Yahoo Group Archive: dxsoft

Yahoo Group summary: The DXSoft group HAM radio software

These Yahoo Groups messages were archived in WARC format by ArchiveTeam in 2016. This PDF was generated by Digital Library of Amateur Radio & Communications from the WARC files in 2026.

Date span: 1998-09-11 through 2016-08-25

Source WARC: dxsoft.eRdmJnc.warc.gz

Source item: https://archive.org/details/yahoo-groups-2016-09-05T08-41-41Z-4bb31c

Messages included in this PDF: 5897

Message records with no body available in the source archive: 4

Messages omitted as spam from this PDF: 11

Yahoo replaced the domain portions of email addresses with @... in the archived messages. Characters lost in Yahoo's archived text appear as ?.

Messages are presented in ascending Yahoo message-ID order. Gaps indicate records absent from the source WARC or messages omitted from this PDF as spam.

1. Web Site Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-04 03:48:54 UTC
From: Durell Smith
Topic: 1 Message: 1

Thanks to all who have emailed me concerning problems with the Web Site. All is well with nl7ds.com and Durell Electronics OnLine will be fully restored soon.
The Arctic QRP Society membership sign up page is working correctly , so those who were trying to join earlier may do so now.
So, please visit again.
73
de Durell
http://www.nl7ds.com

2. Pictures with PSK31 by Skip Teller, KH6TY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-04 10:26:28 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 2 Message: 2

Hello All, Richard Brace are you There?.
Attached is Link for Pictures via PSK, Richard was asking about a file for this Mode, I must say the principle looks interesting.

http://members.home.com/hteller/psk31pictures/

Richard File in this Program is called binhex.exe. but only reference I could find. If you have a problem downloading I can send the file direct, Won't attach it, got in trouble for that before.
Regards and 73
Andy N
PS: If anyone tries this I would be interested to hear the results.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-04 12:46:01 UTC
From: Konstantin
Topic: 3 Message: 3

```
test
73! de ux1il
ux1il@...
```

4. registered

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-04 12:51:41 UTC
From: James Holzbauer
Topic: 4 Message: 4

got it running...was trying to load file to wrong program..thanks
KU4VE

5. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-04 21:13:24 UTC
From: Konstantin
Topic: 5 Message: 5

```
test
5/6/00 12:05am

73! de ux1il
ux1il@...
```

6. TrueTTY 1.51 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-05 06:21:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 6 Message: 6

Hello All!

I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.51 beta to www.dxsoft.com
and mirrors. You can get it from

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/tty151b.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.51
ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes were implemented.
I think that modes are not less convenient for QSO than PSK31,
but they are not such sensitive to tuning accuracy and propagation
conditions.
"BACKSPACE" symbols handling was made in PSK and ASCII modes. That feature
can be switched off by "Setup->Backspace Handling" menu.
Support of Swedish version of Baudot code was made in RTTY mode.
It is switched on by "Setup->Swedish Charset" menu.
V1.50
Release version. Documentation was update.
Bug with some Russian letter transmitting in RTTY-mode was fixed.
Minor change in QPSK31-receiving was made.
V1.42
QPSK-31 transmitting was made.
V1.41
In RTTY mode two shift values were added (85 Hz and 22 Hz).
QPSK-31 receiving was made (transmitting is not implemented yet).
V1.39
Submenu "Setup->Time Zone" was made. It is not necessary to
edit "UTCoffset" manually now.
New submenu "Setup->Fonts and Colors" was made.
"File->Open Capture File" command opens capture-file for
received symbols. If file exist, new symbols are appended to it.
"File->Close Capture File" command closes capture-file.
Capture-file state is shown in status-line. Hotkey for
capture on/off commands is Alt-L.
New Alt-S hotkey was made.
New macrosequences were made:

~[crx] - to clear RX buffer;
~[csnt] - to clear sent symbols window.
V1.38
There are 37 keyboard macros now.
Optional "UTCoffset" parameter can be used in [RTTY] section of TRUETTY.INI
file. This parameter define difference between UTC and local time in
minutes. If "UTCoffset" parameter is defined, program ignore information
about Time Zone from operational system.
V1.37
PSK31 decoding procedure were highly changed to improve decoding.
V1.35
Release version. Documentation was update, minor program changes
were made.
V1.33
RTTY symbols with speed above 75 Bd are transmitted correct now.
New macros were made:
~[tl] , `[tl] - local time;
~[tu] , `[tu] - UTC time;
~[dl] , `[dl] - local date;
~[du] , `[du] - UTC date.
V1.32
User can switch off oscillogramm window, macros buttons panel and
edit fields panel now ("Setup->View->...) .
Option "Show Sent Symbols In RX Window" was made
("Setup->View->Show Sent Symbols In RX Window").
V1.31
COM-ports are handled via Windows API now, so COM-port
PTT-interface should work on Windows NT too.
TxD out of COM-port can used for FSK-control of transceiver
(in RTTY mode, surely).
V1.30
Release version. Minor program and documentations changes were made.
V1.29
Beta-version with PSK31 (BPSK mode) support.
V1.26
Problem with Rx buffer overflow was fixed. When Rx buffer are grown to about
20kB, part of data is moved into invisible buffer. By "Save Buffer"
command both part of Rx buffer (invisible and visible) are saved.
Russian code page was corrected.
V1.25
Working sound band is 300...3000 Hz now.
More optimal filters were made.
V1.20
Documentation were updated.
Minor changes were made.
The installer was added.
V1.15
Option "Unshift On Space" was made. In that mode Rx symbol shift
is switched to "Letters" after receiving "Space" or "Line Feed" symbol.
Font parameters and background color of all windows can be changed.

Size of sent symbols window can be changed now.
Used pins of COM-port (RTS, DTR or both) can be changed.
V1.10
Data transfer from TrueTTY to AAlog logger (V1.03 and more new) was made.
Data are transferred from RX-window and "Call", "RST", "Name" edit fields.
To transfer data from RX-window, double-click on word or select words by
mouse. Then select the field from popup-menu. Data from edit field
are transferred after exiting from it.
Once more hotkey for TX/RX was made ("Scroll Lock"). So screen buttons
"TX" and "Pause" were swapped to accord to keyboard.
Hotkeys for manual switching of Rx symbol shift were made.
Gray "*" is Figures and gray "-" is Letters.
Threshold squelch was made.
V1.0
The documentation and on-line help were completed.
Support for N6TR-compatible LPT-interface was added.
Minor reworks were made.
V0.30
Bug in ~[fFileName] macros was fixed.
Macros ~[lf] ("line feed") was added.
Bug with incorrect hints of F1...F12 buttons was fixed.
AFC method was high improved.
V0.20
Program can work both with duplex and non-duplex sound card now.
V0.15
Program can transmit now, but only with
duplex sound cards.
V0.10
The first public version. Receive RTTY only.

7. Free key for AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-05 10:42:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 7 Message: 7

Hello

If you like AAVoice and want get key without payments send mail to
me for details.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

8. Re: Free key for AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-05 12:10:36 UTC
From: Sain't Tom
Topic: 7 Message: 8

```
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, June 05, 2000 5:42 AM
Subject: Free key for AAVoice

> Hello
>
> If you like AAVoice and want get key without payments send mail to
> me for details.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------------------------------------------
> Failed tests, classes skipped, forgotten locker combinations.
> Remember the good 'ol days
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4053/2/_/_/_/960201802/
> ------------------------------------------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
```

9. Re: Free key for AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-05 13:53:24 UTC
From: Homero E. Zapata S.
Topic: 7 Message: 9

```
Yes I want, tell me details.
73's Homer
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, June 05, 2000 5:42 AM
Subject: Free key for AAVoice

> Hello
>
> If you like AAVoice and want get key without payments send mail to
> me for details.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------------------------------------------
> Failed tests, classes skipped, forgotten locker combinations.
> Remember the good 'ol days
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4053/2/_/_/_/960201802/
> ------------------------------------------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>
```

10. RE: Free key for AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-05 15:23:24 UTC
From: Gil Baron W0MN
Topic: 7 Message: 10

AAVOICE is a 20 dollar registration and what you offer is dishonest and illegal and not wanted here.
Why don't you get the hell off the list and just drop down the sewer where you belong.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Homero E. Zapata S. [mailto:xe2wi@...]
> Sent: Monday, June 05, 2000 8:53 AM
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: Re: Free key for AAVoice
>
>
> Yes I want, tell me details.
> 73's Homer
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, June 05, 2000 5:42 AM
> Subject: Free key for AAVoice
>
>
> > Hello
> >
> > If you like AAVoice and want get key without payments send mail to
> > me for details.
> >
> > --
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aalog@...
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > Failed tests, classes skipped, forgotten locker combinations.
> > Remember the good 'ol days
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/4053/2/_/_/_/960201802/
> > --
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

>
> ---
> Was the salesman clueless? Productopia has the answers.
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4633/2/_/_/_/960213241/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

11. Re[2]: Free key for AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-05 15:52:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 7 Message: 11

Hello Gil,

GBW> AAVOICE is a 20 dollar registration and what you offer is dishonest and
GBW> illegal and not wanted here.
GBW> Why don't you get the hell off the list and just drop down the sewer where
GBW> you belong.
Dear Gil, I am AUTHOR of AAVoice and can do everything with my
program. Well I say here what a want.

I need wav-files for AAVoice on different languages. And I give free
key to some people who help me to do this. But key receive only the
first man for every language. Plese contact me before sending any
file.

Best regards,
Alexander
RZ4AG
Author of
AALog & AAVoice mailto:aia@...

12. RE: Re[2]: Free key for AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-05 16:39:39 UTC
From: Gil Baron W0MN
Topic: 7 Message: 12

Well sorry, did not realize you were the author. I think that should be clear because I am sick of all the Piracy that goes on.
I think it would be better to make the want clear in the posting. In any case APOLOGIES to you. I should have looked more closely but there is a LOT of this piracy going on and it just takes money form those of us that do coding for a living.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aia@...]
> Sent: Monday, June 05, 2000 10:52 AM
> To: Gil Baron W0MN
> Subject: Re[2]: Free key for AAVoice
>
>
> Hello Gil,
>
> GBW> AAVOICE is a 20 dollar registration and what you offer is
> dishonest and
> GBW> illegal and not wanted here.
> GBW> Why don't you get the hell off the list and just drop down
> the sewer where
> GBW> you belong.
> Dear Gil, I am AUTHOR of AAVoice and can do everything with my
> program. Well I say here what a want.
>
> I need wav-files for AAVoice on different languages. And I give free
> key to some people who help me to do this. But key receive only the
> first man for every language. Plese contact me before sending any
> file.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander
> RZ4AG
> Author of
> AALog & AAVoice mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> --
> Failed tests, classes skipped, forgotten locker combinations.
> Remember the good 'ol days
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4053/2/_/_/_/960220460/
> --

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

13. Re[4]: Free key for AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-05 16:55:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 7 Message: 13

Hello Gil,

GBW> Well sorry, did not realize you were the author.
When I write the message I thinked that all in this list know that
DXsoft group is Sergei and me. (Hi)

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

14. TrueTTY 1.51

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-05 17:21:41 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 14 Message: 14

The 8 bit ASCII takes several characters
to get in sync. The first part of a message
is missing.
What character should I send first to get
the 8 bit ASCII in sync?
I tried spaces and that did not work.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

15. test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-05 17:07:40 UTC
From: Alex (RA0BA)
Topic: 15 Message: 15

test
73 ! Alex - RA0BA

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

16. Autobaud detect in TrueTTY possible??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-06 04:42:29 UTC
From: Bob Hale
Topic: 16 Message: 16

Is there anyway that autobaud/shift detect be added to truetty? I
would like to listen to some of the commercial rtty station but it
takes what seems like forever to setup baud rate and proper shift??
It would be nice if there was a way to automatically detect shift and
baudrate for RTTY. I'll volunteer to beta test the feature as well.
73
Bob Hale
N1WBD

17. Re: Autobaud detect in TrueTTY possible??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-06 05:05:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 16 Message: 17

Hello Bob,

Tuesday, June 06, 2000, you wrote:

BH> Is there anyway that autobaud/shift detect be added to truetty?
I think about autobaud ...
I think, there is not problem with shift detecting.
There is very easy to learn shift from spectrogramm.

BH> I
BH> would like to listen to some of the commercial rtty station but it
BH> takes what seems like forever to setup baud rate and proper shift??
BH> It would be nice if there was a way to automatically detect shift and
BH> baudrate for RTTY. I'll volunteer to beta test the feature as well.

BTW, you can help me with developing,
if send me some somples in wav-files. (11025Hz-16bit-Mono is
preferable).

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

18. Re: test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-06 20:08:44 UTC
From: Conny Winrot
Topic: 15 Message: 18

```
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alex ( RA0BA )" <ra0ba@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, June 05, 2000 7:07 PM
Subject: test

> test
> 73 ! Alex - RA0BA
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> ------------------------------------------------------------------------
> Missing old school friends? Find them here:
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4055/2/_/_/_/960228959/
> ------------------------------------------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
```

19. Just testin!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-06 23:21:29 UTC
From: mills-owen
Topic: 19 Message: 19

HI Sergei,
Just testin!.
Thanks for adding me to the list. Had a few computer problems at this end but all OK now.
keep in touch, 73 Ernie WM2U

Ernest Mills
ICQ #3948450
http://www.qsl.net/wm2u
http://www.n2ty.org

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

20. test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 00:55:59 UTC
From: w3hd
Topic: 15 Message: 20

`please do send any more email thank you w3hd@...

21. Re: test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 02:25:25 UTC
From: Pat Pratt
Topic: 15 Message: 21

PLEASE SEND NO MORE E-MAILS TO THIS ADDRESS.
PAT PRATT
k9ila@...

w3hd wrote:

> `please do send any more email thank you w3hd@...
>
> ---
> Would you like to save big on your phone bill -- and keep on saving
> more each month? Join beMANY! Our huge buying group gives you Long Distance
> rates which fall monthly, plus an extra $60 in FREE calls!
> http://click.egroups.com/1/2567/2/_/_/_/960339489/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

22. Re: test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 02:27:13 UTC
From: Pat Pratt
Topic: 15 Message: 22

PLEASE SEND NO M ORE E-MAIL TO THIS ADDRESS
PAT PRATT
k9ila@...

Conny Winrot wrote:

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Alex (RA0BA)" <ra0ba@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, June 05, 2000 7:07 PM
> Subject: test
>
> > test
> > 73 ! Alex - RA0BA
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > --
> > Missing old school friends? Find them here:
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/4055/2/_/_/_/960228959/
> > --
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
>
> --
> Old school buds here:
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4057/2/_/_/_/960322460/
> --
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

23. Re: Just testin!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 02:35:16 UTC
From: Pat Pratt
Topic: 19 Message: 23

just testing

mills-owen wrote:

> HI Sergei,
> Just testin!.
> Thanks for adding me to the list. Had a few computer problems at this end but all OK now.
> keep in touch, 73 Ernie WM2U
>
> Ernest Mills
> ICQ #3948450
> http://www.qsl.net/wm2u
> http://www.n2ty.org
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> --
> Old school buds here:
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4057/2/_/_/_/960333818/
> --
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

24. Re: test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 02:32:45 UTC
From: Pat Pratt
Topic: 15 Message: 24

testing

Conny Winrot wrote:

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Alex (RA0BA)" <ra0ba@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, June 05, 2000 7:07 PM
> Subject: test
>
> > test
> > 73 ! Alex - RA0BA
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > ---
> > Missing old school friends? Find them here:
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/4055/2/_/_/_/960228959/
> > ---
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
>
> ---
> Old school buds here:
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4057/2/_/_/_/960322460/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

25. Please unsubscribe me:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 03:53:58 UTC
From: Pat Pratt
Topic: 25 Message: 25

I have ask, ask, ask and ask again PLEASE UNSUBSCRIBE K9ILA, PLEASE.
PAT k9ila@...

26. Re: test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 03:48:40 UTC
From: Pat Pratt
Topic: 15 Message: 26

I have sent 8 or 10 of them with no success.

Pat Pratt wrote:

> PLEASE SEND NO M ORE E-MAIL TO THIS ADDRESS
> PAT PRATT
> k9ila@...
>
> Conny Winrot wrote:
>
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: "Alex (RA0BA)" <ra0ba@...>
> > To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> > Sent: Monday, June 05, 2000 7:07 PM
> > Subject: test
> >
> > > test
> > > 73 ! Alex - RA0BA
> > >
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > Missing old school friends? Find them here:
> > > http://click.egroups.com/1/4055/2/_/_/_/960228959/
> > > --
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > --
> > Old school buds here:
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/4057/2/_/_/_/960322460/
> > --
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
> --
> Remember Father's Day Is June 18th
> Click Here For Great Gifts!

> http://click.egroups.com/1/5037/2/_/_/_/960345274/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

27. Re: TrueTTY 1.51

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-06 14:48:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 14 Message: 27

Hello Jim,

Tuesday, June 06, 2000, you wrote:

JF> The 8 bit ASCII takes several characters
JF> to get in sync. The first part of a message
JF> is missing.
JF> What character should I send first to get
JF> the 8 bit ASCII in sync?
JF> I tried spaces and that did not work.

It is strange ...
TrueTTY is sinchronized with my own signal instantly (on the second char
already).
And it should sinchronize with NILL-symbol (idle char) very fast ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

28. Re: test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 04:13:13 UTC
From: Wayne Donnelly
Topic: 15 Message: 28

Put a filter on your e-mail

Pat Pratt wrote:

> I have sent 8 or 10 of them with no success.
>
> Pat Pratt wrote:
>
> > PLEASE SEND NO M ORE E-MAIL TO THIS ADDRESS
> > PAT PRATT
> > k9ila@...
> >
> > Conny Winrot wrote:
> >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: "Alex (RA0BA)" <ra0ba@...>
> > > To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> > > Sent: Monday, June 05, 2000 7:07 PM
> > > Subject: test
> > >
> > > > test
> > > > 73 ! Alex - RA0BA
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > Missing old school friends? Find them here:
> > > > http://click.egroups.com/1/4055/2/_/_/_/960228959/
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > Old school buds here:
> > > http://click.egroups.com/1/4057/2/_/_/_/960322460/
> > > --
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

> >
> > ---
> > Remember Father's Day Is June 18th
> > Click Here For Great Gifts!
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/5037/2/_/_/_/960345274/
> > ---
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
> ---
> Old school buds here:
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4057/2/_/_/_/960351094/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

--
Wayne Donnelly
RFD #1 Newbury Road
Sutton Mills, New Hampshire 03221
Web Site-http://www.conknet.com/~kb1hj

29. Re: TrueTTY 1.51

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 05:26:10 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 14 Message: 29

Sergei, how do I send a NILL at the beginning of the message.
I tried it several times with spaces. Most of the time it sinchronized
on the second character, but sometimes it does not sinchronize
untill the second word missing all the spaces.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
To: Jim FitzSimons <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Date: Tuesday, June 06, 2000 9:23 PM
Subject: Re: TrueTTY 1.51

>Hello Jim,
>
>Tuesday, June 06, 2000, you wrote:
>
>JF> The 8 bit ASCII takes several characters
>JF> to get in sync. The first part of a message
>JF> is missing.
>JF> What character should I send first to get
>JF> the 8 bit ASCII in sync?
>JF> I tried spaces and that did not work.
>
>It is strange ...
>TrueTTY is sinchronized with my own signal instantly (on the second char
>already).
>And it should sinchronize with NILL-symbol (idle char) very fast ...

30. Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.51

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 06:03:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 14 Message: 30

Hello Jim,

Wednesday, June 07, 2000, you wrote:

JF> Sergei, how do I send a NILL at the beginning of the message.

TrueTTY send some NILL's at the beginning itself.

JF> I tried it several times with spaces. Most of the time it sinchronized
JF> on the second character, but sometimes it does not sinchronize
JF> untill the second word missing all the spaces.

Can't explain so far ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

31. Re: Please unsubscribe me:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 06:33:21 UTC
From: Lee Eschen
Topic: 25 Message: 31

Pat Pratt wrote:

> I have ask, ask, ask and ask again PLEASE UNSUBSCRIBE K9ILA, PLEASE.
> PAT k9ila@...

PLEASE READ THIS, found on the foot of EVERY posting you read:

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

You have to unsubscribe yourself. Nobody else can do it for you.

I have nothing to do with the reflector list. I'm just trying to help.

73 de N6AXB Lee

32. Re: test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 11:19:19 UTC
From: kv7g@mindspring.com
Topic: 15 Message: 32

Have you tried in the proper manner???, You received the following info when
you subscribed..

Bud - KV7G - Yuma, AZ
++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

Hello,

Welcome to the dxsoft group at eGroups, a
free, easy-to-use email group service. Please
take a moment to review this message.

To start sending messages to members of this group,
simply send email to

dxsoft@egroups.com

If you do not wish to belong to dxsoft, you may
unsubscribe by sending an email to

dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

You may also visit the eGroups web site to modify your
subscriptions:

http://www.egroups.com/mygroups

Regards,

Moderator, dxsoft

Mailto:kv7g@...
Web Page http://www.qsl.net/kv7g

----- Original Message -----
From: Pat Pratt <k9ila@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, June 06, 2000 8:48 PM
Subject: Re: test

> I have sent 8 or 10 of them with no success.
>
>
> Pat Pratt wrote:
>
> > PLEASE SEND NO M ORE E-MAIL TO THIS ADDRESS
> > PAT PRATT
> > k9ila@...

> >
> > Conny Winrot wrote:
> >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: "Alex (RA0BA)" <ra0ba@...>
> > > To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> > > Sent: Monday, June 05, 2000 7:07 PM
> > > Subject: test
> > >
> > > > test
> > > > 73 ! Alex - RA0BA
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> --
> > > > Missing old school friends? Find them here:
> > > > http://click.egroups.com/1/4055/2/_/_/_/960228959/
> > >
> --
> > > >
> > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> --
> > > Old school buds here:
> > > http://click.egroups.com/1/4057/2/_/_/_/960322460/
> > >
> --
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > --
> > Remember Father's Day Is June 18th
> > Click Here For Great Gifts!
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/5037/2/_/_/_/960345274/
> > --
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
> --

> Old school buds here:
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4057/2/_/_/_/960351094/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

33. Next RTTY contest??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 11:37:06 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 33 Message: 33

So, how long do we have to wait for the next RTTY contest? I'd like to give the new version a good run.

Jim KJ5TF

34. your mail

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 11:37:58 UTC
From: John Nesworthy Sr.
Topic: 34 Message: 34

Every day I receive mail from people who want to get off your list....15 e-mails so far...???????
I would prefer that you take care of your own and do not refer them to me (HI)..Please check this out as some of them are pretty irate...
TNX es 73
In His hands.....John

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

35. Re: your mail

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 11:45:40 UTC
From: W2pm@aol.com
Topic: 34 Message: 35

In a message dated 6/7/00 7:43:01 AM Eastern Daylight Time,
ALL of you gentlemen need to understand that ANY message sent to the
dxsoft@egroups.com address is automatically repeated to the whole list. Why
the unsubscribes are not working I cant imagine as this is an automatic
function of their list server. All of you who are seeking to do that should
recheck CAREFULLY what you are doing...

johnniebgood@... writes:

<< Every day I receive mail from people who want to get off your list....15
e-mails so far...???????
I would prefer that you take care of your own and do not refer them to me
(HI)..Please check this out as some of them are pretty irate...
TNX es 73
In His hands..........John

>>

36. Re: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.51

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-07 13:44:22 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 14 Message: 36

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
To: Jim FitzSimons <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Date: Tuesday, June 06, 2000 11:02 PM
Subject: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.51

>Hello Jim,
>
>Wednesday, June 07, 2000, you wrote:
>
>JF> Sergei, how do I send a NILL at the beginning of the message.
>
>TrueTTY send some NILL's at the beginning itself.

I made a recording and cut off the few leading NILL's. I quess during a
long transmission like the brag tape I should put in a few NILL's at the
beginning of a line to resync if QSB or QRN causes loss of sync.
That is why PSK31 has the double zero at the start of each character.
I have a new FEC code that will correct two errors or will resync
instantly if there is loss of chracter sync. It also has no more than
four zero or one bits so that clock sync is easy. It has eight information
bits per block so it only sends one character at a time. Error correction
is simple since all you need is a 256 element table and pick the code
with the minimum Hamming distance. I will send it to you if you want to
try it. I have no software to send or decode it yet.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

37. ok for me

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-08 17:29:51 UTC
From: Ivan Benillouche
Topic: 37 Message: 37

test

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

38. unscribing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-09 20:51:22 UTC
From: John Vergauwen
Topic: 38 Message: 38

Dr sir

Please unscribe me from de dxsoftgruop.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

39. Re: unscribing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-09 23:26:47 UTC
From: Artie
Topic: 38 Message: 39

it still aint workin' !!!

John Vergauwen wrote:

> Dr sir
>
> Please unscribe me from de dxsoftgruop.
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> ---
>
> ---
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

40. Re: unscribing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-14 01:53:03 UTC
From: Vladimir
Topic: 38 Message: 40

```
----- Original Message -----
From: Artie <artie123@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, June 10, 2000 3:26 AM
Subject: Re: unscribing

> it still aint workin' !!!
>
> John Vergauwen wrote:
>
> > Dr sir
> >
> > Please unscribe me from de dxsoftgruop.
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> > ------------------------------------------------------------------------
> >
> > ------------------------------------------------------------------------
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> ------------------------------------------------------------------------
> Would you like to save big on your phone bill -- and keep on saving
> more each month? Join beMANY! Our huge buying group gives you Long
Distance
> rates which fall monthly, plus an extra $60 in FREE calls!
> http://click.egroups.com/1/2567/2/_/_/_/960593319/
> ------------------------------------------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>
```

41. Re: unscribing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 04:57:23 UTC
From: Roger Ham
Topic: 38 Message: 41

```
--- Artie <artie123@...> wrote:
> it still aint workin' !!!
>
> John Vergauwen wrote:
>
> > Dr sir
> >
> > Please unscribe me from de dxsoftgruop.
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been
> removed]
> >
> >Roger w0mae@... asks to be unsubscribed.
thanx and good luck with
project
>
---------------------------------------------------------------------
> >
> >
>
---------------------------------------------------------------------
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been
> removed]
>
>


_____________________________________________
Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Photos -- now, 100 FREE prints!
http://photos.yahoo.com
```

42. Minor upgrade for TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 08:26:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 42 Message: 42

Hello, All!

I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.52 beta to
the main site and mirrors.

You can get it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/dounload/tty152b.zip

WBR,
Sergei

==========

V1.52
In ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes "NIL" symbol is transmitted
before each "SPACE"
or "CR" symbol. It was made for better bit
synchronization.
V1.51
ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes were implemented.
I think that modes are not less convenient for QSO than
PSK31,
but they are not such sensitive to tuning accuracy and
propagation
conditions.
"BACKSPACE" symbols handling was made in PSK and ASCII
modes. That feature
can be switched off by "Setup->Backspace Handling" menu.
Support of Swedish version of Baudot code was made in RTTY
mode.
It is switched on by "Setup->Swedish Charset" menu.
V1.50
Release version. Documentation was update.
Bug with some Russian letter transmitting in RTTY-mode was
fixed.
Minor change in QPSK31-receiving was made.

43. Re:Argh

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 10:01:06 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 43 Message: 43

Hi.
CAN'T SOMEONE STOP THESE MAILS.
I for one am fed up with it, what is going on?.
Anyone wants to Unsubscribe READ the Instructions on the Bottom of mail.
UNSUBSCRIBE<<dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
OK is THAT CLEAR!!

----- Original Message -----
From: "Roger Ham" <w0mae@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, June 10, 2000 5:57 AM
Subject: Re: unscribing

> --- Artie <artie123@...> wrote:
> > it still aint workin' !!!
> >
> > John Vergauwen wrote:
> >
> > > Dr sir
> > >
> > > Please unscribe me from de dxsoftgruop.
> > >
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been
> > removed]
> > >
> > >Roger w0mae@... asks to be unsubscribed.
> thanx and good luck with
> project
> >
> ---
> > >
> > >
> >
> ---
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been
> > removed]
> >
> >

>
>
> _____
> Do You Yahoo!?
> Yahoo! Photos -- now, 100 FREE prints!
> http://photos.yahoo.com
>
> ---
> Free @Backup service! Click here for your free trial of @Backup.
> @Backup is the most convenient way to securely protect and access
> your files online. Try it now and receive 300 MyPoints.
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4935/2/_/_/_/960613044/
> ---
> @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
>
>

44. Re: Argh

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 12:50:41 UTC
From: W2pm@aol.com
Topic: 43 Message: 44

In a message dated 6/10/00 6:48:35 AM Eastern Daylight Time,
andrew60@... writes:

<< I for one am fed up with it, what is going on?. >>

We all are ... I unsubcribed a week ago and carefully followed the
instructions to no avail.. This doesnt speak well to a company who is in the
software business!

45. Re: Argh

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 14:22:53 UTC
From: haf47@juno.com
Topic: 43 Message: 45

I am thinking to unsubscribe myself and I am also going crazy with these silly requests.

I think we are asking too much of some of the people who either do not know how, or are too lazy to read.

Another thing is possible: they are very new to lists and do not understand them...that is OK to some extent, IF they requested advice from those who would be more than happy to give help and "solve" there problem. (Isn't that part of what a list is about?)

It would appear that this may be a full time job on list list!

Just my 2 cents...not with the intention of being offensive.

73, Howard WA2AFD

On Sat, 10 Jun 2000 11:01:06 +0100 "Andrew Nicholson"
<andrew60@...> writes:
> Hi.
> CAN'T SOMEONE STOP THESE MAILS.
> I for one am fed up with it, what is going on?.
> Anyone wants to Unsubscribe READ the Instructions on the Bottom of
> mail.
>

_____
YOU'RE PAYING TOO MUCH FOR THE INTERNET!
Juno now offers FREE Internet Access!
Try it today - there's no risk! For your FREE software, visit:
http://dl.www.juno.com/get/tagj.

46. Re: Argh

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 15:39:13 UTC
From: W2pm@aol.com
Topic: 43 Message: 46

The list server software or configuration is broken... It is not the users.

47. How to Unsubsribe ....

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 18:16:21 UTC
From: Michael Daehne
Topic: 47 Message: 47

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

SO WHAT?!

48. Re: How to Unsubsribe ....

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 20:45:32 UTC
From: W2pm@aol.com
Topic: 47 Message: 48

How many times does one need to do this to work - I tried twice... and it still doesnt..

49. Re: How to Unsubsribe ....

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 22:05:21 UTC
From: Artie
Topic: 47 Message: 49

WELCOME TO THE "UNSUBSCRIBE"
DISCUSSION GROUP.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

50. WELCOME TO THE "UNSUBSCRIBE" DISCUSSION GROUP.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 22:08:30 UTC
From: Artie
Topic: 50 Message: 50

WELCOME TO THE "UNSUBSCRIBE" DISCUSSION GROUP.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

51. Re: Re:Argh

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 22:58:38 UTC
From: Jerry
Topic: 43 Message: 51

TO ALL THAT GET UPSET,

The problem that some people have when the wish to unsubscribe is that they
most likely subscribed with a different E-mail address.
I had a xxxx@... E-mail address and when Geocities was taken over
by Yahoo, THEY not ME, changed my E-mail address to xxxx@....
When I went to unsubscibe from a list I could not, as it was not the address
that I originally subscribed to.
The only way to unsubscribe then is for the owner of the list to do it.
Cool down!
Jerry

----- Original Message -----
From: Andrew Nicholson <andrew60@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, June 10, 2000 6:01 AM
Subject: Re:Argh

> Hi.
> CAN'T SOMEONE STOP THESE MAILS.
> I for one am fed up with it, what is going on?.
> Anyone wants to Unsubscribe READ the Instructions on the Bottom of mail.
> UNSUBSCRIBE<<dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> OK is THAT CLEAR!!
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Roger Ham" <w0mae@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Saturday, June 10, 2000 5:57 AM
> Subject: Re: unscribing
>
>
> > --- Artie <artie123@...> wrote:
> > > it still aint workin' !!!
> > >
> > > John Vergauwen wrote:
> > >
> > > > Dr sir
> > > >
> > > > Please unscribe me from de dxsoftgruop.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been
> > > removed]
> > > >
> > > >Roger w0mae@... asks to be unsubscribed.

> > thanx and good luck with
> > project
> > >
> > ---
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > ---
> > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been
> > > removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > _____
> > Do You Yahoo!?
> > Yahoo! Photos -- now, 100 FREE prints!
> > http://photos.yahoo.com
> >
> > ---
> > Free @Backup service! Click here for your free trial of @Backup.
> > @Backup is the most convenient way to securely protect and access
> > your files online. Try it now and receive 300 MyPoints.
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/4935/2/_/_/_/960613044/
> > ---
> > @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
> >
> >
>
>
> ---
> Click here for a chance to win airfare to Vegas for you and 20 friends,
> $15,000 and a suite at Bellagio for New Year's from Expedia.com. Or
> win 2 roundtrip tickets anywhere in the U.S. given away daily.
> http://click.egroups.com/1/5296/2/_/_/_/960634004/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

>
>

52. Re:ICE.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 23:13:16 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 52 Message: 52

Hi Jerry
I am Cool. I have even suggested this remedy via personal mail to some of these Gentlemen. Lets hope it clears up.
I have Mailed dxsoft to ensure there is no problem their end. Catch you later.
Regards and best 73.
Andy N
PS: Still Cool.

Moderator of the Radio Data Decoding Group at.
http://www.egroups.com/group/RadioDataDecoding

53. Re: Re:Argh

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-10 23:44:52 UTC
From: W2pm@aol.com
Topic: 43 Message: 53

You are unfortunately incorrect. I dont know about the 7 others but I actually received the unsubsribe confirmation message which comes back and advises to reply to it to confirm the unsubscribe transaction. Then a day or so later I see Im still on the list. I actually didnt want to unsubscribe until I kept seeing all the unsubscribe complaints and now it makes me wonder about the quality of this software maker who cant seem to run his list properly.. In a message dated Sat, 10 Jun 2000 6:57:37 PM Eastern Daylight Time, "Jerry" writes: << TO ALL THAT GET UPSET, The problem that some people have when the wish to unsubscribe is that they most likely subscribed with a different E-mail address. I had a xxxx@... E-mail address and when Geocities was taken over by Yahoo, THEY not ME, changed my E-mail address to xxxx@.... When I went to unsubscibe from a list I could not, as it was not the address that I originally subscribed to. The only way to unsubscribe then is for the owner of the list to do it. Cool down! Jerry ----- Original Message ----- From: Andrew Nicholson To: Sent: Saturday, June 10, 2000 6:01 AM Subject: Re:Argh > Hi. > CAN'T SOMEONE STOP THESE MAILS. > I for one am fed up with it, what is going on?. > Anyone wants to Unsubscribe READ the Instructions on the Bottom of mail. > UNSUBSCRIBE< OK is THAT CLEAR!! > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: "Roger Ham" > To: > Sent: Saturday, June 10, 2000 5:57 AM > Subject: Re: unscribing > > > > --- Artie wrote: > > > it still aint workin' !!! > > > > > > John Vergauwen wrote: > > > > > > > Dr sir > > > > > > > > Please unscribe me from de dxsoftgruop. > > > > > > > > > > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been > > > removed] > > > > > > > >Roger w0mae@... asks to be unsubscribed. > > thanx and good luck with > > project > > > > > ---------- > > > > > > > > > > > > > ---------- > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been > > > removed] > > > > > > > > > > > > _____ > > Do You Yahoo!? > > Yahoo! Photos -- now, 100 FREE prints! > > http://photos.yahoo.com > > > > ---------- > > Free @Backup service! Click here for your free trial of @Backup. > > @Backup is the most convenient way to securely protect and access > > your files online. Try it now and receive 300 MyPoints. > > http://click.egroups.com/1/4935/2/_/_/_/960613044/ > > ---------- > > @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@ > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@ > > > > > > > ---------- > Click here for a chance to win airfare to Vegas for you and 20 friends, > $15,000 and a suite at Bellagio for New Year's from Expedia.com. Or > win 2 roundtrip tickets anywhere in the U.S. given away daily. > http://click.egroups.com/1/5296/2/_/_/_/960634004/ > ---------- > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > ---------- Free @Backup service! Click here for your free trial of @Backup. @Backup is the most convenient way to securely protect and access your files online. Try it now and receive 300 MyPoints. http://click.egroups.com/1/4935/2/_/_/_/960677824/ ---------- To unsubscribe

from this group, send an email to: dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com >>

54. Re:i did it

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-11 00:04:32 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 54 Message: 54

Hi all.
I have just visited dxsoft at e groups.
as it happens I joined that group with my BT address.
I signed in using Freeserve, no DX.
Signed in BT address, DX was there.
Sent an unsubscribe to Dx using BT. 30 seconds later I got a Confirmation,
Sent it straight back using reply to sender (no text).
Went to e-groups Signed in Freeserve address. Subscribed to DX.
Logged out went back in as BTinternet address, No Longer subscribed to DX.
Closed internet, read mail. Welcome to DX came up using my Freeserve
address.
Went back to E-groups Checked BT noDX. Freeserve Yes subscribed to DX.
Took me longer to write this Mail.
It can Be done.
Andy N

Hello,

This is to inform you that your request to unsubscribe from
dxsoft has been completed.

Regards,

eGroups Customer Support

Hello,

Welcome to the dxsoft group at eGroups, a
free, easy-to-use email group service. Please
take a moment to review this message.

Moderator of the Radio Data Decoding Group at.
http://www.egroups.com/group/RadioDataDecoding

55. Fw: Re:Argh

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-11 05:20:28 UTC
From: Johann PESSMANN
Topic: 55 Message: 55

----- Original Message ----- From: W2pm@... To: dxsoft@egroups.com Sent: Sunday, June 11, 2000 1:44 AM Subject: Re: Re:Argh You are unfortunately incorrect. I dont know about the 7 others but I actually received the unsubsribe confirmation message which comes back and advises to reply to it to confirm the unsubscribe transaction. Then a day or so later I see Im still on the list. I actually didnt want to unsubscribe until I kept seeing all the unsubscribe complaints and now it makes me wonder about the quality of this software maker who cant seem to run his list properly.. In a message dated Sat, 10 Jun 2000 6:57:37 PM Eastern Daylight Time, "Jerry" writes: << TO ALL THAT GET UPSET, The problem that some people have when the wish to unsubscribe is that they most likely subscribed with a different E-mail address. I had a xxxx@... E-mail address and when Geocities was taken over by Yahoo, THEY not ME, changed my E-mail address to xxxx@.... When I went to unsubscibe from a list I could not, as it was not the address that I originally subscribed to. The only way to unsubscribe then is for the owner of the list to do it. Cool down! Jerry ----- Original Message ----- From: Andrew Nicholson To: Sent: Saturday, June 10, 2000 6:01 AM Subject: Re:Argh > Hi. > CAN'T SOMEONE STOP THESE MAILS. > I for one am fed up with it, what is going on?. > Anyone wants to Unsubscribe READ the Instructions on the Bottom of mail. > UNSUBSCRIBE< OK is THAT CLEAR!! > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: "Roger Ham" > To: > Sent: Saturday, June 10, 2000 5:57 AM > Subject: Re: unscribing > > > > --- Artie wrote: > > > it still aint workin' !!! > > > > > > John Vergauwen wrote: > > > > > > Dr sir > > > > > > > Please unscribe me from de dxsoftgruop. > > > > > > > > > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been > > > removed] > > > > > > > >Roger w0mae@... asks to be unsubscribed. > > thanx and good luck with > > project > > > > > ---------- > ---------- > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > [Non-text portions of this message have been > > > removed] > > > > > > > > > > > > > > _____ > > Do You Yahoo!? > > Yahoo! Photos -- now, 100 FREE prints! > > http://photos.yahoo.com > > > > ---------- > > Free @Backup service! Click here for your free trial of @Backup. > > @Backup is the most convenient way to securely protect and access > > your files online. Try it now and receive 300 MyPoints. > > http://click.egroups.com/1/4935/2/_/_/_/960613044/ > > ---------- > > @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@ > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@ > > > > > > ---------- > Click here for a chance to win airfare to Vegas for you and 20 friends, > $15,000 and a suite at Bellagio for New Year's from Expedia.com. Or > win 2 roundtrip tickets anywhere in the U.S. given away daily. > http://click.egroups.com/1/5296/2/_/_/_/960634004/ > ---------- > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > ---------- Free @Backup service! Click here for your free trial of @Backup. @Backup is the most convenient way to securely protect and access your files online. Try it now and receive 300 MyPoints.

http://click.egroups.com/1/4935/2/_/_/_/960677824/
---------- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com >>
---------- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

56. Re: Re:Argh

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-11 10:31:36 UTC
From: John Nesworthy Sr.
Topic: 43 Message: 56

Seems to me that Uall should not have subscribed in the first place??? what do U want for nothing ? Just delete it and go on to the next *important e-mail* !! 73 John ----- Original Message ----- From: To: Sent: Saturday, June 10, 2000 7:44 PM Subject: Re: Re:Argh > You are unfortunately incorrect. I dont know about the 7 others but I actually received the unsubsribe confirmation message which comes back and advises to reply to it to confirm the unsubscribe transaction. Then a day or so later I see Im still on the list. I actually didnt want to unsubscribe until I kept seeing all the unsubscribe complaints and now it makes me wonder about the quality of this software maker who cant seem to run his list properly.. > > In a message dated Sat, 10 Jun 2000 6:57:37 PM Eastern Daylight Time, "Jerry" writes: > > << TO ALL THAT GET UPSET, > > The problem that some people have when the wish to unsubscribe is that they > most likely subscribed with a different E-mail address. > I had a xxxx@... E-mail address and when Geocities was taken over > by Yahoo, THEY not ME, changed my E-mail address to xxxx@.... > When I went to unsubscibe from a list I could not, as it was not the address > that I originally subscribed to. > The only way to unsubscribe then is for the owner of the list to do it. > Cool down! > Jerry > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: Andrew Nicholson > To: > Sent: Saturday, June 10, 2000 6:01 AM > Subject: Re:Argh > > > > Hi. > > CAN'T SOMEONE STOP THESE MAILS. > > I for one am fed up with it, what is going on?. > > Anyone wants to Unsubscribe READ the Instructions on the Bottom of mail. > > UNSUBSCRIBE< > OK is THAT CLEAR!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > > From: "Roger Ham" > > To: > > Sent: Saturday, June 10, 2000 5:57 AM > > Subject: Re: unscribing > > > > > > > --- Artie wrote: > > > > it still aint workin' !!! > > > > > > > > John Vergauwen wrote: > > > > > > > > > > Dr sir > > > > > > > > > > Please unscribe me from de dxsoftgruop. > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been > > > > removed] > > > > > > > > > >Roger w0mae@... asks to be unsubscribed. > > > thanx and good luck with > > > project > > > > > > > > ---------- > > > > > > > > > > > > > > ---------- > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >

unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > > ---------- > Free @Backup service! Click here for your free trial of @Backup. > @Backup is the most convenient way to securely protect and access > your files online. Try it now and receive 300 MyPoints. > http://click.egrou ps.com/1/4935/2/_/_/_/960677824/ (http://click.egroups.com/1/4935/2/_/_/_/960677824/) > ---------- > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > >> > > > > ---------- > Visit Expedia.com for a chance to win airfare to Vegas for you and > 20 friends, $15,000 and a suite at Bellagio for New Year's. Or get a > shot at 2 roundtrip tickets anywhere in the U.S. given away daily. > http://click.egroups.com/1/5291/2/_/_/_/960680699/ > ---------- > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > >

57. Re:Answer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-11 11:22:23 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 57 Message: 57

O/K ALL.
I have the Answer for all those not wanting Mail from dxsoft. Outlook Express Only.
Click on a message from DX, this one will do.
Go to Messages at the top of Inbox.
Click on it.
Go Down to block sender.
Click on Block Sender.
Now any Messages will go straight to Deleted File.
Best I can Do.
Regards and 73
Andy N.

Moderator of the Radio Data Decoding Group at.
http://www.egroups.com/group/RadioDataDecoding

58. Stop abuse list, PLEASE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-12 04:41:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 50 Message: 58

Hello All!

Stop abuse list, PLEASE!

If you can't unsubscribe, do NOT write to list about your problem.
Write to ME, amx@... or amx@... .
I will unsubscribe you myself.

Please, do NOT reply to this message in list !

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

59. Information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-12 06:52:22 UTC
From: Alvaro Miranda
Topic: 59 Message: 59

Tks visite my home page
http://www.terravista.pt/aguaalto/2537 version in Portuguese and in English
and my guestbook
Tks and 73
CT1ZR

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

60. TrueTTY can receive AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-12 09:58:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 60 Message: 60

Hello All!

I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.53 beta to the main site and mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip (The new fast mirror in England)

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.53
AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) receiving was made. Try the "Fast Sync" option, you will like it. To receive broadcast FEC, the "Normal/Reverse" button must be in the same position as for RTTY, that is "Normal" in USB and "Reverse" in LSB. To receive SELFEC, switch this button in another position and switch on the "Fast Sync" option.
V1.52
In ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes "NIL" symbol is transmitted before each "SPACE" or "CR" symbol. It was made for better bit synchronization.
[...]

Your feedbacks are welcome.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

61. Re[4]: Site Publisher v1.1b (build 39) - AAAAAAAAAA!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-12 10:31:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 61 Message: 61

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello Alexander, Вот, поймал я его за руку. Наглым образом заменяет новые файлы файлами

62. Re: Site Publisher v1.1b (build 39) - AAAAAAAAAA!!! - Ignore it

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-12 10:50:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 61 Message: 62

I am sorry, I mistaped in address :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

63. RE: TrueTTY can receive AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-12 11:55:27 UTC
From: Gil Baron W0MN
Topic: 60 Message: 63

WOW, any chance of it being able to transmit sometime soon. Thanks.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
> Sent: Monday, June 12, 2000 4:59 AM
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: TrueTTY can receive AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) now!
>
>
> Hello All!
>
> I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.53 beta to the main site and
> mirrors:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip (The new fast mirror in England)
>
>
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
> V1.53
> AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) receiving was made. Try the "Fast Sync"
> option, you will
> like it. To receive broadcast FEC, the "Normal/Reverse" button
> must be in
> the same position as for RTTY, that is "Normal" in USB and "Reverse" in
> LSB. To receive SELFEC, switch this button in another position and
> switch on the "Fast Sync" option.
> V1.52
> In ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes "NIL" symbol is transmitted before
> each "SPACE"
> or "CR" symbol. It was made for better bit synchronization.
> [...]
>
>
> Your feedbacks are welcome.
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> --

> beMANY! has a new way to save big on your phone bill -- and keep on
> saving more each month: Our huge buying group gives you Long Distance
> rates which fall monthly, plus an extra $60 in FREE calls!
> http://click.egroups.com/1/3821/2/_/_/_/960804333/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

64. RE: TrueTTY can receive AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-12 13:57:13 UTC
From: Gil Baron W0MN
Topic: 60 Message: 64

Of course, I cannot find any AMTOR to test it. It seems everyone is on
pactor now. Not a surprise I guess?

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
> Sent: Monday, June 12, 2000 4:59 AM
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: TrueTTY can receive AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) now!
>
>
> Hello All!
>
> I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.53 beta to the main site and
> mirrors:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip (The new fast mirror in England)
>
>
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
> V1.53
> AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) receiving was made. Try the "Fast Sync"
> option, you will
> like it. To receive broadcast FEC, the "Normal/Reverse" button
> must be in
> the same position as for RTTY, that is "Normal" in USB and "Reverse" in
> LSB. To receive SELFEC, switch this button in another position and
> switch on the "Fast Sync" option.
> V1.52
> In ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes "NIL" symbol is transmitted before
> each "SPACE"
> or "CR" symbol. It was made for better bit synchronization.
> [...]
>
>
> Your feedbacks are welcome.
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>

> ---
> beMANY! has a new way to save big on your phone bill -- and keep on
> saving more each month: Our huge buying group gives you Long Distance
> rates which fall monthly, plus an extra $60 in FREE calls!
> http://click.egroups.com/1/3821/2/_/_/_/960804333/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

65. Re: TrueTTY can receive AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-12 15:46:41 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 60 Message: 65

Gil, W1AW sends bulletins in AMTOR-FEC.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

Gil Baron W0MN wrote:
>
> Of course, I cannot find any AMTOR to test it. It seems everyone is on
> pactor now. Not a surprise I guess?

66. Re: your mail

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-12 22:48:14 UTC
From: Trevor Taylor
Topic: 34 Message: 66

>From: W2pm@...
>Reply-To: dxsoft@egroups.com
>To: dxsoft@egroups.com
>Subject: Re: your mail
>Date: Wed, 7 Jun 2000 07:45:40 EDT
>
>In a message dated 6/7/00 7:43:01 AM Eastern Daylight Time,
>ALL of you gentlemen need to understand that ANY message sent to the
>dxsoft@egroups.com address is automatically repeated to the whole list. Why
>the

I hope this it not going to continue!!!! way to many email messages.
thinking about unsurscribing !!!!!!!
VE3TLT !!!

_____
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com

67. Re[5]: Site Publisher v1.1b (build 39) - AAAAAAAAAA!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-13 01:35:32 UTC
From: Alex
Topic: 61 Message: 67

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

... From: Sergei Podstrigailo To: dxsoft@egroups.com Date: Mon, 12 Jun 2000 17:31:14 +0700 Subject: Re[4]: Site Publisher v1.1b (build 39) -

68. TrueTTY is in and running

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-14 21:47:21 UTC
From: larrykosch@glasscity.com
Topic: 68 Message: 68

Hi Gang
Just got Sergei RTTY and Psk31 program in and is running good...Still
have a lot to learn
about it...But have some of the F keys set up...Have not been on RTTY
for a few years and
is fun to get back...Thanks for the quick return on the program
Sergei...I though with you
beening in Russia it would take a long time to get it back...Have been
running RTTY on
20 mtr but the band is noisey here...Hope to see some traffic on this
group...73...
Larry...K8EJU

69. Re:Throb 2.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-17 14:48:33 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 69 Message: 69

Hi.
Just recieved Throb 2.
EA3VF/OK2WO Josef. Double V missing.
Conditions here not perfect, Did you say that you would have to get Throb 2.1?. Surely you are already using it?.
Have I got the whrong end of the stick.
Regards and 73
Andy N.

Moderator of the Radio Data Decoding Group at.
http://www.egroups.com/group/RadioDataDecoding

70. TrueTTY 1.54 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-19 06:09:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 70 Message: 70

Hello All!

I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.54 beta into the main site
and the mirrors.

See http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip ,
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip ,
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.54
User can edit text on macros buttons via "Edit Macros" menu now.
Font parameters of that text can be changed via
"Setup->Fonts and Colors->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
Macrosequences for CW-ID were made:
`[cwrText] - to sent "Text" sequence by Morse code and switch TX off;
`[cwtText] - to sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit with
current mode;
~[cwrText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and switch TX off;
~[cwtText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit with
current mode;
It is necessary to use underline symbol ("_") in place of space in "Text"
sequence.
When "BACKSPACE" handling is switching on, backspace symbols are right
handled in "Sent" window now.
V1.53
AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) receiving was made. Try the "Fast Sync" option, you will
like it. To receive broadcast FEC, the "Normal/Reverse" button must be in
the same position as for RTTY, that is "Normal" in USB and "Reverse" in
LSB. To receive SELFEC, switch this button in another position and
switch on the "Fast Sync" option.
V1.52
In ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes "NIL" symbol is transmitted before each "SPACE"
or "CR" symbol. It was made for better bit synchronization.
V1.51
ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes were implemented.
I think that modes are not less convenient for QSO than PSK31,
but they are not such sensitive to tuning accuracy and propagation
conditions.

"BACKSPACE" symbols handling was made in PSK and ASCII modes. That feature
can be switched off by "Setup->Backspace Handling" menu.
Support of Swedish version of Baudot code was made in RTTY mode.
It is switched on by "Setup->Swedish Charset" menu.
V1.50
Release version. Documentation was update.
Bug with some Russian letter transmitting in RTTY-mode was fixed.
Minor change in QPSK31-receiving was made.

71. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-21 18:03:43 UTC
From: Hubert van der Meijden
Topic: 71 Message: 71

OK

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

72. Re:Throb 2.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-23 18:38:15 UTC
From: Trevor Taylor
Topic: 69 Message: 72

>From: "Andrew Nicholson" <andrew@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@egroups.com
>To: <Hellschreiber@onelist.com>, <digitalradio@egroups.com>,
><dxsoft@egroups.com>
>Subject: Re:Throb 2.1
>Date: Sat, 17 Jun 2000 15:48:33 +0100
>
>Hi.
>Just recieved Throb 2.
>EA3VF/OK2WO Josef. Double V missing.
>Conditions here not perfect, Did you say that you would have to get Throb
>2.1?. Surely you are already using it?.
>Have I got the whrong end of the stick.
>Regards and 73

I HAVE NO IDEA WHAT YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT.......
>
TREVOR
>
>

_____
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com

73. Re: Re:Throb 2.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-23 18:54:49 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 69 Message: 73

I take it you are one of the two Hams.?.
I said "conditions here not perfect" SO DON'T SHOUT AT ME O/K.
I am fed up with Group members who in real life are probably o/k. FLAMING at
a simple MAIL ....
ANDREW.............................
----- Original Message -----
From: "Trevor Taylor" <ve3tlt@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Friday, June 23, 2000 7:38 PM
Subject: Re:Throb 2.1

>
>
>
> >From: "Andrew Nicholson" <andrew@...>
> >Reply-To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> >To: <Hellschreiber@onelist.com>, <digitalradio@egroups.com>,
> ><dxsoft@egroups.com>
> >Subject: Re:Throb 2.1
> >Date: Sat, 17 Jun 2000 15:48:33 +0100
> >
> >Hi.
> >Just recieved Throb 2.
> >EA3VF/OK2WO Josef. Double V missing.
> >Conditions here not perfect, Did you say that you would have to get Throb
> >2.1?. Surely you are already using it?.
> >Have I got the whrong end of the stick.
> >Regards and 73
>
>
> I HAVE NO IDEA WHAT YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT.......
> >
> TREVOR
> >
> >
> _____
> Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com
>
>
> ---
> Savings + service + convenience = beMANY!
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4116/2/_/_/_/961785497/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

74. Truetty v. 1.54

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-24 08:16:10 UTC
From: David
Topic: 74 Message: 74

Have just downloaded the latest version of Truetty.

Being a bit of a newbie, I find that the option to edit the text
on the macro buttons a really worthwhile improvement.

Keep up the good work Sergei !

73 David

75. TrueTTY 1.55 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-06-26 06:18:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 75 Message: 75

Hello All!

I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.55 beta into the main site
and the mirrors.

See http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip ,
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip ,
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.55
Once more speed option (300 Bd) in RTTY and ASCII modes was made.
Frequency resolution (AFC accuracy) is highly improved in BPSK31 and QPSK31
modes. I hope it should improve decoding quality.
V1.54
User can edit text on macros buttons via "Edit Macros" menu now.
Font parameters of that text can be changed via
"Setup->Fonts and Colors->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
Macrosequences for CW-ID were made:
`[cwrText] - to sent "Text" sequence by Morse code and switch TX off;
`[cwtText] - to sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit with
current mode;
~[cwrText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and switch TX off;
~[cwtText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit with
current mode;
It is necessary to use underline symbol ("_") in place of space in "Text"
sequence.
When "BACKSPACE" handling is switching on, backspace symbols are right
handled in "Sent" window now.

76. Re: TrueTTY 1.55 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-02 16:59:01 UTC
From: Hubert van der Meijden
Topic: 75 Message: 76

dear SERGEI, I like to register but the dollar is to expensive for me. In
South African Rands is this 3x the dollar price! What can you sugest?
Hubert. zs6hvm 73,

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: 26 June 2000 08:18
Subject: TrueTTY 1.55 beta is there!

> Hello All!
>
> I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.55 beta into the main site
> and the mirrors.
>
> See http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip ,
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip ,
> http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
==========
>
>
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
> V1.55
> Once more speed option (300 Bd) in RTTY and ASCII modes was made.
> Frequency resolution (AFC accuracy) is highly improved in BPSK31 and
QPSK31
> modes. I hope it should improve decoding quality.
> V1.54
> User can edit text on macros buttons via "Edit Macros" menu now.
> Font parameters of that text can be changed via
> "Setup->Fonts and Colors->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
> Macrosequences for CW-ID were made:
> `[cwrText] - to sent "Text" sequence by Morse code and switch TX off;
> `[cwtText] - to sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit with
> current mode;
> ~[cwrText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and switch TX
off;
> ~[cwtText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and continue

transmit with
> current mode;
> It is necessary to use underline symbol ("_") in place of space in
"Text"
> sequence.
> When "BACKSPACE" handling is switching on, backspace symbols are right
> handled in "Sent" window now.
>
>
>
> ---
> Get a NextCard Visa, in 30 seconds!
> 1. Fill in the brief application
> 2. Receive approval decision within 30 seconds
> 3. Get rates as low as 2.9% Intro or 9.9% Fixed APR
> http://click.egroups.com/1/5197/2/_/_/_/962000243/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

77. Re: TrueTTY 1.55 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-03 02:48:07 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 75 Message: 77

Sergi, it locks up sometimes with 850Hz shift RTTY. I was trying
different speeds receiving and it did not respond.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
To: dxsoft@egroups.com <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Date: Sunday, June 25, 2000 11:17 PM
Subject: TrueTTY 1.55 beta is there!

>Hello All!
>
>I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.55 beta into the main site
>and the mirrors.

78. Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.55 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-03 11:40:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 75 Message: 78

Hello Hubert,

Sunday, July 02, 2000, 10:59:01 PM, you wrote:

HvdM> dear SERGEI, I like to register but the dollar is to expensive for me. In
HvdM> South African Rands is this 3x the dollar price! What can you sugest?

I can suggest $10 discount for you.

TrueTTY for $25:
http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=16946&pc=6p28B
Password: pr25-6e95

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

79. About discount

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-03 16:52:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 75 Message: 79

Hello All,

Monday, July 03, 2000, 5:40:36 PM, I wrote:

HvdM>> dear SERGEI, I like to register but the dollar is to expensive for me. In
HvdM>> South African Rands is this 3x the dollar price! What can you sugest?

SP> I can suggest $10 discount for you.

SP> TrueTTY for $25:
SP> http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=16946&pc=6p28B
SP> Password: pr25-6e95

Oops, I wanted to write it in privat mail :-)
Well, folks, you ALL can use that discount URL until 10-Jul.
Enjoy! :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

80. About discount

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-04 18:04:33 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 75 Message: 80

Hello Sergei,

SP>> TrueTTY for $25:
SP>> http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=16946&pc=6p28B
SP>> Password: pr25-6e95

SP> Oops, I wanted to write it in privat mail :-)
SP> Well, folks, you ALL can use that discount URL until 10-Jul.
SP> Enjoy! :-)

You can also register AALog for only $23 and AAVoice for only $13 until 10 Jul 2000

AALog URL:
http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=16395&pc=O405S
password: aalog

AAVoice URL:
http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=31641&pc=V79H7
password: aavoice

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

81. ALC ? when running RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-05 15:32:35 UTC
From: Bob Raker
Topic: 81 Message: 81

TrueTTY users,

Having started in digital communications with PSK31, I am aware of the rule of "no ALC action" for a clean signal. However, I haven't seen any information concerning the set up for running RTTY. Is there a similar concern with ALC when running RTTY?

Thanks,
Bob w0br

82. Re: ALC ? when running RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-05 19:11:52 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 81 Message: 82

Bob, PSK31 is amplitude and phase modulation so it is distorted if
it is compressed. RTTY is only frequency modulation so compression
does not distort the signal.
Even SSB sounds bad if it is compressed too much.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

Bob Raker wrote:
>
> TrueTTY users,
>
> Having started in digital communications with PSK31, I am aware of the rule
> of "no ALC action" for a clean signal. However, I haven't seen any
> information concerning the set up for running RTTY. Is there a similar
> concern with ALC when running RTTY?
>
> Thanks,
> Bob w0br

83. Re: ALC ? when running RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-05 19:19:40 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 81 Message: 83

Thanks Jim ! I'm going to check my DigiPan and TrueTTY to see if I need to change that.

Good info, thanks!!

Jim KJ5TF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Jim FitzSimons" <cherry@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 05, 2000 2:11 PM
Subject: Re: ALC ? when running RTTY

> Bob, PSK31 is amplitude and phase modulation so it is distorted if
> it is compressed. RTTY is only frequency modulation so compression
> does not distort the signal.
> Even SSB sounds bad if it is compressed too much.
> Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF
>
> Bob Raker wrote:
> >
> > TrueTTY users,
> >
> > Having started in digital communications with PSK31, I am aware of the rule
> > of "no ALC action" for a clean signal. However, I haven't seen any
> > information concerning the set up for running RTTY. Is there a similar
> > concern with ALC when running RTTY?
> >
> > Thanks,
> > Bob w0br
>
> ---
> Where do sports heroes like Derek Jeter, Mia Hamm,
> Vince Carter and Peyton Manning hang out? Where else?
> Click now and find 'em all here!
> http://click.egroups.com/1/6211/2/_/_/_/962824450/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

84. Re: ALC ? when running RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-05 20:06:02 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 81 Message: 84

Hi, I always confuse AFC & ALC anyway, I'll be ready for some RTTY action
on 15 July in the contest,,, CU guys

Jim KJ5TF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Jim FitzSimons" <cherry@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 05, 2000 2:11 PM
Subject: Re: ALC ? when running RTTY

> Bob, PSK31 is amplitude and phase modulation so it is distorted if
> it is compressed. RTTY is only frequency modulation so compression
> does not distort the signal.
> Even SSB sounds bad if it is compressed too much.
> Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF
>
> Bob Raker wrote:
> >
> > TrueTTY users,
> >
> > Having started in digital communications with PSK31, I am aware of the
rule
> > of "no ALC action" for a clean signal. However, I haven't seen any
> > information concerning the set up for running RTTY. Is there a similar
> > concern with ALC when running RTTY?
> >
> > Thanks,
> > Bob w0br
>
> ---
> Where do sports heroes like Derek Jeter, Mia Hamm,
> Vince Carter and Peyton Manning hang out? Where else?
> Click now and find 'em all here!
> http://click.egroups.com/1/6211/2/_/_/_/962824450/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

85. Re: ALC ? when running RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-05 21:13:28 UTC
From: kv7g@mindspring.com
Topic: 81 Message: 85

>Bob, PSK31 is amplitude and phase modulation so it is distorted if
>it is compressed. RTTY is only frequency modulation so compression
>does not distort the signal.
>Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

Well, I gotta think about this for a minute. It seems to me that if you are running "FSK" you are indeed "Frequency Shift Keying".
If you are running "AFSK" which is "Audio Frequency Shift Keying" then you are copying the difference in frequency between the "Mark" and "Space" audio tones.

Bud - KV7G - Portable in Glenrock, WY

Mailto:kv7g@...
Web Page http://www.qsl.net/kv7g

Bob Raker wrote:
>
> TrueTTY users,
>
> Having started in digital communications with PSK31, I am aware of the rule
> of "no ALC action" for a clean signal. However, I haven't seen any
> information concerning the set up for running RTTY. Is there a similar
> concern with ALC when running RTTY?
>
> Thanks,
> Bob w0br

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

86. Re: ALC ? when running RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-05 20:33:02 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 81 Message: 86

Bud, how can you tell the difference between AFSK and FSK?
Some modern transceivers actually generate AFSK and call it FSK.
Some modern transceivers do it all with DSP.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

kv7g@... wrote:
>
> >Bob, PSK31 is amplitude and phase modulation so it is distorted if
> >it is compressed. RTTY is only frequency modulation so compression
> >does not distort the signal.
> >Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF
>
> Well, I gotta think about this for a minute. It seems to me that if you are running "FSK" you are indeed "Frequency Shift Keying".
> If you are running "AFSK" which is "Audio Frequency Shift Keying" then you are copying the difference in frequency between the "Mark" and "Space" audio tones.
>
> Bud - KV7G - Portable in Glenrock, WY

87. RE: ALC For RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-05 22:03:55 UTC
From: Carlos A Santiago
Topic: 87 Message: 87

Just as a note, the Kenwood manual for my TS440S recommends setting the transmit level for a reading of 50% on the ALC range for AFSK. They indicate full power output at that setting. Also, running at that setting there are heat dissipation considerations if you run for more then one hour.

73's

Carlos
wb2foz

88. Re: ALC ? when running RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-05 22:40:24 UTC
From: kv7g@mindspring.com
Topic: 81 Message: 88

----- Original Message -----
From: Jim FitzSimons <cherry@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 05, 2000 1:33 PM
Subject: Re: ALC ? when running RTTY

>Bud, how can you tell the difference between AFSK and FSK?
>Some modern transceivers actually generate AFSK and call it FSK.
>Some modern transceivers do it all with DSP.
>Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

Hi Jim
Well it ain't easy !!!! If you are putting audio into the rig you are running AFSK. Take the TS-440 for instance, they have a jack on the rear panel marked FSK, but it is really an input for audio for AFSK. My TS-450 and 950 both will run FSK. Years ago I had an Omni D and had to build up a little circuit to FSK the VFO. I used to run the Hal ST-6 and an IRL FSK-1000 where you had both FSK and AFSK output. I would have to assume that if DSP was involved it would be AFSK but I would not stake my life on it. The reason that I always preferred FSK was you did not have to worry about overdriving and splattering one that it was setup properly as it was a one time deal. The down side of AFSK is that you must ride herd on the audio going to the rig and with most of the older rigs you could not use your filters when in the SSB mode.
I am not an authority on RTTY or anything else as far as that is concerned but I ran it on many rigs for many years.
Have a good one !!!

Bud

89. Re: ALC For RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-06 02:56:31 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 87 Message: 89

Another way to set the audio gain/ALC (Using a sound card).

I set my mike gain to 5 on my transceiver. I control the sound card output gain with a knob on my monitor front. I increase this until one more notch does not increase power out of the transceiver. Then I back it off one notch. Everyone I qso with indicates my IMD is good.

Regards, Sid ah6hh in Hawaii

90. Re: About discount

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-06 17:52:12 UTC
From: Hubert van der Meijden
Topic: 75 Message: 90

Dear Sergei,

Thanks for your fine offer but as you can see by the banks the the Dollar is
at this moment 10.64 rand for one dollar!!! Please check this by a bank on
the internet or in Russia. So I feel bad to decline you fine offer.
Your truetty psk31 program works excellend!!
73, de ZS6hvm

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
To: Sergei Podstrigailo <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: 03 July 2000 18:52
Subject: About discount

> Hello All,
>
> Monday, July 03, 2000, 5:40:36 PM, I wrote:
>
>
> HvdM>> dear SERGEI, I like to register but the dollar is to expensive for
me. In
> HvdM>> South African Rands is this 3x the dollar price! What can you
sugest?
>
> SP> I can suggest $10 discount for you.
>
> SP> TrueTTY for $25:
> SP> http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=16946&pc=6p28B
> SP> Password: pr25-6e95
>
> Oops, I wanted to write it in privat mail :-)
> Well, folks, you ALL can use that discount URL until 10-Jul.
> Enjoy! :-)
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> ---
> Accurate impartial advice on everything from laptops to table saws.
> http://click.egroups.com/1/4634/2/_/_/_/962636682/
> ---

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

91. Re: About discount

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-06 18:29:19 UTC
From: Hubert van der Meijden
Topic: 75 Message: 91

```
----- Original Message -----
From: Hubert van der Meijden <ZS6HVM@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: 06 July 2000 19:52
Subject: Re: About discount

> Dear Sergei,
>
> Thanks for your fine offer but as you can see by the banks the the Dollar
is
> at this moment 10.64 rand for one dollar!!! Please check this by a bank on
> the internet or in Russia. So I feel bad to decline you fine offer.
> Your truetty psk31 program works excellend!!
> 73, de ZS6hvm
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
> To: Sergei Podstrigailo <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: 03 July 2000 18:52
> Subject: About discount
>
>
> > Hello All,
> >
> > Monday, July 03, 2000, 5:40:36 PM, I wrote:
> >
> >
> > HvdM>> dear SERGEI, I like to register but the dollar is to expensive
for
> me. In
> > HvdM>> South African Rands is this 3x the dollar price! What can you
> sugest?
> >
> > SP> I can suggest $10 discount for you.
> >
> > SP> TrueTTY for $25:
> > SP> http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=16946&pc=6p28B
> > SP> Password: pr25-6e95
> >
> > Oops, I wanted to write it in privat mail :-)
> > Well, folks, you ALL can use that discount URL until 10-Jul.
> > Enjoy! :-)
> >
> >
> > --
```

> > Best regards,
> > Sergei mailto:amx@...
> > http://www.dxsoft.com
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > Accurate impartial advice on everything from laptops to table saws.
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/4634/2/_/_/_/962636682/
> > --
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> --
> Failed tests, classes skipped, forgotten locker combinations.
> Remember the good 'ol days
> http://click.egroups.com/1/5531/2/_/_/_/962905931/
> --
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

92. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-06 21:00:09 UTC
From: Konstantin
Topic: 92 Message: 92

73! de ux1il
ux1il@...

93. Re[2]: About discount

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-07 05:32:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 75 Message: 93

Hello Hubert,

Thursday, July 06, 2000, 11:52:12 PM, you wrote:

HvdM> Thanks for your fine offer but as you can see by the banks the the Dollar is
HvdM> at this moment 10.64 rand for one dollar!!! Please check this by a bank on
HvdM> the internet or in Russia.

Wow, you a rich man! :-)
There in Russia we have exchange rate of 28 rubles for one dollar :-(

HvdM> So I feel bad to decline you fine offer.
HvdM> Your truetty psk31 program works excellend!!
HvdM> 73, de ZS6hvm

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

94. Ordering TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-07 07:05:12 UTC
From: Milan Gütter
Topic: 75 Message: 94

Hi Alexander / Sergei,

it?s not possible to order TrueTTY!

I tested it 3times (today, some days ago) - no succes.
The step "COMPLETE PURCHASE" is every time refused - not confirmed.

I can make it again, but how avoid to order TruTTY more than 1times?

73 Milan, OK1FM
Milan G?tter
GES-ELECTRONICS
http://www.ges.cz
E-mail: gutter@...

95. Re: Re[2]: About discount

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-07 18:42:56 UTC
From: Hubert van der Meijden
Topic: 75 Message: 95

Hi, sergei

Tell me, What can you do with one rubble? Or is it like by us here? is the same as rubbel "rubbish"? #@!#!#@$@%

Greetings Sergei

73, the zs6hvm

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
To: Hubert van der Meijden <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: 07 July 2000 07:32
Subject: Re[2]: About discount

> Hello Hubert,
>
> Thursday, July 06, 2000, 11:52:12 PM, you wrote:
>
> HvdM> Thanks for your fine offer but as you can see by the banks the the Dollar is
> HvdM> at this moment 10.64 rand for one dollar!!! Please check this by a bank on
> HvdM> the internet or in Russia.
>
> Wow, you a rich man! :-)
> There in Russia we have exchange rate of 28 rubles for one dollar :-(
>
> HvdM> So I feel bad to decline you fine offer.
> HvdM> Your truetty psk31 program works excellend!!
> HvdM> 73, de ZS6hvm
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> ---
> Make new friends, find the old at Classmates.com:
> http://click.egroups.com/1/5530/2/_/_/_/962941353/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

>
>
>

96. Again-negative - 5th test!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-07 22:40:58 UTC
From: Milan Gütter
Topic: 75 Message: 96

```
Str?nku nelze zobrazit
Po?adovan? str?nka nen? docasne k dispozici. Na serveru WWW jsou
pravdepodobne technick? pot?e nebo je treba zmenit nastaven? prohl?ece.

------------------------------------------------------------------------
----

Vyzkou?ejte n?sleduj?c? mo?nosti re?en?:

Klepnete na tlac?tko Obnovit nebo akci opakujte pozdeji.

Jestli?e jste adresu str?nky zadali na panelu Adresa rucne, zkontrolujte,
zda je zad?na spr?vne.

Chcete-li zkontrolovat nastaven? pripojen?, klepnete v nab?dce N?stroje na
pr?kaz Mo?nosti s?te Internet. Na karte Pripojen? klepnete na tlac?tko
Nastaven?. Hodnoty nastaven? by mely b?t shodn? s hodnotami, kter? v?m
poskytl spr?vce m?stn? s?te LAN nebo poskytovatel slu?eb s?te Internet.
Pokud spr?vce s?te tuto funkci povolil, syst?m Microsoft Windows mu?e
prohledat s?t a automaticky zjistit nastaven? pripojen? k s?ti.
Jestli?e chcete, aby syst?m Windows zkusil nastaven? zjistit,
klepnete na tlac?tko Zjistit s?tov? nastaven?.
Nekter? servery vy?aduj? zabezpecen? 128bitov?m ?ifrov?n?m. Informace o
nainstalovan?m zabezpecen? z?sk?te klepnut?m na pr?kaz O aplikaci Internet
Explorer v nab?dce N?poveda.
Jestli?e se pokou??te pripojit na zabezpecen? server, zkontrolujte, zda tuto
akci nastaven? zabezpecen? umo?nuje. V nab?dce N?stroje klepnete na pr?kaz
Mo?nosti s?te Internet. Na karte Upresnit prejdete do c?sti Zabezpecen? a
zkontrolujte nastaven? mo?nost? SSL 2.0, SSL 3.0, TLS 1.0 a PCT 1.0.
Klepnete na tlac?tko Zpet a zkuste pou??t jin? odkaz.

Nelze naj?t server nebo do?lo k chybe serveru DNS
Internet Explorer

**************************

Bad system.
What can I do?
Again negative.
Test No.5

Milan G?tter
GES-ELECTRONICS
http://www.ges.cz
E-mail: gutter@...
```

97. AALog 1.1.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-12 14:17:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 97 Message: 97

Hello dxsoft,

Just now I upload new version Of AAVoice to the DXsoft site

You can download it from:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
http://www.aalog.com/aavoice.zip

If you allready have installed aavoice use this URLs:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice112up.zip
http://www.aalog.com/aavoice112up.zip

ver. 1.1.2 beta 12/07/2000

- fixed endless error message when sound file not exists

I give free registration of AAVoice&AALog to man who make for me new set of
wave files with ENGLISH phrases. Please contact me for details

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

98. OOPS!! Not AALog 1.1.2 - AAVOICE 1.1.2 is right

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-12 16:43:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 97 Message: 98

Hello Alexander,

?????, 12 ???? 2000 ?., you wrote to me:

AA> Hello dxsoft,

AA> Just now I upload new version Of AAVoice to the DXsoft site

AA> You can download it from:
AA> http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
AA> http://www.aalog.com/aavoice.zip

AA> If you allready have installed aavoice use this URLs:
AA> http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice112up.zip
AA> http://www.aalog.com/aavoice112up.zip

AA> ver. 1.1.2 beta 12/07/2000
AA> -------------------------
AA> - fixed endless error message when sound file not exists

AA> I give free registration of AAVoice&AALog to man who make for me new set of
AA> wave files with ENGLISH phrases. Please contact me for details

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

99. subscibe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-13 23:19:27 UTC
From: Telepac Via Analógica
Topic: 99 Message: 99

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

100. Re: subscibe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-16 00:51:18 UTC
From: Vladimir
Topic: 99 Message: 100

>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

101. TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-18 08:53:48 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 101 Message: 101

Hello, All!

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.56 beta to the main site and mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/tty156b.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V1.56
AMTOR-FEC transmitting was made.
Extended code table for AMTOR and RTTY (with high and low letters) was made.
Extended table is switched on and off via "Setup->Extended Baudot" menu .
The '}' char doesn't work as `[rx] macrosequence synonym now.
But you can insert this sequence by Alt-] or Ctrl-] keystroke.
Some other minor changes were made.
V1.55
Once more speed option (300 Bd) in RTTY and ASCII modes was made.
Frequency resolution (AFC accuracy) is highly improved in BPSK31 and QPSK31
modes. I hope it should improve decoding quality.
V1.54
User can edit text on macros buttons via "Edit Macros" menu now.
Font parameters of that text can be changed via
"Setup->Fonts and Colors->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
Macrosequences for CW-ID were made:
`[cwrText] - to sent "Text" sequence by Morse code and switch TX off;
`[cwtText] - to sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit with
current mode;
~[cwrText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and switch TX off;
~[cwtText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit with
current mode;
It is necessary to use underline symbol ("_") in place of space in "Text"
sequence.
When "BACKSPACE" handling is switching on, backspace symbols are right
handled in "Sent" window now.
V1.53
AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) receiving was made. Try the "Fast Sync" option, you will
like it. To receive broadcast FEC, the "Normal/Reverse" button must be in
the same position as for RTTY, that is "Normal" in USB and "Reverse" in

LSB. To receive SELFEC, switch this button in another position and
switch on the "Fast Sync" option.
V1.52
In ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes "NIL" symbol is transmitted before each "SPACE"
or "CR" symbol. It was made for better bit synchronization.
V1.51
ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes were implemented.
I think that modes are not less convenient for QSO than PSK31,
but they are not such sensitive to tuning accuracy and propagation
conditions.
"BACKSPACE" symbols handling was made in PSK and ASCII modes. That feature
can be switched off by "Setup->Backspace Handling" menu.
Support of Swedish version of Baudot code was made in RTTY mode.
It is switched on by "Setup->Swedish Charset" menu.
V1.50
Release version. Documentation was update.
Bug with some Russian letter transmitting in RTTY-mode was fixed.
Minor change in QPSK31-receiving was made.

102. Re: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-18 20:24:01 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 101 Message: 102

Hi Sergei

I downloaded the new upgrade (thank you) and extracted it to the TrueTTY folder as always.

I tried to use it just now and the macros dont work. When I hit a macro the I see one letter of my message on the screen.

If I type something on the bottom screen and hit the TX button no problem. It sends the whole message.

Naturally I shut down and re-started the program, but no chenge.

One thing about this morning when I extracted the download to the truetty directory..... I always get a message asking me if I really want to overwrite truetty.exe or not. This time no message.

I wonder if something went wrong with the extraction?

If I'm the only one this happened to, then I bet its just a fluke and I can re-extract the 1.56 download and try again.

Thank you Jim KJ5TF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 18, 2000 3:53 AM
Subject: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

> Hello, All!
>
> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.56 beta to the main site and mirrors:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/tty156b.zip
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>

```
================================================================================
======
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
> V1.56
> AMTOR-FEC transmitting was made.
> Extended code table for AMTOR and RTTY (with high and low letters) was
made.
> Extended table is switched on and off via "Setup->Extended Baudot" menu .
> The '}' char doesn't work as `[rx] macrosequence synonym now.
> But you can insert this sequence by Alt-] or Ctrl-] keystroke.
> Some other minor changes were made.
> V1.55
> Once more speed option (300 Bd) in RTTY and ASCII modes was made.
> Frequency resolution (AFC accuracy) is highly improved in BPSK31 and
QPSK31
> modes. I hope it should improve decoding quality.
> V1.54
> User can edit text on macros buttons via "Edit Macros" menu now.
> Font parameters of that text can be changed via
> "Setup->Fonts and Colors->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
> Macrosequences for CW-ID were made:
> `[cwrText] - to sent "Text" sequence by Morse code and switch TX off;
> `[cwtText] - to sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit with
> current mode;
> ~[cwrText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and switch TX
off;
> ~[cwtText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and continue
transmit with
> current mode;
> It is necessary to use underline symbol ("_") in place of space in
"Text"
> sequence.
> When "BACKSPACE" handling is switching on, backspace symbols are right
> handled in "Sent" window now.
> V1.53
> AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) receiving was made. Try the "Fast Sync" option, you
will
> like it. To receive broadcast FEC, the "Normal/Reverse" button must be
in
> the same position as for RTTY, that is "Normal" in USB and "Reverse" in
> LSB. To receive SELFEC, switch this button in another position and
> switch on the "Fast Sync" option.
> V1.52
> In ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes "NIL" symbol is transmitted before each
"SPACE"
> or "CR" symbol. It was made for better bit synchronization.
> V1.51
> ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes were implemented.
> I think that modes are not less convenient for QSO than PSK31,
```

> but they are not such sensitive to tuning accuracy and propagation
> conditions.
> "BACKSPACE" symbols handling was made in PSK and ASCII modes. That
feature
> can be switched off by "Setup->Backspace Handling" menu.
> Support of Swedish version of Baudot code was made in RTTY mode.
> It is switched on by "Setup->Swedish Charset" menu.
> V1.50
> Release version. Documentation was update.
> Bug with some Russian letter transmitting in RTTY-mode was fixed.
> Minor change in QPSK31-receiving was made.
>
>
>
> ---
> Great savings and lots more -- beMANY!
> http://click.egroups.com/1/6907/2/_/_/_/963910275/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

103. Re: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-18 21:20:33 UTC
From: JAN DE GROOT
Topic: 101 Message: 103

At 03:24 PM 7/18/00 -0500, you wrote:
>Hi Sergei
>
>I downloaded the new upgrade (thank you) and extracted it to the TrueTTY
>folder as always.
>
>I tried to use it just now and the macros dont work. When I hit a macro the
>I see one letter of my message on the screen.
>
>If I type something on the bottom screen and hit the TX button no problem.
>It sends the whole message.
>
>Naturally I shut down and re-started the program, but no chenge.
>
>One thing about this morning when I extracted the download to the truetty
>directory..... I always get a message asking me if I really want to
>overwrite truetty.exe or not. This time no message.
>
>I wonder if something went wrong with the extraction?
>
>If I'm the only one this happened to, then I bet its just a fluke and I can
>re-extract the 1.56 download and try again.
>
>Thank you Jim KJ5TF
>
>----- Original Message -----
>From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
>To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
>Sent: Tuesday, July 18, 2000 3:53 AM
>Subject: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!
>
>
>> Hello, All!
>>
>> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.56 beta to the main site and mirrors:
>>
>> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
>> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
>> http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip
>> http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/tty156b.zip
>>
>>
>>
>> Best regards,
>> Sergei mailto:amx@...

>> http://www.dxsoft.com
>>
>>
>>
>==
>======
>> TrueTTY Versions History
>>
>> V1.56
>> AMTOR-FEC transmitting was made.
>> Extended code table for AMTOR and RTTY (with high and low letters) was
>made.
>> Extended table is switched on and off via "Setup->Extended Baudot" menu .
>> The '}' char doesn't work as `[rx] macrosequence synonym now.
>> But you can insert this sequence by Alt-] or Ctrl-] keystroke.
>> Some other minor changes were made.
>> V1.55
>> Once more speed option (300 Bd) in RTTY and ASCII modes was made.
>> Frequency resolution (AFC accuracy) is highly improved in BPSK31 and
>QPSK31
>> modes. I hope it should improve decoding quality.
>> V1.54
>> User can edit text on macros buttons via "Edit Macros" menu now.
>> Font parameters of that text can be changed via
>> "Setup->Fonts and Colors->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
>> Macrosequences for CW-ID were made:
>> `[cwrText] - to sent "Text" sequence by Morse code and switch TX off;
>> `[cwtText] - to sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit with
>> current mode;
>> ~[cwrText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and switch TX
>off;
>> ~[cwtText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and continue
>transmit with
>> current mode;
>> It is necessary to use underline symbol ("_") in place of space in
>"Text"
>> sequence.
>> When "BACKSPACE" handling is switching on, backspace symbols are right
>> handled in "Sent" window now.
>> V1.53
>> AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) receiving was made. Try the "Fast Sync" option, you
>will
>> like it. To receive broadcast FEC, the "Normal/Reverse" button must be
>in
>> the same position as for RTTY, that is "Normal" in USB and "Reverse" in
>> LSB. To receive SELFEC, switch this button in another position and
>> switch on the "Fast Sync" option.
>> V1.52
>> In ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes "NIL" symbol is transmitted before each
>"SPACE"

>> or "CR" symbol. It was made for better bit synchronization.
>> V1.51
>> ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes were implemented.
>> I think that modes are not less convenient for QSO than PSK31,
>> but they are not such sensitive to tuning accuracy and propagation
>> conditions.
>> "BACKSPACE" symbols handling was made in PSK and ASCII modes. That
>feature
>> can be switched off by "Setup->Backspace Handling" menu.
>> Support of Swedish version of Baudot code was made in RTTY mode.
>> It is switched on by "Setup->Swedish Charset" menu.
>> V1.50
>> Release version. Documentation was update.
>> Bug with some Russian letter transmitting in RTTY-mode was fixed.
>> Minor change in QPSK31-receiving was made.
>>
>>
>>
>> --
>> Great savings and lots more -- beMANY!
>> http://click.egroups.com/1/6907/2/_/_/_/963910275/
>> --
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>>
>>
>
>
>--
>Missing old school friends? Find them here:
>http://click.egroups.com/1/7079/2/_/_/_/963951782/
>--
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
Hi Jim

I had the same problem, wrote a note to Sergei.
Went back to 1.55 beta and all works fine.

73 de Jan, VE7GTE

104. Re: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-19 02:14:57 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 101 Message: 104

Thank you!!!!

Jim

----- Original Message -----
From: "JAN DE GROOT" <jand@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 18, 2000 4:20 PM
Subject: Re: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

> At 03:24 PM 7/18/00 -0500, you wrote:
> >Hi Sergei
> >
> >I downloaded the new upgrade (thank you) and extracted it to the TrueTTY
> >folder as always.
> >
> >I tried to use it just now and the macros dont work. When I hit a macro
the
> >I see one letter of my message on the screen.
> >
> >If I type something on the bottom screen and hit the TX button no
problem.
> >It sends the whole message.
> >
> >Naturally I shut down and re-started the program, but no chenge.
> >
> >One thing about this morning when I extracted the download to the truetty
> >directory..... I always get a message asking me if I really want to
> >overwrite truetty.exe or not. This time no message.
> >
> >I wonder if something went wrong with the extraction?
> >
> >If I'm the only one this happened to, then I bet its just a fluke and I
can
> >re-extract the 1.56 download and try again.
> >
> >Thank you Jim KJ5TF
> >
> >----- Original Message -----
> >From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
> >To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> >Sent: Tuesday, July 18, 2000 3:53 AM
> >Subject: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!
> >
> >
> >> Hello, All!

> >>
> >> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.56 beta to the main site and mirrors:
> >>
> >> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
> >> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
> >> http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip
> >> http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/tty156b.zip
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> Best regards,
> >> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> >> http://www.dxsoft.com
> >>
> >>
> >>
>
>==========
=
> >======
> >> TrueTTY Versions History
> >>
> >> V1.56
> >> AMTOR-FEC transmitting was made.
> >> Extended code table for AMTOR and RTTY (with high and low letters) was
> >made.
> >> Extended table is switched on and off via "Setup->Extended Baudot"
menu .
> >> The '}' char doesn't work as `[rx] macrosequence synonym now.
> >> But you can insert this sequence by Alt-] or Ctrl-] keystroke.
> >> Some other minor changes were made.
> >> V1.55
> >> Once more speed option (300 Bd) in RTTY and ASCII modes was made.
> >> Frequency resolution (AFC accuracy) is highly improved in BPSK31 and
> >QPSK31
> >> modes. I hope it should improve decoding quality.
> >> V1.54
> >> User can edit text on macros buttons via "Edit Macros" menu now.
> >> Font parameters of that text can be changed via
> >> "Setup->Fonts and Colors->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
> >> Macrosequences for CW-ID were made:
> >> `[cwrText] - to sent "Text" sequence by Morse code and switch TX
off;
> >> `[cwtText] - to sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit
with
> >> current mode;
> >> ~[cwrText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and switch
TX
> >off;
> >> ~[cwtText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and

continue
> >transmit with
> >> current mode;
> >> It is necessary to use underline symbol ("_") in place of space in
> >"Text"
> >> sequence.
> >> When "BACKSPACE" handling is switching on, backspace symbols are
right
> >> handled in "Sent" window now.
> >> V1.53
> >> AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) receiving was made. Try the "Fast Sync" option,
you
> >will
> >> like it. To receive broadcast FEC, the "Normal/Reverse" button must
be
> >in
> >> the same position as for RTTY, that is "Normal" in USB and "Reverse"
in
> >> LSB. To receive SELFEC, switch this button in another position and
> >> switch on the "Fast Sync" option.
> >> V1.52
> >> In ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes "NIL" symbol is transmitted before each
> >"SPACE"
> >> or "CR" symbol. It was made for better bit synchronization.
> >> V1.51
> >> ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes were implemented.
> >> I think that modes are not less convenient for QSO than PSK31,
> >> but they are not such sensitive to tuning accuracy and propagation
> >> conditions.
> >> "BACKSPACE" symbols handling was made in PSK and ASCII modes. That
> >feature
> >> can be switched off by "Setup->Backspace Handling" menu.
> >> Support of Swedish version of Baudot code was made in RTTY mode.
> >> It is switched on by "Setup->Swedish Charset" menu.
> >> V1.50
> >> Release version. Documentation was update.
> >> Bug with some Russian letter transmitting in RTTY-mode was fixed.
> >> Minor change in QPSK31-receiving was made.
> >>
> >>
> >>
>
>> --
> >> Great savings and lots more -- beMANY!
> >> http://click.egroups.com/1/6907/2/_/_/_/963910275/
>
>> --
> >>
> >> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> >> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> >--
> >Missing old school friends? Find them here:
> >http://click.egroups.com/1/7079/2/_/_/_/963951782/
> >--
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> Hi Jim
>
> I had the same problem, wrote a note to Sergei.
> Went back to 1.55 beta and all works fine.
>
> 73 de Jan, VE7GTE
>
> --
> BTW: Did you buy that new car yet?
> If not, check this site out.
> They're called CarsDirect.com and it's a pretty sweet way to buy a car.
> http://click.egroups.com/1/6847/2/_/_/_/963955379/
> --
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

105. Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-19 04:59:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 101 Message: 105

Hello Jim,

Wednesday, July 19, 2000, you wrote:

J> I downloaded the new upgrade (thank you) and extracted it to the TrueTTY
J> folder as always.

J> I tried to use it just now and the macros dont work. When I hit a macro the
J> I see one letter of my message on the screen.

J> If I type something on the bottom screen and hit the TX button no problem.
J> It sends the whole message.

Make sure that you don't use ~[rx] macro in place of `[rx] one.

~[rx] mean "stop TX IMMEDIATELY".

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

106. Re: TrueTTY 1.56

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-19 11:39:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 106 Message: 106

Hello David,

Wednesday, July 19, 2000, you wrote:

DMM> Would you please explain the difference between the two marcosequences;
DMM> what's the difference between ~{rx} and '{rx}??? That is, what is the
DMM> difference between a nested macrosequence and one that expands immediately?

At first, right macros is ~[rx] and `[rx] .

When you press macro buttons, all ~[...] macros are expanded and
executed or placed in the input window.

`[...] macros just are placed in the input window.
They expanded just before they should be "transmitted"

So if you put ~[rx] macros, TX is switched off almost immediately.
When you put `[rx] macros, TX is on till all symbols before this
macros were sent.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

107. Re: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-19 12:35:35 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 101 Message: 107

Ok, I changed the ~ to ` and the macros work !

It was this way with the last version, so I didnt believe this was the problem. But now its all ok.

Amtor is cool Sergei, how about Pactor?? Next? ;-)

73
Jim KJ5TF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: "Jim" <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 18, 2000 11:59 PM
Subject: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

> Hello Jim,
>
> Wednesday, July 19, 2000, you wrote:
>
>
> J> I downloaded the new upgrade (thank you) and extracted it to the TrueTTY
> J> folder as always.
>
> J> I tried to use it just now and the macros dont work. When I hit a macro the
> J> I see one letter of my message on the screen.
>
> J> If I type something on the bottom screen and hit the TX button no problem.
> J> It sends the whole message.
>
>
> Make sure that you don't use ~[rx] macro in place of `[rx] one.
>
> ~[rx] mean "stop TX IMMEDIATELY".
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>

>
> ---
> Experience MSN...
> Get 1 FREE* month of unlimited Internet access!
> http://click.egroups.com/1/6323/2/_/_/_/963982699/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

108. Re[4]: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-19 13:07:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 101 Message: 108

Hello Jim,

Wednesday, July 19, 2000, you wrote:

J> Ok, I changed the ~ to ` and the macros work !

J> It was this way with the last version, so I didnt believe this was the
J> problem. But now its all ok.

If you read documentation, you don't find ~[rx] macro at all,
there is only `[rx] one .

So it was undocumented feature :-)
Surely, undocumented features can be change ...

J> Amtor is cool Sergei, how about Pactor?? Next? ;-)

In PACTOR-FEC the main problem is licensing,
because it is proprietary protocol.
Any ideas?

In PACTOR-ARQ are some technical problems also ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

109. Re: Re[4]: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-19 14:41:46 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 101 Message: 109

Sergei, ARQ is a real waste of time. Those pactor stations waste a lot
of time trying to get every character perfect. We have brains and we can
can loose a few characters and still understand. Just think of getting a
perfect missspelled word. I use VOX so ARQ is a problem. Keep it simple.
Theory says FEC works much better than ARQ. ARQ requires both sides
to be very strong. FEC only requires one side and others can monitor and
enjoy the conversation.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
To: Jim <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Date: Wednesday, July 19, 2000 6:08 AM
Subject: Re[4]: TrueTTY 1.56 beta is there. With AMTOR-FEC RX and TX now!

>Hello Jim,
>
>Wednesday, July 19, 2000, you wrote:
>
>J> Ok, I changed the ~ to ` and the macros work !
>
>J> It was this way with the last version, so I didnt believe this was the
>J> problem. But now its all ok.
>
>If you read documentation, you don't find ~[rx] macro at all,
>there is only `[rx] one .
>
>So it was undocumented feature :-)
>Surely, undocumented features can be change ...
>
>J> Amtor is cool Sergei, how about Pactor?? Next? ;-)
>
>In PACTOR-FEC the main problem is licensing,
>because it is proprietary protocol.
>Any ideas?
>
>In PACTOR-ARQ are some technical problems also ...
>
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>

>
>---
>Remember four years of good friends, bad clothes, explosive chemistry
>experiments.
>http://click.egroups.com/1/7077/2/_/_/_/964012063/
>---
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

110. TrueTTY 1.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-23 11:44:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 110 Message: 110

Hello All!

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.60 to the main site and mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip Main site (USA)
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truetty.zip USA mirror
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truetty.zip England
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/trtty160.zip Austria

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History
V1.60
Release version. Documentation was update.
"Setup->English/Russian Ext. Charset" option for used alphabet
in RTTY and AMTOR modes was made. When this option is selected,
Russian/English shift is switched by the same way that Russian
commercial station use.
Minor change in upper/lower shift switching (when "Extended Baudot"
is enabled) was made.
More "smart" method of incorrect synchronization detecting in
"AMTOR-Fast Sync" mode was made.
V1.56
AMTOR-FEC transmitting was made.
Extended code table for AMTOR and RTTY (with high and low letters) was made.
Extended table is switched on and off via "Setup->Extended Baudot" menu .
'}' char doesn't work as `[rx] macrosequence synonym now.
But you can insert this sequence by Alt-] or Ctrl-] keystroke.
Some other minor changes were made.
V1.55
Once more speed option (300 Bd) in RTTY and ASCII modes was made.
Frequency resolution (AFC accuracy) is highly improved in BPSK31 and QPSK31
modes. I hope it should improve decoding quality.
V1.54
User can edit text on macros buttons via "Edit Macros" menu now.
Font parameters of that text can be changed via
"Setup->Fonts and Colors->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
Macrosequences for CW-ID were made:
`[cwrText] - to sent "Text" sequence by Morse code and switch TX off;
`[cwtText] - to sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit with
current mode;
~[cwrText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and switch TX off;
~[cwtText] - to switch TX on, sent "Text" by Morse code and continue transmit with

current mode;
It is necessary to use underline symbol ("_") in place of space in "Text"
sequence.
When "BACKSPACE" handling is switching on, backspace symbols are right
handled in "Sent" window now.
V1.53
AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B) receiving was made. Try the "Fast Sync" option, you will
like it. To receive broadcast FEC, the "Normal/Reverse" button must be in
the same position as for RTTY, that is "Normal" in USB and "Reverse" in
LSB. To receive SELFEC, switch this button in another position and
switch on the "Fast Sync" option.
V1.52
In ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes "NIL" symbol is transmitted before each "SPACE"
or "CR" symbol. It was made for better bit synchronization.
V1.51
ASCII-7 and ASCII-8 modes were implemented.
I think that modes are not less convenient for QSO than PSK31,
but they are not such sensitive to tuning accuracy and propagation
conditions.
"BACKSPACE" symbols handling was made in PSK and ASCII modes. That feature
can be switched off by "Setup->Backspace Handling" menu.
Support of Swedish version of Baudot code was made in RTTY mode.
It is switched on by "Setup->Swedish Charset" menu.
[...]

111. WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-25 04:52:21 UTC
From: Dave, AA6YQ
Topic: 111 Message: 111

WinWarbler allows you to conduct QSOs using the PSK31 mode developed by Peter Martinez, G3PLX. To aid PSK31 DXers, WinWarbler can simultaneously decode and display PSK transmissions on three separate frequencies. A PC running Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT is required. WinWarbler is free, and contains no advertising. Commercial use is expressly forbidden.

WinWarbler utilizes the PSK engine developed by Moe Wheatley, AE4JY; by encapsulating his expertise in a reusable component, Moe has reduced the time required to develop a PSK31 application to a few days (including a couple of transatlantic flights). The WinWarbler installation package includes version 1.05 of Moe's PSKCore.DLL.

You can download WinWarbler 1.0 from http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/ - consider this a beta release, as testing to date has been limited to a dozen QSOs; defect reports, comments, and suggestions will be gratefully accepted. WinWarbler's online help is provided in HTML, which you can evaluate at http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/ before downloading the entire package.

WinWarbler is written in Visual Basic; source code will be made available for non-commercial use at the completion of the beta period.

73,

Dave, AA6YQ

112. Re: WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-25 11:08:31 UTC
From: Promedia Ltd.
Topic: 111 Message: 112

Hi,

Where exactly PSKCORE.DLL must be located at,
as there's an error message displayed it's not present in my windows
directory despite the fact it's in the windows and windows/system...

73,
Alec/SP2EWQ

"Dave, AA6YQ" wrote:

> WinWarbler allows you to conduct QSOs using the PSK31 mode developed by
> Peter Martinez, G3PLX. To aid PSK31 DXers, WinWarbler can simultaneously
> decode and display PSK transmissions on three separate frequencies. A PC
> running Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT is required. WinWarbler is free, and
> contains no advertising. Commercial use is expressly forbidden.
>
> WinWarbler utilizes the PSK engine developed by Moe Wheatley, AE4JY; by
> encapsulating his expertise in a reusable component, Moe has reduced the
> time required to develop a PSK31 application to a few days (including a
> couple of transatlantic flights). The WinWarbler installation package
> includes version 1.05 of Moe's PSKCore.DLL.
>
> You can download WinWarbler 1.0 from http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/ -
> consider this a beta release, as testing to date has been limited to a dozen
> QSOs; defect reports, comments, and suggestions will be gratefully accepted.
> WinWarbler's online help is provided in HTML, which you can evaluate at
> http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/ before downloading the entire package.
>
> WinWarbler is written in Visual Basic; source code will be made available
> for non-commercial use at the completion of the beta period.
>
> 73,
>
> Dave, AA6YQ
>
> ---
> Shoes? On the web?
> Click Here!
> http://click.egroups.com/1/7061/2/_/_/_/964500743/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

113. Re: WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-25 15:49:23 UTC
From: David Sayles
Topic: 111 Message: 113

the program is a dead loss at the moment could not get
it to run. keeps locking my computer up, also it could
not find my sound card. absolute rubbish!!!!

--- "Promedia Ltd." <promedia@...> wrote: >
Hi,
>
> Where exactly PSKCORE.DLL must be located at,
> as there's an error message displayed it's not
> present in my windows
> directory despite the fact it's in the windows and
> windows/system...
>
> 73,
> Alec/SP2EWQ
>
> "Dave, AA6YQ" wrote:
>
> > WinWarbler allows you to conduct QSOs using the
> PSK31 mode developed by
> > Peter Martinez, G3PLX. To aid PSK31 DXers,
> WinWarbler can simultaneously
> > decode and display PSK transmissions on three
> separate frequencies. A PC
> > running Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT is required.
> WinWarbler is free, and
> > contains no advertising. Commercial use is
> expressly forbidden.
> >
> > WinWarbler utilizes the PSK engine developed by
> Moe Wheatley, AE4JY; by
> > encapsulating his expertise in a reusable
> component, Moe has reduced the
> > time required to develop a PSK31 application to a
> few days (including a
> > couple of transatlantic flights). The WinWarbler
> installation package
> > includes version 1.05 of Moe's PSKCore.DLL.
> >
> > You can download WinWarbler 1.0 from
> http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/ -
> > consider this a beta release, as testing to date
> has been limited to a dozen
> > QSOs; defect reports, comments, and suggestions
> will be gratefully accepted.

> > WinWarbler's online help is provided in HTML,
> which you can evaluate at
> > http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/ before
> downloading the entire package.
> >
> > WinWarbler is written in Visual Basic; source code
> will be made available
> > for non-commercial use at the completion of the
> beta period.
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Dave, AA6YQ
> >
> >
>

> > Shoes? On the web?
> > Click Here!
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/7061/2/_/_/_/964500743/
> >
>

> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Get Yahoo! Mail ? Free email you can access from anywhere!
http://mail.yahoo.com/

114. WinWarbler

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-25 17:49:19 UTC
From: James Holzbauer
Topic: 114 Message: 114

Works good for me...does crash a bit more often than I like but that's
to be expected with a Beta......downloaded it this morning after I
saw it in my mail....ran the download as advertised and the program
came up the first time....really like it! work great with my Ten-Tec
Pegasus!
Sure like the multiple screens....already made a couple of contacts
before reading the help files....
Great program!!
de KU4VE...

115. Re: WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-25 17:52:53 UTC
From: patrick jones
Topic: 111 Message: 115

Have problem with WinWarbler,locks up computer,have ran most psk programs in last 10 months on the same machine.
I realize this is a beta release but it may need some work.
73 de w4fo
----- Original Message -----
From: "David Sayles" <radio_david@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 25, 2000 11:49 AM
Subject: Re: WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

> the program is a dead loss at the moment could not get
> it to run. keeps locking my computer up, also it could
> not find my sound card. absolute rubbish!!!!
>
>
>
> --- "Promedia Ltd." <promedia@...> wrote: >
> Hi,
> >
> > Where exactly PSKCORE.DLL must be located at,
> > as there's an error message displayed it's not
> > present in my windows
> > directory despite the fact it's in the windows and
> > windows/system...
> >
> > 73,
> > Alec/SP2EWQ
> >
> > "Dave, AA6YQ" wrote:
> >
> > > WinWarbler allows you to conduct QSOs using the
> > PSK31 mode developed by
> > > Peter Martinez, G3PLX. To aid PSK31 DXers,
> > WinWarbler can simultaneously
> > > decode and display PSK transmissions on three
> > separate frequencies. A PC
> > > running Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT is required.
> > WinWarbler is free, and
> > > contains no advertising. Commercial use is
> > expressly forbidden.
> > >
> > > WinWarbler utilizes the PSK engine developed by
> > Moe Wheatley, AE4JY; by
> > > encapsulating his expertise in a reusable
> > component, Moe has reduced the

> > > time required to develop a PSK31 application to a
> > few days (including a
> > > couple of transatlantic flights). The WinWarbler
> > installation package
> > > includes version 1.05 of Moe's PSKCore.DLL.
> > >
> > > You can download WinWarbler 1.0 from
> > http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/ -
> > > consider this a beta release, as testing to date
> > has been limited to a dozen
> > > QSOs; defect reports, comments, and suggestions
> > will be gratefully accepted.
> > > WinWarbler's online help is provided in HTML,
> > which you can evaluate at
> > > http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/ before
> > downloading the entire package.
> > >
> > > WinWarbler is written in Visual Basic; source code
> > will be made available
> > > for non-commercial use at the completion of the
> > beta period.
> > >
> > > 73,
> > >
> > > Dave, AA6YQ
> > >
> > >
> >
> --
> > > Shoes? On the web?
> > > Click Here!
> > > http://click.egroups.com/1/7061/2/_/_/_/964500743/
> > >
> >
> --
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
>
>
> _____
> Do You Yahoo!?
> Get Yahoo! Mail - Free email you can access from anywhere!
> http://mail.yahoo.com/
>
> --
> Wish you had something rad to add to your email?
> We do at www.supersig.com.

> http://click.egroups.com/1/6819/2/_/_/_/964540164/
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

116. WinWabler

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-25 21:12:16 UTC
From: Staf Campbell
Topic: 116 Message: 116

Greetings All, downloaded WinWabler last night , runs perfectly first time , I like the three windows and signal strength indicator, PTT works fine ,looking forward to using it during next few days to evaluate . regards , Staf Campbell .

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

117. Re: WinWabler

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-25 21:32:46 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 116 Message: 117

Hi
Yes I to think this is a Good piece of Software. Very easy on the Eye,
Appears sensitive, Runs fine and for SWL a nice Job. I for one would
recommend it. And that from a Digipan Convert.
Regards
Andy N.
----- Original Message -----
From: "Staf Campbell" <stannc@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 25, 2000 10:12 PM
Subject: WinWabler

> Greetings All, downloaded WinWabler last night , runs perfectly first
time , I like the three windows and signal strength indicator, PTT works
fine ,looking forward to using it during next few days to evaluate .
regards , Staf Campbell .
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> --
> Free, Unlimited Calls Anywhere!
> Conference in the whole family on the same call.
> Let the fights begin! Visit Firetalk.com - Click below.
> http://click.egroups.com/1/5476/2/_/_/_/964559738/
> --
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

118. WinWarbler version 1.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-26 00:14:42 UTC
From: Dave, AA6YQ
Topic: 118 Message: 118

When I beat the reflector and newsgroup bushes looking for Pathfinder and CI-V Commander beta testers, I was lucky to find 10 or 15 folks seriously interested in the chore. I don't know how many of you actually downloaded and installed WinWarbler 1.0, but in less than 24 hours there have been more than 500 unique visitors to the download web page. Thanks for your interest!

Several of you reported being unable to get WinWarbler to run at all, and others reporting crashes during operation. So far, two specific sources of WinWarbler crashes have been noted:

1. clicking the Rcv or Xmit buttons in the Soundcard Levels panel (on the configuration screen) -- this functionality has been eliminated in version 1.1, but will be replaced with direct manipulation (and retention) of the soundcard level controls in a future version

2. one user reports that WinWarbler repeatedly to load on a 90mhz Pentium with 32mb RAM -- I will begin testing with a range of lower-power hardware configurations in hope of replicating and then repairing the underlying defect(s).

Since WinWarbler does not crash on any of the four PCs immediately available to me, I'd appreciate the following information from anyone experiencing a WinWarbler crash:
1. operating system version
2. CPU type and speed
3. RAM size
4. free disk space
5. specific action (e.g. clicking on Xmit button in Soundcard Levels panel) that appeared to cause the crash
6. other programs were running

There has also been mention of an error message reporting "CPU too slow in responding; soundcard has been reset" -- if you experience this, I'd appreciate your forwarding the above system configuration information.

New feature requests have also been received, and will be considered as soon as the above stability problems have been rectified. I did take a few minutes to add individual squelch thresholds for each receive channel to version 1.1.

The WinWarbler download package has been updated to version 1.1. If you've already installed version 1.1, you can simply download the 176kb file www.qsl.net/winwarbler/WinWarbler.exe and overwrite your existing WinWarbler.exe file. Doing this will not update your online help with a few small changes, but you can refer to http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/index.htm if necessary.

Thanks again for your support and encouragement,

73,

Dave, AA6YQ

119. RE: WinWarbler version 1.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-26 00:25:51 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 118 Message: 119

-----Original Message-----
From: Dave, AA6YQ [mailto:dhb@...]
Sent: Tuesday, July 25, 2000 7:15 PM
To: psk31@egroups.com; digitalradio@egroups.com; dxsoft@egroups.com;
digitalradio@egroups.com; digital-dx@...;
psk31@...; Peter Martinez G3PLX; Moe AE4JY;
olof@...; 9h4cm@...; jtpjatae@...
Cc: Dave AA6YQ
Subject: WinWarbler version 1.1

When I beat the reflector and newsgroup bushes looking for Pathfinder and
CI-V Commander beta testers, I was lucky to find 10 or 15 folks seriously
interested in the chore. I don't know how many of you actually downloaded
and installed WinWarbler 1.0, but in less than 24 hours there have been more
than 500 unique visitors to the download web page. Thanks for your interest!

Several of you reported being unable to get WinWarbler to run at all, and
others reporting crashes during operation. So far, two specific sources of
WinWarbler crashes have been noted:

1. clicking the Rcv or Xmit buttons in the Soundcard Levels panel (on the
configuration screen) -- this functionality has been eliminated in version
1.1, but will be replaced with direct manipulation (and retention) of the
soundcard level controls in a future version

2. one user reports that WinWarbler repeatedly to load on a 90mhz Pentium
with 32mb RAM -- I will begin testing with a range of lower-power hardware
configurations in hope of replicating and then repairing the underlying
defect(s).

I have the reset sound card error several times. I doubt the CPU is unable
to handle it, unless the program is not efficiently using the resources. I
enclose the information.

Since WinWarbler does not crash on any of the four PCs immediately available
to me, I'd appreciate the following information from anyone experiencing a
WinWarbler crash:
1. operating system version
WIN98
2. CPU type and speed
PII 300 Mhz
3. RAM size
64 Meg
4. free disk space
495 Megs
5. specific action (e.g. clicking on Xmit button in Soundcard Levels

panel) that appeared to cause the crash
Not sure, think I was clicking on new receive channels.
6. other programs were running
I was connected to my WIN2000 machine but nor dong anything.

There has also been mention of an error message reporting "CPU too slow in responding; soundcard has been reset" -- if you experience this, I'd appreciate your forwarding the above system configuration information.

New feature requests have also been received, and will be considered as soon as the above stability problems have been rectified. I did take a few minutes to add individual squelch thresholds for each receive channel to version 1.1.

Most important new features are capture file (real capture not just save buffer) and more logging. I did not check the macros but Zakanaka and the other WIN programs set a very high bar for macros, especially Zakanaka.

The WinWarbler download package has been updated to version 1.1. If you've already installed version 1.1, you can simply download the 176kb file www.qsl.net/winwarbler/WinWarbler.exe and overwrite your existing WinWarbler.exe file. Doing this will not update your online help with a few small changes, but you can refer to http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/index.htm if necessary.

Thanks again for your support and encouragement,

73,

Dave, AA6YQ

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

120. Re: WinWarbler version 1.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-26 01:29:57 UTC
From: William Common
Topic: 118 Message: 120

The program crashed after clicking X-mit button in version 1.0. I also recieve " CPU to slow soundcard has been reset" If you could click to delete text in transmit window, like recieve windows it would help too. Also to make waterfall a little higher on the screen. Thank you for a very good program and we all appreciate your time and effort in making these programs.
Good Luck,
William H. Common N8XTR

----- Original Message -----
From: "Dave, AA6YQ" <dhb@...>
To: <psk31@egroups.com>; <digitalradio@egroups.com>; <dxsoft@egroups.com>; <digitalradio@egroups.com>; <digital-dx@...>; <psk31@...>; "Peter Martinez G3PLX" <Peter.Martinez@...>; "Moe AE4JY" <ae4jy@...>; <olof@...>; <9h4cm@...>; <jtpjatae@...>
Cc: "Dave AA6YQ" <dhb@...>
Sent: Tuesday, July 25, 2000 8:14 PM
Subject: WinWarbler version 1.1

> When I beat the reflector and newsgroup bushes looking for Pathfinder and
> CI-V Commander beta testers, I was lucky to find 10 or 15 folks seriously
> interested in the chore. I don't know how many of you actually downloaded
> and installed WinWarbler 1.0, but in less than 24 hours there have been more
> than 500 unique visitors to the download web page. Thanks for your interest!
>
> Several of you reported being unable to get WinWarbler to run at all, and
> others reporting crashes during operation. So far, two specific sources of
> WinWarbler crashes have been noted:
>
> 1. clicking the Rcv or Xmit buttons in the Soundcard Levels panel (on the
> configuration screen) -- this functionality has been eliminated in version
> 1.1, but will be replaced with direct manipulation (and retention) of the
> soundcard level controls in a future version
>
> 2. one user reports that WinWarbler repeatedly to load on a 90mhz Pentium
> with 32mb RAM -- I will begin testing with a range of lower-power hardware
> configurations in hope of replicating and then repairing the underlying
> defect(s).
>
> Since WinWarbler does not crash on any of the four PCs immediately available
> to me, I'd appreciate the following information from anyone experiencing a
> WinWarbler crash:

> 1. operating system version
> 2. CPU type and speed
> 3. RAM size
> 4. free disk space
> 5. specific action (e.g. clicking on Xmit button in Soundcard Levels
> panel) that appeared to cause the crash
> 6. other programs were running
>
> There has also been mention of an error message reporting "CPU too slow in
> responding; soundcard has been reset" -- if you experience this, I'd
> appreciate your forwarding the above system configuration information.
>
> New feature requests have also been received, and will be considered as
soon
> as the above stability problems have been rectified. I did take a few
> minutes to add individual squelch thresholds for each receive channel to
> version 1.1.
>
> The WinWarbler download package has been updated to version 1.1. If you've
> already installed version 1.1, you can simply download the 176kb file
> www.qsl.net/winwarbler/WinWarbler.exe and overwrite your existing
> WinWarbler.exe file. Doing this will not update your online help with a
few
> small changes, but you can refer to
> http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/index.htm if necessary.
>
> Thanks again for your support and encouragement,
>
> 73,
>
> Dave, AA6YQ
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

121. WinWarbler

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-26 02:18:48 UTC
From: James Holzbauer
Topic: 114 Message: 121

Dave: here's my #1 operating system: HP 4550 466mc. 10gigs HD,
64 megs RAM...W98...I got the sound card reset fault a couple of
times. Most of the time when the computer would fault, I tried to
copy the fault message..that would cause a hard freeze...would have
to turn the computer off and reset it....wanted to copy the details
of the fault message for you, but have since learned not to do that!!
the only programs running with winwarbler is the Ten-Tec program (got
to have that running for the radio) and maybe a callbook (usually
mininized) However, I've been known to have up to five or six
programs running at any one time....
I have the programs copied to a zip disk and time permitting will
install the program on my second computer...and it's a Packard Bell,
266 mc. 8 gig HD, with about 40 meg of RAM....but that will take a
couple of days...I have a zip drive in it as well, but got to find
another job first....
And glad to hear you corrected the audio level problem. That was my
first crash..had to do it a couple of time before I realized what was
causing the crashes...most of the time, it would just fault.
Click "OK" and restart the program and it would come right back up...
But, I still like the program...keep up the good work..
de KU4VE

122. Re[2]: WinWarbler version 1.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-26 04:21:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 118 Message: 122

Hello William,

Wednesday, July 26, 2000, you wrote:

WC> The program crashed after clicking X-mit button in version 1.0. I also
WC> recieve " CPU to slow soundcard has been reset" If you could click to delete
WC> text in transmit window, like recieve windows it would help too. Also to
WC> make waterfall a little higher on the screen. Thank you for a very good
WC> program and we all appreciate your time and effort in making these programs.
WC> Good Luck,
WC> William H. Common N8XTR

Why do you discuss WinWarbler THERE ???
WinWarbler is NOT DXSoft group software!
Please, find more appropriate place ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

123. RE: WinWarbler

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-26 04:22:13 UTC
From: Dave, AA6YQ
Topic: 114 Message: 123

Thanks, James. Your data helps narrow things down a bit. Let me know how it goes with your Packard Bell...

73,

Dave, AA6YQ
-----Original Message-----
From: James Holzbauer [mailto:holzbauer@...]
Sent: Tuesday, July 25, 2000 10:19 PM
To: dxsoft@egroups.com
Subject: WinWarbler

Dave: here's my #1 operating system: HP 4550 466mc. 10gigs HD,
64 megs RAM...W98...I got the sound card reset fault a couple of
times. Most of the time when the computer would fault, I tried to
copy the fault message..that would cause a hard freeze...would have
to turn the computer off and reset it....wanted to copy the details
of the fault message for you, but have since learned not to do that!!
the only programs running with winwarbler is the Ten-Tec program (got
to have that running for the radio) and maybe a callbook (usually
mininized) However, I've been known to have up to five or six
programs running at any one time....
I have the programs copied to a zip disk and time permitting will
install the program on my second computer...and it's a Packard Bell,
266 mc. 8 gig HD, with about 40 meg of RAM....but that will take a
couple of days...I have a zip drive in it as well, but got to find
another job first....
And glad to hear you corrected the audio level problem. That was my
first crash..had to do it a couple of time before I realized what was
causing the crashes...most of the time, it would just fault.
Click "OK" and restart the program and it would come right back up...
But, I still like the program...keep up the good work..
de KU4VE

--

--
To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

124. Re: WinWarbler

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-26 04:58:03 UTC
From: Tom Sessions
Topic: 114 Message: 124

I have just completed 2 psk31 QSOs using WinWarbler on my Gateway Solo laptop driving my Ten-Tec Omni-C.

No problems yet.

Tom K4RV

125. Re: WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-26 13:01:07 UTC
From: David Sayles
Topic: 111 Message: 125

hi dave
just downloaded version 1.1 still got major problems.
the program just locks up after loading. the signal
strengh meter works but thats all. still get skeleton
outline after loading sometimes. hope you get it
sorted
regards david

--- "Promedia Ltd." <promedia@...> wrote: >
Hi,
>
> Where exactly PSKCORE.DLL must be located at,
> as there's an error message displayed it's not
> present in my windows
> directory despite the fact it's in the windows and
> windows/system...
>
> 73,
> Alec/SP2EWQ
>
> "Dave, AA6YQ" wrote:
>
> > WinWarbler allows you to conduct QSOs using the
> PSK31 mode developed by
> > Peter Martinez, G3PLX. To aid PSK31 DXers,
> WinWarbler can simultaneously
> > decode and display PSK transmissions on three
> separate frequencies. A PC
> > running Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT is required.
> WinWarbler is free, and
> > contains no advertising. Commercial use is
> expressly forbidden.
> >
> > WinWarbler utilizes the PSK engine developed by
> Moe Wheatley, AE4JY; by
> > encapsulating his expertise in a reusable
> component, Moe has reduced the
> > time required to develop a PSK31 application to a
> few days (including a
> > couple of transatlantic flights). The WinWarbler
> installation package
> > includes version 1.05 of Moe's PSKCore.DLL.
> >
> > You can download WinWarbler 1.0 from
> http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/ -

> > consider this a beta release, as testing to date
> has been limited to a dozen
> > QSOs; defect reports, comments, and suggestions
> will be gratefully accepted.
> > WinWarbler's online help is provided in HTML,
> which you can evaluate at
> > http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/ before
> downloading the entire package.
> >
> > WinWarbler is written in Visual Basic; source code
> will be made available
> > for non-commercial use at the completion of the
> beta period.
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Dave, AA6YQ
> >
> >
>

> > Shoes? On the web?
> > Click Here!
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/7061/2/_/_/_/964500743/
> >
>

> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Get Yahoo! Mail ? Free email you can access from anywhere!
http://mail.yahoo.com/

126. Re[2]: WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-26 13:12:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 111 Message: 126

Hello David,

Wednesday, July 26, 2000, 5:01:07 PM, you wrote:

Dear friends! PLEASE STOP discussion about WinWarbler HERE.

DS> hi dave
DS> just downloaded version 1.1 still got major problems.
DS> the program just locks up after loading. the signal
DS> strengh meter works but thats all. still get skeleton
DS> outline after loading sometimes. hope you get it
DS> sorted
DS> regards david

DS> --- "Promedia Ltd." <promedia@...> wrote: >
DS> Hi,
>>
>> Where exactly PSKCORE.DLL must be located at,
>> as there's an error message displayed it's not
>> present in my windows
>> directory despite the fact it's in the windows and
>> windows/system...
>>
>> 73,
>> Alec/SP2EWQ
>>
>> "Dave, AA6YQ" wrote:
>>
>> > WinWarbler allows you to conduct QSOs using the
>> PSK31 mode developed by
>> > Peter Martinez, G3PLX. To aid PSK31 DXers,
>> WinWarbler can simultaneously
>> > decode and display PSK transmissions on three
>> separate frequencies. A PC
>> > running Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT is required.
>> WinWarbler is free, and
>> > contains no advertising. Commercial use is
>> expressly forbidden.
>> >
>> > WinWarbler utilizes the PSK engine developed by
>> Moe Wheatley, AE4JY; by
>> > encapsulating his expertise in a reusable
>> component, Moe has reduced the
>> > time required to develop a PSK31 application to a
>> few days (including a
>> > couple of transatlantic flights). The WinWarbler

>> installation package
>> > includes version 1.05 of Moe's PSKCore.DLL.
>> >
>> > You can download WinWarbler 1.0 from
>> http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/ -
>> > consider this a beta release, as testing to date
>> has been limited to a dozen
>> > QSOs; defect reports, comments, and suggestions
>> will be gratefully accepted.
>> > WinWarbler's online help is provided in HTML,
>> which you can evaluate at
>> > http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/ before
>> downloading the entire package.
>> >
>> > WinWarbler is written in Visual Basic; source code
>> will be made available
>> > for non-commercial use at the completion of the
>> beta period.
>> >
>> > 73,
>> >
>> > Dave, AA6YQ

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

127. Re: WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-26 14:12:48 UTC
From: David Sayles
Topic: 111 Message: 127

--- David Sayles <radio_david@...> wrote: > hi
dave
> just downloaded version 1.1 still got major
> problems.
> the program just locks up after loading. the signal
> strengh meter works but thats all. still get
> skeleton
> outline after loading sometimes. hope you get it
> sorted
> regards david
>
>
>
>
> --- "Promedia Ltd." <promedia@...> wrote: >
> Hi,
> >
> > Where exactly PSKCORE.DLL must be located at,
> > as there's an error message displayed it's not
> > present in my windows
> > directory despite the fact it's in the windows and
> > windows/system...
> >
> > 73,
> > Alec/SP2EWQ
> >
> > "Dave, AA6YQ" wrote:
> >
> > > WinWarbler allows you to conduct QSOs using the
> > PSK31 mode developed by
> > > Peter Martinez, G3PLX. To aid PSK31 DXers,
> > WinWarbler can simultaneously
> > > decode and display PSK transmissions on three
> > separate frequencies. A PC
> > > running Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT is required.
> > WinWarbler is free, and
> > > contains no advertising. Commercial use is
> > expressly forbidden.
> > >
> > > WinWarbler utilizes the PSK engine developed by
> > Moe Wheatley, AE4JY; by
> > > encapsulating his expertise in a reusable
> > component, Moe has reduced the
> > > time required to develop a PSK31 application to
> a

> > few days (including a
> > > couple of transatlantic flights). The WinWarbler
> > installation package
> > > includes version 1.05 of Moe's PSKCore.DLL.
> > >
> > > You can download WinWarbler 1.0 from
> > http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/ -
> > > consider this a beta release, as testing to date
> > has been limited to a dozen
> > > QSOs; defect reports, comments, and suggestions
> > will be gratefully accepted.
> > > WinWarbler's online help is provided in HTML,
> > which you can evaluate at
> > > http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/ before
> > downloading the entire package.
> > >
> > > WinWarbler is written in Visual Basic; source
> code
> > will be made available
> > > for non-commercial use at the completion of the
> > beta period.
> > >
> > > 73,
> > >
> > > Dave, AA6YQ
> > >
> > >
> >
>

> > > Shoes? On the web?
> > > Click Here!
> > >
> http://click.egroups.com/1/7061/2/_/_/_/964500743/
> > >
> >
>

> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email
> to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
>
>
> _____
> Do You Yahoo!?
> Get Yahoo! Mail ? Free email you can access from
> anywhere!

> http://mail.yahoo.com/
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Get Yahoo! Mail ? Free email you can access from anywhere!
http://mail.yahoo.com/

128. Re: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-26 15:43:30 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 128 Message: 128

Sergei, I have recently downloaded and installed ver. 1.6 of Truetty.
In that version, the ability to use the metacommand ~[rx] within a
macro and at the end of text has been lost.

~[rx] within a macro and by itself (alone) works OK.

Was this an intentional change? I liked the ability to turn off a
macro with a metacommand within the macro.

Regards, Sid ah6hh in Hawaii

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

129. TrueTTY 1.60 comment!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-27 01:26:36 UTC
From: Den
Topic: 129 Message: 129

Sergi

Nice job on 1.60... easy to install and worked 100% first time.
Haven't played with Amtor yet but RTTY / PSK is FB.

For those with ~[RX] problems ... don't understand your problems ... all my macros with any ~[] work just fine.

73 and Tnx

Den W2DEN

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

130. Re[2]: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-27 04:06:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 128 Message: 130

Hello S.,

Wednesday, July 26, 2000, you wrote:

SS> Sergei, I have recently downloaded and installed ver. 1.6 of Truetty.
SS> In that version, the ability to use the metacommand ~[rx] within a
SS> macro and at the end of text has been lost.

SS> ~[rx] within a macro and by itself (alone) works OK.

I wrote about it a couple days ago.
Just replace _undocumented_ sequence ~[rx] by `[rx] one .

SS> Was this an intentional change?

Yes, ~[rx] executes immediately now, as all ~[...] sequences.

SS> I liked the ability to turn off a
SS> macro with a metacommand within the macro.

Use `[rx] for this purpose .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

131. Re: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-27 17:30:34 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 128 Message: 131

Sergei, thank you. I reread the new macrocommands yesterday and discovered this also. But thank you for the reply and I apologize for taking your time. And thank you for the improvements and enhancements. Truetty is certainly my favorite and I recommend it to other amateurs.

Regards, Sid ah6hh in Hawaii.

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:

> I wrote about it a couple days ago.
> Just replace _undocumented_ sequence ~[rx] by `[rx] one .

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

132. Re: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-27 17:50:32 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 128 Message: 132

Sid, are you going to be in the Russian RTTY WW contest this comeing
weekend?

I just learned about the contest and will paste the rules here for anyone
interested.

Sergei, will you be in the contest?

73 de Jim KJ5TF
===
Russian RTTY WW Contest: 0000Z, Jul 29 to 2400Z, Jul 30
Mode: RTTY Only
Bands: 80, 40, 20, 15, 10m
Classes: Single Op All Band, Single Op Single Band, Multi-Op, SWL
Exchange: UA: RST + 2-letter oblast
non-UA: RST + CQ zone
Submit logs by: September 1, 2000
E-mail logs to: ua4lcq@...
Mail logs to: Russian RTTY WW Contest Manager
Yuri Katyutin, UA4LCQ
P.O. Box 1200
Ulyanovsk 432035
Russia

----- Original Message -----
From: "S. Sneidar" <ah6hh@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2000 12:30 PM
Subject: Re: truetty

> Sergei, thank you. I reread the new macrocommands yesterday and
> discovered this also. But thank you for the reply and I apologize for
> taking your time. And thank you for the improvements and enhancements.
> Truetty is certainly my favorite and I recommend it to other amateurs.
>
> Regards, Sid ah6hh in Hawaii.
>
> Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
> > I wrote about it a couple days ago.
> > Just replace _undocumented_ sequence ~[rx] by `[rx] one .
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

133. Re[2]: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-27 18:24:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 128 Message: 133

Hello Jim,

You can try to use new beta of AALog contest module for this contest.
It can count points and multipliers now and prepare file in ARRL and
CSV formats.

You can download it from:
http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/contest.zip

NOTE! You need have main aalog package

J> Sid, are you going to be in the Russian RTTY WW contest this comeing
J> weekend?

J> I just learned about the contest and will paste the rules here for anyone
J> interested.

J> Sergei, will you be in the contest?

J> 73 de Jim KJ5TF
J> ===
J> Russian RTTY WW Contest: 0000Z, Jul 29 to 2400Z, Jul 30
J> Mode: RTTY Only
J> Bands: 80, 40, 20, 15, 10m
J> Classes: Single Op All Band, Single Op Single Band, Multi-Op, SWL
J> Exchange: UA: RST + 2-letter oblast
J> non-UA: RST + CQ zone
J> Submit logs by: September 1, 2000
J> E-mail logs to: ua4lcq@...
J> Mail logs to: Russian RTTY WW Contest Manager
J> Yuri Katyutin, UA4LCQ
J> P.O. Box 1200
J> Ulyanovsk 432035
J> Russia

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

134. Re: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-27 19:26:08 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 128 Message: 134

Jim, hadn't heard about it but tnx for the info. Will be on for a while early but will be leaving late eve 29th Hawaii time for San Jose CA for National Model Railroad Convention. Funds committed. :-)

Regards, Sid ah6hh

Jim wrote:

> Sid, are you going to be in the Russian RTTY WW contest this comeing
> weekend?
>

135. Re: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-27 19:53:38 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 128 Message: 135

Good luck Jim. I was never able to get Truetty entries into the "Log"
even after following detailed instructions from Alexander. Asked the
list for help from anyone having success doing this. Got no response.

Oh well, there is still the good old pencil. :-)

> Hello Jim,
> You can try to use new beta of AALog contest module for this contest.
> It can count points and multipliers now and prepare file in ARRL and
> CSV formats.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

136. Re: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-27 20:22:24 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 128 Message: 136

What we can do is go over and compare information on how my AALog and TrueTTY are setup.

They work fine - not sure how i got it right, or how u went wrong, but I think if we go over it piece by piece, we can get it straight.

Im sure its a small thing, and you'll be pleased as I am with the combo package of both.

Hope to catch u in the Russian RTTY contest, 15/10 are best for me, but I can also do 20M pretty well.

Jim

----- Original Message -----
From: "S. Sneidar" <ah6hh@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2000 2:53 PM
Subject: Re: truetty

> Good luck Jim. I was never able to get Truetty entries into the "Log"
> even after following detailed instructions from Alexander. Asked the
> list for help from anyone having success doing this. Got no response.
>
> Oh well, there is still the good old pencil. :-)
>
>
> > Hello Jim,
> > You can try to use new beta of AALog contest module for this contest.
> > It can count points and multipliers now and prepare file in ARRL and
> > CSV formats.
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

137. Re: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-27 20:33:28 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 128 Message: 137

When the callsign is in the truetty call box (below F2), you need to highlight it and hit enter. If you have single clicked "Add QSO" button on the aalog left side under File, then there should be a smaller new window open up.

With that done, highlight the callsign in truetty and hit enter. It should show up in the "New QSO" window. The RST, and name work the same way.

Did I explain that right guys? ;-)

Jim
PS - just downloaded the contest beta and might give it a try this weekend.

----- Original Message -----
From: "S. Sneidar" <ah6hh@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2000 2:53 PM
Subject: Re: truetty

> Good luck Jim. I was never able to get Truetty entries into the "Log"
> even after following detailed instructions from Alexander. Asked the
> list for help from anyone having success doing this. Got no response.
>
> Oh well, there is still the good old pencil. :-)
>
>
> > Hello Jim,
> > You can try to use new beta of AALog contest module for this contest.
> > It can count points and multipliers now and prepare file in ARRL and
> > CSV formats.
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

138. AALog Contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-27 23:54:02 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 138 Message: 138

I have a registered copy of aalog and downloaded contest bata today.

When I double click the AAL_test.exe I get a message saying General protection falt in module AAL_TEST.EXE at 005:2FCF.

When i click "OK", I get the AALog-Contest program window on screen. A smaller white screen.
And four other windows are at bottom screen, minimalized.

Add/Eddit QSO - CW Interface - Callsign Information - And another window says DXCC, mulit, and CQ. No idea what thats all about.

I looked for a readme about contest, but didnt see one.

There is a Configuration button and maybe if I go there and fill in my General Setup information, this will help. ??

But I dont know why I get the error message on start up like that.

It is a seperate program from AALog so there's no negative effect on that, so no harm done in trying. I hope I can figure out that error message.

Thanks for any help.... Jim KJ5TF

139. Re: AALog Contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-28 06:32:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 138 Message: 139

Hello Jim,

Friday, July 28, 2000, 3:54:02 AM, you wrote:

Well, A small instruction for everyone (rules file for RUSDX RTTY also
attached, put it into the \rules directory).

Unzip contest.zip in the directory where aalog.exe located.
You'll see aal_test.exe. Also check is the directory "rules" exists.
In to the directory \db will be added files contest.* and calls.*

Run aal_test.exe you can get error message like Jim describe (sorry,
it's beta-version). Go to "Configuration|Define contest". Press "New" and
describe contest rules an save it.
Then go to "Configuration|General setup" and select this contest. Enter your
station info.
If you get error messages don't worry.
Close program and run it again.

Rules defining (for RUSDX RTTY)

In the field "Contest name" enter name of contest.

On the bookmark "exchange" enter default reports (599) (oops, I see
error, not sended but sent must be , hi) and check the checkboxes "always".
For second group select CQ zone.

On the bookmark "QSO's" select All for "Valid QSOs", "Different bands"
for "Dupes", RTTY for "Valid modes" and 3.5, 7,14,21,28 for valid
bands.

On the bookmark "Multipliers" check "DXCC list" and "by 2nd group".
Press button "List" and check "Any alphabetic" and press button with
Green picture (sorry forget name of this simbol in english, hi)
Check "Count on each band"

On the bookmark "Scoring" press button "New" in continent field select
"Own" and in score field enter 5 and press OK. Then press button "New" in
continent field select "Other" and in score field enter 10. press OK.

That's ALL! You describe contest. Press OK button for save changes.

ABOUT WINDOWS of CONTEST MODULE

Add/Edit QSO - main window for adding info to log.
Fast keys:

ESC - clear all info in window.
Ctrl+Backspace - clear current field
Alt+F1 - band down
Alt+F2 - band up
Enter - it work only for fields Callsign and report rcvd 2nd group.
When you press Enter in "Callsign" field cursor moving to
"report rcvd 2nd group" field. When you press Enter in "report
rcvd 2nd group" field then contact will be saved.
Space - Work in "Callsign" and "report rcvd 2nd group" and moving
cursor to each other.

Use double click on the grid for edit previous contacts info.
Ctrl+Del - delete QSO

Blank white window is for displaying worked callsigns like bottom line in
TRLog. If yoiu can work with this station on this band it callsign
will be blue and bold.

CW interface (and RTTY too) window used for interface with Sergei's
programs. Use F1..F12 keys (work in any window) for send macroses
and Ctrl-X and Ctrl-P for switching TX/RX and pause in transmition.

other windows using for information...

PS Sorry for my English.

J> When I double click the AAL_test.exe I get a message saying General
J> protection falt in module AAL_TEST.EXE at 005:2FCF.

J> When i click "OK", I get the AALog-Contest program window on screen. A
J> smaller white screen.
J> And four other windows are at bottom screen, minimalized.

J> Add/Eddit QSO - CW Interface - Callsign Information - And another window
J> says DXCC, mulit, and CQ. No idea what thats all about.

J> I looked for a readme about contest, but didnt see one.

J> There is a Configuration button and maybe if I go there and fill in my
J> General Setup information, this will help. ??

J> But I dont know why I get the error message on start up like that.

J> It is a seperate program from AALog so there's no negative effect on that,
J> so no harm done in trying. I hope I can figure out that error message.

J> Thanks for any help.... Jim KJ5TF

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

140. Re[2]: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-28 06:37:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 128 Message: 140

Hello S.,

Thursday, July 27, 2000, 11:53:38 PM, you wrote:

SS> Good luck Jim. I was never able to get Truetty entries into the "Log"
SS> even after following detailed instructions from Alexander. Asked the
SS> list for help from anyone having success doing this. Got no response.
Hm... very strange. May be my english to bad?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

141. Re[2]: AALog Contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-28 06:44:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 138 Message: 141

Hello Alexander,

Friday, July 28, 2000, 10:32:14 AM, you wrote:

AA> Well, A small instruction for everyone (rules file for RUSDX RTTY also
AA> attached, put it into the \rules directory).
Oops! Attaches not work... well, save this text with name
rusrtty.ini in /rules directory

```
==========Cut=========
[General]
ContestName=Rus DX RTTY
[Exchange]
DefSendRprt=599
SendRprtIsConst=1
DefRecRprt=599
RecRprtIsConst=1
NumberType=2
OtherNumber=???
[QSOs]
ValidQSOs=0
ValidContinents=
ValidCountries=
NoDupes=0
DifBandsDupes=1
DifModesDupes=0
DifToursDupes=0
ToursTime=
ValidModes=RTTY=
ValidBands= 3.5= 7=14=21=28=
[Multipliers]
MultType=DXCC=BY2NDGROUP=
By2ndGrpList=
AnyAlpha=1
CountEachBand=1
CountEachMode=0
[Scoring]
ScoringLinesQnt=2
Row1=OWN=NONE==5==
Row2=OTHER=NONE==10==
==========Cut=========
```

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

142. Re: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-28 17:04:16 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 128 Message: 142

Alexander Anipkin wrote:

> Hello S.,Hm... very strange. May be my english to bad?

No, Alexander. Your English is certainly b etter than myability to speak your language. I am doing something wrong and I dont know what it is.
Regards, Sid ah6hh

143. Re[2]: truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-28 18:14:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 128 Message: 143

Hello S.,

???????, 28 ???? 2000 ?., you wrote to me:

>> Hello S.,Hm... very strange. May be my english to bad?

SS> No, Alexander. Your English is certainly b etter than myability to speak
SS> your language. I am doing something wrong and I dont know what it is.
SS> Regards, Sid ah6hh
May be you have version 1.0 of aalog? You need have at least 1.0.4 for
data exchange with truetty

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

144. Re: WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-28 20:07:52 UTC
From: David Sayles
Topic: 111 Message: 144

hi dave hey success at last or at least partial
success i downloaded version 1.3 and actually did some
decoding. but it is oh so slow in locking on to a
station and decoding anything. also i kept getting a
message pop up saying "incoming character overun"
which i could not get rid of, also got a message above
the signal meter saying "recieve sound card overload"
your getting there but its still not as good as
truetty yet
regards david

--- "Promedia Ltd." <promedia@...> wrote: >
Hi,
>
> Where exactly PSKCORE.DLL must be located at,
> as there's an error message displayed it's not
> present in my windows
> directory despite the fact it's in the windows and
> windows/system...
>
> 73,
> Alec/SP2EWQ
>
> "Dave, AA6YQ" wrote:
>
> > WinWarbler allows you to conduct QSOs using the
> PSK31 mode developed by
> > Peter Martinez, G3PLX. To aid PSK31 DXers,
> WinWarbler can simultaneously
> > decode and display PSK transmissions on three
> separate frequencies. A PC
> > running Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT is required.
> WinWarbler is free, and
> > contains no advertising. Commercial use is
> expressly forbidden.
> >
> > WinWarbler utilizes the PSK engine developed by
> Moe Wheatley, AE4JY; by
> > encapsulating his expertise in a reusable
> component, Moe has reduced the
> > time required to develop a PSK31 application to a
> few days (including a
> > couple of transatlantic flights). The WinWarbler
> installation package
> > includes version 1.05 of Moe's PSKCore.DLL.

> >
> > You can download WinWarbler 1.0 from
> http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/ -
> > consider this a beta release, as testing to date
> has been limited to a dozen
> > QSOs; defect reports, comments, and suggestions
> will be gratefully accepted.
> > WinWarbler's online help is provided in HTML,
> which you can evaluate at
> > http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/ before
> downloading the entire package.
> >
> > WinWarbler is written in Visual Basic; source code
> will be made available
> > for non-commercial use at the completion of the
> beta period.
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Dave, AA6YQ
> >
> >
>

> > Shoes? On the web?
> > Click Here!
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/7061/2/_/_/_/964500743/
> >
>

> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Kick off your party with Yahoo! Invites.
http://invites.yahoo.com/

145. Re: WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-28 20:07:56 UTC
From: David Sayles
Topic: 111 Message: 145

hi dave hey success at last or at least partial
success i downloaded version 1.3 and actually did some
decoding. but it is oh so slow in locking on to a
station and decoding anything. also i kept getting a
message pop up saying "incoming character overun"
which i could not get rid of, also got a message above
the signal meter saying "recieve sound card overload"
your getting there but its still not as good as
truetty yet
regards david

--- "Promedia Ltd." <promedia@...> wrote: >
Hi,
>
> Where exactly PSKCORE.DLL must be located at,
> as there's an error message displayed it's not
> present in my windows
> directory despite the fact it's in the windows and
> windows/system...
>
> 73,
> Alec/SP2EWQ
>
> "Dave, AA6YQ" wrote:
>
> > WinWarbler allows you to conduct QSOs using the
> PSK31 mode developed by
> > Peter Martinez, G3PLX. To aid PSK31 DXers,
> WinWarbler can simultaneously
> > decode and display PSK transmissions on three
> separate frequencies. A PC
> > running Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT is required.
> WinWarbler is free, and
> > contains no advertising. Commercial use is
> expressly forbidden.
> >
> > WinWarbler utilizes the PSK engine developed by
> Moe Wheatley, AE4JY; by
> > encapsulating his expertise in a reusable
> component, Moe has reduced the
> > time required to develop a PSK31 application to a
> few days (including a
> > couple of transatlantic flights). The WinWarbler
> installation package
> > includes version 1.05 of Moe's PSKCore.DLL.

> >
> > You can download WinWarbler 1.0 from
> http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/ -
> > consider this a beta release, as testing to date
> has been limited to a dozen
> > QSOs; defect reports, comments, and suggestions
> will be gratefully accepted.
> > WinWarbler's online help is provided in HTML,
> which you can evaluate at
> > http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/ before
> downloading the entire package.
> >
> > WinWarbler is written in Visual Basic; source code
> will be made available
> > for non-commercial use at the completion of the
> beta period.
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Dave, AA6YQ
> >
> >
>

> > Shoes? On the web?
> > Click Here!
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/7061/2/_/_/_/964500743/
> >
>

> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Kick off your party with Yahoo! Invites.
http://invites.yahoo.com/

146. RE: WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-28 21:25:08 UTC
From: Dave, AA6YQ
Topic: 111 Message: 146

Several people have had this experience with 1.3 and 1.3.1. At least one defect remains, and it manifests itself by consuming so much CPU time that little is left to service the program. I'm working on it...

Dave, AA6YQ
-----Original Message-----
From: David Sayles [mailto:radio_david@...]
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2000 4:08 PM
To: dxsoft@egroups.com
Subject: Re: WinWarbler - a new PSK31 program

hi dave hey success at last or at least partial success i downloaded version 1.3 and actually did some decoding. but it is oh so slow in locking on to a station and decoding anything. also i kept getting a message pop up saying "incoming character overun" which i could not get rid of, also got a message above the signal meter saying "recieve sound card overload" your getting there but its still not as good as truetty yet
regards david

--- "Promedia Ltd." <promedia@...> wrote: >
Hi,
>
> Where exactly PSKCORE.DLL must be located at,
> as there's an error message displayed it's not
> present in my windows
> directory despite the fact it's in the windows and
> windows/system...
>
> 73,
> Alec/SP2EWQ
>
> "Dave, AA6YQ" wrote:
>
> > WinWarbler allows you to conduct QSOs using the
> PSK31 mode developed by
> > Peter Martinez, G3PLX. To aid PSK31 DXers,
> WinWarbler can simultaneously
> > decode and display PSK transmissions on three
> separate frequencies. A PC
> > running Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT is required.
> WinWarbler is free, and
> > contains no advertising. Commercial use is
> expressly forbidden.

> >
> > WinWarbler utilizes the PSK engine developed by
> Moe Wheatley, AE4JY; by
> > encapsulating his expertise in a reusable
> component, Moe has reduced the
> > time required to develop a PSK31 application to a
> few days (including a
> > couple of transatlantic flights). The WinWarbler
> installation package
> > includes version 1.05 of Moe's PSKCore.DLL.
> >
> > You can download WinWarbler 1.0 from
> http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/ -
> > consider this a beta release, as testing to date
> has been limited to a dozen
> > QSOs; defect reports, comments, and suggestions
> will be gratefully accepted.
> > WinWarbler's online help is provided in HTML,
> which you can evaluate at
> > http://www.qsl.net/winwarbler/Help/ before
> downloading the entire package.
> >
> > WinWarbler is written in Visual Basic; source code
> will be made available
> > for non-commercial use at the completion of the
> beta period.
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Dave, AA6YQ
> >
> >
>

> > Shoes? On the web?
> > Click Here!
> > http://click.egroups.com/1/7061/2/_/_/_/964500743/
> >
>

> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Kick off your party with Yahoo! Invites.
http://invites.yahoo.com/

--

--
To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

147. Thank you for TrueTTY 1.60

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-07-30 21:43:15 UTC
From: dr.sachweh@t-online.de
Topic: 147 Message: 147

Dr OM Sergei,
I registrated with TrueTTY 1.35 because I liked rtty with it very much. The sensivity was excellent, more than two S-units better than my homemade filter-converter. Very good selectivity. Very good handling: no longer getting nervous by fine-tuning the transceiver because of frequency-change by mouseclick and AFC. It is also nice, that I can use the new releases of TrueTTY with my "old" registration-key. Thanks for that. I just tested and enjoyed version 1.60 in the WW Russian RTTY-Contest!
Vy73 + 55
Wolf, DL8XA

148. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-02 09:55:09 UTC
From: Pēteris Nēģītis
Topic: 148 Message: 148

Regards,

Moderator, dxsoft

149. Re: SALUDOS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-02 10:41:12 UTC
From: Senen Perez
Topic: 149 Message: 149

SALUDOS ..

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Consiga gratis su direcci?n @... en http://correo.yahoo.es

150. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-02 18:05:42 UTC
From: Vladimir
Topic: 150 Message: 150

----- Original Message -----
From: Prteris Nr?ltis <yl2pn@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 02, 2000 1:55 PM

> Regards,
>
> Moderator, dxsoft
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

151. TrueTTY1.56 and up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-05 12:41:39 UTC
From: Roman Nesterenko
Topic: 110 Message: 151

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Начиная с версии 1.56 не работают, как раньше, установленные макросы Происходит

152. Re:New E-Group: Brit ex pats pre 1980. No Radio.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-05 21:14:35 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 152 Message: 152

Hi all.
You May remember me from Radiodatadecoding Group, now Merged with Digitalradio.
I have Started a New Group.
For Brit Ex Pats Pre 1980. Links Below to the E-Group and what will be the Group Web Site.
I Apologise now for Sending this Mail on Radio Reflectors, But I am Looking For Members. Have Got Several Companies Interested in putting a Link on Their Web Sites. This should Bring Members from Around the World. It seemed to me that this area was not Covered very well and Thats it realy.
If you are not interested fair enough, but maybe you could pass on the info to any Ex pats you know.
Thankyou.
Regards and 73es
Andy N (swl)(u/k).
PS: Why not have a look at my SSTV pics, takes time loading but quicker when you come back.

Please visit My SSTV Web page.
http://radiodatadecoding.homestead.com/index.html

Discussion Group for Pre 1980 Emigrants from Britain.
http://www.egroups.com/group/Brit-Ex-Pats Web Page:
http://britexpatspre1980.homestead.com/Home.html
Any Spam below this Signature is unsolicited !.

153. Re: TrueTTY1.56 and up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-06 02:38:20 UTC
From: N5AJF
Topic: 110 Message: 153

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

I don t know what you said, but the characters look really interesting. Gordon, N5AJF Rockport, Texas US, EL18KA ... From: Roman Nesterenko

154. Re[2]: TrueTTY1.56 and up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-06 04:15:05 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 110 Message: 154

Hello N5AJF,

???????????, 6 ??????? 2000 ?., you wrote to me:

N> I don't know what you said, but the characters look really
N> interesting.

It's russian charset. I can advice you how to setup it on your PC (Hi)

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

155. Re: TrueTTY1.56 and up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-06 04:17:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 110 Message: 155

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello Roman, суббота, 5 августа 2000 г., you wrote to me: RN Начиная с версии 1.56 не работают, как раньше,

156. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-06 12:53:57 UTC
From: H Lemke
Topic: 156 Message: 156

Havent a clue as to what you sent

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

157. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-06 13:34:16 UTC
From: WB6BLV
Topic: 157 Message: 157

```
Havent a clue as to what you sent

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

--------------------------------------------------------------------<e
|-
BTW: Did you buy that new car yet?
If not, check this site out.
They're called CarsDirect.com and it's a pretty sweet way to buy a
car.
http://click.egroups.com/1/6847/2/_/_/_/965566311/
--------------------------------------------------------------------|e
>-

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

Please send text portion so i can see what went wrong

John
WB6BLV@...
```

158. Re: TrueTTY1.56 and up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-07 09:21:31 UTC
From: Pedro Namora
Topic: 110 Message: 158

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hi Roman Nesterenko You must change your Keyboard country code (may be russian) to an Internacional keyboard code, for all understand what you

159. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-07 20:38:01 UTC
From: Alvaro Miranda
Topic: 159 Message: 159

Please visit http://www.qsl.net/ct1zr in which consists the history of the
radioamateur's in Portugal.
I thank that sign my book of visits.
73
CT1ZR
----- Mensagem original -----
De: P?teris N???tis <yl2pn@...>
Para: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Enviado: Quarta-feira, 2 de Agosto de 2000 10:55

> Regards,
>
> Moderator, dxsoft
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

160. Hello.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-08 10:47:45 UTC
From: Victor S. Stelletski
Topic: 160 Message: 160

Hello, EGroups.

I am UT7FP Victor S. Stellecki
QTH Ilyichevsk near Odessa city, UKRAINE.

73's de Victor.

161. Re: Hello.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-08 13:28:59 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 160 Message: 161

Hi Victor.
Welcome, To the Group.
Regards and 73es
Andy N (swl) (u/k)

----- Original Message -----
From: "Victor S. Stelletski" <ut7fp@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2000 11:47 AM
Subject: Hello.

>
> Hello, EGroups.
>
> I am UT7FP Victor S. Stellecki
> QTH Ilyichevsk near Odessa city, UKRAINE.
>
> 73's de Victor.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

162. Re: Hello.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-09 09:43:24 UTC
From: Senen Perez
Topic: 160 Message: 162

Hello UT7FP Victor S. Stellecki and GROUP !!

from: ecb36lat (Senen) from Vigo (N.W. Spain)

Box: 6112- 36200 Vigo (Spain - Europa)

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Consiga gratis su direcci?n @... en http://correo.yahoo.es

163. Re: Hello.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-09 10:10:31 UTC
From: Victor S. Stelletski
Topic: 160 Message: 163

8-Aug-2000 14:28 you wrote:
> Hi Victor.
> Welcome, To the Group.
> Regards and 73es
> Andy N (swl) (u/k)

Hello Andy! I am WRK in 40 or 20 Mts only PSK31 or RTTY in Contests.
I'm Ham for more of 43 years (1957 UA9WEJ in Ufa,Bashkirij).
I am have >>
18.000 QSO for 1994-2000 years rtty and psk. I am have 64 years old on
August 12, 2000. 73's and my best wish's. De UT7FP Victor.
P.S. I send you my a photo, that you saw, with what I old. Hi Hi.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

164. Where is Alexander

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-10 03:27:54 UTC
From: larrykosch@glasscity.com
Topic: 164 Message: 164

Have been looking for Alexander to finish my aalog.key file...
Have sent 5 messages and no replys...Do not know if he is getting
them...Please help me get it running Alexander...Larry Kosch.K8EJU

165. Re: Where is Alexander

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-10 04:36:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 164 Message: 165

Hello larrykosch,

???????, 10 ??????? 2000 ?., you wrote to me:

lgc> Have been looking for Alexander to finish my aalog.key file...
lgc> Have sent 5 messages and no replys...Do not know if he is getting
lgc> them...Please help me get it running Alexander...Larry Kosch.K8EJU

I am here. But I don't received any messages.
To everyone:
if you send message to me and not received answer then send copy to
aalog@...
aia@...
aia@...
aia@...

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

166. MMTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-11 04:59:36 UTC
From: Kosta Popandopoulo
Topic: 166 Message: 166

Hello!

Is there anybody who using/used or testing/tested MMTTY software
by JE3HHT?
I just downloaded V1.5.1. It's realy "RTTY-factory", it's
freeware, but regretfully
having .doc-file on Japanese language. I wondering, wether
already exists english version
of MMTTY manual and convertor from MMTTY-logbook file format to
any popular file format
(.dbf, .adi,... etc)?

73! Kosta de UR5FFC

167. Re: MMTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-11 06:09:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 166 Message: 167

Hello Kosta,

KP> Is there anybody who using/used or testing/tested MMTTY software
KP> by JE3HHT?
KP> I just downloaded V1.5.1. It's realy "RTTY-factory", it's
KP> freeware, but regretfully
KP> having .doc-file on Japanese language. I wondering, wether
KP> already exists english version
KP> of MMTTY manual and convertor from MMTTY-logbook file format to
KP> any popular file format
KP> (.dbf, .adi,... etc)?
All answers only private to <ur5ffc@...>. Please not answer into
THIS mail-list.

MMTTY is not dxsoft group software

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

169. Re: MMTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-11 21:42:21 UTC
From: ab4qs
Topic: 166 Message: 169

could you tell me where i can get mmtty? thanks
----- Original Message -----
From: Kosta Popandopoulo <ur5ffc@...>
To: <DigitalModes@egroups.com>
Cc: <digitalradio@egroups.com>; <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2000 9:59 PM
Subject: MMTTY

> Hello!
>
> Is there anybody who using/used or testing/tested MMTTY software
> by JE3HHT?
> I just downloaded V1.5.1. It's realy "RTTY-factory", it's
> freeware, but regretfully
> having .doc-file on Japanese language. I wondering, wether
> already exists english version
> of MMTTY manual and convertor from MMTTY-logbook file format to
> any popular file format
> (.dbf, .adi,... etc)?
>
> 73! Kosta de UR5FFC
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

_____
Why pay for something you could get for free?
NetZero provides FREE Internet Access and Email
http://www.netzero.net/download/index.html

170. Re: TrueTTY 1.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-11 20:30:21 UTC
From: wb2foz@juno.com
Topic: 110 Message: 170

Sergei;
So far, Version 1.60 of Truertty looks good. I have used RTTY, PSK31 and AMTOR FEC on 10 meters and the emergency nets. The emergency nets also use PACTOR, however I do understand that it is proprietary.

Is there a possibility to make the keyboard hangover time adjustable? I am a slow typist and, at times, need a second or two to think. Thanks and keep up the good work.

Carlos
wb2foz

171. Re: MMTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-11 20:41:14 UTC
From: ON6AA Marc
Topic: 166 Message: 171

Hello,
With the COPERNIC search engine software I found this :
http://members.tripod.co.jp/je3hht/mmtty/

73's and good luck
Marc
ON6AA

----- Original Message -----
From: ab4qs <ab4qs1@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Friday, August 11, 2000 11:42 PM
Subject: Re: MMTTY

> could you tell me where i can get mmtty? thanks
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Kosta Popandopoulo <ur5ffc@...>
> To: <DigitalModes@egroups.com>
> Cc: <digitalradio@egroups.com>; <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2000 9:59 PM
> Subject: MMTTY
>
>
> > Hello!
> >
> > Is there anybody who using/used or testing/tested MMTTY software
> > by JE3HHT?
> > I just downloaded V1.5.1. It's realy "RTTY-factory", it's
> > freeware, but regretfully
> > having .doc-file on Japanese language. I wondering, wether
> > already exists english version
> > of MMTTY manual and convertor from MMTTY-logbook file format to
> > any popular file format
> > (.dbf, .adi,... etc)?
> >
> > 73! Kosta de UR5FFC
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >

>
> _____
> Why pay for something you could get for free?
> NetZero provides FREE Internet Access and Email
> http://www.netzero.net/download/index.html
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

172. Re: MMTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-12 01:59:00 UTC
From: AB4QS
Topic: 166 Message: 172

ok thanks
----- Original Message -----
From: "ON6AA Marc" <on6aa@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Friday, August 11, 2000 4:41 PM
Subject: Re: MMTTY

> Hello,
> With the COPERNIC search engine software I found this :
> http://members.tripod.co.jp/je3hht/mmtty/
>
> 73's and good luck
> Marc
> ON6AA
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: ab4qs <ab4qs1@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, August 11, 2000 11:42 PM
> Subject: Re: MMTTY
>
>
> > could you tell me where i can get mmtty? thanks
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Kosta Popandopoulo <ur5ffc@...>
> > To: <DigitalModes@egroups.com>
> > Cc: <digitalradio@egroups.com>; <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> > Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2000 9:59 PM
> > Subject: MMTTY
> >
> >
> > > Hello!
> > >
> > > Is there anybody who using/used or testing/tested MMTTY software
> > > by JE3HHT?
> > > I just downloaded V1.5.1. It's realy "RTTY-factory", it's
> > > freeware, but regretfully
> > > having .doc-file on Japanese language. I wondering, wether
> > > already exists english version
> > > of MMTTY manual and convertor from MMTTY-logbook file format to
> > > any popular file format
> > > (.dbf, .adi,... etc)?
> > >
> > > 73! Kosta de UR5FFC
> > >

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > ____
> > Why pay for something you could get for free?
> > NetZero provides FREE Internet Access and Email
> > http://www.netzero.net/download/index.html
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

____
Why pay for something you could get for free?
NetZero provides FREE Internet Access and Email
http://www.netzero.net/download/index.html

173. Re: MMTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-12 10:21:04 UTC
From: Den
Topic: 166 Message: 173

Hey guys.... why don't you take the MMTTY discussion to the forum:
rec.radio.amateur.digital.misc.
there are lots of digital enthusiasts who may be interested....
You can access the forum through:
http://www.deja.com/topics_md.xp?group=rec.radio.amateur.digital.misc&search
=topic
in fact Deja can access all the forums out there.
73
Den W2DEN -.-

----- Original Message -----
From: ON6AA Marc <on6aa@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Friday, August 11, 2000 4:41 PM
Subject: Re: MMTTY

> Hello,
> With the COPERNIC search engine software I found this :
> http://members.tripod.co.jp/je3hht/mmtty/
>
> 73's and good luck
> Marc
> ON6AA
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: ab4qs <ab4qs1@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, August 11, 2000 11:42 PM
> Subject: Re: MMTTY
>
>
> > could you tell me where i can get mmtty? thanks
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Kosta Popandopoulo <ur5ffc@...>
> > To: <DigitalModes@egroups.com>
> > Cc: <digitalradio@egroups.com>; <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> > Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2000 9:59 PM
> > Subject: MMTTY
> >
> >
> > > Hello!
> > >
> > > Is there anybody who using/used or testing/tested MMTTY software
> > > by JE3HHT?
> > > I just downloaded V1.5.1. It's realy "RTTY-factory", it's

> > > freeware, but regretfully
> > > having .doc-file on Japanese language. I wondering, wether
> > > already exists english version
> > > of MMTTY manual and convertor from MMTTY-logbook file format to
> > > any popular file format
> > > (.dbf, .adi,... etc)?
> > >
> > > 73! Kosta de UR5FFC
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > _____
> > Why pay for something you could get for free?
> > NetZero provides FREE Internet Access and Email
> > http://www.netzero.net/download/index.html
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

174. Re:DIGITAL

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-12 11:38:02 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 174 Message: 174

Den W2DEN and Group.
Den Why go there when we have a Brilliant Group For Digital Already.
This Group has nearly as many Members as dxsoft. so any Questions Will be answered.
May I suggest that those wanting to Talk Digital Join digitalradio.
http://www.egroups.com/group/digitalradio
This Group is a Large group with many of the writers of Digital Software as Members.
At this moment there is Discussion about MMTTY.
However all Digital modes are Covered and software available to Members.
Keep it in House Go to E-Groups.
Regards and 73es
Andy N (swl) (u/k).

Discussion Group for Pre 1980 Emigrants from Britain.
http://www.egroups.com/group/Brit-Ex-Pats Web Page:
http://britexpatspre1980.homestead.com/Home.html

Please visit My SSTV Web page.
http://radiodatadecoding.homestead.com/index.html

Any Spam below this Signature is unsolicited !.

175. Re: Robot Brain

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-12 11:56:40 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 175 Message: 175

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Can Someone give me a Meaning for this Uneducated Dribble?. Andy N. ... From: Charlie Root To:

176. Re[2]: Robot Brain

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-12 12:26:54 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 175 Message: 176

Hello Andrew,

AN> Can Someone give me a Meaning for this Uneducated Dribble?.
AN> Andy N.
It's very simple. This is letter from robot of the pager company that
forward your messages to Sergei
It say not use HTML and MIME encoding.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

177. Re: Re:DIGITAL

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-12 12:49:26 UTC
From: Den
Topic: 174 Message: 177

I prefer discussion groups (forums) as they do not clog my e-mail and I can read / reply at my leisure....
e-mail list servers are a bit annoying....

Thank you anyway

73 Den W2DEN _ . _
----- Original Message -----
From: Andrew Nicholson
To: dxsoft@egroups.com
Sent: Saturday, August 12, 2000 7:38 AM
Subject: Re:DIGITAL

Den W2DEN and Group.
Den Why go there when we have a Brilliant Group For Digital Already.
This Group has nearly as many Members as dxsoft. so any Questions Will be answered.
May I suggest that those wanting to Talk Digital Join digitalradio.
http://www.egroups.com/group/digitalradio
This Group is a Large group with many of the writers of Digital Software as Members.
At this moment there is Discussion about MMTTY.
However all Digital modes are Covered and software available to Members.
Keep it in House Go to E-Groups.
Regards and 73es
Andy N (swl) (u/k).

Discussion Group for Pre 1980 Emigrants from Britain.
http://www.egroups.com/group/Brit-Ex-Pats Web Page:
http://britexpatspre1980.homestead.com/Home.html

Please visit My SSTV Web page.
http://radiodatadecoding.homestead.com/index.html

Any Spam below this Signature is unsolicited !.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

178. Re:clog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-12 13:13:09 UTC
From: Andrew Nicholson
Topic: 178 Message: 178

Den You wrote.
"I can read / reply at my leisure....
e-mail list servers are a bit annoying...."
Den if you join a group, you can select to recieve no mail, and to read on site.
Anyway if you prefer forums, what are you doing in this Group?. hi hi
See Ya Den W2DEN
Regards and 73es
Andy N (swl) (u/k)

Discussion Group for Pre 1980 Emigrants from Britain.
http://www.egroups.com/group/Brit-Ex-Pats Web Page:
http://britexpatspre1980.homestead.com/Home.html

Please visit My SSTV Web page.
http://radiodatadecoding.homestead.com/index.html

Any Spam below this Signature is unsolicited !.

179. Still NO reply

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-13 02:52:18 UTC
From: larrykosch@glasscity.com
Topic: 179 Message: 179

Will Alexander

Sent you 2 emails on 8-10 and have no returns yet...Sent 1 to
aia@... and 1 to aalog@......I still need the file
aalog.key...I guess this is the only way to get you...
larrykosch@...

180. Re: Still NO reply

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-13 05:03:12 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 179 Message: 180

Hello larrykosch,

lgc> Sent you 2 emails on 8-10 and have no returns yet...Sent 1 to
lgc> aia@... and 1 to aalog@......I still need the file
lgc> aalog.key...I guess this is the only way to get you...
Hm. I not received any messages from you. Well I just sent reg key to
you. Please confirm reception here.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

181. Sydney Accommodation during the Olympics

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-16 03:27:57 UTC
From: Steve Leatheam VK2BGL
Topic: 181 Message: 181

Greetings from down under...

I realise this is somewhat off topic but it may be of interest to
somebody to combine their Sydney trip with amateur radio operation.

We have accommodation available during the Olympic period in the
Lower Blue Mountains just 45mins in fast air-conditioned rail service
from the main Olympic venue or 20mins in the same rail service from
the Rowing, white water, kayaking venue.

The accommodation is a luxury 44 square home with three spare large
size bedrooms. All furniture & bedding will be in place. Two large
screen TV's in the house are available for viewing the Olymics.
As we have recently purchased another home elsewhere and my family
will be in the other house, I will be the only person on the premises
and will be available to drive for siteseeing tours in the Mountains
etc.

The shack is fully equipped on all HF bands including the computer
which has all the digital modes available.

Please email me direct on sleatheam@... for
further information.........

Regards,
Steve Leatheam
M.T.E.T.I.A. VK2BGL
http://www.mis.net.au/leatheam
sleatheam@...
ICQ: 16710195

182. Question about paper

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-20 19:08:37 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 182 Message: 182

Hello dxsoft,

Please tell me what is the tipical sizes of labels for QSL cards (I know
that exists several sizes) and for envelop address labels.

I need this info for new feature of AALog.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

183. Re: Question about paper

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-20 19:36:03 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 182 Message: 183

I have 3 1/2 inches long by 15/16th tall (slightly less than 1 inch)

Jim KJ5TF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, August 20, 2000 2:08 PM
Subject: Question about paper

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> Please tell me what is the tipical sizes of labels for QSL cards (I know
> that exists several sizes) and for envelop address labels.
>
>
> I need this info for new feature of AALog.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

184. Re: Question about paper

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-20 22:33:22 UTC
From: Gary Hott
Topic: 182 Message: 184

3 1/2 inches by 5 1/2 inches

>From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@egroups.com
>To: dxsoft@egroups.com
>Subject: Question about paper
>Date: Sun, 20 Aug 2000 23:08:37 +0400
>
>Hello dxsoft,
>
> Please tell me what is the tipical sizes of labels for QSL cards (I know
> that exists several sizes) and for envelop address labels.
>
>
> I need this info for new feature of AALog.
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>

_____
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com

185. Re: Question about paper

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-21 06:40:05 UTC
From: DL2RR
Topic: 182 Message: 185

Hello Alexander,
if printing labels, than I use German paper format DIN-A4 which contains 24 labels, divided in 3 x of 8 fields. You find examples for other formats are in:
http://www.zweckform.de/o_office/o_frames.html

There are a lot of sizes available, so I suggest to make also an user defined format. Usually I print the complete card using EXCEL to process the logbook data.

73's de Dieter - DL2RR

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, August 20, 2000 9:08 PM
Subject: Question about paper

: Hello dxsoft,
:
: Please tell me what is the tipical sizes of labels for QSL cards (I know
: that exists several sizes) and for envelop address labels.
:
:
: I need this info for new feature of AALog.
:
: Best regards,
: Alexander mailto:aia@...
:
:
:
:
:
: To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
: dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
:
:
:

186. CwType 0.25 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-21 06:58:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 186 Message: 186

Hello All!

I just have uploaded CwType 0.25 to the main site and mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip Main site
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip USA 1
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/cwtype.zip England
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwtyp025.zip Austria

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
CwType Versions History

V0.25
There are 37 keyboard macros now.
User can edit text on macros buttons via "Setup->Edit Macros" menu.
Font parameters of that text can be changed via
"Setup->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
`[rx] macrosequence can be inserted by Alt-] or Ctrl-]keystroke now.
V0.20
Bug in ~[fFileName] macros was fixed.
Once more hotkey for TX/RX was made ("Scroll Lock"). So screen buttons "TX"
and "Pause" were swapped to accord to keyboard.
Data transfer from CwType to AAlog logger (V1.03 and more new) was made.
Data are transferred from "Call", "RST" or "Name" edit field after exiting
from it.
Data transfer from CwGet program into "Call" and "Name" edit fields was made.
Font parameters and background color of input window and sent symbol
window can be changed.
V0.15
Keyword "Weighting" in CWTYPE.INI file was implemented.
It is used to eliminate morse elements clipping by some
transmitters with QSK .
V0.14
Not only serial (COM), but parallel (LPT) port may be used for
tranceiver control now. See CWT-LPT.GIF for details.
V0.13
User can vary speaker tone now (Keyword "SpeakerTone" in CWTYPE.INI file).
Keying speed can be varied in band of 1...6000 LPM.
MOX with a lot options was made ("Setup->MOX On","Setup->MOX Setup->...").
Options "Setup->Pause On at paddle press" and
"Setup->Pause Off at TX off" were made.
Minor changes in program interface were made.

V0.12
Minor modifications were made to improve co-operation with
programs AAlog and CwGet.
V0.11
The option "to be in front of all windows" was made.
For they operators which don't use good logger (as AAlog) :-)
edit fields "Call", "RST", "Name", "Other" and
macrosequences for its using was made.
V0.10
More adequate behaviour at windows resizing.
V0.09
Macrosequences for control of transmission process
("tx", "rx", "pause", "clear the buffer ") was added.
Sizes and co-ordinates of windows are saving on
the command " Setup- > Save setup ".
Combined two-letter combinations AS, AR, BK, KA, KN, SK are adequately displayed
in the window of the sent characters.
V0.08
The bug was corrected - complementarity of buttons "Yamb" ? "Pause".
V0.07
A possibility to disable iambic mode (memory of a unit of the char) was
added. A regulated dash/dot relation was added.
V0.06
Further development of interaction with the AAlog program was made.
V0.05
The messaging with AAlog logger by RZ4AG (see http://ua9osv.virtualave.net) was realized.
V0.04
The macrosequences was realized.
The bug was corrected - "Save setup" command resulted
that the installations of keyboard macros were lost sometimes.
V0.02
The first public version.

187. Re: CwType 0.25 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-22 02:17:29 UTC
From: Drew
Topic: 186 Message: 187

Sergei,

I have registered my copy of CW get and I enjoy using it with CW type.
I'm glad to find you have added more macros, that was important to me.
One bug with CW type, there is some hysteresis on the speed select.
If you increase speed then reduce speed, the speed will continue to increase
until you click the reduce button the second time. Reverse is true also.

Thanks & 73's,

Drew
AF4XO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, August 21, 2000 2:58 AM
Subject: CwType 0.25 is there!

> Hello All!
>
> I just have uploaded CwType 0.25 to the main site and mirrors:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip Main site
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip USA 1
> http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/cwtype.zip England
> http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwtyp025.zip Austria
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

188. RE: CwType 0.25 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-22 03:13:20 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 186 Message: 188

Too bad it won't run in WIN2000 unless you use a serial port to key. It is impossible to toggle a printer line in WIN2000.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Drew [mailto:drew@...]
> Sent: Monday, August 21, 2000 21:17
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: Re: CwType 0.25 is there!
>
>
> Sergei,
>
> I have registered my copy of CW get and I enjoy using it with CW type.
> I'm glad to find you have added more macros, that was important to me.
> One bug with CW type, there is some hysteresis on the speed select.
> If you increase speed then reduce speed, the speed will continue
> to increase
> until you click the reduce button the second time. Reverse is true also.
>
> Thanks & 73's,
>
> Drew
> AF4XO
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, August 21, 2000 2:58 AM
> Subject: CwType 0.25 is there!
>
>
> > Hello All!
> >
> > I just have uploaded CwType 0.25 to the main site and mirrors:
> >
> > http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip Main site
> > http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip USA 1
> > http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/cwtype.zip England
> > http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwtyp025.zip Austria
> >
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei mailto:amx@...
> > http://www.dxsoft.com

>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

189. TrueTTY 1.61 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-22 06:56:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 189 Message: 189

Hello All!

I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.61 beta to the main site and mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip Main site
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip USA 1
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip England
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/tty161b.zip Austria

Much more convenient Input window was made. Sent symbols are not deleted
from this window immediately now. They just change color to the same
color as Sent window text. Transmitted text are deleted from Input window
after "Line Feed" symbol transmitting.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

190. Banner design contest :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-22 12:12:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 190 Message: 190

Hello, All!

We need a 468*60 banner to promote our site www.dxsoft.com at
qrz.com and another sites.

We can offer registrations for all our programs (AALog, AAVoice,
CwGet, TrueTTY) for nice banner.

Please, send your banners to discount@... .

Take into attention, that we will give registrations ONLY for that
banner we will use.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

191. scc test V 1.61

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-26 14:09:16 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 191 Message: 191

At the bottom of the window all my TX are there. They used to not ALL be there. How can I put it back as it was?

Hope to see everyone in the SCC RTTY test.. GL

Jim KJ5TF

192. Re: scc test V 1.61

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-26 16:11:29 UTC
From: Wayne Donnelly
Topic: 191 Message: 192

RE-install old program 1.61 is buggy.....I had the same problem....GL
Wayne KB1HJ

Jim wrote:

> At the bottom of the window all my TX are there. They used to not ALL be
> there. How can I put it back as it was?
>
> Hope to see everyone in the SCC RTTY test.. GL
>
> Jim KJ5TF
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

--
Wayne Donnelly
RFD #1 Newbury Road
Sutton Mills, New Hampshire 03221
Web Site-http://www.conknet.com/~kb1hj

193. Need Info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-26 19:17:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 193 Message: 193

Hello dxsoft,

I know that some information about AAVoice was placed in QST. Can anybody give me more information about this?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

194. Re: scc test V 1.61

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-08-28 04:33:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 191 Message: 194

Hello Jim,

Saturday, August 26, 2000, 9:09:16 PM, you wrote:

J> At the bottom of the window all my TX are there. They used to not ALL be
J> there. How can I put it back as it was?

It is not bug, is feature:

"Much more convenient Input window was made. Sent symbols are not deleted
from this window immediately now. They just change color to the same
color as Sent window text. Transmitted text are deleted from Input window
after "Line Feed" symbol transmitting."

A lot peoples ask me to do it.

If ALL sent symbols are there, you don't transmit "Enter" at all.
It is bad method, i think.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

195. CwGet 1.10 and CwType 0.26 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-04 16:36:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 195 Message: 195

Hello, All!

I uploaded CwGet 1.10 and CwType 0.26 on the main site and mirrors.
URL's are:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip Main site
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwget.zip USA 1
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip England
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwget110.zip Austria

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwtyp026.zip

CwGet Versions History.
V1.10
Esc, Ctrl-F1...Ctrl-F12, Alt-F1...Alt-F12 keystrokes
are transferred to CwType now (for CwType 0.26 and later).
Alt-S hotkey for "File->Save Buffer" command was made.
"File->Open Capture File" command opens capture-file for
received symbols. If file exist, new symbols are appended to it.
"File->Close Capture File" command closes capture-file.
Capture-file state is shown in status-line. Hotkey for
capture on/off commands is Alt-L.
The input bandwidth top margin was increased to 3 kHz.
"Setup->Main Filter->Very Narrow Filter" option was added.
It is appropriate for very low manipulation speed only, surely.
The burst filter options "5 LPM", "10 LPM", "25 LPM", "50 LPM"
were added.

CwType Versions History
V0.26
Esc, Ctrl-F1...Ctrl-F12, Alt-F1...Alt-F12 keystrokes
are transferred from CwGet now (for CwGet 1.10 and later).

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

196. CW Type I/O help Please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-07 11:53:21 UTC
From: Den
Topic: 196 Message: 196

I am on a portable operation and am trying to get CW Type to key my rig:
I am using the 'standard' CT program parallel port interface which does key the rig from CT and Log-EQF programs.
What are the proper "ini' MASK settings to make this work???

Info:
Running full break-in so I do not need to PTT the rig, just need the 'key' setting.
I/O is on LPT1
I/O uses pin 18 as ground and 'keys; the rig using pins 17 and pin 1 through a transistor.
I will NOT be using a paddle, only the computer to send CW

Thanks
Den W2DEN portable 4

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

197. Re: CW Type I/O help Please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-07 12:07:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 196 Message: 197

Hello Den,

Thursday, September 07, 2000, you wrote:

D> I am on a portable operation and am trying to get CW Type to key my rig:
D> I am using the 'standard' CT program parallel port interface which does key the rig from CT and Log-EQF programs.
D> What are the proper "ini' MASK settings to make this work???

Current version of CwType doesn't work with such N6TR-interface.
I plan to implement support for it soon ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

198. Re: CW Type I/O help Please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-07 13:07:18 UTC
From: Den
Topic: 196 Message: 198

Tnx Sergei.... Guess I will get the parts and build a second I/O..... will a 2N222 transister work? They are easier to find locally.
73
Den
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Den
Sent: Thursday, September 07, 2000 8:07 AM
Subject: Re: CW Type I/O help Please!

My Groups | dxsoft Main Page | Start a new group!

Hello Den,

Thursday, September 07, 2000, you wrote:

D> I am on a portable operation and am trying to get CW Type to key my rig:
D> I am using the 'standard' CT program parallel port interface which does key the rig from CT and Log-EQF programs.
D> What are the proper "ini' MASK settings to make this work???

Current version of CwType doesn't work with such N6TR-interface.
I plan to implement support for it soon ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

199. TrueTTY 1.62beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-07 13:05:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 199 Message: 199

Hello, All!

I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.62 beta to the main site and
mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/tty162b.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.62
"Setup->View->Logarithmic Spectrogramm" menu command or
Alt-Z hotkey switch spectrogramm window between linear or logarithmic scale.
V1.61
Much more convenient Input window was made. Sent symbols are not deleted
from this window immediately now. They just change color to the same
color as Sent window text. Transmitted text are deleted from Input window
after "Line Feed" symbol transmitting.
V1.60
Release version. Documentation was update.
"Setup->English/Russian Ext. Charset" option for used alphabet
in RTTY and AMTOR modes was made. When this option is selected,
Russian/English shift is switched by the same way that Russian
commercial station use.
Minor change in upper/lower shift switching (when "Extended Baudot"
is enabled) was made.
More "smart" method of incorrect synchronization detecting in
"AMTOR-Fast Sync" mode was made.
[...]

200. Re: TrueTTY 1.62beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-09 13:11:10 UTC
From: Pat
Topic: 199 Message: 200

Sergei:

I just finished using V1.62 ----

1. There is no scroll bar on the right
side of the Transmit Text window so
you cannot check your typing on any
text that is at the beginning if you
fill up the window. You had a bar on
earlier editions and I sure would like
to see you put it back in the software!!

2. Still would like to see three (3) rows
of macro buttons instead of one (1). Maybe
you could give the user the option to
choose how many rows he wants (1, 2, or 3).
Also think it would be to your advantage
to allow color selection of each button
(multiple colors make it easier to "find"
the button you want to use AND colorful
presentations make the software more
attractive (i.e., more sales for you!!!)

3. Thanks for the outstanding software...I
love TrueTTY and Logger both and tell
everyone during each QSO how much I enjoy
your package.

Bye bye for now

Pat
KA5P

ka5p@...

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail - Free email you can access from anywhere!
http://mail.yahoo.com/

201. TrueTTY version 1.62b

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-09 19:35:31 UTC
From: David
Topic: 201 Message: 201

Hello Alexander,

I have downloaded TrueTTY version 1.62b and it works fine except in AMTOR-FEC mode. When this mode is selected the program locks up and an error message is displayed as follows:-
"Access violation at address 0046B820 in module TRUETTY.EXE. Read of address 00D31E04."

Previous versions worked fine in Amtor mode although I have not actually found any Amtor to copy!

Any ideas?

Regards,
--
David

202. Re: TrueTTY version 1.62b

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-09 20:58:56 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 201 Message: 202

Same error message here.

But on an earlier version I did find some amtor and copied it fine.

We have a real bug here. But glad RTTY still works.

Jim KJ5TF

----- Original Message -----
From: "David" <g3yer@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 09, 2000 2:35 PM
Subject: TrueTTY version 1.62b

>
> Hello Alexander,
>
> I have downloaded TrueTTY version 1.62b and it works fine except in
> AMTOR-FEC mode. When this mode is selected the program locks up and an
> error message is displayed as follows:-
> "Access violation at address 0046B820 in module TRUETTY.EXE. Read of
> address 00D31E04."
>
> Previous versions worked fine in Amtor mode although I have not actually
> found any Amtor to copy!
>
> Any ideas?
>
> Regards,
> --
> David
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

203. Re: TrueTTY version 1.62b

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-10 00:12:03 UTC
From: James R FitzSimons
Topic: 201 Message: 203

AMTOR does not work nay more.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

--- In dxsoft@egroups.com, "Jim" <kj5tf@m...> wrote:
> Same error message here.
>
> But on an earlier version I did find some amtor and copied it fine.
>
> We have a real bug here. But glad RTTY still works.

204. Truetty ver 1.6b error message

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-10 11:44:15 UTC
From: mforeman
Topic: 204 Message: 204

Hi Alexander,

I seem to have the same problem as David/G3YER when using latest version (1.62b) of Truetty on FEC/AMTOR mode.Comes up with below error message.

< Access violation at address 0046B820 in module TRUETTY.EXE. Read of address 00D31E04.>

By the way anyone looking for a Sitor/FEC station to use Truetty with should check out:-

Szczecinradio/SPB 2829.5 khz
8557 khz
13033 khz
16914.5 khz
19697.5 khz
Blind traffic lists are sent at 0800 1100 1600 1900 2200

This is a commercial marine station,you may well be copying messages before the recipient has seen them,so please exercise some common sense here.(Anything you copy will be in Polish)

May I take this opportunity to thank Ua9osv for producing such a splendid Rtty package.

Regards to all

Mike

G4HBT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

205. Re: TrueTTY version 1.62b

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-11 03:57:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 201 Message: 205

Hello David,

Sunday, September 10, 2000, you wrote:

D> I have downloaded TrueTTY version 1.62b and it works fine except in
D> AMTOR-FEC mode. When this mode is selected the program locks up and an
D> error message is displayed as follows:-
D> "Access violation at address 0046B820 in module TRUETTY.EXE. Read of
D> address 00D31E04."

D> Previous versions worked fine in Amtor mode although I have not actually
D> found any Amtor to copy!

D> Any ideas?

Thanks for information!
It is my bug really.
Hope to fix soon ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

206. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 1998-09-11 03:58:31 UTC
From: Еремин Ю.Р.
Topic: 206 Message: 206

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

207. TrueTTY 1.63beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-12 04:55:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 207 Message: 207

Hello, All!

I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.63 beta to the main site and
mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/tty163b.zip

Bug with AMTOR mode in V1.62 was fixed.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

208. AALog 2.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-15 21:06:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 208 Message: 208

Just now I upload new AALog 2.0 beta

yuou can download it (abt 5.1Mb) from

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aal2-d1.zip - Disk1
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aal2-d2.zip - Disk2
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aal2-d3.zip - Disk3
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aal2-d4.zip - Disk4

http://www.aalog.com/download/aal2.zip - in single file

Attention!
You can receive regkeys for ALL PRODUCTS of THE DXSOFT GROUP!
I need men who help me prepare documentation for this version.
If you want help to me plese drop me e-mail to aalog@...

AALog ver. 2.0 beta

This version of the AALog is dedicated to the memory of
my brother SERGEI POPOV who's life came to a tragic end at
the age of 42.

I present new version of AALog. It's 32-bit application now and work only
Win 9x/NT/2000. It's beta version. It has not any documentation and help files.
If you have qustions send they to me by e-mail.

Setup

Unpack archive with aalog in the temporary directory and run setup.exe

If you use AALog 1.x then you can convert your data into the new format.
Run program "Database converter", enter path to the old AALog (C:\AALog by default)
and press "Start" button. Then in the AALog 2.0 go to Tools|Awards manager and press
"Rescan log set" button.

Brief news

- fixed bug with losing data when PC off.
- statistic for anny mode and band now
- manual change of territory if automatic detection is wrong
- Added WAS, P75P, WAIP, IOTA, WAJA, JCC, Russia awards
- Marker for call/QSO
- Enhanced filter and search functions
- Print your QSL and envelop labels from AALog now
- added RAC(Flying horse) ? Octavia cd-rom support

- Export/import any part of the log
- Import from LOG-EQF
- New QSL status for outgoing QSLs - "Printed"
- Internal "Callbook"
- unlimited number of "Log sets" and you can give own name for your sets (see asets.aal)
- user can edit DXCC-list now

and many other features.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

209. News Virus

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-17 17:37:04 UTC
From: Alvaro Miranda
Topic: 209 Message: 209

Gentlemen
I inform that him web site http://www.qsl.net/ct1zr went actuality in to its page of referring Virus ? tendency of 09 September to September 14 2000
congratulations
Alvaro Miranda
ct1zr

210. CwType 0.30 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-20 08:00:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 210 Message: 210

Hello All!

I have uploaded CwType 0.30 into the main site and mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip Main site
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip USA 1
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/cwtype.zip England
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwtyp030.zip Austria

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

CwType Versions History
V0.30
More universal transceiver-interface control was made,
so something parameters of INI-files were changed.
Re-read documentation, please!
You can use N6TR-interface now.
Program should work on Windows NT/2000 now (with some limitations).
V0.26
Esc, Ctrl-F1...Ctrl-F12, Alt-F1...Alt-F12 keystrokes
are transferred to CwType now (for CwGet 1.10 and later).
V0.25
There are 37 keyboard macros now.
User can edit text on macros buttons via "Setup->Edit Macros" menu.
Font parameters of that text can be changed via
"Setup->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
`[rx] macrosequence can be inserted by Alt-] or Ctrl-]keystroke now.
[...]

211. Re: CwType 0.30 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-20 22:16:47 UTC
From: James R FitzSimons
Topic: 210 Message: 211

Sergei, I installed it on one computer and it crashed.
Is there somthing special I need to do?
I am going to try a different computer.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

--- In dxsoft@egroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@o...> wrote:
> Hello All!
>
> I have uploaded CwType 0.30 into the main site and mirrors:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip Main site
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip USA 1
> http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/cwtype.zip England
> http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwtyp030.zip Austria
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei

212. Re[2]: CwType 0.30 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-21 07:31:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 210 Message: 212

Hello James,

Thursday, September 21, 2000, you wrote:

JRF> Sergei, I installed it on one computer and it crashed.
JRF> Is there somthing special I need to do?

You need RE-READ documentations!
Some options in ini-file were changed.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

213. Bug in CwType 0.30?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-21 07:57:38 UTC
From: Alan Stevenson
Topic: 210 Message: 213

Hello Sergei

Clicking on the .exe file brings up a "privileged instruction" error message. The program keeps running.
Clicking on any button after that brings up the "division by zero" error message. The program can only be ended by the end task instruction.
Re-reading the documentation isn't helping....
I use NT4SR6.

Alan
HA7TAL / G4TXL

********** REPLY SEPARATOR **********

On 20/09/00 at 15:00 Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:

>
>Hello All!
>
>I have uploaded CwType 0.30 into the main site and mirrors:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip Main site
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip USA 1
> http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/cwtype.zip England
> http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwtyp030.zip Austria
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> CwType Versions History
>V0.30
> More universal transceiver-interface control was made,
> so something parameters of INI-files were changed.
> Re-read documentation, please!
> You can use N6TR-interface now.
> Program should work on Windows NT/2000 now (with some limitations).
>V0.26
> Esc, Ctrl-F1...Ctrl-F12, Alt-F1...Alt-F12 keystrokes
> are transferred to CwType now (for CwGet 1.10 and later).
>V0.25
> There are 37 keyboard macros now.
> User can edit text on macros buttons via "Setup->Edit Macros" menu.
> Font parameters of that text can be changed via

> "Setup->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
> `[rx] macrosequence can be inserted by Alt-] or Ctrl-]keystroke now.
> [...]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

214. Re: Bug in CwType 0.30?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-21 08:04:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 210 Message: 214

Hello Alan,

Thursday, September 21, 2000, you wrote:

AS> Clicking on the .exe file brings up a "privileged instruction" error message. The program keeps running.
AS> Clicking on any button after that brings up the "division by zero" error message. The program can only be ended by the end task instruction.
AS> Re-reading the documentation isn't helping....
AS> I use NT4SR6.

Did you really have that values in CWTYPE.INI ?

UseSpeaker=0
DashPort=0
DotPort=0
KeyPortType=2

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

215. Re: Bug in CwType 0.30?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-21 10:05:39 UTC
From: Alan Stevenson
Topic: 210 Message: 215

Hello Sergei
Er, no - I left UseSpeaker on 1, sorry.
I'm not getting the error messages anymore......

Thanks
Alan

********** REPLY SEPARATOR **********

On 21/09/00 at 15:04 Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:

>
>Hello Alan,
>
>Thursday, September 21, 2000, you wrote:
>
>
>AS> Clicking on the .exe file brings up a "privileged instruction" error message. The program keeps running.
>AS> Clicking on any button after that brings up the "division by zero" error message. The program can only be ended by the end task instruction.
>AS> Re-reading the documentation isn't helping....
>AS> I use NT4SR6.
>
>
>Did you really have that values in CWTYPE.INI ?
>
>UseSpeaker=0
>DashPort=0
>DotPort=0
>KeyPortType=2
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

216. CQWW contest with TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-25 15:38:34 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 216 Message: 216

Most of us know about the CQWW CW & phone contests. I've played in those many times, but never knew there was a seperate contest for RTTY. After "discovering" PSK31 this spring, and then RTTY I decided to have a good go at this one.

It started out friday evening, but I missed that and got a start saturday morning. I took many breaks saturday, and didnt anything in the evening. Sunday I had a day to myself and stayed with it most of the day.

I got 36 contacts saturday, and 47 more Sunday. All over Europe - HA9, I2, RA3, OM3, RW2, GI0, OK2, S50, GW8, OL5, G5, F5, PA3, EC8, RU1, GM5, DL5, EA8, YL7, SM6, ON4, UT9, OH2, & EA7. South America/Caribbean - CP6, KP2, HO1, HC8, PJ2, 8P6, CO8, HC1, P3A, VP5, P43, HK3, FY5, LT0, & PY2. VE, & VY, ZL2, JH4, AH8, KL7, AH6, and the very cool KH0/JH8 station!

Even the odd ball, 4U1WB, or World Bank! Did you notice the FY5? Thats French Guiana! Ive never seen that country on CW.

I was able to work almost everyone I tried, given enough time. :) I worked up and down the band, and bypassed the bigger pile ups. Comeing back to them only after the pileup deminished.

Afew did get away from me, and I regret that. Noteable are, CN8, 9M2, 9M6, and FR5. On these I wimped out and went "QRO" to 1.5 watts, and still didnt get em.

I ran 750mW from my K2, WM-2 QRP wattmeter, into 10/15 quad at 70FT. The computer is a Toshiba Satellite notebook with soundcard. Running TrueTTY software, and AaLog.

On my webpage you can find links to some digital ham websites, where you can download free software.

Afew times I dipped down to 350-500mW and still was able to make contacts in the clear.

If a person wanted to run 5 watts, no telling what they might do!!

If its true that QRP can give new life & excitement to bored QRO ops, let it be known that the digital modes can also give new life to QRP ops who think they have "done it all".

CW will always be the QRP king, but these digital modes are really fun too. All you need is a sound card on your computer. Even non-pentium computers can do RTTY and PSK.

There's even Field Hell mode that dosnt require a SSB rig! Yeah! You can use a CW only rig!!

Enjoy all the flavors of QRP.

Jim KJ5TF
"All Milliwatts All The Time"

217. CW Type ... Farnsworth ???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-26 12:00:07 UTC
From: Den
Topic: 217 Message: 217

Any plans to incorporate "Farnsworth" keying into CW Type?

It sure would make a nice addition, when I slow down to 10 - 13 wpm for some QSOs it would be nice to hold the character speed @ 18 or so.

73

Den W2DEN _._

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

218. Re: CW Type ... Farnsworth ???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-26 12:30:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 217 Message: 218

Hello Den,

Tuesday, September 26, 2000, 7:00:07 PM, you wrote:

D> Any plans to incorporate "Farnsworth" keying into CW Type?

What is it ?

D> It sure would make a nice addition, when I slow down to 10 - 13 wpm for some QSOs it would be nice to hold the character speed @ 18 or so.

I understood,
it is keying with LONG pauses between chars.

It is good idea, thanks.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

219. Re: CW Type ... Farnsworth ???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-09-27 11:49:27 UTC
From: Den
Topic: 217 Message: 219

Hi Sergei

The Farnsworth method is very common here in the states. The individual characters are sent at a set speed. This is usually 18 wpm but it can vary. Then to slow down the code speed you increase the spacing between the characters but still send the character at 18 wpm. It was 'invented' as a learning tool by a guy named Farnsworth. The idea is you learn what the charatcers sound like at 18 wpm even though you are copying at 5 wpm. To increase your code speed all you need to do is increase your recognition speed by decreasing the space between the characters.

Most of the Morse code learning programs have this capability built in... you can set the character speed, say to 18 or 20 wpm (actually to any spped you want) then set the actual code speed to anything less than or equal to the character speed, say 5 or 13 wpm.

Our FCC code test to get a license for HF operation is 5 wpm with the character speed of 18 wpm. So most US amateurs have an 'ear' for this type of sending.

I realized the need for this while on portable operation using CWtype, as I slowed down to work slower operators ....

73
Den W2DEN
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Den
Sent: Tuesday, September 26, 2000 8:30 AM
Subject: Re: CW Type ... Farnsworth ???

Hello Den,

Tuesday, September 26, 2000, 7:00:07 PM, you wrote:

D> Any plans to incorporate "Farnsworth" keying into CW Type?

What is it ?

D> It sure would make a nice addition, when I slow down to 10 - 13 wpm for some QSOs it would be nice to hold the character speed @ 18 or so.

I understood,
it is keying with LONG pauses between chars.

It is good idea, thanks.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

220. Magazine of the virus

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-01 07:39:55 UTC
From: Alvaro Miranda
Topic: 220 Message: 220

Everybody informs the colleagues that it was magazine it makes up of virus of the web site
http://www.qsl.net/ct1zr
I get the attention for the new viruses that you/they circulate through e-mail. It is of
the whole convenience its consultation.
Its access is made by the icon Virus
If however they have suggestions for improvement of this information or other, I thank.
A hug
CT1ZR

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

221. AALog 2.0 beta 2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-01 17:51:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 221 Message: 221

Hello!

I just upload new version of AALog2

only updated files:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aalog2b2up.zip
http://www.aalog.com/aalog2b2up.zip

Full installation package:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2b2-1.zip - ????1
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2b2-2.zip - ????2
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2b2-3.zip - ????3
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2b2-4.zip - ????4

AALog ver. 2.0 beta 2 - 01 Oct 2000

- fixed bug in Database Convertor
- fixed bugs in the import from text procedure
- fixed bugs in adif import procedure
- fixed "New QSO" window
+ added info about beam heading into "Edit QSO" window
- fixed bug in the QSL labels printing
+ added local time info in the main window

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

222. TrueTTY 1.63

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-01 19:03:05 UTC
From: James R FitzSimons
Topic: 222 Message: 222

I have serial port 3 conneted by a USB to
serial converter. I can not get TrueTTY to
use this port 3 for PTT. Other software
use this port 3 for PPT.
Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

223. Re: TrueTTY 1.63

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-01 20:28:12 UTC
From: pe967@aol.com
Topic: 222 Message: 223

HAVE YOU TRIED CHANGING THE ADDRESS FOR PORT THREE ? MAYBE CONFLICT TO 1 ...

224. Re: TrueTTY 1.63

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-02 00:25:27 UTC
From: James R FitzSimons
Topic: 222 Message: 224

I do not want to change the address. It is a USB port.
MixW, MMTTY, Digipan, and Zakanaka all work with the
present address.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF
--- In dxsoft@egroups.com, pe967@a... wrote:
> HAVE YOU TRIED CHANGING THE ADDRESS FOR PORT THREE ? MAYBE
CONFLICT TO 1 ...

225. Re: TrueTTY 1.63

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-02 06:15:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 222 Message: 225

Hello James,

Monday, October 02, 2000, you wrote:

JRF> I have serial port 3 conneted by a USB to
JRF> serial converter. I can not get TrueTTY to
JRF> use this port 3 for PTT. Other software
JRF> use this port 3 for PPT.
JRF> Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

It is strange...
TrueTTY works with com-port via communication API,
so it should work ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

226. Re: TrueTTY 1.63

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-02 11:21:25 UTC
From: pe967@aol.com
Topic: 222 Message: 226

will review others details this week ..

227. Re: TrueTTY 1.63

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-02 16:13:47 UTC
From: James R FitzSimons
Topic: 222 Message: 227

--- In dxsoft@egroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@o...> wrote:
> Hello James,
>
> Monday, October 02, 2000, you wrote:
>
> JRF> I have serial port 3 conneted by a USB to
> JRF> serial converter. I can not get TrueTTY to
> JRF> use this port 3 for PTT. Other software
> JRF> use this port 3 for PPT.
> JRF> Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF
>
> It is strange...
> TrueTTY works with com-port via communication API,
> so it should work ...
Sergei, When TrueTTY tries to open port three, an
error window pops up and says the is a com-port error.
Best regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

228. Re: AALog 2.0 beta 2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-03 13:46:25 UTC
From: Makoto Tanaka
Topic: 221 Message: 228

Hello,

Seems there are still something wrong on the program.

I cannot type my full name on the log configuration screen.
My name is Makoto Tanaka but I can only type 'Makoto Tan'
where is 'anaka' ????

Award manager does not work. Alway 'Akey not found' is
shown. Why???

I am getting tired to wait to receive complete logging software.
Please expedite. I do not want to waste my money I paid for
this software.

****
Makoto Tanaka "Shin"
<jr1nhd@...>
JR1NHD
ex 9V1ZW / AA2DI
****

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: <aal-eng@...>
Cc: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, October 02, 2000 2:51 AM
Subject: AALog 2.0 beta 2

> Hello!
>
>
> I just upload new version of AALog2
>
> only updated files:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aalog2b2up.zip
> http://www.aalog.com/aalog2b2up.zip
>
>
> Full installation package:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2b2-1.zip - ????1
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2b2-2.zip - ????2
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2b2-3.zip - ????3
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2b2-4.zip - ????4
>
>
> AALog ver. 2.0 beta 2 - 01 Oct 2000

> ----------
>
> - fixed bug in Database Convertor
> - fixed bugs in the import from text procedure
> - fixed bugs in adif import procedure
> - fixed "New QSO" window
> + added info about beam heading into "Edit QSO" window
> - fixed bug in the QSL labels printing
> + added local time info in the main window
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>
>

229. Re[2]: AALog 2.0 beta 2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-03 14:11:12 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 221 Message: 229

Dear friends!

AALog v.2.x is beta version now. Some troubles are possible.
And I can't make complete product wthout your help.
I publish this version only when I run program on my PC without
troubles. But many peoples - many PC - more troubles and problems.

MT> Seems there are still something wrong on the program.

MT> I cannot type my full name on the log configuration screen.
MT> My name is Makoto Tanaka but I can only type 'Makoto Tan'
MT> where is 'anaka' ????
Well, I increase size for this field.

MT> Award manager does not work. Alway 'Akey not found' is
MT> shown. Why???
It's look like you have not open log in this time.

MT> I am getting tired to wait to receive complete logging software.
MT> Please expedite. I do not want to waste my money I paid for
MT> this software.
I work under it. I wait any suggestions from you. I need it.

Thanks to all.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

230. CwType 1.0 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-05 08:10:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 230 Message: 230

Hello All!

I have uploaded CwType 1.0 into the main site and mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwtyp100.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
CwType Versions History

V1.0
The program works on Windows NT/2000 without limitations now.
Inter-letter space can be vary now.
Speed value in status line is calculated with dash/dot ratio
and inter-letter space consideration.
"File->Send Text File" command was added.
Minor bug with speed regulator was fixed.
Hotkeys for speed regulator were made
(Alt-gray plus or Ctrl-gray-plus and Alt-gray minus or Ctrl-gray minus).
V0.30
More universal transceiver-interface control was made,
so something parameters of INI-files were changed.
Re-read documentation, please!
You can use N6TR-interface now.
The program works on Windows NT/2000 now (with some limitations).
V0.26
Esc, Ctrl-F1...Ctrl-F12, Alt-F1...Alt-F12 keystrokes
are transferred to CwType now (for CwGet 1.10 and later).
V0.25
There are 37 keyboard macros now.
User can edit text on macros buttons via "Setup->Edit Macros" menu.
Font parameters of that text can be changed via
"Setup->Macro Buttons Font Setup" menu.
`[rx] macrosequence can be inserted by Alt-] or Ctrl-]keystroke now.
[...]

231. Re: CwType 1.0 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-05 12:10:21 UTC
From: pe967@aol.com
Topic: 230 Message: 231

TNX FOR INFO ...

232. CwType 1.02 is there.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-16 08:28:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 232 Message: 232

Hello, All!

I just have uploaded CwType 1.02 into the main site and mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwtyp102.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

CwType Versions History

V1.02
A bug in MOX option "TX Off at n dots silence" was fixed.
A bug in Edit Macros procedure was fixed.
A bug in driver installation procedure was fixed.
User can change number of macro buttons now.
("Setup->One Macro Buttons Row","Setup->Two Macro Buttons Row",
"Setup->Three Macro Buttons Row".) Macro buttons labels are
changed when "Ctrl" or "Alt" key is pressed now.
V1.0
The program works on Windows NT/2000 without limitations now.
Inter-letter space can be vary now.
Speed value in status line is calculated with dash/dot ratio
and inter-letter space consideration.
"File->Send Text File" command was added.
Minor bug with speed regulator was fixed.
Hotkeys for speed regulator were made
(Alt-gray plus or Ctrl-gray-plus and Alt-gray minus or Ctrl-gray minus).
V0.30
More universal transceiver-interface control was made,
so something parameters of INI-files were changed.
Re-read documentation, please!
You can use N6TR-interface now.
The program works on Windows NT/2000 now (with some limitations).
[...]

233. TrueTTY AMTOR-FEC TX trouble ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-20 04:53:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 233 Message: 233

Hello, All!

I received a few reports about incorrect transmitting in AMTOR-FEC
mode, but they can not explain problem clearly.

So, if anybody can give me more info about this problem,
it would be very helpful ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

234. Re: TrueTTY AMTOR-FEC TX trouble ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-20 10:16:44 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 233 Message: 234

Dear Sergei,

I only use your software for receiving and this works great!
Sadly I can't help you. I will scan in a page of a manual to show you how Navtex can be filtered. It's really easy! As Navtex is used worldwide it can be useful for many people worldwide. Making a sorting routine for Navtex, might be a helpful excercise for sorting out. RTTY messages later. Sorting out RTTY weathermesages is more difficult.

-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
Van: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
Aan: dxsoft@egroups.com <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Datum: vrijdag 20 oktober 2000 6:52
Onderwerp: TrueTTY AMTOR-FEC TX trouble ?

>Hello, All!
>
>I received a few reports about incorrect transmitting in AMTOR-FEC
>mode, but they can not explain problem clearly.
>
>So, if anybody can give me more info about this problem,
>it would be very helpful ...
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

235. Re: TrueTTY AMTOR-FEC TX trouble ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-20 15:52:25 UTC
From: wb2foz@juno.com
Topic: 233 Message: 235

Sergei;
I tried to use AMTOR-FEC in a scheduled network and have not been able to Lock-on for a successful xmit. I receive great. I need to test more, but it would be nice to be able to have a setup memory where I could store my settings and recall them when I need them. As it stands now, I have not figured how to come onto the net as net control without waiting to receive a fixed frequency station first over SSB. Equipment is a Kenwood TS440S, with the sound card connected to the "AFSK" send and receive RCA type jacks on the rear and the receiver on "FSK" mode.
Thanks.

Carlos
wb2foz

236. TrueTTY TX trouble ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-21 02:57:42 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 236 Message: 236

Sergei, I can not get TrueTTY to see port 3 through a USB to serial converter. All the other software like stream use that port 3 OK.
Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

237. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-22 04:37:58 UTC
From: Dana B. Wood
Topic: 237 Message: 237

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

238. Re[2]: TrueTTY AMTOR-FEC TX trouble ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-22 06:23:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 233 Message: 238

Hello wb2foz,

Friday, October 20, 2000, you wrote:

wjc> Sergei;
wjc> I tried to use AMTOR-FEC in a scheduled network and have not been able to
wjc> Lock-on for a successful xmit. I receive great. I need to test more,
wjc> but it would be nice to be able to have a setup memory where I could
wjc> store my settings and recall them when I need them.
Hmm, just click on Setup->Save Setup menu ...

wjc> As it stands now, I
wjc> have not figured how to come onto the net as net control without waiting
wjc> to receive a fixed frequency station first over SSB. Equipment is a
wjc> Kenwood TS440S, with the sound card connected to the "AFSK" send and
wjc> receive RCA type jacks on the rear and the receiver on "FSK" mode.
wjc> Thanks.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

239. AALog 2.0 beta 3 here!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-24 18:38:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 239 Message: 239

Hello AALog users,

Just now I upload new version of AALog.
You can download it from:
http://www.aalog.com/aalog2b3up.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aalog2b3up.zip

It's only new exe-file and new modes.aal file (psk mode added).

Please send to me you bug reports, questions and ideas for logger.

Also I have one question:

Do you need 2 field for time? "Time on" and "Time off".

AALog ver. 2.0 beta 3 - 24 Oct 2000

- fixed bugs in "Awards manager" window
- fixed date/time bug in New QSO window
- state name field is case-insensitive now
- in the small variant of the "New QSO" window ITU and CQ zone indication
replaced by the beam heading.
- fixed bug in the "DXCC list" window
+ AALog save last values of the band and mode fields in the "New QSO" window
now
+ added information about local time, UTC and time of the remote station
+ "Award statistic" window is non modal if you open it from the main window
+ added option "Display only QSO mode" for the "Award statistic" window
+ updated toolbar and fixed reversed time values
- fixed bug in "Run" config window
- fixed bugs in "Prefix list" window
+ added IOTA search in the "Find QSO" window
+ if grid info is entered in the "New QSO" window then log use it for
beam heading calculation.
+ you can put contacts to the qsl labels queue from "Previous contacts" and
"Find QSO" windows now
+ you can call "Edit QSO" window from the "Previous contacts" window
- more accuracy work with callsigns like FR/F6AAA/T

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

240. Re: AALog 2.0 beta 3 here!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-24 19:00:28 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 239 Message: 240

Hello - I unziped it to an empty temp directory, and there is no setup.. I
double clicked the aalog2 icon and get a hamcal32.dll is missing message.

Where did i go wrong??

Jim

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 24, 2000 1:38 PM
Subject: AALog 2.0 beta 3 here!

> Hello AALog users,
>
> Just now I upload new version of AALog.
> You can download it from:
> http://www.aalog.com/aalog2b3up.zip
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aalog2b3up.zip
>
> It's only new exe-file and new modes.aal file (psk mode added).
>
> Please send to me you bug reports, questions and ideas for logger.
>
> Also I have one question:
>
> Do you need 2 field for time? "Time on" and "Time off".
>
> AALog ver. 2.0 beta 3 - 24 Oct 2000
> ----------------------------------
> - fixed bugs in "Awards manager" window
> - fixed date/time bug in New QSO window
> - state name field is case-insensitive now
> - in the small variant of the "New QSO" window ITU and CQ zone indication
> replaced by the beam heading.
> - fixed bug in the "DXCC list" window
> + AALog save last values of the band and mode fields in the "New QSO"
window
> now
> + added information about local time, UTC and time of the remote station
> + "Award statistic" window is non modal if you open it from the main
window
> + added option "Display only QSO mode" for the "Award statistic" window
> + updated toolbar and fixed reversed time values
> - fixed bug in "Run" config window
> - fixed bugs in "Prefix list" window

> + added IOTA search in the "Find QSO" window
> + if grid info is entered in the "New QSO" window then log use it for
> beam heading calculation.
> + you can put contacts to the qsl labels queue from "Previous contacts"
and
> "Find QSO" windows now
> + you can call "Edit QSO" window from the "Previous contacts" window
> - more accuracy work with callsigns like FR/F6AAA/T
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

241. Re: AALog 2.0 beta 3 here!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-24 19:29:59 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 239 Message: 241

Ive got aalog 1.3 and 2 in the same directory... (seems odd!) hi hi

Clicking the old one works... but get the Error startintg program,
hamcal32.dll message when i click it.

Jim

----- Original Message -----
From: "Jim" <kj5tf@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 24, 2000 2:00 PM
Subject: Re: AALog 2.0 beta 3 here!

> Hello - I unziped it to an empty temp directory, and there is no setup..
I
> double clicked the aalog2 icon and get a hamcal32.dll is missing message.
>
> Where did i go wrong??
>
> Jim
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Tuesday, October 24, 2000 1:38 PM
> Subject: AALog 2.0 beta 3 here!
>
>
> > Hello AALog users,
> >
> > Just now I upload new version of AALog.
> > You can download it from:
> > http://www.aalog.com/aalog2b3up.zip
> > http://www.dxsoft.com/aalog2b3up.zip
> >
> > It's only new exe-file and new modes.aal file (psk mode added).
> >
> > Please send to me you bug reports, questions and ideas for logger.
> >
> > Also I have one question:
> >
> > Do you need 2 field for time? "Time on" and "Time off".
> >
> > AALog ver. 2.0 beta 3 - 24 Oct 2000
> > ----------------------------------
> > - fixed bugs in "Awards manager" window

> > - fixed date/time bug in New QSO window
> > - state name field is case-insensitive now
> > - in the small variant of the "New QSO" window ITU and CQ zone
indication
> > replaced by the beam heading.
> > - fixed bug in the "DXCC list" window
> > + AALog save last values of the band and mode fields in the "New QSO"
> window
> > now
> > + added information about local time, UTC and time of the remote station
> > + "Award statistic" window is non modal if you open it from the main
> window
> > + added option "Display only QSO mode" for the "Award statistic" window
> > + updated toolbar and fixed reversed time values
> > - fixed bug in "Run" config window
> > - fixed bugs in "Prefix list" window
> > + added IOTA search in the "Find QSO" window
> > + if grid info is entered in the "New QSO" window then log use it for
> > beam heading calculation.
> > + you can put contacts to the qsl labels queue from "Previous contacts"
> and
> > "Find QSO" windows now
> > + you can call "Edit QSO" window from the "Previous contacts" window
> > - more accuracy work with callsigns like FR/F6AAA/T
> >
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@...
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

242. Re[2]: AALog 2.0 beta 3 here!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-25 05:28:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 239 Message: 242

Hello Jim,

Tuesday, October 24, 2000, 11:00:28 PM, you wrote:

J> Hello - I unziped it to an empty temp directory, and there is no setup.. I
J> double clicked the aalog2 icon and get a hamcal32.dll is missing message.

J> Where did i go wrong??
Copy aalog2.exe to the folder where installed AALog 2

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

243. Re[2]: AALog 2.0 beta 3 here!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-25 05:36:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 239 Message: 243

Hello Jim,

Tuesday, October 24, 2000, 11:29:59 PM, you wrote:

J> Ive got aalog 1.3 and 2 in the same directory... (seems odd!) hi hi
It's no good. Will be better to install AAlog 2 to the another folder.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

244. Re: AALog 2.0 beta 3 here!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-25 06:32:34 UTC
From: Nigel A. Gunn
Topic: 239 Message: 244

British users need time on and time off. We also need a power column to comply with license requirements.

Nigel Gunn. G8IFF, KC8NHF
----- Original Message ----- .
>
> Also I have one question:
>
> Do you need 2 field for time? "Time on" and "Time off".

245. Thanks.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-25 08:26:22 UTC
From: Julio C. Simón
Topic: 245 Message: 245

Dear Collegue:

Thanks a lot for your kindness.

Julio, EA3FOS.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

246. Re: AALog 2.0 beta 3 here!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-25 13:09:05 UTC
From: Makoto Tanaka
Topic: 239 Message: 246

Hi,

I am still unable to put my full name in the name column in log
configuration,
which I pointed in B2 and you told you would correct it. Why do I have to
give you bug report although paying money to you? I expected a flawless
product when I paid (even small amount) to you for this software. Your
quick action is badly needed to enable me to use this software worth money.

****
Makoto Tanaka "Shin"
<jr1nhd@...>
JR1NHD
ex 9V1ZW / AA2DI
****
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 25, 2000 3:38 AM
Subject: AALog 2.0 beta 3 here!

> Hello AALog users,
>
> Just now I upload new version of AALog.
> You can download it from:
> http://www.aalog.com/aalog2b3up.zip
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aalog2b3up.zip
>
> It's only new exe-file and new modes.aal file (psk mode added).
>
> Please send to me you bug reports, questions and ideas for logger.
>
> Also I have one question:
>
> Do you need 2 field for time? "Time on" and "Time off".
>
> AALog ver. 2.0 beta 3 - 24 Oct 2000
> ----------
> - fixed bugs in "Awards manager" window
> - fixed date/time bug in New QSO window
> - state name field is case-insensitive now
> - in the small variant of the "New QSO" window ITU and CQ zone indication
> replaced by the beam heading.
> - fixed bug in the "DXCC list" window
> + AALog save last values of the band and mode fields in the "New QSO"
window

> now
> + added information about local time, UTC and time of the remote station
> + "Award statistic" window is non modal if you open it from the main
window
> + added option "Display only QSO mode" for the "Award statistic" window
> + updated toolbar and fixed reversed time values
> - fixed bug in "Run" config window
> - fixed bugs in "Prefix list" window
> + added IOTA search in the "Find QSO" window
> + if grid info is entered in the "New QSO" window then log use it for
> beam heading calculation.
> + you can put contacts to the qsl labels queue from "Previous contacts"
and
> "Find QSO" windows now
> + you can call "Edit QSO" window from the "Previous contacts" window
> - more accuracy work with callsigns like FR/F6AAA/T
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>
>

247. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-26 01:52:35 UTC
From: SEROV ALEKSEJ
Topic: 247 Message: 247

test /ua3pno/ sorry

248. New member

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-30 06:20:06 UTC
From: Phil (ON4BAW)
Topic: 248 Message: 248

Hi to all,

I registered TrueTTY ysterday after a two week evalutaion.
I'm located in a condo on the first floor near Antwerp, Belgium.
I use a IC-706MKIIG and soundblaster to work with TrueTTY.

Some few questions already pops up :

- Will there be pactor/gtor support in RX/TX
- Will there be CW support TX/RX (even when gwGet exists)
- Is it possible to program your call somewhere so all macro's can read this call when activated ?

Very nice program !
Best 73 de Philippe

on4baw@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

249. Idroduction

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-30 01:18:08 UTC
From: Elliott SPOTTERS-GR
Topic: 249 Message: 249

Hello
My name is Elliott and I am from Athens Greece.
I am HF listener since 1988. I am looking to find informations about RTTYs.
I hope some of you can help here. My e-mail is elliott@...
I am also available to help anyone regarding airband on HF.

73
MTIA
Elliott
Spotters of Med. Greece & Cyprus Airports
www.geocities.com/igsr13/lggg-0.html (14Oct LARNACA added)
For HF ACARS go www.egroups.com/group/hfdl
For AIRNAV go www.egroups.com/group/airnav

21L _____03R

SPATA/LGAS/AAS
21R _____03L

250. Re: Idroduction

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-03 21:56:21 UTC
From: wb2foz@juno.com
Topic: 249 Message: 250

Elliot;
My name is Carlos Santiago - WB2FOZ. You can find some good books on digital systems (RTTY) on the ARRL web site at www.arrl.org . Go to their "Services" directory and select "Digital Systems" and any other area you maybe interested in. Good Luck.

Carlos - WB2FOZ

PS do not hesitate to Email me if you have any questions in connection with RTTY. What ever I don't know I will find out for you.

251. Re: Idroduction

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-03 23:03:09 UTC
From: ON6AA Marc
Topic: 249 Message: 251

Hello Elliott,
I don't know what you are looking for but if you need
a good rtty program try to find MMTTY on internet.
It's a great program and free !!
Best regards from Belgium.
Marc
ON6AA

----- Original Message -----
From: Elliott SPOTTERS-GR <elliott@...>
To: DX Soft <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, October 30, 2000 2:18 AM
Subject: Idroduction

> Hello
> My name is Elliott and I am from Athens Greece.
> I am HF listener since 1988. I am looking to find informations about
RTTYs.
> I hope some of you can help here. My e-mail is elliott@...
> I am also available to help anyone regarding airband on HF.
>
> 73
> MTIA
> Elliott
> Spotters of Med. Greece & Cyprus Airports
> www.geocities.com/igsr13/lggg-0.html (14Oct LARNACA added)
> For HF ACARS go www.egroups.com/group/hfdl
> For AIRNAV go www.egroups.com/group/airnav
>
> 21L _____03R
>
> SPATA/LGAS/AAS
> 21R _____03L
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

252. Re: Idroduction

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-30 10:37:49 UTC
From: Elliott SPOTTERS-GR
Topic: 249 Message: 252

OK.
That was very good. I just order two from that site. I am also looking for frequencies of AFTN stations.
Thanks in advance.

Spotters of Med. Greece & Cyprus Airports
www.geocities.com/igsr13/lggg-0.html (14Oct LARNACA added)
For HF ACARS go www.egroups.com/group/hfdl
For AIRNAV go www.egroups.com/group/airnav

21L _____03R

SPATA/LGAS/AAS
21R _____03L
-----Original Message-----
From: wb2foz@... <wb2foz@...>
To: dxsoft@egroups.com <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Date: Friday, November 03, 2000 9:57 PM
Subject: Re: Idroduction

Elliot;
My name is Carlos Santiago - WB2FOZ. You can find some good books on digital systems (RTTY) on the ARRL web site at www.arrl.org . Go to their "Services" directory and select "Digital Systems" and any other area you maybe interested in. Good Luck.

Carlos - WB2FOZ

PS do not hesitate to Email me if you have any questions in connection with RTTY. What ever I don't know I will find out for you.

eGroups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

253. Thank you all

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-10-30 10:42:51 UTC
From: Elliott SPOTTERS-GR
Topic: 253 Message: 253

Thank you all for your help with RTTY.
I am anytime at your disposal.
Elliott

Spotters of Med. Greece & Cyprus Airports
www.geocities.com/igsr13/lggg-0.html (14Oct LARNACA added)
For HF ACARS go www.egroups.com/group/hfdl
For AIRNAV go www.egroups.com/group/airnav

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

254. Re: Idroduction

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-07 11:12:05 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 249 Message: 254

-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
Van: Elliott SPOTTERS-GR <elliott@...>
Aan: DX Soft <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Datum: vrijdag 3 november 2000 21:17
Onderwerp: Idroduction

Hello Elliot!
try TrueTTy, you can download a free version and is a really perfect
program!

Peter van der Wal
PA0WAP
Holland

>Hello
>My name is Elliott and I am from Athens Greece.
>I am HF listener since 1988. I am looking to find informations about
RTTYs.
>I hope some of you can help here. My e-mail is elliott@...
>I am also available to help anyone regarding airband on HF.
>
>73
>MTIA
>Elliott
>Spotters of Med. Greece & Cyprus Airports
>www.geocities.com/igsr13/lggg-0.html (14Oct LARNACA added)
>For HF ACARS go www.egroups.com/group/hfdl
>For AIRNAV go www.egroups.com/group/airnav
>
>21L _____03R
>
> SPATA/LGAS/AAS
> 21R _____03L
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

255. AALog 2.0 beta 3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-07 13:28:47 UTC
From: Ray
Topic: 255 Message: 255

Name field does not appear to be longer - about 25 characters would be good for most longer names.

How about adding the US Counties for the many stations that are "County Hunters"?

Also agree with adding Time On, Time Off as mentioned in previous posts.

I don't know if it is part of ADIF format, but a place to add the stations email address would be nice since that is often exchanged these days also.

keep up the good work!

Ray Olszewski KA3VME
Charlotte, NC USA

256. RE: Idroduction

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-07 16:29:36 UTC
From: Temp Berdan
Topic: 249 Message: 256

Good Morning,
I'm a SWLr and am interested in monitoring telexes from ships at sea,
who use SITOR (and Inmarsat).

Can any of you recommend a good soundcard software program that will
decode SITOR/FEC ???

Thanks,

Temp
In SEZ, AZ
"If its white, it ain't sand !!"
//

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Kwadraad [mailto:info@...]
> Sent: Tuesday, November 07, 2000 4:12 AM
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: Re: Idroduction
>
>
>
> -----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
> Van: Elliott SPOTTERS-GR <elliott@...>
> Aan: DX Soft <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Datum: vrijdag 3 november 2000 21:17
> Onderwerp: Idroduction
>
>
> Hello Elliot!
> try TrueTTy, you can download a free version and is a really perfect
> program!
>
> Peter van der Wal
> PA0WAP
> Holland
>
>
>
> >Hello
> >My name is Elliott and I am from Athens Greece.
> >I am HF listener since 1988. I am looking to find informations about
> RTTYs.
> >I hope some of you can help here. My e-mail is elliott@...
> >I am also available to help anyone regarding airband on HF.
> >

> >73
> >MTIA
> >Elliott
> >Spotters of Med. Greece & Cyprus Airports
> >www.geocities.com/igsr13/lggg-0.html (14Oct LARNACA added)
> >For HF ACARS go www.egroups.com/group/hfdl
> >For AIRNAV go www.egroups.com/group/airnav
> >
> >21L _____03R
> >
> > SPATA/LGAS/AAS
> > 21R _____03L
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> ---------- eGroups Sponsor
> ----------~~>
> eGroups eLerts
> It's Easy. It's Fun. Best of All, it's Free!
> http://click.egroups.com/1/9698/1/_/_/_/973598666/
> ---
> -------_->
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

257. TrueTTY 1.65 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-08 06:06:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 257 Message: 257

Hello, All!

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.65 to the main site and
mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truetty.zip
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truetty.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/trtty165.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V1.65
"File->Send Text File" command was added.
Three pins of LPT-port (D1,D2 and D5) are used to PTT-control now.
This feature permits user to select pin that has low voltage level after
computer reboot and make program compatible with W1GEE interface.
User can change number of macro buttons now.
("Setup->View->One Macro Buttons Row","Setup->View->Two Macro Buttons Row",
"Setup->View->Three Macro Buttons Row".) Macro buttons labels are
changed when "Ctrl" or "Alt" key is pressed.
"Setup->PTT Interface->Produce FSK Output at TxD" menu option permits to
switch off FSK-output at COM-port. This feature was added, because some
recent COM-ports don't support low transmit speed.
'CR' and 'LF' received symbols are shown in more convenient manner now.
The command line argument "/c Filename" can be used to open capture
file at the program startup.
Menu command "Setup->Fonts and Colors->Tx Window Sent Symbols Color"
defines a color of sent symbols in input window now.
The squelch threshold regulator has logarithm scale now.
PTT-control via LPT-port works under Windows NT/2000 now.
COM1...COM9 ports can be used.
When the "Setup->Copy Transferred Data to Clippboard" option is
enabled, data transferred to logger are copied to the Windows clipboard
also.
V1.63
Bug of V1.62 was fixed (program stopped after AMTOR mode selecting).
V1.62
"Setup->View->Logarithmic Spectrogram" menu command or
Alt-Z hotkey switch spectrogram window between linear or logarithmic scale.
V1.61

Much more convenient Input window was made. Sent symbols are not deleted
from this window immediately now. They just change color to the same
color as Sent window text. Transmitted text are deleted from Input window
after "Line Feed" symbol transmitting.
[...]

258. Re: Idroduction

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-08 07:03:07 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 249 Message: 258

```
-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
Van: Temp Berdan <tempii@...>
Aan: dxsoft@egroups.com <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Datum: dinsdag 7 november 2000 17:33
Onderwerp: RE: Idroduction

Dear Temp,

download the free version of TrueTTy. It's simple, decodes even weak, noisy
signals.
It decodes all speeds/shifts of plain RTTY and FEC (Navtex, Amtor).
I use it frequently for decoding these signals and I am very happy with this
piece of software. It made me register the pack!

73's

Peter

>Can any of you recommend a good soundcard software program that will
>decode SITOR/FEC ???
>
>Thanks,
>
>Temp
>In SEZ, AZ
>"If its white, it ain't sand !!"
>//////////////////////////////////////////////
>
>
>> -----Original Message-----
>> From: Kwadraad [mailto:info@...]
>> Sent: Tuesday, November 07, 2000 4:12 AM
>> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
>> Subject: Re: Idroduction
>>
>>
>>
>> -----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
>> Van: Elliott SPOTTERS-GR <elliott@...>
>> Aan: DX Soft <dxsoft@egroups.com>
>> Datum: vrijdag 3 november 2000 21:17
>> Onderwerp: Idroduction
>>
>>
>> Hello Elliot!
>> try TrueTTy, you can download a free version and is a really perfect
```

>> program!
>>
>> Peter van der Wal
>> PA0WAP
>> Holland
>>
>>
>>
>> >Hello
>> >My name is Elliott and I am from Athens Greece.
>> >I am HF listener since 1988. I am looking to find informations about
>> RTTYs.
>> >I hope some of you can help here. My e-mail is elliott@...
>> >I am also available to help anyone regarding airband on HF.
>> >
>> >73
>> >MTIA
>> >Elliott
>> >Spotters of Med. Greece & Cyprus Airports
>> >www.geocities.com/igsr13/lggg-0.html (14Oct LARNACA added)
>> >For HF ACARS go www.egroups.com/group/hfdl
>> >For AIRNAV go www.egroups.com/group/airnav
>> >
>> >21L _____________03R
>> >
>> > SPATA/LGAS/AAS
>> > 21R _____________03L
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>> ------------------------- eGroups Sponsor
>> --------------------------~-~>
>> eGroups eLerts
>> It's Easy. It's Fun. Best of All, it's Free!
>> http://click.egroups.com/1/9698/1/_/_/_/973598666/
>> ---
>> -------_->
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>>
>>
>>

>>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

259. Re: TrueTTY 1.65 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-10 11:09:51 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 257 Message: 259

-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
Van: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
Aan: dxsoft@egroups.com <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Datum: woensdag 8 november 2000 8:06
Onderwerp: TrueTTY 1.65 is there!

>Hello, All!

Dear Sergei,

Thanks for all your efforts, and about this complaining Jappanese, just let
him talk, what does he expect for just a few dollars!
You are doiing a fine job!
I'll contact you soon about sorting parametrs for Navtex, but I will have to
sort it out first!

best regards,

Peter van der Wal

PAoWAP

(please forget about the name Kwadraad, it's just my company name...)

>
>I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.65 to the main site and
>mirrors:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truetty.zip
> http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truetty.zip
> http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/trtty165.zip
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>==========
====
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
>V1.65
> "File->Send Text File" command was added.
> Three pins of LPT-port (D1,D2 and D5) are used to PTT-control now.
> This feature permits user to select pin that has low voltage level after
> computer reboot and make program compatible with W1GEE interface.

> User can change number of macro buttons now.
> ("Setup->View->One Macro Buttons Row","Setup->View->Two Macro Buttons
Row",
> "Setup->View->Three Macro Buttons Row".) Macro buttons labels are
> changed when "Ctrl" or "Alt" key is pressed.
> "Setup->PTT Interface->Produce FSK Output at TxD" menu option permits to
> switch off FSK-output at COM-port. This feature was added, because some
> recent COM-ports don't support low transmit speed.
> 'CR' and 'LF' received symbols are shown in more convenient manner now.
> The command line argument "/c Filename" can be used to open capture
> file at the program startup.
> Menu command "Setup->Fonts and Colors->Tx Window Sent Symbols Color"
> defines a color of sent symbols in input window now.
> The squelch threshold regulator has logarithm scale now.
> PTT-control via LPT-port works under Windows NT/2000 now.
> COM1...COM9 ports can be used.
> When the "Setup->Copy Transferred Data to Clippboard" option is
> enabled, data transferred to logger are copied to the Windows clipboard
> also.
>V1.63
> Bug of V1.62 was fixed (program stopped after AMTOR mode selecting).
>V1.62
> "Setup->View->Logarithmic Spectrogram" menu command or
> Alt-Z hotkey switch spectrogram window between linear or logarithmic
scale.
>V1.61
> Much more convenient Input window was made. Sent symbols are not deleted
> from this window immediately now. They just change color to the same
> color as Sent window text. Transmitted text are deleted from Input window
> after "Line Feed" symbol transmitting.
>[...]
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

260. Re: TrueTTY 1.65 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-12 18:17:50 UTC
From: Pat
Topic: 257 Message: 260

Hi Sergei:

Just installed TRUETTY 1.65 and note that the
SQUELCH is not functioning---the "button"
activates but there is no squelch line, and
from the printing, I would say there is no
squelch function.

Keep up the great work.....TRUETTY is by far
the BEST software available.

Pat
KA5P
ka5p@...

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Calendar - Get organized for the holidays!
http://calendar.yahoo.com/

261. Re: TrueTTY 1.65 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-13 01:32:35 UTC
From: Lionel Booth
Topic: 257 Message: 261

you don't see the squelch line until you increment to 50 or so.

N5LB
----- Original Message -----
From: "Pat" <ka5p@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 12, 2000 12:17 PM
Subject: Re: TrueTTY 1.65 is there!

> Hi Sergei:
>
> Just installed TRUETTY 1.65 and note that the
> SQUELCH is not functioning---the "button"
> activates but there is no squelch line, and
> from the printing, I would say there is no
> squelch function.
>
> Keep up the great work.....TRUETTY is by far
> the BEST software available.
>
> Pat
> KA5P
> ka5p@...
>
>
> _____
> Do You Yahoo!?
> Yahoo! Calendar - Get organized for the holidays!
> http://calendar.yahoo.com/
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

262. Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.65 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-13 08:49:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 257 Message: 262

Hello Lionel,

Monday, November 13, 2000, you wrote:

LB> you don't see the squelch line until you increment to 50 or so.

... if you use linear spectrogram scale.
When logarithmic spectrogram is used, squelch line is visible at any
squelch level.

LB> N5LB
LB> ----- Original Message -----
LB> From: "Pat" <ka5p@...>
LB> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
LB> Sent: Sunday, November 12, 2000 12:17 PM
LB> Subject: Re: TrueTTY 1.65 is there!

>> Hi Sergei:
>>
>> Just installed TRUETTY 1.65 and note that the
>> SQUELCH is not functioning---the "button"
>> activates but there is no squelch line, and
>> from the printing, I would say there is no
>> squelch function.
>>
>> Keep up the great work.....TRUETTY is by far
>> the BEST software available.
>>
>> Pat
>> KA5P
>> ka5p@...
>>
>>
>> _____
>> Do You Yahoo!?
>> Yahoo! Calendar - Get organized for the holidays!
>> http://calendar.yahoo.com/
>>
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>>
>>
>>

LB> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
LB> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

263. TrueTTY 1.66 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-14 07:51:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 263 Message: 263

Hello, All!

I have uploaded TrueTTY 1.66 to the main site and
mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truetty.zip
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truetty.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/trtty166.zip

A bug with "Edit macros" command was fixed.
(Labels for Alt- and Ctrl- macro buttons were reset to default when
user call edit macros window.)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

264. Re: TrueTTY 1.66 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-14 16:04:43 UTC
From: Konstantin
Topic: 263 Message: 264

Hello Sergei,

Tuesday, November 14, 2000, 9:51:15 AM, you wrote:

SP> Hello, All!

SP> I have uploaded TrueTTY 1.66 to the main site and
SP> mirrors:

SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
SP> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truetty.zip
SP> http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truetty.zip
SP> http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/trtty166.zip

SP> A bug with "Edit macros" command was fixed.
SP> (Labels for Alt- and Ctrl- macro buttons were reset to default when
SP> user call edit macros window.)

SP> Best regards,
SP> Sergei mailto:amx@...
SP> http://www.dxsoft.com
? ????? FSK ??????????????????
--
73! de ux1il
ux1il@...

265. Re: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.65 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-14 16:58:26 UTC
From: Pat
Topic: 257 Message: 265

Thanks to all for the insight re: squelch
activity...guess I need to be more patient
when I push the button!!!! Thanks again!!

Pat

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Calendar - Get organized for the holidays!
http://calendar.yahoo.com/

266. subscrib

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-14 20:19:14 UTC
From: Leonel Soares
Topic: 266 Message: 266

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

267. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-16 13:21:14 UTC
From: Giuseppe D'Angelo
Topic: 267 Message: 267

Regards.

_____
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.

Share information about yourself, create your own public profile at
http://profiles.msn.com.

268. AMSAT Phase 3D on Flight 135 is now in orbit

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-17 21:47:26 UTC
From: Lee Eschen
Topic: 268 Message: 268

kenwood_listserv@... wrote:

> Dear Kenwood Subscriber:
>
> If you would like to see video of the launch, please visit CQ Magazine
> at http://www.cq-amateur-radio.com for details.
>
> -Kenwood Communications Corporation

--Lee
--Grace & Peace!
--2Lt Lee Eschen, CAP, OR037
--Grants Pass Composite Sqdn
--73, de N6AXB, Lee, in Cave Jct, SW Oregon [CN82ed] ARRL/ARES
==========
Lee Eschen <leeschen@...> or <N6AXB@...>
==========
Honor never grows old, and honor rejoices the heart of age.
It does so because honor is...about defending those noble
and worthy things that deserve to be defended, even if it
comes at a high cost. - William J. Bennett, Nov 24, 1997.
==========

269. New User

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-18 10:57:43 UTC
From: PB0ANX@BIGFOOT.COM
Topic: 269 Message: 269

Hello fellow users of TrueTTY.
Just signed in as a new member of TrueTTY software.
Nice tool for the hobby !! It is really working perfect.
Wish you all a lott of pleasure and hope to meet you
soon on RTTY.

De Tjerry - PBøANX '73 !

270. Re: New User

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-18 13:08:19 UTC
From: Da4e
Topic: 269 Message: 270

Thanks! nice work! its an interesting program, are there any future plans
for more modes..?

73's
Dave
The Netherlands

----- Original Message -----
From: <PB0ANX@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, November 18, 2000 11:57 AM
Subject: New User

Hello fellow users of TrueTTY.
Just signed in as a new member of TrueTTY software.
Nice tool for the hobby !! It is really working perfect.
Wish you all a lott of pleasure and hope to meet you
soon on RTTY.

De Tjerry - PB?ANX '73 !

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

271. Re: subscrib

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-18 07:13:12 UTC
From: H Lemke
Topic: 266 Message: 271

Please take me off your mailing list
H Lemke

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

272. contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-21 07:26:44 UTC
From: ua9jqn@ugansk.net
Topic: 272 Message: 272

```
hello
how i can use contest module which is accessible on site (in
downloads)?
tnx
```

273. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-22 08:58:14 UTC
From: Andy Hart
Topic: 273 Message: 273

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

274. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-22 15:15:54 UTC
From: Walter Wilson
Topic: 274 Message: 274

----- Original Message -----
From: "Andy Hart" <andyhart.home@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, November 22, 2000 3:58 AM

>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

275. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-22 15:43:28 UTC
From: Walter Wilson
Topic: 275 Message: 275

```
----- Original Message -----
From: "Walter Wilson" <wlwilson@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, November 22, 2000 10:15 AM
Subject: Re:

>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Andy Hart" <andyhart.home@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Wednesday, November 22, 2000 3:58 AM
>
>
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
```

276. okey

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-22 19:43:01 UTC
From: Don de Niet
Topic: 276 Message: 276

gr. don

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

277. AALog 2.0 beta 4

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-22 20:45:42 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 277 Message: 277

Just now I upload new version of AALog.
You can download it from:

Update pack:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip (1 497 387 bytes)

full install package:
http://www.aalog.com/aal2-d1.zip (1 405 212)
http://www.aalog.com/aal2-d2.zip (1 422 940)
http://www.aalog.com/aal2-d3.zip (1 440 521)
http://www.aalog.com/aal2-d4.zip (1 032 571)
or as single file from
http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/aal2b4full.zip (~5 mb)

Also I upload 32-bit version of contest module with sample rules for
CQ WW DX contest

http://www.dxsoft.com/test.zip
http://www.aalog.com/test.zip

AALog ver. 2.0 beta 4 - 21 Nov 2000

- fixed "Follow" button bug in the "Find QSO" window
- fixed bug in ADIF import when "Convert meters to MHz" option is selected
- fixed some bugs in the territory determination algorithm
+ field length for operator name in config file increased up to 30 chars
+ added DXCC and State search in the "Find QSO" window
+ new design of the "Award tracker" window
+ added "Show QSO's" and "More info" fuctions for selected line in the
"Award tracker" window
+ in the "Import from text" function you can use option "Convert meters to MHz"
+ if you not describe positions for Mode, Band or RST in the "Import from text"
window you will be asked to enter values for this fields

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

278. CWType not reacting fast enough

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-27 04:57:36 UTC
From: Phil (ON4BAW)
Topic: 278 Message: 278

Hi,

I've been using CWType and CWGet for a while now.
I configured a setup for participating this weekends CQWW CW.
During this contest something came up that was qiet enoying :

When competing the pile-up, you have to be fast enough to respond or break-in.
But a lot of times CWType did'nt react when pushing a F-key.
Sometimes it took MORE THEN 2 to 3 seconds before going ON AIR.

I guess this have to do something with the multitasking of Windows !!
Looking at my W2000 Taskmanager I see that CWGet is mainly occupying (90%) the CPU.
I've tried to releave the CPU as mutch as possible but CWType still ran into troubles.

Doen anybody have a workaround to this problem ?

Phil, ON4BAW
registerd user.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

279. Re: CWType not reacting fast enough

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-27 05:50:28 UTC
From: David Douglass
Topic: 278 Message: 279

Phil,

I also used CWType and CWGet in the CQWW CW test and didn't find this problem. As well as these programs I was using my logging program (WriteLog), which was also being used to download Packet spots from a Telnet connect. All of this on a 200mHz Pentium with 64meg of Ram.

The only problems I had was a single computer crash (reason unknown) and a lot of atmospheric noise which played havoc with CwGet. Both programs worked fine and I only wish I new how to integrate then with WriteLog.

Regards

David, VK2DPD
----- Original Message -----
From: Phil (ON4BAW) <on4baw@...>
To: dxsoft <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, November 27, 2000 4:57 AM
Subject: CWType not reacting fast enough

> Hi,
>
> I've been using CWType and CWGet for a while now.
> I configured a setup for participating this weekends CQWW CW.
> During this contest something came up that was qiet enoying :
>
> When competing the pile-up, you have to be fast enough to respond or break-in.
> But a lot of times CWType did'nt react when pushing a F-key.
> Sometimes it took MORE THEN 2 to 3 seconds before going ON AIR.
>
> I guess this have to do something with the multitasking of Windows !!
> Looking at my W2000 Taskmanager I see that CWGet is mainly occupying (90%) the CPU.
> I've tried to releave the CPU as mutch as possible but CWType still ran into troubles.
>
> Doen anybody have a workaround to this problem ?
>
> Phil, ON4BAW
> registerd user.
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

280. Re: CWType not reacting fast enough

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-27 05:54:05 UTC
From: Phil (ON4BAW)
Topic: 278 Message: 280

Well, good for you !
I guess AALOG can be update automaticly by data from CWGet and TrueTTY

Phil

----- Original Message -----
From: "David Douglass" <dougie@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, November 27, 2000 6:50 AM
Subject: Re: CWType not reacting fast enough

> Phil,
>
> I also used CWType and CWGet in the CQWW CW test and didn't find this
> problem. As well as these programs I was using my logging program
> (WriteLog), which was also being used to download Packet spots from a
Telnet
> connect. All of this on a 200mHz Pentium with 64meg of Ram.
>
> The only problems I had was a single computer crash (reason unknown) and a
> lot of atmospheric noise which played havoc with CwGet. Both programs
worked
> fine and I only wish I new how to integrate then with WriteLog.
>
> Regards
>
> David, VK2DPD
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Phil (ON4BAW) <on4baw@...>
> To: dxsoft <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, November 27, 2000 4:57 AM
> Subject: CWType not reacting fast enough
>
>
> > Hi,
> >
> > I've been using CWType and CWGet for a while now.
> > I configured a setup for participating this weekends CQWW CW.
> > During this contest something came up that was qiet enoying :
> >
> > When competing the pile-up, you have to be fast enough to respond or
> break-in.
> > But a lot of times CWType did'nt react when pushing a F-key.
> > Sometimes it took MORE THEN 2 to 3 seconds before going ON AIR.
> >
> > I guess this have to do something with the multitasking of Windows !!

> > Looking at my W2000 Taskmanager I see that CWGet is mainly occupying
(90%)
> the CPU.
> > I've tried to releave the CPU as mutch as possible but CWType still ran
> into troubles.
> >
> > Doen anybody have a workaround to this problem ?
> >
> > Phil, ON4BAW
> > registerd user.
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>
>

281. Re: CWType not reacting fast enough

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-27 05:45:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 278 Message: 281

Hello Phil,

Monday, November 27, 2000, you wrote:

PO> I've been using CWType and CWGet for a while now.
PO> I configured a setup for participating this weekends CQWW CW.
PO> During this contest something came up that was qiet enoying :

PO> When competing the pile-up, you have to be fast enough to respond or break-in.
PO> But a lot of times CWType did'nt react when pushing a F-key.
PO> Sometimes it took MORE THEN 2 to 3 seconds before going ON AIR.

I noticed this behavior also.
It strange, I didn't see it before.
Will be try to fix ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

282. TrueTTY 1.68 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-27 06:08:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 282 Message: 282

Hello, All!

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.68 into the main site and mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truetty.zip
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/truetty.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/trtty168.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V1.68
More accuracy timing control in AMTOR mode was made. So TNC's can
receive TrueTTY's AMTOR transmission without problems.
Two parameters were added to correct sound card sampling rate variation
against nominal frequency (11025 Hz). The first is SamplingFreq parameter of
the TRUETTY.INI file, the second is /s parameter of command line. Any of
these parameters define real sampling frequency. When both parameters are
defined, the command line parameter has priority.
A bug with COM-port FSK output was fixed - some transmitted symbols were lost
before.
V1.66
A bug in the "Edit Macros" procedure was fixed.
V1.65
"File->Send Text File" command was added.
Three pins of LPT-port (D1,D2 and D5) are used to PTT-control now.
This feature permits user to select pin that has low voltage level after
computer reboot and make program compatible with W1GEE interface.
User can change number of macro buttons now.
("Setup->View->One Macro Buttons Row","Setup->View->Two Macro Buttons Row",
"Setup->View->Three Macro Buttons Row".) Macro buttons labels are
changed when "Ctrl" or "Alt" key is pressed.
"Setup->PTT Interface->Produce FSK Output at TxD" menu option permits to
switch off FSK-output at COM-port. This feature was added, because some
recent COM-ports don't support low transmit speed.
'CR' and 'LF' received symbols are shown in more convenient manner now.
The command line argument "/c Filename" can be used to open capture
file at the program startup.
Menu command "Setup->Fonts and Colors->Tx Window Sent Symbols Color"
defines a color of sent symbols in input window now.
The squelch threshold regulator has logarithm scale now.

PTT-control via LPT-port works under Windows NT/2000 now.
COM1...COM9 ports can be used.
When the "Setup->Copy Transferred Data to Clipboard" option is
enabled, data transferred to logger are copied to the Windows clipboard
also.
[...]

283. Re: CWType not reacting fast enough

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-27 07:09:13 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 278 Message: 283

Phil, I used these programs this weekend to make a few contacts. With both running I clicked cwget "on top".Also I had my function keys for cwtype labeled. Since I did not have to switch between programs, the response to the cwtype F key was almost instantaneous. I an running 233 mhz/pentium computer and have dbase III and dxcc country database running at the same time no problem.

Regards, sid ah6hh

"

> Sometimes it took MORE THEN 2 to 3 seconds before going ON AIR.
>

284. Why aren't AALog, DX4WIN or 59+ Software FREE?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 11:40:39 UTC
From: Jim Brilly
Topic: 284 Message: 284

Hi everybody,

Why don't we have free HAM radio tools for Win32?

Ok, the products are cool. Say, DX4WIN (www.dx4win.com), DXSoft or the latest smashing log from 59+ Software (http://59soft.members.easyspace.com/) are all fine. But hey, why can't we have it for free? Unix users have loads of free soft. Their MMTTY stuff is just excellent!

Have a look at MMTTY's eGroup. Probably some functionality is not as robust and smooth as in 59+ Log, they don't have the award manager or graphs as in 59+ or AA's morse code recognition is not there but, still, isn't it the greatest value for money?

59+ Log - $25
AALog - $35 (for now)
DX4WIN - almost 100 big ones!!
MMTTY - FREE!!!

Feel the difference!

Jim

285. RE: Why aren't AALog, DX4WIN or 59+ Software FREE?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 12:26:01 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 284 Message: 285

Well, you get what you pay for and Logic 5 is a HUGE step over MMTTY. If you like MMTTY, use it, but you cannot come close to the function of programs like Logic5.

Now we DO have LOTS of free win32 software. Look at all the PSK31 programs.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Jim Brilly [mailto:jim.brilly@...]
> Sent: Wednesday, November 29, 2000 05:41
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: Why aren't AALog, DX4WIN or 59+ Software FREE?
>
>
> Hi everybody,
>
> Why don't we have free HAM radio tools for Win32?
>
> Ok, the products are cool. Say, DX4WIN (www.dx4win.com), DXSoft or
> the latest smashing log from 59+ Software
> (http://59soft.members.easyspace.com/) are all fine. But hey, why
> can't we have it for free? Unix users have loads of free soft. Their
> MMTTY stuff is just excellent!
>
> Have a look at MMTTY's eGroup. Probably some functionality is not as
> robust and smooth as in 59+ Log, they don't have the award manager or
> graphs as in 59+ or AA's morse code recognition is not there but,
> still, isn't it the greatest value for money?
>
> 59+ Log - $25
> AALog - $35 (for now)
> DX4WIN - almost 100 big ones!!
> MMTTY - FREE!!!
>
> Feel the difference!
>
> Jim
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

286. Re: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 13:21:23 UTC
From: Stan UA1OUT
Topic: 286 Message: 286

> Well, you get what you pay for and Logic 5 is a HUGE step over MTTY. If you
> like MMTTY, use it, but you cannot come close to the function of programs
> like Logic5.

Fine, Logic 5 is a much more advanced product. But isn't it the result of nearly total commercialization of the HAM software? I am pretty sure we would have far better programmes that we could get for free if generally more programmers and HAMs started developping shareware.

No doubts, developers of 59+ Log, for example, certainly can charge $25 per copy - cool log, nice interface and stuff - but doesn't it lead to a situation when HAMs use free tools that are very badly designed. And to me it looks like the beginning of the end. It is possible that in the nearest future we will never see a log that costs less than 100, 200..NN dollars.

> Now we DO have LOTS of free win32 software. Look at all the PSK31 programs.

And do you like any of those programmes? Isn't any commercial product a HUGE step over a similar free tool?

There are many areas in software developing where best products are truly free. Unfortunately, HAM radio is not such an area. And this is very sad.

Really "YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR" is the motto of today's amateur radio software.

287. RE: Why aren't AALog, DX4WIN or 59+ Software FREE?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 13:50:32 UTC
From: Mobile Workshop
Topic: 284 Message: 287

Hey, come on guys!
What is all this about "a HUGE step over MMTTY"??????

As far as I am concerned, I am one VERY happy MMTTY user, and it is an excellent tool.
That it is free has nothing to do with it's ability to copy RTTY on my screen. From the usage I have made of it, I can say that it far exceeds most of the commercial RTTY software, both in its ability to copy weak signals, AND its functionality.
It is NOT, and NEVER claimed to be, a station logging program, a PSK engine, CW engine, or anything other than an excellent bit of RTTY software.
Shortly after it was released, there were people complaining that it didn't handle commercial RTTY stations, Amtor, and various other modes. No, it doesn't, and why should it? It is for amateur RTTY, nothing else.

There isn't much other FREE software for RTTY, and most of that was developed some while ago (thinking of the likes of BTL here). I did purchase TrueTTY a couple of months back, and was impressed with that at the time, but since the evolution of MMTTY, I now find TrueTTY quite poor under certain circumstances.

As for $25 or so dollars for software, do you REALLY think that this price covers the cost of development? Of course not! It is a 'token' payment, that is all. Commercial software is going to have "commercial" prices attached, and with that comes the risk of being hacked.

At the end of the day, it is up to the individual to decide what he needs in terms of software in his/her shack, and make a choice based upon expense/needs/availability/updates, etc etc etc.

And finally, if there is so much free software around for Linux, why not give that platform a go? I am surprised you aren't moaning that some of this software isn't available for the MAC!

73 to all, and go and enjoy MMTTY!
Phil GU0SUP

****
This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential
and intended solely for the use of the individual to whom
they are addressed. If you have received this email in error
please delete it from your system. Any views or opinions
expressed are solely those of the author and do not
necessarily represent those of Guernsey Telecoms

****
****

288. Re: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 16:47:16 UTC
From: Nigel Gunn
Topic: 286 Message: 288

Hey Jim and Stan. If you wan't free software that much then I suggest you learn to write it and provide the user support and updates and we'll all use it. Until then, I'm happy to pay somebody to provide me with a service.

Nigel KC8NHF/G8IFF

289. Re: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 17:43:25 UTC
From: Andre ESNAULT
Topic: 286 Message: 289

I totaly agree with you Nigel !

Andr? F1PYR

-----Message d'origine-----
De : Nigel Gunn <nigel@...>
? : dxsoft@egroups.com <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Date : mercredi 29 novembre 2000 17:50
Objet : Re: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

>Hey Jim and Stan. If you wan't free software that much then I suggest you
>learn to write it and provide the user support and updates and we'll all
use
>it. Until then, I'm happy to pay somebody to provide me with a service.
>
>Nigel KC8NHF/G8IFF
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

290. Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 17:46:23 UTC
From: Stan UA1OUT
Topic: 286 Message: 290

Phil, I agree with most things that you said about MMTTY, commercial software and, especially, $25.

Just one comment: Unix rules! It is by far a much better system than Win32. Believe me. Unless I misunderstood you I think you suggested that as long as we want to create free software we should move to Unix. It is completely wrong and even dangerous attitude.

We "gave Unix a go" quite a few years back. As a platform Unix had all features of the modern WinNT in early 1994 when Microsoft was only struggling with Win95.

HOWEVER, Unix (Linux and other dialects) can not be used as an operating system for HAM radio logging software at present. By switching to Unix now we can loose most our users. If we developped 59+ Log under Unix it would probably be a total waste of time. Who would use it?

The problem is that Microsoft comercionalized Windows completely forcing companies and, understandably, programmers to work under Win32.

Everyone wants to make money in Windows trying to fool each other and at the end of the day fooling themselves. You must have certainly seen the infamous blue screen.

You can say that OSes and HAM radio software are too different things. They certainly are. But can't you see the similarity in the approach to the commercialization of the software?
That's why I agree with Jim. If we go "The Great Windows Way" we will end up having loads inferior free logs (RTTY apps etc) and one, may be two clear winners with a log (RTTY app etc) that has a tag with a huge "commercial" price attached to it.

In addition to all of the above I once again salute JE3HHT who is doing a remarkably good job. I wish there were more programmers developping freeware for HAMs like Mr. Mori.

So best 73es and enjoy MMTTY ...while you can.

Stan, UA1OUT
http://59soft.members.easysoft.com

P.S. I don't think DxSoft is the proper eGroup for discussions like this at all. Appologies to the moderator.

P.P.S. Nigel, I just read your comment. As for learning writting software, I have over 10 years of experience of developping software for Unix, Win16 and Win32. Have a look at www.dlubal.de for one of my biggest projects under Win32. 59+ Log took me abt 5 months to write (along with some other guys). Tell me if you can do better.

291. One more and hopefully the final message about free software.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 18:12:26 UTC
From: Stan UA1OUT
Topic: 291 Message: 291

I am not quite sure you got my point.

I have nothing (or very little) against the fact that DxSoft, DX4WIN, HoseNose and others ask us to pay. I completely support the idea of "token" price. After all, 59+ Soft also do it. There is no-one to pin the blame to now.

My point is, and I agree here with Jim, if we have more free software or at least encouraged programmers to write soft for free or for, as Phil said, "token" prices we would have a better chance of having faster, nicer and cooler tools after all.

Regards,

Stan
Correction: our test site's address is
http://59soft.members.easyspace.com/
ICQ # 91309959

292. Re: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 18:28:12 UTC
From: KM5FF@aol.com
Topic: 286 Message: 292

i agree, if i could write it i would but its all i can do to use a well written program.i gladly pay for the time and knowledge the folks put into the programs..
Ed KM5FF

293. Re: Why aren't AALog, DX4WIN or 59+ Software FREE?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 18:49:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 284 Message: 293

Hello Jim,

JB> Why don't we have free HAM radio tools for Win32?

Dear friends.

Are you ready pay $1000++ for tranceivers, amplifiers, antennas and PCs?

Why you think that software author can't receive some money for his hard work?

Whats the difference between Yeasu and us?

If you like use free software - use it. But support not garanted.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

294. RE: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 19:56:55 UTC
From: Darryl Wagoner
Topic: 286 Message: 294

Stan,

> HOWEVER, Unix (Linux and other dialects) can not be used as an
> operating system for HAM radio logging software at present. By
> switching to Unix now we can loose most our users. If we developed
> 59+ Log under Unix it would probably be a total waste of time. Who
> would use it?

That is the catch 22. Companies won't create Linux apps because
more of their users are on Windows. Users won't switch to Linux
because there isn't any apps for Linux. I do think that Linux
is about to reach crucial mass. But a software company could
write it in Java for both WinTel and Linux.

You may be surprise at the number of hams that are using Linux
or planing to use it in the next 12 months.

The best freeware projects are the ones where it is open source
with a group working on improve the packages. I have been given
some thought to a freeware logging package myself, but it will
be a while before I can start on it.

-darryl

295. Re: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 23:47:06 UTC
From: Nigel Gunn
Topic: 286 Message: 295

I can't do better. I'm just tired of the masses who want everything free. If I want someone else to write software/build me a radio etc, then I happily pay for it.

> P.P.S. Nigel, I just read your comment. As for learning writting
> software, I have over 10 years of experience of developping software
> for Unix, Win16 and Win32. Have a look at www.dlubal.de for one of my
> biggest projects under Win32. 59+ Log took me abt 5 months to write
> (along with some other guys). Tell me if you can do better.
>

296. RE: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 03:01:11 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 286 Message: 296

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Stan UA1OUT [mailto:stand2000@...]
> Sent: Wednesday, November 29, 2000 11:46
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?
>
>
> Phil, I agree with most things that you said about MMTTY, commercial
> software and, especially, $25.
>
> Just one comment: Unix rules! It is by far a much better system than
> Win32. Believe me. Unless I misunderstood you I think you suggested
> that as long as we want to create free software we should move to
> Unix. It is completely wrong and even dangerous attitude.
>
> We "gave Unix a go" quite a few years back. As a platform
> Unix had
> all features of the modern WinNT in early 1994 when Microsoft was
> only struggling with Win95.
>
> HOWEVER, Unix (Linux and other dialects) can not be used as an
> operating system for HAM radio logging software at present. By
> switching to Unix now we can loose most our users. If we developped
> 59+ Log under Unix it would probably be a total waste of time. Who
> would use it?
>

True because the best sells more, best can be defined as best marketing too.
A huge part of our system is getting customers, MICROSOFT did it. They also
standardized it for all, makes it so even a 5 year old can use a computer.
NOT something you can do with LINUX.

> The problem is that Microsoft comercionalized Windows completely
> forcing companies and,
> understandably, programmers to work under Win32.
>
> Everyone wants to make money in Windows trying to fool each other and
> at the end of the day
> fooling themselves. You must have certainly seen the infamous blue
> screen.
>

Yes and no. I have seen the blue screen in windows, I have ALSO seen it with
LINUX, which I tried. I had more instability with LINUX than WIN98. I have
NEVER had a crash with WINDOWS 2000. It proves Microsoft can do it right.
WIN(* is there because they did a SUPERB job of maintaining hardware access

compatibility. Without that you would not be able to write much Ham Radio software and Games would have gotten nowhere. WIN(* is not perfect, has some crashes, has the resource problem, but is still the best thing out there for the general use. If someone else thinks they can do better, this is the USA, they can try and some day perhaps they will succeed.

> You can say that OSes and HAM radio software are too different
> things. They certainly
> are. But can't you see the similarity in the approach to the
> commercialization of the software?
> That's why I agree with Jim. If we go "The Great Windows Way" we will
> end up having loads inferior
> free logs (RTTY apps etc) and one, may be two clear winners with a
> log (RTTY
> app etc) that has a tag with a huge "commercial" price attached to it.
>
> In addition to all of the above I once again salute JE3HHT who is
> doing a remarkably good job. I wish
> there were more programmers developping freeware for HAMs like Mr.
> Mori.
>
> So best 73es and enjoy MMTTY ...while you can.

WELL MMTTY is a great program for the price but for RTTY the for pay TRUSTY is FAR FAR FAR superior. You get what you pay for.
Programs like Logic 5 which can do a LOT are NOT easy to write and the development tools a re not cheap. There is no reason to expect anyone to write something like this for free.

I just can't understand those that think a programmer should not be ADEQUATELY be compensated for his time? If those that are calling for free software want that they should go ahead and write it. Just don't become and arrogant snob after you do like the developer of ZAKANAKA. He has written a class a (THE BEST FOR PSK31) but his arrogance and patronizing attitude has forced him to withdraw it from public use. He could in no way do that if he were selling it and then we would still have access to it.

>
> Stan, UA1OUT
> http://59soft.members.easysoft.com
>
> P.S. I don't think DxSoft is the proper eGroup for discussions like
> this at all. Appologies to the moderator.
>
> P.P.S. Nigel, I just read your comment. As for learning writting
> software, I have over 10 years of experience of developping software
> for Unix, Win16 and Win32. Have a look at www.dlubal.de for one of my
> biggest projects under Win32. 59+ Log took me abt 5 months to write
> (along with some other guys). Tell me if you can do better.
>
>

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

297. unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 03:04:57 UTC
From: Jasper Petrus
Topic: 297 Message: 297

unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups.com

298. Re: unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 04:43:46 UTC
From: Dick Berry
Topic: 297 Message: 298

dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

To: "'dxsoft@egroups.com'" <dxsoft@egroups.com>
cc:
Subject: unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups.com

unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

299. RE: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 04:55:39 UTC
From: Darryl Wagoner
Topic: 286 Message: 299

```
>
> True because the best sells more, best can be defined as best
> marketing too.
> A huge part of our system is getting customers, MICROSOFT did it.
> They also
> standardized it for all, makes it so even a 5 year old can use a computer.
> NOT something you can do with LINUX.

That statement is totally untrue! Linux can be made just as friendly as
WinTel. In fact it can be made much easier to use than WinTel. The
reason that isn't yet, is because you users haven't had the need to
yet. That is changing.

> Yes and no. I have seen the blue screen in windows, I have ALSO
> seen it with
> LINUX, which I tried. I had more instability with LINUX than WIN98. I have
> NEVER had a crash with WINDOWS 2000. It proves Microsoft can do it right.

Linux crashed? How and why? I have been running Linux hard in production
environments for years and I have only seen them crash because of
hardware problems. Win2k is fairly stable I will admin. When I was
running it would only crash about once a month, mainly because of
a misbehaved program, but this is another design flaw! A user
application should NOT be able to crash a OS! A user application should
NOT be alter any OS files!

I know both OS very, very well! Anyone that claims that WinTel holds a
candle
to Linux/Unix doesn't have a clue what they are talking about. If you
compare
the MS Windows to Linux X-Windows. X wins hands down. If you don't believe
show
how to display a window from a system in Boston on a display in Japan and
other
window on a display in England, and other window on a display in New Zealand
without changing the app or OS. Linux/X can do this out of the box. Oh if
that
isn't enough, show me how to have five users logged in at the same time each
with
their own desktop, with those desktops beginning displayed to other
computers.

Need more. Run your Windows 95/98/NT/2k/ME on a PowerPC, Alpha, MIPS,
Sparc, IBM,
HP processors. Too tough, ok, here is an easy one. Say you find a bug in
Windows 2000, just a small bug in one of the commands. Take a look at the
```

source to make sure it is really a bug - What you mean you don't have source code
for Windows 2000. You are trusting you data, your company, etc logs on a OS that
only a hand full of people have seen the source? Hmmm would you be interested
a bridge I own in England?

I will leave you with one thought. Win95/98/Me are not OS, they are windowing systems.
DOS is the OS. Win2k/NT are, but shouldn't be. Linux is the OS and X-Windows
is the windowing system. Apps like file folders that mount and open floppies and
CD-ROMS are just apps. Just because Windows hides the mount from you doesn't mean
it doesn't happen. Linux can and does the same thing if you want it to. Windows
is just eye candy. In short anything Windows can do, Linux/XWindows can do better.
The other way around isn't true.

To be fair Linux does have a few short comings, that needs and is being address.

1. Needs more applications
2. Needs better development tools like Delphi/C++ Builder
3. Needs better printer support.
4. I think it needs better dialup support, but don't know much about it.

Those 4 things make the system lacking for most people. 3 and 4 is a problem
with Linux and is being actively worked on. They can and will be solved.

WinTel has much worst shorting comings really design flaws that can not be corrected:

1. Win95/98 has no security. NT/2K has a unworkable model.
2. The windows display is tied to the system that app is running on.
3. Single user.
4. It is a resource pig.
5. Applications install all or part of themselves in system directories, must will replace existing files with it's own.
6. It is a single architecture system. All attempts to move it to other processors have failed.

> WIN(* is there because they did a SUPERB job of maintaining
> hardware access
> compatibility. Without that you would not be able to write much Ham Radio
> software and Games would have gotten nowhere. WIN(* is not
> perfect, has some

> crashes, has the resource problem, but is still the best thing
> out there for
> the general use.

This is only because it has more apps than any other OS, but that
too is changing. As far as compatibility, it was done with kludge after
kludge. The refused to accept that the model that had was broken. So
the forced a square peg in a round hole. That compatibility that you
brag about was paid for at a heavy cost in performance and a poor security
model that is the breeding ground for virus. I know of lots of companies
was hit really hard by the "I L*ve you" virus. Microsoft poor design cost
companies billions of dollars in lost productive. This type of virus could
not live in Linux.

>If someone else thinks they can do better, this
> is the USA,
> they can try and some day perhaps they will succeed.

It has already been done better, but the idea didn't come directly
from the USA, it came from Finland. Maybe that is the problem you
have with it?

>
> > You can say that OSes and HAM radio software are too different
> > things. They certainly
> > are. But can't you see the similarity in the approach to the
> > commercialization of the software?
> > That's why I agree with Jim. If we go "The Great Windows Way" we will
> > end up having loads inferior
> > free logs (RTTY apps etc) and one, may be two clear winners with a
> > log (RTTY
> > app etc) that has a tag with a huge "commercial" price attached to it.
> >
> > In addition to all of the above I once again salute JE3HHT who is
> > doing a remarkably good job. I wish
> > there were more programmers developing freeware for HAMs like Mr.
> > Mori.
> >
> > So best 73es and enjoy MMTTY ...while you can.
>
>
> WELL MMTTY is a great program for the price but for RTTY the for
> pay TRUSTY
> is FAR FAR FAR superior. You get what you pay for.
> Programs like Logic 5 which can do a LOT are NOT easy to write and the
> development tools a re not cheap. There is no reason to expect anyone to
> write something like this for free.
>
> I just can't understand those that think a programmer should not be
> ADEQUATELY be compensated for his time? If those that are calling for free
> software want that they should go ahead and write it. Just don't

> become and
> arrogant snob after you do like the developer of ZAKANAKA. He has
> written a
> class a (THE BEST FOR PSK31) but his arrogance and patronizing
> attitude has
> forced him to withdraw it from public use. He could in no way do
> that if he
> were selling it and then we would still have access to it.
>
>
>
>
> >
> > Stan, UA1OUT
> > http://59soft.members.easysoft.com
> >
> > P.S. I don't think DxSoft is the proper eGroup for discussions like
> > this at all. Appologies to the moderator.
> >
> > P.P.S. Nigel, I just read your comment. As for learning writting
> > software, I have over 10 years of experience of developping software
> > for Unix, Win16 and Win32. Have a look at www.dlubal.de for one of my
> > biggest projects under Win32. 59+ Log took me abt 5 months to write
> > (along with some other guys). Tell me if you can do better.
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

300. Re: TrueTTY 1.68 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 04:58:49 UTC
From: wb2foz@juno.com
Topic: 282 Message: 300

Sergei;
I down loaded 1.68 and it works fine. A thought came to me. Have you considered auto-speed feature? You could measure the start bit and set the speed in the pull down menu. Food for thought. keep up the good work.

Carlos (WB2FOZ)

301. Re: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 06:06:37 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 286 Message: 301

I have several computers and LINUX will not run on any of them.
I found out that you have to have a special computer designed
to run LINUX. My fast sound card, photo printer, modem, scanner,
and losts of other things are not LINUX compatible. I am not going
to write LINUX drivers just to use LINUX.
I have the same problem with BEOS.
O' what about my CD reader.
Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Darryl Wagoner" <darryl@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, November 29, 2000 21:55 PM
Subject: RE: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

>
>
>
> >
> > True because the best sells more, best can be defined as best
> > marketing too.
> > A huge part of our system is getting customers, MICROSOFT did it.
> > They also
> > standardized it for all, makes it so even a 5 year old can use a
computer.
> > NOT something you can do with LINUX.
>
> That statement is totally untrue! Linux can be made just as friendly as
> WinTel. In fact it can be made much easier to use than WinTel. The
> reason that isn't yet, is because you users haven't had the need to
> yet. That is changing.
>
>
> > Yes and no. I have seen the blue screen in windows, I have ALSO
> > seen it with
> > LINUX, which I tried. I had more instability with LINUX than WIN98. I
have
> > NEVER had a crash with WINDOWS 2000. It proves Microsoft can do it
right.
>
> Linux crashed? How and why? I have been running Linux hard in production
> environments for years and I have only seen them crash because of
> hardware problems. Win2k is fairly stable I will admin. When I was
> running it would only crash about once a month, mainly because of
> a misbehaved program, but this is another design flaw! A user

> application should NOT be able to crash a OS! A user application should
> NOT be alter any OS files!
>
> I know both OS very, very well! Anyone that claims that WinTel holds a
> candle
> to Linux/Unix doesn't have a clue what they are talking about. If you
> compare
> the MS Windows to Linux X-Windows. X wins hands down. If you don't
believe
> show
> how to display a window from a system in Boston on a display in Japan and
> other
> window on a display in England, and other window on a display in New
Zealand
> without changing the app or OS. Linux/X can do this out of the box. Oh if
> that
> isn't enough, show me how to have five users logged in at the same time
each
> with
> their own desktop, with those desktops beginning displayed to other
> computers.
>
> Need more. Run your Windows 95/98/NT/2k/ME on a PowerPC, Alpha, MIPS,
> Sparc, IBM,
> HP processors. Too tough, ok, here is an easy one. Say you find a bug in
> Windows 2000, just a small bug in one of the commands. Take a look at the
> source to make sure it is really a bug - What you mean you don't have
source
> code
> for Windows 2000. You are trusting you data, your company, etc logs on a
OS
> that
> only a hand full of people have seen the source? Hmmm would you be
> interested
> a bridge I own in England?
>
> I will leave you with one thought. Win95/98/Me are not OS, they are
> windowing systems.
> DOS is the OS. Win2k/NT are, but shouldn't be. Linux is the OS and
> X-Windows
> is the windowing system. Apps like file folders that mount and open
> floppies and
> CD-ROMS are just apps. Just because Windows hides the mount from you
> doesn't mean
> it doesn't happen. Linux can and does the same thing if you want it to.
> Windows
> is just eye candy. In short anything Windows can do, Linux/XWindows can
do
> better.
> The other way around isn't true.

>
> To be fair Linux does have a few short comings, that needs and is being
> address.
>
> 1. Needs more applications
> 2. Needs better development tools like Delphi/C++ Builder
> 3. Needs better printer support.
> 4. I think it needs better dialup support, but don't know much
> about it.
>
> Those 4 things make the system lacking for most people. 3 and 4 is a
> problem
> with Linux and is being actively worked on. They can and will be solved.
>
> WinTel has much worst shorting comings really design flaws that can not be
> corrected:
>
> 1. Win95/98 has no security. NT/2K has a unworkable model.
> 2. The windows display is tied to the system that app is running on.
> 3. Single user.
> 4. It is a resource pig.
> 5. Applications install all or part of themselves in system directories,
> must will replace existing files with it's own.
> 6. It is a single architecture system. All attempts to move it to other
> processors have failed.
>
>
> > WIN(* is there because they did a SUPERB job of maintaining
> > hardware access
> > compatibility. Without that you would not be able to write much Ham
Radio
> > software and Games would have gotten nowhere. WIN(* is not
> > perfect, has some
> > crashes, has the resource problem, but is still the best thing
> > out there for
> > the general use.
>
> This is only because it has more apps than any other OS, but that
> too is changing. As far as compatibility, it was done with kludge after
> kludge. The refused to accept that the model that had was broken. So
> the forced a square peg in a round hole. That compatibility that you
> brag about was paid for at a heavy cost in performance and a poor security
> model that is the breeding ground for virus. I know of lots of companies
> was hit really hard by the "I L*ve you" virus. Microsoft poor design cost
> companies billions of dollars in lost productive. This type of virus
could
> not live in Linux.
>
> >If someone else thinks they can do better, this
> > is the USA,

> > they can try and some day perhaps they will succeed.
>
> It has already been done better, but the idea didn't come directly
> from the USA, it came from Finland. Maybe that is the problem you
> have with it?
>
> >
> > > You can say that OSes and HAM radio software are too different
> > > things. They certainly
> > > are. But can't you see the similarity in the approach to the
> > > commercialization of the software?
> > > That's why I agree with Jim. If we go "The Great Windows Way" we will
> > > end up having loads inferior
> > > free logs (RTTY apps etc) and one, may be two clear winners with a
> > > log (RTTY
> > > app etc) that has a tag with a huge "commercial" price attached to it.
> > >
> > > In addition to all of the above I once again salute JE3HHT who is
> > > doing a remarkably good job. I wish
> > > there were more programmers developing freeware for HAMs like Mr.
> > > Mori.
> > >
> > > So best 73es and enjoy MMTTY ...while you can.
> >
> >
> > WELL MMTTY is a great program for the price but for RTTY the for
> > pay TRUSTY
> > is FAR FAR FAR superior. You get what you pay for.
> > Programs like Logic 5 which can do a LOT are NOT easy to write and the
> > development tools a re not cheap. There is no reason to expect anyone to
> > write something like this for free.
> >
> > I just can't understand those that think a programmer should not be
> > ADEQUATELY be compensated for his time? If those that are calling for
free
> > software want that they should go ahead and write it. Just don't
> > become and
> > arrogant snob after you do like the developer of ZAKANAKA. He has
> > written a
> > class a (THE BEST FOR PSK31) but his arrogance and patronizing
> > attitude has
> > forced him to withdraw it from public use. He could in no way do
> > that if he
> > were selling it and then we would still have access to it.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > >
> > > Stan, UA1OUT

> > > http://59soft.members.easysoft.com
> > >
> > > P.S. I don't think DxSoft is the proper eGroup for discussions like
> > > this at all. Appologies to the moderator.
> > >
> > > P.P.S. Nigel, I just read your comment. As for learning writting
> > > software, I have over 10 years of experience of developping software
> > > for Unix, Win16 and Win32. Have a look at www.dlubal.de for one of my
> > > biggest projects under Win32. 59+ Log took me abt 5 months to write
> > > (along with some other guys). Tell me if you can do better.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

302. Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.68 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 07:37:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 282 Message: 302

Hello wb2foz,

Thursday, November 30, 2000, you wrote:

wjc> Sergei;
wjc> I down loaded 1.68 and it works fine. A thought came to me. Have you
wjc> considered auto-speed feature? You could measure the start bit and set
wjc> the speed in the pull down menu. Food for thought. keep up the good
wjc> work.

I think about it ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

303. Re: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 09:42:30 UTC
From: Nigel Gunn
Topic: 286 Message: 303

I have the same problem. Not been able to assemble a PC that will run Linux
or BEOS although all run fine with Windows. I now have a hard drive that I
partitrioned for Linux that FDISK refused to play ball with.

Nigel G8IFF/KC8NHF

> I have several computers and LINUX will not run on any of them.
> I found out that you have to have a special computer designed
> to run LINUX. My fast sound card, photo printer, modem, scanner,
> and losts of other things are not LINUX compatible. I am not going
> to write LINUX drivers just to use LINUX.
> I have the same problem with BEOS.
> O' what about my CD reader.
> Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

>

304. unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 11:16:13 UTC
From: Nick Pylypenko
Topic: 297 Message: 304

unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups.com

305. Re: Why aren't AALog, DX4WIN or 59+ Software FREE?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 12:17:34 UTC
From: Pat
Topic: 284 Message: 305

BRAVO SERGEI!!!

I, for one, find your efforts WELL WORTH the
funds. It takes all kinds, Sergei, don't
worry about it!!!

Keep up the good work and GREAT support.
Happy Holidays

Pat KA5P

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Shopping - Thousands of Stores. Millions of Products.
http://shopping.yahoo.com/

306. RE: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 12:47:03 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 286 Message: 306

>
> I will leave you with one thought. Win95/98/Me are not OS, they are
> windowing systems.

Agreed, just does not matter.

> DOS is the OS. Win2k/NT are, but shouldn't be. Linux is the OS and
> X-Windows
> is the windowing system. Apps like file folders that mount and open
> floppies and
> CD-ROMS are just apps. Just because Windows hides the mount from you
> doesn't mean

So what, it wroks, WITH ANY HARDWARE I can buy.

> it doesn't happen. Linux can and does the same thing if you want it to.
> Windows
> is just eye candy. In short anything Windows can do,
> Linux/XWindows can do
> better.
> The other way around isn't true.
>
> To be fair Linux does have a few short comings, that needs and is being
> address.
>
> 1. Needs more applications

The ultimate and really the ONLY important thing for most users. The
applications do not exist and it is not possible that they ever will . The
incentive to write them is just not there, never will be either. It is what
killed OS/2 and is killing Linux for most users too.
Every LINUX bigot passes this over too lightly. You are one of the few that
at least seems to realize it.

> 2. Needs better development tools like Delphi/C++ Builder

So true, and FOrte and Visual Age for Java and on and on and on.

> 3. Needs better printer support.

True although my printer HP855C works FAIRLY well, no where near as well as
windows but ok for text.

> 4. I think it needs better dialup support, but don't know much
> about it.
>

I don't use dialup so does not matter TO ME, but others it would. The netwroking is VERY GOOD , BUT here we go again, VERY VERY hard to set up compareed to WINDOWS. Most users will NOT put up with that.

> Those 4 things make the system lacking for most people. 3 and 4 is a
> problem
> with Linux and is being actively worked on. They can and will be solved.
>

I agree the windowing system can do better funtions for multiple useres but VERY FEQW peopel are multiple users so all your fancy remtoe operations are of no imp[rotance to them. Even though that is true the Eye Candy of the LINUX Winodwing sytsmes cannot come anything even close to that of windows and that sells windows all by itself.

Another problem with LINUX that totally turned me off is that it does not support MANY computer systems. It has a LOT of regression problems. I was using MANDRAKE 7.0 and got version 7.1 and it is IMPOSSIBLE to install on the same 2 different computers that ran 7.0 perfectly. It cannot find any place to create the file system is the error I get and nobody on any newsgroup or forum ahs been able to help. MANDRAKE does not even respond to request for help even though I am registered on 7.0, not about to buy 7.1 again. I realize you are just in as much trouble getting help form Microsoft but there are many more resources out there and besides I have never found a system that Windows will not install on. If you can't even install it you can't use it. Yes I know you can go to Expert mode and you can compile the Kernel yourself and all that and perhaps I could get it running. NOT what I am about to bother with and neither will most other potential users.

With all of its problems the WINDOWS Plug and Play (same say pray) works very well. For the amount of possibilities out there it is quite amazing how well it does. It used to be bad with the older ISA systems but those are mostly gone now.

> WinTel has much worst shorting comings really design flaws that can not be
> corrected:
>
> 1. Win95/98 has no security. NT/2K has a unworkable model.
> 2. The windows display is tied to the system that app is
> running on.
> 3. Single user.
> 4. It is a resource pig.
> 5. Applications install all or part of themselves in
> system directories,
> must will replace existing files with it's own.
> 6. It is a single architecture system. All attempts to
> move it to other
> processors have failed.
>
>
> > WIN(* is there because they did a SUPERB job of maintaining
> > hardware access

> > compatibility. Without that you would not be able to write much
> Ham Radio
> > software and Games would have gotten nowhere. WIN(* is not
> > perfect, has some
> > crashes, has the resource problem, but is still the best thing
> > out there for
> > the general use.
>
> This is only because it has more apps than any other OS, but that
> too is changing. As far as compatibility, it was done with kludge after
> kludge. The refused to accept that the model that had was broken. So
> the forced a square peg in a round hole. That compatibility that you
> brag about was paid for at a heavy cost in performance and a poor security
> model that is the breeding ground for virus. I know of lots of companies
> was hit really hard by the "I L*ve you" virus. Microsoft poor design cost
> companies billions of dollars in lost productive. This type of
> virus could
> not live in Linux.
>
> >If someone else thinks they can do better, this
> > is the USA,
> > they can try and some day perhaps they will succeed.
>
> It has already been done better, but the idea didn't come directly
> from the USA, it came from Finland. Maybe that is the problem you
> have with it?
>
> >
> > > You can say that OSes and HAM radio software are too different
> > > things. They certainly
> > > are. But can't you see the similarity in the approach to the
> > > commercialization of the software?
> > > That's why I agree with Jim. If we go "The Great Windows Way" we will
> > > end up having loads inferior
> > > free logs (RTTY apps etc) and one, may be two clear winners with a
> > > log (RTTY
> > > app etc) that has a tag with a huge "commercial" price attached to it.
> > >
> > > In addition to all of the above I once again salute JE3HHT who is
> > > doing a remarkably good job. I wish
> > > there were more programmers developing freeware for HAMs like Mr.
> > > Mori.
> > >
> > > So best 73es and enjoy MMTTY ...while you can.
> >
> >
> > WELL MMTTY is a great program for the price but for RTTY the for
> > pay TRUSTY
> > is FAR FAR FAR superior. You get what you pay for.
> > Programs like Logic 5 which can do a LOT are NOT easy to write and the

> > development tools a re not cheap. There is no reason to expect anyone to
> > write something like this for free.
> >
> > I just can't understand those that think a programmer should not be
> > ADEQUATELY be compensated for his time? If those that are
> calling for free
> > software want that they should go ahead and write it. Just don't
> > become and
> > arrogant snob after you do like the developer of ZAKANAKA. He has
> > written a
> > class a (THE BEST FOR PSK31) but his arrogance and patronizing
> > attitude has
> > forced him to withdraw it from public use. He could in no way do
> > that if he
> > were selling it and then we would still have access to it.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > >
> > > Stan, UA1OUT
> > > http://59soft.members.easysoft.com
> > >
> > > P.S. I don't think DxSoft is the proper eGroup for discussions like
> > > this at all. Appologies to the moderator.
> > >
> > > P.P.S. Nigel, I just read your comment. As for learning writting
> > > software, I have over 10 years of experience of developping software
> > > for Unix, Win16 and Win32. Have a look at www.dlubal.de for one of my
> > > biggest projects under Win32. 59+ Log took me abt 5 months to write
> > > (along with some other guys). Tell me if you can do better.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

307. Stop OS comparing, please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 12:06:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 286 Message: 307

Hello Gilbert,

Thursday, November 30, 2000, you wrote:

>>
>> I will leave you with one thought. Win95/98/Me are not OS, they are
>> windowing systems.

I suggest stop this (off)topic, please.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

308. Re: Stop OS comparing, please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 13:47:12 UTC
From: J. Pursley
Topic: 286 Message: 308

I agree sergi: enough is enough. Already many members are quitting the discussion group. It is really stupid.

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:

> Hello Gilbert,
>
> Thursday, November 30, 2000, you wrote:
>
> >>
> >> I will leave you with one thought. Win95/98/Me are not OS, they are
> >> windowing systems.
>
> I suggest stop this (off)topic, please.
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

309. RE: unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 13:56:15 UTC
From: Tony Lee
Topic: 297 Message: 309

dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

tonyl@...
P.O. Box 4140,Rivonia 2128
Republic of S Africa
27 - 11- 8073660 Phone
27- 11 - 8073690 Fax

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Nick Pylypenko [SMTP:ut5ha@...]
> Sent: Thursday, November 30, 2000 1:16 PM
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups.com
>
> unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups.com
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

310. Re: Stop OS comparing, please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 14:35:05 UTC
From: pe967@aol.com
Topic: 286 Message: 310

BEGINNING TO SOUND LIKE THE "FLORIDA" PRESIDENT VOTING .. SOME PEOPLE WANT
THE WORLD FOR NOTHING . THE MORE YOU GIVE - THE MORE THEY WANT ... THEY
ARE CALLED CHEAP SCAPES !

311. Fw: Computer Virus Alert - MTX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 14:34:54 UTC
From: KennyCassidy
Topic: 311 Message: 311

```
----- Original Message -----
From: "SmartReminders" <messenger@...>
To: "Ken Cassidy" <wn2wnc@...>
Sent: Wednesday, November 29, 2000 8:53 AM
Subject: Computer Virus Alert - MTX

> Sponsored by:
> Get the best deals for ALL your business needs, plus cash rebates, travel
rewards and win a Palm Vx Millennium Blue or a Bose Wave Radio/CD player
($499 value)!
> For more information on this advertisement visit:
>
http://www.smartreminders.com/SmartAds.cfm?ID=57&SRToken=D23E0F12-A8DE-4EAF-
846910C9FCB2FF19
>
> Dear Ken Cassidy,
>
> The bug, called MTX, which was discovered in August and initially labeled
as low risk, has been growing and last week it was the most prevalent virus
in the world. The bug's features include it's program to stop the victim
from visiting antivirus Web sites and sending "help" e-mails to antivirus
companies.
>
> MTX arrives as an e-mail attachment and propels itself around networks in
Melissa style, prowling the victim's Outlook e-mail address book and sending
copies to every address it finds there. The bug's arrival is deceptive.
Examples are: I_am_sorry_doc.pif, zipped_files.exe, I_wanna_see_you.txt.pif,
Matrix_screen_saver.scr,
> Love_letter_for_you.txt.pif, New_playboy_screen_saver.scr,
Bill_gates_piece.jpg.pif.
>
> The bug was the most prevalent virus during the past seven days, having
infected 3,000 computers worldwide. Because Command Software Systems is not
in the bug's list of blocked sites, it is suggested that infected users
visit that firms's Web site for help. Users of Symantec's Norton Utilities
can also download software updates and fixes from Tucows.com, which is not
blocked by the MTX virus.
>
> Get great advice and make sound business decisions with this
professionally written weekly article. Sign up for SmartReminders Savvy
Business Shopper email.
> For more information on this advertisement visit:
>
http://www.smartreminders.com/SmartAds.cfm?ID=107&SRToken=D23E0F12-A8DE-4EAF
-846910C9FCB2FF19
```

>
> To unsubscribe from this reminder:
>
http://www.smartreminders.com/cancel_reminder_check.cfm?TopicAssociationID=4
653684
> To unsubscribe from SmartReminders altogether:
http://www.smartreminders.com/unsubweb.cfm

312. CwGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-29 14:55:46 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 312 Message: 312

CwGET does a great job of decoding HSCW!
I had to get WinMSDSP to encode the HSCW.
It comes from Tihomir Heidelberg in Croatia.
I could not get CWType to do HSCW.
Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

313. unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 19:09:58 UTC
From: Jasper Petrus
Topic: 313 Message: 313

```
unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups
```

314. TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-11-30 21:16:34 UTC
From: Jan de Groot
Topic: 314 Message: 314

Have been using TrueTTY for a while now.
The only thing I miss is a waterfall display in the PSK mode.
Would be nice to have a choice between "waterfall" and "spectrogramm"
display.

Thanks Sergei for a nice program

73 de Jan, VE7GTE

316. RE: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-01 01:03:49 UTC
From: Floyd Larck
Topic: 286 Message: 316

Good Grief!

Another anti-Windows tirade on a ham radio list! Must have got run off of the Linux lists. Just so you know, there are hacks and cracks for your cute little penguin package as well. There are also 'updates' or 'kernel' mods (bugs) as well. Penguin-ware does NOT run on as many of the 'Wintel' machines as is advertised (BTW, what cpu are you running? And, where would it be if not for the need to keep up with the evil 'Wintel' empire?). The world's cutest software suffers from the same thing that Gates is accused of which was that people couldn't afford UNIX so they wrote their own UNIX emulator placed it out as open source and call it the 'UNIX-Killer' or the 'Windows-Killer'. Look around at the packages sold: 27,000 plus packages of Linux sold (ever wonder why people buy 'free' software?) compared to the 7 digit sales of the 800 pound gorilla called 'Windoze'.

Now then, I will apologize to the list moderator for again 'beating a dead horse to death' and to those on the list that look for list-related messages. Wouldn't it be nice to be reading topics related to this list?

Floyd Larck, KK3Q

(BTW, send your flames to MY address and please do not tie up the list.)

-----Original Message-----
From: Gilbert Baron [mailto:gbaron@...]
Sent: Thursday, November 30, 2000 7:47 AM
To: dxsoft@egroups.com
Subject: RE: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

>
> I will leave you with one thought. Win95/98/Me are not OS, they are
> windowing systems.

Agreed, just does not matter.

> DOS is the OS. Win2k/NT are, but shouldn't be. Linux is the OS and
> X-Windows
> is the windowing system. Apps like file folders that mount and open
> floppies and
> CD-ROMS are just apps. Just because Windows hides the mount from you
> doesn't mean

So what, it wroks, WITH ANY HARDWARE I can buy.

> it doesn't happen. Linux can and does the same thing if you want it to.
> Windows
> is just eye candy. In short anything Windows can do,

> Linux/XWindows can do
> better.
> The other way around isn't true.
>
> To be fair Linux does have a few short comings, that needs and is being
> address.
>
> 1. Needs more applications

The ultimate and really the ONLY important thing for most users. The applications do not exist and it is not possible that they ever will . The incentive to write them is just not there, never will be either. It is what killed OS/2 and is killing Linux for most users too.
Every LINUX bigot passes this over too lightly. You are one of the few that at least seems to realize it.

> 2. Needs better development tools like Delphi/C++ Builder

So true, and FOrte and Visual Age for Java and on and on and on.

> 3. Needs better printer support.

True although my printer HP855C works FAIRLY well, no where near as well as windows but ok for text.

> 4. I think it needs better dialup support, but don't know much
> about it.
>

I don't use dialup so does not matter TO ME, but others it would. The netwroking is VERY GOOD , BUT here we go again, VERY VERY hard to set up compareed to WINDOWS. Most users will NOT put up with that.

> Those 4 things make the system lacking for most people. 3 and 4 is a
> problem
> with Linux and is being actively worked on. They can and will be solved.
>

I agree the windowing system can do better funtions for multiple useres but VERY FEQW peopel are multiple users so all your fancy remtoe operations are of no imp[rotance to them. Even though that is true the Eye Candy of the LINUX Winodwing sytsmes cannot come anything even close to that of windows and that sells windows all by itself.

Another problem with LINUX that totally turned me off is that it does not support MANY computer systems. It has a LOT of regression problems. I was using MANDRAKE 7.0 and got version 7.1 and it is IMPOSSIBLE to install on the same 2 different computers that ran 7.0 perfectly. It cannot find any place to create the file system is the error I get and nobody on any newsgroup or forum ahs been able to help. MANDRAKE does not even respond to request for help even though I am registered on 7.0, not about to buy 7.1 again. I realize you are just in as much trouble getting help form Microsoft but there are many more resources out there and besides I have never found a

system that Windows will not install on. If you can't even install it you can't use it. Yes I know you can go to Expert mode and you can compile the Kernel yourself and all that and perhaps I could get it running. NOT what I am about to bother with and neither will most other potential users.

With all of its problems the WINDOWS Plug and Play (same say pray) works very well. For the amount of possibilities out there it is quite amazing how well it does. It used to be bad with the older ISA systems but those are mostly gone now.

> WinTel has much worst shorting comings really design flaws that can not be
> corrected:
>
> 1. Win95/98 has no security. NT/2K has a unworkable model.
> 2. The windows display is tied to the system that app is
> running on.
> 3. Single user.
> 4. It is a resource pig.
> 5. Applications install all or part of themselves in
> system directories,
> must will replace existing files with it's own.
> 6. It is a single architecture system. All attempts to
> move it to other
> processors have failed.
>
>
> > WIN(* is there because they did a SUPERB job of maintaining
> > hardware access
> > compatibility. Without that you would not be able to write much
> Ham Radio
> > software and Games would have gotten nowhere. WIN(* is not
> > perfect, has some
> > crashes, has the resource problem, but is still the best thing
> > out there for
> > the general use.
>
> This is only because it has more apps than any other OS, but that
> too is changing. As far as compatibility, it was done with kludge after
> kludge. The refused to accept that the model that had was broken. So
> the forced a square peg in a round hole. That compatibility that you
> brag about was paid for at a heavy cost in performance and a poor security
> model that is the breeding ground for virus. I know of lots of companies
> was hit really hard by the "I L*ve you" virus. Microsoft poor design cost
> companies billions of dollars in lost productive. This type of
> virus could
> not live in Linux.
>
> >If someone else thinks they can do better, this
> > is the USA,
> > they can try and some day perhaps they will succeed.
>

> It has already been done better, but the idea didn't come directly
> from the USA, it came from Finland. Maybe that is the problem you
> have with it?
>
> >
> > > You can say that OSes and HAM radio software are too different
> > > things. They certainly
> > > are. But can't you see the similarity in the approach to the
> > > commercialization of the software?
> > > That's why I agree with Jim. If we go "The Great Windows Way" we will
> > > end up having loads inferior
> > > free logs (RTTY apps etc) and one, may be two clear winners with a
> > > log (RTTY
> > > app etc) that has a tag with a huge "commercial" price attached to it.
> > >
> > > In addition to all of the above I once again salute JE3HHT who is
> > > doing a remarkably good job. I wish
> > > there were more programmers developing freeware for HAMs like Mr.
> > > Mori.
> > >
> > > So best 73es and enjoy MMTTY ...while you can.
> >
> >
> > WELL MMTTY is a great program for the price but for RTTY the for
> > pay TRUSTY
> > is FAR FAR FAR superior. You get what you pay for.
> > Programs like Logic 5 which can do a LOT are NOT easy to write and the
> > development tools a re not cheap. There is no reason to expect anyone to
> > write something like this for free.
> >
> > I just can't understand those that think a programmer should not be
> > ADEQUATELY be compensated for his time? If those that are
> calling for free
> > software want that they should go ahead and write it. Just don't
> > become and
> > arrogant snob after you do like the developer of ZAKANAKA. He has
> > written a
> > class a (THE BEST FOR PSK31) but his arrogance and patronizing
> > attitude has
> > forced him to withdraw it from public use. He could in no way do
> > that if he
> > were selling it and then we would still have access to it.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > > Stan, UA1OUT
> > > http://59soft.members.easysoft.com
> > >

> > > P.S. I don't think DxSoft is the proper eGroup for discussions like
> > > this at all. Appologies to the moderator.
> > >
> > > P.P.S. Nigel, I just read your comment. As for learning writting
> > > software, I have over 10 years of experience of developping software
> > > for Unix, Win16 and Win32. Have a look at www.dlubal.de for one of my
> > > biggest projects under Win32. 59+ Log took me abt 5 months to write
> > > (along with some other guys). Tell me if you can do better.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

317. Re: unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-01 05:47:41 UTC
From: Larry Schaar
Topic: 168 Message: 317

what is your message?

73
Larry kd6ffn

----- Original Message -----
From: "ed" <edholmes@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, November 30, 2000 1:20 PM
Subject: unsubscribe

> unsubscribe dxsoft@egroups
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

318. Re: CwGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-01 07:17:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 312 Message: 318

Hello Jim,

Wednesday, November 29, 2000, you wrote:

JF> CwGET does a great job of decoding HSCW!
JF> I had to get WinMSDSP to encode the HSCW.
JF> It comes from Tihomir Heidelberg in Croatia.
JF> I could not get CWType to do HSCW.
JF> Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

And what is HSCW ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

320. Re: unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-01 11:02:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 168 Message: 320

Fellows, did you can READ ???

> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

Do you understand difference between "dxsoft" and
"dxsoft-unsubscribe" words ???

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

321. RE: Why 59+Soft or DXSoft are not free?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-01 14:36:12 UTC
From: Darryl Wagoner
Topic: 286 Message: 321

Greetings,

To the group. I also apologize for getting this start and continuing it now.
Too that I will keep this very short. I didn't jump on this because I am a Linux zealot which I tend to be be ;-) but because a lot of false statements was being made about Linux. I am a professional software architect for both OS and I know what I am talking about. Linux isn't for everyone yet. It is much like Windows 3.1 with few apps on the market for it. The difference is that Linux is starting with a proven design. Linux doesn't have any major hacks and very few minor ones. The same can't be said about Windos.

The bottom line is that right now, today, most people should be using WinTel. Not because it is a better OS (it isn't) because the applications are there they need to run. Just don't close your eyes to Linux. Things are moving fast. Before you choose Linux make sure you understand what it can and can not do TODAY. Today most folks will pick Windows, because the applications and printer support is there. If you are creating a product, you should do it on Linux. For example if I was going to do a logging program it would be on Linux. Why because there isn't one. There is at least 50 for Wintel. ie There is a pinned up demand for appls for linux.

Also when listening to people claim something about almost anything think about their inventment in it. This is soooo true with OSs because people have years invested in learning them. They get very upset when you threating their understanding of the world.

This is the end of my open comments, the rest the my reply to Floyd.

> Good Grief!
>
> Another anti-Windows tirade on a ham radio list! Must have got run off of
> the Linux lists.

Let see you augments is weak so the first thing you do is start name calling.

>Just so you know, there are hacks and cracks for
> your cute
> little penguin package as well.

If you are talking about security holes name one! If you are talking about kludges I would like to see examples of them as well.

> There are also 'updates' or 'kernel' mods
> (bugs) as well. Penguin-ware does NOT run on as many of the 'Wintel'

Define many! I haven't found one that it wouldn't run on. Still many
devices are not supported. I kept hearing that, but I have never
had a system it would run on. But that isn't the OS fault.
It is the vendors of the hardware. MS doesn't write all or even most
of the drivers for Windows.

> machines as is advertised (BTW, what cpu are you running? And, where would
> it be if not for the need to keep up with the evil 'Wintel' empire?).

I am running a Digital Alpha, Sun Sparc, PII and PIII. What has MS done
for Sparc?

> The
> world's cutest software suffers from the same thing that Gates is
> accused of
> which was that people couldn't afford UNIX so they wrote their own UNIX

First Linux isn't an Unix emulator.
> emulator placed it out as open source and call it the 'UNIX-Killer' or the
> 'Windows-Killer'. Look around at the packages sold: 27,000 plus
> packages of
> Linux sold (ever wonder why people buy 'free' software?) compared to the 7
> digit sales of the 800 pound gorilla called 'Windoze'.

I know why the buy free software, because they don't want to download
the software on 56k modems and go to the trouble of getting it
on something they can boot.

I don't think I every recall that Linux being called a "Unix-Killer" and
it was designed not to be. Even something a big and complex as Oracle 8
was able to be compiled on Linux without source code changes.

322. Re: Digest Number 88

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-01 14:53:26 UTC
From: jrwb7wvo@aol.com
Topic: 322 Message: 322

In a message dated 12/1/00 3:11:53 AM Mountain Standard Time,
dxsoft@egroups.com writes:
+I would like to add my two bits, If it wasn' t for people like Sergeio
writing programs and yes releasing a few free ones then people like me
wouldn't be able to try them out for a long enough period to buy if we need.
At the present time I haven't made up my mind about choices of ham radio
programs, some are more complicated than I need, like a logging program just
to contain the name, call, time, report and maybe a short note, also a count
number. I don't need a lookup for call signs or awards. I stand in awe,
knowing there are people out there that under stand than I cannot write code,
but am able to hit keystrokes, sometimes in the right order. I do have one
request and that is to make the stop, quit, no more key easily available. I
have hit a couple of wrong things and locked the keys and buttons up even
while recieving signals, so no matter how smart writers are, there are dumber
people like me that can mess up the button that says press here. thanks,
Jr -jrwb7wvo@...
<< amx@... >>

psalm 27:1 JR {:>)=

thank God, if He is real He has provided,
if not then it won't matter, will It?

323. Re[2]: CwGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-01 14:40:21 UTC
From: dr.detlef.petrausch@t-online.de
Topic: 312 Message: 323

Hello Sergei,

Friday, December 01, 2000, 8:17:03 AM, you wrote:

SP> Hello Jim,

SP> Wednesday, November 29, 2000, you wrote:

JF>> CwGET does a great job of decoding HSCW!
JF>> I had to get WinMSDSP to encode the HSCW.
JF>> It comes from Tihomir Heidelberg in Croatia.
JF>> I could not get CWType to do HSCW.
JF>> Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

SP> And what is HSCW ?

SP> Best regards,
SP> Sergei mailto:amx@...
SP> http://www.dxsoft.com

I think HSCW = High Speed CW

Best regards,

Detlef mailto:dr.detlef.petrausch@...

324. Re: CwGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-01 16:47:50 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 312 Message: 324

Sergei, the amateurs who do meteor scatter mostly use HSCW.
HSCW is high speed Morse code. It is on/off modulated at
rates up to 1000 WPM. CwGET allows the filters to be wide
enough to decode this high speed CW. A fast sound card is
required and the sample rate is set at 44100.
The best combination of software is WinMSDSP to encode
and transmitt. A recorded message can be transmitted
by any sound application like CoolEdit. CoolEdit is used
to receive and record. CoolEdit can change the speed of
the received code to be copied by ear. CwGet is used to
decode received signals if they are clear enough that the
ear is not required. GwGet can decode fast enough so the
speed does not need to be reduced.
Meteor scatter communications is also done with SSB phone,
packet, and Hellschreiber. There is only 3X Hellschreiber
used since faster encoders are not available.
Here is a link for HSCW:
http://www.qsl.net/w8wn/hscw/hscw.html
HSCW alows communications with short 0.1 second bursts.
Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
> Hello Jim,
>
> Wednesday, November 29, 2000, you wrote:
>
> JF> CwGET does a great job of decoding HSCW!
> JF> I had to get WinMSDSP to encode the HSCW.
> JF> It comes from Tihomir Heidelberg in Croatia.
> JF> I could not get CWType to do HSCW.
> JF> Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF
>
> And what is HSCW ?
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

325. Re: CwGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-01 20:36:26 UTC
From: pe967@aol.com
Topic: 312 Message: 325

THE METHOD IS ALSO CALLED BURST COMMUNICATIONS . TYPICAL LINKS RUN 85% PLUS
IN THE 30 TO 50 MHZ RANGE . LIKE RUNNING AT 2 KBPS..

326. Re: CwGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-01 21:22:28 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 312 Message: 326

Does this mean the 10M band can be used for this burst communications?
Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

pe967@... wrote:
>
> THE METHOD IS ALSO CALLED BURST COMMUNICATIONS . TYPICAL LINKS RUN 85% PLUS
> IN THE 30 TO 50 MHZ RANGE . LIKE RUNNING AT 2 KBPS..

327. Re: unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-02 06:43:12 UTC
From: Larry Schaar
Topic: 168 Message: 327

Can I did read? hi hi Jesting you surely must be, no? Difference I
understand, similarity I can't.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Giuseppe D'Angelo" <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Friday, December 01, 2000 3:02 AM
Subject: Re: unsubscribe

> Fellows, did you can READ ???
>
>
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
> Do you understand difference between "dxsoft" and
> "dxsoft-unsubscribe" words ???
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

328. COMPOSING ONE'S OWN SOFTWARE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-02 11:27:11 UTC
From: John L. WICKHAM
Topic: 328 Message: 328

2/12/00

Hello one and all

How would one go about composing a piece of software, such as "True TTY?"

How many remember the early '80s, the days of the Z80 and the 6502. If you wanted RTTY back then, IT HAD TO BE WRITTEN ENTIRELY IN ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE!

How about writing such in a Windows 95/98 form. Is it difficult to construct an empty Windows 95/98 window in assembly language? How do you create the menus and their mouse-responsive commands, and how would you put registration-key detection and thirty-day timeouts into the program, when offering same to others as Shareware?

Perhaps Turbo-C or Turbo-Pascal is used as a programming language (the obsolete Atari ST's programs were nearly always written in Turbo-C), or is all Windows 95/98 software written in some arcane, little known programming language, that is known only to select Windows "Gurus?"

It would be interesting if somebody composed a whole CD ROM, for example, to initiate all interested parties into the master programming language used in all Windows 95/98 programs.

Thank you and 73

John VK3ZK
johnzk@...

329. Re: COMPOSING ONE'S OWN SOFTWARE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-02 15:33:17 UTC
From: Ken
Topic: 328 Message: 329

Hi John. I would suggest Visual Basic, 73's Ken

--- "John L. WICKHAM" <johnzk@...>
wrote:
>
> 2/12/00
>
> Hello one and all
>
> How would one go about composing a piece of
> software, such as "True
> TTY?"
>
> How many remember the early '80s, the days of the
> Z80 and the 6502. If
> you wanted RTTY back then, IT HAD TO BE WRITTEN
> ENTIRELY IN ASSEMBLY
> LANGUAGE!
>
> How about writing such in a Windows 95/98 form. Is
> it difficult to
> construct an empty Windows 95/98 window in assembly
> language? How do
> you create the menus and their mouse-responsive
> commands, and how would
> you put registration-key detection and thirty-day
> timeouts into the
> program, when offering same to others as Shareware?
>
> Perhaps Turbo-C or Turbo-Pascal is used as a
> programming language (the
> obsolete Atari ST's programs were nearly always
> written in Turbo-C), or
> is all Windows 95/98 software written in some
> arcane, little known
> programming language, that is known only to select
> Windows "Gurus?"
>
> It would be interesting if somebody composed a whole
> CD ROM, for
> example, to initiate all interested parties into the
> master programming
> language used in all Windows 95/98 programs.
>
> Thank you and 73

>
> John VK3ZK
> johnzk@...
>
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Shopping - Thousands of Stores. Millions of Products.
http://shopping.yahoo.com/

330. Re: COMPOSING ONE'S OWN SOFTWARE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-02 15:30:57 UTC
From: Nigel Gunn
Topic: 328 Message: 330

Why writew for Windows? Leave all thar baggage behind and write a good old DOS program. Don't like Windows anyway. There's just no viable alternative.

----- Original Message -----
From: John L. WICKHAM <johnzk@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, December 02, 2000 11:27 AM
Subject: COMPOSING ONE'S OWN SOFTWARE

>
> 2/12/00
>
> Hello one and all
>
> How would one go about composing a piece of software, such as "True
> TTY?"
>
> How many remember the early '80s, the days of the Z80 and the 6502. If
> you wanted RTTY back then, IT HAD TO BE WRITTEN ENTIRELY IN ASSEMBLY
> LANGUAGE!
>
> How about writing such in a Windows 95/98 form. Is it difficult to
> construct an empty Windows 95/98 window in assembly language? How do
> you create the menus and their mouse-responsive commands, and how would
> you put registration-key detection and thirty-day timeouts into the
> program, when offering same to others as Shareware?
>

331. Re[2]: COMPOSING ONE'S OWN SOFTWARE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-02 16:21:20 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 328 Message: 331

Hello Nigel,

Moderator ON

Dear friends, please stop this thread. This maillist for dxsoft group software. NOT general programming (hi)

Moderator Off

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

332. Re: unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-02 21:15:04 UTC
From: Larry Schaar
Topic: 168 Message: 332

```
----- Original Message -----
From: "Giuseppe D'Angelo" <GIUSEPPEDANGELO@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Friday, December 01, 2000 3:51 AM
Subject: unsubscribe

>
>
_____________________________________________________________________________
_________
> Get more from the Web. FREE MSN Explorer download :
http://explorer.msn.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
```

334. Re: CwGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-04 00:49:27 UTC
From: pe967@aol.com
Topic: 312 Message: 334

THE BAND COULD WELLBE USED . THE SENDER ND RXER SHOULD HAVE SAME FREQ AND
STORAGE OF BURST DATA FILE - THEN DECODE LATER ..
IN MOST CASES - THE RECEIPT OF A MESSAGE OCCURRED IN LESS THAN 20 MIN IN
DISTANCE LESS THAN 800 MILES ...

335. TrueTTY 1.70 is there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-06 08:22:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 335 Message: 335

Hello, All!

TrueTTY 1.70 was published recently.
Some minors bugs were fixed.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

336. request AM RTTY frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-06 21:35:01 UTC
From: Bart W. Tichelaar
Topic: 336 Message: 336

I recently bought a SONY ICF-SW55 and have enjoyed using TrueTTY to decode RTTY transmissions on AM shortwave. Often, however, it appears that the specific station I am tuned in to uses a different coding that I can not decode with TrueTTY.

Is there any list available of AM frequencies for RTTY, BPSK31 or QPSK31 stations with baud rate and normal/reverse tone info, so that I can tune in with a higher "success ratio"?

Many thanks,

Bart

338. Re: request AM RTTY frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-07 00:38:10 UTC
From: Ruth-Sam
Topic: 336 Message: 338

Dear Bart

If freq is 21.080 it may be MFSK, MT63 or others.
You can find some new mode and software in WM2U or IZ8BLY website.

Good luck

Arsam
----- Original Message -----
From: Bart W. Tichelaar <bart_tichelaar@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 07, 2000 5:35 AM
Subject: request AM RTTY frequencies

> I recently bought a SONY ICF-SW55 and have enjoyed using TrueTTY to
> decode RTTY transmissions on AM shortwave. Often, however, it appears
> that the specific station I am tuned in to uses a different coding that
> I can not decode with TrueTTY.
>
> Is there any list available of AM frequencies for RTTY, BPSK31 or
> QPSK31 stations with baud rate and normal/reverse tone info, so that I
> can tune in with a higher "success ratio"?
>
> Many thanks,
>
> Bart
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

339. Re: request AM RTTY frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-07 10:47:01 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 336 Message: 339

-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
Van: Bart W. Tichelaar <bart_tichelaar@...>
Aan: dxsoft@egroups.com <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Datum: woensdag 6 december 2000 22:36
Onderwerp: request AM RTTY frequencies

Dear Bart, beste Bart, try www.hffax.de/

youi'll find about everything here about this kind of transmissions. I think
it's the most complete site in it;s kind!

73's

Peter

PA0WAP

>I recently bought a SONY ICF-SW55 and have enjoyed using TrueTTY to
>decode RTTY transmissions on AM shortwave. Often, however, it appears
>that the specific station I am tuned in to uses a different coding that
>I can not decode with TrueTTY.
>
>Is there any list available of AM frequencies for RTTY, BPSK31 or
>QPSK31 stations with baud rate and normal/reverse tone info, so that I
>can tune in with a higher "success ratio"?
>
>Many thanks,
>
>Bart
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

340. Re: request AM RTTY frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-08 20:17:47 UTC
From: Bart W. Tichelaar
Topic: 336 Message: 340

Dear Peter,

Thank you very much for this information. Hartelijk bedankt.

Bart

Kwadraad wrote:

> -----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
> Van: Bart W. Tichelaar <bart_tichelaar@...>
> Aan: dxsoft@egroups.com <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Datum: woensdag 6 december 2000 22:36
> Onderwerp: request AM RTTY frequencies
>
> Dear Bart, beste Bart, try www.hffax.de/
>
> youi'll find about everything here about this kind of transmissions. I think
> it's the most complete site in it;s kind!
>
> 73's
>
> Peter
>
> PA0WAP
>
> >I recently bought a SONY ICF-SW55 and have enjoyed using TrueTTY to
> >decode RTTY transmissions on AM shortwave. Often, however, it appears
> >that the specific station I am tuned in to uses a different coding that
> >I can not decode with TrueTTY.
> >
> >Is there any list available of AM frequencies for RTTY, BPSK31 or
> >QPSK31 stations with baud rate and normal/reverse tone info, so that I
> >can tune in with a higher "success ratio"?
> >
> >Many thanks,
> >
> >Bart
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

341. CwType 1.04 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-18 10:01:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 341 Message: 341

Hello , All!

I have published CwType 1.04 today:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.dxsoft.f2s.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwtyp104.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.04
User can select charset of transmitted symbols now.
User-defined charset can be used also ("Setup->User-defined Charset").
In this case charset is defined by simple text file.
See example in SAMPLE.CWT file.
When the "TX On at keyboard press" MOX option is enabled, a transmitter is
switched on if at least two symbols was entered.
Some another minor changes were made.
V1.02
A bug in MOX option "TX Off at n dots silence" was fixed.
A bug in Edit Macros procedure was fixed.
A bug in driver installation procedure was fixed.
User can change number of macro buttons now.
("Setup->One Macro Buttons Row","Setup->Two Macro Buttons Row",
"Setup->Three Macro Buttons Row".) Macro buttons labels are
changed when "Ctrl" or "Alt" key is pressed now.
V1.0
The program works on Windows NT/2000 without limitations now.
Inter-letter space can be vary now.
Speed value in status line is calculated with dash/dot ratio
and inter-letter space consideration.
"File->Send Text File" command was added.
Minor bug with speed regulator was fixed.
Hotkeys for speed regulator were made
(Alt-gray plus or Ctrl-gray-plus and Alt-gray minus or Ctrl-gray minus).
[...]

342. Millenium discount!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-18 10:06:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 342 Message: 342

Hello, All!

Till 31 December you can register four our programs
(AALog, AAVoice, CwGet, TrueTTY) for price of two - for $70 only!

Use this URL to get this millenium discount:
http://www.dxsoft.com/cgi-bin/packreg.pl

Best regards and happy holidays,
Sergei
mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

343. Contestserials

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-20 19:16:31 UTC
From: Tjerry Hoonakker
Topic: 343 Message: 343

Hello Fellowhams,

I have a question about TrueTTy.
Is it possible to generate a contestserialnumber
in the program because till now i couldn't find it.

Merry X-mas and Happy Newyear for you and your family !!!

De Tjerry - PBøANX.

344. Re: Contestserials

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-21 05:17:54 UTC
From: Phil (ON4BAW)
Topic: 343 Message: 344

It would be nice for CWType also !
Phil, ON4BAW

----- Original Message -----
From: "Tjerry Hoonakker" <PB0ANX@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, December 20, 2000 8:16 PM
Subject: Contestserials

Hello Fellowhams,

I have a question about TrueTTy.
Is it possible to generate a contestserialnumber
in the program because till now i couldn't find it.

Merry X-mas and Happy Newyear for you and your family !!!

De Tjerry - PB?ANX.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

345. cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-24 15:12:14 UTC
From: mbs@mvn.net
Topic: 345 Message: 345

I need a program to learn morse code on my pc. If anyone has one let me know. Thanks. Mike

346. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-24 13:21:43 UTC
From: Doluva
Topic: 345 Message: 346

Ham university is the best marry Christmas & good luck
----- Original Message -----
From: <mbs@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 24, 2000 1:12 PM
Subject: cw program

> I need a program to learn morse code on my pc. If anyone has one let
> me know. Thanks. Mike
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

347. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-24 16:20:57 UTC
From: Don de Niet
Topic: 345 Message: 347

i can send you a program but it is 1Mbyte. no problem?
gr. don in the netherlands

----- Original Message -----
From: <mbs@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 24, 2000 4:12 PM
Subject: cw program

> I need a program to learn morse code on my pc. If anyone has one let
> me know. Thanks. Mike
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

348. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-24 18:19:38 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 345 Message: 348

I also reccommend "The Code Machine" which can be found on QRZ cd. Easy, and you can put in whichever letters/numbers/figures you are working on. I use it extensively when teaching code to individuals or to groups.

349. RE: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-24 18:33:58 UTC
From: Hector Morales
Topic: 345 Message: 349

MORSE ACADEMY is a good program too.......
-----Original Message-----
From: n7dc@... [mailto:n7dc@...]
Sent: Sunday, December 24, 2000 2:20 PM
To: dxsoft@egroups.com
Subject: Re: cw program

I also reccommend "The Code Machine" which can be found on QRZ cd. Easy,
and
you can put in whichever letters/numbers/figures you are working on. I
use
it extensively when teaching code to individuals or to groups.

eGroups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

350. RE: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-24 18:37:42 UTC
From: Darryl Wagoner
Topic: 345 Message: 350

Hi,

Check out http://www.vmeng.com/minow/MorsePractice/MorsePractice.html

It has a java applic that uses the Koch method. It is great!

Darryl WA1GON

351. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-24 19:22:34 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 351 Message: 351

Hi Mike. Try to find Numorse. It is inexpensive shareware and has many features useful to the new learner. For instance learning just one letter at a time. You can learn the letter E (1 dit). It will play that ovewr and over till you get used to that sound. Then you can add the letter I. (2dits) It will then randomly send e's and i's. Then add S (3 dits) Then add H (4 dits). Then add T (1dah). Then add M (2dahs) Then add O (43 dahs) All easy to learn Only add another letter when you have learned the preceeding ones.

Hey now you have learned 27% of the alphabet and within that percentage are some of the most frequently used letters in the alphabet!

Of course character speed and sending speed are adjustable.

73 de Sid ah6hh in hawaii

mbs@... wrote:

> I need a program to learn morse code on my pc. If anyone has one let
> me know. Thanks. Mike

352. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-24 22:53:13 UTC
From: MIKE SIMMONS
Topic: 345 Message: 352

I would really like that . Thanks a whole bunch. Mike

----- Original Message -----
From: "Don de Niet" <dondn@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 24, 2000 8:20 AM
Subject: Re: cw program

> i can send you a program but it is 1Mbyte. no problem?
> gr. don in the netherlands
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <mbs@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, December 24, 2000 4:12 PM
> Subject: cw program
>
>
> > I need a program to learn morse code on my pc. If anyone has one let
> > me know. Thanks. Mike
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

353. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-24 20:56:04 UTC
From: kb4mil@aol.com
Topic: 345 Message: 353

Mike I wish I could help, but I gave up on cw when the usa finally reduced the req. to 5wpm. If you or anyone in the group has info on J57T please forward. 73 and GOD Bless. Bill: NC4MI

354. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-25 09:04:12 UTC
From: georges fakhry
Topic: 351 Message: 354

>From: mbs@...
>Reply-To: dxsoft@egroups.com
>To: dxsoft@egroups.com
>Subject: cw program
>Date: Sun, 24 Dec 2000 15:12:14 -0000
>
>I need a program to learn morse code on my pc. If anyone has one let
>me know. Thanks. Mike
>i need to learn morse code too so if someone knows how please e-mail

_____
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.

355. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-25 09:42:17 UTC
From: Don de Niet
Topic: 351 Message: 355

look for numorse, if you don't find it email me. it 1 mbyte.
dondn@...

----- Original Message -----
From: "georges fakhry" <georgesfakhry@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, December 25, 2000 10:04 AM
Subject: Re: cw program

>
>
>
> >From: mbs@...
> >Reply-To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> >To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> >Subject: cw program
> >Date: Sun, 24 Dec 2000 15:12:14 -0000
> >
> >I need a program to learn morse code on my pc. If anyone has one let
> >me know. Thanks. Mike
> >i need to learn morse code too so if someone knows how please e-mail
>
> _____
> Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

356. RE: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-25 15:23:37 UTC
From: Darryl Wagoner
Topic: 351 Message: 356

> look for numorse, if you don't find it email me. it 1 mbyte.
> dondn@...

I used NU-Morse to pass my 5 WPM test and wished I had known
about the Koch method. I plan on learning high speed code
but I felt I had to wait to forget all that NU-Morse and
tapes taught me. If your goal is just to pass the test
then maybe NU-Morse is OK, but why not go for high speed
when it is just as quick and much less frustating to use
the Koch method to learn at high speed. Then you haven't
wasted your time. I know Super Morse and Morse Cat supports
Koch indirectly. Look up "Koch method" on your search engine
for details.

-darryl WA1GON

357. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-25 15:31:45 UTC
From: kb4mil@aol.com
Topic: 351 Message: 357

thank you Darryl; I have already passed the code and have my extra ticket. been a ham for 25+ years and i am looking for a program that sends and rec. code on the computer. I know there are tnc's and such that will do it and I have heard of prog. that use a comp. sound card, any info on these would help. 73 and GOD Bless
Bill NC4MI

358. Re[2]: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-25 15:55:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 351 Message: 358

Hello kb4mil,

kac> thank you Darryl; I have already passed the code and have my extra ticket.
kac> been a ham for 25+ years and i am looking for a program that sends and rec.
kac> code on the computer. I know there are tnc's and such that will do it and I
kac> have heard of prog. that use a comp. sound card, any info on these would
kac> help. 73 and GOD Bless
Use cwtype for send Morse code and CwGet for receiving morse code

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

359. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-25 15:57:19 UTC
From: KennyCassidy
Topic: 351 Message: 359

I like cwget and cw type at www.dxsoft.com -connects to your sound card I enjoy it.
73
ken

360. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-26 02:30:26 UTC
From: arthur smyth
Topic: 351 Message: 360

hello george,
seen you request for a cw program and may be able to point you in the right direction.. where are u located ???
from Art G3XNE 73's for the moment

_____
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.

361. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-25 21:44:28 UTC
From: Dallas McKenzie
Topic: 351 Message: 361

I also would like to relearn morse, after 45 years of not useing what I learnt in National Service is mostly gone from my memory. I have tried to but need a simple one letter at a time Programe Dallas McKenzie (ZL Land) ----- Original Message ----- From: georges fakhry Sent: Monday, 25 December 2000 22:05 To: dxsoft@egroups.com Subject: Re: cw program >From: mbs@... >Reply-To: dxsoft@egroups.com >To: dxsoft@egroups.com >Subject: cw program >Date: Sun, 24 Dec 2000 15:12:14 -0000 > >I need a program to learn morse code on my pc. If anyone has one let >me know. Thanks. Mike >i need to learn morse code too so if someone knows how please e-mail _____ Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com. eGroups Sponsor To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com. [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

362. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-25 22:03:52 UTC
From: Don de Niet
Topic: 351 Message: 362

so what is Koch method?
is it another program?
please let me know
Don PE3DON
----- Original Message -----
From: "Darryl Wagoner" <darryl@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, December 25, 2000 4:23 PM
Subject: RE: cw program

>
>
> > look for numorse, if you don't find it email me. it 1 mbyte.
> > dondn@...
>
>
> I used NU-Morse to pass my 5 WPM test and wished I had known
> about the Koch method. I plan on learning high speed code
> but I felt I had to wait to forget all that NU-Morse and
> tapes taught me. If your goal is just to pass the test
> then maybe NU-Morse is OK, but why not go for high speed
> when it is just as quick and much less frustating to use
> the Koch method to learn at high speed. Then you haven't
> wasted your time. I know Super Morse and Morse Cat supports
> Koch indirectly. Look up "Koch method" on your search engine
> for details.
>
> -darryl WA1GON
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

363. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-25 23:52:42 UTC
From: Thomas E Reid
Topic: 351 Message: 363

www.ac6v.com an browse you will find all kinds of ham things just look kc8eaf ----- Original Message ----- From: "Dallas McKenzie" To: Sent: Monday, December 25, 2000 4:44 PM Subject: Re: cw program > I also would like to relearn morse, after 45 years of not useing what I learnt in National Service is mostly gone from my memory. > I have tried to but need a simple one letter at a time Programe > > Dallas McKenzie (ZL Land) > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: georges fakhry > Sent: Monday, 25 December 2000 22:05 > To: dxsoft@egroups.com > Subject: Re: cw program > > > > > > >From: mbs@... > >Reply-To: dxsoft@egroups.com > >To: dxsoft@egroups.com > >Subject: cw program > >Date: Sun, 24 Dec 2000 15:12:14 -0000 > > > > >I need a program to learn morse code on my pc. If anyone has one let > >me know. Thanks. Mike > >i need to learn morse code too so if someone knows how please e-mail > > > _____ > Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com. > > > eGroups Sponsor > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com. > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > >

364. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-26 00:14:54 UTC
From: Thomas E Reid
Topic: 351 Message: 364

try www.dxsoft.com look for cw get an cw type kc8eaf
----- Original Message -----
From: <kb4mil@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, December 25, 2000 10:31 AM
Subject: Re: cw program

> thank you Darryl; I have already passed the code and have my extra ticket.
> been a ham for 25+ years and i am looking for a program that sends and
rec.
> code on the computer. I know there are tnc's and such that will do it and
I
> have heard of prog. that use a comp. sound card, any info on these would
> help. 73 and GOD Bless
> Bill NC4MI
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

365. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-26 00:27:23 UTC
From: Thomas E Reid
Topic: 351 Message: 365

try www.ac6v.com theirs a little bit of everything for the ham their
kc8eaf
----- Original Message -----
From: "georges fakhry" <georgesfakhry@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, December 25, 2000 4:04 AM
Subject: Re: cw program

>
>
>
> >From: mbs@...
> >Reply-To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> >To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> >Subject: cw program
> >Date: Sun, 24 Dec 2000 15:12:14 -0000
> >
> >I need a program to learn morse code on my pc. If anyone has one let
> >me know. Thanks. Mike
> >i need to learn morse code too so if someone knows how please e-mail
>
> _____
> Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

366. RE: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-26 01:27:24 UTC
From: Darryl Wagoner
Topic: 351 Message: 366

Hi,

Check out http://www.hfradio.org/koch_1.html for details. It isn't a program but a way of learning code at high speed. I am sure I could have learned the code at 15+ easier with the Koch method than I learned it at 5 wpm with tapes and NU-Morse.

The two programs that I have heard about that used to teach the super morse and morse cat beta version. The release version of morse cat is worst than useless.

The url to Morse cat is: http://www.qsl.net/dk5ci/index.html and it is freeware.

I haven't used super morse so I don't know much about it.

-Darryl
>

367. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-27 20:27:58 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 351 Message: 367

Actually that TCM porgram will do just that, but not that you want it one way it does it. It puts out audio signal that can be run into the mike connector of your rig, and outputs audio cw. Everyone tells me I have audio on my cw signal. HI. There is also a small circuit that can be built with it, using a relay, which will key the cw input of the rig, and that works very well. I used it a year or so, before I bought a MFJ1278B tnc, and now use "Lan Link" software and can run rtty/amtor etc thru the mike input, and cw thru the cw jack of the rig.

368. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-27 20:36:53 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 351 Message: 368

Go to qrz.com and download a program called TCM (the code machine) you can add one or more letters at a time to a group which it will automatically send to you. I swtart newbiews with groups of letters(adding one at a time). First group is E T A I O N S, after they learn that group I go to R U H K V D and then throw other letters into the 3rd and 4th groups(dont have them at hand right now- but use the most used letters and leave the least used such as Q Y X ,as last ones. After each group, I throw letters together to make words of just that group, and they groups previously learned. I.E. after first group of e t a i o n s: use simple words: ate, eat, tea, ton, tone, snot(yuk), tan, test, etc. etc. etc. I have used this method for over 35 years of teaching code, and one 12 year old boy learned entire alfabet in 30 minutes, passing 5 wpm at end of that time.
Throw the numbers in numerically , 1.2.3.4 etc. with ? / , . and you pretty much have the entire code memorized. TCM will send the Farnsworth method (I sorry to say used it before I ever heard of him -whoever he was. And before he patented it. He got rich I guess, and here I sit fat, dumb , and happy. Run the code letters at 20 wpm, and set spacing for 5 wpm and pretty soon you will have the speed back up , probably faster than you were before. Good luck with it.
Danny

369. SSTV PROGS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-27 21:49:39 UTC
From: Joel
Topic: 369 Message: 369

Hi all

Please , who can help me with some SSTV-programms ??
About some months i use now my Rigblaster modem on RTTY and when i see that there is not so many people in LX where using SSTV , i will do it in the future .
But i like to use a nice and good working software for it :
Hope that somebody can help me to find a good one and not to much expensif one HI

Tnx in advance and have nice holidays
Vy 73' from
LX1ER Joel

Best regards from Joel in LX
e-mail : lx1er@...
homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er

370. Re: SSTV PROGS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-27 22:09:17 UTC
From: Jack Heller
Topic: 370 Message: 370

Joel,

There are a number of SSTV programs available for download. I think
you will find a freebie (EZSSTV, I think) at

www.ultranet.com/~sstv/lite.html

plus there is a "Lite" DOS version for about $35 US, shareware on the
same site.
and then there is a more expensive system on the same site that
includes software and a board.

Two very nice soundcard programs are available at:

www.siliconpixels.com

They are both shareware, the higher priced one at $120 US, but either
one can be downloaded as a demo to see how they work.

There is much more. I have used the Lite DOS program with a serial
modem and it works well. I also have tried both of the soundcard programs and
kept one of them. All good stuff.

Hope this helps -- 73 Jack KB7NO

Joel wrote:

> Hi all
>
> Please , who can help me with some SSTV-programms ??
> About some months i use now my Rigblaster modem on RTTY and when i see that
> there is not so many people in LX where using SSTV , i will do it in the
> future .
> But i like to use a nice and good working software for it :
> Hope that somebody can help me to find a good one and not to much expensif
> one HI
>
> Tnx in advance and have nice holidays
> Vy 73' from
> LX1ER Joel
>
> Best regards from Joel in LX
> e-mail : lx1er@...
> homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

371. Re: SSTV PROGS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-27 22:15:46 UTC
From: bob baxter
Topic: 369 Message: 371

Joel,
If you haven't already tried it JV Comm works pretty good for me.
You can download the demo version for free at
http://www.jvcomm.de/indexe.html The registered version is $135
but you can use the demo as long as you want.
Bob Baxter AA7EQ
Bisbee, Az.

372. RE: SSTV PROGS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-27 22:27:07 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 370 Message: 372

Look for W95SSTV, probably the best. I can't remember the price for
registration but you can get a demo.
One of the few pieces of shareware I have bought that I never had a serious
problem with.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Jack Heller [mailto:jheller@...]
> Sent: Wednesday, December 27, 2000 16:09
> To: dxsoft@...
> Subject: Re: SSTV PROGS
>
>
> Joel,
>
> There are a number of SSTV programs available for
> download. I think
> you will find a freebie (EZSSTV, I think) at
>
> www.ultranet.com/~sstv/lite.html
>
> plus there is a "Lite" DOS version for about $35 US,
> shareware on the
> same site.
> and then there is a more expensive system on the same
> site that
> includes software and a board.
>
> Two very nice soundcard programs are available at:
>
> www.siliconpixels.com
>
> They are both shareware, the higher priced one at $120
> US, but either
> one can be downloaded as a demo to see how they work.
>
> There is much more. I have used the Lite DOS program
> with a serial
> modem and it works well. I also have tried both of the soundcard
> programs and
> kept one of them. All good stuff.
>
> Hope this helps -- 73 Jack KB7NO
>
> Joel wrote:
>

> > Hi all
> >
> > Please , who can help me with some SSTV-programms ??
> > About some months i use now my Rigblaster modem on RTTY and
> when i see that
> > there is not so many people in LX where using SSTV , i will do it in the
> > future .
> > But i like to use a nice and good working software for it :
> > Hope that somebody can help me to find a good one and not to
> much expensif
> > one HI
> >
> > Tnx in advance and have nice holidays
> > Vy 73' from
> > LX1ER Joel
> >
> > Best regards from Joel in LX
> > e-mail : lx1er@...
> > homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

373. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-27 22:21:54 UTC
From: Brian Heywood
Topic: 351 Message: 373

Here are some notes from the program I learnt Morse from and I can vouch
that the method works.
For those interested email me directly and I will share it with you.

Quote
"TEACH is my implementation of a brilliant computerised morse code
teaching philosophy originally published by Howard Cunningham in
QST, May
1977. There are 3 main ideas:

(a) A computer is non-threatening and neutral. People don't get
upset
by making mistakes if only a computer is listening, whereas
they get
flustered and annoyed making fools of themselves in front of
human
teachers, especially "experts". So a computer is a good tool
for
teaching simple mastery skills.

(b) New code symbols should be introduced ONE AT A TIME, in
"postponed
discrimination order". This means LONG, UNCOMMON symmbols
should be
introduced first, to form the habit of listening to the WHOLE
symbol
before deciding what it was. Also, if the uncommon symbols
are
introduced LAST (as is usually the case) you don't get nearly
as much
practice listening to and decoding them! With TEACH, by the
time
all the symbols have been introduced, you REALLY KNOW all those

"terrible uncommon letters at the end of the alphabet."

(c) The teaching process should be ADAPTIVE. That is, feedback
from the
trainee should be used to modify the teaching process. There
is no
way a taped teaching system can do this. However a computer
can
keep track of all sorts of things. Here, it monitors the
error rate
of each character, the average error rate, the maximum error
rate,

and the response time of the student. Using these parameters, it
decides which characters need to be sent most often, and when new
characters should be introduced. There are an infinite number of
possible ways this can be done. Howard's algorithm was simple and
logical, so I have just adapted it slightly.

(d) The characters should be learned by SOUND, not SIGHT, and indexed the
RIGHT WAY AROUND. Everybody has more trouble READING than SENDING.
Hence the "table lookup" that the mind has to do should be ordered
with the CHARACTERS indexed by their SOUND, not the SOUND or PATTERN
indexed by CHARACTER. For example if you learn that

"C is -.-."

you have learned to relate a CHARACTER to a PATTERN, which has to
be CONVERTED into a SOUND. So your mind conceptually has to do an
ordered search of the table ("is it A? Is it B? Is it C? yes!").
If you learn the characters indexed by sound, your mind is able to do
a "hash table search", (jump straight to the right character) which
is much faster. ("dahdidahdit - that's C") If you don't understand
that, it doesn't matter. Trust me, I still know what I'm doing.
You will learn morse symbols using TEACH in a way that will make it
easier to gain speed later.

3. A COMMENT ON CODE SPEED.

Don't EVER listen to morse characters at less than 12 wpm! If you do,
your brain will hear the individual symbols in the characters, instead of
the "sound pattern" of the whole character. I recommend 14 wpm as

the minimum, and this is what TEACH will send you."

374. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-28 00:32:33 UTC
From: Jerry
Topic: 351 Message: 374

Danny,
I couldn't find TCM on qrz. What's the name of the zip file.
Tnx in advance,
Jerry, WA2AUZ
----- Original Message -----
From: <n7dc@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, December 27, 2000 15:36 PM
Subject: Re: cw program

> Go to qrz.com and download a program called TCM (the code machine) you
can
> add one or more letters at a time to a group which it will automatically
send
> to you. I swtart newbiews with groups of letters(adding one at a time).
> First group is E T A I O N S, after they learn that group I go to R U H K
V
> D and then throw other letters into the 3rd and 4th groups(dont have them
at
> hand right now- but use the most used letters and leave the least used
such
> as Q Y X ,as last ones. After each group, I throw letters together to
make
> words of just that group, and they groups previously learned. I.E. after
> first group of e t a i o n s: use simple words: ate, eat, tea, ton, tone,
> snot(yuk), tan, test, etc. etc. etc. I have used this method for over 35
> years of teaching code, and one 12 year old boy learned entire alfabet in
30
> minutes, passing 5 wpm at end of that time.
> Throw the numbers in numerically , 1.2.3.4 etc. with ? / , . and you
pretty
> much have the entire code memorized. TCM will send the Farnsworth
method
> (I sorry to say used it before I ever heard of him -whoever he was. And
> before he patented it. He got rich I guess, and here I sit fat, dumb ,
and
> happy. Run the code letters at 20 wpm, and set spacing for 5 wpm and
pretty
> soon you will have the speed back up , probably faster than you were
before.
> Good luck with it.
> Danny
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

375. Re: SSTV PROGS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-28 06:17:53 UTC
From: Phil (ON4BAW)
Topic: 369 Message: 375

one of the best CHROMAPIX running here on W2000.
great software with multiple windows and a lot of features !

Phil, ON4BAW

----- Original Message -----
From: "Joel" <lx1er@...>
To: <DXSOFT@...>
Sent: Wednesday, December 27, 2000 10:49 PM
Subject: SSTV PROGS

> Hi all
>
> Please , who can help me with some SSTV-programms ??
> About some months i use now my Rigblaster modem on RTTY and when i see
that
> there is not so many people in LX where using SSTV , i will do it in the
> future .
> But i like to use a nice and good working software for it :
> Hope that somebody can help me to find a good one and not to much expensif
> one HI
>
> Tnx in advance and have nice holidays
> Vy 73' from
> LX1ER Joel
>
> Best regards from Joel in LX
> e-mail : lx1er@...
> homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>
>

376. Re: SSTV PROGS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-28 06:19:47 UTC
From: Phil (ON4BAW)
Topic: 369 Message: 376

Joel, check my homepage for view on chromapix and soft download ...
http://users.pandora.be/on4baw

----- Original Message -----
From: "Joel" <lx1er@...>
To: <DXSOFT@...>
Sent: Wednesday, December 27, 2000 10:49 PM
Subject: SSTV PROGS

> Hi all
>
> Please , who can help me with some SSTV-programms ??
> About some months i use now my Rigblaster modem on RTTY and when i see
that
> there is not so many people in LX where using SSTV , i will do it in the
> future .
> But i like to use a nice and good working software for it :
> Hope that somebody can help me to find a good one and not to much expensif
> one HI
>
> Tnx in advance and have nice holidays
> Vy 73' from
> LX1ER Joel
>
> Best regards from Joel in LX
> e-mail : lx1er@...
> homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>
>

377. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-28 16:07:56 UTC
From: Jerry
Topic: 351 Message: 377

To anyone ... What program is TCM. Can't seem to find it anywhere.
Tnx in advance,
Jerry, WA2AUZ
----- Original Message -----
From: <n7dc@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, December 27, 2000 15:36 PM
Subject: Re: cw program

> Go to qrz.com and download a program called TCM (the code machine) you
can
> add one or more letters at a time to a group which it will automatically
send
> to you. I swtart newbiews with groups of letters(adding one at a time).
> First group is E T A I O N S, after they learn that group I go to R U H K
V
> D and then throw other letters into the 3rd and 4th groups(dont have them
at
> hand right now- but use the most used letters and leave the least used
such
> as Q Y X ,as last ones. After each group, I throw letters together to
make
> words of just that group, and they groups previously learned. I.E. after
> first group of e t a i o n s: use simple words: ate, eat, tea, ton, tone,
> snot(yuk), tan, test, etc. etc. etc. I have used this method for over 35
> years of teaching code, and one 12 year old boy learned entire alfabet in
30
> minutes, passing 5 wpm at end of that time.
> Throw the numbers in numerically , 1.2.3.4 etc. with ? / , . and you
pretty
> much have the entire code memorized. TCM will send the Farnsworth
method
> (I sorry to say used it before I ever heard of him -whoever he was. And
> before he patented it. He got rich I guess, and here I sit fat, dumb ,
and
> happy. Run the code letters at 20 wpm, and set spacing for 5 wpm and
pretty
> soon you will have the speed back up , probably faster than you were
before.
> Good luck with it.
> Danny
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

>
>
>
>

378. sstv progs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-28 19:49:44 UTC
From: Joel
Topic: 378 Message: 378

Hi Again
I want to thanks all the people where helping me with the software programms
Hope to see you soon on SSTV
Tnx again and happy new year

73 de LX1ER

Best regards from Joel in LX
e-mail : lx1er@...
homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er

379. Hi there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-29 14:31:57 UTC
From: pa1xa@amsat.org
Topic: 379 Message: 379

Here's a short message from a new member. Just started using CWType and very happy with it. Not much experience yet but will do my best to get the hang of it quickly. Have never been member of an egroup so also new to me. I wish you all a very happy new year and look forward to the comng interaction via this group.

Best 73's, Sietse PA1XA

380. Re: Hi there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-30 15:53:53 UTC
From: g4mhj@aol.com
Topic: 379 Message: 380

Thanks Sietse for your message

I have just got interested in the digital modes in general so I am trying out several different programs. I am looking at psk, rtty as well as cw.

The egroups idea is great but you have to be careful that you don't get swamped with emails hi.

I am also active on APRS on 2m.

Best 73

Bob..

381. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2000-12-31 08:53:35 UTC
From: guidecoq
Topic: 381 Message: 381

jean paul (f1ahz)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

382. Re: 2001

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-01 01:49:02 UTC
From: Aubrey Barnes
Topic: 382 Message: 382

Hi All
Hope that your all had a good time in celebrating the new year.
From Sarah, Girl's & I we would like to wish every one on and off the forum,
a very happy and prosperous new year 2001.

All the best Aubrey

383. MFSK16 in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-01 16:33:25 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 383 Message: 383

Curious.. how many of us have tried the "new" MFSK16 mode? How many of us would like to have it included in TrueTTY? I have, and I would

384. Re: MFSK16 in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-01 16:52:02 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 383 Message: 384

I love MFSK16 and MFSK8 it would be great to have them with TrueTTY!!

73's happy 2001

Jim KJ5TF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Louis Sica, Jr." <lsica@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Monday, January 01, 2001 10:33 AM
Subject: MFSK16 in TrueTTY?

> Curious.. how many of us have tried the "new" MFSK16 mode? How many of us
> would like to have it included in TrueTTY? I have, and I would
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

385. CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-01 20:18:14 UTC
From: David Douglass
Topic: 385 Message: 385

Hi all,

When I'm running CW Get and I'm tuned in on a CW signal, the signal appears towards the left hand side of the CWGet window. Is there a way that I can setup CWGet so that a signal tuned to centre of my radio passband is in the centre of the CWGet Screen.

This would be useful as I often minimise the size of the CWGet screen, when running other software and when I shrink the screen down too small, the signal peak disapears off the left end of the screen.

Hope this makes sense

David, VK2DPD

vk2dpd@...
dougie@...
http://my.integritynet.com.au/dougie/

386. Re: MFSK16 in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-01 23:15:16 UTC
From: kb4mil@aol.com
Topic: 383 Message: 386

sounds like a winner to me.

387. Re: 2001

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-02 15:46:47 UTC
From: kb2vo@aol.com
Topic: 382 Message: 387

UNSUBSCRIBE

388. Re: 2001

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-02 16:21:06 UTC
From: kb2vo@aol.com
Topic: 382 Message: 388

unsubscribe

389. Re: 2001

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-02 16:26:08 UTC
From: Wendell Pyle
Topic: 382 Message: 389

You have to click on the unsubscribe link in the email address in the email
from the mailing list

At 11:21 AM 1/2/2001, you wrote:
>unsubscribe
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

390. Re: 2001

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-02 20:23:59 UTC
From: arussell@brinet.com
Topic: 382 Message: 390

> You have to click on the unsubscribe link in
the email address in the email
> from the mailing list
>
>
>
> At 11:21 AM 1/2/2001, you wrote:
> >unsubscribe
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an email
to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email
to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail.
http://www.brinet.com

391. Re: 2001

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-02 20:24:50 UTC
From: arussell@brinet.com
Topic: 382 Message: 391

> unsubscribe
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email
to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail.
http://www.brinet.com

392. unsubscribe@egroups.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-02 20:41:00 UTC
From: arussell@brinet.com
Topic: 392 Message: 392

> Hi All
> Hope that your all had a good time
in celebrating the new year.
> >From Sarah, Girl's & I we would like to wish
every one on and off the forum,
> a very happy and prosperous new year 2001.
>
>
>
All the best Aubrey
>
>
> ------------------------- eGroups Sponsor -----
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email
to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail.
http://www.brinet.com

393. Re: 2001

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-03 02:26:00 UTC
From: Midlander
Topic: 382 Message: 393

Must be some one is playing with me. I did not send in a message to unsubscribe, was at work at 11:21 AM today and this computer was shut down. Sorry.
Ted W5WTX

394. Re: CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-04 05:19:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 385 Message: 394

Hello David,

Tuesday, January 02, 2001, you wrote:

DD> When I'm running CW Get and I'm tuned in on a CW signal, the signal appears
DD> towards the left hand side of the CWGet window. Is there a way that I can
DD> setup CWGet so that a signal tuned to centre of my radio passband is in the
DD> centre of the CWGet Screen.

This feature is in my to-do list.

DD> This would be useful as I often minimise the size of the CWGet screen, when
DD> running other software and when I shrink the screen down too small, the
DD> signal peak disapears off the left end of the screen.

I see.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

395. Re: cw program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-05 17:00:09 UTC
From: georgesfakhry
Topic: 351 Message: 395

where in lebanon can i get radio monitoring programs and hardware and from where can i download morse so that i can send morse messages
----- Original Message -----
From: Darryl Wagoner
To: dxsoft@egroups.com
Sent: Monday, December 25, 2000 18:23 PM
Subject: RE: cw program

> look for numorse, if you don't find it email me. it 1 mbyte.
> dondn@...

I used NU-Morse to pass my 5 WPM test and wished I had known
about the Koch method. I plan on learning high speed code
but I felt I had to wait to forget all that NU-Morse and
tapes taught me. If your goal is just to pass the test
then maybe NU-Morse is OK, but why not go for high speed
when it is just as quick and much less frustating to use
the Koch method to learn at high speed. Then you haven't
wasted your time. I know Super Morse and Morse Cat supports
Koch indirectly. Look up "Koch method" on your search engine
for details.

-darryl WA1GON

eGroups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

396. IC-PCR1000 versus Winradio1550e

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-06 21:05:50 UTC
From: Joop Meijer
Topic: 396 Message: 396

Hallo all,

First everybody best wishes and good health for 2001!!!!

My question to all the members of all these newsgroups is:

Is there somebody who knows if there is an independent test between
the Icom PCR1000 and the WinRadio 1550e, so I can chose between those
receivers to bye?

My needs are only to use it as a listener machine and special for meteo and
polar
satallites, but in the future also for other sats and other parts of
interresting radio objects.

Thanks for any reaction,

Joop Meijer

397. Re: IC-PCR1000 versus Winradio1550e

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-06 21:39:53 UTC
From: georges fakhry
Topic: 396 Message: 397

from where can we download the PCR1000 and the WinRadio 1550e

>From: Joop Meijer <meijer@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@egroups.com
>To: digitalradio@egroups.com, ham-software@..., dxsoft@egroups.com,
>ham-mac@..., ham-software@..., MMTTY@egroups.com
>Subject: IC-PCR1000 versus Winradio1550e
>Date: Sat, 06 Jan 2001 22:05:50 +0100
>
>Hallo all,
>
>First everybody best wishes and good health for 2001!!!!
>
>My question to all the members of all these newsgroups is:
>
>Is there somebody who knows if there is an independent test between
>the Icom PCR1000 and the WinRadio 1550e, so I can chose between those
>receivers to bye?
>
>My needs are only to use it as a listener machine and special for meteo and
>polar
>satallites, but in the future also for other sats and other parts of
>interresting radio objects.
>
>Thanks for any reaction,
>
>Joop Meijer
>

_____
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.

398. Re: Digest Number 109

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-07 15:25:33 UTC
From: Joop Meijer
Topic: 398 Message: 398

>Message: 2
> Date: Sat, 06 Jan 2001 21:39:53 -0000
> From: "georges fakhry" <georgesfakhry@...>
>Subject: Re: IC-PCR1000 versus Winradio1550e
>
>from where can we download the PCR1000 and the WinRadio 1550e

http://www.icomamerica.com/receivers/pc/index.html

http://www.winradio.com/

Hi George and others who are also interrested, are these the startpages
to look at.

Joop Meijer

399. Re: IC-PCR1000 versus Winradio1550e

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-07 22:00:23 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 396 Message: 399

----- Oorspronkelijk bericht -----
Van: Joop Meijer <meijer@...>
Aan: <digitalradio@egroups.com>; <ham-software@...>;
<dxsoft@egroups.com>; <ham-mac@...>; <ham-software@...>;
<MMTTY@egroups.com>
Verzonden: zaterdag 6 januari 2001 22:05
Onderwerp: IC-PCR1000 versus Winradio1550e

> Hallo all,
>
> First everybody best wishes and good health for 2001!!!!

The same to you old man! We're probably both Dutch, but let's communicate in English for the group.
I have been selling this stuf for about eight years, so 'know something about it. The PCR-1000 has never been modified, while the WinRadio has been modified several times, for instance at strong signal properties. WR is far better there!! If I would have to buy one of them I would defenitely have a WinRadio i.s.o. PCR-1000. Winradio is also offering nice software. It's been described in RAM (Radio Amateur Magazine) -in dutch dear boys... - of last year.
An indication: I think of using WR for semi professional use, (marine telecom is my profession) building them in a different housing, that's how good they are. But for all:
never compare them with a full size receiver with good bandpass or (sub) octave filtering like a NRD 535 or so..

73's

Peter van der Wal

PAoWAP
>
> My question to all the members of all these newsgroups is:
>
> Is there somebody who knows if there is an independent test between
> the Icom PCR1000 and the WinRadio 1550e, so I can chose between those
> receivers to bye?
>
> My needs are only to use it as a listener machine and special for meteo
and
> polar
> satallites, but in the future also for other sats and other parts of
> interresting radio objects.
>
> Thanks for any reaction,

>
> Joop Meijer
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

400. Re: IC-PCR1000 versus Winradio1550e

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-07 22:08:22 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 396 Message: 400

----- Oorspronkelijk bericht -----
Van: georges fakhry <georgesfakhry@...>
Aan: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Verzonden: zaterdag 6 januari 2001 22:39
Onderwerp: Re: IC-PCR1000 versus Winradio1550e

> from where can we download the PCR1000 and the WinRadio 1550e

Dr OM.

It's both hardware, so difficult to download. PCR-1000 is Icom, so have a look there, Winradio (Australia) has there own site, so just search for WinRadio

73's

Peter

PAoWAP
>
>
> >From: Joop Meijer <meijer@...>
> >Reply-To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> >To: digitalradio@egroups.com, ham-software@..., dxsoft@egroups.com,
> >ham-mac@..., ham-software@..., MMTTY@egroups.com
> >Subject: IC-PCR1000 versus Winradio1550e
> >Date: Sat, 06 Jan 2001 22:05:50 +0100
> >
> >Hallo all,
> >
> >First everybody best wishes and good health for 2001!!!!
> >
> >My question to all the members of all these newsgroups is:
> >
> >Is there somebody who knows if there is an independent test between
> >the Icom PCR1000 and the WinRadio 1550e, so I can chose between those
> >receivers to bye?
> >
> >My needs are only to use it as a listener machine and special for meteo
and
> >polar
> >satallites, but in the future also for other sats and other parts of
> >interresting radio objects.
> >
> >Thanks for any reaction,
> >

> >Joop Meijer
> >
>
> _____
> Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

401. RE: 2001

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-08 10:55:50 UTC
From: Tony Lee
Topic: 382 Message: 401

tonyl@...
P.O. Box 4140,Rivonia 2128
Republic of S Africa
27 - 11- 8073660 Phone
27- 11 - 8073690 Fax

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Wendell Pyle [SMTP:wenpyle@...]
> Sent: Tuesday, January 02, 2001 6:26 PM
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: Re: 2001
>
> You have to click on the unsubscribe link in the email address in the
> email
> from the mailing list
>
>
>
> At 11:21 AM 1/2/2001, you wrote:
> >unsubscribe
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
> eGroups Sponsor
> Click Here!
> <http://rd.yahoo.com/M=163100.1220844.2856387.2/D=egroupmail/S=1700063108:
> N/A=524804/*http://www.classmates.com/index.tf?s=2629>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

402. RE: 2001

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-08 11:24:50 UTC
From: Tony Lee
Topic: 382 Message: 402

unsubscribe

tonyl@...
P.O. Box 4140,Rivonia 2128
Republic of S Africa
27 - 11- 8073660 Phone
27- 11 - 8073690 Fax

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Tony Lee
> Sent: Monday, January 08, 2001 12:56 PM
> To: 'dxsoft@egroups.com'
> Subject: RE: 2001
>
>
>
> tonyl@...
> P.O. Box 4140,Rivonia 2128
> Republic of S Africa
> 27 - 11- 8073660 Phone
> 27- 11 - 8073690 Fax
>
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: Wendell Pyle [SMTP:wenpyle@...]
> > Sent: Tuesday, January 02, 2001 6:26 PM
> > To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> > Subject: Re: 2001
> >
> > You have to click on the unsubscribe link in the email address in the
> > email
> > from the mailing list
> >
> >
> >
> > At 11:21 AM 1/2/2001, you wrote:
> > >unsubscribe
> > >
> > >To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > >dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> > eGroups Sponsor
> > Click Here!
> > <

> <http://rd.yahoo.com/M=163100.1220844.2856387.2/D=egroupmail/S=1700063108:
> >
> > N/A=524804/* <http://www.classmates.com/index.tf?s=2629>>
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> eGroups Sponsor
>
> <http://rd.yahoo.com/M=149861.1280212.2876301.2/D=egroupmail/S=1700063108:
> N/A=473696/?http://www.newaydirect.com>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

403. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-10 23:44:30 UTC
From: c.m.radcliffe
Topic: 403 Message: 403

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

404. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 00:49:12 UTC
From: Walter Wilson
Topic: 404 Message: 404

```
???
----- Original Message -----
From: "c.m.radcliffe" <c.m.radcliffe@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 10, 2001 6:44 PM

>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
```

405. NEED HELP FOR CWTYPE PROBLEM!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 09:19:04 UTC
From: ta2le@bupat.com.tr
Topic: 405 Message: 405

First of all thanks for usefull softwares.

Last week i installed cwtype to my pc and i made your simple
interface (Com Port1) for connection.
I found that problem. When i set my output to 10 watts it is working
very fine. but when i set my power more than 10 watts it is starting
to send continuously carrier wave.

I checked the board it is seems like a OK, Do you have any idea about
this problem.

Waiting for your reply.

regards 73 de TA2LE

406. Re: NEED HELP FOR CWTYPE PROBLEM!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 08:40:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 405 Message: 406

Hello ta2le,

Thursday, January 11, 2001, you wrote:

tbct> Last week i installed cwtype to my pc and i made your simple
tbct> interface (Com Port1) for connection.
tbct> I found that problem. When i set my output to 10 watts it is working
tbct> very fine. but when i set my power more than 10 watts it is starting
tbct> to send continuously carrier wave.

tbct> I checked the board it is seems like a OK, Do you have any idea about
tbct> this problem.

It is definely some hardware problem ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

407. RE: NEED HELP FOR CWTYPE PROBLEM!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 10:17:15 UTC
From: Marsh, Douglas E
Topic: 405 Message: 407

You are getting rf into your interface. You will need to use shielded cables, ferrite cores, a metal enclosure for the electronics. Also it may help to move the interface and it's cables as far from any transmission lines (coaxial cables) as possible. I hope this helps.

73 de N8TUT Doug

> -----Original Message-----
> From: ta2le@... [SMTP:ta2le@...]
> Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 4:19 AM
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: NEED HELP FOR CWTYPE PROBLEM!!
>
> First of all thanks for usefull softwares.
>
> Last week i installed cwtype to my pc and i made your simple
> interface (Com Port1) for connection.
> I found that problem. When i set my output to 10 watts it is working
> very fine. but when i set my power more than 10 watts it is starting
> to send continuously carrier wave.
>
> I checked the board it is seems like a OK, Do you have any idea about
> this problem.
>
> Waiting for your reply.
>
> regards 73 de TA2LE
>
>
>
>
> eGroups Sponsor
>
> Click here for Business informationClick here for Business information
> <http://rd.yahoo.com/M=155181.1285362.2881705.2/D=egroupmail/S=1700063108:
> N/A=518136/*http://ad.doubleclick.net/clk;2134740;5122774;a?http://www.bus
> iness.com/>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

408. RE: NEED HELP FOR CWTYPE PROBLEM!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 12:00:37 UTC
From: ua9ffv@perm.cbr.ru
Topic: 405 Message: 408

And also try to make SWR=1 in all transmitting HF cables.
73! ua9ffv, Sergej

> -----Исходное сообщение-----
> От: Marsh, Douglas E [mailto:dm110916@...]
> Отправлено: 11 января 2001 г. 15:17
> Кому: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Тема: RE: NEED HELP FOR CWTYPE PROBLEM!!
>
>
> You are getting rf into your interface. You will need to use shielded
> cables, ferrite cores, a metal enclosure for the electronics.
> Also it may
> help to move the interface and it's cables as far from any
> transmission
> lines (coaxial cables) as possible. I hope this helps.
>
> 73 de N8TUT Doug
>
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: ta2le@... [SMTP:ta2le@...]
> > Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 4:19 AM
> > To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> > Subject: NEED HELP FOR CWTYPE PROBLEM!!
> > >
> > First of all thanks for usefull softwares.
> > >
> > Last week i installed cwtype to my pc and i made your simple
> > interface (Com Port1) for connection.
> > I found that problem. When i set my output to 10 watts it
> is working
> > very fine. but when i set my power more than 10 watts it is
> starting
> > to send continuously carrier wave.
> > >
> > I checked the board it is seems like a OK, Do you have any
> idea about
> > this problem.
> > >
> > Waiting for your reply.
> > >
> > regards 73 de TA2LE
> > >
> > >
> > >

> >
> > eGroups Sponsor
> >
> > Click here for Business informationClick here for Business
> information
> >
> <http://rd.yahoo.com/M=155181.1285362.2881705.2/D=egroupmail/S
=1700063108:
> N/A=518136/*http://ad.doubleclick.net/clk;2134740;5122774;a?http://www.bus
> iness.com/>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

409. CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 12:48:59 UTC
From: plprogers@lineone.net
Topic: 409 Message: 409

I am new to this group and because the 706 has an inherant audio transmit problem that can only be fixed with an illegal mod or an expensive microphone I am going to use the CWGet for the time being.

Has anyone used this program with the 706 and if so did they use the 'phone jack or other method to connect with the PC

73 de G0SNW
Paul

410. RE: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 13:31:35 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 409 Message: 410

> -----Original Message-----
> From: plprogers@... [mailto:plprogers@...]
> Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 06:49
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: CWGet and IC706MkII
>
>
> I am new to this group and because the 706 has an inherant audio
> transmit problem that can only be fixed with an illegal mod or an

ILLEGAL, WHAT do you mean by that, kills warranty, certainly you do not mean illegal as against statute?

I would like to here that one!

Also, what is the inherent problem?

I am just totally surprised at this, not making fun of you, generally surprised and would like to know what this is?

> expensive microphone I am going to use the CWGet for the time being.
>
> Has anyone used this program with the 706 and if so did they use
> the 'phone jack or other method to connect with the PC
>
> 73 de G0SNW
> Paul
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

411. Re: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 15:02:12 UTC
From: plprogers@lineone.net
Topic: 409 Message: 411

Hi Gilbert

A turn of phrase....The dealer states that he will not honour the warranty if I do any non-Icom mods....

Even at swr 1:1 I can only drive the ssb to 40watts, there is a mod on QRZ.com for it.

Icom changed the set up on the MKIIG, but I am stuck with it till the warranty expires.

73 Paul

--- In dxsoft@egroups.com, "Gilbert Baron" <gbaron@h...> wrote:
>
>
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: plprogers@l... [mailto:plprogers@l...]
> > Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 06:49
> > To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> > Subject: CWGet and IC706MkII
> >
> >
> > I am new to this group and because the 706 has an inherant audio
> > transmit problem that can only be fixed with an illegal mod or an
>
> ILLEGAL, WHAT do you mean by that, kills warranty, certainly you do not mean
> illegal as against statute?
>
> I would like to here that one!
>
> Also, what is the inherent problem?
>
>
> I am just totally surprised at this, not making fun of you, generally
> surprised and would like to know what this is?
>
>
> > expensive microphone I am going to use the CWGet for the time being.
> >
> > Has anyone used this program with the 706 and if so did they use
> > the 'phone jack or other method to connect with the PC
> >

> > 73 de G0SNW
> > Paul
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >

412. RE: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 15:24:00 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 409 Message: 412

I don't know about your state, but here and most any other I have seen, if your mod cannot be proven (up to them) to be the case of the problem then they are obliged to honor the warranty. I would just do it and not say anything.
Warranties are seldom worth anything for Ham Radio anyhow and only last a year. So you want to live with the problem or fix it?
If it were mine I would first demand that they upgrade it, they would not have to, and then go ahead and do it.
I would rather that than wait a year suffering the problem and then have no warranty work and not have had the problem fixed either.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: plprogers@... [mailto:plprogers@...]
> Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 09:02
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: Re: CWGet and IC706MkII
>
>
> Hi Gilbert
>
> A turn of phrase....The dealer states that he will not honour the
> warranty if I do any non-Icom mods....
>
> Even at swr 1:1 I can only drive the ssb to 40watts, there is a mod
> on QRZ.com for it.
>
> Icom changed the set up on the MKIIG, but I am stuck with it till the
> warranty expires.
>
> 73 Paul
>
> --- In dxsoft@egroups.com, "Gilbert Baron" <gbaron@h...> wrote:
> >
> >
> > > -----Original Message-----
> > > From: plprogers@l... [mailto:plprogers@l...]
> > > Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 06:49
> > > To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> > > Subject: CWGet and IC706MkII
> > >
> > >
> > > I am new to this group and because the 706 has an inherant audio
> > > transmit problem that can only be fixed with an illegal mod or an
> >
> > ILLEGAL, WHAT do you mean by that, kills warranty, certainly you do

> not mean
> > illegal as against statute?
> >
> > I would like to here that one!
> >
> > Also, what is the inherent problem?
> >
> >
> > I am just totally surprised at this, not making fun of you,
> generally
> > surprised and would like to know what this is?
> >
> >
> > > expensive microphone I am going to use the CWGet for the time
> being.
> > >
> > > Has anyone used this program with the 706 and if so did they use
> > > the 'phone jack or other method to connect with the PC
> > >
> > > 73 de G0SNW
> > > Paul
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>
>

413. Re: RE: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 19:28:33 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 409 Message: 413

Is it up to the dealer? That is a factory warranty is it not? If so, then
its not up to them, but depends on what the manafacturer gives on his
warranty card. The dealer gets paid not by you, but by the manafacturer.
dxsoft@egroups.com wrote:
>
> I don't know about your state, but here and most any other I have seen, if
> your mod cannot be proven (up to them) to be the case of the problem then
> they are obliged to honor the warranty. I would just do it and not say
> anything.
> Warranties are seldom worth anything for Ham Radio anyhow and only last a
> year. So you want to live with the problem or fix it?
> If it were mine I would first demand that they upgrade it, they would not
> have to, and then go ahead and do it.
> I would rather that than wait a year suffering the problem and then have no
> warranty work and not have had the problem fixed either.
>
>
>
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: plprogers@... [mailto:plprogers@...]
> > Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 09:02
> > To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> > Subject: Re: CWGet and IC706MkII
> > >
> > >
> > Hi Gilbert
> > >
> > A turn of phrase....The dealer states that he will not honour the
> > warranty if I do any non-Icom mods....
> > >
> > Even at swr 1:1 I can only drive the ssb to 40watts, there is a mod
> > on QRZ.com for it.
> > >
> > Icom changed the set up on the MKIIG, but I am stuck with it till the
> > warranty expires.
> > >
> > 73 Paul
> > >
> > --- In dxsoft@egroups.com, "Gilbert Baron" <gbaron@h...> wrote:
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > -----Original Message-----
> > > > From: plprogers@l... [mailto:plprogers@l...]
> > > > Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 06:49
> > > > To: dxsoft@egroups.com

> > > > Subject: CWGet and IC706MkII
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > I am new to this group and because the 706 has an inherant audio
> > > > transmit problem that can only be fixed with an illegal mod or an
> > >
> > > ILLEGAL, WHAT do you mean by that, kills warranty, certainly you do
> > not mean
> > > illegal as against statute?
> > >
> > > I would like to here that one!
> > >
> > > Also, what is the inherent problem?
> > >
> > >
> > > I am just totally surprised at this, not making fun of you,
> > generally
> > > surprised and would like to know what this is?
> > >
> > >
> > > > expensive microphone I am going to use the CWGet for the time
> > being.
> > > >
> > > > Has anyone used this program with the 706 and if so did they use
> > > > the 'phone jack or other method to connect with the PC
> > > >
> > > > 73 de G0SNW
> > > > Paul
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>

>
>
>

414. RE: RE: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 21:05:15 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 409 Message: 414

I know Kenwood would honor the warranty, I assume that ICOM would also do
so.
In any case I would do it anyway if it were bothering me so much. The
probability of needing warranty service in the first year is so small it
nearly vanishes, or they would not have a warranty.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: n7dc@... [mailto:n7dc@...]
> Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 13:29
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: Re: RE: CWGet and IC706MkII
>
>
> Is it up to the dealer? That is a factory warranty is it not?
> If so, then
> its not up to them, but depends on what the manafacturer gives on his
> warranty card. The dealer gets paid not by you, but by the manafacturer.
> dxsoft@egroups.com wrote:
> >
> > I don't know about your state, but here and most any other I
> have seen, if
> > your mod cannot be proven (up to them) to be the case of the
> problem then
> > they are obliged to honor the warranty. I would just do it and not say
> > anything.
> > Warranties are seldom worth anything for Ham Radio anyhow and
> only last a
> > year. So you want to live with the problem or fix it?
> > If it were mine I would first demand that they upgrade it, they
> would not
> > have to, and then go ahead and do it.
> > I would rather that than wait a year suffering the problem and
> then have no
> > warranty work and not have had the problem fixed either.
> >
> >
> >
> > > -----Original Message-----
> > > From: plprogers@... [mailto:plprogers@...]
> > > Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 09:02
> > > To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> > > Subject: Re: CWGet and IC706MkII
> > >
> > >
> > > Hi Gilbert

> > >
> > > A turn of phrase....The dealer states that he will not honour the
> > > warranty if I do any non-Icom mods....
> > >
> > > Even at swr 1:1 I can only drive the ssb to 40watts, there is a mod
> > > on QRZ.com for it.
> > >
> > > Icom changed the set up on the MKIIG, but I am stuck with it till the
> > > warranty expires.
> > >
> > > 73 Paul
> > >
> > > --- In dxsoft@egroups.com, "Gilbert Baron" <gbaron@h...> wrote:
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > > -----Original Message-----
> > > > > From: plprogers@l... [mailto:plprogers@l...]
> > > > > Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 06:49
> > > > > To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> > > > > Subject: CWGet and IC706MkII
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > I am new to this group and because the 706 has an inherant audio
> > > > > transmit problem that can only be fixed with an illegal mod or an
> > > >
> > > > ILLEGAL, WHAT do you mean by that, kills warranty, certainly you do
> > > not mean
> > > > illegal as against statute?
> > > >
> > > > I would like to here that one!
> > > >
> > > > Also, what is the inherent problem?
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > I am just totally surprised at this, not making fun of you,
> > > generally
> > > > surprised and would like to know what this is?
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > > expensive microphone I am going to use the CWGet for the time
> > > being.
> > > > >
> > > > > Has anyone used this program with the 706 and if so did they use
> > > > > the 'phone jack or other method to connect with the PC
> > > > >
> > > > > 73 de G0SNW
> > > > > Paul
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> > > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

415. Re: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 21:27:59 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 409 Message: 415

----- Oorspronkelijk bericht -----
Van: Gilbert Baron <gbaron@...>
Aan: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Verzonden: donderdag 11 januari 2001 14:31
Onderwerp: RE: CWGet and IC706MkII

>
>
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: plprogers@... [mailto:plprogers@...]
> > Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 06:49
> > To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> > Subject: CWGet and IC706MkII
> >
> >
> > I am new to this group and because the 706 has an inherant audio
> > transmit problem that can only be fixed with an illegal mod or an
>
> ILLEGAL, WHAT do you mean by that, kills warranty, certainly you do not
mean
> illegal as against statute?
>
> I would like to here that one!
>
Please describe your problem, I have a good contact with the Dutch Icom
distributor having sold this stuff for abaout eight years

perhaps I can do some for you,

73's

Peter van der Wal

PAoWAP

> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

>
>
>
>

416. unsubscribe@egroups.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-11 19:27:40 UTC
From: arussell@brinet.com
Topic: 392 Message: 416

```
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been
removed]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email
to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

---------------------------------------------
This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail.
http://www.brinet.com
```

417. Re: RE: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-12 07:53:10 UTC
From: Nigel Gunn
Topic: 409 Message: 417

In Britain, the warranty is legally with the dealer not the manufacturer.
----- Original Message -----
From: <n7dc@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 7:28 PM
Subject: Re: RE: CWGet and IC706MkII

> Is it up to the dealer? That is a factory warranty is it not? If so,
then
> its not up to them, but depends on what the manafacturer gives on his
> warranty card. The dealer gets paid not by you, but by the manafacturer.
> dxsoft@egroups.com wrote:
> >
> > I don't know about your state, but here and most any other I have seen,
if
> > your mod cannot be proven (up to them) to be the case of the problem
then
> > they are obliged to honor the warranty. I would just do it and not say
> > anything.
> > Warranties are seldom worth anything for Ham Radio anyhow and only last
a
> > year. So you want to live with the problem or fix it?
> > If it were mine I would first demand that they upgrade it, they would
not
> > have to, and then go ahead and do it.
> > I would rather that than wait a year suffering the problem and then have
no
> > warranty work and not have had the problem fixed either.
> >

418. Re: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-12 13:04:56 UTC
From: plprogers@lineone.net
Topic: 409 Message: 418

Thanks Peter

I have just spoken to ICOM UK and they are faxing me the mod to
increase the audio gain side of things.

To all who have replied thanks also, if there are any other simple
mods that will improve things please keep them coming

73 DE G0SNW
Paul
--- In dxsoft@egroups.com, "Kwadraad" <info@k...> wrote:
>
> ----- Oorspronkelijk bericht -----
> Van: Gilbert Baron <gbaron@h...>
> Aan: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Verzonden: donderdag 11 januari 2001 14:31
> Onderwerp: RE: CWGet and IC706MkII
>
>
> >
> >
> > > -----Original Message-----
> > > From: plprogers@l... [mailto:plprogers@l...]
> > > Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 06:49
> > > To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> > > Subject: CWGet and IC706MkII
> > >
> > >
> > > I am new to this group and because the 706 has an inherant audio
> > > transmit problem that can only be fixed with an illegal mod or
an
> >
> > ILLEGAL, WHAT do you mean by that, kills warranty, certainly you
do not
> mean
> > illegal as against statute?
> >
> > I would like to here that one!
> >
> Please describe your problem, I have a good contact with the Dutch
Icom
> distributor having sold this stuff for abaout eight years
>
> perhaps I can do some for you,
>
>

> 73's
>
>
> Peter van der Wal
>
> PAoWAP
>
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >

419. Re: RE: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-13 03:27:41 UTC
From: Dallas McKenzie
Topic: 409 Message: 419

In 1996 Martin Lynch (UK) did a Minor Alt to my New IC-PCR1000 before I took it back to NZ (ZL Land) Icom also said it would not effect the Warranty.....So whats all the Fuss about. Most UK Distributors do Modifacations to New Equipment (Maily to Improve Reception) In fact the PCR 1000 is 200% greater than the WINZ, and a small tip to anyone with QRM etc from either "putter" or Power etc...Eatrh both the airel plug and the earth plug sepetraly. I pick up VHF (AM) Air Trafic in Brisbane (QLD) and NSW fom Australia ath My QTH regualy (No Skip Needed) over 1,000 miles away direct Dallas McKenzie ----- Original Message ----- From: Nigel Gunn Sent: Friday, 12 January 2001 20:59 To: dxsoft@egroups.com Subject: Re: RE: CWGet and IC706MkII In Britain, the warranty is legally with the dealer not the manufacturer. ----- Original Message ----- From: To: Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 7:28 PM Subject: Re: RE: CWGet and IC706MkII > Is it up to the dealer? That is a factory warranty is it not? If so, then > its not up to them, but depends on what the manafacturer gives on his > warranty card. The dealer gets paid not by you, but by the manafacturer. > dxsoft@egroups.com wrote: > > > > I don't know about your state, but here and most any other I have seen, if > > your mod cannot be proven (up to them) to be the case of the problem then > > they are obliged to honor the warranty. I would just do it and not say > > anything. > > Warranties are seldom worth anything for Ham Radio anyhow and only last a > > year. So you want to live with the problem or fix it? > > If it were mine I would first demand that they upgrade it, they would not > > have to, and then go ahead and do it. > > I would rather that than wait a year suffering the problem and then have no > > warranty work and not have had the problem fixed either. > > eGroups Sponsor To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

420. Re: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-13 05:42:40 UTC
From: Phil (ON4BAW)
Topic: 409 Message: 420

Hi Paul,

I'm using an 706MKIIG and a registered CWGET program.
I take the AF signal from the ACC connector. I take also ground from it.
I use shielded cable an run it into the LINE IN of my soundblaster pci128 card with a metal jack.
The advantage is that regardless the volume (even none) you have input into the computer.
The AF voltage on the line is enough to drive the input without any problems.

I use the RIGBLASTER for TX when using SSTV or TRUTTY and I've made a small interface for the CWTYPE program witch connects the comport to the key input on the IC706. I have a Y-connector to put also a memory paddle keyer in the transceiver without any problem so I can choose between keying my paddle or typing via the keybord. (depends on the mood or the QSO)

When adjusting the sidetone in CWGET to the tone on the transceiver you can also monitor your own caracters when keying the paddle or typing text. This works nice for me.

Good Luck and 73
Phil, ON4BAW

----- Original Message -----
From: <plprogers@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 1:48 PM
Subject: CWGet and IC706MkII

> I am new to this group and because the 706 has an inherant audio
> transmit problem that can only be fixed with an illegal mod or an
> expensive microphone I am going to use the CWGet for the time being.
>
> Has anyone used this program with the 706 and if so did they use
> the 'phone jack or other method to connect with the PC
>
> 73 de G0SNW
> Paul
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

>
>

421. emission class

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-14 17:09:46 UTC
From: Leonel Soares
Topic: 421 Message: 421

Hi all,
Eeveryone can tell me what are the classifications at the international emission classes for the digital modes :
PSK31 -
MFSK -
MT63 -
HELL -
THROB -
PACKET -
RTTY -

Tnks in advance
73?s
Leonel
ct4ms

422. Re: emission class

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-14 21:41:19 UTC
From: Nigel Gunn
Topic: 421 Message: 422

RTTY/AMTOR FM F2B SSB J2B
PACKET/DATA /MT63/PSK31 FM F2D SSB J2D
FACSIMILE /HELL FM F2C SSB J2C]
COMPUTER MORSE A1B

What's THROB?

Nigel G8IFF/M0NHF/KC8NHF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Leonel Soares" <leonelfcs@...>

> Hi all,
> Eeveryone can tell me what are the classifications at the international
> emission classes for the digital modes :
> PSK31 -
> MFSK -
> MT63 -
> HELL -
> THROB -
> PACKET -
> RTTY -

423. QSL CARD for RA3ZSE Anatolji

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-15 14:08:24 UTC
From: Paolo VALFRE'
Topic: 423 Message: 423

73 de Paolo I1VPJ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

424. Re: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-15 21:21:16 UTC
From: Paul Rogers
Topic: 409 Message: 424

Phil

I have been looking for the correct pins for the cwget from the ACC socket, but can't see them, which have u used?

Cheers

Paul
----- Original Message -----
From: Phil (ON4BAW) <on4baw@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: 13 January 2001 5:42 AM
Subject: Re: CWGet and IC706MkII

> Hi Paul,
>
> I'm using an 706MKIIG and a registered CWGET program.
> I take the AF signal from the ACC connector. I take also ground from it.
> I use shielded cable an run it into the LINE IN of my soundblaster pci128
> card with a metal jack.
> The advantage is that regardless the volume (even none) you have input into
> the computer.
> The AF voltage on the line is enough to drive the input without any
> problems.
>
> I use the RIGBLASTER for TX when using SSTV or TRUTTY and I've made a small
> interface for the CWTYPE program witch connects the comport to the key input
> on the IC706. I have a Y-connector to put also a memory paddle keyer in the
> transceiver without any problem so I can choose between keying my paddle or
> typing via the keybord. (depends on the mood or the QSO)
>
> When adjusting the sidetone in CWGET to the tone on the transceiver you can
> also monitor your own caracters when keying the paddle or typing text. This
> works nice for me.
>
> Good Luck and 73
> Phil, ON4BAW
>
> ----- Original Message -----

> From: <plprogers@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 1:48 PM
> Subject: CWGet and IC706MkII
>
>
> > I am new to this group and because the 706 has an inherant audio
> > transmit problem that can only be fixed with an illegal mod or an
> > expensive microphone I am going to use the CWGet for the time being.
> >
> > Has anyone used this program with the 706 and if so did they use
> > the 'phone jack or other method to connect with the PC
> >
> > 73 de G0SNW
> > Paul
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

425. Re: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-16 16:49:28 UTC
From: K2cf@aol.com
Topic: 409 Message: 425

just downloaded cw program to send cw are those resistors 4700 ohms?

426. Re[2]: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-16 17:31:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 409 Message: 426

Hello K2cf,

Tuesday, January 16, 2001, you wrote:

Kac> just downloaded cw program to send cw are those resistors 4700 ohms?

Yes.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

427. RE: CWGet and IC706MkII

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-16 18:03:20 UTC
From: Phil (ON4BAW)
Topic: 409 Message: 427

Paul,

Check your manual for this ...
You need only two pins :

Pin 2 (color red wire) = ground
Pin 12 (light blue) = AF line out

Phil

-----Original Message-----
From: Paul Rogers [mailto:plprogers@...]
Sent: maandag 15 januari 2001 22:21
To: dxsoft@egroups.com
Subject: Re: CWGet and IC706MkII

Phil

I have been looking for the correct pins for the cwget from the ACC socket,
but can't see them, which have u used?

Cheers

Paul
----- Original Message -----
From: Phil (ON4BAW) <on4baw@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: 13 January 2001 5:42 AM
Subject: Re: CWGet and IC706MkII

> Hi Paul,
>
> I'm using an 706MKIIG and a registered CWGET program.
> I take the AF signal from the ACC connector. I take also ground from it.
> I use shielded cable an run it into the LINE IN of my soundblaster pci128
> card with a metal jack.
> The advantage is that regardless the volume (even none) you have input
into
> the computer.
> The AF voltage on the line is enough to drive the input without any
> problems.
>
> I use the RIGBLASTER for TX when using SSTV or TRUTTY and I've made a
small
> interface for the CWTYPE program witch connects the comport to the key
input
> on the IC706. I have a Y-connector to put also a memory paddle keyer in

the
> transceiver without any problem so I can choose between keying my paddle
or
> typing via the keybord. (depends on the mood or the QSO)
>
> When adjusting the sidetone in CWGET to the tone on the transceiver you
can
> also monitor your own caracters when keying the paddle or typing text.
This
> works nice for me.
>
> Good Luck and 73
> Phil, ON4BAW
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <plprogers@...>
> To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 1:48 PM
> Subject: CWGet and IC706MkII
>
>
> > I am new to this group and because the 706 has an inherant audio
> > transmit problem that can only be fixed with an illegal mod or an
> > expensive microphone I am going to use the CWGet for the time being.
> >
> > Has anyone used this program with the 706 and if so did they use
> > the 'phone jack or other method to connect with the PC
> >
> > 73 de G0SNW
> > Paul
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

428. TS570S Query

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-19 04:42:47 UTC
From: David Douglass
Topic: 428 Message: 428

I'm running TrueTTY with my new TS570SG.

I tried to make a lead to run from my soundcard to the AF input on the 13pin ACC socket on the back of the radio. I could get AF out and key the PTT line, but I couldn't get any transmitted audio.

I then made a lead to go directly into the mic socket of the radio, which worked fine. Before anyone makes the suggestion, I've checked all the wiring and all was OK. Is there something in the set-up on the TS570 that I need to do to allow AF into ACC socket.

Regards

David, VK2DPD

ddouglass@...

429. RE: TS570S Query

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-19 09:40:35 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 428 Message: 429

You may have the same problem I do. It does not work on mine (TS-870) either. no matter, I use the RigBlaster now. Kenwood denies the problem. They lie too.

OTOH you may not have the radio set up correctly, need to have regular VOX off or some such thing, don't remember. It does work for some or so I have been told!

> -----Original Message-----
> From: David Douglass [mailto:vk2dpd@...]
> Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2001 22:43
> To: dxsoft@egroups.com
> Subject: TS570S Query
>
>
> I'm running TrueTTY with my new TS570SG.
>
> I tried to make a lead to run from my soundcard to the AF input
> on the 13pin
> ACC socket on the back of the radio. I could get AF out and key the PTT
> line, but I couldn't get any transmitted audio.
>
> I then made a lead to go directly into the mic socket of the radio, which
> worked fine. Before anyone makes the suggestion, I've checked all
> the wiring
> and all was OK. Is there something in the set-up on the TS570
> that I need to
> do to allow AF into ACC socket.
>
> Regards
>
> David, VK2DPD
>
> ddouglass@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

430. Re: TS570S Query

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-19 13:03:37 UTC
From: yahoo
Topic: 428 Message: 430

Dave,
When I had my ts570 , I had no problems running treutty with it.
This is how I set it up.

For ASFK audio out from the PC sound board, i went thru a radio shack
xformer then to pin 11 of the 13 pinACC socket.
For FSK , I took the txd (pin 2 for 25pin conn, or pin 3 for 9pin conn)
thru a transistor/diode circuit (just like the one used for the PTT line) to
pin 2 of the 13 pinACC socket.
For AUDIO receive, I went from the 13pinACC socket thru another audio
transformer(RS) to the line in or mic in on the sound card in the pc.
For PTT, I took the RTS (pin4 i think) of the 25pin comm connector of the
PC thru another trasistor/diode circuit (like the FSK one) then on to pin 9
of the 13pinACC socket.

If u use FSK (I reccommend)instead of AFSK, u might have to change menu item
30 (keydown polarity) , I forget on this.
And u might have to change menu items 33 and 34(output and input levels).

It does work, if u have anymore questions, ask.
Jerry, wa2auz wa2auz@...

----- Original Message -----
From: David Douglass <vk2dpd@...>
To: <dxsoft@egroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2001 23:42 PM
Subject: TS570S Query

> I'm running TrueTTY with my new TS570SG.
>
> I tried to make a lead to run from my soundcard to the AF input on the
13pin
> ACC socket on the back of the radio. I could get AF out and key the PTT
> line, but I couldn't get any transmitted audio.
>
> I then made a lead to go directly into the mic socket of the radio, which
> worked fine. Before anyone makes the suggestion, I've checked all the
wiring
> and all was OK. Is there something in the set-up on the TS570 that I need
to
> do to allow AF into ACC socket.
>
> Regards
>
> David, VK2DPD
>

> ddouglass@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

431. Interface and connection for Alinco DX-70

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-23 19:34:34 UTC
From: lx1er
Topic: 431 Message: 431

Hi all

Can someone help me with a interface shematic and connection for a alinco
DX70 ??
We like to use it for some portable activations in CW
Tnx for helping
vy 73 de LX1ER

Best regards from Joel in LX
e-mail : lx1er@...
homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
ICQ:#39964952

432. Re: Interface and connection for Alinco DX-70

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-24 15:58:55 UTC
From: Jack Heller
Topic: 431 Message: 432

Joel,

It took a while to recall where I had seen this.

This URL has a lot of info :
http://www.packetradio.com/psk31.htm

And the info for the DX70 is a click away on the site at:
http://www.packetradio.com/sb16rads/ISOKITS/isokit_al6a.gif

Good luck
Jack KB7NO

lx1er wrote:

> Hi all
>
> Can someone help me with a interface shematic and connection for a alinco
> DX70 ??
> We like to use it for some portable activations in CW
> Tnx for helping
> vy 73 de LX1ER
>
> Best regards from Joel in LX
> e-mail : lx1er@...
> homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
> ICQ:#39964952
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

433. RE: Interface and connection for Alinco DX-70

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-24 18:41:39 UTC
From: lx1er
Topic: 431 Message: 433

Hi Jack
Tnx for your infos to me
hope to hear you soon
73 de LX1ER Joel

Best regards from Joel in LX
e-mail : lx1er@...
homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
ICQ:#39964952

-----Message d'origine-----
De : Jack Heller [mailto:jheller@...]
Envoy? : Mittwoch, 24. Januar 2001 16:59
? : dxsoft@egroups.com
Objet : Re: Interface and connection for Alinco DX-70

Joel,

It took a while to recall where I had seen this.

This URL has a lot of info :
http://www.packetradio.com/psk31.htm

And the info for the DX70 is a click away on the site at:
http://www.packetradio.com/sb16rads/ISOKITS/isokit_al6a.gif

Good luck
Jack KB7NO

lx1er wrote:

> Hi all
>
> Can someone help me with a interface shematic and connection for a alinco
> DX70 ??
> We like to use it for some portable activations in CW
> Tnx for helping
> vy 73 de LX1ER
>
> Best regards from Joel in LX
> e-mail : lx1er@...
> homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
> ICQ:#39964952
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

434. ok subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-25 11:08:39 UTC
From: paoloi8mtq
Topic: 434 Message: 434

[Body unavailable in the source archive]

435. Re: TS570S Query

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-25 11:14:29 UTC
From: andris.brunenieks@siemens.fi
Topic: 428 Message: 435

--- In dxsoft@egroups.com, "David Douglass" <vk2dpd@q...> wrote:
> I'm running TrueTTY with my new TS570SG.
>
> I tried to make a lead to run from my soundcard to the AF input on
the 13pin
> ACC socket on the back of the radio. I could get AF out and key the
PTT
> line, but I couldn't get any transmitted audio.
>
> I then made a lead to go directly into the mic socket of the radio,
which
> worked fine. Before anyone makes the suggestion, I've checked all
the wiring
> and all was OK. Is there something in the set-up on the TS570 that
I need to
> do to allow AF into ACC socket.
>
> Regards
>
> David, VK2DPD

Hallo David,

I just last week have the same problem. But I solve it!

The main problem is settings of Kenwood Ts 570

I dont remember exactly the menu number, but it was "digital modes"
may be Nr 30 ?? I choosed in this menu last one - FSK (?) and all
start to run.

I have not at this moment layout of my connection but after one day I
can send exactly my solderings.

If You have still this problem write me: andris.brunenieks@...

WBR Andris
>
> ddouglass@m...

436. Test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-28 13:33:38 UTC
From: gbaron@imailbox.com
Topic: 436 Message: 436

Test

437. Testing groups

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-28 14:02:12 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 437 Message: 437

Test

_
Gil Baron http://members.home.com/gbaron
44.08208 N 92.51263 W 1055'
"Hierro candente, batir de repente"

This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti-
spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any
questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com

438. Test dxsoft

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-28 14:58:21 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 438 Message: 438

Test DXSOFT

_
Gil Baron http://members.home.com/gbaron
44.08208 N 92.51263 W 1055'
"Hierro candente, batir de repente"

This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti-
spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any
questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com

439. Re: Test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-28 15:03:12 UTC
From: Günther Ohland
Topic: 436 Message: 439

```
----- Original Message -----
From: gbaron@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sonntag, 28. Januar 2001 14:33
Subject: Test

Test

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
```

440. Re: Test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-28 15:02:41 UTC
From: Günther Ohland
Topic: 436 Message: 440

----- Original Message -----
From: gbaron@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sonntag, 28. Januar 2001 14:33
Subject: Test

Test

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

441. RE: Test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-28 15:09:34 UTC
From: lx1er
Topic: 436 Message: 441

Sorry , also test with new adresse
73 de LX1ER

Best regards from Joel in LX
e-mail : lx1er@...
homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
ICQ:#39964952

-----Message d'origine-----
De : G?nther Ohland [mailto:guenther.ohland@...]
Envoy? : Sonntag, 28. Januar 2001 16:03
? : dxsoft@yahoogroups.com; dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Objet : Re: Test

----- Original Message -----
From: gbaron@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sonntag, 28. Januar 2001 14:33
Subject: Test

Test

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

442. Re: Test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-28 16:54:01 UTC
From: Don de Niet
Topic: 436 Message: 442

test is received
----- Original Message -----
From: "lx1er" <lx1er@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, January 28, 2001 4:09 PM
Subject: RE: Test

> Sorry , also test with new adresse
> 73 de LX1ER
>
> Best regards from Joel in LX
> e-mail : lx1er@...
> homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
> ICQ:#39964952
>
> -----Message d'origine-----
> De : G?nther Ohland [mailto:guenther.ohland@...]
> Envoy? : Sonntag, 28. Januar 2001 16:03
> ? : dxsoft@yahoogroups.com; dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> Objet : Re: Test
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: gbaron@...
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sonntag, 28. Januar 2001 14:33
> Subject: Test
>
>
> Test
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

443. Re: Test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-29 07:42:50 UTC
From: Ivan Benillouche
Topic: 436 Message: 443

```
test
----- Message d'origine -----
De : <gbaron@...>
? : <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Envoy? : dimanche 28 janvier 2001 14:33
Objet : Test

> Test
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
```

444. Stop silly tests, PLEASE!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-29 11:09:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 436 Message: 444

Hello Ivan,

Monday, January 29, 2001, you wrote:

IB> test

Fellows, you ALL will be test this mail list?
Yes, Yahoo bought Egroups,
and yes, this list works!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

445. RE: Stop silly tests, PLEASE!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-29 12:15:31 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron
Topic: 436 Message: 445

TESTS ARE NEEDED,SORRY, it is the only way to positive test of new filter rules since the list changed.

We all know the list works, we don't know if rules work until tested.

This will stop after the problems caused by the switch to the new lest manager ends.

I do like yahoogroups, lots of nice features.

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Monday, January 29, 2001 05:10
To: Ivan Benillouche
Subject: Stop silly tests, PLEASE!

Hello Ivan,

Monday, January 29, 2001, you wrote:

IB> test

Fellows, you ALL will be test this mail list?
Yes, Yahoo bought Egroups,
and yes, this list works!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti- spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

446. TrueTTY and Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-29 12:18:50 UTC
From: bernd.zwissler@weru.de
Topic: 446 Message: 446

Hello,

I am using TrueTTY since a few days. It works fine on mode RTTY.
My only problem at the moment, I can't decode Navtex stations.
I tune my receiver to 518,6 khz, USB and I see the spectrum of the
signal in the blue window
at 1335 Hz, carrier and 2 sidebands with 172 Hz shift (red lines).
Mode AMTOR-FEC, Fast Syn. The signal ist strong but it is not decoded.
Can anybody help me?

Thanx in advance

Bernd

447. Re: TrueTTY and Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-29 11:41:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 446 Message: 447

Hello bernd,

Monday, January 29, 2001, you wrote:

bzwd> I am using TrueTTY since a few days. It works fine on mode RTTY.
bzwd> My only problem at the moment, I can't decode Navtex stations.
bzwd> I tune my receiver to 518,6 khz, USB and I see the spectrum of the
bzwd> signal in the blue window
bzwd> at 1335 Hz, carrier and 2 sidebands with 172 Hz shift (red lines).
bzwd> Mode AMTOR-FEC, Fast Syn. The signal ist strong but it is not decoded.
bzwd> Can anybody help me?

Some people have problems with NAVTEX receiving also.
But another have not such problems.
I didn't figured out problem reason yet.

Probably, sound card properties have meaning ...
Try to play with recording level an /s option ...

If you send me signal sample in wave-file (11025Hz-mono-16bit),
it probably help me to fix problem.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

448. Re: TrueTTY and Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-29 14:38:28 UTC
From: wb2foz@juno.com
Topic: 446 Message: 448

Bernd;
Try using "REVERSE" mode when ever tuning a USB AMTOR-FEC signal. The
original signal uses LSB below 8MHz and can be inverted to you.

Carlos
wb2foz

449. Re: TrueTTY and Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-29 18:58:45 UTC
From: K2cf@aol.com
Topic: 446 Message: 449

try different sideband settings on progam or radio just guessing 73 from john
k2cf

450. Re: TrueTTY and Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-29 19:17:52 UTC
From: tony & lilibet
Topic: 446 Message: 450

tnx es got everything working fine now:) 3 dx contacts es 1 in seattle so no problem after some trial/error and some caution got it everything working right!
73
----- Original Message -----
From: <K2cf@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, January 29, 2001 12:58 PM
Subject: Re: TrueTTY and Navtex

> try different sideband settings on progam or radio just guessing 73 from john
> k2cf
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

451. Re: TrueTTY and Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-29 20:54:37 UTC
From: pe967@aol.com
Topic: 446 Message: 451

MORE THAN LIKELY - THE DATA IS IN ENCRYPED / CODE FORM . WILL NOT BEABLE TO DECODE ..

452. Re: TrueTTY and Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-30 01:05:18 UTC
From: Fred de Wind
Topic: 446 Message: 452

I can't read this, tell me how I can

----- Original Message -----
From: <pe967@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, January 29, 2001 2:54 PM
Subject: Re: TrueTTY and Navtex

> MORE THAN LIKELY - THE DATA IS IN ENCRYPED / CODE FORM . WILL NOT BEABLE
TO
> DECODE ..
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

453. AAVoice 1.2.0 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-30 13:24:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 453 Message: 453

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of AAVoice

Full version

http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
http://www.aalog.com/aavoice.zip

and update package

http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://www.aalog.com/aavoiceup.zip

In version 1.2.0 added new macros. AAVoice can work as beacon now.

~[rp<pause>:<number>] - repeat macros string for <number> times with
delay on <pause> milliseconds. This macro can be use
on the end of macros string only. If <number> is equal
to zero then macros string repeat permanently until press
ESC or click Stop button.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

454. voice programs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-31 01:17:14 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 454 Message: 454

Sometime ago I ran across the names of 3 or 4 programs to make voice callers, AAVoice, was one of these. I have download AAVOICE and wasnt too impressed with the macros. Anyone have names/URLs of others?
Dany

455. Re: TrueTTY and Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-31 11:22:56 UTC
From: pe967@aol.com
Topic: 446 Message: 455

THEY DON'T WANT YOU TO READ ON SECURE TTY LINKS TO SHIPS ... ALL YOU WILL
HEAR IS TONES >>>>

456. software for decoding polar orbiting satellites

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-31 12:49:46 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 456 Message: 456

best friends,

does someboy know a pogram for decoding NOOA's while your GPS location is plotted in the picture. or where a gridding overlay is available for world wide coastlines?

Peter van der Wal

PAoWAP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

457. Re: software for decoding polar orbiting satellites

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-01-31 13:38:19 UTC
From: Ronald Chapman
Topic: 456 Message: 457

Try Timestep
http://www.time-step.com/software/software.htm

or these other vendors.

GTI Electronics
1541 Fritz Valley Road
Lehighton, PA. 18235
tel (717) 386-4032.

LONE EAGLE Systems
Mr. Dave Peres
5968 Wenninghoff Road
Omaha, NE. 68134
tel 402-571-0102

MultiFAX
143 Rollin Irish Road
Milton, VT 05468

OFS WeatherFAX
6404 Lakerest Ct
Raleigh NC
tel 919-847-4545

Quorum
8304 Esters Blvd Suite 850
Irving, TX 75063
tel 800-982-9614

Satellite Data Systems
PO Box 219
Cleveland, MN 56017
tel 507-931-4849

SSC/Software Systems Consulting
150 Avenida Cabrillo, Suite C
San Clemente, CA 92672
tel 714-498-5784

Swagur Enterprises
Box 35
Middleton, WI 53562
tel 608-592-7409

Timestep (dist by Spectrum International)
Spectrum International

PO Box 1084
Concord, Massachussets 01742
tel 508-263-2145

Vanguard Electronics
196-23 Jamaica
Hollis, NY 11423
tel 718-468-2720

----- Original Message -----
From: "Kwadraad" <info@...>
To: "DXsoft" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 31, 2001 7:49 AM
Subject: software for decoding polar orbiting satellites

> best friends,
>
> does someboy know a pogram for decoding NOOA's while your GPS location is plotted in the picture. or where a gridding overlay is available for world wide coastlines?
>
> Peter van der Wal
>
> PAoWAP
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

458. Re: software for decoding polar orbiting satellites

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-02 09:08:49 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 456 Message: 458

----- Oorspronkelijk bericht -----
Van: Ronald Chapman <ronchap@...>
Aan: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Verzonden: woensdag 31 januari 2001 14:38
Onderwerp: Re: software for decoding polar orbiting satellites

> Try Timestep
> http://www.time-step.com/software/software.htm
>
>
> or these other vendors.
>
>
Thanks Ronald,

I know their software, I used to sell it once. It looks fine and performs
well. It's expensive though and not free of bugs

thank's for the tip anyway

Peter

459. Re: ICOM Pcr100 and Windows ME

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-02 21:26:27 UTC
From: Dallas McKenzie
Topic: 459 Message: 459

Has anyone used the Pcr 1000 with mE I was given Me last week but havnt installed it as I'm happy with '98 but would like to give it a tr Dallas ZL3SWL ronics 1541 Fritz Valley Road Lehighton, PA. 18235 tel (717) 386-4032. LONE EAGLE Systems Mr. Dave Peres 5968 Wenninghoff Road Omaha, NE. 68134 tel 402-571-0102 MultiFAX 143 Rollin Irish Road Milton, VT 05468 OFS WeatherFAX 6404 Lakerest Ct Raleigh NC tel 919-847-4545 Quorum 8304 Esters Blvd Suite 850 Irving, TX 75063 tel 800-982-9614 Satellite Data Systems PO Box 219 Cleveland, MN 56017 tel 507-931-4849 SSC/Software Systems Consulting 150 Avenida Cabrillo, Suite C San Clemente, CA 92672 tel 714-498-5784 Swagur Enterprises Box 35 Middleton, WI 53562 tel 608-592-7409 Timestep (dist by Spectrum International) Spectrum International PO Box 1084 Concord, Massachussets 01742 tel 508-263-2145 Vanguard Electronics 196-23 Jamaica Hollis, NY 11423 tel 718-468-2720 ----- Original Message ----- From: "Kwadraad" To: "DXsoft" Sent: Wednesday, January 31, 2001 7:49 AM Subject: software for decoding polar orbiting satellites > best friends, > > does someboy know a pogram for decoding NOOA's while your GPS location is plotted in the picture. or where a gridding overlay is available for world wide coastlines? > > Peter van der Wal > > PAoWAP > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor www. .com To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

460. Re: ICOM Pcr100 and Windows ME

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-02 23:31:53 UTC
From: Lee Eschen
Topic: 459 Message: 460

Dallas McKenzie wrote:

> Has anyone used the Pcr 1000 with mE I was given Me last week but havnt installed it as I'm happy with '98 but would like to give it a tr

In a word, "DON'T!" IMHO, it is not yet stable enough. OTOH, some people are using it satisfactorily. It seems to work better on some hardware than others. Why take a chance when you are happy with '98?

--73, de N6AXB, Lee, in Cave Jct, SW Oregon [CN82ed] ARRL/ARES
==========
Lee Eschen <leeschen@...> or <N6AXB@...>
==========
Honor never grows old, and honor rejoices the heart of age.
It does so because honor is...about defending those noble
and worthy things that deserve to be defended, even if it
comes at a high cost. - William J. Bennett, Nov 24, 1997.
==========

461. Re: ICOM Pcr100 and Windows ME

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-03 01:45:19 UTC
From: tony & lilibet
Topic: 459 Message: 461

Give it another year or so and by then, bugs are more or less resolved.
----- Original Message -----
From: "Lee Eschen" <leeschen@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, February 02, 2001 17:31 PM
Subject: Re: ICOM Pcr100 and Windows ME

> Dallas McKenzie wrote:
>
> > Has anyone used the Pcr 1000 with mE I was given Me last week but havnt installed it as I'm happy with '98 but would like to give it a tr
>
> In a word, "DON'T!" IMHO, it is not yet stable enough. OTOH, some people are using it satisfactorily. It seems to work better on some hardware than others. Why take a
> chance when you are happy with '98?
>
> --73, de N6AXB, Lee, in Cave Jct, SW Oregon [CN82ed] ARRL/ARES
> ==
> Lee Eschen <leeschen@...> or <N6AXB@...>
> ==
> Honor never grows old, and honor rejoices the heart of age.
> It does so because honor is...about defending those noble
> and worthy things that deserve to be defended, even if it
> comes at a high cost. - William J. Bennett, Nov 24, 1997.
> ==
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

462. Re: ICOM Pcr100 and Windows ME

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-04 19:14:46 UTC
From: Demetre Koumanakos
Topic: 459 Message: 462

> > Has anyone used the Pcr 1000 with mE I was given Me last week but havnt installed it as I'm happy with '98 but would like to give it a tr
>
> In a word, "DON'T!" IMHO, it is not yet stable enough. OTOH, some people are using it satisfactorily. It seems to work better on some hardware than others. Why take a
> chance when you are happy with '98?

I used WIN98ME for about two months, after many unexplained problems I switched back to WIN98SE that work almost perfect (we are speaking of Microsoft after all).
Windows millenium is too unstable yet, and drivers for many hardware are not yet available... Stick to Second Edition...

73
Demetre - SV1ENS

463. AW: ICOM Pcr100 and Windows ME

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-04 20:20:33 UTC
From: Wim Maarse
Topic: 459 Message: 463

I have no problems with Windows ME (SE).

Wim, DO1KWM

-----Ursprungliche Nachricht-----
Von: Demetre Koumanakos [mailto:demetre@...]
Gesendet: Sonntag, 4. Februar 2001 20:15
An: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: Re: ICOM Pcr100 and Windows ME

> > Has anyone used the Pcr 1000 with mE I was given Me last week but havnt installed it as I'm happy with '98 but would like to give it a tr
>
> In a word, "DON'T!" IMHO, it is not yet stable enough. OTOH, some people are using it satisfactorily. It seems to work better on some hardware than others. Why take a
> chance when you are happy with '98?

I used WIN98ME for about two months, after many unexplained problems I switched back to WIN98SE that work almost perfect (we are speaking of Microsoft after all).
Windows millenium is too unstable yet, and drivers for many hardware are not yet available... Stick to Second Edition...

73
Demetre - SV1ENS

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

464. Re: ICOM Pcr100 and Windows ME

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-04 21:14:33 UTC
From: Dallas McKenzie
Topic: 459 Message: 464

OK thanks ....73"s I think I'll stay with '98 73"s Dallas (ZL Land) ----- Original Message ----- From: Demetre Koumanakos Sent: Monday, 5 February 2001 08:17 To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com Subject: Re: ICOM Pcr100 and Windows ME > > Has anyone used the Pcr 1000 with mE I was given Me last week but havnt installed it as I'm happy with '98 but would like to give it a tr > > In a word, "DON'T!" IMHO, it is not yet stable enough. OTOH, some people are using it satisfactorily. It seems to work better on some hardware than others. Why take a > chance when you are happy with '98? I used WIN98ME for about two months, after many unexplained problems I switched back to WIN98SE that work almost perfect (we are speaking of Microsoft after all). Windows millenium is too unstable yet, and drivers for many hardware are not yet available... Stick to Second Edition... 73 Demetre - SV1ENS Yahoo! Groups Sponsor www. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

465. Re: ICOM Pcr100 and Windows ME

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-05 16:50:25 UTC
From: Demetre Koumanakos
Topic: 459 Message: 465

> I have no problems with Windows ME (SE).

ME or SE ? they are two different versions...

466. не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-06 12:08:42 UTC
From: Александр Дубовцев
Topic: 466 Message: 466

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello dxsoft, Вчерась опробовал CWGet. После её включения понял что это то что я искал и о чем я

467. New hamlinks URL

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-06 17:44:07 UTC
From: Ronald Chapman
Topic: 467 Message: 467

Hello World,

I have received many requests to change the URL of the new "Hamlinks" to page to a shorter and more easy to remeber URL.
I've also Highlighted the POPULAR AND NEW URL'S in dark red. I did not want to add any Animated GIFS or other webpage icons
like some have suggested. The reason is the more graphics that show up on the page the longer the page will take to load.
This is why I went with the highlight method rather the "New Icon" method.

Here is a easy to remember URL for the "Popular Hamlinks Page"

http://run.to/hamlinks

73
Ron

http://run.to/hamlinks

http://go.to/sstvcam

http://go.to/sstv

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

468. Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-06 19:45:02 UTC
From: Dallas McKenzie
Topic: 468 Message: 468

That was all Greek to Me ....73"s ----- Original Message ----- From: Александр Дубовцев Sent: Wednesday, 7 February 2001 01:08 To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com Subject: не получилос Hello dxsoft, Вчерась опробовал CWGet. После её включения понял что это то что я искал и о чем я так давно думал, но после первых попыток принять CW ни чего не получилось , и после других попыток тоже ничего. Может я не правильно установил параметры, но мне кажется дело в принципе, пока не возможно программно качественно принять CW. Мои установки : 200 LPM, Narrow , AFC 2 , ну и линию шума менял как автоматически так и в ручную. Слушал на бытовой приемник с широкой полосой SSB на 40м диапазоне. Уровень входного сигнала подбирал, что бы не перегружать вход (как я думаю), т.е. выставлял её по форме амплитудной характеристике третьего окна, стараясь не доводить до ограничения. Кстати эта характеристика идет с подергиванием, но я так думаю , что это так и должно быть. Результаты эксперимента: -слабые сигналы (RS-56) с сильными федингами вообще не читались, -слабые сигналы (56) , которые меньше фединговали, принял процентов 10-20. - самими лучшими результатом был прием сильных сигналов (59) с разбираемостью максимум процентов 60. - искаженные сигналы (39-49) не читались. Если чего не так сделал прошу поправить. Очень понравилась спектральная характеристика. -- Best regards, RN6BN, Александр mailto:sam@... ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor ----------------------~-~> eGroups is now Yahoo! Groups Click here for more details http://click.egroups.com/1/11231/0/_/_/_/981461151/ --_-> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

469. Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-06 21:46:32 UTC
From: tony & lilibet
Topic: 468 Message: 469

cyrillic . alexiev forgot we do not red it:) ----- Original Message ----- From: "Dallas McKenzie" To: Sent: Tuesday, February 06, 2001 13:45 PM Subject: Re: не получилос > That was all Greek to Me ....73"s > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: Александр Дубовцев > Sent: Wednesday, 7 February 2001 01:08 > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > Subject: не получилос > > > Hello dxsoft, > > Вчерась опробовал CWGet. > После её включения понял что это то что я искал и о чем я так давно > думал, но после первых попыток принять CW ни чего не получилось , и > после других попыток тоже ничего. Может я не правильно установил > параметры, но мне кажется дело в принципе, пока не возможно программно > качественно принять CW. > Мои установки : 200 LPM, Narrow , AFC 2 , ну и линию шума менял как > автоматически так и в ручную. Слушал на бытовой приемник с широкой > полосой SSB на 40м диапазоне. Уровень входного сигнала подбирал, что > бы не перегружать вход (как я думаю), т.е. выставлял её по форме > амплитудной характеристике третьего окна, стараясь не доводить до > ограничения. Кстати эта характеристика идет с подергиванием, но я так > думаю , что это так и должно быть. > Результаты эксперимента: -слабые сигналы (RS-56) с сильными федингами вообще не > читались, > -слабые сигналы (56) , которые меньше федингловали, принял процентов 10-20. > - самими лучшими результатом был прием сильных сигналов (59) с > разбираемостью максимум процентов 60. > - искаженные сигналы (39-49) не читались. > Если чего не так сделал прошу поправить. > Очень понравилась спектральная характеристика. > > -- > Best regards, > RN6BN, Александр mailto:sam@... > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > >

470. Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-06 23:02:29 UTC
From: Patrick Mower
Topic: 470 Message: 470

Actually it is Russian - but Greek is pretty close! Pat Mower Ex-USAFSS Russian Linguist! Dallas McKenzie wrote: > That was all Greek to Me ....73"s > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: Александр Дубовцев > Sent: Wednesday, 7 February 2001 01:08 > To: dxsoft@...m > Subject: не получилос > > > Hello dxsoft, > > Вчерась опробовал CWGet. > После её включения понял что это то что я искал и о чем я так давно > думал, но после первых попыток принять CW ни чего не получилось , и > после других попыток тоже ничего. Может я не правильно установил > параметры, но мне кажется дело в принципе, пока не возможно программно > качественно принять CW. > Мои установки : 200 LPM, Narrow , AFC 2 , ну и линию шума менял как > автоматически так и в ручную. Слушал на бытовой приемник с широкой > полосой SSB на 40м диапазоне. Уровень входного сигнала подбирал, что > бы не перегружать вход (как я думаю), т.е. выставлял её по форме > амплитудной характеристике третьего окна, стараясь не доводить до > ограничения. Кстати эта характеристика идет с подергиванием, но я так > думаю , что это так и должно быть. > Результаты эксперимента: -слабые сигналы (RS-56) с сильными федингами > вообще не > читались, > -слабые сигналы (56) , которые меньше фединговали, принял процентов > 10-20. > - самими лучшими результатом был прием сильных сигналов (59) с > разбираемостью максимум процентов 60. > - искаженные сигналы (39-49) не читались. > Если чего не так сделал прошу поправить. > Очень понравилась спектральная характеристика. > > -- > Best regards, > RN6BN, Александр mailto:sam@... > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Get Your Private, Free > E-mail from MSN Hotmail at
href="http://www.hotmail.com">http://www.hotmail.com.
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor > > > www. > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

471. Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-06 23:45:19 UTC
From: tony & lilibet
Topic: 471 Message: 471

I guess Alexander D. would be impressed.... ----- Original Message ----- From: "Patrick Mower" To: Sent: Tuesday, February 06, 2001 17:02 PM Subject: Re: Re: не получилос > Actually it is Russian - but Greek is pretty close! > > Pat Mower > Ex-USAFSS Russian Linguist! > > Dallas McKenzie wrote: > > > That was all Greek to Me ....73"s > > > > > > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > > From: Александр Дубовцев > > Sent: Wednesday, 7 February 2001 01:08 > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > > Subject: не получилос > > > > > > Hello dxsoft, > > > > Вчерась опробовал CWGet. > > После её включения понял что это то что я искал и о чем я так давно > > думал, но после первых попыток принять CW ни чего не получилось , и > > после других попыток тоже ничего. Может я не правильно установил > > параметры, но мне кажется дело в принципе, пока не возможно программно > > качественно принять CW. > > Мои установки : 200 LPM, Narrow , AFC 2 , ну и линию шума менял как > > автоматически так и в ручную. Слушал на бытовой приемник с широкой > > полосой SSB на 40м диапазоне. Уровень входного сигнала подбирал, что > > бы не перегружать вход (как я думаю), т.е. выставлял её по форме > > амплитудной характеристике третьего окна, стараясь не доводить до > > ограничения. Кстати эта характеристика идет с подергиванием, но я так > > думаю , что это так и должно быть. > > Результаты эксперимента: -слабые сигналы (RS-56) с сильными федингами > > вообще не > > читались, > > -слабые сигналы (56) , которые меньше фединговали, принял процентов > > 10-20. > > - самими лучшими результатом был прием сильных сигналов (59) с > > разбираемостью максимум процентов 60. > > - искаженные сигналы (39-49) не читались. > > Если чего не так сделал прошу поправить. > > Очень понравилась спектральная характеристика. > > > > -- > > Best regards, > > RN6BN, Александр mailto:sam@... > > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Get Your Private, Free > > E-mail from MSN Hotmail at > href="http://www.hotmail.com">http://www.hotmail.com.
> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor > > > > > > www. > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > >

472. Re: ÎÅ ÐÏÌÕÞÉÌÏÓØ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-07 09:24:59 UTC
From: Konstantin Magda
Topic: 466 Message: 472

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

... postav te 60-80 LPM i vse budet OK. 73 de UA4LDP
_____ Do You Yahoo!? Yahoo! Auctions - Buy the things you

473. test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-08 05:42:40 UTC
From: G.Ulziisaihan
Topic: 15 Message: 473

this is just test

474. Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-08 14:02:39 UTC
From: Demetre Koumanakos
Topic: 471 Message: 474

> Actually it is Russian - but Greek is pretty close! Not even close, they don't sound the same, they don't look same... 73 Demetre - SV1ENS > > Pat Mower > Ex-USAFSS Russian Linguist! > > Dallas McKenzie wrote: > > > That was all Greek to Me ....73"s > > > > > > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > > From: Александр Дубовцев > > Sent: Wednesday, 7 February 2001 01:08 > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > > Subject: не получилос > > > > > > Hello dxsoft, > > > > Вчерась опробовал CWGet. > > После её включения понял что это то что я искал и о чем я так давно > > думал, но после первых попыток принять CW ни чего не получилось , и > > после других попыток тоже ничего. Может я не правильно установил > > параметры, но мне кажется дело в принципе, пока не возможно программно > > качественно принять CW. > > Мои установки : 200 LPM, Narrow , AFC 2 , ну и линию шума менял как > > автоматически так и в ручную. Слушал на бытовой приемник с широкой > > полосой SSB на 40м диапазоне. Уровень входного сигнала подбирал, что > > бы не перегружать вход (как я думаю), т.е. выставлял её по форме > > амплитудной характеристике третьего окна, стараясь не доводить до > > ограничения. Кстати эта характеристика идет с подергиванием, но я так > > думаю , что это так и должно быть. > > Результаты эксперимента: -слабые сигналы (RS-56) с сильными федингами > > вообще не > > читались, > > -слабые сигналы (56) , которые меньше фединговали, принял процентов > > 10-20. > > - самими лучшими результатом был прием сильных сигналов (59) с > > разбираемостью максимум процентов 60. > > - искаженные сигналы (39-49) не читались. > > Если чего не так сделал прошу поправить. > > Очень понравилась спектральная характеристика. > > > > -- > > Best regards, > > RN6BN, Александр
mailto:sam@... > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Get Your Private, Free > > E-mail from MSN Hotmail at >
href="http://www.hotmail.com">http://www.hotmail.com.
> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor > > > > > > www. > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > > > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > >

475. Re: Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-08 16:44:35 UTC
From: Patrick Mower
Topic: 470 Message: 475

Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke.... Demetre Koumanakos wrote: > > Actually it is Russian - but Greek is pretty close! > > Not even close, they don't sound the same, they don't look same... > > 73 > Demetre - SV1ENS > > > > > Pat Mower > > Ex-USAFSS Russian Linguist! > > > > Dallas McKenzie wrote: > > > > > That was all Greek to Me ....73"s > > > > > > > > > > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > > > From: Александр Дубовцев > > > Sent: Wednesday, 7 February 2001 01:08 > > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > > > Subject: не получилос > > > > > > > > > > Hello dxsoft, > > > > > > Вчерась опробовал CWGet. > > > После её включения понял что это то что я искал и о чем я так давно > > > думал, но после первых попыток принять CW ни чего не получилось , и > > > после других попыток тоже ничего. Может я не правильно установил > > > параметры, но мне кажется дело в принципе, пока не возможно > программно > > > качественно принять CW. > > > Мои установки : 200 LPM, Narrow , AFC 2 , ну и линию шума менял как > > > автоматически так и в ручную. Слушал на бытовой приемник с широкой > > > полосой SSB на 40м диапазоне. Уровень входного сигнала подбирал, что > > > бы не перегружать вход (как я думаю), т.е. выставлял её по форме > > > амплитудной характеристике третьего окна, стараясь не доводить до > > > ограничения. Кстати эта характеристика идет с подергиванием, но я так > > > думаю , что это так и должно быть. > > > Результаты эксперимента: -слабые сигналы (RS-56) с сильными федингами > > > вообще не > > > читались, > > > -слабые сигналы (56) , которые меньше фединговали, принял процентов > > > 10-20. > > > - самими лучшими результатом был прием сильных сигналов (59) с > > > разбираемостью максимум процентов 60. > > > - искаженные сигналы (39-49) не читались. > > > Если чего не так сделал прошу поправить. > > > Очень понравилась спектральная характеристика. > > > > > > -- > > > Best regards, > > > RN6BN, Александр mailto:sam@... > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Get Your Private, > Free > > > E-mail from MSN Hotmail at > > href="http://www.hotmail.com">http://www.hotmail.com.
> > > > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > > > > > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor > > > > 108:N/A=567138/R=1/*http://domains..yahoo.com > > > > > 108:N/A=567138/R=2/*http://domains..yahoo.com > > > > www. > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor > > > www. > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

476. Tubes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-08 11:27:58 UTC
From: Ralph M. Ferrara
Topic: 476 Message: 476

Does anyone know of, or have the ability to provide Svetlana EL509 tubes. I need 4 of them to up grade an amp. Please let me know of availibility and priceing. Thanks Ralph WA2NTK

_____
Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com

477. Re: Tubes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-08 19:38:17 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 476 Message: 477

Ralph, RF Parts has them.
6KG6 /EL509 Svetlana 33.00
6KG6 /EL509-MP Svetlana Matched Pair 69.90
6KG6 /EL509 RCA/GE/West Call
http://www.rfparts.com/tubereceive3.html
Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

Ralph M. Ferrara wrote:
>
> Does anyone know of, or have the ability to provide Svetlana EL509 tubes. I
> need 4 of them to up grade an amp. Please let me know of availibility and
> priceing. Thanks Ralph WA2NTK

478. Re: Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-08 21:37:52 UTC
From: tony & lilibet
Topic: 478 Message: 478

Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any... ----- Original Message ----- From: "Patrick Mower" To: Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke.... > > Demetre Koumanakos wrote: > > > > Actually it is Russian - but Greek is pretty close! > > > > Not even close, they don't sound the same, they don't look same... > > > > 73 > > Demetre - SV1ENS > > > > > > > Pat Mower > > > Ex-USAFSS Russian Linguist! > > > > > Dallas McKenzie wrote: > > > > > > That was all Greek to Me ....73"s > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > > > > From: Александр Дубовцев > > > > Sent: Wednesday, 7 February 2001 01:08 > > > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > > > > Subject: не получилос > > > > > > > > > > > > > Hello dxsoft, > > > > > > > > Вчерась опробовал CWGet. > > > > После её включения понял что это то что я искал и о чем я так давно > > > > думал, но после первых попыток принять CW ни чего не получилось , и > > > > после других попыток тоже ничего. Может я не правильно установил > > > > параметры, но мне кажется дело в принципе, пока не возможно > > программно > > > > качественно принять CW. > > > > Мои установки : 200 LPM, Narrow , AFC 2 , ну и линию шума менял как > > > > автоматически так и в ручную. Слушал на бытовой приемник с широкой > > > > полосой SSB на 40м диапазоне. Уровень входного сигнала подбирал, что > > > > бы не перегружать вход (как я думаю), т.е. выставлял её по форме > > > > амплитудной характеристике третьего окна, стараясь не доводить до > > > > ограничения. Кстати эта характеристика идет с подергиванием, но я так > > > > думаю , что это так и должно быть. > > > > Результаты эксперимента: -слабые сигналы (RS-56) с сильными фединга ми > > > > вообще не > > > > читались, > > > > -слабые сигналы (56) , которые меньше фединговали, принял процентов > > > > 10-20. > > > > - самими лучшими результатом был прием сильных сигналов (59) с > > > > разбираемостью максимум процентов 60. > > > > - искаженные сигналы (39-49) не читались. > > > > Если чего не так сделал прошу поправить. > > > > Очень понравилась спектральная характеристика. > > > > > > > > -- > > > > Best regards, > > > > RN6BN, Александр mailto:sam@... > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >

479. Re: Re: Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-08 22:19:21 UTC
From: Patrick Mower
Topic: 470 Message: 479

I remember that from my 18 months in Athens. My best friend were from Crete, we were both outcasts! Pat tony & lilibet wrote: > Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any... > ----- Original Message ----- > From: "Patrick Mower" > To: > Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM > Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос > > > > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke.... > > > > Demetre Koumanakos wrote: > > > > > > Actually it is Russian - but Greek is pretty close! > > > > > > Not even close, they don't sound the same, they don't look same.... > > > > > > 73 > > > Demetre - SV1ENS > > > > > > > > > > Pat Mower > > > > Ex-USAFSS Russian Linguist! > > > > > > > Dallas McKenzie wrote: > > > > > > > > That was all Greek to Me ....73"s > > > > > > > > > >

> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > > > > > > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor > > > www. .com > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

480. Interface and connection for AOR 2500 or Trident TR-4500

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-07 19:10:43 UTC
From: joan
Topic: 431 Message: 480

I have a scanner Trident TR-4500 (same model as AOR-2500), and i'm looking for a software compatible with this scanner. Anyone know how can i connect this scanner with a any PC-Compatible with the rear 9pins Rs232 connector (i think that the pins are not standard).

73's

481. Re: Re: Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-09 12:22:45 UTC
From: tony & lilibet
Topic: 481 Message: 481

I know how that feels...I avoid greeks even on the air. not prejudiced, just that i haven`t met one who has a "sparkling personality' even as a marine during nato excersises, we were avoided and vice versa... ----- Original Message ----- From: "Patrick Mower" To: Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 16:19 PM Subject: Re: Re: Re: Re: не получилос > I remember that from my 18 months in Athens. My best friend were from > Crete, we were both outcasts! > > Pat > > tony & lilibet wrote: > > > Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any... > > ----- Original Message ----- > > From: "Patrick Mower" > > To: > > Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM > > Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос > > > > > > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke.... > > > > > > Demetre Koumanakos wrote: > > > > > > > > Actually it is Russian - but Greek is pretty close! > > > > > > > > Not even close, they don't sound the same, they don't look same.... > > > > > > > > 73 > > > > Demetre - SV1ENS > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > Pat Mower > > > > Ex-USAFSS Russian Linguist! > > > > > > > > > > Dallas McKenzie wrote: > > > > > > > > > > That was all Greek to Me ....73"s > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >

> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > >

482. Re: Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-09 13:41:19 UTC
From: Demetre Koumanakos
Topic: 478 Message: 482

> Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any...
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Patrick Mower" <pmower@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM
> Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос
>
>
> > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke....

And you are an authority on Greeks I presume... Before this turns in to a
flame war
I suggest you either drop the thread and stop wasting bandwidth or send your
comments
directly to me for a reply...

73
Demetre - SV1ENS

483. Re: ?? ?????????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-09 14:08:17 UTC
From: Joe Pursley
Topic: 483 Message: 483

Good point Demetre, one wonders why a person would waste so much time broadcasting such nonsense. This is a serious medium provided free for us to discuss a more adult agenda.

Demetre Koumanakos wrote:

> > Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any...
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: "Patrick Mower" <pmower@...>
> > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM
> > Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос
> >
> >
> > > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke....
>
> And you are an authority on Greeks I presume... Before this turns in to a
> flame war
> I suggest you either drop the thread and stop wasting bandwidth or send your
> comments
> directly to me for a reply...
>
> 73
> Demetre - SV1ENS
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

484. Re: ?? ?????????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-09 14:45:44 UTC
From: Ronald Chapman
Topic: 483 Message: 484

Hi,

Sorry I didn't think there were any adults here :-)).

I thought this group was free to discuss DXSOFT and help others trouble
shoot the programs.

How the heck did this get started anyways? :-(No don't answer that.

Has anyone been having problems getting to DXSOFTS'S download area lately?
It's ok you can answer this.

73
Ron

----- Original Message -----
From: "Joe Pursley" <kf5mc@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, February 09, 2001 9:08 AM
Subject: Re: ?? ?????????

> Good point Demetre, one wonders why a person would waste so much time
> broadcasting such nonsense. This is a serious medium provided free for us
to
> discuss a more adult agenda.
>
> Demetre Koumanakos wrote:
>
> > > Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any...
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: "Patrick Mower" <pmower@...>
> > > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > > Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM
> > > Subject: Re: Re: Re: не пол?f??илос
> > >
> > >
> > > > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke....
> >
> > And you are an authority on Greeks I presume... Before this turns in to
a
> > flame war
> > I suggest you either drop the thread and stop wasting bandwidth or send
your
> > comments
> > directly to me for a reply...
> >
> > 73

> > Demetre - SV1ENS
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

485. Re: Interface and connection for AOR 2500 or Trident TR-4500

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-09 19:35:09 UTC
From: Patrick Mower
Topic: 431 Message: 485

Joan,

It appears Scan Cat Gold for Windows (SE) - Surveillance Edition)
will work with this equipment. They will alsos send you the information
about how to construct, or order, the necessary cables. The information is:

Computer Aided Recieiver/Transceiver Control Software
PO Box 18285
Shreveport, LA 71138

This should do just what you need!

Pat Mower

joan wrote:

>
>
> I have a scanner Trident TR-4500 (same model as AOR-2500), and i'm looking
> for a software compatible with this scanner. Anyone know how can i connect
> this scanner with a any PC-Compatible with the rear 9pins Rs232 connector
> (i think that the pins are not standard).
>
> 73's
>
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> <http://rd.yahoo.com/M=176325.1307935.2900315.1248727/D=egroupmail/S=1700063108:N/A=567151/R=1/*http://domains.yahoo.com>
> <http://rd.yahoo.com/M=176325.1307935.2900315.1248727/D=egroupmail/S=1700063108:N/A=567151/R=2/*http://domains.yahoo.com>
> www.
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

486. Re: ?? ?????????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-10 00:23:40 UTC
From: aat4ru5@cs.com
Topic: 483 Message: 486

DE WN4PYY, I DOWNLOADED AND TRIED DESPERATELY TO INSTALL
THE TTY PROGRAM FROM UA9OSV WITHOUT SUCCESS. ANY SUGESTIONS ???? AAT4RU5
CONRAD

487. RE: ?? ?????????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-10 00:55:09 UTC
From: Marsh, Douglas E
Topic: 483 Message: 487

What problem are you having?

73 de N8TUT Doug

> -----Original Message-----
> From: aat4ru5@... [SMTP:aat4ru5@...]
> Sent: Friday, February 09, 2001 7:24 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: ?? ?????????
>
> DE WN4PYY, I DOWNLOADED AND TRIED DESPERATELY TO INSTALL
> THE TTY PROGRAM FROM UA9OSV WITHOUT SUCCESS. ANY SUGESTIONS ???? AAT4RU5
>
> CONRAD
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
>
> <http://rd.yahoo.com/M=176325.1307935.2900315.1248727/D=egroupmail/S=17000
> 63108:N/A=567196/R=1/*http://domains.yahoo.com>
> Grab the opportunity to market your company. Choose the domain name below
> and press GO!
> www.
> Yahoo! Domains
> <http://rd.yahoo.com/M=176325.1307935.2900315.1248727/D=egroupmail/S=17000
> 63108:N/A=567196/R=2/*http://domains.yahoo.com>
>
> <http://us.adserver.yahoo.com/l?M=176325.1307935.2900315.1248727/D=egroupm
> ail/S=1700063108:N/A=567196/rand=530123892>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

488. Re: Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-09 01:13:02 UTC
From: Dallas McKenzie
Topic: 488 Message: 488

Hey you OM's and YL must Keep stiff upper lip..... Get a life ..."JUST SOUNDS GREEK TO ME" is a well known saying get your selves a life theres more live in a EV6W Tube than half you ----- Original Message ----- From: tony & lilibet Sent: Friday, 9 February 2001 12:41 To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any... ----- Original Message ----- From: "Patrick Mower" To: Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke.... > > Demetre Koumanakos wrote: > > > > Actually it is Russian - but Greek is pretty close! > > > > Not even close, they don't sound the same, they don't look same... > > > > 73 > > Demetre - SV1ENS > > > > > > > > Pat Mower > > > Ex-USAFSS Russian Linguist! > > > > > Dallas McKenzie wrote: > > > > > > That was all Greek to Me ....73"s > ----- Original Message ----- > > > > From: Александр Дубовцев > > > > Sent: Wednesday, 7 February 2001 01:08 > > > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > > > > Subject: не получилос > > > > > > > > > > > > Hello dxsoft, > > > > > > > > Вчерась опробовал CWGet. > > > > После её включения понял что это то что я искал и о чем я так давно > > > > думал, но после первых попыток принять CW ни чего не получилось , и > > > > после других попыток тоже ничего. Может я не правильно установил > > > > параметры, но мне кажется дело в принципе, пока не возможно > > программно > > > > качественно принять CW. > > > > Мои установки : 200 LPM, Narrow , AFC 2 , ну и линию шума менял как > > > > автоматически так и в ручную. Слушал на бытовой приемник с широкой > > > > полосой SSB на 40м диапазоне. Уровень входного сигнала подбирал, что > > > > бы не перегружать вход (как я думаю), т.е. выставлял её по форме > > > > амплитудной характеристике третьего окна, стараясь не доводить до > > > > ограничения. Кстати эта характеристика идет с подергиванием, но я так > > > > думаю , что это так и должно быть. > > > > Результаты эксперимента: -слабые сигналы (RS-56) с сильными федингами > > > > вообще не > > > > читались, > > > > -слабые сигналы (56) , которые меньше фединговали, принял процентов > > > > 10-20. > > > > - самими лучшими результатом был прием сильных сигналов (59) с > > > > разбираемостью максимум процентов 60. > > > > - искаженные сигналы (39-49) не читались. > > > > Если чего не так сделал прошу поправить. > > > > Очень понравилась спектральная характеристика. > > > > > > > > -- > > > > Best regards, > > > > RN6BN, Александр mailto:sam@... > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >

Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

489. Re: Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-10 12:34:33 UTC
From: tony & lilibet
Topic: 478 Message: 489

Your grammer needs to get a life also.... ----- Original Message ----- From: "Dallas McKenzie" To: Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 19:13 PM Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос > Hey you OM's and YL must Keep stiff upper lip..... > Get a life ..."JUST SOUNDS GREEK TO ME" is a well known saying get your selves a life theres more live in a EV6W Tube than half you > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: tony & lilibet > Sent: Friday, 9 February 2001 12:41 > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос > > > Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any... > ----- Original Message ----- > From: "Patrick Mower" > To: > Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM > Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос > > > > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke.... > > > > Demetre Koumanakos wrote: > > > > > > Actually it is Russian - but Greek is pretty close! > > > > > > Not even close, they don't sound the same, they don't look same... > > > > > > 73 > > > Demetre - SV1ENS > > > > > > > > > > Pat Mower > > > > Ex-USAFSS Russian Linguist! > > > > > > > > Dallas McKenzie wrote: > > > > > > > > That was all Greek to Me ....73"s > ----- Original Message ----- > > > > From: Александр Дубовцев > > > > Sent: Wednesday, 7 February 2001 01:08 > > > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > > > > Subject: не получилос > Hello dxsoft, > > > > > > > > > > Вчерась опробовал CWGet. > > > > > После её включения понял что это то что я искал и о чем я так > давно > > > > > думал, но после первых попыток принять CW ни чего не получилось , > и > > > > > после других попыток тоже ничего. Может я не правильно установил > > > > > параметры, но мне кажется дело в принципе, пока не возможно > > > программно > > > > > качественно принять CW. > > > > > Мои установки : 200 LPM, Narrow , AFC 2 , ну и линию шума менял как > > > > > автоматически так и в ручную. Слушал на бытовой приемник с широкой > > > > > полосой SSB на 40м диапазоне. Уровень входного сигнала подбирал, > что > > > > > бы не перегружать вход (как я думаю), т.е. выставлял её по форме > > > > > амплитудной характеристике третьего окна, стараясь не доводить до > > > > > ограничения. Кстати эта характеристика идет с подергиванием, но я > так > > > > > думаю , что это так и должно быть. > > > > > Результаты эксперимента: -слабые сигналы (RS-56) с сильными > федингами > > > > > вообще не > > > > > читались, > > > > > -слабые сигналы (56) , которые меньше фединговали, принял процентов > > > > > 10-20. > > > > > - самими лучшими результатом был прием сильных сигналов (59) с > > > > > разбираемостью максимум процентов 60. > > > > > - искаженные сигналы (39-49) не читались. > > > > > Если чего не так сделал прошу поправить. > > > > > Очень понравилась спектральная характеристика. > -- > > > > > Best regards, > > > > > RN6BN, Александр mailto:sam@... > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >

> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor > > > > 108:N/A=567179/R=1/*http://domains.yahoo.com> > > > > 108:N/A=567179/R=2/*http://domains.yahoo.com> > > > www. > > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > > > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor > > www. > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com > > >

490. Re: Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-10 12:35:43 UTC
From: tony & lilibet
Topic: 478 Message: 490

You ought to know, you are greek...next time think don`t assume...
----- Original Message -----
From: "Demetre Koumanakos" <demetre@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, February 09, 2001 7:41 AM
Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос

> > Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any...
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: "Patrick Mower" <pmower@...>
> > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM
> > Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос
> >
> >
> > > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke....
>
> And you are an authority on Greeks I presume... Before this turns in to a
> flame war
> I suggest you either drop the thread and stop wasting bandwidth or send
your
> comments
> directly to me for a reply...
>
> 73
> Demetre - SV1ENS
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

491. Re: Re: Re: не получилос

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-10 15:05:35 UTC
From: Bob & Arlene
Topic: 488 Message: 491

Well you morons have driven me from a good news group . GET A LIFE!!

492. Re: Re: Re: Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-10 23:36:27 UTC
From: vinesl@aol.com
Topic: 492 Message: 492

plwase take me off your mailing list and e-mail subscription

493. Re: ?? ?????????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-11 02:04:38 UTC
From: K2cf@aol.com
Topic: 483 Message: 493

buy the rigblaster interface they give u software cd it has his program on it
works fb
73 from k2cf

494. Should throw these people off the group!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-11 14:08:02 UTC
From: KennyC
Topic: 494 Message: 494

----- Original Message ----- From: "tony & lilibet" To: Sent: Friday, February 09, 2001 7:22 AM Subject: Re: Re: Re: Re: не получилос > I know how that feels...I avoid greeks even on the air. not prejudiced, just > that i haven`t met one who has a "sparkling personality' even as a marine > during nato excersises, we were avoided and vice versa... > ----- Original Message ----- > From: "Patrick Mower" > To: > Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 16:19 PM > Subject: Re: Re: Re: Re: не получилос > > > > I remember that from my 18 months in Athens. My best friend were from > > Crete, we were both outcasts! > > > > Pat > > > > tony & lilibet wrote: > > > > > Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any... > > > ----- Original Message ----- > > > From: "Patrick Mower" > > > To: > > > Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM > > > Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke.... > > > > > > > > > Demetre Koumanakos wrote: > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > Actually it is Russian - but Greek is pretty close! > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > Not even close, they don't sound the same, they don't look same.... > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > 73 > > > > > > Demetre - SV1ENS > Pat Mower > > > > > > Ex-USAFSS Russian Linguist! > > > > > > > > > > > > Dallas McKenzie wrote: > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > That was all Greek to Me ....73"s > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >

> > 108:N/A=567138/R=2/*http://domains..yahoo.com > > > > > > > > > > > www. > > > > > > > > > > >

495. Agn Throw these people off the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-11 14:08:53 UTC
From: KennyC
Topic: 495 Message: 495

```
----- Original Message -----
From: "tony & lilibet" <storm7@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, February 10, 2001 7:35 AM
Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос

> You ought to know, you are greek...next time think don`t assume...
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Demetre Koumanakos" <demetre@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, February 09, 2001 7:41 AM
> Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос
>
>
> > > Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any...
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: "Patrick Mower" <pmower@...>
> > > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > > Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM
> > > Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос
> > >
> > >
> > > > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke....
> >
> > And you are an authority on Greeks I presume... Before this turns in to
a
> > flame war
> > I suggest you either drop the thread and stop wasting bandwidth or send
> your
> > comments
> > directly to me for a reply...
> >
> > 73
> > Demetre - SV1ENS
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
>
>
```

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>

496. Re: Digest Number 132

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-11 14:59:53 UTC
From: Robert Daniel
Topic: 496 Message: 496

OK Guys,
This crap has gone on long enough! We're all members of an international hobby, participating in an international forum. There is
no place here for cultural, ethnic or racial slurs! If we can't conduct ourselves as gentlemen, then we need to have the point made for
us, I guess.
The derogatory cultural comment was out of place originally, any jokes about it following were even worse. Especially the
comment/joke from a former serviceman was poor. You don't think you'd notice a cultural difference between the Bronx and out here in the
Midwest?? END IT!!
Anyone with an ounce of brains could see the original text was Cyrillic, not Greek. I could make a joke about not having to be a
Rhodes Scholar to recognize that, but I won't! I do have to come down on Demetre's side on this. He has always conducted himself as a
gentleman, on the air and in this forum. And as a fellow 070 club member he has my support in this. The comment was childish and in
extremely poor taste. I don't recall seeing any public apologies, as a gentleman would do. I don't recall the call sign of the original
offender and I don't want to, but I'm sure Demetre does!
END IT!!
'73 all,
Bob Daniel
W9FIF

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

497. Re: Agn Throw these people off the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-11 18:05:39 UTC
From: John LaRock
Topic: 495 Message: 497

This is sickening!!! I joined for sharing information and experience... If this was on the air, you would be getting special QSL cards from an official observer!!!

KennyC wrote:

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "tony & lilibet" <storm7@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Saturday, February 10, 2001 7:35 AM
> Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос
>
> > You ought to know, you are greek...next time think don`t assume...
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: "Demetre Koumanakos" <demetre@...>
> > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Friday, February 09, 2001 7:41 AM
> > Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос
> > >
> > >
> > > > > Greeks are not known for a sense of humor if any...
> > > > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > > > From: "Patrick Mower" <pmower@...>
> > > > > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > > > > Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2001 10:44 AM
> > > > > Subject: Re: Re: Re: не получилос
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > > Jeez, you guiys can't even take a joke....
> > > > > >
> > > > > And you are an authority on Greeks I presume... Before this turns in to
> > a
> > > > > flame war
> > > > > I suggest you either drop the thread and stop wasting bandwidth or send
> > > your
> > > > > comments
> > > > > directly to me for a reply...
> > > > > >
> > > > > 73
> > > > > Demetre - SV1ENS
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com

498. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-11 17:14:22 UTC
From: MIKE SIMMONS
Topic: 498 Message: 498

I really like the group . I am having a hard time learning morse code.
Should I practice more shorter times or longer. I have been going at it for
1 hour at night .

499. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-11 15:24:37 UTC
From: D. L. Hemmings
Topic: 498 Message: 499

For goodness sake, 15 to 20 min. max should be the norm. Any time spent
past that time is like 'flogging a dead horse'. Concentration is the name
of the game and shorter periods of listening practice will produce the same
or better results. Been there - done that.

Lee

At 09:14 AM 11-02-01 -0800, you wrote:
>I really like the group . I am having a hard time learning morse code.
>Should I practice more shorter times or longer. I have been going at it for
>1 hour at night .
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

500. Re: Digest Number 132

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-11 15:40:50 UTC
From: wb2foz@juno.com
Topic: 496 Message: 500

The silent MAJORITY is 100% in agreement with Bob Daniel's comments.

Carlos Santiago
wb2foz

501. Re: Digest Number 132

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-11 15:50:15 UTC
From: mark
Topic: 496 Message: 501

Thank you Bob. Apologies to anyone for any offense given by a member of this list who can't or won't say it themselves.

May we move on please?

73,
mark
n1kfc

----- Original Message -----
From: <wb2foz@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 11, 2001 10:40 AM
Subject: Re: Digest Number 132

> The silent MAJORITY is 100% in agreement with Bob Daniel's comments.
>
> Carlos Santiago
> wb2foz
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>
>
>

502. Re: Digest Number 132

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-11 20:04:03 UTC
From: MIKE SIMMONS
Topic: 496 Message: 502

I think you people are a little touchy. It looks like Greek to me Is just a harnless phrase. I used to say it when I took trig in college. Best to ignore things that bother you.

----- Original Message -----
From: "mark" <n1kfc@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 11, 2001 7:50 AM
Subject: Re: Digest Number 132

> Thank you Bob. Apologies to anyone for any offense given by a member of
> this list who can't or won't say it themselves.
>
> May we move on please?
>
> 73,
> mark
> n1kfc
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <wb2foz@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, February 11, 2001 10:40 AM
> Subject: Re: Digest Number 132
>
>
> > The silent MAJORITY is 100% in agreement with Bob Daniel's comments.
> >
> > Carlos Santiago
> > wb2foz
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>

>
>
>

503. Re: Space Station

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-11 20:46:21 UTC
From: Dallas McKenzie
Topic: 503 Message: 503

Has anyone heard on 2M Voice Xmt either on 144.490 or i44,200 Her in NZ 145.800 (NFM) is active at 0940 t0 1000 UTC as it Passes over head but no contacts have been heard ----- Original Message ----- From: Robert Daniel Sent: Monday, 12 February 2001 04:01 To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com Subject: Re: Digest Number 132 OK Guys, This crap has gone on long enough! We're all members of an international hobby, participating in an international forum. There is no place here for cultural, ethnic or racial slurs! If we can't conduct ourselves as gentlemen, then we need to have the point made for us, I guess. The derogatory cultural comment was out of place originally, any jokes about it following were even worse. Especially the comment/joke from a former serviceman was poor. You don't think you'd notice a cultural difference between the Bronx and out here in the Midwest?? END IT!! Anyone with an ounce of brains could see the original text was Cyrillic, not Greek. I could make a joke about not having to be a Rhodes Scholar to recognize that, but I won't! I do have to come down on Demetre's side on this. He has always conducted himself as a gentleman, on the air and in this forum. And as a fellow 070 club member he has my support in this. The comment was childish and in extremely poor taste. I don't recall seeing any public apologies, as a gentleman would do. I don't recall the call sign of the original offender and I don't want to, but I'm sure Demetre does! END IT!! '73 all, Bob Daniel W9FIF [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] Yahoo! Groups Sponsor www. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

504. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 02:11:05 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 504 Message: 504

Thats the reason the militry only taught it at maximum 4 hours a day, in classes I attended, then the other 4 or so hours was typing classes(at first) and then antenna theory etc. during the latter part of the 6 months. Since I passed my typing test the first day, I had 8 hours of code a day(and already knew it). Maybe thats why I copied 40 wpm at the end of the 6 months? 20-30 minutes a day is quite a satisfactory time for practice, but you could do that number twice a day, for ever better success. I have had youngsters learn 5 wpm in a 2-3 days time, and in fact one did it in 30 minutes TOTAL. Just get in and do it every day, both receive and send, and it wont take long.
Danny

505. Re: Tubes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 21:48:05 UTC
From: arthur smyth
Topic: 476 Message: 505

hi there think these can be obtained in the uk from a well known tube (valve) source.. possiblt same as pl509 line op tube ???

cheers from Art g3xne

_____
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.

506. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 14:40:06 UTC
From: vinesl@aol.com
Topic: 506 Message: 506

PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . THIS THE SECOND REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST !

507. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 14:44:27 UTC
From: Ronald Chapman
Topic: 507 Message: 507

Vince,

You need to click on this link to get removed.
To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

----- Original Message -----
From: <vinesl@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 9:40 AM
Subject: Re:

> PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . THIS THE SECOND REQUEST. PLEASE
HONOR THIS REQUEST !
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

508. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 15:53:19 UTC
From: Patrick Mower
Topic: 508 Message: 508

Just a note to apologize and any and all....

as to "4 hours a day", at Monterey and Syracuse, we went 8 hours a day 5 or 6 days a week. Had a test every 6 weeks, and did NOTHING but learn the language from native language speakers who were anti communist or anti fundamentalist regime. During duty performance I had to not only know the language, but other things which were tested every six months. If you didn't measure up, you were gone. I had to let a lot of men go because they could NOT pass the tests.

Pat Mower

n7dc@... wrote:

> Thats the reason the militry only taught it at maximum 4 hours a day, in
> classes I attended, then the other 4 or so hours was typing classes(at
> first)
> and then antenna theory etc. during the latter part of the 6 months.
> Since I
> passed my typing test the first day, I had 8 hours of code a day(and
> already
> knew it). Maybe thats why I copied 40 wpm at the end of the 6
> months? 20-
> 30 minutes a day is quite a satisfactory time for practice, but you
> could do
> that number twice a day, for ever better success. I have had youngsters
> learn 5 wpm in a 2-3 days time, and in fact one did it in 30 minutes
> TOTAL.
> Just get in and do it every day, both receive and send, and it wont
> take long.
> Danny
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> <http://rd.yahoo.com/M=176325.1307935.2900315.1248727/D=egroupmail/S=1700063108:N/A=567174/R=0/*http://domains.yahoo.com/>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@egroups.com
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

509. Re[2]:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 16:02:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 506 Message: 509

Hello vinesl,

Monday, February 12, 2001, you wrote:

vac> PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . THIS THE SECOND REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST !

Did you can read ???
If yes, read again:

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

510. RE: Re[2]:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 16:41:03 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron Imailbox
Topic: 506 Message: 510

It is hard to beoieve that peopele can join a lsit and cannot take the
trouble to learn how to leave.
Actually , I believe this is a troll, he can do it, jsut wants to make
trouble.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]ctually ,
> Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 10:03
> To: vinesl@...
> Subject: Re[2]:
>
>
> Hello vinesl,
>
> Monday, February 12, 2001, you wrote:
>
> vac> PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . THIS THE SECOND
> REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST !
>
> Did you can read ???
> If yes, read again:
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
> ---
> This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti-
> spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any
> questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com
>

This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti-spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com

511. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 16:59:07 UTC
From: Howard G. Baker
Topic: 511 Message: 511

Read the bottom of your e-mail!!!!!!!

Computer protected by: Smith & Wesson
Missile Coordinates: 41.398/082.220 Deg.
Grid Square: EN81vj
Amateur e-mail: k8nhr@...
----- Original Message -----
From: <vinesl@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 9:40 AM
Subject: Re:

> PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . THIS THE SECOND REQUEST. PLEASE
HONOR THIS REQUEST !
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

512. Re: Re[2]:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 23:51:34 UTC
From: MIKE SIMMONS
Topic: 506 Message: 512

Man stick it out there are a lot of new guys like me that need experienced people like yourself. People that cause trouble always fade away. The true heroes always stick around.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Gilbert Baron Imailbox" <gbaron@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 8:41 AM
Subject: RE: Re[2]:

> It is hard to beoieve that peopele can join a lsit and cannot take the
> trouble to learn how to leave.
> Actually , I believe this is a troll, he can do it, jsut wants to make
> trouble.
>
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]ctually ,
> > Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 10:03
> > To: vinesl@...
> > Subject: Re[2]:
> >
> >
> > Hello vinesl,
> >
> > Monday, February 12, 2001, you wrote:
> >
> > vac> PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . THIS THE SECOND
> > REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST !
> >
> > Did you can read ???
> > If yes, read again:
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei mailto:amx@...
> > http://www.dxsoft.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> >
> >
> >
>
> ---
> > This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti-
> > spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any
> > questions about this message. MailShield product info:
www.mailshield.com
> >
>
>
> ---
> This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti-
> spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any
> questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>

513. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 23:53:15 UTC
From: MIKE SIMMONS
Topic: 513 Message: 513

Man stick it out there are a lot of new guys like me that need experienced people like yourself. People that cause trouble always fade away. The true heroes always stick around.

514. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 23:57:35 UTC
From: MIKE SIMMONS
Topic: 514 Message: 514

Man stick it out there are a lot of new guys like me that need experienced people like yourself. People that cause trouble always fade away. The true heroes always stick around. Mike

----- Original Message -----
From: <vinesl@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 6:40 AM
Subject: Re:

> PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . THIS THE SECOND REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST !
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>

515. unsubscriber

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-12 19:48:13 UTC
From: arussell@brinet.com
Topic: 515 Message: 515

> It is hard to beoieve that peopele can join a lsit and cannot take the > trouble to learn how to leave. > Actually , I believe this is a troll, he can do it, jsut wants to make > trouble. > > > -----Original Message----- > > From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]ctually , > > Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 10:03 > > To: vinesl@... > > Subject: Re[2]: > > > > > > Hello vinesl, > > > > > Monday, February 12, 2001, you wrote: > > > > > > vac> PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . THIS THE SECOND > > > REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST ! > > > > > Did you can read ??? > > > If yes, read again: > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > Best regards, > > Sergei mailto:amx@... > > http://www.dxsoft.com > > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > ---------- ---------- > > This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti- > > spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any > > questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com > > > > > > ---------- ---------- > This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti- > spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any > questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com > > > ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor - > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > ---------- This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail. http://www.brinet.com

517. Re: unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-13 04:59:26 UTC
From: MIKE SIMMONS
Topic: 168 Message: 517

Hey dont leave the group , all this will pass. Meanwhile people need the infomation that you may have.

----- Original Message -----
From: <arussell@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 4:44 PM
Subject: unsubscribe

> > PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . THIS
> THE SECOND REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST !
> >
> > ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor -
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email
> to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
>
>
> ---
> This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail.
> http://www.brinet.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>

518. TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-13 11:25:35 UTC
From: Ralph M. Ferrara
Topic: 314 Message: 518

After using TrueTTY for a while I would enjoy the addition of one or two small icons on the tool bar to be able to simply clear the tx and rx buffers also to open and close the log file. Or perhaps a way to customize the tool bar with the features an end user might find most useable. Any comments?? 73 es gd dx. WA2NTK...Ralph

_____
Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com

519. Re: TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-13 13:18:09 UTC
From: John Bernaerts
Topic: 314 Message: 519

As a registred user of TrueTTYfor about 2 years,I like the suggestion from Ralph.It makes the software even more sofisticated than it already is.
Greetings,
John
jober@...
http://www.dxa.be

----- Original Message -----
From: Ralph M. Ferrara <wa2ntk@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2001 12:25 PM
Subject: TrueTTY

> After using TrueTTY for a while I would enjoy the addition of one or two
> small icons on the tool bar to be able to simply clear the tx and rx buffers
> also to open and close the log file. Or perhaps a way to customize the tool
> bar with the features an end user might find most useable. Any comments??
73
> es gd dx. WA2NTK...Ralph
> _____
> Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

520. Re: TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-13 15:00:44 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 314 Message: 520

Im glad to see someone else suggested this. I have been using the unregistered copy for less than a week, along with several other programs, to see which one I will eventually go with. All of them seem to have good points that others dont. For instance, TrueTTY absolutely has the best RTTY copy, including right at startup for each transmission. I also like the ability to just type and have the machine transmit automatically, and swith back to receive when I quit typing. Do any of the other programs have this capability? I havent seen them if they do. I am not impressed with the way it seems you have to type in your info on the f1 thru f12 keys though, looks very difficult. (remember I dont have the paid for copy yet- so havent been able to test that out). I like the way HamScope is laid out and would be a favorite, if it had the keyboard on/off and the ability to copy that TrueTTY does. Hamscopes 3 layers of selected memory is also outstanding. MMTTY has an excellent ! DSP capability, which I wish the others had, but its f1-whatever layout is poor and appears difficult to program also. What we need is the best parts of all of them- anyone up for the challange? Wish I knew programming so I could work on that, but Im afraid my ole Basic isnt up to that challange. I, for one, certainly appreciate the work that has gone into these programs and am certain that even more and better is on the way. Keep it up guys.
Danny

dxsoft@yahoogroups.com wrote:
>
> As a registred user of TrueTTYfor about 2 years,I like the suggestion from
> Ralph.It makes the software even more sofisticated than it already is.
> Greetings,
> John
> jober@...
> http://www.dxa.be
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Ralph M. Ferrara <wa2ntk@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2001 12:25 PM
> Subject: TrueTTY
>
>
> > After using TrueTTY for a while I would enjoy the addition of one or two
> > small icons on the tool bar to be able to simply clear the tx and rx
> buffers
> > also to open and close the log file. Or perhaps a way to customize the
> tool
> > bar with the features an end user might find most useable. Any comments??
> 73
> > es gd dx. WA2NTK...Ralph
> > _____
> > Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com

> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>

521. Re: TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-13 16:23:18 UTC
From: D. L. Hemmings
Topic: 314 Message: 521

My sentiments also. As with all digital technology, it seems to be more or less in its adolescnece. Even with such a great RTTY capability os TRUETTY has, there is even better things to come from such a worldwide group of dedicated hams and their many talents. Thanks gentlemen.

Lee W?IHC

10:00 AM 13-02-01 -0500, you wrote:
>Im glad to see someone else suggested this. I have been using the unregistered copy for less than a week, along with several other programs, to see which one I will eventually go with. All of them seem to have good points that others dont. For instance, TrueTTY absolutely has the best RTTY copy, including right at startup for each transmission. I also like the ability to just type and have the machine transmit automatically, and swith back to receive when I quit typing. Do any of the other programs have this capability? I havent seen them if they do. I am not impressed with the way it seems you have to type in your info on the f1 thru f12 keys though, looks very difficult. (remember I dont have the paid for copy yet- so havent been able to test that out). I like the way HamScope is laid out and would be a favorite, if it had the keyboard on/off and the ability to copy that TrueTTY does. Hamscopes 3 layers of selected memory is also outstanding. MMTTY has an excellen!
> t !
>DSP capability, which I wish the others had, but its f1-whatever layout is poor and appears difficult to program also. What we need is the best parts of all of them- anyone up for the challange? Wish I knew programming so I could work on that, but Im afraid my ole Basic isnt up to that challange. I, for one, certainly appreciate the work that has gone into these programs and am certain that even more and better is on the way. Keep it up guys.
>Danny
>
>dxsoft@yahoogroups.com wrote:
>>
>> As a registred user of TrueTTYfor about 2 years,I like the suggestion from
>> Ralph.It makes the software even more sofisticated than it already is.
>> Greetings,
>> John
>> jober@...
>> http://www.dxa.be
>>
>>
>> ----- Original Message -----
>> From: Ralph M. Ferrara <wa2ntk@...>
>> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>

>> Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2001 12:25 PM
>> Subject: TrueTTY
>>
>>
>> > After using TrueTTY for a while I would enjoy the addition of one or two
>> > small icons on the tool bar to be able to simply clear the tx and rx
>> buffers
>> > also to open and close the log file. Or perhaps a way to customize the
>> tool
>> > bar with the features an end user might find most useable. Any comments??
>> 73
>> > es gd dx. WA2NTK...Ralph
>> > _____
>> > Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>

522. Re: TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-13 16:00:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 314 Message: 522

Hello Ralph,

Tuesday, February 13, 2001, you wrote:

RMF> After using TrueTTY for a while I would enjoy the addition of one or two
RMF> small icons on the tool bar to be able to simply clear the tx and rx buffers
RMF> also to open and close the log file. Or perhaps a way to customize the tool
RMF> bar with the features an end user might find most useable. Any comments?? 73
RMF> es gd dx. WA2NTK...Ralph

There is not very mach space on tool bar,
but what about ~[cl] and ~[crx] macrosequences?
You can attach them to appropriate macros key ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

523. Re: unsubscriber

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-13 20:42:10 UTC
From: Dallas McKenzie
Topic: 515 Message: 523

Hey OM If you note the Remove address when you try to unsubscribe it comes back Page Not Found...Its People like you ASUEMING again that are loosing Group members ZL3SWL ----- Original Message ----- From: arussell@... Sent: Tuesday, 13 February 2001 13:44 To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com Subject: unsubscriber > It is hard to beoieve that peopele can join a lsit and cannot take the > trouble to learn how to leave. > Actually , I believe this is a troll, he can do it, jsut wants to make > trouble. > > > -----Original Message----- > > From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]ctually , > > Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 10:03 > > To: vinesl@... > > Subject: Re[2]: > > > > > > Hello vinesl, > > > > > Monday, February 12, 2001, you wrote: > > > > > vac> PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . THIS THE SECOND > > REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST ! > > > > > Did you can read ??? > > If yes, read again: > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > Best regards, > > Sergei mailto:amx@... > > http://www.dxsoft.com > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > ---------- ---------- > > This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti- > > spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any > > questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com > > > > > ---------- ---------- > This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti- > spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any > questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com > > > ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor - > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > ---------- This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail. http://www.brinet.com Yahoo! Groups Sponsor www. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

524. RE: unsubscriber

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-13 21:12:09 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron Imailbox
Topic: 515 Message: 524

The best way to unsubscribe is to go to the groups page on yahoo and select my groups and then do it there. It works , it is easy. It is WRONG to ask in the group, it will get you nothing. The administrators do NOT pay ANY attention to that. > -----Original Message----- > From: Dallas McKenzie [mailto:dalmac@...] > Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2001 14:42 > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > Subject: Re: unsubscriber > > > Hey OM If you note the Remove address when you try to > unsubscribe it comes back Page Not Found...Its People like you > ASUEMING again that are loosing Group members > > ZL3SWL > > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: arussell@... > Sent: Tuesday, 13 February 2001 13:44 > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > Subject: unsubscriber > > > > It is hard to beoieve that peopele can join a > lsit and cannot take the > > trouble to learn how to leave. > > Actually , I believe this is a troll, he can do > it, jsut wants to make > > trouble. > > > > > -----Original Message----- > > > From: Sergei Podstrigailo > [mailto:amx@...]ctually , > > > Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 10:03 > > > To: vinesl@... > > > Subject: Re[2]: > > > > > > > > > > > > Hello vinesl, > > > > > > Monday, February 12, 2001, you wrote: > > > > > > vac> PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING > LIST . THIS THE SECOND > > > REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST ! > > > > > > Did you can read ??? > > > If yes, read again: > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an > email to: > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > > Best regards, > > > Sergei > mailto:amx@... > > > href="http://www.dxsoft.com">http://www.dxsoft.com > > > > > > > > > > > >

525. Re: unsubscriber

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-13 22:17:19 UTC
From: Frank Grady
Topic: 515 Message: 525

Gilbert Baron Imailbox, Why am I being included in your email regarding "unsubscriber"?? I have not asked to be excluded!!! Thanks, KG4GDY Frank in New Bern, N.C. ----- Original Message ----- From: "Gilbert Baron Imailbox" To: Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2001 4:12 PM Subject: RE: unsubscriber > The best way to unsubscribe is to go to the groups page on yahoo and select > my groups and then do it there. It works , it is easy. > > It is WRONG to ask in the group, it will get you nothing. The administrators > do NOT pay ANY attention to that. > > > > -----Original Message----- > > From: Dallas McKenzie [mailto:dalmac@...] > > Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2001 14:42 > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > > Subject: Re: unsubscriber > > > > > > Hey OM If you note the Remove address when you try to > > unsubscribe it comes back Page Not Found...Its People like you > > ASUEMING again that are loosing Group members > > > > ZL3SWL > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > > From: arussell@... > > Sent: Tuesday, 13 February 2001 13:44 > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > > Subject: unsubscriber > > > > > > > > > > > > It is hard to beoieve that peopele can join a > > lsit and cannot take the > > > trouble to learn how to leave. > > > Actually , I believe this is a troll, he can do > > it, jsut wants to make > > > trouble. > > > > > > > > -----Original Message----- > > > > From: Sergei Podstrigailo > > [mailto:amx@...]ctually , > > > > > Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 10:03 > > > > To: vinesl@... > > > > Subject: Re[2]: > Hello vinesl, > > > > > > > > > Monday, February 12, 2001, you wrote: > > > > > > > > > > vac> PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING > > LIST . THIS THE SECOND > > > > > REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST ! > > > > > > > > > Did you can read ??? > > > > If yes, read again: > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an > > email to: > > > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > Best regards, > > > > Sergei > > > mailto:amx@... > > > > > > href="http://www.dxsoft.com">http://www.dxsoft.com > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >

Please contact your email administrator if you have any > > questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com > > > > > ---------- > This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti- > spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any > questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > >

526. Re: unsubscriber

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-13 22:36:37 UTC
From: Frank Grady
Topic: 515 Message: 526

Do we have "MailShield" anti spam to thank for all the "spam"??? Frank... ----- Original Message ----- From: "Frank Grady" To: Cc: Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2001 5:17 PM Subject: Re: unsubscriber > Gilbert Baron Imailbox, > Why am I being included in your email regarding "unsubscriber"?? > I have not asked to be excluded!!! > Thanks, > KG4GDY Frank in New Bern, N.C. > > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: "Gilbert Baron Imailbox" > To: > Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2001 4:12 PM > Subject: RE: unsubscriber > > > > The best way to unsubscribe is to go to the groups page on yahoo and > select > > my groups and then do it there. It works , it is easy. > > > > It is WRONG to ask in the group, it will get you nothing. The > administrators > > do NOT pay ANY attention to that. > > > > > > > -----Original Message----- > > > From: Dallas McKenzie [mailto:dalmac@...] > > > Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2001 14:42 > > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > > > Subject: Re: unsubscriber > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > Hey OM If you note the Remove address when you try to > > > unsubscribe it comes back Page Not Found...Its People like you > > > ASUEMING again that are loosing Group members > > > > > > ZL3SWL > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >

Get Your > > > Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at > > href="http://www.hotmail.com">http://www.hotmail.com. > > > > > > > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > ---------- > > > This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti- > > > spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any > > > questions about this message. MailShield product info: > www.mailshield.com > > > > > > > > > > ---------- > > This email server is running an evaluation copy of the MailShield anti- > > spam software. Please contact your email administrator if you have any > > questions about this message. MailShield product info: www.mailshield.com > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > >

527. Stick it out.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-14 03:25:14 UTC
From: mbs@mvn.net
Topic: 527 Message: 527

I just wanted to say I really enjoy the group. The best thing for all of us is to overlook some things. I have had a lot of help in the past and I hope to pass some of it on. I am going to build a hookup for my pc for psk31. I ordered the kit which was a lot cheaper than the sum of all the parts.

528. Testing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-14 15:22:03 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron Yahoo
Topic: 528 Message: 528

Testing

_
Gil Baron http://members.home.com/gbaron
44.08208 N 92.51263 W 1055'
"Hierro candente, batir de repente"

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Get your free @... address at http://mail.yahoo.com

529. Re: TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-14 21:28:44 UTC
From: Ralph M. Ferrara
Topic: 314 Message: 529

>From: n7dc@... Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com To:
>dxsoft@yahoogroups.com Subject: Re: TrueTTY Date: Tue, 13 Feb 2001 10:00:44
>-0500
>

John;
Some nice points about TrueTTY. I thought that the way Sergi has set up the
demo version of the software does not let the user fully appreciate how well
the software works in the registered version. Perhaps a 30 Day or 30 use
version with all the features enabled would be better. Although I had a
couple of minor difficulties getting all of the macros to work the way I
wanted them too I still felt that it was pretty easy to get set up. One of
the reasons I like this software so much is that I have very limited space
in the shack. Therefore I use a 12" IBM vga monitor. This software uses very
little screen real estate when compared with others. (The small screen is
less cluttered.)The addition of a MFSK mode would really complete the job.
You could work all the digital modes without having to chang software. By
the way the PSK31 mode works as well as the RTTY mode. hey catch you later
73 ...Ralph

>Im glad to see someone else suggested this. I have been using the
>unregistered copy for less than a week, along with several other programs,
>to see which one I will eventually go with. All of them seem to have good
>points that others dont. For instance, TrueTTY absolutely has the best RTTY
>copy, including right at startup for each transmission. I also like the
>ability to just type and have the machine transmit automatically, and swith
>back to receive when I quit typing. Do any of the other programs have this
>capability? I havent seen them if they do. I am not impressed with the way
>it seems you have to type in your info on the f1 thru f12 keys though,
>looks very difficult. (remember I dont have the paid for copy yet- so
>havent been able to test that out). I like the way HamScope is laid out and
>would be a favorite, if it had the keyboard on/off and the ability to copy
>that TrueTTY does. Hamscopes 3 layers of selected memory is also
>outstanding. MMTTY has an excellent ! DSP capability, which I wish the
>others had, but its f1-whatever layout is poor and appears difficult to
>program also. What we need is the best parts of all of them- anyone up for
>the challange? Wish I knew programming so I could work on that, but Im
>afraid my ole Basic isnt up to that challange. I, for one, certainly
>appreciate the work that has gone into these programs and am certain that
>even more and better is on the way. Keep it up guys. Danny
>
>dxsoft@yahoogroups.com wrote: > > As a registred user of TrueTTYfor about 2
>years,I like the suggestion from > Ralph.It makes the software even more
>sofisticated than it already is. > Greetings, > John > jober@... >
>http://www.dxa.be > > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: Ralph M.

>Ferrara > To: > Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2001 12:25 PM > Subject:
>TrueTTY > > > > After using TrueTTY for a while I would enjoy the addition
>of one or two > > small icons on the tool bar to be able to simply clear
>the tx and rx > buffers > > also to open and close the log file. Or perhaps
>a way to customize the > tool > > bar with the features an end user might
>find most useable. Any comments?? > 73 > > es gd dx. WA2NTK...Ralph > >
>_____ > > Get
>your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com > > > > > > >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > >
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this
>group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > >

Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com

530. Re: Space Station

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-15 21:36:07 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 503 Message: 530

Hi Robert,

I've been reading 'The Shortwave Magazine' over the past few months and
a couple of frequencies have been mentioned on the old ISS......

143.625 MHz, modulation unknown

259.7 MHz NBFM

Hope this may wet your appetite !!?

Regards

Chris

531. Re: unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-15 20:18:30 UTC
From: arussell@brinet.com
Topic: 168 Message: 531

> Hey dont leave the group , all this will pass. Meanwhile people need the > infomation that you may have. > > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: > To: > Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 4:44 PM > Subject: unsubscribe > > > > > PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . THIS > > THE SECOND REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST ! > > > > > > > ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor - > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email > > to: > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > ---------- > > This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail. > > http://www.brinet.com > > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > > ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor - > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > ---------- This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail. http://www.brinet.com

532. AAlog Sorting by date

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-17 01:49:44 UTC
From: Jan de Groot
Topic: 532 Message: 532

I am having problems with AALOG sorting my entries by date.
The program does the other sorting functions, but not the "by date" function.
I am using version 1.1.3. Tried out the newer AAlog, but the same problem.
Some help will be appreciated.

Jan, VE7GTE

533. Re: AAlog Sorting by date

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-17 06:17:09 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 532 Message: 533

Hello Jan,

JdG> I am having problems with AALOG sorting my entries by date.
JdG> The program does the other sorting functions, but not the "by date" function.
JdG> I am using version 1.1.3. Tried out the newer AAlog, but the same problem.
JdG> Some help will be appreciated.
What kind of trouble you have?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

534. unsubscribe@egroups.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-17 18:38:11 UTC
From: arussell@brinet.com
Topic: 392 Message: 534

> Hello Jan,
>
> JdG> I am having problems with AALOG sorting my
entries by date.
> JdG> The program does the other sorting
functions, but not the "by date" function.
> JdG> I am using version 1.1.3. Tried out the
newer AAlog, but the same problem.
> JdG> Some help will be appreciated.
> What kind of trouble you have?
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander
mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor -
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email
to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail.
http://www.brinet.com

535. unsubscriber

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-17 18:38:51 UTC
From: arussell@brinet.com
Topic: 515 Message: 535

> I am having problems with AALOG sorting my
entries by date.
> The program does the other sorting functions,
but not the "by date" function.
> I am using version 1.1.3. Tried out the newer
AAlog, but the same problem.
> Some help will be appreciated.
>
> Jan, VE7GTE
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor -
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email
to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail.
http://www.brinet.com

536. Re: unsubscriber

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-18 02:25:49 UTC
From: Frank Grady
Topic: 515 Message: 536

Hey, Mac! There's a doughnut rolling by.... try your skill!!! frank... ----- Original Message ----- From: "Dallas McKenzie" To: Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2001 3:42 PM Subject: Re: unsubscriber > Hey OM If you note the Remove address when you try to unsubscribe it comes back Page Not Found...Its People like you ASUEMING again that are loosing Group members > > ZL3SWL > > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > From: arussell@... > Sent: Tuesday, 13 February 2001 13:44 > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com > Subject: unsubscriber > > > > It is hard to beoieve that peopele can join a > lsit and cannot take the > > trouble to learn how to leave. > > Actually , I believe this is a troll, he can do > it, jsut wants to make > > trouble. > > > > > -----Original Message----- > > > From: Sergei Podstrigailo > [mailto:amx@...]ctually , > > > Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 10:03 > > > To: vinesl@... > > > Subject: Re[2]: > > > > > > > > > Hello vinesl, > > > > > > Monday, February 12, 2001, you wrote: > > > > > > vac> PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING > LIST . THIS THE SECOND > > > REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS REQUEST ! > > > > > > Did you can read ??? > > > If yes, read again: > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an > email to: > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > > Best regards, > > > Sergei > mailto:amx@... > > > href="http://www.dxsoft.com">http://www.dxsoft.com > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email > to: > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > > > > > ---------- > ---------- > > > This email server is running an evaluation > copy of the MailShield anti- > > > spam software. Please contact your email > administrator if you have any > > > questions about this message. MailShield > product info: www.mailshield.com > > > > > > > > > > > > ---------- > ---------- > > This email server is running an evaluation copy > of the MailShield anti- > > spam software. Please contact your email > administrator if you have any > > questions about this message. MailShield > product info: www.mailshield.com > > > > > > ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor - > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email > to: > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > ---------- > This message was sent using Blue Ridge Internet Mail. > http://www.brinet.com > > > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor > > www. > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Get Your Private, Free E-mail from MSN Hotmail at http://www.hotmail.com.
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed] > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > >

537. Re: unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-18 02:48:46 UTC
From: Frank Grady
Topic: 168 Message: 537

OK Russell This email is becoming so much "spam"! What the heck is going on???? fmg... ----- Original Message ----- From: To: Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2001 8:12 PM Subject: Re: unsubscribe > > Hey dont leave the group , all this will pass. > Meanwhile people need the > > infomation that you may have. > > > > > ----- Original Message ----- > > From: > > To: > > Sent: Monday, February 12, 2001 4:44 PM > > Subject: unsubscribe > > > > > > > PLEASE REMOVE ME FROM YOUR MAILING LIST . > THIS > > > THE SECOND REQUEST. PLEASE HONOR THIS > REQUEST ! > > > > > > > > > ---------- Yahoo! Groups > Sponsor - > > > > > > > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an > email > > > to: > > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com > > > > > > > > >

538. Re: Truetty, CWGet and Windows ME !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-18 10:28:50 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 538 Message: 538

Hello Sergei,

I've been using both your programs now for ages and am really impressed. However, recently I've changed my PC and Operating System to Windows Millennium Edition (ME) and I've also changed the soundcard from a Soundblaster 16-bit to SB Live.

The problem is that even though my soundcard puts the Line-In audio out to the speakers, the SB Live doesn't seem to deliver the sound bytes to the programs.

Don't get me wrong I'm not blaming your software.......I actually think the problem lies in the ME Operating System in that another Ham radio program I use is Spectrogram and it suffers with the same problem as your software, only it displays an error message something like 'there are four sound input devices' ......one of which is the wave-input device......I'm still looking within Windows ME to see if there is a utility to correct this, but I don't think so.

Anyway, this message was just to inform you about my little problem at the moment.

TrueTTY. How about an automatic speed detector !!?

Many thanks and keep up the good work.

Regards

Chris

539. Re[2]: Truetty, CWGet and Windows ME !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-18 11:02:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 538 Message: 539

Hello Chris,

Sunday, February 18, 2001, you wrote:

C> Hello Sergei,

C> I've been using both your programs now for ages and am really impressed.
C> However, recently I've changed my PC and Operating System to Windows
C> Millennium Edition (ME) and I've also changed the soundcard from a
C> Soundblaster 16-bit to SB Live.

C> The problem is that even though my soundcard puts the Line-In audio out
C> to the speakers, the SB Live doesn't seem to deliver the sound bytes to
C> the programs.

Just select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):

Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
(Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
^^^^^^^^^^^^

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

540. AW: Truetty, CWGet and Windows ME !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-18 15:23:05 UTC
From: Wim Maarse
Topic: 538 Message: 540

I have no problems with CWget and Windows ME.

73 de Wim, DO1KWM

-----Ursprungliche Nachricht-----
Von: Chris [mailto:crazychris@...]
Gesendet: Sonntag, 18. Februar 2001 11:29
An: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: Re: Truetty, CWGet and Windows ME !

Hello Sergei,

I've been using both your programs now for ages and am really impressed. However, recently I've changed my PC and Operating System to Windows Millennium Edition (ME) and I've also changed the soundcard from a Soundblaster 16-bit to SB Live.

The problem is that even though my soundcard puts the Line-In audio out to the speakers, the SB Live doesn't seem to deliver the sound bytes to the programs.

Don't get me wrong I'm not blaming your software.....I actually think the problem lies in the ME Operating System in that another Ham radio program I use is Spectrogram and it suffers with the same problem as your software, only it displays an error message something like 'there are four sound input devices' .....one of which is the wave-input device.....I'm still looking within Windows ME to see if there is a utility to correct this, but I don't think so.

Anyway, this message was just to inform you about my little problem at the moment.

TrueTTY. How about an automatic speed detector !!?

Many thanks and keep up the good work.

Regards

Chris

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

541. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-18 17:01:56 UTC
From: Roy S Dishmon
Topic: 541 Message: 541

[Body unavailable in the source archive]

542. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-23 02:28:44 UTC
From: Кузнецов Николай Петр
Topic: 542 Message: 542

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

543. Read this!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-23 21:30:30 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 543 Message: 543

Hello dxsoft,

I have 2 news: one is very bad and the next is good

1st bad news:
Today some bastard crack my mailbox and reregister domain aalog.com
to himself.

Please note that you can access to this site using adress
http://aalog.hypermart.net

If anybody can halp me in this situation please contact me.

and 2nd good news:
Tomorrow AALog version 2.0 beta 5 will be uploaded to sites.

I will notify you when it will be available.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

544. AALog 2.0 beta 5 is here!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-24 20:23:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 544 Message: 544

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new beta version.

Now you can create your own qsl labels and QSL cards

Some user manual for labels creation will be ready shortly.

AALog ver. 2.0 beta 5 - 23 Feb 2001

- fixed some minor bugs
+ added print facilities in the "Award tracker" window
+ if AALog receive callsign from TrueTTY or CwGet in the "New QSO" and
"Previous contacts" window is open then AALog update information in
"Previous contacts" window.
+ key "Pause" in the "New QSO" window clear edit fields.
+ updated QSL and envelop label printing procedure. Now you can create own
format for any size of label.
+ when you minimize main window "New QSO" window stay on the screen
+ new format of modes.aal file. You can add max report value after "=" there.
This value will be placed to the send/rcvd rst field when you change mode
(SSB=59, CW=599 e.t.c.)

download it from

AALog Update pack (2 250 800 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

AALog full install single file (6 057 017 bytes)
http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/aal2b5full.zip
http://www.livin4.com/dxsoft/aal2b5full.zip

AALog full install (5 files for floppy disks)

Disk 1 (1?406?140 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d1.zip http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d1.zip

Disk 2 (1?419?584 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d2.zip http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d2.zip

Disk 3 (1?440?523 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d3.zip http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d3.zip

Disk 4 (1?440?543 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d4.zip http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d4.zip

Disk 5 (352?127 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d5.zip http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d5.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

545. Re: AALog 2.0 beta 5 is here!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-02-25 08:24:42 UTC
From: MIKE SIMMONS
Topic: 544 Message: 545

```
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, February 24, 2001 12:23 PM
Subject: AALog 2.0 beta 5 is here!

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I just upload new beta version.
>
> Now you can create your own qsl labels and QSL cards
>
> Some user manual for labels creation will be ready shortly.
>
> AALog ver. 2.0 beta 5 - 23 Feb 2001
> ----------------------------------
> - fixed some minor bugs
> + added print facilities in the "Award tracker" window
> + if AALog receive callsign from TrueTTY or CwGet in the "New QSO" and
> "Previous contacts" window is open then AALog update information in
> "Previous contacts" window.
> + key "Pause" in the "New QSO" window clear edit fields.
> + updated QSL and envelop label printing procedure. Now you can create own
> format for any size of label.
> + when you minimize main window "New QSO" window stay on the screen
> + new format of modes.aal file. You can add max report value after "="
there.
> This value will be placed to the send/rcvd rst field when you change
mode
> (SSB=59, CW=599 e.t.c.)
>
>
> download it from
>
> AALog Update pack (2 250 800 bytes)
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
> http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip
>
> AALog full install single file (6 057 017 bytes)
> http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/aal2b5full.zip
> http://www.livin4.com/dxsoft/aal2b5full.zip
>
> AALog full install (5 files for floppy disks)
>
> Disk 1 (1?406?140 bytes)
```

> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d1.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d1.zip
>
> Disk 2 (1?419?584 bytes)
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d2.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d2.zip
>
> Disk 3 (1?440?523 bytes)
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d3.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d3.zip
>
> Disk 4 (1?440?543 bytes)
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d4.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d4.zip
>
> Disk 5 (352?127 bytes)
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d5.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d5.zip
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

546. Registration file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-02 23:33:04 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 546 Message: 546

Hi - I am moving my TRUETTY - AALog to a new computer, and need to know what file is the registeration file?
I am going to download the latest versions of truetty and aalog from dxsoft now, and need to know what file I need to put on a floppy from my old computer, and move to the new computer/folder.

Thanks!!!

Jim KJ5TF

547. Re: Registration file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-03 00:04:10 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 546 Message: 547

One more thing. To get aalog v 2.0 do I have to download each of the 5
install packages? I dont see any other way, but maybe Im wrong.
So Im downloading 1.0 right now. I see there is an upgrade 1.0 to 1.3

But no upgrade from 1.3 to 2.0

How do I go from 1.3 to 2.0 beta?

thanks Jim KJ5TF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Jim" <kj5tf@...>
To: "TRUETTY-L" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, March 02, 2001 17:33 PM
Subject: Registration file

> Hi - I am moving my TRUETTY - AALog to a new computer, and need to know
what
> file is the registeration file?
> I am going to download the latest versions of truetty and aalog from
dxsoft
> now, and need to know what file I need to put on a floppy from my old
> computer, and move to the new computer/folder.
>
> Thanks!!!
>
> Jim KJ5TF
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

548. Re: Registration file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-03 03:18:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 546 Message: 548

Hello Jim,

Saturday, March 03, 2001, you wrote:

J> Hi - I am moving my TRUETTY - AALog to a new computer, and need to know what
J> file is the registeration file?
They are TRUETTY.INI and AALOG.KEY .

J> I am going to download the latest versions of truetty and aalog from dxsoft
J> now, and need to know what file I need to put on a floppy from my old
J> computer, and move to the new computer/folder.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

549. Re: Registration file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-03 04:12:20 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 546 Message: 549

Excellent, thats done.

Please, how do I import my old aalog data from the old computer?

Thanks 73's

Jim KJ5TF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: "Jim" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, March 02, 2001 21:18 PM
Subject: Re: Registration file

> Hello Jim,
>
> Saturday, March 03, 2001, you wrote:
>
> J> Hi - I am moving my TRUETTY - AALog to a new computer, and need to know
what
> J> file is the registeration file?
> They are TRUETTY.INI and AALOG.KEY .
>
> J> I am going to download the latest versions of truetty and aalog from
dxsoft
> J> now, and need to know what file I need to put on a floppy from my old
> J> computer, and move to the new computer/folder.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

550. Re[2]: Registration file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-03 04:06:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 546 Message: 550

Hello Jim,

Saturday, March 03, 2001, you wrote:

J> One more thing. To get aalog v 2.0 do I have to download each of the 5
J> install packages? I dont see any other way, but maybe Im wrong.
J> So Im downloading 1.0 right now. I see there is an upgrade 1.0 to 1.3

J> But no upgrade from 1.3 to 2.0

J> How do I go from 1.3 to 2.0 beta?

If you didn't work with 1.3 yet,
just install 2.0 .

In another case install 2.0 in _new_ directory (not overwrite 1.3!)
and start "Database converter" to transfer data from 1.3 to 2.0 .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

551. Re[2]: Registration file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-03 05:59:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 546 Message: 551

Hello Jim,

???????, 3 ????? 2001 ?., you wrote to me:

J> Excellent, thats done.
J> Please, how do I import my old aalog data from the old computer?
Two way is possible.

1. Go to menu Configuration|Logs configuration. You see information
for path and file name for your log. Open this directory and copy all
files with the same name to the new PC in to the any directory on new
PC. On new PC create new log and show path to log files.
(it only work for moving data from 2.x to 2.x)
If you move data from 1.x then you need create new log and make
"Tools|Merge another log"
on new pc and select name of the log

2. Export ADIF - Then import ADIF

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

552. TrueTTY 1.72 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-04 11:15:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 552 Message: 552

Hello All!

I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.72 beta to the main site and
mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip

You feedbacks are welcome.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History
V1.72
The problem with spontaneous switching of keyboard layout during transmission
was fixed.

Macrosequences for logger control were made:
~[lc] or `[lc] - to clear all fields, except "Date", "Band" and "Mode" in
the "New QSO" window of the AALog;
~[lt] or `[lt] - to set current time and date in the "New QSO" logger
window;
~[ls] or `[ls] - to save QSO into the log;
~[lts] or `[lts] - to set current time and date and save QSO.

Macrosequences for increment of numbers in the edit fields were made:
~[nic] or `[nic] - to increment a number in the "Call" field;
~[nir] or `[nir] - to increment a number in the "RST" field;
~[nin] or `[nin] - to increment a number in the "Name" field;
~[nio] or `[nio] - to increment a number in the "Other" field.

The menu option "Setup->Catch Word by One Mouse Click" was made. When this
option is selected, you can catch a word from RX window by single mouse
click, not double-click. But you still can select the part of the text by
a mouse dragging.
The "-" char is the word delimiter now.
TrueTTY can transfer received symbols to another software and get symbols to
transmit from another software now. Data exchange can be made by
DXSOFTEX.DLL library. See http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
[...]

553. Re: TrueTTY 1.72 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-04 15:09:10 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 552 Message: 553

Hello Sergei,

SP> I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.72 beta to the main site and
SP> mirror:
SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
SP> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip

SP> TrueTTY Versions History
SP> V1.72
SP> Macrosequences for logger control were made:
SP> ~[lc] or `[lc] - to clear all fields, except "Date", "Band" and "Mode" in
SP> the "New QSO" window of the AALog;
PLEASE NOTE This macros can't work in AALog Beta 5.
AAlog beta 6 coming soon.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

554. temp.db

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-05 16:39:33 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 554 Message: 554

Hello dxsoft,

I found some trouble in the update pack of AALog beta 5.
File temp.db is missed. You can download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/temp.db

place it to the "\db" folder.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

555. Re: temp.db

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-05 16:46:35 UTC
From: Howard G. Baker
Topic: 554 Message: 555

It ain't there??????

Computer protected by: Smith & Wesson
Missile Coordinates: 41.398/082.220 Deg.
Grid Square: EN81vj
Amateur e-mail: k8nhr@...
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, March 05, 2001 11:39 AM
Subject: temp.db

Hello dxsoft,

I found some trouble in the update pack of AALog beta 5.
File temp.db is missed. You can download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/temp.db

place it to the "\db" folder.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

Click for Details

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

556. Re: temp.db

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-05 17:08:24 UTC
From: Howard G. Baker
Topic: 554 Message: 556

Now it is there???
I guess I tried too soon.

Computer protected by: Smith & Wesson
Missile Coordinates: 41.398/082.220 Deg.
Grid Square: EN81vj
Amateur e-mail: k8nhr@...
----- Original Message -----
From: Howard G. Baker
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, March 05, 2001 11:46 AM
Subject: Re: temp.db

It ain't there??????

Computer protected by: Smith & Wesson
Missile Coordinates: 41.398/082.220 Deg.
Grid Square: EN81vj
Amateur e-mail: k8nhr@...
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, March 05, 2001 11:39 AM
Subject: temp.db

Hello dxsoft,

I found some trouble in the update pack of AALog beta 5.
File temp.db is missed. You can download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/temp.db

place it to the "\db" folder.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

Click for Details

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

The Perfect StormThe PatriotU571Erin BrockovichAmerican BeautyThe MatrixMore Movies...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

557. Re[2]: temp.db

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-05 17:25:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 554 Message: 557

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello Howard, ïîíåääåëüíèê, 5 ìàðòà 2001 ã., you wrote to me: HGB Now it is there??? HGB I guess I tried too soon. Try now. I check it. Best

558. Re: temp.db

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-06 08:05:05 UTC
From: Dieter, DL2RR
Topic: 554 Message: 558

Hi,
I had no problems and didn't miss anything. What pupose has "temp.db".

Beta 5 works pretty. All trouble I had with beta 4 are eliminated.
Tnx Alexander for help.

vy 73 de Dieter - DL2RR

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, March 05, 2001 5:39 PM
Subject: temp.db

: Hello dxsoft,
:
: I found some trouble in the update pack of AALog beta 5.
: File temp.db is missed. You can download it from
: http://www.dxsoft.com/temp.db
:
: place it to the "\db" folder.
:
: Best regards,
: Alexander mailto:aia@...
:
:
:
: To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
: dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
:
:
: Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
:
:

559. Re[2]: temp.db

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-06 10:59:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 554 Message: 559

Hello DL2RR,

Tuesday, March 06, 2001, 11:05:05 AM, you wrote:

DD> Hi,
DD> I had no problems and didn't miss anything. What pupose has "temp.db".
This file is necessary only when you print selected records from the log.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

560. AALog 2.0 beta 6 is here!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-07 18:41:00 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 560 Message: 560

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new beta version.

AALog ver. 2.0 beta 6 - 7 Mar 2001

- fixed some minor bugs
- fixed error for macros ~[lc] from TrueTTY
+ in import from text procedure you can import CQ and ITU zone values

download it from

AALog Update pack (2 251 929 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

AALog full install single file (6 057 834 bytes)
http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/aal2b6full.zip
http://www.livin4.com/dxsoft/aal2b6full.zip

AALog full install (5 files for floppy disks)

Disk 1 (1?406?638 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d1.zip http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d1.zip

Disk 2 (1?419?331 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d2.zip http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d2.zip

Disk 3 (1?440?500 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d3.zip http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d3.zip

Disk 4 (1?440?542 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d4.zip http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d4.zip

Disk 5 (352?558 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d5.zip http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d5.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

561. ft1000-mark5 manual

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-07 19:25:33 UTC
From: lx1er
Topic: 561 Message: 561

hi all

is there somebody who can send me infos about german manual for the mark5 ,
where i can found it on the net

73 de lx1er joel

Best regards from Joel in LX
e-mail : lx1er@...
homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
ICQ:#39964952

562. Re: ft1000-mark5 manual

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-07 19:39:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 561 Message: 562

Hello lx1er,

l> is there somebody who can send me infos about german manual for the mark5 ,
l> where i can found it on the net

l> e-mail : lx1er@...

Please all answers only to Joel's e-mail (check field "to" before you
press "Send" button)

Thank you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

563. RE: ft1000-mark5 manual

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-07 19:44:57 UTC
From: lx1er
Topic: 561 Message: 563

sorry Alexander i forgot to tell it in my mail
73 de lx1er

Best regards from Joel in LX
e-mail : lx1er@...
homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
ICQ:#39964952

-----Message d'origine-----
De : Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Envoy? : Mittwoch, 7. M?rz 2001 20:40
? : lx1er
Objet : Re: ft1000-mark5 manual

Hello lx1er,

l> is there somebody who can send me infos about german manual for the mark5
,
l> where i can found it on the net

l> e-mail : lx1er@...

Please all answers only to Joel's e-mail (check field "to" before you
press "Send" button)

Thank you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

564. hf propagation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-09 13:40:24 UTC
From: flroots@yahoo.com
Topic: 564 Message: 564

I am looking for software (ideally freeware) that predicts HF
Propagation. I am running Windows 98SE. Any suggestions? Thanks.
Pete kd4p/mm

565. TrueTTY 1.73 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-09 14:01:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 565 Message: 565

Hello All!

I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.73 beta to the main site and
mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.73
Macrosequences ~[ce] and `[ce] ("clear edit fields") were added.
After ~[ni...] macro execution new field value is transferred to logger.
After "Clear" button pressing or ~[ce] macro execution new fields values are
transferred to logger.
The "Setup->Use 'Other' Field As" menu assigns alternative meaning to
"Other" edit field. This meaning is used to catch words from RX window and to
transfer data to logger.
V1.72
The problem with spontaneous switching of keyboard layout during transmission
was fixed.

Macrosequences for logger control were made:
~[lc] or `[lc] - to clear all fields, except "Date", "Band" and "Mode" in
the "New QSO" window of the AALog;
~[lt] or `[lt] - to set current time and date in the "New QSO" logger
window;
~[ls] or `[ls] - to save QSO into the log;
~[lts] or `[lts] - to set current time and date and save QSO.

Macrosequences for increment of numbers in the edit fields were made:
~[nic] or `[nic] - to increment a number in the "Call" field;
~[nir] or `[nir] - to increment a number in the "RST" field;
~[nin] or `[nin] - to increment a number in the "Name" field;
~[nio] or `[nio] - to increment a number in the "Other" field.

The menu option "Setup->Catch Word by One Mouse Click" was made. When this
option is selected, you can catch a word from RX window by single mouse
click, not double-click. But you still can select the part of the text by
a mouse dragging.

The "-" char is the word delimiter now.
TrueTTY can transfer received symbols to another software and get symbols to transmit from another software now. Data exchange can be made by DXSOFTEX.DLL library. See http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
[...]

566. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-09 15:31:07 UTC
From: alexan
Topic: 566 Message: 566

Hello dxsoft,

--
Best regards,
alexan mailto:alexan@...

567. AAlog contest module 0.1.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-09 18:51:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 567 Message: 567

Hello dxsoft,

Try the AALog contest module. You must have aalog 2.x installed.
Download contest module and install it in to the same directory
where AALog installed.

Example of rules for CQ WW DX Contest is attached.

you can download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/test.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/test.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

568. RE: TrueTTY 1.73 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-09 19:12:39 UTC
From: Hans Knikman
Topic: 565 Message: 568

Hello Sergei,

I really like your software. But I think CWGet (screen) needs some reworking
also. Any hints about a new version?

Tnx,

73's de Hans

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
> Sent: Friday, March 09, 2001 15:01
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: TrueTTY 1.73 beta is there!
>
>
> Hello All!
>
> I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.73 beta to the main site and
> mirror:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
>
>
> Your feedbacks are welcome.
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> ==
>
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
> V1.73
> Macrosequences ~[ce] and `[ce] ("clear edit fields") were added.
> After ~[ni...] macro execution new field value is transferred to logger.
> After "Clear" button pressing or ~[ce] macro execution new
> fields values are
> transferred to logger.
> The "Setup->Use 'Other' Field As" menu assigns alternative meaning to
> "Other" edit field. This meaning is used to catch words from RX
> window and to
> transfer data to logger.
> V1.72
> The problem with spontaneous switching of keyboard layout during

> transmission
> was fixed.
>
> Macrosequences for logger control were made:
> ~[lc] or `[lc] - to clear all fields, except "Date", "Band"
> and "Mode" in
> the "New QSO" window of the AALog;
> ~[lt] or `[lt] - to set current time and date in the "New QSO" logger
> window;
> ~[ls] or `[ls] - to save QSO into the log;
> ~[lts] or `[lts] - to set current time and date and save QSO.
>
> Macrosequences for increment of numbers in the edit fields were made:
> ~[nic] or `[nic] - to increment a number in the "Call" field;
> ~[nir] or `[nir] - to increment a number in the "RST" field;
> ~[nin] or `[nin] - to increment a number in the "Name" field;
> ~[nio] or `[nio] - to increment a number in the "Other" field.
>
> The menu option "Setup->Catch Word by One Mouse Click" was made.
> When this
> option is selected, you can catch a word from RX window by single mouse
> click, not double-click. But you still can select the part of the text by
> a mouse dragging.
> The "-" char is the word delimiter now.
> TrueTTY can transfer received symbols to another software and
> get symbols to
> transmit from another software now. Data exchange can be made by
> DXSOFTEX.DLL library. See http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
> [...]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

569. Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.73 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-09 19:37:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 565 Message: 569

Hello Hans,

Saturday, March 10, 2001, you wrote:

HK> Hello Sergei,

HK> I really like your software. But I think CWGet (screen) needs some reworking
HK> also. Any hints about a new version?

You suggestions are welcome!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

570. Re: Re[2]: temp.db

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-10 02:29:22 UTC
From: n5vlj@aol.com
Topic: 554 Message: 570

THANKSFOR THE REPLY DROPPING AOL GOING TO BILLMIL@... TKS B.M.

571. RE: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.73 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-10 05:38:47 UTC
From: Hans Knikman
Topic: 565 Message: 571

Hello Sergei,

I don't have that many problems with CWGet, but what really is annoying is the fact that the screen isn't really scaling. When I open the program the spectrum part is very much to the left of the screen (small CW filter on the radio) and I have to expand the screen pretty much in width to see the whole spectrum. When resizing the screen the content of the screen isnot proportionally resized with the borders.

Further no problems at all :)

Greetings,

Hans

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
> Sent: Friday, March 09, 2001 20:38
> To: Hans Knikman
> Subject: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.73 beta is there!
>
>
> Hello Hans,
>
> Saturday, March 10, 2001, you wrote:
>
> HK> Hello Sergei,
>
> HK> I really like your software. But I think CWGet (screen) needs
> some reworking
> HK> also. Any hints about a new version?
>
> You suggestions are welcome!
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

572. to Hans , Sergei and others.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-10 10:02:51 UTC
From: robert dufour
Topic: 572 Message: 572

Y opinion abt Hans's remarks :

1/- Yes, it seems to be an actual problem on CWget (and on TTTY also ?) :
baseline of oscillogramm and spectrum display is really too low, it disappears in the depth of the window and seems to drift deeper in the time (i can be sure since we don't see it at first).
2/- Like we are all in tune ! :
"Keep it simple stupid"
I don't believe that a new look will provide more efficiency, but it will be asking for more ressources like we can see at too many programms in wich widgets=gadgets !
3/- DSP technics supposes that you use all the audio bandwith of one side band since it can offer then a so narrow filter than few herz ! under this conditions why to use a CW IF filter ? Furthermore the action of this filter will be shown on the base of the signal wich appears clipped. In psk31 one can use it to "clean" an audio overdrived signal.

73 de robert f6bed.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

573. opinion.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-10 10:47:09 UTC
From: robert dufour
Topic: 573 Message: 573

Like some typing mistakes detract my message I send it agn.
My opinion abt Hans's remarks :

1/- Yes, it seems to be an actual problem on CWget (and on TTTY also ?) :
baseline of oscillogramm and spectrum display is really too low, it disappears in the depth of the window and seems to drift deeper in the time (i can not be sure since we don't see it at first).May be it comes from sound card, here i test two sb, but they are issued from the same manufacturer.
2/- Like we are all in tune ! :
"Keep it simple stupid"
I don't believe that a new look will provide more efficiency, but it will be asking for more ressources like we can see at too many programms in wich widgets=gadgets !
3/- DSP technics supposes that you use all the audio bandwith of one side band since it can offer then a so narrow filter than few herz ! under this conditions why to use a CW IF filter ? Furthermore the action of this filter will be shown on the base of the signal wich appears clipped. In psk31 one can use it to "clean" an audio overdrived signal.

73 de robert f6bed.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

574. Re: TrueTTY 1.73 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-10 23:15:01 UTC
From: K2cf@aol.com
Topic: 565 Message: 574

sergi did u get my 35 dollars from dx soft i sent to georgia usa am now registration ok

575. AAVoice 1.3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-13 18:48:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 575 Message: 575

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload AAVoice ver. 1.3.0

ver. 1.3.0 beta 13/03/2001

- Mike button was added. You can attach your microphone to the computer's soundcard
- fixed bug with zero "number" parameter of the RP macro command

Download it from

full package
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoice.zip
http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/aavoice130.zip

upgrade package
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoiceup.zip
http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/aavoice130up.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

576. re: Waterfall turns white issue (WindowsME !)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-14 16:16:48 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 576 Message: 576

Johnny, I have the same problem with my new Compaq Presario 800mHz running WindowsME.

It also occurs with Zakanaka, MMTTY, IZ8BLY Hellschreiber, and Stream.

On Digipan1.6 I have a purple horizontal screen, thats acts exactly like the white screen. The color is the only difference.

TrueTTY is the only sound card software I have that works perfectly on my new computer. Oh also DXPSK is 98% perfect, with only afew rare white lines in the waterfall.

When I posted this problem, I only got one response, re: video drivers. So, one thing you might try is seeing if the computer maker has any driver upgrades.

I am doing all my digital hamming my older Toshiba Satellite notebook and disappointed I cant use the new computer for MMTTY, and the rest. I have a CD of driver upgrades on the way from Compaq. Feeling timid about trying it though!!

Every time Windows upgrades, its a nightmare.... if I try to upgrade my drivers on the new computer, I wonder what I might lose in the process. A little fear is a good thing. But not to be paralyzed into no action I guess.

Bottom line, I have my backup computer, and might keep things the way they are.

Note to programmers. 1st of all THANK YOU for this software. There has never been a better time to be a ham. We all owe you so much.

Would it be possible to solve this waterfall problem in the sound card software?

Its early in the game, but I think as more hams upgrade to WindowsME, and the next, we will face these same issues again and again.

Is there a programming solution? Do we all need to search for and install new drivers, until something finally works? Hopefully everything else wont shut down along the way! hi hi

Do other folks with WindowsME have the same problem? Or is Johnny and I the only ones seeing this?
I hope its just us.

Thanks for the thought.

73's Jim KJ5TF

Hello all,
Anyone have any ideas why the waterfall turns all white ?
Anytime that the FIG button depresses,the waterfall changes to all white as it scrolls down.After a short time the waterfall will operate correctly.This happens even when there is no input connected to the sound card.With no input to the sound card there is garbage printing across the receive window.
I am using a 900 mhz pentium with a Creative 16 Bit Sound Blaster sound card.Using Windows ME and MMTTY Ver 1.61. I was using an old pentium 100 and all worked ok except the software ran slow.
I am at a loss now. Does anyone have any ideas or any suggestions ? ? ?
Please help !!
Thanks to all for reading this. I am looking foreward to some responses.
Thanks,
Johnny

577. import log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-16 00:21:57 UTC
From: Mario Munevar
Topic: 577 Message: 577

Hello to all of a new user, AAlog beta 6

Import in format ADIF everything is correct, except for QSLsent and QSLrcvd
(LogWindows doesn't export in format ADIF these two fields)

I try to solve the problem of QSLsent and QSLrcvd ,
using the utility.....import text file,
I create the fields, , callsign, date, time........
I have the correct fields from LogWindows,
I have the correct fields in AALog, text file.

Always seeing this error:

Import errors or duplicate QSOs are found...

then,

import.err for details: wrong date

Some idea, suggestions, ????

73s de HK3WGQ Mario

578. Re: RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-16 01:18:18 UTC
From: aat4ru5@cs.com
Topic: 578 Message: 578

I have paid for the registration for rtty, now I cant use the cause when I bring up rtty it says it has expired and I cant load the registration. Anyone have an idea or solution. Conrad

579. Re[2]: RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-16 05:56:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 578 Message: 579

Hello aat4ru5,

Friday, March 16, 2001, you wrote:

acc> I have paid for the registration for rtty, now I cant use the cause when I
acc> bring up rtty it says it has expired and I cant load the registration. Anyone
acc> have an idea or solution. Conrad

Did you received my reg-message?

There is TRUETTY.INI file attached.
Put it into the same directory where TrueTTY was installed.
(Probably, "C:\Progam Files\TRUETTY\".)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

580. Re: import log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-16 05:57:12 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 577 Message: 580

Hello Mario,

Friday, March 16, 2001, 3:21:57 AM, you wrote:

MM> Import in format ADIF everything is correct, except for QSLsent and QSLrcvd
MM> (LogWindows doesn't export in format ADIF these two fields)

MM> I try to solve the problem of QSLsent and QSLrcvd ,
MM> using the utility.....import text file,
MM> I create the fields, , callsign, date, time........
MM> I have the correct fields from LogWindows,
MM> I have the correct fields in AALog, text file.

MM> Always seeing this error:

MM> Import errors or duplicate QSOs are found...

MM> then,

MM> import.err for details: wrong date

MM> Some idea, suggestions, ????

Do you select right format of the date in the import window?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

581. DX-Cluster via Internet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-17 08:51:18 UTC
From: lx1er
Topic: 581 Message: 581

Hi all
Someone can help me with DX-Cluster adresses on Internet

Tnx for Mail via private lx1er@...

73 de LX1ER

Best regards from Joel in LX
e-mail : lx1er@...
homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
ICQ:#39964952

582. Re: DX-Cluster via Internet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-17 09:49:53 UTC
From: Victor Golutvin
Topic: 581 Message: 582

Hello lx1er,

Saturday, March 17, 2001, 11:51:18 AM, you wrote:

l> Hi all
l> Someone can help me with DX-Cluster adresses on Internet

l> Tnx for Mail via private lx1er@...

l> 73 de LX1ER

l> Best regards from Joel in LX
l> e-mail : lx1er@...
l> homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
l> ICQ:#39964952

l> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
l> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

l> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

195.57.18.13 41112

--
Best regards,
Victor mailto:vgol@...

583. Re: DX-Cluster via Internet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-17 09:50:57 UTC
From: Victor Golutvin
Topic: 581 Message: 583

Hello lx1er,

Saturday, March 17, 2001, 11:51:18 AM, you wrote:

l> Hi all
l> Someone can help me with DX-Cluster adresses on Internet

l> Tnx for Mail via private lx1er@...

l> 73 de LX1ER

l> Best regards from Joel in LX
l> e-mail : lx1er@...
l> homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
l> ICQ:#39964952

l> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
l> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

l> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

217.9.1.66 41112

--
Best regards,
Victor mailto:vgol@...

584. RE: DX-Cluster via Internet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-17 11:39:07 UTC
From: Gilbert Baron Yahoo
Topic: 581 Message: 584

By far the best way to use DXCluster on internet is to get DX-Telnet and
DXHUNTER. I do not have the url but you can find it with a search engine.
DX-Telnet is the connection and is a windows program. DXHUNTER runs in DOS
and does not need real mode. It runs in ANY windows including WIN2000 and
WIN98ME. It alerts you to any needed station.
I am just a happy user of these programs.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Victor Golutvin [mailto:vgol@...]
> Sent: Saturday, March 17, 2001 03:51
> To: lx1er
> Subject: Re: DX-Cluster via Internet
>
>
> Hello lx1er,
>
> Saturday, March 17, 2001, 11:51:18 AM, you wrote:
>
> l> Hi all
> l> Someone can help me with DX-Cluster adresses on Internet
>
> l> Tnx for Mail via private lx1er@...
>
> l> 73 de LX1ER
>
> l> Best regards from Joel in LX
> l> e-mail : lx1er@...
> l> homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
> l> ICQ:#39964952
>
>
> l> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> l> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> l> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

217.9.1.66 41112

--
Best regards,
Victor mailto:vgol@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Do You Yahoo!?
Get your free @... address at http://mail.yahoo.com

585. RE: DX-Cluster via Internet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-17 13:52:17 UTC
From: lx1er
Topic: 581 Message: 585

HI GILBERT
TNX FOR FAST ANWER
I WILL TRY IT LATER
73 DE LX1ER JOEL

Best regards from Joel in LX
e-mail : lx1er@...
homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
ICQ:#39964952

-----Message d'origine-----
De : Gilbert Baron Yahoo [mailto:gbaronmn@...]
Envoy? : Samstag, 17. M?rz 2001 12:39
? : dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Objet : RE: DX-Cluster via Internet

By far the best way to use DXCluster on internet is to get DX-Telnet and
DXHUNTER. I do not have the url but you can find it with a search engine.
DX-Telnet is the connection and is a windows program. DXHUNTER runs in DOS
and does not need real mode. It runs in ANY windows including WIN2000 and
WIN98ME. It alerts you to any needed station.
I am just a happy user of these programs.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Victor Golutvin [mailto:vgol@...]
> Sent: Saturday, March 17, 2001 03:51
> To: lx1er
> Subject: Re: DX-Cluster via Internet
>
>
> Hello lx1er,
>
> Saturday, March 17, 2001, 11:51:18 AM, you wrote:
>
> l> Hi all
> l> Someone can help me with DX-Cluster adresses on Internet
>
> l> Tnx for Mail via private lx1er@...
>
> l> 73 de LX1ER
>
> l> Best regards from Joel in LX
> l> e-mail : lx1er@...
> l> homepage : http://www.qsl.net/lx1er
> l> ICQ:#39964952
>

>
> l> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> l> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> l> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

217.9.1.66 41112

--
Best regards,
Victor mailto:vgol@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

~---~
Do You Yahoo!?
Get your free @... address at http://mail.yahoo.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

586. Some ideas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-19 23:13:58 UTC
From: Mario Munevar
Topic: 586 Message: 586

Hello users of AALog 2.0

Some ideas.. HI

In Award Manager.. Award Tracker.
I wanted to be able to list the contacts & Callsign.

In Show QSOs (Award Tracker):

Here I can see previous QSOs in each entity of the DXCC,
I would Applaud for a direct listing in Award Tracker window,
accompanied by previous QSOs and to be able to change the Callsign
one according to some necessity.

Something eats Print & listing.

Print: As a previous one "WKD" (current)
Listing: Generating a report with the Callsign.

Also serious good idea,
That I learned a better English. HI HI
Excuses for all.

Were the problems of general import, solved reinstalling AALog (???).
When using the filters in the bands of 40-80M, inconsistencies are presented
in the registrations of import logs.
If these registrations are created directly in AALog (New QSO),
The filters work correctly.

In general all the import tests were correct,
Except for the import of the fields QSLsent and QSLrcvd with the utility....
Text File.
I have attempted with the variables, T,F, inclusive with the traditional
one, Y,N.
Some suggestion for this problem?

73s de HK3WGQ Mario

587. rename database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-20 07:15:50 UTC
From: Dieter, DL2RR
Topic: 587 Message: 587

Hi,
is it possible to rename a database? And how can I delete one? I deleted all files with the appropriate name. Now the program shows the name of the logbook still, but cannot not find it however, of course.
While creating a new log: what means 'Log filename' and 'Description'? All files have the name of 'Description' and I don't find anywhere a file with the name 'filename'. Also in the list of the window 'Open log' are only names of 'Description' !

I use a few callsigns and want to use sublogs for each callsign, how can I do that?

Tnx for solutions
73's de Dieter - DL2RR

588. Re: rename database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-20 11:37:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 587 Message: 588

Hello DL2RR,

Tuesday, March 20, 2001, 10:15:50 AM, you wrote:

DD> is it possible to rename a database?
You want to change name of your data files?
No problems. Rename all files with old name to the new one.
Then run AALog, go to Configuration|Logs configuration and enter new
name for this file.
DD> And how can I delete one? I deleted all files with the appropriate name.
DD> Now the program shows the name of the logbook still, but cannot not find
DD> it however, of course.
Go to Configuration|Logs configuration Select deleted log and press
Ctrl+Del to delete it from list of the log. In future use this way to
delete unused logs
DD> While creating a new log: what means 'Log filename' and 'Description'?
Log filename - name of data files. Description - name of this log.
Here you can use any characters. AALog use this value for log lists
DD> All files have the name of 'Description' and I don't find anywhere a file with
DD> the name 'filename'.
filename name of data files on your hard drive.
DD> Also in the list of the window 'Open log' are only
DD> names of 'Description' !
it'r true/
DD> I use a few callsigns and want to use sublogs for each callsign, how can I
DD> do that?
You need use different log set values for different callsigns. You can
give your own name for log sets (edit your asets.aal)

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

589. Re: Some ideas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-20 11:50:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 586 Message: 589

Hello Mario,

Tuesday, March 20, 2001, 2:13:58 AM, you wrote:

MM> Here I can see previous QSOs in each entity of the DXCC,
MM> I would Applaud for a direct listing in Award Tracker window,
MM> accompanied by previous QSOs and to be able to change the Callsign
MM> one according to some necessity.
Sorry. I not sure that understand you right. Please again.

MM> Something eats Print & listing.

MM> Print: As a previous one "WKD" (current)
MM> Listing: Generating a report with the Callsign.
Well. But how much QSOs include in this listing? For example: you have
1000 contacts with US station. Print all of them or only one for each
mode and band?

MM> Were the problems of general import, solved reinstalling AALog (???).
MM> When using the filters in the bands of 40-80M, inconsistencies are presented
MM> in the registrations of import logs.
MM> If these registrations are created directly in AALog (New QSO),
MM> The filters work correctly.
Try Tools|Refresh databases it must help to you.

MM> In general all the import tests were correct,
MM> Except for the import of the fields QSLsent and QSLrcvd with the utility....
MM> Text File.
MM> I have attempted with the variables, T,F, inclusive with the traditional
MM> one, Y,N.
MM> Some suggestion for this problem?
You not describe this field right. Send a part of your file to
aalog@... and I send to you right import format.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

590. In a hole

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-22 03:00:50 UTC
From: wb4ils@yahoo.com
Topic: 590 Message: 590

I need some advice. Where I live is in a hole. I have 400 ft hills completely around me, and I can't even get satelite tv in here. About the only thing that I have been able to DX with has been the verticle antenna that I scavenged from a mobile and put pu 35ft on a mast. I would love to put up a multi band yagi, but can't seem to come up with anything that might do the trick for me. SUGGESTIONS WOULD BE GREATLY APPRECIATE.
Steve Watson
WB4ILS

591. Re: In a hole

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-22 03:11:31 UTC
From: hamjoel@juno.com
Topic: 590 Message: 591

Steve
try a horizontal loop antenna... technically it should go
straight up but it won't... it might be just the ticket.... then u could
slant it , (angle it)and see what happens...
u could also aim a beam at the mountains and see if they will
reflect ur signal in a favorable direction...

good luck
u have a challange on ur hands
joel ke1la
in maine
halfway down the hill

On Thu, 22 Mar 2001 03:00:50 -0000 wb4ils@... writes:
> I need some advice. Where I live is in a hole. I have 400 ft hills
> completely around me, and I can't even get satelite tv in here.
> About the only thing that I have been able to DX with has been the
> verticle antenna that I scavenged from a mobile and put pu 35ft on a
>
> mast. I would love to put up a multi band yagi, but can't seem to
> come up with anything that might do the trick for me. SUGGESTIONS
> WOULD BE GREATLY APPRECIATE.
> Steve Watson
> WB4ILS
>
>
> ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

GET INTERNET ACCESS FROM JUNO!
Juno offers FREE or PREMIUM Internet access for less!
Join Juno today! For your FREE software, visit:
http://dl.www.juno.com/get/tagj.

592. Re: In a hole

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-22 06:13:29 UTC
From: Jon Th Jonsson
Topic: 590 Message: 592

Tell us how wide the "hole" is and where in it you are placed.
73 de TF3JA
Jon Th Jonsson
jonth@...
Hladhamrar 36, 112R
Iceland
----- Original Message -----
From: <wb4ils@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 22, 2001 3:00 AM
Subject: In a hole

> I need some advice. Where I live is in a hole. I have 400 ft hills
> completely around me, and I can't even get satelite tv in here.
> About the only thing that I have been able to DX with has been the
> verticle antenna that I scavenged from a mobile and put pu 35ft on a
> mast. I would love to put up a multi band yagi, but can't seem to
> come up with anything that might do the trick for me. SUGGESTIONS
> WOULD BE GREATLY APPRECIATE.
> Steve Watson
> WB4ILS
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

593. Re: In a hole

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-22 11:37:22 UTC
From: Dieter, DL2RR
Topic: 590 Message: 593

I'm looking forward to a solution too. Here similar situation, hills with the same value but in meters, hi. Diameter between them less than 1 km. Looks like a funnel with a broken out part. Only open from North to West. I use horizontal loops with results, so good as possible. Some dipols and a windom does their job also. I got the most parts of the world, but no change while pile up.

73 de Dieter - DL2RR
----- Original Message -----
From: <wb4ils@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 22, 2001 4:00 AM
Subject: In a hole

: I need some advice. Where I live is in a hole. I have 400 ft hills
: completely around me, and I can't even get satelite tv in here.
: About the only thing that I have been able to DX with has been the
: verticle antenna that I scavenged from a mobile and put pu 35ft on a
: mast. I would love to put up a multi band yagi, but can't seem to
: come up with anything that might do the trick for me. SUGGESTIONS
: WOULD BE GREATLY APPRECIATE.
: Steve Watson
: WB4ILS

594. Re: rename database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-22 11:43:52 UTC
From: Dieter, DL2RR
Topic: 587 Message: 594

Hello Alexander,
good solution, but now an other question.

Just try to put in my old QSL's. I have some from 'deleted' countries, like
KR6 - Ryukyu or KZ5 - Canal Zone. There is no territory, to which I can
assign it. What's to do?

73's de Dieter - Dl2RR

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: Dieter, DL2RR <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 20, 2001 12:37 PM
Subject: Re: rename database

: Hello DL2RR,
:
: Tuesday, March 20, 2001, 10:15:50 AM, you wrote:
:
: DD> is it possible to rename a database?
: You want to change name of your data files?
: No problems. Rename all files with old name to the new one.
: Then run AALog, go to Configuration|Logs configuration and enter new
: name for this file.
: DD> And how can I delete one? I deleted all files with the appropriate
name.
: DD> Now the program shows the name of the logbook still, but cannot not
find
: DD> it however, of course.
: Go to Configuration|Logs configuration Select deleted log and press
: Ctrl+Del to delete it from list of the log. In future use this way to
: delete unused logs
: DD> While creating a new log: what means 'Log filename' and 'Description'?
: Log filename - name of data files. Description - name of this log.
: Here you can use any characters. AALog use this value for log lists
: DD> All files have the name of 'Description' and I don't find anywhere a
file with
: DD> the name 'filename'.
: filename name of data files on your hard drive.
: DD> Also in the list of the window 'Open log' are only
: DD> names of 'Description' !
: it'r true/
: DD> I use a few callsigns and want to use sublogs for each callsign, how
can I
: DD> do that?
: You need use different log set values for different callsigns. You can

```
: give your own name for log sets (edit your asets.aal)
:
:
:
:
:
: --
: Best regards,
: Alexander mailto:aalog@...
```

595. Re: In a hole

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-22 12:47:03 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 590 Message: 595

Steve, I was in the same condition in Caracas when lived down there. The verticle just wasnt getting out even to the states, I bought a small TH3jr antenna, and made all the difference in the world. got out fine and I was within 1/2 mile of a 5000 foot mountain (the beginning of the whole south american chain starts there. Danny
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com wrote:
>
> I need some advice. ?Where I live is in a hole. ?I have 400 ft hills
> completely around me, and I can't even get satelite tv in here. ?
> About the only thing that I have been able to DX with has been the
> verticle antenna that I scavenged from a mobile and put pu 35ft on a
> mast. ?I would love to put up a multi band yagi, but can't seem to
> come up with anything that might do the trick for me. ?SUGGESTIONS
> WOULD BE GREATLY APPRECIATE.
> Steve Watson
> WB4ILS
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> ?
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

596. Re: In a hole

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-22 13:59:00 UTC
From: Richard Lambert
Topic: 590 Message: 596

Best way is a remote base, controlled by VHF/UHF...we have a gentleman here with a poor location and he controls a remote HF/AMP rig located 2 miles away. Dick

----- Original Message -----
From: <wb4ils@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2001 8:00 PM
Subject: In a hole

> I need some advice. Where I live is in a hole. I have 400 ft hills
> completely around me, and I can't even get satelite tv in here.
> About the only thing that I have been able to DX with has been the
> verticle antenna that I scavenged from a mobile and put pu 35ft on a
> mast. I would love to put up a multi band yagi, but can't seem to
> come up with anything that might do the trick for me. SUGGESTIONS
> WOULD BE GREATLY APPRECIATE.
> Steve Watson
> WB4ILS
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

597. About prefix lists

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-22 18:56:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 587 Message: 597

Hello DL2RR,

???????, 22 ????? 2001 ?., you wrote to me:

DD> Hello Alexander,
DD> good solution, but now an other question.

DD> Just try to put in my old QSL's. I have some from 'deleted' countries, like
DD> KR6 - Ryukyu or KZ5 - Canal Zone. There is no territory, to which I can
DD> assign it. What's to do?
Right now no good way for this problem. I must add this countries to
the DXCC-list and prefix list.

Question to all. How do you think AALog must tracing deleted DXCC
countries in the Awards window or not?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

598. Re: In a hole

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-22 23:20:03 UTC
From: Watson Stephen
Topic: 590 Message: 598

Thanks

Been thinking about that, but I just put up a vertical
today and so far so good, first contact was Nova
Scotia on 10m second was Turks Caicos Is. I just got
a design progam that I'm going to give a shot. Here
to get satelite we have to have a clear 45degree shot
to the south, we can't even do that.

Steve WB4ILS
--- Richard Lambert <w5zhi@...> wrote:
> Best way is a remote base, controlled by
> VHF/UHF...we have a gentleman here
> with a poor location and he controls a remote HF/AMP
> rig located 2 miles
> away. Dick
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <wb4ils@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2001 8:00 PM
> Subject: In a hole
>
>
> > I need some advice. Where I live is in a hole. I
> have 400 ft hills
> > completely around me, and I can't even get
> satelite tv in here.
> > About the only thing that I have been able to DX
> with has been the
> > verticle antenna that I scavenged from a mobile
> and put pu 35ft on a
> > mast. I would love to put up a multi band yagi,
> but can't seem to
> > come up with anything that might do the trick for
> me. SUGGESTIONS
> > WOULD BE GREATLY APPRECIATE.
> > Steve Watson
> > WB4ILS
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >

> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Get email at your own domain with Yahoo! Mail.
http://personal.mail.yahoo.com/

599. Re: In a hole

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-22 23:23:22 UTC
From: Watson Stephen
Topic: 590 Message: 599

Danny, thanks for the reply. I've tried Yagi's but
just put up a verticle and so far its working
decently. This hole that I am in is something. To
get satelite tv all we need is a 45degree shot to the
south, we can't even do that, and the south is the
lowest hill. Put up the el cheapo Hy-gain AV18VS and
first contact was Nova Scotia and second was Turks
Caicos Is. And Im in Tennessee between nashville and
chatanooga. I got an ARRL design program that I'm
going to play with and see what I can come up with.
Steve
WB4ILS
--- n7dc@... wrote:
> Steve, I was in the same condition in Caracas when
> lived down there. The verticle just wasnt getting
> out even to the states, I bought a small TH3jr
> antenna, and made all the difference in the world.
> got out fine and I was within 1/2 mile of a 5000
> foot mountain (the beginning of the whole south
> american chain starts there. Danny
> dxsoft@yahoogroups.com wrote:
> >
> > I need some advice. ?Where I live is in a hole. ?I
> have 400 ft hills
> > completely around me, and I can't even get
> satelite tv in here. ?
> > About the only thing that I have been able to DX
> with has been the
> > verticle antenna that I scavenged from a mobile
> and put pu 35ft on a
> > mast. ?I would love to put up a multi band yagi,
> but can't seem to
> > come up with anything that might do the trick for
> me. ?SUGGESTIONS
> > WOULD BE GREATLY APPRECIATE.
> > Steve Watson
> > WB4ILS
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > ?
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to

> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Get email at your own domain with Yahoo! Mail.
http://personal.mail.yahoo.com/

600. QSL print - date format

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-03-23 06:34:47 UTC
From: Miran Kokol - S51SK
Topic: 600 Message: 600

Hi there

Can someone help me with printing QSLs with AALog 2.0 beta 6!

When I create in QSL Designer my own design for printing QSOs
direct to card or modify existing form, I want date format like
15.Nov.2000.
When I define field [Master Table."Date-1"] in 'Variable Format' option
I select 'Date format' like 15 nov 1998 but when I printing them,
there is date 23.apr.4999.

What is wrong?

I hope the help file will be avaible soon!

Best 73
Miro - S51SK

624. AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-16 15:38:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 624 Message: 624

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload AALog v.1.3.1 to the websites.

Some minor bugs was fixed

full version
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoice.zip

Update version
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoiceup.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

625. Re: AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-16 15:41:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 624 Message: 625

Hello Alexander,

AA> I just upload AALog v.1.3.1 to the websites.
OOPS! AAVoice is right!

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

626. TrueTTY 1.76b beta with HF-PACKET monitoring!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-17 07:25:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 626 Message: 626

Hello All,

I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.76b to the main site and
mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip

HF-PACKET monitoring (300 bps)
was made in this version (Mode->AX25).
AFC works not very good in this mode,
so I recommend to switch AFC off.

Your feedbacks are welcome.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

627. Re: TrueTTY 1.76b beta with HF-PACKET monitoring!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-17 19:35:05 UTC
From: keesvanengelen@yahoo.com
Topic: 626 Message: 627

Hi Sergei,

It asks for a DXSOFTE.DLL or so.
I do not have that.
Any idea??

73

Kees

--- In dxsoft@y..., Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@d...> wrote:
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.76b to the main site and
> mirror:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
>
>
> HF-PACKET monitoring (300 bps)
> was made in this version (Mode->AX25).
> AFC works not very good in this mode,
> so I recommend to switch AFC off.
>
> Your feedbacks are welcome.
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

628. Re: TrueTTY 1.76b beta with HF-PACKET monitoring!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-17 18:22:42 UTC
From: pierre.desseneux
Topic: 626 Message: 628

Hello Sergei,

I am very interested by this new soft because it allow me to monitor
HF-PACKET.
But, (there is often a "BUT"!!!), new TrueTTY.exe asks me "DXSOFTEX.DLL"
and I do not know that.
So I need help.
Congratulations for this new soft and thanks for helping.
Very 73
Peter

629. New version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-18 02:24:27 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 629 Message: 629

I extracted the exe and other file to my TrueTTY folder. Now I get a message about dxsoftex.dll missing.

Any suggestions?

Jim KJ5TF

630. Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.76b beta with HF-PACKET monitoring!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-18 03:05:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 626 Message: 630

Hello keesvanengelen,

Wednesday, April 18, 2001, you wrote:

kyc> Hi Sergei,

kyc> It asks for a DXSOFTE.DLL or so.
kyc> I do not have that.
kyc> Any idea??

Idea is TO READ MANUAL.
If you read readme.txt file, you will know that is UPGRADE.
So you need V1.75 to be installed at first.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

631. Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.76b beta with HF-PACKET monitoring!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-18 03:08:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 626 Message: 631

Hello pierre.desseneux,

Wednesday, April 18, 2001, you wrote:

pd> Hello Sergei,

pd> I am very interested by this new soft because it allow me to monitor
pd> HF-PACKET.
pd> But, (there is often a "BUT"!!!), new TrueTTY.exe asks me "DXSOFTEX.DLL"
pd> and I do not know that.
pd> So I need help.

But why you didn't read READ_ME.TXT file ???
It is very short, but very helpful :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

632. Re: New version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-18 03:10:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 629 Message: 632

Hello Jim,

Wednesday, April 18, 2001, you wrote:

J> I extracted the exe and other file to my TrueTTY folder. Now I get a message
J> about dxsoftex.dll missing.

J> Any suggestions?

You need V1.75 to be installed at first.
Then just replace old TRUETTY.EXE by new one.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

633. 1.75

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-18 11:14:31 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 633 Message: 633

Where can I get 1.75 please? Im not sure what version I had before I did 1.76B

Thanks

Jim

J> I extracted the exe and other file to my TrueTTY folder. Now I get a message
J> about dxsoftex.dll missing.

J> Any suggestions?

You need V1.75 to be installed at first.
Then just replace old TRUETTY.EXE by new one.

634. New version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-18 11:29:04 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 629 Message: 634

OK, i went to the main site, downloaded 1.75, installed that, and then
1.76b.

Same message as before. Missing dll

Any suggestions?

Jim

Hello Jim,

Wednesday, April 18, 2001, you wrote:

J> I extracted the exe and other file to my TrueTTY folder. Now I get a
message
J> about dxsoftex.dll missing.

J> Any suggestions?

You need V1.75 to be installed at first.
Then just replace old TRUETTY.EXE by new one.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

635. Re: 1.75

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-18 14:01:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 633 Message: 635

Hello Jim,

Wednesday, April 18, 2001, 5:14:31 PM, you wrote:

J> Where can I get 1.75 please? Im not sure what version I had before I did
J> 1.76B

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

636. V 1.76b

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-18 17:50:35 UTC
From: Karl/DF9JZ.de
Topic: 636 Message: 636

Hi everybody,

I also get the missing dll error.

I downloaded V 1.75, did the installation and afterwards upgraded with
V1.76b and - everything is o.k!!!

Yes - I have to read the readme files, too!!!

73 de Karl/DF9JZ

637. New Version, ok now

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-18 21:31:32 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 637 Message: 637

OK, all fixed up now - I forgot to do the 1.75 setup ! Hi DUhhh !

Back in busness, thanks for the upgrade.

Jim KJ5TF

638. Re: 1.75

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-19 05:16:59 UTC
From: Robert Perkins
Topic: 633 Message: 638

Hi Sergei

You did a great Job with this software

Why not ask Sony or one of the commercial guys to integrate it in one of the hot commercial receivers. You and them could make a lot of money.

Regards

Robert

_____
Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com

639. Re: 1.75

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-21 12:15:25 UTC
From: Colin Wiseman
Topic: 633 Message: 639

you must have used the wrong addy on this.
----- Original Message -----
From: "Robert Perkins" <romruen25@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2001 1:16 AM
Subject: Re: 1.75

> Hi Sergei
>
> You did a great Job with this software
>
> Why not ask Sony or one of the commercial guys to integrate it in one of
the
> hot commercial receivers. You and them could make a lot of money.
>
> Regards
>
> Robert
>
> _____
> Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

640. R: TrueTTY 1.76b beta with HF-PACKET monitoring!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-21 15:09:19 UTC
From: Luciano Fusari
Topic: 640 Message: 640

Hello Sergei,
seems to work perfectly and installtion over 1.75 run ok
73, dsw
Luciano, I5FLN

-----Messaggio originale-----
Da: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
A: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Data: marted? 17 aprile 2001 8.24
Oggetto: TrueTTY 1.76b beta with HF-PACKET monitoring!

>Hello All,
>
>I just have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.76b to the main site and
>mirror:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip
>
>
>HF-PACKET monitoring (300 bps)
>was made in this version (Mode->AX25).
>AFC works not very good in this mode,
>so I recommend to switch AFC off.
>
>Your feedbacks are welcome.
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

641. AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-22 16:59:54 UTC
From: Leo Leisink
Topic: 641 Message: 641

Dear Sergei,

Using AAtest I have the problem in defining
the contest, that I cannot enter the band
when I want to setup de rules for that
particular band or bands (Scoring Row).
It is the section of the Points per QSO in the
contest setup. (See attached BMP-file)

So I can enter the settings for the continent
and the countries as well as the points,
but not the band section.

Is this problem known ?

Kind regards,
Leo Leisink
PA0LSK

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

642. Need Yaesu-Computer control protokol

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-01 17:05:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 642 Message: 642

Hello dxsoft,

Is anybody has description of the Transceiver-Computer protocol for
yaesu? I think it must be in the user manual. I need this for
tx-control module. it will work with all dxsoft software.
I allready have ICOM and Kenwood protocol description. And this
module work with my kenwood properly. (hi)

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

643. Re: Need Yaesu-Computer control protokol

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-02 17:10:38 UTC
From: F5IWL
Topic: 642 Message: 643

Dear Alexander,
I do have the protocol for Yeasu. I own a FT-890, and thus have the tech.
manual.
I can I send you the copy of the manual by mail..if so please give your
postal address.
Best regards.
Phil, F5IWL.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 01, 2001 7:05 PM
Subject: Need Yaesu-Computer control protokol

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> Is anybody has description of the Transceiver-Computer protocol for
> yaesu? I think it must be in the user manual. I need this for
> tx-control module. it will work with all dxsoft software.
> I allready have ICOM and Kenwood protocol description. And this
> module work with my kenwood properly. (hi)
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

644. CwGet 1.12 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-06 09:44:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 644 Message: 644

Hello All,

I just have uploaded upgrade to CwGet 1.12 beta to the main site and
mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwgetb.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

CwGet Versions History.

V1.12
User can change spectrogramm center frequency now. Press "Alt" key and
click on the desired frequence by mouse left button to move the frequency
to the window center.
The marker of TX frequency is made to help with zero-beat tuning.
The TX marker is short thick black line. To change the TX marker position,
click on the desired frequency by right mouse button (or by left mouse
button with "Ctrl" key pressed).
"Speed Lock" button was made. CW speed is fixed when this button is pressed.
Hotkey for this button is Alt-K.
[...]

645. Re: CwGet 1.12 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-07 01:40:08 UTC
From: aat4ru5@cs.com
Topic: 644 Message: 645

Sergie, I have had to replace my harddrive it went kaput after only 8 months.
I lost
everything including the download I subscibed to from you.How do I get it
again ? Do
I have to pay again ? Conrad aar4ru5@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

646. Need Yaesu-Computer control protokol

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-08 15:35:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 642 Message: 646

Hello

Thanks to all hams who answer to my e-mail. Now I have description for
3 different Yaesu models and I can work.

Thank you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

647. Re: Need Yaesu-Computer control protokol

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-08 18:05:31 UTC
From: A.Barbetta Jr N8RKA
Topic: 642 Message: 647

Can this also be done for the Kenwood HF Radios ?
I have the TS-850s and TS-50 ....
Thank You Art N8RKA

Alexander Anipkin wrote:

> Hello
>
> Thanks to all hams who answer to my e-mail. Now I have description for
> 3 different Yaesu models and I can work.
>
> Thank you.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

648. of Operation - Unary minus ! One's complement TIn the following table in their order of precedence. Operators with higher precedence are listed first: Operators Type of Operation Type Restrictions * / Multiplicative Integers + - Additive integers Strings (+ only) < > <= >= Relational Integers == != Equality Integers, strings, booleans and Logical AND Booleans or Logical OR Booleans Examples:count = 3 + 5 * 40transmit "Hello" + " there"delay 24 / (7 - 1)6.0 CommentsAll text on a line following a semicolon is ignored.Examples:; this is a commenttransmit "hello" ; transmit the string "hello"7.0 KeywordsKeywords specify the structure of the script.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-08 18:29:29 UTC
From: Don de Niet
Topic: 648 Message: 648

```
TIn the following table in their order of precedence. Operators with higher precedence are
listed first:

Operators Type of Operation Type Restrictions

* / Multiplicative Integers
+ - Additive integers Strings (+ only)
< > <= >= Relational Integers
== != Equality Integers, strings, booleans
and Logical AND Booleans

or Logical OR Booleans

Examples:

count = 3 + 5 * 40
transmit "Hello" + " there"
delay 24 / (7 - 1)

6.0 Comments

All text on a line following a semicolon is ignored.

Examples:

; this is a comment

transmit "hello" ; transmit the string "hello"

7.0 Keywords

Keywords specify the structure of the script.
X-MSMail-Priority: Normal
X-Priority: 3
X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook Express 5.00.2919.6600
MIME-Version: 1.0
Message-Id: <20010508182919.TINR8395.mail3.home.nl@mail>
```

Date: Tue, 8 May 2001 19:29:29 +0100
From: Don de Niet <dondn@...>
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit

In the following table in their order of precedence. Operators with higher precedence are listed first:

Operators Type of Operation Type Restrictions

* / Multiplicative Integers
+ - Additive integers Strings (+ only)
< > <= >= Relational Integers
== != Equality Integers, strings, booleans
and Logical AND Booleans

or Logical OR Booleans

Examples:

```
count = 3 + 5 * 40
transmit "Hello" + " there"
delay 24 / (7 - 1)
```

6.0 Comments

All text on a line following a semicolon is ignored.

Examples:

```
; this is a comment

transmit "hello" ; transmit the string "hello"
```

7.0 Keywords

Keywords specify the structure of the script.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

649. Re[2]: Need Yaesu-Computer control protokol

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-08 19:24:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 642 Message: 649

Hello A.Barbetta,

ABJN> Can this also be done for the Kenwood HF Radios ?
ABJN> I have the TS-850s and TS-50 ....
Yes. It already work on test application.

PS I use the TS-570D (hi) and Kenwood interface will be the most
bugless :)

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

650. TrueTTY 1.77 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-12 03:57:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 650 Message: 650

Hello All!

I have uploaded upgrade to TrueTTY 1.77 beta to the main site and
mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.77
The old bug with Alt-T keystroke was fixed. Sometimes it was necessary
to click on them twice to switch transmitter on.
If there are several sound cards in a computer, you can select
the card by the "SoundCardNumber" parameter of [RTTY] section of
TRUETTY.INI file. (SoundCardNumber=0 , SoundCardNumber=1 etc.)
V1.76
HF-PACKET (300 bps) monitoring was made (Mode->AX25).
[...]

651. CwGet 1.20 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-20 08:15:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 651 Message: 651

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.20 to the main site and mirror
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwget.zip .

Your comments are welcome.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

CwGet Versions History.

V1.20
The "Setup->Logarithmic Spectrogram" menu command or
Alt-Z hotkey switch spectrogram window between linear or logarithmic scale.
Analogously, the "Setup->Logarithmic Oscillogram" menu command or
Ctrl-Z hotkey change oscillogram window scale.
Background colors of spectrogram and oscillogram windows can be changed now.
See "Setup->Spectrogram Background Setup" and
"Setup->Oscillogram Background Setup" menu commands.
CwGet can transfer received symbols to another software now.
Data exchange can be made by DXSOFTEX.DLL library. See
http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
V1.12
User can change spectrogram center frequency now. Press "Alt" key and
click on the desired frequence by mouse left button to move the frequency
to the window center.
The marker of TX frequency is made to help with zero-beat tuning.
The TX marker is short thick black line. To change the TX marker position,
click on the desired frequency by right mouse button (or by left mouse
button with "Ctrl" key pressed).
"Speed Lock" button was made. CW speed is fixed when this button is pressed.
Hotkey for this button is Alt-K.
[...]

652. RE: CwGet 1.20 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-20 17:45:37 UTC
From: Leo Leisink
Topic: 651 Message: 652

Sergei,
I have installed version 1.2 on my PC but found
that the spectrum analyzer was not working.
When I change the color of the analyzer it gives
me a static view. Changing the frequency does not
move the waves in the analyzer at all.
When I change the size of the spectrum window, the
window disappears.

Any sugestion ?

Kind regards,
Leo
PA0LSK

-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
Van: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
Verzonden: zondag, mei 20, 2001 10:16
Aan: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Onderwerp: CwGet 1.20 was released!

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.20 to the main site and mirror
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwget.zip .

Your comments are welcome.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

CwGet Versions History.

V1.20
The "Setup->Logarithmic Spectrogram" menu command or
Alt-Z hotkey switch spectrogram window between linear or logarithmic
scale.
Analogously, the "Setup->Logarithmic Oscillogram" menu command or
Ctrl-Z hotkey change oscillogram window scale.
Background colors of spectrogram and oscillogram windows can be changed
now.
See "Setup->Spectrogram Background Setup" and
"Setup->Oscillogram Background Setup" menu commands.

CwGet can transfer received symbols to another software now.
Data exchange can be made by DXSOFTEX.DLL library. See
http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
V1.12
User can change spectrogram center frequency now. Press "Alt" key and
click on the desired frequence by mouse left button to move the frequency
to the window center.
The marker of TX frequency is made to help with zero-beat tuning.
The TX marker is short thick black line. To change the TX marker position,
click on the desired frequency by right mouse button (or by left mouse
button with "Ctrl" key pressed).
"Speed Lock" button was made. CW speed is fixed when this button is
pressed.
Hotkey for this button is Alt-K.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

653. Re[2]: CwGet 1.20 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-21 03:09:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 651 Message: 653

```
Hello Leo,

Monday, May 21, 2001, you wrote:

LL> Sergei,
LL> I have installed version 1.2 on my PC but found
LL> that the spectrum analyzer was not working.
LL> When I change the color of the analyzer it gives
LL> me a static view. Changing the frequency does not
LL> move the waves in the analyzer at all.
LL> When I change the size of the spectrum window, the
LL> window disappears.

LL> Any sugestion ?

Just select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):

Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
(Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
^^^^^^^^^^^^

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com
```

654. Re: CwGet 1.20 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-21 04:49:48 UTC
From: Jan de Groot
Topic: 651 Message: 654

At 03:15 PM 5/20/01 +0700, you wrote:
>Hello All,
>
>I just have uploaded CwGet 1.20 to the main site and mirror
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
> http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwget.zip .
>
>Your comments are welcome.
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>===I am having the
following problem!
When starting the program the Spectrogram display on the top locks up. Can
not go to Maximum signal etc.
The rest seems to be working OK.
Any help ??

Jan, VE7GTE

655. Old bug found!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-21 14:48:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 655 Message: 655

Hello All,

I found very old internal bug in CwGet and TrueTTY
(writing into incorrect memory address).

So I just have uploaded CwGet 1.21 into the same URL's:
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwget.zip .

Fix for TrueTTY will be soon ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

656. Old bug found - fixed in TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-21 16:03:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 655 Message: 656

Hello,

Monday, May 21, 2001, ! wrote:

SP> I found very old internal bug in CwGet and TrueTTY
SP> (writing into incorrect memory address).

SP> So I just have uploaded CwGet 1.21 into the same URL's:
SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
SP> http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwget.zip .

SP> Fix for TrueTTY will be soon ...

URL's of TrueTTY upgrade to 1.78 are:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

P.S. Is anybody there who has NOT problem with spectrogram repaint in
V1.21 ?

657. Again about CwGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-21 17:38:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 657 Message: 657

Hello All,

If you have problem with spectrogram repaint, try

http://www.hamradio-software.com/download/cwg122a.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

658. And again about CwGet :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-22 15:17:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 657 Message: 658

Hello Sergei,

Tuesday, May 22, 2001, I wrote:

SP> If you have problem with spectrogram repaint, try

SP> http://www.hamradio-software.com/download/cwg122a.zip

Problem was really fixed, so V1.22 just was released.
URL's are as usually:
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwget.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

659. AW: And again about CwGet :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-22 20:52:39 UTC
From: Wim Maarse Nzn.
Topic: 657 Message: 659

Dear Sergei,

Version 1.22a isnot found in the download area.

I still admire your fantastic programme. Some English could be better. So
please change in future versions "contens" into "contents".

73 de Wim, DO1KWM
Netherlands Embassy Berlin.

-----Ursprungliche Nachricht-----
Von: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
Gesendet: Dienstag, 22. Mai 2001 17:18
An: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: And again about CwGet :-)

Hello Sergei,

Tuesday, May 22, 2001, I wrote:

SP> If you have problem with spectrogram repaint, try

SP> http://www.hamradio-software.com/download/cwg122a.zip

Problem was really fixed, so V1.22 just was released.
URL's are as usually:
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwget.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

660. Re: And again about CwGet :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-22 21:24:11 UTC
From: bekker@icq.dk
Topic: 657 Message: 660

Hi Wim
Please send me ur e-mail address, i dwnloadded the 122a yesterday, so
i can send it to
you.

Kind rgds

OZ1EQC Per

--- In dxsoft@y..., "Wim Maarse Nzn." <do1kwm@d...> wrote:
> Dear Sergei,
>
> Version 1.22a isnot found in the download area.
>
> I still admire your fantastic programme. Some English could be
better. So
> please change in future versions "contens" into "contents".
>
> 73 de Wim, DO1KWM
> Netherlands Embassy Berlin.
>
> -----Ursprungliche Nachricht-----
> Von: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@d...]
> Gesendet: Dienstag, 22. Mai 2001 17:18
> An: dxsoft@y...
> Betreff: And again about CwGet :-)
>
>

661. AW: And again about CwGet :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-22 21:40:48 UTC
From: Wim Maarse Nzn.
Topic: 657 Message: 661

Dear Sergei,

Which version is the last one, 122 or 122a?

73 de Wim.

-----Ursprungliche Nachricht-----
Von: Wim Maarse Nzn. [mailto:maarse@...]
Gesendet: Dienstag, 22. Mai 2001 22:53
An: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: AW: And again about CwGet :-)

Dear Sergei,

Version 1.22a isnot found in the download area.

I still admire your fantastic programme. Some English could be better. So
please change in future versions "contens" into "contents".

73 de Wim, DO1KWM
Netherlands Embassy Berlin.

-----Ursprungliche Nachricht-----
Von: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
Gesendet: Dienstag, 22. Mai 2001 17:18
An: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: And again about CwGet :-)

Hello Sergei,

Tuesday, May 22, 2001, I wrote:

SP> If you have problem with spectrogram repaint, try

SP> http://www.hamradio-software.com/download/cwg122a.zip

Problem was really fixed, so V1.22 just was released.
URL's are as usually:
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwget.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

662. AW: And again about CwGet :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-22 21:46:50 UTC
From: Wim Maarse Nzn.
Topic: 657 Message: 662

Dear Per!

I already downloaded 122a and also 122. Question 1 is: 122a not anymore
available. Question 2: is the latest update 122 or 122a? I have now
installed 112a.

Thank you for your message.

-----Ursprungliche Nachricht-----
Von: bekker@... [mailto:bekker@...]
Gesendet: Dienstag, 22. Mai 2001 23:24
An: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: Re: And again about CwGet :-)

Hi Wim
Please send me ur e-mail address, i dwnloadded the 122a yesterday, so
i can send it to
you.

Kind rgds

OZ1EQC Per

--- In dxsoft@y..., "Wim Maarse Nzn." <do1kwm@d...> wrote:
> Dear Sergei,
>
> Version 1.22a isnot found in the download area.
>
> I still admire your fantastic programme. Some English could be
better. So
> please change in future versions "contens" into "contents".
>
> 73 de Wim, DO1KWM
> Netherlands Embassy Berlin.
>
> -----Ursprungliche Nachricht-----
> Von: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@d...]
> Gesendet: Dienstag, 22. Mai 2001 17:18
> An: dxsoft@y...
> Betreff: And again about CwGet :-)
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

663. Re: And again about CwGet :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-22 21:54:09 UTC
From: bekker@icq.dk
Topic: 657 Message: 663

Dear Wim

1. Same here, the file dosnt exist anymore.

2. ver 122a is the last version

73 OZ1EQC Per

--- In dxsoft@y..., "Wim Maarse Nzn." <do1kwm@d...> wrote:
> Dear Per!
>
> I already downloaded 122a and also 122. Question 1 is: 122a not
anymore
> available. Question 2: is the latest update 122 or 122a? I have now
> installed 112a.
>
> Thank you for your message.
>
> -----Ursprungliche Nachricht-----
> Von: bekker@i... [mailto:bekker@i...]
> Gesendet: Dienstag, 22. Mai 2001 23:24
> An: dxsoft@y...
> Betreff: Re: And again about CwGet :-)

664. Re: AW: And again about CwGet :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-23 02:48:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 657 Message: 664

Hello Wim,

Wednesday, May 23, 2001, you wrote:

WMN> Which version is the last one, 122 or 122a?

1.22 is later.
But it is really the same.

Letter "a" in RX window is the one difference :-)

1.22a was test version (exe-file only).

1.22 is full release.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

665. Re[2]: And again about CwGet :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-23 02:49:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 657 Message: 665

Hello bekker,

Wednesday, May 23, 2001, you wrote:

bid> 1. Same here, the file dosnt exist anymore.

bid> 2. ver 122a is the last version

No, 1.22 is the newest ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

666. Test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-23 09:20:43 UTC
From: Serge Musinzya
Topic: 436 Message: 666

Hi,
Test

667. TrueTTY - Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-26 05:06:35 UTC
From: roland.kollert@t-online.de
Topic: 667 Message: 667

Dear Sergei Podstrigailo,

may I ask you some questions:

1) Last winter I downloaded TrueTTY 1.70. Now I downloaded the new versions,1.75 also 1.78. But they cannot be started. Windows 98 asks for the dxsoftex.dll file. Can you help me? Obviously I miss a certain file.

2) Do you or has anybody experience in using TrueTTY to receive Navtex (Sitor-B) reports on 518 MHz. By now I failed.
As I would like to use TrueTTY on my sailing board it would be great to receive not only the RTTY weather reports but also the Navtex transmittings.
Many other sailors would be very much interested.

Thanks so much for help.

Roland Kollert

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

668. Re: TrueTTY - Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-26 05:32:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 667 Message: 668

Hello roland,

Saturday, May 26, 2001, you wrote:

rktod> 1) Last winter I downloaded TrueTTY 1.70. Now I downloaded the new versions,1.75 also 1.78. But they cannot be started. Windows 98 asks for the dxsoftex.dll file. Can you help me? Obviously I
rktod> miss a certain file.

You need to install V1.75 at first,
then to upgrade it to 1.78.

rktod> 2) Do you or has anybody experience in using TrueTTY to receive Navtex (Sitor-B) reports on 518 MHz. By now I failed.
rktod> As I would like to use TrueTTY on my sailing board it would be great to receive not only the RTTY weather reports but also the Navtex transmittings.
rktod> Many other sailors would be very much interested.

Some users receive NAVTEX without problem,
but another have troubles.
I thing, difference is sound card used.

Try to play with sound input level ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

669. New user questions & errors

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-27 16:00:06 UTC
From: Jacob Tennant
Topic: 669 Message: 669

I am new newly downloaded and yet to be registered user of AALOG,AAVOICE,CWTYPE, and CWGET love the looks of them so far, but have a few problems...

AAVOICE:

The program loads and seems to function properly, except for not having a SOUND CARD YET! However when I try to shutdown the program I get the following error message.

ACCESS VIOLATION AT ADDRESS 0045BB44 IN MODULE 'AAVOICE.EXE'. READ ADDRESS FFFFFFFF.

After cliking "OK" to the above message the program WILL NOT SHUT DOWN. Only if I do a 'Control-Alt-Delete' and tell it to End Task does it shut down after a long wait, approx 30-45 seconds.

CWGET:

When started the program seems to load, however once it loads the blue title bar at the very top starts flashing rapidly and the program shutsdown.

COMPUTER:

486DX2/100Mhz, 16megs RAM, 4gig HD, HOWEVER SOUND CARD IS NOT YET INSTALLED OR PURCHASED!

HELP! ! !

73's Jake K8JWT

670. Re: New user questions & errors

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-27 16:38:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 669 Message: 670

Hello Jacob,

Sunday, May 27, 2001, you wrote:

JT> I am new newly downloaded and yet to be registered user of
JT> AALOG,AAVOICE,CWTYPE, and CWGET love the looks of them so far, but have a
JT> few problems...

JT> CWGET:

JT> When started the program seems to load, however once it loads the blue title
JT> bar at the very top starts flashing rapidly and the program shutsdown.

JT> COMPUTER:

JT> 486DX2/100Mhz, 16megs RAM, 4gig HD, HOWEVER SOUND CARD IS NOT YET INSTALLED
JT> OR PURCHASED!

JT> HELP! ! !

Install sound card at first :-)
CwGet can not work without sound card.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

671. Re[2]: New user questions & errors

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-27 17:14:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 669 Message: 671

Hello Sergei,

SP> Install sound card at first :-)
SP> CwGet can not work without sound card.
And AAVoice too. You MUST have soundcard for use it.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

672. Re: New user questions & errors

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-27 17:26:09 UTC
From: John McNay
Topic: 669 Message: 672

Gentlemen;
In my opinion, one ought to get a pentium with addequate memory. You
can't make something work if the equipment isn't there! Finally, you can't
expect a "soundblaster" to work if the card isn't there either - so it has
to be installed!
JM
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: "Jacob Tennant" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, May 27, 2001 12:38 PM
Subject: Re: New user questions & errors

> Hello Jacob,
>
> Sunday, May 27, 2001, you wrote:
>
> JT> I am new newly downloaded and yet to be registered user of
> JT> AALOG,AAVOICE,CWTYPE, and CWGET love the looks of them so far, but
have a
> JT> few problems...
>
>
> JT> CWGET:
>
> JT> When started the program seems to load, however once it loads the blue
title
> JT> bar at the very top starts flashing rapidly and the program shutsdown.
>
> JT> COMPUTER:
>
> JT> 486DX2/100Mhz, 16megs RAM, 4gig HD, HOWEVER SOUND CARD IS NOT YET
INSTALLED
> JT> OR PURCHASED!
>
> JT> HELP! ! !
>
> Install sound card at first :-)
> CwGet can not work without sound card.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

673. Thank you for the quick responce...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-27 17:51:39 UTC
From: Jacob Tennant
Topic: 673 Message: 673

Thank you Sergei & Alexander for the quick responce to my questions.

Hope to get the sound card later this week...

73's Jake K8JWT

674. AALog bug report

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-27 18:49:55 UTC
From: Joe Singleton
Topic: 674 Message: 674

Hi all,

I seem to have come across some problems with AALog (registered).

When closing the program I am getting error messages and sometimes Windows crashes. I have tried
re-installing but the problem is still there.

I have also come across a problem with the awards system. When listing for WPX for prefix GW0 I also
get W0, DJ4 and J4, etc.

Any ideas anyone.

Cheers - Joe, G4WJR

P.S. Any future updates coming for the contesting add-on?

675. Re: AALog bug report

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-27 20:22:04 UTC
From: Jacob Tennant
Topic: 674 Message: 675

Contest add-ons for US and other VHF contests and field day would really make it nice!!!

----- Original Message -----
From: "Joe Singleton" <joe@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, May 27, 2001 2:49 PM
Subject: AALog bug report

> Hi all,
>
> I seem to have come across some problems with AALog (registered).
>
> When closing the program I am getting error messages and sometimes Windows crashes. I have tried
> re-installing but the problem is still there.
>
> I have also come across a problem with the awards system. When listing for WPX for prefix GW0 I also
> get W0, DJ4 and J4, etc.
>
> Any ideas anyone.
>
> Cheers - Joe, G4WJR
>
> P.S. Any future updates coming for the contesting add-on?
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

676. cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-27 23:16:16 UTC
From: chris
Topic: 676 Message: 676

Hello I dowloaded the program but cannot get it to read audio at all, the true rtty has done a little but frequently locks up. Can anyone adbvise if this has happened to them...Chris KG4LQZ

677. Hello

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-27 23:23:58 UTC
From: chris steele
Topic: 677 Message: 677

Hello My name is Chris Steele and I live in Ft. Worth,
TX. I am active in amateur radio as KG4LQZ and also
really enjoy longwave and utility Dxing. Scanning is
also a hobby of mine. I have posted a message to the
list in hopes that i can get the DX Soft CW GET
program to work right...Thanks

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Auctions - buy the things you want at great prices
http://auctions.yahoo.com/

678. Re: cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-28 03:07:48 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 676 Message: 678

Hello chris,

Monday, May 28, 2001, you wrote:

c> Hello I dowloaded the program but cannot get it to read audio at all,
c> the true rtty has done a little but frequently locks up. Can anyone
c> adbvise if this has happened to them...Chris KG4LQZ

Just select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):

Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
(Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
^^^^^^^^^^^^

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

679. Re: AALog bug report

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-28 18:11:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 674 Message: 679

Hello Joe,

JS> When closing the program I am getting error messages and sometimes Windows crashes. I have tried
JS> re-installing but the problem is still there.
What version tou have?
JS> I have also come across a problem with the awards system.
JS> When listing for WPX for prefix GW0 I also
JS> get W0, DJ4 and J4, etc.
Hm. Please describe more dttailed. Please send to my e-mail
JS> Any ideas anyone.

JS> Cheers - Joe, G4WJR

JS> P.S. Any future updates coming for the contesting add-on?
Contest module reprogramming now. I will update this module.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

681. Re: странный вопрос.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-28 19:07:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 681 Message: 681

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello Alexander, OOPS!!! I sent private message to maillist. Please delete it and forget about it. Особенно для русскоязычных -

682. Re: =?koi8-r?B?09TSwc7O2cog18/Q0s/TLg==?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-28 20:20:56 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 682 Message: 682

Say WHAT?

683. Re: ÓÔÒÁÎÌÙÊ ×ÏÐÒÏÓ.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 03:33:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 683 Message: 683

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello Alexander, Tuesday, May 29, 2001, you wrote: AA Hello Sergei, AA Слушай, а ты вообще когда задницу от контупера

684. Bug: AALog 2 beta 6

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 10:45:07 UTC
From: Melody Yoon - KF6RMW
Topic: 684 Message: 684

I've noticed that when you make any changes (or even no changes) on the grid properties, but do not change the font size, it always reverts back to 8 point type, even though in the field, it will show the old font size.

For example, I use a 12 point font. It will still show 12 point when I bring up Grid properties, however, if I hit save, it reverts back to 8.

Mel

Melody Lynn Yoon melodyy+KF6RMW@... |Graduate '97 MSF
Unix Systems Administrator - MSN Hotmail - melody@... |NRA Member
California OES CERT Member and American Red Cross Emergency Communication Team

- I do not accept commercial, unsolicited email | kf6rmw@w6yx.#nca.ca.usa.noam
- http://www.best.com/~melodyy/spam.policy.html | KF6RMW - Amateur Radio

685. Question about Awards Manager in v2 beta 6. possible bug

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 10:47:45 UTC
From: Melody Yoon - KF6RMW
Topic: 685 Message: 685

I recently added additional QSOs with stations in the triple-H net (7235 at 0 UTC), but for some reason awards manager isn't counting them for WAS. Am I doing something wrong? Or is this a bug? Note: If I double click on AL for instance (a new state for me), the QSO does show up, it is also marked as having a QSL card sent, but isn't being counted by Awards Manager.

Mel

Melody Lynn Yoon melodyy+KF6RMW@... |Graduate '97 MSF
Unix Systems Administrator - MSN Hotmail - melody@... |NRA Member
California OES CERT Member and American Red Cross Emergency Communication Team

- I do not accept commercial, unsolicited email | kf6rmw@w6yx.#nca.ca.usa.noam
- http://www.best.com/~melodyy/spam.policy.html | KF6RMW - Amateur Radio

686. Re: Question about Awards Manager in v2 beta 6. possible bug

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-28 22:50:28 UTC
From: Chris VK2UW
Topic: 685 Message: 686

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

687. Re: Question about Awards Manager in v2 beta 6. possible bug

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-28 22:52:09 UTC
From: Chris VK2UW
Topic: 685 Message: 687

unsubscribe

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

688. Re: Question about Awards Manager in v2 beta 6. possible bug

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 11:05:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 685 Message: 688

Hello Melody,

Tuesday, May 29, 2001, 2:47:45 PM, you wrote:

MYK> I recently added additional QSOs with stations in the triple-H net (7235
MYK> at 0 UTC), but for some reason awards manager isn't counting them for
MYK> WAS. Am I doing something wrong? Or is this a bug? Note: If I double click
MYK> on AL for instance (a new state for me), the QSO does show up, it is also
MYK> marked as having a QSL card sent, but isn't being counted by Awards
MYK> Manager.
It's look like you not select modes for Award Manager. Open this
window, press button "Bands & Modes" and mark modes checkboxes

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

689. Re: Question about Awards Manager in v2 beta 6. possible bug

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 11:10:01 UTC
From: Melody Yoon - KF6RMW
Topic: 685 Message: 689

Hi Alex. :) I noticed this the first time and did select modes, and the initial contacts were listed, but not the latest contacts. I attempted to deselect all modes, and reselect the modes (CW & SSB), but the new qsos aren't showing up :(

Mel

On Tue, 29 May 2001, Alexander Anipkin wrote:

> Hello Melody,
>
> Tuesday, May 29, 2001, 2:47:45 PM, you wrote:
>
> MYK> I recently added additional QSOs with stations in the triple-H net (7235
> MYK> at 0 UTC), but for some reason awards manager isn't counting them for
> MYK> WAS. Am I doing something wrong? Or is this a bug? Note: If I double click
> MYK> on AL for instance (a new state for me), the QSO does show up, it is also
> MYK> marked as having a QSL card sent, but isn't being counted by Awards
> MYK> Manager.
> It's look like you not select modes for Award Manager. Open this
> window, press button "Bands & Modes" and mark modes checkboxes
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Melody Lynn Yoon melodyy+KF6RMW@... |Graduate '97 MSF
Unix Systems Administrator - MSN Hotmail - melody@... |NRA Member
California OES CERT Member and American Red Cross Emergency Communication Team

- I do not accept commercial, unsolicited email | kf6rmw@w6yx.#nca.ca.usa.noam
- http://www.best.com/~melodyy/spam.policy.html | KF6RMW - Amateur Radio

690. eQSL in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 11:51:30 UTC
From: Dieter, DL2RR
Topic: 690 Message: 690

Hello Alexander,

is it possible to add a field to mark received eQSL ?

I usually used the 'QSL rcvd' field only for received "paper"-cards. How shall I mark received eQSL?

As long as the cards are differently analysed, we should have also fields for both types, in order to enter it separately.

73's de Dieter - DL2RR

691. Re: eQSL in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 17:34:57 UTC
From: Joe Singleton
Topic: 690 Message: 691

I would also like to see this as I think e-qsl will be bi in the future. E-qsls are already accepted
for a number of awards.

Cheers - Joe, G4WJR

On Tue, 29 May 2001 13:51:30 +0200, you wrote:

>Hello Alexander,
>
>is it possible to add a field to mark received eQSL ?
>
>I usually used the 'QSL rcvd' field only for received "paper"-cards. How
>shall I mark received eQSL?
>
>As long as the cards are differently analysed, we should have also fields
>for both types, in order to enter it separately.
>
>73's de Dieter - DL2RR
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

692. AAlog in the UK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 17:19:45 UTC
From: Nigel Gunn
Topic: 692 Message: 692

The UK amateur radio license requires that the log has an entry for
"power".

~~~~~~
Nigel A. Gunn MRIN

e-mail nigel@...
web pages http://www.ngunn.net
ICQ 22816287
Amateur Radio Stations G8IFF, M0NHF, KC8NHF
Member of RSGB, ARRL, MKARS, DARA, Amsat NA, Amsat UK, Raynet
Supporter of Milton Keynes Kings and Dayton Bombers ice hockey teams
Collector of oil lamps and lanterns and babies dummies
~~~~~~

693. Re: AALog bug report

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 18:32:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 674 Message: 693

Hello Joe,

JS> When closing the program I am getting error messages and sometimes Windows crashes. I have tried
JS> re-installing but the problem is still there.
Is anybody here who has the same troubles?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

694. Re: AAlog in the UK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 18:36:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 692 Message: 694

Hello Nigel,

???????, 29 ??? 2001 ?., you wrote to me:

NG> The UK amateur radio license requires that the log has an entry for
NG> "power".

You can use note fields for save this information. But I am ready to
discuss this feature.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

695. Re: eQSL in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 18:46:42 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 690 Message: 695

Hello DL2RR,

DD> is it possible to add a field to mark received eQSL ?
Yes it is possible. I will add this (and graphic field) in the near
future.

Gentelmans. I know you want new features in the log. I will add it. But I
need some time for writing documentation and help file. This takes
many time. The program is very large and has many features. Be
patience please.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

696. Re: Bug: AALog 2 beta 6

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-29 18:55:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 684 Message: 696

Hello Melody,

MYK> I've noticed that when you make any changes (or even no changes) on the
MYK> grid properties, but do not change the font size, it always reverts back
MYK> to 8 point type, even though in the field, it will show the old font size.

MYK> For example, I use a 12 point font. It will still show 12 point when I
MYK> bring up Grid properties, however, if I hit save, it reverts back to 8.
Well, I fix this bug.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

698. is k9slq here?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-30 17:59:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 698 Message: 698

Hello dxsoft,

If you are here please contact me via my e-mail.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

699. Re: Fwd: [DXLOG] ï ÐÒÏÇÒÁÍÍÅ ÁÐÐÁÒÁÔÎÏÇÏ ÖÕÒÎÁÌÁ DX4WIN

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-31 19:00:03 UTC
From: REMO Ltd
Topic: 699 Message: 699

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

А может у него честная версия?

700. Re[2]: Fwd: [DXLOG] О программе аппаратного ж урнала DX4WIN

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-05-31 19:24:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 699 Message: 700

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello REMO, четверг, 31 мая 2001 г., you wrote to me: RL А может у него честная версия? Попрошу закрыть

701. TrueTTY 1.79 beta need to be tested!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-03 16:56:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 701 Message: 701

Hello All,

I just upload upgrade to TrueTTY 1.79 beta
See http://www.dxsoft.com/truettya.zip .

I change IIR filter used in BPSK decoder to several
FIR filters like used in WinPSK .
I hope BPSK31 decoding should be improved now.

Your reports is very appreciated.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

702. Re: TrueTTY 1.79 beta need to be tested!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-03 17:04:55 UTC
From: Nigel Gunn
Topic: 701 Message: 702

Works fine for me. Thanks Sergei.
~~~~~~
Nigel A. Gunn MRIN

e-mail nigel@...
web pages http://www.ngunn.net
ICQ 22816287
Amateur Radio Stations G8IFF, M0NHF, KC8NHF
Member of RSGB, ARRL, MKARS, DARA, Amsat NA, Amsat UK, Raynet
Supporter of Milton Keynes Kings and Dayton Bombers ice hockey teams
Collector of oil lamps and lanterns and babies dummies
~~~~~~
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, June 03, 2001 5:56 PM
Subject: TrueTTY 1.79 beta need to be tested!

> Hello All,
>
> I just upload upgrade to TrueTTY 1.79 beta
> See http://www.dxsoft.com/truettya.zip .
>
> I change IIR filter used in BPSK decoder to several
> FIR filters like used in WinPSK .
> I hope BPSK31 decoding should be improved now.
>
> Your reports is very appreciated.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

703. CW GET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-03 22:30:56 UTC
From: chris
Topic: 703 Message: 703

I am still having problems running CW GET, I have went in and changed the recording options and all just like it says to do, but on my screen when I pull it up, it says use mouse to select sound band and detector threshhold. I see no way to control these options. The RTTY progrma lets you have control but this does not seem to look at all like the setup of that program...Chris in Ft. Worth....I am really not that good and reading morse code and this is going to help me learn, so any help would be appreciated....

704. Re: CW GET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-04 01:53:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 703 Message: 704

Hello chris,

Monday, June 04, 2001, you wrote:

c> I am still having problems running CW GET, I have went in and changed
c> the recording options and all just like it says to do, but on my
c> screen when I pull it up, it says use mouse to select sound band and
c> detector threshhold.
It is NOT error message. It is just hint.
You should see spectrogam in top window and oscillogram on buttom
window now.
Just click on peak of spectrogram to select signal to decode,
then select detector threshold by clicking on oscillogram.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

705. CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-04 06:58:06 UTC
From: riaan greef
Topic: 705 Message: 705

Greetings from ZS land!

Does anybody know where I can download CWType from?

73's

Riaan
ZR6ASA

706. Re: CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-04 08:27:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 705 Message: 706

Hello riaan,

Monday, June 04, 2001, 12:58:06 PM, you wrote:

rg> Does anybody know where I can download CWType from?

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip or
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

707. Re: CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-04 07:32:07 UTC
From: Miran Kokol - S51SK
Topic: 705 Message: 707

Try http://www.dxsoft.com

Miro - S51SK

riaan greef wrote:

> Greetings from ZS land!
>
> Does anybody know where I can download CWType from?
>
> 73's
>
> Riaan
> ZR6ASA
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

708. RE: CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-04 07:20:22 UTC
From: riaan greef
Topic: 705 Message: 708

Many Thanx Sergei!

keep up with this great group... I'll be back later!

73's
Riaan
ZR6ASA

709. RE: CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-04 07:22:14 UTC
From: riaan greef
Topic: 705 Message: 709

And thanx Miran too... ;-)

You guys are surely fast....

710. Re: CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-04 19:10:09 UTC
From: Wayne Donnelly
Topic: 705 Message: 710

Go to www.conknet.com/~kb1hj and see table of contents for Digital Software.
Gl.....KB1HJ~Wayne

Miran Kokol - S51SK wrote:

> Try http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> Miro - S51SK
>
> riaan greef wrote:
>
> > Greetings from ZS land!
> >
> > Does anybody know where I can download CWType from?
> >
> > 73's
> >
> > Riaan
> > ZR6ASA
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

--
Wayne Donnelly
RFD #1 Newbury Road
Sutton Mills, New Hampshire 03221
E-Mail: kb1hj@...

Web Site-http://www.conknet.com/~kb1hj
---

711. paket software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-05 07:13:40 UTC
From: riaan greef
Topic: 711 Message: 711

Greetings all!

Thankyou for all the responses yesterday. I followed up and got the CWType.

Today I am looking for TOP151 paket software. Anybody have a copy somewhere?

Thanx

Riaan
ZR6ASA in ZS Land

712. Re: paket software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-05 09:46:30 UTC
From: Nick Papenov
Topic: 711 Message: 712

Hello Riaan ZR6ASA

Tuesday, June 05, 2001, 11:13:40 AM, you wrote:
rg> Today I am looking for TOP151 paket software.

I recommend to search TOP175, this program better.

Best regards from Russia
Nick RN6FC mailto:rn6fc@...

713. Re: TrueTTY 1.79 beta need to be tested!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-05 15:20:43 UTC
From: Luciano Fusari
Topic: 701 Message: 713

Hello Sergei,
work perfectly tnx es dsw,
Luciano

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, June 03, 2001 6:56 PM
Subject: TrueTTY 1.79 beta need to be tested!

> Hello All,
>
> I just upload upgrade to TrueTTY 1.79 beta
> See http://www.dxsoft.com/truettya.zip .
>
> I change IIR filter used in BPSK decoder to several
> FIR filters like used in WinPSK .
> I hope BPSK31 decoding should be improved now.
>
> Your reports is very appreciated.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

714. Tr: TrueTTY 1.79 beta need to be tested!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-06 23:37:17 UTC
From: pierre.desseneux
Topic: 714 Message: 714

Hello Sergei,
It works perfectly but I am not able to find better result than with V 1.77.
Anyway congratulations and tks again.
Vy 73
Pierre / FY5FU

****
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, June 03, 2001 6:56 PM
> Subject: TrueTTY 1.79 beta need to be tested!
>
>
> > Hello All,
> >
> > I just upload upgrade to TrueTTY 1.79 beta
> > See http://www.dxsoft.com/truettya.zip .
> >
> > I change IIR filter used in BPSK decoder to several
> > FIR filters like used in WinPSK .
> > I hope BPSK31 decoding should be improved now.
> >
> > Your reports is very appreciated.
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei mailto:amx@...
> > http://www.dxsoft.com
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>

>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

715. AALog 2 beta 7 is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-11 12:39:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 715 Message: 715

```
Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of AALog.

ATTENTION!
New version overwrite files of the QSL queue (Tools|QSL service)
Finish all operation with QSL queue before update.

AALog ver. 2.0 beta 7 - 10 Jun 2001
-----------------------------------
- fixed some minor bugs
+ internal QSL-managers databes is added
+ German DOKs tracking is added
+ you can edit IOTA list and DOK list now
- adif import is much more faster.
+ import from Log-Eqf 9.x is added
- "Show QSO's" button in the "Award Tracker" window show contacts
for selected bands/modes only
- fixed bug with New QSO window
- you can print name of operator on the QSL-labels

You can download it from

Update from AALog 2.x

http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip
http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/aal2b7update.zip
http://aalog.xoasis.com/files/aal2b7update.zip

Full version (1 file)
---------------------
http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/aal2b7full.zip
http://aalog.xoasis.com/files/aal2b7full.zip

full version (5 files for floppy disks):
----------------------------------------
from dxsoft.com
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d1.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d2.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d3.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d4.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d5.zip

from aalog.hypermart.net
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d1.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d2.zip
```

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d3.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d4.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d5.zip

from aalog.xoasis.com
http://aalog.xoasis.com/files/aal2b7full-d1.zip
http://aalog.xoasis.com/files/aal2b7full-d2.zip
http://aalog.xoasis.com/files/aal2b7full-d3.zip
http://aalog.xoasis.com/files/aal2b7full-d4.zip
http://aalog.xoasis.com/files/aal2b7full-d5.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

716. Re: AALog 2 beta 7 is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-12 01:56:39 UTC
From: âàëåðèé ÷èêóíîâ(UA0JV)
Topic: 715 Message: 716

alex ??????, ? ?? ??????????? ?? ???????? =de ua0jv-valery 73!

717. PacketRadio soft - T.O.P.1.76

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-17 20:11:50 UTC
From: Nick Papenov
Topic: 717 Message: 717

Hi Friends!
Many HAM's are interested PacketRadio software T.O.P.
Freeware T.O.P.1.76, available. URL - http://home.germany.net/a.mueller
Best 73! de rn6fc
Nick mailto:rn6fc@...

718. Re: Digest Number 189

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-18 20:03:16 UTC
From: k4itv@aol.com
Topic: 718 Message: 718

Yep, we want all four wheels off the pavement and onto the trailer!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

719. New mirror site

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-19 05:59:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 719 Message: 719

Hello All,

We are launched a new mirror site http://www.hamport.com
Please test speed of the new server with comparing of
http://www.dxsoft.com .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

720. AALog-Contest Module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-19 11:26:35 UTC
From: Bruce Beresford
Topic: 720 Message: 720

I have been using AALOG Contest Module during the recent ANARTS RTTY contest. I thought that I would give you some feedback on this program. It was successful however I did have some problems with it.

1. Need the ability to import log in.csv. This will enable the transfer of the log to another computer.
2. Unable to delete a QSO.
3. Unable to delete a log.
4. Unable to edit QSO from the Edit menu option.
5. After operation for some time, unable to access log in config dialog. Had to quit and restart.
6. When starting up at times the Mode and Band windows were empty, requiring quitting and restarting.

Great program anyway. I would be interested in hearing from anyone else that has used the software.

de VK2RT Bruce

721. Re: AALog-Contest Module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-19 17:52:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 720 Message: 721

Hello Bruce,

BB> I have been using AALOG Contest Module during the recent ANARTS RTTY
BB> contest. I thought that I would give you some feedback on this
BB> program. It was successful however I did have some problems with it.

BB> 1. Need the ability to import log in.csv. This will enable the
BB> transfer of the log to another computer.
You can copy contest.* files from aalog\db directory
BB> 2. Unable to delete a QSO.
Select QSO and press Ctrl+Del
BB> 3. Unable to delete a log.
menu Edit|Clear log. Don't forget copy your contacts/
BB> 4. Unable to edit QSO from the Edit menu option.
Oops.
BB> 5. After operation for some time, unable to access log in config
BB> dialog. Had to quit and restart.
BB> 6. When starting up at times the Mode and Band windows were empty,
BB> requiring quitting and restarting.
Thank you for your mail.
BB> Great program anyway. I would be interested in hearing from anyone
BB> else that has used the software.
Now I rewrite the contest module. It will be more flexible.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

722. Re: AALog-Contest Module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-20 00:11:09 UTC
From: Bruce Beresford
Topic: 720 Message: 722

Thanks Alexander..
I really appreciate your assistance.. The contest
module is a great idea and a great program, also I
uploaded all the QSO's into my AALog and have a full
log of all contacts Contests as well.

Thanks agn..

--- Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote: >
Hello Bruce,
>
> BB> I have been using AALOG Contest Module during
> the recent ANARTS RTTY
> BB> contest. I thought that I would give you some
> feedback on this
> BB> program. It was successful however I did have
> some problems with it.
>
> BB> 1. Need the ability to import log in.csv. This
> will enable the
> BB> transfer of the log to another computer.
> You can copy contest.* files from aalog\db directory
> BB> 2. Unable to delete a QSO.
> Select QSO and press Ctrl+Del
> BB> 3. Unable to delete a log.
> menu Edit|Clear log. Don't forget copy your
> contacts/
> BB> 4. Unable to edit QSO from the Edit menu option.
> Oops.
> BB> 5. After operation for some time, unable to
> access log in config
> BB> dialog. Had to quit and restart.
> BB> 6. When starting up at times the Mode and Band
> windows were empty,
> BB> requiring quitting and restarting.
> Thank you for your mail.
> BB> Great program anyway. I would be interested in
> hearing from anyone
> BB> else that has used the software.
> Now I rewrite the contest module. It will be more
> flexible.
>
>
>
>

> Best regards,
> Alexander
> mailto:aia@...
>
>
>

---

http://messenger.yahoo.com.au - Yahoo! Messenger
- Voice chat, mail alerts, stock quotes and favourite news and lots more!

723. Fwd: [425ENG] Most used Logging Software Survey

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-20 10:01:54 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 723 Message: 723

Dear AALog users, please vote for AALog on http://www.425dxn.org/survlog/

Thank you advance!

Subject: [425ENG] Most used Logging Software Survey

===8<==============Original message text===============
Dear friends
we invite you to vote the Most Used Logging Software Survey on 425DXN site: fill
the Callsign and Continent fields and check the softwares you use to log your
QSO/HRD. The direct link is http://www.425dxn.org/survlog/
Thanks for your vote
73, Maurizio Bertolino
----
i1-21171/IZ1CRR
http://www.425dxn.org

==8<============End of original message text===========

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

724. Please test new software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-22 06:44:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 724 Message: 724

Hello dxsoft,

I just finish first beta of control module. It work only with
Kenwood now.
I ask Kenwood owner to test it.

You can download it from http://www.hamport.com/download/hamport.zip
Unzip itin any folder and run hamport.exe

Turn on you tranceiver.
Click on Port settings text and enter settings of your com-port.
(use "hardware" value for Flow control field)
Click on the 'OFF' text.
Now program must show current freq and mode of you transceiver.
Try to change freq and mode by transceiver.
Try to enter freq from keyboard, try to change mode from Hamport
(click on mode name text)

Please reeport me about results and your kenwood model.

Thanks advance.

PS I need beta-testers who can test HamPort with ICOM tranceivers.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

725. Re: Please test new software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-22 08:25:42 UTC
From: etienne vanden houwe
Topic: 724 Message: 725

my rig yeasu ft847 sucses 73
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, June 22, 2001 8:44 AM
Subject: Please test new software

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I just finish first beta of control module. It work only with
> Kenwood now.
> I ask Kenwood owner to test it.
>
> You can download it from http://www.hamport.com/download/hamport.zip
> Unzip itin any folder and run hamport.exe
>
> Turn on you tranceiver.
> Click on Port settings text and enter settings of your com-port.
> (use "hardware" value for Flow control field)
> Click on the 'OFF' text.
> Now program must show current freq and mode of you transceiver.
> Try to change freq and mode by transceiver.
> Try to enter freq from keyboard, try to change mode from Hamport
> (click on mode name text)
>
> Please reeport me about results and your kenwood model.
>
> Thanks advance.
>
> PS I need beta-testers who can test HamPort with ICOM tranceivers.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

>

726. Error was fixed

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-22 09:48:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 726 Message: 726

Hello dxsoft,

If you download hamport.zip and can't open it. Please try again. I reupload filee to server.

Sorry.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

727. RE: Please test new software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-22 11:31:48 UTC
From: Gil Baron
Topic: 724 Message: 727

I just tested the program and it does not work.

4800 8Bit 1 Stop COM1 and Hardware. Windows 98 P2 300Mhz 256Megs RAM.
The program simply stops responding after setting up the port and trying to
read a frequency or do anything else.
The radio is a TS870.
It works fine with Zakanaka and all my other programs.

Sorry!

-----Original Message-----
From: etienne vanden houwe [mailto:etienne.vandenhouwe@...]
Sent: Friday, June 22, 2001 3:26 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: Please test new software

my rig yeasu ft847 sucses 73
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, June 22, 2001 8:44 AM
Subject: Please test new software

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I just finish first beta of control module. It work only with
> Kenwood now.
> I ask Kenwood owner to test it.
>
> You can download it from http://www.hamport.com/download/hamport.zip
> Unzip itin any folder and run hamport.exe
>
> Turn on you tranceiver.
> Click on Port settings text and enter settings of your com-port.
> (use "hardware" value for Flow control field)
> Click on the 'OFF' text.
> Now program must show current freq and mode of you transceiver.
> Try to change freq and mode by transceiver.
> Try to enter freq from keyboard, try to change mode from Hamport
> (click on mode name text)
>
> Please reeport me about results and your kenwood model.
>
> Thanks advance.
>
> PS I need beta-testers who can test HamPort with ICOM tranceivers.

>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

728. Abt AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-06-26 13:50:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 728 Message: 728

Hello dxsoft,

I want to ask users of AALog write some words about it on the eHam.net website

http://www.eham.net/reviews/detail/149

Thank you advance.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

729. Fwd: CWGET and volume

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-03 17:58:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 729 Message: 729

There is not nothing unusually, just FYI ...

This is a forwarded message
From: cpaone@... <cpaone@...>
To: amx@... <amx@...>
Subject: CWGET and volume

===8<==============Original message text===============
Made an interesting discovery with CWGET during the Canada Day contest. I
turned the volume down on my Icom R-75 as low as it would go and still allow
signals to be seen on CWGET. It worked fine and I noticed that the decoding
was cleaner than when I cranked the volume control up. I also didn't use any
of the two preamps on the radio and the signals were very readable. Thought
I would pass this item along for the benefit of the other CWGET users.
Carmen Paone
SWL in Reading, PA

===8<============End of original message text============

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

730. GRACIAS.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-20 21:29:51 UTC
From: pablo esteban herranz
Topic: 730 Message: 730

GRACIAS. O.G.
EA4AWE@...

731. GRACIAS.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-04-20 21:30:17 UTC
From: pablo esteban herranz
Topic: 730 Message: 731

O.K. GRACIAS.

732. gracias

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-04 22:46:46 UTC
From: gcox1012@aol.com
Topic: 732 Message: 732

[Body unavailable in the source archive]

733. subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-08 15:09:45 UTC
From: Nesbitt
Topic: 733 Message: 733

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

734. Re: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-08 17:08:46 UTC
From: E. J FORWOOD
Topic: 733 Message: 734

WHO ARE YOU?

On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...> writes:

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

735. Re: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-08 17:17:29 UTC
From: E. J FORWOOD
Topic: 733 Message: 735

WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????

ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????

On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD" <e.j.forwood@...>
writes:
WHO ARE YOU?

On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...> writes:

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

736. Re: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-08 16:46:41 UTC
From: Nesbitt
Topic: 733 Message: 736

My name is
Rich Nesbitt - N9WPH
Marshfield, WI

I received the following message early this morning:

From: "dxsoft Moderator" <dxsoft-owner@yahoogroups.com>
To: <nesbitt@...>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 2:35 AM
Subject: Welcome to dxsoft

Hello,

Welcome to the dxsoft group at Yahoogroups, a
free, easy-to-use email group service. Please
take a moment to review this message.

To start sending messages to members of this group,
simply send email to dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
This is international group, so language of this group is English. Please,
don't use another languages there.

I thought I needed to send a message in order to subscribe to the group. I
hope that answers your question.

Rich - N9WPH

----- Original Message -----
From: "E. J FORWOOD" <e.j.forwood@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 1:17 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe

WHO ARE YOU?

On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...> writes:

> WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????
>
> ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????
>
>
> On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD" <e.j.forwood@...>
> writes:
> WHO ARE YOU?
>
> On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...> writes:
>

>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

737. Re: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-08 18:57:43 UTC
From: haltanq@aol.com
Topic: 733 Message: 737

unscribe

738. RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-08 19:48:25 UTC
From: ian sparkes
Topic: 733 Message: 738

-----Original Message-----
From: E. J FORWOOD [mailto:e.j.forwood@...]
Sent: 08 July 2001 17:17
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe

WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????

ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????

On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD" <e.j.forwood@...>
writes:
WHO ARE YOU?

On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...> writes:

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

READ BELOW PLEASE

have not been sending you any ,dont even know who you arte ??????????

739. Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-08 22:06:19 UTC
From: Colin Wiseman
Topic: 733 Message: 739

There is a problem with the dxsoft mail server please
EVERYONE PLEASE stop sending messages until it is repaired!!!

----- Original Message -----
From: "ian sparkes" <ian.sparkes@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 3:48 PM
Subject: RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd

>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: E. J FORWOOD [mailto:e.j.forwood@...]
> Sent: 08 July 2001 17:17
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: subscribe
>
>
> WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????
>
> ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????
>
>
> On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD" <e.j.forwood@...>
> writes:
> WHO ARE YOU?
>
> On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...> writes:
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>
> READ BELOW PLEASE
>
> have not been sending you any ,dont even know who you arte ??????????
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

740. Re: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 03:31:59 UTC
From: haltanq@aol.com
Topic: 733 Message: 740

unscribe

741. Re: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 03:37:15 UTC
From: haltanq@aol.com
Topic: 733 Message: 741

unscribe

742. Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 03:38:07 UTC
From: haltanq@aol.com
Topic: 733 Message: 742

unscribe

743. Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 03:40:46 UTC
From: haltanq@aol.com
Topic: 733 Message: 743

unscribe

744. Re: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 03:42:47 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 733 Message: 744

OK guys, if you *don't* want to be a part of this list, follow the instructions below:

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Stop sending email to dxsoft@yahoogroups.com. There are actually some of us who *want* to be on this list, and are getting tired of all the "unsubscribe" messages we've been getting.

745. JUNK MAIL

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 11:12:57 UTC
From: rking@utinet.net
Topic: 745 Message: 745

I'M NOT SENDING THIS JUNK OUT..... 73 RALPH K1KOB

----- Original Message -----
From: Nesbitt <nesbitt@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 12:46 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe

> My name is
> Rich Nesbitt - N9WPH
> Marshfield, WI
>
> I received the following message early this morning:
>
> From: "dxsoft Moderator" <dxsoft-owner@yahoogroups.com>
> To: <nesbitt@...>
> Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 2:35 AM
> Subject: Welcome to dxsoft
>
> Hello,
>
> Welcome to the dxsoft group at Yahoogroups, a
> free, easy-to-use email group service. Please
> take a moment to review this message.
>
> To start sending messages to members of this group,
> simply send email to dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> This is international group, so language of this group is English. Please,
> don't use another languages there.
>
> I thought I needed to send a message in order to subscribe to the group.
I
> hope that answers your question.
>
> Rich - N9WPH
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "E. J FORWOOD" <e.j.forwood@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 1:17 PM
> Subject: Re: subscribe
>
> WHO ARE YOU?
>

> On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...> writes:
>
>
> > WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????
> >
> > ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????
> >
> >
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD" <e.j.forwood@...>
> > writes:
> > WHO ARE YOU?
> >
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...> writes:
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to

http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

746. Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 11:24:46 UTC
From: rking@utinet.net
Topic: 733 Message: 746

I'm not sending out this junk!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

K1KOB RALPH

----- Original Message -----
From: Colin Wiseman <cwiseman@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 6:06 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

> There is a problem with the dxsoft mail server please
> EVERYONE PLEASE stop sending messages until it is repaired!!!
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "ian sparkes" <ian.sparkes@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 3:48 PM
> Subject: RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd
>
>
> > >
> > >
> > > -----Original Message-----
> > > From: E. J FORWOOD [mailto:e.j.forwood@...]
> > > Sent: 08 July 2001 17:17
> > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > > Subject: Re: subscribe
> > >
> > >
> > > WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????
> > >
> > > ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????
> > >
> > >
> > > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD" <e.j.forwood@...>
> > > writes:
> > > WHO ARE YOU?
> > >
> > > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...> writes:
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > READ BELOW PLEASE
> >
> > have not been sending you any ,dont even know who you arte ??????????
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>

> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

747. Do it right

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 11:25:51 UTC
From: kb2yza@arrl.net
Topic: 747 Message: 747

UNSUBSCIBE THROUGH THE YAHOO GROUPS PAGE>

IF YOU HAVE REALIZED YOU PAST 20 MSG GOT NO WHERES
USE COMMON SENSE WILL YOU PSE

748. UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 11:27:11 UTC
From: rking@utinet.net
Topic: 748 Message: 748

I'M NOT SENDING OUT THIS JUNK CAN ANYONE FIX IT?????????

RALPH K1KOB

----- Original Message -----
From: <haltanq@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 11:38 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe???????????????????wierd

> unscribe
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

749. Re: UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 11:53:15 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 748 Message: 749

Hello rking,

Dear friends, please not send any messages for unsubscribe to the
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> e-mail. This e-mail ONLY for sending message
to the dxsoft group mail-list.

If you want to UNSUBSCRIBE send e-mail to
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

It's all!!! And this written in every message from mail-list.

run> I'M NOT SENDING OUT THIS JUNK CAN ANYONE FIX IT?????????
run> RALPH K1KOB

run> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
run> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

750. Re: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 13:50:32 UTC
From: haltanq@aol.com
Topic: 733 Message: 750

unscribe

751. Re: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 13:58:26 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 733 Message: 751

OK, again..

SEND AN EMAIL TO
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
to unsubscribe.

How hard is it to do that?

----- Original Message -----
From: haltanq@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 8:50 AM
Subject: Re: subscribe

unscribe

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

752. Re: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 14:32:35 UTC
From: haltanq@aol.com
Topic: 733 Message: 752

unsubscribe now

753. Re[2]: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 14:37:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 733 Message: 753

Hello haltanq,

I unsubscribe this e-mail (haltanq@...) manually.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

754. Re: Do it right

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 16:57:32 UTC
From: Ken
Topic: 747 Message: 754

Hi. I see your point. The problem seems to be mainly
from countries where English is a second language.
The structure of sentences in English is so different
from foreign languages that the unsubscribe process
may be harder than we think. The un-subscribe message
states, "To unsubscribe from this group, send an email
to: dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com". What should
the message say, should the writer say
un-subscribe in the message Subject or in the message
Body, or should they send a blank message?? Maybe hams
who speak and write fluently in a foreign language
could post a message about un-subscribing in the
foreign language. It can't hurt, just my 2 cents
worth, Ken

> kb2yza@... wrote:
> UNSUBSCIBE THROUGH THE YAHOO GROUPS PAGE>
>
> IF YOU HAVE REALIZED YOU PAST 20 MSG GOT NO WHERES
> USE COMMON SENSE WILL YOU PSE
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Get personalized email addresses from Yahoo! Mail
http://personal.mail.yahoo.com/

755. Please Unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-09 21:52:48 UTC
From: mblake4958@aol.com
Topic: 755 Message: 755

[Body unavailable in the source archive]

756. RE: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:17:10 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 756

-----Original Message-----
From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 8:37 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe

unscribe

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

757. RE: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:17:12 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 757

-----Original Message-----
From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 8:32 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe

unscribe

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

758. RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:17:05 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 758

-----Original Message-----
From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 8:38 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

unscribe

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

759. RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:17:06 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 759

-----Original Message-----
From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 8:38 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

unscribe

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

760. RE: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:17:08 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 760

-----Original Message-----
From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 8:37 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe

unscribe

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

761. RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:17:14 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 761

-----Original Message-----
From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 8:41 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

unscribe

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

762. RE: JUNK MAIL

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:17:18 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 745 Message: 762

-----Original Message-----
From: rking@... [mailto:rking@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 4:13 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: JUNK MAIL

I'M NOT SENDING THIS JUNK OUT..... 73 RALPH K1KOB

----- Original Message -----
From: Nesbitt <nesbitt@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 12:46 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe

> My name is
> Rich Nesbitt - N9WPH
> Marshfield, WI
>
> I received the following message early this morning:
>
> From: "dxsoft Moderator" <dxsoft-owner@yahoogroups.com>
> To: <nesbitt@...>
> Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 2:35 AM
> Subject: Welcome to dxsoft
>
> Hello,
>
> Welcome to the dxsoft group at Yahoogroups, a
> free, easy-to-use email group service. Please
> take a moment to review this message.
>
> To start sending messages to members of this group,
> simply send email to dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> This is international group, so language of this group is English.
Please,
> don't use another languages there.
>
> I thought I needed to send a message in order to subscribe to the group.
I
> hope that answers your question.
>
> Rich - N9WPH
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "E. J FORWOOD" <e.j.forwood@...>

> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 1:17 PM
> Subject: Re: subscribe
>
> WHO ARE YOU?
>
> On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...> writes:
>
>
> > WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????
> >
> > ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????
> >
> >
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD"
<e.j.forwood@...>
> > writes:
> > WHO ARE YOU?
> >
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...>
writes:
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >

> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

763. RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:17:16 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 763

-----Original Message-----
From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 8:41 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

unscribe

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

764. RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:17:23 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 764

```
-----Original Message-----
From: rking@... [mailto:rking@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 4:25 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

I'm not sending out this junk!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

K1KOB RALPH

----- Original Message -----
From: Colin Wiseman <cwiseman@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 6:06 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

> There is a problem with the dxsoft mail server please
> EVERYONE PLEASE stop sending messages until it is repaired!!!
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "ian sparkes" <ian.sparkes@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 3:48 PM
> Subject: RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd
>
>
> > 
> > 
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: E. J FORWOOD [mailto:e.j.forwood@...]
> > Sent: 08 July 2001 17:17
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: subscribe
> > 
> > 
> > WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????
> > 
> > ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????
> > 
> > 
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD"
<e.j.forwood@...>
> > writes:
> > WHO ARE YOU?
> > 
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...>
```

writes:
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > READ BELOW PLEASE
> >
> > have not been sending you any ,dont even know who you arte
??????????
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

765. RE: UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:18:07 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 748 Message: 765

-----Original Message-----
From: rking@... [mailto:rking@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 4:27 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE

I'M NOT SENDING OUT THIS JUNK CAN ANYONE FIX IT?????????

RALPH K1KOB

----- Original Message -----
From: <haltanq@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 11:38 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe???????????????????wierd

> unscribe
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

766. RE: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:18:13 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 766

-----Original Message-----
From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 6:51 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe

unscribe

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

767. RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:17:57 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 767

-----Original Message-----
From: rking@... [mailto:rking@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 4:25 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

I'm not sending out this junk!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

K1KOB RALPH

----- Original Message -----
From: Colin Wiseman <cwiseman@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 6:06 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

> There is a problem with the dxsoft mail server please
> EVERYONE PLEASE stop sending messages until it is repaired!!!
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "ian sparkes" <ian.sparkes@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 3:48 PM
> Subject: RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd
>
>
> >
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: E. J FORWOOD [mailto:e.j.forwood@...]
> > Sent: 08 July 2001 17:17
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: subscribe
> >
> >
> > WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????
> >
> > ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????
> >
> >
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD"
<e.j.forwood@...>
> > writes:
> > WHO ARE YOU?
> >
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...>

writes:
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > READ BELOW PLEASE
> >
> > have not been sending you any ,dont even know who you arte
??????????
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

768. RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:18:01 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 768

```
-----Original Message-----
From: rking@... [mailto:rking@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 4:25 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

I'm not sending out this junk!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

K1KOB RALPH

----- Original Message -----
From: Colin Wiseman <cwiseman@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 6:06 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

> There is a problem with the dxsoft mail server please
> EVERYONE PLEASE stop sending messages until it is repaired!!!
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "ian sparkes" <ian.sparkes@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 3:48 PM
> Subject: RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd
>
>
> > 
> > 
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: E. J FORWOOD [mailto:e.j.forwood@...]
> > Sent: 08 July 2001 17:17
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: subscribe
> > 
> > 
> > WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????
> > 
> > ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????
> > 
> > 
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD"
<e.j.forwood@...>
> > writes:
> > WHO ARE YOU?
> > 
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...>
```

writes:
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > READ BELOW PLEASE
> >
> > have not been sending you any ,dont even know who you arte
??????????
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

769. RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:18:06 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 769

```
-----Original Message-----
From: rking@... [mailto:rking@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 4:25 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

I'm not sending out this junk!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

K1KOB RALPH

----- Original Message -----
From: Colin Wiseman <cwiseman@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 6:06 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

> There is a problem with the dxsoft mail server please
> EVERYONE PLEASE stop sending messages until it is repaired!!!
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "ian sparkes" <ian.sparkes@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 3:48 PM
> Subject: RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd
>
>
> > 
> > 
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: E. J FORWOOD [mailto:e.j.forwood@...]
> > Sent: 08 July 2001 17:17
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: subscribe
> > 
> > 
> > WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????
> > 
> > ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????
> > 
> > 
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD" <e.j.forwood@...>
> > writes:
> > WHO ARE YOU?
> > 
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...> writes:
> > 
```

> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > READ BELOW PLEASE
> >
> > have not been sending you any ,dont even know who you arte ??????????
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to

http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

770. RE: UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:18:09 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 748 Message: 770

-----Original Message-----
From: rking@... [mailto:rking@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 4:27 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE UNSUBSCRIBE

I'M NOT SENDING OUT THIS JUNK CAN ANYONE FIX IT?????????

RALPH K1KOB

----- Original Message -----
From: <haltanq@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 11:38 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe???????????????????wierd

> unscribe
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

771. RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:17:52 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 771

```
-----Original Message-----
From: rking@... [mailto:rking@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 4:25 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

I'm not sending out this junk!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

K1KOB RALPH

----- Original Message -----
From: Colin Wiseman <cwiseman@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 6:06 PM
Subject: Re: subscribe??????????????????wierd

> There is a problem with the dxsoft mail server please
> EVERYONE PLEASE stop sending messages until it is repaired!!!
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "ian sparkes" <ian.sparkes@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 3:48 PM
> Subject: RE: subscribe??????????????????wierd
>
>
> > 
> > 
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: E. J FORWOOD [mailto:e.j.forwood@...]
> > Sent: 08 July 2001 17:17
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: subscribe
> > 
> > 
> > WHY AM I GETTING MESSAGES FROM YOU?????
> > 
> > ESPECIALLY WITH NO TEXT??????????
> > 
> > 
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:08:46 -0600 "E. J FORWOOD"
<e.j.forwood@...>
> > writes:
> > WHO ARE YOU?
> > 
> > On Sun, 8 Jul 2001 11:09:45 -0400 "Nesbitt" <nesbitt@...>
```

writes:
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > E. JEROLD (Jerry) FORWOOD
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > READ BELOW PLEASE
> >
> > have not been sending you any ,dont even know who you arte
??????????
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

772. RE: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:18:11 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 772

-----Original Message-----
From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 6:51 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe

unscribe

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

773. RE: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:29:02 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 773

-----Original Message-----
From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 7:33 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe

unsubscribe now

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

774. RE: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:29:01 UTC
From: Barry Kilpatrick
Topic: 733 Message: 774

-----Original Message-----
From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 7:33 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: subscribe

unsubscribe now

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

775. Re[2]: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:42:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 733 Message: 775

Hello Barry,

I just unsubscribe mr. Barry Kilpatrick from the group.
We are sorry for his stupid action.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

776. RE: subscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 15:55:22 UTC
From: Les Warriner
Topic: 733 Message: 776

AFTER RECEIVING 25 MESSAGES THIS MORNING - TOTALLY NON-SENSICAL AND TIME WASTING, IT WOULD APPEAR THAT IT IS TIME TO SHUT THIS LIST DOWN..
/
/
At 08:17 07/10/2001 -0700, you wrote:

> -----Original Message-----
> From: haltanq@... [mailto:haltanq@...]
> Sent: Sunday, July 08, 2001 8:37 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: subscribe
>
>
> unscribe
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

778. Re: unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 18:53:31 UTC
From: Keith Martin
Topic: 168 Message: 778

Can someone include a diagram to show how to unsubscribe, too many people on here cannot read.

779. Re: Please Unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 19:47:36 UTC
From: etienne vanden houwe
Topic: 755 Message: 779

please stop junk mail......84 messages/emails....i do not understanding why....regards...etienne
----- Original Message -----
From: <mblake4958@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 11:52 PM
Subject: Please Unsubscribe

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

780. Re: Please Unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 19:56:05 UTC
From: etienne vanden houwe
Topic: 755 Message: 780

```
----- Original Message -----
From: "etienne vanden houwe" <etienne.vandenhouwe@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 10, 2001 9:47 PM
Subject: Re: Please Unsubscribe

> please stop junk mail......84 messages/emails....i do not understanding
> why....regards...etienne
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <mblake4958@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, July 09, 2001 11:52 PM
> Subject: Please Unsubscribe
>
>
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
```

781. group unsubscribe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-10 21:48:44 UTC
From: Jerry Light
Topic: 781 Message: 781

Please unscribe me from your users group
thank you

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

782. TrueTty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-11 06:51:11 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 782 Message: 782

Dear friends

I Installed the latest versiom of TrueTTy, but "a missing DLL" is reported,
has anyone experience with this bug?

73's

Peter van der Wal

PAoWAP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

783. Re: TrueTty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-11 07:52:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 782 Message: 783

Hello Kwadraad,

Wednesday, July 11, 2001, 12:51:11 PM, you wrote:

K> I Installed the latest versiom of TrueTTy, but "a missing DLL" is reported,
K> has anyone experience with this bug?

Did you try to read readme.txt file? :-)

Install TrueTTY 1.75 at first, and then make upgrade.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

784. Re: TrueTty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-11 12:28:05 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 782 Message: 784

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: Kwadraad <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 11, 2001 9:52 AM
Subject: Re: TrueTty

> Hello Kwadraad,
>
> Wednesday, July 11, 2001, 12:51:11 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> K> I Installed the latest versiom of TrueTTy, but "a missing DLL" is
reported,
> K> has anyone experience with this bug?
>
> Did you try to read readme.txt file? :-)

oeps... you know those amateurs...RTFM!

the latest version I downloaded was version 1.63. It performed very wel for
my prupose, detecting RTTy from the Weater trabsmitter Pinneberg, so I
didn't download newer versios. What can I do do solve this gap?

73's

Peter van der Wal

by the way, Kwadraad is only my company name...
>
> Install TrueTTY 1.75 at first, and then make upgrade.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

785. Re[2]: TrueTty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-11 13:54:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 782 Message: 785

Hello,

Wednesday, July 11, 2001, 6:28:05 PM, you wrote:

>> K> I Installed the latest versiom of TrueTTy, but "a missing DLL" is
K> reported,
>> K> has anyone experience with this bug?
>>
>> Did you try to read readme.txt file? :-)

K> oeps... you know those amateurs...RTFM!

K> the latest version I downloaded was version 1.63. It performed very wel for
K> my prupose, detecting RTTy from the Weater trabsmitter Pinneberg, so I
K> didn't download newer versios. What can I do do solve this gap?

Download V1.75 and install it over old one.
Than make upgrade to V1.81 (just replace TRUETTY.EXE).

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

786. Re: Re[2]: TrueTty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-11 21:17:45 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 782 Message: 786

```
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: Kwadraad <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 11, 2001 3:54 PM
Subject: Re[2]: TrueTty

Dear Sergei,

thanks for help. Everything is running fine.
Can I contact you private?

Peter van der Wal

Kwadraad company

>
```

787. help with aavoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-21 04:02:32 UTC
From: jsilver@webaxs.net
Topic: 787 Message: 787

Can anyone explain to me how aavoice wave files are placed so that the program works...The text document with the program is confusing and dose not explain how to set up the program including the .ini files.....help please

788. Re: help with aavoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-21 05:24:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 787 Message: 788

Hello jsilver,

???????, 21 ???? 2001 ?., you wrote to me:

jwn> Can anyone explain to me how aavoice wave files are placed so that
jwn> the program works...
You need prepare file wit names a.wav ... z.vaw, 0.wav...9.wav and
stroke.wav for "/". Alse prepere files for cq and other typical words.

then run aavoice and slect Setup|edit macros. And create macroses.
Examples
~[iCall] say call from the call field AALog letter by letter
~[fcq.wav] say file cq.wav
~[iCall] ~[fgoodluck.wav] say call from the call field AALog
letter by letter an say goodluck.wav
~[tx]~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx] turn TX on, say Call from edit field in AAVoice then
make pause for 0.4 sec. say rst field from
AAVoice and turn TX off

Any other questions?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

789. New survey at www.425dxn.org

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-31 06:59:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 789 Message: 789

Hello All,

New survey about used PSK31 software was opened at http://www.425dxn.org/survpsk/
If you use TrueTTY, vote for it, please .

Thanks,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

790. Re: New survey at www.425dxn.org

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-31 08:21:12 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 789 Message: 790

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 31, 2001 8:59 AM
Subject: New survey at www.425dxn.org

So I did Sergei!

Peter van der Wal
PAoWAP

(Kwadraad)

> Hello All,
>
> New survey about used PSK31 software was opened at
http://www.425dxn.org/survpsk/
> If you use TrueTTY, vote for it, please .
>
>
> Thanks,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

791. Please translate.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-31 18:48:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 791 Message: 791

Hello dxsoft,

I receive message from LU5VR on spanish (or portugalese)

Can anybody help me read it. The messages are

=========

Estimado sr. alexander, he fecibido su mail, debido a mi pobre dominio del Ingles, debo traducir su mensaje, que procesare ma;ana . Las invitaciones a suscribirme al grupo de usuarwios de aalog, son de mi agrado, pero interpreto que ello, es factible una vez que conozca el software que aun no he podido ejecutar por las mencionadas razones idiomaticas . atentamente MARCELO OSTERMAN

=========

Dear Sr/ Debido a mis dificultades con el idioma Ingles, y lo imperfecto de los traductores, a?n no tengo en claro las instrucciones vinculadas a la compra del software aalog (in cd) ya que difiere de los metodos comunes de registro de la mayoria de los programas. atentamente MARCELO OSTERMAN

=========

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

792. Re: Please translate.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-31 19:18:20 UTC
From: Jeff Sullivan
Topic: 791 Message: 792

From Babelfish:

At 10:48 PM 7/31/2001 +0400, you wrote:
>Hello dxsoft,
>
> I receive message from LU5VR on spanish (or portugalese)
>
> Can anybody help me read it. The messages are
>
>=========
>
>Estimado sr. alexander, he fecibido su mail, debido a mi pobre dominio del
>Ingles, debo traducir su mensaje, que procesare ma;ana . Las invitaciones a
>suscribirme al grupo de usuarwios de aalog, son de mi agrado, pero
>interpreto que ello, es factible una vez que conozca el software que aun no
>he podido ejecutar por las mencionadas razones idiomaticas . atentamente
>MARCELO OSTERMAN
>

Dear Mr. Alexander, I have fecibido its mail, due to my poor dominion of
the Ingles, must translate its message, that will process ma;ana. The
invitations to subscribe me to the group of usuarwios of aalog, are of my
affability, but I interpret that it, is feasible once knows software that I
have not even been able to execute for the mentioned idiomaticas reasons.
kindly MARCELO OSTERMAN

>=========
>
>Dear Sr/ Debido a mis dificultades con el idioma Ingles, y lo imperfecto de
>los traductores, aßn no tengo en claro las instrucciones vinculadas a la
>compra del software aalog (in cd) ya que difiere de los metodos comunes de
>registro de la mayoria de los programas. atentamente MARCELO OSTERMAN
>
>=========

Dear Mr. / Due to my difficulties with the Ingles language, and the
imperfect of the translators, aßn I do not know in clearly the tie
instructions to the purchase of software aalog (in CD) since it kindly
defers from the common metodos of registry of mayoria of the programs
MARCELO OSTERMAN

>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>

>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

793. Re: Please translate.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-31 20:24:39 UTC
From: Paul Rogers
Topic: 791 Message: 793

Very roughly it says

Dear Mr. Alexander, I have fecibido its mail, due to my poor dominion of the Ingles, must translate its message, that will process ma;ana. The invitations to subscribe me to the group of usuarwios of aalog, are of my affability, but I interpret that it, is feasible once knows software that I have not even been able to execute for the mentioned idiomaticas reasons. kindly

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: 31 July 2001 19:48 PM
Subject: Please translate.

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I receive message from LU5VR on spanish (or portugalese)
>
> Can anybody help me read it. The messages are
>
> =========
>
> Estimado sr. alexander, he fecibido su mail, debido a mi pobre dominio del
> Ingles, debo traducir su mensaje, que procesare ma;ana . Las invitaciones
a
> suscribirme al grupo de usuarwios de aalog, son de mi agrado, pero
> interpreto que ello, es factible una vez que conozca el software que aun
no
> he podido ejecutar por las mencionadas razones idiomaticas . atentamente
> MARCELO OSTERMAN
>
> =========
>
> Dear Sr/ Debido a mis dificultades con el idioma Ingles, y lo imperfecto
de
> los traductores, a?n no tengo en claro las instrucciones vinculadas a la
> compra del software aalog (in cd) ya que difiere de los metodos comunes
de
> registro de la mayoria de los programas. atentamente MARCELO OSTERMAN
>
> =========
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

794. Fwd: Please translate.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-31 20:01:10 UTC
From: Fernando, SPAIN
Topic: 794 Message: 794

TRANSLATION FOLLOWS!!!!!
Dear Alexxander,
I have received your mail but,as my english is not good enough,I?d need to translate it into spanish.Will do it tomorrow.
I thank you very much for your invitation to join your AAlog news group but I think I?ll better do it as soon as I install your software and get to know it...
yours truly
>MARCELO OSTERMAN
>
>=========
>
>Dear Sr/ Due to my problems with your language and the poor quality of the
>online traslators I still don?t have a clear knoledge of the instructions
>to buy your AALOG soft in cd.I guess is a different way in comparison with
>the way other programmes follow
yours truly
MARCELO OSTERMAN
++

That is the translation...have a nice day:
Do you need your site to be translated into spanish to avoid these problems??? If you are interested I may help (no money required :-)
73s

Fernando Casanova
EC1AME-EB1IIT

_____
Descargue GRATUITAMENTE MSN Explorer en http://explorer.msn.es/intl.asp

795. Fwd: Please translate.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-01 05:03:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 794 Message: 795

Hello dxsoft,

Thanks to all. Yes, I know about babelfish. But it not translate all
text.

Thank you again.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

796. Re: Please translate.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-07-31 21:58:42 UTC
From: Gil Baron
Topic: 791 Message: 796

At 01:48 PM 7/31/2001, you wrote:
>Hello dxsoft,
>
> I receive message from LU5VR on spanish (or portugalese)
>
> Can anybody help me read it. The messages are
>
>=========
>
>Estimado sr. alexander, he fecibido su mail, debido a mi pobre dominio del

Esteemed Sir Alexander, I received your mail, due to my poor mastery of the

>Ingles, debo traducir su mensaje, que procesare ma;ana . Las invitaciones a

English, I ought to translate your message, that I will process tomorrow.
The invitations

>suscribirme al grupo de usuarwios de aalog, son de mi agrado, pero

to subscribe myself to the group of users of aalog, they are appreciated, but

>interpreto que ello, es factible una vez que conozca el software que aun no

i interpret that that is feasible once the I know the software although I

>he podido ejecutar por las mencionadas razones idiomaticas . atentamente

have not been able to execute for the mentioned reasons.

>MARCELO OSTERMAN
>
>=========
>
>Dear Sr/ Debido a mis dificultades con el idioma Ingles, y lo imperfecto de

Dear sir , due to the difficulties with the English language , and the
imperfection of

>los traductores, aŁn no tengo en claro las instrucciones vinculadas a la

the translators, still do not have the instructions clear about

>compra del software aalog (in cd) ya que difiere de los metodos comunes de

purchasing of the software aalog (in cd) since different (?) common methods

>registro de la mayoria de los programas. atentamente MARCELO OSTERMAN

register of the majority of the programs. With much attention MARCELO
OSTERMAN.

>=========
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Gil Baron http://members.home.com/gbaron
44:04.925 N 92:30.758 W 1055'
"Hierro candente, batir de repente"

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

797. RE: Please translate.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-01 02:53:04 UTC
From: Patricio Otarola
Topic: 791 Message: 797

OK...HERE IS:
" Dear Mr. Alexander, I just received your
e-mail, but due my poor knowledge of english, I must to translate your
message, probably tomorrow. I agree your invitation to subscribe at the
user group of Aalog, but I think that once I can understand the instructions
(translated to spanish) I could apply.

Sincerely yours......MARCELO OSTERMAN

73 DE
CE2BKB.........
-----Mensaje original-----
De: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
Para: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Fecha: Martes 31 de Julio de 2001 2:49 PM
Asunto: Please translate.

>Hello dxsoft,
>
> I receive message from LU5VR on spanish (or portugalese)
>
> Can anybody help me read it. The messages are
>
>=========
>
>Estimado sr. alexander, he fecibido su mail, debido a mi pobre dominio del
>Ingles, debo traducir su mensaje, que procesare ma;ana . Las invitaciones a
>suscribirme al grupo de usuarwios de aalog, son de mi agrado, pero
>interpreto que ello, es factible una vez que conozca el software que aun no
>he podido ejecutar por las mencionadas razones idiomaticas . atentamente
>MARCELO OSTERMAN
>
>=========
>
>Dear Sr/ Debido a mis dificultades con el idioma Ingles, y lo imperfecto de
>los traductores, a?n no tengo en claro las instrucciones vinculadas a la
>compra del software aalog (in cd) ya que difiere de los metodos comunes de
>registro de la mayoria de los programas. atentamente MARCELO OSTERMAN
>
>=========
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>

>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

798. RE: Please translate.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-01 02:56:26 UTC
From: Patricio Otarola
Topic: 791 Message: 798

OK...HERE IS:
" Dear Mr. Alexander, I just received your
e-mail, but due my poor knowledge of english, I must to translate your
message, probably tomorrow. I agree your invitation to subscribe at the
user group of Aalog, but I think that once I can understand the instructions
(translated to spanish) I could apply.

Sincerely yours......MARCELO OSTERMAN

73 DE
CE2BKB potarola@...

-----Mensaje original-----
De: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
Para: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Fecha: Martes 31 de Julio de 2001 2:49 PM
Asunto: Please translate.

>Hello dxsoft,
>
> I receive message from LU5VR on spanish (or portugalese)
>
> Can anybody help me read it. The messages are
>
>=========
>
>Estimado sr. alexander, he fecibido su mail, debido a mi pobre dominio del
>Ingles, debo traducir su mensaje, que procesare ma;ana . Las invitaciones a
>suscribirme al grupo de usuarwios de aalog, son de mi agrado, pero
>interpreto que ello, es factible una vez que conozca el software que aun no
>he podido ejecutar por las mencionadas razones idiomaticas . atentamente
>MARCELO OSTERMAN
>
>=========
>
>Dear Sr/ Debido a mis dificultades con el idioma Ingles, y lo imperfecto de
>los traductores, aξn no tengo en claro las instrucciones vinculadas a la
>compra del software aalog (in cd) ya que difiere de los metodos comunes de
>registro de la mayoria de los programas. atentamente MARCELO OSTERMAN
>
>=========
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>

>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

799. Re: Please translate.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-01 04:06:24 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 791 Message: 799

You're all proving that Altavista's Bablefish is pretty much just a toy, and not much else.

Want some real fun? Translate something into a second language, and then translate it back. Oh man, what a mess you get.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Paul Rogers" <plprogers@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 31, 2001 3:24 PM
Subject: Re: Please translate.

> Very roughly it says
>
> Dear Mr. Alexander, I have fecibido its mail, due to my poor dominion of the
> Ingles, must translate its message, that will process ma;ana. The
> invitations to subscribe me to the group of usuarwios of aalog, are of my
> affability, but I interpret that it, is feasible once knows software that I
> have not even been able to execute for the mentioned idiomaticas reasons.
> kindly
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: 31 July 2001 19:48 PM
> Subject: Please translate.
>
>
> > Hello dxsoft,
> >
> > I receive message from LU5VR on spanish (or portugalese)
> >
> > Can anybody help me read it. The messages are
> >
> > =========
> >
> > Estimado sr. alexander, he fecibido su mail, debido a mi pobre dominio del
> > Ingles, debo traducir su mensaje, que procesare ma;ana . Las invitaciones
> a
> > suscribirme al grupo de usuarwios de aalog, son de mi agrado, pero
> > interpreto que ello, es factible una vez que conozca el software que aun

> no
> > he podido ejecutar por las mencionadas razones idiomaticas . atentamente
> > MARCELO OSTERMAN
> >
> > =========
> >
> > Dear Sr/ Debido a mis dificultades con el idioma Ingles, y lo imperfecto
> de
> > los traductores, a?n no tengo en claro las instrucciones vinculadas a la
> > compra del software aalog (in cd) ya que difiere de los metodos comunes
> de
> > registro de la mayoria de los programas. atentamente MARCELO OSTERMAN
> >
> > =========
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@...
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

800. CWType settings for "CT" interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-03 00:45:05 UTC
From: Den Spiess
Topic: 800 Message: 800

Hi group,
Can anyone give me the ".ini" settings for CWType to send CW using a "CT" type parallel I/O Interface on parallel port # 1?
I tried a number of possibilities with no luck.
Perhaps they could be added to the help file!
Thanks
Den W2DEN

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

801. Re: CWType settings for "CT" interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-03 19:41:53 UTC
From: robert dufour
Topic: 800 Message: 801

I am just preparing a paper relating experiencies (all of them positive)
done with a group of cw men of mine friends last six months.
CwGet and CwType are very well working programms with wich you can send and
receive CW from few words per minute up to 2 000 words per minute (that is
to say 5 time faster than a laser printer !) without notable decoding error.
File transmission become
easier than by wired internet.
This paper contains all the configuration files (*.ini, *.cwt, *.cwg.....)
plus the diagram and realisation tips for an Universal DSP Interface
allowing to key a transceiver instantaneously from either keyboard or iambic
paddle, through Com port or Parallel port . Trafic in all modes (sstv,
rtty, cw....) is also inherent. Sounds pass by a couple of low noise
transformers. CW speed don't have any effect on the RF signals (tried on
direct SSB transmissions or even FM repeaters) .
again thanks to Sergei for providing us a well working soft.
73' de robert f6bed.

----- Original Message -----
From: Den Spiess <dspiess@...>
To: The DxSoft group software <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, August 03, 2001 2:45 AM
Subject: CWType settings for "CT" interface

> Hi group,
> Can anyone give me the ".ini" settings for CWType to send CW using a "CT"
type parallel I/O Interface on parallel port # 1?
> I tried a number of possibilities with no luck.
> Perhaps they could be added to the help file!
> Thanks
> Den W2DEN
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

802. Re: CWType settings for "CT" interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-03 20:09:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 800 Message: 802

Hello Den,

Friday, August 03, 2001, you wrote:

DS> Hi group,
DS> Can anyone give me the ".ini" settings for CWType to send CW using a "CT" type parallel I/O Interface on parallel port # 1?
DS> I tried a number of possibilities with no luck.
DS> Perhaps they could be added to the help file!

As I remember, CT supports N6TR-interface.

So you should use KeyPortType=4 and KeyPortNumber depended on LPT-port base address:

LPT at 378h LPT at 278h LPT at 3BCh

KeyPortType=4 KeyPortType=4 KeyPortType=4
KeyPortNumber=1 KeyPortNumber=2 KeyPortNumber=3

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

803. Re: CWType settings for "CT" interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-03 20:18:36 UTC
From: Marty Blaise
Topic: 800 Message: 803

Hi Robert - I have tried cw type and cw get but just
cannot get them to work right.

Marty

Bonjour Robert - j'ai essay? ces programmes et je ne
puis pas les obtenir de fonctionner. Savez-vous
n'importe qui qui pourrait pouvoir m'aider? Merci.

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Make international calls for as low as $.04/minute with Yahoo! Messenger
http://phonecard.yahoo.com/

804. Re: CWType settings for "CT" interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-05 10:13:14 UTC
From: Den Spiess
Topic: 800 Message: 804

Thanks... the "CT" interface worked fine with the settings you suggest.
73
Den W2DEN
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Den Spiess
Sent: Friday, August 03, 2001 16:09 PM
Subject: Re: CWType settings for "CT" interface

Hello Den,

Friday, August 03, 2001, you wrote:

DS> Hi group,
DS> Can anyone give me the ".ini" settings for CWType to send CW using a "CT" type parallel I/O Interface on parallel port # 1?
DS> I tried a number of possibilities with no luck.
DS> Perhaps they could be added to the help file!

As I remember, CT supports N6TR-interface.

So you should use KeyPortType=4 and KeyPortNumber depended on LPT-port base address:

LPT at 378h LPT at 278h LPT at 3BCh

KeyPortType=4 KeyPortType=4 KeyPortType=4
KeyPortNumber=1 KeyPortNumber=2 KeyPortNumber=3

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

805. Re: CWType settings for "CT" interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-06 02:05:43 UTC
From: Robert D. Vest
Topic: 800 Message: 805

Den,
can you send me the CWType settings and any interface info you have. It will be appreciated.

Thanks, 73
Bob

Den Spiess wrote:

> Thanks... the "CT" interface worked fine with the settings you suggest.
> 73
> Den W2DEN
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> To: Den Spiess
> Sent: Friday, August 03, 2001 16:09 PM
> Subject: Re: CWType settings for "CT" interface
>
> Hello Den,
>
> Friday, August 03, 2001, you wrote:
>
> DS> Hi group,
> DS> Can anyone give me the ".ini" settings for CWType to send CW using a "CT" type parallel I/O Interface on parallel port # 1?
> DS> I tried a number of possibilities with no luck.
> DS> Perhaps they could be added to the help file!
>
> As I remember, CT supports N6TR-interface.
>
> So you should use KeyPortType=4 and KeyPortNumber depended on LPT-port
> base address:
>
> LPT at 378h LPT at 278h LPT at 3BCh
>
> KeyPortType=4 KeyPortType=4 KeyPortType=4
> KeyPortNumber=1 KeyPortNumber=2 KeyPortNumber=3
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

NetZero Platinum
Sign Up Today - Only $9.95 per month!
http://my.netzero.net/s/signup?r=platinum&refcd=PT97

806. RE: CWType settings for "CT" interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-06 13:36:51 UTC
From: Spiess, Dennis
Topic: 800 Message: 806

I am using the "standard" CT parallel I/O interface. Sorry I do not have the schematic as I made it many years ago. If you really need it I can open it up and reverse engineer it... think it is only a transistor and a resistor!

I am using the LPT1: setting : > LPT at 378h KeyPortType=4 KeyPortNumber=1 and it works OK.

If I was to start from scratch I would make a new I/O as per Sergei's diagram in the help file, so I could add a paddle to the circuit. As mine, the CT type, works and I usually travel without the paddle I'll stick with it.

Hope this helps

73 Den W2DEN

-----Original Message-----
From: Robert D. Vest [mailto:rdvest@...]
Sent: Sunday, August 05, 2001 10:06 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: CWType settings for "CT" interface

Den,
can you send me the CWType settings and any interface info you have. It will be appreciated.

Thanks, 73
Bob

Den Spiess wrote:

> Thanks... the "CT" interface worked fine with the settings you suggest.
> 73
> Den W2DEN
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> To: Den Spiess
> Sent: Friday, August 03, 2001 16:09 PM
> Subject: Re: CWType settings for "CT" interface
>
> Hello Den,
>
> Friday, August 03, 2001, you wrote:
>
> DS> Hi group,
> DS> Can anyone give me the ".ini" settings for CWType to send CW using a "CT" type parallel I/O Interface on parallel port # 1?

> DS> I tried a number of possibilities with no luck.
> DS> Perhaps they could be added to the help file!
>
> As I remember, CT supports N6TR-interface.
>
> So you should use KeyPortType=4 and KeyPortNumber depended on LPT-port
> base address:
>
> LPT at 378h LPT at 278h LPT at 3BCh
>
> KeyPortType=4 KeyPortType=4 KeyPortType=4
> KeyPortNumber=1 KeyPortNumber=2 KeyPortNumber=3
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
<http://www.dxsoft.com>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>

NetZero Platinum
Sign Up Today - Only $9.95 per month!
http://my.netzero.net/s/signup?r=platinum
<http://my.netzero.net/s/signup?r=platinum&refcd=PT97> &refcd=PT97

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> .

807. first step to very high speed cw.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-06 15:07:43 UTC
From: robert dufour
Topic: 807 Message: 807

hello Sergei, here is the beginning of some improvements we have made in the use of CWGet and CWType, having
for goal to work at very high speed (3 000 to 5 000 lpm) noticely in files exchanges and experimental picture
transmissions. The first results are amazing !
A paper is written in french but it will take a while for the english version.
73 es CUL.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

808. new misdeed from yahoo !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-06 22:52:32 UTC
From: robert dufour
Topic: 808 Message: 808

who give to these paranoiac people the right to cut shematics ?
I deny to them the right to take care of my freedom and of my morals ! STUPIDS
hello Sergei, here is the beginning of some improvements we have made in the use of CWGet and CWType, having
for goal to work at very high speed (3 000 to 5 000 lpm) noticely in files exchanges and experimental picture
transmissions. The first results are amazing !
A paper is written in french but it will take a while for the english version.
73 es CUL.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

809. Re: new misdeed from yahoo !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-07 06:00:53 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 808 Message: 809

Hello robert,

Tuesday, August 07, 2001, 2:52:32 AM, you wrote:

rd> who give to these paranoiac people the right to cut shematics ?
This is rule of this mail-list. No attaches. We have to much problems
with it. If you wish you can send files to Sergei or to me. We place
it on the our site and publish URL for it.

Thank you.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

810. New modes (AALog)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-07 18:51:45 UTC
From: Joe Singleton
Topic: 810 Message: 810

Hello all,

Can anyone tell me if it is possible to add new modes yo AAlog or does this have to be done by the
programmer. I work Hellschreiber, MFSK, etc and have no way of entering these QSO's.

TIA - Joe, G4WJR

811. Re: New modes (AALog)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-07 19:04:36 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 810 Message: 811

Hello Joe,

JS> Can anyone tell me if it is possible to add new modes yo AAlog or does this have to be done by the
JS> programmer. I work Hellschreiber, MFSK, etc and have no way of entering these QSO's.
To add new mode simple open file modes.aal (placed in the aalog
folder) in notepad and add new modes to the end of the file (or insert
in any place of the file). One mode - one string. Please note: Max mode name
length is 7 chars.

AALog will tracking this modes in award manager automatically.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

812. Re: New modes (AALog)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-07 20:16:11 UTC
From: Joe Singleton
Topic: 810 Message: 812

Many thanks for the tip Alexander. Works fine.

Cheers - Joe, G4WJR

On Tue, 7 Aug 2001 23:04:36 +0400, you wrote:

>Hello Joe,
>
>JS> Can anyone tell me if it is possible to add new modes yo AAlog or does this have to be done by the
>JS> programmer. I work Hellschreiber, MFSK, etc and have no way of entering these QSO's.
>To add new mode simple open file modes.aal (placed in the aalog
>folder) in notepad and add new modes to the end of the file (or insert
>in any place of the file). One mode - one string. Please note: Max mode name
>length is 7 chars.
>
>AALog will tracking this modes in award manager automatically.
>
>
>
>
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

813. dxsoftex.dll and Visual Basic

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-11 10:39:17 UTC
From: John Mouncher
Topic: 813 Message: 813

Can anyone help? I'm trying to use Visual Basic 6 to get the data from the TrueTTY receive buffer. I have declared the following in a module:-

```
Declare Function DxsoftExchangeInit Lib "dxsoftex.dll" Alias
"_DxsoftExchangeInit" (ByVal canal As Integer) As Integer

Declare Function DxsoftGetSymFromRxBuffer Lib "dxsoftex.dll" Alias
"_DxsoftGetSymFromRxBuffer" () As Long
```

No errors are reported, but when I try to call them with:-

```
dummy = DxsoftExchangeInit(1)
symbol = DxsoftGetSymFromRxBuffer()
```

I get error 49 - Bad DLL calling convention.

Unfortunately I know very little about C++ to understand how to use the functions in VB.

Any help gratefully received,
John.

814. RTTY with TM-D700

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-11 18:07:12 UTC
From: joubin.far@t-online.de
Topic: 814 Message: 814

Hi,
TM-D700 has three mods F3E (FM), F1D(GMSK) and F2D(FSK).
Has anyone applied FSK mod for RTTY?
I am looking for FSK connection in TM-D700 rig.
Any idea?
tnx 73 de db1bjf Joubin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

815. FAX with TM-D700

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-11 18:06:35 UTC
From: joubin.far@t-online.de
Topic: 815 Message: 815

Hi,
TM-D700 has three mods F3E (FM), F1D(GMSK) and F2D(FSK).
Has anyone used TM-D700 in FSK mod as FAX equipment?
Any idea?
tnx 73 de db1bjf Joubin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

816. CwType 1.05 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-12 13:37:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 816 Message: 816

Hello , All!

You can download _upgrade_ to CwType 1.05 beta from
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip and
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.05
A minor bug was fixed. The program did not restored saved speed when
inter-letter space was not equal three.
The "Setup->OnTop" menu item is used in place of "OnTop" button now.
The "Setup->Iambic Mode" menu item is used in place of "OnTop" button now.
New "Beacon" button switch on beacon mode now. In this mode Alt-F12 macro
is executed periodically. The period is defined by the regulator in left of
the "Beacon" button. The shortcuts for "Beacon" button are Alt-B and Ctrl-B.
The macrosequences ~[bon] and `[bon] switch beacon mode on,
the macrosequences ~[boff] and `[boff] switch beacon mode off.
The macrosequences ~[lsN] and `[lsN] can be used to select inter-letter space
now. There N is desured space in dots.

817. Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT with CWType, MIxW, Digipan etc

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-14 04:10:32 UTC
From: Adam MAURER, VK4CP
Topic: 817 Message: 817

Hi all

Maybe off topic, but I'm considering buying a 2nd hand Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT laptop.
Main use is to run CWType/CWGet, MixW, Digipan and other ham software packages, as well as the usual MS Office suite.

Anyone else run one of these?
Just wondering what's good and what's bad about them?
Looking at the 4030 specs the in-built sound system seems ok to run the above SoundBlaster based ham software(?)

Any comments appreciated.

Adam MAURER, VK4CP

818. Re: Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT with CWType, MIxW, Digipan etc

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-14 09:45:35 UTC
From: Den Spiess
Topic: 817 Message: 818

Adam
I used a Toshiba Satellite Pro 415CS (90 MHz Pentium 24M ram) for CWType, TrueTTY, WinPSK and Digipan for many years without any problems. You just need to make sure that the internal mic is turned off while running PSK but this is required for any laptop.
The soundcard was compatible with anything I tried....
Hope this helps
73
Den W2DEN
----- Original Message -----
From: "Adam MAURER, VK4CP" <vk4cp@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2001 0:10 AM
Subject: Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT with CWType, MIxW, Digipan etc

> Hi all
>
> Maybe off topic, but I'm considering buying a 2nd hand Toshiba Satellite
> 4030CDT laptop.
> Main use is to run CWType/CWGet, MixW, Digipan and other ham software
> packages, as well as the usual MS Office suite.
>
> Anyone else run one of these?
> Just wondering what's good and what's bad about them?
> Looking at the 4030 specs the in-built sound system seems ok to run the
> above SoundBlaster based ham software(?)
>
> Any comments appreciated.
>
> Adam MAURER, VK4CP
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

819. Re: Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT with CWType, MIxW, Digipan etc

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-14 10:58:10 UTC
From: Ken
Topic: 817 Message: 819

Hi Adam. Virtually every Toshiba laptop built up to
some date a few years ago has a built in floppy disk
problem, check the Toshiba web site for details and to
see if your model had the problem. They provided
rebates and a free software patch to fix the problem
which involved periodic corruption of saved data, best
wishes, Ken
--- "Adam MAURER, VK4CP" <vk4cp@...> wrote:
> Hi all
>
> Maybe off topic, but I'm considering buying a 2nd
> hand Toshiba Satellite
> 4030CDT laptop.
> Main use is to run CWType/CWGet, MixW, Digipan and
> other ham software
> packages, as well as the usual MS Office suite.
>
> Anyone else run one of these?
> Just wondering what's good and what's bad about
> them?
> Looking at the 4030 specs the in-built sound system
> seems ok to run the
> above SoundBlaster based ham software(?)
>
> Any comments appreciated.
>
> Adam MAURER, VK4CP
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email
> to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Make international calls for as low as $.04/minute with Yahoo! Messenger
http://phonecard.yahoo.com/

820. interface for cw type etc

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-14 12:43:38 UTC
From: radiofreq2001@yahoo.co.uk
Topic: 820 Message: 820

hi! all,
if anyone is interested pervisell are in the process of
testing an interface for the parallel port using surface mount
components enclosed in a parallel port plug.They can be found on the
web at http://www.pervisell.com. :-dave mm5abx

821. CWtype macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-15 11:07:27 UTC
From: Luis Lleó
Topic: 821 Message: 821

When I use a User-defined Charset the commands to change to reception in macros ('[rx] or ~[rx]) don't work. It works right when I use the English Charset. Anybody knows how to fix this problem?

Regards.
Luis

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

822. Re: Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT with CWType, MIxW, Digipan etc

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-15 10:51:56 UTC
From: Luis Lleó
Topic: 817 Message: 822

Hi Adam,

I am using a Toshiba Satellite 210CT with 32 Mbytes RAM (I think it is a
Pentium at 133MHz) for Cwtype and Digipan (PSK31) without any problem.

Regards.
Luis

----- Original Message -----
From: "Adam MAURER, VK4CP" <vk4cp@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2001 6:10 AM
Subject: Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT with CWType, MIxW, Digipan etc

> Hi all
>
> Maybe off topic, but I'm considering buying a 2nd hand Toshiba Satellite
> 4030CDT laptop.
> Main use is to run CWType/CWGet, MixW, Digipan and other ham software
> packages, as well as the usual MS Office suite.
>
> Anyone else run one of these?
> Just wondering what's good and what's bad about them?
> Looking at the 4030 specs the in-built sound system seems ok to run the
> above SoundBlaster based ham software(?)
>
> Any comments appreciated.
>
> Adam MAURER, VK4CP
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

823. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-15 13:25:58 UTC
From: David Schoepf
Topic: 823 Message: 823

I've been asked to dispose of a Johnson Viking 250W Matchbox w/SWR meter,
for the widow of a friend.

Don't have any idea what to ask for it. Anybody have an suggestion?

Dave, W0OZG

824. Re: CWtype macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-15 14:13:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 821 Message: 824

Hello Luis,

Wednesday, August 15, 2001, you wrote:

LL> When I use a User-defined Charset the commands to change to reception in macros ('[rx] or ~[rx]) don't work. It works right when I use the English Charset. Anybody knows how to fix this problem?

Wow!
It is really my bug.
To avoid it, add next string to charset file:
} . ?

The last char is a char with F0h code.
It can be entered as Alt-0240 (at numpad keyboard).

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

825. Re[2]: CWtype macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-15 15:13:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 821 Message: 825

Hello Sergei,

Wednesday, August 15, 2001, you wrote:

LL>> When I use a User-defined Charset the commands to change to reception in macros ('[rx] or ~[rx]) don't work. It works right when I use the English Charset. Anybody knows how to fix this problem?

SP> Wow!
SP> It is really my bug.
SP> To avoid it, add next string to charset file:
SP> } . ?

Oh, I am sorry again!
This trick doesn't work.
Wait next version with bug fixed soon ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

826. CwType 1.10 is released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-17 17:05:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 826 Message: 826

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.10 into the main site and mirrors:

http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwtyp110.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
CwType Versions History

V1.10
A bug was fixed. ~[rx] , `[rx] and `[pa] macrosequences didn't
work when "User-defined Charset" option was selected.
The "Setup->Beacon Off at Paddle Press" option was made.
CwType can get data from another software to transmit now.
Data exchange can be made by DXSOFTEX.DLL library.
See http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
V1.05
A minor bug was fixed. The program did not restored saved speed when
inter-letter space was not equal three.
The "Setup->OnTop" menu item is used in place of "OnTop" button now.
The "Setup->Iambic Mode" menu item is used in place of "OnTop" button now.
New "Beacon" button switch on beacon mode now. In this mode Alt-F12 macro
is executed periodically. The period is defined by the regulator on the left
of the "Beacon" button. The shortcuts for "Beacon" button are Alt-B and
Ctrl-B. The macrosequences ~[bon] and `[bon] switch beacon mode on,
the macrosequences ~[boff] and `[boff] switch beacon mode off.
The macrosequences ~[lsN] and `[lsN] can be used to select inter-letter space
now. There N is desured space in dots.
[...]

827. Prosigns in CWtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-17 17:17:34 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 827 Message: 827

Hello all

How do you type in prosigns like AR and SK and KN in CWtype? I know you can just type in the individual characters, but is there a way to send the actual prosign?

Lou Sica
lsica@...

828. Re: Prosigns in CWtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-17 17:38:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 827 Message: 828

Hello Louis,

Saturday, August 18, 2001, you wrote:

LSJ> Hello all

LSJ> How do you type in prosigns like AR and SK and KN in CWtype? I know you can
LSJ> just type in the individual characters, but is there a way to send the
LSJ> actual prosign?

Try < > @ ($ & symbols.
You will be suprised :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

829. CwType 1.11

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-23 09:07:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 829 Message: 829

Hello All,

I forgot to put DXSOFTEX.DLL into CwType 1.10 distributive,
so this version works only if you have CwGet or TrueTTY installed.

This error was fixed in CwType 1.11 I just have uploaded.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

830. soundblaster interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-24 19:47:45 UTC
From: Larry Little
Topic: 830 Message: 830

Hello everone:

Can anyone tell me how cw type can be setup to use soundblaster interface?
All my other digital modes run through this interface but have been unable to
figure a way for cw type.

Tks
Larry WW5WOW

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.273 / Virus Database: 143 - Release Date: 8/16/01

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

831. Re: soundblaster interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-25 03:45:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 830 Message: 831

Hello Larry,

Saturday, August 25, 2001, you wrote:

LL> Can anyone tell me how cw type can be setup to use soundblaster interface?
LL> All my other digital modes run through this interface but have been unable to
LL> figure a way for cw type.

CwType doesn't use soundcard at all!
It use simple interface for transceiver control via COM- or LPT-port ...

And CW is not digital mode :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

832. Re: soundblaster interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-25 04:32:46 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 830 Message: 832

wUPPS- When did CW become a NON-DIGITAL mode???? It was the first digital mode. Simple on/off , high/low/, short/long IS DIGITAL.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

833. Re: soundblaster interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-25 05:18:10 UTC
From: Philippe Vandekerckhove
Topic: 830 Message: 833

Larry,

CwType uses the LPT or COM port. The scematic interfaces on the help pages
of the program give you an idea of what you have to do to 'key' your
transceiver like you normally would do whit a paddle or normal keyer. So
the output of the interface goes into the same plug-in on the TRX.

I use the LTP1 port with an interface (commercially) and with an Y-adapter I
have my paddle and the interface sitting on the same input together. I can
'key' the keyboard trough CwType and take over with the paddle any time ...

Good luck !
Phil, ON4BAW
www.2die4.be

----- Original Message -----
From: "Larry Little" <ww5wow@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, August 24, 2001 9:47 PM
Subject: soundblaster interface

> Hello everone:
>
> Can anyone tell me how cw type can be setup to use soundblaster interface?
> All my other digital modes run through this interface but have been unable
to
> figure a way for cw type.
>
> Tks
> Larry WW5WOW
>
>
> ---
> Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
> Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
> Version: 6.0.273 / Virus Database: 143 - Release Date: 8/16/01
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

834. Re: soundblaster interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-25 06:00:03 UTC
From: robert dufour
Topic: 830 Message: 834

Dear om n7dc, not only you are absolutly right, but Cwtype works well like digital mode , even your rig is set in cw, ssb, fm (on repeater also) mode. However cwget needs some modifications to be a guenuine dsp soft, i hope that it will be highly regarded by Sergei, given at this time the amazing results we got in very high speed Cw (we are not tricky customer knowing well what we talk about !).
73' and cul in digital cw.

----- Original Message -----
From: <n7dc@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, August 25, 2001 6:32 AM
Subject: Re: soundblaster interface

> wUPPS- When did CW become a NON-DIGITAL mode???? It was the first digital
> mode. Simple on/off , high/low/, short/long IS DIGITAL.
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

835. Interface for cwtype and truetty using printer port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-25 16:33:33 UTC
From: radiofreq2001@yahoo.co.uk
Topic: 835 Message: 835

Hi! all,
received the test build of the interface from Pervisell this week,it works a dream ,no problems found so far,the unit is built inside 25 pin "d" type plug and has two sets of wires leaving plug , one wire carries ptt, earth and cw line,second wire carries associated wiring if you want to hook up paddle also. I would point out that I am in no way connected to pervisell for any financial gain, but if anyone is interested their site is at www.pervisell.com
regards to all dave mm5abx

836. RE: Interface for cwtype and truetty using printer port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-26 02:59:08 UTC
From: Dale Mason
Topic: 835 Message: 836

Which model are you using?

Dale Mason, KD9LW

-----Original Message-----
From: radiofreq2001@... [mailto:radiofreq2001@...]
Sent: Saturday, August 25, 2001 11:34 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Interface for cwtype and truetty using printer port

Hi! all,
received the test build of the interface from Pervisell this
week,it works a dream ,no problems found so far,the unit is built
inside 25 pin "d" type plug and has two sets of wires leaving plug ,
one wire carries ptt, earth and cw line,second wire carries
associated wiring if you want to hook up paddle also. I would point
out that I am in no way connected to pervisell for any financial
gain, but if anyone is interested their site is at www.pervisell.com
regards to all dave mm5abx

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

ADVERTISEMENT

<http://rd.yahoo.com/M=194081.1566667.3122753.1261774/D=egroupweb/S=17050631
08:HM/A=766942/R=0/*http://www.ediets.com/start.cfm?code=3225> Click Here!

<http://us.adserver.yahoo.com/l?M=194081.1566667.3122753.1261774/D=egroupmai
l/S=1705063108:HM/A=766942/rand=607632836>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> .

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

837. AAlog 2.0 release is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-26 19:52:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 837 Message: 837

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload AALog 2.0 release on our websites.

AALog ver. 2.0 release - 26 Aug 2001

- fixed some minor bugs
+ callbook access is rewritten. AALog can automatically insert
callbook info in the Name and QTH fields now.
+ help file is included

you can download it from

update version
ONLY for AALog 2.0 beta 7 !!!
For other versions update coming soon.

http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

AALog full install single file (6 616 222 bytes)
http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/aal2full.zip

AALog full install (5 files for floppy disks)

Disk 1 (1?405?310 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d1.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d1.zip

Disk 2 (1?412 808 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d2.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d2.zip

Disk 3 (1?422?117 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d3.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d3.zip

Disk 4 (1?440?547 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d4.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d4.zip

Disk 5 (937 464 bytes)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d5.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d5.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

838. Fw: cwtype interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-26 20:14:55 UTC
From: Larry Little
Topic: 838 Message: 838

----- Original Message -----
From: Phil Perkins
To: Larry Little
Sent: Sunday, August 26, 2001 3:00 PM
Subject: Re: cwtype interface

Dear Mr Little

News sure travel fast:-)

We should have them in production by the end of the week. Prices as
follows

UK = £18.99 EU=£21.99 (Includes Swiftair Post) Rest (inc USA) = £17
All prices including Post and Packing.

This is the parallel port version, and now becomes another addition to the
demodulator family, thanks to customer request.

It will be on the website very soon (it will first appear on the order form that
you can reach via www.pervisell.com/ham/maindmdb.htm

(keep refreshing it, else you'll miss it)

All the best

Phil

At 14:29 25/08/01 -0500, you wrote:

Phil:

Heard from one of your customers that a interface for cwtype is available.
I have been using rigblaster interface for all my soundcard programs (sstv-psk31-cw)
but have not been able to get cwtype to work there.
Any info on interfaces that have been designed to work with cwtype would be appreciated

Thanks
Larry WW5WOW

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.273 / Virus Database: 143 - Release Date: 8/16/01

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

839. Update for AALog beta 6 and older

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-28 05:45:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 839 Message: 839

Hello dxsoft,

Here is update for AALog beta 6 and older to release version.

http://www.hamport.com/aal_update1.zip
http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/aal2up1.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

840. Aalog "Printing Log"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-29 21:46:57 UTC
From: KC2EUK@arrl.net
Topic: 840 Message: 840

I have tried a few others and came back to Aalog because of its ease of use. And am still finding some new things in the program. But I have not be able to set the margin when printing a log report. I would like to make a margin on the left for drilling holes for a binder. But I am only able to make margins else where on the page, except the left...??? Any secrets..????

Beast Regards,

KC2EUK

841. Re: Aalog "Printing Log"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-30 17:16:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 840 Message: 841

Hello KC2EUK,

???????, 30 ??????? 2001 ?., you wrote to me:

Kan> I have tried a few others and came back to Aalog because of its ease
Kan> of use. And am still finding some new things in the program. But I
Kan> have not be able to set the margin when printing a log report. I
Kan> would like to make a margin on the left for drilling holes for a
Kan> binder. But I am only able to make margins else where on the page,
Kan> except the left...??? Any secrets..????

In this version no way. In the next will be possible create OWN
structure of paper log.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

842. import text

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-30 13:00:51 UTC
From: Dieter (DL2RR)
Topic: 842 Message: 842

Hello,
I have my artificial hip now and be at cure for rehabilitation .
At my free time, I played for a long time with AALog. I typed in all my old Logbooks. All the QSOs of the sixties and seventies are now keyed in.
But now for newer contacts, I attempted an import of logfiles in ADIF.
Nevertheless these files do not contain all details. Then I tested it in the 'text' mode. However, an error announcement always comes.
I tried a file, exported from AALog befor, but I got the same message:

from 'import.err':
30.08.2001 14:46:29 - wrong time: 14.11.1976 10:40 GI4AHP 14 RTTY
599 599 Ted Belfast
T T

What happens? Where is the error? Does anyone got the same?

vy 73 de Dieter - DL2RR

843. import text

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-08-31 05:57:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 842 Message: 843

DD> Hello,
DD> I have my artificial hip now and be at cure for rehabilitation .
DD> At my free time, I played for a long time with AALog. I typed in all my old
DD> Logbooks. All the QSOs of the sixties and seventies are now keyed in.
DD> But now for newer contacts, I attempted an import of logfiles in ADIF.
DD> Nevertheless these files do not contain all details. Then I tested it in the
DD> 'text' mode. However, an error announcement always comes.
DD> I tried a file, exported from AALog befor, but I got the same message:

DD> from 'import.err':
DD> 30.08.2001 14:46:29 - wrong time: 14.11.1976 10:40 GI4AHP 14 RTTY
DD> 599 599 Ted Belfast
DD> T T

DD> What happens? Where is the error? Does anyone got the same?
It's look like you not select right date and time format in the import
from text pattern.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

844. TrueTTY 1.83 beta is published !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-09-09 14:17:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 844 Message: 844

Hello All,

I just have upload _upgrade_ to TrueTTY 1.83 beta to the main
site and mirrors:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truettyb.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.83
AFC algorithm was improved for speed above 75 Baud or shift below
85 Hz. This algorithm is used in AMTOR and AX25 modes also.
The "Setup->AFC At Mouse Click" option was made. When is option
is selected TrueTTY make fast AFC to near station after mouse
click on spectrogram regardless of "AFC" button state.
The "Send Whole Word Only" option was made. In this mode software
doesn't start to transmit next word until space symbol or line
feed is entered.
New "Beacon" button switch on beacon mode now. In this mode Alt-F12 macro
is executed periodically. The period is defined by the regulator on the left
of the "Beacon" button. The shortcuts for "Beacon" button are Alt-B and
Ctrl-B. The macrosequences ~[bon] and `[bon] switch beacon mode on,
the macrosequences ~[boff] and `[boff] switch beacon mode off.
The ExCanal parameter of the TRUETTY.INI file defines canal number
for data exchange via DXSOFTEX.DLL library now.
V1.81
Filter parameters were changed for better BPSK and QPSK decoding.
V1.78
An old internal bug was fixed.
V1.77
The old bug with Alt-T keystroke was fixed. Sometimes it was necessary
to click on them twice to switch transmitter on.
If there are several sound cards in a computer, you can select
the card by the "SoundCardNumber" parameter of [RTTY] section of
TRUETTY.INI file. (SoundCardNumber=0 , SoundCardNumber=1 etc.)
[...]

845. Fw: import text

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-09-08 12:33:52 UTC
From: Dieter (DL2RR)
Topic: 845 Message: 845

-----Ursprüngliche Nachricht-----
Von: "Dieter Zimmermann" <dieter.zimmermann@...>
An: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Gesendet: Sonntag, 2. September 2001 11:37
Betreff: Re: import text

Hello Alexander, tnx for answer.
Yes, of course. In past I had the same troubble with 'wrong date' till I found the correct format. But I tried several time formats without success. I believe the import format should be the same as the export format, isn't it?
The import from text see at 'Kopie von import.jpg' and the result from 'import.err' is:
02.09.2001 11:25:36 - wrong time: 21.06.1999 09:25:00 14242.000 SSB HB9LSU 59 59 Roger Spreitenbach.

What's wrong there ?

73's de Dieter - DL2RR

> -----Ursprüngliche Nachricht-----
> Von: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
> An: <dl2rr@...>
> Cc: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Gesendet: Freitag, 31. August 2001 07:57
> Betreff: import text
>
>
> > DD> from 'import.err':
> > DD> 30.08.2001 14:46:29 - wrong time: 14.11.1976 10:40 GI4AHP 14
> RTTY
> > DD> 599 599 Ted Belfast
> > DD> T T
> >
> > It's look like you not select right date and time format in the import
> > from text pattern.
> >
> > --
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

846. Re: TrueTTY 1.83 beta is published !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-09-09 17:57:22 UTC
From: Serge (UA9OGC)
Topic: 844 Message: 846

Hi, folk!

If you are using the option "Send Whole Word Only" you must insert a space
after the last word in your macros. Differently it cannot be transmitted.
Check your macros!

73 es 55 from Serge, UA9OGC.
E-mail: ups@...
or SMS 79029150243@...
No-Cheating International(tm) http://www.qsl.net/rw3fo/nci.htm # 2,003,114

847. TrueTTY 1.85 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-09-14 10:53:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 847 Message: 847

Hello All,

I have uploaded release of TrueTTY 1.85 at the main site and mirrors:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip
http://www.hamradio-software.com/truetty.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.85
Release version. Documentation was update.
"Setup->View->Logarithmic Spectrogram" menu command or Ctrl-Z hotkey
switch oscillogram window between linear or logarithmic scale.
To avoid problems with macrosequences, the ']' symbol is treated as
word separator in the "Send Whole Word Only" mode.
Minor bug with macro button drawing in system with "large" font was fixed.
V1.83
AFC algorithm was improved for speed above 75 Baud or shift below
85 Hz. This algorithm is used in AMTOR and AX25 modes also.
The "Setup->AFC At Mouse Click" option was made. When is option
is selected TrueTTY make fast AFC to near station after mouse
click on spectrogram regardless of the "AFC" button state.
The "Send Whole Word Only" option was made. In this mode software
doesn't start to transmit next word until space symbol or line
feed is entered.
New "Beacon" button switch on beacon mode now. In this mode Alt-F12 macro
is executed periodically. The period is defined by the regulator on the left
of the "Beacon" button. The shortcuts for "Beacon" button are Alt-B and
Ctrl-B. The macrosequences ~[bon] and `[bon] switch beacon mode on,
the macrosequences ~[boff] and `[boff] switch beacon mode off.
The ExCanal parameter of the TRUETTY.INI file defines canal number
for data exchange via DXSOFTEX.DLL library now.
V1.81
Filter parameters were changed for better BPSK and QPSK decoding.
V1.78
An old internal bug was fixed.
V1.77
The old bug with Alt-T keystroke was fixed. Sometimes it was necessary

to click on them twice to switch transmitter on.
If there are several sound cards in a computer, you can select
the card by the "SoundCardNumber" parameter of [RTTY] section of
TRUETTY.INI file. (SoundCardNumber=0 , SoundCardNumber=1 etc.)
V1.76
HF-PACKET (300 bps) monitoring was made (Mode->AX25).
[...]

848. K4TCM e-mail?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-09-22 14:48:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 848 Message: 848

Hello All,

Can anybody tell me e-mail of Thomas C. Martindale, K4TCM ?
I can't send reg-code to him for wrong e-mail address.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

849. W0NLC e-mail?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-09-30 04:49:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 849 Message: 849

Hello All,

Can anybody tell me valid e-mail of W0NLC, Jack M . Walden ?
I can't send reg-code to him because e-mail in order doesn't work :-(

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

850. TrueTTY 1.87 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-13 18:16:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 850 Message: 850

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.87 beta to the main site and mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

FSK-demodulater was rewritten. So decoding of RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR and AX25
should be vastly improved now.

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

851. A new beta-version of TrueTTY is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-21 11:37:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 851 Message: 851

Hello, all!

TrueTTY 1.88 beta was uploaded to

http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip and
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Please, test it.
FSK-demodulator was fully rewritten.
So program size was descend more then threefold,
but decoding quality should be improved ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

852. A new beta-version of TrueTTY is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-23 18:02:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 851 Message: 852

Hello, all!

TrueTTY 1.88d was uploaded to

http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip and
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Filters for FSK-modes were optimized.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

853. Fw: It consults

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-23 19:43:26 UTC
From: Dionisio Andrade
Topic: 853 Message: 853

Please FRIENDS somebody knows or can he/she inform me on some GOOD PROGRAM to TRANSMIT and to RECEIVE in way CW. -
Thank you of Dion
lu1xt@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

854. Re: It consults

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 02:25:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 853 Message: 854

Hello Dionisio,

Wednesday, October 24, 2001, 2:43:26 AM, you wrote:

DA> Please FRIENDS somebody knows or can he/she inform me on some GOOD PROGRAM to TRANSMIT and to RECEIVE in way CW. -

What is wrong with CwGet and CwType? :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

855. Re: It consults

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 03:19:19 UTC
From: Gil Baron
Topic: 853 Message: 855

At 09:25 10/24/2001, Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>Hello Dionisio,
>
>Wednesday, October 24, 2001, 2:43:26 AM, you wrote:
>
>DA> Please FRIENDS somebody knows or can he/she inform me on some GOOD
>PROGRAM to TRANSMIT and to RECEIVE in way CW. -
>
>What is wrong with CwGet and CwType? :-)

They can't receive like a human. There is no answer, no program can and
that is the end. CW Type is what he wants but CW GET is good ONLY for well
sent code, mostly by machine,

IT is too bad but that is the way life is,

>--
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Gil Baron http://members.home.com/gbaron
W0MN 44.08208 N 92.51263 W 1055'
"Baila como nadie te ve"

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

856. Re: It consults

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 03:50:34 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 853 Message: 856

Not exactly true. Although no program can receive CW as well as the human ear can (at least not yet), CWGet makes a respectable effort at it. Probably among the better computer efforts I've seen. And I've seen it copy less than well sent code under less than perfect conditions quite often.

----- Original Message -----
From: Gil Baron
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com ; Dionisio Andrade
Sent: Tuesday, October 23, 2001 10:19 PM
Subject: Re: It consults

They can't receive like a human. There is no answer, no program can and
that is the end. CW Type is what he wants but CW GET is good ONLY for well
sent code, mostly by machine,

IT is too bad but that is the way life is,

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

857. Re: It consults

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 05:24:23 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 853 Message: 857

My ear does not receive bad code either. It is easy
to copy code sent from a keyboard.
Jim W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Louis Sica, Jr." <lsica@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 23, 2001 20:50 PM
Subject: Re: It consults

> Not exactly true. Although no program can receive CW as well as the human
ear can (at least not yet), CWGet makes a respectable effort at it. Probably
among the better computer efforts I've seen. And I've seen it copy less than
well sent code under less than perfect conditions quite often.
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Gil Baron
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com ; Dionisio Andrade
> Sent: Tuesday, October 23, 2001 10:19 PM
> Subject: Re: It consults
>
> They can't receive like a human. There is no answer, no program can and
> that is the end. CW Type is what he wants but CW GET is good ONLY for
well
> sent code, mostly by machine,
>
> IT is too bad but that is the way life is,
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

858. about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 09:20:48 UTC
From: robert dufour
Topic: 858 Message: 858

Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's convictions. In SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the way life is !

Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and CWTYPE. The programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he is wrong on this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with matchless performances.

CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (have you seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage (helped by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich is unthinkable from a soft.
"I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how many 'good' keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
among the speed challengers.

Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a certified First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
(and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many keying errors that everybodies do.

At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory tower, it is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .

73' robert f6bed.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

859. Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 12:21:28 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 858 Message: 859

Here's a typical one.. the sender (usually a long time "CW op") whose hand keying sounds just like a string of dots because he doesn't hold the key down long enough to make a proper dash, and instead uses spaces between dits and "dahs" to differentiate between them! Of course, no CW copying program can understand them, and frankly, I can't either.

Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how many 'good' keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
among the speed challengers.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

860. Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 13:15:28 UTC
From: treels
Topic: 858 Message: 860

I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
Just bullshits...
Georges, a fan of CWGET
Best regards
----- Original Message -----
From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
Subject: about cw softs.

> Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's convictions. In SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the way life is !
>
> Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and CWTYPE. The programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he is wrong on this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with matchless performances.
>
> CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (have you seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage (helped by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich is unthinkable from a soft.
> "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
> Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how many 'good' keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> among the speed challengers.
>
> Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a certified First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
> (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many keying errors that everybodies do.
>
> At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory tower, it is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .
>
> 73' robert f6bed.
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

861. Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 14:09:58 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 858 Message: 861

It won't be long before this whole thread will be irrelevant, because computer CW readers will eventually be as good as 99.9% of the ears of CW ops out there.

----- Original Message -----
From: treels
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 8:15 AM
Subject: Re: about cw softs.

I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
Just bullshits...
Georges, a fan of CWGET
Best regards
----- Original Message -----
From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
Subject: about cw softs.

> Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's convictions. In SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the way life is !
>
> Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and CWTYPE. The programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he is wrong on this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with matchless performances.
>
> CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (have you seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage (helped by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich is unthinkable from a soft.
> "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
> Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how many 'good' keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> among the speed challengers.
>
> Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a certified First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
> (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many keying errors that everybodies do.
>

> At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory tower, it
is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .
>
> 73' robert f6bed.
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

862. Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 14:18:49 UTC
From: Les Warriner
Topic: 858 Message: 862

If you cannot speak without the profanity and obscenities please keep your thoughts to yourself. My children also use this machine.
/
/
/At 15:15 10/24/2001 +0200, you wrote:
>I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
>Just bullshits...
>Georges, a fan of CWGET
>Best regards
>----- Original Message -----
>From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
>Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
>Subject: about cw softs.
>
>
> > Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's convictions. In
>SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> > but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the way life
>is !
> >
> > Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and CWTYPE. The
>programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> > mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he is wrong on
>this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> > to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with matchless
>performances.
> >
> > CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (have you
>seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> > Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage (helped
>by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich is
>unthinkable from a soft.
> > "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
> > Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how many 'good'
>keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> > among the speed challengers.
> >
> > Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a certified
>First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
> > (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many keying errors
>that everybodies do.
> >
> > At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory tower, it
>is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .

> >
> > 73' robert f6bed.
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

863. RE: Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 14:41:12 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 858 Message: 863

Back to the question at hand. I have tested several cw reader software packages, both with sound cards, and the MFJ1278B tnc.
Of them all, the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink" software using the MFJ1278b. It copies fairly well, even hand send code. A great way to check your own keying, is having it hooked up and monitoring what you are keying in by hand. It will copy almost 100%, if you send that way. With poorer sending, you get what you get. I have copied electronic keyers, bugs and straight keys with it and am impressed with what it can do. It appears that the faster the code, and of course that code sent by automatic keyers, the better the copy. So far there is only a tnc version of the software, but the author is working on a windows sound card version, and has selected a few of us to be his beta testers, and we are anxiously awaiting the beta discs at this time. After the teststing, and upfixes I will write up a blurb about it.

"Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:

>It won't be long before this whole thread will be irrelevant, because computer CW readers will eventually be as good as 99.9% of the ears of CW ops out there.
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: treels
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 8:15 AM
> Subject: Re: about cw softs.
>
>
> I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
> Just bullshits...
> Georges, a fan of CWGET
> Best regards
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
> Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
> Subject: about cw softs.
>
>
> > Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's convictions. In
> SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> > but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the way life
> is !
> >
> > Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and CWTYPE. The
> programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> > mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he is wrong on
> this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE

> > to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with matchless
> performances.
> >
> > CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (have you
> seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> > Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage (helped
> by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich is
> unthinkable from a soft.
> > "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
> > Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how many 'good'
> keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> > among the speed challengers.
> >
> > Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a certified
> First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
> > (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many keying errors
> that everybodies do.
> >
> > At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory tower, it
> is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .
> >
> > 73' robert f6bed.
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ADVERTISEMENT
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>

>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

864. Good Software CWGET and CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 15:00:19 UTC
From: Junichi Matsuo
Topic: 864 Message: 864

Hello all,

I became a user of CWGET and CWTYPE some months ago, and since then I use those on 144/430 MHz for both
contest and ordinary QSO. Those two software work great in these bands, even though I sometime come across
awful unreadable keying, like someone recently pointed out. However, since I only need to focus on to decode
such awful keying by my brain, and clear keying can be decoded by CWGET, these help me a lot especially
during contest.

I respect such great work done by dxsoft programmers. I have not tested these software on HF or 50MHz which
would have more QRM and QRN than VHF/UHF since I am living in apartment. However, I am planning to buy new
HF/50 rig and compact antenna soon, and I am looking forward to find out the cutting edge of performance of
these extraordinary software.

By the way, I have some requests on these programs. Because I think these are a little bit trivial thins, I
will not be disappointed if you pick up. However, I would be appriciate if you take my suggestion into next
version.

(1) CWTYPE requires to connect PTT line between PC and rig. However, some recent rigs accept PTT ON command
by radio control command, such as ICOM CI-V. Famous MMTTY and MMSSTV by JE3HHT can use such command.
(2) This one might be only for Japanese users. As far as I know, English "A", Swedish "A" and Russian "A" use
the same morse code ".-". Therefore, if you make your CWGET in Russian mode, you could decode both Russian
and English virtually seamlessly. (I am not perfectly sure this, since I could not speak either Swedish or
Russian (To tell the truth, I learnt Russian once, but I have never become to handle it...)) However,
Japanese Katakana CW code use "SHIFT CODE" like baudot RTTY code. When you recieve "-..---" you should change
your brain to "Katakana mode", and ".-" means particular Japanese Katakana character. When you recieve
"-...-"(BT) your brain must be English mode, and ".-" means "A". In addition to these "Shift CW code", there
are some other code which have similar function. Becuase character set change function of CWGET and CWTYPE is

manual function, to decode Japanese CW code needs frequent use of this fuction by hand.
(3) Last one is probably only for me, and it could be probably resolved by making small tool by myself. I am
sorry to say that I am not user of AAlog. Instead of AAlog, I use "Hamlog" which is quite popular for
Japanese amature because it designed particuraly for Japanese users. It means that I should type at least
callsign and RST twice for one QSO, one for CWTYPE, another for hamlog. Since "hamlog" accepts "Windows
messaging"(I forgot the proper name, but OLE?, DDE?..) in its input screen, it would be quite nice to have
programming function on "windows messaging" in CWTYPE or CWGET program.. (I have downloaded dxs-exch.zip and
document similar to dxs-exch.zip of Hamlog software, but I have not analyzed deeply enough both documents
yet.. My programming knowlede is MS-DOS era, I should update my brain to Windows era also...)

Anyway, I have to say again that thank you to distribute such great CWGET and CWTYPE.

Regards,
Junichi Matsuo (JJ1ONR), Tokyo, Japan

865. Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 15:20:56 UTC
From: cherry@neta.com
Topic: 858 Message: 865

There are more bad high speed operators than there are good.
I had a friend W7MME who was a very good high speed operator.
He had lost almost all his hearing in WWII. He would turn the
sound up to his head set and copy just about any speed.
He built a keyboard to send good CW in 1970.
CWTYPE supports the serial port and that is how I use it to get
QSK CW. CWGET has lots of adjustments to copy just about any speed
as long as the other operator sends good Morse code.
I am not a very good CW operator, but I can send very good Morse
code at 20 WPM with a straight key. CWGET can copy my code. If I am
having a bad sending day I will switch to a paddle or keyboard
so the other operator does not have to copy bad CW.
MixW also sends and receives Morse code, but it has no adjustments.
73 Jim W7ANF

Quoting robert dufour <f6bed@...>:

> Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's convictions. In
> SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the way life
> is !
>
> Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and CWTYPE. The
> programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he is wrong
> on this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with matchless
> performances.
>
> CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (have you
> seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage (helped
> by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich is
> unthinkable from a soft.
> "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
> Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how many
> 'good' keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> among the speed challengers.
>
> Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a certified
> First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
> (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many keying errors
> that everybodies do.
>
> At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory tower, it

> is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .
>
> 73' robert f6bed.

866. Re: Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 17:15:47 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 858 Message: 866

I'm pretty sure that in this case you're not dealing with the capabilities of the software to copy CW, but the capabilities of the TNC. The software just acts as a "dumb terminal" from the TNC to your PC
the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink" software using the MFJ1278b

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

867. RE: Re: Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 17:43:21 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 858 Message: 867

I have used other softwar3e on the mfj- and it did not copy cw anywhere as well, so it is not on the tnc, but the software that determines the final copy.

"Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:

>I'm pretty sure that in this case you're not dealing with the capabilities of the software to copy CW, but the capabilities of the TNC. The software just acts as a "dumb terminal" from the TNC to your PC
> the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink" software using the MFJ1278b
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

868. Re: Good Software CWGET and CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 19:31:29 UTC
From: larrykosch@glasscity.com
Topic: 864 Message: 868

At 00:00 10/25/01 +0900, you wrote:
>Hello all,
>
>I became a user of CWGET and CWTYPE some months ago, and since then I use
>those on 144/430 MHz for both
>contest and ordinary QSO. Those two software work great in these bands,
>even though I sometime come across
>awful unreadable keying, like someone recently pointed out. However, since
>I only need to focus on to decode
>such awful keying by my brain, and clear keying can be decoded by CWGET,
>these help me a lot especially
>during contest.
>
>I respect such great work done by dxsoft programmers. I have not tested
>these software on HF or 50MHz which
>would have more QRM and QRN than VHF/UHF since I am living in apartment.
>However, I am planning to buy new
>HF/50 rig and compact antenna soon, and I am looking forward to find out
>the cutting edge of performance of
>these extraordinary software.
>
>By the way, I have some requests on these programs. Because I think these
>are a little bit trivial thins, I
>will not be disappointed if you pick up. However, I would be appriciate if
>you take my suggestion into next
>version.
>
>(1) CWTYPE requires to connect PTT line between PC and rig. However, some
>recent rigs accept PTT ON command
>by radio control command, such as ICOM CI-V. Famous MMTTY and MMSSTV by
>JE3HHT can use such command.
>(2) This one might be only for Japanese users. As far as I know, English
>"A", Swedish "A" and Russian "A" use
>the same morse code ".-". Therefore, if you make your CWGET in Russian
>mode, you could decode both Russian
>and English virtually seamlessly. (I am not perfectly sure this, since I
>could not speak either Swedish or
>Russian (To tell the truth, I learnt Russian once, but I have never become
>to handle it...)) However,
>Japanese Katakana CW code use "SHIFT CODE" like baudot RTTY code. When you
>recieve "-..---" you should change
>your brain to "Katakana mode", and ".-" means particular Japanese Katakana
>character. When you recieve
>"-...-"(BT) your brain must be English mode, and ".-" means "A". In
>addition to these "Shift CW code", there

>are some other code which have similar function. Becuase character set
>change function of CWGET and CWTYPE is
>manual function, to decode Japanese CW code needs frequent use of this
>fuction by hand.
>(3) Last one is probably only for me, and it could be probably resolved by
>making small tool by myself. I am
>sorry to say that I am not user of AAlog. Instead of AAlog, I use "Hamlog"
>which is quite popular for
>Japanese amature because it designed particuraly for Japanese users. It
>means that I should type at least
>callsign and RST twice for one QSO, one for CWTYPE, another for hamlog.
>Since "hamlog" accepts "Windows
>messaging"(I forgot the proper name, but OLE?, DDE?..) in its input
>screen, it would be quite nice to have
>programming function on "windows messaging" in CWTYPE or CWGET program..
>(I have downloaded dxs-exch.zip and
>document similar to dxs-exch.zip of Hamlog software, but I have not
>analyzed deeply enough both documents
>yet.. My programming knowlede is MS-DOS era, I should update my brain to
>Windows era also...)
>
>Anyway, I have to say again that thank you to distribute such great CWGET
>and CWTYPE.
>
>Regards,
>Junichi Matsuo (JJ1ONR), Tokyo, Japan
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Hi Gang Would like to see CWTYPE work on ports
5 & 6 ....Have spares there...Useing others ports on
rig control....Larry-K8EJU...

869. emission class

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 22:07:22 UTC
From: Leonel Soares
Topic: 421 Message: 869

Hi all,
Anybody can tell me what is the emission class for SSTV made with soundcard?
F3F ???
Thanks in advance
73
Leonel
CT4MS

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

870. Re: Good Software CWGET and CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-24 22:19:52 UTC
From: robert dufour
Topic: 864 Message: 870

Dear om Junichi, I shall give you elements on some points you mentionned in your post :
Since six months ago we do tests (trying to be meticulously truthful) on high speed CW
(from 200 to 1000 w/m) through dsp mode modulating either on continuous wave channel (actual CW),
SSB channel (usb or lsb), FM channel (like repeater) on all the allowed ham bands. The results are at least surprising.
To get good results (less 5% errors for rx and tx ways) the links between PC and Transceiver must be
as simple and short as possible, this is why we work with sound card and an interface of good performance:
you must avoid damping and long transcient times for all the signals.When using normal CW keying jack
some transceivers presents poor quality even in full break-in CW, they reach their limits soon while others
are truly fast in switching. The best at high speed should work also at lower speed.
Like we transmit by this way files and pictures we had to define our own "morse alphabet set" in respect of the
original, while we use CWGET and CWTYPE simultaneously at "human speed" and sometimes in hand keying
with a ?ambic paddle or a vibroplex keyer. No problem for this, but I am unaware of japanese letter sets.
73' robert f6bed.

----- Original Message -----
From: Junichi Matsuo <jj1onr@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 5:00 PM
Subject: Good Software CWGET and CWTYPE

> Hello all,
>
> I became a user of CWGET and CWTYPE some months ago, and since then I use those on 144/430 MHz for both
> contest and ordinary QSO. Those two software work great in these bands, even though I sometime come across
> awful unreadable keying, like someone recently pointed out. However, since I only need to focus on to decode
> such awful keying by my brain, and clear keying can be decoded by CWGET, these help me a lot especially
> during contest.
>
> I respect such great work done by dxsoft programmers. I have not tested

these software on HF or 50MHz which
> would have more QRM and QRN than VHF/UHF since I am living in apartment.
However, I am planning to buy new
> HF/50 rig and compact antenna soon, and I am looking forward to find out
the cutting edge of performance of
> these extraordinary software.
>
> By the way, I have some requests on these programs. Because I think these
are a little bit trivial thins, I
> will not be disappointed if you pick up. However, I would be appriciate if
you take my suggestion into next
> version.
>
> (1) CWTYPE requires to connect PTT line between PC and rig. However, some
recent rigs accept PTT ON command
> by radio control command, such as ICOM CI-V. Famous MMTTY and MMSSTV by
JE3HHT can use such command.
> (2) This one might be only for Japanese users. As far as I know, English
"A", Swedish "A" and Russian "A" use
> the same morse code ".-". Therefore, if you make your CWGET in Russian
mode, you could decode both Russian
> and English virtually seamlessly. (I am not perfectly sure this, since I
could not speak either Swedish or
> Russian (To tell the truth, I learnt Russian once, but I have never become
to handle it...)) However,
> Japanese Katakana CW code use "SHIFT CODE" like baudot RTTY code. When you
recieve "-..---" you should change
> your brain to "Katakana mode", and ".-" means particular Japanese Katakana
character. When you recieve
> "-...-"(BT) your brain must be English mode, and ".-" means "A". In
addition to these "Shift CW code", there
> are some other code which have similar function. Becuase character set
change function of CWGET and CWTYPE is
> manual function, to decode Japanese CW code needs frequent use of this
fuction by hand.
> (3) Last one is probably only for me, and it could be probably resolved by
making small tool by myself. I am
> sorry to say that I am not user of AAlog. Instead of AAlog, I use "Hamlog"
which is quite popular for
> Japanese amature because it designed particuraly for Japanese users. It
means that I should type at least
> callsign and RST twice for one QSO, one for CWTYPE, another for hamlog.
Since "hamlog" accepts "Windows
> messaging"(I forgot the proper name, but OLE?, DDE?..) in its input
screen, it would be quite nice to have
> programming function on "windows messaging" in CWTYPE or CWGET program..
(I have downloaded dxs-exch.zip and
> document similar to dxs-exch.zip of Hamlog software, but I have not
analyzed deeply enough both documents
> yet.. My programming knowlede is MS-DOS era, I should update my brain to

Windows era also...)
>
> Anyway, I have to say again that thank you to distribute such great CWGET
and CWTYPE.
>
> Regards,
> Junichi Matsuo (JJ1ONR), Tokyo, Japan
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

871. Re[2]: Good Software CWGET and CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-25 02:29:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 864 Message: 871

Hello larrykosch,

Thursday, October 25, 2001, you wrote:

lgc> Hi Gang Would like to see CWTYPE work on ports
lgc> 5 & 6 ....Have spares there...Useing others ports on
lgc> rig control....Larry-K8EJU...

CwType can work with COM1...COM9

Use
KeyPortType=2
KeyPortNumber=5
for COM5 ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

P.S. Don't quote _full_ message to give two-strings replay, please.

872. Re: Fw: Second consultation of Dion, with explanation.. thank you..!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-25 04:06:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 872 Message: 872

Hello Dionisio,

Thursday, October 25, 2001, you wrote:

DA> EXPLANATION OF THE SENT MESSAGE
DA> Thank you friends to answer to my consultation application on a program of TX and RX of CW, was the only thing that doesn't specify that I need to use it with the CARD OF SOUND and NOT with modem
DA> ok?.
DA> For I make it again this order but clarifying that it is for their use with CARD OF SOUND, as I use it in all the digital ways.-
DA> A hug of Dion

You don't need modem for CwGet and CwType.
CwGet uses sound card only.
CwType uses a simple interface (a couple of transistors or opto-transistors)
on COM- or LPT-port to keying transceiver. Optionally you can connect paddle to
joystick- or LPT- port.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

873. RE: Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-25 08:37:08 UTC
From: alexander eban
Topic: 858 Message: 873

…by the way, there is a south African guy that makes a keyer
with a built in CW reader, allowing you to monitor your own sending and
receive. Nice unit, battery operated. If interested, I can find and send you
the information on it. I used it as a monitor to learn code when I passed my
code test.
Alex Eban 4Z5KS
RF Chief Engineer
Wireless Division
M.T.I. Computers
Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
Fax: +972 3 9025051
Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@...>

-----Original Message-----
From: n7dc@... [SMTP:n7dc@...]
Sent: ד 24 רבוטקוא 2001 16:41
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: about cw softs.

Back to the question at hand. I have tested several cw reader
software packages, both with sound cards, and the MFJ1278B tnc.
Of them all, the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink"
software using the MFJ1278b. It copies fairly well, even hand send code. A
great way to check your own keying, is having it hooked up and monitoring
what you are keying in by hand. It will copy almost 100%, if you send that
way. With poorer sending, you get what you get. I have copied electronic
keyers, bugs and straight keys with it and am impressed with what it can do.
It appears that the faster the code, and of course that code sent by
automatic keyers, the better the copy. So far there is only a tnc version
of the software, but the author is working on a windows sound card version,
and has selected a few of us to be his beta testers, and we are anxiously
awaiting the beta discs at this time. After the teststing, and upfixes I
will write up a blurb about it.

"Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:

>It won't be long before this whole thread will be irrelevant,
because computer CW readers will eventually be as good as 99.9% of the ears
of CW ops out there.
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: treels
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 8:15 AM
> Subject: Re: about cw softs.
>

>
> I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
> Just bullshits...
> Georges, a fan of CWGET
> Best regards
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@....ar>
> Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
> Subject: about cw softs.
>
>
> > Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's
convictions. In
> SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> > but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the
way life
> is !
> >
> > Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and
CWTYPE. The
> programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> > mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he
is wrong on
> this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> > to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with
matchless
> performances.
> >
> > CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (
have you
> seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> > Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage
(helped
> by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich
is
> unthinkable from a soft.
> > "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
> > Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how
many 'good'
> keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> > among the speed challengers.
> >
> > Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a
certified
> First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
> > (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many
keying errors
> that everybodies do.
> >

> > At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory
tower, it
> is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .
> >
> > 73' robert f6bed.
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ADVERTISEMENT
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

874. Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-25 09:53:14 UTC
From: Roger Willems
Topic: 858 Message: 874

Show me !!!!

Would love to have that for (qrp) field day.

73

Roger

alexander eban wrote:

> ?by the way, there is a south African guy that makes a keyer
>with a built in CW reader, allowing you to monitor your own sending and
>receive. Nice unit, battery operated. If interested, I can find and send you
>the information on it. I used it as a monitor to learn code when I passed my
>code test.
>Alex Eban 4Z5KS
>RF Chief Engineer
>Wireless Division
>M.T.I. Computers
>Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
>Fax: +972 3 9025051
>Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@...>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: n7dc@... [SMTP:n7dc@...]
> Sent: ? 24 ??????? 2001 16:41
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: RE: Re: about cw softs.
>
> Back to the question at hand. I have tested several cw reader
>software packages, both with sound cards, and the MFJ1278B tnc.
> Of them all, the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink"
>software using the MFJ1278b. It copies fairly well, even hand send code. A
>great way to check your own keying, is having it hooked up and monitoring
>what you are keying in by hand. It will copy almost 100%, if you send that
>way. With poorer sending, you get what you get. I have copied electronic
>keyers, bugs and straight keys with it and am impressed with what it can do.
>It appears that the faster the code, and of course that code sent by
>automatic keyers, the better the copy. So far there is only a tnc version
>of the software, but the author is working on a windows sound card version,
>and has selected a few of us to be his beta testers, and we are anxiously
>awaiting the beta discs at this time. After the teststing, and upfixes I
>will write up a blurb about it.
>
>
>

>
>
> "Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:
>
> >It won't be long before this whole thread will be irrelevant,
>because computer CW readers will eventually be as good as 99.9% of the ears
>of CW ops out there.
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: treels
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 8:15 AM
> > Subject: Re: about cw softs.
> >
> >
> > I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
> > Just bullshits...
> > Georges, a fan of CWGET
> > Best regards
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
> > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
> > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
> > Subject: about cw softs.
> >
> >
> > > Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's
>convictions. In
> > SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> > > but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the
>way life
> > is !
> > >
> > > Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and
>CWTYPE. The
> > programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> > > mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he
>is wrong on
> > this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> > > to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with
>matchless
> > performances.
> > >
> > > CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (
>have you
> > seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> > > Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage
>(helped
> > by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich
>is

> > unthinkable from a soft.
> > > "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
> > > Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how
>many 'good'
> > keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> > > among the speed challengers.
> > >
> > > Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a
>certified
> > First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
> > > (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many
>keying errors
> > that everybodies do.
> > >
> > > At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory
>tower, it
> > is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .
> > >
> > > 73' robert f6bed.
> > >
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
>http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> > ADVERTISEMENT
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
>Service.
> >
> >

> >
> >[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
>http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
> ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
>http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

875. Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-25 15:14:28 UTC
From: John LaRock
Topic: 858 Message: 875

Sounds extremely interesting. Please forward information or post info on
the keyer/reader or email. Thx.
John K8XD
----- Original Message -----
From: "Roger Willems" <pa1zz@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 25, 2001 5:53 AM
Subject: Re: about cw softs.

> Show me !!!!
>
> Would love to have that for (qrp) field day.
>
> 73
>
> Roger
>
> alexander eban wrote:
>
> > ?by the way, there is a south African guy that makes a keyer
> >with a built in CW reader, allowing you to monitor your own sending and
> >receive. Nice unit, battery operated. If interested, I can find and send
you
> >the information on it. I used it as a monitor to learn code when I passed
my
> >code test.
> >Alex Eban 4Z5KS
> >RF Chief Engineer
> >Wireless Division
> >M.T.I. Computers
> >Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
> >Fax: +972 3 9025051
> >Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@...>
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: n7dc@... [SMTP:n7dc@...]
> > Sent: ? 24 ??????? 2001 16:41
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: RE: Re: about cw softs.
> >
> > Back to the question at hand. I have tested several cw reader
> >software packages, both with sound cards, and the MFJ1278B tnc.
> > Of them all, the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink"
> >software using the MFJ1278b. It copies fairly well, even hand send code.
A

> >great way to check your own keying, is having it hooked up and monitoring
> >what you are keying in by hand. It will copy almost 100%, if you send
that
> >way. With poorer sending, you get what you get. I have copied
electronic
> >keyers, bugs and straight keys with it and am impressed with what it can
do.
> >It appears that the faster the code, and of course that code sent by
> >automatic keyers, the better the copy. So far there is only a tnc
version
> >of the software, but the author is working on a windows sound card
version,
> >and has selected a few of us to be his beta testers, and we are anxiously
> >awaiting the beta discs at this time. After the teststing, and upfixes I
> >will write up a blurb about it.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:
> >
> > >It won't be long before this whole thread will be irrelevant,
> >because computer CW readers will eventually be as good as 99.9% of the
ears
> >of CW ops out there.
> > >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: treels
> > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 8:15 AM
> > > Subject: Re: about cw softs.
> > >
> > >
> > > I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
> > > Just bullshits...
> > > Georges, a fan of CWGET
> > > Best regards
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
> > > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
> > > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
> > > Subject: about cw softs.
> > >
> > >
> > > > Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's
> >convictions. In
> > > SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> > > > but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the
> >way life

> > > is !
> > > >
> > > > Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and
> >CWTYPE. The
> > > programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> > > > mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he
> >is wrong on
> > > this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> > > > to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with
> >matchless
> > > performances.
> > > >
> > > > CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (
> >have you
> > > seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> > > > Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage
> >(helped
> > > by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich
> >is
> > > unthinkable from a soft.
> > > > "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
> > > > Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how
> >many 'good'
> > > keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> > > > among the speed challengers.
> > > >
> > > > Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a
> >certified
> > > First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
> > > > (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many
> >keying errors
> > > that everybodies do.
> > > >
> > > > At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory
> >tower, it
> > > is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .
> > > >
> > > > 73' robert f6bed.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to

> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> > > ADVERTISEMENT
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> >Service.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > >[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >

> >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

876. New software from the DXsoft group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-25 15:39:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 876 Message: 876

Hello dxsoft,

I want to present the first beta-version of the DXsoft cluster
monitor. It program for monitoring OH2AQ web-cluster.

you can download it from
http://www.hamport.com/clmonitor.exe
http://aalog.hypermart.net/clmonitor.exe

All suggestions are welcomed.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

877. RE: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-25 15:43:41 UTC
From: alexander eban
Topic: 858 Message: 877

O.K. I'll have the email sent to you on Sunday. Idiotically I managed to erase it from my computer, but I have at home the kit's book and the mail papers, so that on Sunday I'll bring them to work and upload them to you.

Alex Eban 4Z5KS
RF Chief Engineer
Wireless Division
M.T.I. Computers
Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
Fax: +972 3 9025051
Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@mti-group.co.il>

-----Original Message-----
From: John LaRock [SMTP:k8xd@...]
Sent: ה 25 רבוטקוא 2001 17:14
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: about cw softs.

Sounds extremely interesting. Please forward information or post info on
the keyer/reader or email. Thx.
John K8XD
----- Original Message -----
From: "Roger Willems" <pa1zz@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 25, 2001 5:53 AM
Subject: Re: about cw softs.

> Show me !!!!
>
> Would love to have that for (qrp) field day.
>
> 73
>
> Roger
>
> alexander eban wrote:
>
> > …by the way, there is a south African guy that makes a keyer
> >with a built in CW reader, allowing you to monitor your own sending and
> >receive. Nice unit, battery operated. If interested, I can find and send you
> >the information on it. I used it as a monitor to learn code when I passed

my
> >code test.
> >Alex Eban 4Z5KS
> >RF Chief Engineer
> >Wireless Division
> >M.T.I. Computers
> >Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
> >Fax: +972 3 9025051
> >Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@mti-group.co.il>
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: n7dc@... [SMTP:n7dc@...]
> > Sent: ד 24 רבוטקוא 2001 16:41
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: RE: Re: about cw softs.
> >
> > Back to the question at hand. I have tested several cw reader
> >software packages, both with sound cards, and the MFJ1278B tnc.
> > Of them all, the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink"
> >software using the MFJ1278b. It copies fairly well, even hand
send code.
A
> >great way to check your own keying, is having it hooked up and
monitoring
> >what you are keying in by hand. It will copy almost 100%, if you
send
that
> >way. With poorer sending, you get what you get. I have copied
electronic
> >keyers, bugs and straight keys with it and am impressed with what
it can
do.
> >It appears that the faster the code, and of course that code sent
by
> >automatic keyers, the better the copy. So far there is only a
tnc
version
> >of the software, but the author is working on a windows sound
card
version,
> >and has selected a few of us to be his beta testers, and we are
anxiously
> >awaiting the beta discs at this time. After the teststing, and
upfixes I
> >will write up a blurb about it.
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> > "Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:
> >
> > >It won't be long before this whole thread will be irrelevant,
> >because computer CW readers will eventually be as good as 99.9%
of the
ears
> >of CW ops out there.
> > >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: treels
> > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 8:15 AM
> > > Subject: Re: about cw softs.
> > >
> > >
> > > I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
> > > Just bullshits...
> > > Georges, a fan of CWGET
> > > Best regards
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
> > > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
> > > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
> > > Subject: about cw softs.
> > >
> > >
> > > > Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's
> >convictions. In
> > > SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> > > > but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is
the
> >way life
> > > is !
> > > >
> > > > Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and
> >CWTYPE. The
> > > programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> > > > mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?),
he
> >is wrong on
> > > this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> > > > to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with
> >matchless
> > > performances.
> > > >
> > > > CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own
limits (
> >have you

> > > seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> > > > Human ear is so far of these performances and its only
avantage
> >(helped
> > > by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW,
wich
> >is
> > > unthinkable from a soft.
> > > > "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the
question.
> > > > Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows
how
> >many 'good'
> > > keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> > > > among the speed challengers.
> > > >
> > > > Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from
a
> >certified
> > > First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a
vibroplex
> > > > (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many
> >keying errors
> > > that everybodies do.
> > > >
> > > > At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your
ivory
> >tower, it
> > > is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our
Art .
> > > >
> > > > 73' robert f6bed.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >

> > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> > > ADVERTISEMENT
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> >Service.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >

> >
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

878. Re: New software from the DXsoft group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-25 15:49:19 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 876 Message: 878

Since you're into a rewrite of TrueTTY and are also thinking of new software, how about adding MFSK16 to TrueTTY?

879. Re[2]: New software from the DXsoft group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-25 16:29:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 876 Message: 879

Hello Louis,

Thursday, October 25, 2001, you wrote:

LSJ> Since you're into a rewrite of TrueTTY and are also thinking of new
LSJ> software, how about adding MFSK16 to TrueTTY?

I hope to do it, but can't promise nothing ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

880. Re[2]: New software from the DXsoft group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-25 16:38:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 876 Message: 880

Hello Louis,

LSJ> Since you're into a rewrite of TrueTTY and are also thinking of new
LSJ> software, how about adding MFSK16 to TrueTTY?
TrueTTY is the product of Sergei, but Cluster monitor is software from
another programmer.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

881. Windows XP and DXSOFT programs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-26 03:14:55 UTC
From: Philippe
Topic: 881 Message: 881

Hello,

I can report succesfull installation of 3 programs running on Windows XP Pro
:

- CWGET
- CWTYPE
- TRUETTY

best 73
Phil, ON4VP
www.2die4.be

882. Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-26 03:15:37 UTC
From: Philippe
Topic: 858 Message: 882

please upload it to the group !
TNX

----- Original Message -----
From: "alexander eban" <alex_e@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 25, 2001 5:43 PM
Subject: RE: about cw softs.

O.K. I'll have the email sent to you on Sunday. Idiotically I managed to
erase it from my computer, but I have at home the kit's book and the mail
papers, so that on Sunday I'll bring them to work and upload them to you.
Alex Eban 4Z5KS
RF Chief Engineer
Wireless Division
M.T.I. Computers
Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
Fax: +972 3 9025051
Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@...>

-----Original Message-----
From: John LaRock [SMTP:k8xd@...]
Sent: ? 25 ??????? 2001 17:14
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: about cw softs.

Sounds extremely interesting. Please forward information or post
info on
the keyer/reader or email. Thx.
John K8XD
----- Original Message -----
From: "Roger Willems" <pa1zz@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 25, 2001 5:53 AM
Subject: Re: about cw softs.

> Show me !!!!
>
> Would love to have that for (qrp) field day.
>
> 73
>
> Roger
>
> alexander eban wrote:
>

> > ?by the way, there is a south African guy that makes a keyer
> >with a built in CW reader, allowing you to monitor your own
sending and
> >receive. Nice unit, battery operated. If interested, I can find
and send
you
> >the information on it. I used it as a monitor to learn code when
I passed
my
> >code test.
> >Alex Eban 4Z5KS
> >RF Chief Engineer
> >Wireless Division
> >M.T.I. Computers
> >Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
> >Fax: +972 3 9025051
> >Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@...>
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: n7dc@... [SMTP:n7dc@...]
> > Sent: ? 24 ??????? 2001 16:41
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: RE: Re: about cw softs.
> >
> > Back to the question at hand. I have tested several cw reader
> >software packages, both with sound cards, and the MFJ1278B tnc.
> > Of them all, the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink"
> >software using the MFJ1278b. It copies fairly well, even hand
send code.
A
> >great way to check your own keying, is having it hooked up and
monitoring
> >what you are keying in by hand. It will copy almost 100%, if you
send
that
> >way. With poorer sending, you get what you get. I have copied
electronic
> >keyers, bugs and straight keys with it and am impressed with what
it can
do.
> >It appears that the faster the code, and of course that code sent
by
> >automatic keyers, the better the copy. So far there is only a
tnc
version
> >of the software, but the author is working on a windows sound
card
version,
> >and has selected a few of us to be his beta testers, and we are
anxiously

> >awaiting the beta discs at this time. After the teststing, and
upfixes I
> >will write up a blurb about it.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:
> >
> > >It won't be long before this whole thread will be irrelevant,
> >because computer CW readers will eventually be as good as 99.9%
of the
ears
> >of CW ops out there.
> > >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: treels
> > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 8:15 AM
> > > Subject: Re: about cw softs.
> > >
> > >
> > > I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
> > > Just bullshits...
> > > Georges, a fan of CWGET
> > > Best regards
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
> > > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
> > > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
> > > Subject: about cw softs.
> > >
> > >
> > > > Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's
> >convictions. In
> > > SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> > > > but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is
the
> >way life
> > > is !
> > > >
> > > > Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and
> >CWTYPE. The
> > > programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> > > > mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?),
he
> >is wrong on
> > > this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> > > > to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with

> >matchless
> > > performances.
> > > >
> > > > CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own
limits (
> >have you
> > > seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> > > > Human ear is so far of these performances and its only
avantage
> >(helped
> > > by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW,
wich
> >is
> > > unthinkable from a soft.
> > > > "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the
question.
> > > > Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows
how
> >many 'good'
> > > keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> > > > among the speed challengers.
> > > > >
> > > > Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from
a
> >certified
> > > First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a
vibroplex
> > > > (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many
> >keying errors
> > > that everybodies do.
> > > > >
> > > > At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your
ivory
> >tower, it
> > > is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our
Art .
> > > > >
> > > > 73' robert f6bed.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to

> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> > > ADVERTISEMENT
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> >Service.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > >[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >

> >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

883. Re: Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-26 03:11:20 UTC
From: Philippe
Topic: 858 Message: 883

Does it also reads CW from a transceiver ?
If yes, how does it cope ?

I'm very insterested in more info (website ?)
73 de Phil, ON4VP

----- Original Message -----
From: "alexander eban" <alex_e@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 25, 2001 10:37 AM
Subject: RE: Re: about cw softs.

?by the way, there is a south African guy that makes a keyer
with a built in CW reader, allowing you to monitor your own sending and
receive. Nice unit, battery operated. If interested, I can find and send you
the information on it. I used it as a monitor to learn code when I passed my
code test.
Alex Eban 4Z5KS
RF Chief Engineer
Wireless Division
M.T.I. Computers
Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
Fax: +972 3 9025051
Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@...>

-----Original Message-----
From: n7dc@... [SMTP:n7dc@...]
Sent: ? 24 ??????? 2001 16:41
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: about cw softs.

Back to the question at hand. I have tested several cw reader
software packages, both with sound cards, and the MFJ1278B tnc.
Of them all, the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink"
software using the MFJ1278b. It copies fairly well, even hand send code. A
great way to check your own keying, is having it hooked up and monitoring
what you are keying in by hand. It will copy almost 100%, if you send that
way. With poorer sending, you get what you get. I have copied electronic
keyers, bugs and straight keys with it and am impressed with what it can do.
It appears that the faster the code, and of course that code sent by
automatic keyers, the better the copy. So far there is only a tnc version
of the software, but the author is working on a windows sound card version,
and has selected a few of us to be his beta testers, and we are anxiously
awaiting the beta discs at this time. After the teststing, and upfixes I
will write up a blurb about it.

"Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:

>It won't be long before this whole thread will be irrelevant,
because computer CW readers will eventually be as good as 99.9% of the ears
of CW ops out there.
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: treels
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 8:15 AM
> Subject: Re: about cw softs.
>
>
> I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
> Just bullshits...
> Georges, a fan of CWGET
> Best regards
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
> Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
> Subject: about cw softs.
>
>
> > Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's
convictions. In
> SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> > but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the
way life
> is !
> >
> > Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and
CWTYPE. The
> programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> > mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he
is wrong on
> this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> > to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with
matchless
> performances.
> >
> > CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (
have you
> seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> > Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage
(helped
> by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich
is
> unthinkable from a soft.
> > "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
> > Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how

many 'good'
> keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> > among the speed challengers.
> >
> > Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a
certified
> First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
> > (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many
keying errors
> that everybodies do.
> >
> > At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory
tower, it
> is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .
> >
> > 73' robert f6bed.
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ADVERTISEMENT
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

884. Re: New software from the DXsoft group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-26 04:02:42 UTC
From: Philippe
Topic: 876 Message: 884

>
> I want to present the first beta-version of the DXsoft cluster
> monitor. It program for monitoring OH2AQ web-cluster.
>
> you can download it from
> http://www.hamport.com/clmonitor.exe
> http://aalog.hypermart.net/clmonitor.exe
>
> All suggestions are welcomed.
>

Hi,

I installed Beta 0.1

Some remarks :

It would be nice to have new spots on top of the list instead of on the
bottom.
So you can easely follow new DX spots without scrolling the windows ...

885. Re[2]: New software from the DXsoft group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-26 05:07:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 876 Message: 885

Hello Philippe,

Friday, October 26, 2001, 8:02:42 AM, you wrote:

>>
>> I want to present the first beta-version of the DXsoft cluster
>> monitor. It program for monitoring OH2AQ web-cluster.
>>
>> you can download it from
>> http://www.hamport.com/clmonitor.exe
>> http://aalog.hypermart.net/clmonitor.exe
>>
>> All suggestions are welcomed.
>>

P> Hi,

P> I installed Beta 0.1

P> Some remarks :

P> It would be nice to have new spots on top of the list instead of on the
P> bottom.
You can change sort order by clicking on the column header.

P> So you can easely follow new DX spots without scrolling the windows ...
OK.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

886. Re: Windows XP and DXSOFT programs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-26 06:18:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 881 Message: 886

Hello Philippe,

Friday, October 26, 2001, 9:14:55 AM, you wrote:

P> I can report succesfull installation of 3 programs running on Windows XP Pro
P> :

P> - CWGET
P> - CWTYPE
P> - TRUETTY

Sounds great!
Thanks for information!

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

887. Problem with: DX Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-27 13:51:05 UTC
From: oe1mww@yahoo.com
Topic: 876 Message: 887

Hello,

I have set the connection properties to LAN, because my dial up
connection is established. After clicking connect I receive a 'Null
remote Address' button.

Same happens if I dial up with DX Monitor.

I left the proxy setting open, because I do not use a proxy -can this
be the problem ?

73's
Wolfgang
OE1MWW

pls reply to: oe1mww @... (Remove the blank before the '@')

888. RE: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-28 08:51:50 UTC
From: alexander eban
Topic: 858 Message: 888

hans@... <mailto:hans@...>

he's a fellow ham, and a very nice guy. He has a few other thing of
interest to offer. Write him because I don't know if he has a 'net page.
Alex Eban 4Z5KS
RF Chief Engineer
Wireless Division
M.T.I. Computers
Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
Fax: +972 3 9025051
Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@...>

-----Original Message-----
From: Philippe [SMTP:on4baw@...]
Sent: ו 26 רבוטקוא 2001 5:16
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: about cw softs.

please upload it to the group !
TNX

----- Original Message -----
From: "alexander eban" <alex_e@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 25, 2001 5:43 PM
Subject: RE: about cw softs.

O.K. I'll have the email sent to you on Sunday. Idiotically I
managed to
erase it from my computer, but I have at home the kit's book and the
mail
papers, so that on Sunday I'll bring them to work and upload them to
you.
Alex Eban 4Z5KS
RF Chief Engineer
Wireless Division
M.T.I. Computers
Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
Fax: +972 3 9025051
Email: alex_e@mti-group.co.il <alex_e@...>

-----Original Message-----
From: John LaRock [SMTP:k8xd@...]
Sent: ה 25 רבוטקוא 2001 17:14
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: about cw softs.

Sounds extremely interesting. Please forward information or post
info on
the keyer/reader or email. Thx.
John K8XD
----- Original Message -----
From: "Roger Willems" <pa1zz@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 25, 2001 5:53 AM
Subject: Re: about cw softs.

> Show me !!!!
>
> Would love to have that for (qrp) field day.
>
> 73
>
> Roger
>
> alexander eban wrote:
>
> > …by the way, there is a south African guy that makes a keyer
> >with a built in CW reader, allowing you to monitor your own
sending and
> >receive. Nice unit, battery operated. If interested, I can find
and send
you
> >the information on it. I used it as a monitor to learn code when
I passed
my
> >code test.
> >Alex Eban 4Z5KS
> >RF Chief Engineer
> >Wireless Division
> >M.T.I. Computers
> >Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
> >Fax: +972 3 9025051
> >Email: alex_e@....il <alex_e@...>
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: n7dc@... [SMTP:n7dc@...]
> > Sent: רבוטקוא 24 ד 2001 16:41
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: RE: Re: about cw softs.
> >
> > Back to the question at hand. I have tested several cw reader
> >software packages, both with sound cards, and the MFJ1278B tnc.
> > Of them all, the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink"
> >software using the MFJ1278b. It copies fairly well, even hand
send code.
A

> >great way to check your own keying, is having it hooked up and
monitoring
> >what you are keying in by hand. It will copy almost 100%, if you
send
that
> >way. With poorer sending, you get what you get. I have copied
electronic
> >keyers, bugs and straight keys with it and am impressed with what
it can
do.
> >It appears that the faster the code, and of course that code sent
by
> >automatic keyers, the better the copy. So far there is only a
tnc
version
> >of the software, but the author is working on a windows sound
card
version,
> >and has selected a few of us to be his beta testers, and we are
anxiously
> >awaiting the beta discs at this time. After the teststing, and
upfixes I
> >will write up a blurb about it.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:
> >
> > >It won't be long before this whole thread will be irrelevant,
> >because computer CW readers will eventually be as good as 99.9%
of the
ears
> >of CW ops out there.
> > >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: treels
> > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 8:15 AM
> > > Subject: Re: about cw softs.
> > >
> > >
> > > I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
> > > Just bullshits...
> > > Georges, a fan of CWGET
> > > Best regards
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>

> > > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
> > > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
> > > Subject: about cw softs.
> > >
> > >
> > > > Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's
> >convictions. In
> > > SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> > > > but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is
the
> >way life
> > > is !
> > > >
> > > > Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and
> >CWTYPE. The
> > > programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> > > > mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?),
he
> >is wrong on
> > > this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> > > > to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with
> >matchless
> > > performances.
> > > >
> > > > CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own
limits (
> >have you
> > > seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> > > > Human ear is so far of these performances and its only
avantage
> >(helped
> > > by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW,
wich
> >is
> > > unthinkable from a soft.
> > > > "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the
question.
> > > > Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows
how
> >many 'good'
> > > keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> > > > among the speed challengers.
> > > >
> > > > Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from
a
> >certified
> > > First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a
vibroplex
> > > > (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many

> >keying errors
> > > that everybodies do.
> > > >
> > > > At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your
ivory
> >tower, it
> > > is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our
Art .
> > > >
> > > > 73' robert f6bed.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> > > ADVERTISEMENT
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> >Service.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >

> > >
> > >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

889. RE: Re: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-28 08:54:26 UTC
From: alexander eban
Topic: 858 Message: 889

hans@... <mailto:hans@...>

I don't know if he has a website. I came across his email by chance and I'm
VERY happy I marked it!
Alex Eban 4Z5KS
RF Chief Engineer
Wireless Division
M.T.I. Computers
Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
Fax: +972 3 9025051
Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@mti-group.co.il>

-----Original Message-----
From: Philippe [SMTP:on4baw@pandora.be]
Sent: רבוטקוא 26 ו 2001 5:11
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: Re: about cw softs.

Does it also reads CW from a transceiver ?
If yes, how does it cope ?

I'm very insterested in more info (website ?)
73 de Phil, ON4VP

----- Original Message -----
From: "alexander eban" <alex_e@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 25, 2001 10:37 AM
Subject: RE: Re: about cw softs.

…by the way, there is a south African guy that makes a keyer
with a built in CW reader, allowing you to monitor your own sending
and
receive. Nice unit, battery operated. If interested, I can find and
send you
the information on it. I used it as a monitor to learn code when I
passed my
code test.
Alex Eban 4Z5KS
RF Chief Engineer
Wireless Division
M.T.I. Computers
Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
Fax: +972 3 9025051
Email: alex_e@....il <alex_e@...>

-----Original Message-----
From: n7dc@... [SMTP:n7dc@...]
Sent: ד 24 רבוטקוא 2001 16:41
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: about cw softs.

Back to the question at hand. I have tested several cw reader
software packages, both with sound cards, and the MFJ1278B tnc.
Of them all, the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink"
software using the MFJ1278b. It copies fairly well, even hand send
code. A
great way to check your own keying, is having it hooked up and
monitoring
what you are keying in by hand. It will copy almost 100%, if you
send that
way. With poorer sending, you get what you get. I have copied
electronic
keyers, bugs and straight keys with it and am impressed with what it
can do.
It appears that the faster the code, and of course that code sent by
automatic keyers, the better the copy. So far there is only a tnc
version
of the software, but the author is working on a windows sound card
version,
and has selected a few of us to be his beta testers, and we are
anxiously
awaiting the beta discs at this time. After the teststing, and
upfixes I
will write up a blurb about it.

"Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:

>It won't be long before this whole thread will be irrelevant,
because computer CW readers will eventually be as good as 99.9% of
the ears
of CW ops out there.
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: treels
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 8:15 AM
> Subject: Re: about cw softs.
>
>
> I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
> Just bullshits...
> Georges, a fan of CWGET
> Best regards
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
> Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM

> Subject: about cw softs.
>
>
> > Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's
convictions. In
> SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> > but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the
way life
> is !
> >
> > Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and
CWTYPE. The
> programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> > mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he
is wrong on
> this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> > to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with
matchless
> performances.
> >
> > CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (
have you
> seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> > Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage
(helped
> by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich
is
> unthinkable from a soft.
> > "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
> > Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how
many 'good'
> keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> > among the speed challengers.
> >
> > Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a
certified
> First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
> > (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many
keying errors
> that everybodies do.
> >
> > At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory
tower, it
> is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .
> >
> > 73' robert f6bed.
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >

> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ADVERTISEMENT
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

890. ZS6KR's Morse Mate.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-28 12:46:23 UTC
From: Ray
Topic: 890 Message: 890

Try:

http://www.scyden.co.za/qrv

I have one and can strongly recommend it. Ray G4NJW.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

891. RE: ZS6KR's Morse Mate.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-28 14:44:37 UTC
From: alexander eban
Topic: 890 Message: 891

The new URL is: www.qrv.co.za <http://www.qrv.co.za>
I know Hans has now a small outfit at his home and a URL of
his. This is it!
Alex Eban 4Z5KS
RF Chief Engineer
Wireless Division
M.T.I. Computers
Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
Fax: +972 3 9025051
Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@....il>

-----Original Message-----
From: Ray [SMTP:G4NJW@...]
Sent: א 28 רבוטקוא 2001 14:46
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: ZS6KR's Morse Mate.

Try:

http://www.scyden.co.za/qrv

I have one and can strongly recommend it. Ray G4NJW.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

892. Re: soundblaster interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-29 00:49:52 UTC
From: william mccarthy
Topic: 830 Message: 892

Just browsing and saw this one.
Not true I'm afraid. What it is is a BINARY signal but binary signals can
be transmitted as analog or digital signals.
The examples you show are all two-state ie binary signals.

rgds

Bill

At 00:32 25/08/2001 -0400, n7dc@... wrote:
>wUPPS- When did CW become a NON-DIGITAL mode???? It was the first digital
>mode. Simple on/off , high/low/, short/long IS DIGITAL.
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

893. TrueTTY 1.88e

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-30 16:30:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 893 Message: 893

Hello All,

Beta-version was replaced by TrueTTY 1.88e.
I found that 1.88d had too narrow filters.

http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

894. AW: about cw softs.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-30 20:42:16 UTC
From: Wim Maarse Nzn.
Topic: 858 Message: 894

A very interesting keyer, which I am using, is the Macrobug 8515 from DK5JG. I use this keyer always in combination with CWget and my TRX (TS2000).
http://www.online-club.de/~burkhard-john/macrobug/microbug.html

73 de Wim, DO1KWM

-----Ursprüngliche Nachricht-----
Von: John LaRock [mailto:k8xd@...]
Gesendet: Donnerstag, 25. Oktober 2001 17:14
An: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: Re: about cw softs.

Sounds extremely interesting. Please forward information or post info on
the keyer/reader or email. Thx.
John K8XD
----- Original Message -----
From: "Roger Willems" <pa1zz@home.nl>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 25, 2001 5:53 AM
Subject: Re: about cw softs.

> Show me !!!!
>
> Would love to have that for (qrp) field day.
>
> 73
>
> Roger
>
> alexander eban wrote:
>
> > …by the way, there is a south African guy that makes a keyer
> >with a built in CW reader, allowing you to monitor your own sending and
> >receive. Nice unit, battery operated. If interested, I can find and send
you
> >the information on it. I used it as a monitor to learn code when I passed
my
> >code test.
> >Alex Eban 4Z5KS
> >RF Chief Engineer
> >Wireless Division
> >M.T.I. Computers
> >Tel: +972 3 9025555ext321
> >Fax: +972 3 9025051
> >Email: alex_e@... <alex_e@...>

> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: n7dc@... [SMTP:n7dc@...]
> > Sent: ד 24 רבוטקוא 2001 16:41
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: RE: Re: about cw softs.
> >
> > Back to the question at hand. I have tested several cw reader
> >software packages, both with sound cards, and the MFJ1278B tnc.
> > Of them all, the best response on cw receive was from "Lanlink"
> >software using the MFJ1278b. It copies fairly well, even hand send code.
A
> >great way to check your own keying, is having it hooked up and monitoring
> >what you are keying in by hand. It will copy almost 100%, if you send
that
> >way. With poorer sending, you get what you get. I have copied
electronic
> >keyers, bugs and straight keys with it and am impressed with what it can
do.
> >It appears that the faster the code, and of course that code sent by
> >automatic keyers, the better the copy. So far there is only a tnc
version
> >of the software, but the author is working on a windows sound card
version,
> >and has selected a few of us to be his beta testers, and we are anxiously
> >awaiting the beta discs at this time. After the teststing, and upfixes I
> >will write up a blurb about it.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:
> >
> > >It won't be long before this whole thread will be irrelevant,
> >because computer CW readers will eventually be as good as 99.9% of the
ears
> >of CW ops out there.
> > >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: treels
> > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 8:15 AM
> > > Subject: Re: about cw softs.
> > >
> > >
> > > I am absolutly right with "Ivory Tower" !
> > > Just bullshits...
> > > Georges, a fan of CWGET

> > > Best regards
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
> > > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <lu1xt@...>
> > > Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2001 11:20 AM
> > > Subject: about cw softs.
> > >
> > >
> > > > Once more the newer Hams should serve the stupid glib's
> >convictions. In
> > > SSTV, PSK31, CW we got their unanswerable arguments
> > > > but collating it shows a lack in true experiencies, that is the
> >way life
> > > is !
> > > >
> > > > Nowaday, you probably can't find better soft than CWGET and
> >CWTYPE. The
> > > programmer, Sergei, said that CW is not a digital
> > > > mode (may be because CWTYPE keys the TX by the old way ?), he
> >is wrong on
> > > this point : a small modification allows CWTYPE
> > > > to works as a full DSP programm through the sound card with
> >matchless
> > > performances.
> > > >
> > > > CWGET decodes perfectly and further more knows its own limits (
> >have you
> > > seen what is displayed in parenthesis ?).
> > > > Human ear is so far of these performances and its only avantage
> >(helped
> > > by our brain !) is to be able to integrate a defectuous CW, wich
> >is
> > > unthinkable from a soft.
> > > > "I decode better by ears" is bragging and dodging the question.
> > > > Recording spectral display of many CW transmissions shows how
> >many 'good'
> > > keying is actually "sent with the third feet", especially
> > > > among the speed challengers.
> > > >
> > > > Timely words come not from a way-out or senile guy but from a
> >certified
> > > First Class Radio Officer (05/05/1951) playing with a vibroplex
> > > > (and with CW soft) currently at 50w/m but doing as many
> >keying errors
> > > that everybodies do.
> > > >
> > > > At last, old fellows CWMEN, don't close yourself in your ivory
> >tower, it
> > > is not the right thing to do for the everlastingness of our Art .

> > > >
> > > > 73' robert f6bed.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> > > ADVERTISEMENT
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> >Service.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> >http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

895. New software from the DXsoft group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-31 14:06:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 876 Message: 895

Hello dxsoft,

New beta of DXsoft cluster monitor is ready.

What's new:

-Jump on top after loading was added;

-Null remote address error when time synchronization server is not entered is fixed.

-Windows XP themes support was improved

-Column position storing was added

-New spots window was added. It?s a dockable window. It?s possible to dock window to the all spots tab of main window.

you can download it from
http://www.hamport.com/clmonitor.exe
http://aalog.hypermart.net/clmonitor.exe

All suggestions are welcomed.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

896. dxsoft with on board sound

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-31 16:22:54 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 896 Message: 896

Anyone ever run DXSoft programs TrueTTY and CWGet on a machine with the sound built right into the motherboard? I'm looking to upgrade my current PC from a PIII-600 to an Athlon XP 1500+ and the motherboard comes with sound already built in.

897. Re: dxsoft with on board sound

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-31 18:54:43 UTC
From: cherry@neta.com
Topic: 896 Message: 897

I have a soundcard built right into my motherboard. TrueTTY and
CWGet work for me.
Jim W7ANF

Quoting "Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...>:

> Anyone ever run DXSoft programs TrueTTY and CWGet on a machine with
> the
> sound built right into the motherboard? I'm looking to upgrade my
> current PC
> from a PIII-600 to an Athlon XP 1500+ and the motherboard comes with
> sound
> already built in.

898. Re: dxsoft with on board sound

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-31 20:27:09 UTC
From: robert dufour
Topic: 896 Message: 898

There are here five homebrew pc, two have QDI Kinetiz 7 Motherboard with
Crystal Semiconducteur 4236 sound chipset
right on the motherboard, CPU AMD athlon 800mhz., one with Windows 98SE ,
one with Linux.
All these programms work perfectly and currently through a simple interface
(schematics here joined) :
Cwget, Cwtype, TrueTTY - MMSSTV - MMTTY- Zakanaka - Logger - WinpskSE -
Pskpal- Hamscope-
Digipan - Dxpsk - Chromapix -
More than eighty differents programms has been tested here for at least one
month without any problem concerning
the hardware : DSP technics are nowaday reliable.
73' robert f6bed.

----- Original Message -----
From: Louis Sica. Jr. <lsica@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 31, 2001 5:22 PM
Subject: dxsoft with on board sound

> Anyone ever run DXSoft programs TrueTTY and CWGet on a machine with the
> sound built right into the motherboard? I'm looking to upgrade my current
PC
> from a PIII-600 to an Athlon XP 1500+ and the motherboard comes with sound
> already built in.
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

899. Re: dxsoft with on board sound

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-31 20:20:17 UTC
From: Алексей Чернобай (RX4HX)
Topic: 896 Message: 899

Hello Louis,

Wednesday, October 31, 2001, 8:22:54 PM, you wrote:

LSJ> Anyone ever run DXSoft programs TrueTTY and CWGet on a machine with the
LSJ> sound built right into the motherboard? I'm looking to upgrade my current PC
LSJ> from a PIII-600 to an Athlon XP 1500+ and the motherboard comes with sound
LSJ> already built in.
I am. My Pentium III - 800 with sound built right into the
motherboard. Motherboard - Chaintech, sound - Yamaha. I have not
any prolems.

--
With best regards,
Alex mailto:rx4hx@...

900. Re: dxsoft with on board sound

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-31 19:55:03 UTC
From: dl4oah@t-online.de
Topic: 896 Message: 900

Worked with several Notebooks and TRUETTY. No Problems.
vy73
Klaus
DL4OAH
----- Original Message -----
From: "Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 31, 2001 5:22 PM
Subject: dxsoft with on board sound

> Anyone ever run DXSoft programs TrueTTY and CWGet on a machine with the
> sound built right into the motherboard? I'm looking to upgrade my current
PC
> from a PIII-600 to an Athlon XP 1500+ and the motherboard comes with sound
> already built in.
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

901. Remove

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-10-31 20:13:47 UTC
From: Allie Ashworth
Topic: 896 Message: 901

cherry@... wrote: I have a soundcard built right into my motherboard. TrueTTY and CWGet work for me.
Jim W7ANF

Quoting "Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@...>:

> Anyone ever run DXSoft programs TrueTTY and CWGet on a machine with
> the
> sound built right into the motherboard? I'm looking to upgrade my
> current PC
> from a PIII-600 to an Athlon XP 1500+ and the motherboard comes with
> sound
> already built in.

Yahoo! Groups SponsorADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do You Yahoo!?
Make a great connection at Yahoo! Personals.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

902. Re: dxsoft with on board sound

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-01 05:48:40 UTC
From: Ed
Topic: 896 Message: 902

As long as the onboard sound card is duplex, it should work just fine.

73- KC2HNC - Ed
----- Original Message -----
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, October 31, 2001 11:22 AM
Subject: dxsoft with on board sound

Anyone ever run DXSoft programs TrueTTY and CWGet on a machine with the
sound built right into the motherboard? I'm looking to upgrade my current PC
from a PIII-600 to an Athlon XP 1500+ and the motherboard comes with sound
already built in.

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

903. Re[2]: dxsoft with on board sound

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-01 10:24:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 896 Message: 903

Hello Ed,

Thursday, November 01, 2001, 11:48:40 AM, you wrote:

E> As long as the onboard sound card is duplex, it should work just fine.

It is NOT necessary to have full-duplex sound card for CwGet or
TrueTTY.

E> Anyone ever run DXSoft programs TrueTTY and CWGet on a machine with the
E> sound built right into the motherboard? I'm looking to upgrade my current PC
E> from a PIII-600 to an Athlon XP 1500+ and the motherboard comes with sound
E> already built in.

CwGet and TrueTTY use sound card via Windows API,
so they work with almost any sound card with Windows driver installed.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

904. Avoid overquoting, please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-01 19:05:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 904 Message: 904

Hello All!

Remove all non-necessary text from your message, please.
Don't quote hundreds lines of text to add only a couple new lines!
We will reject all similar message ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

905. TrueTTY 1.88f

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-04 18:10:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 905 Message: 905

Hello All!

TrueTTY 1.88e was replaced by TrueTTY 1.88f:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

906. AALog Awards Manager

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-08 09:27:16 UTC
From: RTrebil640@aol.com
Topic: 906 Message: 906

Can anyone help me please. Irecently imported an ADIF format log
located in C:\Program Files\AALog2\logs\ called gw3zcf.db in log
set A
When I run Awards Manager I get an error message
"Table does not exist
File or directory does not exis
File C:\Program Files\AALOG2\awards\DXCC.db"

If I click OK I see a message

"Preparing database, please wait" but nothing happens. I
imagine I have failed to specify a path correctly somewhere....can
anyone help please?

Robin GW3ZCF

907. Awards Manager in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-08 00:02:30 UTC
From: RTrebil640@aol.com
Topic: 907 Message: 907

I am a new user of AALog, and am struggling to make the Awards
Manager function work
I have imported a log in ADIF format located in
C:\Program Files\AALog2\logs\ called gw3zcf.db in log set A
When I run Awards Manager, I get an error message
"Table does not exist
File or directory does not exist
File C:\Program Files\AALOG2\awards\dxcc.db"
If I click OK I see a message
"Preparing databases, please wait" but nothing happens

I am at a loss to know what to do next. Can anyone help please
Robin GW3ZCF

908. Re: AALog Awards Manager

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-08 14:55:56 UTC
From: Arlon Nelson
Topic: 906 Message: 908

Hi Robin

I'm a user of AALOG here and just love it. My awards manager works great, but then I didn't import another log.
You can send an email to Alexander RZ4AG at any of the following addresses and he'll get back to you right away, he's very good at answering email.

aalog@...
rz4ag@...

Good Luck

73's
Nels W0TUP
anelson@...
http://www.ndak.net/~anelson
----- Original Message -----
From: RTrebil640@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, November 08, 2001 3:27 AM
Subject: AALog Awards Manager

Can anyone help me please. Irecently imported an ADIF format log
located in C:\Program Files\AALog2\logs\ called gw3zcf.db in log
set A
When I run Awards Manager I get an error message
"Table does not exist
File or directory does not exis
File C:\Program Files\AALOG2\awards\DXCC.db"

If I click OK I see a message

"Preparing database, please wait" but nothing happens. I
imagine I have failed to specify a path correctly somewhere....can
anyone help please?

Robin GW3ZCF

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

909. Re[2]: AALog Awards Manager

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-08 17:32:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 906 Message: 909

Hello Arlon,

Thursday, November 08, 2001, you wrote:

AN> Hi Robin

AN> I'm a user of AALOG here and just love it. My awards manager works great, but then I didn't import another log.
AN> You can send an email to Alexander RZ4AG at any of the following addresses and he'll get back to you right away, he's very good at answering email.

AN> aalog@...
AN> rz4ag@...

Take into attention, that Alexander is detached for some days now,
so be patient, please ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

910. Sorry

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-09 20:45:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 910 Message: 910

Hello dxsoft,

I am sorry about delay with answers. I was in buisness trip during 5 days and have not any internet connection. I will try answer all e-mail's now.

But tomorrow I will go to another buisness trip and internet connection here is problem too.

I will at home after November, 13.

PS and good news :) I rewrite contest module and I need beta testers for it. Now it support only CQ WW DX contest.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

911. RENSEIGNEMENTS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-10 23:30:19 UTC
From: VEGA
Topic: 911 Message: 911

73 OM
CONCERNE LOGICIEL AAVOICE CAN YOU TO HELP ME FOR CONFIGURATION FOR TO MAKE ONE APPEAL ON BAND(STRIP) OF 20 METRES MY PROPBLEMME IT IS OF TO UNDERSTAND(INCLUDE) ENGLISH GREETINGS SERGE FO5PS FRENXH POLYNESIA 73

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

912. Re: RENSEIGNEMENTS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-11 10:20:51 UTC
From: dany.monclar
Topic: 911 Message: 912

d?sol? je n'ai pas ce logiciel . Je n'utilise que Truetty
Amiti?s
Pierre de F6AKC
----- Original Message -----
From: VEGA <vega@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 11, 2001 12:30 AM
Subject: RENSEIGNEMENTS

> 73 OM
> CONCERNE LOGICIEL AAVOICE CAN YOU TO HELP ME FOR
CONFIGURATION FOR TO MAKE ONE APPEAL ON BAND(STRIP) OF 20 METRES MY
PROPBLEMME IT IS OF TO UNDERSTAND(INCLUDE) ENGLISH GREETINGS SERGE FO5PS
FRENXH POLYNESIA 73
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

913. Re: RENSEIGNEMENTS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-13 11:42:21 UTC
From: robert dufour
Topic: 911 Message: 913

BJR cher om. Il y a de fortes chances que les ennuis que vous rencontrez avec AAvoice viennent de ce que ce logiciel est distribu?
pour une p?riode d'essai de trente jours (en r?alit? si vous l'installer apr?s une certaine date): c'est un logiciel commercial qu'il faut achet?. Si vous l'avez pay? faites le moi savoir, j'essayerai de vous traduire la notice et de vous aider dans la configuration.
73 de robert f6bed.

----- Original Message -----
From: VEGA <vega@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 11, 2001 12:30 AM
Subject: RENSEIGNEMENTS

> 73 OM
> CONCERNE LOGICIEL AAVOICE CAN YOU TO HELP ME FOR CONFIGURATION FOR TO MAKE ONE APPEAL ON BAND(STRIP) OF 20 METRES MY PROPBLEMME IT IS OF TO UNDERSTAND(INCLUDE) ENGLISH GREETINGS SERGE FO5PS FRENXH POLYNESIA 73
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

914. Re: RENSEIGNEMENTS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-13 17:58:24 UTC
From: vega
Topic: 911 Message: 914

CHER OM
MERCI DE M'AVOIR REPONDU .. J'AI ACHETE LE LOGICIEL ET SI VOUS VOULEZ DE
CODE IL N'Y A PAS DE PROBLEME POUR VOUS LE DONNER JE JOINT LE LOGICIEL ZIPE
POUR VOUS RENDRE COMPTE IL N'Y A PAS DE NOTICE EXPLICATIVE ..POUR MOI MON
PROBLEME C'EST L'ANGLAIS EXEMPLE:: J'ENREGISTRE UN FICHIER WAVE EXP .APPEL
20 APPEL 20 ETC...
ET APRES JE VEUX INCLURE DANS LE FICHIER SON DE AAVOICE EN MACRO POUR LE
SAUVEGARDER OU UN APPEL CONTEST JE NE VOIS PAS ET SI VOUS POUVEZ M'AIDER
JE VOUS REMERCIE D'AVANCE EN PLUS DU LOGICIEL JE JOINT UN PETIT SOUVENIR
DE LA POLYNESIE 73 A VOUS ET MERCI
SERGE
----- Original Message -----
From: robert dufour <f6bed@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 13, 2001 1:42 AM
Subject: Re: RENSEIGNEMENTS

> BJR cher om. Il y a de fortes chances que les ennuis que vous rencontrez
> avec AAvoice viennent de ce que ce logiciel est distribué
> pour une période d'essai de trente jours (en réalité si vous l'installer
> après une certaine date): c'est un logiciel commercial qu'il faut
> acheté. Si vous l'avez payé faites le moi savoir, j'essayerai de vous
> traduire la notice et de vous aider dans la configuration.
> 73 de robert f6bed.
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: VEGA <vega@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, November 11, 2001 12:30 AM
> Subject: RENSEIGNEMENTS
>
>
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@...m
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

915. Re[2]: RENSEIGNEMENTS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-13 18:22:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 911 Message: 915

Hello vega,

Tuesday, November 13, 2001, you wrote:

v> CHER OM
v> MERCI DE M'AVOIR REPONDU .. J'AI ACHETE LE LOGICIEL ET SI VOUS VOULEZ DE

BTW, there is English-language group.
You see, I'd prefer to write Russian, but I write English there ;-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

916. New software from DXSoft

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-16 16:12:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 916 Message: 916

Hello All!

http://www.dxsoft.com/switcher.zip
http://www.hamport.com/switcher.zip

======
DXSoft Switcher is a simple software to handle devices connected to
an LPT-port (for example, a set of relays for antennas switching).

The "1" button erects a logical one at pin 2 of an LPT-port,
the "2" button sets high level at pin 3 and so on.

The program can be launched with two command line parameters.
An /LPTx parameter defines used LPT-port. (/LPT1 , /LPT2 and so on).
LPT1 is used by default.
An /Ontop parameter puts Switcher in front of all windows.

There is example of command line:

"C:\Program Files\Switcher\Switcher.exe" /LPT2 /Ontop

The program is free of charge.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

917. Become a member of this group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-17 17:09:24 UTC
From: John Murphy
Topic: 917 Message: 917

Thank you for allowing me to become a member of this
group. I am interested in learning more about using
the Truetty software. 73 de John K4SFD

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Find the one for you at Yahoo! Personals
http://personals.yahoo.com

918. AALog2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-18 11:10:01 UTC
From: RTrebil640@aol.com
Topic: 918 Message: 918

Can anyone tell me if there is a simple way of backing up log files
in AALog2?
Robin GW3ZCF

919. CwType 1.12

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-18 15:27:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 919 Message: 919

Hello All,

CwType 1.12 was published. See
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip or
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
CwType Versions History
V1.12
A bug was fixed. "OnTop" mode didn't work correctly after "Edit Macros"
command executing.
The "File->Open Capture File" command opens capture-file for
transmitted symbols. If file exist, new symbols are appended to it.
The "File->Close Capture File" command closes capture-file.
Capture-file state is shown in status-line. Hotkey for capture on/off
commands is Alt-L. The command line argument "/c Filename" can be used to
open capture file at the program startup.
[...]

920. Re: AALog2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-18 17:08:15 UTC
From: Arlon Nelson
Topic: 918 Message: 920

I just wrote a little batch file that I can run in a dos window that backs the files up to another directory. Works for me.

```
cls
c:\
cd\progra~1\aalog2\logs
copy *.* c:\progra~1\aalog2\backup
```

You will have to create the directory backup as shown. If you want to copy to a floppy just change the last line as follows
`copy *.* a:`

I put this little batch file in the aalog2 directory and then drug a shortcut out to the desktop.

73's
Nels W0TUP
anelson@...
http://www.ndak.net/~anelson
----- Original Message -----
From: RTrebil640@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, November 18, 2001 5:10 AM
Subject: AALog2

Can anyone tell me if there is a simple way of backing up log files
in AALog2?
Robin GW3ZCF

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

921. Re[2]: AALog2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-18 19:37:58 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 918 Message: 921

Hello Arlon,

Sunday, Sunday, November 18, 2001, you wrote to me:

This is good method.

In nearest version I planning add backup feature.

AN> I just wrote a little batch file that I can run in a dos window that backs the files up to another directory. Works for me.

AN> cls
AN> c:\
AN> cd\progra~1\aalog2\logs
AN> copy *.* c:\progra~1\aalog2\backup

AN> You will have to create the directory backup as shown. If you want to copy to a floppy just change the last line as follows
AN> copy *.* a:

AN> I put this little batch file in the aalog2 directory and then drug a shortcut out to the desktop.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

922. AALog QSL Labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-20 14:53:47 UTC
From: RTrebil640@aol.com
Topic: 922 Message: 922

Thanks to those who replied to my earlier question about Backup

Can anyone help with another problem. I went to print some QSL labels and selected Avery L7162, 2 columns 9 rows, but in fact it prints 2 columns 8 rows. Are there any other Avery configurations to download, or better still, a configurable file to set up myself

Robin GW3ZCF

923. Re: AALog QSL Labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-20 15:10:25 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 922 Message: 923

Hello RTrebil640,

Tuesday, November 20, 2001, 5:53:47 PM, you wrote:

Rac> Thanks to those who replied to my earlier question about Backup

Rac> Can anyone help with another problem. I went to print some QSL
Rac> labels and selected Avery L7162, 2 columns 9 rows, but in fact it
Rac> prints 2 columns 8 rows. Are there any other Avery configurations to
Rac> download, or better still, a configurable file to set up myself

What printer you have?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

924. Re: AALog QSL Labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-20 16:23:31 UTC
From: RTrebil640@aol.com
Topic: 922 Message: 924

Hi Alaexander,
I'm using an Epson 680 printer
Robin

--- In dxsoft@y..., Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello RTrebil640,
>
> Tuesday, November 20, 2001, 5:53:47 PM, you wrote:
>
> Rac> Thanks to those who replied to my earlier question about Backup
>
> Rac> Can anyone help with another problem. I went to print some
QSL
> Rac> labels and selected Avery L7162, 2 columns 9 rows, but in
fact it
> Rac> prints 2 columns 8 rows. Are there any other Avery
configurations to
> Rac> download, or better still, a configurable file to set up myself
>
> What printer you have?
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@d...

925. Re[2]: AALog QSL Labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-20 19:42:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 922 Message: 925

Hello RTrebil640,

Tuesday, Tuesday, November 20, 2001, you wrote to me:

Rac> Hi Alaexander,
Rac> I'm using an Epson 680 printer
Rac> Robin
is it Stylus model or another one? Please give mefull name of your
printer.

Thank you

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

926. Re: AALog QSL Labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-20 20:03:04 UTC
From: c.ewing
Topic: 922 Message: 926

Hi Robin

Avery Labels L7162 is in fact two column 8 down total 16 labels. the correct label is L7172. That's 2 columns 9 down total of 18 labels

cheers

Chris G4DBR
c.ewing@...

http://homepage.ntlworld.com/c.ewing/g7dbr.htm
----- Original Message -----
From: <RTrebil640@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: 20 November 2001 16:23
Subject: Re: AALog QSL Labels

> Hi Alaexander,
> I'm using an Epson 680 printer
> Robin

927. Re: AALog QSL Labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-20 20:18:10 UTC
From: RTrebil640@aol.com
Topic: 922 Message: 927

Hello Chris,
Yes, the point that I was querying is that the drop down menu shows
L7162 2x9, but it actually prints 2x8. I had some J8162 pages in
stock (also 2x8), and the print fitted onto those, so no problem. But
I think there is an error in the drop down menu in the version of
AALog which I have (v2.0)
I have some L7172, but the print doesn't fit onto those!
It would be nice on later versions, Alexander, to be able to
customise the page layout so that we could adjust it to whatever
labels we want to use!!
Robin GW3ZCF

--- In dxsoft@y..., "c.ewing" <c.ewing@n...> wrote:
> Hi Robin
>
> Avery Labels L7162 is in fact two column 8 down total 16 labels.
the correct
> label is L7172. That's 2 columns 9 down total of 18 labels
>
> cheers
>
> Chris G4DBR
> c.ewing@n...
>
> http://homepage.ntlworld.com/c.ewing/g7dbr.htm
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <RTrebil640@a...>
> To: <dxsoft@y...>
> Sent: 20 November 2001 16:23
> Subject: Re: AALog QSL Labels
>
>
> > Hi Alaexander,
> > I'm using an Epson 680 printer
> > Robin

928. Re: AALog QSL Labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-21 12:56:29 UTC
From: RTrebil640@aol.com
Topic: 922 Message: 928

Sorry Alexander.....the full name of the printer is
Epson Stylus Color 680. It prints labels from all my other software
as set up in the computer. I think there is a mistake in the drop
down menu in AALog2. If I select the 2 column 9 row option from the
menu, when I look at the preview screen, the spacing of the labels is
for 8 rows to the page, even though I chose 9 from the menu in QSL
Service. But although the spacing is correct for 8 rows per sheet,
only the first 7 rows appear on sheet 1. The last row appears at the
top of a new sheet, page 2 in the Preview
I wonder if the label printing utility has become corrupted in some
way. If so, I could probably extract AALog2 into another directory
and copy the new labels file into my existing directory
Robin GW3ZCF

--- In dxsoft@y..., Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello RTrebil640,
>
> Tuesday, Tuesday, November 20, 2001, you wrote to me:
>
> Rac> Hi Alaexander,
> Rac> I'm using an Epson 680 printer
> Rac> Robin
> is it Stylus model or another one? Please give mefull name of your
> printer.
>
> Thank you
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

929. need translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-22 08:57:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 929 Message: 929

Hello dxsoft,

I need somebody who can translate www.dxsoft.com/micluster.htm to
german.

Thanks advance

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

930. Re: need translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-22 19:01:06 UTC
From: Geo B Morrison
Topic: 929 Message: 930

Why don't you try the many translator programs to be found on the web, ie use a search engine like Copernic.to find one. regards MWOCYV
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, November 22, 2001 8:57 AM
Subject: need translator

Hello dxsoft,

I need somebody who can translate www.dxsoft.com/micluster.htm to
german.

Thanks advance

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

931. Re[2]: need translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-22 19:48:33 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 929 Message: 931

Hello Geo,

Thursday, Thursday, November 22, 2001, you wrote to me:

GBM> Why don't you try the many translator programs to be found on the web, ie use a search engine like Copernic.to find one. regards MWOCYV
I see the result this kind of programs. I translate English to Russian.
Very bad. Program can't translate text like human.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

932. Re: need translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-22 20:41:51 UTC
From: Gil Baron
Topic: 929 Message: 932

At 19:01 11/22/2001, Geo B Morrison wrote:
>Why don't you try the many translator programs to be found on the web, ie
>use a search engine like Copernic.to find one. regards MWOCYV

These translators produce translations at the level of Kindergarten or below.

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Alexander Anipkin
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, November 22, 2001 8:57 AM
> Subject: need translator
>
>
> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I need somebody who can translate www.dxsoft.com/micluster.htm to
> german.
>
> Thanks advance
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ADVERTISEMENT
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:

>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Gil Baron http://webpages.charter.net/gbaron
W0MN 44.08208 N 92.51263 W 1055'
"Baila como nadie te ve"

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

933. Cluster monitor 0.3 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-23 09:35:00 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 933 Message: 933

Hello

New beta version of the Cluster monitor is available.

You can download it from
http://www.hamport.com/clmonitor.exe
http://aalog.hypermart.net/clmonitor.exe

Please write bug reports and suggestions to Eugene Danilenko
eugene@...

0.3 beta
- Full DX Atlas support was added. Now it's possible to display point of DX or Spotter on the
map and display last 25 spots.
- Spots validation was added. It's possible to ON/OFF this feature.
When validation is turn on then all spots with time higher
then NOW + {validation interval} minutes would be deleted.
- Possibility of date showing in the Time field was added
- Display DX info was added. It's dockable window too.
- Search menu was added.
0.2 beta
- New spots window was added. It's a dockable window. It's possible to dock window to the
all spots tab of main window.

0.1.2 beta
- Column position storing was added

0.1.1 beta
- Jump on top after loading was added;
- Null remote address error when time synchronization server is not entered is fixed.
- Windows XP themes support was improved

0.1 beta
- first beta version

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

934. Translation-Sorry for the format

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-28 00:42:45 UTC
From: davidjoseph_bonnici@global.net.mt
Topic: 934 Message: 934

DXSoft cluster monitor

Home Page
Downloads

Software-Liste

AALog
AAVoice
TrueTTY
CwGet
CwType
Blockmonitor

Ausrichtung

Feedback

Post zu RZÂG
Post zu UA9OSV
Stimme für CwType

Guestbook

DXSoft-Postliste!

Web-Block, der Hilfsmittel überwacht
Betaversion
DXSoft-Blockmonitor ist ein Hilfsmittel für die Web-Blocküberwachung. Bündeln Sie Punktgeschichte, letzte Punkte im unterschiedlichen Window, genaue Informationen über DX, verkündet, WWVs, irgendeine Art Sortieren und Entstörung. Volles DXAtlas durch VE3NEA Support. Integriertes anwählbares suppurt

Der Autor Programmüberblick

, um DXSoft- Block zu benutzen überwachen Sie Sie Notwendigkeit Internet-Anschluß (LAN oder Wählverkehr). Jetzt wird Programm nur mit OH9W-/OHÀQWeb-block geprüft. Sie können Punkte bis Datum und Zeit, DX, Spotter, freq.-Wert sortieren. Wir integrieren Zeitsynchrounisierung im Programm. DXSoft-Blockmonitor hat einzelnes Hauptwindow mit voller Punktliste. Zusätzliche Windows für Punkte des Letzten 25 und zu Information über DXs sind dockable. Sie können sie als unterschiedliche Windows benutzen oder das Hauptprogrammwindow an setzen, wie es auf dem sceenshot sichtbar ist.

DXSoft-Blockmonitor kann mit DXAtlas durch VE3NEA zusammenarbeiten . Es kann Standort des beschmutzten DX-stations auf der Karte anzeigen

Schnittstelle mit AALog und AAVoice wird in einer kurzen Zeit hinzugefügt.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

935. Re: need translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-25 21:27:56 UTC
From: DL2RR (O.tel.O)
Topic: 929 Message: 935

Hello Alexander,
try the attachment, it is an 'ad hoc' translation, but better than all
electronically ones, hi
73's de Dieter - DL2RR

-----Ursprüngliche Nachricht-----
Von: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
An: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Gesendet: Donnerstag, 22. November 2001 09:57
Betreff: need translator

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I need somebody who can translate www.dxsoft.com/micluster.htm to
> german.
>
> Thanks advance
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

936. hello from Z33F

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-26 21:29:20 UTC
From: Zoran Milev
Topic: 936 Message: 936

Hello from all in this group.
I use 8 mounths AALog and this is the best loger software.
Best 73 for all and more info in next e-mail.
73 Zoki Z33F

--
www.qsl.net/z31gb
Zoki Z33F
Mitko Cecov 5
2000 Stip
Macedonia
++ 389 92 384 456
--

937. virus

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-26 22:31:44 UTC
From: cherry@neta.com
Topic: 937 Message: 937

I just got a virus sent to me referencing this list.
So watch for it. I deleted the e-mail so the virus
caused not damage.
Jim W7ANF

938. Re: virus

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-27 17:50:30 UTC
From: rUSSELL hIBMA
Topic: 937 Message: 938

What file was sent with virus attached?

>From: cherry@...
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: virus
>Date: Mon, 26 Nov 2001 22:31:44 -0000
>
>I just got a virus sent to me referencing this list.
>So watch for it. I deleted the e-mail so the virus
>caused not damage.
>Jim W7ANF
>
>
>
>

_____
Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com/intl.asp

939. Viruses

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-27 18:23:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 939 Message: 939

Hello dxsoft,

In this mail-list attaches are disabled. You can't receive virus from this mail-list.

BE CAREFUL IF YOU USE M$ OUTLOOK then download patches from www.microsoft.com for it. If you use another mailer or you already patched your Outlook then don't open attached files with strange names.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

940. Re: virus

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-27 18:59:08 UTC
From: cherry@neta.com
Topic: 937 Message: 940

Russell, I do not remember the file name and
the e-mail is now deleted. I do not remember
the name of the virus which was attached.
I use F-PROT from command software and there
are updates about once a week. I think the
worm virus was a new one.
Jim W7ANF

Quoting rUSSELL hIBMA <ka9mru@...>:

> What file was sent with virus attached?
>
>
> >From: cherry@...
> >Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> >To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> >Subject: virus
> >Date: Mon, 26 Nov 2001 22:31:44 -0000
> >
> >I just got a virus sent to me referencing this list.
> >So watch for it. I deleted the e-mail so the virus
> >caused not damage.
> >Jim W7ANF
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> ---
> Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at
> http://explorer.msn.com/intl.asp
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

941. Re: virus

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-27 19:25:05 UTC
From: John Bent
Topic: 937 Message: 941

Badtrans seems to be the flavor of the day today.
BTOpenworld one of the UK's biggest ISP's unwittingly distributed it to over 1000 of its own customers this morning.

I'd recommend all list members ensure that their anti-virus software is completely upto date.

John (G0FSM)
----- Original Message -----
From: rUSSELL hIBMA
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, November 27, 2001 5:50 PM
Subject: Re: virus

What file was sent with virus attached?

>From: cherry@...
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: virus
>Date: Mon, 26 Nov 2001 22:31:44 -0000
>
>I just got a virus sent to me referencing this list.
>So watch for it. I deleted the e-mail so the virus
>caused not damage.
>Jim W7ANF
>
>
>
>

Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com/intl.asp

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

942. Re: virus

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-11-30 14:23:55 UTC
From: RTrebil640@aol.com
Topic: 937 Message: 942

It's W32.Badtrans.B@mm. If you search for a file kdll.dll and find it on your system, you have the virus, which can send out your credit card and password details. The latest Norton update (after 24 November) detects and can fix this virus. I have been attacked 3 times, in each case using address book data obtained from infected Yahoo Group members
Robin GW3ZCF
--- In dxsoft@y..., "rUSSELL hIBMA" <ka9mru@h...> wrote:
> What file was sent with virus attached?
>
>
> >From: cherry@n...
> >Reply-To: dxsoft@y...
> >To: dxsoft@y...
> >Subject: virus
> >Date: Mon, 26 Nov 2001 22:31:44 -0000
> >
> >I just got a virus sent to me referencing this list.
> >So watch for it. I deleted the e-mail so the virus
> >caused not damage.
> >Jim W7ANF
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> _____
> Get your FREE download of MSN Explorer at http://explorer.msn.com/intl.asp

943. Re: virus

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-01 20:30:22 UTC
From: DL2RR (O.tel.O)
Topic: 937 Message: 943

After sending a message inadvertently with an attachment to the reflector, I
received a lot of empty mails to 'dl2rr@...' with an attachment of 0
bytes, from:
Manuala G?ller, cokepeople,Stephan Ruland,dufour, stevenwhite, an empty
sender field and still a couple of others whom I forgot.
with Betreff field 'Re:' or 'Re: Re: need translator'

I forgot to delete one, and it opens a download window and closed it
immediately before I could read it. I read all emails OFFLINE !

Does anyone got the same?
73's de Dieter

-----Urspr?ngliche Nachricht-----
Von: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
An: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Gesendet: Dienstag, 27. November 2001 19:23
Betreff: Viruses

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> In this mail-list attaches are disabled. You can't receive virus from
> this mail-list.
>
> BE CAREFUL IF YOU USE M$ OUTLOOK then download patches from
> www.microsoft.com for it. If you use another mailer or you already
> patched your Outlook then don't open attached files with strange names.
>

944. Re[2]: virus

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-02 05:27:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 937 Message: 944

Hello DL2RR,

Sunday, December 02, 2001, you wrote:

DOtO> After sending a message inadvertently with an attachment to the reflector, I
DOtO> received a lot of empty mails to 'dl2rr@...' with an attachment of 0
DOtO> bytes, from:
DOtO> Manuala G?ller, cokepeople,Stephan Ruland,dufour, stevenwhite, an empty
DOtO> sender field and still a couple of others whom I forgot.
DOtO> with Betreff field 'Re:' or 'Re: Re: need translator'

DOtO> I forgot to delete one, and it opens a download window and closed it
DOtO> immediately before I could read it. I read all emails OFFLINE !

DOtO> Does anyone got the same?
DOtO> 73's de Dieter

It is not viruses from the _group_,
it is viruses from another _group_subscribers_ .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

945. I want ask you

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-05 19:43:17 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 945 Message: 945

Hello dxsoft,

What you think about integration DXSoft cluster monitor and cellular phones. We can add service for sending short messages from cluster monitor to your phone.

Do you need feature like this?

Thank you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

946. Re: I want ask you

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-05 21:41:10 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 945 Message: 946

In a message dated 12/5/01 2:42:43 PM Eastern Standard Time, aalog@...
writes:

>
>
>

NO- We have too many people using celluar phones on the streets, in cars
and restaurants etc already. Frankly, no one needs to be so connected all
the time, that they forget to live their lives without amateur radio.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

947. Re: I want ask you

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-06 12:40:34 UTC
From: Barney Hamlin
Topic: 945 Message: 947

I personally would not need an option like that but it does sound like
an interesting feature. Great idea!

--
Barney Hamlin
hamlinb@... - email
(404) 978-1264 x9441 - voicemail/fax

---- Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
> Hello dxsoft,
>
> What you think about integration DXSoft cluster monitor and cellular
> phones. We can add service for sending short messages from cluster
> monitor to your phone.
>
> Do you need feature like this?
>
> Thank you.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

FREE voicemail, email, and fax...all in one place.
Sign Up Now! http://www.onebox.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

948. Re: I want ask you

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-07 05:26:09 UTC
From: OKES73@aol.com
Topic: 945 Message: 948

boy that would be cool then if you were at work you would know when a spot came in for a new country you needed....how totally awesome!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

949. Re: I want ask you

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-07 17:29:11 UTC
From: OKES73@aol.com
Topic: 945 Message: 949

In a message dated 12/5/2001 1:44:35 PM Central Standard Time,
aalog@... writes:

> mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
cool really neat for those last 10 countries

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

950. xp

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-11 01:53:47 UTC
From: Dick Shotts
Topic: 950 Message: 950

I am looking for help with truetty and Windows XP/

I have lost a lot of functions

Dick

951. DX Monitor ...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-10 20:06:09 UTC
From: Mike Tatum
Topic: 951 Message: 951

Hi All !

I've just discovered the DXSoft web site, boy wish I'd found it earlier !

Anyways, I've just downloaded and installed the Beta version of DX Monitor,
excellent package !

When I try and use a few of the facilities in the package I get an error
message saying
class not registered ?

I know this is a beta test version so I don't expect it to perfect, but just
wondered
if there is something I haven't got installed that is required or if this is
a featurette ?

Also, I can't see any registration info on the web site, can anyone shed any
light on
how much it's going to cost ?

I'd like to register and keep using it for as long as possible !

Look forward to some replies ...

Cheers!

MikeT ...
M0AWS

952. Re: xp

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-11 05:46:31 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 950 Message: 952

Go back to your previous version. XP stinks. I bet you also lost
virtually all peripheral function as well: scanners, cameras, fax, USB
devices, printers, etc.
Deliberate MS sabotage.
Regards, Tom

Dick Shotts wrote:

> I am looking for help with truetty and Windows XP/
>
>I have lost a lot of functions
>
>
>Dick
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>.
>

953. Re: DX Monitor ...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-11 10:29:09 UTC
From: eugenedanilenko
Topic: 951 Message: 953

--- In dxsoft@y..., "Mike Tatum" <miket@c...> wrote:
> Anyways, I've just downloaded and installed the Beta version of DX
>Monitor, excellent package !
>
> When I try and use a few of the facilities in the package I get an
>error message saying class not registered ?
>
>I know this is a beta test version so I don't expect it to
>perfect, but just wondered if there is something I haven't got
>installed that is required or if this is
>a featurette ?

These features needs installed DX Atlas (http://www.dxatlas.com).
You could read about it in DXSoft_Cluster_Monitor_readme.rtf file.

> Also, I can't see any registration info on the web site, can >
>anyone shed anylight on how much it's going to cost ?
>
> I'd like to register and keep using it for as long as possible !
>
> Look forward to some replies ...

This is beta version and it's free in the meantime. We think about
price and when we will roll out the commercial version we say about
registration information without fail.

Eugene Danilenko (eugene@...)
DXSoft Cluster Monitor author

954. RE: DX Monitor ...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-11 12:52:11 UTC
From: GilBaronW0MN
Topic: 951 Message: 954

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Mike Tatum [mailto:miket@...]
> Sent: Monday, December 10, 2001 14:06
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: DX Monitor ...
>
>
> Hi All !
>
> I've just discovered the DXSoft web site, boy wish I'd found it earlier !
>
> Anyways, I've just downloaded and installed the Beta version of
> DX Monitor,
> excellent package !
>
> When I try and use a few of the facilities in the package I get an error
> message saying
> class not registered ?
>

That is not registration in the sense of buying the code. They are talking about a class in the sense of a programming part for an object oriented program. It is probably C++ and something is missing. The registration is in the system registry. Either the part is missing or the install did not work correctly or it is not supported in your current OS.

> I know this is a beta test version so I don't expect it to
> perfect, but just
> wondered
> if there is something I haven't got installed that is required or
> if this is
> a featurette ?
>
> Also, I can't see any registration info on the web site, can
> anyone shed any
> light on
> how much it's going to cost ?
>
> I'd like to register and keep using it for as long as possible !
>
> Look forward to some replies ...
>
> Cheers!
>
> MikeT ...

> M0AWS
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

955. RE: Re: DX Monitor ...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-11 12:49:25 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 951 Message: 955

Is this something new? Ive been using DXMon now for months, its simply a program that puts an icon on my screen which I can select and it goes out and brings up a web spot page, with lots of nice extras. Hasnt cost a thing its DXMon verson 094. Someon write another program with same name??
"eugenedanilenko" <eugene@...> wrote:

>--- In dxsoft@y..., "Mike Tatum" <miket@c...> wrote:
>> Anyways, I've just downloaded and installed the Beta version of DX
>>Monitor, excellent package !
>>
>> When I try and use a few of the facilities in the package I get an
>>error message saying class not registered ?
>>
>>I know this is a beta test version so I don't expect it to
>>perfect, but just wondered if there is something I haven't got
>>installed that is required or if this is
>>a featurette ?
>
>These features needs installed DX Atlas (http://www.dxatlas.com).
>You could read about it in DXSoft_Cluster_Monitor_readme.rtf file.
>
>> Also, I can't see any registration info on the web site, can >
>>anyone shed anylight on how much it's going to cost ?
>>
>> I'd like to register and keep using it for as long as possible !
>>
>> Look forward to some replies ...
>
>This is beta version and it's free in the meantime. We think about
>price and when we will roll out the commercial version we say about
>registration information without fail.
>
>
>
>Eugene Danilenko (eugene@...)
>DXSoft Cluster Monitor author
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

956. Re[3]: DX Monitor ...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-11 13:03:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 951 Message: 956

Hello n7dc,

Tuesday, December 11, 2001, 3:49:25 PM, you wrote:

we say about DXSoft cluster monitor
See http://www.dxsoft.com/micluster.htm for details

ncc> Is this something new? Ive been using DXMon now for months, its simply a program that puts an icon on my screen which I can select and it goes out and brings up a web spot page, with lots of
ncc> nice extras. Hasnt cost a thing its DXMon verson 094. Someon write another program with same name??

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

957. Re: Re[3]: DX Monitor ...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-12 07:08:24 UTC
From: Atila Baskocak
Topic: 951 Message: 957

Hello Dear Alexander,

I am using DXsoft Cluster. Very usable. But, I don't understand, in the first column (in Spots monitor) green C, yellow D or red P.. What it's mean??
Tnx, 73!

Atila Baskocak, TA1DX

http://www.qsl.net/ta1dx
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "n7dc@..." <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, December 11, 2001 3:03 PM
Subject: Re[3]: DX Monitor ...

> Hello n7dc,
>
> Tuesday, December 11, 2001, 3:49:25 PM, you wrote:
>
> we say about DXSoft cluster monitor
> See http://www.dxsoft.com/micluster.htm for details
>
> ncc> Is this something new? Ive been using DXMon now for months, its simply a program that puts an icon on my screen which I can select and it goes out and brings up a web spot page, with lots of
> ncc> nice extras. Hasnt cost a thing its DXMon verson 094. Someon write another program with same name??
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

>
>

958. Re: Digest Number 261

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-12 20:08:41 UTC
From: Mike Tatum
Topic: 958 Message: 958

Hi Eugene!

I have DX Atlas installed, but still get a lot of errors ...
Perhaps I should wait for the commercial version to be released ?

Thanks for the swift reply !

Cheers!

MikeT ...
M0AWS

> These features needs installed DX Atlas (http://www.dxatlas.com).
> You could read about it in DXSoft_Cluster_Monitor_readme.rtf file.

> This is beta version and it's free in the meantime. We think about
> price and when we will roll out the commercial version we say about
> registration information without fail.

959. Re[5]: DX Monitor ...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-12 20:26:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 951 Message: 959

Hello Atila,

Wednesday, Wednesday, December 12, 2001, you wrote to me:

AB> I am using DXsoft Cluster. Very usable. But, I don't understand, in the
AB> first column (in Spots monitor) green C, yellow D or red P.. What it's
AB> mean??
C - CW spot
D - Digital spot
P - Phone spot
I - IOTA

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

960. Re[2]: Digest Number 261

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-12 20:28:58 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 958 Message: 960

Hello Mike,

Wednesday, Wednesday, December 12, 2001, you wrote to me:

MT> I have DX Atlas installed, but still get a lot of errors ...
MT> Perhaps I should wait for the commercial version to be released ?

MT> Thanks for the swift reply !
If you have any error messages please contact Eugene or me and
describe your problems more detailed.

Write to me aia@... or to Eugene eugene@...

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

961. RE: xp

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-12 20:38:34 UTC
From: Titu Bogdan
Topic: 950 Message: 961

XP version of Windows is not protected against the stupidity of users... (-:
(-: (-:
We must wait for new drivers for most of our devices, like scanners,
cameras, etc.
Regards,
Titus

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Tom [mailto:tadiorio@...]
> Sent: Tuesday, December 11, 2001 7:47 AM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: xp
>
>
> Go back to your previous version. XP stinks. I bet you also lost
> virtually all peripheral function as well: scanners, cameras, fax, USB
> devices, printers, etc.
> Deliberate MS sabotage.
> Regards, Tom
>
> Dick Shotts wrote:
>
> > I am looking for help with truetty and Windows XP/
> >
> >I have lost a lot of functions
> >
> >
> >Dick
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>.
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

962. AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-13 19:05:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 962 Message: 962

Hello dxsoft,

First alpha version of the new contest module is ready.
Now it configured only for ARRL 10 meters contest.
you need unzip file in any folder and run AALTest2.exe
Go to Config|station and enter your station information.
In the new QSO window use "Enter" for fast change from call to received
number and from rec. number to save qso. For fast switch between
Call and Rec. Number use 'Spacebar'.

In the calls window you can see callsigns worked in contest. Bold
and Blue - you can work it. Black - already worked.

To clear log delete file aaltest.dat from the program folder.
To delete single record select this record in qso list window and
press Ctrl+Del

This module use CWType and it's macroses for CW manipulation.

After test you can save the log in cabrillo format.

Please fill free to send your bugreports, questions and suggestions to me.

You can download from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/download/aatest.zip
http://www.aalog.com/download/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

963. new service

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-13 19:27:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 963 Message: 963

Hello dxsoft,

I want to ask you.
Are you ready to pay 1$ every month for weekly updates of the qsl
managers database for AALog?

Are you need service like this?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

964. Help!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-13 19:27:28 UTC
From: Victor H.
Topic: 964 Message: 964

Hi!

Please, send the morse decoder software in a message for me.
I haven't Internet. /NO/

Thank you very mutch.

Victor Hegedus
Hungary, Oroshaza

965. Re: new service

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-13 19:37:01 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 963 Message: 965

No thank you

de ah6hh sid
==========
Hello dxsoft,

I want to ask you.
Are you ready to pay 1$ every month for weekly updates of the qsl
managers database for AALog?

Are you need service like this?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

966. Re: new service

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-13 21:42:17 UTC
From: Arlon Nelson
Topic: 963 Message: 966

I wouldn't be interested at all as I very rarely use qsl managers and if I do I get them out of CQ or QST.

73's
Nels W0TUP
anelson@...
http://www.ndak.net/~anelson
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, December 13, 2001 1:27 PM
Subject: new service

Hello dxsoft,

I want to ask you.
Are you ready to pay 1$ every month for weekly updates of the qsl managers database for AALog?

Are you need service like this?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

967. Re: new service

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-14 07:50:37 UTC
From: Dieter, DL2RR
Topic: 963 Message: 967

I also don't use QSL manager usually. So NO for me too.
tnx es 73's de Dieter - DL2RR

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 13, 2001 8:27 PM
Subject: new service

: Hello dxsoft,
:
: I want to ask you.
: Are you ready to pay 1$ every month for weekly updates of the qsl
: managers database for AALog?
:
: Are you need service like this?
:
: Best regards,
: Alexander mailto:aia@...
:

968. amateur radio softvare

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-18 12:17:01 UTC
From: borivoje djordjevic
Topic: 968 Message: 968

Yes, I am interested in free amateur radio softvare.
My callsign is 9A2JG, operator name is KOKI.
Merry christmas, and happy new year!

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Check out Yahoo! Shopping and Yahoo! Auctions for all of
your unique holiday gifts! Buy at http://shopping.yahoo.com
or bid at http://auctions.yahoo.com

969. Re: amateur radio softvare

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-19 10:22:00 UTC
From: Àlvaro Miranda
Topic: 968 Message: 969

Dear friendes
Yes, I am interested in free amateur radio softvare.
My callsign is CT1ZR, operator name is Alvaro
Merry christmas, and happy new year!
73
?lvaro
CT1ZR
http://www.qsl.net/ct1zr

970. AALog v2.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-21 21:36:08 UTC
From: cics16
Topic: 970 Message: 970

I'm looking forward to version 2.1 with export in Cabrillo format!!!

The beta contest module is neat, but I'll probably want to keep using the normal log functions. As long as it will export to Cabrillo (so the ARRL is happy), I'll be happy.

Thanks for making excellent logging software!

(Any idea when v2.1 (or v2.1 beta) will be out???)

- Dave, WD0HWX

971. Re: AALog v2.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-22 08:26:00 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 970 Message: 971

Hello cics16,

Saturday, Saturday, December 22, 2001, you wrote to me:

c> I'm looking forward to version 2.1 with export in Cabrillo format!!!
Please be patient. ver 2.1 will be released in one or two weeks. Many
new features will be added.
c> The beta contest module is neat, but I'll probably want to keep using
c> the normal log functions. As long as it will export to Cabrillo (so
c> the ARRL is happy), I'll be happy.
Cabrillo export will be included in this version.

Thank you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

972. TrueTTY 1.90 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-24 19:37:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 972 Message: 972

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.90 to
http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip and
http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V1.90
UHF-PACKET (1200 Baud) decoding was made.
The "Grid" option was added to context menu to transfer received
QTH-locator to logger.
The 182 Hz shift value was added to the shift menu. This value is optimal for
interchannel crosstalk reducing at 45.45 Baud speed.
V1.88
FSK-demodulator was fully rewritten.
V1.87
FSK-demodulator was rewritten. So decoding of RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR and AX25
should be improved now.
V1.86
A bug was fixed. "OnTop" mode didn't work correctly after "Edit Macros"
command executing.
[...]

973. Re: amateur radio softvare

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-25 15:53:49 UTC
From: Texas Firefox
Topic: 968 Message: 973

Koki, go to http://www.google.com and enter ham radio software of ham radio freeware in to the search field

>From: borivoje djordjevic <borivojedjordjevic@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: amateur radio softvare
>Date: Tue, 18 Dec 2001 04:17:01 -0800 (PST)
>
>Yes, I am interested in free amateur radio softvare.
>My callsign is 9A2JG, operator name is KOKI.
>Merry christmas, and happy new year!
>
>_____
>Do You Yahoo!?
>Check out Yahoo! Shopping and Yahoo! Auctions for all of
>your unique holiday gifts! Buy at http://shopping.yahoo.com
>or bid at http://auctions.yahoo.com

_____
Send and receive Hotmail on your mobile device: http://mobile.msn.com

974. Re: TrueTTY 1.90 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-26 00:42:35 UTC
From: James Reed
Topic: 972 Message: 974

Thanks for the news Sergei, have some
questions on CwGet, can one change the
font used in the read buffer? Also, can one
adjust the weighting of the dots and dashes?
Just trying the program out now and I'm
impressed with it so far.. Thanks, James Reed

jhreed@... W3RYJ 73's

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, December 24, 2001 2:37 PM
Subject: TrueTTY 1.90 was released!

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.90 to
http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip and
http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V1.90
UHF-PACKET (1200 Baud) decoding was made.
The "Grid" option was added to context menu to transfer received
QTH-locator to logger.
The 182 Hz shift value was added to the shift menu. This value is optimal for
interchannel crosstalk reducing at 45.45 Baud speed.
V1.88
FSK-demodulator was fully rewritten.
V1.87
FSK-demodulator was rewritten. So decoding of RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR and AX25
should be improved now.
V1.86
A bug was fixed. "OnTop" mode didn't work correctly after "Edit Macros"
command executing.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

975. rtty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-26 04:28:50 UTC
From: Byron Cannon
Topic: 975 Message: 975

Looks like 7084 kHz, 14084 kHz and 28184 kHz would be nice for TTY QSO's . Anybody got any better IDEA's... LISTENING==

Byron W6QNE
w6qne@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

976. Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.90 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-26 04:45:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 972 Message: 976

Hello James,

Wednesday, December 26, 2001, you wrote:

JR> Thanks for the news Sergei, have some
JR> questions on CwGet, can one change the
JR> font used in the read buffer?

Yes, see Setup->Rx Window Font Setup.

JR> Also, can one
JR> adjust the weighting of the dots and dashes?

There are not manual weighting regulators,
but CwGet can decode signals with rather wide weighting.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

977. Re: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.90 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-26 16:14:27 UTC
From: James Reed
Topic: 972 Message: 977

Sergie, you've sold another CwGet, I'll be
ordering from the USA online unit today...

73's, Jim Reed.
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: James Reed
Sent: Tuesday, December 25, 2001 11:45 PM
Subject: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.90 was released!

Hello James,

Wednesday, December 26, 2001, you wrote:

JR> Thanks for the news Sergei, have some
JR> questions on CwGet, can one change the
JR> font used in the read buffer?

Yes, see Setup->Rx Window Font Setup.

JR> Also, can one
JR> adjust the weighting of the dots and dashes?

There are not manual weighting regulators,
but CwGet can decode signals with rather wide weighting.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

978. Re[4]: TrueTTY 1.90 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-26 16:32:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 972 Message: 978

Hello James,

Wednesday, December 26, 2001, you wrote:

JR> Sergie, you've sold another CwGet, I'll be
JR> ordering from the USA online unit today...

What you mean?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

979. AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-26 19:07:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 624 Message: 979

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload AALog v.1.4.0 to the websites.

ver. 1.4.0 26/12/2001

- Selecting sound directory was added
- Now AAVoice is a COM server. Third party developers can use it from
they programs (more details http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoicesdk.zip)
- Bug with sound files path was fixed

full version
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
http://www.aalog.com/aavoice.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoice.zip

Update version
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://www.aalog.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoiceup.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

980. Re: Re[4]: TrueTTY 1.90 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-26 18:33:35 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 972 Message: 980

Sergei, it is an American idiom. "I am sold on it" means "I really like it". James will be buying a copy of CwGet.

Regards, Sid AH6HH
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: James Reed
Sent: Wednesday, December 26, 2001 6:32 AM
Subject: Re[4]: TrueTTY 1.90 was released!

Hello James,

Wednesday, December 26, 2001, you wrote:

JR> Sergie, you've sold another CwGet, I'll be
JR> ordering from the USA online unit today...

What you mean?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

981. Re: AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-26 19:39:57 UTC
From: G3DPS@aol.com
Topic: 624 Message: 981

Hello Alexander
Have tried downloading latest AAVOICE, but all
addresses here are cancelled or unobtainable. Will try again in a few days.
Jack/G3DPS

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

982. Oops! not 1.3.1 ! 1.4.0 is right!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-26 19:49:40 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 624 Message: 982

Hello Alexander,

Wednesday, Wednesday, December 26, 2001, you wrote to me:

Surely in subject of previous message must be "AAVoice 1.4.0 is here"

full version
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
http://www.aalog.com/aavoice.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoice.zip

Update version
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://www.aalog.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoiceup.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

983. AAVoice 1.4.0 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-26 19:50:54 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 624 Message: 983

Hello G3DPS,

Wednesday, Wednesday, December 26, 2001, you wrote to me:

Gac> Hello Alexander
Gac> Have tried downloading latest AAVOICE, but all
Gac> addresses here are cancelled or unobtainable. Will try again in a few days.
Gac> Jack/G3DPS

I just check all of them and they work properly from me.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

984. Re: AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-26 19:59:26 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 624 Message: 984

I had the same problem with latest Truetty. Then went to www.dxsoft.com without the extension and found an Austrian site that I could download from.
Regards, Sid ah6hh
----- Original Message -----
From: G3DPS@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, December 26, 2001 9:39 AM
Subject: Re: AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

Hello Alexander
Have tried downloading latest AAVOICE, but all
addresses here are cancelled or unobtainable. Will try again in a few days.
Jack/G3DPS

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

985. RE: AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-27 19:10:23 UTC
From: Kjell O.Amblie
Topic: 624 Message: 985

Can someone tell me what AAVoice is, and what can it do for you ???? If it is a digitel voice recording program, what advatages does it have over the standard Windows mulitmedia recording progrem
73 de LA4QE

-----Original Message-----
From: S. Sneidar [SMTP:ah6hh@...]
Sent: Wednesday, December 26, 2001 8:59 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

I had the same problem with latest Truetty. Then went to www.dxsoft.com without the extension and found an Austrian site that I could download from.
Regards, Sid ah6hh
----- Original Message -----
From: G3DPS@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, December 26, 2001 9:39 AM
Subject: Re: AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

Hello Alexander
Have tried downloading latest AAVOICE, but all addresses here are cancelled or unobtainable. Will try again in a few days.
Jack/G3DPS

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

986. Re: AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-27 20:05:25 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 624 Message: 986

Its simply a voice keyer program, to be used with a computer interface to the rig. You use it to do CQing, and give responses etc. It cost money, and quite frankly, after testing it out here,,I am not impressed, and continue to use my mfj voice keyer until I can get a freebee from someplace else.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

987. Re[2]: AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-28 08:49:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 624 Message: 987

Hello n7dc,

Thursday, December 27, 2001, 11:05:25 PM, you wrote:

ncc> Its simply a voice keyer program, to be used with a computer interface to the
ncc> rig. You use it to do CQing, and give responses etc. It cost money, and
ncc> quite frankly, after testing it out here,,I am not impressed,
Why? What is wrong in AAVoice? It's very interesting for us.
ncc> and continue to use my mfj voice keyer
Only one question, you get mfj voice keyer fo free? (HI)

ncc> until I can get a freebee from someplace else.
I don't see any free voice keyers.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

988. Re: Re[2]: AAVoice 1.3.1 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-28 15:48:30 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 624 Message: 988

No Alex, the MFJ wasnt free, but it does many things that I wanted, RTTY and CW, and was bought sometime before the first sound card programs started coming out. Its a nice interface, and now there are also programs being written for it to run PSK as well. As to your program, I tested it out sometime ago, and couldnt get it to run on my soundcard, very well. There was too much garble out put from the computer, and would not drive the mike input cleanly. Havent had the problem with any of the PSK /RTTY etc. programs, so dont know what is causing it. I just dont have that much use for the program, other than contests, and then the MFJ keyer is more convienant, with 4 buttons to quickly push, and the rigs mike plugged directly into it so that changes can quickly be made in the memory. I find that is the main problem with most all computer programs for ham radio- too much time and effort to make quick changes.
Danny

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

989. Happy new year

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-31 14:29:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 989 Message: 989

Hello dxsoft,

Happy New Year to all users of the dxsoft group software.
We hope year 2002 will be better than year 2001.

Best wishes to your and your family.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

990. Re: Happy new year

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2001-12-31 15:10:11 UTC
From: Iwan Hastiawan
Topic: 989 Message: 990

Hello OMs,
may we all have a wonderful and blessed brand new year...

peace on earth, peace in our hearts,
73 de iwan, dj4oc

991. Happy New Year

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-01 02:13:54 UTC
From: Ed Eades III
Topic: 989 Message: 991

Everyone have a Safe & Happy New Year!

de Ed, kc2hnc

992. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-01 19:46:36 UTC
From: guidecoq
Topic: 992 Message: 992

.....une bonne annnnnnnnnnnee

jean paul

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

993. New version of the contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-02 07:39:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 993 Message: 993

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of the AALog contest module.
It support CQ WW DX, ARRL 10 meters, ARRL RTTY roundup contest,
Japan international DX contests (LF CW, HF CW, SSB)

You can download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aatestb3.zip

Unzip it in any folder and run.

to configure your station select Config|Station
to select contest go to Config|Contest

New QSO window

Enter call and press Enter. Field for received number will be
selected. When you press enter again you store qso in the file.
To select another fields use 'TAB' key. To swich between call field
and received number field use spacebar.

Macroses

To use contest module with truetty/cwget/cwtype you need write
macroses.

see more about Macroses in the documentation.

Contest module use 4 additional macroseqenses

~[iNumberSent] - for sent number
~[isNumberSent] - for sent number (0 like T, 9 like N)
~[iNumberRcvd] - for received number
~[isNumberRcvd] - for received number (0 like T, 9 like N)

This is macroses example for ARRL RTTY

Macro0="~[cl]`[rx]"
Macro1="~[tx]cq test de rz4ag rz4ag test`[rx]"
Macro2="~[tx]de RZ4AG`[rx] "
Macro3="~[tx]ok ur 5nn ~[isNumberSent] ~[isNumberSent]`[rx]"
Macro4="~[tx]~[iCall] 5nn ~[isNumberSent] bk`[rx]"
Macro5="~[tx]OK tu QRZ test de RZ4AG`[rx] "
Macro6="~[tx]QRZ test de RZ4AG RZ4AG bk`[rx] "
Macro7="~[tx]AGN`[rx]"
Macro8="~[tx]~[iCall]?? agn`[rx]"

```
Macro9="~[tx]~[iCall] sri qso b4`[rx]"
Macro10="~[tx]???`[rx]"
```

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

994. Re: Happy new year

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-01 15:39:12 UTC
From: Lawrence MG
Topic: 989 Message: 994

Dear Friends,

Wish you all Happy New Year.

Lawrence MG
vu3phn@...
----- Original Message -----
From: Iwan Hastiawan
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, December 31, 2001 8:40 PM
Subject: Re: Happy new year

Hello OMs,
may we all have a wonderful and blessed brand new year...

peace on earth, peace in our hearts,
73 de iwan, dj4oc

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

995. To ICOM owner

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-03 18:12:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 995 Message: 995

Hello dxsoft,

I debug the ICOM control interface and I need some tester (I have not ICOM here). Please contact me and I send to you exe-file for test.

Will be better if you have ICQ installed on your PC.

If you are not registered user of AALog you can receive key for it or AAVoice when programm will work.

I wait for you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

996. Re: To ICOM owner

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-04 00:27:10 UTC
From: Nesbitt
Topic: 995 Message: 996

I have an Icom 735 but I don't have ICQ on the computer.

Rich - N9WPH

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 03, 2002 1:12 PM
Subject: To ICOM owner

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I debug the ICOM control interface and I need some tester (I have
> not ICOM here). Please contact me and I send to you exe-file for
> test.
>
> Will be better if you have ICQ installed on your PC.
>
> If you are not registered user of AALog you can receive key for it
> or AAVoice when programm will work.
>
> I wait for you.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

997. Re: To ICOM owner

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-04 18:17:05 UTC
From: Charlie Morrison
Topic: 995 Message: 997

Hi Alex

I have an icom756 pro, and can put icq on pc if required

Charlie GI4FUE

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 03, 2002 6:12 PM
Subject: To ICOM owner

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I debug the ICOM control interface and I need some tester (I have
> not ICOM here). Please contact me and I send to you exe-file for
> test.
>
> Will be better if you have ICQ installed on your PC.
>
> If you are not registered user of AALog you can receive key for it
> or AAVoice when programm will work.
>
> I wait for you.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

998. Re: To ICOM owner

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-05 05:28:51 UTC
From: Philippe
Topic: 995 Message: 998

Hi Alex,

I have an Icom 706MK2G with CV-17 interface connected to COM port.
I have ICQ installed (9595963)
73, Phil ON4VP

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, January 03, 2002 6:12 PM
> Subject: To ICOM owner
>
>
> > Hello dxsoft,
> >
> > I debug the ICOM control interface and I need some tester (I have
> > not ICOM here). Please contact me and I send to you exe-file for
> > test.
> >
> > Will be better if you have ICQ installed on your PC.
> >
> > If you are not registered user of AALog you can receive key for it
> > or AAVoice when programm will work.
> >
> > I wait for you.
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@...
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

999. TrueTTY Wish list

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 02:05:42 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 999 Message: 999

A few requests for the TrueTTY wish list..

1) MFSK16 mode ;-)

2) An audio filter (as in CWGet)

3) Interoperability with CWGet (so I can run both at the same time).

Thanks for a great program

--
Lou Sica AC0X
lsica@...

1000. Re: TrueTTY Wish list

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 06:38:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 999 Message: 1000

Hello Louis,

Monday, January 07, 2002, you wrote:

LSJ> A few requests for the TrueTTY wish list..

LSJ> 1) MFSK16 mode ;-)

LSJ> 2) An audio filter (as in CWGet)

What do you mean?
Surely, TrueTTY has filters ...

BTW, a new version of CwGet with fully rewritten filters will be published soon
...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1001. Re: TrueTTY Wish list

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 12:13:10 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 999 Message: 1001

Hello Sergei

How narrow is the audio filter in TrueTTY? I guess I mean "adjustable filters". Something that would be useful for those of us using older rigs where we can't use the narrow CW filters when using SSB (for AFSK)
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Louis Sica, Jr.
Sent: Monday, January 07, 2002 12:38 AM
Subject: Re: TrueTTY Wish list

Hello Louis,

Monday, January 07, 2002, you wrote:

LSJ> A few requests for the TrueTTY wish list..

LSJ> 1) MFSK16 mode ;-)

LSJ> 2) An audio filter (as in CWGet)

What do you mean?
Surely, TrueTTY has filters ...

BTW, a new version of CwGet with fully rewritten filters will be published soon
...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1002. RE: Re: TrueTTY Wish list

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 13:11:11 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 999 Message: 1002

Try HamScope, it has all that plus lots more.
I was truly impressed this weekend with the filter in/out conditions. Had many rtty stations who were literally blocking everyone else on the band (even with my 270hz radio filter) and switching in the filter, made the wanted signals pop out and read 100%, when they were barely readable without the filter in.
Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...> wrote:

>Hello Louis,
>
>Monday, January 07, 2002, you wrote:
>
>LSJ> A few requests for the TrueTTY wish list..
>
>LSJ> 1) MFSK16 mode ;-)
>
>LSJ> 2) An audio filter (as in CWGet)
>
>What do you mean?
>Surely, TrueTTY has filters ...
>
>BTW, a new version of CwGet with fully rewritten filters will be published soon
>...
>
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1003. Re[2]: TrueTTY Wish list

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 15:22:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 999 Message: 1003

Hello Louis,

Monday, January 07, 2002, you wrote:

LSJ> Hello Sergei

LSJ> How narrow is the audio filter in TrueTTY? I guess I mean "adjustable filters".
Something that would be useful for those of us using older rigs where we can't use the
narrow CW filters when
LSJ> using SSB (for AFSK)

TrueTTY uses narrowest of possible filter.
Main lobe of filter at 45 Baud is 180 Hz.

More narrow filters will definitely worsen decoding.
You could see it in 1.88x versions. (1.88d had too narrow filters ...)

Near stations don't affect to decoding till them don't affect transceiver
AGC. Surely, software filter can not fix transceiver AGC .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1004. Re: Re: TrueTTY Wish list

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 15:15:36 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 999 Message: 1004

I've played with Hamscope, I find CWGet and TrueTTY do a better job decoding weak and noisy signals. Plus they're much simpler to use, and take up a lot less desktop space than Hamscope.
----- Original Message -----
From: n7dc@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, January 07, 2002 7:11 AM
Subject: RE: Re: TrueTTY Wish list

Try HamScope, it has all that plus lots more.
I was truly impressed this weekend with the filter in/out conditions. Had many rtty stations who were literally blocking everyone else on the band (even with my 270hz radio filter) and switching in the filter, made the wanted signals pop out and read 100%, when they were barely readable without the filter in.
Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...> wrote:

>Hello Louis,
>
>Monday, January 07, 2002, you wrote:
>
>LSJ> A few requests for the TrueTTY wish list..
>
>LSJ> 1) MFSK16 mode ;-)
>
>LSJ> 2) An audio filter (as in CWGet)
>
>What do you mean?
>Surely, TrueTTY has filters ...
>
>BTW, a new version of CwGet with fully rewritten filters will be published soon
>...
>
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

>
>
>

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1005. RE: Re: TrueTTY Wish list

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 15:27:17 UTC
From: Les Rayburn
Topic: 999 Message: 1005

At 08:11 AM 1/7/02 -0500, you wrote:
>Try HamScope, it has all that plus lots more.
>I was truly impressed this weekend with the filter in/out conditions. Had
>many rtty stations who were literally blocking everyone else on the band
>(even with my 270hz radio filter) and switching in the filter, made the
>wanted signals pop out and read 100%, when they were barely readable
>without the filter in.
>Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...> wrote:

Does Hamscope have AMTOR capability? I know for most folks this is
not really a factor...but I operate a lot of MARS work, where AMTOR
is still the dominant mode. While TrueTTY does a good job on
most signals, it would be nice to have adjustable filters.

73,

Les Rayburn, N1LF
NNN0HSI

> >Hello Louis,
> >
> >Monday, January 07, 2002, you wrote:
> >
> >LSJ> A few requests for the TrueTTY wish list..
> >
> >LSJ> 1) MFSK16 mode ;-)
> >
> >LSJ> 2) An audio filter (as in CWGet)
> >
> >What do you mean?
> >Surely, TrueTTY has filters ...
> >
> >BTW, a new version of CwGet with fully rewritten filters will be
> published soon
> >...
> >
> >
> >
> >Best regards,
> > Sergei mailto:amx@...
> > http://www.dxsoft.com
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> >
> >
> >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Les Rayburn, director
High Noon Film & Interactive
100 Centerview Drive
Suite 111
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 824-8930
(205) 824-8960 FAX
(205) 253-4867 CELL
http://www.highnoonfilm.com

1006. Re: TrueTTY Wish list -AMTOR

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 17:50:14 UTC
From: Carver Washburn
Topic: 1006 Message: 1006

Try MixW for AMTOR. I use it on MARS all the time.

73 de Carver W2TFM

Les Rayburn wrote:

> At 08:11 AM 1/7/02 -0500, you wrote:
> >Try HamScope, it has all that plus lots more.
> >I was truly impressed this weekend with the filter in/out conditions. Had
> >many rtty stations who were literally blocking everyone else on the band
> >(even with my 270hz radio filter) and switching in the filter, made the
> >wanted signals pop out and read 100%, when they were barely readable
> >without the filter in.
> >Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...> wrote:
>
> Does Hamscope have AMTOR capability? I know for most folks this is
> not really a factor...but I operate a lot of MARS work, where AMTOR
> is still the dominant mode. While TrueTTY does a good job on
> most signals, it would be nice to have adjustable filters.
>
> 73,
>
> Les Rayburn, N1LF
> NNN0HSI
>
> > >Hello Louis,
> > >
> > >Monday, January 07, 2002, you wrote:
> > >
> > >LSJ> A few requests for the TrueTTY wish list..
> > >
> > >LSJ> 1) MFSK16 mode ;-)
> > >
> > >LSJ> 2) An audio filter (as in CWGet)
> > >
> > >What do you mean?
> > >Surely, TrueTTY has filters ...
> > >
> > >BTW, a new version of CwGet with fully rewritten filters will be
> > published soon
> > >...
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >Best regards,
> > > Sergei mailto:amx@...

> > > http://www.dxsoft.com
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
> Les Rayburn, director
> High Noon Film & Interactive
> 100 Centerview Drive
> Suite 111
> Birmingham, AL 35216
> (205) 824-8930
> (205) 824-8960 FAX
> (205) 253-4867 CELL
> http://www.highnoonfilm.com
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1007. Re: TrueTTY Wish list -AMTOR

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 18:09:45 UTC
From: Les Rayburn
Topic: 1006 Message: 1007

At 12:50 PM 1/7/2002 -0500, you wrote:
>Try MixW for AMTOR. I use it on MARS all the time.
>
>73 de Carver W2TFM

Carver,

Thanks for the recommendation. I've downloaded the trial version, but have to confess to not being too fond of things that are DOS based. I understand that MixW will do Amtor ARQ mode as well? Do you ever use it in ARQ mode?

Any other MARS specific things I need to know about the software?

73,

Les Rayburn, N1LF

Les Rayburn, director
High Noon Film & Interactive
100 Centerview Drive
Suite 111
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 824-8930
(205) 824-8960 FAX

1008. Re: TrueTTY Wish list -AMTOR

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 18:27:10 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 1006 Message: 1008

Doesn't TrueTTY already do AMTOR?

----- Original Message -----
From: Les Rayburn
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, January 07, 2002 12:09 PM
Subject: Re: TrueTTY Wish list -AMTOR

At 12:50 PM 1/7/2002 -0500, you wrote:
>Try MixW for AMTOR. I use it on MARS all the time.
>
>73 de Carver W2TFM

Carver,

Thanks for the recommendation. I've downloaded the trial version, but have to confess to not being too fond of things that are DOS based. I understand that MixW will do Amtor ARQ mode as well? Do you ever use it in ARQ mode?

Any other MARS specific things I need to know about the software?

73,

Les Rayburn, N1LF

Les Rayburn, director
High Noon Film & Interactive
100 Centerview Drive
Suite 111
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 824-8930
(205) 824-8960 FAX

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1009. Re[2]: TrueTTY Wish list -AMTOR

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 18:33:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1006 Message: 1009

Hello Louis,

Tuesday, January 08, 2002, you wrote:

LSJ> Doesn't TrueTTY already do AMTOR?

TrueTTY works with AMTOR-FEC .
I am sure, that none sound card software works with
AMTOR-ARQ under Windows ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1010. Re: Re[2]: TrueTTY Wish list -AMTOR

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 17:52:53 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 1006 Message: 1010

I have quit some experience with listening to FEC/Amtor with TrueTTY. This really works fabulous!

Peter van der Wal

PA?WAP

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: "Louis Sica. Jr." <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, January 07, 2002 7:33 PM
Subject: Re[2]: TrueTTY Wish list -AMTOR

> Hello Louis,
>
> Tuesday, January 08, 2002, you wrote:
>
> LSJ> Doesn't TrueTTY already do AMTOR?
>
> TrueTTY works with AMTOR-FEC .
> I am sure, that none sound card software works with
> AMTOR-ARQ under Windows ...
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1011. Re: AMTOR and MixW in MARS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 22:53:05 UTC
From: Carver Washburn
Topic: 1011 Message: 1011

Les,

MixW is Windows-based. I used it with Windows 95, 98 and Windows Me. It is limited to AMTOR FEC. It also has PACTOR Receive (including listen mode) but no transmit.

I am not aware of any sound card program which handles the AMTOR ARQ and/or PACTOR ARQ. I still use a TNC for those. I use the ARQ modes extensively in MARS. They are very good in one-on-one operations, especially under adverse conditions. They are not very good for net operations (multiple stations).

73 de Carver W2TFM

Les Rayburn wrote:

> At 12:50 PM 1/7/2002 -0500, you wrote:
> Try MixW for AMTOR. I use it on MARS all the time.
>
> 73 de Carver W2TFM
>
> Carver,
>
> Thanks for the recommendation. I've downloaded the trial version, but have to
> confess to not being too fond of things that are DOS based. I understand that
> MixW will do Amtor ARQ mode as well? Do you ever use it in ARQ mode?
>
> Any other MARS specific things I need to know about the software?
>
> 73,
>
> Les Rayburn, N1LF
>
> Les Rayburn, director
> High Noon Film & Interactive
> 100 Centerview Drive
> Suite 111
> Birmingham, AL 35216
> (205) 824-8930
> (205) 824-8960 FAX

1012. grid squares

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-07 23:20:47 UTC
From: Byron Cannon
Topic: 1012 Message: 1012

Last contest I was asked about Sub Grid Squares ? Where can I find info on sub grid square. i.e. I'm in CM98ea. What defines sub group (ea)?

Byron W6QNE

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1013. Re: grid squares

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-06 04:50:55 UTC
From: Brian Heywood
Topic: 1012 Message: 1013

Hi Bryon,
2001 ARRL Handbook covers this point on Page 30.04.
You are right.
Grid Squares are the designated by the first 4 characters., ie a 2deg X 1 deg square.
Sub grid squartes in the note to the map are 5 min X 2.5 min sub square
73 Brian ZL1IE
TAURANGA, New Zealand

Byron Cannon wrote:

> Last contest I was asked about Sub Grid Squares ? Where can I find
> info on sub grid square. i.e. I'm in CM98ea. What defines sub group
> (ea)?
>
> Byron W6QNE

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1014. RE: grid squares

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 04:50:07 UTC
From: GilBaronW0MN
Topic: 1012 Message: 1014

All grid squares and sub squares are defined by latitude and longitude. The sub squares are at a higher resolution. The ARRL member page has a calculator, but you need the Latitude and Longitude of the spot.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Byron Cannon [mailto:w6qne@...]
> Sent: Monday, January 07, 2002 17:21
> To: dxsoft
> Subject: grid squares
>
>
> Last contest I was asked about Sub Grid Squares ? Where can I
> find info on sub grid square. i.e. I'm in CM98ea. What defines
> sub group (ea)?
>
> Byron W6QNE
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1015. Re: AMTOR and MixW in MARS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 05:28:48 UTC
From: va7bm
Topic: 1011 Message: 1015

The older veresion of RITTY by K6STI has PACTOR ARQ and works great in both RTTY es PACTOR modes using soundcard. I havn't owned a TNC for years and operate all modes including VHF/HF Packet using a cheap old soundblaster card.
73 de Bob
Robert E March VA7BM USA-CA #505, DXCC-SSB-RTTY-CW
134 3333 Seaton St. ex VE7AZV, VE7OR
Victoria, B.C. V8Z3W1 also licensed as KB7QEQ
----- Original Message -----
From: Carver Washburn <clwashburn@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: January 07, 2002 14:53 PM
Subject: Re: AMTOR and MixW in MARS

> Les,
>
> MixW is Windows-based. I used it with Windows 95, 98 and Windows Me. It is
> limited to AMTOR FEC. It also has PACTOR Receive (including listen mode) but no
> transmit.
>
> I am not aware of any sound card program which handles the AMTOR ARQ and/or
> PACTOR ARQ. I still use a TNC for those. I use the ARQ modes extensively in MARS.
> They are very good in one-on-one operations, especially under adverse conditions.
> They are not very good for net operations (multiple stations).
>
> 73 de Carver W2TFM
>
> Les Rayburn wrote:
>
> > At 12:50 PM 1/7/2002 -0500, you wrote:
> > Try MixW for AMTOR. I use it on MARS all the time.
> >
> > 73 de Carver W2TFM
> >
> > Carver,
> >
> > Thanks for the recommendation. I've downloaded the trial version, but have to
> > confess to not being too fond of things that are DOS based. I understand that
> > MixW will do Amtor ARQ mode as well? Do you ever use it in ARQ mode?

> >
> > Any other MARS specific things I need to know about the software?
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Les Rayburn, N1LF
> >
> > Les Rayburn, director
> > High Noon Film & Interactive
> > 100 Centerview Drive
> > Suite 111
> > Birmingham, AL 35216
> > (205) 824-8930
> > (205) 824-8960 FAX
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

Sign Up for NetZero Platinum Today
Only $9.95 per month!
http://my.netzero.net/s/signup?r=platinum&refcd=PT97

1016. Re: PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 11:58:24 UTC
From: Carver Washburn
Topic: 1016 Message: 1016

What is the URL address for downLoading RITTY?

73 de Carver W2TFM

va7bm wrote:

> The older veresion of RITTY by K6STI has PACTOR ARQ and works great in both
> RTTY es PACTOR modes using soundcard. I havn't owned a TNC for years and
> operate all modes including VHF/HF Packet using a cheap old soundblaster card.
>
> 73 de Bob
> Robert E March VA7BM USA-CA #505, DXCC-SSB-RTTY-CW
> 134 3333 Seaton St. ex VE7AZV, VE7OR
> Victoria, B.C. V8Z3W1 also licensed as KB7QEQ

1017. Re[2]: PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 12:24:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1016 Message: 1017

Hello Carver,

Tuesday, January 08, 2002, 5:58:24 PM, you wrote:

CW> What is the URL address for downLoading RITTY?

AFAIK, you can not _download_ RITTY now.
You can only _buy_ it for $100.

But take into your attention, that it is DOS software,
it can work in Windows in full-screen mode only (at least in RTTY,
I think it will not work in AMTOR under Windows) and
it needs original Creative SB16 sound card (or _fully_ compatible,
because it doesn't use Windows drivers).

*** Moderator mode on ****

I'd ask all to stop discussion about our competitors there.
There are more appropriate groups, I think.
digitalradio@yahoogroups.com , for example.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

1018. Re[2]: PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 12:40:44 UTC
From: Les Rayburn
Topic: 1016 Message: 1018

At 06:24 PM 1/8/02 +0600, Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>Hello Carver,
>
>Tuesday, January 08, 2002, 5:58:24 PM, you wrote:
>
>CW> What is the URL address for downLoading RITTY?
>
> AFAIK, you can not _download_ RITTY now.
> You can only _buy_ it for $100.
>
> But take into your attention, that it is DOS software,
> it can work in Windows in full-screen mode only (at least in RTTY,
> I think it will not work in AMTOR under Windows) and
> it needs original Creative SB16 sound card (or _fully_ compatible,
> because it doesn't use Windows drivers).
>
> *** Moderator mode on ****
>
> I'd ask all to stop discussion about our competitors there.
> There are more appropriate groups, I think.
> digitalradio@yahoogroups.com , for example.
>
>
>--
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
>
>

While Sergei has the right to request anything he likes as moderator of the
group,
I think that limiting discussions about competitors products is a poor way to
build customer loyalty.

I'm a registered user of TrueTTY,and happy with it's performance on AMTOR in
general. It was purchased just for specifically for use on Navy MARS. While
this mode is considered a bit of a dinosaur by most amateurs (and rightly so)
the military has made a commitment to it and for some of us it is very
important.

For the record, I'm very interested in anything that others have done to
enhance
TrueTTY's performance on AMTOR FEC and also on other products that
may have filled that need better. Please post comments about TrueTTY here
and send any other information to me off the list.

BTW, I spent several hours last week trying to help Alexander de-bug a new rig control program that DX Soft is working on. Without compensation. I was happy to do it, as I doubt that developing software is a very profitable business.
We're all grateful foe work that Sergei puts into this stuff...and I have no great
desire to jump ship to other products.

Keep up the good work.

73,

Les Rayburn, N1LF

Les Rayburn, director
High Noon Film & Interactive
100 Centerview Drive
Suite 111
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 824-8930
(205) 824-8960 FAX
(205) 253-4867 CELL
http://www.highnoonfilm.com

1019. Re: Re[2]: PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 13:21:10 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1016 Message: 1019

I think he does have a right to request this. Although it may be OK to discuss programs to use in addition to TrueTTY (for SSTV, MFSK, ARQ, or Packet Xmit, for example) some of the comments made on here pretty much said to throw out TrueTTY and get a competitor's product. While that may be that persons opinion, the question is, why are they even on this reflector? If they don't use the product, why are they posting here?

----- Original Message -----
From: Les Rayburn

While Sergei has the right to request anything he likes as moderator of the
group,
I think that limiting discussions about competitors products is a poor way to
build customer loyalty.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1020. RE: Re: Re[2]: PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 15:06:38 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 1016 Message: 1020

I, for one, signed up because it sez "dxsoft" assuming it meant software for dx purposes. If its only for "dxsoft" company, then I am gone.

"Louis Sica, Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:

>I think he does have a right to request this. Although it may be OK to discuss programs to use in addition to TrueTTY (for SSTV, MFSK, ARQ, or Packet Xmit, for example) some of the comments made on here pretty much said to throw out TrueTTY and get a competitor's product. While that may be that persons opinion, the question is, why are they even on this reflector? If they don't use the product, why are they posting here?
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Les Rayburn
>
> While Sergei has the right to request anything he likes as moderator of the
> group,
> I think that limiting discussions about competitors products is a poor way to
> build customer loyalty.
>
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1021. Re: Re[2]: PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 15:51:47 UTC
From: cherry@neta.com
Topic: 1016 Message: 1021

I have hopes that some day TrueTTY will do ARQ modes. I do not think ARQ modes are of much use because they are limited to two operators. They are only good for sending information. For DX, contest, or chat they are too restrictive. I would like to play with ARQ modes to see how they work under adverse contitions. I have a KAM but it is not as much fun as soundcard software. Maybe somebody will do a Pactor II look alike. I am sure if it is not compatable with Pactor II and is a little different to make it work with windows, that the SCS guys can not complain. Amtor ARQ is very old but there are lots of people still using it. Pactor I is not available since it belongs to SCS.
Regards, Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

Quoting "Louis Sica, Jr." <lsica@...>:

> I think he does have a right to request this. Although it may be OK to
> discuss programs to use in addition to TrueTTY (for SSTV, MFSK, ARQ, or
> Packet Xmit, for example) some of the comments made on here pretty much
> said to throw out TrueTTY and get a competitor's product. While that may
> be that persons opinion, the question is, why are they even on this
> reflector? If they don't use the product, why are they posting here?

1022. Re: Re: Re[2]: PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 16:23:36 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 1016 Message: 1022

from the description on www.yahoogroups.com

Discussion list for users of the DXSoft group software:

AALog HAM logger,
TrueTTY RTTY and PSK31 software,
CwGet morse decoder,
CwType morse terminal,
AAVoice digital voice processor

----- Original Message -----
From: n7dc@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, January 08, 2002 9:06 AM
Subject: RE: Re: Re[2]: PACTOR ARQ

I, for one, signed up because it sez "dxsoft" assuming it meant software for dx purposes. If its only for "dxsoft" company, then I am gone.

"Louis Sica, Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:

>I think he does have a right to request this. Although it may be OK to discuss programs to use in addition to TrueTTY (for SSTV, MFSK, ARQ, or Packet Xmit, for example) some of the comments made on here pretty much said to throw out TrueTTY and get a competitor's product. While that may be that persons opinion, the question is, why are they even on this reflector? If they don't use the product, why are they posting here?
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Les Rayburn
>
> While Sergei has the right to request anything he likes as moderator of the
> group,
> I think that limiting discussions about competitors products is a poor way to
> build customer loyalty.
>
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1023. PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 16:21:55 UTC
From: Philippe
Topic: 1016 Message: 1023

Sergei,

could you explain in a few words why is is not possible to use pactor or
amtor arq in Windows with soundcard ?
has it to do something with duplex modes or switching, or Windows itself ?

Regards,

Phil, ON4VP

1024. Re: PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 16:52:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1016 Message: 1024

Hello Philippe,

Tuesday, January 08, 2002, you wrote:

P> could you explain in a few words why is is not possible to use pactor or
P> amtor arq in Windows with soundcard ?
P> has it to do something with duplex modes or switching, or Windows itself ?

AMTOR-ARQ need very hard real-timing.
You must switch between RX and TX during about 50 millisecond.
Windows can not ensure it.

PACTOR-ARQ allow more time, so, I hope, it is possible to make
Windows software for it. But there is licensing problem.
PACTOR is proprietary mode, you know ...

I intend to make TX in AX-25 (PACKET) mode in near months.
It is ARQ mode also :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1025. Re[5]: PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 16:58:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1016 Message: 1025

Hello Louis,

Tuesday, January 08, 2002, you wrote:

LSJ> from the description on www.yahoogroups.com

LSJ> Discussion list for users of the DXSoft group software:

LSJ> AALog HAM logger,
LSJ> TrueTTY RTTY and PSK31 software,
LSJ> CwGet morse decoder,
LSJ> CwType morse terminal,
LSJ> AAVoice digital voice processor

We are _not_ against another software reference there,
but _main_ purpose of this group is our software users support.
There are more appropriate groups for discussions about another software ...

LSJ> >I think he does have a right to request this. Although it may be OK to discuss
programs to use in addition to TrueTTY (for SSTV, MFSK, ARQ, or Packet Xmit, for example)
some of the comments
LSJ> made on here pretty much said to throw out TrueTTY and get a competitor's product.
While that may be that persons opinion, the question is, why are they even on this
reflector? If they don't use
LSJ> the product, why are they posting here?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1026. RE: PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 16:52:49 UTC
From: GilBaronW0MN
Topic: 1016 Message: 1026

I think the problem is the multitasking of windows will cause timing problems and make the linking a problem. I think a properly written driver could handle this if it got highest priority and you ran no other high priority software at the same time. I think this would get a complex driver to write but I have no doubt it could be down on a reasonably fast machine. The speed needed here is not very great. The system can do a hell of a lot of processing during the time it has control. I could be totally wrong here but I don't think so. I see no reason why other DSP processing can be done but not these modes.

After all, the entire set of processing for telephone modems is often done mostly in software using the infamous WinModem.

The real problem might be the lawsuits for implementing these proprietary modes!

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Philippe [mailto:philippe@...]
> Sent: Tuesday, January 08, 2002 10:22
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: PACTOR ARQ
>
>
> Sergei,
>
> could you explain in a few words why is is not possible to use pactor or
> amtor arq in Windows with soundcard ?
> has it to do something with duplex modes or switching, or Windows itself ?
>
> Regards,
>
> Phil, ON4VP
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1027. Re: PACTOR ARQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 17:15:55 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 1016 Message: 1027

> I intend to make TX in AX-25 (PACKET)
> mode in near months.

300 AND 1200 baud? That'd be nice

Although I'd still like to see MFSK first ;-)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1028. ARQ Modes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 17:53:05 UTC
From: h.j.karius@t-online.de
Topic: 1028 Message: 1028

If you look for DOS software with ARQ modes you can try Radioraft by F6FLT - reception only.

http://www.qsl.net/dk5tl/radioraft_de.html

You can also try HamComm by DL5YEC. This is also a DOS based programme and it can decode Amtor, Sitor, Navtex and Pactor 1.

http://www.pervisell.com/ham/hc1.htm

Highly professional Windows based software used for the reception is shown on the Klingenfuss homepage. But it is prohibitive as regards the price. Here the hot frequency page.

http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/Klingenfuss/hotfrequ.htm

So as far as Ham Windows software is concerned, I am satisfied with TrueTTY as it is robust towards QRM, easy to handle and nicely features Navtex, which I like to decode and see how far away DX I can get.

73 Hans DL4YBP

1029. Reference . . .

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-08 22:31:23 UTC
From: davidjoseph_bonnici@global.net.mt
Topic: 1029 Message: 1029

Hi,
I am still a SWL, but my interest towards the use of digital communication is great. In fact I would like to make a career out of this hobby, since I am studying in communication engineering. I would like to ask from where you find the reference to write software to decode the various modulation schemes existent(I am referring to the frequencies at which a particular bit is obtained, phase relationship and so on). I am interested also in the various algorithms used.

DJB
SWL7 in the 9H zone.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1030. Re: Reference . . .

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-09 17:54:50 UTC
From: Stanley Towle
Topic: 1029 Message: 1030

Hi and thanks for asking me for the info...
I must confess that all you wrote about is over my head..sorry.
Have a good one and a good year....Stan

WHAT IS IN HEAVEN THAT WAS MADE BY MAN?
WA6ZGI STAN TOWLE
----- Original Message -----
From: <davidjoseph_bonnici@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 08, 2002 2:31 PM
Subject: Reference . . .

> Hi,
> I am still a SWL, but my interest towards the use of digital
communication is great. In fact I would like to make a career out of this
hobby, since I am studying in communication engineering. I would like to ask
from where you find the reference to write software to decode the various
modulation schemes existent(I am referring to the frequencies at which a
particular bit is obtained, phase relationship and so on). I am interested
also in the various algorithms used.
>
> DJB
> SWL7 in the 9H zone.
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1031. AALog 2.1 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-09 18:52:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1031 Message: 1031

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of AALog to the websites

AALog ver. 2.1 beta - 09 Jan 2002

+ DXAtlas support added
+ spin buttons for time and RST fields in the New QSO window added
+ new one message in the New QSO window added
+ autofinishing QTH and name fields
+ quick incremental search in the open log
+ quick new qso panel in the main window
+ import from EasyLog
+ export to Cabrillo
- Find QSO window is resizable now

Now I will add RIG control in to the AALog

you can dounload it from:

update package from 2.0 to 2.1
http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

Full install package (single file)
http://www.hamport.com/aal2.zip
http://www.qsl.net/rz4ag/files/aal210f.zip

Full install package (5 files for floppy disks)
Floppy 1
http://www.hamport.com/aal2-d1.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d1.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d1.zip

Floppy 2
http://www.hamport.com/aal2-d2.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d2.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d2.zip

Floppy 3
http://www.hamport.com/aal2-d3.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d3.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d3.zip

Floppy 4
http://www.hamport.com/aal2-d4.zip

http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d4.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d4.zip

Floppy 5
http://www.hamport.com/aal2-d5.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d5.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d5.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1032. 'Address for direct mail' in AAlog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-10 09:34:32 UTC
From: bm2gqz2001
Topic: 1032 Message: 1032

Hi,
I am trying the AAlog ver 2.1 unregistered.
If I enter the address in MEMO -'Address for direct mail' and it can print out the envelop label fine. But it seem not save the address to database, I need to enter the address again if I need to mail to same man again.

Is everything fine in registered verison? I just pass the 2nd class test, and will have a call sign like BV2?? very soon. I think I will use AAlog to keep my log.

bm2gqz / James Chang

1033. RE: 'Address for direct mail' in AAlog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-10 10:26:40 UTC
From: koen.rottier@electrabel.com
Topic: 1032 Message: 1033

Where can i find AAlog 2.1?

Rottier Koen ON7RK
ELECTRABEL
Dienst Digitale Topografie
Mechelsesteenweg 271 B-2018 Antwerpen
Electrabel : 95/2398 Belgacom : 03/280.03.98
Fax : 03/280.05.26
E-mail Privé : koen.rottier@...
<mailto:koen.rottier@...>
E-mail Dienst : f47dibak@... <mailto:f47dibak@...>

-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
Van: bm2gqz2001 [mailto:csj@...t.net]
Verzonden: donderdag 10 januari 2002 10:35
Aan: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Onderwerp: 'Address for direct mail' in AAlog

Hi,
I am trying the AAlog ver 2.1 unregistered.
If I enter the address in MEMO -'Address for direct mail' and it can
print out the envelop label fine. But it seem not save the address
to database, I need to enter the address again if I need to mail to
same man again.

Is everything fine in registered verison? I just pass the 2nd class
test, and will have a call sign like BV2?? very soon. I think I will
use AAlog to keep my log.

bm2gqz / James Chang

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1034. Re: 'Address for direct mail' in AAlog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-10 10:45:10 UTC
From: Philippe Vandekerckhove
Topic: 1032 Message: 1034

Hoi Koen, op hun website zeker ...
http://www.hamport.com/aal2-d1.zip

73, Philippe, ON4VP

----- Original Message -----
From: <koen.rottier@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 10, 2002 11:26 AM
Subject: RE: 'Address for direct mail' in AAlog

Where can i find AAlog 2.1?

Rottier Koen ON7RK
ELECTRABEL
Dienst Digitale Topografie
Mechelsesteenweg 271 B-2018 Antwerpen
Electrabel : 95/2398 Belgacom : 03/280.03.98
Fax : 03/280.05.26
E-mail Priv? : koen.rottier@...
<mailto:koen.rottier@...>
E-mail Dienst : f47dibak@... <mailto:f47dibak@...>

-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
Van: bm2gqz2001 [mailto:csj@...]
Verzonden: donderdag 10 januari 2002 10:35
Aan: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Onderwerp: 'Address for direct mail' in AAlog

Hi,
I am trying the AAlog ver 2.1 unregistered.
If I enter the address in MEMO -'Address for direct mail' and it can
print out the envelop label fine. But it seem not save the address
to database, I need to enter the address again if I need to mail to
same man again.

Is everything fine in registered verison? I just pass the 2nd class
test, and will have a call sign like BV2?? very soon. I think I will
use AAlog to keep my log.

bm2gqz / James Chang

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1035. Re[2]: 'Address for direct mail' in AAlog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-10 11:32:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1032 Message: 1035

Hello koen,

Thursday, Thursday, January 10, 2002, you wrote to me:

krec> Where can i find AAlog 2.1?
Yesterday I announce it in the maillist.
Website will be updated soon

you can download update package from 2.0 to 2.1 from
http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1036. Re: 'Address for direct mail' in AAlog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-10 12:29:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1032 Message: 1036

Hello bm2gqz2001,

Thursday, Thursday, January 10, 2002, you wrote to me:

b> I am trying the AAlog ver 2.1 unregistered.
b> If I enter the address in MEMO -'Address for direct mail' and it can
b> print out the envelop label fine. But it seem not save the address
b> to database, I need to enter the address again if I need to mail to
b> same man again.
b> Is everything fine in registered verison? I just pass the 2nd class
b> test, and will have a call sign like BV2?? very soon. I think I will
b> use AAlog to keep my log.
Well. Nobody ask me to save this info before. I will think about
this in new versions.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1037. CwType vs WinNT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-12 20:02:01 UTC
From: alfansome69
Topic: 1037 Message: 1037

Just registered CwGet. Great piece of software!

I'm having problems installing CwType on a WinNT laptop.
Any helpful hints?

don p KK6DP

1038. Re: CwType vs WinNT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-12 21:17:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1037 Message: 1038

Hello alfansome69,

Sunday, January 13, 2002, you wrote:

a> Just registered CwGet. Great piece of software!

Yes, really ;-)

a> I'm having problems installing CwType on a WinNT laptop.
a> Any helpful hints?

What exactly is your problem?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1039. RE: CwType vs WinNT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-12 21:11:21 UTC
From: GilBaronW0MN
Topic: 1037 Message: 1039

> -----Original Message-----
> From: alfansome69 [mailto:alfansome69@...]
> Sent: Saturday, January 12, 2002 14:02
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: CwType vs WinNT
>
>
> Just registered CwGet. Great piece of software!
>
> I'm having problems installing CwType on a WinNT laptop.
> Any helpful hints?

What kind of trouble? What happens or what errors. Just saying I am having trouble is not enough. I run it on WIN 2000.

>
> don p KK6DP
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1040. Re: CwType vs WinNT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-13 00:41:09 UTC
From: alfansome69
Topic: 1037 Message: 1040

> a> I'm having problems installing CwType on a WinNT laptop.
> a> Any helpful hints?
> What exactly is your problem?

When I execute CwType, I get an error message:
"Error! DXSOFTIO driver not found!"

I found DXSOFTIO.VXD in WINNT\SYSTEM32 and
DXSOFTIO.SYS in WINNT\SYSTEM32\DRIVERS

Also, the laptop vendor made some "improvements" to the
directory structure so setup scripts don't always work.

Thanks. don p KK6DP

1041. Re[2]: CwType vs WinNT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-13 08:56:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1037 Message: 1041

Hello alfansome69,

Sunday, January 13, 2002, you wrote:

>> a> I'm having problems installing CwType on a WinNT laptop.
>> a> Any helpful hints?
>> What exactly is your problem?

a> When I execute CwType, I get an error message:
a> "Error! DXSOFTIO driver not found!"

a> I found DXSOFTIO.VXD in WINNT\SYSTEM32 and
a> DXSOFTIO.SYS in WINNT\SYSTEM32\DRIVERS

It is strange ...
Try to login as Administrator and run setup again ...

a> Also, the laptop vendor made some "improvements" to the
a> directory structure so setup scripts don't always work.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1042. CwGet 1.24 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-13 15:30:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1042 Message: 1042

Hello All,

I just have upload CwGet 1.24 beta to the main site and mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip

Your feedbacks are very appreciated.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
V1.24
The main filter and amplitude detector were fully rewritten.
A set of main filter bandwidths was extended.
V1.22
The problem with spectrogram repaint on some computers was fixed.
V1.21
An old internal bug was fixed.
V1.20
The "Setup->Logarithmic Spectrogram" menu command or
Alt-Z hotkey switch spectrogram window between linear or logarithmic scale.
Analogously, the "Setup->Logarithmic Oscillogram" menu command or
Ctrl-Z hotkey change oscillogram window scale.
Background colors of spectrogram and oscillogram windows can be changed now.
See "Setup->Spectrogram Background Setup" and
"Setup->Oscillogram Background Setup" menu commands.
CwGet can transfer received symbols to another software now.
Data exchange can be made by DXSOFTEX.DLL library. See
http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
V1.12
User can change spectrogram center frequency now. Press "Alt" key and
click on the desired frequence by mouse left button to move the frequency
to the window center.
The marker of TX frequency is made to help with zero-beat tuning.
The TX marker is short thick black line. To change the TX marker position,
click on the desired frequency by right mouse button (or by left mouse
button with "Ctrl" key pressed).
"Speed Lock" button was made. CW speed is fixed when this button is pressed.
Hotkey for this button is Alt-K.
V1.10
Esc, Ctrl-F1...Ctrl-F12, Alt-F1...Alt-F12 keystrokes
are transferred to CwType now (for CwType 0.26 and later).
Alt-S hotkey for "File->Save Buffer" command was made.
"File->Open Capture File" command opens capture-file for

received symbols. If file exist, new symbols are appended to it.
"File->Close Capture File" command closes capture-file.
Capture-file state is shown in status-line. Hotkey for
capture on/off commands is Alt-L.
The input bandwidth top margin was increased to 3 kHz.
"Setup->Main Filter->Very Narrow Filter" option was added.
It is appropriate for very low manipulation speed only, surely.
The burst filter options "5 LPM", "10 LPM", "25 LPM", "50 LPM"
were added.
V1.0
Data transfer from CwGet to AAlog logger (V1.03 and more new) was made.
To transfer data from RX-window, double-click on word or select words by
mouse. Then select the field from popup-menu.
Key "Scroll Lock" is transferred into CwType program as
"TX/RX" command now.
On-line help was made.
Install/uninstall support was made.
[...]

1043. Re: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-14 07:15:55 UTC
From: Junichi Matsuo
Topic: 1042 Message: 1043

Sergei,

I have just tried to use both 1.24 beta and 1.22 during local contest. I noticed that the changes on main filter and burst filter menu, and it seems that 1.24 beta works fine, except one thing.. I used it with two other software, CwType and computer log software on the same PC. But, when I used 1.24beta, sometimes other software slow down, but with 1.22 such phenomenon does not happen. So, I used 1.22 after I noticed it during the contest. Does it mean 1.24 eats huge CPU time? My pc is Dual Celeron 400Mhz with 512MB, Win 2K Pro.

I will test 1.24 beta furthermore, and I will report if I notice something..

Regards,

Junichi Matsuo
JJ1ONR

In message "CwGet 1.24 beta is published!",
Sergei Podstrigailo wrote...
>Hello All,
>
> I just have upload CwGet 1.24 beta to the main site and mirror:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip
>
> Your feedbacks are very appreciated.
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>==
>V1.24
> The main filter and amplitude detector were fully rewritten.
> A set of main filter bandwidths was extended.
>V1.22
> The problem with spectrogram repaint on some computers was fixed.
>V1.21
> An old internal bug was fixed.
>V1.20
> The "Setup->Logarithmic Spectrogram" menu command or
> Alt-Z hotkey switch spectrogram window between linear or logarithmic scale.
> Analogously, the "Setup->Logarithmic Oscillogram" menu command or
> Ctrl-Z hotkey change oscillogram window scale.
> Background colors of spectrogram and oscillogram windows can be changed now.

> See "Setup->Spectrogram Background Setup" and
> "Setup->Oscillogram Background Setup" menu commands.
> CwGet can transfer received symbols to another software now.
> Data exchange can be made by DXSOFTEX.DLL library. See
> http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
>V1.12
> User can change spectrogram center frequency now. Press "Alt" key and
> click on the desired frequence by mouse left button to move the frequency
> to the window center.
> The marker of TX frequency is made to help with zero-beat tuning.
> The TX marker is short thick black line. To change the TX marker position,
> click on the desired frequency by right mouse button (or by left mouse
> button with "Ctrl" key pressed).
> "Speed Lock" button was made. CW speed is fixed when this button is pressed.
> Hotkey for this button is Alt-K.
>V1.10
> Esc, Ctrl-F1...Ctrl-F12, Alt-F1...Alt-F12 keystrokes
> are transferred to CwType now (for CwType 0.26 and later).
> Alt-S hotkey for "File->Save Buffer" command was made.
> "File->Open Capture File" command opens capture-file for
> received symbols. If file exist, new symbols are appended to it.
> "File->Close Capture File" command closes capture-file.
> Capture-file state is shown in status-line. Hotkey for
> capture on/off commands is Alt-L.
> The input bandwidth top margin was increased to 3 kHz.
> "Setup->Main Filter->Very Narrow Filter" option was added.
> It is appropriate for very low manipulation speed only, surely.
> The burst filter options "5 LPM", "10 LPM", "25 LPM", "50 LPM"
> were added.
>V1.0
> Data transfer from CwGet to AAlog logger (V1.03 and more new) was made.
> To transfer data from RX-window, double-click on word or select words by
> mouse. Then select the field from popup-menu.
> Key "Scroll Lock" is transferred into CwType program as
> "TX/RX" command now.
> On-line help was made.
> Install/uninstall support was made.
>[...]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1044. Re: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-14 07:57:14 UTC
From: Philippe Vandekerckhove
Topic: 1042 Message: 1044

I confirm the same effect using it under heavy load (multiple open windows running apps)
I'm still testing filter settings.
I prefer using a smaller filter inside the TRX, this is easier to tune in on a croudy band.

73, Phil, ON4VP

----- Original Message -----
From: "Junichi Matsuo" <jj1onr@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, January 14, 2002 8:15 AM
Subject: Re: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!

> Sergei,
>
> I have just tried to use both 1.24 beta and 1.22 during local contest. I noticed that the
> changes on main filter and burst filter menu, and it seems that 1.24 beta works fine,
> except one thing.. I used it with two other software, CwType and computer log software on
> the same PC. But, when I used 1.24beta, sometimes other software slow down, but with 1.22
> such phenomenon does not happen. So, I used 1.22 after I noticed it during the contest.
> Does it mean 1.24 eats huge CPU time? My pc is Dual Celeron 400Mhz with 512MB, Win 2K
> Pro.
>
> I will test 1.24 beta furthermore, and I will report if I notice something..
>
> Regards,
>
> Junichi Matsuo
> JJ1ONR
>
> In message "CwGet 1.24 beta is published!",
> Sergei Podstrigailo wrote...
> >Hello All,
> >
> > I just have upload CwGet 1.24 beta to the main site and mirror:
> > http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
> > http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip
> >

> > Your feedbacks are very appreciated.
> >
> >
> >Best regards,
> > Sergei mailto:amx@...
> > http://www.dxsoft.com
> >
> >==
> >V1.24
> > The main filter and amplitude detector were fully rewritten.
> > A set of main filter bandwidths was extended.
> >V1.22
> > The problem with spectrogram repaint on some computers was fixed.
> >V1.21
> > An old internal bug was fixed.
> >V1.20
> > The "Setup->Logarithmic Spectrogram" menu command or
> > Alt-Z hotkey switch spectrogram window between linear or logarithmic
scale.
> > Analogously, the "Setup->Logarithmic Oscillogram" menu command or
> > Ctrl-Z hotkey change oscillogram window scale.
> > Background colors of spectrogram and oscillogram windows can be changed
now.
> > See "Setup->Spectrogram Background Setup" and
> > "Setup->Oscillogram Background Setup" menu commands.
> > CwGet can transfer received symbols to another software now.
> > Data exchange can be made by DXSOFTEX.DLL library. See
> > http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
> >V1.12
> > User can change spectrogram center frequency now. Press "Alt" key and
> > click on the desired frequence by mouse left button to move the
frequency
> > to the window center.
> > The marker of TX frequency is made to help with zero-beat tuning.
> > The TX marker is short thick black line. To change the TX marker
position,
> > click on the desired frequency by right mouse button (or by left mouse
> > button with "Ctrl" key pressed).
> > "Speed Lock" button was made. CW speed is fixed when this button is
pressed.
> > Hotkey for this button is Alt-K.
> >V1.10
> > Esc, Ctrl-F1...Ctrl-F12, Alt-F1...Alt-F12 keystrokes
> > are transferred to CwType now (for CwType 0.26 and later).
> > Alt-S hotkey for "File->Save Buffer" command was made.
> > "File->Open Capture File" command opens capture-file for
> > received symbols. If file exist, new symbols are appended to it.
> > "File->Close Capture File" command closes capture-file.
> > Capture-file state is shown in status-line. Hotkey for
> > capture on/off commands is Alt-L.

> > The input bandwidth top margin was increased to 3 kHz.
> > "Setup->Main Filter->Very Narrow Filter" option was added.
> > It is appropriate for very low manipulation speed only, surely.
> > The burst filter options "5 LPM", "10 LPM", "25 LPM", "50 LPM"
> > were added.
> >V1.0
> > Data transfer from CwGet to AAlog logger (V1.03 and more new) was made.
> > To transfer data from RX-window, double-click on word or select words
by
> > mouse. Then select the field from popup-menu.
> > Key "Scroll Lock" is transferred into CwType program as
> > "TX/RX" command now.
> > On-line help was made.
> > Install/uninstall support was made.
> >[...]
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1045. Re[2]: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-14 09:10:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1042 Message: 1045

Hello Junichi,

Monday, January 14, 2002, 1:15:55 PM, you wrote:

JM> I have just tried to use both 1.24 beta and 1.22 during local contest. I noticed that the
JM> changes on main filter and burst filter menu, and it seems that 1.24 beta works fine,
JM> except one thing.. I used it with two other software, CwType and computer log software on
JM> the same PC. But, when I used 1.24beta, sometimes other software slow down, but with 1.22
JM> such phenomenon does not happen. So, I used 1.22 after I noticed it during the contest.
JM> Does it mean 1.24 eats huge CPU time? My pc is Dual Celeron 400Mhz with 512MB, Win 2K
JM> Pro.

May be.
New FIR filters need more calculations, then old IIR filters...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

1046. Re: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-15 14:14:28 UTC
From: Junichi Matsuo
Topic: 1042 Message: 1046

Hello Sergei,

In message "Re[2]: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!",
Sergei Podstrigailo wrote...
>May be.
>New FIR filters need more calculations, then old IIR filters...
>

Since 2GHz class CPUs (Pentium 4 or Athlon XP) are becoming common, I understand the choice to use FIR instead of IIR to get better filter characteristic.

However, since several people, such as me, still are using under 1GHz class CPU, I would like to suggest to put both existing IIR software module and new FIR software module into next CwGet official version, and offer users to switch two modules by themselves. It obviously increases the size of CwGet, but current CwGet execute file only takes 1.2M byte disk space.

Regards,

jj1onr@...

Junichi Matsuo

1047. Re[2]: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-15 15:15:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1042 Message: 1047

Hello Junichi,

Tuesday, January 15, 2002, you wrote:

JM> Hello Sergei,

JM> In message "Re[2]: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!",
JM> Sergei Podstrigailo wrote...
>>May be.
>>New FIR filters need more calculations, then old IIR filters...
>>

JM> Since 2GHz class CPUs (Pentium 4 or Athlon XP) are becoming common, I understand the
JM> choice to use FIR instead of IIR to get better filter characteristic.

JM> However, since several people, such as me, still are using under 1GHz class CPU, I
JM> would like to suggest to put both existing IIR software module and new FIR software
JM> module into next CwGet official version, and offer users to switch two modules by
JM> themselves. It obviously increases the size of CwGet, but current CwGet execute file
JM> only takes 1.2M byte disk space.

BTW,
I didn't find problems at my AMD K6-2-450 and at another P-200 .

By I will probably include some IIR filters ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1048. Re: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-15 16:16:46 UTC
From: Junichi Matsuo
Topic: 1042 Message: 1048

Sergei,

In message "Re[2]: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!",
Sergei Podstrigailo wrote...
>BTW,
>I didn't find problems at my AMD K6-2-450 and at another P-200 .
>
>By I will probably include some IIR filters ...
>

Oh!. Those are quite less powerful than mine. (BTW, my machine with CwGet is dual P3 500MHz, not Celeron. Sorry for mistake in my post before. I have two dual CPU machine..)

If so, I am not sure what kind of reason caused the phenomenon.. But, the second suspect should be, of course, Win 2K Pro.. It might not be good at to handle heavy task with other tasks...

Anyway, I will report again when I have more information. (but it would be next weekend..)

Regards,

jj1onr@...

Junichi Matsuo

1049. Re: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-15 16:44:14 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 1042 Message: 1049

I run CWGet 1.24b with a P-III 600 with W2K Pro

I haven't noticed any performance issues.

----- Original Message -----
From: Junichi Matsuo
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, January 15, 2002 10:16 AM
Subject: Re: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!

Sergei,

In message "Re[2]: CwGet 1.24 beta is published!",
Sergei Podstrigailo wrote...
>BTW,
>I didn't find problems at my AMD K6-2-450 and at another P-200 .
>
>By I will probably include some IIR filters ...
>

Oh!. Those are quite less powerful than mine. (BTW, my machine with CwGet is dual P3 500MHz, not Celeron. Sorry for mistake in my post before. I have two dual CPU machine..)

If so, I am not sure what kind of reason caused the phenomenon.. But, the second suspect should be, of course, Win 2K Pro.. It might not be good at to handle heavy task with other tasks...

Anyway, I will report again when I have more information. (but it would be next weekend..)

Regards,

jj1onr@...

Junichi Matsuo

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1050. RE: Help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-16 10:27:24 UTC
From: C.L. CHEUNG
Topic: 1050 Message: 1050

Hi, I would like to seek any suggestion for why my CW type 1.11 run in Window 98 (PIII 667 MHz) could only sound the internal speaker, not the external speaker? Can I sound the external speaker ? Also any where I could get the full list of meaning of Q Code ? I am a new comer to this sport although I get the license 20 years ago.

73 G6BBO/VR2 CHEUNG Hong Kong.

1051. Re[2]: Help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-16 10:42:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1050 Message: 1051

Hello C.L.,

Wednesday, January 16, 2002, you wrote:

CLC> Hi, I would like to seek any suggestion for why my CW type 1.11 run in Window 98 (PIII 667 MHz)
CLC> could only sound the internal speaker, not the external speaker?

It is behavior by design.
CwType doesn't use sound card at all.
It use only internal speaker.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1052. FSK possible ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-16 11:54:56 UTC
From: Philippe
Topic: 1052 Message: 1052

I use TrueTTY from time to time.
My rig (Kenwood TS570DG) has DSP filtering on the FSK mode.
But in SSB (with soundcard) I can only receive wide (no filter) abt 2.4 Khz.
I tried TrueTTY with FSK receive and it received fine with setting to 500 hz.

Any solutions for using FSK ?

Phil, ON4VP
www.2die4.be

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1053. Re: FSK possible ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-16 13:49:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1052 Message: 1053

Hello Philippe,

Wednesday, January 16, 2002, 5:54:56 PM, you wrote:

P> I use TrueTTY from time to time.
P> My rig (Kenwood TS570DG) has DSP filtering on the FSK mode.
P> But in SSB (with soundcard) I can only receive wide (no filter) abt 2.4 Khz.
P> I tried TrueTTY with FSK receive and it received fine with setting to 500 hz.

P> Any solutions for using FSK ?

Yes, you can enable FSK in RTTY and ASCII modes.
FSK came out from TxD output of COM-port.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

1054. Re: FSK possible ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-16 14:59:19 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 1052 Message: 1054

No, I believvbe that is incorrect. You set your rig for usb, go to menu item 32 and select "p" and that puts the rig thru the narrow cw filter (in my case 270cys) the rig still is in usb, but the filter is in and there is an "fsk" readout on the panel. This gives you the narrow cw filter inline for digital modes. It works great, you can see this on the waterfall display on any of the numerous psk/fsk/mshf progarms.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1055. CwGet 1.24c beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-16 16:28:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1055 Message: 1055

Hello All,

See http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip or
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip .

Some IIR filter were added,
Alt-D shortcut for "Clear Buffer" command was made.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1056. Re: Help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-16 17:17:35 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 1050 Message: 1056

Cheung, go to www.goggle.com and enter "q signals" in the search window. It will bring up many sites which have all the Q signals listed.

de Sid ah6hh
----- Original Message -----
From: C.L. CHEUNG
To: Dxsoft
Sent: Wednesday, January 16, 2002 12:27 AM
Subject: RE: Help

Hi, I would like to seek any suggestion for why my CW type 1.11 run in Window 98 (PIII 667 MHz) could only sound the internal speaker, not the external speaker? Can I sound the external speaker ? Also any where I could get the full list of meaning of Q Code ? I am a new comer to this sport although I get the license 20 years ago.

73 G6BBO/VR2 CHEUNG Hong Kong.
Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1057. RE: FSK possible ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-16 17:02:53 UTC
From: wa2auz
Topic: 1052 Message: 1057

I don't have my 570 anymore(upgraded to a MP), but change the menu setting on the 570. I don't remember which one, but it's the one where you tell the radio which filter you have installed for ssb , I think its set for 1800 put in 500. This fakes out the radio and you can go to the 500 filter with the filter sw on the front panel.
Sorry I can't be more specific. Going by bad memory.

Jerry,WA2AUZ

-----Original Message-----
From: Philippe [mailto:philippe@...]
Sent: Wednesday, January 16, 2002 6:55 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: FSK possible ?

I use TrueTTY from time to time.
My rig (Kenwood TS570DG) has DSP filtering on the FSK mode.
But in SSB (with soundcard) I can only receive wide (no filter) abt 2.4 Khz.
I tried TrueTTY with FSK receive and it received fine with setting to 500 hz.

Any solutions for using FSK ?

Phil, ON4VP
www.2die4.be

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1058. 2 soundcards/2 instances?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-16 22:38:48 UTC
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
Topic: 1058 Message: 1058

A hypothetical question...

Is there a way to have two instances of TrueTTY (or CWGet for that matter)
if a machine has 2 soundcards running in it?

1059. Re: Re[2]: Help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-16 23:50:49 UTC
From: Drew
Topic: 1050 Message: 1059

Welcome C.L.,

Some prefer listening to the sidetone on the rig, over listening to the computer's internal speaker.
I suppose you could buffer the keying signal from the computer and use it to switch an AF tone generator connected to a speaker.

Drew
AF4X

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: "C.L. CHEUNG" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 16, 2002 5:42 AM
Subject: Re[2]: Help

> Hello C.L.,
>
> Wednesday, January 16, 2002, you wrote:
>
> CLC> Hi, I would like to seek any suggestion for why my CW type 1.11 run in Window 98 (PIII 667 MHz)
> CLC> could only sound the internal speaker, not the external speaker?
>
> It is behavior by design.
> CwType doesn't use sound card at all.
> It use only internal speaker.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1060. Re: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-17 03:33:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1058 Message: 1060

Hello Louis,

Thursday, January 17, 2002, you wrote:

LSJ> A hypothetical question...

LSJ> Is there a way to have two instances of TrueTTY (or CWGet for that matter)
LSJ> if a machine has 2 soundcards running in it?

Yes, it is possible.
See help-file about SoundCardNumber parameter of TRUETTY.INI (CWGET.INI)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1061. Re: Help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-16 22:41:59 UTC
From: mbc
Topic: 1050 Message: 1061

If your sound card has "speaker input" you can do it, else, not
If you don't use another sound card input, you can modify it (two capacitors and perhaps one resistor) to conect speaker.
Be carefull, some times one side speaker is conected to +5volts power supply, not to ground

----- Original Message -----
From: "C.L. CHEUNG" <lung@...>
To: "Dxsoft" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 16, 2002 11:27 AM
Subject: RE: Help

> Hi, I would like to seek any suggestion for why my CW type 1.11 run in Window 98 (PIII 667 MHz) could only sound the internal speaker, not the external speaker? Can I sound the external speaker ? Also any where I could get the full list of meaning of Q Code ? I am a new comer to this sport although I get the license 20 years ago.
>
>
>
> 73 G6BBO/VR2 CHEUNG Hong Kong.
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1062. Re[2]: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-17 03:54:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1058 Message: 1062

Hello Sergei,

Thursday, January 17, 2002, you wrote:

LSJ>> Is there a way to have two instances of TrueTTY (or CWGet for that matter)
LSJ>> if a machine has 2 soundcards running in it?

SP> Yes, it is possible.
SP> See help-file about SoundCardNumber parameter of TRUETTY.INI (CWGET.INI)

Oh, sorry.
It works with TrueTTY, but not with CwGet .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1063. Re: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-17 07:59:13 UTC
From: GROUP73
Topic: 1058 Message: 1063

Dear list users:
I have joined this list and many others concerning radio, please could anybody tell me what's this list about because I forgot when and what this group discusses among, so many groups I involved in .
so many thanks.
yours
Laith

1064. RE: Re[2]: Help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-17 09:33:37 UTC
From: C.L. CHEUNG
Topic: 1050 Message: 1064

Drew

Thanks. I will try as you suggested.
73

Cheung
G6BBO/VR2

-----Original Message-----
From: Drew [mailto:drew@dxloop.com]
Sent: Thursday, January 17, 2002 7:51 AM
To: C.L. CHEUNG
Subject: Re: Re[2]: Help

Welcome C.L.,

Some prefer listening to the sidetone on the rig, over listening to the
computer's internal speaker.
I suppose you could buffer the keying signal from the computer and use it to
switch an AF tone generator connected to a speaker.

Drew
AF4X

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@dxsoft.com>
To: "C.L. CHEUNG" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 16, 2002 5:42 AM
Subject: Re[2]: Help

> Hello C.L.,
>
> Wednesday, January 16, 2002, you wrote:
>
> CLC> Hi, I would like to seek any suggestion for why my CW type 1.11 run
in Window 98 (PIII 667 MHz)
> CLC> could only sound the internal speaker, not the external speaker?
>
> It is behavior by design.
> CwType doesn't use sound card at all.
> It use only internal speaker.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@dxsoft.com
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1065. Re: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-17 10:37:23 UTC
From: Philippe Vandekerckhove
Topic: 1058 Message: 1065

Check your yahoogroup settings for that, all info on active lists on your
account is there to find, also a descrition of the group's interest.

Here we discuss, evaluate and beta test softwate from DXSOFT
check www.dxsoft.com for products.

73, Philippe
ON4VP @ www.2die4.be

----- Original Message -----
From: "GROUP73" <group73@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 17, 2002 8:59 AM
Subject: Re: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

> Dear list users:
> I have joined this list and many others concerning radio, please
could
> anybody tell me what's this list about because I forgot when and what this
> group discusses among, so many groups I involved in .
> so many thanks.
> yours
> Laith
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1066. Re: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-17 10:50:07 UTC
From: GROUP73
Topic: 1058 Message: 1066

dear philippe Vandekerckhove
thankyou for the help i try what you have adviced a minute ago thankyou
again

laith yi1sra

1067. Re: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-17 17:42:37 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 1058 Message: 1067

Louis, no computer expert I, however in a Windoze environment, why not? But when I try to run two sound card programs (in error) I get an error message that the comm port is already in use.....

R/Sid ah6hh
----- Original Message -----
From: Louis Sica. Jr.
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, January 16, 2002 12:38 PM
Subject: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

A hypothetical question...

Is there a way to have two instances of TrueTTY (or CWGet for that matter)
if a machine has 2 soundcards running in it?

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1068. Re[2]: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-17 17:58:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1058 Message: 1068

Hello S.,

Thursday, January 17, 2002, you wrote:

SS> Louis, no computer expert I, however in a Windoze environment, why not?
SS> But when I try to run two sound card programs (in error) I get an error message
SS> that the comm port is already in use.....

You need different TRUETTY.INI files for each of program copies ...

SS> R/Sid ah6hh
SS> ----- Original Message -----
SS> From: Louis Sica. Jr.
SS> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
SS> Sent: Wednesday, January 16, 2002 12:38 PM
SS> Subject: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

SS> A hypothetical question...

SS> Is there a way to have two instances of TrueTTY (or CWGet for that matter)
SS> if a machine has 2 soundcards running in it?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1069. 11.690?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-17 20:31:14 UTC
From: Stan Olson
Topic: 1069 Message: 1069

Anyone know what kind of data is on 11.690? It's 20:28 UTC here and the signal is fairly strong here
in Champaign, IL. USA. It sounds like RTTY and I've tried decoding it with TrueTTY, but I just can't
find the right combination. It looks like it has an 850hz shift and possibly there's 2 signals at
once. Any ideas? Thanks!

Stan (KB9YBU)
Champaign, IL. USA
kb9ybu@...

1070. Re: Re[2]: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-17 21:28:47 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 1058 Message: 1070

Sergei, thank you for the information but I cannot see where I might use two programs open at once. Like Truetty/Truetty or Truetty/CWtype.

Regards, Sid ah6hh
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: S. Sneidar
Sent: Thursday, January 17, 2002 7:58 AM
Subject: Re[2]: 2 soundcards/2 instances?

Hello S.,

Thursday, January 17, 2002, you wrote:

SS> Louis, no computer expert I, however in a Windoze environment, why not?
SS> But when I try to run two sound card programs (in error) I get an error message
SS> that the comm port is already in use.....

You need different TRUETTY.INI files for each of program copies ...

SS> R/Sid ah6hh

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1071. RE: 11.690?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-17 21:00:17 UTC
From: Bernard Taylor
Topic: 1069 Message: 1071

Many (most?) of the RTTY signals are scrambled these days. Back in the 70s when I used to be on from VK you could go all over the bands and decode, but there are fewe that have open signals any more.

Bernard (AB6TD)
-----Original Message-----
From: Stan Olson [mailto:kb9ybu@...]
Sent: Thursday, January 17, 2002 12:31 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: 11.690?

Anyone know what kind of data is on 11.690? It's 20:28 UTC here and the signal is fairly strong here
in Champaign, IL. USA. It sounds like RTTY and I've tried decoding it with TrueTTY, but I just can't
find the right combination. It looks like it has an 850hz shift and possibly there's 2 signals at
once. Any ideas? Thanks!

Stan (KB9YBU)
Champaign, IL. USA
kb9ybu@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1072. Re: FSK possible ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-18 10:46:00 UTC
From: André van den Bos
Topic: 1052 Message: 1072

In addition to the solution of N7DC:
For the TS870S the menu-item is 19.

There is another way to do the job also (and better?):

When I am working with PSK, RTTY and these other DIGI's I am working
"split" with my
Kenwood TS870S.

To take full advantage of the DSP-filter I set up my rig as follows,
especially
when in PSK-mode:
In RX the A-VFO in CW-mode and I can use the DSP for filtering as narrow
as
possible
In TX the B-VFO in SSB-mode with an offset of minus (= lower in
frequency) - 80 Hz to transmit on the same frequency. You can use your
XIT-control.

It works great, especially when the band is crowded!

My software is MIXW2.01 and Digipan

73 de

Andre, PA0JR

Philippe wrote:

> I use TrueTTY from time to time.
> My rig (Kenwood TS570DG) has DSP filtering on the FSK mode.
> But in SSB (with soundcard) I can only receive wide (no filter) abt 2.4 Khz.
> I tried TrueTTY with FSK receive and it received fine with setting to 500 hz.
>
> Any solutions for using FSK ?
>
> Phil, ON4VP
> www.2die4.be
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1073. RE: Re: FSK possible ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-18 15:20:13 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 1052 Message: 1073

Andre, I also tried that method but found it a bit "fiddly" in other words, I had to fiddle too much with the different buttons/menus etc, so wound up using the method I did, which is actually also what the book is trying to say. Thanks for reminding me , and telling the others about that, as they can now take their pick.
Danny

Andr? van den Bos <bosajavd@...> wrote:

>In addition to the solution of N7DC:
>For the TS870S the menu-item is 19.
>
>
>There is another way to do the job also (and better?):
>
>When I am working with PSK, RTTY and these other DIGI's I am working
>"split" with my
>Kenwood TS870S.
>
>To take full advantage of the DSP-filter I set up my rig as follows,
>especially
>when in PSK-mode:
>In RX the A-VFO in CW-mode and I can use the DSP for filtering as narrow
>as
>possible
>In TX the B-VFO in SSB-mode with an offset of minus (= lower in
>frequency) - 80 Hz to transmit on the same frequency. You can use your
>XIT-control.
>
>It works great, especially when the band is crowded!
>
>My software is MIXW2.01 and Digipan
>
>
>73 de
>
>Andre, PA0JR
>
>
>Philippe wrote:
>
>> I use TrueTTY from time to time.
>> My rig (Kenwood TS570DG) has DSP filtering on the FSK mode.
>> But in SSB (with soundcard) I can only receive wide (no filter) abt 2.4 Khz.
>> I tried TrueTTY with FSK receive and it received fine with setting to 500 hz.
>>

>> Any solutions for using FSK ?
>>
>> Phil, ON4VP
>> www.2die4.be
>>
>>
>> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>>
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>
>>
>> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1074. Re: 11.690?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-19 15:52:54 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 1069 Message: 1074

Try the RTTY messages of the German Weather services,
info:

www.dwd.de and look for transmissions

Sergei adapted his TrueTTY software for this mode (SEATTY) the shortwave
frequencies can be received almost all over the world.

Peter van der Wal

PA?WAP

----- Original Message -----
From: "Bernard Taylor" <taylorb@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 17, 2002 10:00 PM
Subject: RE: 11.690?

> Many (most?) of the RTTY signals are scrambled these days. Back in the 70s
> when I used to be on from VK you could go all over the bands and decode,
but
> there are fewe that have open signals any more.
>
> Bernard (AB6TD)
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Stan Olson [mailto:kb9ybu@...]
> Sent: Thursday, January 17, 2002 12:31 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: 11.690?
>
>
> Anyone know what kind of data is on 11.690? It's 20:28 UTC here and the
> signal is fairly strong here
> in Champaign, IL. USA. It sounds like RTTY and I've tried decoding it
with
> TrueTTY, but I just can't
> find the right combination. It looks like it has an 850hz shift and
> possibly there's 2 signals at
> once. Any ideas? Thanks!
>
> Stan (KB9YBU)
> Champaign, IL. USA
> kb9ybu@...
>
>
>

>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ADVERTISEMENT
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1075. AALog 2.11 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-19 19:52:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1075 Message: 1075

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version 2.11 of AALog to the websites

AALog ver. 2.11 beta - 19 Jan 2001

+ you can customize order of the fields in the New QSO window
(see Configuration|Interface properties)
- all interface settings moved to menu Configuration|Interface properties
- fixed some bugs in the DXAtlas interface
- fixed minor bugs

you can download it from:

If you already download 2.1 then you can download only new exe-file
http://www.hamport.com/download/aalog2.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aalog2.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/download/aalog2.zip

update package from 2.0 to 2.11
http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

Full install package (single file)
http://www.hamport.com/aal2.zip

Full install package (5 files for floppy disks)
Floppy 1
http://www.hamport.com/aal2-d1.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d1.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d1.zip

Floppy 2
http://www.hamport.com/aal2-d2.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d2.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d2.zip

Floppy 3
http://www.hamport.com/aal2-d3.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d3.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d3.zip

Floppy 4
http://www.hamport.com/aal2-d4.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d4.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d4.zip

Floppy 5
http://www.hamport.com/aal2-d5.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2-d5.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2-d5.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1076. Fw: CwType.ini

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-22 15:04:21 UTC
From: James Reed
Topic: 1076 Message: 1076

```
[Osv_Cw]
KeyPortType=1
KeyPortNumber=1
KeyOffTxOffByte=00
KeyOnTxOffByte=01
KeyOffTxOnByte=02
KeyOnTxOnByte=03
DotPort=000
DotXorMask=FF
DotAndMask=10
DashPort=000
DashXorMask=FF
DashAndMask=20
UseSpeaker=1

Anyone with some ideas? James Reed.

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: James Reed
Sent: Monday, January 21, 2002 11:09 PM
Subject: Re: CwType.ini

Hello James,

Tuesday, January 22, 2002, you wrote:

JR> Hello, Sergei, I'm trying to use my port (Com1) and use it to control my
JR> receiver/transmitter via the "keying" jack.

JR> I've attached a nine-pin plug direct to the com port of the computer.
JR> I've tried to use KeyPort type 1 and 2 with KeyPort Number 1 and 2
JR> but so far can not get the "DTR" line to move nor the CTS line to move either.

JR> I'm using the KeyOff..... settings that you had already, 00,01,02,03.

JR> I want to do the following: Using my com-1 via a nine pin plug, control the
JR> DTR line and the CTS line (using the pin-5 or ground as the signal return line.

JR> Can you help? Thank you, James Reed, CwType user...

All is looks correctly.
It is strange...
Did you test your com-port with another software?
Can you send me your cwtype.ini ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
```

http://www.dxsoft.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1077. Fw: CwType.ini

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-22 15:02:25 UTC
From: James Reed
Topic: 1076 Message: 1077

Anyone with more ideas, using Window-Xp...

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: James Reed
Sent: Monday, January 21, 2002 11:09 PM
Subject: Re: CwType.ini

Hello James,

Tuesday, January 22, 2002, you wrote:

JR> Hello, Sergei, I'm trying to use my port (Com1) and use it to control my
JR> receiver/transmitter via the "keying" jack.

JR> I've attached a nine-pin plug direct to the com port of the computer.
JR> I've tried to use KeyPort type 1 and 2 with KeyPort Number 1 and 2
JR> but so far can not get the "DTR" line to move nor the CTS line to move either.

JR> I'm using the KeyOff..... settings that you had already, 00,01,02,03.

JR> I want to do the following: Using my com-1 via a nine pin plug, control the
JR> DTR line and the CTS line (using the pin-5 or ground as the signal return line.

JR> Can you help? Thank you, James Reed, CwType user...

All is looks correctly.
It is strange...
Did you test your com-port with another software?
Can you send me your cwtype.ini ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1078. No com1 output.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-22 14:59:23 UTC
From: James Reed
Topic: 1078 Message: 1078

Hello gang, I'm running Windows Xp and having problems with CwType and the configuration file. Although my computer tells me that my com-1 and Com-4 are free and available, I can't seem to get the"DTR" or the "CTS" voltage levels to change. They both hold at -10.50 vdc. Sergei feels it's a hardware problem.

Anyone else having a problem with CwType? James Reed, jhreed@...

CwType.ini:

```
[Osv_Cw]
KeyPortType=1
KeyPortNumber=1
KeyOffTxOffByte=00
KeyOnTxOffByte=01
KeyOffTxOnByte=02
KeyOnTxOnByte=03
DotPort=000
DotXorMask=FF
DotAndMask=10
DashPort=000
DashXorMask=FF
DashAndMask=20
UseSpeaker=1
```

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1079. Re: Fw: CwType.ini

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-22 17:30:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1076 Message: 1079

Hello James,

Tuesday, Tuesday, January 22, 2002, you wrote to me:

JR> [Osv_Cw]
JR> KeyPortType=1

JR> Anyone with some ideas? James Reed.

Try to change this value to

KeyPortType=2

In WinXP cwttype has not direct access to COM ports. You need use
WinAPI in this case.

PS Read help for program for details.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1080. Re: Fw: CwType.ini

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-22 17:33:42 UTC
From: James Reed
Topic: 1076 Message: 1080

Thank you Alexander, I'll give that a try..
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: James Reed
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2002 12:30 PM
Subject: Re: Fw: CwType.ini

Hello James,

Tuesday, Tuesday, January 22, 2002, you wrote to me:

JR> [Osv_Cw]
JR> KeyPortType=1

JR> Anyone with some ideas? James Reed.

Try to change this value to

KeyPortType=2

In WinXP cwttype has not direct access to COM ports. You need use
WinAPI in this case.

PS Read help for program for details.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1081. Re: Fw: CwType.ini

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-22 17:39:56 UTC
From: James Reed
Topic: 1076 Message: 1081

Alexander, may I "Thank" you... that worked
and all will be fine. The voltage levels at the
9-pin cable are there and correct.... Thank you
again... James Reed.
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: James Reed
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2002 12:30 PM
Subject: Re: Fw: CwType.ini

Hello James,

Tuesday, Tuesday, January 22, 2002, you wrote to me:

JR> [Osv_Cw]
JR> KeyPortType=1

JR> Anyone with some ideas? James Reed.

Try to change this value to

KeyPortType=2

In WinXP cwttype has not direct access to COM ports. You need use
WinAPI in this case.

PS Read help for program for details.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1082. Pactor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-24 00:01:26 UTC
From: Belford
Topic: 1082 Message: 1082

Hi
I am interested is using the Rigblaster Plus and the TRUETTY software for the Navy Mars Traffic BBS, if Pactor is supported.
If the TRUETTY software will support Pactor do I need a special sound card?
Thanks for any information you can provide

Rick Belford
KF4IYG / NNN0KAE

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1083. Re: Pactor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-24 12:00:56 UTC
From: Les Rayburn
Topic: 1082 Message: 1083

At 07:01 PM 1/23/02 -0500, you wrote:
>Hi
>I am interested is using the Rigblaster Plus and the TRUETTY software for
>the Navy Mars Traffic BBS, if Pactor is supported.
>If the TRUETTY software will support Pactor do I need a special sound card?
>Thanks for any information you can provide
>
>Rick Belford
>KF4IYG / NNN0KAE

Rick,

Unfortunately, no soundcard software will support Pactor operations (except for receiving it) and I doubt
that any ever will. There are issues with the fast switching required. To do Pactor work, you still need
a TNC.

I do use TruTTY for about 90% of my Navy MARS work and generally am thrilled with it. It's much easier to
use than any software I've found for the TNC and makes day to day AMTOR FEC operation a breeze. It will
not support ARQ mode either, but in my experience I only rarely need that for MARS.

The real answer to this problem is for MARS to adopt one of the newer, more reliable modes like PSK31 or
MSK but you know how the military is...things move very slow UP the chain of command. Best of luck
and thank you for your service to our country.

Les Rayburn, N1LF
NNNØHSI

Les Rayburn, director
High Noon Film & Interactive
100 Centerview Drive
Suite 111
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 824-8930
(205) 824-8960 FAX
(205) 253-4867 CELL
http://www.highnoonfilm.com

1084. Re: Pactor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-24 21:05:24 UTC
From: Les Warriner
Topic: 1082 Message: 1084

Besides which, if Navy MARS is anything like Air Force and Army, it is acting as an extension of the Ham bands, not a true or even quasi military communications network. I have belonged to AF MARS since 1950, working all of the operations since that time and now no longer belong because of the embarrassment I feel listening to the nets. They welcome the "new" hams that are getting their licenses in the 2 day memorization courses being held and are putting them on HF with the "training" they receive. The nets sound much more like a Boy Scout exercise than a military organization trained in military communications. I taught military communications from 1950 to 1986 so yes, I think I know what efficient military communications is and can be. MARS is not.

>At 07:01 PM 1/23/02 -0500, you wrote:
> >Hi
> >I am interested is using the Rigblaster Plus and the TRUETTY software for
> >the Navy Mars Traffic BBS, if Pactor is supported.
> >If the TRUETTY software will support Pactor do I need a special sound card?
> >Thanks for any information you can provide
> >
> >Rick Belford
> >KF4IYG / NNN0KAE
>
>
>Rick,
>
>Unfortunately, no soundcard software will support Pactor operations (except
>for receiving it) and I doubt
>that any ever will. There are issues with the fast switching required. To
>do Pactor work, you still need
>a TNC.
>
>I do use TruTTY for about 90% of my Navy MARS work and generally am
>thrilled with it. It's much easier to
>use than any software I've found for the TNC and makes day to day AMTOR FEC
>operation a breeze. It will
>not support ARQ mode either, but in my experience I only rarely need that
>for MARS.
>
>The real answer to this problem is for MARS to adopt one of the newer, more
>reliable modes like PSK31 or
>MSK but you know how the military is...things move very slow UP the chain
>of command. Best of luck
>and thank you for your service to our country.
>
>Les Rayburn, N1LF
>NNNØHSI

>
>
>
>
>Les Rayburn, director
>High Noon Film & Interactive
>100 Centerview Drive
>Suite 111
>Birmingham, AL 35216
>(205) 824-8930
>(205) 824-8960 FAX
>(205) 253-4867 CELL
>http://www.highnoonfilm.com
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1085. Re: Pactor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-25 00:11:53 UTC
From: Belford
Topic: 1082 Message: 1085

Hi Les

I guess what mislead me was the software CD 4TH edition that came with my
Rigblaster Plus.
If you go to the multimode selection and read the modes listed with the
Truetty selection it has Pactor listed?????
I have been using Amtor to receive traffic on the Mars nets but haven't sent
any yet!
I am also in region 2 South Carolina of the Navy-Marine Corps Mars, I do
check into the 2X9B net from time to time.

Rick Belford
KF4IYG / NNN0KAE

----- Original Message -----
From: "Les Rayburn" <les@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 24, 2002 7:00 AM
Subject: Re: Pactor

> At 07:01 PM 1/23/02 -0500, you wrote:
> >Hi
> >I am interested is using the Rigblaster Plus and the TRUETTY software for
> >the Navy Mars Traffic BBS, if Pactor is supported.
> >If the TRUETTY software will support Pactor do I need a special sound
card?
> >Thanks for any information you can provide
> >
> >Rick Belford
> >KF4IYG / NNN0KAE
>
>
> Rick,
>
> Unfortunately, no soundcard software will support Pactor operations
(except
> for receiving it) and I doubt
> that any ever will. There are issues with the fast switching required. To
> do Pactor work, you still need
> a TNC.
>
> I do use TruTTY for about 90% of my Navy MARS work and generally am
> thrilled with it. It's much easier to
> use than any software I've found for the TNC and makes day to day AMTOR
FEC
> operation a breeze. It will

> not support ARQ mode either, but in my experience I only rarely need that
> for MARS.
>
> The real answer to this problem is for MARS to adopt one of the newer,
more
> reliable modes like PSK31 or
> MSK but you know how the military is...things move very slow UP the chain
> of command. Best of luck
> and thank you for your service to our country.
>
> Les Rayburn, N1LF
> NNN?HSI
>
>
>
>
> Les Rayburn, director
> High Noon Film & Interactive
> 100 Centerview Drive
> Suite 111
> Birmingham, AL 35216
> (205) 824-8930
> (205) 824-8960 FAX
> (205) 253-4867 CELL
> http://www.highnoonfilm.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

1086. Re: Pactor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-25 06:20:17 UTC
From: Les Rayburn
Topic: 1082 Message: 1086

At 01:05 PM 1/24/02 -0800, you wrote:
>Besides which, if Navy MARS is anything like Air Force and Army, it is
>acting as an extension of the Ham bands, not a true or even quasi military
>communications network. I have belonged to AF MARS since 1950, working all
>of the operations since that time and now no longer belong because of the
>embarrassment I feel listening to the nets. They welcome the "new" hams
>that are getting their licenses in the 2 day memorization courses being
>held and are putting them on HF with the "training" they receive. The nets
>sound much more like a Boy Scout exercise than a military organization
>trained in military communications. I taught military communications from
>1950 to 1986 so yes, I think I know what efficient military communications
>is and can be. MARS is not.

Les,

This is a forum for the discussion of software so I don't want to tie it
up debating MARS, ham radio, etc. However, I must say that I was
a submarine Radioman RM1(SS) for years, and have always been
impressed with the professionalism of MARS in general.

Certain local and area nets are more "lax" than others, and perhaps
your experience was shaped from that. However, if you participate
in region nets, I think you'll find some very professional communications.

MARS nets were among the first activated on 9/11 when the Pentagon
required communications support. And personally, my hat is off to
anyone who volunteers hours and hours of their own time in service
to their country.

I respect your service as well...perhaps you should consider rejoining
MARS where your expertise could be put to good use training
people who at least are willing to volunteer their time and equipment.

73,

Les Rayburn, N1LF
NNN0HSI

Les Rayburn, director
High Noon Film & Interactive
100 Centerview Drive
Suite 111
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 824-8930
(205) 824-8960 FAX
(205) 253-4867 CELL
http://www.highnoonfilm.com

1087. Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-25 23:13:46 UTC
From: jjm0018
Topic: 1087 Message: 1087

Anyone know of any software for Amateur Radio, Satellite, Packet,
RTTY, all those neat features? Also tracking the satellites etc.
K4SFDJJM3.aol.com

1088. iLink errata

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-26 07:26:39 UTC
From: Mal & Pat
Topic: 1088 Message: 1088

Correction...

change version to read 3.25 and 3.26 respectively

Thanks

de Mal VK3FJP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1089. iLink

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-26 07:22:48 UTC
From: Mal & Pat
Topic: 1089 Message: 1089

Dear OM,

Just got inyo iLink and have to update to a newer version...on doing so...found I have ver 2.5 instead of 2.6, any help appreciated.

Tnx es 73

de Mal VK3FJP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1090. SV: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-26 06:56:06 UTC
From: Hans Lööw
Topic: 1090 Message: 1090

Hi K4SFD, and the rest of you readers!

First - THANKS for a great reflector and the impressive rapid replies from You Alexander!
Highly interesting...

Now to your question.
Among all sites, try this one: www.sat-net.com/winorbit/download.html
This will, without a doubt, keep you busy for a while, hi...

73 and have a nice weekend!
GOOD LUCK!

Also - SEIZE THE DAY!

Hans SM0BYD

Från: "jjm0018" <jjm0018@...>
Till: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Skickat: den 26 januari 2002 00:13
Ämne: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????

> Anyone know of any software for Amateur Radio, Satellite, Packet,
> RTTY, all those neat features? Also tracking the satellites etc.
> K4SFDJJM3.aol.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1091. Re: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-27 02:37:23 UTC
From: Lawrence MG
Topic: 1087 Message: 1091

Go to www.qrz.com and digipan
Lawrence MG
vu3phn@...
----- Original Message -----
From: jjm0018
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, January 26, 2002 4:43 AM
Subject: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????

Anyone know of any software for Amateur Radio, Satellite, Packet,
RTTY, all those neat features? Also tracking the satellites etc.
K4SFDJJM3.aol.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1092. Re: SV: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-26 22:59:28 UTC
From: John Murphy
Topic: 1090 Message: 1092

Thanks Hans, do you know if this software will work on
the Compaq IPAQ h3835 Palm PC.

you can check my website out also.
http://www.johnmurphysupport.net
--- Hans L??w <sm0byd@...> wrote:
> Hi K4SFD, and the rest of you readers!
>
> First - THANKS for a great reflector and the
> impressive rapid replies from You Alexander!
> Highly interesting...
>
> Now to your question.
> Among all sites, try this one:
> www.sat-net.com/winorbit/download.html
> This will, without a doubt, keep you busy for a
> while, hi...
>
>
> 73 and have a nice weekend!
> GOOD LUCK!
>
> Also - SEIZE THE DAY!
>
> Hans SM0BYD
>
>
>
> Fr?n: "jjm0018" <jjm0018@...>
> Till: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Skickat: den 26 januari 2002 00:13
> ?mne: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur
> Radio????
>
>
> > Anyone know of any software for Amateur Radio,
> Satellite, Packet,
> > RTTY, all those neat features? Also tracking the
> satellites etc.
> > K4SFDJJM3.aol.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty

> email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Great stuff seeking new owners in Yahoo! Auctions!
http://auctions.yahoo.com

1093. Re: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-27 07:27:08 UTC
From: Hans Lööw
Topic: 1087 Message: 1093

Hi John,
Although an ex Compaqian....I have no idea. Sorry.

I hope that someone can give you a hint!

GOOD LUCK!
To EVERYONE -73 - TAKE CARE and SEIZE THE DAY!
Hans SM0BYD

From: "John Murphy" <jjm0018@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent 26 January 2002 23:59
Re: SV: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????

> Thanks Hans, do you know if this software will work on
> the Compaq IPAQ h3835 Palm PC.
>
> you can check my website out also.
> http://www.johnmurphysupport.net
>
> >
> > From: "jjm0018" <jjm0018@...>
> > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: 26 January 2002 00:13
> > Re: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????
> >
> > > Anyone know of any software for Amateur Radio,
> > Satellite, Packet, RTTY, all those neat features? Also tracking the
> > satellites etc.
> > > K4SFDJJM3.aol.com
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> > http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> _____
> Do You Yahoo!?
> Great stuff seeking new owners in Yahoo! Auctions!
> http://auctions.yahoo.com
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1094. Re: SV: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-27 17:53:44 UTC
From: John Murphy
Topic: 1090 Message: 1094

Hans my web site information was incorrect. Please
try this site. httP://hometown.aol.com/jjm3rd
--- Hans L??w <sm0byd@...> wrote:
> Hi K4SFD, and the rest of you readers!
>
> First - THANKS for a great reflector and the
> impressive rapid replies from You Alexander!
> Highly interesting...
>
> Now to your question.
> Among all sites, try this one:
> www.sat-net.com/winorbit/download.html
> This will, without a doubt, keep you busy for a
> while, hi...
>
>
> 73 and have a nice weekend!
> GOOD LUCK!
>
> Also - SEIZE THE DAY!
>
> Hans SM0BYD
>
>
>
> Fr?n: "jjm0018" <jjm0018@...>
> Till: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Skickat: den 26 januari 2002 00:13
> ?mne: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur
> Radio????
>
>
> > Anyone know of any software for Amateur Radio,
> Satellite, Packet,
> > RTTY, all those neat features? Also tracking the
> satellites etc.
> > K4SFDJJM3.aol.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty
> email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >

> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Great stuff seeking new owners in Yahoo! Auctions!
http://auctions.yahoo.com

1095. Re: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-27 17:48:11 UTC
From: John Murphy
Topic: 1087 Message: 1095

thanks Lawrence. 73 de K4SFD
--- Lawrence MG <vu3phn@...> wrote:
> Go to www.qrz.com and digipan
> Lawrence MG
> vu3phn@...
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: jjm0018
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Saturday, January 26, 2002 4:43 AM
> Subject: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur
> Radio????
>
>
> Anyone know of any software for Amateur Radio,
> Satellite, Packet,
> RTTY, all those neat features? Also tracking the
> satellites etc.
> K4SFDJJM3.aol.com
>
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ADVERTISEMENT
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty
> email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been
> removed]
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Great stuff seeking new owners in Yahoo! Auctions!

http://auctions.yahoo.com

1096. Re: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur Radio????

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-27 17:38:09 UTC
From: John Murphy
Topic: 1087 Message: 1096

Ok Hans, thank you. see you on the Ham Freqs. 73
--- Hans L??w <sm0byd@...> wrote:
> Hi John,
> Although an ex Compaqian....I have no idea. Sorry.
>
> I hope that someone can give you a hint!
>
> GOOD LUCK!
> To EVERYONE -73 - TAKE CARE and SEIZE THE DAY!
> Hans SM0BYD
>
>
>
> From: "John Murphy" <jjm0018@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent 26 January 2002 23:59
> Re: SV: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur
> Radio????
>
>
> > Thanks Hans, do you know if this software will
> work on
> > the Compaq IPAQ h3835 Palm PC.
> >
> > you can check my website out also.
> > http://www.johnmurphysupport.net
> >
> > >
> > > From: "jjm0018" <jjm0018@...>
> > > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > > Sent: 26 January 2002 00:13
> > > Re: Compaq H3835 Palm PC software for Amateur
> Radio????
> > >
> > > > Anyone know of any software for Amateur Radio,
> > > Satellite, Packet, RTTY, all those neat
> features? Also tracking the
> > > satellites etc.
> > > > K4SFDJJM3.aol.com
> > > >
> > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty
> email to:
> > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > >
> > > >

> > > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> > > http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > > >
> > _____
> > Do You Yahoo!?
> > Great stuff seeking new owners in Yahoo! Auctions!
>
> > http://auctions.yahoo.com
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Great stuff seeking new owners in Yahoo! Auctions!
http://auctions.yahoo.com

1097. DO NOT OPEN !!!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-29 17:21:12 UTC
From: ON6AA Marc
Topic: 1097 Message: 1097

DO NOT OPEN THE LAST EMAIL YOU GOT FROM ME
WITH SUBJECT "NEW PHOTOS FROM MY PARTY"
IT HAS A WORM VIRUS

OPEN MIJN LAATSTE EMAIL MET ALS ONDERWERP "NEW PHOTOS FROM MY PARTY"
NIET !!!! DIE BEVAT EEN WORM VIRUS

MARC

1098. Re: TrueTTY Wish list

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-01-31 22:30:47 UTC
From: german_to_english
Topic: 999 Message: 1098

--- In dxsoft@y..., "Louis Sica. Jr." <lsica@m...> wrote:
> I've played with Hamscope, I find CWGet and TrueTTY do a better job decoding weak and noisy signals. Plus they're much simpler to use, and take up a lot less desktop space than Hamscope.

I've also found that TrueTTY works far better than the latest version of MMTTY, especially on my slightly underpowered PC, and covers more modes, as well. MMTTY has a cluttered screen with so many features that it often crashes my video card, yet it doesn't do PSK31, AX25 or AMTOR-FEC. I've now successfully decoded a number of coastal SITOR broadcasts using TrueTTY's AMTOR-FEC option in fast sync mode. I'm an SWL (UTE monitor), not a ham, however, so my needs are bound to be quite different.

Gerry

1099. Re: Pactor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-01 08:12:36 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 1082 Message: 1099

wupps Be careful what you say about the Boy Scouts. As a Cub , Scout, Explore and Leader for 53 years I sometimes take exception of such statements. HI. Ive taught Boy Scouts the ham radio program for 40 years, and many of them are probably still on the air. I hope they arent the ones you are complaing about, and certainly passed on advice about good operating habits, along with E+IR : 486/FMHZ etc.
73

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1100. Re: Pactor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-01 11:31:31 UTC
From: John LaRock
Topic: 1082 Message: 1100

I have been with Sergi's group for probably 3 years and been quiet till now. N7DC, I concurr strongly.. As past ASM for youth activities, MI Section, Scoutmaster and Commissioner, and father of Eagles, it is the responsibility of amateurs to get involved with your youth groups. This is MY challenge to you my friends.. Put your Rig where your HEART should be!!
John, K8XD

----- Original Message -----
From: <n7dc@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, February 01, 2002 3:12 AM
Subject: Re: Pactor

> wupps Be careful what you say about the Boy Scouts. As a Cub , Scout,
> Explore and Leader for 53 years I sometimes take exception of such
> statements. HI. Ive taught Boy Scouts the ham radio program for 40
years,
> and many of them are probably still on the air. I hope they arent the
ones
> you are complaing about, and certainly passed on advice about good
operating
> habits, along with E+IR : 486/FMHZ etc.
> 73
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1101. Re: Pactor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-01 18:45:14 UTC
From: Carl E. Nay
Topic: 1082 Message: 1101

I have a son who became a God and Country Scout about 30 years ago. It sure did not hurt him. He is now a research scientist with an orginization you support. All done on his own. I do not like to hear Scouting put down.
Carl
----- Original Message -----
From: "John LaRock" <k8xd@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, February 01, 2002 6:31 AM
Subject: Re: Pactor

> I have been with Sergi's group for probably 3 years and been quiet till now.
> N7DC, I concurr strongly.. As past ASM for youth activities, MI Section,
> Scoutmaster and Commissioner, and father of Eagles, it is the responsibility
> of amateurs to get involved with your youth groups. This is MY challenge to
> you my friends.. Put your Rig where your HEART should be!!
> John, K8XD
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <n7dc@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, February 01, 2002 3:12 AM
> Subject: Re: Pactor
>
>
> > wupps Be careful what you say about the Boy Scouts. As a Cub , Scout,
> > Explore and Leader for 53 years I sometimes take exception of such
> > statements. HI. Ive taught Boy Scouts the ham radio program for 40 years,
> > and many of them are probably still on the air. I hope they arent the ones
> > you are complaing about, and certainly passed on advice about good operating
> > habits, along with E+IR : 486/FMHZ etc.
> > 73
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >

> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1102. RE: Pactor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-02 11:30:03 UTC
From: Svein Henriksen
Topic: 1082 Message: 1102

Scouting is probably OK if they left out all the religious crap. Religious indoctrination of children is extremely detrimental of course.
LA3PU
Svein

-----Original Message-----
From: Carl E. Nay [mailto:k8vqg@...]
Sent: 01 February 2002 19:45
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: Pactor

I have a son who became a God and Country Scout about 30 years ago. It sure did not hurt him. He is now a research scientist with an orginization you support. All done on his own. I do not like to hear Scouting put down.
Carl
----- Original Message -----
From: "John LaRock" <k8xd@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, February 01, 2002 6:31 AM
Subject: Re: Pactor

> I have been with Sergi's group for probably 3 years and been quiet till now.
> N7DC, I concurr strongly.. As past ASM for youth activities, MI Section,
> Scoutmaster and Commissioner, and father of Eagles, it is the responsibility
> of amateurs to get involved with your youth groups. This is MY challenge to
> you my friends.. Put your Rig where your HEART should be!!
> John, K8XD
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <n7dc@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, February 01, 2002 3:12 AM
> Subject: Re: Pactor
>
>
> > wupps Be careful what you say about the Boy Scouts. As a Cub , Scout,
> > Explore and Leader for 53 years I sometimes take exception of such
> > statements. HI. Ive taught Boy Scouts the ham radio program for 40 years,
> > and many of them are probably still on the air. I hope they arent the
> ones

> > you are complaing about, and certainly passed on advice about good
> operating
> > habits, along with E+IR : 486/FMHZ etc.
> > 73
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1103. RE: Pactor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-02 15:57:58 UTC
From: Les Warriner
Topic: 1082 Message: 1103

Horse Feathers!!! This country was settled using religion and belief in
God as its one strongest point. Now that we have deviated from that, see
what this country has become.
/
/
/At 12:30 02/02/2002 +0100, you wrote:
>Scouting is probably OK if they left out all the religious crap. Religious
>indoctrination of children is extremely detrimental of course.
>LA3PU
>Svein
>
>
>-----Original Message-----
>From: Carl E. Nay [mailto:k8vqg@...]
>Sent: 01 February 2002 19:45
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: Re: Pactor
>
> I have a son who became a God and Country Scout about 30 years ago. It
>sure did not hurt him. He is now a research scientist with an orginization
>you support. All done on his own. I do not like to hear Scouting put down.
>Carl
>----- Original Message -----
>From: "John LaRock" <k8xd@...>
>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Sent: Friday, February 01, 2002 6:31 AM
>Subject: Re: Pactor
>
>
> > I have been with Sergi's group for probably 3 years and been quiet till
>now.
> > N7DC, I concurr strongly.. As past ASM for youth activities, MI Section,
> > Scoutmaster and Commissioner, and father of Eagles, it is the
>responsibility
> > of amateurs to get involved with your youth groups. This is MY challenge
>to
> > you my friends.. Put your Rig where your HEART should be!!
> > John, K8XD
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: <n7dc@...>
> > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Friday, February 01, 2002 3:12 AM

> > Subject: Re: Pactor
> >
> >
> > > wupps Be careful what you say about the Boy Scouts. As a Cub , Scout,
> > > Explore and Leader for 53 years I sometimes take exception of such
> > > statements. HI. Ive taught Boy Scouts the ham radio program for 40
> > years,
> > > and many of them are probably still on the air. I hope they arent the
> > ones
> > > you are complaing about, and certainly passed on advice about good
> > operating
> > > habits, along with E+IR : 486/FMHZ etc.
> > > 73
> > >
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
>http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1104. Re[2]: Pactor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-02 16:32:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1082 Message: 1104

Hello Les,

Saturday, February 02, 2002, you wrote:

LW> Horse Feathers!!! This country was settled using religion and belief in
LW> God as its one strongest point. Now that we have deviated from that, see
LW> what this country has become.

1. What of hundreds of countries do you mean ?
2. It is offtopic there. All messages about scouts and gods will be bounced...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1105. AAlog contest module for CQ WW WPX RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-07 11:31:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1105 Message: 1105

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of contest module with cq ww wpx rttty
contest.

you can download it from http://www.hamport.com/download/aatestb6.zip

Unzip it in ANY folder anmd run exe file

for using with TrueTTY just prepare contest macroses and run both
programs together

Here is the example of the macroses in truetty.ini file for this
contest:

```
Macro0="~[cl]`[rx]"
Macro1="~[tx]CQ TEST DE RZ4AG RZ4AG TEST`[rx]"
Macro2="~[tx]DE RZ4AG`[rx] "
Macro3="~[tx]TU UR 599 ~[isNumberSent]-~[isNumberSent]-~[isNumberSent]`[rx]"
Macro4="~[tx]~[iCall] 599 ~[isNumberSent]-~[isNumberSent]-~[isNumberSent] BK`[rx]"
Macro5="~[tx]~[iCall] TU QRZ TEST DE RZ4AG`[rx] "
Macro6="~[tx]QRZ test de RZ4AG RZ4AG bk`[rx] "
Macro7="~[tx]PSE AGN`[rx]"
Macro8="~[tx]~[iCall]?? AGN`[rx]"
Macro9="~[tx]~[iCall] SRI QSO BEFORE`[rx]"
Macro10="~[tx]?`[rx]"
```

Please send you suggestion to me. Thank you.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1106. CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-11 11:21:06 UTC
From: Leo Leisink
Topic: 385 Message: 1106

Hello Alexander,

CWget is working fine.
If possible I have 2 things to add to the wishlist
for the program:

1. The possibility to set a bandwith (user definable)
were the AutoGTM function will search for the
strongest signal.
Currently the program searches the whole band
as displayed, but I like to see this narrowed to a
much smaller section.

The problem with the AutoGTM function is, that
if your station waits too long with an answer, the
program already jumps to another signal.
Narrowing the section this function searches
for the maximum signal, will avaid this problem.

2. AutoThres.
It would be nice if a minimum level could be set
in order to avoid all kind of garbage printing on the
screen if the signal becomes too weak.

Kind regards.
Leo Leisink PA0LSK

1107. CWGET "in debug mode"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-16 15:54:50 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1107 Message: 1107

Sometimes, CWGET hangs on my computer (usually because the sound card). When I try to stop it under W2K with a ctrl-alt-delete and end task, I get a message that the program can't be terminated because it's "in debug mode". A reboot will of course fix that, but that's a bit inconvienient. I suspect there's a process under task manager I can stop to stop the program, but what is it?

1108. Re: CWGET "in debug mode"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-17 04:54:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1107 Message: 1108

Hello Louis,

Saturday, February 16, 2002, you wrote:

LSJ> Sometimes, CWGET hangs on my computer (usually because the sound card). When
LSJ> I try to stop it under W2K with a ctrl-alt-delete and end task, I get a
LSJ> message that the program can't be terminated because it's "in debug mode". A
LSJ> reboot will of course fix that, but that's a bit inconvienient. I suspect
LSJ> there's a process under task manager I can stop to stop the program, but
LSJ> what is it?

I can't imagine what it is ...
Has anybody similar problem?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1109. Re[2]: CWGET "in debug mode"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-17 06:06:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1107 Message: 1109

Hello Sergei,

Sunday, Sunday, February 17, 2002, you wrote to me:

SP> Hello Louis,

SP> Saturday, February 16, 2002, you wrote:

LSJ>> Sometimes, CWGET hangs on my computer (usually because the sound card). When
LSJ>> I try to stop it under W2K with a ctrl-alt-delete and end task, I get a
LSJ>> message that the program can't be terminated because it's "in debug mode". A
LSJ>> reboot will of course fix that, but that's a bit inconvienient. I suspect
LSJ>> there's a process under task manager I can stop to stop the program, but
LSJ>> what is it?

SP> I can't imagine what it is ...
SP> Has anybody similar problem?

this is feature of Win2k. This impossible to change. Why?
Ask Microsoft. I have the same problem with software of the brand
companies (programs from MS too. hi)

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1110. TrueTTY 1.91 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-17 12:44:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1110 Message: 1110

Hello All!

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.91 beta to the main site and mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.91
The "Setup->Catch Words in Contest Mode" option was made.
In this mode software doesn't use popup-menu to catch word to logger.
TrueTTY recognize callsign or control number automatically.
The "Setup->Beacon Off At Mouse Click" option was made.
If this option is enabled, beacon is switched off by mouse click on
spectrogram, RX window or input window or by key pressed in the input window.
The "Setup->Continuous Carrier While Idle" option was made.
If this option is enabled, TrueTTY doesn't use idle symbols in RTTY and ASCII
modes. I think, this feature is quite useless, but some users asked about it.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.90
UHF-PACKET (1200 Baud) decoding was made.
The "Grid" option was added to context menu to transfer received
QTH-locator to logger.
The 182 Hz shift value was added to the shift menu. This value is optimal for
interchannel crosstalk reducing at 45.45 Baud speed.
V1.88
FSK-demodulator was fully rewritten.
V1.87
FSK-demodulator was rewritten. So decoding of RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR and AX25
should be improved now.
V1.86
A bug was fixed. "OnTop" mode didn't work correctly after "Edit Macros"
command executing.
[...]

1111. Re: CWGET "in debug mode"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-17 15:11:50 UTC
From: alfansome69
Topic: 1107 Message: 1111

> SP> I can't imagine what it is ...
> SP> Has anybody similar problem?
>
> this is feature of Win2k. This impossible to change. Why?
> Ask Microsoft. I have the same problem with software of the brand
> companies (programs from MS too. hi)

I also have the problem with Win 98 Second Edition (with all
maintenance patches to date). The first ctrl-alt-delete does
nothing. The second ctrl-alt-delete reboots.

Best regards,
Don Putnick KK6DP
(Yahoo alfansome69)

1112. Re: Re[2]: CWGET "in debug mode"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-17 19:16:44 UTC
From: OZ1EQC
Topic: 1107 Message: 1112

Hi

I am using WIN2000 Pro SP2, and i have no problem.

Per OZ1EQC

(Remember to download the updates from Microsoft)

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Sunday, February 17, 2002 7:06 AM
Subject: Re[2]: CWGET "in debug mode"

Hello Sergei,

Sunday, Sunday, February 17, 2002, you wrote to me:

SP> Hello Louis,

SP> Saturday, February 16, 2002, you wrote:

LSJ>> Sometimes, CWGET hangs on my computer (usually because the sound card). When
LSJ>> I try to stop it under W2K with a ctrl-alt-delete and end task, I get a
LSJ>> message that the program can't be terminated because it's "in debug mode". A
LSJ>> reboot will of course fix that, but that's a bit inconvienient. I suspect
LSJ>> there's a process under task manager I can stop to stop the program, but
LSJ>> what is it?

SP> I can't imagine what it is ...
SP> Has anybody similar problem?

this is feature of Win2k. This impossible to change. Why?
Ask Microsoft. I have the same problem with software of the brand
companies (programs from MS too. hi)

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1113. Re: CWGET "in debug mode"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-18 02:02:10 UTC
From: keith e miller
Topic: 1107 Message: 1113

the problem you are talking about is typical of running a dos program in windows. the reason it happens is that when you run the program you are not really in dos you are in a shell program of windows. If you do not have a true version of dos and run your program in it you are going to have these problems. Keith cm1910

On Sat, 16 Feb 2002 09:54:50 -0600 "Louis Sica, Jr." <lsica@...> writes:
> Sometimes, CWGET hangs on my computer (usually because the sound
> card). When
> I try to stop it under W2K with a ctrl-alt-delete and end task, I
> get a
> message that the program can't be terminated because it's "in debug
> mode". A
> reboot will of course fix that, but that's a bit inconvienient. I
> suspect
> there's a process under task manager I can stop to stop the program,
> but
> what is it?
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1114. Re: CWGET "in debug mode"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-18 05:52:45 UTC
From: alfansome69
Topic: 1107 Message: 1114

--- In dxsoft@y..., keith e miller <cm1910@j...> wrote:
> the problem you are talking about is typical of running a dos
program in
> windows. the reason it happens is that when you run the program you
are
> not really in dos you are in a shell program of windows. If you do
not
> have a true version of dos and run your program in it you are going
to
> have these problems. Keith cm1910

But the explanation doesn't appear to apply to CwGet. If you try to run CwGet under MS DOS (not under a dos window), you get an error message saying it must be run under Win32.

1115. Re: CWGET "in debug mode"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-18 13:22:54 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1107 Message: 1115

Whatever the reason, my question is, how do I kill the process so I don't have to reboot? SOMETHING in my list of proccesses in my W2K Task List has to be the thing I have to kill.

----- Original Message -----
From: alfansome69
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, February 17, 2002 11:52 PM
Subject: Re: CWGET "in debug mode"

--- In dxsoft@y..., keith e miller <cm1910@j...> wrote:
> the problem you are talking about is typical of running a dos program in
> windows. the reason it happens is that when you run the program you are
> not really in dos you are in a shell program of windows. If you do not
> have a true version of dos and run your program in it you are going to
> have these problems. Keith cm1910

But the explanation doesn't appear to apply to CwGet. If you try to run CwGet under MS DOS (not under a dos window), you get an error message saying it must be run under Win32.

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1116. Re: CWGET "in debug mode"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-19 04:57:20 UTC
From: alfansome69
Topic: 1107 Message: 1116

--- In dxsoft@y..., "Louis Sica, Jr." <lsica@a...> wrote:
> Whatever the reason, my question is, how do I kill the process so I don't have to reboot? SOMETHING in my list of proccesses in my W2K Task List has to be the thing I have to kill.

The short answer is "we don't know". The long answer will come after we all help diagnose the problem.

1117. AALog 1.4.1 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-20 17:13:33 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1117 Message: 1117

Hello dxsoft,

Yesterday I upload new version of the AAVoice. No major changes. Some bugs fixed.

you can download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip full package
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoiceup.zip update package

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1118. AALog for contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-21 15:01:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1118 Message: 1118

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload contest module with support for
UBA and REF (non France)

Now module support

ARRL International DX Contest (CW)
ARRL International DX Contest (SSB)
CQ WW DX Contest (SSB)
CQ WW DX Contest (CW)
CQ WW 160m DX contest (CW)
CQ WW 160m DX contest (SSB)
CQ WW RTTY WPX Contest
REF contest (CW) Non France station
REF contest (SSB) Non France station
OK/OM DX Contest (CW)
ARRL 10 meter Contest
ARRL RTTY Round-Up Contest
Japan International DX Contest (LF CW)
Japan International DX Contest (HF CW)
Japan International DX Contest (PHONE)
Hungarian DX Contest
UBA DX Contest (SSB)
UBA DX Contest (CW)

You can download it from
http://www.hamport.com/download/aatestb7.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aatestb7.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1119. Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-27 18:19:29 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1119 Message: 1119

Hello dxsoft,

I just finish alpha testing of the RIG control program HamPort
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/hamport.zip
Unzip it into any folder and run. Select your TRX, setup port
configuration, and click on the OFF text. If you configure you port
properly tou see freq and mode of your TRX.

I test it with Kenwood TS-570 and ICOM-746. Yeasu support will be
added soon (We have not any Yeasu in our city)

If you can test it with other Kenwood and ICOM transceivers and send
results to me.

the list of the "HamPort compatible" ICOM transcever is here
'Icom IC-706'
'Icom IC-706mkII'
'Icom IC-707'
'Icom IC-718'
'Icom IC-725'
'Icom IC-726'
'Icom IC-728'
'Icom IC-735'
'Icom IC-736'
'Icom IC-737'
'Icom IC-738'
'Icom IC-746'
'Icom IC-751a'
'Icom IC-756'
'Icom IC-761'
'Icom IC-765'
'Icom IC-775'
'Icom IC-781'

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1120. Re: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-27 19:53:19 UTC
From: oe1mww
Topic: 1119 Message: 1120

--- In dxsoft@y..., Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:

> I just finish alpha testing of the RIG control program HamPort

Alexander,

can you please add IC-756PRO II with default addr '64' - Thanks
Prev. version had an INI file, was nice to fidel around. Did you
remove this ?

73's
Wolfgang
OE1MWW

1121. Re: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 05:29:53 UTC
From: Philippe
Topic: 1119 Message: 1121

Alexander,

Is it ment to be interactive with other DXsoft software or ment to be a
stand-alone rig control program ?
73, Philippe ON4VP
www.2die4.be

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2002 7:19 PM
Subject: Hamport program for rig control

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I just finish alpha testing of the RIG control program HamPort
> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/hamport.zip
> Unzip it into any folder and run. Select your TRX, setup port
> configuration, and click on the OFF text. If you configure you port
> properly tou see freq and mode of your TRX.
>
> I test it with Kenwood TS-570 and ICOM-746. Yeasu support will be
> added soon (We have not any Yeasu in our city)
>
> If you can test it with other Kenwood and ICOM transceivers and send
> results to me.
>
> the list of the "HamPort compatible" ICOM transcever is here
> 'Icom IC-706'
> 'Icom IC-706mkII'
> 'Icom IC-707'
> 'Icom IC-718'
> 'Icom IC-725'
> 'Icom IC-726'
> 'Icom IC-728'
> 'Icom IC-735'
> 'Icom IC-736'
> 'Icom IC-737'
> 'Icom IC-738'
> 'Icom IC-746'
> 'Icom IC-751a'
> 'Icom IC-756'
> 'Icom IC-761'
> 'Icom IC-765'
> 'Icom IC-775'
> 'Icom IC-781'

>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1122. Re[2]: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 06:07:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1119 Message: 1122

Hello oe1mww,

Wednesday, February 27, 2002, 10:53:19 PM, you wrote:

o> can you please add IC-756PRO II with default addr '64' - Thanks
o> Prev. version had an INI file, was nice to fidel around. Did you
o> remove this ?

In this version I remove it. But I plan to use ini-file again in final
version

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1123. Re[2]: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 06:22:42 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1119 Message: 1123

Hello Philippe,

Thursday, February 28, 2002, 8:29:53 AM, you wrote:

P> Is it ment to be interactive with other DXsoft software
It has COM-interface and can work with any program. I adding HamPort support
to AALog now.

P> or ment to be a stand-alone rig control program ?
What purpose of standalone program? (hi)

Hamport is the additional module for the dxsoft programs.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1124. Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 07:44:26 UTC
From: Iwan Hastiawan
Topic: 1119 Message: 1124

Hello Alexander,
it is also this program a working for FT 847 ?
Best regards,
73 de iwan, dj4oc

1125. Re: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 08:32:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1119 Message: 1125

Hello Iwan,

Thursday, February 28, 2002, 10:44:26 AM, you wrote:

IH> Hello Alexander,
IH> it is also this program a working for FT 847 ?
It will work with Yeasu. I have RIG control interface description but
I have not yeasu trx for test. I will write yeasu interface but this
more difficult. (hi)

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1126. Re: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 10:52:55 UTC
From: Don de Niet
Topic: 1119 Message: 1126

see
www.supercontrol.de

y. Don
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Iwan Hastiawan" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 28, 2002 9:32 AM
Subject: Re: Hamport program for rig control

> Hello Iwan,
>
> Thursday, February 28, 2002, 10:44:26 AM, you wrote:
>
> IH> Hello Alexander,
> IH> it is also this program a working for FT 847 ?
> It will work with Yeasu. I have RIG control interface description but
> I have not yeasu trx for test. I will write yeasu interface but this
> more difficult. (hi)
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1127. Re: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 13:06:25 UTC
From: Iwan Hastiawan
Topic: 1119 Message: 1127

hi Danke,
iwan

Don de Niet wrote:

> see
> www.supercontrol.de
>
> y. Don
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
> To: "Iwan Hastiawan" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, February 28, 2002 9:32 AM
> Subject: Re: Hamport program for rig control
>
> > Hello Iwan,
> >
> > Thursday, February 28, 2002, 10:44:26 AM, you wrote:
> >
> > IH> Hello Alexander,
> > IH> it is also this program a working for FT 847 ?
> > It will work with Yeasu. I have RIG control interface description but
> > I have not yeasu trx for test. I will write yeasu interface but this
> > more difficult. (hi)
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aalog@...
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>

>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1128. Re: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 13:08:05 UTC
From: Don de Niet
Topic: 1119 Message: 1128

i also tried another program see for more details
under FT-847 or FT847 or FT 847
search with www.google.com
Don
----- Original Message -----
From: "Iwan Hastiawan" <iwan@...-leipzig.de>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 28, 2002 2:06 PM
Subject: Re: Hamport program for rig control

> hi Danke,
> iwan
>
> Don de Niet wrote:
>
> > see
> > www.supercontrol.de
> >
> > y. Don
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
> > To: "Iwan Hastiawan" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Thursday, February 28, 2002 9:32 AM
> > Subject: Re: Hamport program for rig control
> >
> > > Hello Iwan,
> > >
> > > Thursday, February 28, 2002, 10:44:26 AM, you wrote:
> > >
> > > IH> Hello Alexander,
> > > IH> it is also this program a working for FT 847 ?
> > > It will work with Yeasu. I have RIG control interface description but
> > > I have not yeasu trx for test. I will write yeasu interface but this
> > > more difficult. (hi)
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > Best regards,
> > > Alexander mailto:aalog@...
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> > >
> > >
> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1129. Re[2]: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 13:52:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1119 Message: 1129

Hello Don,

Thursday, February 28, 2002, 4:08:05 PM, you wrote:

But this programs will never work together with dxsoft programs (hi)
DdN> i also tried another program see for more details
DdN> under FT-847 or FT847 or FT 847
DdN> search with www.google.com
DdN> Don

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1130. Re: Re[2]: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 14:03:34 UTC
From: Don de Niet
Topic: 1119 Message: 1130

Alexaner
here we have another problem. communicate with Peter the programmer of supercontrol, he knows to fix everything.
Don
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Don de Niet" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 28, 2002 2:52 PM
Subject: Re[2]: Hamport program for rig control

> Hello Don,
>
> Thursday, February 28, 2002, 4:08:05 PM, you wrote:
>
> But this programs will never work together with dxsoft programs (hi)
> DdN> i also tried another program see for more details
> DdN> under FT-847 or FT847 or FT 847
> DdN> search with www.google.com
> DdN> Don
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1131. Re[4]: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 14:28:30 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1119 Message: 1131

Hello Don,

Thursday, February 28, 2002, 5:03:34 PM, you wrote:

DdN> Alexaner
DdN> here we have another problem. communicate with Peter the programmer of
DdN> supercontrol, he knows to fix everything.
OK. I understand you. But for program debuging better to have tx on
the work table. I will programming Yeasu control with specification
and then will use remote debug on some user PC (hi)

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1132. Re[2]: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-02-28 19:25:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1119 Message: 1132

Hello oe1mww,

Wednesday, Wednesday, February 27, 2002, you wrote to me:

o> can you please add IC-756PRO II with default addr '64' - Thanks
o> Prev. version had an INI file, was nice to fidel around. Did you
o> remove this ?

I add this transceiver. Do you like receive new exe-file by e-mail?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1133. Re: Hamport program for rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-01 01:50:04 UTC
From: Ed Eades III
Topic: 1119 Message: 1133

Hi Alexander.....
To add to you list of things to do - throw in a FT-920 also..
No rush, take your time.

73 de kc2hnc, Ed

At 03:32 AM 2/28/02, you wrote:
>Hello Iwan,
>
>Thursday, February 28, 2002, 10:44:26 AM, you wrote:
>
>IH> Hello Alexander,
>IH> it is also this program a working for FT 847 ?
>It will work with Yeasu. I have RIG control interface description but
>I have not yeasu trx for test. I will write yeasu interface but this
>more difficult. (hi)
>
>
>
>--
>Best regards,
>Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>ADVERTISEMENT
><http://rd.yahoo.com/M=217097.1902236.3397169.1261774/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=96017
3/R=0/*http://service.bfast.com/bfast/click?bfmid=29150849&siteid=39249818&bfpage=moneyyah
oo4>5d9a58.jpg
>5d9a91.jpg
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
><http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1134. to ft-847 owner

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-02 11:48:25 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1134 Message: 1134

Hello dxsoft,

I need FT-847 owner for RIG-control testing.

Other models coming soon

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1135. Re: to ft-847 owner

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-02 11:54:05 UTC
From: ARNE NILSSON STOCKHOLM-SWEDEN
Topic: 1134 Message: 1135

Hello Alexander,
I am new to this newgroup so I had not check former mails.
But...Is rigcontrol working with NRD-545 and is the program stabil yet for this reciver.
Perhaps you need a "Betatester" ?

Best regards

SM5DIV
Arne Nilsson

Tenorvägen 38
142 42 Skogås
Stockholm, Sweden
Fax: +46 8 771 30 37
Mobil: +46 708 413 943
E-mail sm5div@...
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, March 02, 2002 12:48 PM
Subject: to ft-847 owner

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I need FT-847 owner for RIG-control testing.
>
> Other models coming soon
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1136. Re: to ft-847 owner

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-02 18:27:42 UTC
From: Leo Leisink
Topic: 1134 Message: 1136

Hello Allexander,

send me the program files and I will test them for you.

kind regards,
Leo

----- Oorspronkelijk bericht -----
Van: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
Aan: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Verzonden: zaterdag, maart 02, 2002 12:48
Onderwerp: to ft-847 owner

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I need FT-847 owner for RIG-control testing.
>
> Other models coming soon
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1137. Re: to ft-847 owner

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-02 18:56:32 UTC
From: mbc
Topic: 1134 Message: 1137

my transceiver is IC-735

?can i help you?

----- Original Message -----
From: "Leo Leisink" <aleisink@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, March 02, 2002 7:27 PM
Subject: Re: to ft-847 owner

> Hello Allexander,
>
> send me the program files and I will test them for you.
>
> kind regards,
> Leo
>
>
> ----- Oorspronkelijk bericht -----
> Van: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
> Aan: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Verzonden: zaterdag, maart 02, 2002 12:48
> Onderwerp: to ft-847 owner
>
>
> > Hello dxsoft,
> >
> > I need FT-847 owner for RIG-control testing.
> >
> > Other models coming soon
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@...
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>

>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1138. Re: to ft-847 owner

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-03 00:47:31 UTC
From: pe967@aol.com
Topic: 1134 Message: 1138

HAVE A 847 ALONG WITH KENWOOD 850 / 870 / 930 AND ETC .

CHUCK W3PE -

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1139. CwGet 1.25 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-03 10:31:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1139 Message: 1139

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.25 to the main site and mirrors:
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwget125.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
CwGet Versions History.

CwGet Versions History.

V1.25
If there are several sound cards in a computer, you can select the card by
the "SoundCardNumber" parameter of [CwGet] section of the CWGET.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=0" means a first sound card, "SoundCardNumber=1" means a
second card etc. Negative value means system default sound card.
The command "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" was made. It saves receiving
buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then you
can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N.
This command is available in registered version of the software only.
V1.24
The main filter and amplitude detector were fully rewritten.
A set of main filter bandwidths was extended.
Alt-D shortcut was made for the "Clear Buffer" command.
V1.22
The problem with spectrogram repaint on some computers was fixed.
[...]

1140. Re: CwGet 1.25 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-03 14:36:04 UTC
From: James Reed
Topic: 1139 Message: 1140

Good morning Sergei, I downloaded CwGet
version 1.25, installed it but I notice two things, first thing is that the CwGet.ini file
does not contain the new lines for the sound
card(s). Second thing is that under "about" in
the help button, it still lists the version as 1.24
Is that ok? I have a question for you, the
sound level I'm feeding the sound-card is in the
300 to 500 milli-volt level, yet the display seems
to think that the audio level is low. How does
one set the "Program" level? I do know how to
set the input-recording level for the card.

Thanks, James Reed

jhreed@...

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, March 03, 2002 5:31 AM
Subject: CwGet 1.25 is there!

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.25 to the main site and mirrors:
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip
http://www.8ung.at/dxsoft/download/cwget125.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
CwGet Versions History.

CwGet Versions History.

V1.25
If there are several sound cards in a computer, you can select the card by
the "SoundCardNumber" parameter of [CwGet] section of the CWGET.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=0" means a first sound card, "SoundCardNumber=1" means a
second card etc. Negative value means system default sound card.
The command "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" was made. It saves receiving
buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then you
can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N.
This command is available in registered version of the software only.

V1.24
The main filter and amplitude detector were fully rewritten.
A set of main filter bandwidths was extended.
Alt-D shortcut was made for the "Clear Buffer" command.
V1.22
The problem with spectrogram repaint on some computers was fixed.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1141. Re[2]: CwGet 1.25 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-03 15:14:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1139 Message: 1141

Hello James,

Sunday, March 03, 2002, you wrote:

JR> Good morning Sergei, I downloaded CwGet
JR> version 1.25, installed it but I notice two things, first thing is that the CwGet.ini file
JR> does not contain the new lines for the sound
JR> card(s).
Click on "Setup->Save Setup" and see CWGET.INI again.

JR> Second thing is that under "about" in
JR> the help button, it still lists the version as 1.24
JR> Is that ok?

Ooops!
It is my error...

JR> I have a question for you, the
JR> sound level I'm feeding the sound-card is in the
JR> 300 to 500 milli-volt level, yet the display seems
JR> to think that the audio level is low. How does
JR> one set the "Program" level? I do know how to
JR> set the input-recording level for the card.

I'd suggest you to use logarithmic scale
("Setup->Logarithmic Spectrogram" and "Setup->Logarithmic Spectrogram")

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1142. Re: Re[2]: CwGet 1.25 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-03 15:17:22 UTC
From: James Reed
Topic: 1139 Message: 1142

Thank you "S", I'll try the suggestions, just wish my Russian were as good as your English.

James Reed.
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: James Reed
Sent: Sunday, March 03, 2002 10:14 AM
Subject: Re[2]: CwGet 1.25 is there!

Hello James,

Sunday, March 03, 2002, you wrote:

JR> Good morning Sergei, I downloaded CwGet
JR> version 1.25, installed it but I notice two things, first thing is that the CwGet.ini file
JR> does not contain the new lines for the sound
JR> card(s).
Click on "Setup->Save Setup" and see CWGET.INI again.

JR> Second thing is that under "about" in
JR> the help button, it still lists the version as 1.24
JR> Is that ok?

Ooops!
It is my error...

JR> I have a question for you, the
JR> sound level I'm feeding the sound-card is in the
JR> 300 to 500 milli-volt level, yet the display seems
JR> to think that the audio level is low. How does
JR> one set the "Program" level? I do know how to
JR> set the input-recording level for the card.

I'd suggest you to use logarithmic scale
("Setup->Logarithmic Spectrogram" and "Setup->Logarithmic Spectrogram")

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1143. Re[2]: CwGet 1.25 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-03 15:48:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1139 Message: 1143

Hello James,

Sunday, March 03, 2002, you wrote:

JR> Second thing is that under "about" in
JR> the help button, it still lists the version as 1.24

Fixed :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1144. Beta Test For rig control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-02 22:06:39 UTC
From: Henry E Dean
Topic: 1144 Message: 1144

DXSOFT:

I just purchase a Yeasu FT - 847. send me the files for Beta Testing.

Hank Dean
N8DOE

1145. sound card interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-03 19:54:07 UTC
From: aar5db
Topic: 1145 Message: 1145

i have been trying get transmit to work on my mfdj 1270 soung card
inter face i am runnin a kenwood 440 radio it will key tranmit
on radio but will not transmit the data for my sound card i am
using a soundblaster 16b card

hop some one can help
73's
bill
ka9yyu
kokomo, in

1146. Re: sound card interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-04 03:53:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1145 Message: 1146

Hello aar5db,

Monday, March 04, 2002, you wrote:

a> i have been trying get transmit to work on my mfdj 1270 soung card
a> inter face i am runnin a kenwood 440 radio it will key tranmit
a> on radio but will not transmit the data for my sound card i am
a> using a soundblaster 16b card

At first, what of our software do you mean ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1147. Re: sound card interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-04 11:25:56 UTC
From: bill aburn
Topic: 1145 Message: 1147

On Mon, 4 Mar 2002 09:53:51 +0600 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
writes:
> Hello aar5db,
>
> Monday, March 04, 2002, you wrote:
>
> a> i have been trying get transmit to work on my mfdj 1270 soung
> card
> a> inter face i am runnin a kenwood 440 radio it will key tranmit
> a> on radio but will not transmit the data for my sound card i am
>
> a> using a soundblaster 16b card
>
> At first, what of our software do you mean ?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
> hi
the software is use in winpsk
>
thanks for reply
bill ka9yyu

GET INTERNET ACCESS FROM JUNO!
Juno offers FREE or PREMIUM Internet access for less!
Join Juno today! For your FREE software, visit:
http://dl.www.juno.com/get/web/.

1148. Information needed

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-04 11:57:53 UTC
From: Norman Wisdom
Topic: 1145 Message: 1148

If anyone can get me a circuit for a FM transmitter
for about 7/10 watts.

Thanks & Regards

Norman

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Sports - sign up for Fantasy Baseball
http://sports.yahoo.com

1149. Re: sound card interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-04 19:31:43 UTC
From: wb2foz@juno.com
Topic: 1145 Message: 1149

Bill;
Don't forget to unplug the mike. Good luck.

Carlos
wb2foz@...

On Sun, 03 Mar 2002 19:54:07 -0000 "aar5db" <aar5db@...> writes:
> i have been trying get transmit to work on my mfdj 1270 soung card
> inter face i am runnin a kenwood 440 radio it will key tranmit
> on radio but will not transmit the data for my sound card i am
> using a soundblaster 16b card
>
> hop some one can help
> 73's
> bill
> ka9yyu
> kokomo, in
>
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1150. 20 years DX-Antwerp - special commemorative via Krasnodar Tbilisskaya

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-09 19:02:30 UTC
From: John Bernaerts
Topic: 1150 Message: 1150

Subject: [dxa] 20 years DX-Antwerp - special commemorative via Krasnodar Tbilisskaya

On the occasion of its 20th anniversary DX-Antwerp will broadcast a special commemorative programme, via Krasnodar Tbilisskaya in Russia, on the 25th of May 2002 between 08:00 and 09:00 UTC. Frequencies will be 17785 kHz (250 kW) and 9945 kHz (100 kW).

A specially issued and very attractive QSL card will be available for correct reception reports.
During this broadcast five keywords will be given. If you note at least 4 of these keywords, you can send them, together with a reception report to the following address: DX-Antwerp, PO Box 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgium or email us at : qsl@.... After verification of your reply, we will send you this special DX-Antwerp QSL card by mail.

DX-Antwerp zal op 25 mei 2002 tussen 08:00 en 09:00 UTC (10:00 en 11:00 MEZT), ter gelegenheid van zijn 20-jarig bestaan een uitzending verzorgen via Krasnodar Tbilisskaya in Rusland. Frequenties voor deze uitzending zijn 17785 kHz (250 kW) en 9945 kHz (100 kW). Een speciale QSL-kaart zal toegezonden worden bij ontvangst van juiste ontvangstrapporten.

Tijdens de uitzending zullen 5 sleutelwoorden gegeven worden. Wanneer je op zijn minst 4 sleutelwoorden genoteerd hebt kan je die, samen met een ontvangstrapport, toezenden aan: DX-Antwerp, Postbus 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgi? of via e-mail naar qsl@.... Na verificatie van het ontvangstrapport zullen wij deze speciale QSL-kaart via de post opsturen.

Homepage DX-Antwerp vzw. http://www.dxa.be

1151. AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-10 17:32:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1151 Message: 1151

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version AAlog for contest. Russian DX contest
added.

I will add BARTG Spring RTTY Contest on the next week.

http://www.hamport.com/download/aatestb8.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1152. Driver issues with AC97 onboard sound

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-14 04:31:35 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1152 Message: 1152

Thought I'd relay some information to the group.

I have a Biostar M7VKD Motherboard with an Athlon XP 1800 CPU. That board uses VIA AC97 onboard sound. I recently downloaded (from Microsoft Update) the 5.10.0.3800 version of the driver (December 2001) for Windows 2000. With that driver, both CW Get and TrueTTY would often hang, and could only be stopped by rebooting the system. However, when I went to biostar's web page (http://www.biostar.com.tw) and downloaded the latest version of the driver they have there (5.10.0.3622), the problem seems to have gone away.

Now, this problem may be due to a particular configuration issue on my machine. But, if you have VIA AC97 onboard sound, and you happen to be having issues with True TTY or CWGet hanging, you may want to consider trying the 5.10.0.3622 version of the driver instead of the one that Microsoft Windows Update suggests (5.10.0.3800)

1153. AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-14 18:08:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1151 Message: 1153

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version AAlog for contest.

- Automatic Russian oblasts substitution for Russian DX contest added.
- Qso statistic by bands and modes added.

http://www.hamport.com/download/aatestb9.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1154. Re: AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-15 06:19:18 UTC
From: Dieter, DL2RR
Topic: 1151 Message: 1154

not possible to achieve that server
73's de Dieter

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 14, 2002 7:08 PM
Subject: AAlog for test

: Hello dxsoft,
:
: I just upload new version AAlog for contest.
:
: - Automatic Russian oblasts substitution for Russian DX contest added.
: - Qso statistic by bands and modes added.
:
: http://www.hamport.com/download/aatestb9.zip
:
: Best regards,
: Alexander mailto:aia@...
:
:

1155. Re[2]: AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-15 08:05:42 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1151 Message: 1155

Hello DL2RR,

Friday, March 15, 2002, 9:19:18 AM, you wrote:

I just check server - it work.

But you can try another URL
http://aalog.hypermart.net/download/aatestb9.zip

DD> not possible to achieve that server
DD> 73's de Dieter

DD> :
DD> : http://www.hamport.com/download/aatestb9.zip
DD> :

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1156. Re[2]: AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-15 08:21:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1151 Message: 1156

Hello DL2RR,

Friday, March 15, 2002, 12:19:18 PM, you wrote:

DD> not possible to achieve that server

There were temporary problems with server.
It works now.

Software is available from http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aatestb9.zip
also.

DD> : Hello dxsoft,
DD> :
DD> : I just upload new version AAlog for contest.
DD> :
DD> : - Automatic Russian oblasts substitution for Russian DX contest added.
DD> : - Qso statistic by bands and modes added.
DD> :
DD> : http://www.hamport.com/download/aatestb9.zip
DD> :

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

1157. Re: Re[2]: AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-15 08:22:58 UTC
From: Dieter, DL2RR
Topic: 1151 Message: 1157

tnx, succeeded
Dieter

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: Dieter, DL2RR <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, March 15, 2002 9:05 AM
Subject: Re[2]: AAlog for test

: Hello DL2RR,
:
: Friday, March 15, 2002, 9:19:18 AM, you wrote:
:
: I just check server - it work.
:
: But you can try another URL
: http://aalog.hypermart.net/download/aatestb9.zip
:
: DD> not possible to achieve that server
: DD> 73's de Dieter
:
: DD> :
: DD> : http://www.hamport.com/download/aatestb9.zip
: DD> :
:
:
:
: --
: Best regards,
: Alexander mailto:aalog@...
:
:

1158. Re: to ft-847 owner

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-02 16:43:01 UTC
From: Don de Niet
Topic: 1134 Message: 1158

hallo Alexander. I use the FT 847 rig. please inform me on your wishes
Don de Niet
The Netherlands
PE3DON
you may also send information to
PE3DON@...
73
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, March 02, 2002 12:48 PM
Subject: to ft-847 owner

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I need FT-847 owner for RIG-control testing.
>
> Other models coming soon
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1159. AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-15 13:56:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1151 Message: 1159

Hello Alexander,

Friday, March 15, 2002, 11:05:42 AM, you wrote:

I found some small bugs in program and update it.
File has the same name but another content.

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/download/aatestb9.zip
http://www.hamport.com/download/aatestb9.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aatestb9.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1160. Re: AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-15 15:23:30 UTC
From: G3DPS@aol.com
Topic: 1151 Message: 1160

HELLO ALL,
rEGRET THAT i HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO GET ANY INFO FOR AALOG
FROM ANY OF THE urlS LISTED "pAGE NOT AVAI;LABLE, ETC,". GUESS IT FIBGER
TROUBLE AT THIS END.
rEGARDS TO ALL 73 DE
jACK G3DPS

1161. Re[2]: AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-15 16:26:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1151 Message: 1161

Hello G3DPS,

Friday, Friday, March 15, 2002, you wrote to me:

Gac> HELLO ALL,
Gac> rEGRET THAT i HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO GET ANY INFO FOR AALOG
Gac> FROM ANY OF THE urlS LISTED "pAGE NOT AVAI;LABLE, ETC,". GUESS IT FIBGER
Gac> TROUBLE AT THIS END.
Gac> rEGARDS TO ALL 73 DE
Gac> jACK G3DPS
I just check all links and it work. If anybody like to receive this
version - I can send it directly. Size is about 380Kb.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1162. REQUEST DOPPLER

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-24 17:57:49 UTC
From: Elliott Kefalas
Topic: 1162 Message: 1162

Hi all,
I am looking (to buy) for a PC software (and hardware) for a Doppler working on PC. Any idea please replay privately

Thanks in advance

Elliott Kefalas
SPOTTERS of MEDITERRANEAN http://www.fly.to/mediterranean
The monthly mag. http://www.geocities.com/igsr13/BOOKLET/BOOKLET.htm

1163. Re: REQUEST DOPPLER

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-25 06:34:20 UTC
From: WB6BLV
Topic: 1162 Message: 1163

please let me know if you find anything.
as I am looking for same thing

John

1164. Re[2]: REQUEST DOPPLER

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-25 14:44:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1162 Message: 1164

Hello WB6BLV,

Monday, March 25, 2002, you wrote:

W> please let me know if you find anything.
W> as I am looking for same thing

But what exactly do you need?

May be, I can help you ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1165. AAtest with WPX support

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-27 07:57:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1165 Message: 1165

Hello All,

Alexander had published AALog contest module with WPX support at

http://www.hamport.com/download/aatestb9.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

1166. REQ Help for software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-28 06:38:04 UTC
From: Elliott Kefalas
Topic: 1166 Message: 1166

Hi list,
I am looking for a software/hardware to "track" VHF signals on PC.
Something like DOPPLER/Direction Finder.

Any idea? Please replay on aviation@otenet.gr

Thanks in advance
Elliott
SPOTTERS @f MEDITERRANEAN http://fly.to/mediterranean
MAGAZINE http://www.geocities.com/igsr13/BOOKLET/BOOKLET.htm (covering Airband HF/VHF)

1167. Re: REQ Help for software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-28 15:38:29 UTC
From: John Murphy
Topic: 1166 Message: 1167

I have a satellite tracking program for tracking the
amateur radio satellites. Is that what you are
looking for? I found it on Hand Go forum I believe.
There are several programs out there of various
levels. One such program will tell you when you can
actually see the satellites over head. Pretty Neat.
K4SFD 73
--- Elliott Kefalas <aviation@...> wrote:
> Hi list,
> I am looking for a software/hardware to "track" VHF
> signals on PC.
> Something like DOPPLER/Direction Finder.
>
> Any idea? Please replay on aviation@...
>
> Thanks in advance
> Elliott
> SPOTTERS @f MEDITERRANEAN
> http://fly.to/mediterranean
> MAGAZINE
> http://www.geocities.com/igsr13/BOOKLET/BOOKLET.htm
> (covering Airband HF/VHF)
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Movies - coverage of the 74th Academy Awards?
http://movies.yahoo.com/

1168. Re: REQUEST DOPPLER

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 1999-03-05 20:08:02 UTC
From: GROUP73
Topic: 1162 Message: 1168

hi there;
could you give me the type or what ever information you have about that doppler so i can build the right program for you ....i write control program and i have the required skill... thankyou in advance..

laith yi1sra

1169. Re: REQUEST DOPPLER

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-25 04:49:30 UTC
From: keith e miller
Topic: 1162 Message: 1169

Elliot,
I know of a local t.v. station that is upgrading their doppler radar and may be able to purchase the hardware and software get back to me and maybe we can worrk something out.
Keith cm1910

1170. 20 years DX-Antwerp - special commemorative transmission via Krasnodar Tbilisskaya

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-03-29 19:19:29 UTC
From: John Bernaerts
Topic: 1170 Message: 1170

On the occasion of its 20th anniversary DX-Antwerp will broadcast a special commemorative programme, via Krasnodar Tbilisskaya in Russia, on the 25th of May 2002 between 08:00 and 09:00 UTC. Frequencies will be 17785 kHz (250 kW) and 9945 kHz (100 kW).

A specially issued and very attractive QSL card will be available for correct reception reports.
During this broadcast five keywords will be given. If you note at least 4 of these keywords, you can send them, together with a reception report to the following address: DX-Antwerp, PO Box 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgium or email us at : qsl@.... After verification of your reply, we will send you this special DX-Antwerp QSL card by mail.

DX-Antwerp zal op 25 mei 2002 tussen 08:00 en 09:00 UTC (10:00 en 11:00 MEZT), ter gelegenheid van zijn 20-jarig bestaan een uitzending verzorgen via Krasnodar Tbilisskaya in Rusland. Frequenties voor deze uitzending zijn 17785 kHz (250 kW) en 9945 kHz (100 kW). Een speciale QSL-kaart zal toegezonden worden bij ontvangst van juiste ontvangstrapporten.

Tijdens de uitzending zullen 5 sleutelwoorden gegeven worden. Wanneer je op zijn minst 4 sleutelwoorden genoteerd hebt kan je die, samen met een ontvangstrapport, toezenden aan: DX-Antwerp, Postbus 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgi? of via e-mail naar qsl@.... Na verificatie van het ontvangstrapport zullen wij deze speciale QSL-kaart via de post opsturen.

Homepage DX-Antwerp vzw. http://www.dxa.be

1171. wpx contest module point computation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-01 16:38:30 UTC
From: cics16
Topic: 1171 Message: 1171

I used latest aatest contest module for CQ WW WPX contest last few days. Perhaps I misunderstand or did something wrong, but...

The points assigned when I worked another station is USA was 2, but according to the rules, I think it should be 1.

Perhaps someone could clarify for me. Thanks!

Dave, N0RQ (ex-WD0HWX)
n0rq@...

From the rules (note subsection "(c)"):

"VI. Points:

(a) Contacts between stations on different continents are worth three (3) points on 28, 21, and 14 MHz and six (6) points on 7, 3.5, and 1.8 MHz.

(b) Contacts between stations on the same continent, but different countries, are worth one (1) point on 28, 21, and 14 MHz and two (2) points on 7, 3.5, and 1.8 MHz. Exception: For North American stations only□contacts between stations within the North American boundaries (both stations must be located in North America) are worth two (2) points on 28, 21, and 14 MHz and four (4) points on 7, 3.5, and 1.8 MHz.

(c) Contacts between stations in the same country are worth 1 point regardless of band."

1172. Re: wpx contest module point computation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-01 17:07:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1171 Message: 1172

Hello cics16,

Monday, Monday, April 01, 2002, you wrote to me:

Oops... I think you are right. I miss this situation :-(

c> I used latest aatest contest module for CQ WW WPX contest last few
c> days. Perhaps I misunderstand or did something wrong, but...

c> The points assigned when I worked another station is USA was 2, but
c> according to the rules, I think it should be 1.

c> Perhaps someone could clarify for me. Thanks!

c> From the rules (note subsection "(c)"):

...

c> (b) Contacts between stations on the same continent, but different
c> countries, are worth one (1) point on 28, 21, and 14 MHz and two (2)
c> points on 7, 3.5, and 1.8 MHz. Exception: For North American stations
c> only?contacts between stations within the North American boundaries
c> (both stations must be located in North America) are worth two (2)
c> points on 28, 21, and 14 MHz and four (4) points on 7, 3.5, and 1.8
c> MHz.

c> (c) Contacts between stations in the same country are worth 1 point
c> regardless of band."

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1173. Language Converter

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-03 07:15:52 UTC
From: Jim Downman & Assoc.
Topic: 1173 Message: 1173

How does one convert old Smith Corona Word Processor Diskettes for use on the hard drive of my Windows XP System. They contain years of hard work and valuable imformation ??? The diskettes are low density 740KB size. Can somebody help.?? Jim VK4FAD

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1174. Re: Language Converter

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-03 11:55:45 UTC
From: James Reed
Topic: 1174 Message: 1174

Hey Jim, I've done some the things that you mention,
by using the 3 1/2 inch drive on my new Compaq 5000
to copy the files onto a CD-R disk. From there, you
can access the files with no problem. Good luck... Jim
Reed.
----- Original Message -----
From: Jim Downman & Assoc.
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, April 03, 2002 2:15 AM
Subject: Language Converter

How does one convert old Smith Corona Word Processor Diskettes for use on the hard drive of my Windows XP System. They contain years of hard work and valuable imformation ??? The diskettes are low density 740KB size. Can somebody help.?? Jim VK4FAD

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1175. Re: Language Converter

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-03 17:52:55 UTC
From: Ken
Topic: 1173 Message: 1175

Jim. Does the Smith Corona have a serial port? If it does you should be able to port the data to the DOS machine in ASCII format, I did this years ago from a Radio Shack color computer to an IBM clone. there are companies that do this type of data transport but they aren't cheap. We did this at work from an old AM Addressograph CPM machine to DOS, cost 3500 USD in 1985 for 100 8" 90kb disks, the company is located in Fresh Meadows New York, just east of New York City, thier web is http://www.dclab.com/ at the least you can find out if it's possible and get an estimate, good luck, Ken on Long Island, NY

--- "Jim Downman & Assoc." <djhdow@...> wrote:
> How does one convert old Smith Corona Word Processor Diskettes for use
> on the hard drive of my Windows XP System. They contain years of hard
> work and valuable imformation ??? The diskettes are low density
> 740KB size. Can somebody help.?? Jim VK4FAD
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Tax Center - online filing with TurboTax
http://taxes.yahoo.com/

1176. RE: Language Converter

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-03 21:56:17 UTC
From: Russ Manhire
Topic: 1173 Message: 1176

Hi - Try a web search using Data Recovery - the result reveals several specialist organisations offering the service you require

Cheers
Russ

<>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.338 / Virus Database: 189 - Release Date: 14/03/2002

1177. Re: Language Converter

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-03 21:28:32 UTC
From: jclind
Topic: 1173 Message: 1177

If the smith corona typewriter has a serial port, you will need some sort of converter. We still have
one of these typewriters and has a serial port BUT it required a converter before it was usable on a pc.
It may only be a level converter but I never went beyond checking out the price of one of these converters (was about $100CAN)
back in the 80's.
Good Luck

John
ve3sjv@...
On Wed, 3 Apr 2002 09:52:55 -0800 (PST), Ken wrote:

>Jim. Does the Smith Corona have a serial port? If it does you should be
>able to port the data to the DOS machine in ASCII format, I did this years
>ago from a Radio Shack color computer to an IBM clone. there are companies
>that do this type of data transport but they aren't cheap. We did this at
>work from an old AM Addressograph CPM machine to DOS, cost 3500 USD in
>1985 for 100 8" 90kb disks, the company is located in Fresh Meadows New
>York, just east of New York City, thier web is http://www.dclab.com/ at
>the least you can find out if it's possible and get an estimate, good
>luck, Ken on Long Island, NY
>
>
>--- "Jim Downman & Assoc." <djhdow@...> wrote:
>> How does one convert old Smith Corona Word Processor Diskettes for use
>> on the hard drive of my Windows XP System. They contain years of hard
>> work and valuable imformation ??? The diskettes are low density
>> 740KB size. Can somebody help.?? Jim VK4FAD
>>
>>
>> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>_____
>Do You Yahoo!?
>Yahoo! Tax Center - online filing with TurboTax
>http://taxes.yahoo.com/
>
>
>

>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1178. Re: Language Converter

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-04 05:43:23 UTC
From: Ed Eades III
Topic: 1173 Message: 1178

Their is a program that came with newer Smith Corona word processors. The
name of it I do not recall. If someone doesn't have the name or the
program contact S/C

73 de kc2hnc - Ed

At 02:15 AM 4/3/02, you wrote:
>How does one convert old Smith Corona Word Processor Diskettes for use on
>the hard drive of my Windows XP System. They contain years of hard work
>and valuable imformation ??? The diskettes are low density 740KB
>size. Can somebody help.?? Jim VK4FAD
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>ADVERTISEMENT
><http://rd.yahoo.com/M=215002.1954253.3462811.1261774/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=10002
39/R=0/*http://ads.x10.com/?bHlhaG9vaG0xLmRhd=1017819447%3eM=215002.1954253.3462811.126177
4/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=1000239/R=1>5d4c0.jpg
>5d53e.jpg
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
><http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Ed

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1179. Re: Language Converter

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-04 13:11:02 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1174 Message: 1179

Since this has *nothing* to do with DXSoft programs, can we take this offline, and have responses sent directly to the sender, instead of the group?

No offense meant, but I do already happen to get enough irrelevant email.

Thank you.

Lou AC0X
----- Original Message -----
From: Ed Eades III
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, April 03, 2002 11:43 PM
Subject: Re: Language Converter

Their is a program that came with newer Smith Corona word processors. The
name of it I do not recall. If someone doesn't have the name or the
program contact S/C

73 de kc2hnc - Ed

At 02:15 AM 4/3/02, you wrote:
>How does one convert old Smith Corona Word Processor Diskettes for use on
>the hard drive of my Windows XP System. They contain years of hard work
>and valuable imformation ??? The diskettes are low density 740KB
>size. Can somebody help.?? Jim VK4FAD
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>ADVERTISEMENT
><http://rd.yahoo.com/M=215002.1954253.3462811.1261774/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=1000239/R=0/*http://ads.x10.com/?bHlhaG9vaG0xLmRhd=1017819447%3eM=215002.1954253.3462811.1261774/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=1000239/R=1>5d4c0.jpg
>5d53e.jpg
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
><http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Ed

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1180. Can anybody from France help me?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-05 07:36:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1180 Message: 1180

Hello All,

Can anybody receive file from me by e-mail (or download it from our
site), then write it to 3.5" floppy disk and send it by post mail to
address in France?

You can get registration of one of our software for this service.

One customer had payment for software by mail, but didn't give me e-mail or
phone . It will be too long to send disk from my location ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1181. Re: Can anybody from France help me?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-05 07:51:52 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 1180 Message: 1181

Good morning,

If you want , I can help you. I can receive file by email and send it
on a floppy disk (1.44 Mo) to adress in France. For information, I have
already registered SeaTTY which runs very well (near Marseille) especially
with NavTTY .Best regards.

Roger PROUST
39 rue d'avejan
30 100
ALES

FRANCE

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: <DxSoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, April 05, 2002 9:36 AM
Subject: Can anybody from France help me?

> Hello All,
>
> Can anybody receive file from me by e-mail (or download it from our
> site), then write it to 3.5" floppy disk and send it by post mail to
> address in France?
>
> You can get registration of one of our software for this service.
>
> One customer had payment for software by mail, but didn't give me e-mail
or
> phone . It will be too long to send disk from my location ...
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

>
>

1182. AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-05 12:56:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1151 Message: 1182

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of contest module.
- EA RTTY contest added
- SP DX contest added
- Export to adif added
- recalculate score added

download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1183. Re: Can anybody from France help me?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-05 16:26:53 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 1180 Message: 1183

Sergei, I will be glad to do this for you as long as it is legal. I have a very fast Roadrunner service provider.

Regards, Sid Sneidar, AH6HH
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 04, 2002 9:36 PM
Subject: Can anybody from France help me?

Hello All,

Can anybody receive file from me by e-mail (or download it from our site), then write it to 3.5" floppy disk and send it by post mail to address in France?

You can get registration of one of our software for this service.

One customer had payment for software by mail, but didn't give me e-mail or phone . It will be too long to send disk from my location ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1184. Re: AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-05 16:35:08 UTC
From: S. Sneidar
Topic: 1151 Message: 1184

Alexander and group, can you tell me if the contest log can be used by one person with one computer that is being used to generate contest contact audio signals with the sound card?

Thank you.

Regards, Sid AH6HH
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 05, 2002 2:56 AM
Subject: AAlog for test

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of contest module.
- EA RTTY contest added
- SP DX contest added
- Export to adif added
- recalculate score added

download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1185. Re[2]: AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-05 17:03:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1151 Message: 1185

Hello S.,

Friday, April 05, 2002, you wrote:

SS> Alexander and group, can you tell me if the contest log can be used by one person with one computer that is being used to generate contest contact audio signals with the sound card?

Surely.
Furthermore, AALog works together with TrueTTY very well.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1186. Re[2]: AAlog for test

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-05 17:08:42 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1151 Message: 1186

Hello S.,

Friday, Friday, April 05, 2002, you wrote to me:

SS> Alexander and group, can you tell me if the contest log can be used by one
SS> person with one computer that is being used to generate contest contact audio
SS> signals with the sound card?
Yes. You run AAtest and truetty.
You write special set of CONTEST macroses. Now you can work by 2 way.
Primary in aatest or in TrueTTY.

if you work in the aates you look to truetty window end wnter infor
manually to log. for transmit you use f1..f10 keys FROM AATEST.

If you use truetty as primary program then you need add save macros to
it. Then you click in the RX window on the word and truetty move it to
AAtest edit fields. after you finish press key with save macros.

That's all. you can log all your contacts using mouse only.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1187. SeaTTY 1.05 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-06 08:00:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1187 Message: 1187

Hello All,

I just upload SeaTTY 1.05 to
http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip and
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.05
You can open raw log file in Notepad by double-clicking on date
in the message tree.
You can delete selected message or all messages for selected date
by click on "Delete" key.
To reduce chance to miss message for noise SeaTTY starts to write message
if at least three symbols of "ZCZC" signature is received.

1188. RE: Can anybody from France help me?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-06 16:53:44 UTC
From: F14988
Topic: 1180 Message: 1188

Good evening,

I can help you too from France ...

Best 73

Olivier

Olivier TERRAUX
Ex-F14988
French SWL from Dijon FRANCE
<http://www.terraux.org>
Email : olivier@... or F14988@...
ICQ : 6188917

-----Message d'origine-----
De : Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
Envoye : vendredi 5 avril 2002 09:37
A : DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Objet : Can anybody from France help me?

Hello All,

Can anybody receive file from me by e-mail (or download it from our
site), then write it to 3.5" floppy disk and send it by post mail to
address in France?

You can get registration of one of our software for this service.

One customer had payment for software by mail, but didn't give me e-mail or
phone . It will be too long to send disk from my location ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1189. Re[2]: Can anybody from France help me?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-06 17:10:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1180 Message: 1189

Hello F14988,

Saturday, April 06, 2002, you wrote:

F> Good evening,

F> I can help you too from France ...

Thanks, folks!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1190. RE: Re[2]: Can anybody from France help me?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-06 17:18:00 UTC
From: F14988
Topic: 1180 Message: 1190

OK Sergei,

Very good software . I use JRC NRD 545 here ... But Dijon is not near the
sea and the QRM is full .
But when th QRM is down, SeatTTY run very well ...

My adresse fron France

Olivier Terraux
14, rue d'Alsace
21000 Dijon

73'

Olivier

Olivier TERRAUX
Ex-F14988
French SWL from Dijon FRANCE
<http://www.terraux.org>
Email : olivier@... or F14988@...
ICQ : 6188917

-----Message d'origine-----
De : Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
Envoye : samedi 6 avril 2002 19:10
A : F14988
Objet : Re[2]: Can anybody from France help me?

Hello F14988,

Saturday, April 06, 2002, you wrote:

F> Good evening,

F> I can help you too from France ...

Thanks, folks!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1191. New versions of software AALOG/Custer monitor/Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-07 08:42:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1191 Message: 1191

Hello dxsoft,

You can find new version of software on the www.dxsoft.com site

AALog ver. 2.2 - 2 Apr 2001

- you can on/off Autocomplete function in New QSO window
+ DX notebook added
+ import from AALog contest module
+ New QSO window changed.
+ Backup/restore logs module added
+ interface with trannsceivers via HamPort program added
- save settings of Previous QSO window
+ COM-interface for statistic and Cluster monitor

DXCluster Monitor

+ Integration with AAlog added

Hamport - free RIG control program

First beta version can control ICOM and Kenwood transceivers.
Minimal set of function.
Can work with AALog.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1192. Re: SeaTTY 1.05 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-07 16:29:14 UTC
From: dl4oah@t-online.de
Topic: 1187 Message: 1192

Hello Sergei,
just read about SeaTTY.
I'm using TrueTTY for quite a while on my boat and I'm happy with it. I think, Your'e really doing an excellent job.

Before TrueTTY I used HamComm, 1998 by W.F. Sch?der, DL5YEC.

I think, he did not continue development. But he already had the capability to translate SYNOP into human readable text. Maybe he will give away the translation lists?

vy73
Klaus, DL4OAH

1193. Re[2]: SeaTTY 1.05 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-07 17:28:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1187 Message: 1193

Hello dl4oah,

Sunday, April 07, 2002, you wrote:

dtod> Hello Sergei,
dtod> just read about SeaTTY.
dtod> I'm using TrueTTY for quite a while on my boat and I'm happy with it. I
dtod> think, Your'e really doing an excellent job.

BTW, TrueTTY users can register SeaTTY for only $15.
Just drop me message to details ...

dtod> Before TrueTTY I used HamComm, 1998 by W.F. Sch?der, DL5YEC.

dtod> I think, he did not continue development. But he already had the capability
dtod> to translate SYNOP into human readable text. Maybe he will give away the
dtod> translation lists?

Yes, SYNOP translating would be useful feature, I think ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1194. AW: SeaTTY 1.05 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-07 17:32:08 UTC
From: Dani Bussmann
Topic: 1187 Message: 1194

Hallo Klaus

Auf die Gefahr hin, dass ich Dir "Schnee von gestern" unterbreite: "Zorns Lemma" br?chte Dir ebenfalls Synop in Klartext, inklusive netter "Wetterbilder" dazu - und alles zu einem sehr fairen Preis...

Solltest Du das Programm also noch nicht kennen und Dich evtl. daf?r interessieren, hier der Link...:

http://www.leocom.de/htm/zl.htm

vy 73, Dani

-----Urspr?ngliche Nachricht-----
Von: dl4oah@... [mailto:dl4oah@...]
Gesendet: Sonntag, 7. April 2002 18:29
An: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: Re: SeaTTY 1.05 is there!

Hello Sergei,
just read about SeaTTY.
I'm using TrueTTY for quite a while on my boat and I'm happy with it. I think, Your'e really doing an excellent job.

Before TrueTTY I used HamComm, 1998 by W.F. Sch?der, DL5YEC.

I think, he did not continue development. But he already had the capability to translate SYNOP into human readable text. Maybe he will give away the translation lists?

vy73
Klaus, DL4OAH

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1195. Re:TrueTTY Old Version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-07 14:48:39 UTC
From: VU2TRI
Topic: 1195 Message: 1195

Hello,

Can I download old version of TrueTTY 1.85 and 1.88 ?

Pse let me know the location.

regards.

Anil

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1196. Re[2]: TrueTTY Old Version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-08 02:32:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1195 Message: 1196

Hello VU2TRI,

Sunday, April 07, 2002, you wrote:

V> Hello,

V> Can I download old version of TrueTTY 1.85 and 1.88 ?

Generally say, no.

But what is your problem ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1197. New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-17 14:16:30 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1197 Message: 1197

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of contest module.
I add contests of this weekend

- HOLYLAND contest
- YU DX (for non-YU station)
- GACW DX contest

http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1198. Is anybody from YU

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-17 14:00:03 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1198 Message: 1198

Hello dxsoft,

Is anybody here from YU-land?
I need rules for YU DX contest for YU stations.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1199. Re: Re[2]: TrueTTY Old Version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-17 17:14:20 UTC
From: VU2TRI
Topic: 1195 Message: 1199

Dear Sergei,

I download the new version and running very well.
Tnx for such a nice programme.
Anil VU2TRI

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1200. RE: TrueTTY 1.91 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-18 10:00:07 UTC
From: Cronin, Dermot
Topic: 1110 Message: 1200

Hi Sergei

I have Seatty,is there anyway of selecting the stations that you
want to receive.The programme works very well.

Thanks

Dermot

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
Sent: 17 February 2002 12:45
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: TrueTTY 1.91 beta is there!

Hello All!

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.91 beta to the main site and mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.91
The "Setup->Catch Words in Contest Mode" option was made.
In this mode software doesn't use popup-menu to catch word to logger.
TrueTTY recognize callsign or control number automatically.
The "Setup->Beacon Off At Mouse Click" option was made.
If this option is enabled, beacon is switched off by mouse click on
spectrogram, RX window or input window or by key pressed in the input
window.
The "Setup->Continuous Carrier While Idle" option was made.
If this option is enabled, TrueTTY doesn't use idle symbols in RTTY and
ASCII
modes. I think, this feature is quite useless, but some users asked about
it.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.90
UHF-PACKET (1200 Baud) decoding was made.
The "Grid" option was added to context menu to transfer received

QTH-locator to logger.
The 182 Hz shift value was added to the shift menu. This value is optimal
for
interchannel crosstalk reducing at 45.45 Baud speed.
V1.88
FSK-demodulator was fully rewritten.
V1.87
FSK-demodulator was rewritten. So decoding of RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR and AX25
should be improved now.
V1.86
A bug was fixed. "OnTop" mode didn't work correctly after "Edit Macros"
command executing.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1201. Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.91 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-18 11:27:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1110 Message: 1201

Hello Dermot,

Thursday, April 18, 2002, 4:00:07 PM, you wrote:

CD> I have Seatty,is there anyway of selecting the stations that you
CD> want to receive.The programme works very well.

Do you mean a filter of messages?

There is only "Don't receive SYNOP messages" filter in the current
version.

But your suggestions for necessary message filter parameters are
welcome.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

1202. RE: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.91 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-18 10:37:08 UTC
From: Cronin, Dermot
Topic: 1110 Message: 1202

Yes ! really to filter Transmit stations

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
Sent: 18 April 2002 12:27
To: Cronin, Dermot
Subject: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.91 beta is there!

Hello Dermot,

Thursday, April 18, 2002, 4:00:07 PM, you wrote:

CD> I have Seatty,is there anyway of selecting the stations that you
CD> want to receive.The programme works very well.

Do you mean a filter of messages?

There is only "Don't receive SYNOP messages" filter in the current
version.

But your suggestions for necessary message filter parameters are
welcome.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1203. A dream for integration of Logging and control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-19 11:41:05 UTC
From: Gil Baron
Topic: 1203 Message: 1203

Pardon for cross-post but this is relevant to all the groups I think.
One of the great features of Logic logging program, which is in my opinion
the best general logger
http://www.hosnose.com
is the ability for it to use OLE to talk to TRX-Manager
which is one of the best general radio control programs.

WIBNI (wouldn't it be nice if} Zakanaka,MMTTY,Digipan,WinWarbler, and other
programs were able to do a similar thing. They could all use the interface
used by Logic or try to get Logic to support their program the way it does
TRX-Manager. I am not sruehow the interface works. Perhasp all the programs
coudl mimic TRX-Manager so that Logic would not have to change anything?

All of these programs have a logging interface but it is not nearly as good
as that in Logic and the need is to transfer with ADIF all the logs from
these programs periodically. When you are running you are locked out of the
features of Logic unless you disable the radio control in logic. If you do
that you have to enter the Station and Frequency information manually.

If the frequency and Call sign could be transferred to Logic and the control
actions still would work in the programs that would be an ideal situation.
For instance, I could use Zakanaka or WinWarbler for PSK31 and it would
control the radio and get the frequency and such but Logic could log the
contact.

I know this is a dream and it would take a lot of work between authors of
the various programs but it would surely be nice. If evened one of these
programs (especially Zakanaka or WinWarbler for PSK31 and Truetty or MMTTY
for RTTY) were to do this it would be a big step.

This is NOT a complaint about any of these programs, just a dream for an
enhancement.

Gil Baron http://webpages.charter.net/gbaron
44:04.925 N 92:30.758 W 1055'
"Hierro candente, batir de repente"

1204. RE: [WriteLog] Re: A dream for integration of Logging and control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-20 02:19:37 UTC
From: Gil Baron
Topic: 1204 Message: 1204

It is http://www.hosenose.com

I have been in communication with DXLABS and they have a public DDE interface. Therefore it is not up to them to do anything here, it is up to the other programs if they wish to interact. I should have checked a bit more before the post.

Nevertheless, Logic is still the best logging program if you are interested, but, a little bit of work to learn. It is also very expensive. I am no longer sure where I would be if the DXLABS suite was known to me and had been available at the time I stared using Logic.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: writelog-admin@...
> [mailto:writelog-admin@...]On Behalf Of treels
> Sent: Friday, April 19, 2002 11:29 AM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com; psk31@...;
> MM-SSTV@yahoogroups.com; dxlab@yahoogroups.com; AA/Digitalradio;
> AA/WriteLog; AA/Zakanaka
> Cc: Pda@Hosenose. SupportLogic
> Subject: [WriteLog] Re: A dream for integration of Logging and control
>
>
> Sorry, but the url honose is not avaiable at this time
> Best regards,
> G.Treels
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Gil Baron" <gbaron@...>
> To: <psk31@...>; <MM-SSTV@yahoogroups.com>;
> <dxlab@yahoogroups.com>; "AA/Digitalradio" <digitalradio@yahoogroups.com>;
> "AA/PSKDXsoft" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; "AA/WriteLog"
> <Writelog@...>; "AA/Zakanaka" <zakanaka@yahoogroups.com>
> Cc: "Pda@Hosenose. SupportLogic" <pda@...>
> Sent: Friday, April 19, 2002 1:41 PM
> Subject: A dream for integration of Logging and control
>
>
> > Pardon for cross-post but this is relevant to all the groups I think.
> > One of the great features of Logic logging program, which is in
> my opinion
> > the best general logger
> > http://www.hosnose.com
> > is the ability for it to use OLE to talk to TRX-Manager
> > which is one of the best general radio control programs.
> >

> > WIBNI (wouldn't it be nice if} Zakanaka,MMTTY,Digipan,WinWarbler, and
> other
> > programs were able to do a similar thing. They could all use
> the interface
> > used by Logic or try to get Logic to support their program the
> way it does
> > TRX-Manager. I am not sruehow the interface works. Perhasp all the
> programs
> > coudl mimic TRX-Manager so that Logic would not have to change anything?
> >
> > All of these programs have a logging interface but it is not nearly as
> good
> > as that in Logic and the need is to transfer with ADIF all the logs from
> > these programs periodically. When you are running you are locked out of
> the
> > features of Logic unless you disable the radio control in
> logic. If you do
> > that you have to enter the Station and Frequency information manually.
> >
> > If the frequency and Call sign could be transferred to Logic and the
> control
> > actions still would work in the programs that would be an ideal
> situation.
> > For instance, I could use Zakanaka or WinWarbler for PSK31 and it would
> > control the radio and get the frequency and such but Logic could log the
> > contact.
> >
> >
> > I know this is a dream and it would take a lot of work between
> authors of
> > the various programs but it would surely be nice. If evened one of these
> > programs (especially Zakanaka or WinWarbler for PSK31 and
> Truetty or MMTTY
> > for RTTY) were to do this it would be a big step.
> >
> > This is NOT a complaint about any of these programs, just a dream for an
> > enhancement.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Gil Baron http://webpages.charter.net/gbaron
> > 44:04.925 N 92:30.758 W 1055'
> > "Hierro candente, batir de repente"
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

_____
WriteLog mailing list
WriteLog@...
http://lists.contesting.com/mailman/listinfo/writelog

1205. Re: A dream for integration of Logging and control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-19 14:06:50 UTC
From: Lucky Donegan
Topic: 1203 Message: 1205

Dear Gil
I may not be that programmer that wrote the particular application you speak of...however as a Software Systems Engineer and as a Software developer myself Yes its not impossible to do...depending upon the language either application is writtain in..it could have those items ported or have a call made to that particular function in the software to do exactly what your asking ...if I had the source code and the particular libraries that created such it would be a mere simple thing to do.

Respectfully

Lucky
LW Donegan M.S. C.I.S.
PC Systems & Software Engineer

Sent: Friday, April 19, 2002 5:41 AM
Subject: A dream for integration of Logging and control

Pardon for cross-post but this is relevant to all the groups I think.
One of the great features of Logic logging program, which is in my opinion the best general logger
http://www.hosnose.com
is the ability for it to use OLE to talk to TRX-Manager
which is one of the best general radio control programs.

WIBNI (wouldn't it be nice if} Zakanaka,MMTTY,Digipan,WinWarbler, and other programs were able to do a similar thing. They could all use the interface used by Logic or try to get Logic to support their program the way it does TRX-Manager. I am not sruehow the interface works. Perhasp all the programs coudl mimic TRX-Manager so that Logic would not have to change anything?

All of these programs have a logging interface but it is not nearly as good as that in Logic and the need is to transfer with ADIF all the logs from these programs periodically. When you are running you are locked out of the features of Logic unless you disable the radio control in logic. If you do that you have to enter the Station and Frequency information manually.

If the frequency and Call sign could be transferred to Logic and the control actions still would work in the programs that would be an ideal situation. For instance, I could use Zakanaka or WinWarbler for PSK31 and it would control the radio and get the frequency and such but Logic could log the contact.

I know this is a dream and it would take a lot of work between authors of the various programs but it would surely be nice. If evened one of these programs (especially Zakanaka or WinWarbler for PSK31 and Truetty or MMTTY for RTTY) were to do this it would be a big step.

This is NOT a complaint about any of these programs, just a dream for an enhancement.

Gil Baron http://webpages.charter.net/gbaron
44:04.925 N 92:30.758 W 1055'
"Hierro candente, batir de repente"

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1206. 2nd Anatolian WW RTTY Contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-22 08:38:08 UTC
From: ismail_ta9j
Topic: 1206 Message: 1206

Hello Dear Friend

The will be held May 17-18, 2002
1800-2100 UTC. Individual and Teams are welcome to join.

Contest rules can be seen at http://www.qsl.net/ta9j/anatolian.htm
http://www.sk3bg.se/contest/anwwryc.htm

It can be reached at ta9j@... for further information. Feel
free to pass the information on to other clubs, organizations and
individuals.

We look forward to seeing each and everyone of you at the event.

Thank you,
73 and good luck in the contest
de TA9J ISMAIL CAKMAK

::. RULES

Anatolian WW RTTY Contest

CONTEST PERIOD:

1800 UTC Friday 17 May
to
2100 UTC Saturday 18 May, 2002
(27 hours)

MODE:

RTTY only (45 Baud 170 Hz).

BANDS:

80, 40, 20, 15, 10 m.

CATEGORIES:

A. Single Operator All Band
B. Multi Operator All Band
C. SWL

MESSAGE:

Send RST + QSO number, starting with 001.

POINTS:

QSO with own country, 5 points
QSO with other countries in own continent, 10 points
QSO with other continents, 15 points

MULTIPLIERS:

Count each DXCC country on each band.
Additionally, each call area in TA, VK, VE, JA and W will count as
multiplier on each band.

SCORING:

Total QSO points x total multipliers.

LOGS:

Use seperate log sheets for each band.
Logs must show: Band, Date, Time (UTC), Call sign, Message, Points
and Multiplier.

Deadline is July 1, 2002.

E-mail logs to:

E-mail:
ta9j@...

MANAGER:

Ismail Cakmak, TA9J
P O Box 34
36000 KARS
TURKEY

E-mail: ta9j@...

1207. New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-25 05:23:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1197 Message: 1207

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload updated version of contest module.
I add contests of this weekend

- HELVETIA contest
- SP DX RTTY contest (with help TrueTTY)

http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1208. rtty reception

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-28 06:41:05 UTC
From: Allan Gray
Topic: 1208 Message: 1208

Hello
I have a SSB receiver and am interested in receiving rtty.I have seen some software for T/X.R/X but only require R/X.
Any ideas where I can download some software?

Regards
Allan

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1209. RE: rtty reception

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-28 14:42:50 UTC
From: Gil Baron
Topic: 1208 Message: 1209

You do not have to connect the transmit side. Use that which you have,
WinWarbler for instance. It will do fine as a receive only.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Allan Gray [mailto:allan@...]
> Sent: Sunday, April 28, 2002 1:41 AM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: rtty reception
>
>
> Hello
> I have a SSB receiver and am interested in receiving rtty.I have
> seen some software for T/X.R/X but only require R/X.
> Any ideas where I can download some software?
>
> Regards
> Allan
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1210. Re: rtty reception

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-28 15:04:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1208 Message: 1210

Hello Allan,

Sunday, April 28, 2002, you wrote:

AG> Hello
AG> I have a SSB receiver and am interested in receiving rtty.I have seen some software for T/X.R/X but only require R/X.
AG> Any ideas where I can download some software?

What is problem?
Just don't use transmit part ...

More over, try SeaTTY.
It is receive-only software ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1211. Re: rtty reception

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-28 14:54:48 UTC
From: w9jjx1@aol.com
Topic: 1208 Message: 1211

try dxsoft website

1212. Re: rtty reception

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-28 21:57:23 UTC
From: kwadraad
Topic: 1208 Message: 1212

Download TrueTTY from DX soft.

it's marvelous!

Peter van der Wal

Kwadraad

(look at Google for TrueTTY, you'll find it!)

----- Original Message -----
From: "Allan Gray" <allan@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, April 28, 2002 8:41 AM
Subject: rtty reception

> Hello
> I have a SSB receiver and am interested in receiving rtty.I have seen some
software for T/X.R/X but only require R/X.
> Any ideas where I can download some software?
>
> Regards
> Allan
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1213. Re: rtty reception

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-29 12:35:14 UTC
From: Gerard Hageman
Topic: 1208 Message: 1213

Look at my wesite about RTTY and Navtex for Yachting:
http://home.planet.nl/~hagem358
Gerard Hageman

----- Original Message -----
From: "Allan Gray" <allan@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, April 28, 2002 8:41 AM
Subject: rtty reception

> Hello
> I have a SSB receiver and am interested in receiving rtty.I have seen some
software for T/X.R/X but only require R/X.
> Any ideas where I can download some software?
>
> Regards
> Allan
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1214. Need native translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-30 18:52:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1214 Message: 1214

Hello dxsoft,

We need translate this words to german

Products
Downloads
Registration
Order
Feedback
News
Links

comments: "Order" I mean "Order registration code"

Please don't send me to autotranslattion services. :)
Computer translation is not so good like human.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1215. Re: Need native translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-04-30 19:25:38 UTC
From: oe1mww
Topic: 1214 Message: 1215

--- In dxsoft@y..., Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello dxsoft,
>
> We need translate this words to german
>
> Products: Produkte
> Downloads: Downloads (english word is used, but you can use a
word like 'files' = 'Dateien', but
Downloads is fine)
> Registration: Registrierung
> Order: Bestellung (or 'Bestellung der Registrierung)
> Feedback: Meinungen (english 'Feedback' can be used)
> News: Neuigkeiten
> Links: same here, use 'Links', any other real translation
would be a strange word.
>
> comments: "Order" I mean "Order registration code"

73's
Wolfgang, OE1MWW

1216. TrueTTY 1.92 is released !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-02 11:34:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1216 Message: 1216

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.92 into the main site and mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.92
The command "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" was made. It saves receiving
buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then you
can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N.
This command is available in registered version of the software only.
A bug with the "List index of bounds" message appearing during editing of
text to transmit was fixed, I hope.
V1.91
The "Setup->Catch Words in Contest Mode" option was made.
In this mode software doesn't use popup-menu to catch word to logger.
TrueTTY recognize callsign or control number automatically.
The "Setup->Beacon Off At Mouse Click" option was made.
If this option is enabled, beacon is switched off by mouse click on
spectrogram, RX window or input window or by key pressed in the input window.
The "Setup->Continuous Carrier While Idle" option was made.
If this option is enabled, TrueTTY doesn't use idle symbols in RTTY and ASCII
modes.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.90
UHF-PACKET (1200 Baud) decoding was made.
The "Grid" option was added to context menu to transfer received
QTH-locator to logger.
The 182 Hz shift value was added to the shift menu. This value is optimal for
interchannel crosstalk reducing at 45.45 Baud speed.
[...]

1217. Re: TrueTTY 1.92 is released !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-02 11:49:21 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 1216 Message: 1217

Good afternoon Sergei,

Thank you for the TrueTTY key and the new release of the software.
Best greatings
Roger Proust
Ales France

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: <DxSoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, May 02, 2002 1:34 PM
Subject: TrueTTY 1.92 is released !

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.92 into the main site and mirror:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> ==
>
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
> V1.92
> The command "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" was made. It saves receiving
> buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then
you
> can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N.
> This command is available in registered version of the software only.
> A bug with the "List index of bounds" message appearing during editing
of
> text to transmit was fixed, I hope.
> V1.91
> The "Setup->Catch Words in Contest Mode" option was made.
> In this mode software doesn't use popup-menu to catch word to logger.
> TrueTTY recognize callsign or control number automatically.
> The "Setup->Beacon Off At Mouse Click" option was made.
> If this option is enabled, beacon is switched off by mouse click on
> spectrogram, RX window or input window or by key pressed in the input
window.
> The "Setup->Continuous Carrier While Idle" option was made.

> If this option is enabled, TrueTTY doesn't use idle symbols in RTTY and
ASCII
> modes.
> Some minor bugs were fixed.
> V1.90
> UHF-PACKET (1200 Baud) decoding was made.
> The "Grid" option was added to context menu to transfer received
> QTH-locator to logger.
> The 182 Hz shift value was added to the shift menu. This value is optimal
for
> interchannel crosstalk reducing at 45.45 Baud speed.
> [...]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1218. New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-02 12:22:59 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1197 Message: 1218

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload updated version of contest module.
I add contest of this weekend

- ARI DX contest

New features added

- multipliers list (wkd/not wkd) - Shortcut is Ctrl+M
- you can use "~" key to clear fields in new qso window
- You can edit qso from the previous qso list

http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1219. Re: TrueTTY 1.92 is released !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-02 14:52:03 UTC
From: DrPepper
Topic: 1216 Message: 1219

Actually, I think it would have been better had you just given the address where
it is, rather than the addy that DOWNLOADS the program.
IOW, , , http://www.dxsoft.com/ will take you to the page, but the one you gave
AUTOMATICALLY downloads it as soon as you click on it.
Reallly bad form, Sergei.

==========

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.92 into the main site and mirror:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> ==========
>
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
> V1.92
> The command "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" was made. It saves receiving
> buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then you
> can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N.
> This command is available in registered version of the software only.
> A bug with the "List index of bounds" message appearing during editing of
> text to transmit was fixed, I hope.
> V1.91
> The "Setup->Catch Words in Contest Mode" option was made.
> In this mode software doesn't use popup-menu to catch word to logger.
> TrueTTY recognize callsign or control number automatically.
> The "Setup->Beacon Off At Mouse Click" option was made.
> If this option is enabled, beacon is switched off by mouse click on
> spectrogram, RX window or input window or by key pressed in the input window.
> The "Setup->Continuous Carrier While Idle" option was made.
> If this option is enabled, TrueTTY doesn't use idle symbols in RTTY and ASCII
> modes.
> Some minor bugs were fixed.
> V1.90
> UHF-PACKET (1200 Baud) decoding was made.
> The "Grid" option was added to context menu to transfer received

> QTH-locator to logger.
> The 182 Hz shift value was added to the shift menu. This value is optimal for
> interchannel crosstalk reducing at 45.45 Baud speed.
> [...]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1220. Re: TrueTTY 1.92 is released !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-02 17:16:49 UTC
From: Wyebee@aol.com
Topic: 1216 Message: 1220

I registered my earlier TrueTTY a month ago. If I download TrueTTY 1.92,
will I have to register again to make use of all its features? y.

1221. Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.92 is released !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-02 17:41:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1216 Message: 1221

Hello Wyebee,

Friday, May 3, 2002, you wrote:

Wac> I registered my earlier TrueTTY a month ago. If I download TrueTTY 1.92,
Wac> will I have to register again to make use of all its features? y.

Upgrades are free.
Just install new version over old one.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1222. Re: TrueTTY 1.92 is released !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-02 18:13:37 UTC
From: david.towers
Topic: 1216 Message: 1222

Hi Sergei,
downloaded and tested working fine and self installed in my previous
registered earlier version.
Appreciate UHF packet
regards
dave

1223. Re: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.92 is released !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-05 16:18:46 UTC
From: STEVE
Topic: 1216 Message: 1223

SERGEI:
HOW POR SHERE DO I REGISTER TRUETTY.
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
Sent: Thursday, May 02, 2002 1:41 PM
Subject: Re[2]: TrueTTY 1.92 is released !

> Hello Wyebee,
>
> Friday, May 3, 2002, you wrote:
>
> Wac> I registered my earlier TrueTTY a month ago. If I download TrueTTY
1.92,
> Wac> will I have to register again to make use of all its features? y.
>
> Upgrades are free.
> Just install new version over old one.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1224. Re[4]: TrueTTY 1.92 is released !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-05 17:19:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1216 Message: 1224

Hello STEVE,

Sunday, May 5, 2002, you wrote:

S> SERGEI:
S> HOW POR SHERE DO I REGISTER TRUETTY.

Click on "Help-Register" or go to http://www.dxsoft.com/regsoft.htm ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1225. Vote for our products, please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-07 11:54:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1225 Message: 1225

Hello All,

our software are nominated to "2002 Isidor Awards for Shareware".

You can vote for them there:

http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1151 (TrueTTY)
http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1152 (SeaTTY)
http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1153 (CwGet)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1226. AW: Vote for our products, please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-07 11:25:51 UTC
From: Benz Thomas
Topic: 1226 Message: 1226

Hi Sergei

I've voted your products because I like your software very mutch.

vy 73
Thomas, HB9DPR

-----Ursprüngliche Nachricht-----
Von: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
Gesendet: Dienstag, 7. Mai 2002 13:54
An: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: Vote for our products, please!

Hello All,

our software are nominated to "2002 Isidor Awards for Shareware".

You can vote for them there:

http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1151 (TrueTTY)
http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1152 (SeaTTY)
http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1153 (CwGet)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...m
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1227. Re: Vote for our products, please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-07 13:11:32 UTC
From: Tom Davies
Topic: 1225 Message: 1227

Have voted for Truetty today
Best wishes,and I hope this product wins.You deserve it
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: <DxSoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 07, 2002 1354
Subject: Vote for our products, please!

> Hello All,
>
> our software are nominated to "2002 Isidor Awards for Shareware".
>
> You can vote for them there:
>
> http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1151 (TrueTTY)
> http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1152 (SeaTTY)
> http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1153 (CwGet)
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.346 / Virus Database: 194 - Release Date: 4/10/02

1228. Re: Vote for our products, please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-07 13:17:37 UTC
From: Barney Hamlin
Topic: 1225 Message: 1228

Hello Sergei,
I was more than glad to vote for your software. I have been using
TrueTTY for a while now and really enjoy it. I have used other software
as well, and TrueTTY seems to be able to properly decode weak and noisy
signals better than anything I've used.(As well as being easy to use.)
You've written some excellent software. Keep up the good work!
Barney Hamlin

--
Barney Hamlin
hamlinb@... - email

---- Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...> wrote:
> Hello All,
>
> our software are nominated to "2002 Isidor Awards for Shareware".
>
> You can vote for them there:
>
> http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1151 (TrueTTY)
> http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1152 (SeaTTY)
> http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1153 (CwGet)
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1229. Re: Vote for our products, please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-07 16:05:34 UTC
From: Roberto González Gavio
Topic: 1225 Message: 1229

Dear Sergei !!!
I voted your sofware due I like it very much.
I hope that you win !!!
Roberto
LU3CQ
ggavio@...

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...
To: <DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, May 07, 2002 8:54 AM
Subject: Vote for our products, please!

Hello All,

our software are nominated to "2002 Isidor Awards for Shareware".

You can vote for them there:

http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html? productid=1151 (TrueTTY)
http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html? productid=1152 (SeaTTY)
http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html? productid=1153 (CwGet)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto: amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor ----------~--
Buy Stock for $4
and no minimums.
FREE Money 2002.
http://us.click.yahoo.com/orkH0C/n97DAA/Ey.GAA/ELTolB/TM
---~-

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1230. Re: Vote for our products, please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-08 05:16:57 UTC
From: RA3AKF
Topic: 1225 Message: 1230

Hello Sergei,
I also voted for TrueTTY software fine.
I hope TrueTTY software it will be even long better!
Good luck!
Aleksey
RA3AKF
mailto: ra3akf@...

1231. Re: Vote for our products, please!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-08 07:07:23 UTC
From: Iwan Hastiawan
Topic: 1225 Message: 1231

Hi Sergei

I've voted your products :-)

vy 73 iwan, dj4oc

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:

> Hello All,
>
> our software are nominated to "2002 Isidor Awards for Shareware".
>
> You can vote for them there:
>
> http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1151 (TrueTTY)
> http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1152 (SeaTTY)
> http://www.isidor-awards.com/vote.html?productid=1153 (CwGet)
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1232. New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-10 11:33:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1197 Message: 1232

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload updated version of contest module.
I add contest of this weekend

- CQ-M International DX Contest
- VOLTA RTTY WW Contest

Also fixed some bugs.

http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1233. I need help from France again.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-11 03:26:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1233 Message: 1233

Hello All,

can anybody call to Duclos Valere by phone 0476324085 and
explain him that he cannot get key for CwGet for problem with his
provider:

========
These recipients of your message have been processed by the mail server:
valere.duclos@...; Failed; 5.2.2 (mailbox full)

Remote MTA ms-stock1-2.wanadoo.fr: SMTP diagnostic: 552 RCPT <valere.duclos@...> ERROR.
Exceeded maximum number of mails for this user
=======

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1234. 20 years DX-Antwerp - open door + special commemorative broadcast -

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-11 11:03:24 UTC
From: John Bernaerts
Topic: 1234 Message: 1234

We wouild like to remind you of this upcoming event.

DX-Antwerp Opendoor
Taverne "De Schorren"
Graspolderlaan 32
B-2660 Hoboken
Antwerp
Belgium

Date: Saturday,May 25,2002 Time: 10.00AM to 8.00PM CEST (GMT+02.00)
Sunday,May 26,2002 10.00AM to 5.00PM CEST

Special commemorative broadcast for the 20th anniversary of DX-Antwerp
Russia - Krasnodar Tbilisskaya: 17785 kHz (250 kW)
Lithuania - Vilnius Sitkunai: 9945 kHz (100 kW)
Germany - J?lich: 7180 kHz (100 kW)

English follows

DX-Antwerp zal op 25 mei 2002 tussen 08:00 en 09:00 utc (10:00 en 11:00 Midden-Europese Zomertijd), ter gelegenheid van zijn 20-jarig bestaan een uitzending verzorgen via de 3 stations die je hier bovenaan terugvindt. Een speciale QSL-kaart zal uitgegeven worden bij ontvangst van juiste ontvangstrapporten.

Tijdens de uitzending zullen 5 sleutelwoorden gegeven worden. Wanneer je op zijn minst 4 sleutelwoorden genoteerd hebt kan je die, samen met een ontvangstrapport, opsturen naar: DX-Antwerp, Postbus 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgi? of via e-mail naar qsl@.... Na verificatie van het ontvangstrapport zullen wij deze speciale QSL-kaart via de post toezenden.

On the occasion of its 20th anniversary DX-Antwerp will broadcast a special commemorative programme, on the 25th of May 2002 between 08:00 and 09:00 UTC. The programme will be aired via the 3 stations listed above. A specially issued QSL card will be available for correct reception reports.

During this broadcast five keywords will be given. If you note at least 4 of
these keywords, you can send them, together with a reception report to the following address: DX-Antwerp, PO Box 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgium or email us at : qsl@.... After verification of your report, we will send you this special DX-Antwerp QSL card by mail.

DX-Antwerp 20th anniv. px on May 25, 2002 , 0800-0900 UTC.
via Tbilisskaya (RUS) 17785 kHz (250 kW)
Sitkunai (LTU) 9945 kHz (100 kW)
J?lich (D) 7180 kHz (100 kW)

Homepage DX-Antwerp vzw. http://www.dxa.be

1235. Re: I need help from France again.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-13 12:47:52 UTC
From: treels
Topic: 1233 Message: 1235

Hello Serguei,
I just phoned to Duclos Valere ! OK for him, he will call wanado for his
mailbox this monday.
73 and best regards,
Georges Treels
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: <DxSoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, May 11, 2002 5:26 AM
Subject: I need help from France again.

> Hello All,
>
> can anybody call to Duclos Valere by phone 0476324085 and
> explain him that he cannot get key for CwGet for problem with his
> provider:
>
> ========
> These recipients of your message have been processed by the mail server:
> valere.duclos@...; Failed; 5.2.2 (mailbox full)
>
> Remote MTA ms-stock1-2.wanadoo.fr: SMTP diagnostic: 552 RCPT
<valere.duclos@...> ERROR.
> Exceeded maximum number of mails for this user
> =======
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1236. ANATOLIAN WW RTTY 2002 (17-18 MAY 2002)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-12 12:05:03 UTC
From: ismail_ta9j
Topic: 1236 Message: 1236

The 2nd Anatolian WW RTTY Contest will be held May 17-18, 2002
1800-2100. Individual and Teams are welcome to join.

Contest rules can be seen at

http://www.qsl.net/ta9j/anatolian.htm
http://www.sk3bg.se/contest/anwwryc.htm
http://www.rttyjournal.com/contests/index.htm

It can be reached at ta9j@... for further information. Feel
free to pass the information on to other clubs, organizations and
individuals.

We look forward to seeing each and everyone of you at the event.

Thank you,
73 and good luck in the contest

de TA9J- ISMAIL CAKMAK
==========
CONTEST PERIOD:

1800 UTC Friday 17 May
to
2100 UTC Saturday 18 May, 2002

(27 hours)

MODE:
RTTY only (45 Baud 170 Hz).

BANDS:
80, 40, 20, 15, 10 m.

CATEGORIES:

☐ A. Single Operator All Band
☐ B. Multi Operator All Band
☐ C. SWL

MESSAGE:
Send RST + QSO number, starting with 001.

POINTS:

☐ QSO with own country, 5 points
☐ QSO with other countries in own continent, 10 points
☐ QSO with other continents, 15 points

MULTIPLIERS:
Count each DXCC country on each band.

Additionally, each call area in TA, VK, VE, JA and W will count as multiplier on each band.

SCORING:
Total QSO points x total multipliers.

LOGS:
Use seperate log sheets for each band.

Logs must show: Band, Date, Time (UTC), Call sign, Message, Points and Multiplier.

Deadline is July 1, 2002.

E-mail logs to:

ta9j@...

MANAGER:

Ismail Cakmak, TA9J
P O Box 34
36000 KARS
TURKEY

E-mail: ta9j@...

1237. Re: ANATOLIAN WW RTTY 2002 (17-18 MAY 2002)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-12 14:28:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1236 Message: 1237

Hello ismail_ta9j,

Sunday, Sunday, May 12, 2002, you wrote to me:

AAlog contest module will support this test. In 2 or 3 days I add this
test to program.

i> The 2nd Anatolian WW RTTY Contest will be held May 17-18, 2002
i> 1800-2100. Individual and Teams are welcome to join.

i> Contest rules can be seen at

i> http://www.qsl.net/ta9j/anatolian.htm
i> http://www.sk3bg.se/contest/anwwryc.htm
i> http://www.rttyjournal.com/contests/index.htm

i> It can be reached at ta9j@... for further information. Feel
i> free to pass the information on to other clubs, organizations and
i> individuals.

i> We look forward to seeing each and everyone of you at the event.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1238. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-14 14:35:25 UTC
From: Tenner György
Topic: 1238 Message: 1238

Gentleman
I am glad to be member of dxsoft group. I am veteran (71) ham and - first of all - a dx-hunter.
Very thruly yours
Gyuri (my nickname) ha5so
ha5so@...

1239. Butternut Model HF9V

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-14 18:35:12 UTC
From: Manuel Iglesias
Topic: 1239 Message: 1239

Since two nights ago, that was a big thunderbolts and electrical discharge, and because that I disconect the cable from my Radio a Yaesu 847, and next day when I reconnecte the antena to the radio, when I click the microphone on FM on 15 meters, 40meters, and 20 meters I get in the screen advise that said: High SWR, ontly in those frequencies and in the FM mode, any other m ode is OK, can some body explain to me why?
Manuel Iglesias KA2YHN

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1240. RE: Butternut Model HF9V

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-15 13:41:15 UTC
From: riaan greef
Topic: 1239 Message: 1240

Hi to all on the the list.

I think the situation with Manuel is that the antennas and/or transmission lines got fried.

To check this, I suggest checking the whole antenna system with a trusty Bird meter or similar.

In South Africa we got also plenty of electric storms, and a friend of mine lost his antennas this way. He even had to replace the coax. Luckily his radio was out for tuning! What caught our attention was that the antennas looked OK, but when we applied RF, it was totally whacked!

I hope this helps.

73

Riaan Greeff
ZR6ASA
Vanderbijlpark
South Africa

1241. Re: Butternut Model HF9V

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-15 22:11:16 UTC
From: vladimir tryasorukov
Topic: 1239 Message: 1241

Hi ! I guess need check up every trap of HF9V!
Tnx & 73! Vlad WY6DX.

1242. dxcluster with dxatlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-15 16:35:50 UTC
From: va7s
Topic: 1242 Message: 1242

almost evrytime when load dx cluster monitor
and try to select dxatlas. the dxatlas software does not open

both are registered

can anyone help with this problem?

ian va7sw

1243. New Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-15 18:01:20 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1242 Message: 1243

Hello

I just upload new version of the DXsoft cluster monitor to websites

1.0.3.25
- Hamport support was added;
For using Hamport double click on necessary spot or press Space button.
- New Show DX to Spot menu added. It show path from DX to
Spotter.
1.0.0.22
- Mail operation was added. Now it's possible to send all new spots after
connect or auto connect via e-mail to Internet user or SMS gate

http://www.dxsoft.com/clmonitor.zip
http://www.hamport.com/clmonitor.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/clmonitor.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1244. Re: Butternut Model HF9V

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-15 19:52:09 UTC
From: Manuel Iglesias
Topic: 1239 Message: 1244

I will like to thans every body who. give me their opinion about my antenna, I s my believe that all you guys are right I am efreid one or two capacitors for that banc was damaged by the electric discharge, today I order the MFJ 269 analizer to check the antenna. since I will need in the future. Thanks againg KA2YHN Manuel Iglesias

vladimir tryasorukov wrote:

> Hi ! I guess need check up every trap of HF9V!
> Tnx & 73! Vlad WY6DX.
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1245. Re: dxcluster with dxatlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-16 04:57:37 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 1242 Message: 1245

Hello va7s,

Wednesday, May 15, 2002, 8:35:50 PM, you wrote:

v> almost evrytime when load dx cluster monitor
v> and try to select dxatlas. the dxatlas software does not open

v> both are registered

v> can anyone help with this problem?

DXSoft Cluster Monitor use DXAtlas as a COM server. So if DXAtlas is
not registered as COM server in your system then it can not be started
by other application. You can try to register DXAtlas as a COM server
manually. In order to register run dxatlas /regserver in command line
from your DXAtlas directory.

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

1246. New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-16 17:56:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1197 Message: 1246

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload updated version of contest module.
I add contest of this weekend

- ANATOLIAN RTTY Contest
- King of Spain contest

http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1247. from HQ Anatolian Radio Amateurs Association (ANARAD)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-20 15:02:04 UTC
From: ta4bs2000
Topic: 1247 Message: 1247

Thank you very much to all 2. Anatolian Contester.
HQ ANARAD wait all 2. Anatolian Contest logs.

Pse QRX:
On 2. Anatolian ATA PSK31 contest,
On 2. Anatolian DX Contest,
On 1. Anatolian SSTV Contest

All info:
http://www.qsl.net/ta4kg/rtty/anatolian.html

73 de
HQ ANARAD (TA4KG)
Contest Committee

1248. UPDATE:20 years DX-Antwerp - open door + special commemorative broadcast -

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-18 14:13:39 UTC
From: John Bernaerts
Topic: 1248 Message: 1248

We would like to remind you of this upcoming event.

DX-Antwerp Opendoor
Taverne "De Schorren"
Graspolderlaan 32
B-2660 Hoboken
Antwerp
Belgium

Date: Saturday,May 25,2002 Time: 10.00AM to 8.00PM CEST (GMT+02.00)
Sunday,May 26,2002 10.00AM to 5.00PM CEST

Special commemorative broadcast for the 20th anniversary of DX-Antwerp
Russia - Krasnodar Tbilisskaya: 17785 kHz (250 kW)
Lithuania - Vilnius Sitkunai: 9945 kHz (100 kW)
Germany - J?lich: 7180 kHz (100 kW)
Great Britain-Skelton: 6015 kHz (300 kW)

English follows

DX-Antwerp zal op 25 mei 2002 tussen 08:00 en 09:00 utc (10:00 en 11:00 Midden-Europese Zomertijd), ter gelegenheid van zijn 20-jarig bestaan een uitzending verzorgen via de 3 stations die je hier bovenaan terugvindt. Een speciale QSL-kaart zal uitgegeven worden bij ontvangst van juiste ontvangstrapporten.

Tijdens de uitzending zullen 5 sleutelwoorden gegeven worden. Wanneer je op zijn minst 4 sleutelwoorden genoteerd hebt kan je die, samen met een ontvangstrapport, opsturen naar: DX-Antwerp, Postbus 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgi? of via e-mail naar qsl@.... Na verificatie van het ontvangstrapport zullen wij deze speciale QSL-kaart via de post toezenden.

On the occasion of its 20th anniversary DX-Antwerp will broadcast a special commemorative programme, on the 25th of May 2002 between 08:00 and 09:00 UTC. The programme will be aired via the 3 stations listed above. A specially issued QSL card will be available for correct reception reports.

During this broadcast five keywords will be given. If you note at least 4 of
these keywords, you can send them, together with a reception report to the following address: DX-Antwerp, PO Box 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgium or email us at : qsl@.... After verification of your report, we will send you this special DX-Antwerp QSL card by mail.

DX-Antwerp 20th anniv. px on May 25, 2002 , 0800-0900 UTC.

Info: qsl@...

Homepage DX-Antwerp vzw. http://www.dxa.be

1249. ATTENTION TO CONTESTER'S WHO JOIN ANATOLIAN RTTY CONTEST

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-22 12:02:39 UTC
From: ismail_ta9j
Topic: 1249 Message: 1249

I am the sponsor and orginizer of Anatolian WW RTTY CONTEST.
There is misleading and premediated information in this group . Any
assocciation in Turkey has no authority and right in Anatolian WW
RTTY CONTEST. These contests were prepared and organized by myself.
If You look at the web sites
SM3CR http://www.sk3bg.se/contest/ at May and November section and
RTTYJ OURNAL's website
http://www.rttyjournal.com/contests/index.htm ,
which give information about contests, you will see it clearly.

So contester who joined 2nd Anatolian WW RTTY Contest must send teir
logs only TA9J Ismail CAKMAK

73

DE TA9J ISMAIL CAKMAK

1250. New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-23 18:49:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1197 Message: 1250

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload updated version of contest module.

+ send CW from keyboard from contest module (cwtype must be loaded)
to start send press Ctrl+Z
+ to change speed of CW use Ctrl+"+"/Ctrl+"-" (you need CwType
1.13a)

http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

CwType version 1.13a you can download from http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
please note this is BETA and upgrade version.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1251. Final reminder commemorative transmission

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-24 14:39:23 UTC
From: John Bernaerts
Topic: 1251 Message: 1251

English follows - Deutsch folgt.

!!! Final frequency update !!!

Tbilisskaya (RUS) 17785 kHz (250 kW) - Sitkunai (LTU) 9945 kHz (100 kW)
J?lich (D) 7180 kHz (100 kW) - Skelton (G) 6015 kHz (300 kW)

DX-Antwerp zal op 25 mei 2002 tussen 08:00 en 09:00 utc (10:00 en 11:00 Midden-Europese Zomertijd), ter gelegenheid van zijn 20-jarig bestaan een uitzending verzorgen via de 4 stations die je hier bovenaan terugvindt. Een speciale QSL-kaart zal uitgegeven worden bij ontvangst van juiste ontvangstrapporten.

Tijdens de uitzending zullen 5 sleutelwoorden gegeven worden. Wanneer je op zijn minst 4 sleutelwoorden genoteerd hebt kan je die, samen met een ontvangstrapport, opsturen naar: DX-Antwerp, Postbus 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgi? of via e-mail naar qsl@.... Na verificatie van het ontvangstrapport zullen wij deze speciale QSL-kaart via de post toezenden.

-

On the occasion of its 20th anniversary DX-Antwerp will broadcast a special commemorative programme, on the 25th of May 2002 between 08:00 and 09:00 UTC. The programme will be aired via the 4 stations listed above. A specially issued QSL card will be available for correct reception reports.

During this broadcast five keywords will be given. If you note at least 4 of
these keywords, you can send them, together with a reception report to the following address: DX-Antwerp, PO Box 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgium or email us at : qsl@.... After verification of your report, we will send you this
special DX-Antwerp QSL card by mail.

-

Anl?sslich seines 20j?hrigen Bestehens wird die H?rervereinigung DX-Antwerp am 25. Mai 2002 von 08:00 bis 09:00 UTC ein Sonderprogramm ausstrahlen. Das Programm wird ?ber obengenannte 4 Stationen ?bertragen. Eine Sonder-QSL-Karte wird f?r korrekte Empfangsberichte verschickt.

W?hrend der Sondersendung werden f?nf Schl?sselw?rter genannt werden. Falls man mindestens vier dieser Schl?sselw?rter verstanden hat, schickt man sie zusammen mit dem Empfangsbericht an die folgende Anschrift: DX-Antwerp, P.O.Box 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgien oder via eMail an: qsl@.... Nach

?berpr?fung des Empfangsberichtes werden die Sonder-QSL-Karten dann auf dem normalen Postweg versandt.

-

73,

John Bernaerts
(dxa86)
Hoboken
Antwerp
Belgium

http://www.dxa.be
info@...

1252. Re: Final reminder commemorative transmission

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-25 00:28:19 UTC
From: Paul Hughes
Topic: 1251 Message: 1252

what do i have to do and where do i have to listen and transmit
please help me
----- Original Message -----
From: "John Bernaerts" <jober@...>
To: <Undisclosed-Recipient:;>
Sent: Friday, May 24, 2002 3:39 PM
Subject: Final reminder commemorative transmission

>
> English follows - Deutsch folgt.
>
> !!! Final frequency update !!!
>
> Tbilisskaya (RUS) 17785 kHz (250 kW) - Sitkunai (LTU) 9945 kHz (100 kW)
> J?lich (D) 7180 kHz (100 kW) - Skelton (G) 6015 kHz (300 kW)
>
> DX-Antwerp zal op 25 mei 2002 tussen 08:00 en 09:00 utc (10:00 en 11:00
> Midden-Europese Zomertijd), ter gelegenheid van zijn 20-jarig bestaan een
> uitzending verzorgen via de 4 stations die je hier bovenaan terugvindt.
Een
> speciale QSL-kaart zal uitgegeven worden bij ontvangst van juiste
> ontvangstrapporten.
>
> Tijdens de uitzending zullen 5 sleutelwoorden gegeven worden. Wanneer je
op
> zijn minst 4 sleutelwoorden genoteerd hebt kan je die, samen met een
> ontvangstrapport, opsturen naar: DX-Antwerp, Postbus 16, B-2660 Hoboken,
> Belgi? of via e-mail naar qsl@.... Na verificatie van het
> ontvangstrapport zullen wij deze speciale QSL-kaart via de post
toezenden.
>
> --
--
> -
>
> On the occasion of its 20th anniversary DX-Antwerp will broadcast a
special
> commemorative programme, on the 25th of May 2002 between 08:00 and 09:00
> UTC. The programme will be aired via the 4 stations listed above. A
> specially issued QSL card will be available for correct reception
reports.
>
> During this broadcast five keywords will be given. If you note at least 4
> of
> these keywords, you can send them, together with a reception report to

the
> following address: DX-Antwerp, PO Box 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgium or
email
> us at : qsl@.... After verification of your report, we will send you
> this
> special DX-Antwerp QSL card by mail.
>
> --
--
> -
>
> Anl?sslich seines 20j?hrigen Bestehens wird die H?rervereinigung
DX-Antwerp
> am 25. Mai 2002 von 08:00 bis 09:00 UTC ein Sonderprogramm ausstrahlen.
Das
> Programm wird ?ber obengenannte 4 Stationen ?bertragen. Eine
> Sonder-QSL-Karte wird f?r korrekte Empfangsberichte verschickt.
>
>
> W?hrend der Sondersendung werden f?nf Schl?sselw?rter genannt werden.
Falls
> man mindestens vier dieser Schl?sselw?rter verstanden hat, schickt man
sie
> zusammen mit dem Empfangsbericht an die folgende Anschrift: DX-Antwerp,
> P.O.Box 16, B-2660 Hoboken, Belgien oder via eMail an: qsl@.... Nach
> ?berpr?fung des Empfangsberichtes werden die Sonder-QSL-Karten dann auf
dem
> normalen Postweg versandt.
>
> --
--
> -
>
> 73,
>
> John Bernaerts
> (dxa86)
> Hoboken
> Antwerp
> Belgium
>
> http://www.dxa.be
> info@...
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1253. Re: Final reminder commemorative transmission

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-25 03:47:47 UTC
From: Rudolph B Schroeder
Topic: 1251 Message: 1253

On Sat, 25 May 2002 01:28:19 +0100 "Paul Hughes"
<Paulhughes134@blueyonder.co.uk> writes: what do i have to do and where
do i have to listen and transmit please help me
Paul, just tune your radio to any of the listed frequencies during the
time indicated.

Tbilisskaya (RUS) 17785 kHz - Sitkunai (LTU) 9945 kHz Jülich (D) 7180
kHz - Skelton (G) 6015 kHz
> >
> > DX-Antwerp Operating date: 25 May 2002 Time 08:00 en 09:00 utc
On the occasion of its 20th anniversary DX-Antwerp will broadcast a
special commemorative programme, on the 25th of May 2002 between 08:00
and 09:00 UTC. The programme will be aired via the 4 stations listed
above. A specially issued QSL card will be available for correct
reception reports.
> >
> > During this broadcast five keywords will be given. If you note at
least 4 of these keywords, you can send them, together with a reception
report to the following address: DX-Antwerp, PO Box 16, B-2660 Hoboken,
Belgium or email us at : qsl@.... After verification of your report,
we will send you this
special DX-Antwerp QSL card by mail.
> > 73,
> >
> > John Bernaerts
> > (dxa86)
> > Hoboken
> > Antwerp
> > Belgium
> >
> > http://www.dxa.be
> > info@dxa.be
Rudy (Or grand pa whichever the case may be) W7FCB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1254. import xcvr mode

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-26 20:41:38 UTC
From: Gary & Angela Belcaster
Topic: 1254 Message: 1254

--
When AALog is open and a new qso is being logged, the freq is
automatically imported into the appropriate field. It doesn't appear
that the mode is imported. Am I doing something wrong, or is this
the program currently works. Tnx in advance.

Gary

1255. I am Away

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-28 05:19:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1255 Message: 1255

Hello dxsoft,

I'll be away till friday

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1256. New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-05-30 18:48:01 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1197 Message: 1256

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of contest module.
I add contests of this weekend

- IARU region 1 field day

http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1257. Re: New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-01 23:27:19 UTC
From: Paul Hughes
Topic: 1197 Message: 1257

can some one tell me what wher is every thing and i need some help i havent
a clue what is going on help me please
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, May 30, 2002 7:48 PM
Subject: New contest module

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I just upload new version of contest module.
> I add contests of this weekend
>
> - IARU region 1 field day
>
> http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
> http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1258. dx cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-03 00:08:18 UTC
From: va7s
Topic: 1258 Message: 1258

i have not been able to get dx cluster monitor to put in new dx spots
when they are spotted

it seems to update it self very seldom.

can anyone help me to at least get it to renew the dx spots every
five minutes

tnx Ian VA7SW

1259. Re: dx cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-03 04:28:01 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 1258 Message: 1259

Hello Ian,

Cluster Monitor can get new spots if you press on Connect button or
Cluster monitor is set in automatic mode. In order to run cluster monitor
in Automatic mode set interval in minutes using spin edit field in
tool bar and start automatic load using button with clock picture.

Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

Monday, June 03, 2002, 4:08:18 AM, you wrote:

v> i have not been able to get dx cluster monitor to put in new dx spots
v> when they are spotted

v> it seems to update it self very seldom.

v> can anyone help me to at least get it to renew the dx spots every
v> five minutes

v> tnx Ian VA7SW

1260. Tuning in SSB for Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-03 19:58:17 UTC
From: helmsmatt
Topic: 1260 Message: 1260

I am a new HAM and recently downloaded and registered SeaTTY.
I feed my PC with an ICOM IC M-700. about 9 years old, from the external speaker jack to the microphone jack on the PC. This setup works fine for my WeatherFax software.

My problem is that the SSB won't let me program in 516.1 KHz.
Does anyone have any tips on being able to do this. Apparently I need to enter a digit besides zero for the 1000's digit.
Help!

Thanks in advance,
Matt

1261. turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-04 02:56:00 UTC
From: waynerhatfield
Topic: 1261 Message: 1261

Downloaded CW Get 1.25 and I would like to know how to turn the program on. Here is what happens. I find a freq I want to listen to in the top window, then I set my noise level in the bottom window, but the program will not start till I push the auto thresh button then I lose my setting in the bottom window for my noise level. If I try to set it again the program stops deciphering and I have to push the auto thresh again.

1262. Re: turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-04 06:05:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1261 Message: 1262

Hello waynerhatfield,

Tuesday, June 04, 2002, 8:56:00 AM, you wrote:

w> Downloaded CW Get 1.25 and I would like to know how to turn the
w> program on. Here is what happens. I find a freq I want to listen to
w> in the top window, then I set my noise level in the bottom window,
w> but the program will not start till I push the auto thresh button
w> then I lose my setting in the bottom window for my noise level. If I
w> try to set it again the program stops deciphering and I have to push
w> the auto thresh again.

It is strange.
Probably, you set wrong threshold ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

1263. Re: turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-04 04:38:16 UTC
From: Philippe
Topic: 1261 Message: 1263

Hi,

Normally the program should interact with the soundcard if she's not occupied by another program !
I experienced fault readings untill I made some TX on the soundcard, very strange, this happens only with a 'on board' chip on one of my computers.

The same happens with all software, I get no receive (decoding is wrong) but when I first TX and transmit the same audio (f.e. PSK31 or TTY) then all receives fine ???

Never knew what this could be ...

Phil, ON4VP
www.2die4.be

----- Original Message -----
From: "waynerhatfield" <ice@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, June 04, 2002 4:56 AM
Subject: turning CWget on & off

> Downloaded CW Get 1.25 and I would like to know how to turn the
> program on. Here is what happens. I find a freq I want to listen to
> in the top window, then I set my noise level in the bottom window,
> but the program will not start till I push the auto thresh button
> then I lose my setting in the bottom window for my noise level. If I
> try to set it again the program stops deciphering and I have to push
> the auto thresh again.
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

1264. Re: Tuning in SSB for Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-04 06:50:26 UTC
From: david.towers
Topic: 1264 Message: 1264

Hi Helmsmatt
tune your receiver to 516kHz USB, and when you hear the navtex left
click with mouse on the centre of the 2 peaks and it will then decode.
Accurate receiver tuning is not required as the software will auto tune
and follow any slight drift.
Set your squelch level so that random noise without navtex stops
characters appearing, but prints when transmissions start.
Set AFC so that it will tune to the transmission but not wander too far
during quiet periods.
Play with these settings on good signals until you find the settings
that work on progressivly weaker signals as you gain more confidence.
Patience and practice pays dividends.
Trust this helps
regards
dave G8SZX leicester UK

helmsmatt wrote:
>
> I am a new HAM and recently downloaded and registered SeaTTY.
> I feed my PC with an ICOM IC M-700. about 9 years old, from the
> external speaker jack to the microphone jack on the PC. This setup
> works fine for my WeatherFax software.
>
> My problem is that the SSB won't let me program in 516.1 KHz.
> Does anyone have any tips on being able to do this. Apparently I
> need to enter a digit besides zero for the 1000's digit.
> Help!
>
> Thanks in advance,
> Matt
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1265. RE: Tuning in SSB for Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-04 08:19:46 UTC
From: Bob Trenkamp
Topic: 1260 Message: 1265

Matt,

What's the specified receiver frequency range on the ICOM M-700?

On the 710 I simply enter 516.1 Rx

Regards,

Bob

-----Original Message-----
From: helmsmatt [mailto:helmsmatt@...]
Sent: Monday, June 03, 2002 3:58 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Tuning in SSB for Navtex

I am a new HAM and recently downloaded and registered SeaTTY.
I feed my PC with an ICOM IC M-700. about 9 years old, from the
external speaker jack to the microphone jack on the PC. This setup
works fine for my WeatherFax software.

My problem is that the SSB won't let me program in 516.1 KHz.
Does anyone have any tips on being able to do this. Apparently I
need to enter a digit besides zero for the 1000's digit.
Help!

Thanks in advance,
Matt

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1266. RE: Tuning in SSB for Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-04 13:22:34 UTC
From: Matt Salatino
Topic: 1260 Message: 1266

Bob,
Thanks for the reply.
The spec for the M-700 starts at 1.6 Mhz, same as for your 710.
I was told by others to do what you said, but when I punch in the freq.
and press Rx put the freq in memory, the display just goes blank. I can
program any station in when I have four digits ahead of the decimal, but
not three. Is my radio broken?
Thanks,
Matt

--- Bob Trenkamp <RHT@...> wrote:
> Matt,
>
>
>
> What's the specified receiver frequency range on the ICOM M-700?
>
>
>
> On the 710 I simply enter 516.1 Rx
>
>
>
> Regards,
>
>
>
> Bob
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: helmsmatt [mailto:helmsmatt@...]
> Sent: Monday, June 03, 2002 3:58 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Tuning in SSB for Navtex
>
>
>
> I am a new HAM and recently downloaded and registered SeaTTY.
> I feed my PC with an ICOM IC M-700. about 9 years old, from the
> external speaker jack to the microphone jack on the PC. This setup
> works fine for my WeatherFax software.
>
> My problem is that the SSB won't let me program in 516.1 KHz.

> Does anyone have any tips on being able to do this. Apparently I
> need to enter a digit besides zero for the 1000's digit.
> Help!
>
> Thanks in advance,
> Matt
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! - Official partner of 2002 FIFA World Cup
http://fifaworldcup.yahoo.com

1267. Re: turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-05 01:23:25 UTC
From: waynerhatfield
Topic: 1261 Message: 1267

So are you telling me that CWGet is suppose to start automatically? If this is the case, mine will not start until I push the Auto Thresh button. This being the case I wonder if you could add a patch to the program that would start the program with a click of a button on say, on the red button and to turn it on and click anywhere in the white area of the top window to turn it off. Thanks Wayne KD5JJP

1268. RE: Tuning in SSB for Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-04 19:31:59 UTC
From: Bob Trenkamp
Topic: 1260 Message: 1268

Matt,

The specs on the 710 are:

General

* Frequency Coverage (MHz):

* Receive: 0.5 - 29.9999
* Transmit: 1.6 - 27.5 MHz, Restrictions may apply depending on
version.

* Mode (varies with version): J3E (USB), H3E, J2B (AFSK), F1B
(FSK), R3E, A1A (CW)

[snip]

Thus, we're able to pick up the 518 kHz SITOR broadcasts just fine.

If your unit has a lower-end receive spec of 1.6 MHz, than I suspect
that's the cause of your problem.

Regards,

Bob

-----Original Message-----
From: Matt Salatino [mailto:helmsmatt@...]
Sent: Tuesday, June 04, 2002 9:23 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Tuning in SSB for Navtex

Bob,
Thanks for the reply.
The spec for the M-700 starts at 1.6 Mhz, same as for your 710.
I was told by others to do what you said, but when I punch in the freq.
and press Rx put the freq in memory, the display just goes blank. I can
program any station in when I have four digits ahead of the decimal, but
not three. Is my radio broken?
Thanks,
Matt

--- Bob Trenkamp <RHT@...> wrote:
> Matt,
>
>
>
> What's the specified receiver frequency range on the ICOM M-700?

>
>
>
> On the 710 I simply enter 516.1 Rx
>
>
>
> Regards,
>
>
>
> Bob
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: helmsmatt [mailto:helmsmatt@...]
> Sent: Monday, June 03, 2002 3:58 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Tuning in SSB for Navtex
>
>
>
> I am a new HAM and recently downloaded and registered SeaTTY.
> I feed my PC with an ICOM IC M-700. about 9 years old, from the
> external speaker jack to the microphone jack on the PC. This setup
> works fine for my WeatherFax software.
>
> My problem is that the SSB won't let me program in 516.1 KHz.
> Does anyone have any tips on being able to do this. Apparently I
> need to enter a digit besides zero for the 1000's digit.
> Help!
>
> Thanks in advance,
> Matt
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! - Official partner of 2002 FIFA World Cup
http://fifaworldcup.yahoo.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

ADVERTISEMENT

<http://rd.yahoo.com/M=226014.2032696.3508022.1829184/D=egroupweb/S=1705
063108:HM/A=1000239/R=0/*http:/ads.x10.com/?bHlhaG9vaG0xLmRhd=1023197673
%3eM=226014.2032696.3508022.1829184/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=100023
9/R=1>

<http://us.adserver.yahoo.com/l?M=226014.2032696.3508022.1829184/D=egrou
pmail/S=1705063108:HM/A=1000239/rand=219916856>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1269. Re[2]: turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-05 02:24:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1261 Message: 1269

Hello waynerhatfield,

Wednesday, June 5, 2002, you wrote:

w> So are you telling me that CWGet is suppose to start automatically?
Yes, surely.

w> If this is the case, mine will not start until I push the Auto
w> Thresh button.
This means that your manual threshold is too high.
BTW, do you use logarithmic scale of oscillogram?

w> This being the case I wonder if you could add a patch
w> to the program that would start the program with a click of a button
w> on say, on the red button and to turn it on and click anywhere in the
w> white area of the top window to turn it off. Thanks Wayne KD5JJP

If you want to stop receiving, just set up very high threshold ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1270. Re: Re[2]: turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-05 03:14:31 UTC
From: Wayne R. Hatfield
Topic: 1261 Message: 1270

I see the below scales and they are checked as they should be in default but I am not sure what they are or how to set them. Wayne
This means that your manual threshold is too high.
BTW, do you use logarithmic scale of oscillogram?

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1271. Re: turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-05 04:53:01 UTC
From: david.towers
Topic: 1261 Message: 1271

Hi Wayne
CWget will auto start but you have to set the threshold level with the
mouse, in the lower pane.
(move the red line to the centre of the received audio, and if the audio
level falls then you will have to reset the manual setting)
This will inform the program at what level to start decoding.
Select Auto thresh and it will do it for you.
(save you having to keep resetting the audio input level)
You can save these settings ,so that the next time it is switched on it
will auto start.(registered version only)
Why the need for extra patches, its all there now?
regards
dave G8SZX UK

waynerhatfield wrote:
>
> So are you telling me that CWGet is suppose to start automatically?
> If this is the case, mine will not start until I push the Auto
> Thresh button. This being the case I wonder if you could add a patch
> to the program that would start the program with a click of a button
> on say, on the red button and to turn it on and click anywhere in the
> white area of the top window to turn it off. Thanks Wayne KD5JJP
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1272. Re: turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-05 06:16:43 UTC
From: Robert Offer
Topic: 1261 Message: 1272

Hi Dave
I see from your comment that you are a registered user, here in the UK?
1) Who and how do you register with in the UK?
2) How good is the programme at decoding morse - I contest at VHF and occasionally get someone who is insistant on sending CW - especia;;y when the "A" licencees are asleep!! - Comments and opinions on it's performance will be much appreciated.
3) How easy is it to interface with the radio for send & receive? - I run the lappie mainly for logging.
Thanks for you input
Bob
G1ZJP

1273. RE: Tuning in SSB for Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-05 12:31:03 UTC
From: Matt Salatino
Topic: 1260 Message: 1273

Bob,
Ahhhh! That DOES explain it.
Thanks, I'm now educated. I contacted ICOM and they are sending me instructions for a mod to get down to .5 MHz
Appreciate your help.
Matt

--- Bob Trenkamp <RHT@...> wrote:
> Matt,
> The specs on the 710 are:
> General
>
> * Frequency Coverage (MHz):>
> * Receive: 0.5 - 29.9999
> * Transmit: 1.6 - 27.5 MHz, Restrictions may apply depending on
> version.>
> * Mode (varies with version): J3E (USB), H3E, J2B (AFSK), F1B
> (FSK), R3E, A1A (CW) >
> [snip]>
> Thus, we're able to pick up the 518 kHz SITOR broadcasts just fine.>
> If your unit has a lower-end receive spec of 1.6 MHz, than I suspect
> that's the cause of your problem.>
> Regards,>
> Bob
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Matt Salatino [mailto:helmsmatt@...]
> Sent: Tuesday, June 04, 2002 9:23 AM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: RE: Tuning in SSB for Navtex
>
>
>
> Bob,
> Thanks for the reply.
> The spec for the M-700 starts at 1.6 Mhz, same as for your 710.
> I was told by others to do what you said, but when I punch in the freq.
> and press Rx put the freq in memory, the display just goes blank. I can
> program any station in when I have four digits ahead of the decimal, but

> not three. Is my radio broken?
> Thanks,
> Matt
>
> --- Bob Trenkamp <RHT@...> wrote:
> > Matt,
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > What's the specified receiver frequency range on the ICOM M-700?
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > On the 710 I simply enter 516.1 Rx
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Regards,
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Bob
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > -----Original Message-----
> > > From: helmsmatt [mailto:helmsmatt@...]
> > > Sent: Monday, June 03, 2002 3:58 PM
> > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > > Subject: Tuning in SSB for Navtex
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > I am a new HAM and recently downloaded and registered SeaTTY.
> > > I feed my PC with an ICOM IC M-700. about 9 years old, from the
> > > external speaker jack to the microphone jack on the PC. This setup
> > > works fine for my WeatherFax software.
> > >
> > > My problem is that the SSB won't let me program in 516.1 KHz.
> > > Does anyone have any tips on being able to do this. Apparently I
> > > need to enter a digit besides zero for the 1000's digit.
> > > Help!
> > >
> > > Thanks in advance,
> > > Matt
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> > <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> > http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
> ~---~
> Do You Yahoo!?
> Yahoo! - Official partner of 2002 FIFA World Cup
> http://fifaworldcup.yahoo.com
>
>
>
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
>
>
> ADVERTISEMENT
>
> <http://rd.yahoo.com/M=226014.2032696.3508022.1829184/D=egroupweb/S=1705
> 063108:HM/A=1000239/R=0/*http:/ads.x10.com/?bHlhaG9vaG0xLmRhd=1023197673
> %3eM=226014.2032696.3508022.1829184/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=100023
> 9/R=1>
>
>
>
> <http://us.adserver.yahoo.com/l?M=226014.2032696.3508022.1829184/D=egrou
> pmail/S=1705063108:HM/A=1000239/rand=219916856>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! - Official partner of 2002 FIFA World Cup
http://fifaworldcup.yahoo.com

1274. Re[2]: turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-05 17:19:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1261 Message: 1274

Hello Robert,

Wednesday, June 5, 2002, you wrote:

RO> 1) Who and how do you register with in the UK?

Probably, the best way is to register CwGet via ShareIt.
They are located in Gemany and have a lot of methods to receive money.
Now they can receive payments by UK debit cards also.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1275. Re: turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-05 18:28:31 UTC
From: david.towers
Topic: 1261 Message: 1275

Hi Robert,
as Sergei said it is very straight forward.
Click on help and the options are before you.
I used my card to complete the transaction. No problems at all.

I find this the best decoder around and I have a good selection on my
PC.
It is the easiest to use and gives a good account on hand sent CW and
this is the most difficult test on any decoder.
regarding TX this is not possible as it is a receive only program but
receive interfacing is simple.
Line out on receiver to line in on PC or mic in on some laptops.
A matching device-(2 resistors to form a voltage divider)- may be needed
if overload problems are encountered but this is most unlikely.
Use your record settings on your audio card to set a suitable level.
trust this helps
regards
dave

1276. Re: [dxsoft] Re: turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-05 19:08:22 UTC
From: Paul Hughes
Topic: 1261 Message: 1276

can some one help me out please i get i all these lovelley emails i want to
no ho to do all this like you do
----- Original Message -----
From: "david.towers" <david.towers@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, June 05, 2002 7:28 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: turning CWget on & off

> Hi Robert,
> as Sergei said it is very straight forward.
> Click on help and the options are before you.
> I used my card to complete the transaction. No problems at all.
>
> I find this the best decoder around and I have a good selection on my
> PC.
> It is the easiest to use and gives a good account on hand sent CW and
> this is the most difficult test on any decoder.
> regarding TX this is not possible as it is a receive only program but
> receive interfacing is simple.
> Line out on receiver to line in on PC or mic in on some laptops.
> A matching device-(2 resistors to form a voltage divider)- may be needed
> if overload problems are encountered but this is most unlikely.
> Use your record settings on your audio card to set a suitable level.
> trust this helps
> regards
> dave
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1277. RE: [dxsoft] Re: turning CWget on & off

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-06 12:30:38 UTC
From: alexander eban
Topic: 1261 Message: 1277

... I'd like to voice my satisfaction too! It's very enjoyable in
everyday use!

Alex 4Z5KS

> -----Original Message-----
> From: david.towers [SMTP:david.towers@...]
> Sent: ã 05 éåðé 2002 20:29
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: turning CWget on & off
>
> Hi Robert,
> as Sergei said it is very straight forward.
> Click on help and the options are before you.
> I used my card to complete the transaction. No problems at all.
>
> I find this the best decoder around and I have a good selection on my
> PC.
> It is the easiest to use and gives a good account on hand sent CW and
> this is the most difficult test on any decoder.
> regarding TX this is not possible as it is a receive only program but
> receive interfacing is simple.
> Line out on receiver to line in on PC or mic in on some laptops.
> A matching device-(2 resistors to form a voltage divider)- may be needed
> if overload problems are encountered but this is most unlikely.
> Use your record settings on your audio card to set a suitable level.
> trust this helps
> regards
> dave
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
> ---
> Incoming mail is certified Virus Free.
> Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
> Version: 6.0.368 / Virus Database: 204 - Release Date: 29/05/02
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.368 / Virus Database: 204 - Release Date: 29/05/02

1278. ??Cw Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-07 03:55:04 UTC
From: waynerhatfield
Topic: 1278 Message: 1278

I would just like to say I think the program is very good when you can get it to work right. I guess I am a little dense but just for the record how do you use Loganithmic Spectrogram and the Loganthmic Oscillogram controls and just what is it they do?

1279. Re: [dxsoft] ??Cw Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-07 05:23:04 UTC
From: david.towers
Topic: 1278 Message: 1279

Hello Wayne
the display spectrograms can be linear or logrithmic and both do the
same job but look different.
I use standard settings.
My advice is for you to get used to one function at a time before trying
the rest and this will prevent you from getting confused.
Master the tuning of the receiver and ensure that the audio levels are
correct. One step at a time and then you can experiment and try other
functions.
Nothing will replace patience and experience so take it easy =-keep it
simple- soon you will say this program is just right for the job
whether it is CW, RTTY or NAVTEX just relax and have fun
get back if still confused
dave G8SZX leicester UK

waynerhatfield wrote:
>
> I would just like to say I think the program is very good when you
> can get it to work right. I guess I am a little dense but just for
> the record how do you use Loganithmic Spectrogram and the Loganthmic
> Oscillogram controls and just what is it they do?
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1280. Re: [dxsoft] ??Cw Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-08 02:43:59 UTC
From: Wayne R. Hatfield
Topic: 1278 Message: 1280

Thanks David but I am still not sure is the logarithmic spectrogram and the oscillogram in the setup only on or off. Is there suppose to be a window of sorts to set them at different settings? Wayne

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1281. Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-08 11:33:57 UTC
From: nigelg6bit
Topic: 1281 Message: 1281

Do you know where I can get hold of the wiring diagram for the
Hamport? I assume it is normally wired to the microphone socket, but
what pins does it use on the com port?
I have a Kenwood 680S.

Many thanks
Nigel

1282. Re: [dxsoft] ??Cw Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-08 12:06:38 UTC
From: david.towers
Topic: 1278 Message: 1282

Wayne my explanation is for truetty as my version of cwget does not
have window spectrogram as a variable.
perhaps this will make it clearer Wayne as I see it and use it,
the spectrogram is the top window and allows you to click with mouse to
align the received signal within the decode window
Here you see the bandwidth of the signals you wish to decode or in CW
the peak of the audio.
The oscillogram is the lower window that shows the mark/space of the
signal and whether it sine wave -square wave or even distorted.
These should be switched on but can be switched off if you require more
display area for text
I leave these switched on.
hope this helps
dave

"Wayne R. Hatfield" wrote:
>
> Thanks David but I am still not sure is the logarithmic spectrogram and the oscillogram in the setup only on or off. Is there suppose to be a window of sorts to set them at different settings? Wayne
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1283. AFTN

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-08 15:12:42 UTC
From: do328300
Topic: 1283 Message: 1283

Hi all,

I'm looking for some information about AFTN signals...
Is there anybody who can help me?

Thanks in advance,

Koen
The Netherlands

1284. Re: [dxsoft] AFTN

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-08 15:49:12 UTC
From: n7dc@cs.com
Topic: 1283 Message: 1284

What Are you trying to find out about Armed Forces Radio Network? It is a group of U S military transmitters placed mostly in Europe and Asia for use of American Forces overseas persosnnel. Most of the transmitters are quite weak, 250 watts or less. There are also TV stations on some of the bases(the actual AFTN). They carry mostly American shows, news etc. You can get a complete list of stations and frequencies from lthe World Radio TV Handbook, an excellent book to own by any and all shortwave, am broadcast listners.
Danny

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1285. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-08 18:20:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1281 Message: 1285

Hello nigelg6bit,

Saturday, Saturday, June 08, 2002, you wrote to me:

n> Do you know where I can get hold of the wiring diagram for the
n> Hamport? I assume it is normally wired to the microphone socket, but
n> what pins does it use on the com port?
n> I have a Kenwood 680S.
Hamport has not communication with Microphone.
Sorry but I don't now what kind of CAT use Kenwood 680S. Is it 2 wire
interface?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1286. Re: [dxsoft] ??Cw Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-08 23:57:30 UTC
From: Wayne R. Hatfield
Topic: 1278 Message: 1286

Thanks for the help David. That clears things up somewhat, I see I'm just going to have to keep playing with it, Wayne

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1287. Re: [dxsoft] AFTN

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-09 03:42:26 UTC
From: Maris Valentin
Topic: 1283 Message: 1287

Hello,
I think AFTN is might be: Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunicaton Network.
or I'm wrong?
73's &DX!
Val,YO6DDF

----- Original Message -----
From: <n7dc@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, June 08, 2002 6:49 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AFTN

> What Are you trying to find out about Armed Forces Radio Network? It is
a
> group of U S military transmitters placed mostly in Europe and Asia for
use
> of American Forces overseas persosnnel. Most of the transmitters are
quite
> weak, 250 watts or less. There are also TV stations on some of the
bases(the
> actual AFTN). They carry mostly American shows, news etc. You can get a
> complete list of stations and frequencies from lthe World Radio TV
Handbook,
> an excellent book to own by any and all shortwave, am broadcast listners.
> Danny
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
> This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!
>
> --
> Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV
AntiVirus.
> Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.

>
> Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate
variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de
fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este
responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
> Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses and
variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening
e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible for
any damages caused by viruses.
>

This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!

Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV AntiVirus.
Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.

Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses and variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible for any damages caused by viruses.

1288. ? on upgrading

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-09 04:06:45 UTC
From: Gary & Angela Belcaster
Topic: 1288 Message: 1288

--
I'm fairly new to dxsoft (and windows machines for that matter). I'm wondering if I am doing the upgrade to developmental releases correctly. Do I just accumulate upgrades (over time) in the parent folder and launch from the upgrade icon ?? I also have a small suggestion for dxkeeper - do the author(s) follow this group? Thanks in advance.

Gary

1289. Re: [dxsoft] ? on upgrading

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-09 05:05:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1288 Message: 1289

Hello Gary,

Sunday, June 9, 2002, you wrote:

>I'm fairly new to dxsoft (and windows machines for that matter). I'm
>wondering if I am doing the upgrade to developmental releases
>correctly. Do I just accumulate upgrades (over time) in the parent
>folder and launch from the upgrade icon ??

If there are not special notes,
you can just download newest upgrade, extract archive to temporary folder
and run setup.exe .

If archive includes only new version of program exe-file (without setup.exe),
replace old file by the new one.

> I also have a small
> suggestion for dxkeeper - do the author(s) follow this group?

No.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1290. RE: [dxsoft] AFTN

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-09 10:32:55 UTC
From: Koen Duijnmayer
Topic: 1283 Message: 1290

Hi Maris,

That's correct; AFTN is the Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunications Network.

Please tell me if you have more info about it...

Regards,

Koen

-----Original Message-----
From: Maris Valentin [mailto:yo6ddf@...]
Sent: zondag 9 juni 2002 5:42
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AFTN

Hello,
I think AFTN is might be: Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunicaton Network.
or I'm wrong?
73's &DX!
Val,YO6DDF

----- Original Message -----
From: <n7dc@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, June 08, 2002 6:49 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AFTN

> What Are you trying to find out about Armed Forces Radio Network? It is
a
> group of U S military transmitters placed mostly in Europe and Asia for
use
> of American Forces overseas persosnnel. Most of the transmitters are quite
> weak, 250 watts or less. There are also TV stations on some of the bases(the
> actual AFTN). They carry mostly American shows, news etc. You can get a
> complete list of stations and frequencies from lthe World Radio TV Handbook,
> an excellent book to own by any and all shortwave, am broadcast listners.
> Danny
>

>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http:
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> //docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
> This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!
>
> ----------
> Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV
AntiVirus.
> Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.
>
> Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate
variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de
fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este
responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
> Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses
and
variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening
e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible
for
any damages caused by viruses.
>

This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!

Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV
AntiVirus.
Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.

Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate
variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de
fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este
responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses and
variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening
e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible
for any damages caused by viruses.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1291. hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-10 17:37:01 UTC
From: Gary & Angela Belcaster
Topic: 1291 Message: 1291

--
Hamport 0.9 doesn't seem to capture the mode (eg cw, ssb, fsk etc)
from the transceiver unless I cycle the application off then on. Am
I doing something wrong here or is this the software? Otherwise, the
app seems to work well tracking the freq without difficulty.

gary

1292. Re: [dxsoft] AFTN

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-10 08:55:08 UTC
From: Valentin Maris
Topic: 1283 Message: 1292

Hello Koen,
My english is not so good to can explain you abouth,I'm working with AFTN,
is like telex communication, by aeronautical pattern, think you can got more
information in your own country asking at one of your airports or maybe
using Google.
I'm not good enough to explain this in english.
I'm so sorry.
Best regards from Transylvania.
Val,YO6DDF
----- Original Message -----
From: "Koen Duijnmayer" <Koen.Duijnmayer@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, June 09, 2002 1:32 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] AFTN

> Hi Maris,
>
> That's correct; AFTN is the Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunications
> Network.
>
> Please tell me if you have more info about it...
>
> Regards,
>
> Koen
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Maris Valentin [mailto:yo6ddf@...]
> Sent: zondag 9 juni 2002 5:42
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AFTN
>
> Hello,
> I think AFTN is might be: Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunicaton Network.
> or I'm wrong?
> 73's &DX!
> Val,YO6DDF
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <n7dc@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Saturday, June 08, 2002 6:49 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AFTN
>

>
> > What Are you trying to find out about Armed Forces Radio Network? It
> is
> a
> > group of U S military transmitters placed mostly in Europe and Asia
> for
> use
> > of American Forces overseas persosnnel. Most of the transmitters are
> quite
> > weak, 250 watts or less. There are also TV stations on some of the
> bases(the
> > actual AFTN). They carry mostly American shows, news etc. You can
> get a
> > complete list of stations and frequencies from lthe World Radio TV
> Handbook,
> > an excellent book to own by any and all shortwave, am broadcast
> listners.
> > Danny
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http:
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> //docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> > This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!
> >
> > ----------
> > Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV
> AntiVirus.
> > Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.
> >
> > Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate
> variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de
> fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este
> responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
> > Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses
> and
> variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening
> e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible
> for
> any damages caused by viruses.

> >
>
>
> This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!
>
> ----------
> Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV
> AntiVirus.
> Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.
>
> Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate
> variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de
> fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este
> responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
> Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses and
> variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening
> e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible
> for any damages caused by viruses.
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
> This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!
>
> ----------
> Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV
AntiVirus.
> Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.
>
> Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate
variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de

fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este
responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
> Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses and
variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening
e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible for
any damages caused by viruses.
>

This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!

Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV AntiVirus.
Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.

Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses and variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible for any damages caused by viruses.

1293. Re: [dxsoft] hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-11 06:09:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1291 Message: 1293

Hello Gary,

Tuesday, June 11, 2002, 10:05:20 AM, you wrote:

GAB> Hamport 0.9 doesn't seem to capture the mode (eg cw, ssb, fsk etc)
GAB> from the transceiver unless I cycle the application off then on. Am
GAB> I doing something wrong here or is this the software? Otherwise, the
GAB> app seems to work well tracking the freq without difficulty.

Yes. I found that Hamport Has problems with some Icim models. I
allready fix it for Icom-718. I will notify you when I'll return from
business trip. And we will fix bug with your IC-765.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1294. Re: AFTN

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-11 08:09:43 UTC
From: do328300
Topic: 1283 Message: 1294

Hi Val,

The information is very useful for me...
Now I know what AFTN is :)

I'll ask the airport nearby about the system.

Thanks for your reply,

Koen

--- In dxsoft@y..., "Valentin Maris" <yo6ddf@x> wrote:
> Hello Koen,
> My english is not so good to can explain you abouth,I'm working
with AFTN,
> is like telex communication, by aeronautical pattern, think you can
got more
> information in your own country asking at one of your airports or
maybe
> using Google.
> I'm not good enough to explain this in english.
> I'm so sorry.
> Best regards from Transylvania.
> Val,YO6DDF
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Koen Duijnmayer" <Koen.Duijnmayer@P...>
> To: <dxsoft@y...>
> Sent: Sunday, June 09, 2002 1:32 PM
> Subject: RE: [dxsoft] AFTN
>
>
> > Hi Maris,
> >
> > That's correct; AFTN is the Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunications
> > Network.
> >
> > Please tell me if you have more info about it...
> >
> > Regards,
> >
> > Koen
> >
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: Maris Valentin [mailto:yo6ddf@x...]
> > Sent: zondag 9 juni 2002 5:42

> > To: dxsoft@y...
> > Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AFTN
> >
> > Hello,
> > I think AFTN is might be: Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunicaton
Network.
> > or I'm wrong?
> > 73's &DX!
> > Val,YO6DDF
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: <n7dc@c...>
> > To: <dxsoft@y...>
> > Sent: Saturday, June 08, 2002 6:49 PM
> > Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AFTN
> >
> >
> > > What Are you trying to find out about Armed Forces Radio
Network? It
> > is
> > a
> > > group of U S military transmitters placed mostly in Europe and
Asia
> > for
> > use
> > > of American Forces overseas persosnnel. Most of the
transmitters are
> > quite
> > > weak, 250 watts or less. There are also TV stations on some of
the
> > bases(the
> > > actual AFTN). They carry mostly American shows, news etc. You
can
> > get a
> > > complete list of stations and frequencies from lthe World Radio
TV
> > Handbook,
> > > an excellent book to own by any and all shortwave, am broadcast
> > listners.
> > > Danny
> > >
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@y...
> > >
> > >

> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http:
> > <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> //docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!
> > >
> > > ----------
> > > Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor
folosind RAV
> > AntiVirus.
> > > Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV
AntiVirus.
> > >
> > > Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau
toate
> > variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un
risc de
> > fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este
> > responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
> > > Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new
viruses
> > and
> > variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever
opening
> > e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not
responsible
> > for
> > any damages caused by viruses.
> > >
> >
> >
> > This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!
> >
> > ----------
> > Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind
RAV
> > AntiVirus.
> > Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV
AntiVirus.
> >
> > Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau
toate
> > variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un
risc de
> > fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este
> > responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
> > Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new
viruses and
> > variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever

opening
> > e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not
responsible
> > for any damages caused by viruses.
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@y...
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> > <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@y...
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> > This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!
> >
> > --
> > Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind
RAV
> AntiVirus.
> > Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV
AntiVirus.
> >
> > Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau
toate
> variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc
de
> fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este
> responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
> > Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new
viruses and
> variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever
opening
> e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not
responsible for
> any damages caused by viruses.

> >
>
>
> This e-mail was scanned by RAV AntiVirus!
>
> ----------
> Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind
RAV AntiVirus.
> Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV
AntiVirus.
>
> Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau
toate variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un
risc de fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu
este responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
> Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses
and variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever
opening e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not
responsible for any damages caused by viruses.

1295. Minor upgrade of SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-12 14:36:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1295 Message: 1295

Hello all,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.06 to the main site and mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.06
The "Setup->View->Fonts and Colors->Message Window Font Setup" and
"Setup->View->Fonts and Colors->Message Window Background Setup"
options were made.
V1.05
You can open raw log file in Notepad by double-clicking on date
in the message tree.
You can delete selected message or all messages for selected date
by click on "Delete" key.
To reduce chance to miss message for noise SeaTTY starts to write message
if at least three symbols of "ZCZC" signature is received.
V1.0
FSK-demodulator was fully rewritten.
Help-file was made.
V0.26
The "Setup->Don't Save SYNOP Messages" option was made.
To open message file in editor, make double-click in the message tree or
in the message window.

1296. Re: Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-12 22:00:30 UTC
From: nigelg6bit
Topic: 1281 Message: 1296

--- In dxsoft@y..., Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello nigelg6bit,
>
> Saturday, Saturday, June 08, 2002, you wrote to me:
>
> n> Do you know where I can get hold of the wiring diagram for the
> n> Hamport? I assume it is normally wired to the microphone socket, but
> n> what pins does it use on the com port?
> n> I have a Kenwood 680S.
> Hamport has not communication with Microphone.
> Sorry but I don't now what kind of CAT use Kenwood 680S. Is it 2 wire
> interface?
>
> Sorry - here is more info. I assumed that the com port of my computer (DB9 connector) carries info to drive the 'scan up/down' function (like the buttons on my mic). However, I guess this is no good since you also require info back to the COM port from the radio regarding freq & mode. This is presumably provided from one of the rear ports ACC1 / ACC2 on my Kenwood 680S. Is this info any better?
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

1297. ham log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-13 04:10:40 UTC
From: padams1962002
Topic: 1297 Message: 1297

I am looking for good ham log software. I need a program that I can
log local and dx contacts on all bands?? I have win 98 can anyone help
my call sign is KC0IXD

1298. scanner software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-13 04:13:19 UTC
From: padams1962002
Topic: 1298 Message: 1298

I am alos looking for scanner software. I need aprogram that I can enter feq and bring them up either with with the feq or by department or company. padams@...

1299. Re: [dxsoft] ham log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-13 06:46:14 UTC
From: Rudolph B Schroeder
Topic: 1297 Message: 1299

The one I got from dxsoft is called "Logger" and I am very pleased with it. By the way, type 0216 on the number pad while holding down alt for the Ø symbol.

On Thu, 13 Jun 2002 04:10:40 -0000 "padams1962002" <padams@mail.win.org> writes:
> I am looking for good ham log software. I need a program that I can
> log local and dx contacts on all bands?? I have win 98 can anyone
> help
> my call sign is KC0IXD
>
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

Love, Rudy (Or grand pa whichever the case may be) W7FCB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1300. Re[2]: [dxsoft] ham log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-13 08:39:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1297 Message: 1300

Hello Rudolph,

Thursday, June 13, 2002, 12:46:14 PM, you wrote:

RBS> The one I got from dxsoft is called "Logger" and I am very pleased with
RBS> it.

Probably, you mean AALog ...

http://www.dxsoft.com/dlsoft.htm

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

1301. AALtest with AA contest is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-13 15:14:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1301 Message: 1301

Hello DxSoft,

AALtest with All Asian contest support is uploaded to
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip and
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

Use "State" field of Station Config as your age.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1302. New Poll

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-18 06:11:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1301 Message: 1302

Dear dxsoft group members!

We would like to know what kind of Operating System you use. It will help us in developing our software.

Please vote at http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/surveys?id=931712

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1303. starting up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-20 14:26:26 UTC
From: Amit Puri
Topic: 1303 Message: 1303

just downloaded cw get today.want to know whether usa1 is enough
or do i have to download the other two as well.what are the
steps/hardware req for using the software

_____
There is always a better job for you at Monsterindia.com.
Go now http://monsterindia.com/rediffin/

1304. Re: [dxsoft] starting up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-20 14:51:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1303 Message: 1304

Hello Amit,

Thursday, June 20, 2002, you wrote:

AP> just downloaded cw get today.want to know whether usa1 is enough
AP> or do i have to download the other two as well.

It is enough. There are just different mirrors of our server.

AP> what are the
AP> steps/hardware req for using the software

You need receiver and computer (Pentium-75 or better) with a sound card.

Install software, then read help file ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1305. TrueTTY v 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-21 14:24:25 UTC
From: nigelg6bit
Topic: 1305 Message: 1305

During data acquisition I cannot scroll back through the incoming text. It attempts to do it, but the window just 'judders'. Occassionally the slider on the right hand side of this window will enlarge to about 3x the size (incl the arrow of the slider bar). At this point the system may freeze, or self-correct and everthing goes back to normal.

Now here is the interesting bit. When the error is visible, moving the mouse cursor near the acquisition window of TrueTTY causes the database listing window to scroll in AAlog v 2.2 !!!!

I have a number of points on the latter software, but I'll discuss my observations / comments with you one at a time.
PS: TrueTTY & AALog are excellent.

Kindest regards: Nigel Crossley (G6BIT)

1306. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY v 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-21 15:11:48 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1305 Message: 1306

Hello nigelg6bit,

Friday, June 21, 2002, you wrote:

n> During data acquisition I cannot scroll back through the incoming
n> text. It attempts to do it, but the window just 'judders'.

I'd suggest you press Ctrl-N to see received text in Notepad.

n> Occassionally the slider on the right hand side of this window will
n> enlarge to about 3x the size (incl the arrow of the slider bar). At
n> this point the system may freeze, or self-correct and everthing goes
n> back to normal.

Yes, I sometimes see it also.
It looks like system bug ...

n> Now here is the interesting bit. When the error is visible, moving
n> the mouse cursor near the acquisition window of TrueTTY causes the
n> database listing window to scroll in AAlog v 2.2 !!!!

I didn't understand what you mean ...

n> I have a number of points on the latter software, but I'll discuss my
n> observations / comments with you one at a time.
n> PS: TrueTTY & AALog are excellent.

Thanks!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1307. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY v 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-21 23:32:50 UTC
From: Paul Hughes
Topic: 1305 Message: 1307

can someone help me i have no software and dont no where to go or any thing
please some one help me please before i go mad
----- Original Message -----
From: "nigelg6bit" <nigel.crossley@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, June 21, 2002 3:24 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY v 1.92

> During data acquisition I cannot scroll back through the incoming
> text. It attempts to do it, but the window just 'judders'.
> Occassionally the slider on the right hand side of this window will
> enlarge to about 3x the size (incl the arrow of the slider bar). At
> this point the system may freeze, or self-correct and everthing goes
> back to normal.
>
> Now here is the interesting bit. When the error is visible, moving
> the mouse cursor near the acquisition window of TrueTTY causes the
> database listing window to scroll in AAlog v 2.2 !!!!
>
> I have a number of points on the latter software, but I'll discuss my
> observations / comments with you one at a time.
> PS: TrueTTY & AALog are excellent.
>
> Kindest regards: Nigel Crossley (G6BIT)
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1308. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY v 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-22 05:18:03 UTC
From: david.towers
Topic: 1305 Message: 1308

There is software a plenty on the dxsoft site
dave
http://www.dxsoft.com

Paul Hughes wrote:
>
> can someone help me i have no software and dont no where to go or any thing
> please some one help me please before i go mad

1309. Fw: Re: award&certificate

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-19 10:56:31 UTC
From: anarad@ttnet.net.tr
Topic: 1309 Message: 1309

2. ANATOLIAN WW RTTY CONTEST logs deadline June 30, 2002
Post : P.O.Box 97 Soke/Turkey
e-mail: anarad@...
HQ Anatolian Radio Amateurs Association

-------Original Message-------

From: Szab? Gyula
Date: 18 Haziran 2002 Sal? 14:32:52
To: Anadolu Radyo Amatorleri Dernegi
Subject: Re: award&certificate

Dear Talat!

Thank you very much for 1. Anatolian WW RTTY Contest Award & Plaque!
I send to you my photo with award! http://www.qsl.net/ta4kg/rtty/sonuclar
html

73 & DX... CU AGN
Gyula / HA9OA and HG9A also

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1310. Re: Kenwood IF-232C

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-06-26 08:17:53 UTC
From: Rudolph B Schroeder
Topic: 1310 Message: 1310

I have a Kenwood IF-232C and Logger in the computer. I downloaded Hamport but even though it is on my computer, I can't get the Logger to read the frequency of my TS 450. Can you help? (I'm not too bright but I'm fun to have around)
Rudy W7FCB@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1311. Poll results for dxsoft

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-02 01:41:17 UTC
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 1311 Message: 1311

The following dxsoft poll is now closed. Here are the
final results:

POLL QUESTION: We'd like to know:

What is your OS?

CHOICES AND RESULTS
- Windows 95, 1 votes, 2.56%
- Windows 98, 19 votes, 48.72%
- Windows ME, 2 votes, 5.13%
- Windows NT 4.0, 0 votes, 0.00%
- Windows 2000, 4 votes, 10.26%
- Windows XP, 9 votes, 23.08%
- Linux, 3 votes, 7.69%
- Other, 1 votes, 2.56%

For more information about this group, please visit
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft

For help with Yahoo! Groups, please visit
http://help.yahoo.com/help/us/groups/

1312. New AALog for contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-05 15:06:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1312 Message: 1312

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of contest module.

New contest added:

+ Venezuelan Independence Contest
+ IARU HF World championship

+ new "Autosend" feature added
now you can assign CwType/TrueTTY macroses for this events
(Config|Autosend setup):
In CQ mode:
- Press "Enter" on empty call field
- Press "Enter" on non-empty call field
- press "enter" on Rcvd Number field
In search mode
- Press "Enter" call field
- Press "Enter" on Rcvd Number field

Use Ctrl+Enter to save QSO without transmition. Use SpaceBar to
switch between Call and received Number.

In the next version will work AutoCQ mode.

To switch between CQ and search mode press button with Speaker
picture.

http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1313. LPT pin conection

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-11 04:46:23 UTC
From: s51jm
Topic: 1313 Message: 1313

Hi,

I registered yesterday, and took a closer look into CWGet and CWType program, and now of course I have a question. Do you plan to change LPT connection like RCKLog did so that it is now as CT, TRLog or N1MM Logger has? I already change my LPT interface from previous RCKLog, wich was like yours, to new design. Now I would have to build new one or change it back to previous version, just for CWType.

Best 73's de Janez - S51JM

1314. Re: [dxsoft] LPT pin conection

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-11 14:56:09 UTC
From: Blueyonder account
Topic: 1313 Message: 1314

can some one help me please i had my computer crash and lost everthing can some one send me the webb address for the dx site pleas much apreciated thanks

----- Original Message -----
From: "s51jm" <jmajdic@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 11, 2002 5:46 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] LPT pin conection

> Hi,
>
> I registered yesterday, and took a closer look into CWGet and CWType
> program, and now of course I have a question. Do you plan to change
> LPT connection like RCKLog did so that it is now as CT, TRLog or N1MM
> Logger has? I already change my LPT interface from previous RCKLog,
> wich was like yours, to new design. Now I would have to build new
> one or change it back to previous version, just for CWType.
>
> Best 73's de Janez - S51JM
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1315. Re: [dxsoft] scanner software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-11 18:28:12 UTC
From: Manuel Iglesias
Topic: 1298 Message: 1315

Try www.commcat.com

padams1962002 wrote:

> I am alos looking for scanner software. I need aprogram that I can
> enter feq and bring them up either with with the feq or by department
> or company. padams@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1316. Re: [dxsoft] LPT pin conection

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-11 19:50:18 UTC
From: Yuli Kaplan
Topic: 1313 Message: 1316

www.dxsoft.com

---
73 !! de Yuli 4X6HP, ex: UR5FAH, RW6ACH
4X0R Contest Team
tel: +972-54-306590
http://www.4x6hp.d2g.com
----- Original Message -----
From: "Blueyonder account" <Paulhughes134@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 11, 2002 17:56
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] LPT pin conection

> can some one help me please i had my computer crash and lost everthing can
> some one send me the webb address for the dx site pleas much apreciated
> thanks
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "s51jm" <jmajdic@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, July 11, 2002 5:46 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] LPT pin conection
>
>
> > Hi,
> >
> > I registered yesterday, and took a closer look into CWGet and CWType
> > program, and now of course I have a question. Do you plan to change
> > LPT connection like RCKLog did so that it is now as CT, TRLog or N1MM
> > Logger has? I already change my LPT interface from previous RCKLog,
> > wich was like yours, to new design. Now I would have to build new
> > one or change it back to previous version, just for CWType.
> >
> > Best 73's de Janez - S51JM
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1317. DXsoft news

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-12 05:46:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1317 Message: 1317

Hello dxsoft,

We have several news.

1. We change design of the DXsoft web site.

2. Now you can order CD-ROM with ALL DXsoft products. Cost is $12 +
Shipping
https://www.regsoftsecure.com/regsoft/vieworderpage.php3?productid=39137&rc=DXSOFT-001&c_title=The%20DXsoft%20CD-ROM

3. New version of AALog is uploaded

AALog ver. 2.3 - 5 Jul 2001

+ new awards added (JCG, Worked all Ukraine, Russian Districts Award)
- fixed some New QSO window problems
+ Updating awards statistic when you refresh databases
- fixed problem with RAC callbook
- fixed bugs

Here is links for update version
http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

To download full install package go to http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/aalog/

Russian Districts Award rules http://rx3rc.paints.ru/rda/rda_eng.htm

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1318. Re: [dxsoft] LPT pin conection

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-11 18:46:54 UTC
From: albertedgar2@aol.com
Topic: 1313 Message: 1318

dxsoft.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1319. CQ WW VHF

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-16 06:53:05 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1319 Message: 1319

Hello dxsoft,

I ned info which modes using in the CQ WW VHF contest?

CW, SSB, FM any other?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1320. Re: [dxsoft] CQ WW VHF

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-16 14:06:11 UTC
From: Budi Rianto Halim
Topic: 1319 Message: 1320

CQ WW VHF Contest, all modes--sponsored by CQ Magazine from 1800Z Jul 20--2100Z Jul 21. Frequencies: 50 and 144 MHz bands, except 146.52 MHz (and other national simplex calling frequencies) and repeater frequencies. Please avoid the DX windows and international calling frequencies. Categories: SOAB, SOSB, MM, Rover, QRP (<25 W). Exchange: Call sign and four-digit Maidenhead grid. Work Rover stations in each grid. QSO points: 50 MHz--1 pt, 144 MHz--2 pts. Score: QSO points ? Grids counted once per band. (Rovers count grids from each activated grid.) For more information--http://www.cq-amateur-radio.com/VHFRUl02.pdf. Logs due Sep 1 to cqvhf@... or to CQ VHF Contest, 25 Newbridge Rd, Hicksville, NY 11801.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 16, 2002 1:53 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] CQ WW VHF

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I ned info which modes using in the CQ WW VHF contest?
>
> CW, SSB, FM any other?
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

1321. New version of the Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-16 12:17:14 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 1321 Message: 1321

Hello dxsoft,

We just upload version 1.1 of the DXSoft Cluster monitor.
It has new feature - work with telnet clusters.
Please download this one from
http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/cluster_monitor/

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

1322. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CQ WW VHF

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-16 19:35:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1319 Message: 1322

Hello Budi,

It's fine but I can't find any instruction about dupes. Can I work the
same station once CW and then SSB or FM?
What modes tipicaly used for this contest.
Thank you.

Support for this test is ready but I need this details.

BRH> CQ WW VHF Contest, all modes--sponsored by CQ Magazine from 1800Z Jul
BRH> 20--2100Z Jul 21. Frequencies: 50 and 144 MHz bands, except 146.52 MHz (and
BRH> other national simplex calling frequencies) and repeater frequencies. Please
BRH> avoid the DX windows and international calling frequencies. Categories:
BRH> SOAB, SOSB, MM, Rover, QRP (<25 W). Exchange: Call sign and four-digit
BRH> Maidenhead grid. Work Rover stations in each grid. QSO points: 50 MHz--1 pt,
BRH> 144 MHz--2 pts. Score: QSO points ? Grids counted once per band. (Rovers
BRH> count grids from each activated grid.) For more
BRH> information--http://www.cq-amateur-radio.com/VHFRUl02.pdf. Logs due Sep 1 to
BRH> cqvhf@... or to CQ VHF Contest, 25 Newbridge Rd, Hicksville, NY 11801.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1323. Truetty - 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-18 16:22:44 UTC
From: aar7at
Topic: 1323 Message: 1323

Recently I lost my hard drive and also put Windows XP on it. I also put Windows XP on my other computer that was also using Truetty 1.92. I am a registered owner of this product. However when I put the program back into each computer, it says that it is Unregistered. How can I get it back to the registration configuration as it was before?

Thanks. D. Lee

1324. Re: [dxsoft] Truetty - 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-18 17:58:10 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1323 Message: 1324

Hello aar7at,

a> Recently I lost my hard drive and also put Windows XP on it. I also
a> put Windows XP on my other computer that was also using Truetty
a> 1.92. I am a registered owner of this product. However when I put
a> the program back into each computer, it says that it is
a> Unregistered. How can I get it back to the registration
a> configuration as it was before?

You need copy the key file on your PC. If you loss it - Sergei resend
it to you when return from vacation. Write to him ua9osv@...

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1325. Re: [dxsoft] Truetty - 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-18 17:51:24 UTC
From: h.j.karius@t-online.de
Topic: 1323 Message: 1325

Hallo D. Lee

I suggest you contact the author of the programme and tell about your problem. He surely keeps a record of the registered owners of Truetty and will give you the key again.

Good luck.

Hans, DL4YBP

aar7at schrieb:

> Recently I lost my hard drive and also put Windows XP on it. I also
> put Windows XP on my other computer that was also using Truetty
> 1.92. I am a registered owner of this product. However when I put
> the program back into each computer, it says that it is
> Unregistered. How can I get it back to the registration
> configuration as it was before?
>
> Thanks. D. Lee
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1326. RE: [dxsoft] Truetty - 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-18 18:48:59 UTC
From: Gil Baron
Topic: 1323 Message: 1326

This reminds me. I did have to restore and the ini file indeed is what you need. It has the reg data. Be SURE to save a copy of that on the floppy.

I find that TRUETTY is VERY VERY insensitive to the sound card. I have to turn the level WAY WAY WAY up in comparison to MixW. Any idea why this would be. I have to turn it all the way up and to get really good indication need to up the out level from the Kenwood from 1 to 9 on the Menu. Very strange and very disturbing because all the other programs I use do not need that?

I am using 1.92 version, the latest.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
> Sent: Thursday, July 18, 2002 12:58 PM
> To: aar7at
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Truetty - 1.92
>
>
> Hello aar7at,
>
>
> a> Recently I lost my hard drive and also put Windows XP on it. I also
> a> put Windows XP on my other computer that was also using Truetty
> a> 1.92. I am a registered owner of this product. However when I put
> a> the program back into each computer, it says that it is
> a> Unregistered. How can I get it back to the registration
> a> configuration as it was before?
>
> You need copy the key file on your PC. If you loss it - Sergei resend
> it to you when return from vacation. Write to him ua9osv@...
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1327. Re: [dxsoft] LPT pin conection

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-23 15:56:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1313 Message: 1327

Hello s51jm,

Thursday, July 11, 2002, you wrote:

s> Hi,

s> I registered yesterday, and took a closer look into CWGet and CWType
s> program, and now of course I have a question. Do you plan to change
s> LPT connection like RCKLog did so that it is now as CT, TRLog or N1MM
s> Logger has? I already change my LPT interface from previous RCKLog,
s> wich was like yours, to new design. Now I would have to build new
s> one or change it back to previous version, just for CWType.

CwType CAN work in N6TR mode.
Read help file for details ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1328. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Truetty - 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-23 16:31:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1323 Message: 1328

Hello Gil,

Friday, July 19, 2002, you wrote:

GB> I find that TRUETTY is VERY VERY insensitive to the sound card. I have to
GB> turn the level WAY WAY WAY up in comparison to MixW. Any idea why this would
GB> be. I have to turn it all the way up and to get really good indication need
GB> to up the out level from the Kenwood from 1 to 9 on the Menu. Very strange
GB> and very disturbing because all the other programs I use do not need that?

GB> I am using 1.92 version, the latest.

Try the "Setup->View->Logarithmic spectrogram" option.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1329. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Truetty - 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-23 17:48:12 UTC
From: Gil Baron
Topic: 1323 Message: 1329

That does help. It does make it a bit easier to read when using the lower gain on the sound card but it is still harder than other programs. I think it is the spectrogram type display. It would be MUCH better if you had a Waterfall display.
I do not mean to say that the program does not work well. It is only that it is inconvenient to require that I load a different sound card setting just to use your program.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
> Sent: Tuesday, July 23, 2002 11:31 AM
> To: Gil Baron
> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Truetty - 1.92
>
>
> Hello Gil,
>
> Friday, July 19, 2002, you wrote:
>
> GB> I find that TRUETTY is VERY VERY insensitive to the sound
> card. I have to
> GB> turn the level WAY WAY WAY up in comparison to MixW. Any idea
> why this would
> GB> be. I have to turn it all the way up and to get really good
> indication need
> GB> to up the out level from the Kenwood from 1 to 9 on the Menu.
> Very strange
> GB> and very disturbing because all the other programs I use do
> not need that?
>
> GB> I am using 1.92 version, the latest.
>
> Try the "Setup->View->Logarithmic spectrogram" option.
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

>
>
>

1330. AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-25 07:33:57 UTC
From: rz4ag
Topic: 962 Message: 1330

Hello!

I just upload new Contest module.
Support for new contest added

- Russian RTTY contest (with TrueTTY)
- IOTA contest
- EU HF Championship

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

Alexander Anipkin

1331. Best Unit

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-27 04:59:11 UTC
From: infospy_com
Topic: 1331 Message: 1331

Hi dxsoft,

I need some good scan programs for the AOR5000. Any recommendations?

Bruce
Infospy.Com

1332. Contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-02 05:32:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1332 Message: 1332

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of contest module

New features added

1. ']' key in New QSO window - switch to calls list. Select Call and
press Enter. Selected call will enter to Call field of the New
QSO window and cursor moved to received number filed. if you
press ESC key in the Calls window you will return to call field
without changes.

2. ";" - copy FIRST call from calls list to Call field. Cursor move
to received number filed

3. You can use Master.dat file now (list of calls from different
tests).

4. ALt+1...6 switch between windows.

5. Calls window now resizable and automatic number columns.

6. New macroses. You can use new macroses
~[iOldCall] ~[iOldRprtSent] ~[isOldRprtSent]
~[iOldNumberSent] ~[isOldNumberSent]

in Cwtype program

this is values for PREVIOUS QSO

7. 10 min and Hour rate display.

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1333. CwGet wish list.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-10 21:07:45 UTC
From: n9qqk@urbancom.net
Topic: 1333 Message: 1333

1) Make a version of "GoToMax" that keeps the frequency
constant.
I've set my rig up for a Cw offset of 700Hz. If I tune a guy in at
700Hz, I've got him "zero beat". I'd like a GoToMax that will shift
the passband so that the signal I goto will be at 700Hz (or whatever
freq I choose).

2) Option to freeze/un-freeze the oscillogram.

3) Option to define the width of the spectrogram window. This
would allow easier fine tuning, Along with an optional indication of
the # of Hz (ruler type) along the bottom of the window.

Great little program.

Ron - N9QQK

1334. CwGet wish list - 2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-10 21:26:07 UTC
From: n9qqk@urbancom.net
Topic: 1334 Message: 1334

I now realize the my 1st widh item would require CwGet to tune the radio to center the desited signal; not something the pgm should be asked to do. This makes my "fine tuning" wish even more desirable for me.

Thanks for letting me think out loud here.

Ron - N9QQK

1335. Help from Michigan need

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-13 14:15:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1335 Message: 1335

Hello, All!

Joe Oates from Michigan have registered CwGet, but wrote invalid E-mail address. Can anybody call him to 248-613-8499 and ask him to send me message with right E-mail?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1336. Re: [dxsoft] Help from Michigan need

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-13 15:34:41 UTC
From: Howard G. Baker
Topic: 1335 Message: 1336

KB8BO@... is his email address

Computer Protected by Smith & Wesson
Missile Coordinates 41.398 N 82.218 W
Grid Square EN81vj
Amateur E-mail k8nhr@...
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, August 13, 2002 10:15 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Help from Michigan need

Hello, All!

Joe Oates from Michigan have registered CwGet, but wrote invalid E-mail address. Can anybody call him to 248-613-8499 and ask him to send me message with right E-mail?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1337. aalog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-07-17 11:18:23 UTC
From: Bernard LE NY
Topic: 1337 Message: 1337

Dear Om
i interressing by for proposition concerning registred for $10 AAlog and CQ GET
confirm for payement
FE4060

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1338. Contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-14 14:24:20 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1332 Message: 1338

Hello dxsoft,

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of contest module

New contests added

SARTG WW RTTY Contest (with TrueTTY)
KCJ Contest
YO DX HF Contest
TOEC WW Grid Contest

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1339. Is anybody from YO-land?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-17 17:18:48 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1339 Message: 1339

Hello dxsoft,

Is anybody here from YO-land?

I need YO HF DX contest rules for ROMANIAN stations.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1340. Re: [dxsoft] Is anybody from YO-land?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-18 20:20:36 UTC
From: vk2ar@o2.pl
Topic: 1340 Message: 1340

the YO rules...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1341. Re: Re: [dxsoft] Is anybody from YO-land?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-18 11:32:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1340 Message: 1341

Hello vk2ar,

Sunday, August 18, 2002, you wrote:

vop> the YO rules...

vop> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Attaches are not permitted in this list.
Please, send file to Alexander's personal address ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1342. New AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-18 16:44:37 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1342 Message: 1342

Hello

New version of AAVoice available on the website.

ver 1.4.3 beta 06/08/2002

- Keyboard hook was added. Now it's possible to run AAvoice from
any application. If F1..F12 key is pressed then macros which set
on this key run.

full install program
http://www.hamport.com/aavoice.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoice.zip

Update version
http://www.hamport.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoiceup.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1343. Re: [dxsoft] Is anybody from YO-land?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-19 03:12:00 UTC
From: Valentin Maris
Topic: 1339 Message: 1343

Hello,
You can find more at www.qsl.net/yo3kaa

My best regards
Val,YO6DDF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, August 17, 2002 8:18 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Is anybody from YO-land?

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> Is anybody here from YO-land?
>
> I need YO HF DX contest rules for ROMANIAN stations.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
> ---
> Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV
AntiVirus.
> Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.
>
> Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate
variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de
fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este
responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
> Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses and
variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening
e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible for
any damages caused by viruses.
>

Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV AntiVirus.
Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.

Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses and variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible for any damages caused by viruses.

1344. Re: [dxsoft] Is anybody from YO-land?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-19 12:17:11 UTC
From: R V
Topic: 1339 Message: 1344

Valentin Maris wrote:Hello,
You can find more at www.qsl.net/yo3kaa

My best regards
Val,YO6DDF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, August 17, 2002 8:18 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Is anybody from YO-land?

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> Is anybody here from YO-land?
>
> I need YO HF DX contest rules for ROMANIAN stations.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
> ---
> Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV
AntiVirus.
> Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.
>
> Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate
variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de
fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este
responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
> Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses and
variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening
e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible for
any damages caused by viruses.
>

Xnet scaneaza automat toate mesajele impotriva virusilor folosind RAV AntiVirus.
Xnet automatically scans all messages for viruses using RAV AntiVirus.

Nota: RAV AntiVirus poate sa nu detecteze toti virusii noi sau toate variantele lor. Va rugam sa luati in considerare ca exista un risc de fiecare data cand deschideti fisiere atasate si ca MobiFon nu este responsabila pentru nici un prejudiciu cauzat de virusi.
Disclaimer: RAV AntiVirus may not be able to detect all new viruses and variants. Please be aware that there is a risk involved whenever opening e-mail attachments to your computer and that MobiFon is not responsible for any damages caused by viruses.

Yahoo! Groups SponsorADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do You Yahoo!?
HotJobs, a Yahoo! service - Search Thousands of New Jobs

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1345. Contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-21 20:34:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1332 Message: 1345

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of contest module

New contest added

- SCC RTTY Championship (with TrueTTY)

Fixed bug in the YO DX HF Contest rules

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1346. Hello

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-21 23:11:43 UTC
From: Hermes Quesada
Topic: 677 Message: 1346

Hello greetings to all of you fron TI4DJ, my name is Hermes. I am
experimenting with the RTTY, it is something totally nev to me and I have
several contact in this mode, my hobbie are the DX and the RTTY opens up
broad spectrun. My equipment is a TS430S
of kenwood antena TA33 Mosley and PK232 with a Pentiun 230MHZ it is working
with Paket 6.2 program.
My other station is IC-706 Icon antena TH6dx-dx and Kam-plus wisth a AMD-500
MHZ procesor it is working the paket 6.2 program. I am thrilled with RTTY I
belive that in my contry (Costa Rica) there aren"t many stations working
wiht it.
My questions are:
What is the best software for the PK232 and Kam_plus in RTTY?
Where can I acquiere this software?

thank you
TI4DJ
Hermes
hquesada@... <mailto:hquesada@...>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1347. Re: [dxsoft] Hello

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-22 02:50:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 677 Message: 1347

Hello Hermes,

Thursday, August 22, 2002, you wrote:

HQ> My questions are:
HQ> What is the best software for the PK232 and Kam_plus in RTTY?
HQ> Where can I acquiere this software?

I'd suggest you don't use TNC for RTTY at all.

Modern soundcard RTTY software work better and are mach convenient then hardware TNC.

For example, get our TrueTTY software from http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1348. Re: [dxsoft] Hello

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-23 23:04:40 UTC
From: Manuel Iglesias
Topic: 677 Message: 1348

Hi, My name is Manuel Iglesias and my call sign HA2YHN, about a month ago I buy tge Kabtronics KAM XL and with the unit came a disc with a few software but they all has to be Register and paid a fee for I own a Yaesu FT847 and that rig is not included in they radio list I call they and they told me that the radio program was a
preview and they not are responsable of supply anuy other radios type. They was really un cooperative and right a way I pay for they registration when I donload their program. If you have a computer and need a CAT program I recomend you the commcat (www. commcat.com) y download the program and I installed but them I find they don't have my Yaessu FT 847 0n the list I call support on the internet, and Howard Nursea for Technical suppor nad ham radio too. Explained to me that because they don't have all the Rig models units they can't make all the units but, if I was ready to work with him he will try to program a file for my rig and send by email to me and them i will try it. We try for 3 times and finally i get my rig file, and the 3 times was my fault because y forget to tell him that my rig to be used with the computer has to be disconnected from the turner, is not his problem is the Yaesu people. Now the program is beautifull . and you can use it with the DX4WIN software too without any complications or problem, you can set the frequencies of your radio, change bands or change frequency I am old Ham radio (Radioaficionado) but after I get the license I only use the HT a few times , but now I was forced to retired and I star over all againg , I can said my experience is non
I am Cuban american and I came to old to USA with my family and my English is not that good, if you speack espanish me can them speack in Spanish, I f not, we can conected in English. 73 KA2YHN.
Hermes Quesada wrote:

> Hello greetings to all of you fron TI4DJ, my name is Hermes. I am
> experimenting with the RTTY, it is something totally nev to me and I have
> several contact in this mode, my hobbie are the DX and the RTTY opens up
> broad spectrun. My equipment is a TS430S
> of kenwood antena TA33 Mosley and PK232 with a Pentiun 230MHZ it is working
> with Paket 6.2 program.
> My other station is IC-706 Icon antena TH6dx-dx and Kam-plus wisth a AMD-500
> MHZ procesor it is working the paket 6.2 program. I am thrilled with RTTY I
> belive that in my contry (Costa Rica) there aren"t many stations working
> wiht it.
> My questions are:
> What is the best software for the PK232 and Kam_plus in RTTY?
> Where can I acquiere this software?
>
> thank you
> TI4DJ
> Hermes
> hquesada@... <mailto:hquesada@...>

>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1349. TrueTTY 1.93 is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-24 07:02:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1349 Message: 1349

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.93 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.93
The "File->Open KISS Capture File" command opens capture file to
save all receiving AX-25 packets in KISS-format.
The program behavior at not very vast computer was improved.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.92
The "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" command was made. It saves receiving
buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then you
can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N.
This command is available in registered version of the software only.
A bug with the "List index of bounds" message appearing during editing of
text to transmit was fixed, I hope.
V1.91
The "Setup->Catch Words in Contest Mode" option was made.
In this mode software doesn't use popup-menu to catch word to logger.
TrueTTY recognize callsign or control number automatically.
The "Setup->Beacon Off At Mouse Click" option was made.
If this option is enabled, beacon is switched off by mouse click on
spectrogram, RX window or input window or by key pressed in the input window.
The "Setup->Continuous Carrier While Idle" option was made.
If this option is enabled, TrueTTY doesn't use idle symbols in RTTY and ASCII
modes.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

1350. Re: [dxsoft] Hello

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-24 15:18:04 UTC
From: Richard Earp
Topic: 677 Message: 1350

Manuel .. I have an FT-847 and I had a similar experience with another company. I sent the unit back and bought a Rascal from BUX Communications (about $50). BUX makes the unit specifically for the FT-847 (the R-3) - http://packetradio.com/psk31.htm. As for software, I use MMTTY and Digipan (both shareware or freeware). As long as you keep the sound card levels low on your PC and the power on the 847 down to about 30 watts, you can work a lot of RTTY and PSK31 with no problem.

Richard .. K4DD

At 01:04 PM 8/23/02 -1000, you wrote:
>Hi, My name is Manuel Iglesias and my call sign HA2YHN, about a month ago
>I buy
>tge Kabtronics KAM XL and with the unit came a disc with a few software
>but they
>all has to be Register and paid a fee for I own a Yaesu FT847 and that rig is
>not included in they radio list I call they and they told me that the radio
>program was a
>preview and they not are responsable of supply anuy other radios
>type. They was
>really un cooperative and right a way I pay for they registration when I
>donload
>their program. If you have a computer and need a CAT program I recomend
>you the
>commcat (www. commcat.com) y download the program and I installed but them I
>find they don't have my Yaessu FT 847 0n the list I call support on the
>internet, and Howard Nursea for Technical suppor nad ham radio too. Explained
>to me that because they don't have all the Rig models units they can't
>make all
>the units but, if I was ready to work with him he will try to program a
>file for
>my rig and send by email to me and them i will try it. We try for 3 times and
>finally i get my rig file, and the 3 times was my fault because y forget
>to tell
>him that my rig to be used with the computer has to be disconnected from the
>turner, is not his problem is the Yaesu people. Now the program is
>beautifull .
>and you can use it with the DX4WIN software too without any complications or
>problem, you can set the frequencies of your radio, change bands or change
>frequency I am old Ham radio (Radioaficionado) but after I get the license I
>only use the HT a few times , but now I was forced to retired and I star over
>all againg , I can said my experience is non
>I am Cuban american and I came to old to USA with my family and my English is
>not that good, if you speack espanish me can them speack in Spanish, I f
>not, we

>can conected in English. 73 KA2YHN.
>Hermes Quesada wrote:
>
> > Hello greetings to all of you fron TI4DJ, my name is Hermes. I am
> > experimenting with the RTTY, it is something totally nev to me and I have
> > several contact in this mode, my hobbie are the DX and the RTTY opens up
> > broad spectrun. My equipment is a TS430S
> > of kenwood antena TA33 Mosley and PK232 with a Pentiun 230MHZ it is working
> > with Paket 6.2 program.
> > My other station is IC-706 Icon antena TH6dx-dx and Kam-plus wisth a
> AMD-500
> > MHZ procesor it is working the paket 6.2 program. I am thrilled with RTTY I
> > belive that in my contry (Costa Rica) there aren"t many stations working
> > wiht it.
> > My questions are:
> > What is the best software for the PK232 and Kam_plus in RTTY?
> > Where can I acquiere this software?
> >
> > thank you
> > TI4DJ
> > Hermes
> > hquesada@... <mailto:hquesada@...>
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Dr. Richard Earp
Dept. Computer Science
University of West Florida
Pensacola FL 32514
850-474-2550
rearp@...
rearp@...

1351. Re: [dxsoft] Hello

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-26 12:16:27 UTC
From: Iwan Hastiawan
Topic: 677 Message: 1351

I have also FT 847 and no problem with PSK31 mode, I used a RIGblaster and the sound card in my PC
73 de iwan, dj4oc

Richard Earp wrote:

> Manuel .. I have an FT-847 and I had a similar experience with another
> company. I sent the unit back and bought a Rascal from BUX Communications
> (about $50). BUX makes the unit specifically for the FT-847 (the R-3) -
> http://packetradio.com/psk31.htm. As for software, I use MMTTY and Digipan
> (both shareware or freeware). As long as you keep the sound card levels
> low on your PC and the power on the 847 down to about 30 watts, you can
> work a lot of RTTY and PSK31 with no problem.
>
> Richard .. K4DD
>
> At 01:04 PM 8/23/02 -1000, you wrote:
> >Hi, My name is Manuel Iglesias and my call sign HA2YHN, about a month ago
> >I buy
> >tge Kabtronics KAM XL and with the unit came a disc with a few software
> >but they
> >all has to be Register and paid a fee for I own a Yaesu FT847 and that rig is
> >not included in they radio list I call they and they told me that the radio
> >program was a
> >preview and they not are responsable of supply anuy other radios
> >type. They was
> >really un cooperative and right a way I pay for they registration when I
> >donload
> >their program. If you have a computer and need a CAT program I recomend
> >you the
> >commcat (www. commcat.com) y download the program and I installed but them I
> >find they don't have my Yaessu FT 847 0n the list I call support on the
> >internet, and Howard Nursea for Technical suppor nad ham radio too. Explained
> >to me that because they don't have all the Rig models units they can't
> >make all
> >the units but, if I was ready to work with him he will try to program a
> >file for
> >my rig and send by email to me and them i will try it. We try for 3 times and
> >finally i get my rig file, and the 3 times was my fault because y forget
> >to tell
> >him that my rig to be used with the computer has to be disconnected from the
> >turner, is not his problem is the Yaesu people. Now the program is
> >beautifull .
> >and you can use it with the DX4WIN software too without any complications or
> >problem, you can set the frequencies of your radio, change bands or change

> >frequency I am old Ham radio (Radioaficionado) but after I get the license I
> >only use the HT a few times , but now I was forced to retired and I star over
> >all againg , I can said my experience is non
> >I am Cuban american and I came to old to USA with my family and my English is
> >not that good, if you speack espanish me can them speack in Spanish, I f
> >not, we
> >can conected in English. 73 KA2YHN.
> >Hermes Quesada wrote:
> >
> > > Hello greetings to all of you fron TI4DJ, my name is Hermes. I am
> > > experimenting with the RTTY, it is something totally nev to me and I have
> > > several contact in this mode, my hobbie are the DX and the RTTY opens up
> > > broad spectrun. My equipment is a TS430S
> > > of kenwood antena TA33 Mosley and PK232 with a Pentiun 230MHZ it is working
> > > with Paket 6.2 program.
> > > My other station is IC-706 Icon antena TH6dx-dx and Kam-plus wisth a
> > AMD-500
> > > MHZ procesor it is working the paket 6.2 program. I am thrilled with RTTY I
> > > belive that in my contry (Costa Rica) there aren"t many stations working
> > > wiht it.
> > > My questions are:
> > > What is the best software for the PK232 and Kam_plus in RTTY?
> > > Where can I acquiere this software?
> > >
> > > thank you
> > > TI4DJ
> > > Hermes
> > > hquesada@... <mailto:hquesada@...>
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >
> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> >Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
> Dr. Richard Earp
> Dept. Computer Science
> University of West Florida

> Pensacola FL 32514
> 850-474-2550
> rearp@...
> rearp@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1352. AALog for contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-29 17:04:10 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1118 Message: 1352

Hello ,

I just upload new version of contest module

New contest added

- UBA field day

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1353. Greetings from Canada

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-29 17:24:59 UTC
From: David
Topic: 1353 Message: 1353

I have joined and want to start off with a request. Anyone know of a web site to find downloads with AMREG Software for Icom?? Only one I found is.....http://www.halcyon.com/AMREG: .but it's not working!? Anyone know of others? It seems to me there is a limited availability of this software.

If its ok I would like to send an invite to everyone here to my Yahoo Group at.....http://groups.yahoo.com/group/hamradiojunkbox/
Some groups don't permit so feel free to delete this portion if my post is approved. TX

Dave

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1354. CWType and LPT reset

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-30 18:42:20 UTC
From: oe1mww
Topic: 1354 Message: 1354

Sergei,

I am using CWType from time to time. Therefore I have an interface to the lpt port connected to the tranceiver. Unfortunately after every startup of Windows XP (had the same under NT 4) the LPT port keys up the TX (if its in CW) mode.

A simple and small utility that resets the LPT via the DXSoft driver in the STARTUP (AUTOSTART) group and immediately terminates itself would help. Can you please provide an entry point for the driver (to write something in VBasic or any other language).

Your help is very much appreciated.

73's Wolfgang OE1MWW

1355. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and LPT reset

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-30 18:10:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1354 Message: 1355

Hello oe1mww,

Saturday, August 31, 2002, 2:42:20 AM, you wrote:

o> I am using CWType from time to time. Therefore I have an interface to the lpt port connected to the tranceiver. Unfortunately after every startup of Windows XP (had the same under NT 4) the LPT
o> port keys up the TX (if its in CW) mode.

o> A simple and small utility that resets the LPT via the DXSoft driver in the STARTUP (AUTOSTART) group and immediately terminates itself would help. Can you please provide an entry point for the
o> driver (to write something in VBasic or any other language).

o> Your help is very much appreciated.

It is third-party component, and my licence prohibits me to disclosure details.
But may be Switcher will help so far.
http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/switcher/
At least, you can fast click on "3" button of Switcher and close it.

I will try to find time to make special utility which you want ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

1356. Re: [dxsoft] Digest Number 390

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-08-31 09:53:22 UTC
From: Adam Maurer
Topic: 1356 Message: 1356

When using serial ports and/or the parallel port you are better off running Windoze 98. XP is a dog.

$0.02

Adam Maurer, VK4CP

http://www.qsl.net/vk4cp/

----- Original Message -----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, 31 August 2002 19:35
Subject: [dxsoft] Digest Number 390

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

There are 2 messages in this issue.

Topics in this digest:

1. CWType and LPT reset
From: "oe1mww" <oe1mww@...>
2. Re: CWType and LPT reset
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>

Message: 1
Date: Fri, 30 Aug 2002 18:42:20 -0000
From: "oe1mww" <oe1mww@...>
Subject: CWType and LPT reset

Sergei,

I am using CWType from time to time. Therefore I have an interface to the lpt port connected to the tranceiver. Unfortunately after every startup of Windows XP (had the same under NT 4) the LPT port keys up the TX (if its in CW) mode.

A simple and small utility that resets the LPT via the DXSoft driver in the STARTUP (AUTOSTART) group and immediately terminates itself would help. Can you please provide an entry point for the driver (to write something in VBasic or any other language).

Your help is very much appreciated.

73's Wolfgang OE1MWW

Message: 2
Date: Sat, 31 Aug 2002 02:10:27 +0800
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx@...>
Subject: Re: CWType and LPT reset

Hello oe1mww,

Saturday, August 31, 2002, 2:42:20 AM, you wrote:

o> I am using CWType from time to time. Therefore I have an interface to the lpt port connected to the tranceiver. Unfortunately after every startup of Windows XP (had the same under NT 4) the LPT
o> port keys up the TX (if its in CW) mode.

o> A simple and small utility that resets the LPT via the DXSoft driver in the STARTUP (AUTOSTART) group and immediately terminates itself would help. Can you please provide an entry point for the
o> driver (to write something in VBasic or any other language).

o> Your help is very much appreciated.

It is third-party component, and my licence prohibits me to disclosure details.
But may be Switcher will help so far.
http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/switcher/
At least, you can fast click on "3" button of Switcher and close it.

I will try to find time to make special utility which you want ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1357. DXSoft Switcher 2.0 is there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-01 21:11:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1357 Message: 1357

Hello All,

I just have uploaded Switcher 2.0 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/switcher.zip
http://www.hamport.com/switcher.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
DXSoft Switcher 2.0

DXSoft Switcher is a simple software to handle devices connected to
an LPT-port.

The "1" button erects a logical one at pin 2 of an LPT-port,
the "2" button sets high level at pin 3 and so on.

The program can be launched with several command line parameters.

An /LPTx parameter defines used LPT-port. (/LPT1 , /LPT2 and so on).
LPT1 is used by default.

An /M parameter enables to switch on several switches at one time.

An /Sx parameter define a switch switched on at the program start
(/S1 ... /S8). /S0 means "all switches are off". To switch on several
switches use several /Sx commands.

An /Ttext parameter defines a title of program window.

An /B1text ... /B8text parameters define text on button 1...8 respectively.

An /Ontop parameter puts Switcher in front of all windows.

An /EX parameter means "to set switches and close program".

There are examples of command line:

"C:\Program Files\Switcher\Switcher.exe" /LPT2 /Ontop
"C:\Program Files\Switcher\Switcher.exe" /LPT1 /M /S3 /S5 /Ontop
"C:\Program Files\Switcher\Switcher.exe" /LPT2 /S0 /EX
"C:\Program Files\Switcher\Switcher.exe" /LPT1 /TMy Antennas /B1dp /B2lw /Ontop
"C:\Program Files\Switcher\Switcher.exe" /LPT1 /TAntenna rotor /B100 /B245 /B390 /B4135
/B5180 /B6225 /B7270 /B8315 /Ontop

The program is free of charge.

1358. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and LPT reset

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-01 15:22:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1354 Message: 1358

Hello oe1mww,

Saturday, August 31, 2002, you wrote:

o> I am using CWType from time to time. Therefore I have an interface to the lpt port connected to the tranceiver. Unfortunately after every startup of Windows XP (had the same under NT 4) the LPT
o> port keys up the TX (if its in CW) mode.

o> A simple and small utility that resets the LPT via the DXSoft driver in the STARTUP (AUTOSTART) group and immediately terminates itself would help. Can you please provide an entry point for the
o> driver (to write something in VBasic or any other language).

Switcher 2.0 with "/S0/EX" command line string does it now.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1359. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and LPT reset

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-02 04:35:40 UTC
From: john toepher
Topic: 1354 Message: 1359

How do I try the logging software? Need some help please.
John Toepher N6MFH toep@...
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: "oe1mww" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 01, 2002 8:22 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWType and LPT reset

> Hello oe1mww,
>
> Saturday, August 31, 2002, you wrote:
>
>
> o> I am using CWType from time to time. Therefore I have an interface to
the lpt port connected to the tranceiver. Unfortunately after every startup
of Windows XP (had the same under NT 4) the LPT
> o> port keys up the TX (if its in CW) mode.
>
> o> A simple and small utility that resets the LPT via the DXSoft driver in
the STARTUP (AUTOSTART) group and immediately terminates itself would help.
Can you please provide an entry point for the
> o> driver (to write something in VBasic or any other language).
>
> Switcher 2.0 with "/S0/EX" command line string does it now.
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1360. AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-13 12:03:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 962 Message: 1360

Hello ,

I just upload new version of contest module

New contest added

- Scandinavian activity contest (CW SSB)
- CQ/RJ WW DX Contest (with TrueTTY)

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1361. AALog 2.4 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-14 18:33:10 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1361 Message: 1361

Hello dxsoft,

New version of AALog is uploaded

AALog ver. 2.4 - 14 Sep 2001

- DXAtlas interface improved. You can call DXAtlas from "New QSO" window.
- GRID export to DXAtlas.
- Grid import from RAC.
- you can enter note for all contacts when import data from another
loggers now
- fixed several minor bugs.

Here is links for update version
http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

To download full install package go to http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/aalog/

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1362. OOps.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-15 06:17:30 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1362 Message: 1362

Hello dxsoft,

Some bug in aalog 2.4 found. I replace it new one in 2 or 3 hours.
Sorry.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1363. Re: [dxsoft] OOps.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-15 16:54:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1362 Message: 1363

Hello Alexander,

Sunday, September 15, 2002 , you wrote to me:

AA> Hello dxsoft,

AA> Some bug in aalog 2.4 found. I replace it new one in 2 or 3 hours.
AA> Sorry.
Bug was in install program for FULL package. Now it's ok.

If you download full install package before 08:00 UTC it will not
work.

I am sorry.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1364. Fwd: aalog2.4

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-15 19:26:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1364 Message: 1364

Hello

Have anybody the same problem in 2.4? Please inform me.

This is a forwarded message
From: Robert Baker
To: Alexander Anipkin <aia@...>
Subject: aalog2.4

===8<==============Original message text===============
Alex,

I downloaded 2.4 and now cannot enter name or qth in new qso window.

Bob
kx7f

===8<============End of original message text===========

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1365. Problems New Version - YV5MBX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-16 16:04:52 UTC
From: Plasticos Omega
Topic: 1365 Message: 1365

Hello Alexander,

I just downloaded the new version, because my computer were down and after I copied the key, but the product said that is not registered.

What am I doing wrong.

Best regards,
Javier
YV5MBX

1366. AALog 2.41

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-16 19:58:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1366 Message: 1366

```
Hello ,

New version of AALog is uploaded

AALog ver. 2.41 - 16 Sep 2001
-----------------------------------
- fixed bugs in import from another logger
- fixed bug with Pentium 4 (program not start)

Here is links for update version
http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

To download full install package go to http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/aalog/

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...
```

1367. Re: [dxsoft] Fwd: aalog2.4

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-18 15:14:29 UTC
From: Javier Lopez
Topic: 1364 Message: 1367

Hello Alexander,

I just downloaded the new version and the following error appear:

Unable to register the DLL/OCX: DLL Register Server export not found

?What it means, may I ignore it?

In the meantime the Key was erased accidentaly, could you send me a new one?

My Machine is PIII with Windows 2000 server installed.

Best Regards,
Javier
YV5MBX
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 15, 2002 3:26 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Fwd: aalog2.4

> Hello
>
> Have anybody the same problem in 2.4? Please inform me.
>
> This is a forwarded message
> From: Robert Baker
> To: Alexander Anipkin <aia@...>
> Subject: aalog2.4
>
> ===8<==============Original message text===============
> Alex,
>
> I downloaded 2.4 and now cannot enter name or qth in new qso window.
>
> Bob
> kx7f
>
> ===8<============End of original message text===========
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>

> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1368. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Fwd: aalog2.4

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-18 15:32:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1364 Message: 1368

Hello Javier,

Wednesday, September 18, 2002, you wrote:

JL> Hello Alexander,

JL> I just downloaded the new version and the following error appear:

JL> Unable to register the DLL/OCX: DLL Register Server export not found

JL> ?What it means, may I ignore it?

JL> In the meantime the Key was erased accidentaly, could you send me a new one?

Alexander is in short business-trip now, please wait a couple of days ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1369. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Fwd: aalog2.4

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-18 17:34:05 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 1364 Message: 1369

Hello Javier,

AAlog tries to be registered in your box as a COM server. May be you,
as a win2000 server user, have not enough rights for it. You will be
able to ignore this message.

Wednesday, September 18, 2002, 2:33:37 PM, you wrote:

JL> Hello Alexander,

JL> I just downloaded the new version and the following error appear:

JL> Unable to register the DLL/OCX: DLL Register Server export not found

JL> ?What it means, may I ignore it?

JL> In the meantime the Key was erased accidentaly, could you send me a new one?

JL> My Machine is PIII with Windows 2000 server installed.

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

1370. Re[3]: [dxsoft] Fwd: aalog2.4

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-18 18:15:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1364 Message: 1370

Hello Eugene,

Wednesday, September 18, 2002 , you wrote to me:

It's not full answer. This my mistake in the installer script. I used
wrong method to register my COM server.

EAD> AAlog tries to be registered in your box as a COM server. May be you,
EAD> as a win2000 server user, have not enough rights for it. You will be
EAD> able to ignore this message.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1371. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Fwd: aalog2.4

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-18 19:33:34 UTC
From: Plasticos Omega
Topic: 1364 Message: 1371

Thank you for your ASAP answer, I?ll try and let you know.

Best regards,
Javier
----- Original Message -----
From: "Eugene A. Danilenko" <eugene@...>
To: "Javier Lopez" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 18, 2002 12:34 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Fwd: aalog2.4

> Hello Javier,
>
> AAlog tries to be registered in your box as a COM server. May be you,
> as a win2000 server user, have not enough rights for it. You will be
> able to ignore this message.
>
> Wednesday, September 18, 2002, 2:33:37 PM, you wrote:
>
> JL> Hello Alexander,
>
> JL> I just downloaded the new version and the following error appear:
>
> JL> Unable to register the DLL/OCX: DLL Register Server export not found
>
> JL> ?What it means, may I ignore it?
>
> JL> In the meantime the Key was erased accidentaly, could you send me a
new one?
>
> JL> My Machine is PIII with Windows 2000 server installed.
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Eugene mailto:eugene@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>

> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1372. Re: [dxsoft] Fwd: aalog2.4

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-18 18:36:59 UTC
From: Andrew A. Zabavnikov
Topic: 1364 Message: 1372

Hello!
I have the same problem with DLL, when I have tried to install full 2.41.
And after ignoreing it, when I create a log by Ctrl+N, it was not able save
log configuration
and I see no logs available after restarting AAlog.
I have to install 2.40 and then update it to 2.41.
I am using Windows98.
73!
Andy. UA3RAW
RDA:TB-03

> I just downloaded the new version and the following error appear:
>
> Unable to register the DLL/OCX: DLL Register Server export not found
>
> ?What it means, may I ignore it?
>
> In the meantime the Key was erased accidentaly, could you send me a new
one?
>
> My Machine is PIII with Windows 2000 server installed.
>

1373. AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-09-27 06:26:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 641 Message: 1373

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload corrected version of contest module

Fixed bug in SAC rules. (don't count OH0 as mult and wrong points on
80 and 40 meters)

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1374. Anatolian ATA PSK31 Contest (9 Nov 2002)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-07 14:33:43 UTC
From: ismail_ta9j
Topic: 1374 Message: 1374

```
Anatolian ATA PSK31 Contest
---------------------------

This contest is dedicated to
the anniversary dead day (10 November, 1938)
of the Mustafa Kemal ATATURK
who founded the modern Turkey.

CONTEST PERIOD:

1800 - 2400 UTC
Saturday 9 November, 2002

MODE:
PSK31.

BANDS:
80, 40, 20, 15, 10 m.

CATEGORIES:
```

☐ A. Single Operator All Bands
☐ B. Multi Operator All Bands
☐ C. SWL

```
MESSAGE:
Send RST + QSO number, starting with 001.

POINTS:
```

☐ QSO with own country, 5 points
☐ QSO with other countries in own continent, 10 points
☐ QSO with other continents, 15 points

```
MULTIPLIER:
Count each DXCC country on each band.

Additionally, each call area in TA, VK, VE, JA and W will count as
multiplier on each band.

SCORING:
Total QSO points x total multipliers.

LOGS:
Use seperate log sheets for each band.

Logs must show: Band, Date, Time (UTC), Call sign, Message, Points
and Multiplier.
```

Deadline is December 9, 2002.

Logs post:

Ismail Cakmak, TA9J
P O Box 34
36000 KARS
TURKEY

Logs e-mail:

ta9j@...

MANAGER:

Ismail Cakmak, TA9J
P O Box 34
36000 KARS
TURKEY

E-mail: ta9j@...

1375. AALog contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-08 20:11:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1375 Message: 1375

Hello ,

I just upload updated version of contest module

- fixed bug in the CQ WW/RJ RTTY contest

New contest added

- Oceania DX contest
- Worked All Germany
- RSGB 21/28 contest

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1376. Re: [dxsoft] AALog contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-09 20:03:16 UTC
From: Robert Baker
Topic: 1375 Message: 1376

Alex,
I am trying to start up Hamport. Does it support 756 Pro. I only see 756 and 756 Proii. I have tried both unsucessfully.
Can you comment
Thanks
Bob
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 08, 2002 1:11 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog contest

> Hello ,
>
> I just upload updated version of contest module
>
> - fixed bug in the CQ WW/RJ RTTY contest
>
> New contest added
>
> - Oceania DX contest
> - Worked All Germany
> - RSGB 21/28 contest
>
> Download it from
>
> http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1377. Is anybody from Great Britain there?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-11 04:11:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1377 Message: 1377

Hello All,

can anybody call
DEREK COX from UK by phone 01562 777209 and ask him to send me his valid e-mail address. He had registered TrueTTY yesterday, but your AOL e-mail doesn't work ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1378. Re: [dxsoft] Is anybody from Great Britain there?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-11 07:36:56 UTC
From: Kwadraad
Topic: 1377 Message: 1378

if no response from UK, I will call for you,

Peter van der Wal

PA?wap

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: <DxSoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2002 6:11 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Is anybody from Great Britain there?

> Hello All,
>
> can anybody call
> DEREK COX from UK by phone 01562 777209 and ask him to send me his valid
e-mail
> address. He had registered TrueTTY yesterday, but your AOL e-mail doesn't
work
> ...
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1379. RE: [dxsoft] Is anybody from Great Britain there?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-11 10:10:29 UTC
From: Cronin, Dermot
Topic: 1377 Message: 1379

Sergei,

I have contacted him he does not have an E mail it is being done
thru a friend.Hope that is of some help

Regards

dermot

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx@...]
Sent: 11 October 2002 05:11
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Is anybody from Great Britain there?

Hello All,

can anybody call
DEREK COX from UK by phone 01562 777209 and ask him to send me his valid
e-mail
address. He had registered TrueTTY yesterday, but your AOL e-mail doesn't
work
...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1380. New AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-14 12:57:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1342 Message: 1380

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of the AAVoice.

ver 1.4.4 beta 14/10/2002

- ~[i] and ~[e] were changed. Now it check if sound file with the
name equal to Call is exists, If it exists then this file playing.

Also fixed bug in the installer

download it from

full package
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aavoice.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoice.zip

update
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoiceup.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1381. AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-17 14:13:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 641 Message: 1381

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload corrected version of contest module

- Added JARTS WW RTTY contest (with trueTTY)
- short contest (contests with mini-tours 10/15/20/30/60 minutes interval)
- Fixed bug in RSGB21/28 rules.

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

The list of the supported contests (44) are:

All Asian DX Contest
Anatolian WW RTTY Contest
ARI International DX Contest
ARRL 10 meter Contest
ARRL International DX Contest
ARRL RTTY Round-Up Contest
CQ WW 160m DX contest
CQ WW DX Contest
CQ WW RTTY WPX Contest
CQ WW VHF Contest
CQ WW WPX Contest
CQ/RJ WW RTTY DX Contest
CQ-M International DX Contest
EA WW RTTY Contest
European HF Championship
GACW CW DX Contest
Helvetia contest
HOLYLAND DX Contest
Hungarian DX Contest
IARU HF World Championship
IARU Region 1 Fieldday
IOTA Contest
Japan International DX Contest
JARTS WW RTTY Contest
KCJ Contest
King of Spain Contest
Oceania DX Contest
OK/OM DX Contest
REF contest Non France station

RSGB 21/28 MHz Contest
Russian RTTY WW Contest
Russian DX contest
SARTG WW RTTY Contest
Scandinavian Activity Contest
SCC RTTY Championship
SP DX Contest
SP DX RTTY Contest
TOEC WW Grid Contest
UBA DX Contest
UBA Fieldday
Venezuelan Independence Contest
VOLTA RTTY WW Contest
WAE DX Contest
Worked All Germany Contest
YO DX HF Contest
YU DX Contest
Short contests

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1382. Anyone in the U.S. tried PSK/digital on VHF/UHF??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-20 16:44:09 UTC
From: Don
Topic: 1382 Message: 1382

Hello:

Anyone of you digital experimenters out there try PSK31 or other digital modes on VHF/UHF SSB and have any experiences or data on how well it works on VHF/UHF, distance compaired to other normal modes like SSB or CW, wattage comparisons, or any activity at all....thanks for any replies.

de kb9umt Don
(promoting digital activity on VHF/UHF also)

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/PSK_VHF_UHF_HAMRADIO/

http://www.functionalfuture.com/kd4fnb/qsoboard.pl

1383. Re: [dxsoft] AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-20 17:48:44 UTC
From: kb4mfo
Topic: 641 Message: 1383

ALEX

I TRIED MANY TIMES TO GET CW AND AA INSTALLED WHERE IT IS WORKABLE FOR ME. PLEASE SEND ME IT IN SOFTWARE ----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2002 11:13 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AATest

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload corrected version of contest module

- Added JARTS WW RTTY contest (with trueTTY)
- short contest (contests with mini-tours 10/15/20/30/60 minutes interval)
- Fixed bug in RSGB21/28 rules.

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

The list of the supported contests (44) are:

All Asian DX Contest
Anatolian WW RTTY Contest
ARI International DX Contest
ARRL 10 meter Contest
ARRL International DX Contest
ARRL RTTY Round-Up Contest
CQ WW 160m DX contest
CQ WW DX Contest
CQ WW RTTY WPX Contest
CQ WW VHF Contest
CQ WW WPX Contest
CQ/RJ WW RTTY DX Contest
CQ-M International DX Contest
EA WW RTTY Contest
European HF Championship
GACW CW DX Contest
Helvetia contest
HOLYLAND DX Contest
Hungarian DX Contest
IARU HF World Championship
IARU Region 1 Fieldday

IOTA Contest
Japan International DX Contest
JARTS WW RTTY Contest
KCJ Contest
King of Spain Contest
Oceania DX Contest
OK/OM DX Contest
REF contest Non France station
RSGB 21/28 MHz Contest
Russian RTTY WW Contest
Russian DX contest
SARTG WW RTTY Contest
Scandinavian Activity Contest
SCC RTTY Championship
SP DX Contest
SP DX RTTY Contest
TOEC WW Grid Contest
UBA DX Contest
UBA Fieldday
Venezuelan Independence Contest
VOLTA RTTY WW Contest
WAE DX Contest
Worked All Germany Contest
YO DX HF Contest
YU DX Contest
Short contests

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1384. Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-20 22:28:01 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1384 Message: 1384

Are there any docs available on how to integrate AAVoice with the AALog Contest module? I'm looking for a way to have one read callsigns off the other, for example.

Thanks to all

Lou Sica AC0X
lsica@...

1385. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-21 04:53:00 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 641 Message: 1385

Hello kb4mfo,

Sunday, October 20, 2002, 9:48:44 PM, you wrote:

k> ALEX

k> I TRIED MANY TIMES TO GET CW AND AA INSTALLED WHERE IT IS WORKABLE FOR ME. PLEASE SEND ME IT IN SOFTWARE ----- Original Message -----

Sorry, describe troubles more detailed. I surely help you.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1386. Re: [dxsoft] Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-21 07:34:29 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1384 Message: 1386

Hello Louis,

Monday, October 21, 2002, 2:28:01 AM, you wrote:

LSJ> Are there any docs available on how to integrate AAVoice with the AALog
LSJ> Contest module?
yes
LSJ> I'm looking for a way to have one read callsigns off the
LSJ> other, for example.
Interface the same as cwtype and truetty.

For example

Macros in AAVoice

1.
~[tx]~[iCall]~[iReportSent]~[iNumberSent]`[rx]

will switch TRX to transmit mode, say call from Call filed in Contest
module CHAR BY CHAR then Say RST and number Char by char and switch to
RX mode

2.
~[tx]~[iCall]~[fZone.WAV]`[rx]

In this case AAvoice say Call and prerecorded file zone.wav with your
report and zone.

Please note you don't need to swith in AAVoice to say macroses. USe
F-keys in AATest to transmit phrases.

!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
If anybody have another questions about programs fill free to ask it here.
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Here is part of readme file from AAVoice distributive

KEYBOARD MACROS AND MACROSEQUENCES

Keyboard macros are inserted into the input window (in a place
indicated by the cursor) by pressing a function key F1... F12 or at a
'click' on the appropriate button. In turn, keyboard macros may contain
macrosequences. Macrosequences start with a character string "~[" and
are ended by the character "]".
Sound files must bases in /sound subdirectory.

Here is list of macrosequences:

~[fFilename] - to insert contents of the file Filename.
~[iField] - to insert value of a field Field from the
additional ini-file. A filename and section
of ini-file are defined by parameters
ExternIniFile and ExternIniSection in the
file AAVOICE.INI .
~[ec] - to insert value of the "Call" edit field.
~[er] - to insert value of the "RS" edit field.

~[tx] - to switch TX on and to switch "pause" off.
~[cl] - to clear the buffer.
`[rx] - to switch TX off.
`[p<number>] - pause on <number> milliseconds.
~[rp<pause>:<number>] - repeat macros string for <number> times with
delay on <pause> milliseconds. This macro can be use
on the end of macros string only. If <number> is equal
to zero then macros string repeat permanently until press
ESC or click Stop button.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1387. Re: [dxsoft] Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-21 13:29:32 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1384 Message: 1387

Thank you! I'll have to give this a try :-)

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Louis Sica, Jr.
Sent: Monday, October 21, 2002 2:34 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

Hello Louis,

Monday, October 21, 2002, 2:28:01 AM, you wrote:

LSJ> Are there any docs available on how to integrate AAVoice with the AALog
LSJ> Contest module?
yes
LSJ> I'm looking for a way to have one read callsigns off the
LSJ> other, for example.
Interface the same as cwtype and truetty.

For example

Macros in AAVoice

1.
~[tx]~[iCall]~[iReportSent]~[iNumberSent]`[rx]

will switch TRX to transmit mode, say call from Call filed in Contest
module CHAR BY CHAR then Say RST and number Char by char and switch to
RX mode

2.
~[tx]~[iCall]~[fZone.WAV]`[rx]

In this case AAvoice say Call and prerecorded file zone.wav with your
report and zone.

Please note you don't need to swith in AAVoice to say macroses. USe
F-keys in AATest to transmit phrases.

!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
If anybody have another questions about programs fill free to ask it here.
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Here is part of readme file from AAVoice distributive

KEYBOARD MACROS AND MACROSEQUENCES

Keyboard macros are inserted into the input window (in a place
indicated by the cursor) by pressing a function key F1... F12 or at a

'click' on the appropriate button. In turn, keyboard macros may contain
macrosequences. Macrosequences start with a character string "~[" and
are ended by the character "]".
Sound files must bases in /sound subdirectory.

Here is list of macrosequences:

~[fFilename] - to insert contents of the file Filename.
~[iField] - to insert value of a field Field from the
additional ini-file. A filename and section
of ini-file are defined by parameters
ExternIniFile and ExternIniSection in the
file AAVOICE.INI .
~[ec] - to insert value of the "Call" edit field.
~[er] - to insert value of the "RS" edit field.

~[tx] - to switch TX on and to switch "pause" off.
~[cl] - to clear the buffer.
`[rx] - to switch TX off.
`[p<number>] - pause on <number> milliseconds.
~[rp<pause>:<number>] - repeat macros string for <number> times with
delay on <pause> milliseconds. This macro can be use
on the end of macros string only. If <number> is equal
to zero then macros string repeat permanently until press
ESC or click Stop button.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1388. Re: [dxsoft] Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-21 14:20:37 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1384 Message: 1388

Hello again..

Looks like I need some more help...

I have all my voice macros stored in AAVoice, and they seem to work fine
with just AAVoice running.

But when I try to key them from AATest, all that happens is that my rig gets
keyed. No sound gets transmitted, but the name of the wav file appears in
the AAVoice window. It also never un-keys the rig.

Here's the sections from my AAVoice ini file:

[Macroses]
Macro1=~[tx]~[fcq contest.wav]~[rx]
Macro2=~[tx]~[fqrz contest long.wav]~[rx]
Macro3=~[tx]~[fqrz.wav]~[rx]
Macro4=~[tx]~[fthank you.wav]~[rx]
Macro5=~[tx]~[f5904.wav]~[rx]
Macro6=~[tx]~[icall]~[rx]
Macro7=~[tx]~[er]~[rx]
Macro8=~[tx]~[f59.wav]~[rx]
Macro9=~[tx]~[f73.wav]~[rx]
Macro10=~[tx]~[iNumberRcvd]~[rx]
Macro11=~[tx]~[fagain.wav]~[rx]
Macro12=~[tx]~[froger.wav]~[rx]
[Paths]
SoundDir=C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\My Documents\NEWSOUND\Voice
keyer sounds\\
ExternIniFile=C:\Program Files\AALog Contest\AATest.ini

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Louis Sica, Jr.
Sent: Monday, October 21, 2002 2:34 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

Hello Louis,

Monday, October 21, 2002, 2:28:01 AM, you wrote:

LSJ> Are there any docs available on how to integrate AAVoice with the AALog
LSJ> Contest module?
yes
LSJ> I'm looking for a way to have one read callsigns off the
LSJ> other, for example.
Interface the same as cwtype and truetty.

For example

Macros in AAVoice

1.
~[tx]~[iCall]~[iReportSent]~[iNumberSent]`[rx]

will switch TRX to transmit mode, say call from Call filed in Contest
module CHAR BY CHAR then Say RST and number Char by char and switch to
RX mode

2.
~[tx]~[iCall]~[fZone.WAV]`[rx]

In this case AAvoice say Call and prerecorded file zone.wav with your
report and zone.

Please note you don't need to swith in AAVoice to say macroses. USe
F-keys in AATest to transmit phrases.

!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
If anybody have another questions about programs fill free to ask it here.
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Here is part of readme file from AAVoice distributive

KEYBOARD MACROS AND MACROSEQUENCES

Keyboard macros are inserted into the input window (in a place
indicated by the cursor) by pressing a function key F1... F12 or at a
'click' on the appropriate button. In turn, keyboard macros may contain
macrosequences. Macrosequences start with a character string "~[" and
are ended by the character "]".
Sound files must bases in /sound subdirectory.

Here is list of macrosequences:

~[fFilename] - to insert contents of the file Filename.
~[iField] - to insert value of a field Field from the
additional ini-file. A filename and section
of ini-file are defined by parameters
ExternIniFile and ExternIniSection in the
file AAVOICE.INI .
~[ec] - to insert value of the "Call" edit field.
~[er] - to insert value of the "RS" edit field.

~[tx] - to switch TX on and to switch "pause" off.
~[cl] - to clear the buffer.
`[rx] - to switch TX off.
`[p<number>] - pause on <number> milliseconds.
~[rp<pause>:<number>] - repeat macros string for <number> times with
delay on <pause> milliseconds. This macro can be use
on the end of macros string only. If <number> is equal
to zero then macros string repeat permanently until

press
ESC or click Stop button.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

1389. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-21 17:58:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1384 Message: 1389

Hello Louis,

Monday, October 21, 2002 , you wrote to me:

LSJ> Looks like I need some more help...

LSJ> I have all my voice macros stored in AAVoice, and they seem to work fine
LSJ> with just AAVoice running.

LSJ> But when I try to key them from AATest, all that happens is that my rig gets
LSJ> keyed. No sound gets transmitted, but the name of the wav file appears in
LSJ> the AAVoice window. It also never un-keys the rig.

LSJ> Here's the sections from my AAVoice ini file:

LSJ> ExternIniFile=C:\Program Files\AALog Contest\AATest.ini

Here is one problem. AATest write info into aalog.ini in the Windows folder.

Right value is

ExternIniFile=AALog.ini

LSJ> SoundDir=C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\My Documents\NEWSOUND\Voice keyer
sounds\\
try to remove the second "\" char from this string.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1390. AATest and CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-21 18:18:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1390 Message: 1390

Hello dxsoft,

Here is example of my macroses for CWType. I use this macroses in every CW contest.

```
[Cw_Macros]
Macro0="~[cl]"
Macro1="~[tx]test rz4ag rz4ag test"
Macro2="~[tx]de RZ4AG"
Macro3="~[tx]tu 5nn ~[isNumberSent]"
Macro4="~[tx]~[iCall] ge 5nn ~[isNumberSent]"
Macro5="~[tx]tu QRZ test de RZ4AG"
Macro6="~[tx]QRZ test de RZ4AG RZ4AG"
Macro7="~[tx]AGN"
Macro8="~[tx]~[iCall]? agn"
Macro9="~[tx]~[iCall] sri qso b4"
Macro10="~[tx]?"
Macro11=""
Macro12=""
Macro13=""
Macro14="~[tx]de RZ4AG RZ4AG`[rx]"
Macro15="~[tx]ur 5nn ~[isNumberSent] ~[isNumberSent]"
```

I use Macro2 for short call and Macro14 for long call. There are keys F2 and Ctrl+F2

I don't use PA and use semi-brake in TRX. I don't need switch TX off. In other case add `[rx] macro at the end of each string.

I never switch to CwType. All manipulations work from AATest. When you need to transmit some non-standard text from keybord use Ctrl+Z keys.

Thank you

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1391. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-21 19:06:24 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1384 Message: 1391

Hello again

I made the changes you suggested, and I'm still having the same problem. But AAVoice *is* reading the data from AATest. It appears in the text window of AAVoice, and it does key COM3. It just never sends the sound file. Also, AATest and CWType work fine together. So does AATest and TrueTTY.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Louis Sica, Jr." <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, October 21, 2002 12:58 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

> Hello Louis,
>
> Monday, October 21, 2002 , you wrote to me:
>
> LSJ> Looks like I need some more help...
>
> LSJ> I have all my voice macros stored in AAVoice, and they seem to work fine
> LSJ> with just AAVoice running.
>
> LSJ> But when I try to key them from AATest, all that happens is that my rig gets
> LSJ> keyed. No sound gets transmitted, but the name of the wav file appears in
> LSJ> the AAVoice window. It also never un-keys the rig.
>
> LSJ> Here's the sections from my AAVoice ini file:
>
> LSJ> ExternIniFile=C:\Program Files\AALog Contest\AATest.ini
>
> Here is one problem. AATest write info into aalog.ini in the Windows folder.
>
> Right value is
>
> ExternIniFile=AALog.ini
>
> LSJ> SoundDir=C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\My Documents\NEWSOUND\Voice keyer sounds\\
> try to remove the second "\" char from this string.
>
>
>

> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1392. Re[4]: [dxsoft] Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-21 19:23:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1384 Message: 1392

Hello Louis,

Monday, October 21, 2002 , you wrote to me:

LSJ> I made the changes you suggested, and I'm still having the same problem. But
LSJ> AAVoice *is* reading the data from AATest. It appears in the text window of
LSJ> AAVoice, and it does key COM3. It just never sends the sound file. Also,
LSJ> AATest and CWType work fine together. So does AATest and TrueTTY.
OK. I see problem. We will try resolve it before cq ww ssb.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1393. I would like to know if people on the Net 'chats' using CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-21 23:54:35 UTC
From: mpadilha@altavista.net
Topic: 1393 Message: 1393

I am going to ask a somewhat unusual question, but it comes
from somebody that spends 8 hours a day working on a computer, loves CW,
but still hasn't money to buy a nice transceiver.

I would like to know if people on the Net 'chats' using CW? I mean, as an IRC
chatting program does, but instead of
exchanging words and phrases, the program exchanges morse code?

Does it exists?

Thanks
Marcelo Oliveira
Brazil

Marcelo Dessen Padilha de Oliveira
Rio de Janeiro RJ - Brazil
mpadilha@...

1394. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-21 19:31:21 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1384 Message: 1394

Thank you, Alex

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Louis Sica, Jr." <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, October 21, 2002 2:23 PM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] Integrating AAVoice with AALog contest

> Hello Louis,
>
> Monday, October 21, 2002 , you wrote to me:
>
> LSJ> I made the changes you suggested, and I'm still having the same
problem. But
> LSJ> AAVoice *is* reading the data from AATest. It appears in the text
window of
> LSJ> AAVoice, and it does key COM3. It just never sends the sound file.
Also,
> LSJ> AATest and CWType work fine together. So does AATest and TrueTTY.
> OK. I see problem. We will try resolve it before cq ww ssb.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1395. Re: [dxsoft] I would like to know if people on the Net 'chats' using CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-22 03:28:27 UTC
From: Tim Palmer
Topic: 1393 Message: 1395

mpadilha@... wrote:
I am going to ask a somewhat unusual question, but it comes
from somebody that spends 8 hours a day working on a computer, loves CW,
but still hasn't money to buy a nice transceiver.

I would like to know if people on the Net 'chats' using CW? I mean, as an IRC
chatting program does, but instead of
exchanging words and phrases, the program exchanges morse code?

Does it exists?

Thanks
Marcelo Oliveira
Brazil

Marcelo Dessen Padilha de Oliveira
Rio de Janeiro RJ - Brazil
mpadilha@...

Yahoo! Groups SponsorADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
Good question..... Only I was to embaressed to ask. Let me know what you find out,, maybe
we could learn CW as we pond the keyboard. Tim

Do you Yahoo!?
Y! Web Hosting - Let the expert host your web site

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1396. Re: [dxsoft] I would like to know if people on the Net 'chats' using CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-22 04:11:02 UTC
From: Phil ON4VP
Topic: 1393 Message: 1396

From time to time you will find people more interested in a good QSO rather than a '599 and 73'.
I like a good QSO myself and on ocasions I make +20 minutes QSO with a dx station in CW.
I like to talk antenna stuff, culture, etc...

Look for CW on 17 mtrs where some people like a 'chat'.

73, Phil ON4VP
----- Original Message -----
From: mpadilha@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, October 22, 2002 1:54 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] I would like to know if people on the Net 'chats' using CW

I am going to ask a somewhat unusual question, but it comes
from somebody that spends 8 hours a day working on a computer, loves CW,
but still hasn't money to buy a nice transceiver.

I would like to know if people on the Net 'chats' using CW? I mean, as an IRC
chatting program does, but instead of
exchanging words and phrases, the program exchanges morse code?

Does it exists?

Thanks
Marcelo Oliveira
Brazil

Marcelo Dessen Padilha de Oliveira
Rio de Janeiro RJ - Brazil
mpadilha@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1397. I away

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-22 04:59:20 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1397 Message: 1397

Hello dxsoft,

I alive home till friday and I will have very limited access to
internet.

Sorry for possible delay

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1398. New versions AALog for tests and AAvoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-25 08:09:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1398 Message: 1398

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new versions of AAlog contest module and AAVoice.

Fixed exchange between programs.

You need select Config|Use AAVoice menu in AATest to use AAVoice
interface.

AAVoice
---
full install program
http://www.hamport.com/aavoice.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoice.zip

Update version
http://www.hamport.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoiceup.zip

AATest
---
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1399. Re: [dxsoft] New versions AALog for tests and AAvoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-25 14:16:48 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1398 Message: 1399

Just in time! Thank you!

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, October 25, 2002 3:09 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] New versions AALog for tests and AAvoice

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new versions of AAlog contest module and AAVoice.

Fixed exchange between programs.

You need select Config|Use AAVoice menu in AATest to use AAVoice
interface.

AAVoice
---
full install program
http://www.hamport.com/aavoice.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoice.zip

Update version
http://www.hamport.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoiceup.zip

AATest
---
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1400. Fw: HF fax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-25 17:58:00 UTC
From: Allan Gray
Topic: 1400 Message: 1400

----- Original Message -----
From: Allan Gray <allan@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, October 25, 2002 6:00 PM
Subject: HF fax

> Hello dxsoft
>
> I have been running wxsat for the last year or so with no problems on my
old
> computer.
> I have got a new computer and when I run wxsat for a HF weather fax I now
> have a picture 10 or so degrees out of vertical. What is the fix. I am
> running windows 98 and have put the screensaver back to 40 minutes.Help!
>
> Allan
>

1401. RE: [dxsoft] Fw: HF fax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-25 18:39:11 UTC
From: Gil Baron
Topic: 1400 Message: 1401

It sounds as though the sound card frequency is wrong. Do you have a problem with other programs that need accuracy here? If you have SSTV available then try it. If that is slanted then it is sure that you have to adjust the sound card sample rate.
MMTTY is free.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Allan Gray [mailto:allan@...]
> Sent: Friday, October 25, 2002 12:58 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Fw: HF fax
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Allan Gray <allan@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, October 25, 2002 6:00 PM
> Subject: HF fax
>
>
> > Hello dxsoft
> >
> > I have been running wxsat for the last year or so with no problems on my
> old
> > computer.
> > I have got a new computer and when I run wxsat for a HF weather
> fax I now
> > have a picture 10 or so degrees out of vertical. What is the fix. I am
> > running windows 98 and have put the screensaver back to 40 minutes.Help!
> >
> > Allan
> >
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1402. Re: [dxsoft] Fw: HF fax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-25 19:07:05 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 1400 Message: 1402

Hi Allan,

This skewing effect is due to the difference in clock speeds between your old and new sound cards.

There is a parameter that needs adjusting in the wxsat.dat file called:

fs-Corr

The following text is taken from one of the Wxsat help files :

fs-Corr: If a picture decoded without PLL is tilted, the sampling frequency of the sound card is not on exactly on the spot. To overcome this problem either the local oscillator can be locked to the received subcarrier ("Lock" on) or the sampling frequency of the sound card can be measured and corrected for. (The latter methods also helps when decoding tape recorded signals that suffer from a large difference between recording and playback speed.)

The measurement of the real sampling rate needs an AM signal of known quality. The nominal subcarrier frequency has to be stated in the "Subcarr." field. Then the signal should be decoded with both the "Lock" and the "GenCalibVal" switches on. In "Calibrate - Values" the number "fs Correction" shows the ratio of real to nominal sampling frequency. This number - it should be near "1" - may now be put at the position fs-Corr. in line 3 of WXSAT.DAT. If the deviation is larger, this correction method should be repeated to get optimal results. For this procedure the program must be restarted in order to read the new value now present in WXSAT.DAT. This correction method should yield straight pictures.

NB. Orbiting satellites may display a strong Doppler deviation of the subcarrier. Therefore the results of the described method is only sufficiently exact if the velocity of the satellite relative to the position of the receiving station is low. In no case noise should be present in the signal portions used for this calibration.

I hope this helps !!!

Regards

Chris

1403. AALog 2.41 NEW USER QUESTIONS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-30 05:01:20 UTC
From: Rob Boux
Topic: 1403 Message: 1403

Hello group,

I just installed AALog 2.41(not registered yet)on my Windows XP Pro P-4 computer. I have found the program to have the text cut-off in many spots through-out. Is this normal? I have re-installed the program, but this didn't correct the problem. One such spot is the 'Total QSO area' in the bottom right corner of the main page, The 'o' is half cut-off of QSO. Another area is in the bottom left area...Territory. The 'y' is
disfigured. There are also many other areas in different box's that open up that have either letters missing or crammed together letters. Can someone please offer some help in this matter. I do seem to like this logging program the best from the many I have tried. Other loggers I have used either have weird bugs (Logger), or are not very good(DX4WIN)for my needs.

73
de Rob
ve4rrb

PS: I do want a logger program that is capable of PSK31.

1404. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.41 NEW USER QUESTIONS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-30 05:56:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1403 Message: 1404

Hello Rob,

Wednesday, October 30, 2002, you wrote:

RB> PS: I do want a logger program that is capable of PSK31.

And what about a logger program that is capable to make a coffee ? :-)

I think, transmitting and receiving are _not_ purposes of any logger.

But you can use AAlog together with TrueTTY for PSK ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1405. RE: [dxsoft] AALog 2.41 NEW USER QUESTIONS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-30 08:04:05 UTC
From: BV2WS
Topic: 1403 Message: 1405

DR OM,
I also use AALog 2.41 on WindowsXP Chinese virsion,
And it work vy well.
You can try install to other XP agn to try.
GL
De BV2WS
k

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Rob Boux [mailto:boux@...]
> Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 1:01 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 2.41 NEW USER QUESTIONS
>
>
> Hello group,
>
> I just installed AALog 2.41(not registered yet)on my Windows XP Pro
> P-4 computer. I have found the program to have the text cut-off in
> many spots through-out. Is this normal? I have re-installed the
> program, but this didn't correct the problem. One such spot is
> the 'Total QSO area' in the bottom right corner of the main page,
> The 'o' is half cut-off of QSO. Another area is in the bottom left
> area...Territory. The 'y' is
> disfigured. There are also many other areas in different box's that
> open up that have either letters missing or crammed together
> letters. Can someone please offer some help in this matter. I do
> seem to like this logging program the best from the many I have
> tried. Other loggers I have used either have weird bugs (Logger), or
> are not very good(DX4WIN)for my needs.
>
> 73
> de Rob
> ve4rrb
>
> PS: I do want a logger program that is capable of PSK31.
>
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ~--------------------~--> Looking for a more powerful
> website? Try GeoCities for $8.95 per month. Register your
> domain name (http://your-name.com). More storage! No ads!
> http://geocities.yahoo.com/ps/info
>

http://us.click.yahoo.com/auyVXB/KJoEAA/jd3IAA/ELTolB/TM
---~->

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1406. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.41 NEW USER QUESTIONS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-30 10:05:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1403 Message: 1406

Hello Rob,

Wednesday, October 30, 2002, 8:01:20 AM, you wrote:

RB> I just installed AALog 2.41(not registered yet)on my Windows XP Pro
RB> P-4 computer. I have found the program to have the text cut-off in
RB> many spots through-out. Is this normal? I have re-installed the
RB> program, but this didn't correct the problem. One such spot is
RB> the 'Total QSO area' in the bottom right corner of the main page,
RB> The 'o' is half cut-off of QSO. Another area is in the bottom left
RB> area...Territory. The 'y' is
RB> disfigured. There are also many other areas in different box's that
RB> open up that have either letters missing or crammed together
RB> letters. Can someone please offer some help in this matter. I do
RB> seem to like this logging program the best from the many I have
RB> tried. Other loggers I have used either have weird bugs (Logger), or
RB> are not very good(DX4WIN)for my needs.
I just test it and found no problems under XP. Can you send screensot of your
screen?

RB> PS: I do want a logger program that is capable of PSK31.
AALog is logger ONLY. But it use TrueTTY for digital operations,
CwType for CW manipulation and AAVoice as voice keyer.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1407. [dxsoft] AALog 2.41 YV5MBX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-30 11:52:26 UTC
From: Susana de López
Topic: 1407 Message: 1407

Hi,

Just after finished the CQWW last weekend, I have a pair of questions for the community of users:

1.- If there was a contact in progress ex. EA4ED , Zone: 33 and for any reason the QSO could not be completed, then with the back key "<----" (I understand that I must use the "X" clear button) I erased the station name but the zone 33 still was at the screen, then in the next contact ex. W4LTF the software didn?t change the zone, and the 33 was still there, and if I press "Save" then the zone will be wrong saved and the QSO invalid.

2.- CQ magazine asked about cabrillo formats, but it?s not clear for me if I have to save either the contacts and/or the results (points) in this format, so becaue of this will be two files that must be sended. ?Could someone let me know the right procedure?

Note: Instead the little difficulties, the performance and easy of use of the software was extraordinary.

Thanks for help
Javier
YV5MBX

1408. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.41 YV5MBX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-30 13:49:04 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1407 Message: 1408

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Susana de L?pez
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Cc: Alexander Anipkin
> Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 5:48 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 2.41 YV5MBX
>
>
> Hi,
>
>Just after finished the CQWW last weekend, I have a pair of questions for
>the community of users:

>1.- If there was a contact in progress ex. EA4ED , Zone: 33 and for any
>reason the QSO could not be completed, then with the back key "<----" (I
>understand that I must use the "X" clear button) I erased the station name
>but the zone 33 still was at the screen, then in the next contact ex. W4LTF
>the software didn?t change the zone, and the 33 was still there, and if I
>press "Save" then the zone will be wrong saved and the QSO invalid.

I suspect it does this because in *most* contests, the exchange is not automatic. In most contests you receive the exchange from the other station. So you wouldn't want to have the exchange erased just because you have the call incorrect. You might just have the call incorrect, but the exchange correct.

1409. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.41 YV5MBX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-30 14:01:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1407 Message: 1409

Hello Louis,

Wednesday, October 30, 2002, 4:49:04 PM, you wrote:

LSJ> I suspect it does this because in *most* contests, the exchange is not
LSJ> automatic. In most contests you receive the exchange from the other station.
LSJ> So you wouldn't want to have the exchange erased just because you have the
LSJ> call incorrect. You might just have the call incorrect, but the exchange
LSJ> correct.
You are right. And I will add more smart system :). If user change
number manually and then clear call by BackSpace then program will not erase number.
But if number was generated automatically program will clear field.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1410. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.41 YV5MBX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-30 14:10:24 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1407 Message: 1410

Thank you. Make sure you make the fix in the AALog contest module, too ;-)

By the way, the AALog Contest/AAVoice Interface worked quite well over the weekend. 731 QSO's, 714532 points Single Op All Band Low Power. Thank you.

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Louis Sica, Jr.
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 8:01 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.41 YV5MBX

Hello Louis,

Wednesday, October 30, 2002, 4:49:04 PM, you wrote:

LSJ> I suspect it does this because in *most* contests, the exchange is not
LSJ> automatic. In most contests you receive the exchange from the other station.
LSJ> So you wouldn't want to have the exchange erased just because you have the
LSJ> call incorrect. You might just have the call incorrect, but the exchange
LSJ> correct.
You are right. And I will add more smart system :). If user change
number manually and then clear call by BackSpace then program will not erase number.
But if number was generated automatically program will clear field.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1411. AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-30 16:06:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 962 Message: 1411

Hello ,

I just upload new versions of AALog contest module

+ Ukrainian DX Contest
+ UA2 QSO party

fixed some bugs.

Download it from
---
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1412. DXSoft CD-ROM

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-31 14:28:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1412 Message: 1412

Hello ,

If you wish you can order DXsoft CD-ROM

it contain

AALog
AALog contest module
AAvoice
TrueTTY
CwGet
CwType
Cluster monitor
Switcher

and bonus from Afreet Software, Inc

DXAtlas (with maps)
IonoProbe

Please note this CD not include keys for programs.

If you are interested go to

https://www.regsoft.net/regsoft/vieworderpage.php3?productid=39137&rc=DXSOFT-001&c_title=The%20DXsoft%20CD-ROM

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1413. CD ROM

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-10-31 20:12:41 UTC
From: kb4mfo
Topic: 1413 Message: 1413

ALEX THIS IS WHAT I HAVE BEEN ASKING FOR .

FROM BEGINNING I COULD NOT MAKE ANY OF THE PROGRAMS THAT I SUBSCRIBE TO. PLEASE SEND ME A COPY.

THANK YOU KB4MFO

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1414. Re: [dxsoft] Fw: HF fax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-01 15:24:33 UTC
From: Allan Gray
Topic: 1400 Message: 1414

Thanks Gill it worked a treat
Allan
----- Original Message -----
From: Gil Baron <gbaron@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, October 25, 2002 6:39 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Fw: HF fax

> It sounds as though the sound card frequency is wrong. Do you have a
problem
> with other programs that need accuracy here? If you have SSTV available
then
> try it. If that is slanted then it is sure that you have to adjust the
sound
> card sample rate.
> MMTTY is free.
>
>
>
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: Allan Gray [mailto:allan@...]
> > Sent: Friday, October 25, 2002 12:58 PM
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [dxsoft] Fw: HF fax
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Allan Gray <allan@...>
> > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Friday, October 25, 2002 6:00 PM
> > Subject: HF fax
> >
> >
> > > Hello dxsoft
> > >
> > > I have been running wxsat for the last year or so with no problems on
my
> > old
> > > computer.
> > > I have got a new computer and when I run wxsat for a HF weather
> > fax I now
> > > have a picture 10 or so degrees out of vertical. What is the fix. I am
> > > running windows 98 and have put the screensaver back to 40
minutes.Help!

> > >
> > > Allan
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1415. Re: [dxsoft] Fw: HF fax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-01 20:14:57 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1400 Message: 1415

I'd still like to see Alex come up with something for SSTV and MFSK16...

----- Original Message -----
From: Allan Gray
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, November 01, 2002 9:24 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Fw: HF fax

Thanks Gill it worked a treat
Allan
----- Original Message -----
From: Gil Baron <gbaron@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, October 25, 2002 6:39 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Fw: HF fax

> It sounds as though the sound card frequency is wrong. Do you have a
problem
> with other programs that need accuracy here? If you have SSTV available
then
> try it. If that is slanted then it is sure that you have to adjust the
sound
> card sample rate.
> MMTTY is free.
>
>
>
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: Allan Gray [mailto:allan@...]
> > Sent: Friday, October 25, 2002 12:58 PM
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [dxsoft] Fw: HF fax
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Allan Gray <allan@...>
> > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Friday, October 25, 2002 6:00 PM
> > Subject: HF fax
> >
> >
> > > Hello dxsoft
> > >
> > > I have been running wxsat for the last year or so with no problems on
my

> > old
> > > computer.
> > > I have got a new computer and when I run wxsat for a HF weather
> > fax I now
> > > have a picture 10 or so degrees out of vertical. What is the fix. I am
> > > running windows 98 and have put the screensaver back to 40
minutes.Help!
> > >
> > > Allan
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1416. cwtype interface for a Kenwood TS 570

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-04 01:17:01 UTC
From: va7s
Topic: 1416 Message: 1416

i need some help;

want to run cwtype on my 570 and not hw to start

need complete schematic for using the acc2 port on the 570 already have a psk and a fsl interface but i guess they will not work as to access the cw on the 570 one needs to use the mini plug at back of radio .

have a little 9 pin interface built for cw but it didnot work naturally

i have very clumsy hands but need a complete words by word description and full schematic for the interface

tnx Ian VA7SW

1417. Re: [dxsoft] cwtype interface for a Kenwood TS 570

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-04 04:41:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1416 Message: 1417

Hello va7s,

Monday, November 4, 2002, you wrote:

v> i need some help;

v> want to run cwtype on my 570 and not hw to start

v> need complete schematic for using the acc2 port on the 570 already
v> have a psk and a fsl interface but i guess they will not work as to
v> access the cw on the 570 one needs to use the mini plug at back of
v> radio .

v> have a little 9 pin interface built for cw but it didnot work
v> naturally

I don't know details about TS570, but TS870S has not KEY-IN pins in ACC2.
There is separate "KEY" jack near "ACC2" .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1418. Re: [dxsoft] cwtype interface for a Kenwood TS 570

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-04 05:53:52 UTC
From: Andy McFarlane
Topic: 1416 Message: 1418

Ian,
I have a 570S working with cw-type from the serial port. From memory I had to sw the keying line phase 180deg with a small transistor. I'll be in touch when the notes are found.

73 de Andy ZL3JL

On Mon, 2002-11-04 at 14:17, va7s wrote:
> i need some help;
>
> want to run cwtype on my 570 and not hw to start
>
> need complete schematic for using the acc2 port on the 570 already
> have a psk and a fsl interface but i guess they will not work as to
> access the cw on the 570 one needs to use the mini plug at back of
> radio .
>
> have a little 9 pin interface built for cw but it didnot work
> naturally
>
> i have very clumsy hands but need a complete words by word
> description and full schematic for the interface
>
> tnx Ian VA7SW
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1419. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-04 09:56:42 UTC
From: Pogrebnyak Nikolai
Topic: 1419 Message: 1419

Hi, Alexander.
I use AALOG, three years, the program are pleasant to me, but it would be desirable, which was
autosearch and autofilling of fields QTH, Name etc., from data bases QRZ.com etc.
Whether you plan it to do?
Best regards, Nick, UN7MO.

1420. Re: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-04 11:19:36 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1419 Message: 1420

Hello Pogrebnyak,

Monday, November 4, 2002, 12:56:42 PM, you wrote:

PN> I use AALOG, three years, the program are pleasant to me, but it would be desirable, which was
PN> autosearch and autofilling of fields QTH, Name etc., from data bases QRZ.com etc.
PN> Whether you plan it to do?
Are you mean online search in the internet databases?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1421. ITU zones in Kazakhstan

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-04 11:31:11 UTC
From: UN8GU
Topic: 1421 Message: 1421

Hello Alexander,

I would like to mark that there is a wrong ITU ZONE number
for Kazakhstan in AAlog database.
Our country has 3 ITU zones (29 - 31) but log shows ITU 29 for all suffixes.
For example, UN_G is ITU 31.

Best regards and 73!
de Andy, UN8GU

1422. Re[2]: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-04 12:19:48 UTC
From: Pogrebnyak Nikolai
Topic: 1419 Message: 1422

No, the use CD-Callbook is interesting to me

1423. Re: [dxsoft] ITU zones in Kazakhstan

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-04 12:50:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1421 Message: 1423

Hello UN8GU,

Monday, November 4, 2002, 2:31:11 PM, you wrote:

U> I would like to mark that there is a wrong ITU ZONE number
U> for Kazakhstan in AAlog database.
U> Our country has 3 ITU zones (29 - 31) but log shows ITU 29 for all suffixes.
U> For example, UN_G is ITU 31.

If you send me info abt all Kazakhstan regions I will add this info to
Prefix list.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1424. Re[3]: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-04 12:53:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1419 Message: 1424

Hello Pogrebnyak,

Monday, November 4, 2002, 3:19:48 PM, you wrote:

PN> No, the use CD-Callbook is interesting to me

AALog can get from this CD-ROM. But you need press button on cd-rom
picture near callsign

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1425. Re[4]: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-04 13:20:35 UTC
From: Pogrebnyak Nikolai
Topic: 1419 Message: 1425

I speak about auto filling, for a type log-eqf.

1426. Re[5]: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-04 13:42:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1419 Message: 1426

Hello Pogrebnyak,

Monday, November 4, 2002, 4:20:35 PM, you wrote:

PN> I speak about auto filling, for a type log-eqf.

Ok. Now I see. I will add in the next version.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1427. New AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-06 10:53:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1427 Message: 1427

```
Hello dxsoft,

New contests added.

+ OK/OM DX Contest
+ Anatolian ATA PSK31 Contest (with truetty)
+ LZ DX Contest

AATest
-----------------------------------------
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
-----------------------------------------

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...
```

1428. TrueTTY 1.95b is there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-07 10:07:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1428 Message: 1428

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.95b beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

TrueTTY can work as KISS-TNC in AX-25 mode now.
Your reports about software testing are very welcome!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.95
TrueTTY can exchange receiving and transmitting data to another software
via additional COM-port now. So, TrueTTY can emulate hardware modem or TNC.
The "Setup->Data Exchange Interface" menu selects COM-port used for this
purpose. So, with two com ports (in single computer or in two computers)
connected via null-modem cable, you can use TrueTTY with another terminal
software intended for hardware modem using. For example, you can try to use
TrueTTY with WF1B contest software (though I prefer AALog). A speed of
data exchange via COM-port is 9600 bauds. See null-modem cable schematics
in NULL-MOD.GIF file.
If you are using COM-port for PTT interface but don't use it for FSK, you
can use the same port for data exchange also.
Software COM-port emulator can be used also. I have used VSPD virtual
COM-port driver from http://www.mks.zp.ua with success.

In AX25 mode TrueTTY can work (to receive and transmit) as KISS-TNC via
COM-port or DXSOFTEX.DLL interface now. KISS mode is switched on by
"Setup->Data Exchange Interface->KISS Mode in AX25" menu item.

I have successfully tested TrueTTY with great AX25 software Pr4Win
(see http://www.geocities.com/nl3asd/download/pr4win.html ,
http://www.qsl.net/oe8djk/) with hardware COM-ports (USB/COM converters)
or with VSPD driver.
V1.93
The "File->Open KISS Capture File" command opens capture file to
save all receiving AX-25 packets in KISS-format.
The program behavior at not very vast computer was improved.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.92

The "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" command was made. It saves receiving buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then you can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N. This command is available in registered version of the software only.
A bug with the "List index of bounds" message appearing during editing of text to transmit was fixed, I hope.
[...]

1429. CWtype integration ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-07 13:31:03 UTC
From: LZ1ZM
Topic: 1429 Message: 1429

How can I integrate CWtype and AALog contest module ?
I've downloaded
http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip
but nothing understood Hi

Best 73's !
De Nick - LZ1ZM

1430. Re: [dxsoft] CWtype integration ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-07 13:55:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1429 Message: 1430

Hello LZ1ZM,

Thursday, November 7, 2002 , you wrote to me:

L> How can I integrate CWtype and AALog contest module ?
L> I've downloaded
L> http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip
you need run both program together
and write macros for cwtype.

Brief documentation for contest module will be ready on the next week.

Here is example of my macroses for CWType. I use this macroses in every CW contest.

```
[Cw_Macros]
Macro0="~[cl]"
Macro1="~[tx]test rz4ag rz4ag test"
Macro2="~[tx]de RZ4AG"
Macro3="~[tx]tu 5nn ~[isNumberSent]"
Macro4="~[tx]~[iCall] ge 5nn ~[isNumberSent]"
Macro5="~[tx]tu QRZ test de RZ4AG"
Macro6="~[tx]QRZ test de RZ4AG RZ4AG"
Macro7="~[tx]AGN"
Macro8="~[tx]~[iCall]? agn"
Macro9="~[tx]~[iCall] sri qso b4"
Macro10="~[tx]?"
Macro11=""
Macro12=""
Macro13=""
Macro14="~[tx]de RZ4AG RZ4AG`[rx]"
Macro15="~[tx]ur 5nn ~[isNumberSent] ~[isNumberSent]"
```

I use Macro2 for short call and Macro14 for long call. There are keys F2 and Ctrl+F2

I don't use PA and use semi-brake in TRX. I don't need switch TX off. In other case
add `[rx] macro at the end of each string.

I never switch to CwType. All manipulations work from AATest. When you need to
transmit some non-standard text from keybord use Ctrl+Z keys.

Thank you

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1431. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 1.95b is there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-07 15:03:41 UTC
From: h.j.karius@t-online.de
Topic: 1428 Message: 1431

Hallo Sergei

And thank you for the new version. TrueTTY is a really robust decoding programme in terms of working under QRM conditions.

I could imagine you would even gain more buyers if you added a feature to decode SYNOP wx messages.

Best regards

Hans-Juergen, DL4YBP

1432. Anatolian ATA PSK31 Contest 2002 (9 NOV 18:-24:00 UTC)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-07 18:51:17 UTC
From: ismail_ta9j
Topic: 1432 Message: 1432

```
Anatolian ATA PSK31 Contest
---------------------------

This contest is dedicated to
the anniversary dead day (10 November, 1938)
of the Mustafa Kemal ATATURK
who founded the modern Turkey.

CONTEST PERIOD:

1800 - 2400 UTC
Saturday 9 November, 2002

MODE:
PSK31.

BANDS:
80, 40, 20, 15, 10 m.
```

CATEGORIES:
☐ A. Single Operator All Bands
☐ B. Multi Operator All Bands
☐ C. SWL

```
MESSAGE:
Send RST + QSO number, starting with 001.
```

POINTS:
☐ QSO with own country, 5 points
☐ QSO with other countries in own continent, 10 points
☐ QSO with other continents, 15 points

```
MULTIPLIER:
Count each DXCC country on each band.
Additionally, each call area in TA, VK, VE, JA and W will count as
multiplier on each band.

SCORING:
Total QSO points x total multipliers.

LOGS:
Use seperate log sheets for each band.

Logs must show: Band, Date, Time (UTC), Call sign, Message, Points
and Multiplier.

Deadline is December 9, 2002.
```

Logs post:

Ismail Cakmak, TA9J
P O Box 34
36000 KARS
TURKEY

Logs e-mail:

ta9j@...

MANAGER:

Ismail Cakmak, TA9J
P O Box 34
36000 KARS
TURKEY

E-mail: ta9j@...

MORE INFO:

Anatolian ATA PSK31 Contest Web Site: http://www.qsl.net/ta9j/psk/

1433. AATest & Master.dat

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-08 08:48:04 UTC
From: LZ1ZM
Topic: 1433 Message: 1433

Hi again

There is a window called "Master.dat"
Playing with AAtest and typing
various random calls I expected to see
some calls appearing in this window but
not so...
I copied a master.dat file in the AAtest
directory. Useless again.

Any suggestions pse

Best 73's !
De Nick - LZ1ZM

1434. Re: [dxsoft] AATest & Master.dat

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-08 09:54:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1433 Message: 1434

Hello LZ1ZM,

Friday, November 8, 2002 , you wrote to me:

L> Hi again

L> There is a window called "Master.dat"
L> Playing with AAtest and typing
L> various random calls I expected to see
L> some calls appearing in this window but
L> not so...
L> I copied a master.dat file in the AAtest
L> directory. Useless again.
Can you send to me your file?

L> Any suggestions pse

this file must be simple text file and has ONE callsign per line.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1435. Thanks

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-08 12:25:21 UTC
From: LZ1ZM
Topic: 1435 Message: 1435

Well, I have already managed to integrate
CWType and AATest.
As for Master.dat I'll try to find something
in the Net.

Thanks for being so prompt !

Best 73's !
De Nick - LZ1ZM

1436. Re: [dxsoft] Thanks

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-08 12:42:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1435 Message: 1436

Hello LZ1ZM,

Friday, November 8, 2002 , you wrote to me:

L> Well, I have already managed to integrate
L> CWType and AATest.
L> As for Master.dat I'll try to find something
L> in the Net.
I just upload master.dat (more then 110 000 callsigns) to
http://www.hamport.com/download/master.zip

Please note. If you have not very fast computer you will have delay after every
simbol in Call field in the new qso window

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1437. CwType 1.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-09 11:46:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1437 Message: 1437

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.20 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip .

Your feedbacks are welcome!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.20
Macrosequences were made:
~[ce] or `[ce] - to clear edit fields;
~[csnt] or `[csnt] - to clear sent symbols window.

Macrosequences for increment of numbers in the edit fields were made:
~[nic] or `[nic] - to increment a number in the "Call" field;
~[nir] or `[nir] - to increment a number in the "RST" field;
~[nin] or `[nin] - to increment a number in the "Name" field;
~[nio] or `[nio] - to increment a number in the "Other" field.

Macrosequences for logger control were made:
~[lgc] or `[lgc] - to clear all fields, except "Date", "Band" and
"Mode" in the "New QSO" window of the AALog;
~[lgt] or `[lgt] - to set current time and date in the "New QSO"
logger window;
~[lgs] or `[lgs] - to save QSO into the log;
~[lgts] or `[lgts] - to set current time and date and save QSO.

The "Setup->Use 'Other' Field As" menu assigns alternative meaning to
"Other" edit field. This meaning is used to catch words from CwGet and to
transfer data to a logger.

V1.13
New macrosecuences were added:
~[su] or `[su] - to increase speed;
~[sd] or `[sd] - to decrease speed;
~[spNNN] or `[spNNN] - to set speed of NNN LPM;
~[ss] or `[ss] - to save current speed to memory;
~[sr] or `[sr] - to restore speed from memory.
Please, think twice before using this macrosequences!

It is too hard to receive morse code with variable speed usually.

Logger can set speed and inter-letter space via special messages now.
V1.12
A bug was fixed. "OnTop" mode didn't work correctly after "Edit Macros"
command executing.
The "File->Open Capture File" command opens capture-file for
transmitted symbols. If file exist, new symbols are appended to it.
The "File->Close Capture File" command closes capture-file.
Capture-file state is shown in status-line. Hotkey for capture on/off
commands is Alt-L. The command line argument "/c Filename" can be used to
open capture file at the program startup.
[...]

1438. Info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-09 13:47:02 UTC
From: Roger Weaver
Topic: 1438 Message: 1438

Alex, I have been using the 2.3 version of aalog and sent in my info to
r egister
it with credit card info for the required amount. Still did not come
thur where I
could down load it.
What does the cd rom cost?? PLEASE APPLY MY CARD AMOUNT TO
A CD ROM AND PLEASE SEND TO ME.
IF MORE REQUIRED PLEASE LET ME KNOW.
AND THE ADDRESS TO SEND IT TO...
THANKS
ROGER K9SXM

1439. Re: [dxsoft] Info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-09 19:23:05 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1438 Message: 1439

Hello Roger,

Saturday, November 9, 2002 , you wrote to me:

RW> Alex, I have been using the 2.3 version of aalog and sent in my info to
RW> r egister
RW> it with credit card info for the required amount. Still did not come
RW> thur where I
RW> could down load it.
RW> What does the cd rom cost?? PLEASE APPLY MY CARD AMOUNT TO
RW> A CD ROM AND PLEASE SEND TO ME.
RW> IF MORE REQUIRED PLEASE LET ME KNOW.
RW> AND THE ADDRESS TO SEND IT TO...
Dear Roger, we have not your card detail. We receive only your name address and
phone. All info about your card used by our merchant.

Please go to url
https://www.regsoft.net/regsoft/vieworderpage.php3?productid=39137&rc=DXSOFT-001&c_title=The%20DXsoft%20CD-ROM
and order it.
You will receive in 4-5 days.

Thank you

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1440. CwType 1.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-10 15:50:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1437 Message: 1440

Hello All,

I have uploaded CwType morse terminal 1.20 to the main site
http://www.dxsoft.com and mirror http://www.hamport.com

Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.20
Macrosequences were made:
~[ce] or `[ce] - to clear edit fields;
~[csnt] or `[csnt] - to clear sent symbols window.

Macrosequences for increment of numbers in the edit fields were made:
~[nic] or `[nic] - to increment a number in the "Call" field;
~[nir] or `[nir] - to increment a number in the "RST" field;
~[nin] or `[nin] - to increment a number in the "Name" field;
~[nio] or `[nio] - to increment a number in the "Other" field.

Macrosequences for logger control were made:
~[lgc] or `[lgc] - to clear all fields, except "Date", "Band" and
"Mode" in the "New QSO" window of the AALog;
~[lgt] or `[lgt] - to set current time and date in the "New QSO"
logger window;
~[lgs] or `[lgs] - to save QSO into the log;
~[lgts] or `[lgts] - to set current time and date and save QSO.

The "Setup->Use 'Other' Field As" menu assigns alternative meaning to
"Other" edit field. This meaning is used to catch words from CwGet and to
transfer data to a logger.

V1.13
New macrosecuences were added:
~[su] or `[su] - to increase speed;
~[sd] or `[sd] - to decrease speed;
~[spNNN] or `[spNNN] - to set speed of NNN LPM;
~[ss] or `[ss] - to save current speed to memory;
~[sr] or `[sr] - to restore speed from memory.
Please, think twice before using this macrosequences!
It is too hard to receive morse code with variable speed usually.

Logger can set speed and inter-letter space via special messages now.
V1.12

A bug was fixed. "OnTop" mode didn't work correctly after "Edit Macros"
command executing.
The "File->Open Capture File" command opens capture-file for
transmitted symbols. If file exist, new symbols are appended to it.
The "File->Close Capture File" command closes capture-file.
Capture-file state is shown in status-line. Hotkey for capture on/off
commands is Alt-L. The command line argument "/c Filename" can be used to
open capture file at the program startup.
[...]

1441. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-10 16:52:10 UTC
From: DnSchra1@aol.com
Topic: 1437 Message: 1441

from DnSchra1 @ aol.com.request information on CwType morse terminal

1442. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwType 1.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-10 17:09:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1437 Message: 1442

Hello DnSchra1,

Sunday, November 10, 2002, you wrote:

Dac> from DnSchra1 @ aol.com.request information on CwType morse terminal

But what is your question?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1443. Ham-Radio-News-subscribe@YahooGroups.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-11 05:42:18 UTC
From: Jim Thompson - w3lap
Topic: 1443 Message: 1443

Join the new Ham-Radio-News the list that rejects no post.
All Hams and All News Welcome!
If you have Ham Radio News we want you to share it...

Mailto:Ham-Radio-News-subscribe@...

1444. New Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-17 20:52:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1444 Message: 1444

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new hamport to web sites.

In this version was added protocol for Yaesu FT-840, FT-847, FT-890, FT-900, FT-920, FT-990, FT-1000D (thanks to Andrew A. Zabavnikov, UA3RAW)

Unfortunatelly it tested with FT-900 only. If you hve some of this TRX please test program and send reports about results.

You can download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/hamport.zip
http://www.hamport.com/hamport.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/hamport.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1445. Re: [dxsoft] New Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-18 00:56:03 UTC
From: Manuel Iglesias
Topic: 1444 Message: 1445

Alexander I own a Yaesu FT 847, and because that I delete the old Hamport, now I download this new Hamport, but all I get a small picture that ask me for My transmitter type and port , once I put them in a get the FT 847 name in top but nothing else, I belive I pay for the registration of the old one but because I don't see works with the FT 847 I unistall it and now when I download this new one I don't see that works at all. maybe I has to re install the old one and them install the protocol for the FT847? is like that can you tell me please where I can download the old hamport. Manuel Iglesias KA2YHN 73

Alexander Anipkin wrote:

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I just upload new hamport to web sites.
>
> In this version was added protocol for Yaesu FT-840, FT-847, FT-890, FT-900,
> FT-920, FT-990, FT-1000D (thanks to Andrew A. Zabavnikov, UA3RAW)
>
> Unfortunatelly it tested with FT-900 only. If you hve some of this TRX please test
> program and send reports about results.
>
> You can download it from
> http://www.dxsoft.com/hamport.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/hamport.zip
> http://aalog.hypermart.net/hamport.zip
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1446. RE: [dxsoft] New Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-18 05:49:21 UTC
From: VSH
Topic: 1444 Message: 1446

How about the FT-1000MP MKV ?

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Monday, November 18, 2002 12:53 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] New Hamport

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new hamport to web sites.

In this version was added protocol for Yaesu FT-840, FT-847, FT-890,
FT-900,
FT-920, FT-990, FT-1000D (thanks to Andrew A. Zabavnikov, UA3RAW)

Unfortunatelly it tested with FT-900 only. If you hve some of this TRX
please test
program and send reports about results.

You can download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/hamport.zip
http://www.hamport.com/hamport.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/hamport.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1447. Re: [dxsoft] New Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-18 07:42:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1444 Message: 1447

Hello VSH,

Monday, November 18, 2002, 8:49:21 AM, you wrote:

V> How about the FT-1000MP MKV ?
Coming soon.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1448. Re: [dxsoft] New Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-18 07:46:00 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1444 Message: 1448

Hello Manuel,

Monday, November 18, 2002, 3:56:03 AM, you wrote:

Oops! My mistake. 847 not ready.

MI> Alexander I own a Yaesu FT 847, and because that I delete the old Hamport, now I
MI> download this new Hamport, but all I get a small picture that ask me for My
MI> transmitter type and port , once I put them in a get the FT 847 name in top but
MI> nothing else, I belive I pay for the registration of the old one but because I don't
MI> see works with the FT 847 I unistall it and now when I download this new one I don't
MI> see that works at all.
MI> maybe I has to re install the old one and them install the
MI> protocol for the FT847? is like that can you tell me please where I can download the
MI> old hamport. Manuel Iglesias KA2YHN 73

to all: Please note Hamport is freeware program. No rregistration for
it.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1449. Antenna soft

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-18 12:20:48 UTC
From: Roberto González Gavio
Topic: 1449 Message: 1449

Dear friend !!
I will apreciate if you can tell me the name of a russian program to disaign antennas or the link in internet to find the information.
The soft that I am looking for is similar to the USA Yagui-Max or EZNEC.
A fried told me that there is a USSR soft very clever and would like to learn a bit from that program.
Best wishes
Roberto
LU3CQ

ggavio@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1450. RE: [dxsoft] Antenna soft

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-18 14:08:44 UTC
From: Yuli Kaplan
Topic: 1449 Message: 1450

Dear Roberto!
I think the program you are interesting is MMANA, translated from
japaninst and modified by DL2KQ(EU1TT). Please look
http://www.qsl.net/dl2kq

73!! Yuli 4X6HP, ex.UR5FAH, RW6ACH

-----Original Message-----
From: Roberto Gonzבlez Gavio [mailto:ggavio@...]
Sent: Monday, November 18, 2002 2:21 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Antenna soft

Dear friend !!
I will apreciate if you can tell me the name of a russian program to
disaign antennas or the link in internet to find the information.
The soft that I am looking for is similar to the USA Yagui-Max or
EZNEC.
A fried told me that there is a USSR soft very clever and would like to
learn a bit from that program.
Best wishes
Roberto
LU3CQ

ggavio@...m.ar

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1451. Re: [dxsoft] New Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-18 19:25:43 UTC
From: Ian Allen
Topic: 1444 Message: 1451

Alexander,
I have just downloaded Hamport and tested it with Yaesu FT920,

Observations
The frequency indicated on the FT920 IE 7.040.27 is displayed on
Hamport as 70.402.70 I think decimals are in the wrong place,
Also I am unable to change the FT920 Frequency using the up/down arrows
within Ham port.
All mode settings work fine.

The config Settings are com3, 4800,8,n,1 no flow control.

Thanks you for some very fine ham Software especially Truetty,

Best regards

Ian G6VGH

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 17, 2002 8:52 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] New Hamport

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I just upload new hamport to web sites.
>
> In this version was added protocol for Yaesu FT-840, FT-847, FT-890,
FT-900,
> FT-920, FT-990, FT-1000D (thanks to Andrew A. Zabavnikov, UA3RAW)
>
> Unfortunatelly it tested with FT-900 only. If you hve some of this TRX
please test
> program and send reports about results.
>
> You can download it from
> http://www.dxsoft.com/hamport.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/hamport.zip
> http://aalog.hypermart.net/hamport.zip
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>

> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1452. Re[2]: [dxsoft] New Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-18 20:11:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1444 Message: 1452

Hello Ian,

Monday, November 18, 2002 , you wrote to me:

IA> Alexander,
IA> I have just downloaded Hamport and tested it with Yaesu FT920,

Thank you for report.

IA> Observations
IA> The frequency indicated on the FT920 IE 7.040.27 is displayed on
IA> Hamport as 70.402.70 I think decimals are in the wrong place,
IA> Also I am unable to change the FT920 Frequency using the up/down arrows
IA> within Ham port.
IA> All mode settings work fine.
OK I see problem. And have solution. Tomorrow I will upload new version of Hamport.

IA> The config Settings are com3, 4800,8,n,1 no flow control.

IA> Thanks you for some very fine ham Software especially Truetty,
This words to Sergei (hi)

Is anybody test hamport on another models of yaesu? Exclude FT-847, FT-900, FT-920.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1453. dx cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-19 23:41:12 UTC
From: va7s
Topic: 1453 Message: 1453

can someone tell me how to set dx cluster time to my local time or
to gmt time

ian va7sw

1454. Re: [dxsoft] dx cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-20 06:54:23 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 1453 Message: 1454

Hello va7s,

Cluster monitor works in GMT time. It gets time and GMT offset from
Windows settings.

Wednesday, November 20, 2002, 2:41:12 AM, you wrote:

v> can someone tell me how to set dx cluster time to my local time or
v> to gmt time

v> ian va7sw

v> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
v> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

v> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

1455. 2 soundcards cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-20 05:03:12 UTC
From: Phil ON4VP
Topic: 1455 Message: 1455

Is there any change for making a selection in CWGet for soundcards.
I have two soundcards and the second device is for ham radio.
Some programs support this and is great.

Thanks, Phil ON4VP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1456. Re: [dxsoft] 2 soundcards cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-20 09:02:48 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1455 Message: 1456

Hello Phil,

Wednesday, November 20, 2002, 11:03:12 AM, you wrote:

PO> Is there any change for making a selection in CWGet for soundcards.
PO> I have two soundcards and the second device is for ham radio.
PO> Some programs support this and is great.

Let's read help-file together :-)

====
If there are several sound cards in a computer, you can select the card
by the "SoundCardNumber" parameter of [CwGet] section of the CWGET.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=0" means a first sound card,
"SoundCardNumber=1" means a second card etc.
Negative value means system default sound card.
This feature is available in registered version of the software only.
====

If your CWGET.INI doesn't consist this parameter, write it manually.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

1457. Re: [dxsoft] 2 soundcards cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-21 07:09:17 UTC
From: Phil ON4VP
Topic: 1455 Message: 1457

whoops, sri, next time I have to look better :-)
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Phil ON4VP
Sent: Wednesday, November 20, 2002 10:02 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] 2 soundcards cwget

Hello Phil,

Wednesday, November 20, 2002, 11:03:12 AM, you wrote:

PO> Is there any change for making a selection in CWGet for soundcards.
PO> I have two soundcards and the second device is for ham radio.
PO> Some programs support this and is great.

Let's read help-file together :-)

====
If there are several sound cards in a computer, you can select the card
by the "SoundCardNumber" parameter of [CwGet] section of the CWGET.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=0" means a first sound card,
"SoundCardNumber=1" means a second card etc.
Negative value means system default sound card.
This feature is available in registered version of the software only.
====

If your CWGET.INI doesn't consist this parameter, write it manually.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1458. CwGet 1.27 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-22 17:12:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1458 Message: 1458

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.27 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.cwget.com/cwgetb.zip

If your sound card supports a full-duplex mode,
you can use CwType as narrow-band sound DSP-filter now.
The bandwidth of a sound filter is selected by
the "Setup->Sound Output" menu.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1459. Print Help files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-24 02:31:07 UTC
From: Brian Heywood
Topic: 1459 Message: 1459

Hi,
Does anyone know of a program that will print the whole of a help file
in book form
instead of having to print each page separately.
73 ZL1IE

1460. Re: [dxsoft] Print Help files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-24 12:56:20 UTC
From: Carl Mayo
Topic: 1459 Message: 1460

----- Original Message -----
From: "Brian Heywood" <brian@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 24, 2002 2:31 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Print Help files

Hi,
Does anyone know of a program that will print the whole of a help file
in book form
instead of having to print each page separately.
73 ZL1IE

Hello Brian,
Do you mean each page side by side horizontaly ?

73's de G0KVR (Carl)

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1461. Fw: [dxsoft] Print Help files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-24 23:50:15 UTC
From: g8gni
Topic: 1461 Message: 1461

----- Original Message -----
From: "g8gni" <g8gni@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: 24 November 2002 23:38
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Print Help files

> Hi
> The only piece of software I have come across that will print help files
en
> bloc is at the following URL. Note that it comes at a price - $24US I
> believe but there is a 30 day trial version.
>
> http://www.smartcode.com/products/doc/doc.htm
>
> If there is a free one out there I would be interested to know myself.
>
> Andrew G8GNI/M5AEX
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Brian Heywood" <brian@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: 24 November 2002 02:31
> Subject: [dxsoft] Print Help files
>
>
> Hi,
> Does anyone know of a program that will print the whole of a help file
> in book form
> instead of having to print each page separately.
> 73 ZL1IE
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

1462. Re: [dxsoft] Print Help files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-24 23:38:55 UTC
From: g8gni
Topic: 1459 Message: 1462

Hi
The only piece of software I have come across that will print help files en bloc is at the following URL. Note that it comes at a price - $24US I believe but there is a 30 day trial version.

http://www.smartcode.com/products/doc/doc.htm

If there is a free one out there I would be interested to know myself.

Andrew G8GNI/M5AEX

----- Original Message -----
From: "Brian Heywood" <brian@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: 24 November 2002 02:31
Subject: [dxsoft] Print Help files

Hi,
Does anyone know of a program that will print the whole of a help file in book form
instead of having to print each page separately.
73 ZL1IE

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1463. Adobe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-25 12:08:01 UTC
From: david
Topic: 1463 Message: 1463

Hi

My suggestion would be to read the files into Adobe Acrobat you will the have a PDF file in the form of a book which you could then print as continious pages.

73 David
G4OGW

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1464. Re: Fw: [dxsoft] Print Help files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-25 16:38:49 UTC
From: R V
Topic: 1461 Message: 1464

g8gni <g8gni@...> wrote:
----- Original Message -----
From: "g8gni" <g8gni@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: 24 November 2002 23:38
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Print Help files

> Hi
> The only piece of software I have come across that will print help files
en
> bloc is at the following URL. Note that it comes at a price - $24US I
> believe but there is a 30 day trial version.
>
> http://www.smartcode.com/products/doc/doc.htm
>
> If there is a free one out there I would be interested to know myself.
>
> Andrew G8GNI/M5AEX
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Brian Heywood" <brian@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: 24 November 2002 02:31
> Subject: [dxsoft] Print Help files
>
>
> Hi,
> Does anyone know of a program that will print the whole of a help file
> in book form
> instead of having to print each page separately.
> 73 ZL1IE
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail Plus - Powerful. Affordable. Sign up now

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1465. Re: [dxsoft] Print Help files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-25 16:40:02 UTC
From: R V
Topic: 1459 Message: 1465

g8gni <g8gni@...> wrote:Hi
The only piece of software I have come across that will print help files en
bloc is at the following URL. Note that it comes at a price - $24US I
believe but there is a 30 day trial version.

http://www.smartcode.com/products/doc/doc.htm

If there is a free one out there I would be interested to know myself.

Andrew G8GNI/M5AEX

----- Original Message -----
From: "Brian Heywood" <brian@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: 24 November 2002 02:31
Subject: [dxsoft] Print Help files

Hi,
Does anyone know of a program that will print the whole of a help file
in book form
instead of having to print each page separately.
73 ZL1IE

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail Plus - Powerful. Affordable. Sign up now

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1466. E-mail of F5POJ ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-29 10:48:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1466 Message: 1466

Hello All,

Does anybody know E-mail address of Philippe Baleux, F5POJ ?
He sent me cash for TrueTTY, but didn't write your e-mail to send
key-file ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1467. Re: [dxsoft] E-mail of F5POJ ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-29 13:25:37 UTC
From: f6fed
Topic: 1466 Message: 1467

Sergei,

I am a new member and thanks for your help .

I have seen your message and I have phoned to F5POJ : he has not e-mail
adress ... Hi !

If necessary I have his "Post" adress and his telephone number.

Regards.

Henri-Paul ABIT F6FED

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 29, 2002 11:48 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] E-mail of F5POJ ?

> Hello All,
>
> Does anybody know E-mail address of Philippe Baleux, F5POJ ?
> He sent me cash for TrueTTY, but didn't write your e-mail to send
> key-file ...
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1468. Re: [dxsoft] E-mail of F5POJ ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-11-29 14:08:08 UTC
From: g7ogx@aol.com
Topic: 1466 Message: 1468

Sergei, his postal address is
PHILLIPE BALEUX
2 bis Rue Edouard Mambour
F-02260 La Capelle
France

73s chris inwood G7OGX

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1469. CwGet 1.28 beta is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-02 17:44:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1469 Message: 1469

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.28 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.cwget.com/cwgetb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

CwGet Versions History.

V1.28
CwGet can decode signals from WAVE-file now.
See the "File->Decode From File" command.
WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.
V1.27
If your sound card supports a full-duplex mode,
you can use CwGet as narrow-band sound DSP-filter now.
The bandwidth of a sound filter is selected by
the "Setup->Sound Output" menu.
V1.25
If there are several sound cards in a computer, you can select the card by
the "SoundCardNumber" parameter of [CwGet] section of the CWGET.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=0" means a first sound card, "SoundCardNumber=1" means a
second card etc. Negative value means system default sound card.
The command "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" was made. It saves receiving
buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then you
can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N.
This command is available in registered version of the software only.
V1.24
The main filter and amplitude detector were fully rewritten.
A set of main filter bandwidths was extended.
Alt-D shortcut was made for the "Clear Buffer" command.
[...]

1470. AALog labels Printing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-04 06:38:57 UTC
From: Andy Novikov
Topic: 1470 Message: 1470

Hello Dear All,

Sorry for the troubling.
Can anyone advise me how I can print every QSO in New QSL Lable.
Example: I have a lable - One QSO per One lable.
I have 5 QSOs with A61AJ - I'd like to print every QSO in every new lable.
If I create 5 lables in line in Labels Generator Designer - with fields Date-2, Time-2 ... in 2-nd lable and so on up to 5, it prints well, but I cannot use this design for stations with less then 5 QSOs, as it prints empty labels.
If anyone had and solved this problem.
Thanks in advance.

73 de Andy

73! de Andy, RZ3EM
mail to: rz3em@...

1471. Re: [dxsoft] AALog labels Printing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-04 07:57:37 UTC
From: Alexey V Kryukov
Topic: 1470 Message: 1471

Hi, Andy!
Look here:
http://www.df3cb.com/bv/index.html
73! Alexey, UA9DD

1472. Re: [dxsoft] AALog labels Printing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-04 08:51:19 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1470 Message: 1472

Hello Andy,

Wednesday, December 4, 2002, 9:38:57 AM, you wrote:

AN> Hello Dear All,

AN> Sorry for the troubling.
AN> Can anyone advise me how I can print every QSO in New QSL Lable.
AN> Example: I have a lable - One QSO per One lable.
AN> I have 5 QSOs with A61AJ - I'd like to print every QSO in every new lable.
AN> If I create 5 lables in line in Labels Generator Designer - with fields Date-2, Time-2
AN> ... in 2-nd lable and so on up to 5, it prints well, but I cannot use this design for
AN> stations with less then 5 QSOs, as it prints empty labels.
AN> If anyone had and solved this problem.
AN> Thanks in advance.
In current version the only way is enter different values to
QSL via field and then remove this value in the QSL service Unit.

I will add max QSO on the label setup in 2.42

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1473. Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-04 15:43:20 UTC
From: Ken Bessler
Topic: 1473 Message: 1473

I can't seem to get aavoice to cause my FT817 to transmit.
Let me answer some obvious questions:

1) Yes, I'm in band
2) My com port interface works just fine with several other
software packages.
3) When I tell AAvoice to change com port settings or to
select rts/dtr/both for tx, the rig transmits for an instant.

When I run AAvoice, I hit F1 (my call) and then click on the
"tx" button. My call is announced but my rig does not transmit.
Real no tx here, my tx light stays green and the rx/tx relay stays
quiet and there is no RF going through my meter.

What am I missing here??

Ken

1474. Re: [dxsoft] Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-04 21:37:38 UTC
From: james maimonis
Topic: 1473 Message: 1474

--- Ken Bessler <kg0wx@...> wrote:
> I can't seem to get aavoice to cause my FT817 to
> transmit.
> Let me answer some obvious questions:
>
> 1) Yes, I'm in band
> 2) My com port interface works just fine with
> several other
> software packages.
> 3) When I tell AAvoice to change com port settings
> or to
> select rts/dtr/both for tx, the rig transmits
> for an instant.
>
> When I run AAvoice, I hit F1 (my call) and then
> click on the
> "tx" button. My call is announced but my rig does
> not transmit.
> Real no tx here, my tx light stays green and the
> rx/tx relay stays
> quiet and there is no RF going through my meter.
>
> What am I missing here??
>
> Ken
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email
> to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
> Hi Ken
It looks like that you may not have sellected
a port or you may have the wrong one.
good luck de Jim w1qmt

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail Plus - Powerful. Affordable. Sign up now.
http://mailplus.yahoo.com

1475. Re: [dxsoft] Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-05 10:38:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1473 Message: 1475

Hello Ken,

Wednesday, December 4, 2002, 6:43:20 PM, you wrote:

KB> I can't seem to get aavoice to cause my FT817 to transmit.
KB> Let me answer some obvious questions:

KB> 1) Yes, I'm in band
KB> 2) My com port interface works just fine with several other
KB> software packages.
KB> 3) When I tell AAvoice to change com port settings or to
KB> select rts/dtr/both for tx, the rig transmits for an instant.

KB> When I run AAvoice, I hit F1 (my call) and then click on the
KB> "tx" button. My call is announced but my rig does not transmit.
KB> Real no tx here, my tx light stays green and the rx/tx relay stays
KB> quiet and there is no RF going through my meter.

KB> What am I missing here??

Very strange. What interface you use to control your TRX?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1476. AAVOICE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-05 13:35:29 UTC
From: chiangwei9999
Topic: 1476 Message: 1476

HELLO

AAVOICE can supo... vox ppt ?

I need aavoice vox ppt

eqso-rf gateway vox ppt is good.
EQSO RF gateway
http://www.eqso.org/

1477. Re: [dxsoft] Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-05 14:11:51 UTC
From: Ken Bessler
Topic: 1473 Message: 1477

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Ken Bessler" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>

>
> Very strange. What interface you use to control your TRX?
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>

I'm using a single transistor to pull the ptt line to ground.
Works perfectly with all other programs and like I said,
I get a brief TX when I play with the com port setup.

Wierd, eh?

Ken

1478. Re: [dxsoft] Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-05 14:34:29 UTC
From: Jreed
Topic: 1473 Message: 1478

Just a thought, wrong polarity device?

If incoming signal went to ground level,
it might be biasing the npn to off, causing
the PTT line to release or go positive...

just a thought... Jim Reed

----- Original Message -----
From: Ken Bessler
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, December 05, 2002 9:11 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Ken Bessler" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>

>
> Very strange. What interface you use to control your TRX?
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>

I'm using a single transistor to pull the ptt line to ground.
Works perfectly with all other programs and like I said,
I get a brief TX when I play with the com port setup.

Wierd, eh?

Ken

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1479. Re: [dxsoft] Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-05 16:04:10 UTC
From: Ken Bessler
Topic: 1473 Message: 1479

----- Original Message -----
From: "Jreed" <jhreed@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 05, 2002 8:34 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

> Just a thought, wrong polarity device?
>
> If incoming signal went to ground level,
> it might be biasing the npn to off, causing
> the PTT line to release or go positive...
>
> just a thought... Jim Reed

Interesting thought but then why would the same interface work
with all my other programs?

Ken

1480. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-05 16:50:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1473 Message: 1480

Hello Ken,

Thursday, December 5, 2002, you wrote:

>> Just a thought, wrong polarity device?
>>
>> If incoming signal went to ground level,
>> it might be biasing the npn to off, causing
>> the PTT line to release or go positive...
>>
>> just a thought... Jim Reed

KB> Interesting thought but then why would the same interface work
KB> with all my other programs?

Can you show your _exactly_ schematics ?
Not just "a one transistor", but used com-port pins, resistors, diodes etc.

There can be non-trivial error in schematics ...
In this case schematics behavior depends on state of not-used signals ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1481. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-05 18:22:55 UTC
From: Ken Bessler
Topic: 1473 Message: 1481

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx@...>
To: "Ken Bessler" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 05, 2002 10:50 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

> Hello Ken
> Can you show your _exactly_ schematics ?
> Not just "a one transistor", but used com-port pins, resistors, diodes
etc.
>
> There can be non-trivial error in schematics ...
> In this case schematics behavior depends on state of not-used signals ...

I don't have any pics but it's a simple circuit - the DTR line of Com 2 goes to a 10 k resistor. The output of that resistor goes to the base of a NPN transistor. The collector goes to the PTT line, the Emitter goes to ground. The ground goes to the radio ground and the com line ground.

Ken

1482. CWType with Buxcomm Rascal

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-05 22:35:42 UTC
From: joates_48323
Topic: 1482 Message: 1482

Does anyone know if it is possible to run CWType with Buxcomm Rascal?
Would like to have one interface for CW & psk and avoid pluging and
unplugging cables.

Thanks,
Joe KB8BO

1483. Re: [dxsoft] Can't get AAvoice to make my xcvr transmitt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-06 10:36:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1473 Message: 1483

Hello,

> > Can you show your _exactly_ schematics ?

[...]
> I don't have any pics but it's a simple circuit - the DTR line of
Com 2 goes
> to a 10 k resistor. The output of that resistor goes to the base of
a NPN
> transistor. The collector goes to the PTT line, the Emitter goes to
ground.
> The ground goes to the radio ground and the com line ground.

Ops!
I just have tested AAVoice 1.45 carefully.
There is a real bug there :-(
The program uses RTS only, ignoring menu setting.
Will be fixed ...

WBR,
Sergei

P.S.
I'd add a diode in parallel of base-emitter of transistor.
(Cathode to base and anode to emitter.)
Most transistor have low maximum of reverce voltage of
base-emitter.

1484. new aatest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-06 13:23:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1484 Message: 1484

Hello dxsoft,

I Just upload new aatest to websites.

new contest
- ARRL 160 added

Several bugs are fixed, new added (hi)

+ Master.dat included (you need at least Pentium II processor to use it)
+ Interface with hamport added. Now you can control your TRX from
contest module and get TRX state to AAAtest.
+ Interface with dxsoft cluster monitor for cluster window (possible problems on some
computers, not receive spots)
+ new mults window style

Documentation will be ready in several days

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1485. Re: [dxsoft] CWType with Buxcomm Rascal

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-06 13:53:22 UTC
From: Durwydd MacTara
Topic: 1482 Message: 1485

I did this for less than $1 in aditional parts! I simply added a 560 ohm resistor between pin 4 (DTR) of the DB-9 and the input of a second opto-isolator connected to my key.

>From: "joates_48323" <KB8BO@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: [dxsoft] CWType with Buxcomm Rascal
>Date: Thu, 05 Dec 2002 22:35:42 -0000
>
>Does anyone know if it is possible to run CWType with Buxcomm Rascal?
>Would like to have one interface for CW & psk and avoid pluging and
>unplugging cables.
>
>Thanks,
>Joe KB8BO
>
>

_____
STOP MORE SPAM with the new MSN 8 and get 2 months FREE*
http://join.msn.com/?page=features/junkmail

1486. Re: [dxsoft] new aatest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-07 00:00:15 UTC
From: Lawrence mg
Topic: 1484 Message: 1486

Please change my email id to puthuvelil@... and continue in the list.
Thank you,
Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:Hello dxsoft,

I Just upload new aatest to websites.

new contest
- ARRL 160 added

Several bugs are fixed, new added (hi)

+ Master.dat included (you need at least Pentium II processor to use it)
+ Interface with hamport added. Now you can control your TRX from
contest module and get TRX state to AAAtest.
+ Interface with dxsoft cluster monitor for cluster window (possible problems on some
computers, not receive spots)
+ new mults window style

Documentation will be ready in several days

Download it from

http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail Plus - Powerful. Affordable. Sign up now

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1487. Braille

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-07 12:36:44 UTC
From: leo
Topic: 1487 Message: 1487

Does anyone know of any interface or program which would be useful to a fully blind ham owning a DEC braille reader and using Kenwood 570 radio transceiver?
Many thanks Leo

1488. TARA RTTY Sprint contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-07 15:19:30 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1488 Message: 1488

Hello ,

In the TARA RTTY Sprint contest you can use ARRL RTTY Round-Up Contest
program setup. Rules of this contest is the same.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1489. Re: [dxsoft] Braille

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-07 15:44:37 UTC
From: Les Warriner
Topic: 1487 Message: 1489

There are a lot of resources available with answers to a lot of questions
of the blind. check out:

http://www.handiham.org/blind2.htm

www.maelstrom.stjohns.edu/archives/blind-hams.html

www.billsparks.org/blind_resources

These are a few that have been used and there are many more. A friend of
mine in Portland is walking down the same road as you and has discovered a
great world in Ham Radio.
73
/
/At 12:36 PM 12/7/2002 +0000, you wrote:
>Does anyone know of any interface or program which would be useful to a
>fully blind ham owning a DEC braille reader and using Kenwood 570 radio
>transceiver?
>Many thanks Leo
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
><http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1490. Re: [dxsoft] Braille

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-07 13:11:41 UTC
From: Jreed
Topic: 1487 Message: 1490

Way outside my experience but.. aren't
there programs that convert visual stuff
to voice output? Jim Reed.
----- Original Message -----
From: leo
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, December 07, 2002 7:36 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Braille

Does anyone know of any interface or program which would be useful to a
fully blind ham owning a DEC braille reader and using Kenwood 570 radio
transceiver?
Many thanks Leo

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1491. Re: [dxsoft] Braille

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-10 05:44:16 UTC
From: cm1910@juno.com
Topic: 1487 Message: 1491

Sir
there was a shareware program that has gone commercial called tiny talk
several years ago. I was one of the founders of COMPUTERS FOR THE BLIND
out of Texas. and although I Didn't keep up with it I know it to be a
very good program to convert TXT. format files to speech on the computer.
Good luck and if there is any further info I can give you please contact
me. cm1910@...
cm1910 Keith

1492. AAVoice saving options

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-10 20:12:35 UTC
From: Ken Bessler
Topic: 1492 Message: 1492

Everytime I restart AAVoice, I lose all my options that
I have set. Also in the macro setup menu, there is a
"save" button but it is greyed out. Is this crippleware?

Ken KG0WX

1493. Re: [dxsoft] AAVoice saving options

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-12 16:56:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1492 Message: 1493

Hello Ken,

Tuesday, December 10, 2002 , you wrote to me:

KB> Everytime I restart AAVoice, I lose all my options that
KB> I have set. Also in the macro setup menu, there is a
KB> "save" button but it is greyed out. Is this crippleware?

AALog is shareware. You need purchase reg code to use "Save" feature

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1494. yv5mbx - Problems with Bv labeling program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-12 16:50:27 UTC
From: Susana de López
Topic: 1494 Message: 1494

Hello Alexander,

I just downloaded the Bv label program as recommended in this list .

http://www.df3cb.com/bv/index.html

I installed the software and while start-up the screen shows Initialize Label-Designer but the following error appear:

Access Violation at address 005664AE8 in module bv7.exe read of address 00000000

I don?t know if there is a conlfict between the Borland server installed to give service to the AAlog progam???

Your help will be kindly appreciatted.

73's
yv5mbx

1495. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - Problems with Bv labeling program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-12 20:48:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1494 Message: 1495

Hello Susana,

Thursday, December 12, 2002 , you wrote to me:

SdL> http://www.df3cb.com/bv/index.html

SdL> I installed the software and while start-up the screen shows Initialize
SdL> Label-Designer but the following error appear:

SdL> Access Violation at address 005664AE8 in module bv7.exe read of address
SdL> 00000000

SdL> I don?t know if there is a conlfict between the Borland server installed to
SdL> give service to the AAlog progam???

SdL> Your help will be kindly appreciatted.
I am sorry. I never use this program. And can not advise you anything

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1496. Interface with TRX-Manager

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-13 00:42:11 UTC
From: nineback <kq5s@arrl.net>
Topic: 1496 Message: 1496

IS there any chance that you can get Truetty, CWGet, and GWType to interface with TRX-Manager like they do with Swisslog? I want to be able to pass the logging information, call sign, name, signal report, to TRX-Manager.

73,
Tom
KQ5S

1497. yv5mbx - problems with AALog contest module & Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-13 06:47:40 UTC
From: Susana de López
Topic: 1497 Message: 1497

Hi,

I was preparing the station for tomorrow?s contest (10 mts ARRL) then I open a new Data Base related with the contest and then open the Contest Module, the problem is that the data of my previous contest (CQWW) was lost or at least I don?t know how to recover.

If it?s possible to recover and to avoid more errors in the future how may I switch between the data of different contest?????, It?s only possible to have data of only one contest and then I have to copy to a regular AAlog??????

Cluster Monitor question:
How may I use the Telnet? / Is there any specific IP address where may I contact, if do so wich is it?

How do I post a message in the Cluster Monitor????

Thanks for your help,
Javier
yv5mbx

1498. Re: [dxsoft] Interface with TRX-Manager

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-13 06:53:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1496 Message: 1498

Hello nineback,

Friday, December 13, 2002, you wrote:

nkan> IS there any chance that you can get Truetty, CWGet, and GWType to
nkan> interface with TRX-Manager like they do with Swisslog?

Surely.
Write message to TRX-Manager author and ask him to implement it,
like SwissLog and AALog.

Software interface is described in
http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip

nkan> I want to be
nkan> able to pass the logging information, call sign, name, signal report,
nkan> to TRX-Manager.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1499. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - Problems with Bv labeling program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-13 06:58:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1494 Message: 1499

Hello Susana,

Thursday, December 12, 2002, you wrote:

SdL> Hello Alexander,

SdL> I just downloaded the Bv label program as recommended in this list .

SdL> http://www.df3cb.com/bv/index.html

SdL> I installed the software and while start-up the screen shows Initialize
SdL> Label-Designer but the following error appear:

SdL> Access Violation at address 005664AE8 in module bv7.exe read of address
SdL> 00000000

Alexander will publish AALog 2.42 soon, with QSL loabel printing fixed.
So you don't need BV at all :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1500. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - problems with AALog contest module & Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-13 06:59:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1497 Message: 1500

Hello Susana,

Thursday, December 12, 2002 , you wrote to me:

SdL> I was preparing the station for tomorrow?s contest (10 mts ARRL) then I open
SdL> a new Data Base related with the contest and then open the Contest Module,
SdL> the problem is that the data of my previous contest (CQWW) was lost or at
SdL> least I don?t know how to recover.

SdL> If it?s possible to recover and to avoid more errors in the future how may I
SdL> switch between the data of different contest?????, It?s only possible to
SdL> have data of only one contest and then I have to copy to a regular
SdL> AAlog??????

Javier, Contest module use the single file for storing contest info. You need backup file aaltest.dat if you want save info about some contest. And surely will bw better copy data to the main AALog.

SdL> Cluster Monitor question:
SdL> How may I use the Telnet? / Is there any specific IP address where may I
SdL> contact, if do so wich is it?
What do you mean? To connect some telnet node you need connect to this node, register on it, and then prepare script for automatic connect.

SdL> How do I post a message in the Cluster Monitor????
Automatic posting is not allow now. you can post manually from telnet window.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1501. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - problems with AALog contest module & Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-13 15:50:31 UTC
From: Susana de López
Topic: 1497 Message: 1501

Alexander,

Thank you for your clear message, but due my lack of experience with Cluster Monitor, I would like toconnect to some telnet node but I don??t know any.

Could you help me about this????

73's
yv5mbx

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Susana de L?pez" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, December 13, 2002 2:59 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - problems with AALog contest module & Cluster monitor

> Hello Susana,
>
> Thursday, December 12, 2002 , you wrote to me:
>
> SdL> I was preparing the station for tomorrow?s contest (10 mts ARRL) then I open
> SdL> a new Data Base related with the contest and then open the Contest Module,
> SdL> the problem is that the data of my previous contest (CQWW) was lost or at
> SdL> least I don?t know how to recover.
>
> SdL> If it?s possible to recover and to avoid more errors in the future how may I
> SdL> switch between the data of different contest?????, It?s only possible to
> SdL> have data of only one contest and then I have to copy to a regular
> SdL> AAlog??????
>
> Javier, Contest module use the single file for storing contest info. You need backup
> file aaltest.dat if you want save info about some contest. And surely will bw better
> copy data to the main AALog.
>
>
> SdL> Cluster Monitor question:
> SdL> How may I use the Telnet? / Is there any specific IP address where

may I
> SdL> contact, if do so wich is it?
> What do you mean? To connect some telnet node you need connect to this
node, register
> on it, and then prepare script for automatic connect.
>
> SdL> How do I post a message in the Cluster Monitor????
> Automatic posting is not allow now. you can post manually from telnet
window.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1502. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - Problems with Bv labeling program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-13 15:46:11 UTC
From: Susana de López
Topic: 1494 Message: 1502

Thanks!!!!!
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Susana de L?pez" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, December 13, 2002 2:58 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - Problems with Bv labeling program

> Hello Susana,
>
> Thursday, December 12, 2002, you wrote:
>
> SdL> Hello Alexander,
>
> SdL> I just downloaded the Bv label program as recommended in this list .
>
> SdL> http://www.df3cb.com/bv/index.html
>
>
> SdL> I installed the software and while start-up the screen shows
Initialize
> SdL> Label-Designer but the following error appear:
>
> SdL> Access Violation at address 005664AE8 in module bv7.exe read of
address
> SdL> 00000000
>
> Alexander will publish AALog 2.42 soon, with QSL loabel printing fixed.
> So you don't need BV at all :-)
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1503. Re[2]: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - problems with AALog contest module & Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-13 18:05:12 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1497 Message: 1503

Hello Susana,

Friday, December 13, 2002, you wrote to me:

First, please exuse me for my English.

And some hints...

SdL> Thank you for your clear message, but due my lack of experience with Cluster
SdL> Monitor, I would like toconnect to some telnet node but I don??t know any.
Go to this link
http://www.cestro.com/pcluster/telnet.html

Select some telnet node. Connect to it. Enter your callsign. Some system ask some additional info. After you enter all info you will receive spots and other info.

Now you are ready to use this cluster in dxcluster monitor. Open Telnet|Script editor and prepare script. Then in the options set this script as default.

Here is sample for rn6bn cluster.

host=195.161.243.116
please enter your call=<you call>

Here is sample for ra3aww cluster.

host=62.118.6.72
Please enter your call:=<you call>

<your call> mean you need type your callsign.
host - ip address or hostname of telnet node
the second line is text from telnet node. If monitor get this text from node it send text after "=" to node.

some nodes ask not only call but the password too. then you need to add line
Password:=<your password>
in the script.

When you prepare script and configure cluster monitor select Telnet|connect and Cluster monitor will collect all spots from cluster for you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1504. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - problems with AALog contest module & Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-13 18:39:45 UTC
From: Javier Lòpez
Topic: 1497 Message: 1504

Thank you very much for your continuous help & support.

73's
yv5mbx
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Susana de L?pez" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, December 13, 2002 2:05 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - problems with AALog contest module & Cluster monitor

> Hello Susana,
>
> Friday, December 13, 2002, you wrote to me:
>
> First, please exuse me for my English.
>
> And some hints...
>
> SdL> Thank you for your clear message, but due my lack of experience with Cluster
> SdL> Monitor, I would like toconnect to some telnet node but I don??t know any.
> Go to this link
> http://www.cestro.com/pcluster/telnet.html
>
> Select some telnet node. Connect to it. Enter your callsign. Some system ask some
> additional info. After you enter all info you will receive spots and other info.
>
>
> Now you are ready to use this cluster in dxcluster monitor. Open Telnet|Script editor
> and prepare script. Then in the options set this script as default.
>
> Here is sample for rn6bn cluster.
>
> host=195.161.243.116
> please enter your call=<you call>
>
>
> Here is sample for ra3aww cluster.
>

> host=62.118.6.72
> Please enter your call:=<you call>
>
>
> <your call> mean you need type your callsign.
> host - ip address or hostname of telnet node
> the second line is text from telnet node. If monitor get this text from
node it send
> text after "=" to node.
>
> some nodes ask not only call but the password too. then you need to add
line
> Password:=<your password>
> in the script.
>
>
> When you prepare script and configure cluster monitor select
Telnet|connect and
> Cluster monitor will collect all spots from cluster for you.
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1505. CwType 1.22 is there!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-14 15:56:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1505 Message: 1505

Hello All,

I just have published CwType 1.22 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
V1.22
The "Tune" command was made.
It sends a continuous key down to tune the transmitter.
Hotkey for this command is Alt-U.
A method to switch beacon from AALog was implemented.
The ButtonsRows, ButtonsColumns, ButtonsHeight parameters
of the [Screen] section of the CWTYPE.INI file define macros buttons
arrangement and size.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.20
Macrosequences were made:
~[ce] or `[ce] - to clear edit fields;
~[csnt] or `[csnt] - to clear sent symbols window.

Macrosequences for increment of numbers in the edit fields were made:
~[nic] or `[nic] - to increment a number in the "Call" field;
~[nir] or `[nir] - to increment a number in the "RST" field;
~[nin] or `[nin] - to increment a number in the "Name" field;
~[nio] or `[nio] - to increment a number in the "Other" field.

Macrosequences for logger control were made:
~[lgc] or `[lgc] - to clear all fields, except "Date", "Band" and
"Mode" in the "New QSO" window of the AALog;
~[lgt] or `[lgt] - to set current time and date in the "New QSO"
logger window;
~[lgs] or `[lgs] - to save QSO into the log;
~[lgts] or `[lgts] - to set current time and date and save QSO.

The "Setup->Use 'Other' Field As" menu assigns alternative meaning to
"Other" edit field. This meaning is used to catch words from CwGet and to
transfer data to a logger.

V1.13
New macrosecuences were added:
~[su] or `[su] - to increase speed;

~[sd] or `[sd] - to decrease speed;
~[spNNN] or `[spNNN] - to set speed of NNN LPM;
~[ss] or `[ss] - to save current speed to memory;
~[sr] or `[sr] - to restore speed from memory.
Please, think twice before using this macrosequences!
It is too hard to receive morse code with variable speed usually.

Logger can set speed and inter-letter space via special messages now.
V1.12
A bug was fixed. "OnTop" mode didn't work correctly after "Edit Macros"
command executing.
The "File->Open Capture File" command opens capture-file for
transmitted symbols. If file exist, new symbols are appended to it.
The "File->Close Capture File" command closes capture-file.
Capture-file state is shown in status-line. Hotkey for capture on/off
commands is Alt-L. The command line argument "/c Filename" can be used to
open capture file at the program startup.
[...]

1506. yv5mbx - Aalog / Aatest inconvenieneces pse hlp asap tnx

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-16 13:40:52 UTC
From: Javier Lòpez
Topic: 1506 Message: 1506

Hello Alexander,

I`ll try to be as much specific as I can:

Because the AAtest generate one archive AAltest that is erased each time a new contest is logged I put in a different folder my past CQWW log as AALtestcqww.

Also I have a folder for the Cabrillo`s files that was generated for the different contests.

Then as a security measure in a different folder I made a copy of the logs folder.

While ARRL Test I received a message like "non integer ......"

As result the logs at the AAlog have no data!!!!!!!!! Thanks god the data of the ARRL contest is intact.

I would like to know:

1.- How may I recover the data from the folder that has the logs folder ?????/ I try changing the path of the Logs Configuration menu option to the backup folder without success.

2.- How may I import data from the Cabrillo file

3.- Ideas to recover my logs!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

73's
Javier

1507. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.40 file problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-17 22:35:34 UTC
From: Dave Dunbar, N0RQ
Topic: 1507 Message: 1507

Hi.
I am running AALog 2.40, and I tried to delete all QSOs for a 2-day period (620 QSOs from the 10 meter contest). I turned FILTER on by date for those 2 days, then did an Edit, Select All, then Ctrl+Del to delete them all. AALog locked up, then wouldn't exit, so I had to use Task Manager to kill it.

The 620 QSOs are still there, but whenever I try to double-click on any of those 620 QSOs, it says "BLOB has been modified". I tried a Tools / Refresh Database, but it failed with the same "BLOB has been modified" message.

What should I do? Can I delete some or all of the index files, and will they be rebuilt automatically?

Thank you!

73 de Dave, N0RQ (ex-WD0HWX)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1508. new Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-19 09:26:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1508 Message: 1508

Hello dxsoft,

New version of the DXsoft cluster monitor uploaded

1.2.0.30
Filter setting storing is added.
Advanced filter is added

1.2.0.29
New command added to telnet scripts file - "port". This keyword defines port of telnet cluster server. It is optional parameter
Usage:
# Host=(IP address or DNS name of a telnet cluster)
host=rn6bn.73.ru
# port=port number
port=23
#ask=answer
please enter your call=rz4aa

Now all filter parameters stores and applicates to spot list when Cluster Monitor is starting.

download it from

http://www.dxsoft.com/clmonitor.zip
http://www.hamport.com/clmonitor.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/clmonitor.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1509. New AATest 1.0 beta17

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-19 10:01:09 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1509 Message: 1509

Hello dxsoft,

New version of AALog contest module uploaded

Please note database format changed. Save previous version for access
to old logs. Version 2.41 of AALog can not direct import data from new
version. I will publish 2.42 on this week.

new contests
- Croatian CW contest
- OK RTTY DX Contest

New feature

- In the Tools|autosend setup you can configure macros for Ins key.
When you press Ins program will transmit data from Callsign field
(field change color to green).
You can continie enter data to Callsign field. If you not press keys
more then 1 second then program call configured macros.

download it from

http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1510. New AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-19 15:28:48 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1342 Message: 1510

Hello dxsoft,

New aavoice uploaded on websites.

Fixed problem with PTT control.

Download it

full version
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoice.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aavoice.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoice.zip

Update (no sound files)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aavoiceup.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aavoiceup.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1511. TrueTTY 1.96 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-19 17:25:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1511 Message: 1511

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.96 beta to the main site and mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V1.96
TrueTTY can decode signals from WAVE-file now.
See the "File->Decode From File" command.
WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
Sample rate must be 11025, 22050 or 44100 Hz.
Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.

The ExchangeSpeed parameter of the TRUETTY.INI file defines data exchange
speed via additional COM-port now.

Some minor improvements were made.
V1.95
TrueTTY can exchange receiving and transmitting data to another software
via additional COM-port now. So, TrueTTY can emulate hardware modem or TNC.
The "Setup->Data Exchange Interface" menu selects COM-port used for this
purpose. So, with two com ports (in single computer or in two computers)
connected via null-modem cable, you can use TrueTTY with another terminal
software intended for hardware modem using. For example, you can try to use
TrueTTY with WF1B contest software (though I prefer AALog). A speed of
data exchange via COM-port is 9600 bauds. See null-modem cable schematics
in NULL-MOD.GIF file.
If you are using COM-port for PTT interface but don't use it for FSK, you
can use the same port for data exchange also.
Software COM-port emulator can be used also. I have used VSPD virtual
COM-port driver from http://www.mks.zp.ua with success.

In AX25 mode TrueTTY can work (to receive and transmit) as KISS-TNC via
COM-port or DXSOFTEX.DLL interface now. KISS mode is switched on by
"Setup->Data Exchange Interface->KISS Mode in AX25" menu item.

I have successfully tested TrueTTY with great AX25 software Pr4Win
(see http://www.geocities.com/nl3asd/download/pr4win.html ,
http://www.qsl.net/oe8djk/) with hardware COM-ports (USB/COM converters)

or with VSPD driver.
V1.93
The "File->Open KISS Capture File" command opens capture file to
save all receiving AX-25 packets in KISS-format.
The program behavior at not very vast computer was improved.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.92
The "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" command was made. It saves receiving
buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then you
can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N.
This command is available in registered version of the software only.
A bug with the "List index of bounds" message appearing during editing of
text to transmit was fixed, I hope.
V1.91
The "Setup->Catch Words in Contest Mode" option was made.
In this mode software doesn't use popup-menu to catch word to logger.
TrueTTY recognize callsign or control number automatically.
The "Setup->Beacon Off At Mouse Click" option was made.
If this option is enabled, beacon is switched off by mouse click on
spectrogram, RX window or input window or by key pressed in the input window.
The "Setup->Continuous Carrier While Idle" option was made.
If this option is enabled, TrueTTY doesn't use idle symbols in RTTY and ASCII
modes.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.90
UHF-PACKET (1200 Baud) decoding was made.
The "Grid" option was added to context menu to transfer received
QTH-locator to logger.
The 182 Hz shift value was added to the shift menu. This value is optimal for
interchannel crosstalk reducing at 45.45 Baud speed.
[...]

1512. Re: [dxsoft] new Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-19 21:54:35 UTC
From: WB6BLV
Topic: 1508 Message: 1512

where is the dxsoft downloadable?

Rich
WD6FIE

John
WB6BLV

1513. Re[2]: [dxsoft] new Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-20 04:08:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1508 Message: 1513

Hello WB6BLV,

Friday, December 20, 2002, you wrote:

W> where is the dxsoft downloadable?

http://www.dxsoft.com/en/downloads/

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1514. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.40 file problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-20 09:20:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1507 Message: 1514

Hello N0RQ,

Wednesday, December 18, 2002, 1:35:34 AM, you wrote:

DDN> Hi.
DDN> I am running AALog 2.40, and I tried to delete all QSOs for a 2-day period
DDN> (620 QSOs from the 10 meter contest). I turned FILTER on by date for those 2 days,
DDN> then did an Edit, Select All, then Ctrl+Del to delete them all. AALog locked up,
DDN> then wouldn't exit, so I had to use Task Manager to kill it.
Operation like deleting/global edit in current version are very slow.
Better solution is turn filter ON, select contacts, turn filter off,
Perform deletion function.

DDN> The 620 QSOs are still there, but whenever I try to double-click on any of those 620
QSOs, it says "BLOB has been modified". I tried a Tools / Refresh Database, but it failed
with the same
DDN> "BLOB has been modified" message.
Some files is corrupted

DDN> What should I do? Can I delete some or all of the index files, and will they be
rebuilt automatically?
Please send your files to me and I will fix yor database.

DDN> Thank you!

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1515. AALog 2.42 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-21 16:51:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1515 Message: 1515

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload AALog version 2.42 to websites.

NOTE! If you use AALog QSL service with own label format you need open your label file in AALog labels generator and save it. After this manipulation you can select number of max contcts on this format. AALog use 6 contact per label by default.

AALog ver. 2.42 - 21 Dec 2002

+ new awards DPF, DDFM added
+ qsl label format has max number of contacts for this label-type
+ start print from any labels on the first page
- automaximize bug fixed
- update mode for adif import added
- fixed TrueTTY communication in the Pileup mode
- minor bugs fixed

Download it from

Update
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

Full version
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal2.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2.zip

To download 5 floppy disks goto
http://www.dxsoft.com/en/download/
http://www.hamport.com/en/download/

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1516. CwGet 1.30 is released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-22 16:42:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1516 Message: 1516

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.30 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.cwget.com/cwget.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

CwGet Versions History.

V1.30
The documentation was update.
Some minor improvements were made.
V1.28
CwGet can decode signals from WAVE-file now.
See the "File->Decode From File" command.
WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.
V1.27
If your sound card supports a full-duplex mode,
you can use CwGet as narrow-band sound DSP-filter now.
The bandwidth of a sound filter is selected by
the "Setup->Sound Output" menu.
V1.25
If there are several sound cards in a computer, you can select the card by
the "SoundCardNumber" parameter of [CwGet] section of the CWGET.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=0" means a first sound card, "SoundCardNumber=1" means a
second card etc. Negative value means system default sound card.
The command "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" was made. It saves receiving
buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then you
can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N.
This command is available in registered version of the software only.
V1.24
The main filter and amplitude detector were fully rewritten.
A set of main filter bandwidths was extended.
Alt-D shortcut was made for the "Clear Buffer" command.
[...]

1517. Re: [dxsoft] Braille

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-22 19:10:44 UTC
From: leo
Topic: 1487 Message: 1517

----- Original Message -----
From: <cm1910@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, December 10, 2002 5:44 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Braille

> Sir
> there was a shareware program that has gone commercial called tiny talk
> several years ago. I was one of the founders of COMPUTERS FOR THE BLIND
> out of Texas. and although I Didn't keep up with it I know it to be a
> very good program to convert TXT. format files to speech on the computer.
> Good luck and if there is any further info I can give you please contact
> me. cm1910@...
> cm1910 Keith
> Hello Keith, many thanks for reply. My name leo g0mpl qth cowes isle of
wight. The blind ham is Pim G4RTK and he is returning to radio after a
some years. You will understand his problems. He owns a Kenwood 570 with
speech attachment, also a DEC reader and another called Apollo. but is
finding the 570 difficult. (And so am I - i still use yaesu101zd (tube). I
am hoping to find a method of reading PSK31 or CW(Cwtype-CWget) as speech.
or print out direct to braille.
> Pim tells me that 95% of blind hams are only partly blind, and he uses
his white stick to correct their false claims. Best 73 Leo
>
>
>
>

1518. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.30 is released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-21 16:00:00 UTC
From: jim Strawbridge
Topic: 1516 Message: 1518

To all a Very happy Christmas.
All the best for the New year
May it be prosperous and healthy

73 88 Jim G-SWL UK..

1519. yv5mbx question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-24 03:53:39 UTC
From: Javier Lòpez
Topic: 1519 Message: 1519

Hello Alexander,

I have plans to purchase the CWGet because I had purchased mnost of the programs made by you, I would like to know if there is some kind of discount as it was with the WebCluster Monitor.

Merry Xtmas,
Javier
yv5mbx

1520. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-24 03:56:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1519 Message: 1520

Hello Javier,

Tuesday, December 24, 2002, you wrote:

JL> I have plans to purchase the CWGet because I had purchased mnost of the
JL> programs made by you, I would like to know if there is some kind of discount
JL> as it was with the WebCluster Monitor.

Thanks. Use these URL and password to register CwGet for $25:

http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=12644&pc=98FD2
Password: pr25-4817

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1521. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-24 03:58:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1519 Message: 1521

Hello Javier,

Tuesday, December 24, 2002, you wrote:

JL> I have plans to purchase the CWGet because I had purchased mnost of the
JL> programs made by you, I would like to know if there is some kind of discount
JL> as it was with the WebCluster Monitor.

Surely!
If you didn't receive URL for discounted purchase yet, drop a message
to discount@... .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1522. AALog update suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-24 18:25:39 UTC
From: Dave Dunbar, N0RQ
Topic: 1522 Message: 1522

Greetings!

Here are some things I'd like to mention as possible updates to AALog. I really like the product, but here are some ideas:

* In New QSO window, in lower-left, there is a little box that says "New One" or "Not Confirmed". This is based on country/band/mode. It would be nice to also have a box that says "NEW ONE" to indicate a complete new country, not based on band or mode -- a really important NEW ONE!

* In New QSO window, if I enter a Callsign (that I've worked on 10 meters), and have a band of 28, it might say "Not Confirmed" or not say anything. If I change the band to 21, it will say "New One". This is good. However, when using Hamport, if I change bands on the rig, the little "New One" / "Not confirmed" box does not get updated. I think that AALog doesn't recognize the band change without a TAB button or a mouse click. It would be nice if Hamport could tell AALog to do the "New One" check whenever a band change is done.

* In the FILTER window, I can filter by "Marker" -- but it only looks at the "Mark this QSO" flag, not the "Mark this Call" flag. It would be real nice to be able to filter by the "Mark this Call" checkbox, which I use to lot to mark callsigns to go back and QSL with.

* In the FILTER window, it would be nice if the fields checked for partial strings, not complete strings. In other words, I wish I could filter by callsign and put "A61" or "A61*" so that I could see all the A61 callsigns I've worked. The same is true of many of the other fields, like Name, QTH, QSL Via, and especially the Note field (so I could search for just one word anywhere in the Note field). Requiring an exact character match limits the filtering significantly.

* When I Ctrl+F9 to turn off filters, AALog puts me at the first QSO up at the top instead of the last one at the bottom.

* In the Awards Manager function, it would be nice to have the VUCC (maidenhead grids) listed as an award (for those of us interested in VHF)!!! This would be a real nice addition. (Just the 4-character grid squares would be fine -- no need to have special code for 6-character square names.)

Here are a few callsign/location issues -- perhaps there is a way for me to update these, but I couldn't figure it out. It would be nice for it to be updated in the product for everyone.

* AALog thinks that all KG4* callsigns are Guantamino Bay. Many of them are simply USA 4-land callsigns.

* AALog doesn't seems to know where some of the 4U1* callsigns are -- 4U1ET in East Timor, for example.

* AALog doesn't seems to know that XK0 is Canada, or that R1ANZ is Antarctica.

* AALog seems to be confused about AG1* or AG4* or AG6* callsigns -- I think most of them are just regular USA callsigns.

I really like AALog, and appreciate the improvements that have been made. Maybe some of these ideas are things other people would like as well. Thanks!

I hope you all have (had) a wonderful Christmas, and best wishes for a prosperous and DX-filled 2003!

73, de
Dave, N0RQ (ex-WD0HWX)
n0rq@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1523. Re: [dxsoft] AALog update suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-24 19:59:36 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1522 Message: 1523

Hello N0RQ,

Tuesday, December 24, 2002 , you wrote to me:

DDN> Here are some things I'd like to mention as possible updates to AALog.
DDN> I really like the product, but here are some ideas:

DDN> * In New QSO window, in lower-left, there is a little box that says "New One"
DDN> or "Not Confirmed". This is based on country/band/mode. It would be nice to
DDN> also have a box that says "NEW ONE" to
DDN> indicate a complete new country, not based on band or mode -- a really important
DDN> NEW ONE!
OK. I like it :)

DDN> * In New QSO window, if I enter a Callsign (that I've worked on 10 meters),
DDN> and have a band of 28, it might say "Not Confirmed" or not say anything.
DDN> If I change the band to 21, it will say "New
DDN> One". This is good. However, when using Hamport, if I change bands on the rig,
DDN> the little "New One" / "Not confirmed" box does not get updated. I think that AALog
DDN> doesn't recognize the band change without a TAB button or a mouse click. It would
DDN> be nice if Hamport could tell AALog to do the "New One" check whenever a band
DDN> change is done.
Thank you. I will fix this.

DDN> * In the FILTER window, I can filter by "Marker" -- but it only looks at the
DDN> "Mark this QSO" flag, not the "Mark this Call" flag. It would be real nice to be
DDN> able to filter by the "Mark this Call" checkbox, which I use to lot to mark
DDN> callsigns to go back and QSL with.
Ok. I will try to add this feature.

DDN> * In the FILTER window, it would be nice if the fields checked for partial strings,
DDN> not complete strings. In other words, I wish I could filter by callsign and put "A61"
or "A61*" so that I
DDN> could see all the A61 callsigns I've worked. The same is true of many of the other
DDN> fields, like Name, QTH, QSL Via, and especially the Note field (so I could search for
DDN> just one word anywhere
DDN> in the Note field). Requiring an exact character match limits the filtering
DDN> significantly.
This feature already included. May be it's not clear defined in Help. You can use "*"
and "?" simbols like in "Find QSO" window

DDN> * In the Awards Manager function, it would be nice to have the VUCC (maidenhead grids)
listed as an award (for those of us interested in VHF)!!! This would be a real nice
addition. (Just the
DDN> 4-character grid squares would be fine -- no need to have special code
DDN> for 6-character square names.)
no problem to add this but the Grid list will be VERY long! 32400 Grids in the list!

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1524. Re: [dxsoft] AALog update suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-24 20:48:39 UTC
From: Rob Boux
Topic: 1522 Message: 1524

Hear are another suggestions for AAlog. I have really liked AAlog since using it and have decided to stay with it and purchase in the near future.
When filling in the call sign space with a known contact already in-putted into AAlog, all information from previous contact shows up except the 'state' and 'grid' information. Would be nice to have this area filled in as well. Also would be nice to change the 'state' to 'province' for Canada and other countries as well. Would also be a nice touch to have a one touch "hot button" for back-up of all information and settings to a floppy, CDR/W or Zip disc instead of 'copy to another log' which I find looks up AAlog sometimes and more troublesome, at least for me. This feature would be invaluable if ones hard drive falls, system OS up-date, virus problem so you wont lose all your information. I know that 'copy to another log' works, but a one touch hot button would be better and all automatic. Keep up the excellent work Alexander!

73
de Rob
ve4rrb
----- Original Message -----
From: Dave Dunbar, N0RQ
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, December 24, 2002 12:25 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog update suggestions

Greetings!

Here are some things I'd like to mention as possible updates to AALog. I really like the product, but here are some ideas:

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1525. Re: [dxsoft] AALog update suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-25 13:28:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1522 Message: 1525

Hello Rob,

Tuesday, December 24, 2002, 11:48:39 PM, you wrote:

RB> When filling in the call sign space with a known contact already in-putted
RB> into AAlog, all information from previous contact shows up except the 'state' and
'grid'
RB> information.
RB> Would be nice to have this area filled in as well.
This feature coming soon
RB> Also would be nice to change the 'state' to 'province' for Canada and other countries
RB> as well.
You can enter province or any other administrative division here. I
see no reason change text near field. May be better use not "State"
but another word near this field.

RB> Would also be a nice touch to have a
RB> one touch "hot button" for
RB> back-up of all information and settings to a floppy, CDR/W or Zip disc instead of 'copy
to
RB> another log' which I find looks up AAlog sometimes and more troublesome, at least for
me.
RB> This feature
RB> would be invaluable if ones hard drive falls, system OS up-date, virus problem so you
wont
RB> lose all your information. I know that 'copy to another log' works, but a one touch hot
RB> button would be better and all automatic.
AALog has backup system. Look Start-Program files-AALog-AALog backup
service.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1526. New AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-26 20:01:59 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1526 Message: 1526

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new version of the AALog contest module.

New contest added:

- RAC Canada Winter Contest
- Stew Perry Topband Distance Challenge

download it from

http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1527. yv5mbx - CwGet Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-27 17:08:18 UTC
From: Javier Lòpez
Topic: 1527 Message: 1527

Hi,
I`m trying to setup the CwGet thorugh my RigBlaster, after follow-up all the Sergei`s recommendation I make some improvements, but still I have a lot of problems to decode cw signals.

I have improved the reception changing the Burst Filter values along a QSO, but nothing spectacular.

I don`t know if maybe is because I have an old Kenwood TS-820s without filters???

Also once the radio is power off but RigBlaster on, I still receive garbage in my monitor, changing the burst Filter from 200 to 50 the garbage dissapear, Is this normal????

73's
Javier

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1528. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - CwGet Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-27 17:22:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1527 Message: 1528

Hello Javier,

Friday, December 27, 2002, you wrote:

JL> Also once the radio is power off but RigBlaster on, I still receive garbage in my monitor, changing the burst Filter from 200 to 50 the garbage dissapear, Is this normal????

It means that you didn't set detector threshold (in the bottom window)
properly.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1529. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - CwGet Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-27 17:14:07 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 1527 Message: 1529

Hi Javier,

You could try raising the squelch a little. Just place the red line slightly above the incoming signal (noise) level and this should stop the noise being decoded as valid characters.

Regards

Chris (SWL only)

1530. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - CwGet Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-27 17:22:33 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 1527 Message: 1530

Javier,

I have had another thought....

Some time ago when I was playing with an old LM567 tone decoder chip....and was using it to decode morse from an old Realistic receiver.....I diagnosed the problem down to noise on the 0volt power supply line.

It was due to the receiver having a split transformer. If you measure the dc volts between the receiver ground and the soundcard/PC ground you may find quite a few volts in potential difference.

The Realistic ground was >50v dc difference than the morse decoder circuit !!!

The solution was to insert a resistor between the two grounds. This reduced the current flow and hence the noise.

However, the best solution would have been to replace/improve the power supply within the receiver.

Just a thought.

Regards

Chris

1531. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - CwGet Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-28 04:36:49 UTC
From: Javier Lopez
Topic: 1527 Message: 1531

Hello Sergei,

I`m still unable to make the software run properly eithre at 30% of reliability!!!!!

I solved the problem with the threshold, but the red line that indicates the working frequency of the filter moves from left to right and viceversa??????

The I turned the radio but instead listening good cw signals there was no decoding (The card was in recording mode) either there was no current spectrum signal or Peak Detector????

Because this is the first time that I ever use this kind of software I`ll appreciatte your help.

I had printed your help file and read it few times but the situation is the same.

Could you give me short steps that could let me get some basic Cw?????

Best regards,
Javier

1532. Re[2]: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - CwGet Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-28 04:48:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1527 Message: 1532

Hello Javier,

Saturday, December 28, 2002, you wrote:

JL> I`m still unable to make the software run properly eithre at 30% of
JL> reliability!!!!!

JL> I solved the problem with the threshold, but the red line that indicates the
JL> working frequency of the filter moves from left to right and viceversa??????

JL> The I turned the radio but instead listening good cw signals there was no
JL> decoding (The card was in recording mode) either there was no current
JL> spectrum signal or Peak Detector????

JL> Because this is the first time that I ever use this kind of software I`ll
JL> appreciatte your help.

JL> I had printed your help file and read it few times but the situation is the
JL> same.

JL> Could you give me short steps that could let me get some basic Cw?????

1. Set up sound card properly to _see_ received signals in top window.
Do you really see signal peaks at spectrogram?
If not, check _recording_ (not _playback_ properties of sound card).

2. Click on desired signal to tune working filter to it.
3. Select appropriate detector threshold in the bottom window.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1533. AAlog Contest Logger.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-28 07:57:30 UTC
From: Rob Boux
Topic: 1533 Message: 1533

Hi all,

Anyone know how to get the AAlog Contest module to auto roll the receive number and sent number when filling in your contacts call sign and signal report? It was working, but now it wont increment automatically anymore and I have to manually input the numbers now. Anyone have any suggestions as to why it quit working?

73
de Rob
ve4rrb

PS: RAC - Canada Winter Contest is on right now till 2359 UTC.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1534. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog Contest Logger.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-28 08:38:01 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1533 Message: 1534

Hello Rob,

Saturday, December 28, 2002 , you wrote to me:

RB> Hi all,

RB> Anyone know how to get the AAlog Contest module to auto roll the receive number and sent number when filling in your contacts call sign and signal report? It was working, but now it wont
RB> increment automatically anymore and I have to manually input the numbers now. Anyone have any suggestions as to why it quit working?
Which Contest you are use? Is it RAC - Canada Winter Contest?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1535. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog Contest Logger.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-28 08:47:28 UTC
From: Rob Boux
Topic: 1533 Message: 1535

Yes, I'm using RAC - Canada Winter Contest. When I first tried the contest module out it was auto rolling my receive and send numbers. When I accessed it again to use in the contest, it wont auto roll anymore. Did I do something wrong? I only have to give out a serial number to non-Canadian stations plus VE0. Please look at contest rules below for more information. Also you might want to add to the contest logger for this Canada contest that we can use AM, FM SSB, CW. You only have SSB, CW.

Rob
ve4rrb

In December each year, the Radio Amateurs of Canada (RAC) sponsors the Canada Winter Contest. Amateurs all over the world are invited to participate.

Contest Period: 0000 UTC to 2359 UTC, 28 December 2002

Bands and Modes: 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 and 2 metres, CW and phone (SSB, FM, AM, etc.) Suggested frequencies: CW - 25 kHz up from the band edge; SSB - 1850, 3775, 7075, 7225, 14175, 21250, 28500 kHz. Check for CW activity on the half-hour.

Exchange: Stations in Canada send RS(T) and province or territory. VEOs and stations outside Canada send RS(T) and a serial number.

QSOs: Contacts with stations in Canada or VEOs are worth 10 points. Contacts with stations outside Canada are worth 2 points. Contacts with RAC official stations are worth 20 points. RAC official stations are: VA2RAC, VA3RAC, VE1RAC, VE4RAC, VE5RAC, VE6RAC, VE7RAC, VE8RAC, VE9RAC, VO1RAC, VO2RAC, VY0RAC, VY1RAC and VY2RAC. You may work any station once on each of the two modes, on each of the eight contest bands. It is prohibited to make CW contacts in the conventional phone sub-bands, phone contacts in the conventional CW sub-bands, or to make or solicit contest QSOs through a repeater during the contest period.

Multipliers: Canada?s 10 provinces and three territories, and may be counted once on each mode on each of the eight contest bands. The multipliers, with their postal abbreviations and prefixes are:

Nova Scotia [NS] (VE1, VA1, CY9, CYO);
Quebec [QC] (VE2, VA2);
Ontario [ON] (VE3, VA3);
Manitoba [MB] (VE4, VA4);
Saskatchewan [SK] (VE5, VA5);
Alberta [AB] (VE6, VA6);
British Columbia [BC] (VE7, VA7);
Northwest Territories [NT] (VE8);

New Brunswick [NB] (VE9);
Newfoundland and Labrador [NF] (VO1, VO2);
Nunavut [NU] (VYO);
Yukon [YU or YT] VY1; and
Prince Edward Island [PE] (VY2)

Final Score: Total your QSO points from all bands, and multiply by the total multiplier points from all bands.

Categories:

Single Operator All Bands;
Single Operator Low Power (max. 100 W output);
Single Operator QRP (max. 5 W output);
Single Operator Single Band;
Multi-operator.
Multi-Single
Multi-Multi

Single operators who receive assistance from a DX spotting system or PacketCluster network during the contest must classify themselves as Multi-ops. There are no single-mode categories. Multi-operator stations may operate on several bands simultaneously.

Multi-Single category only one transmitter and one band permitted during the same time period (defined as 10 minutes.)
Exception: One, and only one other band may be used during any 10-minute period, if and only if the station worked is a new multiplier. In other words the Multi-Single Transmitter class allows a second station to "hunt" for multipliers only on a separate band. Multi-Multi category stations may operate on several bands simultaneously.

Awards: Plaques will be awarded to the top scoring entrants in each category. Thanks to the following for their sponsorship: Single Operator All Bands - Radioworld
Single Operator Low Power - Durham Radio Sales and Service
Single Operator Single Band - Elkel Products
Single operator QRP - QRP Canada
Single Operator Foreign Entrant - Jorge Bozzo, LU8DQ Memorial by Alan Goodacre VE3HX
Multi-operator - Radioworld
Multi-Single - To be announced

Certificates will be awarded to the top-scoring entrant in each category in each province, territory, USA call area, and DXCC country.

Results: will be published in the May issue of "The Canadian Amateur", and will be sent to certificate winners.

Entries: Send entries by 31 January to:

Radio Amateurs of Canada
720 Belfast Road, Suite 217

Ottawa Ontario Canada
K1G 0Z5

Email entries are encouraged and should be sent to Dave Shipman, RAC Canada Winter Contest Manager, at VE7CFD@....

Entries must contain a summary sheet showing score calculation, a dupe sheet listing calls worked on each mode on each band, a multiplier checksheet and loghsheets. Logs sheets must show time, band, mode, call of station worked, exchanges sent and received and points claimed for each QSO. New multipliers must be clearly marked in the log.

Logs and summary sheets submitted on floppy disk or via e-mail must be in ASCII text format. Name your files with your CALLSIGN (i.e. yourcall.SUM and yourcall.LOG). Cabrillo log format for electronic log submissions is also acceptable. Ensure that you completely fill out the header information in the Cabrillo file. Please do NOT send binary files produced by a contest logging program (i.e. yourcall.BIN, yourcall.QDF, etc.). If you email your log, please send the file(s) as attachments. Do not paste the log file into the text of your message. This is often impossible to extract correctly. Large files may be zipped if necessary. If you need help with preparing or emailing your log, please contact VE7CFD at VE7CFD@... or by phone at 604-926-8170 (evenings only - PST)

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Rob Boux" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, December 28, 2002 2:38 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AAlog Contest Logger.

> Hello Rob,
>
> Saturday, December 28, 2002 , you wrote to me:
>
> RB> Hi all,
>
> RB> Anyone know how to get the AAlog Contest module to auto roll the receive number and sent number when filling in your contacts call sign and signal report? It was working, but now it wont
> RB> increment automatically anymore and I have to manually input the numbers now. Anyone have any suggestions as to why it quit working?
> Which Contest you are use? Is it RAC - Canada Winter Contest?
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1536. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog Contest Logger.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-28 09:03:53 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1533 Message: 1536

Hello Rob,

Saturday, December 28, 2002 , you wrote to me:

RB> Yes, I'm using RAC - Canada Winter Contest. When I first tried the contest
RB> module out it was auto rolling my receive and send numbers. When I accessed
RB> it again to use in the contest, it wont auto roll anymore. Did I do
RB> something wrong?
I just check it. Number increment for non-VE stations without any problem.
RB> I only have to give out a serial number to non-Canadian
RB> stations plus VE0.
Setup for VE0 (if you are Ve0) have mistake, sorry. It trying to use province.
USe non-VE call in the station config if you are VE0.

I can't find any description for VE0 station. Where stations with such prefix
located?
RB> Please look at contest rules below for more information.
RB> Also you might want to add to the contest logger for this Canada contest
RB> that we can use AM, FM SSB, CW. You only have SSB, CW.
well, you are right. I will correct it. Are you need have this corrections right now?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1537. AAlog Contest Logger.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-28 08:56:28 UTC
From: Rob Boux
Topic: 1533 Message: 1537

I just re-read the rules for the RAC - Canada Winter Contest. Stations with-in Canada with exception of VE0 don't need to use a serial number. So I guess being in VE4 land I don't have to log a number. But stations in VE0 and outside of Canada do. My apologies to the group for my oversight.

73
de Rob
ve4rrb

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1538. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog Contest Logger.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-28 09:49:38 UTC
From: Rob Boux
Topic: 1533 Message: 1538

VE0 is the prefix used for stations at sea. I do not need the corrections
right now, but thanks Alexander. Hope I helped with something here anyway.
The list below might help you out Alexander.

73
de Rob
ve4rrb

Canada's National Amateur Radio Society
"We're ALL about Amateur Radio!"

Updated 2002-11-05

CF - CK,
CY

CY0 Sable Is

CY9 St-Paul Is
CZ
VA

VA2 Quebec

VA3 Ontario

VA4 Manitoba

VA5 Saskatchewan

VA6 Alberta

VA7 British Columbia

VD
VE

VE0 Stations at sea

VE1 New Brunswick, Nova Scotia

VE2 Quebec

VE3 Ontario

VE4 Manitoba

VE5 Saskatchewan

VE6 Alberta

VE7 British Columbia

VE8 North West Territories

VE9 New Brunswick
VF, VG
VO

VO1 Newfoundland

VO2 Labrador
VX
VY

VY0 Nunavut

VY1 Yukon

VY2 Prince Edward Is

VY9 Government of Canada
XJ - XO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Rob Boux" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, December 28, 2002 3:03 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog Contest Logger.

> Hello Rob,
>
> Saturday, December 28, 2002 , you wrote to me:
>
> RB> Yes, I'm using RAC - Canada Winter Contest. When I first tried the
contest
> RB> module out it was auto rolling my receive and send numbers. When I
accessed
> RB> it again to use in the contest, it wont auto roll anymore. Did I do
> RB> something wrong?
> I just check it. Number increment for non-VE stations without any problem.
> RB> I only have to give out a serial number to non-Canadian
> RB> stations plus VE0.
> Setup for VE0 (if you are Ve0) have mistake, sorry. It trying to use
province.
> USe non-VE call in the station config if you are VE0.
>
> I can't find any description for VE0 station. Where stations with such
prefix
> located?
> RB> Please look at contest rules below for more information.
> RB> Also you might want to add to the contest logger for this Canada
contest
> RB> that we can use AM, FM SSB, CW. You only have SSB, CW.
> well, you are right. I will correct it. Are you need have this corrections

right now?
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1539. AALog Version 2.42

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-30 03:26:43 UTC
From: nd4aa <nd4aa@arrl.net>
Topic: 1539 Message: 1539

I am new to AALog, and just downloaded the Version 2.42 update. It seems to consist of two executable files and 3 sub-directories.

What is the recommended way to install the update? Should I simply delete the two old Version 2.41 executable files and replace them with the new Version 2.42 files? What about the contents of the 3 sub-directories found in the update? Can they simply replace the ones from Version 2.41?

I may be making a simple operation sound difficult, but don't want to throw a wrench into a smooth-running program.

73, Norm ND4AA

1540. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Version 2.42

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2002-12-30 06:07:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1539 Message: 1540

Hello nd4aa,

Monday, December 30, 2002, 6:26:43 AM, you wrote:

nnan> I am new to AALog, and just downloaded the Version 2.42 update. It
nnan> seems to consist of two executable files and 3 sub-directories.

nnan> What is the recommended way to install the update? Should I simply
nnan> delete the two old Version 2.41 executable files and replace them
nnan> with the new Version 2.42 files? What about the contents of the 3
nnan> sub-directories found in the update? Can they simply replace the
nnan> ones from Version 2.41?
you need to install new version into the same folder where previous
version installed. If you install program to another folder then just copy
new files over old ones.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1541. Re: [dxsoft] Braille

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-01 22:29:18 UTC
From: cm1910@juno.com
Topic: 1487 Message: 1541

Sir the conversion from cw get and cw type is very simple in fact cw type can be made to put out text files which can be read to Tiny Talk directly. Unless I miss my guess you're chasing your tail for nothing. As far as a braille conversion I'm afraid I can't help much right now but if you want I can contact some friends that may be able to help. I still have addresses for several software programmers that worked for us in the past.
cm 1910 Keith
HAPPY NEW YEAR !!!

1542. TrueTTY 1.97 is released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-03 17:43:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1542 Message: 1542

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.97 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V1.97
The documentation was update.
Some minor improvements were made.
V1.96
TrueTTY can decode signals from a WAVE-file now.
See the "File->Decode From File" command.
A WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
A sample rate must be 11025, 22050 or 44100 Hz.
Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.

The ExchangeSpeed parameter of the TRUETTY.INI file defines data exchange
speed via additional COM-port now.

Some minor improvements were made.
V1.95
TrueTTY can exchange receiving and transmitting data to another software
via additional COM-port now. So, TrueTTY can emulate hardware modem or TNC.
The "Setup->Data Exchange Interface" menu selects COM-port used for this
purpose. So, with two com ports (in single computer or in two computers)
connected via null-modem cable, you can use TrueTTY with another terminal
software intended for hardware modem using. For example, you can try to use
TrueTTY with WF1B contest software (though I prefer AALog). A speed of
data exchange via COM-port is 9600 bauds. See null-modem cable schematics
in NULL-MOD.GIF file.
If you are using COM-port for PTT interface but don't use it for FSK, you
can use the same port for data exchange also.
Software COM-port emulator can be used also. I have used VSPD virtual
COM-port driver from http://www.mks.zp.ua with success.

In AX25 mode TrueTTY can work (to receive and transmit) as KISS-TNC via
COM-port or DXSOFTEX.DLL interface now. KISS mode is switched on by
the "Setup->Data Exchange Interface->KISS Mode in AX25" menu item.

I have successfully tested TrueTTY with great AX25 software Pr4Win
(see http://www.geocities.com/nl3asd/download/pr4win.html ,
http://www.qsl.net/oe8djk/) with hardware COM-ports (USB/COM converters)
and with VSPD driver.
V1.93
The "File->Open KISS Capture File" command opens capture file to
save all receiving AX-25 packets in the KISS-format.
The program behavior at not very vast computer was improved.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.92
The "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" command was made. It saves receiving
buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then you
can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N.
This command is available in registered version of the software only.
A bug with the "List index of bounds" message appearing during editing of
text to transmit was fixed, I hope.
[...]

1543. A Couple of Questions About Hamport and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-04 01:44:15 UTC
From: nineback <kq5s@arrl.net>
Topic: 1543 Message: 1543

Has anyone gotten Hamport to work with an Icom 756Pro? It will not communicate with mine. I have several other programs that work fine. I tried changing the baud, parity, handshaking, etc but it still does not work.

Is there a way go get AALog to work with the Golist. I see the option but is grey and can not be checked.

73,
Tom
KQ5S

1544. RE: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 1.97 is released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-03 18:52:47 UTC
From: chris martin
Topic: 1542 Message: 1544

Hi all , can anybody help me trueTTy, I am a newcomer to amateur radio,and
am not sure how to operate it, although I know what it does.Cheers

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: 03 January 2003 17:43
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 1.97 is released!

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.97 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V1.97
The documentation was update.
Some minor improvements were made.
V1.96
TrueTTY can decode signals from a WAVE-file now.
See the "File->Decode From File" command.
A WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
A sample rate must be 11025, 22050 or 44100 Hz.
Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.

The ExchangeSpeed parameter of the TRUETTY.INI file defines data exchange
speed via additional COM-port now.

Some minor improvements were made.
V1.95
TrueTTY can exchange receiving and transmitting data to another software
via additional COM-port now. So, TrueTTY can emulate hardware modem or TNC.
The "Setup->Data Exchange Interface" menu selects COM-port used for this
purpose. So, with two com ports (in single computer or in two computers)
connected via null-modem cable, you can use TrueTTY with another terminal
software intended for hardware modem using. For example, you can try to use
TrueTTY with WF1B contest software (though I prefer AALog). A speed of
data exchange via COM-port is 9600 bauds. See null-modem cable schematics
in NULL-MOD.GIF file.

If you are using COM-port for PTT interface but don't use it for FSK, you
can use the same port for data exchange also.
Software COM-port emulator can be used also. I have used VSPD virtual
COM-port driver from http://www.mks.zp.ua with success.

In AX25 mode TrueTTY can work (to receive and transmit) as KISS-TNC via
COM-port or DXSOFTEX.DLL interface now. KISS mode is switched on by
the "Setup->Data Exchange Interface->KISS Mode in AX25" menu item.

I have successfully tested TrueTTY with great AX25 software Pr4Win
(see http://www.geocities.com/nl3asd/download/pr4win.html ,
http://www.qsl.net/oe8djk/) with hardware COM-ports (USB/COM converters)
and with VSPD driver.
V1.93
The "File->Open KISS Capture File" command opens capture file to
save all receiving AX-25 packets in the KISS-format.
The program behavior at not very vast computer was improved.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.92
The "File->Open Buffer in Notepad" command was made. It saves receiving
buffer in a temporary file and opens this file by a text editor. Then you
can view this file or print it. The hotkey of this command is Ctrl-N.
This command is available in registered version of the software only.
A bug with the "List index of bounds" message appearing during editing of
text to transmit was fixed, I hope.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Incoming mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.431 / Virus Database: 242 - Release Date: 17/12/2002

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.431 / Virus Database: 242 - Release Date: 17/12/2002

1545. Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 1.97 is released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-04 04:37:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1542 Message: 1545

Hello chris,

Saturday, January 4, 2003, you wrote:

cm> Hi all , can anybody help me trueTTy, I am a newcomer to amateur radio,and
cm> am not sure how to operate it, although I know what it does.Cheers

The good idea is to read help-file completely at first :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1546. A Couple of Questions About Hamport and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-04 04:38:57 UTC
From: nineback <kq5s@arrl.net>
Topic: 1543 Message: 1546

I found out the problem with Hamport. I had to keep guessing until I
got the right address for the radio.

Now another question. When I click on a spot in the DXSoft Cluster
the frequency changes but the call sign of the station is not put
into AAlog as a new QSO. I started the AALog server first.

73,

Tom
KQ5S

1547. Re: [dxsoft] A Couple of Questions About Hamport and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-04 05:35:51 UTC
From: Robert Baker
Topic: 1543 Message: 1547

I have requested help from Alex who is software originator and have yet to get a solution. I have been asking for about 3 months or more. I am very disappointed as most logs have interface capability these days. Perhaps by copy of this e-mail, Alex will finally issue a solution for the 756 PRO
Bob
----- Original Message -----
From: <kq5s@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, January 03, 2003 5:44 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] A Couple of Questions About Hamport and AALog

> Has anyone gotten Hamport to work with an Icom 756Pro? It will not
> communicate with mine. I have several other programs that work fine.
> I tried changing the baud, parity, handshaking, etc but it still
> does not work.
>
> Is there a way go get AALog to work with the Golist. I see the
> option but is grey and can not be checked.
>
>
> ---------
> 73,
> Tom
> KQ5S
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1548. notes for qso

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-05 11:14:51 UTC
From: on5ao <on5ao@pandora.be>
Topic: 1548 Message: 1548

hi all,
I use the 'notes for qso' field in the 'new qso form' for making
notes about the rig, power and antenna I use for this qso.
For example: ft817 5W fd3 or ts-570 100W yagi etc
I copy and paste text from a textfile so I don't have to type it for
every qso.
It would be nice if there could be set a default value for this
field. I would only have to change the default every time I change
rig or antenna or power.
Could this possibly be done by adding or changing something in the
aalog.ini file???
thanks and a happy new year to all.
joe on5ao

1549. aalog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-05 16:17:02 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 1337 Message: 1549

I imported my logs into AALog via ADIF. I can not get my awards statistics to show. I rescanned the log set and refreshed the data base but nothing shows on the Award Tracker screen. The data does show up in the Log Summary.

When I click on a spot in CW or Phone spot in DXSoft Cluster Monitor the radio QSY's to the frequency. When I double click on a RTTY spot nothing happens. Am I doing something wrong?

Also in the Cluster is there a way to spot the spots from the OH2AQ and just use the telnet option.

Tom

1550. TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 00:01:56 UTC
From: Stewart Lewis
Topic: 1550 Message: 1550

Hello all, after getting a new rig, ICOM 756 PRO II, I decided to get back into RTTY. I have tried to run all of the last three releases of TrueTTY, but have a problem with the program locking up. The program stops but all other computer windows can be accessed, opened or closed. I can even run other program. Its just the TrueTTY program that locks up.

I have tried other programs that use the sound card (Digipan6, DxbPSK) and Rigblaster plus with no problems.

I am using Com 1 with PTT on RTS. Nothing else special. If I change to VOX, the transmitter
changes back and forth between TX and RX.

Anyone have any ideas what I am doing wrong??

CUL...Stewart

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1551. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 04:07:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1550 Message: 1551

Hello Stewart,

Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:

SL> Hello all, after getting a new rig, ICOM 756 PRO II, I decided to get back
SL> into RTTY. I have tried to run all of the last three releases of TrueTTY,
SL> but have a problem with the program locking up. The program stops but all
SL> other computer windows can be accessed, opened or closed. I can even run
SL> other program. Its just the TrueTTY program that locks up.

SL> I have tried other programs that use the sound card (Digipan6, DxbPSK) and
SL> Rigblaster plus with no problems.

SL> I am using Com 1 with PTT on RTS. Nothing else special. If I change to
SL> VOX, the transmitter
SL> changes back and forth between TX and RX.

SL> Anyone have any ideas what I am doing wrong??

Have you any anti-virus monitor software?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1552. ALL Digital Mode VHF/UHF Contest .....Feb 8th

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 07:09:12 UTC
From: Don <dhobson123@aol.com>
Topic: 1552 Message: 1552

Just an invite (this is Ham related and I hope Ok to post)

Anyone that might be interested that uses digital modes and has a multiband/mode HF/VHF/UHF rigs......there will be an ALL Digital Mode VHF/UHF Contest on February 8th, 2003 and everyone and anyone is Welcome to participate no matter the number of digital contacts made or size of station....ALL are Welcome. This is to promote digital use and experimentation on VHF/UHF and hope it might have some interest to some of you. Thank You....please go to this website for more details:

http://hometown.aol.com/dhobson123/html/Page_1x.html

(Wall Certificates will go out to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd place winners of high and low power.....to promote more digital use on VHF/UHF anyone sending in a log will be in a drawing for a registered copy of MIXW softare to the winner)

Thanks for reading......de kb9umt Don EN50dp
(trying to promote experimentation and digital use on VHF/UHF)
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/PSK_VHF_UHF_HAMRADIO/

1553. Re: [dxsoft] A Couple of Questions About Hamport and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 14:04:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1543 Message: 1553

Hello nineback,

Saturday, January 4, 2003 , you wrote to me:

nkan> Has anyone gotten Hamport to work with an Icom 756Pro? It will not
nkan> communicate with mine. I have several other programs that work fine.
nkan> I tried changing the baud, parity, handshaking, etc but it still
nkan> does not work.
You need set default value for 756Pro in your TRX

nkan> Is there a way go get AALog to work with the Golist. I see the
nkan> option but is grey and can not be checked.
It coming soon

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1554. Re: [dxsoft] A Couple of Questions About Hamport and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 14:05:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1543 Message: 1554

Hello nineback,

Saturday, January 4, 2003 , you wrote to me:

nkan> I found out the problem with Hamport. I had to keep guessing until I
nkan> got the right address for the radio.

nkan> Now another question. When I click on a spot in the DXSoft Cluster
nkan> the frequency changes but the call sign of the station is not put
nkan> into AAlog as a new QSO. I started the AALog server first.
This is trouble of the DXmonitor. We will fix it in the next version of cluster
monitor

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1555. Re: [dxsoft] notes for qso

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 14:07:53 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1548 Message: 1555

Hello on5ao,

Sunday, January 5, 2003 , you wrote to me:

oopb> I use the 'notes for qso' field in the 'new qso form' for making
oopb> notes about the rig, power and antenna I use for this qso.
oopb> For example: ft817 5W fd3 or ts-570 100W yagi etc
oopb> I copy and paste text from a textfile so I don't have to type it for
oopb> every qso.
oopb> It would be nice if there could be set a default value for this
oopb> field. I would only have to change the default every time I change
oopb> rig or antenna or power.
oopb> Could this possibly be done by adding or changing something in the
oopb> aalog.ini file???
I will think about this feature.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1556. Re: [dxsoft] aalog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 14:23:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1337 Message: 1556

Hello Tom,

Sunday, January 5, 2003 , you wrote to me:

T> I imported my logs into AALog via ADIF. I can not get my awards
T> statistics to show. I rescanned the log set and refreshed the data
T> base but nothing shows on the Award Tracker screen. The data does
T> show up in the Log Summary.
This is possible if you use meters in the log but bands list in the MHz

T> When I click on a spot in CW or Phone spot in DXSoft Cluster
T> Monitor the radio QSY's to the frequency. When I double click on a
T> RTTY spot nothing happens. Am I doing something wrong?
We will check this.

T> Also in the Cluster is there a way to spot the spots from the OH2AQ
T> and just use the telnet option.
You don't need use OH2AQ. DXCluster can collect spots from telnet nodes only. If you want use only telnet option then don't configure periodical update from web-cluster. Cluster monitor update info automatically when receive new spot from telnet node.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1557. RE: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 15:26:55 UTC
From: Stewart Lewis
Topic: 1550 Message: 1557

Sergei, yes, I have Norton AntiVirus running on an Athlon 800 mHz machine
with 198 Megs memory.

CUL...Stewart

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Sunday, January 05, 2003 10:08 PM
To: Stewart Lewis
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Hello Stewart,

Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:

SL> Hello all, after getting a new rig, ICOM 756 PRO II, I decided to
SL> get back into RTTY. I have tried to run all of the last three
SL> releases of TrueTTY, but have a problem with the program locking up.
SL> The program stops but all other computer windows can be accessed,
SL> opened or closed. I can even run other program. Its just the
SL> TrueTTY program that locks up.

SL> I have tried other programs that use the sound card (Digipan6,
SL> DxbPSK) and Rigblaster plus with no problems.

SL> I am using Com 1 with PTT on RTS. Nothing else special. If I
SL> change to VOX, the transmitter
SL> changes back and forth between TX and RX.

SL> Anyone have any ideas what I am doing wrong??

Have you any anti-virus monitor software?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1558. Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 15:41:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1550 Message: 1558

Hello Stewart,

Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:

SL> Sergei, yes, I have Norton AntiVirus running on an Athlon 800 mHz machine
SL> with 198 Megs memory.

Try stop it ...

SL> CUL...Stewart

SL> -----Original Message-----
SL> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
SL> Sent: Sunday, January 05, 2003 10:08 PM
SL> To: Stewart Lewis
SL> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

SL> Hello Stewart,

SL> Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:

SL>> Hello all, after getting a new rig, ICOM 756 PRO II, I decided to
SL>> get back into RTTY. I have tried to run all of the last three
SL>> releases of TrueTTY, but have a problem with the program locking up.
SL>> The program stops but all other computer windows can be accessed,
SL>> opened or closed. I can even run other program. Its just the
SL>> TrueTTY program that locks up.

SL>> I have tried other programs that use the sound card (Digipan6,
SL>> DxbPSK) and Rigblaster plus with no problems.

SL>> I am using Com 1 with PTT on RTS. Nothing else special. If I
SL>> change to VOX, the transmitter
SL>> changes back and forth between TX and RX.

SL>> Anyone have any ideas what I am doing wrong??

SL> Have you any anti-virus monitor software?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1559. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 15:45:02 UTC
From: Stewart Lewis
Topic: 1550 Message: 1559

I should have added that I am running Windows 2000.

CUL...Stewart

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 9:42 AM
To: Stewart Lewis
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Hello Stewart,

Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:

SL> Sergei, yes, I have Norton AntiVirus running on an Athlon 800 mHz
SL> machine with 198 Megs memory.

Try stop it ...

SL> CUL...Stewart

SL> -----Original Message-----
SL> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
SL> Sent: Sunday, January 05, 2003 10:08 PM
SL> To: Stewart Lewis
SL> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

SL> Hello Stewart,

SL> Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:

SL>> Hello all, after getting a new rig, ICOM 756 PRO II, I decided to
SL>> get back into RTTY. I have tried to run all of the last three
SL>> releases of TrueTTY, but have a problem with the program locking up.
SL>> The program stops but all other computer windows can be accessed,
SL>> opened or closed. I can even run other program. Its just the
SL>> TrueTTY program that locks up.

SL>> I have tried other programs that use the sound card (Digipan6,
SL>> DxbPSK) and Rigblaster plus with no problems.

SL>> I am using Com 1 with PTT on RTS. Nothing else special. If I
SL>> change to VOX, the transmitter
SL>> changes back and forth between TX and RX.

SL>> Anyone have any ideas what I am doing wrong??

SL> Have you any anti-virus monitor software?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1560. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 15:43:58 UTC
From: Stewart Lewis
Topic: 1550 Message: 1560

I just did that and the program froze up again after a few minutes of running.

CUL...Stewart

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 9:42 AM
To: Stewart Lewis
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Hello Stewart,

Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:

SL> Sergei, yes, I have Norton AntiVirus running on an Athlon 800 mHz
SL> machine with 198 Megs memory.

Try stop it ...

SL> CUL...Stewart

1561. Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 15:54:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1550 Message: 1561

Hello Stewart,

Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:

SL> I just did that and the program froze up again after a few minutes of
SL> running.

Too bad :-(
And strange ...
To all - has anybody similar problem with TrueTTY ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1562. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 16:22:37 UTC
From: Stuart E F Iles
Topic: 1550 Message: 1562

Sergei,
Yes, TrueTTY, freezes up on my computer as well, despite turning off the virus antie-software, I have not been able to discover any particular precipitating factors.
I am running Windows XP, on a 2.2 GHz Pentium 4 processor.
Stuart, G6 YFG.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Stewart Lewis" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 3:54 PM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

> Hello Stewart,
>
> Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:
>
> SL> I just did that and the program froze up again after a few minutes of
> SL> running.
>
> Too bad :-(
> And strange ...
> To all - has anybody similar problem with TrueTTY ?
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.435 / Virus Database: 244 - Release Date: 30/12/2002

1563. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 16:57:23 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1550 Message: 1563

Check the driver to your sound card. I have a VIA M/B with the sound on the board. If I run Via's latest sound card drivers (from their web site), I'm fine. But if I run the driver from that board from Microsoft, True TTY freezes.
----- Original Message -----
From: Stuart E F Iles
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 10:22 AM
Subject: Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Sergei,
Yes, TrueTTY, freezes up on my computer as well, despite turning off the virus antie-software, I have not been able to discover any particular precipitating factors.
I am running Windows XP, on a 2.2 GHz Pentium 4 processor.
Stuart, G6 YFG.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Stewart Lewis" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 3:54 PM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

> Hello Stewart,
>
> Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:
>
> SL> I just did that and the program froze up again after a few minutes of
> SL> running.
>
> Too bad :-(
> And strange ...
> To all - has anybody similar problem with TrueTTY ?
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.435 / Virus Database: 244 - Release Date: 30/12/2002

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1564. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 17:23:00 UTC
From: Scott Schappert 270, QA
Topic: 1550 Message: 1564

I have run the new release all weekend with no issues. I have a 700 MHz
PIII w/ 1GB memory running W2K professional. Nice application.

-Scott
On Monday, January 06, 2003 8:22 AM, Stuart E F Iles wrote:
>
>Date: 6-Jan-03 8:22:37 -0800
>From: Stuart E F Iles
>To: dxsoft @ yahoogroups.com
>Subject: Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY
>
>Sergei,
>Yes, TrueTTY, freezes up on my computer as well, despite turning off the
>virus antie-software, I have not been able to discover any particular
>precipitating factors.
>I am running Windows XP, on a 2.2 GHz Pentium 4 processor.
>Stuart, G6 YFG.
>
>----- Original Message -----
>From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
>To: "Stewart Lewis" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 3:54 PM
>Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY
>
>
>> Hello Stewart,
>>
>> Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:
>>
>> SL> I just did that and the program froze up again after a few minutes of
>> SL> running.
>>
>> Too bad :-(
>> And strange ...
>> To all - has anybody similar problem with TrueTTY ?
>>
>>
>>
>> Best regards,
>> Sergei mailto:amx@...
>> http://www.dxsoft.com
>>
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

>>
>>
>> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>>
>>
>
>
>---
>Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
>Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
>Version: 6.0.435 / Virus Database: 244 - Release Date: 30/12/2002
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1565. Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-06 17:56:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1543 Message: 1565

Hello nineback,

Saturday, January 4, 2003 , you wrote to me:

nkan> Has anyone gotten Hamport to work with an Icom 756Pro?

I just upload hamport with added 756PRO settings. Please try it.

Please note you MUST set TRANSCEIVE mode in menu to ON!

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1566. AALog2 and TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-07 04:05:43 UTC
From: nineback <kq5s@arrl.net>
Topic: 1566 Message: 1566

When you are using AALog and TrueTTY together and enter a call in TrueTTY it is prpopery transfered to AALog. What is not happening is the mode is not changing from SSB to RTTY. I am using Hamport and the radio is set to SSB for RTTY. If I change the mode to RTTY in AAlog it also changes the radio to RTTY. Also the received report defaults to 59 instead of 599 for RTTY. The sent report correctly shows what I entered in TrueTTY.

I would think that the program knows that it is getting its data from TrueTTY and would know what mode TrueTTY is using (RTTY, PSK, etc).

This makes the combination unuseable for RTTY work.

73,
Tom

1567. Virtual Serial Port Driver TrueTTY edition

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-07 15:40:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1567 Message: 1567

Hello All,

VSPD author made special offer to TrueTTY users -
VSPD for Win9x/ME/NT/2000/XP with great discount.

You can purchase it for $29.95 there:
https://secure.shareit.com/shareit/checkout.html?PRODUCT[160577]=1

Trial versions can be downloaded from these URL's:

http://www.mks.zp.ua/vspdxpd.exe - for Windows NT/2000/XP
http://www.mks.zp.ua/vspd2demo.exe - for Windows 95/98/ME

This driver is useful, when you use TrueTTY in KISS-TNC/modem emulation mode.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1568. Re: [dxsoft] Virtual Serial Port Driver TrueTTY edition

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-07 16:47:09 UTC
From: jim fox
Topic: 1568 Message: 1568

RECEIVED MY REGISTRATION FOR CWGET, BUT NOW WHAT ??? I'M NOT MUCH FOR UNDERSTANDING COPYING INTO FOLDERS ETC,, WHY CAN'T IT BE AS SIMPLE AS DX ATLAS (CUT AND PASTE INTO A BOX) ??? ANYWAY I HAVE ABOUT 25 CWGET FILES NOW BUT, STILL SHOWS "UNREGISTERED"... ANY HELP WOULD BE APPRECIATED... JIM / W0HFG

>From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: [dxsoft] Virtual Serial Port Driver TrueTTY edition
>Date: Tue, 7 Jan 2003 21:40:55 +0600
>
>Hello All,
>
>VSPD author made special offer to TrueTTY users -
>VSPD for Win9x/ME/NT/2000/XP with great discount.
>
>You can purchase it for $29.95 there:
>https://secure.shareit.com/shareit/checkout.html?PRODUCT[160577]=1
>
>Trial versions can be downloaded from these URL's:
>
>http://www.mks.zp.ua/vspdxpd.exe - for Windows NT/2000/XP
>http://www.mks.zp.ua/vspd2demo.exe - for Windows 95/98/ME
>
>
>This driver is useful, when you use TrueTTY in KISS-TNC/modem emulation
>mode.
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>

MSN 8 with e-mail virus protection service: 2 months FREE*
http://join.msn.com/?page=features/virus

1569. About problem with registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-07 17:31:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1568 Message: 1569

Hello jim,

Tuesday, January 7, 2003, you wrote:

jf> RECEIVED MY REGISTRATION FOR CWGET, BUT NOW WHAT ??? I'M NOT MUCH FOR
jf> UNDERSTANDING COPYING INTO FOLDERS ETC,, WHY CAN'T IT BE AS SIMPLE AS DX
jf> ATLAS (CUT AND PASTE INTO A BOX) ???

Hmm, I am afraid, that copy-paste is more complicated operation, that
file copying ...

jf> ANYWAY I HAVE ABOUT 25 CWGET FILES NOW
jf> BUT, STILL SHOWS "UNREGISTERED"... ANY HELP WOULD BE APPRECIATED... JIM /
jf> W0HFG

Well, I will make special build (already registered to you) and send you URL
...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1570. Question to US HAMs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-07 18:28:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1570 Message: 1570

Hello dxsoft,

What QSO parties most popular in the US?

What QSO parties you want see in the AALog contest module?

Thank you

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1571. Re: [dxsoft] Question to US HAMs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-08 03:40:42 UTC
From: idsi
Topic: 1570 Message: 1571

Hi Alexander,
for contesting in the US, it would be great to have 'Field day', and
the September V/UHF QSO party. Also, a vital part would be network
connectivity between operating positions so log can be shared. Chat
capability would extremely useful as well.
Regards, Tom KC2EKI

Alexander Anipkin wrote:

>Hello dxsoft,
>
> What QSO parties most popular in the US?
>
> What QSO parties you want see in the AALog contest module?
>
> Thank you
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>
>

1572. RE: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-08 14:31:00 UTC
From: Stewart Lewis
Topic: 1550 Message: 1572

I am happy to report that Lou's suggestion to update drivers fixed the problem. I have VIA built-in sound on the mother board and it took me some time to find the correct update.

No more freezing up!!

CUL...Stewart

-----Original Message-----
From: Louis Sica, Jr. [mailto:lsica@...]
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 10:57 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Check the driver to your sound card. I have a VIA M/B with the sound on the board. If I run Via's latest sound card drivers (from their web site), I'm fine. But if I run the driver from that board from Microsoft, True TTY freezes.
----- Original Message -----
From: Stuart E F Iles
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 10:22 AM
Subject: Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Sergei,
Yes, TrueTTY, freezes up on my computer as well, despite turning off the virus antie-software, I have not been able to discover any particular precipitating factors.
I am running Windows XP, on a 2.2 GHz Pentium 4 processor.
Stuart, G6 YFG.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Stewart Lewis" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 3:54 PM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

> Hello Stewart,
>
> Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:
>
> SL> I just did that and the program froze up again after a few minutes
of
> SL> running.
>
> Too bad :-(
> And strange ...

> To all - has anybody similar problem with TrueTTY ?
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.435 / Virus Database: 244 - Release Date: 30/12/2002

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1573. Re: [dxsoft] Question to US HAMs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-08 15:15:41 UTC
From: K2cf@aol.com
Topic: 1570 Message: 1573

california and pennsylvania qso parties

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1574. Re[6]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-08 16:38:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1550 Message: 1574

Hello Stewart,

Wednesday, January 8, 2003, 8:31:00 PM, you wrote:

SL> I am happy to report that Lou's suggestion to update drivers fixed the
SL> problem. I have VIA built-in sound on the mother board and it took me some
SL> time to find the correct update.

SL> No more freezing up!!

Sounds great!

BTW, I had some another reports about problems with bult-in sound cards.
Proper driver fixed them also ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

1575. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-08 16:54:13 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1550 Message: 1575

Glad to hear that worked. My problem was the Windows Automatic Update suggested a driver update to the sound card, which I dutifully loaded. Problem was, it was for a similar, but not quite identical sound card. Simple sound applications seemed to work fine, but programs that required heavier use of the sound card would freeze after time. True TTY, CW Get, and my sound recording programs all demonstrated the problem. Once I went back to the manufacturer's driver from the VIA web site, things worked much better.
----- Original Message -----
From: Stewart Lewis
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, January 08, 2003 8:31 AM
Subject: RE: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

I am happy to report that Lou's suggestion to update drivers fixed the problem. I have VIA built-in sound on the mother board and it took me some time to find the correct update.

No more freezing up!!

CUL...Stewart

-----Original Message-----
From: Louis Sica, Jr. [mailto:lsica@...]
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 10:57 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Check the driver to your sound card. I have a VIA M/B with the sound on the board. If I run Via's latest sound card drivers (from their web site), I'm fine. But if I run the driver from that board from Microsoft, True TTY freezes.
----- Original Message -----
From: Stuart E F Iles
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 10:22 AM
Subject: Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Sergei,
Yes, TrueTTY, freezes up on my computer as well, despite turning off the virus antie-software, I have not been able to discover any particular precipitating factors.
I am running Windows XP, on a 2.2 GHz Pentium 4 processor.
Stuart, G6 YFG.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Stewart Lewis" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 3:54 PM

Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

> Hello Stewart,
>
> Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:
>
> SL> I just did that and the program froze up again after a few minutes
of
> SL> running.
>
> Too bad :-(
> And strange ...
> To all - has anybody similar problem with TrueTTY ?
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.435 / Virus Database: 244 - Release Date: 30/12/2002

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1576. ACC 2 connector from KENWOOD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-08 20:30:08 UTC
From: Rudy Walhout
Topic: 1576 Message: 1576

Hello to all

I use TrueTTY for a month , and it's working great no problems.
But there is one thing i tryed , on my KENWOOD TS 950S there is a ACC 2 CONNECTOR with all the pins u need for RTTY.
I try pin 8 GND and pin 9 for PTT. When i put on TX on RTTY TX go on but no output and RTTY sig.
When i used pin 8 and 13 TX go on , no output and a verry verry small RTTY sig .
So maybe there are some hams who have an answer.

Via mic input it works great but , i have to take of the mic when i go to RTTY.

Ok thats all 73 Rudy

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1577. Re: [dxsoft] ACC 2 connector from KENWOOD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-09 04:23:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1576 Message: 1577

Hello Rudy,

Thursday, January 9, 2003, 2:30:08 AM, you wrote:

RW> Hello to all

RW> I use TrueTTY for a month , and it's working great no problems.
RW> But there is one thing i tryed , on my KENWOOD TS 950S there is a ACC 2 CONNECTOR with all the pins u need for RTTY.
RW> I try pin 8 GND and pin 9 for PTT. When i put on TX on RTTY TX go on but no output and RTTY sig.
RW> When i used pin 8 and 13 TX go on , no output and a verry verry small RTTY sig .
RW> So maybe there are some hams who have an answer.

RW> Via mic input it works great but , i have to take of the mic when i go to RTTY.

In my TS-870 I use
9 & 8 for PTT,
11 & 12 for sound card output.

Sensitivity of (11-12) input is changed via menu in my Kenwood TS-870 (I don't know about TS950).

Output value of sound card is changed by Volume control of Windows :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

1578. RE: [dxsoft] ACC 2 connector from KENWOOD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-09 14:21:50 UTC
From: Stewart Lewis
Topic: 1576 Message: 1578

Is the ACC 2 Connector on the TS-450 the same as the one on the TS-870?

CUL...Stewart

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Wednesday, January 08, 2003 10:24 PM
To: Rudy Walhout
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] ACC 2 connector from KENWOOD

Hello Rudy,

Thursday, January 9, 2003, 2:30:08 AM, you wrote:

RW> Hello to all

RW> I use TrueTTY for a month , and it's working great no problems. But
RW> there is one thing i tryed , on my KENWOOD TS 950S there is a ACC 2
RW> CONNECTOR with all the pins u need for RTTY. I try pin 8 GND and pin
RW> 9 for PTT. When i put on TX on RTTY TX go on but no output and
RW> RTTY sig. When i used pin 8 and 13 TX go on , no output and a verry
RW> verry small RTTY sig . So maybe there are some hams who have an
RW> answer.

RW> Via mic input it works great but , i have to take of the mic when i
RW> go to RTTY.

In my TS-870 I use
9 & 8 for PTT,
11 & 12 for sound card output.

Sensitivity of (11-12) input is changed via menu in my Kenwood TS-870 (I
don't know about TS950).

Output value of sound card is changed by Volume control of Windows :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1579. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-10 03:09:31 UTC
From: wb2foz@juno.com
Topic: 1550 Message: 1579

Sergei;
I remember having problems when using the latest version and enabling
"Send whole words" feature. I was not careful and sometimes I would not
finish my transmission with a space or return and the program would hang
on the last word or character. Corrected my procedure and all OK. Hope
this helps.

Carlos Santiago
wb2foz

On Mon, 6 Jan 2003 10:57:23 -0600 "Louis Sica, Jr." <lsica@...>
writes:
> Check the driver to your sound card. I have a VIA M/B with the sound
> on the board. If I run Via's latest sound card drivers (from their
> web site), I'm fine. But if I run the driver from that board from
> Microsoft, True TTY freezes.
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Stuart E F Iles
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 10:22 AM
> Subject: Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY
>
>
> Sergei,
> Yes, TrueTTY, freezes up on my computer as well, despite turning
> off the
> virus antie-software, I have not been able to discover any
> particular
> precipitating factors.
> I am running Windows XP, on a 2.2 GHz Pentium 4 processor.
> Stuart, G6 YFG.
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
> To: "Stewart Lewis" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, January 06, 2003 3:54 PM
> Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY
>
>
> > Hello Stewart,
> >
> > Monday, January 6, 2003, you wrote:
> >
> > SL> I just did that and the program froze up again after a few
> minutes of

> > SL> running.
> >
> > Too bad :-(
> > And strange ...
> > To all - has anybody similar problem with TrueTTY ?
> >
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei mailto:amx@...
> > http://www.dxsoft.com
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
> ---
> Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
> Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
> Version: 6.0.435 / Virus Database: 244 - Release Date: 30/12/2002
>
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ADVERTISEMENT
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service.
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

1580. Re: REQUEST DOPPLER

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-11 14:26:51 UTC
From: eandrade@elsitio.net
Topic: 1162 Message: 1580

Asunto:
Re: REQUEST DOPPLER
Fecha:
Fri, 5 Mar 1999 23:08:02 +0300
De:
"GROUP73" <group73@...>
Responder a:
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
A:
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Referencias:
1

hi there;
could you give me the type or what ever information you have about that
doppler so i can build the right program for you ....i write control program
and i have the required skill... thankyou in advance..

laith yi1sra

WB6BLV ha escrito:

> please let me know if you find anything.
> as I am looking for same thing
>
> John
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1581. AATest bug in ADIF export

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-16 18:30:05 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1581 Message: 1581

Hello dxsoft,

I found bug in the AATest ADIF-export. It wrote wrong settings for band.
Please download fixed version if you use adif-export feature.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1582. Hello and My first questions !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-16 20:43:15 UTC
From: Vince
Topic: 1582 Message: 1582

Hello DXsoft Group:

I am new to this group. Hope to be able to obtain and possibly give some infos. I enjoy using Morse code CW mode with a FT1kD radio and fanned dipoles for the 40m/30m/20m bands.

I just downloaded CWGET and CWTYPE. Am trying to learn about CWGET first. But, I am not able to find the CWGET.HLP file on my computer. I thought that it (English) was included.

Where can I find the CWGET.HLP English help file?

Also: What is the length of the demo trial period for these programs?

Thank you.

73 and Have Fun,
de ~ Vince ~
WA2RSX IOTA NA-026

1583. Re: [dxsoft] Hello and My first questions !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-17 04:21:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1582 Message: 1583

Hello Vince,

Friday, January 17, 2003, 2:43:15 AM, you wrote:

V> I just downloaded CWGET and CWTYPE. Am trying to learn about CWGET
V> first. But, I am not able to find the CWGET.HLP file on my computer. I
V> thought that it (English) was included.

V> Where can I find the CWGET.HLP English help file?

Click "Start->Programs->CwGet->...".

V> Also: What is the length of the demo trial period for these programs?

CwType is free.
CwGet has unlimited trial period (with "Save Setup" and "Save Buffer" command
disabled).

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

1584. Testing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-22 22:45:13 UTC
From: kd6ac <kd6ac@ureach.com>
Topic: 528 Message: 1584

I sent an earlier message but didn't see it appear on the Messages window & was wondering if this site is working or just regulated.

Dominic

1585. New to Group- Question for Sergei

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-22 21:09:01 UTC
From: kd6ac <kd6ac@ureach.com>
Topic: 1585 Message: 1585

Hi,
I was looking at the web site for the CWget morse code decoder.
I was wondering if the software would work for adaptive purposes.
For example, I wanted to hook up a morse code paddle straight into
one of the ports of a PC and decode the morse realtime as
someone "types" into it.

I would like to have my dad communicate with us since his speech was
impaired in a stroke and & I'm not sure if he can type as fast as he
used to.

I would like to know if the software can work with an input signal
such as morse paddle or do I need to plug it into the sound card?

Thanks,

Dominic

1586. Re: [dxsoft] Testing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-23 03:59:31 UTC
From: Les Warriner
Topic: 528 Message: 1586

Ya'alls there!!!

73
/
/At 10:45 PM 1/22/2003 +0000, you wrote:

>I sent an earlier message but didn't see it appear on the Messages
>window & was wondering if this site is working or just regulated.
>
>Dominic
>
>
>
>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>ADVERTISEMENT
><http://rd.yahoo.com/M=241773.2861420.4212388.1925585/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=1394046/R=0/*http://www.hgtv.com/hgtv/pac_ctnt/text/0,,HGTV_3936_5802,FF.html>2f2b39d.jpg
>
>2f2b3cb.jpg
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
><http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>---
>Incoming mail is certified Virus Free.
>Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
>Version: 6.0.443 / Virus Database: 248 - Release Date: 1/10/2003

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.443 / Virus Database: 248 - Release Date: 1/10/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1587. Re: [dxsoft] New to Group- Question for Sergei

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-23 04:12:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1585 Message: 1587

Hello kd6ac,

Thursday, January 23, 2003, 3:09:01 AM, you wrote:

kkuc> Hi,
kkuc> I was looking at the web site for the CWget morse code decoder.
kkuc> I was wondering if the software would work for adaptive purposes.
kkuc> For example, I wanted to hook up a morse code paddle straight into
kkuc> one of the ports of a PC and decode the morse realtime as
kkuc> someone "types" into it.

kkuc> I would like to have my dad communicate with us since his speech was
kkuc> impaired in a stroke and & I'm not sure if he can type as fast as he
kkuc> used to.

kkuc> I would like to know if the software can work with an input signal
kkuc> such as morse paddle or do I need to plug it into the sound card?

CwType (not CwGet) can work with paddle.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

1588. RE: [dxsoft] New to Group- Question for Sergei

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-23 17:08:44 UTC
From: Scott Royall
Topic: 1585 Message: 1588

I'm sure CWget can do this. However, please contact me off-list if you'd like to restore the freedom and power of speech to your father. I have a program coming out specifically designed to do that while addressing the issue of typing speed by learning the word choices he tends to use.

-----Original Message-----
From: kd6ac <kd6ac@...> [mailto:kd6ac@...]
Sent: Wednesday, January 22, 2003 3:09 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] New to Group- Question for Sergei

Hi,
I was looking at the web site for the CWget morse code decoder.
I was wondering if the software would work for adaptive purposes.
For example, I wanted to hook up a morse code paddle straight into
one of the ports of a PC and decode the morse realtime as
someone "types" into it.

I would like to have my dad communicate with us since his speech was
impaired in a stroke and & I'm not sure if he can type as fast as he
used to.

I would like to know if the software can work with an input signal
such as morse paddle or do I need to plug it into the sound card?

Thanks,

Dominic

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1589. Re: [dxsoft] AATest bug in ADIF export

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-23 18:28:36 UTC
From: Robert Baker
Topic: 1581 Message: 1589

Alex,
I have a registered Analog and something has happened to it. When I try to enter the name of my contact in to the log, I get a message that says "unable to find file".
This can be cleared and then I can enter name. However, I find this awkward. Can I re-download AAlog without losing my log data base and will new download fix this problem?
Bob
KX7F
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 16, 2003 10:30 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AATest bug in ADIF export

> Hello dxsoft,
>
> I found bug in the AATest ADIF-export. It wrote wrong settings for band.
> Please download fixed version if you use adif-export feature.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1590. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AATest bug in ADIF export

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-23 19:11:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1581 Message: 1590

Hello Robert,

Friday, January 24, 2003, you wrote:

RB> Alex,
RB> I have a registered Analog and something has happened to it. When I try to
RB> enter the name of my contact in to the log, I get a message that says
RB> "unable to find file".
RB> This can be cleared and then I can enter name. However, I find this awkward.
RB> Can I re-download AAlog without losing my log data base and will new
RB> download fix this problem?

Alexander is detached now.
Please, wait some days ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1591. Re: RE: [dxsoft] New to Group- Question for Sergei

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-23 19:46:07 UTC
From: Dominic Kok
Topic: 1585 Message: 1591

Hi Scott, I am interested in getting his communication skills back & using morse code was the thing that struck me. He has been half-paralysed since 1991, and I have decided to turn to technology see how it can help. I'm currently in Houston & will be returning to M'sia tomorrow night & see what I can integrate up for him. I would appreciate any help with regards to this. Thanks, Dominic _____ Get your own "800" number Voicemail, fax, email, and a lot more http://www.ureach.com/reg/tag ---- On Thu, 23 Jan 2003, Scott Royall (royall@...) wrote: > > > > > I'm sure CWget can do this. However, please contact me off- list if you'd
> like to restore the freedom and power of speech to your father. I have a
> program coming out specifically designed to do that while addressing the
> issue of typing speed by learning the word choices he tends to use.
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: kd6ac [mailto:kd6ac@...]
> Sent: Wednesday, January 22, 2003 3:09 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] New to Group- Question for Sergei
>
> Hi,
> I was looking at the web site for the CWget morse code decoder.
> I was wondering if the software would work for adaptive purposes.
> For example, I wanted to hook up a morse code paddle straight into
> one of the ports of a PC and decode the morse realtime as
> someone "types" into it.
>
> I would like to have my dad communicate with us since his speech was
> impaired in a stroke and & I'm not sure if he can type as fast as he
> used to.
>
> I would like to know if the software can work with an input signal
> such as morse paddle or do I need to plug it into the sound card?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Dominic
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to

> http://docs.yahoo.com/i nfo/terms/ (http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/)
>
>
>
> > >
> > > >
>
>
Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
>
>

face=arial size=-2>ADVERTISEMENT
href="http://rd.yahoo.com/M=241773.2861420.4212388.1925585/D=egr
oupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=1394046/R=0/*http://www.hgtv.com/hgtv/p
ac_ctnt/text/0,,HGTV_3936_5802,FF.html" > alt="HGTV Dream Home Giveaway" width="300"
height="250" border="0">

>
>
src="http://us.adserver.yahoo.com/l?
M=241773.2861420.4212388.1925585/D=egroupmail/S=:HM/A=1394046/ra nd=979471703">
>
> > > > >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! > Terms of Service
(http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/). > > > > > >

1592. AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-24 11:15:46 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 641 Message: 1592

Hello dxsoft,

I just add BARTG SPRINT RTTY contest into contest module

Download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1593. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AATest bug in ADIF export

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-24 11:10:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1581 Message: 1593

Hello Robert,

Thursday, January 23, 2003 , you wrote to me:

RB> I have a registered Aalog and something has happened to it. When I try to
RB> enter the name of my contact in to the log, I get a message that says
RB> "unable to find file".
Write full error message please. May be you don't need to reinstall AALog.

RB> This can be cleared and then I can enter name. However, I find this awkward.
RB> Can I re-download AAlog without losing my log data base and will new
RB> download fix this problem?
AALog reinstallation overwrite system AALog's files. You need only backup files with your logs configuration (aconfig.*) and reinstall AALog into the same folder.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1594. CWType and Win-EQF

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-24 19:27:44 UTC
From: arelbee2002 <stan510@atlantic.net>
Topic: 1594 Message: 1594

Has anyone gotten CWType to talk to WinEQF? I need the .ini file setup. Have tried many combos but no joy.

1595. Do You Like the W1WEF Interface?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-25 16:38:02 UTC
From: kd0ca <jerry.bartachek@dnr.state.ia.us>
Topic: 1595 Message: 1595

I tried building my own simple interface for CwType inside a DB9 hood with no success. I'm just not too good at homebrew circuitry.

I saw the neat W1WEF interfaces on the TR log site. Have any of you usued it and do you like it? Would it be best if a clumsy oaf like me bought one for use with CwType?

Thanks and 73,
Jerry L. Bartachek KD0CA
Washington, Iowa

1596. Re: [dxsoft] New to Group- Question for Sergei

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-25 18:29:18 UTC
From: DnSchra1@aol.com
Topic: 1585 Message: 1596

how do i obtain CWGET program?thanks dnschra1

1597. Re[2]: [dxsoft] New to Group- Question for Sergei

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-25 18:53:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1585 Message: 1597

Hello DnSchra1,

Sunday, January 26, 2003, you wrote:

Dac> how do i obtain CWGET program?thanks dnschra1

I wonder as you can subscribe to this mail list if you don't know about CwGet :-)

See http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/cwget/

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1598. AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-01-26 14:07:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1598 Message: 1598

Hello ,

I just upload AALog version 2.43 to websites.

AALog ver. 2.43 - 26 Jan 2003

- bug in DPF and DDFM awards fixed
- bug in the QSL service fixed
- some minor bugs fixed

If you have AALog 2.42 installed then you can download only new exe-file
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aalog243.zip
http://www.hamport.com/download/aalog243.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/download/aalog243.zip

For other versions (start from 2.2) update
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

Full version
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal2.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal2.zip

To download 5 floppy disks go to
http://www.dxsoft.com/en/download/
http://www.hamport.com/en/download/

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1599. CwType 1.30 was released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-01 06:40:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1599 Message: 1599

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.30 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.cwget.com/cwtype.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
CwType Versions History

V1.30
Manipulation stability at slow computers was improved.
V1.22
The "Tune" command was made.
It sends a continuous key down to tune the transmitter.
The hotkey for this command is Alt-U.
A method to switch beacon from AALog was implemented.
The ButtonsRows, ButtonsColumns, ButtonsHeight parameters
of the [Screen] section of the CWTYPE.INI file define macros buttons
arrangement and size.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.20
Macrosequences were made:
~[ce] or `[ce] - to clear edit fields;
~[csnt] or `[csnt] - to clear sent symbols window.

Macrosequences for increment of numbers in the edit fields were made:
~[nic] or `[nic] - to increment a number in the "Call" field;
~[nir] or `[nir] - to increment a number in the "RST" field;
~[nin] or `[nin] - to increment a number in the "Name" field;
~[nio] or `[nio] - to increment a number in the "Other" field.

Macrosequences for logger control were made:
~[lgc] or `[lgc] - to clear all fields, except "Date", "Band" and
"Mode" in the "New QSO" window of the AALog;
~[lgt] or `[lgt] - to set current time and date in the "New QSO"
logger window;
~[lgs] or `[lgs] - to save QSO into the log;
~[lgts] or `[lgts] - to set current time and date and save QSO.

The "Setup->Use 'Other' Field As" menu assigns alternative meaning to
"Other" edit field. This meaning is used to catch words from CwGet and to
transfer data to a logger.

[...]

1600. Question about CWType affecting system clock

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-01 06:38:28 UTC
From: Doug Wilson <wa0vsl@yahoo.com>
Topic: 1600 Message: 1600

Sergei and Group,

I am new to the group and CWType, but it looks to be promising! I have noticed one problem - if I leave the program running on my Win 98 machine (using the LPT interface) my system RTC starts running slow or gets behind somehow.. I left a QSO tonight and left the program running for about an hour and when I got back to it my clock was about an hour slow. Anyone else notice this behavior?

Thank you and 73,
Doug Wilson / WA0VSL

1601. TrueTTY 1.98d beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-02 16:40:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1601 Message: 1601

Hello All,

I just have upload TrueTTY 1.98d beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

MultiFSK-16 receiving was made.
DTMF-code decoding was made.

Your feedbacks are welcome!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1602. More on system clock slow down..

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-02 18:50:14 UTC
From: Doug Wilson <wa0vsl@yahoo.com>
Topic: 1602 Message: 1602

Sergei and Group,

I have conducted some tests concerning my problem with
CWType slowing down my system clock (also I may have
mis-spoken using the phrase 'RTC' - I meant 'Windows System
Clock').

1. When CWType is launched the clock starts loosing time, 54
minutes in about 2 hours.

2. My parallel port was configured as a 'ECP', I then tried it
configured as a 'plain bi-directional'. Same problem..

3. I tried using 'CWDecoder2' (because it uses the same LPT
pins for xmit) and had no problems with the clock.

4. The clock only lost 1 sec in 10 hours when CWType is not
running.

The system is a Toshiba laptop - Satellite 2515cds running a
266 MHz Pentium with 64Mb RAM and Windows 98. I am
resetting my clock manually with a internet time server via
'TimeRC v1.6' when I need..

I really like the features of CWType, but if I can't solve the
clock
problem it is of little use.. Can anyone help please?

73,
Doug Wilson / WA0VSL

1603. Re: [dxsoft] More on system clock slow down..

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-02 19:33:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1602 Message: 1603

Hello Doug,

Monday, February 3, 2003, you wrote:

DWwyc> Sergei and Group,

DWwyc> I have conducted some tests concerning my problem with
DWwyc> CWType slowing down my system clock (also I may have
DWwyc> mis-spoken using the phrase 'RTC' - I meant 'Windows System
DWwyc> Clock').

DWwyc> 1. When CWType is launched the clock starts loosing time, 54
DWwyc> minutes in about 2 hours.

It is very strange.
I never heard about such problem with CwType.

I think the problem is not LPT-port ...
Do you use speaker sound output with CwType?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1604. Re: More on system clock slow down..

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-02 19:53:00 UTC
From: Doug Wilson <wa0vsl@yahoo.com>
Topic: 1602 Message: 1604

Sergei,

Thanks for getting back to me. Yes, I have been using speaker output for sidetone (I am also using the key paddles in - a great feature!). I can try shutting it off and use the rig sidetone when I'm actually operating. I have been using the program as a sending monitor to improve my sending spacing - if I can read what I just sent then my timing is doing ok ;-)

73,
Doug Wilson / WA0VSL

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello Doug,
>
> Monday, February 3, 2003, you wrote:
>
> DWwyc> Sergei and Group,
>
> DWwyc> I have conducted some tests concerning my problem with
> DWwyc> CWType slowing down my system clock (also I may have
> DWwyc> mis-spoken using the phrase 'RTC' - I meant 'Windows System
> DWwyc> Clock').
>
> DWwyc> 1. When CWType is launched the clock starts loosing time, 54
> DWwyc> minutes in about 2 hours.
>
> It is very strange.
> I never heard about such problem with CwType.
>
> I think the problem is not LPT-port ...
> Do you use speaker sound output with CwType?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

1605. Re: More on system clock slow down..

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-02 20:01:22 UTC
From: Doug Wilson <wa0vsl@yahoo.com>
Topic: 1602 Message: 1605

Sergei,

I just tried shutting off the speaker output with both the button
and the .ini file - the clock still runs slow, either way.. I forgot to
mention that I noticed this behavior with v 1.22, then I tried v 1.3
that you posted last night with the same results.

Thanks and 73,
Doug Wilson / WA0VSL

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo
<amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello Doug,
>
> Monday, February 3, 2003, you wrote:
>
> DWwyc> Sergei and Group,
>
> DWwyc> I have conducted some tests concerning my
problem with
> DWwyc> CWType slowing down my system clock (also I may
have
> DWwyc> mis-spoken using the phrase 'RTC' - I meant
'Windows System
> DWwyc> Clock').
>
> DWwyc> 1. When CWType is launched the clock starts
loosing time, 54
> DWwyc> minutes in about 2 hours.
>
> It is very strange.
> I never heard about such problem with CwType.
>
> I think the problem is not LPT-port ...
> Do you use speaker sound output with CwType?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

1606. CwType 1.20

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-03 21:13:51 UTC
From: Stewart Lewis
Topic: 1437 Message: 1606

I have finally got around to trying out CwGet and CwType. No problems with the CwGet program. It copies code very well.

But, I have a question with CwType. I have an ICOM 756 Pro II, using a Rigblaster plus. What changes do I need to make to CwType.ini setting. I am using com port 1 and using the DTR signal for CW keying. The area I have the most concern about is:

KeyOffTxOffByte=??
KeyOnTxOffByte=??
KeyOffTxOnByte=??
KeyOnTxOnByte=??

What should these be set to? I am also interesting in any other changes I should make.

Thanks and 73, Stewart, W0SHL

1607. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.20

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-04 07:10:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1437 Message: 1607

Hello Stewart,

Tuesday, February 4, 2003, you wrote:

SL> I have finally got around to trying out CwGet and CwType. No problems with
SL> the CwGet program. It copies code very well.

SL> But, I have a question with CwType. I have an ICOM 756 Pro II, using a
SL> Rigblaster plus. What changes do I need to make to CwType.ini setting. I
SL> am using com port 1 and using the DTR signal for CW keying. The area I have
SL> the most concern about is:

SL> KeyOffTxOffByte=??
SL> KeyOnTxOffByte=??
SL> KeyOffTxOnByte=??
SL> KeyOnTxOnByte=??

To use COM1 with DTR for CW-KEY and RTS for PTT,
use these parameters:

KeyPortType=2
KeyPortNumber=1
KeyOffTxOffByte=00
KeyOnTxOffByte=01
KeyOffTxOnByte=02
KeyOnTxOnByte=03

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1608. RE: [dxsoft] CwType 1.20

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-04 18:59:23 UTC
From: Stewart Lewis
Topic: 1437 Message: 1608

Sergei, thanks for the fast response.

I tried your settings. The radio goes into transmit mode but I get no power out. I doesn't send any CW characters.

If I use the following settings I get the radio to transmit.

KeyPortType=2
KeyPortNumber=1
KeyOffTxOffByte=00
KeyOnTxOffByte=01
KeyOffTxOnByte=03
KeyOnTxOnByte=04

It actually transmits each dot and dash but puts the radio into receive mode between them. Something like this:

{trans)dot(rec)(trans)dot(rec)(trans)dit(rec).............

Any suggestions?

CUL...Stewart

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Tuesday, February 04, 2003 1:11 AM
To: Stewart Lewis
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.20

Hello Stewart,

Tuesday, February 4, 2003, you wrote:

SL> I have finally got around to trying out CwGet and CwType. No
SL> problems with the CwGet program. It copies code very well.

SL> But, I have a question with CwType. I have an ICOM 756 Pro II,
SL> using a Rigblaster plus. What changes do I need to make to
SL> CwType.ini setting. I am using com port 1 and using the DTR signal
SL> for CW keying. The area I have the most concern about is:

SL> KeyOffTxOffByte=??
SL> KeyOnTxOffByte=??
SL> KeyOffTxOnByte=??
SL> KeyOnTxOnByte=??

To use COM1 with DTR for CW-KEY and RTS for PTT,
use these parameters:

KeyPortType=2
KeyPortNumber=1
KeyOffTxOffByte=00
KeyOnTxOffByte=01
KeyOffTxOnByte=02
KeyOnTxOnByte=03

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1609. Re: More on system clock slow down..

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-04 19:46:07 UTC
From: Doug Wilson <wa0vsl@yahoo.com>
Topic: 1602 Message: 1609

Sergei,

Some more clues:

1. I have realized the CW being sent is about half as fast as
the LPM and WPM indicators say it should be..

2. Your programs TrueTTY and CWGet do not affect my system
clock. I checked this just in case a shared DLL or subroutine
might give a clue as to what is happening.

3. The BIG clue - when CWGet is running with CWType it DOES
NOT affect my system clock. The CW sent is also in line
(speedwise) with the LPM and WPM indicators. As soon as I
shut down CWGet, CWType reverts to the half speed CW and my
system clock starts loosing time as before..

I hope that this helps, I really like the features of CWType - in
fact I'm using it to improve my sending by using the feedback
provided by it reading my paddle sending!

Thank you again and 73,
Doug Wilson / WA0VSL

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Doug Wilson <wa0vsl@y...>"
<wa0vsl@y...> wrote:
> Sergei,
>
> I just tried shutting off the speaker output with both the button
> and the .ini file - the clock still runs slow, either way.. I
forgot to
> mention that I noticed this behavior with v 1.22, then I tried v
1.3
> that you posted last night with the same results.
>
> Thanks and 73,
> Doug Wilson / WA0VSL
>

1610. Need translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-04 20:19:05 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1610 Message: 1610

Hello ,

I need to translate rules for Dutch station in the PACC.

part of the Rules in Dutch to translate is below.

Punten

Een geldige verbinding met een buitenlands of een Nederlands station levert een punt op. Een verbinding is geldig wanneer deze door beide zijden wordt bevestigd. Een station mag slechts een keer per band worden gewerkt. QSOs met stations die kennelijk aan een andere contest meedoen (zoals de RSGB 1,8 MHz contest) tellen gewoon mee voor punten en multiplier.

Multiplier

De multiplier bestaat uit het aantal gewerkte landen volgens de ARRL DXCC-landenlijst, inclusief Nederland en gerekend per band. In de volgende gevallen telt niet het land maar het calldistrict als multiplier: Aziatisch Rusland (UA9 en UAO), Chili (CE), Japan (JA), Argentinie (LU), Brazilie (o.a. PY), Canada (o.a. VE), USA, Australie (VK), Zuid-Afrika (ZS) en Nieuw Zeeland (ZL). De cijfers 1 t/m 0 in de prefix (het niet-persoonlijke gedeelte van de roepnaam zijnde het gedeelte dat het land aanduidt leveren een extra multiplier op. Voorbeeld: PT7, PY2 en PU9 leveren drie extra multipliers op; AA1, K1, en WB1 is maar een multiplierpunt. Wordt er geen cijfer in de prefix vermeld, zoals bij LU/PA3ZZZ, dan geldt dit voor LU0. Wellicht ten overvloede: UA9 en UAO zijn twee verschillende multipliers.

Scoreberekening

De eindscore is het totaal van alle QSO-punten van alle banden, vermenigvuldigd met het totaal van alle multipliers van alle banden.

Afdelingsklassement

Alleen single operators uit een afdeling kunnen meedoen aan het afdelingsklassement. Men kan dit aangeven door het nummer van de afdeling op het summary sheet te vermelden. Dit is uiteraard uw eigen afdelingsnummer. Dus niet alleen de naam van de afdeling vermelden maar ook het afdelingsnummer. Dus geen QSL-regionummer! De punten worden bij elkaar geteld en bepalen de score van de afdeling. Ook de punten van single operator luisterstations

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1611. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwType 1.20

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-05 02:21:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1437 Message: 1611

Hello Stewart,

Wednesday, February 5, 2003, you wrote:

SL> Sergei, thanks for the fast response.

SL> I tried your settings. The radio goes into transmit mode but I get no power
SL> out. I doesn't send any CW characters.

Make sure that you really connect DTR circuit (via interface) to KEY-IN input.

SL> If I use the following settings I get the radio to transmit.

SL> KeyPortType=2
SL> KeyPortNumber=1
SL> KeyOffTxOffByte=00 ---> all off
SL> KeyOnTxOffByte=01 ---> DTR on
SL> KeyOffTxOnByte=03 ---> DTR and RTS on
SL> KeyOnTxOnByte=04 ---> all off again

What do you want to get with these settings ???

SL> It actually transmits each dot and dash but puts the radio into receive mode
SL> between them. Something like this:

SL> {trans)dot(rec)(trans)dot(rec)(trans)dit(rec).............

SL> Any suggestions?

SL> CUL...Stewart

SL> -----Original Message-----
SL> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
SL> Sent: Tuesday, February 04, 2003 1:11 AM
SL> To: Stewart Lewis
SL> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.20

SL> Hello Stewart,

SL> Tuesday, February 4, 2003, you wrote:

SL>> I have finally got around to trying out CwGet and CwType. No
SL>> problems with the CwGet program. It copies code very well.

SL>> But, I have a question with CwType. I have an ICOM 756 Pro II,
SL>> using a Rigblaster plus. What changes do I need to make to
SL>> CwType.ini setting. I am using com port 1 and using the DTR signal
SL>> for CW keying. The area I have the most concern about is:

SL>> KeyOffTxOffByte=??
SL>> KeyOnTxOffByte=??
SL>> KeyOffTxOnByte=??
SL>> KeyOnTxOnByte=??

SL> To use COM1 with DTR for CW-KEY and RTS for PTT,
SL> use these parameters:

SL> KeyPortType=2
SL> KeyPortNumber=1
SL> KeyOffTxOffByte=00
SL> KeyOnTxOffByte=01
SL> KeyOffTxOnByte=02
SL> KeyOnTxOnByte=03

SL> Best regards,
SL> Sergei mailto:amx@...
SL> http://www.dxsoft.com

SL> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
SL> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SL> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

SL> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
SL> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SL> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1612. Re: CwType 1.20

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-05 18:18:58 UTC
From: oe1mww <oe1mww@yahoo.com>
Topic: 1437 Message: 1612

Stewart,

I do have the exact same configuration as you have. But I use the LPT port to key the 756proII - and that works superb!. I use an extra LPT card for my printer as LPT3 and use the on board LPT for the key input via a switching transistor.

No more troubles ahead!

73's
Wolfgang
OE1MWW

1613. AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-05 19:36:48 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 641 Message: 1613

Hello dxsoft,

I just add Dutch PACC contest into contest module

Download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1614. Re: [dxsoft] Need translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-04 22:42:25 UTC
From: don de niet
Topic: 1610 Message: 1614

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, February 04, 2003 9:19 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Need translator

> Hello ,
>
> I need to translate rules for Dutch station in the PACC.
>
> part of the Rules in Dutch to translate is below.
>
>
> Punten
>
> Een geldige verbinding met een buitenlands of een Nederlands station levert een punt op. Een verbinding is geldig wanneer deze door beide zijden wordt bevestigd. Een station mag slechts een keer per band worden gewerkt. QSOs met stations die kennelijk aan een andere contest meedoen (zoals de RSGB 1,8 MHz contest) tellen gewoon mee voor punten en multiplier.
>
> Multiplier
>
> De multiplier bestaat uit het aantal gewerkte landen volgens de ARRL DXCC-landenlijst, inclusief Nederland en gerekend per band. In de volgende gevallen telt niet het land maar het calldistrict als multiplier: Aziatisch Rusland (UA9 en UAO), Chili (CE), Japan (JA), Argentinie (LU), Brazilie (o.a. PY), Canada (o.a. VE), USA, Australie (VK), Zuid-Afrika (ZS) en Nieuw Zeeland (ZL). De cijfers 1 t/m 0 in de prefix (het niet-persoonlijke gedeelte van de roepnaam zijnde het gedeelte dat het land aanduidt leveren een extra multiplier op. Voorbeeld: PT7, PY2 en PU9 leveren drie extra multipliers op; AA1, K1, en WB1 is maar een multiplierpunt. Wordt er geen cijfer in de prefix vermeld, zoals bij LU/PA3ZZZ, dan geldt dit voor LUO. Wellicht ten overvloede: UA9 en UAO zijn twee verschillende multipliers.
>
> Scoreberekening
>
> De eindscore is het totaal van alle QSO-punten van alle banden, vermenigvuldigd met het totaal van alle multipliers van alle banden.
>
> Afdelingsklassement
>
> Alleen single operators uit een afdeling kunnen meedoen aan het afdelingsklassement. Men kan dit aangeven door het nummer van de afdeling op het summary sheet te vermelden. Dit is uiteraard uw eigen afdelingsnummer.

Dus niet alleen de naam van de afdeling vermelden maar ook het
afdelingsnummer. Dus geen QSL-regionummer! De punten worden bij elkaar
geteld en bepalen de score van de afdeling. Ook de punten van single
operator luisterstations
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1615. All Digital Mode VHF/UHF Contest....Feb 9th...today

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-09 13:07:00 UTC
From: Don <dhobson123@aol.com>
Topic: 1615 Message: 1615

Anyone that might be interested that uses digital modes and has a multiband/mode HF/VHF/UHF rigs......there will be an ALL Digital Mode VHF/UHF Contest on February 9th, 2003 and everyone and anyone is Welcome to participate no matter the number of digital contacts made or size of station....ALL are Welcome. This is to promote digital use and experimentation on VHF/UHF and hope it might have some interest to some of you. Thank You....please go to this website for more details:

<http://hometown.aol.com/dhobson123/html/Page_1x.html>

(Wall Certificates will go out to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd place winners of high and low power.....to promote more digital use on VHF/UHF anyone sending in a log will be in a drawing for a registered copy of MIXW softare to the winner)

Thanks for reading......de kb9umt Don EN50dp
(trying to promote experimentation and digital use on VHF/UHF)
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/PSK_VHF_UHF_HAMRADIO/>

This is NOT an official band plan but a guide for most "normal" digital activity and areas will vary in different places so please use common courtesy and if you are unsure ask local operators and or listen.....but never run digital on the SSB/CW calling frequencies or the EME subbands

6 Meters CW/SSB/Digital
50.060-50.080 CW Beacons (unattended sub-band)
see: <<http://www.keele.ac.uk/depts/por/50.htm>>
50.080-50.100 CW QSO's
50.100-50.125 DX Window
50.110 DX Calling Frequency
50.125 North American SSB Calling Frequency
50.133-50.430 Voice Nets see: <<http://6mt.com/nets.htm>>
<<http://www.google.com>>
50.255 FSK441 lower practical limit for most QSO's
50.270 FSK441 Calling Frequency
50.285 FSK441 upper practical limit for most QSO's
50.290 SSB PSK31
50.291 BEACONet^31 (with +1500hz PSK audio)
50.300 or 50.700 RTTY?
6 Meters
50.680 SSTV

2 Meters CW/SSB/Digital
144.00-144.05 EME (CW)

144.05-144.06 Propagation beacons (old band plan)
144.06-144.10 General CW and weak signals
144.10-144.20 EME and weak-signal SSB
144.140 WSJT FSK441/JT44 calling frequency
144.110 to 144.160 WSJT FSK441 or JT44 (around this area)
144.131 BEACONet^31 (with +1500hz PSK audio)
144.150 SSB PSK/HELL/MFSK16/SSTV
144.200 National SSB calling frequency
144.20-144.30 General SSB operation, upper sideband
144.275-144.300 New beacon band
2 Meters FM Digital modes
145.500 SSTV (National SSTV Simplex FM Frequency)
145.550 PSK31, Hellschreiber

70 Centimeters CW/SSB/Digital
420.00-426.00 ATV repeater or simplex with 421.25 MHz video carrier
control links and experimental
426.00-432.00 ATV simplex with 427.250 MHz video carrier frequency
432.00-432.07 EME (Earth-Moon-Earth)
432.07-432.08 Propagation beacons (old band plan)
432.08-432.10 Weak-signal CW
432.100 70 cm calling frequency
432.11-432.20 WSJT JT44/FSK441 ?
432.150 SSB PSK
432.10-433.00 Mixed-mode and weak-signal work
432.30-432.40 New beacon band

1616. Hamport and Ft1000MP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-10 20:45:19 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1616 Message: 1616

Hello dxsoft,

I want to ask FT-1000mp owners to test new Hamport.
I have not this TRX and can't debug program.

url is http://aalog.hypermart.net/ham_test.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1617. Hamport and IC-746PRO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-10 23:48:14 UTC
From: Dave Dunbar, N0RQ
Topic: 1617 Message: 1617

Is anyone using Hamport with an Icom IC-746PRO (not just the IC-746)???

I am, and it detects frequency changes, but it does not detect
mode changes. If I change from USB to LSB or AM or CW,
Hamport keeps showing (and AALog keeps logging) USB.

Hamport lets me select IC-746 as TRX type, but there is no
entry for a 746PRO.

Thanks & 73,
Dave N0RQ (ex-WD0HWX)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1618. Hamport and Ft1000MP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-11 19:27:48 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1616 Message: 1618

Hello Alexander,

Monday, February 10, 2003 , you wrote to me:

AA> I want to ask FT-1000mp owners to test new Hamport.
AA> I have not this TRX and can't debug program.

AA> url is http://aalog.hypermart.net/ham_test.zip

Correction. This version is for Mark V FT-1000mp. Select FT-1000mp in the list and try to play with TRX

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1619. TrueTTY 1.98i is there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-12 07:07:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1619 Message: 1619

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.98i beta:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1620. TrueTTY 1.98i is there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-12 07:09:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1619 Message: 1620

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 1.98i beta:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

TrueTTY can receive and transmit MultiFSK-16 now.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1621. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-12 13:17:35 UTC
From: Mike Tina
Topic: 1621 Message: 1621

Hi Sergei Podstrigailo ,

I saw your article in the QST. I have been using your program for a long time . I enjoy all the new downloads . Thanks for a good program. Mike

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1622. AALOG reviewed in QST

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-12 13:44:05 UTC
From: Jerry Haigwood
Topic: 1622 Message: 1622

Alexander,

Congratulations on having AALOG reviewed by QST. It is a very favorable review by a very good reviewer. You should feel proud.

Jerry W5JH

1623. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG reviewed in QST

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-12 22:23:55 UTC
From: Rob Boux
Topic: 1622 Message: 1623

I second the praise. Excellent program!

73
de Rob
ve4rrb
----- Original Message -----
From: Jerry Haigwood
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, February 12, 2003 7:44 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALOG reviewed in QST

Alexander,

Congratulations on having AALOG reviewed by QST. It is a very favorable
review by a very good reviewer. You should feel proud.

Jerry W5JH

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1624. Icom IC 745 interfacing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-13 21:13:56 UTC
From: marcogiani61 <pensomarco@libero.it>
Topic: 1624 Message: 1624

Hi !

Any idea on how to interface an IC 745 Icom rig to use CWget or
TrueRTTY ?

Regards

Marco

i1DXD

1625. Re: [dxsoft] Icom IC 745 interfacing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-14 14:21:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1624 Message: 1625

Hello marcogiani61,

Friday, February 14, 2003, you wrote:

mpli> Any idea on how to interface an IC 745 Icom rig to use CWget or
mpli> TrueRTTY ?

But what is your problem?

I know the only way - to read documentation of software and transceiver ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1626. RE: [dxsoft] Need translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-14 15:01:56 UTC
From: kwadraad
Topic: 1610 Message: 1626

foud a translator yet?

73's

PeterPA?WAP

-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
Van: don de niet [mailto:dondn@...]
Verzonden: dinsdag 4 februari 2003 23:42
Aan: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Onderwerp: Re: [dxsoft] Need translator

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, February 04, 2003 9:19 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Need translator

> Hello ,
>
> I need to translate rules for Dutch station in the PACC.
>
> part of the Rules in Dutch to translate is below.
>
>
> Punten
>
> Een geldige verbinding met een buitenlands of een Nederlands station levert een punt op. Een verbinding is geldig wanneer deze door beide zijden wordt bevestigd. Een station mag slechts een keer per band worden gewerkt. QSOs met stations die kennelijk aan een andere contest meedoen (zoals de RSGB 1,8 MHz contest) tellen gewoon mee voor punten en multiplier.
>
> Multiplier
>
> De multiplier bestaat uit het aantal gewerkte landen volgens de ARRL DXCC-landenlijst, inclusief Nederland en gerekend per band. In de volgende gevallen telt niet het land maar het calldistrict als multiplier: Aziatisch Rusland (UA9 en UAO), Chili (CE), Japan (JA), Argentinie (LU), Brazilie (o.a. PY), Canada (o.a. VE), USA, Australie (VK), Zuid-Afrika (ZS) en Nieuw Zeeland (ZL). De cijfers 1 t/m 0 in de prefix (het niet-persoonlijke gedeelte van de roepnaam zijnde het gedeelte dat het land aanduidt leveren een extra multiplier op. Voorbeeld: PT7, PY2 en PU9 leveren drie extra multipliers op; AA1, K1, en WB1 is maar een multiplierpunt. Wordt er geen cijfer in de prefix vermeld, zoals bij LU/PA3ZZZ, dan geldt dit voor LUO. Wellicht ten overvloede: UA9 en UAO zijn twee verschillende multipliers.

>
> Scoreberekening
>
> De eindscore is het totaal van alle QSO-punten van alle banden,
vermenigvuldigd met het totaal van alle multipliers van alle banden.
>
> Afdelingsklassement
>
> Alleen single operators uit een afdeling kunnen meedoen aan het
afdelingsklassement. Men kan dit aangeven door het nummer van de afdeling op
het summary sheet te vermelden. Dit is uiteraard uw eigen afdelingsnummer.
Dus niet alleen de naam van de afdeling vermelden maar ook het
afdelingsnummer. Dus geen QSL-regionummer! De punten worden bij elkaar
geteld en bepalen de score van de afdeling. Ook de punten van single
operator luisterstations
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1627. [dxsoft] Awards manager about JCG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-17 08:42:23 UTC
From: BV2WS
Topic: 1599 Message: 1627

Dear Alexander,

Recently, I have worked with 8N1OGA, its territory belong to JT, but its JCG number is 10007. (so I keyin the 10007 in 'state' field)
The problem is that if I run the the Awards manager statistic for JCG with the 8N1OGA' territory set to JT , the Award tracker showed '10007' is blank.
But after the territory set to JA, then the JCG statistic is OK. But the DXCC statistic will missed the JT.

Hope you can resolve this in future version!

73!
De BV2WS

1628. Fw: True tty FSK Operation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-17 10:10:23 UTC
From: Dave Cossar
Topic: 1628 Message: 1628

I have reverted back to the ver 1.97 from the beta ver .
There is still no data out of pin 2 of my 25 pin "d" type.
I have even measured the output of the comport with a breakout box with no other cable attached
Still no serial Data out of pin 2
Has anyone else tried this ?
or am I missing something in the setup ?
Dave
----- Original Message -----
From: "Dave Cossar" <davecossar@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 16, 2003 10:00 AM
Subject: True tty FSK Operation

>
> ----- Hi I've tried to get FSK working on my IC775 using pin2 of the com
> port 25 pin connector.
> It does NOT work .
> When I put my TX on Manually and remove the serial plug I get a FSK jump
> in Freq ,so my rig to the com port is OK.
> I've tried other com ports as well still no FSK , in all these cases I
> use pin 7 as ground.
> When I check data on Pin 2 there is no data. only a neg voltage on the
> scope
> I'm I doing somthing wrong . Prog works on afsk OK .
> Dave GM3WIL
>

1629. True tty FSK Operation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-16 10:00:22 UTC
From: Dave Cossar
Topic: 1629 Message: 1629

----- Hi I've tried to get FSK working on my IC775 using pin2 of the com port 25 pin connector.
It does NOT work .
When I put my TX on Manually and remove the serial plug I get a FSK jump in Freq ,so my rig to the com port is OK.
I've tried other com ports as well still no FSK , in all these cases I use pin 7 as ground.
When I check data on Pin 2 there is no data. only a neg voltage on the scope
I'm I doing somthing wrong . Prog works on afsk OK .
Dave GM3WIL

1630. Re: [dxsoft] True tty FSK Operation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-17 10:19:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1629 Message: 1630

Hello Dave,

Sunday, February 16, 2003, you wrote:

DC> ----- Hi I've tried to get FSK working on my IC775 using pin2 of the com
DC> port 25 pin connector.
DC> It does NOT work .
DC> When I put my TX on Manually and remove the serial plug I get a FSK jump
DC> in Freq ,so my rig to the com port is OK.
DC> I've tried other com ports as well still no FSK , in all these cases I
DC> use pin 7 as ground.
DC> When I check data on Pin 2 there is no data. only a neg voltage on the
DC> scope

You need to switch on "Setup->PTT Interface->Produce FSK output at TxD" option.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1631. Re: [dxsoft] Need translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-16 10:48:45 UTC
From: John P. Van-Tiel
Topic: 1610 Message: 1631

Hallo, Do you want this translated into English ?? Can do if confirmed, 73,
John, VK6BCU
----- Original Message -----
From: "kwadraad" <info@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, February 14, 2003 11:01 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Need translator

> foud a translator yet?
>
> 73's
>
> PeterPA?WAP
>
> -----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
> Van: don de niet [mailto:dondn@...]
> Verzonden: dinsdag 4 februari 2003 23:42
> Aan: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Onderwerp: Re: [dxsoft] Need translator
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Tuesday, February 04, 2003 9:19 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Need translator
>
>
> > Hello ,
> >
> > I need to translate rules for Dutch station in the PACC.
> >
> > part of the Rules in Dutch to translate is below.
> >
> >
> > Punten
> >
> > Een geldige verbinding met een buitenlands of een Nederlands station
> levert een punt op. Een verbinding is geldig wanneer deze door beide
zijden
> wordt bevestigd. Een station mag slechts een keer per band worden gewerkt.
> QSOs met stations die kennelijk aan een andere contest meedoen (zoals de
> RSGB 1,8 MHz contest) tellen gewoon mee voor punten en multiplier.
> >

> > Multiplier
> >
> > De multiplier bestaat uit het aantal gewerkte landen volgens de ARRL
> DXCC-landenlijst, inclusief Nederland en gerekend per band. In de volgende
> gevallen telt niet het land maar het calldistrict als multiplier:
Aziatisch
> Rusland (UA9 en UAO), Chili (CE), Japan (JA), Argentinie (LU), Brazilie
> (o.a. PY), Canada (o.a. VE), USA, Australie (VK), Zuid-Afrika (ZS) en
Nieuw
> Zeeland (ZL). De cijfers 1 t/m 0 in de prefix (het niet-persoonlijke
> gedeelte van de roepnaam zijnde het gedeelte dat het land aanduidt leveren
> een extra multiplier op. Voorbeeld: PT7, PY2 en PU9 leveren drie extra
> multipliers op; AA1, K1, en WB1 is maar een multiplierpunt. Wordt er geen
> cijfer in de prefix vermeld, zoals bij LU/PA3ZZZ, dan geldt dit voor LU0.
> Wellicht ten overvloede: UA9 en UAO zijn twee verschillende multipliers.
> >
> > Scoreberekening
> >
> > De eindscore is het totaal van alle QSO-punten van alle banden,
> vermenigvuldigd met het totaal van alle multipliers van alle banden.
> >
> > Afdelingsklassement
> >
> > Alleen single operators uit een afdeling kunnen meedoen aan het
> afdelingsklassement. Men kan dit aangeven door het nummer van de afdeling
op
> het summary sheet te vermelden. Dit is uiteraard uw eigen afdelingsnummer.
> Dus niet alleen de naam van de afdeling vermelden maar ook het
> afdelingsnummer. Dus geen QSL-regionummer! De punten worden bij elkaar
> geteld en bepalen de score van de afdeling. Ook de punten van single
> operator luisterstations
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@...
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1632. Re: [dxsoft] Awards manager about JCG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-17 12:08:47 UTC
From: BV2WS
Topic: 1599 Message: 1632

Sorry ! the JT, I mean 'JD', I wrote to JT.

de bv2ws

----- Original Message -----
From: BV2WS <csj@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, February 17, 2003 4:42 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Awards manager about JCG

> Dear Alexander,
>
> Recently, I have worked with 8N1OGA, its territory belong to JT, but its
> JCG number is 10007. (so I keyin the 10007 in 'state' field)
> The problem is that if I run the the Awards manager statistic for JCG
> with the 8N1OGA' territory set to JT , the Award tracker showed '10007'
> is blank.
> But after the territory set to JA, then the JCG statistic is OK. But the
> DXCC statistic will missed the JT.
>
> Hope you can resolve this in future version!
>
> 73!
> De BV2WS
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1633. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Need translator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-17 14:43:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1610 Message: 1633

Hello John,

Sunday, February 16, 2003 , you wrote to me:

JPVT> Halo, Do you want this translated into English ?? Can do if confirmed, 73,
OK. I already have rules in English. Thanks to all who answer to my request.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1634. Re: [dxsoft] Awards manager about JCG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-17 14:44:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1599 Message: 1634

Hello BV2WS,

Monday, February 17, 2003 , you wrote to me:

B> Recently, I have worked with 8N1OGA, its territory belong to JT, but its
B> JCG number is 10007. (so I keyin the 10007 in 'state' field)
B> The problem is that if I run the the Awards manager statistic for JCG
B> with the 8N1OGA' territory set to JT , the Award tracker showed '10007'
B> is blank.
B> But after the territory set to JA, then the JCG statistic is OK. But the
B> DXCC statistic will missed the JT.

B> Hope you can resolve this in future version!
Thanks for bug report. Surely I fix this in the next version

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1635. Re: [dxsoft] True tty FSK Operation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-17 12:57:15 UTC
From: Dave Cossar
Topic: 1629 Message: 1635

Thanks Sergei all workig fine now.
Dave
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Dave Cossar" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, February 17, 2003 10:19 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] True tty FSK Operation

> Hello Dave,
>
> Sunday, February 16, 2003, you wrote:
>
>
> DC> ----- Hi I've tried to get FSK working on my IC775 using pin2 of
the com
> DC> port 25 pin connector.
> DC> It does NOT work .
> DC> When I put my TX on Manually and remove the serial plug I get a
FSK jump
> DC> in Freq ,so my rig to the com port is OK.
> DC> I've tried other com ports as well still no FSK , in all these cases
I
> DC> use pin 7 as ground.
> DC> When I check data on Pin 2 there is no data. only a neg voltage on
the
> DC> scope
>
> You need to switch on "Setup->PTT Interface->Produce FSK output at TxD"
option.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1636. AALog Awards Manager Doesn't Work After Database Restore

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-19 14:46:23 UTC
From: David Buell <davidbuell@attbi.com>
Topic: 1636 Message: 1636

Recently I lost my AALog database and had to restore it by an import from a floppy disk (glad I had had this backkup). But after the import of my log, Awards Manager does not work, even after a rescan of the log. Any ideas?

David Buell - AA6RM
Salt Lake City, Utah

1637. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Awards Manager Doesn't Work After Database Restore

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-19 17:25:53 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1636 Message: 1637

Hello David,

Wednesday, February 19, 2003 , you wrote to me:

DBdac> Recently I lost my AALog database and had to restore it by an import
DBdac> from a floppy disk (glad I had had this backkup). But after the
DBdac> import of my log, Awards Manager does not work, even after a rescan
DBdac> of the log. Any ideas?
Are you select bands and modes in the Awards manager? Is the band value the
same in the grid and in the award manager?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1638. Re: AALog Awards Manager Doesn't Work After Database Restore

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-20 03:02:13 UTC
From: David Buell <davidbuell@attbi.com>
Topic: 1636 Message: 1638

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello David,
>
> Wednesday, February 19, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> DBdac> Recently I lost my AALog database and had to restore it by
an import
> DBdac> from a floppy disk (glad I had had this backkup). But after
the
> DBdac> import of my log, Awards Manager does not work, even after a
rescan
> DBdac> of the log. Any ideas?
> Are you select bands and modes in the Awards manager? Is the band
value the
> same in the grid and in the award manager?
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

Alexander,

No modes were selected. It had worked well for so long I had
forgotten about that. Somehow the modes had all been reset to
unselected.

Bol'shoye spasibo za otvyet.

David - AA6RM
Salt Lake City, UT

1639. AALog Internal QSL-managers database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-20 21:16:29 UTC
From: Alexei (RK3TN)
Topic: 1639 Message: 1639

Hello Alexander Anipkin,
I can not delete data from AALog Internal QSL-managers database.
Is it a program error?

73! de Alexei (RK3TN)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1640. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Internal QSL-managers database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-23 17:49:18 UTC
From: mike titus
Topic: 1639 Message: 1640

no but you can go t administor and change ther status and security leval or
block you can edit there call too a new asosiat (call sign) 73's KD6qog)

>From: "Alexei \(RK3TN \)" <rk3tn@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: [dxsoft] AALog Internal QSL-managers database
>Date: Fri, 21 Feb 2003 00:16:29 +0300
>
>Hello Alexander Anipkin,
>I can not delete data from AALog Internal QSL-managers database.
>Is it a program error?
>
>73! de Alexei (RK3TN)
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Protect your PC - get McAfee.com VirusScan Online
http://clinic.mcafee.com/clinic/ibuy/campaign.asp?cid=3963

1641. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport and IC-746PRO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-23 17:56:02 UTC
From: mike titus
Topic: 1617 Message: 1641

from kd6qog when you install a divice on ausb you must clear it in the registor on your os before changing a io port 73's

>From: "Dave Dunbar, N0RQ" <n0rq@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: [dxsoft] Hamport and IC-746PRO
>Date: Mon, 10 Feb 2003 17:48:14 -0600
>
>Is anyone using Hamport with an Icom IC-746PRO (not just the IC-746)???
>
>I am, and it detects frequency changes, but it does not detect
>mode changes. If I change from USB to LSB or AM or CW,
>Hamport keeps showing (and AALog keeps logging) USB.
>
>Hamport lets me select IC-746 as TRX type, but there is no
>entry for a 746PRO.
>
>Thanks & 73,
>Dave N0RQ (ex-WD0HWX)
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Add photos to your e-mail with MSN 8. Get 2 months FREE*.
http://join.msn.com/?page=features/featuredemail

1642. Running CWGet and TrueTTY at the same time

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-24 02:24:05 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1642 Message: 1642

Is there any way to be able to run CWGet and TrueTTY at the same time on a single soundcard system? I want to do this so I don't have to keep closing one and reopening the other every time I want to switch between CW and Data modes.

Lou Sica AC0X

1643. Re: [dxsoft] Running CWGet and TrueTTY at the same time

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-24 05:35:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1642 Message: 1643

Hello Louis,

Monday, February 24, 2003, you wrote:

LSJ> Is there any way to be able to run CWGet and TrueTTY at the same time on a
LSJ> single soundcard system? I want to do this so I don't have to keep closing
LSJ> one and reopening the other every time I want to switch between CW and Data
LSJ> modes.

It is possible if your sound card and driver support signal input for
two programs in the same time.

Sound card in my computer support multi-output, but not support multi-input ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1644. Re: [dxsoft] Running CWGet and TrueTTY at the same time

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-24 21:22:59 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 1642 Message: 1644

Hi Louis,

I have a 1GHz Athlon with a cheap SoundBlaster Live card and I'm able to run both CWGet and TrueTTY at the same time.

I haven't upgrade the SB Live driver in the 1-2 years I've had the machine, but everything seems fine.

In fact, the only problem I have had regarding the SB Live card is the fact that you cannot control its Automatic Gain Control (AGC) settings....which kind of ruins the APT WxSat signals on 137MHz.

Regards

Chris

1645. QSL manager database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-27 01:52:15 UTC
From: Paul B
Topic: 1645 Message: 1645

How do I edit/add qsl manager's to the internal qsl
manager database?

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Tax Center - forms, calculators, tips, more
http://taxes.yahoo.com/

1646. TrueTTY 2.0 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 11:51:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1646 Message: 1646

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.0 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Your comments are very welcome!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.0
The "Setup" menu was fully remade. Check "Setup->Interface" options now!
AFC was remade. It works properly at fast AFC speed now.
A problem with RX window scrolling was fixed.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.98
DTMF-code decoding was made.
MultiFSK-16 receiving and transmitting were made.
Alt-D hotkey was made for "Clear Buffer" command.
V1.97
The documentation was update.
Some minor improvements were made.
V1.96
TrueTTY can decode signals from a WAVE-file now.
See the "File->Decode From File" command.
A WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
A sample rate must be 11025, 22050 or 44100 Hz.
Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.

The ExchangeSpeed parameter of the TRUETTY.INI file defines data exchange
speed via additional COM-port now.

Some minor improvements were made.

[...]

1647. Problems with Aavoice & RigBlaster

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 12:26:49 UTC
From: Javier Lòpez
Topic: 1647 Message: 1647

Hello All,

I`m having difficulties working with my RigBlaster & AAvoice, so I`ll appreciatte experiences from any of you that could help me to pinpiont the operation problem.

I have recorded in different wav files messages needed for contesting as for example:

MESSAGE ?1: CQ CONTEST CQ CONTEST FROM YV5MBX YV5MBX
MESSAGE 2: QRZ
MESSAGE 3: 591K
MESSAGE 4: YV5MBX

I associatted each of the message to one function key as follows:

F1 call ~[ecall]
F2 Call - TX ~[tx]~[ecall]~[rx]
F3 Test ~[tx]~[test.wav]~[rx]
F4 59yv ~[tx]~[59yv.wav]~[rx]
F5 QRZ ~[tx]~[qrz.wav]~[rx]
F6 YV5MBXQRZ ~[tx]~[yv5mbxqrz.wav]~[rx]
F7 YV5MBX ~[tx]~[yv5mbx.wav]~[rx]
F8 CQCONTEST ~[tx]~[cqcontest.wav]~[rx]
F9 REPORT ~[tx]~[eCall]~[p500]~[59yv.wav]~[rx]
F10 591k ~[tx]~[591k.wav]~[rx]
F11 591krpt ~[tx]~[591krpt.wav]~[rx]

1.- I would like to know what it means ~[ecall]
2.- What it means the CALL & RS / Wich is the purpouse of it
3.- Wich is the purpouse of the typewriting area that I saw displayed from time to time the word RX
4.- Once the keyboard is hooked and if I press F1 there is no voice message but if I write YV5MBX then at the time that F1 is pressed the computer says the message recorded in F7 (yv5mbx.wav) then either of the buttons says nothing except F9 that says the same message instead must be the report???? Also after F9 is pressed just for seconds before the transmission finish apppear the following message and then dissapear: V5MBX [RX]

[TAAVoicerForm]
FormVersion=0
Flags=0
ShowCmd=1
PixelsPerInch=96
MinMaxPos(1152x864)=-1,-1,-1,-1
MinMaxPos=-1,-1,-1,-1
NormPos(1152x864)=322,101,698,352

```
NormPos=148,81,799,500
Visible=0
MinMaxPos(1280x1024)=-1,-1,-1,-1
NormPos(1280x1024)=322,101,698,352
MinMaxPos(800x600)=-1,-1,-1,-1
NormPos(800x600)=148,81,799,500
[TVolForm]
FormVersion=0
Flags=0
ShowCmd=1
PixelsPerInch=96
MinMaxPos(1152x864)=-1,-1,-1,-1
MinMaxPos=-1,-1,-1,-1
NormPos(1152x864)=703,307,813,505
NormPos=530,297,651,495
Visible=0
MinMaxPos(800x600)=-1,-1,-1,-1
NormPos(800x600)=530,297,651,495
[Menus]
ShowVolumeRegulators=0

[Macroses]
Macro1=~[ecall]
Macro2=~[tx]~[ecall]~[rx]
Macro3=~[tx]~[test.wav]~[rx]
Macro4=~[59yv.wav]~[rx]
Macro5=~[tx]~[qrz.wav]~[rx]
Macro6=~[tx]~[yv5mbxqrz.wav]~[rx]
Macro7=~[tx]~[yv5mbx.wav]~[rx]
Macro8=~[tx]~[cqcontest.wav]~[rx]
Macro9=~[tx]~[eCall]~[p500]~[59yv.wav]~[rx]
Macro10=~[tx]~[591k.wav]~[rx]
Macro11=~[tx]~[591krpt.wav]~[rx]
Macro12=~[tx]~[p100]~[fr.WAV]~[fz.WAV]~[f4.WAV]~[fa.WAV]~[fg.WAV]~[rp10000:0
]
[Paths]
SoundDir=C:\Archivos de programa\AAVoice\sound\\\
;SoundDir=C:\Alan\My projects\projects\aal-src\AAVoice\install\sound\
[Config]
PTTPort=1
PTTLine=2
[Buttons]
Caption1=call
Caption2=Call - TX
Caption3=Test
Caption4=59yv
Caption5=QRZ
Caption6=YV5MBXQRZ
Caption7=YV5MBX
Caption8=CQCONTEST
```

```
Caption9=REPORT
Caption10=591k
Caption11=591krpt
Caption12=
[General]
ButtonRows=3
```

I`ll appreciatte your help because I would like to use it for the week-end ARRL contest.

Looking for your comments,
Best regards,
Javier
yv5mbx

1648. Re: [dxsoft] Problems with Aavoice & RigBlaster

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 13:33:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1647 Message: 1648

Hello Javier,

Friday, February 28, 2003, 3:13:41 PM, you wrote:

JL> Hello All,

JL> I`m having difficulties working with my RigBlaster & AAvoice, so I`ll
JL> appreciatte experiences from any of you that could help me to pinpiont the
JL> operation problem.

JL> I have recorded in different wav files messages needed for contesting as for
JL> example:

JL> MESSAGE ?1: CQ CONTEST CQ CONTEST FROM YV5MBX YV5MBX
JL> MESSAGE 2: QRZ
JL> MESSAGE 3: 591K
JL> MESSAGE 4: YV5MBX

JL> I associatted each of the message to one function key as follows:

JL> F1 call ~[ecall]
JL> F2 Call - TX ~[tx]~[ecall]~[rx]
JL> F3 Test ~[tx]~[test.wav]~[rx]
JL> F4 59yv ~[tx]~[59yv.wav]~[rx]
JL> F5 QRZ ~[tx]~[qrz.wav]~[rx]
JL> F6 YV5MBXQRZ ~[tx]~[yv5mbxqrz.wav]~[rx]
JL> F7 YV5MBX ~[tx]~[yv5mbx.wav]~[rx]
JL> F8 CQCONTEST ~[tx]~[cqcontest.wav]~[rx]
JL> F9 REPORT ~[tx]~[eCall]~[p500]~[59yv.wav]~[rx]
JL> F10 591k ~[tx]~[591k.wav]~[rx]
JL> F11 591krpt ~[tx]~[591krpt.wav]~[rx]

JL> 1.- I would like to know what it means ~[ecall]

eCall - say call from the Call field of AAVoice letter by letter. If
you use AALog contest module will be better to use ~[iCall]

JL> 2.- What it means the CALL & RS / Wich is the purpouse of it
Where? in the AAVoice window?

JL> 3.- Wich is the purpouse of the typewriting area that I saw displayed from
JL> time to time the word RX
This window display current macros of AAVoice.

JL> 4.- Once the keyboard is hooked and if I press F1 there is no voice message
JL> but if I write YV5MBX then at the time that F1 is pressed the computer says
JL> the message recorded in F7 (yv5mbx.wav) then either of the buttons says
JL> nothing except F9 that says the same message instead must be the report????

JL> Also after F9 is pressed just for seconds before the transmission finish
JL> apppear the following message and then dissapear: V5MBX [RX]
see comment for 1.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1649. New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 17:50:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1197 Message: 1649

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new contest module.

+ AATest use Master.dta as callsign database now;
+ AutoCQ feature added. If you switch this mode ON then AATest will play CQ message until you press some key in the new qso window;
+ info about DX country, Distance, Beam direction sunrise/sunset time moved to special window.
- fixed ARRL DX rules.
+ Russian PSK contest added (sri to late)

Download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1650. DXsoft cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 18:15:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1650 Message: 1650

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new version of DXsoft Cluster monitor

ver. 1.2.2.31
Maintains release.
Clear spots lists features added
Database format changed

Download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/clmonitor.zip
http://www.hamport.com/clmonitor.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/clmonitor.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1651. Re: [dxsoft] New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 18:31:28 UTC
From: N5BRY@aol.com
Topic: 1197 Message: 1651

Alexander -
I assume this is an update to AALog. Correcto ?
Being new at this I am not sure of the SUBJECT relationship.

Thanks, Bill

>
> I just upload new contest module.
>
> + AATest use Master.dta as callsign database now;
> + AutoCQ feature added. If you switch this mode ON then AATest will play CQ
> message until you press some key in the new qso window;
> + info about DX country, Distance, Beam direction sunrise/sunset time moved
> to
> special window.
> - fixed ARRL DX rules.
> + Russian PSK contest added (sri to late)
>
> Download it from
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
> http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1652. Re: [dxsoft] DXsoft cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 18:33:31 UTC
From: N5BRY@aol.com
Topic: 1650 Message: 1652

Lads -
Being new at this operation, I assume this DXCluster is NOT related to the AALog!
Am I correct?

Thanks, Bill

> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I just upload new version of DXsoft Cluster monitor
>
> ver. 1.2.2.31
> Maintains release.
> Clear spots lists features added
> Database format changed
>
> Download it from
> http://www.dxsoft.com/clmonitor.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/clmonitor.zip
> http://aalog.hypermart.net/clmonitor.zip
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1653. Re[2]: [dxsoft] New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 18:39:01 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1197 Message: 1653

Hello N5BRY,

Friday, February 28, 2003 , you wrote to me:

Nac> Alexander -
Nac> I assume this is an update to AALog. Correcto ?
Nac> Being new at this I am not sure of the SUBJECT relationship.
AALog contest module is special revision of AALog for contesting. This is
independed program (but AALog can directly load data from it to the main database)
It has not some fields for general QSOs but very useful in the contests.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1654. Re[2]: [dxsoft] DXsoft cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 18:40:29 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1650 Message: 1654

Hello N5BRY,

Friday, February 28, 2003 , you wrote to me:

Nac> Lads -
Nac> Being new at this operation, I assume this DXCluster is NOT related to the
Nac> AALog!
Nac> Am I correct?

You are correct. But this is not DXCluster. This is DXsoft cluster monitor.
This is different programs.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1655. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.0 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 18:36:59 UTC
From: N5BRY@aol.com
Topic: 1646 Message: 1655

Sergei -

Is this upload related to AALog operation ?

I am new at this and do not know all the module relationships. Thanks,

Bill

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1656. Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.0 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 18:49:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1646 Message: 1656

Hello N5BRY,

Saturday, March 1, 2003, you wrote:

Nac> Sergei -

Nac> Is this upload related to AALog operation ?

TrueTTY is terminal software for digital modes.

Yes, it can co-operate with AALog , SwissLog and some other
loggers.

But it can work stand-alone also.

Nac> I am new at this and do not know all the module relationships. Thanks,

Good idea is to read help-files :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1657. For newcomers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 19:01:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1646 Message: 1657

Hello N5BRY,

Friday, February 28, 2003 , you wrote to me:

Nac> Is this upload related to AALog operation ?
Nac> I am new at this and do not know all the module relationships. Thanks,

Some notes for new subscribers.

All DXsoft products can exchange data. For example TrueTTY can read data (CAll, Name, RST, QTH) from AALog and AAlog contest module for use in the own macroses. Also it can send data directly to AALog input fields in the New QSO window.

AALog and AALog Contest module:
Can read data from Hamport (simple TRX control program) and set TRX modes and freq. via Hamport
Can call macroses for TrueTTY, AAVoice, CwType.
Can retrive data from DXsoft cluster monitor (only contest module)

TrueTTY
Can read data from AALog for use in the own macroses
Can send data to AALog New QSO window

CwGet
Can send data to AALog New QSO window

CwType
Can read data from AALog for use in the own macroses

DXsoft cluster monitor
Can retrive information from AALog for colorizing spots in the grid (wkd/cfm/new one)

AAVoice
Voice keyer for AALog

Hamport
Communicate with TRX and send data to other program when they ask them

PS Sorry for my English

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1658. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Problems with Aavoice & RigBlaster

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-28 19:25:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1658 Message: 1658

Hello Javier,

Friday, February 28, 2003 , you wrote to me:

JL> Thank you for your reply, regarding your comments I have the following
JL> questions:

>> eCall - say call from the Call field of AAVoice letter by letter. If
>> you use AALog contest module will be better to use ~[iCall]

JL> I use the Aalog contest module so I`ll replace with iCall, but wich is the
JL> advantage????
You will not switch to AAVoice. It will take call of dx from AAlog contest
module.

>>
>> JL> 2.- What it means the CALL & RS / Wich is the purpouse of it
>> Where? in the AAVoice window?

JL> Yes, In the AAvoice window
If you not use AAlog you can write call and rs there

>>
>>
>> JL> 4.- Once the keyboard is hooked and if I press F1 there is no voice
JL> message
>> JL> but if I write YV5MBX then at the time that F1 is pressed the computer
JL> says
>> JL> the message recorded in F7 (yv5mbx.wav) then either of the buttons
JL> says
>> JL> nothing except F9 that says the same message instead must be the
JL> report????
>> JL> Also after F9 is pressed just for seconds before the transmission
JL> finish
>> JL> apppear the following message and then dissapear: V5MBX [RX]
>> see comment for 1.

JL> I understood but why each button doesn`t say what has been recorded for and
JL> only 2 buttons work???
Macro1=~[ecall]

Macro2=~[tx]~[ecall]~[rx]
Ok. Look. You have macro ~[tx]~[eCall]~[rx]
AAVoice switch to tx mode and first serch wav file in the sound directory with
name from call field. If this file found it say this file. Otherwise it will
speak cal letter by letter

Macro3=~[tx]~[test.wav]~[rx]
wrong macros.
Must be
Macro3=~[tx]~[ftest.wav]~[rx]
~[f - is keyword to take wav file

Macro4=~[59yv.wav]~[rx]
the same error

Macro4=~[f59yv.wav]~[rx]
please note this macros do not turn TRX to transmit mode. You need already
have TRX in the transmit mode or turn on this mode manually

wrong
Macro5=~[tx]~[qrz.wav]~[rx]
Right
Macro5=~[tx]~[fqrz.wav]~[rx]

wrong
Macro6=~[tx]~[yv5mbxqrz.wav]~[rx]
Right
Macro6=~[tx]~[fyv5mbxqrz.wav]~[rx]

wrong
Macro7=~[tx]~[yv5mbx.wav]~[rx]
Right
Macro7=~[tx]~[fyv5mbx.wav]~[rx]

wrong
Macro8=~[tx]~[cqcontest.wav]~[rx]
Right
Macro8=~[tx]~[fcqcontest.wav]~[rx]

wrong
Macro9=~[tx]~[eCall]~[p500]~[59yv.wav]~[rx]
Right
Macro9=~[tx]~[eCall]~[p500]~[f59yv.wav]~[rx]
Much better
Macro9=~[tx]~[iCall]~[p500]~[f59yv.wav]~[rx]

wrong
Macro10=~[tx]~[591k.wav]~[rx]
right
Macro10=~[tx]~[f591k.wav]~[rx]

wrong
Macro11=~[tx]~[591krpt.wav]~[rx]
rigth
Macro11=~[tx]~[f591krpt.wav]~[rx]

Macro12=~[tx]~[p100]~[fr.WAV]~[fz.WAV]~[f4.WAV]~[fa.WAV]~[fg.WAV]~[rp10000:0]
this is defautl macros :)

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1659. Re: [dxsoft] DXsoft cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-02-25 00:55:07 UTC
From: Ian McCloy
Topic: 1650 Message: 1659

the new version download of dx cluster
has wiped OUT my registration.

Ian Va7sw
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, February 28, 2003 10:15 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] DXsoft cluster monitor

> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I just upload new version of DXsoft Cluster monitor
>
> ver. 1.2.2.31
> Maintains release.
> Clear spots lists features added
> Database format changed
>
> Download it from
> http://www.dxsoft.com/clmonitor.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/clmonitor.zip
> http://aalog.hypermart.net/clmonitor.zip
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1660. Re[2]: [dxsoft] DXsoft cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-01 06:28:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1650 Message: 1660

Hello Ian,

Tuesday, February 25, 2003 , you wrote to me:

IM> the new version download of dx cluster
IM> has wiped OUT my registration.

This is some bug. Try reapply your key again.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1661. Intro

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 03:29:22 UTC
From: jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@yahoo.com>
Topic: 1661 Message: 1661

I'm new to this, If I'm in the wrong site Please let me know now. My interest is to learn Morse Code.

1662. Software for TR and RX in CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 10:22:20 UTC
From: Alvaro Miranda
Topic: 1662 Message: 1662

Folhas

Dear friends
I thank that of they inform where I can look for software for Tr and RX in CW.
Thank you
Alvaro
CT1ZR
www.qsl.net/ct1zr

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1663. Re: [dxsoft] QSL manager database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 11:20:29 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1645 Message: 1663

Hello Paul,

Thursday, February 27, 2003 , you wrote to me:

PB> How do I edit/add qsl manager's to the internal qsl
PB> manager database?
Just click on the callsign in the QSL manager grid to edit data and press
Ctrl+Ins to add new manager.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1664. mangers database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 11:33:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1664 Message: 1664

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload updated qsl manager database to websites.

download it from
http://files.dxsoft.com/download/mgr.zip
http://www.hamport.com/download/mgr.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/download/mgr.zip

Just unzip it to \AALog2\DB folder over old files.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1665. yv5mbx - Problems with Aatest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 12:15:54 UTC
From: Javier Lopez
Topic: 1665 Message: 1665

Hello Alexander,

Actually I`m using the Aatest v.14 and while the ARRL SSB contest this weekend I found the following problems:

1.- Doesn`t compute the VE prefix as multipliers, for example ve3ret - ON, doen`t appear the multiplier as VE-ON but it appears in the multiplier table but not as worked.

2.- If I have a contact with an station nor NA or Canadian the system assign 3 points, as far as I know must be 0

3.- I was forced to remove the last record of the log and appear a Aalog System Access Violation error, make me impossible to erase it until I add a new one, but after this the log in the Aatest get mixed with prior logs, thanks god I made a backup to ADIF format.

Looking for your comments,
Best regards,
Javier

1666. Re: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491 Morse training

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 12:27:10 UTC
From: scmlou
Topic: 1666 Message: 1666

hi jupe..there's a lot of morse learning software out there. Who knows which
is best, but THIS comes highly recommended.
Also get a good, but cheap straight key.
You're only a couple kliks away from ddownloading a fine program:
http://www.qsl.net/g4fon/CW%20Trainer.htm

(the straight key will take MANY more kliks, hihi)
Best of luck & a lifetime of value..73's Steve KE8PA

----- Original Message -----
From: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, March 02, 2003 3:04 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> --
>
> There is 1 message in this issue.
>
> Topics in this digest:
>
> 1. Intro
> From: "jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...>"
<jupiter49801@...>
>
>
> --
> --
>
> Message: 1
> Date: Sun, 02 Mar 2003 03:29:22 -0000
> From: "jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...>" <jupiter49801@...>
> Subject: Intro
>
> I'm new to this, If I'm in the wrong site Please let me know now. My
> interest is to learn Morse Code.
>
>
>
>
> --
> --

>
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1667. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - Problems with Aatest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 12:58:15 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1665 Message: 1667

Hello Javier,

Sunday, March 2, 2003 , you wrote to me:

JL> Actually I`m using the Aatest v.14 and while the ARRL SSB contest this
JL> weekend I found the following problems:

JL> 1.- Doesn`t compute the VE prefix as multipliers, for example ve3ret - ON,
JL> doen`t appear the multiplier as VE-ON but it appears in the multiplier table
JL> but not as worked.
This bug fixed in beta 18. I upload it before contest.

JL> 2.- If I have a contact with an station nor NA or Canadian the system assign
JL> 3 points, as far as I know must be 0
Oops. Thank you. I will correct this.

JL> 3.- I was forced to remove the last record of the log and appear a Aalog
JL> System Access Violation error, make me impossible to erase it until I add a
JL> new one,
OK. I will check this.

JL> but after this the log in the Aatest get mixed with prior logs,
this is impossible. AALog use single file for all test. before contest you
need clear this file. Look like you do not clear log before test or run
aatest from another folder.

In any case you use very old version of the program.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1668. Re: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491 Morse training

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 14:23:43 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 1666 Message: 1668

sorry OM, but the program you recommend plays k and m only. Other characters can not be defined. At least I was not able to figure it out...Any clue?......73,
Karel, VA3KO
----- Original Message -----
From: "scmlou" <scmlou@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, March 02, 2003 7:27 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491 Morse training

> hi jupe..there's a lot of morse learning software out there. Who knows which
> is best, but THIS comes highly recommended.
> Also get a good, but cheap straight key.
> You're only a couple kliks away from ddownloading a fine program:
> http://www.qsl.net/g4fon/CW%20Trainer.htm
>
> (the straight key will take MANY more kliks, hihi)
> Best of luck & a lifetime of value..73's Steve KE8PA
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, March 02, 2003 3:04 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491
>
>
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > --
> >
> > There is 1 message in this issue.
> >
> > Topics in this digest:
> >
> > 1. Intro
> > From: "jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...>"
> <jupiter49801@...>
> >
> >
> > ____
> > ____
> >

> > Message: 1
> > Date: Sun, 02 Mar 2003 03:29:22 -0000
> > From: "jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...>"
<jupiter49801@...>
> > Subject: Intro
> >
> > I'm new to this, If I'm in the wrong site Please let me know now. My
> > interest is to learn Morse Code.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > --
> >
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1669. Re: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491 Morse training

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 16:13:19 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 1666 Message: 1669

sorry, scmlou, I just did not read the web site deep enough, all is
explained there. I figurred out all now. Thanks anyway for you info.
Karel, VA3KO
----- Original Message -----
From: "scmlou" <scmlou@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, March 02, 2003 7:27 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491 Morse training

> hi jupe..there's a lot of morse learning software out there. Who knows
which
> is best, but THIS comes highly recommended.
> Also get a good, but cheap straight key.
> You're only a couple kliks away from ddownloading a fine program:
> http://www.qsl.net/g4fon/CW%20Trainer.htm
>
> (the straight key will take MANY more kliks, hihi)
> Best of luck & a lifetime of value..73's Steve KE8PA
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, March 02, 2003 3:04 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491
>
>
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > --
> >
> > There is 1 message in this issue.
> >
> > Topics in this digest:
> >
> > 1. Intro
> > From: "jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...>"
> <jupiter49801@...>
> >
> >
> > ____
> > ____
> >
> > Message: 1

> > Date: Sun, 02 Mar 2003 03:29:22 -0000
> > From: "jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...>"
<jupiter49801@...>
> > Subject: Intro
> >
> > I'm new to this, If I'm in the wrong site Please let me know now. My
> > interest is to learn Morse Code.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > --
> >
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1670. Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - Problems with Aatest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 16:23:24 UTC
From: Javier Lopez
Topic: 1665 Message: 1670

Alexander,

Thank you very much for your promptly reply, what could it hapeen if I
download the latest version with the data that I have for this weekend
contest??? May I have the risk to loose the data???

73's
Javier
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Javier Lopez" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, March 02, 2003 8:58 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - Problems with Aatest

> Hello Javier,
>
> Sunday, March 2, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> JL> Actually I`m using the Aatest v.14 and while the ARRL SSB contest this
> JL> weekend I found the following problems:
>
> JL> 1.- Doesn`t compute the VE prefix as multipliers, for example ve3ret -
ON,
> JL> doen`t appear the multiplier as VE-ON but it appears in the multiplier
table
> JL> but not as worked.
> This bug fixed in beta 18. I upload it before contest.
>
> JL> 2.- If I have a contact with an station nor NA or Canadian the system
assign
> JL> 3 points, as far as I know must be 0
> Oops. Thank you. I will correct this.
>
> JL> 3.- I was forced to remove the last record of the log and appear a
Aalog
> JL> System Access Violation error, make me impossible to erase it until I
add a
> JL> new one,
> OK. I will check this.
>
> JL> but after this the log in the Aatest get mixed with prior logs,
> this is impossible. AALog use single file for all test. before contest you
> need clear this file. Look like you do not clear log before test or run
> aatest from another folder.
>
> In any case you use very old version of the program.

>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1671. Moderatorial: Avoid overquoting , please !!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 16:28:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1671 Message: 1671

Hello All,

PLEASE, delete waste stuff from message while replying !!!

It is BAD idea to send message with 3 strings of your text and
300 strings of quotes!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1672. Re: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491 Morse training

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 16:35:53 UTC
From: Javier Lòpez
Topic: 1666 Message: 1672

Karel,

Change the Characters field (First row of the screen) to 42 and all the characters will appear, it`s important that you apply the concept carefully to see the improvments, in my personal case the results were fantastic.

Good Luck,
Javier
yv5mbx
----- Original Message -----
From: "Karel Ebenstreit" <kebenstr@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, March 02, 2003 10:23 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491 Morse training

> sorry OM, but the program you recommend plays k and m only. Other characters
> can not be defined. At least I was not able to figure it out...Any
> clue?......73,
> Karel, VA3KO
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "scmlou" <scmlou@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, March 02, 2003 7:27 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491 Morse training
>
>
> > hi jupe..there's a lot of morse learning software out there. Who knows
> which
> > is best, but THIS comes highly recommended.
> > Also get a good, but cheap straight key.
> > You're only a couple kliks away from ddownloading a fine program:
> > http://www.qsl.net/g4fon/CW%20Trainer.htm
> >
> > (the straight key will take MANY more kliks, hihi)
> > Best of luck & a lifetime of value..73's Steve KE8PA
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Sunday, March 02, 2003 3:04 AM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] Digest Number 491
> >
> >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:

> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> >
> --
> > >
> > > There is 1 message in this issue.
> > >
> > > Topics in this digest:
> > >
> > > 1. Intro
> > > From: "jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...>"
> > <jupiter49801@...>
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > >

> > >
> > > Message: 1
> > > Date: Sun, 02 Mar 2003 03:29:22 -0000
> > > From: "jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...>"
> <jupiter49801@...>
> > > Subject: Intro
> > >
> > > I'm new to this, If I'm in the wrong site Please let me know now. My
> > > interest is to learn Morse Code.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > >

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >

> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1673. 570d cw setup

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 16:54:59 UTC
From: va7s <ian_mccloy@telus.net>
Topic: 1673 Message: 1673

have a 570 built the inteface

but being software stupid

i am totally lost in setting up cwtype

i am using com 2 on a 9 pin and would like to use cwtype for sending
from the keyborad thru the kenwood 570

HHHHHHHH EEEEE LLLLLL PPPPPPP

VA7SW

1674. Re: [dxsoft] 570d cw setup

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 17:13:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1673 Message: 1674

Hello va7s,

Sunday, March 2, 2003, you wrote:

vitn> i am totally lost in setting up cwtype

vitn> i am using com 2 on a 9 pin and would like to use cwtype for sending
vitn> from the keyborad thru the kenwood 570

If you use RTS for PTT and DTR for CW-key ,
use these values of CWTYPE.INI :

KeyPortType=2
KeyPortNumber=2
KeyOffTxOffByte=00
KeyOnTxOffByte=01
KeyOffTxOnByte=02
KeyOnTxOnByte=03

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1675. Transmit Audio Delay With TrueTTY V 2.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-02 22:38:53 UTC
From: David Buell <davidbuell@attbi.com>
Topic: 1675 Message: 1675

I recently installed TrueTTY v 2.0 and have found that when switching
to transmit, either with the TX button or ~[tx] in a macro,
there is often a considerable (1 - 3 second) delay between when the
PPT is keyed and when audio is sent to the rig from the sound card.
This results in the loss of the first few characters in the XMT
buffer, which are sent from the XMT buffer window to the sent text
window before audio is sent to the rig. Any suggestions?

David - AA6RM
Salt Lake City, UT

1676. Re: [dxsoft] Transmit Audio Delay With TrueTTY V 2.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-03 06:03:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1675 Message: 1676

Hello David,

Monday, March 3, 2003, you wrote:

DBdac> I recently installed TrueTTY v 2.0 and have found that when switching
DBdac> to transmit, either with the TX button or ~[tx] in a macro,
DBdac> there is often a considerable (1 - 3 second) delay between when the
DBdac> PPT is keyed and when audio is sent to the rig from the sound card.

What is your computer configuration?

DBdac>
DBdac> This results in the loss of the first few characters in the XMT
DBdac> buffer, which are sent from the XMT buffer window to the sent text
DBdac> window before audio is sent to the rig. Any suggestions?

Generally,
chars are moved from input window _before_ transmitting,
but they are shown in sent window _after_ playing sound buffer.

In another words, chars _can_not_be_sent_ without sound playing.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1677. Re: Transmit Audio Delay With TrueTTY V 2.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-03 19:42:44 UTC
From: David Buell <davidbuell@attbi.com>
Topic: 1675 Message: 1677

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello David,
>
> Monday, March 3, 2003, you wrote:
>
> DBdac> I recently installed TrueTTY v 2.0 and have found that when switching
> DBdac> to transmit, either with the TX button or ~[tx] in a macro,
> DBdac> there is often a considerable (1 - 3 second) delay between when the
> DBdac> PPT is keyed and when audio is sent to the rig from the sound card.
>
> What is your computer configuration?
>
>
My computer is a Dell Latitude CPx, 650 MHz Pentium, 256 MB RAM.

> DBdac>
> DBdac> This results in the loss of the first few characters in the XMT
> DBdac> buffer, which are sent from the XMT buffer window to the sent text
> DBdac> window before audio is sent to the rig. Any suggestions?
>
> Generally,
> chars are moved from input window _before_ transmitting,
> but they are shown in sent window _after_ playing sound buffer.
>
> In another words, chars _can_not_be_sent_ without sound playing.

When switched to XMT, some characters are moved from MIT buffer to sent text window BEFORE sound card audio out begins.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

1678. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Transmit Audio Delay With TrueTTY V 2.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-03 20:11:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1675 Message: 1678

Hello David,

Tuesday, March 4, 2003, 1:42:44 AM, you wrote:

>>
>> What is your computer configuration?
>>
>>
DBdac> My computer is a Dell Latitude CPx, 650 MHz Pentium, 256 MB RAM.

Quite fast ...

>> DBdac>
>> DBdac> This results in the loss of the first few characters in the
DBdac> XMT
>> DBdac> buffer, which are sent from the XMT buffer window to the
DBdac> sent text
>> DBdac> window before audio is sent to the rig. Any suggestions?
>>
>> Generally,
>> chars are moved from input window _before_ transmitting,
>> but they are shown in sent window _after_ playing sound buffer.
>>
>> In another words, chars _can_not_be_sent_ without sound playing.

DBdac> When switched to XMT, some characters are moved from MIT buffer to
DBdac> sent text window BEFORE sound card audio out begins.

Check again:

Do characters change color before sound starts? It is normal,
because several symbols are place to intermediate buffer.
Do character _appears_ in sent window before sound?
Last case is really wrong...

It can be problem with sound card driver ...

In what mode it happens?

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

1679. Can't download

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-03 20:39:39 UTC
From: jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@yahoo.com>
Topic: 1679 Message: 1679

I can't download any of the programs for CW. I don't have winzip or stuffit.exe. Anyone have any idea where I can find these?

1680. re: [dxsoft] Can't download

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-03 21:42:00 UTC
From: Scott Schappert 270, QA
Topic: 1679 Message: 1680

winRAR is an excellent program, shareware, that does it all. Just type
in "winrar" in your browsers search engine, download and install !

-Scott
On Monday, March 03, 2003 12:39 PM, jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...> wrote:
>
>Date: 3-Mar-03 12:39:39 -0800
>From: jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...>
>To: dxsoft @ yahoogroups.com
>Subject: [dxsoft] Can't download
>
>I can't download any of the programs for CW. I don't have winzip or
>stuffit.exe. Anyone have any idea where I can find these?
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1681. Re: [dxsoft] Can't download

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-04 05:06:24 UTC
From: Dwight Hastings
Topic: 1679 Message: 1681

www.winzip.com... download from this site for the winzip software..

-----Original Message-----
From: Scott Schappert 270, QA <sschappert@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Date: Monday, March 03, 2003 11:54 PM
Subject: re: [dxsoft] Can't download

winRAR is an excellent program, shareware, that does it all. Just type
in "winrar" in your browsers search engine, download and install !

-Scott
On Monday, March 03, 2003 12:39 PM, jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...> wrote:
>
>Date: 3-Mar-03 12:39:39 -0800
>From: jupiter49801 <jupiter49801@...>
>To: dxsoft @ yahoogroups.com
>Subject: [dxsoft] Can't download
>
>I can't download any of the programs for CW. I don't have winzip or
>stuffit.exe. Anyone have any idea where I can find these?
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1682. CwGet 1.35 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-04 12:21:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1682 Message: 1682

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.35 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.cwget.com/cwget.zip

A problem with RX window scrolling was fixed -
the window is not scrolling down now by received symbol if
last string is not visible.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1683. Re: M16 & Sound Cards

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-04 16:14:07 UTC
From: wb2foz@juno.com
Topic: 1683 Message: 1683

Sergei;
I downloaded Ver TTY198m and tried the M16 program on one of our nets here in the USA. I may have something set wrong, since I get garbage characters when receiving for the first few seconds of a transmission. Nothing is lost, but it means that I have to clean up the document before using.

Second Item: I have always had problems with my sound card level settings. Since I use the sound card with other applications, the settings do not carry over from the previous TrueRTTY session. I found one application that provides positive control of the sound card levels from inside the application program; presetting the levels on entry and then resetting them on exit. Do you have plans for such a feature? I have downloaded Version 2.00 but have not tested it on the air yet. Thanks, keep up the good work.

73's

Carlos Santiago (wb2foz)

1684. Re: [dxsoft] Re: M16 & Sound Cards

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-04 16:59:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1683 Message: 1684

Hello wb2foz,

Tuesday, March 4, 2003, you wrote:

wjc> Sergei;
wjc> I downloaded Ver TTY198m and tried the M16 program on one of our nets
wjc> here in the USA. I may have something set wrong, since I get garbage
wjc> characters when receiving for the first few seconds of a transmission.
wjc> Nothing is lost, but it means that I have to clean up the document before
wjc> using.

It is not bug, it is feature :-)

MFSK16 protocol has a long interleaver.
So some time is needed to clear interleaver from noice.

wjc> Second Item: I have always had problems with my sound card level
wjc> settings. Since I use the sound card with other applications, the
wjc> settings do not carry over from the previous TrueRTTY session. I found
wjc> one application that provides positive control of the sound card levels
wjc> from inside the application program; presetting the levels on entry and
wjc> then resetting them on exit. Do you have plans for such a feature?

May be ...

I saw simple freeware program which can save sound card setup values
in files and restore them.

I don't remember it's name now.
May be anybody remember it ?

wjc> I
wjc> have downloaded Version 2.00 but have not tested it on the air yet.
wjc> Thanks, keep up the good work.

Thanks!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1685. Fwd: Saving mixer settings

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-04 18:10:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1685 Message: 1685

Probably, it is the same program I mean.

This is a forwarded message
From: Bob Gibson
To: amx@... <amx@...>
Subject: Saving mixer settings

===8<==============Original message text===============
Try QuickMix, available free at:
http://www.prodtechpart.co.uk/quickmix/
It works for one or multiple sound cards.
Bob KI4MI/6

===8<===========End of original message text===========

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

1686. Re: [dxsoft] Re: M16 & Sound Cards

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-04 18:10:19 UTC
From: Vince
Topic: 1683 Message: 1686

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
>
> I saw simple freeware program which can save sound card setup values
> in files and restore them.
>
> I don't remember it's name now.
> May be anybody remember it ?
>
>

Hello:

One such program name is AUDIOSPHERE. If I recall right, it allows for
up to five presets.

73, de ~ Vince ~

1687. Re: [dxsoft] Re: M16 & Sound Cards

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-04 18:26:30 UTC
From: Vince
Topic: 1683 Message: 1687

GOTO: http://www.svet-soft.com/audio.shtml

Trial Version:
http://www.svet-soft.com/ausp.exe

Vince wrote:
>
> Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
> >
> >
> > I saw simple freeware program which can save sound card setup values
> > in files and restore them.
> >
> > I don't remember it's name now.
> > May be anybody remember it ?
> >
> >
>
> Hello:
>
> One such program name is AUDIOSPHERE. If I recall right, it allows
> for
> up to five presets.
>
> 73, de ~ Vince ~
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ADVERTISEMENT
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

1688. Initial setup of AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-05 15:48:21 UTC
From: Robin gw3zcf
Topic: 1688 Message: 1688

Can anyone help me with creating a new log in AALog. I have a
registered copy, but failed some months ago, and am now having the
same problem with the latest version which I downloaded.
If I go to Files>New Log, I set up all the boxes, create a new file
and write its address at the top, but when I click create I
get "Can't save Log configuration" There must be something I have
missed, but I have read and reread the Help File and don't know what
I am doing wrong
Robin GW3ZCF

1689. Re: [dxsoft] Initial setup of AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-05 17:36:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1688 Message: 1689

Hello Robin,

Wednesday, March 5, 2003 , you wrote to me:

Rg> Can anyone help me with creating a new log in AALog. I have a
Rg> registered copy, but failed some months ago, and am now having the
Rg> same problem with the latest version which I downloaded.
If I go to Files>>New Log, I set up all the boxes, create a new file
Rg> and write its address at the top, but when I click create I
Rg> get "Can't save Log configuration" There must be something I have
Rg> missed, but I have read and reread the Help File and don't know what
Rg> I am doing wrong
tell me what version of the Windows you have?

What is the path where you create new log?

Try to create log in the folder with short name. And then reconfigure it to
another location later.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1690. Re: Initial setup of AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-05 19:42:06 UTC
From: Robin gw3zcf
Topic: 1688 Message: 1690

Hi Alexander. I chose the name GW3ZCF.db and I put it in the
directory where AALog is located. I can see the folder if I look
there, and it appears in the window "Log File name" when I browse.I
then complete all the other boxes, but when I press "Create" the error
message "Can't save log configuration" appears. I am using Win98SE
and the version of AALog is 2.43
Robin GW3ZCF

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello Robin,
>
> Wednesday, March 5, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> Rg> Can anyone help me with creating a new log in AALog. I have a
> Rg> registered copy, but failed some months ago, and am now having the
> Rg> same problem with the latest version which I downloaded.
> If I go to Files>>New Log, I set up all the boxes, create a new file
> Rg> and write its address at the top, but when I click create I
> Rg> get "Can't save Log configuration" There must be something I have
> Rg> missed, but I have read and reread the Help File and don't know
what
> Rg> I am doing wrong
> tell me what version of the Windows you have?
>
> What is the path where you create new log?
>
> Try to create log in the folder with short name. And then
reconfigure it to
> another location later.
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

1691. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Initial setup of AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-05 20:01:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1688 Message: 1691

Hello Robin,

Wednesday, March 5, 2003 , you wrote to me:

Rg> Hi Alexander. I chose the name GW3ZCF.db and I put it in the
Rg> directory where AALog is located. I can see the folder if I look
Rg> there, and it appears in the window "Log File name" when I browse.I
Rg> then complete all the other boxes, but when I press "Create" the error
Rg> message "Can't save log configuration" appears. I am using Win98SE
Rg> and the version of AALog is 2.43
what value you have in the "Log File name" field? Is it full path? Or
file name only?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1692. Importing TRlog or Cabrillo files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-06 02:07:05 UTC
From: Paul B
Topic: 1692 Message: 1692

I have been trying to import some TRlog and Cabrillo files but am having some spacing problems. In the help file for importing text files, there is a picture of a nicely spaced cabrillo file where everything lines up neatly. Obviously, this makes it easy to tell AAlog where the fields are and which ones you want to import. However, when I try it, the spacing in a cabrillo file looks like it is formatted in a true type font with unequal spacing between the fields. I've loaded the exact same file in notepad and everything lines up perfectly. I've tried TRlog files, test files that I've made myself in notepad and even booted to dos and made a small file in the old edit.com editor and it still comes up in the import screen unequally spaced. This makes it impossible to import text files. Help!!!!!
Paul NG7Z

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Tax Center - forms, calculators, tips, more
http://taxes.yahoo.com/

1693. Label setup and printing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-06 04:14:12 UTC
From: Paul B
Topic: 1693 Message: 1693

I haven't figured out how to do the labels. I'm currently using the BV7 label program and it works really well. But I'd sure like to do label printing from AAlog. Anyone figure it out yet? Isn't there a label setup file for Avery 5160? That has 30 labels and 10 per column.
Paul NG7Z

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Tax Center - forms, calculators, tips, more
http://taxes.yahoo.com/

1694. [dxsoft] Contest rule for ALL ASIAN DX CONTEST

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-06 01:00:58 UTC
From: BV2WS
Topic: 1694 Message: 1694

Hello,
I tried the AALog contest module v1.0 beta 17 to test the AA
contest. And I found the module now only suite for non-ASIAN
station.
The ASIAN station can contact any station in the World, but the non-
Asian station perfect contact with Asian stations.

You can find the rule for 2003 All Asian Contest in JARL's WEB:
http://www.jarl.or.jp/English/4_Library/A-4-
3_Contests/2003AA_Rule.htm#Points%20and%20Mulitipliers

the CONTEST PERIOD is on June 21-22, 2003 for CW.

de BV2WS

1695. Re: Initial setup of AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-05 23:25:45 UTC
From: Robin gw3zcf
Topic: 1688 Message: 1695

It is the full path C:/Program Files/AALog2/GW3ZCF.db
Robin

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello Robin,
>
> Wednesday, March 5, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> Rg> Hi Alexander. I chose the name GW3ZCF.db and I put it in the
> Rg> directory where AALog is located. I can see the folder if I
look
> Rg> there, and it appears in the window "Log File name" when I
browse.I
> Rg> then complete all the other boxes, but when I press "Create"
the error
> Rg> message "Can't save log configuration" appears. I am using
Win98SE
> Rg> and the version of AALog is 2.43
> what value you have in the "Log File name" field? Is it full path?
Or
> file name only?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

1696. Re: [dxsoft] Contest rule for ALL ASIAN DX CONTEST

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-06 05:34:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1694 Message: 1696

Hello BV2WS,

Thursday, March 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

B> I tried the AALog contest module v1.0 beta 17 to test the AA
B> contest. And I found the module now only suite for non-ASIAN
B> station.
B> The ASIAN station can contact any station in the World, but the non-
B> Asian station perfect contact with Asian stations.
It's look like you not configure your station. AALog use your own callsign to determine what rules use in contest. Go to Config|Station menu and enter your callsign.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1697. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Initial setup of AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-06 05:47:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1688 Message: 1697

Hello Robin,

Thursday, March 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

Rg> It is the full path C:/Program Files/AALog2/GW3ZCF.db
Are you shure?
Simbol "/" is wrong. Must be "\"

Another suggestion try create log in folder
c:\Tmp
for example. Is it created?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1698. RE: [dxsoft] Contest rule for ALL ASIAN DX CONTEST

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-06 06:09:59 UTC
From: BV2WS
Topic: 1694 Message: 1698

Dear Alexander,
I configured my station and found that everything ok all points and
Multipliers are obey the rule. Very very nice!
Thanks Alexander, Nice porgram!!
De bv2ws

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Thursday, March 06, 2003 1:35 PM
To: BV2WS
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Contest rule for ALL ASIAN DX CONTEST

Hello BV2WS,

Thursday, March 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

B> I tried the AALog contest module v1.0 beta 17 to test the AA contest.

B> And I found the module now only suite for non-ASIAN station.
B> The ASIAN station can contact any station in the World, but the non-
B> Asian station perfect contact with Asian stations.
It's look like you not configure your station. AALog use your own
callsign to determine what rules use in contest. Go to Config|Station
menu and enter your callsign.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1699. RE: [dxsoft] Contest rule for ALL ASIAN DX CONTEST

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-06 08:15:35 UTC
From: BV2WS
Topic: 1694 Message: 1699

Dear Alexander,
The rule in AA contest describe that contact with same entities will neither count as a point nor a multiplier.
But now it do count as a multiplier when I try to log another BV station.

De bv2ws / James Chung

1) For Asian stations:

a: Points.....Perfect contact will be scored as follows. Contact among same entities will neither count as a point nor a multiplier. Duplicate contact with the same station on same band will not count as a point.

-----Original Message-----
From: BV2WS [mailto:csj@...]
Sent: Thursday, March 06, 2003 2:10 PM
To: 'dxsoft@yahoogroups.com'
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Contest rule for ALL ASIAN DX CONTEST

Dear Alexander,
I configured my station and found that everything ok all points and Multipliers are obey the rule. Very very nice! Thanks Alexander, Nice porgram!! De bv2ws

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Thursday, March 06, 2003 1:35 PM
To: BV2WS
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Contest rule for ALL ASIAN DX CONTEST

Hello BV2WS,

Thursday, March 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

B> I tried the AALog contest module v1.0 beta 17 to test the AA contest.
B> And I found the module now only suite for non-ASIAN station.
B> The ASIAN station can contact any station in the World, but the non-
B> Asian station perfect contact with Asian stations.
It's look like you not configure your station. AALog use your own callsign to determine what rules use in contest. Go to Config|Station menu and enter your callsign.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1700. User wanted :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-06 10:02:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1700 Message: 1700

Hello All,

can anybody from USA call to Outlaw Stanley
by phone 9103132837 and ask him to send me his right e-mail?

E-mail he wrote in CwGet order is invalid :-(

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1701. Re: [dxsoft] Importing TRlog or Cabrillo files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-06 17:49:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1692 Message: 1701

Hello Paul,

Thursday, March 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

PB> booted to dos and made a small file in the old
PB> edit.com editor and it still comes up in the import
PB> screen unequally spaced. This makes it impossible to
PB> import text files. Help!!!!!

Just look on single line when you create pattern. AAlog will convert data
properly.

PS What AALog version you have installed?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1702. Re: [dxsoft] Label setup and printing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-06 18:13:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1693 Message: 1702

Hello Paul,

Thursday, March 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

PB> I haven't figured out how to do the labels. I'm
PB> currently using the BV7 label program and it works
PB> really well. But I'd sure like to do label printing
PB> from AAlog. Anyone figure it out yet? Isn't there a
PB> label setup file for Avery 5160? That has 30 labels
PB> and 10 per column.
PB> Paul NG7Z
try this one. I have not proper paper for test. Try print on the usual paper
first and compare is it OK.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1703. Re: [dxsoft] Label setup and printing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-06 18:14:25 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1693 Message: 1703

Hello Paul,

Thursday, March 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

PB> I haven't figured out how to do the labels. I'm
PB> currently using the BV7 label program and it works
PB> really well. But I'd sure like to do label printing
PB> from AAlog. Anyone figure it out yet? Isn't there a
PB> label setup file for Avery 5160? That has 30 labels
PB> and 10 per column.
I sent file to your address.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1704. Re: User wanted :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-07 08:00:30 UTC
From: oe1mww
Topic: 1700 Message: 1704

> can anybody from USA call to Outlaw Stanley

poor Stanley, I guess he got 5000 calls, just because he made a mistake...

73's

Wolfgang OE1MWW

P.S. next time drop us a mail, we (Austria) can call for 10 cents per minute...

1705. Re: [dxsoft] Re: User wanted :-)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-07 08:23:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1700 Message: 1705

Hello oe1mww,

Friday, March 7, 2003, you wrote:

>> can anybody from USA call to Outlaw Stanley

o> poor Stanley, I guess he got 5000 calls, just because he made a
o> mistake...

:-)

There are about 1100 subscribers in this mail list,
and not all of them live in USA ...

In any case, I'd prefer to get some phone calls, but not lose $35.

BTW, I didn't receive mail from him yet ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1706. Re: Initial setup of AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-07 23:12:06 UTC
From: Robin gw3zcf
Topic: 1688 Message: 1706

Sorry, yes, it was "\" I also tried c:\Tmp but got the same message
Robin gw3zcf

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello Robin,
>
> Thursday, March 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> Rg> It is the full path C:/Program Files/AALog2/GW3ZCF.db
> Are you shure?
> Simbol "/" is wrong. Must be "\"
>
> Another suggestion try create log in folder
> c:\Tmp
> for example. Is it created?
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

1707. Labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-08 17:46:36 UTC
From: Paul B
Topic: 1707 Message: 1707

Ok Alex, I got the 5160 label attachment and have been working on refining it. In the BV7 label program, you can very accurately position the objects because the label designer almost fills the screen. But the lable designer in AAlong is very small. That makes it difficult to get everything in the proper position. Is there a way to magnify the label in AAlog label designer?
Paul NG7Z

_____
Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Tax Center - forms, calculators, tips, more
http://taxes.yahoo.com/

1708. Re: [dxsoft] Labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-08 19:57:43 UTC
From: Manuel Iglesias
Topic: 1707 Message: 1708

Paul I dont know to much about to enlarge the ARRL logo but I bet you can enlarged it if you use the add tag in any of the Print Master and one you have it you can enlarged it and save in any folder that you elec. Manuel Iglesias KA2YHN

Paul B wrote:

> Ok Alex, I got the 5160 label attachment and have been
> working on refining it. In the BV7 label program, you
> can very accurately position the objects because the
> label designer almost fills the screen. But the lable
> designer in AAlong is very small. That makes it
> difficult to get everything in the proper position. Is
> there a way to magnify the label in AAlog label
> designer?
> Paul NG7Z
>
> _____
> Do you Yahoo!?
> Yahoo! Tax Center - forms, calculators, tips, more
> http://taxes.yahoo.com/
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1709. SeaTTY 1.10 is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-09 13:11:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1709 Message: 1709

Hello All,

I have uploaded SeaTTY 1.10 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V1.10
A problem with scrolling of received symbols window was fixed.
The window is not scrolling down now by received symbol if
the last string is not visible.
AFC was remade. It works properly at fast AFC speed now.
V1.06
The "Setup->View->Fonts and Colors->Message Window Font Setup" and
"Setup->View->Fonts and Colors->Message Window Background Setup"
options were made.
V1.05
You can open raw log file in Notepad by double-clicking on date
in the message tree.
You can delete selected message or all messages for selected date
by click on "Delete" key.
To reduce chance to miss message for noise SeaTTY starts to write message
if at least three symbols of "ZCZC" signature is received.
V1.0
FSK-demodulator was fully rewritten.
Help-file was made.
V0.26
The "Setup->Don't Save SYNOP Messages" option was made.
To open message file in editor, make double-click in the message tree or
in the message window.

1710. CwType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-09 22:38:48 UTC
From: kabjkm2002
Topic: 1710 Message: 1710

Can anyone tell me how to get into the CwType.ini file? I built the simple interface and it works fine with Hamscope - however not with this program -I suspect the cwtype.ini file needs to be changed but where is it?

1711. Re: Transmit Audio Delay With TrueTTY V 2.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-09 23:00:47 UTC
From: David Buell
Topic: 1675 Message: 1711

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Check again:
>
> Do characters change color before sound starts? It is normal,
> because several symbols are place to intermediate buffer.
> Do character _appears_ in sent window before sound?
> Last case is really wrong...
>
> It can be problem with sound card driver ...
>
> In what mode it happens?

Characters appear in the sent window before sound starts.

It happens in PSK31 and BAUDOT (have not tried other modes since upgrade), but seems to be worse in PSK31 than BAUDOT.

I have not noticed this problem with earlier versions, only in v 2.0.

David - AA6RM

1712. Re: [dxsoft] CwType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-10 05:38:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1710 Message: 1712

Hello kabjkm2002,

Monday, March 10, 2003, you wrote:

k> Can anyone tell me how to get into the CwType.ini file? I built the
k> simple interface and it works fine with Hamscope - however not with
k> this program -I suspect the cwtype.ini file needs to be changed but
k> where is it?

Click on "Start->Programs->CwType->CwType Configuration File"

or open "C:\Program Files\CWTYPE\CWTYPE.INI" by Notepad.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1713. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Transmit Audio Delay With TrueTTY V 2.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-10 05:42:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1675 Message: 1713

Hello David,

Monday, March 10, 2003, you wrote:

DB> Characters appear in the sent window before sound starts.

It is strange ...
Chars in sent symbols are printed while handling _played_ sound buffers.

DB> It happens in PSK31 and BAUDOT (have not tried other modes since
DB> upgrade), but seems to be worse in PSK31 than BAUDOT.

DB> I have not noticed this problem with earlier versions, only in v 2.0.

Try to setup v1.97 again and compare.

It looks like hardware or sound card driver problem ...

To all - does anybody else have similar problem?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1714. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-12 03:15:24 UTC
From: Elaine Thorp
Topic: 1598 Message: 1714

Hi,

Just now getting around to downloading the 2.43 AALOG due to my illnesses and family illnesses. I have the 2.42 and cannot seem to get the 2.43 to work right once downloading the exe file.

Can you please tell me exactly what I need to do and where to install etc. I must be doing something wrong. Thanks so much.

Elaine, N4EHT
--- message from Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> attached:

_____
Sign up for FREE email from Everyone.net email at http://www.everyone.net

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1715. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-12 04:08:24 UTC
From: Rob Boux
Topic: 1598 Message: 1715

I second the problem with getting 2.43 update to work. I currently have 2.42 installed. I also noticed that 2.43 has not been offered on the main web site yet. Problems??

Rob
ve4rrb
----- Original Message -----
From: Elaine Thorp
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, March 11, 2003 9:15 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Hi,

Just now getting around to downloading the 2.43 AALOG due to my illnesses and family illnesses. I have the 2.42 and cannot seem to get the 2.43 to work right once downloading the exe file.

Can you please tell me exactly what I need to do and where to install etc. I must be doing something wrong. Thanks so much.

Elaine, N4EHT
--- message from Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> attached:

_____
Sign up for FREE email from Everyone.net email at http://www.everyone.net

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1716. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-12 04:07:17 UTC
From: Elaine Thorp
Topic: 1598 Message: 1716

Nothing attached. only my message showing in att. window, nothing else. Sorry.

Elaine

--- message from Elaine Thorp <n4eht@...> attached:

_____
Sign up for FREE email from Everyone.net email at http://www.everyone.net

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1717. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-12 04:57:53 UTC
From: Elaine Thorp
Topic: 1598 Message: 1717

Asked for help, and keep getting message that there is attachment I guess with instructions. No attachment. I don't know what is going on. Does not work.

Elaine Thorp
--- message from Rob Boux <boux@...> attached:

_____
Sign up for FREE email from Everyone.net email at http://www.everyone.net

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1718. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-12 07:08:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1598 Message: 1718

Hello Rob,

Wednesday, March 12, 2003 , you wrote to me:

RB> I second the problem with getting 2.43 update to work. I currently have 2.42 installed. I also noticed that 2.43 has not been offered on the main web site yet. Problems??

I just update info on the sites and re-upload update package to 2.43

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1719. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-12 07:10:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1598 Message: 1719

Hello Elaine,

Wednesday, March 12, 2003 , you wrote to me:

ET> Hi,

ET> Just now getting around to downloading the 2.43 AALOG due to my illnesses and family illnesses. I have the 2.42 and cannot seem to get the 2.43 to work right once downloading the exe file.

ET> Can you please tell me exactly what I need to do and where to install etc. I must be doing something wrong. Thanks so much.

You need download update and run setup.exe
You need install update into the same folder where AAlog2 installed

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1720. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-12 07:11:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1598 Message: 1720

Hello Elaine,

Wednesday, March 12, 2003 , you wrote to me:

ET> Asked for help, and keep getting message that there is attachment I guess with instructions. No attachment. I don't know what is going on. Does not work.

No attaches in this mail-list. do you want to receive another one virus? (hi)

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1721. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-12 17:25:31 UTC
From: Elaine Thorp
Topic: 1598 Message: 1721

I tried to download the 2.43 file into the file where AAlog2 is as you said, and the file would not download. THere were numerous errors and it said access denied.

Please advise.

Elaine

--- Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>Hello Elaine,
>
>Wednesday, March 12, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>ET> Hi,
>
>ET> Just now getting around to downloading the 2.43 AALOG due to my illnesses and family illnesses. I have the 2.42 and cannot seem to get the 2.43 to work right once downloading the exe file.
>
>ET> Can you please tell me exactly what I need to do and where to install etc. I must be doing something wrong. Thanks so much.
>
>You need download update and run setup.exe
>You need install update into the same folder where AAlog2 installed
>
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Sign up for FREE email from Everyone.net email at http://www.everyone.net

1722. Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-12 17:38:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1598 Message: 1722

Hello Elaine,

Wednesday, March 12, 2003 , you wrote to me:

ET> I tried to download the 2.43 file into the file where AAlog2 is as you said, and the file would not download. THere were numerous errors and it said access denied.

I just test download. It work properly.

Direct urls
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1723. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-12 17:58:47 UTC
From: Elaine Thorp
Topic: 1598 Message: 1723

Great. Now I have the download looking like it worked, but it still pulls up only 2.42 and my entire log is gone! JUST help me get back my 2.42 log and I will just forget the update. I use this log all the time and need my log. If you have to send everthing from the beginning to get me back then do so. Just forget the update, it is not worth the time or hassle.

Elaine
--- Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>Hello Elaine,
>
>Wednesday, March 12, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
>ET> I tried to download the 2.43 file into the file where AAlog2 is as you said, and the file would not download. THere were numerous errors and it said access denied.
>
>I just test download. It work properly.
>
>Direct urls
>http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
>http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
>http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip
>
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

_____
Sign up for FREE email from Everyone.net email at http://www.everyone.net

1724. Re[6]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.43 is here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-12 19:00:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1598 Message: 1724

Hello Elaine,

Wednesday, March 12, 2003 , you wrote to me:

ET> Great. Now I have the download looking like it worked, but it still pulls up only 2.42
It's look like you install update to another folder.

ET> and my entire log is gone! JUST help me get back my 2.42 log and I will just forget the
update.
ET> I use this log all the time and need my log. If you have to send everthing from the
ET> beginning to get me back then do so. Just forget the update,
ET> it is not worth the time or hassle.
Please go to Configuration|Logs configuration. Are you see your log in the
list?

If not check \AALog2\logs folder for your files. Are they here?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1725. New contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-13 15:09:19 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1197 Message: 1725

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new contest module

- Russian DX contest rules fixed
+ all mults in the multipliers window are visible in the same time
+ bugs fixed
+ One window for calls and master.dta
+ master.dta included in the package
+ now you can select macros for auto dupe answer

http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1726. New User

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-13 17:01:33 UTC
From: WA4EWV@knology.net
Topic: 269 Message: 1726

Hello to the AALog group.
I am a new (registered) user of the program, and I really like it. Alexander is in the process of converting my Excel log book so I can use AALog with it. Not an easy task! Thank you Alexander.

I have noticed that a couple of windows are not quite big enough for the data that is in it. Log Summary is one, QSL service is another.

73,
Al
wa4ewv

Don't forget, you can locate us by using the following URL:
http://map.findu.com/wa4ewv-8 for the car (or boat)
and
http://map.findu.com/wa4ewv for the house.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1727. Idea

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-13 17:43:46 UTC
From: WA4EWV@knology.net
Topic: 1727 Message: 1727

Alexander:
Has any thought been given to using www.hamcall.net for getting address and other information? I would think the internet would be more up to date than a CD.
73
Al
wa4ewv

Don't forget, you can locate us by using the following URL:
http://map.findu.com/wa4ewv-8 for the car (or boat)
and
http://map.findu.com/wa4ewv for the house.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1728. Re: [dxsoft] Idea

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-13 18:57:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1727 Message: 1728

Hello WA4EWV,

Thursday, March 13, 2003 , you wrote to me:

Wkn> Alexander:
Wkn> Has any thought been given to using www.hamcall.net for getting address and other information? I would think the internet would be more up to date than a CD.
Some online features will be in the versions from 3.0

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1729. I away

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-14 05:07:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1397 Message: 1729

Dear dxsoft users,

I will be not available till Sunday night. I go to contest position for Russian DX contest entry.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1730. dx cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-13 21:43:05 UTC
From: va7s
Topic: 1453 Message: 1730

i am having major problems with getting the new version of dx
monitor working.

at times in open with blank screen for dx spots

other times i just give errors messages

can someone help

Ian VA7SW

1731. Re: [dxsoft] dx cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-14 07:06:58 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 1453 Message: 1731

Hello Ian,

Data file format in last version was changed. Please delete
spotbase.dat, wwvbase.dat and annbase.dat files from you
Cluster Monitor folder.

Friday, March 14, 2003, 12:43:05 AM, you wrote:

v> i am having major problems with getting the new version of dx
v> monitor working.

v> at times in open with blank screen for dx spots

v> other times i just give errors messages

v> can someone help

v> Ian VA7SW

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

1732. RE: [dxsoft] dx cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-14 08:40:21 UTC
From: BV2WS
Topic: 1453 Message: 1732

Dear OM,
I also have same situation even I deleted the 3 .DAT files.
Both in Win98 or WinXP.
De bv2ws

-----Original Message-----
From: Eugene A. Danilenko [mailto:eugene@...]
Sent: Friday, March 14, 2003 3:07 PM
To: va7s
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] dx cluster monitor

Hello Ian,

Data file format in last version was changed. Please delete
spotbase.dat, wwvbase.dat and annbase.dat files from you Cluster Monitor
folder.

Friday, March 14, 2003, 12:43:05 AM, you wrote:

v> i am having major problems with getting the new version of dx
v> monitor working.

v> at times in open with blank screen for dx spots

v> other times i just give errors messages

v> can someone help

v> Ian VA7SW

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1733. Re[2]: [dxsoft] dx cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-14 10:32:55 UTC
From: Алексей (RX4HX)
Topic: 1453 Message: 1733

Hello BV2WS,

Friday, March 14, 2003, 12:40:21 PM, you wrote:

Yes, and I also have same problem. Even new installation not help.

B> Dear OM,
B> I also have same situation even I deleted the 3 .DAT files.
B> Both in Win98 or WinXP.
B> De bv2ws

B> -----Original Message-----
B> From: Eugene A. Danilenko [mailto:eugene@...]
B> Sent: Friday, March 14, 2003 3:07 PM
B> To: va7s
B> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] dx cluster monitor

B> Hello Ian,

B> Data file format in last version was changed. Please delete
B> spotbase.dat, wwvbase.dat and annbase.dat files from you Cluster Monitor
B> folder.

B> Friday, March 14, 2003, 12:43:05 AM, you wrote:

v>> i am having major problems with getting the new version of dx
v>> monitor working.

v>> at times in open with blank screen for dx spots

v>> other times i just give errors messages
--
73 es DX,
Alex ICQ: 22618005 mailto:rx4hx@...

1734. Re[2]: [dxsoft] dx cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-14 09:57:57 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 1453 Message: 1734

Hello BV2WS,

What kind of error messages did you see?

Friday, March 14, 2003, 11:40:21 AM, you wrote:

B> Dear OM,
B> I also have same situation even I deleted the 3 .DAT files.
B> Both in Win98 or WinXP.
B> De bv2ws

B> -----Original Message-----
B> From: Eugene A. Danilenko [mailto:eugene@...]
B> Sent: Friday, March 14, 2003 3:07 PM
B> To: va7s
B> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] dx cluster monitor

B> Hello Ian,

B> Data file format in last version was changed. Please delete
B> spotbase.dat, wwvbase.dat and annbase.dat files from you Cluster Monitor
B> folder.

B> Friday, March 14, 2003, 12:43:05 AM, you wrote:

v>> i am having major problems with getting the new version of dx
v>> monitor working.

v>> at times in open with blank screen for dx spots

v>> other times i just give errors messages

v>> can someone help

v>> Ian VA7SW

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

1735. Re[2]: [dxsoft] dx cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-14 09:56:54 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 1453 Message: 1735

Hello BV2WS,

What kind of error messages you see?

Friday, March 14, 2003, 11:40:21 AM, you wrote:

B> Dear OM,
B> I also have same situation even I deleted the 3 .DAT files.
B> Both in Win98 or WinXP.
B> De bv2ws

B> -----Original Message-----
B> From: Eugene A. Danilenko [mailto:eugene@...]
B> Sent: Friday, March 14, 2003 3:07 PM
B> To: va7s
B> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] dx cluster monitor

B> Hello Ian,

B> Data file format in last version was changed. Please delete
B> spotbase.dat, wwvbase.dat and annbase.dat files from you Cluster Monitor
B> folder.

B> Friday, March 14, 2003, 12:43:05 AM, you wrote:

v>> i am having major problems with getting the new version of dx
v>> monitor working.

v>> at times in open with blank screen for dx spots

v>> other times i just give errors messages

v>> can someone help

v>> Ian VA7SW

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

1736. TrueTTY 2.01 is released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-14 14:33:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1736 Message: 1736

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.01 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.01
In MultiFSK mode mouse click at spectrogram defines lowest radio
frequency, not center one.
Documentation was update.
V2.0
The "Setup" menu was fully remade. Check "Setup->Interface" options now!
AFC was remade. It works properly at fast AFC speed now.
A problem with RX window scrolling was fixed.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.98
DTMF-code decoding was made.
MultiFSK-16 receiving and transmitting were made.
Alt-D hotkey was made for "Clear Buffer" command.
V1.97
The documentation was update.
Some minor improvements were made.
V1.96
TrueTTY can decode signals from a WAVE-file now.
See the "File->Decode From File" command.
A WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
A sample rate must be 11025, 22050 or 44100 Hz.
Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.

The ExchangeSpeed parameter of the TRUETTY.INI file defines data exchange
speed via additional COM-port now.

Some minor improvements were made.
V1.95
TrueTTY can exchange receiving and transmitting data to another software
via additional COM-port now. So, TrueTTY can emulate hardware modem or TNC.
The "Setup->Data Exchange Interface" menu selects COM-port used for this
purpose. So, with two com ports (in single computer or in two computers)
connected via null-modem cable, you can use TrueTTY with another terminal

software intended for hardware modem using. For example, you can try to use
TrueTTY with WF1B contest software (though I prefer AALog). A speed of
data exchange via COM-port is 9600 bauds. See null-modem cable schematics
in NULL-MOD.GIF file.
If you are using COM-port for PTT interface but don't use it for FSK, you
can use the same port for data exchange also.
Software COM-port emulator can be used also. I have used VSPD virtual
COM-port driver from http://www.mks.zp.ua with success.

In AX25 mode TrueTTY can work (to receive and transmit) as KISS-TNC via
COM-port or DXSOFTEX.DLL interface now. KISS mode is switched on by
the "Setup->Data Exchange Interface->KISS Mode in AX25" menu item.

I have successfully tested TrueTTY with great AX25 software Pr4Win
(see http://www.geocities.com/nl3asd/download/pr4win.html ,
http://www.qsl.net/oe8djk/) with hardware COM-ports (USB/COM converters)
and with VSPD driver.
V1.93
The "File->Open KISS Capture File" command opens capture file to
save all receiving AX-25 packets in the KISS-format.
The program behavior at not very vast computer was improved.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

1737. kilometers vs. miles in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-14 23:17:49 UTC
From: Dave Dunbar, N0RQ
Topic: 1737 Message: 1737

There is a minor problem in the NEW QSO and EDIT QSO windows in AALog.

Being in the USA, I use miles instead of kilometers (unfortunately), but the miles figures seemed a little low. I changed to kilometers, and entered a 9N (Nepal), giving me 13232 km. When I changed back to miles, AALog said 7145 miles. (I have tried similar tests with prefixes in other directions, and get the same results.)

However, this is not correct. 13232 km = 8222 miles, not 7145. To change from km to miles, you take km * 0.6213712 . AALog seems to be using a conversion of km * 0.54 .

73,
Dave N0RQ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1738. HELP PTT COM PORT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-16 18:32:30 UTC
From: sv2bzq
Topic: 1738 Message: 1738

Hi Sergei and all at the list.
I have a problem at the version 2.00 and the 2.01 TrueTTY RTTY and PSK31 software at PTT port COM 13 when I run the program it tell me " COM-port open error! " then all other old version run well at the PTT port COM 13.
I test from COM 1 until COM 7 and it run ok and from COM 8 until COM 15 it tell me again the "COM-port open error!" problem.
Please help me.
73 de SV2BZQ
George Foltopoulos.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1739. Help PTT port COM 13 error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-16 18:55:11 UTC
From: sv2bzq
Topic: 1739 Message: 1739

Hi Sergei and all at the list.
I have a problem at the version 2.00 and the 2.01 TrueTTY RTTY and PSK31 software at PTT port COM 13 when I run the program it tell me " COM-port open error! " then all other old version run well at the PTT port COM 13.
I test from COM 1 until COM 7 and it run ok and from COM 8 until COM 15 it tell me again the "COM-port open error!" problem.
Please help me.
73 de SV2BZQ
George Foltopoulos.

1740. Re: [dxsoft] Help PTT port COM 13 error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-16 19:48:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1739 Message: 1740

Hello sv2bzq,

Monday, March 17, 2003, you wrote:

s> Hi Sergei and all at the list.
s> I have a problem at the version 2.00 and the 2.01 TrueTTY RTTY and
s> PSK31 software at PTT port COM 13 when I run the program it tell
s> me " COM-port open error! " then all other old version run well at
s> the PTT port COM 13.

But old version doesn't support COM8...COM15 for PTT at all!

s> I test from COM 1 until COM 7 and it run ok and from COM 8 until
s> COM 15 it tell me again the "COM-port open error!" problem.

But what COM-port do you really use for PTT ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1741. Re: [dxsoft] Help PTT port COM 13 error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-16 20:00:11 UTC
From: sv2bzq
Topic: 1739 Message: 1741

Hello again...
I use the COM-port 13 and write " COM-port open error! ".
73 de SV2BZQ
George Foltopoulos

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: sv2bzq
Sent: Sunday, March 16, 2003 9:48 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Help PTT port COM 13 error

Hello sv2bzq,

Monday, March 17, 2003, you wrote:

s> Hi Sergei and all at the list.
s> I have a problem at the version 2.00 and the 2.01 TrueTTY RTTY and
s> PSK31 software at PTT port COM 13 when I run the program it tell
s> me " COM-port open error! " then all other old version run well at
s> the PTT port COM 13.

But old version doesn't support COM8...COM15 for PTT at all!

s> I test from COM 1 until COM 7 and it run ok and from COM 8 until
s> COM 15 it tell me again the "COM-port open error!" problem.

But what COM-port do you really use for PTT ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1742. AALog v.2.43 - Make a QSL label...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-16 20:11:54 UTC
From: Max @ UY2UF
Topic: 1742 Message: 1742

Hi All.
Just have a small prob.
Can I change a standart QSL label type (some words)?

VY 73's de Max @ UY2UF
UY2UF@...

ICQ #117291959

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1743. Re: [dxsoft] Idea

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-16 21:20:12 UTC
From: N5BRY@aol.com
Topic: 1727 Message: 1743

Using AOL for the internet HamCall would not work. You cannot stay connected to AOL long enough to blow your nose.!

Bill

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1744. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Help PTT port COM 13 error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-17 05:13:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1739 Message: 1744

Hello sv2bzq,

Monday, March 17, 2003, you wrote:

s> Hello again...
s> I use the COM-port 13 and write " COM-port open error! ".
s> 73 de SV2BZQ

What this COM13 is?
It is some USB/COM converter?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1745. Re[3]: [dxsoft] Help PTT port COM 13 error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-17 08:39:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1739 Message: 1745

Hello Sergei,

Monday, March 17, 2003, you wrote:

s>> Hello again...
s>> I use the COM-port 13 and write " COM-port open error! ".
s>> 73 de SV2BZQ

I just have setup my USB/COM converter as COM13 and tried to use it.
It works without problem.

Try disable "Produce FSK output at TxD option".
Many USB/COM converters doesn't support slow speed ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1746. Re: [dxsoft] Idea

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-17 14:47:20 UTC
From: WA4EWV@knology.net
Topic: 1727 Message: 1746

Bill:
There is an option if you like AOL. Get another ISP, and use it to access AOL. The AOL rate drops to something quite low because you are not using their ISP hardware, and you still have the advantage (if that is what you want) of using AOL.
73
Al
wa4ewv

----- Original Message -----
From: <N5BRY@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, March 16, 2003 3:20 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Idea

> Using AOL for the internet HamCall would not work. You cannot stay connected
> to AOL long enough to blow your nose.!
>
> Bill
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

1747. Re: [dxsoft] kilometers vs. miles in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-18 05:22:17 UTC
From: Alexei, RK3TN
Topic: 1737 Message: 1747

AALog uses nautical miles. 1 nautical mile=1852 m
73!de Alexei, RK3TN

----- Original Message -----
From: "Dave Dunbar, N0RQ" <n0rq@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, March 15, 2003 2:17 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] kilometers vs. miles in AALog

> There is a minor problem in the NEW QSO and EDIT QSO windows in AALog.
>
> Being in the USA, I use miles instead of kilometers (unfortunately), but the miles figures seemed a little low. I changed to kilometers, and entered a 9N (Nepal), giving me 13232 km. When I changed back to miles, AALog said 7145 miles. (I have tried similar tests with prefixes in other directions, and get the same results.)
>
> However, this is not correct. 13232 km = 8222 miles, not 7145. To change from km to miles, you take km * 0.6213712 . AALog seems to be using a conversion of km * 0.54 .
>
> 73,
> Dave N0RQ
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1748. Problem with TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-22 06:31:45 UTC
From: Johnny (KM5IM)
Topic: 1748 Message: 1748

Hi
I am have upgraded to TrueTTY 2.01 and now I am having a problem with program not wanting to execute TrueTTY 2.01 for the Icon. I and copied and paste and still truetty is not executing or opening up. What is the problem. I have download anyother copy and installed it still having the same problem.
Here is the error message that I am getting..

TRUETTY caused an invalid page fault in
module TRUETTY.EXE at 0167:00570009.
Registers:
EAX=00000000 CS=0167 EIP=00570009 EFLGS=00010287
EBX=00571000 SS=016f ESP=007dfe1c EBP=ffbff000
ECX=c15871d0 DS=016f ESI=00571cab FS=359f
EDX=00000012 ES=016f EDI=00570008 GS=0000
Bytes at CS:EIP:
8b 85 ca 14 40 00 89 44 24 1c 8b 54 24 20 39 92
Stack dump:
00570008 00571cab 007dff78 007dfe3c 00571000 00000012 c15871d0 00000000 bff8b560 00000000
819372cc 006d0000 65757254 00797474 00455845 00000000

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1749. Re: [dxsoft] Problem with TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-22 06:57:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1748 Message: 1749

Hello Johnny,

Saturday, March 22, 2003, you wrote:

JK> Hi
JK> I am have upgraded to TrueTTY 2.01 and now I am having a problem with program not wanting to execute TrueTTY 2.01 for the Icon. I and copied and paste and still truetty is not executing or
JK> opening up. What is the problem. I have download anyother copy and installed it still having the same problem.
JK> Here is the error message that I am getting..

Please, give me more details about your computer and OS ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1750. Re: [dxsoft] Problem with TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-22 07:13:33 UTC
From: Johnny (KM5IM)
Topic: 1748 Message: 1750

OK Sergei
OS Windows 98SE
CPU 450 MHZ
Ram 256
20 Gig HD
Do you need more on the computer.
Johnny (KM5IM)

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Johnny (KM5IM)" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, March 22, 2003 12:57 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Problem with TrueTTY

> Hello Johnny,
>
> Saturday, March 22, 2003, you wrote:
>
> JK> Hi
> JK> I am have upgraded to TrueTTY 2.01 and now I am having a problem with
program not wanting to execute TrueTTY 2.01 for the Icon. I and copied and
paste and still truetty is not executing or
> JK> opening up. What is the problem. I have download anyother copy and
installed it still having the same problem.
> JK> Here is the error message that I am getting..
>
> Please, give me more details about your computer and OS ...
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

1751. Sorry

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-22 19:27:01 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 910 Message: 1751

Dear dxsoft users,

I was away from internet (and home) during week.
I will answer all messages for me as soon as possible.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1752. Re[2]: [dxsoft] kilometers vs. miles in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-22 19:28:09 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1737 Message: 1752

Hello RK3TN,

Tuesday, March 18, 2003 , you wrote to me:

OK. What miles using in the US?

AR> AALog uses nautical miles. 1 nautical mile=1852 m
AR> 73!de Alexei, RK3TN

AR> ----- Original Message -----
AR> From: "Dave Dunbar, N0RQ" <n0rq@...>
AR> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
AR> Sent: Saturday, March 15, 2003 2:17 AM
AR> Subject: [dxsoft] kilometers vs. miles in AALog

>> There is a minor problem in the NEW QSO and EDIT QSO windows in AALog.
>>
>> Being in the USA, I use miles instead of kilometers (unfortunately), but
AR> the miles figures seemed a little low. I changed to kilometers, and entered
AR> a 9N (Nepal), giving me 13232 km. When I changed back to miles, AALog said
AR> 7145 miles. (I have tried similar tests with prefixes in other directions,
AR> and get the same results.)
>>
>> However, this is not correct. 13232 km = 8222 miles, not 7145. To
AR> change from km to miles, you take km * 0.6213712 . AALog seems to be
AR> using a conversion of km * 0.54 .
>>
>> 73,
>> Dave N0RQ
>>
>>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1753. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] kilometers vs. miles in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-23 06:58:42 UTC
From: Alexei, RK3TN
Topic: 1737 Message: 1753

Hello, Alexander,

In the US 1 mile=1.60934 km.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Alexei, RK3TN" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, March 22, 2003 10:28 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] kilometers vs. miles in AALog

> Hello RK3TN,
>
> Tuesday, March 18, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> OK. What miles using in the US?
>
> AR> AALog uses nautical miles. 1 nautical mile=1852 m
> AR> 73!de Alexei, RK3TN
>
> AR> ----- Original Message -----
> AR> From: "Dave Dunbar, N0RQ" <n0rq@...>
> AR> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> AR> Sent: Saturday, March 15, 2003 2:17 AM
> AR> Subject: [dxsoft] kilometers vs. miles in AALog
>
>
> >> There is a minor problem in the NEW QSO and EDIT QSO windows in AALog.
> >>
> >> Being in the USA, I use miles instead of kilometers (unfortunately),
but
> AR> the miles figures seemed a little low. I changed to kilometers, and
entered
> AR> a 9N (Nepal), giving me 13232 km. When I changed back to miles, AALog
said
> AR> 7145 miles. (I have tried similar tests with prefixes in other
directions,
> AR> and get the same results.)
> >>
> >> However, this is not correct. 13232 km = 8222 miles, not 7145. To
> AR> change from km to miles, you take km * 0.6213712 . AALog seems
to be
> AR> using a conversion of km * 0.54 .
> >>
> >> 73,
> >> Dave N0RQ
>

> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...

73!de Alexei (RK3TN)

1754. cwtype software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-24 00:07:34 UTC
From: kabjkm2002
Topic: 1754 Message: 1754

I built the LPT interface for the software. The instructions list the cwtype.ini values to be configured. Also the diagram shows a paddle connection to the interface and yet further down in the instructions it shows different values to use in cwtype.ini for paddle use. Can anyone explain which vales to use? Needless to say the contraption doesn't work so far; paddles, keying, nor transceiver muting. Any help would be appreciated.

1755. Re: [dxsoft] cwtype software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-24 07:00:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1754 Message: 1755

Hello kabjkm2002,

Monday, March 24, 2003, 6:07:34 AM, you wrote:

k> I built the LPT interface for the software. The instructions list
k> the cwtype.ini values to be configured. Also the diagram shows a
k> paddle connection to the interface and yet further down in the
k> instructions it shows different values to use in cwtype.ini for
k> paddle use. Can anyone explain which vales to use? Needless to say
k> the contraption doesn't work so far; paddles, keying, nor transceiver
k> muting. Any help would be appreciated.

If you use schematic from CwType help-file, use these values:

LPT at 378h LPT at 278h LPT at 3BCh

KeyPortType=3 KeyPortType=3 KeyPortType=3
KeyPortNumber=1 KeyPortNumber=2 KeyPortNumber=3
KeyOffTxOffByte=C0 KeyOffTxOffByte=C0 KeyOffTxOffByte=C0
KeyOnTxOffByte=C1 KeyOnTxOffByte=C1 KeyOnTxOffByte=C1
KeyOffTxOnByte=C2 KeyOffTxOnByte=C2 KeyOffTxOnByte=C2

KeyOnTxOnByte=C3 KeyOnTxOnByte=C3 KeyOnTxOnByte=C3
DotPort=379 DotPort=279 DotPort=3BD
DotXorMask=30 DotXorMask=30 DotXorMask=30
DotAndMask=20 DotAndMask=20 DotAndMask=20
DashPort=379 DashPort=279 DashPort=3BD
DashXorMask=30 DashXorMask=30 DashXorMask=30
DashAndMask=10 DashAndMask=10 DashAndMask=10

Switch your LPT-port to SPP-mode in computer BIOS setup.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

1756. AALog issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-27 00:49:12 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1756 Message: 1756

Received key ok and copied to directory as instructed. The
"unregistered" dialog disappeared as I'd expect it to, but I still
get an AA Dialog saying "Class not registered" when the program first
starts. Seems to be ok, though. Anyone know what's going on?

Another question: Is it possible to add fields to the log? For
example, power and transmitter location?

Thanks,

--
Larry
rapp@...

1757. Re: [dxsoft] AALog issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-27 07:10:19 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1756 Message: 1757

Hello L.,

Thursday, March 27, 2003, 3:49:12 AM, you wrote:

LMR> Received key ok and copied to directory as instructed. The
LMR> "unregistered" dialog disappeared as I'd expect it to, but I still
LMR> get an AA Dialog saying "Class not registered" when the program first
LMR> starts. Seems to be ok, though. Anyone know what's going on?
Go to Menu Configuration|Interface properties. Select General Settings
and remove mark from "Use DXAtlas for map visualisation" checkbox

LMR> Another question: Is it possible to add fields to the log? For
LMR> example, power and transmitter location?
use the notes for qso field.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1758. Interface to ICOM IC-761

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-28 17:41:52 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1758 Message: 1758

Anyone know what is necessary to interface AALOG to ICOM IC-761?
(Have Hamport).

Thanks,

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

1759. Re: [dxsoft] Interface to ICOM IC-761

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-28 18:59:47 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1758 Message: 1759

You can use Icom's CT-17 (around $130, and IMHO only worth it if you're going to interface multiple Icom radios to your computer). Or, you could use the W1GEE interface for $50

http://hosenose.com/detail.asp?product_id=LCU-3

----- Original Message -----
From: L. M. Rappaport
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, March 28, 2003 11:41 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Interface to ICOM IC-761

Anyone know what is necessary to interface AALOG to ICOM IC-761?
(Have Hamport).

Thanks,

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1760. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Interface to ICOM IC-761

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-28 19:41:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1758 Message: 1760

Hello Louis,

Friday, March 28, 2003 , you wrote to me:

LSJ> You can use Icom's CT-17 (around $130, and IMHO only worth it if you're going to interface multiple Icom radios to your computer). Or, you could use the W1GEE interface for $50

LSJ> http://hosenose.com/detail.asp?product_id=LCU-3

Or use home made interface with 2 transistors. Price abt $10

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1761. Re[3]: [dxsoft] Interface to ICOM IC-761

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-28 20:03:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1758 Message: 1761

Hello Alexander,

Friday, March 28, 2003 , you wrote to me:

LSJ>> You can use Icom's CT-17 (around $130, and IMHO only worth it if you're going to interface multiple Icom radios to your computer). Or, you could use the W1GEE interface for $50

LSJ>> http://hosenose.com/detail.asp?product_id=LCU-3

AA> Or use home made interface with 2 transistors. Price abt $10

here is several simple schemes
http://hamradio.online.ru/ci-v_icom.htm

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1762. Re: Re[3]: [dxsoft] Interface to ICOM IC-761

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-28 20:14:15 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1758 Message: 1762

Even better :-)

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, March 28, 2003 2:03 PM
Subject: Re[3]: [dxsoft] Interface to ICOM IC-761

> AA> Or use home made interface with 2 transistors. Price abt $10
>
> here is several simple schemes
> http://hamradio.online.ru/ci-v_icom.htm
>

1763. Looking For Ft-90

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-30 15:51:09 UTC
From: Clive Thomas
Topic: 1763 Message: 1763

Hello I am looking for a ft-90 have you got one is it for sale please e.mail clive.m3fum@...

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.459 / Virus Database: 258 - Release Date: 25/02/03

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1764. computer hangs after random time cwget execution

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-31 14:59:37 UTC
From: matteoneone
Topic: 1764 Message: 1764

Hello everyone, I am testing CWget on my computer (Athlon AMD 1.7Ghz and win2000 professional patched to the last patch (automatic patches) - randomly cwget hangs on my computer - the real time spectrum and signal windows get grey and whenever I try to kill the application thru task manager I get the message that the program is currently being debugged and it cannot be killed... any hint for this malfunction?

thanks alot
iz2eeq Matteo

1765. Re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-31 15:44:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1764 Message: 1765

Hello matteoneone,

Monday, March 31, 2003, you wrote:

m> Hello everyone, I am testing CWget on my computer (Athlon AMD 1.7Ghz
m> and win2000 professional patched to the last patch (automatic
m> patches) - randomly cwget hangs on my computer - the real time
m> spectrum and signal windows get grey and whenever I try to kill the
m> application thru task manager I get the message that the program is
m> currently being debugged and it cannot be killed... any hint for this
m> malfunction?

Do you have on-board sound card?

Install proper sound card driver for it ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1766. Re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-31 15:32:13 UTC
From: Les Warriner
Topic: 1764 Message: 1766

Yes, Remove 2000 and put in XP. 3000 is FULL of bugs.
/
/At 02:59 PM 3/31/2003 +0000, you wrote:

>Hello everyone, I am testing CWget on my computer (Athlon AMD 1.7Ghz
>and win2000 professional patched to the last patch (automatic
>patches) - randomly cwget hangs on my computer - the real time
>spectrum and signal windows get grey and whenever I try to kill the
>application thru task manager I get the message that the program is
>currently being debugged and it cannot be killed... any hint for this
>malfunction?
>
>thanks alot
>iz2eeq Matteo
>
>
>
>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>ADVERTISEMENT
><http://rd.yahoo.com/M=246920.2960106.4328965.1728375/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=15137
04/R=0/*http://www.gotomypc.com/u/tr/yh/cpm/grp/300_02F/g22lp?Target=mm/g22lp.tmpl>4a4d2d.
jpg
>
>4a4d5c.jpg
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
><http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>---
>Incoming mail is certified Virus Free.
>Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
>Version: 6.0.465 / Virus Database: 263 - Release Date: 3/25/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1767. re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-31 15:40:00 UTC
From: Scott Schappert 270, QA
Topic: 1764 Message: 1767

Soundcard ??

If you are using Soundblaster (esp. PCI 512) with W2K(PRO) SP2, your
file DEVLDR.EXE conflicts with unknown resources due to something in SP2.
Two of my computers rendered both of the soundcards virtually useless,
for external radio input. This is the only time I have used any
application that actually crashed W2K, and now have to either uninstall
SP's (bad idea) or trash my SB's.

Does anyone else have any background on this issue ? I would sure like
to hear about it.

73, Scott
On Monday, March 31, 2003 6:59 AM, matteoneone wrote:
>
>Date: 31-Mar-03 6:59:37 -0800
>From: matteoneone
>To: dxsoft @ yahoogroups.com
>Subject: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution
>
>Hello everyone, I am testing CWget on my computer (Athlon AMD 1.7Ghz
>and win2000 professional patched to the last patch (automatic
>patches) - randomly cwget hangs on my computer - the real time
>spectrum and signal windows get grey and whenever I try to kill the
>application thru task manager I get the message that the program is
>currently being debugged and it cannot be killed... any hint for this
>malfunction?
>
>thanks alot
>iz2eeq Matteo
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1768. Re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-31 15:59:53 UTC
From: WA4EWV@knology.net
Topic: 1764 Message: 1768

Hello All:
If Win2000 pro is so full of bugs, why does every laptop used by Compaq employees (now HP) use 2000? Les, I think your statement is in error.
Al
wa4ewv

----- Original Message -----
From: "Les Warriner" <leswa7ham@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, March 31, 2003 9:32 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution

> Yes, Remove 2000 and put in XP. 3000 is FULL of bugs.
> /
> /At 02:59 PM 3/31/2003 +0000, you wrote:
>
> >Hello everyone, I am testing CWget on my computer (Athlon AMD 1.7Ghz
> >and win2000 professional patched to the last patch (automatic
> >patches) - randomly cwget hangs on my computer - the real time
> >spectrum and signal windows get grey and whenever I try to kill the
> >application thru task manager I get the message that the program is
> >currently being debugged and it cannot be killed... any hint for this
> >malfunction?
> >
> >thanks alot
> >iz2eeq Matteo
> >

1769. Re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-31 16:19:26 UTC
From: mike titus
Topic: 1764 Message: 1769

thanks graet job!!!!~

----- Original Message -----
From: "WA4EWV@..." <wa4ewv@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, March 31, 2003 7:59 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution

> Hello All:
> If Win2000 pro is so full of bugs, why does every laptop used by Compaq
> employees (now HP) use 2000? Les, I think your statement is in error.
> Al
> wa4ewv
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Les Warriner" <leswa7ham@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, March 31, 2003 9:32 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution
>
>
> > Yes, Remove 2000 and put in XP. 3000 is FULL of bugs.
> > /
> > /At 02:59 PM 3/31/2003 +0000, you wrote:
> >
> > >Hello everyone, I am testing CWget on my computer (Athlon AMD 1.7Ghz
> > >and win2000 professional patched to the last patch (automatic
> > >patches) - randomly cwget hangs on my computer - the real time
> > >spectrum and signal windows get grey and whenever I try to kill the
> > >application thru task manager I get the message that the program is
> > >currently being debugged and it cannot be killed... any hint for this
> > >malfunction?
> > >
> > >thanks alot
> > >iz2eeq Matteo
> > >
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>

>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1770. Re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-31 16:31:30 UTC
From: Les Warriner
Topic: 1764 Message: 1770

And there have been thousands which have been reprogrammed with XP. Maybe
they don't know no better?
/
/At 09:59 AM 3/31/2003 -0600, you wrote:

>Hello All:
>If Win2000 pro is so full of bugs, why does every laptop used by Compaq
>employees (now HP) use 2000? Les, I think your statement is in error.
>Al
>wa4ewv
>
>
>----- Original Message -----
>From: "Les Warriner" <leswa7ham@...>
>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Sent: Monday, March 31, 2003 9:32 AM
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution
>
>
> > Yes, Remove 2000 and put in XP. 3000 is FULL of bugs.
> > /
> > /At 02:59 PM 3/31/2003 +0000, you wrote:
> >
> > >Hello everyone, I am testing CWget on my computer (Athlon AMD 1.7Ghz
> > >and win2000 professional patched to the last patch (automatic
> > >patches) - randomly cwget hangs on my computer - the real time
> > >spectrum and signal windows get grey and whenever I try to kill the
> > >application thru task manager I get the message that the program is
> > >currently being debugged and it cannot be killed... any hint for this
> > >malfunction?
> > >
> > >thanks alot
> > >iz2eeq Matteo
> > >
>
>
>
>
>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>ADVERTISEMENT
><http://rd.yahoo.com/M=246920.2960106.4328965.1728375/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=15137
03/R=0/*http://www.gotomypc.com/u/tr/yh/cpm/grp/300_06F/g22lp?Target=mm/g22lp.tmpl>8091f0.
jpg
>
>80921f.jpg

>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
><http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>---
>Incoming mail is certified Virus Free.
>Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
>Version: 6.0.465 / Virus Database: 263 - Release Date: 3/25/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1771. Stop overquoting, please !!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-31 16:52:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1764 Message: 1771

Hello Les,

See your message below.
It consists TWO your strings and about 80 useless garbage string.
Please DELETE useless text before sending it to mail-list !!!

LW> And there have been thousands which have been reprogrammed with XP. Maybe
LW> they don't know no better?
LW> /
LW> /At 09:59 AM 3/31/2003 -0600, you wrote:

>>Hello All:
>>If Win2000 pro is so full of bugs, why does every laptop used by Compaq
>>employees (now HP) use 2000? Les, I think your statement is in error.
>>Al
>>wa4ewv
>>
>>
>>----- Original Message -----
>>From: "Les Warriner" <leswa7ham@...>
>>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>>Sent: Monday, March 31, 2003 9:32 AM
>>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution
>>
>>
>> > Yes, Remove 2000 and put in XP. 3000 is FULL of bugs.
>> > /
>> > /At 02:59 PM 3/31/2003 +0000, you wrote:
>> >
>> > >Hello everyone, I am testing CWget on my computer (Athlon AMD 1.7Ghz
>> > >and win2000 professional patched to the last patch (automatic
>> > >patches) - randomly cwget hangs on my computer - the real time
>> > >spectrum and signal windows get grey and whenever I try to kill the
>> > >application thru task manager I get the message that the program is
>> > >currently being debugged and it cannot be killed... any hint for this
>> > >malfunction?
>> > >
>> > >thanks alot
>> > >iz2eeq Matteo
>> > >
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>>ADVERTISEMENT

>><http://rd.yahoo.com/M=246920.2960106.4328965.1728375/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=1513703/R=0/*http://www.gotomypc.com/u/tr/yh/cpm/grp/300_06F/g22lp?Target=mm/g22lp.tmpl>8091f0.jpg
>>
>>80921f.jpg
>>
>>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>
>>
>>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
>><http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>>---
>>Incoming mail is certified Virus Free.
>>Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
>>Version: 6.0.465 / Virus Database: 263 - Release Date: 3/25/2003

LW> ----------

LW> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1772. Re: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-03-31 15:46:23 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1764 Message: 1772

Matteo.

Is your sound card on the motherboard? If it is, where did you download the last driver for it? If you downloaded it from Microsoft, it may be the wrong driver. Microsoft misidentifies the on-board sound card for some Athlon motherboards, applying a slightly wrong driver that causes hanging sometimes. Go to the web site of the motherboard manufacturer and download the latest drivers from there.

----- Original Message -----
From: matteoneone
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, March 31, 2003 8:59 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] computer hangs after random time cwget execution

Hello everyone, I am testing CWget on my computer (Athlon AMD 1.7Ghz and win2000 professional patched to the last patch (automatic patches) - randomly cwget hangs on my computer - the real time spectrum and signal windows get grey and whenever I try to kill the application thru task manager I get the message that the program is currently being debugged and it cannot be killed... any hint for this malfunction?

thanks alot
iz2eeq Matteo

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1773. Re: computer hangs after random time cwget execution

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-01 09:22:21 UTC
From: matteoneone
Topic: 1764 Message: 1773

thanks everyone for the help - Yes, I do have an Aopen board with onboard audio hardware - I will try to download the latest version of drivers for the board and try how it works. The strange thing is that I have beenusing a bunch of other programs making heavy use of soundcard for other digital modes, and I have run them for days continuously and it neven hang ... I'll let you know as soon as I instll the latest drivers.

thanks again
73 de iz2eeq Matteo
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Louis Sica, Jr." <lsica@a...> wrote:
> Matteo.
>
> Is your sound card on the motherboard? If it is, where did you \

1774. AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-02 01:14:28 UTC
From: brother_of_karamazov
Topic: 1774 Message: 1774

I used this software this weekend for the CQ WPX and all I can say is WOW!

I am not that familiar with Logging software but do work in the software business so I can fully appreciate well-written, easy to use software.

Kudos to the writers.

1775. QSO Parties

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-02 09:36:59 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1775 Message: 1775

Hello dxsoft,

I starting to add QSO parties into Contest module.
Bun in the some rules no clear specified duplicated contact rule.
Is the different mode QSO in the Georgia QP dupe? Or this is valid
contact?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1776. Import and dupes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-02 14:41:37 UTC
From: WA4EWV@knology.net
Topic: 1776 Message: 1776

Alexander, and the group:

The dupes that the import process deletes are not dupes, but contacts with the same station from different
grids one or two minutes apart. I work mobile, and can move from one grid to another when I am on the
line. Is there any way to tell your import section NOT to delete dupes?

Thank You
AL
wa4ewv

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1777. CWGet/TrueTTY at the same time

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-02 18:03:26 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1777 Message: 1777

When I'm running either CWGet and I try to open on TrueTTY (or when I'm running TrueTTY and try to open CWGet) I get an error:

Device Open Error:
Attempt to open with an unsupported waveform-audio format

If TrueTTY is the second application I'm trying to open, the window stays open but the program is unresponsive to the soundcard. The first program open (CWGet) continues to work fine.

If CWGet is the second application I'm trying to open, CWGet aborts after "flashing and ringing" a few times. TrueTTY (the first program) continues to work fine.

No messages appear in the Windows 2000 Event Viewer

O/S:Windows 2000 Professional, Service Pack 3, all latest updates (as of 2-Apr-2003)

Sound Card: On board Via M7VKD Motherboard, Via AC97 Audio Controller

Sound Card Driver: Via Technologies driver (NOT Microsoft's), 8/30/2001, version 5.1.10.0.3622

System: Athlon XP 1800+CPU, 768MB RAM

CWGet: Version 1.35
TrueTTY Version 2.01

1778. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet/TrueTTY at the same time

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-02 19:17:33 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1777 Message: 1778

Hello Louis,

Wednesday, April 2, 2003 , you wrote to me:

LSJ> When I'm running either CWGet and I try to open on TrueTTY (or when I'm
LSJ> running TrueTTY and try to open CWGet) I get an error:

As I know you can't use both program together on the same soundcard.
Sergei will give more detailed answer tomorrow.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1779. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet/TrueTTY at the same time

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-02 19:36:10 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1777 Message: 1779

Ah.. that explains things.

Then let me offer a suggestion for an enhancement.. add a way to run both programs at the same time for a "multi-mode" solution. Maybe have one program go "idle" and let the other one take control of the soundcard as necessary.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Louis Sica, Jr." <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 02, 2003 1:17 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWGet/TrueTTY at the same time

> Hello Louis,
>
> Wednesday, April 2, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> LSJ> When I'm running either CWGet and I try to open on TrueTTY (or when I'm
> LSJ> running TrueTTY and try to open CWGet) I get an error:
>
> As I know you can't use both program together on the same soundcard.
> Sergei will give more detailed answer tomorrow.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1780. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CWGet/TrueTTY at the same time

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-03 02:11:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1777 Message: 1780

Hello Alexander,

Thursday, April 3, 2003, 2:17:33 AM, you wrote:

LSJ>> When I'm running either CWGet and I try to open on TrueTTY (or when I'm
LSJ>> running TrueTTY and try to open CWGet) I get an error:

AA> As I know you can't use both program together on the same soundcard.
AA> Sergei will give more detailed answer tomorrow.

It is depends on sound card and sound card drivers.

Some soundcards can record sound for several programs in the same time,
but mass can not ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

1781. AALog questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-03 14:28:17 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1781 Message: 1781

No answer so I'll try again:

Is it possible to add fields to AALog? For example, transmitter power.

Does anyone know what is necessary to connect an ICOM 761 to a computer?

Anyone know what the "Class not registered" dialog box means when starting AALog?

Thanks,

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

1782. Re: computer hangs after random time cwget execution

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-03 16:28:20 UTC
From: matteoneone
Topic: 1764 Message: 1782

hi everyone again,
this is to confirm that installation of the latest version of audio
drivers lead to complete elimination of the problem.

thank you very much
73 iz2eeq Matteo
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "matteoneone" <matteone@h...> wrote:
> thanks everyone for the help - Yes, I do have an Aopen board with
> onboard audio hardware - I will try to download the latest version
of
> drivers for the board and try how it works. The strange thing is
that
> I have beenusing a bunch of other programs making heavy use of
> soundcard for other digital modes, and I have run them for days
> continuously and it neven hang ... I'll let you know as soon as I
> instll the latest drivers.
>
> thanks again
> 73 de iz2eeq Matteo
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Louis Sica, Jr." <lsica@a...> wrote:
> > Matteo.
> >
> > Is your sound card on the motherboard? If it is, where did you \

1783. Re: [dxsoft] AALog questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-03 17:07:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1781 Message: 1783

Hello L.,

Thursday, April 3, 2003 , you wrote to me:

LMR> No answer so I'll try again:
I answer this question twice. It's look like some troubles with your
e-mail

LMR> Received key ok and copied to directory as instructed. The
LMR> "unregistered" dialog disappeared as I'd expect it to, but I still
LMR> get an AA Dialog saying "Class not registered" when the program first
LMR> starts. Seems to be ok, though. Anyone know what's going on?
Go to Menu Configuration|Interface properties. Select General Settings
and remove mark from "Use DXAtlas for map visualisation" checkbox

LMR> Another question: Is it possible to add fields to the log? For
LMR> example, power and transmitter location?
use the "notes for qso" field.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1784. Re: [dxsoft] Import and dupes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-03 20:04:53 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1776 Message: 1784

Hello WA4EWV,

Wednesday, April 2, 2003 , you wrote to me:

Wkn> Alexander, and the group:

Wkn> The dupes that the import process deletes are not dupes, but contacts with the same station
Wkn> from different
Wkn> grids one or two minutes apart. I work mobile, and can move from one grid to another when
Wkn> I am on the line. Is there any way to tell your import section NOT to delete dupes?

AALog mark QSOs as dupe only when they have the same date/time/band.
If time is different AAlog import both qso

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1785. Import and dupes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-03 19:30:55 UTC
From: WA4EWV@knology.net
Topic: 1776 Message: 1785

Subject: Import and dupes

Alexander, and the group:

The dupes that the import process deletes are not dupes, but contacts with the same station from different
grids one or two minutes apart. I work mobile, and can move from one grid to another when I am on the
line. Is there any way to tell your import section NOT to delete dupes?

Thank You
AL
wa4ewv

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1786. AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-04 19:08:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 962 Message: 1786

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload updated version of AALog contest module.

- JIDX LF CW and JIDX HF CW contests excluded
- JIDX CW rules added.
- EA RTTY contest rules fixed
- minor bugs fixed.

http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1787. AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-07 17:43:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 962 Message: 1787

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new contest module

+ Georgia QSO party added
+ Florida QSO Party added
+ Michigan QSO Party added
+ RCC contest added
+ you can disable save QSO by Enter when cursor in the received number field
- Minor bugs fixed

http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1788. Callbook

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-07 21:10:52 UTC
From: on7rk
Topic: 1788 Message: 1788

Hello all,

When entering a Callsign with /P or /J and use
the callbook cd rom, AALog don't find the data.
When removing the /p everything is OK?

What am i doing wrong?

73 de Koen ON7RK

1789. Re: [dxsoft] Callbook

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-08 05:08:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1788 Message: 1789

Hello on7rk,

Tuesday, April 8, 2003, 1:10:52 AM, you wrote:

o> Hello all,

o> When entering a Callsign with /P or /J and use
o> the callbook cd rom, AALog don't find the data.
o> When removing the /p everything is OK?

o> What am i doing wrong?

AALog use full string for search in callbook. I will fix it.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1790. RE: [dxsoft] Callbook

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-08 03:58:11 UTC
From: BV2WS
Topic: 1788 Message: 1790

DR Koen,
You do nothing wrong.
I always remove the /p and save the QSO, then edit it again and put the /p back.

De bv2ws
73

-----Original Message-----
From: on7rk [mailto:koro1@...]
Sent: Tuesday, April 08, 2003 5:11 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Callbook

Hello all,

When entering a Callsign with /P or /J and use
the callbook cd rom, AALog don't find the data.
When removing the /p everything is OK?

What am i doing wrong?

73 de Koen ON7RK

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1791. Re: [dxsoft] Callbook

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-08 13:14:20 UTC
From: Dave Dunbar, N0RQ
Topic: 1788 Message: 1791

I worked AH7G operating from the British Virgin Islands (VP2V).
I entered the callsign in AALog as he was giving it, which was
VP2V/AH7G -- AALog recorded this as Hawaii instead of the
British V.I. I had to change the slash to a space to make it work.

Dave N0RQ

----- Original Message -----
From: on7rk
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, April 07, 2003 4:10 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Callbook

Hello all,

When entering a Callsign with /P or /J and use
the callbook cd rom, AALog don't find the data.
When removing the /p everything is OK?

What am i doing wrong?

73 de Koen ON7RK

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1792. Re: [dxsoft] Callbook

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-08 13:55:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1788 Message: 1792

Hello N0RQ,

Tuesday, April 8, 2003, 5:14:20 PM, you wrote:

DDN> I worked AH7G operating from the British Virgin Islands (VP2V).
DDN> I entered the callsign in AALog as he was giving it, which was
DDN> VP2V/AH7G -- AALog recorded this as Hawaii instead of the
DDN> British V.I. I had to change the slash to a space to make it work.

This Callsign is very silly. It's impossible determine it
automatically. Use the button with the hand&pencil picture to redefine
country manually.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1793. iam lost

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-08 20:26:52 UTC
From: JIM MCELHENIE
Topic: 1793 Message: 1793

i have a mfj 1275 radio interface and i can not get it to work with the type cw program i have hook to the com port (seiral port)in the computer can anyone help me out here

jim kc8sqg

1794. Re: [dxsoft] iam lost

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-09 04:58:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1793 Message: 1794

Hello JIM,

Wednesday, April 9, 2003, you wrote:

JM> i have a mfj 1275 radio interface and i can not get it to work with
JM> the type cw program i have hook to the com port (seiral port)in the
JM> computer can anyone help me out here

MFJ 1275 is not very appropriate for CwType, because this interface
has only PTT circuit, but has not KEY-IN circuit.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1795. TrueTTY 2.02 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-09 12:57:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1795 Message: 1795

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.02 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
V2.02
A bug was fixed. COM-port speed was set incorrect when the same
port was used for PTT-control and data exchange.
Auto-recognizing of callsigns and control numbers was improved
when "Catch word in contest mode" option is selected.
V2.01
In MultiFSK mode mouse click at spectrogram defines lowest radio
frequency, not center one.
Documentation was update.
V2.0
The "Setup" menu was fully remade. Check "Setup->Interface" options now!
AFC was remade. It works properly at fast AFC speed now.
A problem with RX window scrolling was fixed.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.98
DTMF-code decoding was made.
MultiFSK-16 receiving and transmitting were made.
Alt-D hotkey was made for "Clear Buffer" command.
[...]

1796. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.02 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-09 16:06:09 UTC
From: Serge (UA9OGC)
Topic: 1795 Message: 1796

Hi all!

> Auto-recognizing of callsigns and control numbers was improved
> when "Catch word in contest mode" option is selected.

That's great!

Serge (UA9OGC)
http://www.dxsoft.com/~rdaward/
RDA: NS-42

1797. Re: [dxsoft] iam lost

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-09 16:49:02 UTC
From: Jim kc8sqg
Topic: 1793 Message: 1797

ok if the mfj is not a good interface for type cw what would be a good one to use and could you give me a web site to it
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: JIM MCELHENIE
Sent: Wednesday, April 09, 2003 12:58 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] iam lost

Hello JIM,

Wednesday, April 9, 2003, you wrote:

JM> i have a mfj 1275 radio interface and i can not get it to work with
JM> the type cw program i have hook to the com port (seiral port)in the
JM> computer can anyone help me out here

MFJ 1275 is not very appropriate for CwType, because this interface
has only PTT circuit, but has not KEY-IN circuit.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1798. Re[2]: [dxsoft] iam lost

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-09 17:39:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1793 Message: 1798

Hello Jim,

Wednesday, April 9, 2003, you wrote:

Jk> ok if the mfj is not a good interface for type cw what would be a good one to use and could you give me a web site to it

If you already have MFJ 1275, you'd better
remove D4 (from DTR circuit) and add one opto-switch as
shown at http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/images/interface_dtr_opto.gif

Jk> MFJ 1275 is not very appropriate for CwType, because this interface
Jk> has only PTT circuit, but has not KEY-IN circuit.

As I know RigBlaster+ (not just RigBlaster) has two switches (for PTT and
KEY-IN).

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1799. KC8UPU

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-09 17:47:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1799 Message: 1799

Dear dxsoft users,

I need e-mail of KC8UPU. His old e-mail does not work. But he ask
to resend key.

Thank you

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1800. Serge thanks for great programs! KC9CMG here

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-12 06:28:40 UTC
From: super498@rsg.org
Topic: 1800 Message: 1800

> Short note Serge I am old paid user of true tty love Your work.
Note I lost a h/d after move to new qth.
Just back on net after move . Also have call too KC9CMG .peace

1801. Do you wanted waterfall? You got it!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-12 11:11:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1801 Message: 1801

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.03 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.03
The "Setup / View / Spectrogram as waterfall" option
or "Alt-W" hotkey switch spectrogram view to waterfall or
general spectrogram now.
V2.02
A bug was fixed. COM-port speed was set incorrect when the same
port was used for PTT-control and data exchange.
Auto-recognizing of callsigns and control numbers was improved
when "Catch word in contest mode" option is selected.
V2.01
In MultiFSK mode mouse click at spectrogram defines lowest radio
frequency, not center one.
Documentation was update.
V2.0
The "Setup" menu was fully remade. Check "Setup->Interface" options now!
AFC was remade. It works properly at fast AFC speed now.
A problem with RX window scrolling was fixed.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

1802. TrueTTY 2.04 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-15 09:56:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1802 Message: 1802

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.04 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

BPSK-31 decoder was remade to improve decoding quality.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1803. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.04 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-15 13:20:36 UTC
From: Michael Ziebell
Topic: 1802 Message: 1803

Sergi:

Can I reload your new beta version over the top of my
last version? Will I have to reregister? Or will it
just replace the the engine.

Mike...
--- Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.04 beta to the main
> site and mirror:
>
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
>
> http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip
>
>
> BPSK-31 decoder was remade to improve decoding
> quality.
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei
> mailto:amx@...
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>

_____
Do you Yahoo!?
The New Yahoo! Search - Faster. Easier. Bingo
http://search.yahoo.com

1804. Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.04 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-15 16:27:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1802 Message: 1804

Hello Michael,

Tuesday, April 15, 2003, you wrote:

MZ> Sergi:

MZ> Can I reload your new beta version over the top of my
MZ> last version? Will I have to reregister? Or will it
MZ> just replace the the engine.

Just install the new version over old one.
Upgrades are free.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1805. Cwtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-19 07:45:13 UTC
From: kabjkm2002
Topic: 1805 Message: 1805

I've been using Cwtype with a QRP rig off and on for the past month. I've noticed I'm unable to make any contacts keying with the software but I make contacts consistently with an external keyer. I use a long wire and random wire tuner. I discovered the reason when I connected an artificial ground to my tuner. With the transceiver connected to the serial port of my computer, the needle of the ground didn't move - without ground current no RF was leaving the transceiver. With the external keyer there is plenty of RF ground current. There seem to be multiple ground paths with rig connected to computer. Does anyone have any suggestions short of giving up on rig controlled software?

1806. Re: [dxsoft] Cwtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-19 09:36:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1805 Message: 1806

Hello kabjkm2002,

Saturday, April 19, 2003, 2:45:13 PM, you wrote:

k> I've been using Cwtype with a QRP rig off and on for the past month.
k> I've noticed I'm unable to make any contacts keying with the software
k> but I make contacts consistently with an external keyer. I use a long
k> wire and random wire tuner. I discovered the reason when I connected
k> an artificial ground to my tuner. With the transceiver connected to
k> the serial port of my computer, the needle of the ground didn't move -
k> without ground current no RF was leaving the transceiver. With the
k> external keyer there is plenty of RF ground current. There seem to be
k> multiple ground paths with rig connected to computer. Does anyone
k> have any suggestions short of giving up on rig controlled software?

You can try opto-coupled interface ...

But in any case there are something wrong in your rig ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

1807. Re: [dxsoft] Cwtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-19 12:38:36 UTC
From: Jim Dunstan
Topic: 1805 Message: 1807

At 07:45 AM 4/19/03 +0000, you wrote:
>I've been using Cwtype with a QRP rig off and on for the past month.
>I've noticed I'm unable to make any contacts keying with the software
>but I make contacts consistently with an external keyer. I use a long
>wire and random wire tuner. I discovered the reason when I connected
>an artificial ground to my tuner. With the transceiver connected to
>the serial port of my computer, the needle of the ground didn't move -
>without ground current no RF was leaving the transceiver. With the
>external keyer there is plenty of RF ground current. There seem to be
>multiple ground paths with rig connected to computer. Does anyone
>have any suggestions short of giving up on rig controlled software?
>

Hi:

Don't give up on it! You have two separate challenges as I see it.

1. Your first challenge is to tame the RF coupling between your rig and antenna. Coupling to a long wire antenna is always a tricky business. You are on the right track with the artificial ground ..... you want to bring your xcvr ground to a neutral level ... for a number of different reasons not the least of which is to avoid some 'tingles' when you touch it hi.

2. The second challenge is to couple your computer to your xcvr with as much isolation as possible. A common method used in computer 'interfaces' such as "Rigblaster" us to use small transformers to isolate audio connections and an 'optical isolation chip' to isolate the 'PTT and/or Keying' lines.

Your situation is common on PSK mode .... especially when ops try to run more power ... eg 30-60 watts output .... I see many on the air that will loose modulation no doubt due to RF getting into their computer and freezing the program .... they get back on by rebooting the program .... they operate for a few minutes then the modulation stops again .... Nine chances out of ten when that happens they have an antenna coupling problem, a computer coupling problem , or both.

In your case you only require isolation of the keying line .... If you purchase an interface .... (some kits are available at a reasonable price) you can use it to provide the optical isolation of your keying line ... (either DTR or RTS) from your computer. The audio isolation won't be used .... but will be available should you want to try PSK31 or RTTY in the future. If you try to build it on your own you will find the optical isolation chip is cheap hi.

I hope that helps

Jim (VE3CI)

Jim Dunstan
Thunder Bay, ON

1808. TrueTTY 2.05 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-22 14:42:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1808 Message: 1808

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.05 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

Buttons and hotkeys for fine tuning were made:
"Alt-<" , "Alt-Left" keystrokes and "<" button
move RX frequency to 1 Hz down;
"Alt->" , "Alt-Right" keystrokes and ">" button
move RX frequency to 1 Hz up;
"Alt-Down" keystroke and "<<" button move RX frequency to 5 Hz down;
"Alt-Up" keystroke and ">>" button move RX frequency to 5 Hz up.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1809. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.05 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-22 15:07:47 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1808 Message: 1809

Question.. what is the bandwidth of the audio filters that TrueTTY uses?

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, April 22, 2003 9:42 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.05 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.05 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

Buttons and hotkeys for fine tuning were made:
"Alt-<" , "Alt-Left" keystrokes and "<" button
move RX frequency to 1 Hz down;
"Alt->" , "Alt-Right" keystrokes and ">" button
move RX frequency to 1 Hz up;
"Alt-Down" keystroke and "<<" button move RX frequency to 5 Hz down;
"Alt-Up" keystroke and ">>" button move RX frequency to 5 Hz up.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1810. Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.05 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-22 16:25:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1808 Message: 1810

Hello Louis,

Tuesday, April 22, 2003, you wrote:

LSJ> Question.. what is the bandwidth of the audio filters that TrueTTY uses?

It is depend on used mode and manipulation speed ...

I have tried to get quasi-optimal filter characteristics ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1811. paket mode

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-22 21:33:23 UTC
From: kennyC
Topic: 1811 Message: 1811

My paket mode doesnt work on the rigblaster, other modes do . Is there something I am missing (probably) I assumed you didnt need a tnc for this.
tnx 73
Ken Ps I get the paket button to turn red

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1812. Re: [dxsoft] paket mode

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-23 04:35:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1811 Message: 1812

Hello kennyC,

Wednesday, April 23, 2003, you wrote:

k> My paket mode doesnt work on the rigblaster, other modes do . Is there something I am missing (probably) I assumed you didnt need a tnc for this.

You have missed to describe your problem particularly ...

What exactly do you mean when say "doesn't work" ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1813. Paket Mode doesnt work?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-23 05:42:06 UTC
From: kennyC
Topic: 1813 Message: 1813

With truetty in the paket mode, I click on the paket button and the button turns red. The button turns red but the com2
port doesnt go high. The rig blaster doesnt work. The other modes IE rtty and psk etc work fine.
I assume a tnc is not needed.
tnx 73 Ken

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1814. Re: [dxsoft] Paket Mode doesnt work?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-23 06:10:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1813 Message: 1814

Hello kennyC,

Wednesday, April 23, 2003, you wrote:

k> With truetty in the paket mode, I click on the paket button and the button turns red.
Do you mean "TX button" ?

k> The button turns red but the com2
k> port doesnt go high. The rig blaster doesnt work. The other modes IE rtty and psk etc
work fine.
k> I assume a tnc is not needed.

In AX25 TrueTTY can transmit as KISS-TNC emulator only.
So you need to use KISS-TNC-aware terminal software together with TrueTTY.

See "External modem emulation" in help-file for details.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1815. AALog import

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-23 13:05:01 UTC
From: Mogens
Topic: 1815 Message: 1815

Hi

I was looking for a "new" logprogram, and has been playing around with AALog.
It's looking good.

Every thing seems to work fine, except for Log import, where some needed fields
do not exist in my old log.
The result is that I have no confirmed contries even if I have tons of QSL cards.

The problem that when I import an ADIF log, only the QSL sent and/or recieved
fields are importet. But AALog need also the dates for the sent and recieved
to calculate probably the Statistics.
My "old" logprogram has not dates for sent/recieved, so I have to edit every
single QSO, or what do I do?
(Or what did I do wrong?)

73 de oz1akn, Mogens

1816. Re: [dxsoft] AALog import

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-23 13:38:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1815 Message: 1816

Hello Mogens,

Wednesday, April 23, 2003, 8:05:01 PM, you wrote:

M> I was looking for a "new" logprogram, and has been playing around with AALog.
M> It's looking good.

M> Every thing seems to work fine, except for Log import, where some needed fields
M> do not exist in my old log.
M> The result is that I have no confirmed contries even if I have tons of QSL cards.

M> The problem that when I import an ADIF log, only the QSL sent and/or recieved
M> fields are importet. But AALog need also the dates for the sent and recieved
M> to calculate probably the Statistics.

It don't need dates, I think.

M> My "old" logprogram has not dates for sent/recieved, so I have to edit every
M> single QSO, or what do I do?

Try "Tools->Refresh database", then "Rescan log set" in Award manager.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

1817. Finding prefix from country

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-25 14:34:13 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1817 Message: 1817

I am entering old contacts into my log AALOG v2.43. Occasionally, I am having trouble finding the country. In these cases, I know the name of the country, but you have to scroll through the dialog box to find it. For example, back in 1982, I contacted UK1PGO which is Franz Joseph Land which is now listed as RF1J.

Is there a way to find the prefix when you know the name of the country?

Also, what is Latvia?

Thanks,

--
Larry
rapp@...

1818. Re: [dxsoft] Finding prefix from country

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-25 16:40:28 UTC
From: f6fed
Topic: 1817 Message: 1818

Esthonia, prefix ES, capital Tallin,
Latvia, prefix YL, capital Riga,
Lithuania, prefix LY, capital Vilnius,
are 3 countries on the Baltic Sea, East side, on the North of Poland, prefix SP.

Best 73.

Henri-Paul F6FED

----- Original Message -----
From: "L. M. Rappaport" <rapp@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, April 25, 2003 4:34 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Finding prefix from country

> I am entering old contacts into my log AALOG v2.43. Occasionally, I
> am having trouble finding the country. In these cases, I know the
> name of the country, but you have to scroll through the dialog box to
> find it. For example, back in 1982, I contacted UK1PGO which is Franz
> Joseph Land which is now listed as RF1J.
>
> Is there a way to find the prefix when you know the name of the
> country?
>
> Also, what is Latvia?
>
> Thanks,
>
> --
> Larry
> rapp@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1819. Re: [dxsoft] Finding prefix from country

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-25 21:45:18 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1817 Message: 1819

Thank you, Henri-Paul,

But within AALOG, is there a way to find the prefix when you
know the country?

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

On Fri, 25 Apr 2003 18:40:28 +0200, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Esthonia, prefix ES, capital Tallin,
>Latvia, prefix YL, capital Riga,
>Lithuania, prefix LY, capital Vilnius,
>are 3 countries on the Baltic Sea, East side, on the North of Poland, prefix
>SP.
>
>Best 73.
>
> Henri-Paul F6FED
>
>----- Original Message -----
>From: "L. M. Rappaport" <rapp@lmr.com>
>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Sent: Friday, April 25, 2003 4:34 PM
>Subject: [dxsoft] Finding prefix from country
>
>
>> I am entering old contacts into my log AALOG v2.43. Occasionally, I
>> am having trouble finding the country. In these cases, I know the
>> name of the country, but you have to scroll through the dialog box to
>> find it. For example, back in 1982, I contacted UK1PGO which is Franz
>> Joseph Land which is now listed as RF1J.
>>
>> Is there a way to find the prefix when you know the name of the
>> country?
>>
>> Also, what is Latvia?
>>
>> Thanks,
>>
>> --
>> Larry
>> rapp@...
>>

>>
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>
>>
>> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

1820. Re: **SPAM** Re: [dxsoft] Finding prefix from country

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-26 13:43:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1817 Message: 1820

Hello L.,

Saturday, April 26, 2003 , you wrote to me:

LMR> Thank you, Henri-Paul,

LMR> But within AALOG, is there a way to find the prefix when you
LMR> know the country?

I am sorry. Answer is "no".
this feature will be in 3.x

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1821. Re: [dxsoft] AALog import

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-26 14:06:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1815 Message: 1821

Hello Mogens,

Wednesday, April 23, 2003 , you wrote to me:

M> The problem that when I import an ADIF log, only the QSL sent and/or recieved
M> fields are importet. But AALog need also the dates for the sent and recieved
M> to calculate probably the Statistics.
M> My "old" logprogram has not dates for sent/recieved, so I have to edit every
M> single QSO, or what do I do?
M> (Or what did I do wrong?)
another note. If you import band in meters you need to correct bands
list. Or reimport ADIF again with "Convert meters to MHz" feature.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1822. Re: **SPAM** Re: [dxsoft] Finding prefix from country

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-26 15:12:11 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1817 Message: 1822

On Sat, 26 Apr 2003 17:43:22 +0400, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Hello L.,
>
>Saturday, April 26, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
>LMR> Thank you, Henri-Paul,
>
>LMR> But within AALOG, is there a way to find the prefix when you
>LMR> know the country?
>
>I am sorry. Answer is "no".
>this feature will be in 3.x
>
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...

Well, for those with MS Access or an ODBC driver for the Borland Database Engine, it apparently can be done. What I did, using Access, was to import Prefix.db into Access and then search on the Country column. I imagine it can be done within an SQL dialog using a select statement.

I'm entering my old logs from 1982 (at the moment). Surprising how many prefixes have changed.

--
Larry
rapp@...

1823. v3 AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-27 02:29:53 UTC
From: n0iby
Topic: 1823 Message: 1823

Greetings.. Please excuse me if this has been asked before.. I just signed up. I've been trying out AALog for a while and really, really like it a lot. I've tried countless other log apps and found nothing that compares to AALog. Was just wondering if there was an estimate on when version 3 will be released, or there will be other v2.xx releases?

Tnx,

73
Scott
N?IBY

1824. Re: [dxsoft] v3 AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-27 13:11:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1823 Message: 1824

Hello n0iby,

Sunday, April 27, 2003 , you wrote to me:

n> Greetings.. Please excuse me if this has been asked before.. I just signed
n> up. I've been trying out AALog for a while and really, really like it a lot.
n> I've tried countless other log apps and found nothing that compares to
n> AALog. Was just wondering if there was an estimate on when version 3 will be
n> released, or there will be other v2.xx releases?
I can not say date of 3.0 release. Too many work. It will have another
database engine, another awards tracing algorithm and some another
new features. I need to rewrite about 90% of the source code.
Version 2.44 will be released soon.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1825. AALog v2.43 shortcut keys

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-27 15:29:08 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1825 Message: 1825

When using the new qso window there are a number of shortcut keys.
For example, Alt-1 selects the first dialog tab. Is there a shortcut
key to enter that window from another field on the screen?

I.e., Alt-b selects the "Band" field and puts the cursor in the field
itself. Alt-1 selects the "Notes for QSO" field, but doesn't put the
cursor in the field. How do I do that?

Thanks,

--
Larry
rapp@...

1826. TrueTTY defaults

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-27 16:17:08 UTC
From: Modeland
Topic: 1826 Message: 1826

Sergei, is there a setting to fix the size of the blocks on the screen so that they do not have to
be resized each time I fire up the program?

I like the blocks for incoming, outgoing and composing to be about 1/3 screen each and have to reset
them to that every time I get going. It's getting to be a bit annoying.

Otherwise, I couldn't be happier with TrueTTY on RTTY and look forward to your after-beta version of
better PSK-31

73 de Vern, W0JOG

1827. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY defaults

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-27 16:30:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1826 Message: 1827

Hello Modeland,

Sunday, April 27, 2003, you wrote:

M> Sergei, is there a setting to fix the size of the blocks on the screen so that they do not have to
M> be resized each time I fire up the program?

Just click on "Setup / Save" .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1828. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY defaults

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-27 16:47:42 UTC
From: Modeland
Topic: 1826 Message: 1828

Setup/Save.

Of course!

Thanks, Sergei.

73 de Vern

1829. Re: [dxsoft] AALog v2.43 shortcut keys

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-27 18:46:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1825 Message: 1829

Hello L.,

Sunday, April 27, 2003 , you wrote to me:

LMR> When using the new qso window there are a number of shortcut keys.
LMR> For example, Alt-1 selects the first dialog tab. Is there a shortcut
LMR> key to enter that window from another field on the screen?

LMR> I.e., Alt-b selects the "Band" field and puts the cursor in the field
LMR> itself. Alt-1 selects the "Notes for QSO" field, but doesn't put the
LMR> cursor in the field. How do I do that?
Thank you for this note. I fix it in the 2.44

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1830. Re: [dxsoft] v3 AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-28 03:05:11 UTC
From: n0iby
Topic: 1823 Message: 1830

Ok, Alexander, thanks for the info.

I'm only having 3 minor issues with AALog and was wondering if they have been seen before.

1) Occasionally, when adding QSO info in the New QSO dialog, the Save button does not update the main window. Exiting AALog and returning will then show the added QSO.

2) Calling the DX Atlas program from within AALog is quite erratic and crashes DX Atlas frequently. Also, any info entered or saved within DX Atlas is not saved. This only happens when DX Atlas is called from within AALog.

3) The Internal Callbook cannot be cleared and entries made in it cannot be deleted. I've tried the Refresh Databases option but it has no effect on the Internal Callbook.

Tnx,

73
Scott
N?IBY

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "n0iby" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, April 27, 2003 8:11 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] v3 AALog

> Hello n0iby,
>
> Sunday, April 27, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> n> Greetings.. Please excuse me if this has been asked before.. I just signed
> n> up. I've been trying out AALog for a while and really, really like it a lot.
> n> I've tried countless other log apps and found nothing that compares to
> n> AALog. Was just wondering if there was an estimate on when version 3 will be
> n> released, or there will be other v2.xx releases?
> I can not say date of 3.0 release. Too many work. It will have another
> database engine, another awards tracing algorithm and some another
> new features. I need to rewrite about 90% of the source code.
> Version 2.44 will be released soon.
>
>

> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1831. TrueTTY 2.06 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-28 11:07:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1831 Message: 1831

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.06 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
V2.06
Phase indicator was made for fine tuning in PSK-31.
It can be switchen on or off via
"Setup / View / Show phase indicator in PSK-31" option.
V2.05
Buttons and hotkeys for fine tuning were made:
"Alt-<" , "Alt-Left" keystrokes and "<" button
move RX frequency to 1 Hz down;
"Alt->" , "Alt-Right" keystrokes and ">" button
move RX frequency to 1 Hz up;
"Alt-Down" keystroke and "<<" button move RX frequency to 5 Hz down;
"Alt-Up" keystroke and ">>" button move RX frequency to 5 Hz up.
V2.04
BPSK-31 decoder quality was improved.
V2.03
The "Setup / View / Spectrogram as waterfall" option
or "Alt-W" hotkey switch spectrogram view to waterfall or
ordinary spectrogram now.
V2.02
A bug was fixed. COM-port speed was set incorrect when the same
port was used for PTT-control and data exchange.
Auto-recognizing of callsigns and control numbers was improved
in contest mode.
[...]

1832. Re: [dxsoft] v3 AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-28 12:58:29 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1823 Message: 1832

On Sun, 27 Apr 2003 22:05:11 -0500, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Ok, Alexander, thanks for the info.
>
>I'm only having 3 minor issues with AALog and was wondering if they have
>been seen before.
>
>1) Occasionally, when adding QSO info in the New QSO dialog, the Save button
>does not update the main window. Exiting AALog and returning will then show
>the added QSO.

Same problem here. Windows 2000 pro, Pent IV 2.8 ghz, 512 mb ram.
Further info: if you save more than once, the contact will be saved
even though it does not appear in the log. Closing and reopening will
show multiple entries.

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

>
>2) Calling the DX Atlas program from within AALog is quite erratic and
>crashes DX Atlas frequently. Also, any info entered or saved within DX Atlas
>is not saved. This only happens when DX Atlas is called from within AALog.
>
>3) The Internal Callbook cannot be cleared and entries made in it cannot be
>deleted. I've tried the Refresh Databases option but it has no effect on the
>Internal Callbook.
>
>Tnx,
>
>73
>Scott
>NØIBY
>
>
>
>
>----- Original Message -----
>From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
>To: "n0iby" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Sent: Sunday, April 27, 2003 8:11 AM
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] v3 AALog
>
>

>> Hello n0iby,
>>
>> Sunday, April 27, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>>
>> n> Greetings.. Please excuse me if this has been asked before.. I just
>signed
>> n> up. I've been trying out AALog for a while and really, really like it a
>lot.
>> n> I've tried countless other log apps and found nothing that compares to
>> n> AALog. Was just wondering if there was an estimate on when version 3
>will be
>> n> released, or there will be other v2.xx releases?
>> I can not say date of 3.0 release. Too many work. It will have another
>> database engine, another awards tracing algorithm and some another
>> new features. I need to rewrite about 90% of the source code.
>> Version 2.44 will be released soon.
>>
>>
>> Best regards,
>> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>>
>>
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>
>>
>> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

1833. How to add a country

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-28 14:28:21 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1833 Message: 1833

I am entering old logs. Back in 1982, I worked St. Kitts - VP2KBU. I think St. Kitts was considered a separate country then, VP2K was the prefix. I don't find it in the database. I think I might be able to add it via the BDE manager, but is there a better way?

Thanks,

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@lmr.com

1834. Re: [dxsoft] How to add a country

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-28 15:29:13 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1833 Message: 1834

St. Kitts (VP2K) was then, and still is part of the country "St Kitts and Nevis (V4)". It wasn't a separate country.
----- Original Message -----
From: L. M. Rappaport
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, April 28, 2003 9:28 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] How to add a country

I am entering old logs. Back in 1982, I worked St. Kitts - VP2KBU. I think St. Kitts was considered a separate country then, VP2K was the prefix. I don't find it in the database. I think I might be able to add it via the BDE manager, but is there a better way?

Thanks,

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1835. new

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-29 01:48:56 UTC
From: PAUL PITTENGER
Topic: 1835 Message: 1835

Dear Gentleman at DXsoft,
For about the past 2 years, I have been promising myself
to get a good computer and to find programs to load that
would allow me to interface to my radios and run TTY,
Morse Code, and more.
Then wouldn't you know, when I finally got my computer
and started surfing the web, I found DXsoft. Wow!!!
I'm looking forward to downloading some programs, but I
first need to know the best sound-card recommended.
My 'rig' is a Compaq Presario with an AMD Athlon XP
processor, 256Mb RAM & 120Gb hard drive. I run
Windows XP.
I want to eventually use TTY & code on my ham gear,
but want to listen in first on short wave, until I can get
the code under my belt & upgrade my license. (I'm a no-code
Tech now). I would also like to be able to get Weather Faxes
off the air.
Can you give me some feedback and maybe recommend the
best sound card?
Thankyou
73
Paul
KF4OOE

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1836. Re: [dxsoft] How to add a country

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-28 17:24:04 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1833 Message: 1836

On Mon, 28 Apr 2003 10:29:13 -0500, you wrote (with possible editing):

>St. Kitts (VP2K) was then, and still is part of the country "St Kitts and Nevis (V4)". It wasn't a separate country.

Thanks. V4 is currently listed in AALog as St. Christopher and Nevis.
I assume that's the same as the old VP2K.

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: L. M. Rappaport
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Monday, April 28, 2003 9:28 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] How to add a country
>
>
> I am entering old logs. Back in 1982, I worked St. Kitts - VP2KBU. I
> think St. Kitts was considered a separate country then, VP2K was the
> prefix. I don't find it in the database. I think I might be able to
> add it via the BDE manager, but is there a better way?
>
> Thanks,
>
> 73,
>
> Larry W1HJF
> rapp@...

1837. Re: [dxsoft] new

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-29 16:46:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1835 Message: 1837

Hello PAUL,

Tuesday, April 29, 2003, you wrote:

PP> Windows XP.
PP> I want to eventually use TTY & code on my ham gear,
PP> but want to listen in first on short wave, until I can get
PP> the code under my belt & upgrade my license. (I'm a no-code
PP> Tech now). I would also like to be able to get Weather Faxes
PP> off the air.
PP> Can you give me some feedback and maybe recommend the
PP> best sound card?

TrueTTY have not special requirements to sound card.
Almost any card with properly installed driver should work.

Surely, I'd suggest to not use too cheap card ...

Sound cards by Creative are good usually ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1838. Prefix for Pitcairn Island

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-30 14:21:12 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1838 Message: 1838

Anyone know the prefix for Pitcairn Island? Used to be VR6.

Thanks & 73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

1839. Re: [dxsoft] Prefix for Pitcairn Island

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-30 16:56:42 UTC
From: uy2uf@uninet.kiev.ua
Topic: 1838 Message: 1839

Where used?
In the AALog? -> Update your current version, go to
http://www.hamport.com/en/products/aalog/

VY 73's de Max @ UY2UF
uy2uf@...

ICQ #117291959

----- Original Message -----
From: <uy2uf@...>
To: "W1HJF - Larry Rappaport" <rapp@...>; "(DXSoft)"
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2003 7:42 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Prefix for Pitcairn Island

> Hi All.
> VP6 - Pitcairn Island
> VP6/D - Ducie Island
> VR, VS6 - Hong Kong
>
> VY 73's de Max @ UY2UF
> uy2uf@...
>
> ICQ #117291959
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "L. M. Rappaport" <rapp@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2003 5:21 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Prefix for Pitcairn Island
>
>
> > Anyone know the prefix for Pitcairn Island? Used to be VR6.
> >
> > Thanks & 73,
> >
> > Larry W1HJF
> > rapp@...

1840. Prefix for South Orkney Island?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-30 14:17:05 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1840 Message: 1840

Anyone know the current prefix for South Orkney Island? Used to be
LU5Z, I think.

Thanks & 73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

1841. Re: [dxsoft] Prefix for Pitcairn Island

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-30 19:14:56 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1838 Message: 1841

AALog v2.43 - most recent, no?

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

On Wed, 30 Apr 2003 19:56:42 +0300, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Where used?
>In the AALog? -> Update your current version, go to
>http://www.hamport.com/en/products/aalog/
>
>VY 73's de Max @ UY2UF
>uy2uf@...
>
>ICQ #117291959
>
>----- Original Message -----
>From: <uy2uf@...>
>To: "W1HJF - Larry Rappaport" <rapp@...>; "(DXSoft)"
><dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2003 7:42 PM
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Prefix for Pitcairn Island
>
>
>> Hi All.
>> VP6 - Pitcairn Island
>> VP6/D - Ducie Island
>> VR, VS6 - Hong Kong
>>
>> VY 73's de Max @ UY2UF
>> uy2uf@uninet.kiev.ua
>>
>> ICQ #117291959
>>
>> ----- Original Message -----
>> From: "L. M. Rappaport" <rapp@...>
>> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>> Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2003 5:21 PM
>> Subject: [dxsoft] Prefix for Pitcairn Island
>>
>>
>> > Anyone know the prefix for Pitcairn Island? Used to be VR6.
>> >
>> > Thanks & 73,

>> >
>> > Larry W1HJF
>> > rapp@...
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

1842. Re: [dxsoft] Prefix for South Orkney Island?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-30 18:52:34 UTC
From: uy2uf@uninet.kiev.ua
Topic: 1840 Message: 1842

Dear Larry.
The main prefix of South Orkney Island is VP8/O.
When you write a call, for VP8SIG (S. Orkney Isl. - AN-008) or LU1ZA (S. Orkney Isl. - AN-008) for example AALog take a VP8 (Falkland Islands) or LU (Argentina) automatically. You may make some changes for this stations manually by clicking on the icon in down left corner in "New QSO" window.

VY 73's de Max @ UY2UF
uy2uf@...

ICQ #117291959

----- Original Message -----
From: "L. M. Rappaport" <rapp@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2003 5:17 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Prefix for South Orkney Island?

> Anyone know the current prefix for South Orkney Island? Used to be
> LU5Z, I think.
>
> Thanks & 73,
>
> Larry W1HJF
> rapp@...

1843. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Prefix for Pitcairn Island

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-30 19:44:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1838 Message: 1843

Hello L.,

Wednesday, April 30, 2003 , you wrote to me:

LMR> AALog v2.43 - most recent, no?

Yes. this is latest version. I hope to upload 2.44 in this weekend. If
somebody has bug reports please notify me. I will fix it in the 2.44.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1844. Re: [dxsoft] Prefix for South Orkney Island?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-30 17:48:09 UTC
From: Spencer817@aol.com
Topic: 1840 Message: 1844

What is dxsoft? I keep getting email but?

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1845. Re: [dxsoft] Prefix for South Orkney Island?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-30 19:36:41 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1840 Message: 1845

Thanks, Max,

I worked LU5ZA Feb. 6th 1982. He claimed to be on South
Orkney. I sent his manager a card and a "green stamp", but never got
the QSO confirmed. I'm just entering old contacts in a newly
purchased AALOG.

The problem I have with AALog (already mentioned to Alexander)
is that while you can find a country based on prefix, you can't find a
prefix based on country. What I've done to work around it is to open
the prefix table and do a search. I missed South Orkney because I
didn't do a partial search on "Orkney" and "South" is abbreviated
"So". Not sure I missed Pitcairn as well, as the old prefix was VR6
back then, but Pitcairn Island is also listed.

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

On Wed, 30 Apr 2003 21:52:34 +0300, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Dear Larry.
>The main prefix of South Orkney Island is VP8/O.
>When you write a call, for VP8SIG (S. Orkney Isl. - AN-008) or LU1ZA (S.
>Orkney Isl. - AN-008) for example AALog take a VP8 (Falkland Islands) or LU
>(Argentina) automatically. You may make some changes for this stations
>manually by clicking on the icon in down left corner in "New QSO" window.
>
>VY 73's de Max @ UY2UF
>uy2uf@...
>
>ICQ #117291959
>
>----- Original Message -----
>From: "L. M. Rappaport" <rapp@lmr.com>
>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2003 5:17 PM
>Subject: [dxsoft] Prefix for South Orkney Island?
>
>
>> Anyone know the current prefix for South Orkney Island? Used to be
>> LU5Z, I think.
>>
>> Thanks & 73,
>>

>> Larry W1HJF
>> rapp@...

1846. Re: minor bug in AALog (kilometers to miles)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-30 21:34:43 UTC
From: Dave Dunbar, N0RQ
Topic: 1846 Message: 1846

There is a minor problem in the NEW QSO and EDIT QSO windows in AALog (v2.43).

Being in the USA, I use miles instead of kilometers (unfortunately), but the miles figures seemed a little low. I changed to kilometers, and entered a 9N (Nepal), giving me 13232 km. When I changed back to miles, AALog said 7145 miles. (I have tried similar tests with prefixes in other directions, and get the same results.)

However, this is not correct. 13232 km = 8222 miles, not 7145. To change from km to miles, you take
km * 0.6213712 . AALog seems to be using a conversion of km * 0.54
.

73,
Dave N0RQ (ex-WD0HWX)

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "L. M. Rappaport" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2003 2:44 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Prefix for Pitcairn Island

> Hello L.,
>
> Wednesday, April 30, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> LMR> AALog v2.43 - most recent, no?
>
> Yes. this is latest version. I hope to upload 2.44 in this weekend. If
> somebody has bug reports please notify me. I will fix it in the 2.44.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...

1847. Re: [dxsoft] Prefix for Pitcairn Island

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-04-30 16:42:14 UTC
From: uy2uf@uninet.kiev.ua
Topic: 1838 Message: 1847

Hi All.
VP6 - Pitcairn Island
VP6/D - Ducie Island
VR, VS6 - Hong Kong

VY 73's de Max @ UY2UF
uy2uf@...

ICQ #117291959

----- Original Message -----
From: "L. M. Rappaport" <rapp@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2003 5:21 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Prefix for Pitcairn Island

> Anyone know the prefix for Pitcairn Island? Used to be VR6.
>
> Thanks & 73,
>
> Larry W1HJF
> rapp@...

1848. Re: [dxsoft] Re: minor bug in AALog (kilometers to miles)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-01 06:08:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1846 Message: 1848

Hello N0RQ,

Thursday, May 1, 2003 , you wrote to me:

DDN> However, this is not correct. 13232 km = 8222 miles, not 7145. To change
DDN> from km to miles, you take
DDN> km * 0.6213712 . AALog seems to be using a conversion of km * 0.54
DDN> .
already fixed

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1849. Re: [dxsoft] Re: minor bug in AALog (kilometers to miles)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-01 09:49:23 UTC
From: Dave Dunbar, N0RQ
Topic: 1846 Message: 1849

Very good. Thank you!

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dave Dunbar, N0RQ" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, May 01, 2003 1:08 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: minor bug in AALog (kilometers to miles)

> Hello N0RQ,
>
> Thursday, May 1, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
>
> DDN> However, this is not correct. 13232 km = 8222 miles, not 7145. To
change
> DDN> from km to miles, you take
> DDN> km * 0.6213712 . AALog seems to be using a conversion of km
* 0.54
> DDN> .
> already fixed
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1850. Re: [dxsoft] Re: minor bug in AALog (kilometers to miles)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-01 10:26:03 UTC
From: J. Alan Lowe
Topic: 1846 Message: 1850

In message <025101c30f60$50b54580$0d01a8c0@Dave>, Dave Dunbar, N0RQ
<n0rq@...> writes
>There is a minor problem in the NEW QSO and EDIT QSO windows in AALog
>(v2.43).
>
>Being in the USA, I use miles instead of kilometers (unfortunately), but the
>miles figures seemed a little low. I changed to kilometers, and entered a
>9N (Nepal), giving me 13232 km. When I changed back to miles, AALog said
>7145 miles. (I have tried similar tests with prefixes in other directions,
>and get the same results.)
>
>However, this is not correct. 13232 km = 8222 miles, not 7145. To
change
>from km to miles, you take
>km * 0.6213712 . AALog seems to be using a conversion of km * .54
>
>
Hello Dave,

I believe that this was a conversion to **nautical** miles

Alan, G3XZX

--
J. Alan Lowe

1851. Key violation message

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-01 23:05:56 UTC
From: Paul B
Topic: 1851 Message: 1851

I'm having problems logging anymore contacts. I enter the info in the new qso window, click save and nothing happens. So I click to close the new qso window and when I try to close the program, all I get is "Key violation". I have to use the task manager (I use XP Pro) to end AAlog. I have version 2.43. I'm back to hand logging until this is resolved. HELP!!
Paul NG7Z

1852. I need your suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-02 09:27:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1852 Message: 1852

Dear dxsoft users,

I will add second time field to the AALog ver.3.0 (you can select
use this feature or not).

The question is: What time I need use as the time of the START QSO?
Time when cursor exit from the call field? Or something other.

I need your suggestions. Thank you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1853. Re: [dxsoft] I need your suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-02 13:34:23 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1852 Message: 1853

Alexander,

Assuming the user opted for real time logging, I'd expect to
see the cursor sitting in the start time field. I'd expect this time
to be changing as it sat there. When the user left the start time
field and entered the call field, I'd save the start time.

My second choice would be when the user exits from call field.
In that scenario, the cursor would be sitting in the call field and
leaving it would auto fill the start time.

If you get a lot of conflicting opinions, you might just want
to make this configurable in the setup dialog.

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

On Fri, 2 May 2003 13:27:08 +0400, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I will add second time field to the AALog ver.3.0 (you can select
> use this feature or not).
>
> The question is: What time I need use as the time of the START QSO?
> Time when cursor exit from the call field? Or something other.
>
> I need your suggestions. Thank you.
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

1854. Re: [dxsoft] I need your suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-02 23:14:05 UTC
From: n0iby
Topic: 1852 Message: 1854

> Assuming the user opted for real time logging, I'd expect to
> see the cursor sitting in the start time field. I'd expect this time
> to be changing as it sat there. When the user left the start time
> field and entered the call field, I'd save the start time.
>
> My second choice would be when the user exits from call field.
> In that scenario, the cursor would be sitting in the call field and
> leaving it would auto fill the start time.

I'd vote for either of these two options, also.

Tnx,

73
Scott
N?IBY

1855. Re[2]: [dxsoft] I need your suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-03 04:49:03 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1852 Message: 1855

Hello n0iby,

Saturday, May 3, 2003 , you wrote to me:

>> Assuming the user opted for real time logging, I'd expect to
>> see the cursor sitting in the start time field. I'd expect this time
>> to be changing as it sat there. When the user left the start time
>> field and entered the call field, I'd save the start time.
>>
>> My second choice would be when the user exits from call field.
>> In that scenario, the cursor would be sitting in the call field and
>> leaving it would auto fill the start time.

n> I'd vote for either of these two options, also.
Another user add another options.
Time must be set when you leave SENT RST field. Motivation: In the
pile-up you enter call and press Enter.
After this you can call DX during very long time.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1856. Re: [dxsoft] I need your suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-03 07:29:48 UTC
From: Stevesautocntr@aol.com
Topic: 1852 Message: 1856

Thanks; From ; Steven J. Irwin KL1DB, will set up super rig blaster using RX-5, should be up and runnin soon, waiting for a mike-phone,push to talk jumper.TNX-Steve Irwin. Stevesautocntr@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1857. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] I need your suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-03 13:09:27 UTC
From: n0iby
Topic: 1852 Message: 1857

Another option i've thought about is to have the start time recorded when leaving the Call field (or any user settable field), and have an End Time automatically increment until New QSO is closed (with a save). I'm not a DX'r or contester so i also like to track the length of QSOs, start time and end time.

Tnx,

73
Scott
N?IBY

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "n0iby" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, May 02, 2003 11:49 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] I need your suggestions

> Hello n0iby,
>
> Saturday, May 3, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> >> Assuming the user opted for real time logging, I'd expect to
> >> see the cursor sitting in the start time field. I'd expect this time
> >> to be changing as it sat there. When the user left the start time
> >> field and entered the call field, I'd save the start time.
> >>
> >> My second choice would be when the user exits from call field.
> >> In that scenario, the cursor would be sitting in the call field and
> >> leaving it would auto fill the start time.
>
> n> I'd vote for either of these two options, also.
> Another user add another options.
> Time must be set when you leave SENT RST field. Motivation: In the
> pile-up you enter call and press Enter.
> After this you can call DX during very long time.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>

>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1858. Internal Logbook - AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-03 21:49:02 UTC
From: n0iby
Topic: 1858 Message: 1858

I never did hear anything back about not being able to clear the internal logbook. Is this a known problem? I have put some entries into mine but cannot edit or delete them at all. Any suggestions?

Tnx,

73
Scott
N?IBY

1859. Re: [dxsoft] Internal Logbook - AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-04 10:39:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1858 Message: 1859

Hello n0iby,

Sunday, May 4, 2003 , you wrote to me:

n> I never did hear anything back about not being able to clear the internal
n> logbook. Is this a known problem? I have put some entries into mine but
n> cannot edit or delete them at all. Any suggestions?
Fixed in 2.44

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1860. AALog is hanging up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-04 09:03:48 UTC
From: us3qq
Topic: 1860 Message: 1860

Hello dxsoft,
some problem happens when I use AALog 2.43 simultaneously with any programm:
- open Award tracker (F8 or same command in Tools menu)
- select one of worked or confirmed zones/countries/states are displayed in the active Award tracker window
- push Show QSOs button, there is a Previous contacsts window
- activate on a toolbar another programm
- then activate AALog again - it is hanging up now (Award tracker window active, Previous contacsts
window disappear)
- to exit AALog need to use Ctrl+Alt+Del combination.

--
Best regards, 73!
us3qq
us3qq@...

1861. RE: [dxsoft] I need your suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-04 19:35:06 UTC
From: Koro
Topic: 1852 Message: 1861

I prefer Time when cursor exit from the call field.

73 de ON7RK
-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
Van: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Verzonden: vrijdag 2 mei 2003 11:27
Aan: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Onderwerp: [dxsoft] I need your suggestions

Dear dxsoft users,

I will add second time field to the AALog ver.3.0 (you can select
use this feature or not).

The question is: What time I need use as the time of the START QSO?
Time when cursor exit from the call field? Or something other.

I need your suggestions. Thank you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1862. RE: [dxsoft] I need your suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-05 12:18:39 UTC
From: pierre desseneux
Topic: 1852 Message: 1862

Hello Alexander

I prefer Time when cursor exit from the call field.

VY 73

Pierre / F5JFU

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1863. Re: [dxsoft] OOps.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-05 18:08:54 UTC
From: Serge Voskoboynikow
Topic: 1362 Message: 1863

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello Alexander, Ну вот и меня эта хрень посетила. При попытке вывести лог в адиф выдает I/O error

1864. Re[2]: [dxsoft] OOps.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-05 18:32:12 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1362 Message: 1864

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello Serge, Monday, May 5, 2003 , you wrote to me: SV Hello Alexander, SV Ну вот и меня эта хрень посетила. При попытке

1865. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] OOps.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-06 02:33:34 UTC
From: WA4EWV@knology.net
Topic: 1362 Message: 1865

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Come on guys... please speak English.. AL wa4ewv ... From: Alexander Anipkin To: Serge Voskoboynikow Sent:

1866. TrueTTY 2.08 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-06 14:38:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1866 Message: 1866

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.08 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
V2.08
PSK-31 filter bandwidth was changed again.
Phase indicator maximum width is limited to 92 pixels now.
Waterfall colors can be customized via "Setup / Waterfall" options now.
V2.06
Phase indicator was made for fine tuning in PSK-31.
It can be switched on or off via
"Setup / View / Show phase indicator in PSK-31" option.
V2.05
Buttons and hotkeys for fine tuning were made:
"Alt-<" , "Alt-Left" keystrokes and "<" button
move RX frequency to 1 Hz down;
"Alt->" , "Alt-Right" keystrokes and ">" button
move RX frequency to 1 Hz up;
"Alt-Down" keystroke and "<<" button move RX frequency to 5 Hz down;
"Alt-Up" keystroke and ">>" button move RX frequency to 5 Hz up.
[...]

1867. TrueTTY (2.0.8b) and MFSK-16 binary images

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-08 16:42:38 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 1867 Message: 1867

Can TrueTTY 2.0.8b be used to send binary files as is sometimes done with MFSK-16? Can I just use the "send text file" option and just open up a non text file?

1868. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY (2.0.8b) and MFSK-16 binary images

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-08 19:03:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1867 Message: 1868

Hello Louis,

Thursday, May 8, 2003, you wrote:

LSJ> Can TrueTTY 2.0.8b be used to send binary files as is sometimes done with
LSJ> MFSK-16? Can I just use the "send text file" option and just open up a non
LSJ> text file?

No.

I intend to add binary transfer mode in some future version ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1869. Re: [dxsoft] v3 AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-08 23:59:20 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1823 Message: 1869

On Sun, 27 Apr 2003 22:05:11 -0500, you wrote (with possible editing):

...snip

>1) Occasionally, when adding QSO info in the New QSO dialog, the Save button
>does not update the main window. Exiting AALog and returning will then show
>the added QSO.

I can now reproduce this consistently. It occurs when you enter the
same callsign twice - for example, when you work a guy first on SSB
and then on CW. The time is different, the mode is different, but the
callsign remains the same and this seems to prevent the new qso dialog
and log window from updating.

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

1870. Re[2]: [dxsoft] v3 AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-09 18:15:36 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1823 Message: 1870

Hello L.,

Friday, May 9, 2003 , you wrote to me:

LMR> On Sun, 27 Apr 2003 22:05:11 -0500, you wrote (with possible editing):

LMR> ...snip

>>1) Occasionally, when adding QSO info in the New QSO dialog, the Save button
>>does not update the main window. Exiting AALog and returning will then show
>>the added QSO.

LMR> I can now reproduce this consistently. It occurs when you enter the
LMR> same callsign twice - for example, when you work a guy first on SSB
LMR> and then on CW. The time is different, the mode is different, but the
LMR> callsign remains the same and this seems to prevent the new qso dialog
LMR> and log window from updating.
Thank you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1871. AALog 2.44

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-11 17:37:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1871 Message: 1871

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload ver. 2.44 to websites

AALog ver. 2.44 - 11 May 2003

- Helvetia and TPEA awards added
- delete operation and quick search in the internal callbook added.
- some minor bugs fixed
- updated internal managers database (thanks to RW3DY)

Update (you must have at least ver. 2.2)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
http://aalog.hypermart.net/aal_update.zip

Full version
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal2.zip

To download 6 floppy disks go to
http://www.dxsoft.com/en/download/
http://www.hamport.com/en/download/

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1872. AALog Request

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-11 20:53:35 UTC
From: n0iby
Topic: 1872 Message: 1872

Thanks for v2.44! I can now use the Internal Callbook. Great.

I'd like to see the Find QSO function expanded to also search the notes fields. Or possibly an option to search ALL fields.

Tnx,

73
Scott
NOIBY

1873. programme interfacing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-12 17:45:38 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 1873 Message: 1873

Hi,all,
Can anyone tell me how to interface MIXW2 which I use as a backup programme to AALOG so that it sends contacts direct to the logging programme the same as TRUETTY.
thanks in advance,
Dave mm0dbc

1874. Re: [dxsoft] programme interfacing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-13 16:54:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1873 Message: 1874

Hello Dave,

Monday, May 12, 2003 , you wrote to me:

D> Hi,all,
D> Can anyone tell me how to interface MIXW2 which I use as a backup
D> programme to AALOG so that it sends contacts direct to the logging
D> programme the same as TRUETTY.
D> thanks in advance,

Interface AALog and MixW under development.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1875. Connect AaLog contest module into a network

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-13 18:12:36 UTC
From: afonso_ct1eky
Topic: 1875 Message: 1875

Would like to connect several computers in a network using AALOG Contest Module, wonder how can I define the server and clients in the AAlog Contest sofware. Wonder if it will generate a unique progressive number for multiple op. contest stations.

thanks
Pedro
CT1EKY

1876. Question regarding AALog & DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-18 18:47:29 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1876 Message: 1876

Is there a way to specify which qso's were submitted for award credit
and subsequently accepted or rejected? I have looked, but not found
any. Thanks,

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

1877. Re: Question regarding AALog & DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-18 21:23:09 UTC
From: Koen
Topic: 1876 Message: 1877

Hi Larry,

I asked Alexander this before so we can add awards by ourselve
with an extern txt file for the callsigns and awards.

Below the reply from Alex...

"I will add this to 3.0 this feature require huge modification of the
database structure."

73 de Koen ON7RK

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "L. M. Rappaport" <rapp@l...> wrote:
> Is there a way to specify which qso's were submitted for award
credit
> and subsequently accepted or rejected? I have looked, but not found
> any. Thanks,
>
> 73,
>
> Larry W1HJF
> rapp@l...

1878. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Question regarding AALog & DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-19 13:48:07 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1876 Message: 1878

Thanks.

Actually, it could be done several ways. For example, by adding an additional table (for each award) with a column for the primary key of the log table for the appropriate qso. Another way might be to add a single table for all awards with keys on award, primary key of log table, etc. Or, a link table could be used. Any of those would eliminate modifying the current tables.

I think it might be able to be done now using MS Excel or Access, linking to the log table, since installing AALog installs the BDE (Borland Database Engine) and Paradox tables.

If I get a few minutes, I'll try it.

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

On Sun, 18 May 2003 21:23:09 -0000, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Hi Larry,
>
>I asked Alexander this before so we can add awards by ourselve
>with an extern txt file for the callsigns and awards.
>
>Below the reply from Alex...
>
>"I will add this to 3.0 this feature require huge modification of the
>database structure."
>
>
>73 de Koen ON7RK
>
>
>--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "L. M. Rappaport" <rapp@l...> wrote:
>> Is there a way to specify which qso's were submitted for award
>credit
>> and subsequently accepted or rejected? I have looked, but not found
>> any. Thanks,
>>
>> 73,
>>
>> Larry W1HJF
>> rapp@l...
>

>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

1879. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: Question regarding AALog & DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-19 18:49:48 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1876 Message: 1879

Hello L.,

Monday, May 19, 2003 , you wrote to me:

Yes, I see this ways. But I prefer use this time for 3.0 and contest
module.

LMR> Actually, it could be done several ways. For example, by adding an
LMR> additional table (for each award) with a column for the primary key of
LMR> the log table for the appropriate qso. Another way might be to add a
LMR> single table for all awards with keys on award, primary key of log
LMR> table, etc. Or, a link table could be used. Any of those would
LMR> eliminate modifying the current tables.

LMR> I think it might be able to be done now using MS Excel or Access,
LMR> linking to the log table, since installing AALog installs the BDE
LMR> (Borland Database Engine) and Paradox tables.

LMR> If I get a few minutes, I'll try it.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1880. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: Question regarding AALog & DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-19 23:37:25 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1876 Message: 1880

On Mon, 19 May 2003 22:49:48 +0400, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Hello L.,
>
>Monday, May 19, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
>Yes, I see this ways. But I prefer use this time for 3.0 and contest
>module.

...snip

>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...

No problem, Alexander, if I get anything done, I'll send it to you.
You mentioned that you were changing databases - have you selected one
yet? I'm hoping that whichever you pick, it will have an ODBC driver.
It would be nice if you left it open so we can add stuff to it.

Best
73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@lmr.com

1881. SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-20 15:28:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1881 Message: 1881

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.15 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

SeaTTY can receive HF-FAX images now .
I have tested it with Russian FAX station at 13884 kHz .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1882. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-20 19:42:17 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1881 Message: 1882

Sergei, I have tested it on several WE FAX stations and it works.
It loses sync very easily. It looses the scroll bars sometimes.
It does not always start automatically or save and stop automatically.
Jim W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <DxSoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 20, 2003 8:28 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.15 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
>
> SeaTTY can receive HF-FAX images now .
> I have tested it with Russian FAX station at 13884 kHz .
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

1883. Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 03:36:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1881 Message: 1883

Hello Jim,

Wednesday, May 21, 2003, you wrote:

JF> Sergei, I have tested it on several WE FAX stations and it works.
JF> It loses sync very easily.

What do you mean?
HF-FAX has not sync pulses at all.

JF> It looses the scroll bars sometimes.
JF> It does not always start automatically or save and stop automatically.
JF> Jim W7ANF

>>
>> SeaTTY can receive HF-FAX images now .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1884. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 05:19:04 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1881 Message: 1884

The black border that should stay on the edge will move
sometimes. It seems like SeaTTY looses some data if
I scroll through the image while it is being recorded.
I can see that SeaTTY does not use the border.
Jim W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Jim FitzSimons" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 20, 2003 20:36 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

> Hello Jim,
>
> Wednesday, May 21, 2003, you wrote:
>
> JF> Sergei, I have tested it on several WE FAX stations and it works.
> JF> It loses sync very easily.
>
> What do you mean?
> HF-FAX has not sync pulses at all.

1885. AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 05:01:50 UTC
From: Pierre Desseneux
Topic: 1885 Message: 1885

Hello,

I'm using AALog since about one year. It's working very well.
Past days, updating from AALog 2.43 to AALog 2.44, after many attempts and many mistakes.......nothing was running !!!
HELP file has anticipated all... but it was not very easy for me.
After short e-mail exchange with Alexander, RZ4AG, everything is running well now.
For closing this mail:
1°- AALog is very fine when everything is OK
2°- AALog is very very fine when everything is out of order.
3°- Alexander has made a great job.
Thanks Alexander
Pierre / F5JFU

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1886. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 15:07:26 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1881 Message: 1886

Sergei, SeaTTY seems to do grey also. The pictures seem to
have grey pixels and a white border. If it does, how many shades of grey?
Does SeaTTY cost $35?
SeaTTY is the easiest to use WE FAX /HF-FAX program I have used.
I copied NAVTEX also using SeaTTY. The RTTY usually gets nothing,
except from amatuer radio.
Jim W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Jim FitzSimons" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 20, 2003 20:36 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

> Hello Jim,
>
> Wednesday, May 21, 2003, you wrote:
>
> JF> Sergei, I have tested it on several WE FAX stations and it works.
> JF> It loses sync very easily.
>
> What do you mean?
> HF-FAX has not sync pulses at all.

1887. Re[4]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 16:41:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1881 Message: 1887

Hello Jim,

Wednesday, May 21, 2003, you wrote:

JF> Sergei, SeaTTY seems to do grey also. The pictures seem to
JF> have grey pixels and a white border. If it does, how many shades of grey?

I made 16 grey shades now.
I have tried 256 grey shades also, but picture looks almost the same,
but such 256-color picture is bad compressed to GIF or PNG later ...

JF> Does SeaTTY cost $35?

Ordinary SeaTTY price is $35 .

Another DXsoft software (except TrueTTY) registered user can
register SeaTTY for $25.

Registered TrueTTY user can purchase SeaTTY for $15 .

JF> SeaTTY is the easiest to use WE FAX /HF-FAX program I have used.

Take to attention, that it is the first beta-version.
Not all feature I intend to make is made yet ...

JF> I copied NAVTEX also using SeaTTY. The RTTY usually gets nothing,
JF> except from amatuer radio.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1888. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 16:54:54 UTC
From: rojomn
Topic: 1881 Message: 1888

MixW has everything but Navtex. . Is there going to be any reason to purchase this other than Navtex if you own MixW? MixW also gets HfFax reception.

What frequencies do I use for Navtex, that is where is it transmitted as cannot test this one for Navtex without that?

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Jim FitzSimons [mailto:cherry@...]
> Sent: Wednesday, May 21, 2003 10:07 AM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published
>
>
> Sergei, SeaTTY seems to do grey also. The pictures seem to
> have grey pixels and a white border. If it does, how many shades of grey?
> Does SeaTTY cost $35?
> SeaTTY is the easiest to use WE FAX /HF-FAX program I have used.
> I copied NAVTEX also using SeaTTY. The RTTY usually gets nothing,
> except from amatuer radio.
> Jim W7ANF
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
> To: "Jim FitzSimons" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Tuesday, May 20, 2003 20:36 PM
> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published
>
>
> > Hello Jim,
> >
> > Wednesday, May 21, 2003, you wrote:
> >
> > JF> Sergei, I have tested it on several WE FAX stations and it works.
> > JF> It loses sync very easily.
> >
> > What do you mean?
> > HF-FAX has not sync pulses at all.
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1889. Re[4]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 19:00:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1881 Message: 1889

Hello rojomn,

Wednesday, May 21, 2003, you wrote:

r> MixW has everything but Navtex. . Is there going to be any reason to
r> purchase this other than Navtex if you own MixW? MixW also gets HfFax
r> reception.

MixW is good program also :-)

And there are a lot good _different_ programs in the world.

Some people prefer MixW , another like our products ...

You can discuss MixW problem in mixw@yahoogroups.com

But there is conference devoted to DXsoft products.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1890. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 18:49:39 UTC
From: John Bernaerts
Topic: 1881 Message: 1890

Navtex is on 490 or 518 Khz.
Greets,
John

MixW has everything but Navtex. . Is there going to be any reason to purchase this other than Navtex if you own MixW? MixW also gets HfFax reception.

What frequencies do I use for Navtex, that is where is it transmitted as cannot test this one for Navtex without that?

1891. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 19:35:30 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1881 Message: 1891

MixW does HF-FAX easier, but it does not save the result.
SeaTTY automatically starts and saves the pictures.
I did not check to see how many shades of grey MixW has.
Do you know how many shades of grey that MixW uses?
It is hard to tell since I do not know how to save pictures in MixW.
Jim W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: "rojomn" <rojomn@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 21, 2003 9:54 AM
Subject: RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

> MixW has everything but Navtex. . Is there going to be any reason to
> purchase this other than Navtex if you own MixW? MixW also gets HfFax
> reception.
>
> What frequencies do I use for Navtex, that is where is it transmitted as
> cannot test this one for Navtex without that?
>
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: Jim FitzSimons [mailto:cherry@...]
> > Sent: Wednesday, May 21, 2003 10:07 AM
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published
> >
> >
> > Sergei, SeaTTY seems to do grey also. The pictures seem to
> > have grey pixels and a white border. If it does, how many shades of
grey?
> > Does SeaTTY cost $35?
> > SeaTTY is the easiest to use WE FAX /HF-FAX program I have used.
> > I copied NAVTEX also using SeaTTY. The RTTY usually gets nothing,
> > except from amatuer radio.
> > Jim W7ANF

1892. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 19:46:50 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1881 Message: 1892

I found NAVTEX on other marine bands.
Yesterday I copied NAVTEX at 16.9963 MHz.
I do not remember the time.
Jim W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: "John Bernaerts" <Jober@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 21, 2003 11:49 AM
Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

> Navtex is on 490 or 518 Khz.
> Greets,
> John
>
>
> MixW has everything but Navtex. . Is there going to be any reason to
> purchase this other than Navtex if you own MixW? MixW also gets HfFax
> reception.
>
> What frequencies do I use for Navtex, that is where is it transmitted as
> cannot test this one for Navtex without that?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

1893. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 19:59:29 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1881 Message: 1893

I sent you $20 too much.
I have AALOG, CWGet, and TrueTTY.
On the last picture I could only see 12 shades of grey,
so 16 is good enough.
New features like AFC and straight borders on the picture
would be nice.
May 21, 2003 19:46Z I copied a WE-FAX map at 16.134970 MHz center
from U. S. Navy Honolulu, HI
There are many WE-FAX stations.
Jim W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Jim FitzSimons" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 21, 2003 9:41 AM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

> Hello Jim,
>
> Wednesday, May 21, 2003, you wrote:
>
> JF> Sergei, SeaTTY seems to do grey also. The pictures seem to
> JF> have grey pixels and a white border. If it does, how many shades of
grey?
>
> I made 16 grey shades now.
> I have tried 256 grey shades also, but picture looks almost the same,
> but such 256-color picture is bad compressed to GIF or PNG later ...
>
> JF> Does SeaTTY cost $35?
>
> Ordinary SeaTTY price is $35 .
>
> Another DXsoft software (except TrueTTY) registered user can
> register SeaTTY for $25.
>
> Registered TrueTTY user can purchase SeaTTY for $15 .
>
> JF> SeaTTY is the easiest to use WE FAX /HF-FAX program I have used.
>
> Take to attention, that it is the first beta-version.
> Not all feature I intend to make is made yet ...

1894. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-21 21:49:15 UTC
From: rojomn
Topic: 1881 Message: 1894

Fat chance I will ever pick up that. I assume it is coast line and I have
small lot :-)

> -----Original Message-----
> From: John Bernaerts [mailto:Jober@...]
> Sent: Wednesday, May 21, 2003 1:50 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published
>
>
>
> Navtex is on 490 or 518 Khz.
> Greets,
> John
>
>
> MixW has everything but Navtex. . Is there going to be any reason to
> purchase this other than Navtex if you own MixW? MixW also gets HfFax
> reception.
>
> What frequencies do I use for Navtex, that is where is it transmitted as
> cannot test this one for Navtex without that?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1895. Re[4]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-22 04:23:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1881 Message: 1895

Hello Jim,

Thursday, May 22, 2003, you wrote:

JF> I found NAVTEX on other marine bands.
JF> Yesterday I copied NAVTEX at 16.9963 MHz.
JF> I do not remember the time.

Probably, it is new GMDSS system that is called MSI (Marine
Safety Information). It can be found on the following freqs.:

4210.0
6314.0
8416.5
12579.0
16806.5
19680.5
22376.0
26100.5

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1896. Re[6]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.15 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-22 04:25:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1881 Message: 1896

Hello Jim,

Thursday, May 22, 2003, you wrote:

JF> I sent you $20 too much.

I just have made refund for your order.
So you gain $15 :-)

JF> I have AALOG, CWGet, and TrueTTY.
JF> On the last picture I could only see 12 shades of grey,
JF> so 16 is good enough.
JF> New features like AFC and straight borders on the picture
JF> would be nice.
JF> May 21, 2003 19:46Z I copied a WE-FAX map at 16.134970 MHz center
JF> from U. S. Navy Honolulu, HI
JF> There are many WE-FAX stations.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1897. SeaTTY 1.15 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-22 19:39:09 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1897 Message: 1897

Pictures on being sent now 19:34Z May 22, 2003 at 23.331497 MHz
from NOAA/National Weather Service Honolulu, Hawaii.
Jim W7ANF

1898. SeaTTY 1.16 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-23 11:41:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1898 Message: 1898

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.16 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

V1.16
Saved images preview was made.
AFC works in FAX mode now (during "LPT speed detected" state).
Squelch prevents auto-start at noise in FAX mode now.
User can select LPM and IOC for manual start now.
V1.15
SeaTTY can receive HF-FAX now.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1899. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.16 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-23 15:02:08 UTC
From: ka3tdq@aol.com
Topic: 1898 Message: 1899

I just got a rig blaster....do you know how to get some tech help..????..i can't get it to work.......and i don't how.....the cw get v1.36is recivedingok thanks joe

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1900. WEFAX HF Frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-23 15:48:59 UTC
From: JOSE VEGA
Topic: 1881 Message: 1900

Where I can find a list of frecuencies to copy HF
WEFAX and frecuencies to use with the Sea TTY
software?

Thanks to all...

Jos? Ram?n Vega

_____
Do you Yahoo!?
The New Yahoo! Search - Faster. Easier. Bingo.
http://search.yahoo.com

1901. Re: [dxsoft] WEFAX HF Frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-23 16:43:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1881 Message: 1901

Hello JOSE,

Friday, May 23, 2003, you wrote:

JV> Where I can find a list of frecuencies to copy HF
JV> WEFAX and frecuencies to use with the Sea TTY
JV> software?

Try this base:

http://www.hffax.de/database/stations/frequencies.html

There is short list I get somewhere:

3853 HF Fax Hamburg
7880 HF Fax
8040 HF Fax Northwood England
11085 HF Fax Northwood England
13880 HF Fax
13884 HF Fax RUMS
4610 HF Fax Northwood England
14434 HF Fax

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1902. Re: [dxsoft] WEFAX HF Frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-23 16:46:48 UTC
From: Mark Hattam
Topic: 1881 Message: 1902

http://www.dxradio.co.uk/fax.html has some examples of shortwave WEFAX pictures that I have received in the past (admittedly with different software).

There are also links on that page to some WEFAX listings, including http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/rfax.pdf

Mark Hattam

--

>Where I can find a list of frecuencies to copy HF
>WEFAX and frecuencies to use with the Sea TTY
>software?
>
>Thanks to all...
>
>Jos Ramn Vega

1903. Re: WEFAX HF Frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-23 17:07:34 UTC
From: John Bernaerts
Topic: 1881 Message: 1903

Hi Josi,
If you click on the link , and than looking for "worldwide marine radio facsimile broadcast shedules" , then you have them all.

http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/pub.htm

Greet's John

> Where I can find a list of frecuencies to copy HF
> WEFAX and frecuencies to use with the Sea TTY
> software?
>
> Thanks to all...
>
> Josi Ramsn Vega
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1904. WEFAX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-23 17:04:45 UTC
From: h.j.karius@t-online.de
Topic: 1904 Message: 1904

You may also try the following site. There is a lot of info to be found.

It's a site in DL but the language is English.

http://www.hffax.de/

73 es good DX

Hans, DL4YBP

1905. Turetty Beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-24 21:31:43 UTC
From: Chuck Webb
Topic: 1905 Message: 1905

Anyone know how to change the waterfall color on the newest Beta version of truetty... the Fiel "Setup/Waterfall" dosent seem to work....

Thanks,
Chuck Webb
N5FSF

1906. Re: [dxsoft] Turetty Beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-25 05:41:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1905 Message: 1906

Hello Chuck,

Sunday, May 25, 2003, you wrote:

CW> Anyone know how to change the waterfall color on the newest Beta
CW> version of truetty... the Fiel "Setup/Waterfall" dosent seem to
CW> work....

What exactly "doesn't work" ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1907. Group editing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-26 01:14:20 UTC
From: Paul B
Topic: 1907 Message: 1907

Hello Sergei,
I just imported my cabrillo file for the WPX contest.
All is fine. In order to get the info into each
contact, I have to edit each qso and click on the disk
icon on the call field. Is there a way to mass edit
the contacts so that the Hamcall info can be imported
into all the contacts in one action?
Thanks for a great program.
Paul NG7Z
BTW, condx were not good on 15 meters. I operated as a
single band entry for 15 meters. Maybe that was a
mistake. But only have 200+ contacts to edit. hi hi.

1908. Seatty new Fax version 116

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-25 20:22:07 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 1908 Message: 1908

Good night Serge and all,

I used registered Seatty with NavTTY for more than one year (particulary during my sailing trip in Greece last year), and I appreciate very much that software wich decodes very easily RTTY and NAVTEX messages even by weak signals of reception.
I have downloaded the new Fax version what I find very simple of utilisation and I shall try it more deeply at sea at the end of june.However I have two questions :

-do you intend to set a button for automatic or manuel reception in Fax mode ?
-Is it possible to set previously the central frequency in RTTY and NAVTEX mode and limit the excursion of the frequency of the AFC to allow an automatic decoding of NAVTEX messages ?

Thanck you

Best greatings

Roger
(France)

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.483 / Virus Database: 279 - Release Date: 19/05/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1909. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty new Fax version 116

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-26 03:59:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1908 Message: 1909

Hello Roger,

Monday, May 26, 2003, you wrote:

RP> Good night Serge and all,

RP> I used registered Seatty with NavTTY for more than one year (particulary during my sailing trip in Greece last year), and I appreciate very much that software wich decodes very easily RTTY and
RP> NAVTEX messages even by weak signals of reception.
RP> I have downloaded the new Fax version what I find very simple of utilisation and I shall try it more deeply at sea at the end of june.However I have two questions :

RP> -do you intend to set a button for automatic or manuel reception in Fax mode ?

Do you want a button to _disable_ autostart?
I am thinking if it is really needed ...

RP> -Is it possible to set previously the central frequency in RTTY and NAVTEX mode

It is good idea, will be fixed

RP> and limit the excursion of the frequency of the AFC to allow an automatic decoding of NAVTEX messages ?

Try set AFC speed to very large value (600).

In this case SeaTTY will search strongest signal at all sound band.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1910. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty new Fax version 116

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-26 09:03:16 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 1908 Message: 1910

Good morning Sergei and all,

Thanck you for your quick answer and the future previous setting of the central frequency in RTTY and NAVTEX mode.
Effectively for the automatic Fax auto start button, I should try deeply Seatty before at sea to appreciate if it is realy needed or no.
Best greatings

Roger

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Roger Proust" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, May 26, 2003 5:59 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Seatty new Fax version 116

> Hello Roger,
>
> Monday, May 26, 2003, you wrote:
>
> RP> Good night Serge and all,
>
> RP> I used registered Seatty with NavTTY for more than one year (particulary during my sailing trip in Greece last year), and I appreciate very much that software wich decodes very easily RTTY and
> RP> NAVTEX messages even by weak signals of reception.
> RP> I have downloaded the new Fax version what I find very simple of utilisation and I shall try it more deeply at sea at the end of june.However I have two questions :
>
> RP> -do you intend to set a button for automatic or manuel reception in Fax mode ?
>
> Do you want a button to _disable_ autostart?
> I am thinking if it is really needed ...
>
> RP> -Is it possible to set previously the central frequency in RTTY and NAVTEX mode
>
> It is good idea, will be fixed
>
> RP> and limit the excursion of the frequency of the AFC to allow an automatic decoding of NAVTEX messages ?
>
> Try set AFC speed to very large value (600).
>
> In this case SeaTTY will search strongest signal at all sound band.
>
>

> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.483 / Virus Database: 279 - Release Date: 19/05/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1911. Re: [dxsoft] Group editing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-26 11:46:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1907 Message: 1911

Hello Paul,

Monday, May 26, 2003, 5:14:20 AM, you wrote:

PB> I just imported my cabrillo file for the WPX contest.
PB> All is fine. In order to get the info into each
PB> contact, I have to edit each qso and click on the disk
PB> icon on the call field. Is there a way to mass edit
PB> the contacts so that the Hamcall info can be imported
PB> into all the contacts in one action?
Sorry. Answer is NO. But it's good idea. I put it into my "TO DO"
list.

PB> BTW, condx were not good on 15 meters. I operated as a
PB> single band entry for 15 meters. Maybe that was a
PB> mistake. But only have 200+ contacts to edit. hi hi.
propagation on the other bands was not good also. Only 850+ contacts
during 30 hours. Only 100 watts.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1912. New DXcluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-27 12:21:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1912 Message: 1912

Hello dxsoft,

We developing new version of the Cluster Monitor. We need your
suggestions for this program. Especially for filter function.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1913. TrueTTY 2.09 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-27 14:03:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1913 Message: 1913

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.09 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

BPSK-31 decoder was changed again.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1914. CwGet and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-27 19:42:00 UTC
From: Alexei, RK3TN
Topic: 1914 Message: 1914

Hello, Alexander and Sergei,
At work CW with using CwGet and AALog I have noticed, that some operators, working CW, transmit their callsigns with spaces between signs. So AALog cannot correctly define the country and previous QSO. For example, XX1XX and X X 1 X X (with spaces) AALog perceives as different calls and cannot define the country.
So I must delete spaces manually.
May be it possible in the following versions of the program (AALog or CwGet?) that the spaces in field "Callsign" were delete automatically or ignored (in AALog)?
The same I think about the field "Name".

73!de Alexei (RK3TN)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1915. CwTipe and COM port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-27 19:44:24 UTC
From: Alexei, RK3TN
Topic: 1915 Message: 1915

Hello, Sergei,

When I am using CwTipe, how I can connect my paddle to COM port?

73!de Alexei (RK3TN)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1916. Re: [dxsoft] CwTipe and COM port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-28 03:29:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1915 Message: 1916

Hello RK3TN,

Wednesday, May 28, 2003, you wrote:

AR> When I am using CwTipe, how I can connect my paddle to COM port?

It is possible, (via CTS and DSR pins), but more complicated interface is needed.
And I am afraid it will not work on Windows 2000/XP ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1917. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-28 07:56:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1914 Message: 1917

Hello RK3TN,

Wednesday, May 28, 2003, you wrote:

AR> Hello, Alexander and Sergei,
AR> At work CW with using CwGet and AALog I have noticed, that some operators, working CW, transmit their callsigns with spaces between signs. So AALog cannot correctly define the country and
AR> previous QSO. For example, XX1XX and X X 1 X X (with spaces) AALog perceives as different calls and cannot define the country.
AR> So I must delete spaces manually.
AR> May be it possible in the following versions of the program (AALog or CwGet?) that the spaces in field "Callsign" were delete automatically or ignored (in AALog)?
AR> The same I think about the field "Name".

Wow!
It is GREAT idea!
Will be fixed ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1918. Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-28 16:38:32 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1918 Message: 1918

Here is a Worldwide Radiofacsimile Broadcast Schedule in PDF format.

http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/rfax.pdf

Jim W7ANF

1919. SeaTTY 1.16 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-28 16:20:04 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1898 Message: 1919

I have not been able to find a NAVTEX station again.
It seems SeaTTY 1.16 will not go below 1700 Hz for HF-FAX.
I received HF-FAX from:
NWS/NCEP Ocean Prediction Center
4.345950 MHz 15:22Z 28 May, 2003
Receiver Ten Tec Pegasus bandwith 1500 Hz centered at 1700 Hz
http://www.opc.ncep.noaa.gov/shtml/pacsch.shtml
NOAA National Weather Service Washington, D.C.
Radiofacsimile Schedule Transmitted Via
U.S.C.G. Pt. Reyes, California (NMC) 28 November 2000
Assigned Frequencies(KHZ): Day = 8682, 12730, 17151.2, 22527 kHz
Night = 8682, 12730, 17151.2, 4346 kHz
For Carrier Frequency Subtract 1.9 kHz
Jim W7ANF

1920. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-29 00:28:47 UTC
From: Mark Hattam
Topic: 1918 Message: 1920

Must be a "echo" in the Group.

Here is my email to the Group from last Friday ... :-)

http://www.dxradio.co.uk/fax.html has some examples of shortwave
WEFAX pictures that I have received in the past (admittedly with
different software).

There are also links on that page to some WEFAX listings, including
http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/rfax.pdf

Mark Hattam

--

>Here is a Worldwide Radiofacsimile Broadcast Schedule in PDF format.
>
>http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/rfax.pdf
>
>Jim W7ANF

1921. SeaTTY 1.17 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-29 10:13:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1921 Message: 1921

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.17 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.17
SeaTTY tries to find phasing lines and to detect LPM speed during 20 seconds
after manual start.
The program saves central frequencies for RTTY, NAVTEX and FAX separately.
"Auto S." button was made to enable/disable auto start/stop of FAX receiving.
SeaTTY can decode signals from a WAVE-file now.
See the "File->Decode From File" command.
A WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
A sample rate must be 11025, 22050 or 44100 Hz.
Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.
V1.16
Saved images preview was made.
AFC works in FAX mode now (during "LPT speed detected" state).
Squelch prevents auto-start at noise in FAX mode now.
User can select LPM and IOC for manual start now.
V1.15
SeaTTY can receive HF-FAX now.
[...]

1922. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-29 15:16:14 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1918 Message: 1922

It seems that NAVTEX is not much use unless you are close to the coast.
512 kHz and 490 kHz do not go very far over land.
I have been receiving WEFAX pictures for years and SeaTTY does a great job.
I have lots of WEFAX software and hardware and SeaTTY makes it easy.
Thanks Mark for having such a good reference site.
Jim W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Mark Hattam" <mark@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 28, 2003 17:28 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Seatty

> Must be a "echo" in the Group.
>
> Here is my email to the Group from last Friday ... :-)
>
> http://www.dxradio.co.uk/fax.html has some examples of shortwave
> WEFAX pictures that I have received in the past (admittedly with
> different software).
>
> There are also links on that page to some WEFAX listings, including
> http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/rfax.pdf
>
> Mark Hattam

1923. Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-29 14:47:42 UTC
From: h.j.karius@t-online.de
Topic: 1923 Message: 1923

You need not live close to the sea to receive Navtex on 518 kHz.

I live in north DL about 90km west of Bremen, if you want to look it up on a map.
My rx is a commercial Rohde & Schwarz EK 071, the antenna is an open fed 2x40 dipole with the feed point atabout 18m above ground. To improve the received signal I use a Timewave DSP-599zx. So far I have used TrueTTY but SeaTTy does exactly the same job.

The Navtex stations I have received so far range from Iceland to Bahrein in the Persian Gulf with stations mostly of course from West Europe. But Istanbul is frequent and I have also received Egypt and Israel more than once. The best catch so far was from the Canary Islands but only once. Conditions are of course better from autumn to spring. But a few days ago I could receive Iceland at 21.00 local time and it was daylight outside.

So good DX and 73

Hans, DL4YBP

1924. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.17 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-29 15:02:02 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 1921 Message: 1924

Good afternoon Sergei and all,

Thanck you for all improvements of SeaTTY, it's great !

Best greatings

Roger

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <DxSoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, May 29, 2003 12:13 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.17 beta is published

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.17 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
> V1.17
> SeaTTY tries to find phasing lines and to detect LPM speed during 20
seconds
> after manual start.
> The program saves central frequencies for RTTY, NAVTEX and FAX
separately.
> "Auto S." button was made to enable/disable auto start/stop of FAX
receiving.
> SeaTTY can decode signals from a WAVE-file now.
> See the "File->Decode From File" command.
> A WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
> A sample rate must be 11025, 22050 or 44100 Hz.
> Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.
> V1.16
> Saved images preview was made.
> AFC works in FAX mode now (during "LPT speed detected" state).
> Squelch prevents auto-start at noise in FAX mode now.

> User can select LPM and IOC for manual start now.
> V1.15
> SeaTTY can receive HF-FAX now.
> [...]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.483 / Virus Database: 279 - Release Date: 19/05/2003

1925. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.17 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-29 16:33:34 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1921 Message: 1925

The manual start LPM detect works good.
SeaTTY still looses data if the scroll is used when it is receiving.
I just received WEFAX from
Pt. Reyes, CA 15:42Z 29 May,2003 at 4.345995 MHz
I switched to 8.682 MHz and there is a strong signal there also.
It is now 16:31Z 29 May,2003.
Jim W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <DxSoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, May 29, 2003 3:13 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.17 beta is published

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.17 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
> V1.17
> SeaTTY tries to find phasing lines and to detect LPM speed during 20
seconds
> after manual start.
> The program saves central frequencies for RTTY, NAVTEX and FAX
separately.
> "Auto S." button was made to enable/disable auto start/stop of FAX
receiving.
> SeaTTY can decode signals from a WAVE-file now.
> See the "File->Decode From File" command.
> A WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
> A sample rate must be 11025, 22050 or 44100 Hz.
> Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.

1926. SeaTTY 1.17 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-29 17:30:17 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1926 Message: 1926

Does anybody know what 60 LPM HFFAX is at
8.467456 MHz on 17:22Z 29 May, 2003?
I can not read the language of the HFFAX.
Jim W7ANF

1927. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-29 18:22:16 UTC
From: mark@dxradio.demon.co.uk
Topic: 1918 Message: 1927

I also have a NAVTEX page though it doesn't contain as much yet.

http://www.dxradio.co.uk/navtex.html

From London in the UK, I can receive NAVTEX from the obvious local stations in Europe, also from further away such as Saudi Arabia, Israel, Egypt, Bahrain, Astrakhan, Canary Islands, Iceland, Canada and USA East Coast. Obviously just like MW dxing (AM Broadcast Band) conditions vary day-by-day or even hour-by-hour depending on the geomagnetic index and auroral activity.

Some NAVTEX stations also QSL reports ... see the link on my page.

Mark Hattam
http://www.dxradio.co.uk

--

cherry@... wrote:
> It seems that NAVTEX is not much use unless you are close to the coast.
> 512 kHz and 490 kHz do not go very far over land.
> I have been receiving WEFAX pictures for years and SeaTTY does a great job.
> I have lots of WEFAX software and hardware and SeaTTY makes it easy.
> Thanks Mark for having such a good reference site.
> Jim W7ANF
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Mark Hattam" <mark@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Wednesday, May 28, 2003 17:28 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Seatty
>
>
> > Must be a "echo" in the Group.
> >
> > Here is my email to the Group from last Friday ... :-)
> >
> > http://www.dxradio.co.uk/fax.html has some examples of shortwave
> > WEFAX pictures that I have received in the past (admittedly with
> > different software).
> >
> > There are also links on that page to some WEFAX listings, including
> > http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/rfax.pdf
> >
> > Mark Hattam
>
>

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

1928. FAX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-30 06:15:15 UTC
From: h.j.karius@t-online.de
Topic: 1928 Message: 1928

The FAX station on 8467.5 may be JJC Tokyo Radio.

Hans, DL4YBP

1929. Re: [dxsoft] FAX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-05-30 14:30:29 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 1928 Message: 1929

Thank you Hans. There where some later HFFAX's in english at 120 LPM
that I could read. It looked like a newspaper from Japan called KYODO NEWS.
I never saw an identification of the station.
Is there a list of these news stations?
Jim W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: <h.j.karius@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, May 29, 2003 23:15 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] FAX

> The FAX station on 8467.5 may be JJC Tokyo Radio.
>
> Hans, DL4YBP

1930. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-03 12:56:16 UTC
From: k0mst@aol.com
Topic: 1930 Message: 1930

I merely want to know if there are any upgrades to Trutty program. I'd also like to know if there is any provision or feature in the program to resynch it during operation. Send all answers to k0mst@... Thank you.

1931. Re: [dxsoft] (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-03 16:36:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1930 Message: 1931

Hello k0mst,

Tuesday, June 3, 2003, you wrote:

kac> I merely want to know if there are any upgrades to Trutty program.

Just download newest version and install it over old one.

kac> I'd also
kac> like to know if there is any provision or feature in the program to resynch it
kac> during operation.

What do you mean?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1932. Re: [dxsoft] (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-03 17:12:44 UTC
From: k0mst@aol.com
Topic: 1932 Message: 1932

Thanks for the download info. What is the best site to go to for the downloading?
RE the resynch... On the MT63 program there is provision to "resynch" when print comes in all jumbled up. I wondered if there was some feature to the Tru-tty that might get the printing back in sync and printing. Is the Tru-tty program susceptible to certain degrees of QRN? It seems so. Keith - K0MST

1933. HF FAX List

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-03 15:44:31 UTC
From: h.j.karius@t-online.de
Topic: 1933 Message: 1933

Hallo Jim and the others,

You may go to Marius Rensen's homepage. There you find FAX lists
downlodable following different criteria, e.g. QRG, time.
The table of content on the left shows 'HF-FAX'. When you follow that
path you immediately find the page with the lists.

Good luck and of course good DX.

Hans, DL4YBP

1934. RE: [dxsoft] WEFAX HF Frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-05 09:42:02 UTC
From: Cronin, Dermot
Topic: 1881 Message: 1934

Hi Sergei,

Downloaded Seatty 1.7 working fine ,what is the frequency off set is
it 1.5 or 1.9 or does it vary depending on the station.What are the
prospects of a decode for AIS which is being tested around Ireland and UK at
present ??

Regards

Dermot

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: 23 May 2003 17:43
To: JOSE VEGA
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] WEFAX HF Frequencies

Hello JOSE,

Friday, May 23, 2003, you wrote:

JV> Where I can find a list of frecuencies to copy HF
JV> WEFAX and frecuencies to use with the Sea TTY
JV> software?

Try this base:

http://www.hffax.de/database/stations/frequencies.html

There is short list I get somewhere:

3853 HF Fax Hamburg
7880 HF Fax
8040 HF Fax Northwood England
11085 HF Fax Northwood England
13880 HF Fax
13884 HF Fax RUMS
4610 HF Fax Northwood England
14434 HF Fax

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1935. Re[2]: [dxsoft] WEFAX HF Frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-05 14:37:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1881 Message: 1935

Hello Dermot,

Thursday, June 5, 2003, you wrote:

CD> Downloaded Seatty 1.7 working fine ,what is the frequency off set is
CD> it 1.5 or 1.9 or does it vary depending on the station.

Default offset is 1900 Hz, but can be varied.

CD> What are the
CD> prospects of a decode for AIS which is being tested around Ireland and UK at
CD> present ??

What is AIS ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1936. RE: [dxsoft] WEFAX HF Frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-05 14:19:48 UTC
From: Mark Hattam
Topic: 1881 Message: 1936

It's normally 1.9 kHz.

But just like Navtex, some stations do wander a bit. Haifa Navtex is
often a bit off channel from 518.0 kHz.

Mark Hattam

http://www.dxradio.co.uk/navtex
http://www.dxradio.co.uk/wefax

--

> Hi Sergei,
>
> Downloaded Seatty 1.7 working fine ,what is the frequency off set is
>it 1.5 or 1.9 or does it vary depending on the station.What are the
>prospects of a decode for AIS which is being tested around Ireland and UK at
>present ??
>
> Regards
>
> Dermot
>
>-----Original Message-----
>From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
>Sent: 23 May 2003 17:43
>To: JOSE VEGA
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] WEFAX HF Frequencies
>
>
>Hello JOSE,
>
>Friday, May 23, 2003, you wrote:
>
>JV> Where I can find a list of frecuencies to copy HF
>JV> WEFAX and frecuencies to use with the Sea TTY
>JV> software?
>
>Try this base:
>
>http://www.hffax.de/database/stations/frequencies.html
>
>There is short list I get somewhere:
>
>3853 HF Fax Hamburg
>7880 HF Fax

>8040 HF Fax Northwood England
>11085 HF Fax Northwood England
>13880 HF Fax
>13884 HF Fax RUMS
>4610 HF Fax Northwood England
>14434 HF Fax
>
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1937. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] WEFAX HF Frequencies

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-05 15:03:07 UTC
From: Cronin, Dermot
Topic: 1881 Message: 1937

Sergei,

It is for ship identification / position / course /cargo /
destination / speed like ACARS works VHF 161 odd,it is on trial in the
Solent (South Coast of UK near Southhampton) and Dublin Bay (Kish
Lighthouse.

Regards

Dermot

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: 05 June 2003 15:37
To: Cronin, Dermot
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] WEFAX HF Frequencies

Hello Dermot,

Thursday, June 5, 2003, you wrote:

CD> Downloaded Seatty 1.7 working fine ,what is the frequency off
set is
CD> it 1.5 or 1.9 or does it vary depending on the station.

Default offset is 1900 Hz, but can be varied.

CD> What are the
CD> prospects of a decode for AIS which is being tested around Ireland and
UK at
CD> present ??

What is AIS ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1938. Re: Seatty new Fax version 116

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-06 11:45:54 UTC
From: jeremy_thorp2003
Topic: 1908 Message: 1938

I have got new TTY for school Deaf. I have working TTY good.

Thank Jeremy

- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello Roger,
>
> Monday, May 26, 2003, you wrote:
>
> RP> Good night Serge and all,
>
> RP> I used registered Seatty with NavTTY for more than one year
(particulary during my sailing trip in Greece last year), and I
appreciate very much that software wich decodes very easily RTTY and
> RP> NAVTEX messages even by weak signals of reception.
> RP> I have downloaded the new Fax version what I find very simple
of utilisation and I shall try it more deeply at sea at the end of
june.However I have two questions :
>
> RP> -do you intend to set a button for automatic or manuel
reception in Fax mode ?
>
> Do you want a button to _disable_ autostart?
> I am thinking if it is really needed ...
>
> RP> -Is it possible to set previously the central frequency in RTTY
and NAVTEX mode
>
> It is good idea, will be fixed
>
> RP> and limit the excursion of the frequency of the AFC to allow
an automatic decoding of NAVTEX messages ?
>
> Try set AFC speed to very large value (600).
>
> In this case SeaTTY will search strongest signal at all sound band.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

1939. Internal QSL manager Database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-10 00:02:18 UTC
From: Paul B
Topic: 1939 Message: 1939

Hello Sergei,
I know I asked this before but I can't find the
e-mail. How do I add/edit entries in the internal qsl
manager database?
Thank you.
Paul NG7Z

1940. AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-10 12:03:49 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 962 Message: 1940

Dear Alexander,

For our local contests sometimes is needed to use 15min and 30min
rules.
Please advice me how to configure in the contest section "Short
contest rules" our short contests like 10min 15m....up to 60 min

In the Ini file we can finde following text:

;To set tour length in the Short contests use this values
;for "TourLength" field in the "General" section
; 0 - 1 hour
; 1 - 10 minutes
; 2 - 15 minutes
; 3 - 20 minutes
; 4 - 30 minutes

Let's look what is the General section:

[General]
Contest=82
BandLimit=0

I have changed BandLimit status numbers but seems it does not give
eny help.
73 de Andres
ES1AN

1941. Re: [dxsoft] AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-10 12:57:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 962 Message: 1941

Hello olenilves,

Tuesday, June 10, 2003, 4:03:49 PM, you wrote:

o> For our local contests sometimes is needed to use 15min and 30min
o> rules.
o> Please advice me how to configure in the contest section "Short
o> contest rules" our short contests like 10min 15m....up to 60 min

o> In the Ini file we can finde following text:

o> ;To set tour length in the Short contests use this values
o> ;for "TourLength" field in the "General" section
o> ; 0 - 1 hour
o> ; 1 - 10 minutes
o> ; 2 - 15 minutes
o> ; 3 - 20 minutes
o> ; 4 - 30 minutes

o> Let's look what is the General section:

o> [General]
o> Contest=82
o> BandLimit=0

Just add in the General section new line
TourLength=1 (or another value)

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

1942. Re: AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-10 13:55:50 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 962 Message: 1942

Hi Alexender,

Thank you very much, I tested your suggestion:
....

> Just add in the General section new line
> TourLength=1 (or another value)
>
and..... it works, thanks a lot!

In the future it is good to know how to create some configurations files for our local not described tests. In case this could be easly done then your instruction is very much appreciated. It could be described as a file for one test.

73 de Andres
ES1AN

1943. Re: [dxsoft] Internal QSL manager Database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-10 17:02:10 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1939 Message: 1943

Hello Paul,

Tuesday, June 10, 2003 , you wrote to me:

PB> I know I asked this before but I can't find the
PB> e-mail. How do I add/edit entries in the internal qsl
PB> manager database?
The only way update QSL manager database is create dbf-file with this
structure:

Call - DX call
Manager - Manager Call
Year - Here you can enter notes
Note - field for address
Author - field for information about author of info

You can create in in the MS EXcel for example. First row must have
field names in the cells. Other rows used for data.
Save file as dbf file and import to program.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1944. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-10 17:16:03 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 962 Message: 1944

Hello olenilves,

Tuesday, June 10, 2003 , you wrote to me:

>> Just add in the General section new line
>> TourLength=1 (or another value)
>>
o> and..... it works, thanks a lot!

o> In the future it is good to know how to create some configurations
o> files for our local not described tests. In case this could be easly
o> done then your instruction is very much appreciated. It could be
o> described as a file for one test.

Unfortunatelly no way to describe test like in the N6TR. But for new
contest need add several short procedures in source code. If you can
programming on pascal then no problem to add any new test.

Sample code for contests available by request.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1945. communication receiver

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-10 14:47:11 UTC
From: rowls55
Topic: 1945 Message: 1945

Can SeaTTY and TrueTTY be used with an Icom IC-R8500 communication receiver?
Rowland

1946. Re: [dxsoft] communication receiver

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-10 19:26:29 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 1945 Message: 1946

Yes, no problems at all !!!

I have an Icom R8500 and simply plug in a stereo 3.5mm jack plug into the socket marked 'REC OUT' on the front panel and feed it into the LINE-IN on my cheap-and-cheerful SB Live Value soundcard. Absolutely no problems!!!

Regards

Chris

1947. Seatty new 1.17

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-10 19:59:34 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 1947 Message: 1947

Hello Sergei,

I have tested new Seatty v 1.17 last weekend, and I have received without problem pictures from Hamburg. The auto/manuel stop/start of the Fax goes very well . However, I have several propositions or remarks :

Fax reception:

- is it possible to have at least zoom : 1/2, 1/1, 2/1, on the Fax window and to have the possibility to call directly the memorised pictures from the tool's bar of Seatty ?
- the AFC does not work when I push on the button AFC, I thinck it is normal ?
- the click stop of the Fax window does not work, is it normal ?

Fax reception, RTTY, NAVTEX:

- I thinck (but I am not very sure...) it would be better to have the possibility to set directly and previously the center demodulator frequency (about 1900 Hz/ 1700 Hz if Fax or RTTY/NATTY) and that the AFC works only around that center demodulator frequency .

Thanck you for your work and your light and very efficient software.

Best greatings

Roger

France (my sailing boat is near Toulon in mediterranean sea)

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.488 / Virus Database: 287 - Release Date: 05/06/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1948. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty new 1.17

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-11 06:42:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1947 Message: 1948

Hello Roger,

Wednesday, June 11, 2003, 2:59:34 AM, you wrote:

RP> Hello Sergei,

RP> I have tested new Seatty v 1.17 last weekend, and I have received without problem pictures from Hamburg. The auto/manuel stop/start of the Fax goes very well . However, I have several
RP> propositions or remarks :

RP> Fax reception:

RP> - is it possible to have at least zoom : 1/2, 1/1, 2/1,
RP> on the Fax window and to have the possibility to call directly the memorised pictures from the tool's bar of Seatty ?

If you double-click on preview image or image name in tree,
this image will be opened in default image editor.

I'd suggest you to download and install free but excellent IrfanView editor.

RP> - the AFC does not work when I push on the button AFC, I thinck it is normal ?

AFC works during phasing lines receiving, i.e. while "LPM speed detected" is
shown in status line.

RP> - the click stop of the Fax window does not work, is it normal ?

It is strange...
Stop button mast to work.

RP> Fax reception, RTTY, NAVTEX:

RP> - I thinck (but I am not very sure...) it would be better to have the possibility to set directly and previously the center demodulator frequency (about 1900 Hz/ 1700 Hz if Fax or RTTY/NATTY)
RP> and that the AFC works only around that center demodulator frequency .

Probably you are right.
Will be think about such option.
Some similar "AFC about last mouse click" ...

RP> Thanck you for your work and your light and very efficient software.

Thanks!

--
Best regards,

Sergei mailto:amx@...

1949. RE: [dxsoft] Seatty new 1.17

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-11 07:51:59 UTC
From: Cronin, Dermot
Topic: 1947 Message: 1949

Sergei,

Stop button works fine with me

Dermot

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: 11 June 2003 07:42
To: Roger Proust
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Seatty new 1.17

Hello Roger,

Wednesday, June 11, 2003, 2:59:34 AM, you wrote:

RP> Hello Sergei,

RP> I have tested new Seatty v 1.17 last weekend, and I have received
without problem pictures from Hamburg. The auto/manuel stop/start of the Fax
goes very well . However, I have several
RP> propositions or remarks :

RP> Fax reception:

RP> - is it possible to have at least zoom : 1/2, 1/1, 2/1,
RP> on the Fax window and to have the possibility to call directly the
memorised pictures from the tool's bar of Seatty ?

If you double-click on preview image or image name in tree,
this image will be opened in default image editor.

I'd suggest you to download and install free but excellent IrfanView editor.

RP> - the AFC does not work when I push on the button AFC, I thinck it is
normal ?

AFC works during phasing lines receiving, i.e. while "LPM speed detected" is
shown in status line.

RP> - the click stop of the Fax window does not work, is it normal ?

It is strange...
Stop button mast to work.

RP> Fax reception, RTTY, NAVTEX:

RP> - I thinck (but I am not very sure...) it would be better to have the
possibility to set directly and previously the center demodulator frequency

(about 1900 Hz/ 1700 Hz if Fax or RTTY/NATTY)
RP> and that the AFC works only around that center demodulator frequency .

Probably you are right.
Will be think about such option.
Some similar "AFC about last mouse click" ...

RP> Thanck you for your work and your light and very efficient software.

Thanks!

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1950. Conv. from LOGGER to AALog?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-12 03:51:57 UTC
From: Vladimir Volosozhar
Topic: 1950 Message: 1950

How to convert my LOG (file *.isd) from LOGGER (ver. 8.07) to AALog?
Thanks!

Vladimir
UA9ORQ
73!

1951. SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-12 15:38:38 UTC
From: KG6QWR
Topic: 1951 Message: 1951

Hi,
Being a novice I'm have trouble using SeaTTY. I have a Icom R71A receiver plugged into my sound card. I've listened to Rtty on the Ham bands but all I get (any freq) is a bunch of number/letters that do not make any sense. I know I must be doing something wrong.
Any help?
Thanks,
Nick
KG6QWR

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1952. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-12 15:50:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 1952

Hello KG6QWR,

Thursday, June 12, 2003, you wrote:

K> Hi,
K> Being a novice I'm have trouble using SeaTTY. I have a Icom R71A receiver plugged into my sound card. I've listened to Rtty on the Ham bands but all I get (any freq) is a bunch of number/letters
K> that do not make any sense. I know I must be doing something wrong.
K> Any help?

To receive amateur RTTY by SeaTTY, set speed to 45 baud and
select "Reverse" if you are using USB or "Normal" if LSB .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1953. Re: [dxsoft] Conv. from LOGGER to AALog?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-12 15:55:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1950 Message: 1953

Hello Vladimir,

Thursday, June 12, 2003, you wrote:

VV> How to convert my LOG (file *.isd) from LOGGER (ver. 8.07) to AALog?
VV> Thanks!

Read LOGGER documentation to understand how to export data to ADIF or plain
text (I didn't see LOGGER at all, so I don't know how to fix it).

Then use AALog import feature ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1954. Re: [dxsoft] Conv. from LOGGER to AALog?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-12 16:09:46 UTC
From: Vince
Topic: 1950 Message: 1954

Vladimir Volosozhar wrote:
>
> How to convert my LOG (file *.isd) from LOGGER (ver. 8.07) to AALog?
> Thanks!
>
> Vladimir
> UA9ORQ
> 73!
>

Hello OM;

With vers 8.07 running, you must use:
Utilities button (upper right-hand corner)
Click on Export Logs
Click Backup Complete logbook
Click on ADIF format
Specify name of File; UA9ORQ.adi

That should do it. I suggest that you start with doing a Recalc first.

Good Luck and Have Fun,
73 de ~ Vince ~
WA2RSX IOTA NA-026

1955. Registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-13 00:25:25 UTC
From: Ronald A. Stunden
Topic: 1955 Message: 1955

Okay I know that I paid for the program and very carefully put the info away, I did such a good job that now I can't find it. Serge can you let me know what it is please 73 Ron

1956. Re: [dxsoft] Registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-13 03:33:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1955 Message: 1956

Hello Ronald,

Friday, June 13, 2003, you wrote:

RAS> Okay I know that I paid for the program and very carefully put the info
RAS> away, I did such a good job that now I can't find it. Serge can you let me
RAS> know what it is please 73 Ron

Sorry, but I didn't understand your question.
Please, describe your problem more clear.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1957. Re: [dxsoft] Registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-13 16:19:43 UTC
From: Ronald A. Stunden
Topic: 1955 Message: 1957

Sergei,I need the registration Information for my AAlog, RS

At 10:33 AM 6/13/2003 +0700, you wrote:
>Hello Ronald,
>
>Friday, June 13, 2003, you wrote:
>
>RAS> Okay I know that I paid for the program and very carefully put the info
>RAS> away, I did such a good job that now I can't find it. Serge can you
>let me
>RAS> know what it is please 73 Ron
>
>Sorry, but I didn't understand your question.
>Please, describe your problem more clear.
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>

1958. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-13 17:03:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1955 Message: 1958

Hello Ronald,

Friday, June 13, 2003, 11:19:43 PM, you wrote:

RAS> Sergei,I need the registration Information for my AAlog, RS

Wait for Monday, please.
Alexander is far away from home now ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

1959. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Conv. from LOGGER to AALog?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-14 13:48:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1950 Message: 1959

Hello Vince,

Thursday, June 12, 2003 , you wrote to me:

V> Vladimir Volosozhar wrote:
>>
>> How to convert my LOG (file *.isd) from LOGGER (ver. 8.07) to AALog?
>> Thanks!
>>
>> Vladimir
>> UA9ORQ
>> 73!
>>

V> Hello OM;

V> With vers 8.07 running, you must use:
V> Utilities button (upper right-hand corner)
V> Click on Export Logs
V> Click Backup Complete logbook
V> Click on ADIF format
Adif is the only way import data from LOGGER to AALog

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1960. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-14 13:46:37 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1955 Message: 1960

Hello Ronald,

Friday, June 13, 2003 , you wrote to me:

RAS> Sergei,I need the registration Information for my AAlog, RS

I just resend it to you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1961. ddfm & dpf

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-14 14:10:21 UTC
From: uy2uf
Topic: 1961 Message: 1961

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Здравствуйте Александр, Сергей и все присутствующие. Заранее прошу прощения у

1962. Re: [dxsoft] ddfm & dpf

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-14 15:12:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1961 Message: 1962

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello uy2uf, Saturday, June 14, 2003 , you wrote to me: Here is question about DDFM and DPF (in russian) I shortly translate it. In the AALog database DDFM #59

1963. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-14 15:11:30 UTC
From: Ronald A. Stunden
Topic: 1955 Message: 1963

received, Thanks Alex..

At 05:46 PM 6/14/2003 +0400, you wrote:
>Hello Ronald,
>
>Friday, June 13, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
>RAS> Sergei,I need the registration Information for my AAlog, RS
>

1964. Re: [dxsoft] ddfm & dpf

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-14 14:55:42 UTC
From: uy2uf
Topic: 1961 Message: 1964

Hi All again.
AALog all ok detect DDFM 59 is DPF 16.
See Map of French Departments -
http://www.crwflags.com/fotw/flags/fr(dep.html and Map of French Regions -
http://www.crwflags.com/fotw/flags/fr(.html (tnx VA3RJ).
But why on F6UGW qsl DPF No. is 1 ??? ...i don't know. Sorry.

73! de Max @ UY2UF

ICQ #117291959
mailto:uy2uf@...

1965. aalog/truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-14 15:53:12 UTC
From: wderegt
Topic: 1965 Message: 1965

I upgraded from a HP Omnibook 133MHz with Windows 95 to a Compaq 1234 notebook (AMD 266MHz) with Windows 98. Now I startup Truetty in combination with AAlog contestprogramme. No matter what contest configured. I click on a call in the Rx-window in TrueTty, the call appears in the new qso window of AAlog-contest, but at the same time TrueTtty got frozen, until I press clear in the AAlog-contest window.
Error message is: -- " is not a valid floating point --
Anyone any idea??
Wim de Regt pa0wrs

1966. Re: [dxsoft] aalog/truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-14 16:00:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1965 Message: 1966

Hello wderegt,

Saturday, June 14, 2003, you wrote:

w> I upgraded from a HP Omnibook 133MHz with Windows 95 to a Compaq 1234
w> notebook (AMD 266MHz) with Windows 98. Now I startup Truetty in
w> combination with AAlog contestprogramme. No matter what contest
w> configured. I click on a call in the Rx-window in TrueTty, the call
w> appears in the new qso window of AAlog-contest, but at the same time
w> TrueTtty got frozen, until I press clear in the AAlog-contest window.
w> Error message is: -- " is not a valid floating point --
w> Anyone any idea??

What software (TrueTTY or AAtest) shows this messagebox?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1967. Re: aalog/truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-14 16:05:50 UTC
From: wderegt
Topic: 1965 Message: 1967

Sorry Sergei I forgot to mention.
Aaltest2 shows this messagebox.
(use Aalog v.1.0beta build 19 and TrueTTY v2.02)

Wim pa0wrs

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello wderegt,
>
> Saturday, June 14, 2003, you wrote:
>
> w> I upgraded from a HP Omnibook 133MHz with Windows 95 to a Compaq
1234
> w> notebook (AMD 266MHz) with Windows 98. Now I startup Truetty in
> w> combination with AAlog contestprogramme. No matter what contest
> w> configured. I click on a call in the Rx-window in TrueTty, the
call
> w> appears in the new qso window of AAlog-contest, but at the same
time
> w> TrueTtty got frozen, until I press clear in the AAlog-contest
window.
> w> Error message is: -- " is not a valid floating point --
> w> Anyone any idea??
>
> What software (TrueTTY or AAtest) shows this messagebox?
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

1968. Fwd: aalog/truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-15 14:56:22 UTC
From: wderegt
Topic: 1968 Message: 1968

I apologize, but found out that problem below existed because I did
not yet fill in my station configuration after new install of AAlog
testmodule. So 'problem' solved now
Wim pa0wrs

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "wderegt" <wderegt@y...> wrote:
I upgraded from a HP Omnibook 133MHz with Windows 95 to a Compaq 1234
notebook (AMD 266MHz) with Windows 98. Now I startup Truetty in
combination with AAlog contestprogramme. No matter what contest
configured. I click on a call in the Rx-window in TrueTty, the call
appears in the new qso window of AAlog-contest, but at the same time
TrueTtty got frozen, until I press clear in the AAlog-contest window.
Error message is: -- " is not a valid floating point --
Anyone any idea??
Wim de Regt pa0wrs
--- End forwarded message ---

1969. Fwd: FLAGS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-17 23:31:38 UTC
From: wmintz1021@aol.com
Topic: 1969 Message: 1969

I did not get a reply on the flag message so maybe it did not get through...so here goes again..

tnx 73 Wink N4GJ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1970. Re: [dxsoft] Fwd: FLAGS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-18 02:58:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1969 Message: 1970

Hello wmintz1021,

Wednesday, June 18, 2003, you wrote:

wac> I did not get a reply on the flag message so maybe it did not get
wac> through...so here goes again..

What is flag message ???

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1971. Re: [dxsoft] Fwd: FLAGS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-18 14:52:08 UTC
From: wmintz1021@aol.com
Topic: 1969 Message: 1971

Sorry Sergei

I sent it on wrong forum, was to be Mixw..

sorry

Wink N4GJ 73

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1972. Re: [dxsoft] Conv. from LOGGER to AALog?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-19 09:03:58 UTC
From: Vladimir Volosozhar
Topic: 1950 Message: 1972

Dear Vince!

Thank you for the helpful information!

Vlad
UA9ORQ
73!
++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

> Hello OM;
>
> With vers 8.07 running, you must use:
> Utilities button (upper right-hand corner)
> Click on Export Logs
> Click Backup Complete logbook
> Click on ADIF format
> Specify name of File; UA9ORQ.adi
>
> That should do it. I suggest that you start with doing a Recalc first.
>
> Good Luck and Have Fun,
> 73 de ~ Vince ~
> WA2RSX IOTA NA-026
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

1973. Re: [dxsoft] Fwd: FLAGS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-18 13:36:26 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1969 Message: 1973

On Tue, 17 Jun 2003 19:31:38 EDT, you wrote (with possible editing):

>
>I did not get a reply on the flag message so maybe it did not get
>through...so here goes again..
>
>tnx 73 Wink N4GJ
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

Better post using text, your message came through as quoted above.

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

1974. Sorting

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-21 19:27:10 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 1974 Message: 1974

Alexander,
In the next version of AAlog, it would be really helpful to be able to sort contacts in the awards module. For instance, suppose I have 200 contacts with LU land and I want to be sure I have all the bands covered with qsl confirmations. The way is works now is that you have to double click the LU line in awards manager and then carefully scroll thru the contacts looking for the various bands without a qsl sent marker. Very time consuming. Yes, I know you can do a sort in the main window of AAlog after doing a filter. But its much easier to do this checking while in awards manager because you don't have to set up a filter for each DXCC entity. While in awards manager, they are all there.
73
Paul NG7Z

DON'T MISS THIS YEAR'S COAST-TO-COAST EVENT!
http://www.tomochka.com/k7fff/fnw_c2c03.html

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.489 / Virus Database: 288 - Release Date: 6/10/2003

1975. Re: [dxsoft] Sorting

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-22 18:09:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1974 Message: 1975

Hello Paul,

Saturday, June 21, 2003 , you wrote to me:

PB> In the next version of AAlog, it would be really helpful to be able to sort
PB> contacts in the awards module. For instance, suppose I have 200 contacts
PB> with LU land and I want to be sure I have all the bands covered with qsl
PB> confirmations. The way is works now is that you have to double click the LU
PB> line in awards manager and then carefully scroll thru the contacts looking
PB> for the various bands without a qsl sent marker. Very time consuming. Yes, I
PB> know you can do a sort in the main window of AAlog after doing a filter. But
PB> its much easier to do this checking while in awards manager because you
PB> don't have to set up a filter for each DXCC entity. While in awards manager,
PB> they are all there.
This feature already included in the AALog 3.0 work version. Sort
feature will include in the ALL lists in the log.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1976. Digital modes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-24 23:09:21 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 1976 Message: 1976

Alex,
You may already be doing this, but could you add support for MFSK mode and
the other new digital modes (Throb, MT63 etc)
73
Paul NG7Z

DON'T MISS THIS YEAR'S COAST-TO-COAST EVENT!
http://www.tomochka.com/k7fff/fnw_c2c03.html

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.489 / Virus Database: 288 - Release Date: 6/10/2003

1977. Re: [dxsoft] Digital modes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-25 03:40:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1976 Message: 1977

Hello Paul,

Wednesday, June 25, 2003, you wrote:

PB> You may already be doing this, but could you add support for MFSK mode and
PB> the other new digital modes (Throb, MT63 etc)

MFSK-16 is supported since V1.98 ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1978. Re: [dxsoft] Digital modes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-25 00:02:41 UTC
From: Tom Sessions
Topic: 1976 Message: 1978

I second Paul's suggestion !

tom K4RV

----- Original Message -----
From: "Paul Beringer" <ng7z@...>
To: "Dxsoft" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, June 24, 2003 23:09
Subject: [dxsoft] Digital modes

> Alex,
> You may already be doing this, but could you add support for MFSK mode and
> the other new digital modes (Throb, MT63 etc)
> 73
> Paul NG7Z
>
> DON'T MISS THIS YEAR'S COAST-TO-COAST EVENT!
> http://www.tomochka.com/k7fff/fnw_c2c03.html
> ---
> Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
> Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
> Version: 6.0.489 / Virus Database: 288 - Release Date: 6/10/2003
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

1979. RE: [dxsoft] Digest Number 569

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-25 22:27:17 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 1979 Message: 1979

Sergei
Maybe I'm just stupid, blind or both but I don't see MFSK-16 as a mode in
the dropdown list of modes while entering a new qso in the "New qso" screen.
Help me out here. We're talking about AAlog, right?
73
Paul NG7Z

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Wednesday, June 25, 2003 12:47 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Digest Number 569

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

There are 3 messages in this issue.

Topics in this digest:

1. Digital modes
From: "Paul Beringer" <ng7z@...>
2. Re: Digital modes
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
3. Re: Digital modes
From: "Tom Sessions" <k4rv@...>

Message: 1
Date: Tue, 24 Jun 2003 16:09:21 -0700
From: "Paul Beringer" <ng7z@...>
Subject: Digital modes

Alex,
You may already be doing this, but could you add support for MFSK mode and
the other new digital modes (Throb, MT63 etc)
73
Paul NG7Z

DON'T MISS THIS YEAR'S COAST-TO-COAST EVENT!
http://www.tomochka.com/k7fff/fnw_c2c03.html

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.

Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.489 / Virus Database: 288 - Release Date: 6/10/2003

Message: 2
Date: Wed, 25 Jun 2003 10:40:02 +0700
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
Subject: Re: Digital modes

Hello Paul,

Wednesday, June 25, 2003, you wrote:

PB> You may already be doing this, but could you add support for MFSK mode
and
PB> the other new digital modes (Throb, MT63 etc)

MFSK-16 is supported since V1.98 ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Message: 3
Date: Wed, 25 Jun 2003 00:02:41 -0000
From: "Tom Sessions" <k4rv@...>
Subject: Re: Digital modes

I second Paul's suggestion !

tom K4RV

----- Original Message -----
From: "Paul Beringer" <ng7z@...>
To: "Dxsoft" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, June 24, 2003 23:09
Subject: [dxsoft] Digital modes

> Alex,
> You may already be doing this, but could you add support for MFSK mode and
> the other new digital modes (Throb, MT63 etc)
> 73
> Paul NG7Z
>
> DON'T MISS THIS YEAR'S COAST-TO-COAST EVENT!
> http://www.tomochka.com/k7fff/fnw_c2c03.html
> ---
> Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.

> Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
> Version: 6.0.489 / Virus Database: 288 - Release Date: 6/10/2003
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Incoming mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.489 / Virus Database: 288 - Release Date: 6/10/2003

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.489 / Virus Database: 288 - Release Date: 6/10/2003

1980. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Digest Number 569

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-26 03:46:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1979 Message: 1980

Hello Paul,

Thursday, June 26, 2003, you wrote:

PB> Sergei
PB> Maybe I'm just stupid, blind or both but I don't see MFSK-16 as a mode in
PB> the dropdown list of modes while entering a new qso in the "New qso" screen.
PB> Help me out here. We're talking about AAlog, right?

No! I am talking about TrueTTY :-)

To add modes to AALog list, just edit MODES.AAL file.
It is simple text file.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

1981. TrueTTY 2.10 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-26 13:43:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1981 Message: 1981

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.10 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.10
The documentation was updated.
Auto-recognizing of callsigns and control numbers was improved
in contest mode.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V2.09
BPSK-31 decoder was changed again.
V2.08
PSK-31 filter bandwidth was changed again.
Phase indicator maximum width is limited to 92 pixels now.
Waterfall colors can be customized via "Setup / Waterfall" options now.
V2.06
Phase indicator was made for fine tuning in PSK-31.
It can be switched on or off via
"Setup / View / Show phase indicator in PSK-31" option.
V2.05
Buttons and hotkeys for fine tuning were made:
"Alt-<" , "Alt-Left" keystrokes and "<" button
move RX frequency to 1 Hz down;
"Alt->" , "Alt-Right" keystrokes and ">" button
move RX frequency to 1 Hz up;
"Alt-Down" keystroke and "<<" button move RX frequency to 5 Hz down;
"Alt-Up" keystroke and ">>" button move RX frequency to 5 Hz up.
V2.04
BPSK-31 decoder quality was improved.
V2.03
The "Setup / View / Spectrogram as waterfall" option
or "Alt-W" hotkey switch spectrogram view to waterfall or
ordinary spectrogram now.
V2.02
A bug was fixed. COM-port speed was set incorrect when the same

port was used for PTT-control and data exchange.
Auto-recognizing of callsigns and control numbers was improved
in contest mode.
[...]

1982. Sound card to PK232

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-26 03:32:19 UTC
From: Chuck Webb
Topic: 1982 Message: 1982

Anyone else having problems with these two communicating with each other....The MixW2 and TrueTTY seem to work some of the times and then quit working when trying to work with a group of PK232 units... Any ideas....the PK units wont decode the data...

Chuck Webb

1983. AALog Contest Module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-27 17:25:50 UTC
From: brother_of_karamazov
Topic: 1983 Message: 1983

Anyone got the network portion of the contest module working?

1984. Re: [dxsoft] Sound card to PK232

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-27 18:43:28 UTC
From: Jim Dunstan
Topic: 1982 Message: 1984

At 03:32 AM 6/26/03 +0000, you wrote:
>Anyone else having problems with these two communicating with each
>other....The MixW2 and TrueTTY seem to work some of the times and
>then quit working when trying to work with a group of PK232 units...
>Any ideas....the PK units wont decode the data...
>
>Chuck Webb

Hi:

Not sure I understand the question ..... are you saying a station using MixW2 works some of the time when in contact with a station using TrueTTY? When either one trys to contact a station using a PK232 the PK232 doesn't copy?

Are you talking about the standard RTTY mode?

>

Jim Dunstan VE3CI
Thunder Bay, ON

1985. Order of date in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-27 23:37:54 UTC
From: nd4aa
Topic: 1985 Message: 1985

Alexander,

In AALog (v.2.44) the date is logged in format MMDDYYYY. Is it
possible to change this to DDMMYYYY? I have not found a way to
change it.

Configuration / Interface Properties shows date in DDMMYYYY format!

73,

Norm, W1MO

1986. Re: [dxsoft] Order of date in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-28 04:08:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1985 Message: 1986

Hello nd4aa,

Saturday, June 28, 2003 , you wrote to me:

n> Alexander,

n> In AALog (v.2.44) the date is logged in format MMDDYYYY. Is it
n> possible to change this to DDMMYYYY? I have not found a way to
n> change it.

n> Configuration / Interface Properties shows date in DDMMYYYY format!

In this AAlog use system settings to display date. Change short date
format in the regional settings

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1987. AALog "Previous contacts" window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-06-29 18:50:30 UTC
From: Alexei RK3TN
Topic: 1987 Message: 1987

Hello, Alexander !

In AALog ver. 2.44 when I enter callsign in the field "Callsign" in the "New QSO" window", there is an information in the window "Previous contacts". If I then go to the main window, and return to the "New QSO" window again, the information in the window "Previous contacts" remains. I do nothing in the "New QSO" window. But when I go to the main window, and then return to the "New QSO" window the second time, the information in the window "Previous contacts" disappears.
I am using "Windows 98".

Best regards,
Alexei RK3TN mailto:rk3tn@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

1988. AA log call sign lookup

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-05 07:37:20 UTC
From: Dave Cutts
Topic: 1988 Message: 1988

Firstly, thanks for a great program well done!

Could one of you guys help me out, Ive recently started using AAlog
and would like to understand how the "call sign lookup" works. Im
based in the UK, so most of my contacts will be UK or Europe based.
Does AAlog have an internal call sign data based ?
If so does it include the UK and Europe ?
Are downloads available to refresh this databased, or would I
already have the latest version ? I have registered version 2.44.

I notice you can reference to external databases, but the only one I
have is Eurocall 2003 and I dont think this is supported by AAlog...

Any way to make this work with AAlog ?

Best regards
Dave
M3EBV

1989. Re: [dxsoft] AA log call sign lookup

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-05 17:16:29 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1988 Message: 1989

Hello Dave,

Saturday, July 5, 2003 , you wrote to me:

DC> Firstly, thanks for a great program well done!
Thank you.

DC> Could one of you guys help me out, Ive recently started using AAlog
DC> and would like to understand how the "call sign lookup" works. Im
DC> based in the UK, so most of my contacts will be UK or Europe based.
DC> Does AAlog have an internal call sign data based ?
Internal callbook is only database of callsigns YOU work. When you add
callsign program put it to database.

DC> If so does it include the UK and Europe ?
DC> Are downloads available to refresh this databased, or would I
DC> already have the latest version ? I have registered version 2.44.

DC> I notice you can reference to external databases, but the only one I
DC> have is Eurocall 2003 and I dont think this is supported by AAlog...
I never see this call book. Do you have url for this callbook info?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1990. I need your suggestion.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-06 15:07:53 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1990 Message: 1990

Dear dxsoft users,

In the version 3.0 I will add separate field for band and for
frequency.

1. Do you need possibility for direct frequency enter in the New QSO
window to change frequency on the TRX?

2. If answer for 1st Q is YES.
what is better
a) Freq field ONLY display freq. To change freq you enter freq in the
Call field.
b) you enter freq direct in freq field.
c) press some hot-key and enter new freq in the small popup window

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1991. Re: [dxsoft] I need your suggestion abt AALog.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-06 15:14:36 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1990 Message: 1991

Hello Alexander,

Sunday, July 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

Dear dxsoft users,

In the version 3.0 of _AALog_ I will add separate field for band and for
frequency.

1. Do you need possibility for direct frequency enter in the New QSO
window to change frequency on the TRX?

2. If answer for 1st Q is YES.
what is better
a) Freq field ONLY display freq. To change freq you enter freq in the
Call field.
b) you enter freq direct in freq field.
c) press some hot-key and enter new freq in the small popup window

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1992. RE: [dxsoft] I need your suggestion.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-06 15:21:57 UTC
From: Yuli Kaplan
Topic: 1990 Message: 1992

Yessss

b. you enter freq direct in freq field
Is a best way.

In the version 3.0 I will add separate field for band and for
frequency.

1. Do you need possibility for direct frequency enter in the New QSO
window to change frequency on the TRX?

2. If answer for 1st Q is YES.
what is better
a) Freq field ONLY display freq. To change freq you enter freq in the
Call field.
b) you enter freq direct in freq field.
c) press some hot-key and enter new freq in the small popup window

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

1993. freq in 3.00

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-06 16:27:29 UTC
From: uy2uf
Topic: 1993 Message: 1993

Sorry, first letter have some mistakes.
I think "b", cause some people use hotkey and run rig from log, by written freq in field and "c", cause sometime is so comfortable run on the band, and freq in the log run automatically from rig.

73! de Max @ UY2UF

ICQ #117291959
mailto:uy2uf@...

1994. Re: [dxsoft] I need your suggestion.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-06 16:32:48 UTC
From: Michael Ziebell
Topic: 1990 Message: 1994

Yes, Alexander, that would be nice. As to the second part of your question (b) would be my first choice, then (c). Also if there would be a way to copy from one to the other, would work too. Maybe a "click and drag" type thing?
Note: I'm new to this program so I haven't really explored a lot of its subtleties yet.

Thanks,
Mike - AE6MZ
--- Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> In the version 3.0 I will add separate field for
> band and for
> frequency.
>
> 1. Do you need possibility for direct frequency
> enter in the New QSO
> window to change frequency on the TRX?
>
> 2. If answer for 1st Q is YES.
> what is better
> a) Freq field ONLY display freq. To change freq
> you enter freq in the
> Call field.
> b) you enter freq direct in freq field.
> c) press some hot-key and enter new freq in the
> small popup window
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander
> mailto:aia@...
>
>

Do you Yahoo!?
SBC Yahoo! DSL - Now only $29.95 per month!
http://sbc.yahoo.com

1995. AAlog2 awardmanager

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-06 16:13:30 UTC
From: wderegt
Topic: 1995 Message: 1995

Cannot startup awardmanager. When I start it up I get a AAlog2 popup message: Invalid operation. When I click for details I get: AAlog2 caused an error in module Kernel32.dll, concerning an invalid page.
Messages in Dutch, from dutch Win98 version.
Aalog ver. 2.44
System Compaq Presario 1234
Processor AMD 266 MHz
Memory 96 MB
Harddisc 2,56 Gb available
Any help or suggestion would be appreciated
73, Wim pa0wrs

1996. Re: [dxsoft] I need your suggestion.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-06 15:59:35 UTC
From: uy2uf
Topic: 1990 Message: 1996

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 06, 2003 6:07 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] I need your suggestion.

> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> In the version 3.0 I will add separate field for band and for
> frequency.
>
> 1. Do you need possibility for direct frequency enter in the New QSO
> window to change frequency on the TRX?

Yes.

> 2. If answer for 1st Q is YES.
> what is better
> a) Freq field ONLY display freq. To change freq you enter freq in the
> Call field.
> b) you enter freq direct in freq field.
> c) press some hot-key and enter new freq in the small popup window

I think, "b" and "c", some people use hotkeys, as I, but many peoples change
freq with mouse and keyboard.

> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...

73! de Max @ UY2UF

ICQ #117291959
mailto:uy2uf@...

1997. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog2 awardmanager

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-06 17:11:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1995 Message: 1997

Hello wderegt,

Sunday, July 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

w> Cannot startup awardmanager. When I start it up I get a AAlog2 popup
w> message: Invalid operation. When I click for details I get: AAlog2
w> caused an error in module Kernel32.dll, concerning an invalid page.
w> Messages in Dutch, from dutch Win98 version.
w> Aalog ver. 2.44
w> System Compaq Presario 1234
w> Processor AMD 266 MHz
w> Memory 96 MB
w> Harddisc 2,56 Gb available
w> Any help or suggestion would be appreciated
What Windows version you have?

How many bands you have in the bands.aal file?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

1998. Re: [dxsoft] I need your suggestion.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-06 19:01:03 UTC
From: L. M. Rappaport
Topic: 1990 Message: 1998

On Sun, 6 Jul 2003 19:07:53 +0400, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Dear dxsoft users,
>
>In the version 3.0 I will add separate field for band and for
>frequency.
>
>1. Do you need possibility for direct frequency enter in the New QSO
> window to change frequency on the TRX?

Yes

>2. If answer for 1st Q is YES.
> what is better
> a) Freq field ONLY display freq. To change freq you enter freq in the
> Call field.
> b) you enter freq direct in freq field.
> c) press some hot-key and enter new freq in the small popup window

I have rig interfaced with AALog so I would prefer:

1. Press some hotkey to log receive frequency and establish
logging operation for this QSO. (Escape cancels logged frequency and
frequency floats again)
2. Once hotkey is pressed and contact log begun, either a
second hotkey or same one pressed a second time logs transmit
frequency. (Escape pressed once cancels transmit frequency, twice
cancels receive frequency as well)

73,

Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

>
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

1999. RE: [dxsoft] I need your suggestion.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-06 21:25:15 UTC
From: Koro
Topic: 1990 Message: 1999

1. OK for me...
2. b - c

Would that be no problem to export to ADIF?

73's de Koen
ON7RK

JO21FF
ON7RK@...

-----Oorspronkelijk bericht-----
Van: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Verzonden: zondag 6 juli 2003 17:08
Aan: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Onderwerp: [dxsoft] I need your suggestion.

Dear dxsoft users,

In the version 3.0 I will add separate field for band and for
frequency.

1. Do you need possibility for direct frequency enter in the New QSO
window to change frequency on the TRX?

2. If answer for 1st Q is YES.
what is better
a) Freq field ONLY display freq. To change freq you enter freq in the
Call field.
b) you enter freq direct in freq field.
c) press some hot-key and enter new freq in the small popup window

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2000. New Yahoo Group .....DXing For Fun and Contesting

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-08 04:55:56 UTC
From: A.Barbetta Jr
Topic: 2000 Message: 2000

Hello to all amateur radio friends.
I'm sending this invite to you to join a new
Yahoo Group that was started up in the last few days.
The name of the group is DXing For Fun and
Contesting.This group will be used to help all of us and
provide advice also to all of us.
This group is open to all hams and if you want to let
your friends know about to group
pass this url on to them. The url is
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxingforfun/
Thank You and 73

2001. Re: AAlog2 awardmanager

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-08 19:36:43 UTC
From: wderegt
Topic: 1995 Message: 2001

Hello Alexander, I don't know if you answered my last message cause
my messages are not forwarded to my e-mail addres pa0wrs@...
for some reason.
I would like to let you know the awardmanager is starting up ok right
now, as a result of you question to look at the bands.aal file. I use
band (not freq) in bands.aal like 160m 80m etc. I also changed the
aalog.ini Section [TAwardForm] in the Windows directory like
160m#80m# etc.
Tks and 73
Wim pa0wrs (pa0wrs@...)

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello wderegt,
>
> Sunday, July 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> w> Cannot startup awardmanager. When I start it up I get a AAlog2
popup
> w> message: Invalid operation. When I click for details I get:
AAlog2
> w> caused an error in module Kernel32.dll, concerning an invalid
page.
> w> Messages in Dutch, from dutch Win98 version.
> w> Aalog ver. 2.44
> w> System Compaq Presario 1234
> w> Processor AMD 266 MHz
> w> Memory 96 MB
> w> Harddisc 2,56 Gb available
> w> Any help or suggestion would be appreciated
> What Windows version you have?
>
> How many bands you have in the bands.aal file?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

2002. aalog losing entries

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-11 12:06:15 UTC
From: todd7468
Topic: 2002 Message: 2002

I have the latest version of aalog

for some reason the bottom right corner of the screen show 12. I only see 6 entries and sometimes I modify an existing entry when I create a new one. What am I doing wrong?

2003. SeaTTY 1.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-15 14:06:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2003 Message: 2003

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.20 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.20
The documentation was updated.
V1.17
SeaTTY tries to find phasing lines and to detect LPM speed during 20 seconds
after manual start.
The program saves central frequencies for RTTY, NAVTEX and FAX separately.
"Auto S." button was made to enable/disable auto start/stop of FAX receiving.
SeaTTY can decode signals from a WAVE-file now.
See the "File->Decode From File" command.
A WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
A sample rate must be 11025, 22050 or 44100 Hz.
Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.
V1.16
Saved images preview was made.
AFC works in FAX mode now (during "LPT speed detected" state).
Squelch prevents auto-start at noise in FAX mode now.
User can select LPM and IOC for manual start now.
V1.15
SeaTTY can receive HF-FAX now.
V1.10
A problem with scrolling of received symbols window was fixed.
The window is not scrolling down now by received symbol if
the last string is not visible.
AFC was remade. It works properly at fast AFC speed now.
[...]

2004. TrueTTY special event discount - Russian WW RTTY Contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-25 11:55:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2004 Message: 2004

Hello All,

You can register TrueTTY with 50% discount before
Russian WW RTTY Contest is finished (27-July-2003 23:59 UTC) .

Use this URL to purchase TrueTTY key-code for $19.50 :

https://www.regsoft.net/regsoft/vieworderpage.php3?productid=16946&pc=54Lc0

I'd suggest you to use
AALog contest module (http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip)
together with TrueTTY (http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip) in
this contest.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2005. truetty with dx keeper and civ commander

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-29 12:44:02 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 2005 Message: 2005

Hi all,
I use dx keeper as my main log and dx commander to control my radio
has anyone in the group managed to link truetty to these programmes
or know how to do it.
thanks
Dave gm6jua/mm0dbc

2006. True-rtty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-29 13:26:05 UTC
From: Osborne, William P.
Topic: 2006 Message: 2006

I am having a lot of trouble getting True_Rtty to decode Rtty; is anyone else having this problem?

Thanks..Bill, K5ZQ

2007. Re: [dxsoft] True-rtty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-29 15:40:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2006 Message: 2007

Hello William,

Tuesday, July 29, 2003, you wrote:

OWP> I am having a lot of trouble getting True_Rtty to decode Rtty;

What exactly problems you have?

OWP> is anyone
OWP> else having this problem?

Which problems? :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2008. RE: [dxsoft] True-rtty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-29 17:28:05 UTC
From: Osborne, William P.
Topic: 2006 Message: 2008

Not easy to explain, but basically I was running True-rtty in a window and my old TNC in another and the true-rtty machine was producing garbage on rtty signals that the old machine copied fine. I had the TR machine set to rtty and 45 baud and I tried "reverse" even stopped and restarted it, but nothing I did made it copy rtty. However it did copy HF Packet (AX25)??

Thanks..Bill

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
> Sent: Tuesday, July 29, 2003 10:40 AM
> To: Osborne, William P.
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] True-rtty
>
> Hello William,
>
> Tuesday, July 29, 2003, you wrote:
>
> OWP> I am having a lot of trouble getting True_Rtty to decode Rtty;
>
> What exactly problems you have?
>
> OWP> is anyone
> OWP> else having this problem?
>
> Which problems? :-)
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@dxsoft.com
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

2009. Re: [dxsoft] True-rtty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-29 17:32:23 UTC
From: eileep@aol.com
Topic: 2006 Message: 2009

bill

I have not been able to decode NAVTEX or RTTY. I'v lost something in the translation
in the intructions...not clear enough for me. I do get what appears to be a clear signal, but no text comes through. Wish I could help.

lee

KD4PIF

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2010. Re[2]: [dxsoft] True-rtty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-29 18:48:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2006 Message: 2010

Hello William,

Wednesday, July 30, 2003, you wrote:

OWP> Not easy to explain, but basically I was running True-rtty in a window
OWP> and my old TNC in another and the true-rtty machine was producing
OWP> garbage on rtty signals that the old machine copied fine. I had the TR
OWP> machine set to rtty and 45 baud and I tried "reverse" even stopped and
OWP> restarted it, but nothing I did made it copy rtty.

Do you see signal peaks in TrueTTY oscillogram window?
Do you have receiving frequencies (vertical red lines) tuned to these peaks?

OWP> However it did copy
OWP> HF Packet (AX25)??

TrueTTY copies HF-Packet if "AX-25(HF)" mode is selected via "Mode" menu.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2011. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] True-rtty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-29 18:56:45 UTC
From: Osborne, William P.
Topic: 2006 Message: 2011

Yes I see peaks and it is tuned to them

Thanks..Bill

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
> Sent: Tuesday, July 29, 2003 1:48 PM
> To: Osborne, William P.
> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] True-rtty
>
> Hello William,
>
> Wednesday, July 30, 2003, you wrote:
>
> OWP> Not easy to explain, but basically I was running True-rtty in a
> window
> OWP> and my old TNC in another and the true-rtty machine was producing
> OWP> garbage on rtty signals that the old machine copied fine. I had
the
> TR
> OWP> machine set to rtty and 45 baud and I tried "reverse" even
stopped
> and
> OWP> restarted it, but nothing I did made it copy rtty.
>
> Do you see signal peaks in TrueTTY oscillogram window?
> Do you have receiving frequencies (vertical red lines) tuned to these
> peaks?
>
>
> OWP> However it did copy
> OWP> HF Packet (AX25)??
>
> TrueTTY copies HF-Packet if "AX-25(HF)" mode is selected via "Mode"
menu.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>

> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

2012. Re[4]: [dxsoft] True-rtty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-29 19:10:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2006 Message: 2012

Hello William,

Wednesday, July 30, 2003, you wrote:

OWP> Yes I see peaks and it is tuned to them

Check if
- it is really RTTY signal;
- "Mode" in TrueTTY is selected to "RTTY";
- "Speed" in TrueTTY is set up properly (45 Baud for amateur RTTY);
- "Normal/Reverse" button is set up properly.

If you receive amateur RTTY,
use "Normal" at USB or "Reverse" at LSB .

At least, try install newest sound card driver, especially if
you use motherboard built-in sound card ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2013. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] True-rtty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-29 19:29:50 UTC
From: Jeremy Thorp
Topic: 2006 Message: 2013

I have got new TTY everyday my phone number 217-243-4378. I have use TTY for Deaf to school Jacksonville, IL 62650.

Thank your
Jeremy Thorp

"Osborne, William P." <wosborne@...> wrote:
Yes I see peaks and it is tuned to them

Thanks..Bill

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
> Sent: Tuesday, July 29, 2003 1:48 PM
> To: Osborne, William P.
> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] True-rtty
>
> Hello William,
>
> Wednesday, July 30, 2003, you wrote:
>
> OWP> Not easy to explain, but basically I was running True-rtty in a
> window
> OWP> and my old TNC in another and the true-rtty machine was producing
> OWP> garbage on rtty signals that the old machine copied fine. I had
the
> TR
> OWP> machine set to rtty and 45 baud and I tried "reverse" even
stopped
> and
> OWP> restarted it, but nothing I did made it copy rtty.
>
> Do you see signal peaks in TrueTTY oscillogram window?
> Do you have receiving frequencies (vertical red lines) tuned to these
> peaks?
>
>
> OWP> However it did copy
> OWP> HF Packet (AX25)??
>
> TrueTTY copies HF-Packet if "AX-25(HF)" mode is selected via "Mode"
menu.
>
>
>
> Best regards,

> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>

Yahoo! Groups SponsorADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! SiteBuilder - Free, easy-to-use web site design software

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2014. Setting UP CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-30 12:01:24 UTC
From: Thomas, Michael L
Topic: 2014 Message: 2014

Hello all,
I'm a new user and probably overlooking the obvious. I have loaded the DXsoft suite for CW, RTTY, Voice and logging and have started to bring each package on-line. I started with CWType. I have built the interface circuit and got it working last night except for keying with the iambic key. I have checked and double checked the wiring so I think it is correct. Question: Should I be able to open CWType and begin sending with the key? Or does something have to be enabled? Sending with the function keys and keyboard is fine. I do have one question about the keyboard keying. It seems that I have enter two or more letters or numbers before the program responds, i.e. I could enter, for instance, the letter 'C' and it will just set there. If I then enter a 'Q' the program will send 'CQ'. I'm sure the answers to all this are obvious but I'd appreciate and help to get going.
Regards,
Mike

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2015. Re: [dxsoft] Setting UP CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-30 16:08:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2014 Message: 2015

Hello Michael,

Wednesday, July 30, 2003, you wrote:

TML> Hello all,
TML> I'm a new user and probably overlooking the obvious. I have loaded the
TML> DXsoft suite for CW, RTTY, Voice and logging and have started to bring each
TML> package on-line. I started with CWType. I have built the interface circuit
TML> and got it working last night except for keying with the iambic key. I have
TML> checked and double checked the wiring so I think it is correct. Question:
TML> Should I be able to open CWType and begin sending with the key? Or does
TML> something have to be enabled?

You should edit CWTYPE.INI as described in documentation.
See about

DotPort
DotXorMask
DotAndMask
DashPort
DashXorMask
DashAndMask

TML> Sending with the function keys and keyboard is
TML> fine. I do have one question about the keyboard keying. It seems that I have
TML> enter two or more letters or numbers before the program responds, i.e. I
TML> could enter, for instance, the letter 'C' and it will just set there. If I
TML> then enter a 'Q' the program will send 'CQ'.

It is by design. In another case CwType MOX switch transmitter on and off too
often. But if you want that transmission start at first letter, replace
"TxAtKeyNum=2" string in [MOX] section of CWTYPE.INI to "TxAtKeyNum=1"

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2016. RE: [dxsoft] Setting UP CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-30 21:12:11 UTC
From: Thomas, Michael L
Topic: 2014 Message: 2016

Sergei,
Thanks for the reply. I have checked the settings and they are as the documentation says. I have a LPT port (IBM ThinkPad) that is the 3BC-3BF range so I used the 3BD documentation settings. I was not sure if I needed to enable MOX or something like that in order to send with the iambic key via LPT D6, D7, PE, SELIN and GND. Thanks for any other thoughts you may have on this matter.
Regards,
Mike
-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Wednesday, July 30, 2003 11:09 AM
To: Thomas, Michael L
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Setting UP CWType

Hello Michael,

Wednesday, July 30, 2003, you wrote:

TML> Hello all,
TML> I'm a new user and probably overlooking the obvious. I have loaded the
TML> DXsoft suite for CW, RTTY, Voice and logging and have started to bring
each
TML> package on-line. I started with CWType. I have built the interface
circuit
TML> and got it working last night except for keying with the iambic key. I
have
TML> checked and double checked the wiring so I think it is correct.
Question:
TML> Should I be able to open CWType and begin sending with the key? Or does
TML> something have to be enabled?

You should edit CWTYPE.INI as described in documentation.
See about

DotPort
DotXorMask
DotAndMask
DashPort
DashXorMask
DashAndMask

TML> Sending with the function keys and keyboard is
TML> fine. I do have one question about the keyboard keying. It seems that I
have
TML> enter two or more letters or numbers before the program responds, i.e.

I
TML> could enter, for instance, the letter 'C' and it will just set there.
If I
TML> then enter a 'Q' the program will send 'CQ'.

It is by design. In another case CwType MOX switch transmitter on and off
too
often. But if you want that transmission start at first letter, replace
"TxAtKeyNum=2" string in [MOX] section of CWTYPE.INI to "TxAtKeyNum=1"

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2017. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Setting UP CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-31 04:46:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2014 Message: 2017

Hello Michael,

Thursday, July 31, 2003, you wrote:

TML> Sergei,
TML> Thanks for the reply. I have checked the settings and they are as the
TML> documentation says. I have a LPT port (IBM ThinkPad) that is the 3BC-3BF
TML> range so I used the 3BD documentation settings.

Send me your CWTYPE.INI to amx@...

TML> I was not sure if I needed
TML> to enable MOX or something like that in order to send with the iambic key
TML> via LPT D6, D7, PE, SELIN and GND. Thanks for any other thoughts you may
TML> have on this matter.

If you want that CwType switch on transmitter automatically when you press
key, enable and configure CwType MOX ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2018. CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-31 09:28:55 UTC
From: Noel Zeibari
Topic: 2018 Message: 2018

Hi Sergei,

On my computer I only have one LPT port and it is hooked up to my printer. Is it possible in future upgrade to have a serial port addition ? Most of my other programs DX4WIN and writeLog work that way keyboard/iambic keyer.

Appreciate your input on this matter.

73, de Noel N3NZ

2019. Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-31 09:57:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2018 Message: 2019

Hello Noel,

Thursday, July 31, 2003, you wrote:

NZ> On my computer I only have one LPT port and it is hooked up to my
NZ> printer. Is it possible in future upgrade to have a serial port
NZ> addition ? Most of my other programs DX4WIN and writeLog work that way
NZ> keyboard/iambic keyer.

I am afraid, I din't understand your question.

CwType can use COM-port ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2020. Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-31 11:27:42 UTC
From: Noel Zeibari
Topic: 2018 Message: 2020

HI Sergei,

Sorry for the haste in posting, I had to rework on my interface cable.
tnx for an FB program.

Regards, Noel

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
> Hello Noel,
>
> Thursday, July 31, 2003, you wrote:
>
> NZ> On my computer I only have one LPT port and it is hooked up to my
> NZ> printer. Is it possible in future upgrade to have a serial port
> NZ> addition ? Most of my other programs DX4WIN and writeLog work that way
> NZ> keyboard/iambic keyer.
>
> I am afraid, I din't understand your question.
>
> CwType can use COM-port ...
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

2021. Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-31 14:48:08 UTC
From: Jerry Forwood
Topic: 2018 Message: 2021

Just my $0.02 worth.
In the near future all new computers will not have serial ports unless
you specifically order them that way. Most laptops are that way now,
without serial/com ports. I think it would be more beneficial to make it
work with USB ports. That will make it possible to daisy chain as many
pieces of hardware as you want.
73 de Jerry, K?EJF

On Thu, 31 Jul 2003 05:28:55 -0400 Noel Zeibari
<n3nznoel@...> writes:
> Hi Sergei,
>
> On my computer I only have one LPT port and it is hooked up to my
> printer. Is it possible in future upgrade to have a serial port
> addition ? Most of my other programs DX4WIN and writeLog work that
> way
> keyboard/iambic keyer.
>
> Appreciate your input on this matter.
>
> 73, de Noel N3NZ
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

73 de Jerry, K?EJF

2022. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-31 15:21:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2018 Message: 2022

Hello Jerry,

Thursday, July 31, 2003, you wrote:

JF> Just my $0.02 worth.
JF> In the near future all new computers will not have serial ports unless
JF> you specifically order them that way. Most laptops are that way now,
JF> without serial/com ports. I think it would be more beneficial to make it
JF> work with USB ports. That will make it possible to daisy chain as many
JF> pieces of hardware as you want.
JF> 73 de Jerry, K?EJF

CwType can work with USB/Com converter if KeyPortType=2 option is selected.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2023. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-31 20:53:39 UTC
From: Jim FitzSimons
Topic: 2018 Message: 2023

I have a USB to serial converter and CwType works here.
Jim W7ANF

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Jerry Forwood" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 31, 2003 8:21 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

> Hello Jerry,
>
> Thursday, July 31, 2003, you wrote:
>
> JF> Just my $0.02 worth.
> JF> In the near future all new computers will not have serial ports unless
> JF> you specifically order them that way. Most laptops are that way now,
> JF> without serial/com ports. I think it would be more beneficial to make
it
> JF> work with USB ports. That will make it possible to daisy chain as
many
> JF> pieces of hardware as you want.
> JF> 73 de Jerry, K?EJF
>
> CwType can work with USB/Com converter if KeyPortType=2 option is
selected.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

2024. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-31 19:32:44 UTC
From: Jerry Forwood
Topic: 2018 Message: 2024

Good News!
Thanks,
Jerry
On Thu, 31 Jul 2003 22:21:47 +0700 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
writes:
> Hello Jerry,
>
> Thursday, July 31, 2003, you wrote:
>
> JF> Just my $0.02 worth.
> JF> In the near future all new computers will not have serial ports
> unless
> JF> you specifically order them that way. Most laptops are that way
> now,
> JF> without serial/com ports. I think it would be more beneficial
> to make it
> JF> work with USB ports. That will make it possible to daisy chain
> as many
> JF> pieces of hardware as you want.
> JF> 73 de Jerry, K?EJF
>
> CwType can work with USB/Com converter if KeyPortType=2 option is
> selected.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

73 de Jerry, K?EJF

2025. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-31 21:07:26 UTC
From: Jerry Forwood
Topic: 2018 Message: 2025

I agree that you can use a converter. I was only suggesting that if changes were to be made, and only one option were available, I believe that it would be best if the change was made to USB. And that is only an opinion. You know the old saying: Opinions are like --s ----s, everyone has one.
73 de Jerry, K?EJF

On Thu, 31 Jul 2003 13:53:39 -0700 "Jim FitzSimons" <cherry@...> writes:
> I have a USB to serial converter and CwType works here.
> Jim W7ANF
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
> To: "Jerry Forwood" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, July 31, 2003 8:21 AM
> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CWTYPE
>
>
> > Hello Jerry,
> >
> > Thursday, July 31, 2003, you wrote:
> >
> > JF> Just my $0.02 worth.
> > JF> In the near future all new computers will not have serial ports unless
> > JF> you specifically order them that way. Most laptops are that way now,
> > JF> without serial/com ports. I think it would be more beneficial to make
> it
> > JF> work with USB ports. That will make it possible to daisy chain as
> many
> > JF> pieces of hardware as you want.
> > JF> 73 de Jerry, K?EJF
> >
> > CwType can work with USB/Com converter if KeyPortType=2 option is
> selected.
> >
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei mailto:amx@...
> > http://www.dxsoft.com

> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >
> > Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

73 de Jerry, K?EJF

2026. Re[4]: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-01 05:06:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2018 Message: 2026

Hello Jerry,

Friday, August 1, 2003, you wrote:

JF> I agree that you can use a converter. I was only suggesting that if
JF> changes were to be made, and only one option were available, I believe
JF> that it would be best if the change was made to USB.

USB is much more complicated interface, than COM or LPT.
To connect _any_ device to USB, you need some kind of converter ...

So USB/Com converter is the simplest way ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2027. AALog contest module for TARA Grid Dip

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-01 07:26:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2018 Message: 2027

Hello ,

I just upload new version of the AALog contest module 1.0 beta 20

This version supports "TARA Grid Dip" contest. Enter name and Grid in
the User Exchange field in the contest configuration window.

new features:
- cq/s&p autoswitch mode (Config|Properties menu)
- now you can customize how to send numbers in short form
(Config|Properties menu)
- new values for using in macroses added.
C1 - 1st sign of the callsign
...
C5 - 5th sign of callsign
C6 - 6th and more signs of callsign

This is usefull when you cq-ing. Now you can set macros for CwType
like
~[tx]`[c1]`[c2]`[c3]`[c4]`[c5]`[c6] tu ur 5nn [sNumberSend]~[rx]

and call answer macros before you enter full callsign. Press the
key and continue to enter the rest of callsign.

Please note this version has NOT network support and has NOT link from the
website. Network support will be returned soon.

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aatestb20.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2028. CwGet 1.37 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-02 10:13:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2028 Message: 2028

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.37 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.cwget.com/cwget.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
CwGet Versions History.

V1.37
CwGet removes all spaces in selected text transferred to a logger now.

The option "Setup->Catch Word by One Mouse Click" was made. When this
option is enabled, you can catch a word from RX window by single mouse
click, not double-click. But you still can select the part of the text by
a mouse dragging.

The "Setup->Catch Words in Contest Mode" option was made.
In this mode software doesn't use popup-menu to catch word to logger.
CwGet recognize callsign or control number automatically.

The "Setup->Copy Transferred Data to Clipboard" option was made.
When this option is enabled, data transferred to logger are copied to the
Windows clipboard also.
V1.36
Some minor improvements were made.
V1.35
A problem with scrolling of received symbols window was fixed.
V1.30
The documentation was update.
Some minor improvements were made.
V1.28
CwGet can decode signals from WAVE-file now.
See the "File->Decode From File" command.
WAVE-file must be Windows PCM file, without compression.
Preferred file parameters are mono, 16 bit, 11025 Hz.
[...]

2029. plz help me to find alg. for ASCII, Baudot codes and other HF modes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-02 11:52:49 UTC
From: bhadracharyulu lakkoju
Topic: 2029 Message: 2029

Hello,
I wants to try to implement the ASCII encoding and Baudot encoding. But I am not able to catch how to do this one and implementing is also i am finding so much difficulty with generation of frequency tones and also wants to implement decoder without use of any hardware. If anyone is having any ides about these encoding techniques, please mail me the information u know something related to websites or books. Please help me.

SMS using the Yahoo! Messenger;Download latest version.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2030. Recording start and finish times of QSO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-05 21:53:02 UTC
From: Dave Cutts
Topic: 2030 Message: 2030

I seem to think that part of the UK rules state that both start and finish times of QSO's must be recoded in my log. I cant seem to find an option to record finish times ? Is this suported by AA log ?

2031. CWType & IBM ThinkPad

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-07 23:36:10 UTC
From: Michael L. Thomas
Topic: 2031 Message: 2031

Has anyone successfully integrated CWType with an IBM ThinkPad? I have a model T-21 and have everything working except the iambic key. Obviously I am using the DB25 parallel port. Any thoughts or ideas are appreciated. I need to get it up and running for September DXpedition to ZS & 3DA.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2032. Re: [dxsoft] Recording start and finish times of QSO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-08 13:48:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2030 Message: 2032

Hello Dave,

Wednesday, August 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

DC> I seem to think that part of the UK rules state that both start and
DC> finish times of QSO's must be recoded in my log. I cant seem to find
DC> an option to record finish times ? Is this suported by AA log ?

this feature will be in the version 3.0

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2033. Re: [dxsoft] CWType & IBM ThinkPad

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-08 15:44:09 UTC
From: Karl Altmann
Topic: 2031 Message: 2033

Hi Michael

I am using CWTYPE successfully.
Follow instuctions in helpfile - connecting computer with
trx.....,and setup menue.
My rig is K2/100 and Sony Laptop, the K2 has a feature to
connect paddle and PC-keyer together. DB25 parallelport
goes to a interface like N6TR, the interface of Sergej works
ufb, but does not work with other progrmms.
In setup menue you must enable: Mox on, Mox setup as you like,
and iambic mode on.
73, Karl. oe3tl.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Michael L. Thomas" <MICHAEL.L.THOMAS@...>
To: "DXSoft Users Group" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, August 08, 2003 1:36 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] CWType & IBM ThinkPad

> Has anyone successfully integrated CWType with an IBM ThinkPad? I have a
> model T-21 and have everything working except the iambic key. Obviously I
am
> using the DB25 parallel port. Any thoughts or ideas are appreciated. I
need
> to get it up and running for September DXpedition to ZS & 3DA.
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

2034. RE: [dxsoft] Digest Number 585

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-08 23:46:30 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 2034 Message: 2034

Has anyone successfully integrated CWType with an IBM ThinkPad? I have a model T-21 and have everything working except the iambic key. Obviously I am using the DB25 parallel port. Any thoughts or ideas are appreciated. I need to get it up and running for September DXpedition to ZS & 3DA.

Try this

```
KeyPortType=4
KeyPortNumber=1
KeyOffTxOffByte=00
KeyOnTxOffByte=00
KeyOffTxOnByte=20
KeyOnTxOnByte=20
DotPort=379
DotXorMask=30
DotAndMask=20
DashPort=379
DashXorMask=30
DashAndMask=10
```

I use this for a parallel port adaptor.
Paul NG7Z

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.506 / Virus Database: 303 - Release Date: 8/1/2003

2035. On another topic

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-08 18:31:10 UTC
From: Scott Royall
Topic: 2030 Message: 2035

Alexander,

I have a question that's sort of important. If TrueTYY has good connectivity to the phone line, can it handle Baudot? Baudot, as you probably know, is the 5-bit ancestor of RTTY. For frankly stupid historical reasons, Baudot is what the TTY units used by the deaf depend on. I am not deaf, but I cannot speak except through a computer. Invariably, businesses want me to deal with them through their TTY lines, but I don't have a TTY. I don't want a TTY. I have perfectly capable computers with sound cards far smarter than the best TTY. All I need in Baudot-capable software. Hence, my question.

Scott

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Friday, August 08, 2003 8:48 AM
To: Dave Cutts
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Recording start and finish times of QSO

Hello Dave,

Wednesday, August 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

DC> I seem to think that part of the UK rules state that both start and
DC> finish times of QSO's must be recoded in my log. I cant seem to find
DC> an option to record finish times ? Is this suported by AA log ?

this feature will be in the version 3.0

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2036. RE: [dxsoft] Digest Number 585

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-09 02:39:05 UTC
From: NA5U
Topic: 2034 Message: 2036

Paul,
I've plugged this in and it works as before, i.e. functions keys and keying with the keyboard work but not the iambic keyer tied to the DB25 parallel poet as shown in the CWType documentation. How do you have the bios and Windows (2000 here)LPT set-up? Thanks for your help.
Regards,
Mike

-----Original Message-----
From: Paul Beringer [mailto:ng7z@...]
Sent: Friday, August 08, 2003 6:47 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Digest Number 585

Has anyone successfully integrated CWType with an IBM ThinkPad? I have a model T-21 and have everything working except the iambic key. Obviously I am
using the DB25 parallel port. Any thoughts or ideas are appreciated. I need
to get it up and running for September DXpedition to ZS & 3DA.

Try this

KeyPortType=4
KeyPortNumber=1
KeyOffTxOffByte=00
KeyOnTxOffByte=00
KeyOffTxOnByte=20
KeyOnTxOnByte=20
DotPort=379
DotXorMask=30
DotAndMask=20
DashPort=379
DashXorMask=30
DashAndMask=10

I use this for a parallel port adaptor.
Paul NG7Z

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.506 / Virus Database: 303 - Release Date: 8/1/2003

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2037. Re: [dxsoft] On another topic

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-09 06:32:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2030 Message: 2037

Hello Scott,

Saturday, August 9, 2003, you wrote:

SR> Alexander,

SR> I have a question that's sort of important. If TrueTYY has good connectivity
SR> to the phone line, can it handle Baudot? Baudot, as you probably know, is
SR> the 5-bit ancestor of RTTY. For frankly stupid historical reasons, Baudot is
SR> what the TTY units used by the deaf depend on. I am not deaf, but I cannot
SR> speak except through a computer. Invariably, businesses want me to deal with
SR> them through their TTY lines, but I don't have a TTY. I don't want a TTY. I
SR> have perfectly capable computers with sound cards far smarter than the best
SR> TTY. All I need in Baudot-capable software. Hence, my question.

RTTY really uses 5-bits Baudot code.
I am not sure,
but I heard that TrueTTY was successfully used for your purpose.

Take to attention, that you MUST use isolating transformer to connect
soundcard to phone line.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2038. CWType Interface Issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-09 08:45:15 UTC
From: Michael L. Thomas
Topic: 2038 Message: 2038

Ladies and Gentlemen,

First of all, a big thanks to those that offered ideas of what to do, especially Sergei because he and I had gone back and forth long before I posted a general note. It was gratifying to see the spirit of amateur radio is alive and well.

Here is what I found and changed. Now all the functionality of CWType working:
1. Pin 24 & 25 of the DB25 parallel port did not provide a ground.
2. I moved the shield/gnd for the iambic key to pin 23.
3. I set the .ini file to that shown in the third column of the documentation (LPT at 3BCh)
4. Windows (2000) LPT was set to LPT1 & 03BC-03BF
5. The computer's BIOS was set to Output Only and 03BC
6. ALL SYSTEMS GO!

Thanks again.
Mike, NA5U

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2039. Re: On another topic [dxsoft] Digest Number 586

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-09 19:50:57 UTC
From: Vince
Topic: 2039 Message: 2039

> Message: 3
> Date: Fri, 8 Aug 2003 13:31:10 -0500
> From: "Scott Royall" <royall@...>
> Subject: On another topic
>
> Alexander,
>
> I have a question that's sort of important. If TrueTYY has good connectivity
> to the phone line, can it handle Baudot? Baudot, as you probably know, is
> the 5-bit ancestor of RTTY. For frankly stupid historical reasons, Baudot is
> what the TTY units used by the deaf depend on. I am not deaf, but I cannot
> speak except through a computer. Invariably, businesses want me to deal with
> them through their TTY lines, but I don't have a TTY. I don't want a TTY. I
> have perfectly capable computers with sound cards far smarter than the best
> TTY. All I need in Baudot-capable software. Hence, my question.
>
> Scott

Hello Scott:
At one time, I was confronted with similar needs. Hr in the USA, I
think the Telephone TTY standard uses 1400 Hz and 1200 Hz as the Mark
and Space tone frequencies, but I do not recall which tone is MARK.
They do operate at 45 baud. I bought an Ultratec text telephone for my
father to use, but it does not have Baudot xmit capability. Their TTY
unit is pricey!

If you are able to couple into/from the telephone line with a suitable
interface, then you should not have any problem, if TrueTTY provides
flexibility for setting the M and S tone frequencies and option to
Reverse M and S.

73, de ~ Vince ~
WA2RSX IOTA NA-026

2040. RE: [dxsoft] On another topic

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-09 20:14:07 UTC
From: Scott Royall
Topic: 2030 Message: 2040

Thank you.

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Saturday, August 09, 2003 1:33 AM
To: Scott Royall
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] On another topic

Hello Scott,

Saturday, August 9, 2003, you wrote:

SR> Alexander,

SR> I have a question that's sort of important. If TrueTYY has good
connectivity
SR> to the phone line, can it handle Baudot? Baudot, as you probably know,
is
SR> the 5-bit ancestor of RTTY. For frankly stupid historical reasons,
Baudot is
SR> what the TTY units used by the deaf depend on. I am not deaf, but I
cannot
SR> speak except through a computer. Invariably, businesses want me to deal
with
SR> them through their TTY lines, but I don't have a TTY. I don't want a
TTY. I
SR> have perfectly capable computers with sound cards far smarter than the
best
SR> TTY. All I need in Baudot-capable software. Hence, my question.

RTTY really uses 5-bits Baudot code.
I am not sure,
but I heard that TrueTTY was successfully used for your purpose.

Take to attention, that you MUST use isolating transformer to connect
soundcard to phone line.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2041. Re: On another topic [dxsoft] Digest Number 586

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-10 03:53:55 UTC
From: Thomas Montag
Topic: 2039 Message: 2041

I am recruting for IRS code busters. Do you have any leads?
----- Original Message -----
From: "Vince" <wa.tworsx@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>; <royall@...>
Sent: Saturday, August 09, 2003 8:50 PM
Subject: Re: On another topic [dxsoft] Digest Number 586

>
> > Message: 3
> > Date: Fri, 8 Aug 2003 13:31:10 -0500
> > From: "Scott Royall" <royall@...>
> > Subject: On another topic
> >
> > Alexander,
> >
> > I have a question that's sort of important. If TrueTYY has good
connectivity
> > to the phone line, can it handle Baudot? Baudot, as you probably know,
is
> > the 5-bit ancestor of RTTY. For frankly stupid historical reasons,
Baudot is
> > what the TTY units used by the deaf depend on. I am not deaf, but I
cannot
> > speak except through a computer. Invariably, businesses want me to deal
with
> > them through their TTY lines, but I don't have a TTY. I don't want a
TTY. I
> > have perfectly capable computers with sound cards far smarter than the
best
> > TTY. All I need in Baudot-capable software. Hence, my question.
> >
> > Scott
>
> Hello Scott:
> At one time, I was confronted with similar needs. Hr in the USA, I
> think the Telephone TTY standard uses 1400 Hz and 1200 Hz as the Mark
> and Space tone frequencies, but I do not recall which tone is MARK.
> They do operate at 45 baud. I bought an Ultratec text telephone for my
> father to use, but it does not have Baudot xmit capability. Their TTY
> unit is pricey!
>
> If you are able to couple into/from the telephone line with a suitable
> interface, then you should not have any problem, if TrueTTY provides
> flexibility for setting the M and S tone frequencies and option to
> Reverse M and S.

>
> 73, de ~ Vince ~
> WA2RSX IOTA NA-026
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

2042. Re: AALog contest module for TARA Grid Dip

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-12 07:20:46 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 2018 Message: 2042

Dear Alexander,

I can not set up your new feature for contest module to work at all.

Your example macro for CwType:
~[tx]`[c1]`[c2]`[c3]`[c4]`[c5]`[c6] tu ur 5nn [sNumberSend]~[rx]

Would you or anybody else give me a short comment on that issue. The best thing is to see some tested example macros.

73 de Andres
ES1AN

2043. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog contest module for TARA Grid Dip

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-12 09:03:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2018 Message: 2043

Hello olenilves,

Tuesday, August 12, 2003, you wrote:

o> I can not set up your new feature for contest module to work at all.

o> Your example macro for CwType:
o> ~[tx]`[c1]`[c2]`[c3]`[c4]`[c5]`[c6] tu ur 5nn [sNumberSend]~[rx]

o> Would you or anybody else give me a short comment on that issue. The
o> best thing is to see some tested example macros.

Correct string is:
~[tx]`[ic1]`[ic2]`[ic3]`[ic4]`[ic5]`[ic6] tu ur 5nn [isNumberSend]`[rx]

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2044. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: AALog contest module for TARA Grid Dip

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-12 09:05:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2018 Message: 2044

Hello Sergei,

Tuesday, August 12, 2003, you wrote:

SP> Hello olenilves,

SP> Tuesday, August 12, 2003, you wrote:

o>> I can not set up your new feature for contest module to work at all.

o>> Your example macro for CwType:
o>> ~[tx]`[c1]`[c2]`[c3]`[c4]`[c5]`[c6] tu ur 5nn [sNumberSend]~[rx]

o>> Would you or anybody else give me a short comment on that issue. The
o>> best thing is to see some tested example macros.

SP> Correct string is:
SP> ~[tx]`[ic1]`[ic2]`[ic3]`[ic4]`[ic5]`[ic6] tu ur 5nn [isNumberSend]`[rx]

Sorry, once more error founded:

~[tx]`[ic1]`[ic2]`[ic3]`[ic4]`[ic5]`[ic6] tu ur 5nn ~[isNumberSend]`[rx]

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2045. Re: AALog contest module for TARA Grid Dip

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-14 08:16:15 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 2018 Message: 2045

Dear Sergei,

Sorry Sergei, I can not set it work as described. I have changed the
Answer Macro in test CQ mode but the call macro will not start
sending during the entering call letters as described. It will send
the whole call only after pressing the enter key as before.

Any further suggestions?

73 de Andres
ES1AN

.....
> Sorry, once more error founded:
>
> ~[tx]`[ic1]`[ic2]`[ic3]`[ic4]`[ic5]`[ic6] tu ur 5nn ~[isNumberSend]`
[rx]
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

2046. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog contest module for TARA Grid Dip

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-14 10:00:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2018 Message: 2046

Hello olenilves,

Thursday, August 14, 2003, you wrote:

o> Dear Sergei,

o> Sorry Sergei, I can not set it work as described. I have changed the
o> Answer Macro in test CQ mode but the call macro will not start
o> sending during the entering call letters as described. It will send
o> the whole call only after pressing the enter key as before.

o> Any further suggestions?

This macros should be run manually.
For example, type first two letters of call,
then press appropriate Fx key, then continue call typing.

o> 73 de Andres
o> ES1AN

o> .....
>> Sorry, once more error founded:
>>
>> ~[tx]`[ic1]`[ic2]`[ic3]`[ic4]`[ic5]`[ic6] tu ur 5nn ~[isNumberSend]`
o> [rx]
>>
>>

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2047. DxCluster

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-14 17:35:31 UTC
From: GMDX
Topic: 2047 Message: 2047

Hi All
I have been trying DxCluster monitor unregistered

1 I do not see any spots in Show spots in seperate window ? is this for registered users ?
2 In left coloum r... the letters c p d what is this ?
3 When I sort by time I don't see the updated spots unless I close program and restart
any hep appreciated.

Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2048. AAlog and DxAtlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-15 17:07:17 UTC
From: GMDX
Topic: 2048 Message: 2048

Hi all
When using AAlog with Dxatlas it does not save your home location when running the Dxatlas you have to reset this
every time you start up is there anyway round this?
Also how do you get it to show dx stations

Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2049. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog and DxAtlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-15 18:06:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2048 Message: 2049

Hello GMDX,

Friday, August 15, 2003 , you wrote to me:

G> When using AAlog with Dxatlas it does not save your home location when running the Dxatlas you have to reset this
G> every time you start up is there anyway round this?
G> Also how do you get it to show dx stations
you need properly configure your own location.
Then select Configuration|Interface prjperties|General settings and
mark "Use DXAtlas..." check box. Now you will see DXAtlas icon in the
aalog main window panel and in the New QSO window. Click this button
to display DXAtlas. When you enter call in the New qso window or
scrolling main QSO list you will see dx location in the dxatlas.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2050. AALog and DxAtlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-15 20:15:51 UTC
From: GMDX
Topic: 2050 Message: 2050

Thanks for reply regarding AAlog and Dxatlas
It works fb with Windows Home Edition,
but not with XP Profesional it won't save home location or go to dx stations.

Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2051. TrueTTY FT1000Mark V

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-16 03:01:16 UTC
From: Michael L. Thomas
Topic: 2051 Message: 2051

Does anyone have experience in interfacing a FT-1000 Mark V with TrueTTY?
Everything seems to be working. It seems no one can hear me.
Thanks,
Mike

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2052. Re: [dxsoft] AALog and DxAtlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-16 07:29:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2050 Message: 2052

Hello GMDX,

Saturday, August 16, 2003 , you wrote to me:

G> Thanks for reply regarding AAlog and Dxatlas
G> It works fb with Windows Home Edition,
G> but not with XP Profesional it won't save home location or go to dx stations.
Are you run it as administrator or as user/power user?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2053. Re: [dxsoft] AALog and DxAtlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-16 10:47:34 UTC
From: GMDX
Topic: 2050 Message: 2053

Hello Alexander
I run Xp Professional as administrator
Rgds Raymond
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "GMDX" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, August 16, 2003 8:29 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog and DxAtlas

> Hello GMDX,
>
> Saturday, August 16, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> G> Thanks for reply regarding AAlog and Dxatlas
> G> It works fb with Windows Home Edition,
> G> but not with XP Profesional it won't save home location or go to dx
stations.
> Are you run it as administrator or as user/power user?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>

2054. Re: [dxsoft] AALog and DxAtlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-18 07:14:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2050 Message: 2054

Hello GMDX,

Saturday, August 16, 2003, 2:47:34 PM, you wrote:

G> Hello Alexander
G> I run Xp Professional as administrator
I just check on the Win XP professional and it work.

Please send me your aalog.ini file (it located in the Windows
folder)

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2055. Helpful feature

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-21 02:00:53 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 2055 Message: 2055

I wonder if we could get an option for coloring contacts that have been printed but not yet sent. We can choose colors for qsl sent, received, and sent/received. I would find it very helpful to choose a color for printed also.
Thanks
Paul NG7Z

DON'T MISS THIS YEAR'S COAST-TO-COAST EVENT!
http://www.tomochka.com/k7fff/fnw_c2c03.html

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.506 / Virus Database: 303 - Release Date: 8/1/2003

2056. Packet mobile

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-20 20:47:55 UTC
From: Leland Ronzheimer
Topic: 2056 Message: 2056

Equipment: AEA PK-88 Computer Compaq 1200 lap top, Radio Shack USB to Serial converter cable. Also the floppy to install software. Anyone know why I can't get a hand shake between the TNC and the computer?. I have used Buxterm to no avail then tried Lync then pacrat. I turned the tnc on and off to see if there was any activity, none.
My tnc has a 25 pin serial RS-232 connection, I hooked up the USB to serial line but since the pin side of the cable is a 9 pin I am using an adapter for 9 pin back to a 25 pin then on into the TNC. Anyone have any Ideas as to why there is no hand shacking going on?.

Thanks for any input.

Lee WB9OKM
Orlando, FL

Welcome to Orlando.
Ham Radio Station WB9OKM

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! SiteBuilder - Free, easy-to-use web site design software

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2057. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-22 23:17:10 UTC
From: Carlos Calderon
Topic: 2057 Message: 2057

Hola, soy nuevo miembro en yahoo groups y me gustaria
presentarme.

Soy Carlos Calder?n de Bolivia, para servirles.

Tabi?n desear?a obtener un poco de orientacion general
y mejor ser?a un manual para CwType

Gracias

_____
Yahoo! Messenger - Nueva versi?n GRATIS
Super Webcam, voz, caritas animadas, y m?s...
http://messenger.yahoo.es

2058. TrueTTY 2.19 beta is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-26 05:39:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2058 Message: 2058

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.19c beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

RTTY and ASCII decoder was fully rewritten to improve decoding quality.

You feedbacks are very welcome!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2059. truetty with dx keeper and / or civ commander

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-27 17:10:14 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 2059 Message: 2059

Hi to the group,
has anyone managed to get truetty to work with dx keeper log programme , if so could I get a copy of how to do it please,
also the same request regarding civ commander.
many thanks,
Dave gm6jua

2060. Hamport with Yeasu FT-100 and AAlog with Mixw

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-28 11:53:33 UTC
From: pa4fr
Topic: 2060 Message: 2060

Hello,

I'm evaluating aalog and hamport. First of all it would be very nice if hamport would support the FT-100. I'm sure that a lot of FT-100 owners out there (including me) would welcome that. I can test beta's if you want, no problem. I can send you that CAT specs if needed. (you can find Linux C-code on the internet for CAT interfacing with FT-100)

With Aalog I would the following (small) bug/inconsistancy.

The distance as displayed on aalog is calculated using callsign(dxcc coordinates) and grid locator (if present). This works very nice and is a big pro for this program (IMHO). When using the new-QSO window, the correct location is displayed on DX-atlas, i.e. using grid locator if present. However, when editing the QSO, the location as displayed in DX-atlas is only based on dxcc coordinates, i.e. not taking the grid locator into account. (although aalog calculates on this screen the correct distance taking grid locator into account). This is not consistent with the behaviour in the new-QSO window. I estimate that this would only require a small change in the code.

Finally, an OLE interface between Mixw2 and Aalog would be great. I've found the OLE-code example but I don't have the build environment. (compiler etc.) Mixw can interface in the same way with dx-keeper, dxbase etc. so why not with Aalog.

Best 73 and good luck with AAlog rev. 3.
Frank, PA4FR

2061. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with Yeasu FT-100 and AAlog with Mixw

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-08-29 14:06:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2060 Message: 2061

Hello pa4fr,

Thursday, August 28, 2003 , you wrote to me:

p> I'm evaluating aalog and hamport. First of all it would be very nice
p> if hamport would support the FT-100. I'm sure that a lot of FT-100
p> owners out there (including me) would welcome that. I can test beta's
p> if you want, no problem. I can send you that CAT specs if needed. (you
p> can find Linux C-code on the internet for CAT interfacing with FT-100)
We totally reprogramming transceiver interface now. Please send FT-100
to me.

p> With Aalog I would the following (small) bug/inconsistancy.

Thank you for bug report.

p> Finally, an OLE interface between Mixw2 and Aalog would be great. I've
p> found the OLE-code example but I don't have the build environment.
p> (compiler etc.) Mixw can interface in the same way with dx-keeper,
p> dxbase etc. so why not with Aalog.
Support for MixW planning in the 3.x

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2062. Re: Hamport with Yeasu FT-100 and AAlog with Mixw

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-01 07:40:20 UTC
From: pa4fr
Topic: 2060 Message: 2062

Alexander,

I've uploaded the CAT pages of the FT100 manual to the files section
of this group.

73 de Frank, PA4FR

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello pa4fr,
>
> Thursday, August 28, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> p> I'm evaluating aalog and hamport. First of all it would be very
nice
> p> if hamport would support the FT-100. I'm sure that a lot of
FT-100
> p> owners out there (including me) would welcome that. I can test
beta's
> p> if you want, no problem. I can send you that CAT specs if needed.
(you
> p> can find Linux C-code on the internet for CAT interfacing with
FT-100)
> We totally reprogramming transceiver interface now. Please send
FT-100
> to me.
>
>
> p> With Aalog I would the following (small) bug/inconsistancy.
>
> Thank you for bug report.
>
> p> Finally, an OLE interface between Mixw2 and Aalog would be great.
I've
> p> found the OLE-code example but I don't have the build
environment.
> p> (compiler etc.) Mixw can interface in the same way with
dx-keeper,
> p> dxbase etc. so why not with Aalog.
> Support for MixW planning in the 3.x
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

2063. TrueTTY 2.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-02 09:57:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2063 Message: 2063

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.20 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.20
User can select optimal or wide filters via "Filters" menu in RTTY and ASCII
modes now. Wide filters can be useful to decoding signals corrupted by polar
flutter. Use optimal filters in all another cases.
V2.19
RTTY and ASCII decoder was rewritten to improve decoding quality.
V2.10
The documentation was updated.
Auto-recognizing of callsigns and control numbers was improved
in contest mode.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

2064. hamport with yaesu ft920

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-02 14:34:03 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 2064 Message: 2064

Hi Alexander,
Im using a yaesu ft920 with hamport and getting a weird result when you start up hamport on for instance 20 mtrs. on a freqency of say 14.070.00 1t gives a read out in the hamport window of 140.70.00 have you come across this before, and is there a way to fix it? It seems as if the programme is putting the frequency digit in the wrong place and it does it on all bands.It worked fine on my kenwood 570 and only gives problems on the ft920.
Regards,
Dave gm6jua

2065. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Hamport with Yeasu FT-100 and AAlog with Mixw

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-02 16:00:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2060 Message: 2065

Hello pa4fr,

Monday, September 1, 2003 , you wrote to me:

p> Alexander,

p> I've uploaded the CAT pages of the FT100 manual to the files section
p> of this group.

Thank you

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2066. Re: [dxsoft] hamport with yaesu ft920

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-02 17:51:05 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2064 Message: 2066

Hello Dave,

Tuesday, September 2, 2003 , you wrote to me:

D> Hi Alexander,
D> Im using a yaesu ft920 with hamport and getting a weird result when
D> you start up hamport on for instance 20 mtrs. on a freqency of say
D> 14.070.00 1t gives a read out in the hamport window of 140.70.00
D> have you come across this before, and is there a way to fix it?
D> It seems as if the programme is putting the frequency digit in the
D> wrong place and it does it on all bands.It worked fine on my kenwood
D> 570 and only gives problems on the ft920.
This bug was in old version. Try download it again from the site.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2067. Logs have disappeared

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-03 11:24:20 UTC
From: k4gm2003
Topic: 2067 Message: 2067

I installed AALog and set up three logs. I entered contacts in all three. The next day I opened the program and none of the logs are there. I checked the log subdirectory and the database for each log is there. How do I make the program see the logs.

George K4GM

2068. Fw: Fax window of Seatty 1.20

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-03 12:34:29 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2068 Message: 2068

Hello Sergei,

I have used during my two months sailing trip in mediterranean sea with much efficacity and pleasure, SeaTTY 1.20 associated with NavTTY of Gerard Hageman.

However, I have some improvement to ask you about SeaTTY Fax window. Effectively, the fax screen of SeaTTY 1.20 only shows a small part of the weather chart and it is not very easy to see the whole picture. I thinck it would be much better to can see the whole picture with a setting zoom button like other softwares very well known.If you do that it would be great.

Roger Proust

France

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.514 / Virus Database: 312 - Release Date: 28/08/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2069. Re: [dxsoft] Logs have disappeared

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-03 13:38:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2067 Message: 2069

Hello k4gm2003,

Wednesday, September 3, 2003, 3:24:20 PM, you wrote:

k> I installed AALog and set up three logs. I entered contacts in all
k> three. The next day I opened the program and none of the logs are
k> there. I checked the log subdirectory and the database for each log
k> is there. How do I make the program see the logs.

Please send to me files aconfig.db and aconfig.px from \db folder.
It's look like this files are corrupted

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2070. RE: [dxsoft] TrueTTY special event discount - Russian WW RTTY Contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-04 17:01:04 UTC
From: Lenzy Ray Lewis
Topic: 2004 Message: 2070

Hello All;
Need recommendations on what type of equipment to buy for
Rtty:
I have a TenTec Omni 6 plus, with the Rtty Equipment installed. I
haven't operated Rtty for at Least ten years. First operated Rtty in
the US Navy some 35 yrs ago. Any info would be appreciated.

Thanks

Lenzy R. Lewis, N8bad

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Friday, July 25, 2003 7:56 AM
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY special event discount - Russian WW RTTY
Contest

Hello All,

You can register TrueTTY with 50% discount before
Russian WW RTTY Contest is finished (27-July-2003 23:59 UTC) .

Use this URL to purchase TrueTTY key-code for $19.50 :

https://www.regsoft.net/regsoft/vieworderpage.php3?productid=16946
<https://www.regsoft.net/regsoft/vieworderpage.php3?productid=16946&pc=5
4Lc0> &pc=54Lc0

I'd suggest you to use
AALog contest module (http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip)
together with TrueTTY (http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip) in
this contest.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

ADVERTISEMENT

<http://rd.yahoo.com/M=256694.3632754.4898347.1261774/D=egroupweb/S=1705
063108:HM/A=1683996/R=2/id=noscript/SIG=11if1rb57/*http:/webevents.yahoo
.com/universal/seabiscuit/>

<http://webevents.yahoo.com/universal/seabiscuit/lrec/noflash.gif>

<http://us.adserver.yahoo.com/l?M=256694.3632754.4898347.1261774/D=egroupmail/S=:HM/A=1683996/rand=533441119>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2071. RE: [dxsoft] TrueTTY special event discount - Russian WW RTTY Contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-04 18:55:26 UTC
From: EA6BH
Topic: 2004 Message: 2071

Dear friend. Tomorrow I will pass again the license of radio EA6BH. with
a little of more zoom. but it/ is very old it has almost 50 years. in Spain
the licenses type "EA" they don't have expiration.

Many thanks in advance TEO (EA6BH & 3C1DX)

-------Original Message-------

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: jueves, 04 de septiembre de 2003 19:51:43
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] TrueTTY special event discount - Russian WW RTTY
Contest

Hello All;
Need recommendations on what type of equipment to buy for
Rtty:
I have a TenTec Omni 6 plus, with the Rtty Equipment installed. I
haven't operated Rtty for at Least ten years. First operated Rtty in
the US Navy some 35 yrs ago. Any info would be appreciated.

Thanks

Lenzy R. Lewis, N8bad

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Friday, July 25, 2003 7:56 AM
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY special event discount - Russian WW RTTY
Contest

Hello All,

You can register TrueTTY with 50% discount before
Russian WW RTTY Contest is finished (27-July-2003 23:59 UTC) .

Use this URL to purchase TrueTTY key-code for $19.50 :

https://www.regsoft.net/regsoft/vieworderpage.php3?productid=16946
<https://www.regsoft.net/regsoft/vieworderpage.php3?productid=16946&pc=5
4Lc0> &pc=54Lc0

I'd suggest you to use
AALog contest module (http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip)
together with TrueTTY (http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip) in
this contest.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

ADVERTISEMENT

<http://rd.yahoo.com/M=256694.3632754.4898347.1261774/D=egroupweb/S=1705
063108:HM/A=1683996/R=2/id=noscript/SIG=11if1rb57/*http:/webevents.yahoo
..com/universal/seabiscuit/>

<http://webevents.yahoo.com/universal/seabiscuit/lrec/noflash.gif>

<http://us.adserver.yahoo.com/l?M=256694.3632754.4898347.1261774/D=egrou
pmail/S=:HM/A=1683996/rand=533441119>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor ----------~-->
Buy Ink Cartridges or Refill Kits for Your HP, Epson, Canon or Lexmark
Printer at Myinks.com. Free s/h on orders $50 or more to the US & Canada.
http://www.c1tracking.com/l.asp?cid=5511
http://us.click.yahoo.com/l.m7sD/LIdGAA/qnsNAA/ELTolB/TM
---~->

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2072. Improvement of Fax window of Seatty 1.20

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-05 08:35:26 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2072 Message: 2072

Good morning Sergei and all,

I appreciate very much SeaTTY what I use in priority when I am at sea, but I write you again about Fax window of SeaTTY 1.20 because I had no reponse. As I already wrote you in September and in June, it is not easy when you are in your sailing boat, at sea, to read in SeaTTY the whole Fax picture and to access directly to the picture sofware (even by calling in the explorator window the excellent Irfanwiew what I have since three years).
I thinck it would be much better to can see the whole picture with a setting zoom button like other softwares very well known (or by an other way.....).If you do that it would be great because your software is really a success .
At last, can you equally change the SeaTTY saving Fax pictures in ligther picture files (JEPG, Gif, PNG....) instead BMP which is very heavy for those who has an old lap top. I know, I can do that with Irfanview or other software, but it is too long at sea to call and modify the picture by a picture software .
Next year, I intend to go from Toulon to Turquey and Tunisia .

Thanck you for you work

Best Greatings

Roger Proust

France

.....
.....

----- Original Message -----
From: Roger Proust
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, September 03, 2003 1:57 PM
Subject: Fax window of Seatty 1.20

Hello Sergei,

I have used during my two month sailing trip in mediterranean sea with much efficacity and pleasure, SeaTTY 1.20 associated with NavTTY of Gerard Hageman.

However, I have some improvement to ask you about SeaTTY Fax window. Effectively, the fax screen of SeaTTY 1.20 only shows a small part of the weather chart and it is not very easy to see the whole picture. I thinck it would be much better to can see the whole picture with a setting zoom button like other softwares very well known.If you do that it would be great.

Roger Proust

France

Hello Roger,

Wednesday, June 11, 2003, 2:59:34 AM, you wrote:

RP> Hello Sergei,

RP> Fax reception:

RP> - is it possible to have at least zoom : 1/2, 1/1, 2/1,
RP> on the Fax window and to have the possibility to call directly the memorised pictures from the tool's bar of Seatty ?

If you double-click on preview image or image name in tree,
this image will be opened in default image editor.

I'd suggest you to download and install free but excellent IrfanView editor.

Best regards,
Sergei

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.515 / Virus Database: 313 - Release Date: 01/09/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2073. Re: [dxsoft] Improvement of Fax window of Seatty 1.20

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-05 10:36:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2072 Message: 2073

Hello Roger,

Friday, September 5, 2003, you wrote:

RP> Good morning Sergei and all,

RP> I appreciate very much SeaTTY what I use in priority when I am at sea,
RP> but I write you again about Fax window of SeaTTY 1.20 because I had no reponse.

Because it was not question :-)
I just take you opinion in my mind ...

RP> As I already wrote you in September and in
RP> June, it is not easy when you are in your sailing boat, at sea,
RP> to read in SeaTTY the whole Fax picture and to access directly
RP> to the picture sofware (even by calling in the explorator window
RP> the excellent Irfanwiew what I have since three years).

But what is your problem with external viewer?
Just double-click on selected file in SeaTTY three and get
image opened in external image viewer ...

RP> I thinck it would be much better to can see the whole picture with a setting
RP> zoom button like other softwares very well known (or by an other way.......).If you do
that it would be great because
RP> your software is really a success .
RP> At last, can you equally change the SeaTTY saving Fax pictures in ligther picture files
RP> (JEPG, Gif, PNG....) instead BMP which is very heavy for those who has an old lap
top.
RP> I know, I can do
RP> that with Irfanview or other software, but it is too long at sea to call
RP> and modify the picture by a picture software .
RP> Next year, I intend to go from Toulon to Turquey and Tunisia .

Yes, I intend to replace BMP format to more compact one ...

I am looking for appropriate image handling library to fix it ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2074. Re: [dxsoft] Improvement of Fax window of Seatty 1.20

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-05 12:01:14 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2072 Message: 2074

Good afternoon Sergei and all,

Thanck you very much for your answer. However, I am sorry to guive you some precisions about my remarks about Fax screen :

1. But what is your problem with external viewer ?
> Just double-click on selected file in SeaTTY three and get
> image opened in external image viewer ...

R : I have well understood the procedure to read the whole picture after SeaTTY has saved it. But my remark is not here but especially during the reception of the Fax. Effectively, it would be very much comfortable if during the reception we could see the whole picture or almost on the Fax sreen of SeaTTY. Actually, with the scrolling bar we can do that, but it is not very convenient because the scale of the receiving picture is too large .
A solution, if you do not intend to add a scale button on the tool bar of the SeaTTY Fax screen, would be to reduce the actual scale of the picture receiving in the Fax screen of SeaTTY.
What do you thinck of that solution ?

2. > Yes, I intend to replace BMP format to more compact one

R : Thanck you

Best greatings

Roger Proust

France

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.515 / Virus Database: 313 - Release Date: 01/09/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2075. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Improvement of Fax window of Seatty 1.20

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-05 13:16:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2072 Message: 2075

Hello Roger,

Friday, September 5, 2003, you wrote:

RP> 1. But what is your problem with external viewer ?
RP> > Just double-click on selected file in SeaTTY three and get
RP> > image opened in external image viewer ...

RP> R : I have well understood the procedure to read the whole picture after SeaTTY has saved it. But my remark is not here but especially during the reception of the Fax. Effectively, it would
RP> be very much comfortable if during the reception we could see the whole picture or almost on the Fax sreen of SeaTTY. Actually, with the scrolling bar we can do that, but it is not very
RP> convenient because the scale of the receiving picture is too large .
RP> A solution, if you do not intend to add a scale button on the tool bar of the SeaTTY Fax screen, would be to reduce the actual scale of the picture receiving in the Fax screen of SeaTTY.
RP> What do you thinck of that solution ?

OK, I will think about it ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2076. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Improvement of Fax window of Seatty 1.20

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-05 15:52:49 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2072 Message: 2076

Dear Sergei,

Thanck's a lot for your answer .

Best greatings

Roger Proust

France

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Roger Proust" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, September 05, 2003 3:16 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Improvement of Fax window of Seatty 1.20

> Hello Roger,
>
> Friday, September 5, 2003, you wrote:
>
>
> RP> 1. But what is your problem with external viewer ?
> RP> > Just double-click on selected file in SeaTTY three and get
> RP> > image opened in external image viewer ...
>
> RP> R : I have well understood the procedure to read the whole picture
after SeaTTY has saved it. But my remark is not here but especially during
the reception of the Fax. Effectively, it would
> RP> be very much comfortable if during the reception we could see the
whole picture or almost on the Fax sreen of SeaTTY. Actually, with the
scrolling bar we can do that, but it is not very
> RP> convenient because the scale of the receiving picture is too large .
> RP> A solution, if you do not intend to add a scale button on the tool bar
of the SeaTTY Fax screen, would be to reduce the actual scale of the picture
receiving in the Fax screen of SeaTTY.
> RP> What do you thinck of that solution ?
>
> OK, I will think about it ...
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.515 / Virus Database: 313 - Release Date: 01/09/2003

2077. TrueTTY 2.21 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-06 11:22:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2077 Message: 2077

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.21 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B, NAVTEX) decoder was rewritten.
Decoding quality was notably improved.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2078. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.21 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-06 14:31:39 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 2077 Message: 2078

Now all you need is a SSTV detector from DXSoft...
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, September 06, 2003 6:22 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.21 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.21 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B, NAVTEX) decoder was rewritten.
Decoding quality was notably improved.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2079. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.21 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-06 16:20:42 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2077 Message: 2079

Good afternoon Sergei and all,

Thanck you Sergei . I have downloaded the new TrueTTY. I'll test it at sea
for the reception of RTTY, and NAVTEX in 15 days. Is the new NAVTEX decoder
of TrueTTY same that Seatty decoder (v 1.20) ?

Roger Proust

France

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <Dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 06, 2003 1:22 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.21 beta is published

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.21 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip
>
>
> AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B, NAVTEX) decoder was rewritten.
> Decoding quality was notably improved.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).

Version: 6.0.515 / Virus Database: 313 - Release Date: 01/09/2003

2080. Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.21 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-06 16:41:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2077 Message: 2080

Hello Roger,

Saturday, September 6, 2003, you wrote:

RP> Good afternoon Sergei and all,

RP> Thanck you Sergei . I have downloaded the new TrueTTY. I'll test it at sea
RP> for the reception of RTTY, and NAVTEX in 15 days. Is the new NAVTEX decoder
RP> of TrueTTY same that Seatty decoder (v 1.20) ?

Current version of SeaTTY has old RTTY and NAVTEX decoders
(the same as in TrueTTY 2.10).

I plan to release new version of SeaTTY soon ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2081. Hamport and TS-2000

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-06 16:55:19 UTC
From: Koen
Topic: 2081 Message: 2081

Hello all,

I use hamport with AALog and when i change band or mode in
aalog the trx move to the same settings.

When i change band or mode on trx, aalog don't follow this changes
in the logbook.

Is Hamport only one way compatible?

73 de Koen ON7RK

2082. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport and TS-2000

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-08 06:27:03 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2081 Message: 2082

Hello Koen,

Saturday, September 6, 2003, 8:55:19 PM, you wrote:

K> Hello all,

K> I use hamport with AALog and when i change band or mode in
K> aalog the trx move to the same settings.

K> When i change band or mode on trx, aalog don't follow this changes
K> in the logbook.

K> Is Hamport only one way compatible?
I not tested it on TS-2000. but it 100% work with ts-870/850/570D.

What port settings on your PC?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2083. SeaTTY 1.21 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-08 10:56:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2083 Message: 2083

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.21 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

RTTY and NAVTEX decoders were rewritten.
Decoding quality was vastly improved.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2084. Re: Hamport and TS-2000

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-08 11:03:30 UTC
From: Koen
Topic: 2081 Message: 2084

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello Koen,
>
> Saturday, September 6, 2003, 8:55:19 PM, you wrote:
>
> K> Hello all,
>
> K> I use hamport with AALog and when i change band or mode in
> K> aalog the trx move to the same settings.
>
> K> When i change band or mode on trx, aalog don't follow this
changes
> K> in the logbook.
>
> K> Is Hamport only one way compatible?
> I not tested it on TS-2000. but it 100% work with ts-870/850/570D.
>
> What port settings on your PC?
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@d...

Hello Alexander,

I use COM1 on 9600

Systemsettings:

Port : COM1
BPS : 9600
Databits : 8¨
Par : non
Stopbits : 1
Data : xon/xoff

73 de Koen ON7RK

2085. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Hamport and TS-2000

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-08 11:34:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2081 Message: 2085

Hello Koen,

Monday, September 8, 2003, 3:03:30 PM, you wrote:

K> I use COM1 on 9600

K> Systemsettings:

K> Port : COM1
K> BPS : 9600
K> Databits : 8?
K> Par : non
K> Stopbits : 1
K> Data : xon/xoff

In the Hamport open port setup and try to set "Flow control" to hardware

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2086. Re: Hamport and TS-2000

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-08 13:01:02 UTC
From: Koen
Topic: 2081 Message: 2086

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello Koen,
>
> Monday, September 8, 2003, 3:03:30 PM, you wrote:
>
> K> I use COM1 on 9600
>
> K> Systemsettings:
>
> K> Port : COM1
> K> BPS : 9600
> K> Databits : 8¨
> K> Par : non
> K> Stopbits : 1
> K> Data : xon/xoff
>
> In the Hamport open port setup and try to set "Flow control" to
hardware
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@d...

Tnx Alexander, it works fine now...

In aalog it give the complete frequency... is it possible to change it
to see only the band... 20m or 15m?

73 de Koen ON7RK

2087. QSL service window F5

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-08 13:27:22 UTC
From: Koen
Topic: 2087 Message: 2087

Hello all,

When entering freq. of 14.027.02 or 144.325.26
and you go to qsl service, AAlog only prints 7 characters
on the label.

It becomes 14.027. or 144.325

Is this normal or what am i doing wrong?

73 de Koen ON7RK

2088. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Hamport and TS-2000

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-08 13:54:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2081 Message: 2088

Hello Koen,

Monday, September 8, 2003, 5:01:02 PM, you wrote:

K> Tnx Alexander, it works fine now...

K> In aalog it give the complete frequency... is it possible to change it
K> to see only the band... 20m or 15m?
in the version 2.x - No

this will possible in the 3.0

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2089. AAlog (Previous Contacts)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-08 16:36:52 UTC
From: GMDX
Topic: 2089 Message: 2089

Hi Alexander
Wish List
When in the Pile Up New Qso (Ctrl + I)
Is there anyway in future releases to incorporate auto previous contacts (dupe check) that when you type a call in the callsign field it automatically tells you if you have worked before

Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2090. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.21 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-09 00:03:44 UTC
From: old neta
Topic: 2083 Message: 2090

I just received NAVTEX from the station UFH.
The frequency was 17045 kHz and the time is 23:05 8/9/2003.
Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

2091. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.21 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-09 00:38:03 UTC
From: old neta
Topic: 2083 Message: 2091

I received a WEFAX from RSMC TOKYO TYPHOON CENTER.
The frequency was 18220 kHz
and the time was 23:50 8/9/2003.
Jim FitzSimons W7ANF

2092. KA1BSZ wanted

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-09 11:54:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2092 Message: 2092

Hello All,

does anybody know e-mail of KA1BSZ, Clyde C. Blake ?

He sent me money for TrueTTY, but he didn't write his e-mail to
send reg-code ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2093. RE: [dxsoft] KA1BSZ wanted

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-09 12:26:20 UTC
From: Thomas, Michael L
Topic: 2092 Message: 2093

Sergei,
All I could find was an address which you probably already have.

Callsign: KA1BSZ Class: General
Name: CLYDE C BLAKE, II
Addr1: RT 5
Addr2: FAIRLEE, VT 05045
Country: USA

Regards,
Michael L. Thomas

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Tuesday, September 09, 2003 6:55 AM
To: Dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] KA1BSZ wanted

Hello All,

does anybody know e-mail of KA1BSZ, Clyde C. Blake ?

He sent me money for TrueTTY, but he didn't write his e-mail to
send reg-code ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2094. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.21 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-09 23:14:09 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2083 Message: 2094

Good nigth Sergei and all,

Thanck you Sergei for that improvement. I' ll test it next week at see.The precedent decoder was not so bad but I imagine that new decoder is excellent.
Best greatings

Roger Proust

France

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <Dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, September 08, 2003 12:56 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.21 beta is published

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.21 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
>
>
> RTTY and NAVTEX decoders were rewritten.
> Decoding quality was vastly improved.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.516 / Virus Database: 313 - Release Date: 01/09/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2095. TrueTTY 2.22 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-11 12:03:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2095 Message: 2095

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.22 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

BPSK31 and QPSK31 decoders were rewritten.
QPSK31 decoding quality was vastly improved.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2096. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog (Previous Contacts)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-11 13:11:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2089 Message: 2096

Hello GMDX,

Monday, September 8, 2003, 8:36:52 PM, you wrote:

G> Hi Alexander
G> Wish List
G> When in the Pile Up New Qso (Ctrl + I)
G> Is there anyway in future releases to incorporate auto previous contacts (dupe check)
G> that when you type a call in the callsign field it automatically tells you if you have worked before

OK. I put it in my wish list

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2097. CWType & AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-14 09:34:54 UTC
From: GMDX
Topic: 2097 Message: 2097

Hi
I have been trying to log contacts from cwtype to aalog not really sure if possible

I have set a macro ~[tx]TU`[rx]`[lgts] which tells you an error qso not saved in log

have you got to manually save qso or is there a way to log automatically any help appreciated

Rgd Raymond GM0VRP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2098. Re: [dxsoft] CWType & AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-14 09:50:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2097 Message: 2098

Hello GMDX,

Sunday, September 14, 2003, you wrote:

G> Hi
G> I have been trying to log contacts from cwtype to aalog not really sure if possible

G> I have set a macro ~[tx]TU`[rx]`[lgts] which tells you an error qso not saved in log

G> have you got to manually save qso or is there a way to log automatically any help
appreciated

This message appears usually if one of the mandatory QSO fields is omitted ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2099. Re: [dxsoft] CWType & AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-14 10:10:03 UTC
From: GMDX
Topic: 2097 Message: 2099

Hi Sergei
Thanks for quick reply I was trying to log with pile up qso on view but
it works fb
with normal qso box.
Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "GMDX" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 14, 2003 10:50 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWType & AALog

> Hello GMDX,
>
> Sunday, September 14, 2003, you wrote:
>
> G> Hi
> G> I have been trying to log contacts from cwtype to aalog not really
sure if possible
>
> G> I have set a macro ~[tx]TU`[rx]`[lgts] which tells you an error qso
not saved in log
>
> G> have you got to manually save qso or is there a way to log
automatically any help appreciated
>
> This message appears usually if one of the mandatory QSO fields is omitted
...
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

2100. TrueTTY/SeaTTY program icons

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-14 17:28:11 UTC
From: John Weston
Topic: 2100 Message: 2100

A small suggestion:

Can the programs have an additional installation set-up screen to set, change or disable the locations where the program launch and other icons are created? This would allow the installer to optionally not include an icon for the help files, readme, history, etc.

I have a special program folder containing all my radio programs and folders so have put TrueTTY, SeaTTY, etc. in this folder. When upgrading the programs, I select this folder for the launch icons but the installation insists in creating additional icons on the desktop and in the general program folder which I have to delete later. Can this be modified in a future release?

Thanks

John Weston in Ayr, Scotland.

2101. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY/SeaTTY program icons

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-14 17:39:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2100 Message: 2101

Hello John,

Monday, September 15, 2003, you wrote:

JW> A small suggestion:

JW> Can the programs have an additional installation set-up screen to set,
JW> change or disable the locations where the program launch and other icons are
JW> created? This would allow the installer to optionally not include an icon
JW> for the help files, readme, history, etc.

JW> I have a special program folder containing all my radio programs and folders
JW> so have put TrueTTY, SeaTTY, etc. in this folder. When upgrading the
JW> programs, I select this folder for the launch icons but the installation
JW> insists in creating additional icons on the desktop and in the general
JW> program folder which I have to delete later. Can this be modified in a
JW> future release?

I think, it is not problem to delete unused icons ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2102. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY/SeaTTY program icons

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-14 17:52:14 UTC
From: John Weston
Topic: 2100 Message: 2102

Hi Sergei

In the last few days I've installed upgrades and betas of these two programs
and have 5 or more icons to delete at each upgrade. No problem but it would
be simpler not to have superfluous ones created in the first place.

John

> Hello John,
>
> Monday, September 15, 2003, you wrote:
>
> JW> A small suggestion:
>
> JW> Can the programs have an additional installation set-up screen to set,
> JW> change or disable the locations where the program launch and other
icons are
> JW> created? This would allow the installer to optionally not include an
icon
> JW> for the help files, readme, history, etc.
>
> JW> I have a special program folder containing all my radio programs and
folders
> JW> so have put TrueTTY, SeaTTY, etc. in this folder. When upgrading the
> JW> programs, I select this folder for the launch icons but the
installation
> JW> insists in creating additional icons on the desktop and in the general
> JW> program folder which I have to delete later. Can this be modified in
a
> JW> future release?
>
> I think, it is not problem to delete unused icons ...
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

2103. Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY/SeaTTY program icons

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-14 18:25:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2100 Message: 2103

Hello John,

Monday, September 15, 2003, you wrote:

JW> In the last few days I've installed upgrades and betas of these two programs
JW> and have 5 or more icons to delete at each upgrade. No problem but it would
JW> be simpler not to have superfluous ones created in the first place.

Well, I understand you.
But I am afraid to add too many options to installer ...

Nevertheless, I will think about your suggestion again ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2104. TrueTTY 2.23 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-16 15:47:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2104 Message: 2104

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.23 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

AX25 decoder was rewritten.
Noise-immunity was great improved in HF-PACKET and slightly improved in UHF-PACKET.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2105. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CWType & AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-16 17:58:30 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2097 Message: 2105

Hello GMDX,

Sunday, September 14, 2003 , you wrote to me:

I think it's my problem. I check AALog code. Thank you.

G> Hi Sergei
G> Thanks for quick reply I was trying to log with pile up qso on view but
G> it works fb
G> with normal qso box.
G> Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2106. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY special event discount - Russian WW RTTY Contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-17 06:21:04 UTC
From: Stevesautocntr@aol.com
Topic: 2004 Message: 2106

This short note from KL1DB, KR6MH, 33SD103, Opr. Steven J. Irwin, 4100 Debarr Rd. #39 , Please send me a copy. I have been in radio since 1959 , Thank you vary much . 73-KL1DB Steve. Anchorage Alaska 99508

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2107. Re: SeaTTY reception.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-17 13:53:33 UTC
From: Carl Garmong
Topic: 2107 Message: 2107

Sergei,

I have been using Seatty for weather fax reception for some time now, and find the picture quality is much better than any other decoding program that I have used including some commercial programs. I have one small problem that maybe you can advise me on, however. For some reason I don't decode the stop signal automatically. When several maps are sent concurrently, the margin is shifted on each map, making it difficult to cut and paste in order to provide a printable map. Is there any way to adjust the sensitivity of the stop signal?
Thanks for any help.

Carl
AG4CE

2108. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY reception.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-17 15:48:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2107 Message: 2108

Hello Carl,

Wednesday, September 17, 2003, you wrote:

CG> I have been using Seatty for weather fax reception for some time now, and
CG> find the picture quality is much better than any other decoding program that
CG> I have used including some commercial programs.

Wow! :-)

CG> I have one small problem
CG> that maybe you can advise me on, however. For some reason I don't decode the
CG> stop signal automatically. When several maps are sent concurrently, the
CG> margin is shifted on each map, making it difficult to cut and paste in order
CG> to provide a printable map. Is there any way to adjust the sensitivity of
CG> the stop signal?

It can occurs for noise sometimes...

Can you write some samples in wave-files and sent them to me
to amx2@... ?

I will try to research them ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2109. New HAMPORT | approx out date?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-17 20:01:42 UTC
From: Artem
Topic: 2109 Message: 2109

Hello!

When we are approximately may try new HAMPORT (HAMPORT with new core code)?

--
Regards,
Art

2110. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY reception.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-17 21:46:47 UTC
From: Carl Garmong
Topic: 2107 Message: 2110

Sergei,
I am sorry to say my technical knowlege is limited.. I not sure how to obtain the wav files. I can send you the saved .bmp files if that will tell you anything.

Carl

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Carl Garmong" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 17, 2003 11:48 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY reception.

> Hello Carl,
>
> Wednesday, September 17, 2003, you wrote:
>
>
> CG> I have been using Seatty for weather fax reception for some time now, and
> CG> find the picture quality is much better than any other decoding program that
> CG> I have used including some commercial programs.
>
> Wow! :-)
>
> CG> I have one small problem
> CG> that maybe you can advise me on, however. For some reason I don't decode the
> CG> stop signal automatically. When several maps are sent concurrently, the
> CG> margin is shifted on each map, making it difficult to cut and paste in order
> CG> to provide a printable map. Is there any way to adjust the sensitivity of
> CG> the stop signal?
>
> It can occurs for noise sometimes...
>
> Can you write some samples in wave-files and sent them to me
> to amx2@... ?
>
> I will try to research them ...
>
>
>

> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

2111. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY reception.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-18 03:28:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2107 Message: 2111

Hello Carl,

Thursday, September 18, 2003, you wrote:

CG> Sergei,
CG> I am sorry to say my technical knowlege is limited.. I not sure how to
CG> obtain the wav files. I can send you the saved .bmp files if that will tell
CG> you anything.

Well, zip then and send to amx2@...

But I remember - I saw stantion which doesn't send stop tone between image.

So I will looking for stop and _start_ tones while image receiving
in future version ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2112. Re: [dxsoft] New HAMPORT | approx out date?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-18 16:03:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2109 Message: 2112

Hello Artem,

Thursday, September 18, 2003 , you wrote to me:

A> When we are approximately may try new HAMPORT (HAMPORT with new core code)?
I am VERY busy in my main office now. I hope it will ready in 1 or
1,5 monthes.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2113. Please add to AALog's QSL Print service new format for labels -- Avery L7159

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-20 13:09:12 UTC
From: Artem
Topic: 2113 Message: 2113

Hello, Alexander!

Please add to AALog's QSL Print service new format for labels -- Avery L7159.

I buy this paper & dream print QSL labels in AALog's QSL Print service, but didn't do it, because this format don't supported by AALog :(

P.S.
Dimensions of the L7159 = 63,5 x 33,9 mm (data getting from Avery catalog).

P.P.S.
Hope on you!

--
Best regards,
Art / RK3AAG

2114. im getting a lot of garbage

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-21 07:44:58 UTC
From: derek ardais
Topic: 2114 Message: 2114

g'day. my name is derek. iv just recently ventured into the world of amateur radio. i read from a mag about data transmissions over radio and thought that it would be a great way to pass the time. so i setup a station at home and started listening problem is, ever since i started all i got were garbled messages and characters. at first i thought they were like radio lingo or something but none of it makes sense. can anyone help me out? im using an ICOM receiver(it was the only one that i was able to get my hands on) and a KAM 98 tnc. im also using pacterm98. ive also tried the program Skysweeper but its too complicated for me. anyway i hope you guys can help me. thanks

_____
Want to chat instantly with your online friends? Get the FREE Yahoo! Messenger http://mail.messenger.yahoo.co.uk

2115. Re: [dxsoft] im getting a lot of garbage

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-21 08:24:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2114 Message: 2115

Hello derek,

Sunday, September 21, 2003, you wrote:

da> lingo or something but none of it makes sense. can
da> anyone help me out? im using an ICOM receiver(it was
da> the only one that i was able to get my hands on) and a
da> KAM 98 tnc. im also using pacterm98. ive also tried
da> the program Skysweeper but its too complicated for me.
da> anyway i hope you guys can help me. thanks

Try our TrueTTY software at first :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2116. SeaTTY 1.22 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-26 13:14:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2116 Message: 2116

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.22 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

A problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling was fixed.

If start tone is found during image receiving, SeaTTY saves image and starts
new image receiving now.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2117. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.22 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-26 16:17:21 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 2116 Message: 2117

From KOTAYA II
Hyères islands (VAR)
France

Hello Sergei,

Thanck you for the update. I am at sea and I am testing SeaTTY 1.21 . I am impatient to test the new v 1.22. Effectively, I had noticed the problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling.

I am very happy to use SeaTTY associated with NavMsgs of Gerard Hageman because its versatile and very efficient logbook and the possibility to preset the RTTY and NAVTEX frequencies . It is now the two softwares I prefer. The new decoder of SeaTTY for NAVTEX and RTTY run very well, even by weak signal from far stations or by thunderstorm not too strong. I thinck it is the best decoder I know, for simple great public blu receptor.

However I have a request about the AFC for NAVTEX receiving :

To allow the automatic NAVTEX decoding in good conditions (for avoiding maximum starting at noisy signals because the NAVTEX signals are intermittent) can you restrict the AFC for the NAVTEX reception at +/- 250Hz around the central demodulator frequency of 1700Hz (Tx frequency). What dou thinck of that option or modification, is it possible to have it ?

Thanck you very much

Best greatings

Roger Proust
(France)

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <Dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, September 26, 2003 3:14 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.22 beta is published

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.22 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
>
>
> A problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling was fixed.
>
> If start tone is found during image receiving, SeaTTY saves image and starts

> new image receiving now.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.521 / Virus Database: 319 - Release Date: 23/09/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2118. Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.22 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-26 16:51:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2116 Message: 2118

Hello roger.proust,

Friday, September 26, 2003, you wrote:

rp> However I have a request about the AFC for NAVTEX receiving :

rp> To allow the automatic NAVTEX decoding in good conditions (for avoiding maximum starting at noisy signals because the NAVTEX signals are intermittent) can you restrict the AFC for the NAVTEX
rp> reception at +/- 250Hz around the central demodulator frequency of 1700Hz (Tx frequency). What dou thinck of that option or modification, is it possible to have it ?

Yes, I thought about something similar ...

Probably, will be useful to use AFC speed value as borders from last manually set frequency, not from current frequency ...

BTW, you can try to set very big AFC speed (1500) so far.
In this case AFC will search strongest signal with proper shift in all sound band ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2119. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.22 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-27 16:03:37 UTC
From: old neta
Topic: 2116 Message: 2119

There is a FAX station at 8.4675 MHz sending a newspaper
at 60 LPM. Time is 16:00 27 09 2003Z.
Jim W7ANF

2120. Sound cards in .INI file ??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-27 19:27:51 UTC
From: jordu_2000
Topic: 2120 Message: 2120

Hi all. supposedly with 2 sound cards, "CWGET.INI" ,you can select
the card by
the "SoundCardNumber" parameter of [CwGet] section of the
CWGET.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=0" means a first sound card, "SoundCardNumber=1"
means a
second card etc. Negative value means system default sound card....
Well I have the following in my CW Get folder, and I can not find
a 'Soundcard' reference to save my bifocals. So what is it ? I have:
CWGET 669KB Application
CWGET 9KB GID File
CWGET 20KB Help File
CWGET 1KB Configuration settings
CWGETR 9KB GID File
CWGETR 21KB Help File
CWGHISEN 7KB Text Document
CWGHISRU 7KB Text Document
LICENSE 4KB Text Document
REG-RUS 5KB HTML Document
SAMPLE 1KB CWG File
unins000 6KB DAT File
unins000 70KB Application
In windows XP. I've looked in all of them and do not find the
Soundcard reference, except in history. Do I add a command ? I'm
SURE someones seen this one. Thanks fer any help. I'm eager to get
this running. 73's KE8PA Steve

2121. Automatic decoding of messages NAVTEX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-26 18:32:59 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 2121 Message: 2121

Hello Sergei,

Thanck you for your quick answer.

RP :
To allow the automatic NAVTEX decoding in good conditions (for avoiding maximum starting at noisy signals because the NAVTEX signals are intermittent) can you restrict the AFC for the NAVTEX
rp> reception at +/- 250Hz around the central demodulator frequency of 1700Hz (Tx frequency). What dou thinck of that option or modification, is it possible to have it ?

SP :
<Yes, I thought about something similar ...
<Probably, will be useful to use AFC speed value as borders from last manually
<set frequency, not from current frequency
<BTW, you can try to set very big AFC speed (1500) so far.
< In this case AFC will search strongest signal with proper shift in all sound
< band ..."

RP:

I have already try but I have no good result. Because you have more chance to find a strong noise in a very wide band specially in the harbour when you prepar your navigation (it is the case today with the AFC of SeaTTY: 2509 Hz) that in a narrow band of +/- 250 Hz (it is my proposition) around the central demodulator frequency you have chosen (1700Hz in my case).

Best greatings

Roger Proust

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.521 / Virus Database: 319 - Release Date: 23/09/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2122. Re: [dxsoft] Sound cards in .INI file ??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-28 04:12:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2120 Message: 2122

Hello jordu_2000,

Sunday, September 28, 2003, you wrote:

j> Hi all. supposedly with 2 sound cards, "CWGET.INI" ,you can select
j> the card by
j> the "SoundCardNumber" parameter of [CwGet] section of the
j> CWGET.INI file.
j> "SoundCardNumber=0" means a first sound card, "SoundCardNumber=1"
j> means a
j> second card etc. Negative value means system default sound card....
j> Well I have the following in my CW Get folder, and I can not find
j> a 'Soundcard' reference to save my bifocals. So what is it ? I have:

j> CWGET 1KB Configuration settings

There it is.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2123. Re: Sound cards in .INI file ??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-28 12:44:20 UTC
From: jordu_2000
Topic: 2120 Message: 2123

Thanks Sergei--- As it turned out, my CW GET Configuration settings
file was full of registration info --"[regdata]
datastr1=********** etc." However I did THAT one !! ?
BUT in windows control panel 'audio devices' setting the desired
soundcard as 'default' gave CWGET access.
NOW I need to figure out the .INI file for CW Type (yes THAT one is
intact !)To interface through COM1 and my homebrew TS-440 interface.
It has worked with all other MMSSTV, Hamscope, MixW et al, but I've
never had to set one up that way to the pins
[Osv_Cw]
KeyPortType=2
KeyPortNumber=1
KeyOffTxOffByte=00 <==========???
KeyOnTxOffByte=01 <==========???
KeyOffTxOnByte=02 <==========???
KeyOnTxOnByte=03 <==========???
DotPort=000
DotXorMask=FF
DotAndMask=10
DashPort=000
DashXorMask=FF
DashAndMask=20
UseSpeaker=1
SpeakerTone=1000
Speed=100
ExternIniFile=aalog.iniIn [CAN I use other MixW, XMLOG logs ?]
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello jordu_2000,
you wrote:
> j> Hi all. supposedly with 2 sound cards, "CWGET.INI" ,you
can ....system default sound card....
> j> Well I have the following in my CW Get folder, and I can not
find
> j> a 'Soundcard' reference to save my bifocals. So what is it ? I
have:
>
> j> CWGET 1KB Configuration settings
>
> There it is.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

2124. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Sound cards in .INI file ??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-28 13:56:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2120 Message: 2124

Hello jordu_2000,

Sunday, September 28, 2003, you wrote:

j> Thanks Sergei--- As it turned out, my CW GET Configuration settings
j> file was full of registration info --"[regdata]
j> datastr1=********** etc."

When you click "Setup/Save Setup" first time,
you can see another parameters in this file.

j> However I did THAT one !! ?
j> BUT in windows control panel 'audio devices' setting the desired
j> soundcard as 'default' gave CWGET access.

j> NOW I need to figure out the .INI file for CW Type (yes THAT one is
j> intact !)To interface through COM1 and my homebrew TS-440 interface.
j> It has worked with all other MMSSTV, Hamscope, MixW et al, but I've
j> never had to set one up that way to the pins
j> [Osv_Cw]
j> KeyPortType=2
j> KeyPortNumber=1
j> KeyOffTxOffByte=00 <==========???
j> KeyOnTxOffByte=01 <==========???
j> KeyOffTxOnByte=02 <==========???
j> KeyOnTxOnByte=03 <==========???

This value are correct if you use RTS for PTT-switch
and DTR for KEY-IN switch.

Does your interface really has _two_ switches -
one for PTT and second for KEY-IN ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2125. SeaTTY 1.23 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-30 11:39:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2125 Message: 2125

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.23 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.23
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red lines .
V1.22
A problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling was fixed.
If start tone is found during image receiving, SeaTTY saves image and starts
new image receiving now.
V1.21
RTTY and NAVTEX decoders were rewritten.
Decoding quality was vastly improved.
[...]

2126. Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-30 13:30:06 UTC
From: Gennady Kupinsky
Topic: 2125 Message: 2126

Hi, dxsoft

I am using AAtest log and Cluster monitor
When open Cluster window in AAtest I always see empty window.

Questions about Cluster monitor:
1. Feature Search DX
always replay "DX is not found" even i see DX call in cluster main window.

2. Status Coloring enabled but not working.
Were the data source for coloring spots?
I'd try to run AAtest & Cluster monitor same time.
What i did wrong?

73! RX3DCN

2127. Exchange info, contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-30 14:02:13 UTC
From: Robert Pantazes
Topic: 2127 Message: 2127

I just purchased AAlog and put away my paper logs.
The question I have to the group is during a contest such as ARRL Sweepstakes. Where on the AAlog, do you put the exchange information of "consecutive serial number, operator type / power, call, last two digits of year licensed and section"?
On CQ WW DX which has a lot less exchange information I feel I can use RS/RST box for signal report followed Zone, I am I correct in this matter?
A. Robert Pantazes, N2WRD

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2128. Re: [dxsoft] Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-30 18:12:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2125 Message: 2128

Hello Gennady,

Tuesday, September 30, 2003 , you wrote to me:

GK> Hi, dxsoft

GK> I am using AAtest log and Cluster monitor
GK> When open Cluster window in AAtest I always see empty window.

GK> Questions about Cluster monitor:
GK> 1. Feature Search DX
GK> always replay "DX is not found" even i see DX call in cluster main window.

GK> 2. Status Coloring enabled but not working.
GK> Were the data source for coloring spots?
GK> I'd try to run AAtest & Cluster monitor same time.
GK> What i did wrong?

Fixed Cluster monitor will be available to download tomorrow.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2129. Re: [dxsoft] Exchange info, contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-30 18:32:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2127 Message: 2129

Hello Robert,

Tuesday, September 30, 2003 , you wrote to me:

RP> I just purchased AAlog and put away my paper logs.
RP> The question I have to the group is during a contest such as ARRL Sweepstakes. Where on the AAlog, do you put the exchange information of "consecutive serial number, operator type / power, call,
RP> last two digits of year licensed and section"?
RP> On CQ WW DX which has a lot less exchange information I feel I can use RS/RST box for signal report followed Zone, I am I correct in this matter?
AAlog has a special contest module for contest activity. But ARRL
Sweepstakes is not supported now but I will add it to list soon.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2130. Re: [dxsoft] Exchange info, contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-09-30 23:59:07 UTC
From: Paul Plasters
Topic: 2127 Message: 2130

Hi Robert,
I would have to go back and read the original instructions, but I believe it said put them in the comment line. I hope this helps.
73 Paul K9PEP

Robert Pantazes <N2WRD@...> wrote:
I just purchased AAlog and put away my paper logs.
The question I have to the group is during a contest such as ARRL Sweepstakes. Where on the AAlog, do you put the exchange information of "consecutive serial number, operator type / power, call, last two digits of year licensed and section"?
On CQ WW DX which has a lot less exchange information I feel I can use RS/RST box for signal report followed Zone, I am I correct in this matter?
A. Robert Pantazes, N2WRD

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

The Will of God will never take you to where the Grace of God
will not protect you.

Do you Yahoo!?
The New Yahoo! Shopping - with improved product search

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2131. Re: [dxsoft] Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-01 13:46:36 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2125 Message: 2131

Hello Alexander,

Tuesday, September 30, 2003, 10:12:55 PM, you wrote:

AA> Fixed Cluster monitor will be available to download tomorrow.
New Cluster monitor available from the websites. Bug in New spots window
fixed.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2132. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.23 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-01 13:41:00 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2125 Message: 2132

Hello Sergei,

I have made my first trials of the new SeaTTY v 1.23 .

NAVTEX:

Excellent
Thanck you for the new modification about the AFC in NAVTEX mode. Now, I can decode automaticaly, from Cross Lagarde (Toulon) Station, NAVTEX messages with my old BLU receptor SANGEAN 803 A which only allows with the clarifier button a setting of the frequencies not under 100Hz .The general setting was :

frequency : 516 KHz (2000 Hz below 518 KHz) for english messages
488 KHz (2000 Hz below 490 KHz) for french messages
local AFC : 150 Hz
global AFC : 600 Hz
Clarifier knob setting in middle course without setting frequency

With my new BLU receptor SANGEAN ATS 909 wich allow a setting of the frequency with a precision of 40 Hz, I can set and memorise in my receptor for the NAVTEX reception :

516.3 KHz (-1700 Hz below 518 KHz) for english messages
488.3 KHz (-1700 Hz below 518 KHz) for french messages

with for SeaTTY:
local AFC : 50 Hz
global AFC : 300 Hz/ 250 Hz

RTTY (Offenbach)

Excellent .No problem because the emission are permanent.

FAX MTO

The decoding of the FAX MTO (Offenbach, Nortwood, Rome) pictures is excellent and the problem with the scrolling bars has disappeared.
However as I have already asked you, can you add on the FAX window a setting zoom button (1/1,1/2) or reduce the scale of the picture to can see the whole (or almost) picture during decoding.

Thanck you very much for all

Best Greatings

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <Dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 30, 2003 1:39 PM

Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.23 beta is published

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.23 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
>
> V1.23
> AFC has two parameters now.
> The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
> from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
> maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
> frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red lines .
> V1.22
> A problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling was fixed.
> If start tone is found during image receiving, SeaTTY saves image and starts
> new image receiving now.
> V1.21
> RTTY and NAVTEX decoders were rewritten.
> Decoding quality was vastly improved.
> [...]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.521 / Virus Database: 319 - Release Date: 23/09/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2133. Fw: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.23 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-01 13:51:59 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2133 Message: 2133

Hello Sergei and all,

I have made my first trials of the new SeaTTY v 1.23 .

NAVTEX:

Excellent
Thanck you for the new modification about the AFC in NAVTEX mode. Now, I can decode automaticaly, from Cross Lagarde (Toulon) Station, NAVTEX messages with my old BLU receptor SANGEAN 803 A which only allows with the clarifier button a setting of the frequencies not under 100Hz .The general setting was :

frequency : 516 KHz (2000 Hz below 518 KHz) for english messages
488 KHz (2000 Hz below 490 KHz) for french messages
local AFC : 150 Hz
global AFC : 600 Hz
Clarifier knob setting in middle course without setting frequency

With my new BLU receptor SANGEAN ATS 909 wich allow a setting of the frequency with a precision of 40 Hz, I can set and memorise in my receptor for the NAVTEX reception :

516.3 KHz (-1700 Hz below 518 KHz) for english messages
488.3 KHz (-1700 Hz below 490 KHz) for french messages

with for SeaTTY:
local AFC : 50 Hz
global AFC : 300 Hz/ 250 Hz

RTTY (Offenbach)

Excellent .No problem because the emission are permanent.

FAX MTO

The decoding of the FAX MTO (Offenbach, Nortwood, Rome) pictures is excellent and the problem with the scrolling bars has disappeared.
However as I have already asked you, can you add on the FAX window a setting zoom button (1/1,1/2) or reduce the scale of the picture to can see the whole (or almost) picture during decoding.

Thanck you very much for all

Best Greatings

Roger Proust

France

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <Dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 30, 2003 1:39 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.23 beta is published

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.23 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
>
> V1.23
> AFC has two parameters now.
> The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
> from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
> maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
> frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red lines .
> V1.22
> A problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling was fixed.
> If start tone is found during image receiving, SeaTTY saves image and starts
> new image receiving now.
> V1.21
> RTTY and NAVTEX decoders were rewritten.
> Decoding quality was vastly improved.
> [...]
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.521 / Virus Database: 319 - Release Date: 23/09/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2134. Fw: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.23 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-01 14:04:09 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 2133 Message: 2134

Hello Sergei and all,

I have made my first trials of the new SeaTTY v 1.23 .

NAVTEX:

Excellent
Thanck you for the new modification about the AFC in NAVTEX mode. Now, I can decode automaticaly, from Cross Lagarde (Toulon) Station, NAVTEX messages with my old BLU receptor SANGEAN 803 A which only allows with the clarifier button a setting of the frequencies not under 100Hz .The general setting was :

frequency : 516 KHz (2000 Hz below 518 KHz) for english messages
488 KHz (2000 Hz below 490 KHz) for french messages
local AFC : 150 Hz
global AFC : 600 Hz
Clarifier knob setting in middle course without setting frequency

With my new BLU receptor SANGEAN ATS 909 wich allow a setting of the frequency with a precision of 40 Hz, I can set and memorise in my receptor for the NAVTEX reception :

516.3 KHz (-1700 Hz below 518 KHz) for english messages
488.3 KHz (-1700 Hz below 490 KHz) for french messages

with for SeaTTY:
local AFC : 50 Hz
global AFC : 300 Hz/ 250 Hz

RTTY (Offenbach)

Excellent .No problem because the emission are permanent.

FAX MTO

The decoding of the FAX MTO (Offenbach, Nortwood, Rome) pictures is excellent and the problem with the scrolling bars has disappeared.
However as I have already asked you, can you add on the FAX window a setting zoom button (1/1,1/2) or reduce the scale of the picture to can see the whole (or almost) picture during decoding.

Thanck you very much for all

Best Greatings

Roger Proust

France

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <Dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 30, 2003 1:39 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.23 beta is published

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.23 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
>
> V1.23
> AFC has two parameters now.
> The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
> from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
> maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
> frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red lines .
> V1.22
> A problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling was fixed.
> If start tone is found during image receiving, SeaTTY saves image and starts
> new image receiving now.
> V1.21
> RTTY and NAVTEX decoders were rewritten.
> Decoding quality was vastly improved.
> [...]
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.521 / Virus Database: 319 - Release Date: 23/09/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2135. RE: [dxsoft] Cluster monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-02 00:52:20 UTC
From: BV2WS
Topic: 2125 Message: 2135

Good job, now everything go fine,
Thank you, Alexander!

De bv2ws

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Wednesday, October 01, 2003 9:47 PM
To: Alexander Anipkin
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Cluster monitor

Hello Alexander,

Tuesday, September 30, 2003, 10:12:55 PM, you wrote:

AA> Fixed Cluster monitor will be available to download tomorrow.
New Cluster monitor available from the websites. Bug in New spots window
fixed.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2136. Re: Fw: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.23 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-02 05:09:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2133 Message: 2136

Hello roger.proust,

Wednesday, October 1, 2003, you wrote:

rp> The decoding of the FAX MTO (Offenbach, Nortwood, Rome) pictures is excellent and the problem with the scrolling bars has disappeared.
rp> However as I have already asked you, can you add on the FAX window a setting zoom button (1/1,1/2) or reduce the scale of the picture to can see the whole (or almost) picture during decoding.

I remember it ... :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2137. TrueTTY 2.24 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-03 09:13:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2137 Message: 2137

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.24 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.24
MultiFSK decoder was improved.
V2.23
AX25 decoder was rewritten.
Noise-immunity was great improved in HF-PACKET and
slightly improved in UHF-PACKET.
V2.22
BPSK31 and QPSK31 decoders were rewritten.
QPSK31 decoding quality was vastly improved.
V2.21
AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B, NAVTEX) decoder was rewritten.
Decoding quality was notably improved.
V2.20
User can select optimal or wide filters via "Filters" menu in RTTY and ASCII
modes now. Wide filters can be useful to decoding signals corrupted by polar
flutter. Use optimal filters in all another cases.
V2.19
RTTY and ASCII decoder was rewritten to improve decoding quality.
V2.10
The documentation was updated.
Auto-recognizing of callsigns and control numbers was improved
in contest mode.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

2138. ADIF import

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-03 18:18:29 UTC
From: jimc
Topic: 2138 Message: 2138

I am running the trial version of AALog and tried to import my old log files but only 30 or so (out of 1k+ transferred) and Does is go away when registered? Thanks . It gave an error msg# maybe 103? Thanks, de Jim KG5SV

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2139. Public free licence for Pr4win

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-04 08:27:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2139 Message: 2139

Hello All,

Bernd M. Stroj , the author of Pr4win32 KISS-terminal software, sent me
new Licence-code for it:

=======

Hello Sergei,
here is an (almost) unlimited public licence
you can also distribute it if you want.
Ciao, Bernd

# gerneral LIC until 31.01.2100 3.00 0
LIC=IGBgsaAx IK6wcfOw 4LBusvDy MK4g86Cq

========

This software can be used with TrueTTY in KISS-emulation mode.
You can download it from
http://www.dxsoft.com/pr4win.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2140. need testers.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-05 17:57:36 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2140 Message: 2140

Dear dxsoft users,

Author of the DXAtlas and IonoProbe work under new project. This is
freeware TRX control core. Our programs will use this interface to
communicate with TRX. We need beta testers. Please note you MUST have
good skills with computer and PC/TRX communication.

Omni-Rig is a dual interface COM/OLE component for transceiver/receiver control.
Its key features are: multi-threading: several programs, even if written by different authors,
can control the rig via Omni-Rig at the same time; external rig description files: you can add
support of new rig models just by creating ini files describing the CAT commands of the rig;

Currently Omni-Rig is in the beta testing phase. Please feel free to participate in the project by testing the code and the rig description files, or by creating your own rig description files.

Currently Supported rigs

Tested: TS-570, TS-850, TS-870
Being tested: FT-900, FT-920, FT-1000MP, IC-746Pro
Testers required for: All other Kenwoods, FT-100D, IC-718, IC-756ProII

Other TRX will add as soon as possible.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2141. Re: [dxsoft] need testers.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-05 18:16:43 UTC
From: L.M.Rappaport
Topic: 2140 Message: 2141

On Sun, 5 Oct 2003 21:57:36 +0400, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Dear dxsoft users,
>
>Author of the DXAtlas and IonoProbe work under new project. This is
>freeware TRX control core. Our programs will use this interface to
>communicate with TRX. We need beta testers. Please note you MUST have
>good skills with computer and PC/TRX communication.
>
>Omni-Rig is a dual interface COM/OLE component for transceiver/receiver control.
>Its key features are: multi-threading: several programs, even if written by different
authors,
>can control the rig via Omni-Rig at the same time; external rig description files: you can
add
>support of new rig models just by creating ini files describing the CAT commands of the
rig;
>
>Currently Omni-Rig is in the beta testing phase. Please feel free to participate in the
>project by testing the code and the rig description files, or by creating your own rig
>description files.
>
>Currently Supported rigs
>
>Tested: TS-570, TS-850, TS-870
>Being tested: FT-900, FT-920, FT-1000MP, IC-746Pro
>Testers required for: All other Kenwoods, FT-100D, IC-718, IC-756ProII
>
>Other TRX will add as soon as possible.

>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

Alexander,

I'm willing to help, but I have to admit, I'm not completely
sure what you're looking for.

I'm a 15 year programmer, an electrical engineer, licensed in
ham radio since 1954, currently holding an Amateur Extra Class here in
the US.

I have a number of rigs, currently using an ICOM 761. I
believe I have interfaced this to AALog via a serial interface which
you pointed me towards.

--

73,
Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

2142. Re: [dxsoft] need testers.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-05 18:22:19 UTC
From: George Marzloff
Topic: 2140 Message: 2142

I have IC 718 and would like to help test.

George K4GM

At 09:57 PM 10/5/2003 +0400, you wrote:
>Dear dxsoft users,
>
>Author of the DXAtlas and IonoProbe work under new project. This is
>freeware TRX control core. Our programs will use this interface to
>communicate with TRX. We need beta testers. Please note you MUST have
>good skills with computer and PC/TRX communication.
>
>Omni-Rig is a dual interface COM/OLE component for transceiver/receiver
>control.
>Its key features are: multi-threading: several programs, even if written
>by different authors,
>can control the rig via Omni-Rig at the same time; external rig
>description files: you can add
>support of new rig models just by creating ini files describing the CAT
>commands of the rig;
>
>Currently Omni-Rig is in the beta testing phase. Please feel free to
>participate in the
>project by testing the code and the rig description files, or by creating
>your own rig
>description files.
>
>Currently Supported rigs
>
>Tested: TS-570, TS-850, TS-870
>Being tested: FT-900, FT-920, FT-1000MP, IC-746Pro
>Testers required for: All other Kenwoods, FT-100D, IC-718, IC-756ProII
>
>Other TRX will add as soon as possible.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>Best regards,
>Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>

>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>ADVERTISEMENT
><http://rd.yahoo.com/M=244522.3707890.4968055.1261774/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/A=1595055/R=0/SIG=124j83ehr/*http://ashnin.com/clk/muryutaitakenattogyo?YH=3707890&yhad=1595055>f2dbc2f.jpg
>f2dbdab.jpg
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
><http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2143. Re: [dxsoft] need testers.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-05 18:48:40 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2140 Message: 2143

Hello Alexander,

Sunday, October 5, 2003 , you wrote to me:

AA> Dear dxsoft users,

AA> Author of the DXAtlas and IonoProbe work under new project. This is
AA> freeware TRX control core. Our programs will use this interface to
AA> communicate with TRX. We need beta testers. Please note you MUST have
AA> good skills with computer and PC/TRX communication.

Please send answer to me, not to the mail list.

Thank you

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2144. SeaTTY 1.24 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-06 09:27:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2144 Message: 2144

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.24 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

"M-" and "M+" buttons was made to change image scale in the FAX receiving window.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2145. Unable to close program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-06 14:57:38 UTC
From: ei2fs
Topic: 2145 Message: 2145

Hello Sergei,
I am using SeaTTY V1.24
Windows 2000 Service Pack 4
I am unable to close the program correctly.
I need to shut down the PC and restart before it 'goes away'
Any ideas ?
Thanks
Eddie Taylor
EI2FS

2146. Re: [dxsoft] Unable to close program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-06 15:18:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2145 Message: 2146

Hello ei2fs,

Monday, October 6, 2003, you wrote:

e> Hello Sergei,
e> I am using SeaTTY V1.24
e> Windows 2000 Service Pack 4
e> I am unable to close the program correctly.
e> I need to shut down the PC and restart before it 'goes away'
e> Any ideas ?

May be you use motherboard built-in soundcard with bad driver?
There is a most common problem ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2147. Re: Unable to close program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-06 15:39:20 UTC
From: ei2fs
Topic: 2145 Message: 2147

```
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello ei2fs,
>
> Monday, October 6, 2003, you wrote:
>
> e> Hello Sergei,
> e> I am using SeaTTY V1.24
> e> Windows 2000 Service Pack 4
> e> I am unable to close the program correctly.
> e> I need to shut down the PC and restart before it 'goes away'
> e> Any ideas ?
>
> May be you use motherboard built-in soundcard with bad driver?
> There is a most common problem ...
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

I will have a look at this - it is a Laptop with a built in sound
card - other programs seem to function ok but I will check.
Thanks for the reply.
Eddie
```

2148. SWL

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-06 15:59:13 UTC
From: aviationradio
Topic: 2148 Message: 2148

Hi.
I am a SWL for the last 49 Yrs and have just downloaded and
installed DXsoft Cluster monitor.

Very useful Software package - I would like to register this
Software - however being a SWL i arent right sure of the Legal
aspects of using online Cluster monitoring.

I dont see any mention anywhere of SWLs not been allowed to monitor
the Cluster other than on the registration form it does say a
callsign is required to register the software.

Also after doing various online searches for info on the online DX
Clusters it does say that a licence is required to monitor online DX
Cluster activity.

Can anyone please clarify for me the above as before trying to
register Cluster Monitor.

Many thanks in advance.
Terry ! RAOTA 1365 ! UK.

2149. Re: Unable to close program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-06 16:28:01 UTC
From: ei2fs
Topic: 2145 Message: 2149

Hello again Sergei,
Yes you are correct !! - I have un-installed the sound card drivers
and re-installed them and now the program functions ok.
I think there may be a problem when the laptop is in the docking
station.
Thanks again.
73's
Eddie

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello ei2fs,
>
> Monday, October 6, 2003, you wrote:
>
> e> Hello Sergei,
> e> I am using SeaTTY V1.24
> e> Windows 2000 Service Pack 4
> e> I am unable to close the program correctly.
> e> I need to shut down the PC and restart before it 'goes away'
> e> Any ideas ?
>
> May be you use motherboard built-in soundcard with bad driver?
> There is a most common problem ...
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

2150. Re: [dxsoft] Unable to close program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-07 19:19:16 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 2145 Message: 2150

Hello Sergei, ei2fs and all,

Sergei, thanck you very much for the new modification of SeaTTY V 1.4 about
the scale of the picture in the FAX window , I have asked.
It is perfect !
I have Windows 2000 Service Pack 4 and I run and stop SeaTTY without
problem.

Best greatings

Roger Proust

France

----- Original Message -----

From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "ei2fs" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, October 06, 2003 5:18 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Unable to close program

> Hello ei2fs,
>
> Monday, October 6, 2003, you wrote:
>
> e> Hello Sergei,
> e> I am using SeaTTY V1.24
> e> Windows 2000 Service Pack 4
> e> I am unable to close the program correctly.
> e> I need to shut down the PC and restart before it 'goes away'
> e> Any ideas ?
>
> May be you use motherboard built-in soundcard with bad driver?
> There is a most common problem ...
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

>
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.522 / Virus Database: 320 - Release Date: 29/09/2003

2151. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.24 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-08 08:36:03 UTC
From: Cronin, Dermot
Topic: 2144 Message: 2151

Hi Sergei,

I have tried to correct the slight slant i had,but now i can only receive rubbish,do i have to reinstall or is there a shorter way.

Regards

Dermot

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: 06 October 2003 10:27
To: Dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.24 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.24 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

"M-" and "M+" buttons was made to change image scale in the FAX receiving window.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2152. Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.24 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-08 08:50:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2144 Message: 2152

Hello Dermot,

Wednesday, October 8, 2003, you wrote:

CD> I have tried to correct the slight slant i had,but now i can only
CD> receive rubbish,do i have to reinstall or is there a shorter way.

If I right understood your question,
just open SEATTY.INI file and remove "SamplingFreq=..." string from it.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2153. SeaTTY 1.30 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-08 08:59:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2153 Message: 2153

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.30 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.30
The documentation was updated.
Minor changes in FAX Auto Start/Auto Stop process were made.
V1.24
"M-" and "M+" buttons was made to change image scale in the FAX receiving
window.
V1.23
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red lines .
V1.22
A problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling was fixed.
If start tone is found during image receiving, SeaTTY saves image and starts
new image receiving now.
V1.21
RTTY and NAVTEX decoders were rewritten.
Decoding quality was vastly improved.
[...]

2154. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.24 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-08 09:01:35 UTC
From: Cronin, Dermot
Topic: 2144 Message: 2154

Many thanks Sergei,it was working perfectly before i tried
to get rid of the slant,it is an excellent programme.

Regards

Dermot

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: 08 October 2003 09:50
To: Cronin, Dermot
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.24 beta is published

Hello Dermot,

Wednesday, October 8, 2003, you wrote:

CD> I have tried to correct the slight slant i had,but now i can
only
CD> receive rubbish,do i have to reinstall or is there a shorter way.

If I right understood your question,
just open SEATTY.INI file and remove "SamplingFreq=..." string from it.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2155. Re: [dxsoft] SWL

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-08 12:47:25 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2148 Message: 2155

Hello aviationradio,

Monday, October 6, 2003, 7:59:13 PM, you wrote:

a> Hi.
a> I am a SWL for the last 49 Yrs and have just downloaded and
a> installed DXsoft Cluster monitor.

a> Very useful Software package - I would like to register this
a> Software - however being a SWL i arent right sure of the Legal
a> aspects of using online Cluster monitoring.

a> I dont see any mention anywhere of SWLs not been allowed to monitor
a> the Cluster other than on the registration form it does say a
a> callsign is required to register the software.

a> Also after doing various online searches for info on the online DX
a> Clusters it does say that a licence is required to monitor online DX
a> Cluster activity.
No license needed I think. As your callsign you can enter SWL

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2156. Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-08 13:58:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2156 Message: 2156

Hello , All!

Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV, Peter Elias ?

He asked me to resent lost key-code,
but his e-mail server doesn't wont to reseive mail from me:

----- Transcript of session follows -----
... while talking to air-yc01.mail.aol.com.:
>>> RCPT To:<pelias7372@...>
<<< 550 pelias7372 IS NOT ACCEPTING MAIL FROM THIS SENDER
550 <pelias7372@...>... User unknown

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2157. SeaTTY suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-08 15:07:39 UTC
From: John Weston
Topic: 2157 Message: 2157

I've just installed the latest version and I like the short "user selected frequency" lines you've added which suggest additions for a future release... :

1. How about similar (different colour or dotted) lines or a transparent box to indicate the the range of the AFC settings? This would allow adjustment of the AFC to avoid responding to an adjacent channel interference signal when the transmitting station shuts down, using the spectrogram to achieve this

2. Can we have an option to "return to manual tune point" to cause the sampling frequency lines to jump back to the manual lines when there is no signal, or on pressing a button, etc. The sampling point may have drifted off due to reception of noise between transmissions and the current way of snapping them back to the manual point using the mouse can move the user selected sample points.

I like the new AFC setting. The global limits make it easy to prevent the drift of the sample points towards the low frequency noise (due to the computer interference...) when there is no incoming signal. Is it correct that the local AFC setting cannot cause a deviation greater than the global? I would assume this from the names. If the local figure is greater than the global, then the speed at which the AFC operates is increased, not its total range. Correct?

3 Would it be possible to add a "input attenuator" slider or setting similar to that of the AFC & SQL to the program to adjust the soundcard recording volume control? This would remove the need to have the separate recording control box open to manipulate the levels into the program - I have a fixed line-output from my receiver so cannot adjust this. (I've also got caught with the input muted, wondering why the program wasn't working... :-)

4. Don't forget my request for added questions to the set-up to optionally prevent the creation of unwanted icons on the desktop and the program folder when installing upgrades... :-)

Regards John

2158. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-08 15:30:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2157 Message: 2158

Hello John,

Wednesday, October 8, 2003, you wrote:

JW> I've just installed the latest version and I like the short "user selected
JW> frequency" lines you've added which suggest additions for a future
JW> release... :

JW> 1. How about similar (different colour or dotted) lines or a transparent box
JW> to indicate the the range of the AFC settings? This would allow adjustment
JW> of the AFC to avoid responding to an adjacent channel interference signal
JW> when the transmitting station shuts down, using the spectrogram to achieve
JW> this

I'am afraid to add too many lines , but I will think ...

JW> 2. Can we have an option to "return to manual tune point" to cause the
JW> sampling frequency lines to jump back to the manual lines when there is no
JW> signal, or on pressing a button, etc. The sampling point may have drifted
JW> off due to reception of noise between transmissions and the current way of
JW> snapping them back to the manual point using the mouse can move the user
JW> selected sample points.

It is good idea, thanks ...

JW> I like the new AFC setting. The global limits make it easy to prevent the
JW> drift of the sample points towards the low frequency noise (due to the
JW> computer interference...) when there is no incoming signal. Is it correct
JW> that the local AFC setting cannot cause a deviation greater than the global?
JW> I would assume this from the names. If the local figure is greater than the
JW> global, then the speed at which the AFC operates is increased, not its total
JW> range. Correct?

Exactly!

JW> 3 Would it be possible to add a "input attenuator" slider or setting
JW> similar to that of the AFC & SQL to the program to adjust the soundcard
JW> recording volume control? This would remove the need to have the separate
JW> recording control box open to manipulate the levels into the program - I
JW> have a fixed line-output from my receiver so cannot adjust this. (I've also
JW> got caught with the input muted, wondering why the program wasn't working...
JW> :-)

I am afraid to get a lot of problems with mixer control.

And I hate programs which alter mixer setting without my command :-)

JW> 4. Don't forget my request for added questions to the set-up to optionally
JW> prevent the creation of unwanted icons on the desktop and the program folder
JW> when installing upgrades... :-)

I remember :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2159. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-08 20:53:05 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 2157 Message: 2159

Hello Sergei, John and all,

SeaTTY is now a simple programm very efficent for all the sailors who are not great specialists. It would be now damage to complicate too much that software.

Best greatings

Roger Proust

France

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "John Weston" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 08, 2003 5:30 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY suggestions

> Hello John,
>
> Wednesday, October 8, 2003, you wrote:
>
> JW> I've just installed the latest version and I like the short "user selected
> JW> frequency" lines you've added which suggest additions for a future
> JW> release... :
>
> JW> 1. How about similar (different colour or dotted) lines or a transparent box
> JW> to indicate the the range of the AFC settings? This would allow adjustment
> JW> of the AFC to avoid responding to an adjacent channel interference signal
> JW> when the transmitting station shuts down, using the spectrogram to achieve
> JW> this
>
> I'am afraid to add too many lines , but I will think ...
>
>
> JW> 2. Can we have an option to "return to manual tune point" to cause the
> JW> sampling frequency lines to jump back to the manual lines when there is no
> JW> signal, or on pressing a button, etc. The sampling point may have drifted
> JW> off due to reception of noise between transmissions and the current

way of
> JW> snapping them back to the manual point using the mouse can move the
user
> JW> selected sample points.
>
> It is good idea, thanks ...
>
> JW> I like the new AFC setting. The global limits make it easy to prevent
the
> JW> drift of the sample points towards the low frequency noise (due to the
> JW> computer interference...) when there is no incoming signal. Is it
correct
> JW> that the local AFC setting cannot cause a deviation greater than the
global?
> JW> I would assume this from the names. If the local figure is greater
than the
> JW> global, then the speed at which the AFC operates is increased, not its
total
> JW> range. Correct?
>
> Exactly!
>
>
> JW> 3 Would it be possible to add a "input attenuator" slider or setting
> JW> similar to that of the AFC & SQL to the program to adjust the
soundcard
> JW> recording volume control? This would remove the need to have the
separate
> JW> recording control box open to manipulate the levels into the program -
I
> JW> have a fixed line-output from my receiver so cannot adjust this.
(I've also
> JW> got caught with the input muted, wondering why the program wasn't
working...
> JW> :-)
>
> I am afraid to get a lot of problems with mixer control.
>
> And I hate programs which alter mixer setting without my command :-)
>
> JW> 4. Don't forget my request for added questions to the set-up to
optionally
> JW> prevent the creation of unwanted icons on the desktop and the program
folder
> JW> when installing upgrades... :-)
>
> I remember :-)
>
>
> Best regards,

> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.522 / Virus Database: 320 - Release Date: 29/09/2003

2160. Re: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-09 05:07:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2156 Message: 2160

Hello,

Wednesday, October 8, 2003, I wrote:

SP> Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV, Peter Elias ?

SP> He asked me to resent lost key-code,
SP> but his e-mail server doesn't wont to reseive mail from me:

SP> ----- Transcript of session follows -----
SP> ... while talking to air-yc01.mail.aol.com.:
>>>> RCPT To:<pelias7372@...>
SP> <<< 550 pelias7372 IS NOT ACCEPTING MAIL FROM THIS SENDER
SP> 550 <pelias7372@...>... User unknown

Another question -
does anybody from Great Britain call him to (+44) 1994 484214
and explain the problem ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2161. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.24 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-09 07:47:08 UTC
From: Cronin, Dermot
Topic: 2144 Message: 2161

Thanks Sergei, that worked all is well now and receiving excellent
Weather Fax.

Regards

Dermot

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: 08 October 2003 09:50
To: Cronin, Dermot
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.24 beta is published

Hello Dermot,

Wednesday, October 8, 2003, you wrote:

CD> I have tried to correct the slight slant i had,but now i can
only
CD> receive rubbish,do i have to reinstall or is there a shorter way.

If I right understood your question,
just open SEATTY.INI file and remove "SamplingFreq=..." string from it.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2162. Re: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-09 09:12:31 UTC
From: Bill Walker
Topic: 2156 Message: 2162

Dear Sergei,
I read your Emails with interest.Apart from Amateur Radio we are also into sailing.Can you tell me how I can receive Weather Fax.Currently have a Icom 756, 746 and a 706 and operate on most bands,is it possible to give me some guidance in simple terms what to do. I also have a PC of course.
Kind Regards
Bill Walker MOWTW
tel:0044 (0)1892 532471
fax:0044 (0)1892 532471
mob:07771 877564
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Thursday, October 09, 2003 6:07 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

Hello,

Wednesday, October 8, 2003, I wrote:

SP> Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV, Peter Elias ?

SP> He asked me to resent lost key-code,
SP> but his e-mail server doesn't wont to reseive mail from me:

SP> ----- Transcript of session follows -----
SP> ... while talking to air-yc01.mail.aol.com.:
>>>> RCPT To:<pelias7372@...>
SP> <<< 550 pelias7372 IS NOT ACCEPTING MAIL FROM THIS SENDER
SP> 550 <pelias7372@...>... User unknown

Another question -
does anybody from Great Britain call him to (+44) 1994 484214
and explain the problem ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2163. Re: HF-FAX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-09 17:45:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2156 Message: 2163

Hello Bill,

Thursday, October 9, 2003, you wrote:

BW> Dear Sergei,
BW> I read your Emails with interest.Apart from Amateur Radio we are also into sailing.Can you tell me how I can receive Weather Fax.Currently have a Icom 756, 746 and a 706 and operate on most
BW> bands,is it possible to give me some guidance in simple terms what to do. I also have a PC of course.

Hmm, it is too common question.

I'd suggest install SeaTTY, read documentation and try ...

You can search HF-FAX transmissions near these frequencies:

3853 kHz
7880
8040
11085
13880
13884
4610
14434

4614
3622
7305
9970
13597
18220
22720

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2164. Re: [dxsoft] Re: HF-FAX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-10 03:11:54 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2156 Message: 2164

Hello Sergei, I am new to this group. I installed SeaTTY but cant find any documentation to tell me how to use it. Only asking me to register. Well, I paid some $100. to get on this group and now it asks me to register again. Am I doing something wrong? Should unregistered copy work for some 30 days to try it? I can not get anything. just giberish on the screen.
I purchased Rigblaster that is connected to the sound card. I tried your frequencies but nothing legible coming out.
I might need some help.
Thanks, Karel, VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Bill Walker" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 09, 2003 1:45 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: HF-FAX

> Hello Bill,
>
> Thursday, October 9, 2003, you wrote:
>
> BW> Dear Sergei,
> BW> I read your Emails with interest.Apart from Amateur Radio we are also into sailing.Can you tell me how I can receive Weather Fax.Currently have a Icom 756, 746 and a 706 and operate on most
> BW> bands,is it possible to give me some guidance in simple terms what to do. I also have a PC of course.
>
>
> Hmm, it is too common question.
>
> I'd suggest install SeaTTY, read documentation and try ...
>
> You can search HF-FAX transmissions near these frequencies:
>
> 3853 kHz
> 7880
> 8040
> 11085
> 13880
> 13884
> 4610
> 14434
>
> 4614
> 3622

> 7305
> 9970
> 13597
> 18220
> 22720
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

2165. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: HF-FAX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-10 05:12:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2156 Message: 2165

Hello Karel,

Friday, October 10, 2003, you wrote:

KE> Hello Sergei, I am new to this group. I installed SeaTTY but cant find any
KE> documentation to tell me how to use it.

Click on Help->Contents ...

KE> Only asking me to register. Well, I
KE> paid some $100. to get on this group and now it asks me to register again.

???

KE> Am I doing something wrong? Should unregistered copy work for some 30 days
KE> to try it?

Surely!

KE> I can not get anything. just giberish on the screen.
KE> I purchased Rigblaster that is connected to the sound card. I tried your
KE> frequencies but nothing legible coming out.
KE> I might need some help.
KE> Thanks, Karel, VA3KO

May be users from our area can help with frequencies ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2166. Re[3]: [dxsoft] Re: HF-FAX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-10 05:34:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2156 Message: 2166

Hello,

SP> May be users from our area can help with frequencies ...

Oops!

I mean "may be users from YOUR area ..."

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2167. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: HF-FAX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-10 07:45:56 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2156 Message: 2167

Hello Sergei, thanks for the help, when I click on Contents, I get message: can not find seatty.hlp..re-install.
I reinstalled and saw the contents file, thanks. but as soon as I got out of it, I could not get it back, only right after the each installation for a moment..I printed it out before I closed the window, so I am OK now. Thanks, Karel, VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, October 10, 2003 1:12 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: HF-FAX

> Hello Karel,
>
> Friday, October 10, 2003, you wrote:
>
> KE> Hello Sergei, I am new to this group. I installed SeaTTY but cant find any
> KE> documentation to tell me how to use it.
>
> Click on Help->Contents ...
>

2168. Re[4]: [dxsoft] Re: HF-FAX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-10 07:58:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2156 Message: 2168

Hello Karel,

Friday, October 10, 2003, 2:45:56 PM, you wrote:

KE> Hello Sergei, thanks for the help, when I click on Contents, I get message:
KE> can not find seatty.hlp..re-install.
KE> I reinstalled and saw the contents file, thanks. but as soon as I got out of
KE> it, I could not get it back, only right after the each installation for a
KE> moment..

It extremely strange ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2169. Re: [dxsoft] RTTY-NAVTEX-HF-FAX-SeaTTY-NavMsgs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-10 08:41:35 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 2169 Message: 2169

Hello Sergei, Karel, and all,

Some recommandations for new users of SeaTTY, about decoding NAVTEX, RTTY, Weather FAX :

Before all, you must previously, shift the officiel frequencies on BLU receiver of about:
- 1700 Hz for NAVTEX and RTTY reception,
-1900 Hz for Weafher FAX reception,

Then adjust with the clarifier knob of the receiver the two picks of the blue signal on the two red marks of the current spectrum window of SeaTTY.You can also move the two red marks with the pointer of the mouth.You can also use the AFC of SeaTTY, see below :

My trials with my two BLU receivers (extract from my email sended to Sergei) :

NAVTEX:

Excellent
Thanck you for the new modification about the AFC in NAVTEX mode. Now, I can decode automaticaly, from Cross Lagarde (Toulon) Station, NAVTEX messages with my old BLU receptor SANGEAN 803 A which only allows with the clarifier button a setting of the frequencies not under 100Hz .The general setting was :

frequency : 516 KHz (2000 Hz below 518 KHz) for english messages
488 KHz (2000 Hz below 490 KHz) for french messages
local AFC : 150 Hz
global AFC : 600 Hz
Clarifier knob setting in middle course without setting frequency

With my new BLU receptor SANGEAN ATS 909 wich allow a setting of the frequency with a precision of 40 Hz, I can set and memorise in my receptor for the NAVTEX reception :

516.3 KHz (-1700 Hz below 518 KHz) for english messages
488.3 KHz (-1700 Hz below 490 KHz) for french messages

with for SeaTTY:
local AFC : 50 Hz
global AFC : 300 Hz/ 250 Hz

RTTY (Offenbach)

Excellent .No problem because the emission are permanent.

FAX MTO

The decoding of the FAX MTO (Offenbach, Nortwood, Rome) pictures is excellent .

Recommandations :

I recommend at all users of SeaTTY to download free software NavtMsgs of Gerard Hageman which runs perfectly with SeaTTY (I have tested it at sea on my sailing boat and at home). NavtMsgs wich has an excellent ergonomy, has a very complete broadcast shedule and you can select previously the NAVTEX and RTTY frequencies. Moreaver, NavtMsgs has a very versatile logbook and you can very easily keep or rubbed all messages you want.

Website adress and email of NavtMsgs software :

http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/
gerard.hageman@... (you can write him from me)

Best greatings

Roger Proust

France

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, October 10, 2003 7:12 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: HF-FAX

> Hello Karel,
>
> Friday, October 10, 2003, you wrote:
>
> KE> Hello Sergei, I am new to this group. I installed SeaTTY but cant find any
> KE> documentation to tell me how to use it.
>
> Click on Help->Contents ...
>
> KE> Only asking me to register. Well, I
> KE> paid some $100. to get on this group and now it asks me to register again.
>
> ???
>
> KE> Am I doing something wrong? Should unregistered copy work for some 30 days
> KE> to try it?
>
> Surely!
>
>
> KE> I can not get anything. just giberish on the screen.
> KE> I purchased Rigblaster that is connected to the sound card. I tried your
> KE> frequencies but nothing legible coming out.
> KE> I might need some help.
> KE> Thanks, Karel, VA3KO
>
> May be users from your area can help with frequencies ...
>
>
> Best regards,

> Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.525 / Virus Database: 322 - Release Date: 09/10/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2170. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-11 12:38:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2156 Message: 2170

Hello,

Thursday, October 9, 2003, I wrote:

SP>> Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV, Peter Elias ?

SP>> He asked me to resent lost key-code,
SP>> but his e-mail server doesn't wont to reseive mail from me:

SP>> ----- Transcript of session follows -----
SP>> ... while talking to air-yc01.mail.aol.com.:
>>>>> RCPT To:<pelias7372@...>
SP>> <<< 550 pelias7372 IS NOT ACCEPTING MAIL FROM THIS SENDER
SP>> 550 <pelias7372@...>... User unknown

SP> Another question -
SP> does anybody from Great Britain call him to (+44) 1994 484214
SP> and explain the problem ?

As I understood, somebody call him already (thanks a lot).

Peter think that he fixed a problem, but he is wrong -
I can not send message to him yet ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2171. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-11 13:13:03 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2156 Message: 2171

I will call MW3AQV irght now Sergei,i will be back in contact with you when i have spoken to Peter.
Cheers.
Terry.
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Saturday, October 11, 2003 1:38 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

Hello,

Thursday, October 9, 2003, I wrote:

SP>> Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV, Peter Elias ?

SP>> He asked me to resent lost key-code,
SP>> but his e-mail server doesn't wont to reseive mail from me:

SP>> ----- Transcript of session follows -----
SP>> ... while talking to air-yc01.mail.aol.com.:
>>>>> RCPT To:<pelias7372@...>
SP>> <<< 550 pelias7372 IS NOT ACCEPTING MAIL FROM THIS SENDER
SP>> 550 <pelias7372@...>... User unknown

SP> Another question -
SP> does anybody from Great Britain call him to (+44) 1994 484214
SP> and explain the problem ?

As I understood, somebody call him already (thanks a lot).

Peter think that he fixed a problem, but he is wrong -
I can not send message to him yet ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2172. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-11 13:17:20 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2156 Message: 2172

Hello Sergei, no wonder my SeaTTY could not work, I did not have cable from radio to the sound card.
Now I see some signal on the screen, however even after reading the documentation and info from Roger, I can not get any picture or readable wording output on the screen. Perhaps if someone would send some actual real setting examples, then it may work. I wonder if I need some attenuator, but not sure where to find. Perhaps attenuating cable is enough?
I would like to register my copy only if I would know that it will work. 73, Karel, VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 11, 2003 8:38 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

> Hello,
>
> Thursday, October 9, 2003, I wrote:
>
>
> SP>> Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV, Peter Elias ?
>
> SP>> He asked me to resent lost key-code,
> SP>> but his e-mail server doesn't wont to reseive mail from me:
>
> SP>> ----- Transcript of session follows -----
> SP>> ... while talking to air-yc01.mail.aol.com.:
> >>>>> RCPT To:<pelias7372@...>
> SP>> <<< 550 pelias7372 IS NOT ACCEPTING MAIL FROM THIS SENDER
> SP>> 550 <pelias7372@...>... User unknown
>
> SP> Another question -
> SP> does anybody from Great Britain call him to (+44) 1994 484214
> SP> and explain the problem ?
>
> As I understood, somebody call him already (thanks a lot).
>
> Peter think that he fixed a problem, but he is wrong -
> I can not send message to him yet ...
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

2173. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-11 13:29:14 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2156 Message: 2173

Hi again Sergei - i have now telephoned Peter Elias - Peter is going to email you in the next few minutes.
I hope that helps.
73s.
Terry.
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Saturday, October 11, 2003 1:38 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

Hello,

Thursday, October 9, 2003, I wrote:

SP>> Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV, Peter Elias ?

SP>> He asked me to resent lost key-code,
SP>> but his e-mail server doesn't wont to reseive mail from me:

SP>> ----- Transcript of session follows -----
SP>> ... while talking to air-yc01.mail.aol.com.:
>>>>> RCPT To:<pelias7372@...>
SP>> <<< 550 pelias7372 IS NOT ACCEPTING MAIL FROM THIS SENDER
SP>> 550 <pelias7372@...>... User unknown

SP> Another question -
SP> does anybody from Great Britain call him to (+44) 1994 484214
SP> and explain the problem ?

As I understood, somebody call him already (thanks a lot).

Peter think that he fixed a problem, but he is wrong -
I can not send message to him yet ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2174. Navtex, RTTY, Weather Fax receptions with SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-11 17:23:04 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 2174 Message: 2174

Hello Karel,

You must check your antenna, the wire liaison between the out line (or speaker) exit of your receiver and the inline (or micro) entrance of your computor. After that, check the setting of your sound card, if you use the entry "in line" (or micro) of your computer, you must select, on your recording sounds window, in line (or micro) entrance and move the sound cursor at its middle position.
That's all !!!!!
SeaTTY always works perfectly .You have certainly only a problem of setting of your computor or of your receiver (check if you are on BLU mode !!!). I recommend you, once more, to download free NavtMsgs of Gerard Hageman (http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/) which is set to run perfectly with SeaTTY (I have even tested these softwares during my sailing trip in Italy and Greece).I always received perfectly RTTY, NAVTEX, and Weather Fax of Offenbach or/and Northwood.

Best greatings

Roger Proust

France

----- Original Message -----
From: "Karel Ebenstreit" <kebenstr@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 11, 2003 3:17 PM
Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

> Hello Sergei, no wonder my SeaTTY could not work, I did not have cable from
> radio to the sound card.
> Now I see some signal on the screen, however even after reading the
> documentation and info from Roger, I can not get any picture or readable
> wording output on the screen. Perhaps if someone would send some actual real
> setting examples, then it may work. I wonder if I need some attenuator, but
> not sure where to find. Perhaps attenuating cable is enough?
> I would like to register my copy only if I would know that it will work. 73,
> Karel, VA3KO
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
> To: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Saturday, October 11, 2003 8:38 AM
> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Does anybody know working e-mail of MW3AQV ?

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.525 / Virus Database: 322 - Release Date: 09/10/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2175. Sampling frequencies-Slant correction

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-12 10:04:20 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 2175 Message: 2175

Hello Sergei,

The reception of weather FAX from Offenbach and Northwood is perfect even at home and I appreciate very much the new v 1.3 SeaTTY and the functions of "M-" and "M+" buttons which are used to change the scale of receiving picture.

However, I am a slight problem with the slant correction .To day sampling frequency of 11025 Hz is almost good for me. When I want to make a light slant correction, I save it correctly and the new frequency is well saved in the ini file of SeaTTY : it is for exemple, 11024,8956 Hz .
But, when I stop and start again SeaTTY the slant correction is not operating and the picture is very slant.I thinck, in that case, the software can only read 11024Hz and not the numbers (0.8956) after the decimal point.Have you a solution for that problem?
Thanck you very much
Best greatings

Roger Proust

France

.

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.525 / Virus Database: 322 - Release Date: 09/10/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2176. Re: [dxsoft] Sampling frequencies-Slant correction

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-12 12:05:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2175 Message: 2176

Hello roger.proust,

Sunday, October 12, 2003, you wrote:

rp> The reception of weather FAX from Offenbach and Northwood is perfect even at home and I appreciate very much the new v 1.3 SeaTTY and the functions of "M-" and "M+" buttons which are used to
rp> change the scale of receiving picture.

rp> However, I am a slight problem with the slant correction .To day sampling frequency of 11025 Hz is almost good for me. When I want to make a light slant correction, I save it correctly and the
rp> new frequency is well saved in the ini file of SeaTTY : it is for exemple, 11024,8956 Hz .
rp> But, when I stop and start again SeaTTY the slant correction is not operating and the picture is very slant.I thinck, in that case, the software can only read 11024Hz and not the numbers (0.8956)
rp> after the decimal point.Have you a solution for that problem?

Oops!

It is really bug.
It occurs if your regional settings use "," as decimal separator.

Will be fixed.

There are two ways to avoid this bug so far:

1. Change decimal separator from "," to "." in Windows regional settings.

2. Open SEATTY.INI and replace "SamplingFreq=11024,8956" to
"SamplingFreq=11024.8956"
But "." will be changed to "," again when you click to "Setup/Save Setup"
:-(

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2177. Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-12 13:22:47 UTC
From: aviationradio
Topic: 2177 Message: 2177

Hi Folks.
Could i ask advice please.
I am a newly registered user of DXSoft Cluster Monitor and all has been fine for the first 2 Days after i registered - however today i am not having much luck.

At the bottom of the GUI Left hand box i get the report of oh2aq.com is connected.

The next box to the right gives me the report of Connection to host failure and the GUI is not updating.

Can anyone advice is the system having problems at all or is the problem at my end.

Many thanks in advance.
Terry - UK

2178. Re: [dxsoft] Sampling frequencies-Slant correction

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-12 15:48:15 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 2175 Message: 2178

Hello Sergei,

OK, no problem now when I change, in the ini file of SeaTTY, for the decimal sampling frequency, the comma "," by a point "."

Best greatings

Roger Proust

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "roger.proust" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 12, 2003 2:05 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Sampling frequencies-Slant correction

> Hello roger.proust,
>
> Sunday, October 12, 2003, you wrote:
>
>
> rp> The reception of weather FAX from Offenbach and Northwood is perfect even at home and I appreciate very much the new v 1.3 SeaTTY and the functions of "M-" and "M+" buttons which are used to
> rp> change the scale of receiving picture.
>
> rp> However, I am a slight problem with the slant correction .To day sampling frequency of 11025 Hz is almost good for me. When I want to make a light slant correction, I save it correctly and the
> rp> new frequency is well saved in the ini file of SeaTTY : it is for exemple, 11024,8956 Hz .
> rp> But, when I stop and start again SeaTTY the slant correction is not operating and the picture is very slant.I thinck, in that case, the software can only read 11024Hz and not the numbers (0.8956)
> rp> after the decimal point.Have you a solution for that problem?
>
> Oops!
>
> It is really bug.
> It occurs if your regional settings use "," as decimal separator.
>
> Will be fixed.
>
> There are two ways to avoid this bug so far:
>
> 1. Change decimal separator from "," to "." in Windows regional settings.
>

> 2. Open SEATTY.INI and replace "SamplingFreq=11024,8956" to
> "SamplingFreq=11024.8956"
> But "." will be changed to "," again when you click to "Setup/Save Setup"
> :-(

> Best regards,
> Sergei

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.525 / Virus Database: 322 - Release Date: 09/10/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2179. RE: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-12 18:03:36 UTC
From: NA5U
Topic: 2177 Message: 2179

BE SURE THE RED CLOCK 'RADIO BUTTON' IS SELECTED. THIS GIVES AUTO REFRESH I HAVE MINE SET FOR 1 MINUTES REFRESH. THAT'S IN THE NEXT WINDOW TO THE LEFT OF THE CLOCK.
REGARDS,
MIKE, NA5U

-----Original Message-----
From: aviationradio [mailto:aviation.radio@...]
Sent: Sunday, October 12, 2003 08:23
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor

Hi Folks.
Could i ask advice please.
I am a newly registered user of DXSoft Cluster Monitor and all has been fine for the first 2 Days after i registered - however today i am not having much luck.

At the bottom of the GUI Left hand box i get the report of oh2aq.com is connected.

The next box to the right gives me the report of Connection to host failure and the GUI is not updating.

Can anyone advice is the system having problems at all or is the problem at my end.

Many thanks in advance.
Terry - UK

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2180. Re: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-13 12:24:17 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2177 Message: 2180

Mike many thanks.
That was the problem :-(,i had it set to auto refresh every 1 minute - i hadnt noticed - somehow
the Red clock had become unticked.

Now back to normal.

Again many thanks.
73s
Terry.
----- Original Message -----
From: NA5U
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, October 12, 2003 7:03 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor

BE SURE THE RED CLOCK 'RADIO BUTTON' IS SELECTED. THIS GIVES AUTO REFRESH I
HAVE MINE SET FOR 1 MINUTES REFRESH. THAT'S IN THE NEXT WINDOW TO THE LEFT
OF THE CLOCK.
REGARDS,
MIKE, NA5U

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2181. CwType 1.30 undesiged behavior

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-13 16:03:23 UTC
From: isartw
Topic: 2181 Message: 2181

There is a short description what's wrong and what is going on.

Hardware:
PC PIII 850MGz, 128M
Kenwood TS-940SAT connected to COM2 through CAT interface from CwType Help file

Software:
Windows 98SE
CwType 1.30

Mox is ON. It means any time I push a key on keyboard trx is switched to send until buffer is empty. I works, but some time send buffer catchs a garbage and sends it together right ones.
In other words, when I type "cq cq cq bla bla" it can sends "cq cq cq cq bla bla bla [74*(fr3****" and stuff like that.
Any ideas ?

73,
Arthur EW1CK

2182. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.30 undesiged behavior

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-13 16:35:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2181 Message: 2182

Hello isartw,

Monday, October 13, 2003, you wrote:

i> There is a short description what's wrong and what is going on.

[...]

i> Mox is ON. It means any time I push a key on keyboard trx is switched
i> to send until buffer is empty. I works, but some time send buffer
i> catchs a garbage and sends it together right ones.
i> In other words, when I type "cq cq cq bla bla" it can sends "cq cq cq
i> cq bla bla bla [74*(fr3****" and stuff like that.
i> Any ideas ?

If you doesn't use paddle, make sure that these values are used in CWTYPE.INI:

DotPort=0
DashPort=0

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2183. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.30 undesiged behavior

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-13 16:25:41 UTC
From: Jeremy Thorp
Topic: 2181 Message: 2183

There IC 7.80 and any time send TTY

isartw <isartw@...> wrote:There is a short description what's wrong and what is going on.

Hardware:
PC PIII 850MGz, 128M
Kenwood TS-940SAT connected to COM2 through CAT interface from CwType
Help file

Software:
Windows 98SE
CwType 1.30

Mox is ON. It means any time I push a key on keyboard trx is switched
to send until buffer is empty. I works, but some time send buffer
catchs a garbage and sends it together right ones.
In other words, when I type "cq cq cq bla bla" it can sends "cq cq cq
cq bla bla bla [74*(fr3****" and stuff like that.
Any ideas ?

73,
Arthur EW1CK

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do you Yahoo!?
The New Yahoo! Shopping - with improved product search

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2184. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwType 1.30 undesiged behavior

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-13 16:44:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2181 Message: 2184

Hello Jeremy,

Monday, October 13, 2003, you wrote:

JT> There IC 7.80 and any time send TTY

???
What do you mean ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2185. DXSoft Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-13 19:30:55 UTC
From: ei2fs
Topic: 2185 Message: 2185

Hello,
I think I have some problems with the program.

When I click on Connect it will not connect to the
site and I get (" is not a valid integer value)
Is the default site down and if so are there other sites
that I can use?

If I try and close the program I get
(error loading MIDAS.DLL)

I am using Windows 2000 Service Pack 4

Regards
73's
Eddie Taylor
EI2FS

2186. Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 02:12:09 UTC
From: Michael L. Thomas
Topic: 2177 Message: 2186

I have been having trouble connecting to various
http://oh2aq.kolumbus.com..... addresses and staying connecting. Also
when I do connect and it updates, none of the spots change. Does anyone know
if the cluster is having trouble?

Regards,
Mike, NA5U

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2187. Re: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 06:29:17 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 2177 Message: 2187

Hello Michael,

It's seems that oh2aq.kolumbus.com cluster is down. So, Cluster
Monitor can't get pages for tossing. You can use telnet options for
getting spots.

Tuesday, October 14, 2003, 6:12:09 AM, you wrote:

MLT> I have been having trouble connecting to various
MLT> http://oh2aq.kolumbus.com..... addresses and staying connecting. Also
MLT> when I do connect and it updates, none of the spots change. Does anyone know
MLT> if the cluster is having trouble?

MLT> Regards,
MLT> Mike, NA5U

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

2188. Re: [dxsoft] DXSoft Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 06:32:49 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 2185 Message: 2188

Hello ei2fs,

Monday, October 13, 2003, 11:30:55 PM, you wrote:

e> Hello,
e> I think I have some problems with the program.

e> When I click on Connect it will not connect to the
e> site and I get (" is not a valid integer value)
e> Is the default site down and if so are there other sites
e> that I can use?

It's seems that oh2aq.kolumbus.com is down. You can use other cluster
sites with the same page format or you can use telnet options for
getiing spots.

e> If I try and close the program I get
e> (error loading MIDAS.DLL)

Please check if the midas.sll is in your System directory.

e> I am using Windows 2000 Service Pack 4

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

2189. RE: [dxsoft] DXSoft Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 08:47:40 UTC
From: NA5U
Topic: 2185 Message: 2189

Eddie,
I'm having the same kind of problem. It has been working fine for several days and now this has started. I reported it to Eugene and he indicated he would work on it but my initial loading of the program was working fine. I'm wondering if the OH site is having trouble? Good luck.
Mike, NA5U

-----Original Message-----
From: ei2fs [mailto:ei2fs@...]
Sent: Monday, October 13, 2003 14:31
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] DXSoft Cluster Monitor

Hello,
I think I have some problems with the program.

When I click on Connect it will not connect to the
site and I get (" is not a valid integer value)
Is the default site down and if so are there other sites
that I can use?

If I try and close the program I get
(error loading MIDAS.DLL)

I am using Windows 2000 Service Pack 4

Regards
73's
Eddie Taylor
EI2FS

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2190. Re: [dxsoft] DXSoft Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 10:30:54 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2185 Message: 2190

I thought i had sorted the problem out i was having over the weekend but i havent - i still get the connection to host failure report.
73s
Terry.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2191. Re[2]: [dxsoft] DXSoft Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 10:53:16 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 2185 Message: 2191

Hello Terry,

Unfortunately oh2aq.kolumbus.com cluster is down. We finding
the right way from this situation. Now we looking for Cluster server with
the same page formats.

Tuesday, October 14, 2003, 2:30:54 PM, you wrote:

T> I thought i had sorted the problem out i was having over the
T> weekend but i havent - i still get the connection to host failure
T> report.
T> 73s
T> Terry.

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

2192. RE: [dxsoft] DXSoft Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 10:52:04 UTC
From: Thomas, Michael L
Topic: 2185 Message: 2192

Terry,
The OH cluster is down. I've got the same thing here.
Regards,
Mike, NA5U

-----Original Message-----
From: Terry [mailto:aviation.radio@...]
Sent: Tuesday, October 14, 2003 5:31 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] DXSoft Cluster Monitor

I thought i had sorted the problem out i was having over the weekend but i
havent - i still get the connection to host failure report.
73s
Terry.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2193. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] DXSoft Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 11:34:44 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2185 Message: 2193

Thanks Eugene.
No problem - things will get sorted.
Regards,
Eugene.

Unfortunately oh2aq.kolumbus.com cluster is down. We finding
the right way from this situation. Now we looking for Cluster server with
the same page formats.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2194. Re: CwType 1.30 undesiged behavior

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 12:26:20 UTC
From: isartw
Topic: 2181 Message: 2194

Hi Sergei

Thank you,
The same values are used in my CWTYPE.INI. Unfortunately, it
happens ;-)
But only in time I use trx. I haven't reproduced it when trx is
switched off. In this case it looks like interference caused issue.
Anyway, thanks a lot for your help. Suppose, that isn't software
related impact.

73,
Arthur

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello isartw,
>
> Monday, October 13, 2003, you wrote:
>
> i> There is a short description what's wrong and what is going on.
>
> [...]
>
> i> Mox is ON. It means any time I push a key on keyboard trx is
switched
> i> to send until buffer is empty. I works, but some time send
buffer
> i> catchs a garbage and sends it together right ones.
> i> In other words, when I type "cq cq cq bla bla" it can sends "cq
cq cq
> i> cq bla bla bla [74*(fr3****" and stuff like that.
> i> Any ideas ?
>
> If you doesn't use paddle, make sure that these values are used in
CWTYPE.INI:
>
> DotPort=0
> DashPort=0
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

2195. Re: [dxsoft] DXSoft Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 14:40:37 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2185 Message: 2195

Ok Mike.
Thanks,
Terry.
----- Original Message -----
From: Thomas, Michael L
To: 'dxsoft@yahoogroups.com'
Sent: Tuesday, October 14, 2003 11:52 AM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] DXSoft Cluster Monitor

Terry,
The OH cluster is down. I've got the same thing here.
Regards,
Mike, NA5U

-----Original Message-----
From: Terry [mailto:aviation.radio@...]
Sent: Tuesday, October 14, 2003 5:31 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] DXSoft Cluster Monitor

I thought i had sorted the problem out i was having over the weekend but i
havent - i still get the connection to host failure report.
73s
Terry.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2196. Upper Case Letters

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 14:42:54 UTC
From: Noel Zeibari
Topic: 2196 Message: 2196

Hi All,

Is there a way to change lower case letters to upper case letters in
both CWGET and CWTYPE RX TX?

Tnx. 73, de Noel N3NZ

2197. Re: [dxsoft] Upper Case Letters

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 16:02:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2196 Message: 2197

Hello Noel,

Tuesday, October 14, 2003, 9:42:54 PM, you wrote:

NZ> Is there a way to change lower case letters to upper case letters in
NZ> both CWGET and CWTYPE RX TX?

Yes.
You can get it with "User-defined charset" with charset file (.CWG or .CWT)
with upper case letters.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2198. Re: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 15:50:14 UTC
From: RMCMINTZ@aol.com
Topic: 2177 Message: 2198

I could not connect all day yesteerday..
Must be having trouble of some kind

Wink N4GJ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2199. Re: Upper Case Letters

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 17:53:00 UTC
From: GMDX
Topic: 2196 Message: 2199

Hi Sergei
Clicking on the "User -defined charset" does not seem to
change from lower case to upper case letters
I'm I missing something or has other users tried this
Rgds Ray GM0VRP

2200. Re: [dxsoft] CwType and CwGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-14 19:20:02 UTC
From: J.Reed
Topic: 2200 Message: 2200

Sergei, is it possible to install these programs onto a SuSE version 8.2 Linux? I already have these on Windows XP... Thank you, jhreed@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2201. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwType and CwGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-15 04:56:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2200 Message: 2201

Hello J.Reed,

Wednesday, October 15, 2003, you wrote:

JR> Sergei, is it possible to install these programs onto a SuSE version 8.2 Linux? I already
JR> have these on Windows XP... Thank you, jhreed@...

No, they are Windows software.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2202. Service Manual for DJ-X3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-15 14:40:15 UTC
From: Dr.Jitter
Topic: 2202 Message: 2202

Does anybody have a service manual (not the normal manual) for the DJ-X3 ?

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2203. Re: Upper Case Letters

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-15 17:12:58 UTC
From: Noel Zeibari
Topic: 2196 Message: 2203

Hi Sergie,

I clicked on the user defined charset and I don't see the charset file (.CWG or .CWT) the only thing I see is, sample.CWG, clicking on it does not change the characters from lower to upper. What Am I doing wrong?

73, de Noel N3NZ

2204. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Upper Case Letters

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-15 17:36:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2196 Message: 2204

Hello Noel,

Thursday, October 16, 2003, you wrote:

NZ> Hi Sergie,

NZ> I clicked on the user defined charset and I don't see the charset file
NZ> (.CWG or .CWT) the only thing I see is, sample.CWG, clicking on it does
NZ> not change the characters from lower to upper. What Am I doing wrong?

Open sample.cwg in text editor (f.e. Notepad) and EDIT it !

See examples below.

Before editing:

```
. e
- t
.. i
.- a
```

After editing:

```
. E
- T
.. I
.- A
```

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2205. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Upper Case Letters

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-16 00:06:24 UTC
From: Noel Zeibari
Topic: 2196 Message: 2205

Hi Sergei,

Thank you very much for staying with me, your instructions below solved
the problem. Now receive and transmit in upper case letters ok.
One last favor I ask from you. Would you please send me direct the .ini
file for CWGet?
Tnx for all the help.

73, de Noel N3NZ

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
> Hello Noel,
>
> Thursday, October 16, 2003, you wrote:
>
> NZ> Hi Sergie,
>
> NZ> I clicked on the user defined charset and I don't see the charset file
> NZ> (.CWG or .CWT) the only thing I see is, sample.CWG, clicking on it does
> NZ> not change the characters from lower to upper. What Am I doing wrong?
>
> Open sample.cwg in text editor (f.e. Notepad) and EDIT it !
>
> See examples below.
>
> Before editing:
>
> . e
> - t
> .. i
> .- a
>
> After editing:
>
> . E
> - T
> .. I
> .- A
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

2206. DX Cluster error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-18 21:23:38 UTC
From: aviationradio
Topic: 2206 Message: 2206

Hi.
I am unable to launch DX Soft Cluster monitor i now get the on
screen report of

DXSoft Cluster Monitor start failed ! SDK error.

Can anyone help please.
Regards,
Terry.

2207. Correct TrueTTY Setup???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-19 16:14:02 UTC
From: NA5U
Topic: 2207 Message: 2207

I need help setting up TrueTTY on my FT-1000MP MarkV. Has anyone got one successfully running? Here are some ways I've tried:

* TrueTTY: RTTY, 45 Baud, 170Hz shift, Normal; FT-1000: RTTY, USB, Menu 6-1 (RTTY Polarity) nor & reverse
* TrueTTY: RTTY, 45 Baud, 170Hz shift, Reverse; FT-1000: RTTY, LSB, Menu 6-1 (RTTY Polarity) nor & reverse

In both cases, I am able to copy other stations with no problem. I am just not being heard. When someone does acknowledge my call, I get reports of 'not transceive'. I have successfully operated MMTTY after learning that a FT-1000MP MarkV has to have Menu 6-1 set to Reverse. In both cases, I am keying the rig via a Com port and the pin 3 TX FSK signal to pin 1 of the rig's RTTY jack in the rear. I am new to RTTY so anything is possible. Any help is appreciated.

Regards,
Mike, NA5U

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2208. Re: [dxsoft] Correct TrueTTY Setup???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-19 16:58:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2207 Message: 2208

Hello NA5U,

Sunday, October 19, 2003, you wrote:

N> I need help setting up TrueTTY on my FT-1000MP MarkV. Has anyone got one
N> successfully running? Here are some ways I've tried:

N> * TrueTTY: RTTY, 45 Baud, 170Hz shift, Normal; FT-1000: RTTY, USB,
N> Menu 6-1 (RTTY Polarity) nor & reverse
N> * TrueTTY: RTTY, 45 Baud, 170Hz shift, Reverse; FT-1000: RTTY, LSB,
N> Menu 6-1 (RTTY Polarity) nor & reverse

N> In both cases, I am able to copy other stations with no problem. I am just
N> not being heard. When someone does acknowledge my call, I get reports of
N> 'not transceive'. I have successfully operated MMTTY after learning that a
N> FT-1000MP MarkV has to have Menu 6-1 set to Reverse. In both cases, I am
N> keying the rig via a Com port and the pin 3 TX FSK signal to pin 1 of the
N> rig's RTTY jack in the rear. I am new to RTTY so anything is possible. Any
N> help is appreciated.

Did you select "Setup/Interface/Produce FSK output at TxD" ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2209. RE: [dxsoft] Correct TrueTTY Setup???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-19 21:04:46 UTC
From: NA5U
Topic: 2207 Message: 2209

Sergei,
Yes, it is selected. I have made a few contacts, it just seems as though I'm off frequency. I recently worked the BQ9P which was listening up, so I would not have had the standard offset. The problem is when I try to work simplex or standard RTTY.
Regards,
Mike

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Sunday, October 19, 2003 11:58
To: NA5U
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Correct TrueTTY Setup???

Hello NA5U,

Sunday, October 19, 2003, you wrote:

N> I need help setting up TrueTTY on my FT-1000MP MarkV. Has anyone got one
N> successfully running? Here are some ways I've tried:

N> * TrueTTY: RTTY, 45 Baud, 170Hz shift, Normal; FT-1000: RTTY, USB,
N> Menu 6-1 (RTTY Polarity) nor & reverse
N> * TrueTTY: RTTY, 45 Baud, 170Hz shift, Reverse; FT-1000: RTTY, LSB,
N> Menu 6-1 (RTTY Polarity) nor & reverse

N> In both cases, I am able to copy other stations with no problem. I am
just
N> not being heard. When someone does acknowledge my call, I get reports of
N> 'not transceive'. I have successfully operated MMTTY after learning that
a
N> FT-1000MP MarkV has to have Menu 6-1 set to Reverse. In both cases, I am
N> keying the rig via a Com port and the pin 3 TX FSK signal to pin 1 of the
N> rig's RTTY jack in the rear. I am new to RTTY so anything is possible.
Any
N> help is appreciated.

Did you select "Setup/Interface/Produce FSK output at TxD" ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2210. CWGet with PC mic.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-21 10:39:01 UTC
From: edgaras_sa_0
Topic: 2210 Message: 2210

Hi,
I am interesting in decoding CW, simply putting computer mic. near receiver
speaker when I am tuned to CW signal. I can't connect receivers output to
SoundBlaster (because my radio is old tube marine receiver and doesn't have
output) so only thing I can do is put computers mic. near receivers speaker.

Can CWGet do this task for me?

Thanks in advice,
Edgar
73

2211. SeaTTY 1.31 was released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-21 12:10:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2211 Message: 2211

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.31 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
V1.31
A bug was fixed. The slant correction parameter was read wrong from ini-file
if a system used comma as decimal separator.
V1.30
The documentation was updated.
Minor changes in FAX Auto Start/Auto Stop process were made.
V1.24
"M-" and "M+" buttons was made to change image scale in the FAX receiving
window.
V1.23
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red lines .
V1.22
A problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling was fixed.
If start tone is found during image receiving, SeaTTY saves image and starts
new image receiving now.
V1.21
RTTY and NAVTEX decoders were rewritten.
Decoding quality was vastly improved.
[...]

2212. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.31 was released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-21 18:00:19 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2211 Message: 2212

Hello Sergei and all,

Thanck you for the modification.
Best greatings

Roger Proust
France

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:

>Hello All,
>
>I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.31 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> ==
>V1.31
> A bug was fixed. The slant correction parameter was read wrong from ini-file
> if a system used comma as decimal separator.
>V1.30
> The documentation was updated.
> Minor changes in FAX Auto Start/Auto Stop process were made.
>V1.24
> "M-" and "M+" buttons was made to change image scale in the FAX receiving
> window.
>V1.23
> AFC has two parameters now.
> The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
> from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
> maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
> frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red lines .
>V1.22
> A problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling was fixed.
> If start tone is found during image receiving, SeaTTY saves image and starts
> new image receiving now.
>V1.21
> RTTY and NAVTEX decoders were rewritten.
> Decoding quality was vastly improved.
>[...]

>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>
>

2213. USB port for PTT interface - TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-22 10:10:14 UTC
From: J. Alan Lowe
Topic: 2213 Message: 2213

Sergei,

Is it possible to use USB port for PTT interface with TrueTTY? (instead of old type serial port). If yes, what are the connections to the USB plug?

73, Alan, G3XZX

2214. Re: [dxsoft] USB port for PTT interface - TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-22 10:24:54 UTC
From: "Artem"
Topic: 2213 Message: 2214

-----Original Message-----
From: "J. Alan Lowe" <alan@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wed, 22 Oct 2003 11:10:14 +0100
Subject: [dxsoft] USB port for PTT interface - TrueTTY

>
> Sergei,
>
> Is it possible to use USB port for PTT interface with TrueTTY? (instead
> of old type serial port). If yes, what are the connections to the USB
> plug?
>
> 73, Alan, G3XZX

IMHO -- NO.

But you may buy USB to SERIAL adapter (10..30$), like is
http://www11.cds.ne.jp/~torii/011011usb.htm

--
Regards,
Art / RK3AAG

2215. Re: [dxsoft] USB port for PTT interface - TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-22 12:59:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2213 Message: 2215

Hello J.,

Wednesday, October 22, 2003, you wrote:

JAL> Is it possible to use USB port for PTT interface with TrueTTY? (instead
JAL> of old type serial port). If yes, what are the connections to the USB
JAL> plug?

You can buy and install general USB/COM converter and then use this new COM-port.

Take to attention, that most of USB/COM converter don't support speed below
300 Bd, so they can not be used for FSK manipulation via TxD output.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2216. Ham software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-22 15:17:26 UTC
From: bighgt
Topic: 2216 Message: 2216

Does anyone know if this software will work with a old Yaesu FT-101EE?
Thank you, VE3GTN

2217. Re: [dxsoft] Ham software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-22 16:16:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2216 Message: 2217

Hello bighgt,

Wednesday, October 22, 2003, you wrote:

b> Does anyone know if this software will work with a old Yaesu FT-
b> 101EE?

What exactly program do you mean?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2218. Re: Ham software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-22 18:35:02 UTC
From: bighgt
Topic: 2216 Message: 2218

--Thank you for answereing my question.
It is the Hamport for rig control I am asking about

VE3GTN

- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello bighgt,
>
> Wednesday, October 22, 2003, you wrote:
>
> b> Does anyone know if this software will work with a old Yaesu FT-
> b> 101EE?
>
> What exactly program do you mean?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
>
http://www.dxsoft.com

2219. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Ham software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-23 17:25:58 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2216 Message: 2219

Hello bighgt,

Wednesday, October 22, 2003 , you wrote to me:

b> --Thank you for answereing my question.
b> It is the Hamport for rig control I am asking about

It's not supported now.
Can you send interface description to me?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2220. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Ham software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-23 20:28:24 UTC
From: Herret Titus
Topic: 2216 Message: 2220

Again thank you.
Seeing as I am not the brightest star around if I knew what the "interface" was I might be able too.
Sorry about that!

VE3GTN

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: bighgt
Sent: Thursday, October 23, 2003 1:25 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Ham software

Hello bighgt,

Wednesday, October 22, 2003 , you wrote to me:

b> --Thank you for answereing my question.
b> It is the Hamport for rig control I am asking about

It's not supported now.
Can you send interface description to me?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2221. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet with PC mic.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-23 22:02:27 UTC
From: LW7DUC
Topic: 2210 Message: 2221

Hi Edgar!!
You can try with Cluster Blaster for DOS ..... it works fine !! (I tested it)
You must adjust the audio controls of your PC rigth .
Pick Up it at : http://www.qsl.net/ha5dm/hpindex.html

73&Dxs !!
Alex
LW7DUC

2222. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Ham software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-24 10:29:46 UTC
From: terry
Topic: 2216 Message: 2222

Hi.
I could be well wrong but the Yaesu FT 101 range of traneceivers are in the 1970s or there about era - going
up 30 yrs old they dont have a facility or interface for computer control.

The later FT101Z and ZD may have an interface. i arent too sure.

Sorry if i am wrong and hope that helps.

Terry.
----- Original Message -----
From: Herret Titus
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, October 23, 2003 9:28 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Ham software

Again thank you.
Seeing as I am not the brightest star around if I knew what the "interface" was I might be able too.
Sorry about that!

VE3GTN

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.528 / Virus Database: 324 - Release Date: 16/10/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2223. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Ham software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-24 12:38:54 UTC
From: Drink
Topic: 2216 Message: 2223

I think he's asking for wiring diagrams for your cable connections in/out of your transceiver (microphone, RS-232 jack, modular jack, etc.) so he can try to better support it in the program.
Many of Alexander's programs are in their youth stage because he's constantly modifying them to better support us. His programming's very good/complete & kudos for software that's on par with most anything on the market. Alex & Sergei's product support is pretty well unparalleled by their peers.
o_o_o_o
Best Regards, /| ,[_____],
Jim, WP3JQ |???L --O|||||||O-
()_)?()_)?????)_)
EM60qk 30.447439N 086.628959W

-----Original Message-----
From: Herret Titus [mailto:htitus@...]
Again thank you.
Seeing as I am not the brightest star around if I knew what the "interface" was I might be able too.
Sorry about that!
VE3GTN
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
Hello bighgt,
Wednesday, October 22, 2003 , you wrote to me:
b> It is the Hamport for rig control I am asking about

It's not supported now.
Can you send interface description to me?
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2224. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Ham software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-24 17:45:38 UTC
From: George
Topic: 2216 Message: 2224

Terry is right. I have an FT101B, FT101E and FT101F...all are from 1974
and 1975 long before computers were used in ham radio. Although they have
plug-in circuit boards, they cannot be tuned by computer.

George K4GM

At 11:29 AM 10/24/2003 +0100, you wrote:
>Hi.
> I could be well wrong but the Yaesu FT 101 range of traneceivers are
> in the 1970s or there about era - going
>up 30 yrs old they dont have a facility or interface for computer control.
>
>The later FT101Z and ZD may have an interface. i arent too sure.
>
>Sorry if i am wrong and hope that helps.
>
>
>Terry.
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Herret Titus
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, October 23, 2003 9:28 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Ham software
>
>
> Again thank you.
> Seeing as I am not the brightest star around if I knew what the
> "interface" was I might be able too.
> Sorry about that!
>
> VE3GTN
>
>
>
>
> ---
> Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
> Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
> Version: 6.0.528 / Virus Database: 324 - Release Date: 16/10/2003
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2225. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Ham software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-24 17:03:10 UTC
From: Herret Titus
Topic: 2216 Message: 2225

Thank you,
Yes it is old like me!!
VE3GTN
----- Original Message -----
From: terry
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, October 24, 2003 6:29 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Ham software

Hi.
I could be well wrong but the Yaesu FT 101 range of traneceivers are in the 1970s or there about era - going
up 30 yrs old they dont have a facility or interface for computer control.

The later FT101Z and ZD may have an interface. i arent too sure.

Sorry if i am wrong and hope that helps.

Terry.
----- Original Message -----
From: Herret Titus
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, October 23, 2003 9:28 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Ham software

Again thank you.
Seeing as I am not the brightest star around if I knew what the "interface" was I might be able too.
Sorry about that!

VE3GTN

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.528 / Virus Database: 324 - Release Date: 16/10/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2226. Re: reprogramming a TNC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-25 06:41:31 UTC
From: derek ardais
Topic: 2139 Message: 2226

hello all,

i was just wondering if it is possible to reprogram a TNC in such a way that only another TNC with the same programming can decode messages from it?

if yes how can i get around it?

73 and thanks

derek

Want to chat instantly with your online friends? Get the FREE Yahoo!Messenger

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2227. Re: [dxsoft] Re: reprogramming a TNC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-25 13:07:28 UTC
From: Paul Plasters
Topic: 2139 Message: 2227

Hi Derek
What kind of TNC are we talking about here?
I am most familiar with Kantronics TNC's, and yes they can be reprogrammed.
The answer for one of the Kantronic's TNC's would be to replace the original Programming "chip" with a proper one for what you are trying to do.
Hope this helps, 73 Paul K9PEP

derek ardais <quantum_mediatech@...> wrote:

hello all,

i was just wondering if it is possible to reprogram a TNC in such a way that only another TNC with the same programming can decode messages from it?

if yes how can i get around it?

73 and thanks

derek

Want to chat instantly with your online friends? Get the FREE Yahoo!Messenger

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

The Will of God will never take you to where the Grace of God
will not protect you.

Do you Yahoo!?
The New Yahoo! Shopping - with improved product search

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2228. RE: [dxsoft] Re: reprogramming a TNC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-25 14:54:14 UTC
From: Drink
Topic: 2139 Message: 2228

I'm sure it's possible. Remember, of course, that it's pretty illegal to encrypt your communications over ham. I suppose a new protocol's fine but no secret codes and encryption with the sole purpose of obscuring your communications. I'm curious, what are you trying to do and why? There might be a much, much simpler solution.
o_o_o_o
Best Regards, /| ,[_____],
Jim, WP3JQ |???L --O|||||||O-
()_)?()_)?????)_)
EM60qk 30.447439N 086.628959W
-----Original Message-----
From: derek ardais [mailto:quantum_mediatech@...]
hello all,
I was just wondering if it is possible to reprogram a TNC in such a way that only another TNC with the same programming can decode messages from it?

if yes how can i get around it?
73 and thanks
Derek

2229. Anatolian ATA PSK31 Contest (0900 to 1500 UTC Sunday 09 November, 2003)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-26 08:14:15 UTC
From: ismail_ta9j
Topic: 2229 Message: 2229

Anatolian ATA PSK31 Contest

This contest is dedicated to the anniversary dead day (10 November, 1938) of the Mustafa Kemal ATATURK who founded the modern Turkey.

CONTEST PERIOD:
0900 to 1500 UTC Sunday 09 November, 2003

MODE:
PSK31.

BANDS:
20, 15, 10 m.

CATEGORIES:
A. Single Operator All Band
B. Multi Operator All Band
C. SWL

MESSAGE:
Send RST and Serial number, starting 001

CALL:
CQ ANATOLIAN ATA TEST

POINTS:
QSO with own country, 5 points
QSO with other countries in own continent, 10 points
QSO with other continents, 15 points

MULTIPLIERS:

Count each DXCC country on each band. Additionally, each call area in TA, VK, VE, JA and W will count as multiplier on each band.

SCORING:
Total QSO points x total multipliers.

LOGS:
se seperate log sheets for each band. Logs must show: band, date, time (UTC), callsign, message, points and multiplier.
Deadline is December 10, 2003.

E-mail logs to:
ta9j@...

MANAGER:
TA9J, Ismail Cakmak
P O Box 34
36000 KARS
TURKEY

ta9j@...

MORE INFO AT:

Anatolian PSK31 Contest Web Site:
http://www.qsl.net/ta9j/psk

2230. Speed Limits?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-26 15:27:38 UTC
From: Paul G. Seymour
Topic: 2230 Message: 2230

What are the code speed limits for CWGET & CWTYPE? Looking for 100
wpm+ plus on "canned msgs." thanks.
Paul

2231. Re: [dxsoft] Speed Limits?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-26 15:58:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2230 Message: 2231

Hello Paul,

Sunday, October 26, 2003, you wrote:

PGS> What are the code speed limits for CWGET & CWTYPE? Looking for 100
PGS> wpm+ plus on "canned msgs." thanks.
PGS> Paul

100 WPM is far below max limit :-)

But select appropriate main filter and burst filter in CwGet ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2232. AAVoice to Rig Interface???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-28 02:32:31 UTC
From: Dennis Spiess
Topic: 2232 Message: 2232

What are you using to interface you computer to your rig when using
AAVoice??
I am looking for a means which allows me to still use my mic along
with the sound card output.
Of course it MUST be cheap and preferably home brew.
We are finally going to try a phone contest and would like to use
AAVoice to help out.
Thanks
Den

2233. Re: [dxsoft] AAVoice to Rig Interface???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-28 06:56:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2232 Message: 2233

Hello Dennis,

Tuesday, October 28, 2003, 5:32:31 AM, you wrote:

DS> What are you using to interface you computer to your rig when using
DS> AAVoice??
DS> I am looking for a means which allows me to still use my mic along
DS> with the sound card output.
DS> Of course it MUST be cheap and preferably home brew.
DS> We are finally going to try a phone contest and would like to use
DS> AAVoice to help out.
You can use RigBlaster. The device schematic is available on the
website.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2234. looking for G4CVA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-10-30 08:02:00 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2234 Message: 2234

Hello dxsoft,

I am looking for working e-mail of Wardle John. He order AALog but his
e-mail not work.

does anybody from Great Britain call him to 01262 672221
and explain the problem ?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2235. Re: [dxsoft] Re: reprogramming a TNC - thanks

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-01 04:59:32 UTC
From: derek ardais
Topic: 2139 Message: 2235

thanks for answering paul. im using a KAM 98 and im still very,very new in amatuer radio. i guess thats why i've been asking these kind of questions. and, jim, rest assured im not doing anything illegal.;) it's just that im confused with what im getting. in some freqs, i can read the messages fine (weather reports) but in some im getting garbage. ive tried different settings, even different softwares but still no luck. thats why i was wondering if some transmissions are encrypted in the way i described earlier.

so it's illegal huh? how can i tell whether what im getting is encrypted or not? im also wondering if they're sending in characters other than the English charset (chinese, etc.) and my PC doesn't support it. is that possible?

again many thanks

73

derek

Want to chat instantly with your online friends? Get the FREE Yahoo!Messenger

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2236. Re: [dxsoft] Re: reprogramming a TNC - thanks

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-03 04:37:14 UTC
From: Paul Plasters
Topic: 2139 Message: 2236

Hi Derek,
There is a start up procedure with almost all TNC's. Maybe you have done this already?

Basically it is getting your computer and your TNC to talk to each other.

The Jibberish calls you are receiving, do you know what country they are from?

They well could be from some other country. Or maybe not tuned quite properly.
Are you using the proper sideband?

I think most use upper side band no matter what frequency they are on. Are you set for SSB or for FM?

What actual frequency are you trying to use?

Maybe one of the above items will help or jog your memory or something. If not, let me know and we will keep trying.
73 Paul K9PEP

derek ardais <quantum_mediatech@...> wrote:

thanks for answering paul. im using a KAM 98 and im still very,very new in amatuer radio. i guess thats why i've been asking these kind of questions. and, jim, rest assured im not doing anything illegal.;) it's just that im confused with what im getting. in some freqs, i can read the messages fine (weather reports) but in some im getting garbage. ive tried different settings, even different softwares but still no luck. thats why i was wondering if some transmissions are encrypted in the way i described earlier.

so it's illegal huh? how can i tell whether what im getting is encrypted or not? im also wondering if they're sending in characters other than the English charset (chinese, etc.) and my PC doesn't support it. is that possible?

again many thanks

73

derek

Want to chat instantly with your online friends? Get the FREE Yahoo!Messenger

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

The Will of God will never take you to where the Grace of God
will not protect you.

Do you Yahoo!?
Exclusive Video Premiere - Britney Spears

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2237. Re: [dxsoft] Re: reprogramming a TNC - thanks

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-03 04:40:29 UTC
From: Paul Plasters
Topic: 2139 Message: 2237

One more question I should have asked, what country do you live in?

Your laws may be different than ours here in the USA, if you do not live here. So what may be illegal here may not be illegal there.
73 Paul K9PEP

derek ardais <quantum_mediatech@...> wrote:

thanks for answering paul. im using a KAM 98 and im still very,very new in amatuer radio. i guess thats why i've been asking these kind of questions. and, jim, rest assured im not doing anything illegal.;) it's just that im confused with what im getting. in some freqs, i can read the messages fine (weather reports) but in some im getting garbage. ive tried different settings, even different softwares but still no luck. thats why i was wondering if some transmissions are encrypted in the way i described earlier.

so it's illegal huh? how can i tell whether what im getting is encrypted or not? im also wondering if they're sending in characters other than the English charset (chinese, etc.) and my PC doesn't support it. is that possible?

again many thanks

73

derek

Want to chat instantly with your online friends? Get the FREE Yahoo!Messenger

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

The Will of God will never take you to where the Grace of God
will not protect you.

Do you Yahoo!?
Exclusive Video Premiere - Britney Spears

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2238. Special offer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-03 19:37:17 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2238 Message: 2238

Dear dxsoft users,

We have special offer.

We need some IRC's for QSLing, but to buy IRC's there in Russia is
rather hard.

So we can exchange limited numbers of software licences for special rate $1.5 for IRC
Drop message to aia@... for details.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2239. Software for Yaesu 767gx. cat system

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-05 01:03:29 UTC
From: mreyesfl
Topic: 2239 Message: 2239

Hi,im looking for a software for my yaesu 767gx.
I all ready have the interface and cables, what i just need is a
software that run my transceiver in my computer, thanks for the help
73 ssssss.

2240. AALog 2.45 is ready

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-05 19:36:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2240 Message: 2240

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload AALog 2.45 to the websites.

Attention!!!
QSL service data format changed. Please empty QSL queue
befor you install update. Update will replace some files.

AALog ver. 2.45

- USA-CA and URDA awards added
- log name in the "Previous QSO" window displayed
- number of QSL in the list in the "QSL service" window displayed
- QTH info from log configuration may be printed for every QSO on the label
- note from the log for each QSO may be printed on the label
- state and grid fields for the internal callbook added
- fields for state, grid, manager in the "Global edit" window added
- dropdown list for the state field added
- DXAtlas interface updated
- some minor bugs fixed

Update (you must have at least ver. 2.2)
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip

Full version
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal2.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal2.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2241. QSL Queue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-06 12:13:27 UTC
From: A.Robert Pantazes
Topic: 2241 Message: 2241

Alex,
What is the QSL queue,
is it the "Saved Files" or QSL sitting on an "Open Log"?

Alex said the following in the AALog ver. 2.45-----
"I just upload AALog 2.45 to the websites.

Attention!!!
QSL service data format changed. Please empty QSL queue
befor you install update. Update will replace some files.

AALog ver. 2.45"

73
A. Robert Pantazes, N2WRD

2242. ARRL Sweepstakes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-06 12:15:57 UTC
From: A.Robert Pantazes
Topic: 2242 Message: 2242

Has the ARRL Sweepstakes been added to the Contest Module?
73
A. Robert Pantazes, N2WRD

2243. HELP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-07 03:21:29 UTC
From: Lou
Topic: 2243 Message: 2243

I am a user of Tru RTTY and AAL V.2.45

Since I upgraded the log to V.2.4.5 I no longer link the two programs.

The previous version of AAL had a little dish to click for connection.

73s Lou KE1F

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2244. Re: [dxsoft] HELP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-07 06:18:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2243 Message: 2244

Hello Lou,

Friday, November 7, 2003, you wrote:

L> I am a user of Tru RTTY and AAL V.2.45

L> Since I upgraded the log to V.2.4.5 I no longer link the two programs.

???
AALog and TrueTTY exchange data by default.

L> The previous version of AAL had a little dish to click for connection.

The only "dish" I remember is a button to switch support of external callbook
(QRZ etc.)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2245. Re: [dxsoft] QSL Queue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-07 07:00:48 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2241 Message: 2245

Hello A.Robert,

Thursday, November 6, 2003 , you wrote to me:

ARP> Alex,
ARP> What is the QSL queue,
ARP> is it the "Saved Files" or QSL sitting on an "Open Log"?
This is feature calling by F5 button or via Tools|QSL service menu.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2246. Re: [dxsoft] HELP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-07 07:03:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2243 Message: 2246

Hello Lou,

Friday, November 7, 2003 , you wrote to me:

L> I am a user of Tru RTTY and AAL V.2.45

L> Since I upgraded the log to V.2.4.5 I no longer link the two programs.

L> The previous version of AAL had a little dish to click for connection.

I don't change interface between programs. I need more info about your
troubles.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2247. TrueTTY 2.25 is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-07 08:07:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2247 Message: 2247

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.25 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.25
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequencies are shown at spectrogram or waterfall by short thin lines.
V2.24
MultiFSK decoder was improved.
V2.23
AX25 decoder was rewritten.
Noise-immunity was great improved in HF-PACKET and
slightly improved in UHF-PACKET.
V2.22
BPSK31 and QPSK31 decoders were rewritten.
QPSK31 decoding quality was vastly improved.
V2.21
AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B, NAVTEX) decoder was rewritten.
Decoding quality was notably improved.
V2.20
User can select optimal or wide filters via "Filters" menu in RTTY and ASCII
modes now. Wide filters can be useful to decoding signals corrupted by polar
flutter. Use optimal filters in all another cases.
[...]

2248. AAlog [Time]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-07 12:42:46 UTC
From: GMDX
Topic: 2248 Message: 2248

Hello Alexander
I wonder if it still your intention to put start time and finish time for a qso in the log as this is a requirement for UK licence
for a future release

Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2249. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog [Time]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-07 18:00:33 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2248 Message: 2249

Hello GMDX,

Friday, November 7, 2003 , you wrote to me:

G> Hello Alexander
G> I wonder if it still your intention to put start time and finish time for a qso in the log as this is a requirement for UK licence
G> for a future release

This is already implemented in the version 3.0.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2250. AALog 2.45 installation note

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-08 05:45:36 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2250 Message: 2250

Dear dxsoft users,

If you have AALog 2.44 installed then download and install 2.45 UPDATE package.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2251. WriteLog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-12 18:26:11 UTC
From: Lou
Topic: 2251 Message: 2251

Alex,

I found TRUETTY the easiest teletype program to tune RTTY signal.

I also find WriteLog to be one of the best contesting program, except for RTTY.

Did anybody connect the TRUETTY and WL together? That would be a "killer" for RTTY!!

73s LOU KE1F / ZF2LM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2252. Re: [dxsoft] WriteLog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-12 19:31:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2251 Message: 2252

Hello Lou,

Wednesday, November 12, 2003 , you wrote to me:

L> I found TRUETTY the easiest teletype program to tune RTTY signal.

L> I also find WriteLog to be one of the best contesting program, except for RTTY.
And what is the main it advantage with the AALog contest module?

L> Did anybody connect the TRUETTY and WL together? That would be a "killer" for RTTY!!
Ask for WL authors.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2253. Re[2]: [dxsoft] WriteLog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-13 06:44:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2251 Message: 2253

Hello Alexander,

Thursday, November 13, 2003, you wrote:

L>> I found TRUETTY the easiest teletype program to tune RTTY signal.

L>> I also find WriteLog to be one of the best contesting program, except for RTTY.
AA> And what is the main it advantage with the AALog contest module?

L>> Did anybody connect the TRUETTY and WL together? That would be a "killer" for RTTY!!
AA> Ask for WL authors.

I prefer AALog contest module also, but there is one way to connect Writelog
and TrueTTY.

TrueTTY is used as external modem emulator (see help-file for details) via
a pair of real or virtual COM-ports.
"Data exch. speed" must be 110 baud.

Writelog use these options:

Mode - 110 baud ASCII,
TU Type - Dumb terminal unit.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2254. Re: [dxsoft] WriteLog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-13 06:47:40 UTC
From: Gennady Kupinsky
Topic: 2251 Message: 2254

Alexander Anipkin ?????:
> Hello Lou,
>
> Wednesday, November 12, 2003 , you wrote to me:
>
> L> I found TRUETTY the easiest teletype program to tune RTTY signal.
>
> L> I also find WriteLog to be one of the best contesting program, except for RTTY.
> And what is the main it advantage with the AALog contest module?

Main advantages of WL vs AAtest are:
-beter work with Cluster;
-Very useful Band Map;
-Support of WAEDC contest;
-More detaled reports for all contests;
-Supporting Single Operator with to radios contesting

>
> L> Did anybody connect the TRUETTY and WL together? That would be a "killer" for RTTY!!
> Ask for WL authors.
Plugin modules can be writen third party programmers becouse WL API is open.
For examle WL has MMTTY support by plugin from non WL programmers.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...

73! Gennady,RX3DCN
With hope to see new versions of AATEST with more needed functionality
or TrueTTY plugin to WL.

p.s. I am using TrueTTY & AAtest for most RTTY contests except WAEDC.

2255. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] WriteLog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-13 12:29:00 UTC
From: rojomn
Topic: 2251 Message: 2255

If WriteLog could handle the External Modem the way that WinWarbler does you would be set. I can even support my MFJ464 Morse Keyer that way. It is very nice but of course WinWarbler is not a contest program!
WriteLog is very good though, the RTTY copy in WriteLog seems more than adequate to me.

Gil, W0MN http://webpages.charter.net/gbaron
44.08N 92.512835W 1050'
Hierro Candente, Batir de repente

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
> Sent: Thursday, November 13, 2003 12:45 AM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] WriteLog
>
>
> Hello Alexander,
>
> Thursday, November 13, 2003, you wrote:
>
>
> L>> I found TRUETTY the easiest teletype program to tune RTTY signal.
>
> L>> I also find WriteLog to be one of the best contesting
> program, except for RTTY.
> AA> And what is the main it advantage with the AALog contest module?
>
> L>> Did anybody connect the TRUETTY and WL together? That would
> be a "killer" for RTTY!!
> AA> Ask for WL authors.
>
>
> I prefer AALog contest module also, but there is one way to
> connect Writelog
> and TrueTTY.
>
> TrueTTY is used as external modem emulator (see help-file for details) via
> a pair of real or virtual COM-ports.
> "Data exch. speed" must be 110 baud.
>
>
> Writelog use these options:
>
> Mode - 110 baud ASCII,

> TU Type - Dumb terminal unit.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

2256. Restore question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-15 02:34:17 UTC
From: Victor
Topic: 2256 Message: 2256

Hello, I just installed AAlog version 2.45 on a new system and I cant restore my logs. After completing the restore, I can see the files under the logs directory but AAlog cant see them. Under help for restore I see where it says to "execute the item" and restore index files, but I do not understand this. Has anyone seen this problem? Thanks Victor. N5VPC

2257. Re: [dxsoft] Restore question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-15 06:50:40 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2256 Message: 2257

Hello Victor,

Saturday, November 15, 2003, 5:34:17 AM, you wrote:

V> Hello, I just installed AAlog version 2.45 on a new system and I cant
V> restore my logs. After completing the restore, I can see the files
V> under the logs directory but AAlog cant see them. Under help for
V> restore I see where it says to "execute the item" and restore index
V> files, but I do not understand this. Has anyone seen this problem?
If you backup only logs then you need "reconnect" they to AALog.

To connect the existing log, which is not listed yet, perform the same operations
as you do when making a new log. But when pointing a file name, find the file with the
desired log.

Then run tools|refresh databases

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2258. Wanted: Ham Radio Study material/books

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-15 16:54:14 UTC
From: Don
Topic: 2258 Message: 2258

Wanted: Ham Radio Study material/books
If you would like to give something back to this great hobby we have
and are willing not to make a few bucks but give wanted no longer
needed study books to someone that would like to get into Ham Radio
or advance then please email kb9umt@... and lets connect your
items to a interested person or Ham in need of them! Things like
Tech, Gen, and Extra study guides are appreciated or even code
taps/cds and the like wanted also. I can get them placed with a
person in need or you can by posting at http://www.hamradiohelp.com

2259. Re: [dxsoft] Wanted: Ham Radio Study material/books

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-15 16:59:56 UTC
From: kb4mfo
Topic: 2259 Message: 2259

I RECEIVED YOUR E-MAIL AND WILL CHECK WITH OUR SUPPLY OFFICER IF HE HAS ANY BOOKS THAT WILL BE DISPOSED OF THAT THE CLUB MEMBERS CANT USE.

I MAY HAVE SOME HEATH-KIT MATERIAL SUCH AS BOOKS OR TAPES . I WILL HAVE TO CHECK MY LIBRARY .

IF YOU FEEL THESE ITEMS MAY HELP E-MAIL ME BACK.

KB4MFO

-------Original Message-------

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Saturday, November 15, 2003 01:43:56 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Wanted: Ham Radio Study material/books

Wanted: Ham Radio Study material/books
If you would like to give something back to this great hobby we have
and are willing not to make a few bucks but give wanted no longer
needed study books to someone that would like to get into Ham Radio
or advance then please email kb9umt@... and lets connect your
items to a interested person or Ham in need of them! Things like
Tech, Gen, and Extra study guides are appreciated or even code
taps/cds and the like wanted also. I can get them placed with a
person in need or you can by posting at http://www.hamradiohelp.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2260. Re: [dxsoft] Wanted: Ham Radio Study material/books

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-16 04:51:54 UTC
From: Paul Plasters
Topic: 2258 Message: 2260

Hello,
I have a few of the "73" magazine, code disc's, if you want them.
73 Paul K9PEP

Don <dhobson123@...> wrote:
Wanted: Ham Radio Study material/books
If you would like to give something back to this great hobby we have
and are willing not to make a few bucks but give wanted no longer
needed study books to someone that would like to get into Ham Radio
or advance then please email kb9umt@... and lets connect your
items to a interested person or Ham in need of them! Things like
Tech, Gen, and Extra study guides are appreciated or even code
taps/cds and the like wanted also. I can get them placed with a
person in need or you can by posting at http://www.hamradiohelp.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

The Will of God will never take you to where the Grace of God
will not protect you.

Do you Yahoo!?
Protect your identity with Yahoo! Mail AddressGuard

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2261. Re: [dxsoft] Wanted: Ham Radio Study material/books

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-16 21:29:29 UTC
From: ka3tdq@aol.com
Topic: 2259 Message: 2261

i can use the study material/books i am a instructer in pittsburgh,pa. i give ham class every week...at the salvation army and at the county E.O.C to the county E.M.T - 911 dispaters.....thanks 73s joe ka3tdq

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2262. Re: [dxsoft] Restore question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-16 21:53:22 UTC
From: Victor
Topic: 2256 Message: 2262

Thanks for your help Alexander, I'm up and running now. Victor.

Alexander Anipkin wrote:

> Hello Victor,
>
> Saturday, November 15, 2003, 5:34:17 AM, you wrote:
>
> V> Hello, I just installed AAlog version 2.45 on a new system and I cant
> V> restore my logs. After completing the restore, I can see the files
> V> under the logs directory but AAlog cant see them. Under help for
> V> restore I see where it says to "execute the item" and restore index
> V> files, but I do not understand this. Has anyone seen this problem?
> If you backup only logs then you need "reconnect" they to AALog.
>
> To connect the existing log, which is not listed yet, perform the same
> operations
> as you do when making a new log. But when pointing a file name, find
> the file with the desired log.
>
> Then run tools|refresh databases
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> <http://rd.yahoo.com/SIG=12c21p9jj/M=259395.3614674.4902533.1261774/D=egroupweb/S=1705063108:HM/EXP=1068965452/A=1524963/R=0/*http://hits.411web.com/cgi-bin/autoredir?camp=556&lineid=3614674&prop=egroupweb&pos=HM>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2263. AAlog Contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-21 13:42:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2259 Message: 2263

Hello ka3tdq,

New beta version uploaded to web sites.

- New rules for LZDX contest
- Autostart answer macros in the CQ mode (you MUST use macroses
`[iC1]..`[iC6] to use this feature. Example:
~[tx]`[ic1]`[ic2]`[ic3]`[ic4]`[ic5]`[ic6] 5nn `[isNumberSend]`[rx]
- Ctrl+Y delete the LAST qso from list
- Ctrl+Alt+Y restore last deleted qso
- while calls window hided program don't use the master.dta file
search

http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2264. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog Contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-21 15:44:33 UTC
From: PA0LSK
Topic: 2259 Message: 2264

Hello,

I have tried to use the Hamport module
together with the AATest module.
In the configuration setting I ticked off
the line: use Hamport to control the rig.

I do have a FT-847. The comote control
is just working fine, using other programs.

However the Hamport does not work at all
in my case. Setting are checked and ok.
Is there something I can.have to do in order
to get it working ??

Kind regards,
Leo PA0LSK

2265. Filter options

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-23 03:05:34 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 2265 Message: 2265

Alex,
The filter doesn't work anymore. No matter what criteria I put in the filter options, nothing comes up. I've used this many, many times. Since upgrading to the newest version, the filters don't seem to work anymore. This is very strange.
Paul NG7Z

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.543 / Virus Database: 337 - Release Date: 11/21/2003

2266. AALLabels.doc

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-24 22:09:05 UTC
From: Alfons Wittoeck
Topic: 2266 Message: 2266

Hi,

i am new to the group and just registered for AALog.

The program tells me that i can find help on qsl or label creation in
the file "AALLabels.doc"

I can't find the file on my system, please HELP ....

Then also if i want Help, the program keeps looking for a French
version! How kan i tell the software that it is not a French Help
file i want, the English is ok...

Many thanks

73" de
Fons
ON4AWT

2267. New add-on for TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-27 16:24:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2267 Message: 2267

Hello All,

New software for TrueTTY was made.

TFDXS is a port of TFKISS software to Win32 to work with TrueTTY.
In turn, TFKISS is a port of "The Firmware" for TNC to Linux.

The programs works with TrueTTY via DXSOFTEX.DLL,
and with operator or another software via console or via TCP-connection.

For example, TFDXS can be used to catch data from packet dx-cluster
and send in to a logger via TCP/IP .

It is freeware. You can download software and source code from

http://www.dxsoft.com/tfdxs.zip .

New TrueTTY beta-version 2.26 was also published.
Fast squelch in AX25 mode was made.

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2268. Adding CCIR Tones to Trutty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-29 01:14:24 UTC
From: RHGW
Topic: 2268 Message: 2268

Greetings to all,
Sergei, Is there any way I can add CCIR Mark & Space
Tones to the existing drop down list ? In particular I
need to add the 2975KHz Tone.

On your next RTTY product could you add a
"Custom Setting"to the drop down list where
one can just type in the required tone.

Many thanks,
Bob, A45IZ

2269. Re: [dxsoft] Adding CCIR Tones to Trutty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-29 07:02:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2268 Message: 2269

Hello RHGW,

Saturday, November 29, 2003, you wrote:

R> Greetings to all,
R> Sergei, Is there any way I can add CCIR Mark & Space
R> Tones to the existing drop down list ? In particular I
R> need to add the 2975KHz Tone.

Select appropriate shift and move frequencies by mouse ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2270. Tx Delay In TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-30 01:44:15 UTC
From: David Buell
Topic: 2270 Message: 2270

I'm exeriencing in TrueTTY a delay of up to about 5 seconds from when a Tx command is given, either from a macro or from clicking on the Tx button, utill the PTT keys up. This is particularly annoying for any text sent from a macro with a leading ~[tx] command, since the first few characters in the Tx buffer are sent before keyup. I originally thought that this problem was related to the installation of a newer version - it seemed to happen only after I upgraded from version 1.93 to 1.98. (It also occurs in version 2.2) I tried going back to earlier versions, making sure I did a complete uninstall of any existing version, including removing any reference to TrueTTY in the registry. I even installed my original registration key and configuration file. The problem continues to occur. Has anyone else experienced this problem and found a solution?

Regards

David - NN7RM

2271. Re: [dxsoft] Tx Delay In TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-11-30 04:54:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2270 Message: 2271

Hello David,

Sunday, November 30, 2003, you wrote:

DB> I'm exeriencing in TrueTTY a delay of up to about 5 seconds from when
DB> a Tx command is given, either from a macro or from clicking on the Tx
DB> button, utill the PTT keys up. This is particularly annoying for any
DB> text sent from a macro with a leading ~[tx] command, since the first
DB> few characters in the Tx buffer are sent before keyup.

It is _very_ strange.

Please, give more details.

Which port is used for PTT, which computer/OS are used?

Which another software is running in the same time?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2272. TrueTTY 2.30 is released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-05 16:28:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2272 Message: 2272

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.30 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.30
"State" and "IOTA" fields was added to catch-word popup menu.
"State", "Grid" and "IOTA" options was added to
"Setup / Text / Use "Other" field as" menu.
TrueTTY can send information about used mode to logger now.
See "Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger when mode was changed" ,
"Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger together with callsign" an
"Setup / Other / Send mode ... as ..." options.
V2.26
Fast squelch in AX25 mode was made.
V2.25
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequencies are shown at spectrogram or waterfall by short thin lines.
V2.24
MultiFSK decoder was improved.
V2.23
AX25 decoder was rewritten.
Noise-immunity was great improved in HF-PACKET and
slightly improved in UHF-PACKET.
V2.22
BPSK31 and QPSK31 decoders were rewritten.
QPSK31 decoding quality was vastly improved.
V2.21
AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B, NAVTEX) decoder was rewritten.
Decoding quality was notably improved.
V2.20
User can select optimal or wide filters via "Filters" menu in RTTY and ASCII
modes now. Wide filters can be useful to decoding signals corrupted by polar

```
flutter. Use optimal filters in all another cases.
[...]
```

2273. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.30 is released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-08 15:45:47 UTC
From: J.Reed
Topic: 2272 Message: 2273

Sergei, I just downloaded CwType and after I installed it, it just displays a blank program display and then waits and waits and waits. After I close it, it sends a report to Micro Soft for some reason. I've tried it on two WinXP
machines, one P4 Pentium and one KD-6 AMD desktop. James Reed. jhreed@...

Oops, the version I downloaded was V1.30...

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, December 05, 2003 11:28 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.30 is released!

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.30 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.30
"State" and "IOTA" fields was added to catch-word popup menu.
"State", "Grid" and "IOTA" options was added to
"Setup / Text / Use "Other" field as" menu.
TrueTTY can send information about used mode to logger now.
See "Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger when mode was changed" ,
"Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger together with callsign" an
"Setup / Other / Send mode ... as ..." options.
V2.26
Fast squelch in AX25 mode was made.
V2.25
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequencies are shown at spectrogram or waterfall by short thin lines.
V2.24
MultiFSK decoder was improved.
V2.23

AX25 decoder was rewritten.
Noise-immunity was great improved in HF-PACKET and
slightly improved in UHF-PACKET.
V2.22
BPSK31 and QPSK31 decoders were rewritten.
QPSK31 decoding quality was vastly improved.
V2.21
AMTOR-FEC (SITOR-B, NAVTEX) decoder was rewritten.
Decoding quality was notably improved.
V2.20
User can select optimal or wide filters via "Filters" menu in RTTY and ASCII
modes now. Wide filters can be useful to decoding signals corrupted by polar
flutter. Use optimal filters in all another cases.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2274. Re[2]: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.30 is released!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-08 16:28:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2272 Message: 2274

Hello J.Reed,

Monday, December 8, 2003, you wrote:

JR> Sergei, I just downloaded CwType and after I installed it, it just displays a blank program display and then waits and waits and waits. After I close it, it sends a report to Micro Soft for some
JR> reason. I've tried it on two WinXP
JR> machines, one P4 Pentium and one KD-6 AMD desktop. James Reed. jhreed@...

JR> Oops, the version I downloaded was V1.30...

And it was CwType, not TrueTTY :-)

Nevertheless, it was very strange behavior ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2275. Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-08 21:48:30 UTC
From: J.Reed
Topic: 2275 Message: 2275

Hello gang, I wonder if anyone else is having any problems getting CwType to open after installing in WindowsXP. All I get is the opening display with no data and it just hangs there with the hourglass being displayed. I've installed and operated with CwGet and have no problems what-so-ever. Tried to install on two different WinXP computers and got the same results... Any help out there? James Reed.

jhreed@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2276. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-09 06:37:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2275 Message: 2276

Hello J.Reed,

Tuesday, December 9, 2003, you wrote:

JR> Hello gang, I wonder if anyone else is having any problems getting CwType to open after installing in WindowsXP. All I get is the opening display with no data and it just hangs there with the
JR> hourglass being displayed. I've installed and operated with CwGet and have no problems what-so-ever. Tried to install on two different WinXP computers and got the same results... Any help out
JR> there? James Reed.

Have you any antivirus monitor installed ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2277. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-09 12:02:51 UTC
From: J.Reed
Topic: 2275 Message: 2277

Yes, Norton Anti virus 2003
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: J.Reed
Sent: Tuesday, December 09, 2003 1:37 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Hello J.Reed,

Tuesday, December 9, 2003, you wrote:

JR> Hello gang, I wonder if anyone else is having any problems getting CwType to open after installing in WindowsXP. All I get is the opening display with no data and it just hangs there with the
JR> hourglass being displayed. I've installed and operated with CwGet and have no problems what-so-ever. Tried to install on two different WinXP computers and got the same results... Any help out
JR> there? James Reed.

Have you any antivirus monitor installed ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2278. Missing multipliers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-09 13:26:35 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 2278 Message: 2278

Dear Alexander,

I need some help. After CQ WW DX (CW) contest I discovered that only 40m band multipliers existed in the log, other bands are empty, total nr of QSO-s 408.

The QSO list with all 408 QSO-s still exist.

Kind regards
Andres
ES1AN

2279. Re[4]: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-09 15:33:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2275 Message: 2279

Hello J.Reed,

Tuesday, December 9, 2003, you wrote:

JR> Yes, Norton Anti virus 2003

I'd suggest to try to switch it off ...

JR> JR> Hello gang, I wonder if anyone else is having any problems getting CwType to open after installing in WindowsXP. All I get is the opening display with no data and it just hangs there with
JR> the
JR> JR> hourglass being displayed. I've installed and operated with CwGet and have no problems what-so-ever. Tried to install on two different WinXP computers and got the same results... Any help
JR> out
JR> JR> there? James Reed.

JR> Have you any antivirus monitor installed ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2280. PACTOR

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-09 16:12:09 UTC
From: Paul G. Seymour
Topic: 2280 Message: 2280

I need to add this capability to my station. Can I do this by purchasing Truetty?

2281. Re: [dxsoft] PACTOR

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-09 16:37:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2280 Message: 2281

Hello Paul,

Tuesday, December 9, 2003, you wrote:

PGS> I need to add this capability to my station. Can I do this by
PGS> purchasing Truetty?

TrueTTY doesn't support PACTOR, at least in current version ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2282. Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-11 05:49:33 UTC
From: larry d. wickline
Topic: 2275 Message: 2282

Hi Reed

I downloaded cwtype on Xp

I could type a letter amd it would send , but cannot get the tone to come out the speaker

i was using it for cw training and refresher on win 98....no problem of hearing tone..

but i dont get it on xp

can you help me...

i aint much f a computer wiz especially Xp

any suggestions?

any help woukd be appreicated..

73, KK5SD Larry

larrydwickline@...

Failure ..... only occurs when you stop trying for the last time
Success ..... is a journey, not a destination
You ..... can always do more than you think you can
Failure ..... is not an option.

>From: "J.Reed" <jhreed@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang
>Date: Mon, 8 Dec 2003 16:48:30 -0500
>
>
>
>Hello gang, I wonder if anyone else is having any problems getting CwType
>to open after installing in WindowsXP. All I get is the opening display
>with no data and it just hangs there with the hourglass being displayed.
>I've installed and operated with CwGet and have no problems what-so-ever.
>Tried to install on two different WinXP computers and got the same
>results... Any help out there? James Reed.
>
>jhreed@...
>
>
>

>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

Winterize your home with tips from MSN House & Home.
http://special.msn.com/home/warmhome.armx

2283. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-11 06:36:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2275 Message: 2283

Hello larry,

Thursday, December 11, 2003, you wrote:

ldw> I downloaded cwtype on Xp

ldw> I could type a letter amd it would send , but cannot get the tone to come
ldw> out the speaker

ldw> i was using it for cw training and refresher on win 98....no problem of
ldw> hearing tone..

On the same computer or another one?

Take to attention, that CwType use _internal_computer_speaker_ ,
not sound card.

Some new computers have not internal speaker at all .

But some soundcards have special input for speaker output ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2284. Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-11 10:52:09 UTC
From: J.Reed
Topic: 2275 Message: 2284

I believe that Sergei answered it best, most of the mother boards have an output for a speaker but very few are connected up to any. I just ran a pair to that connector on the mother board and hooked it to an 8 ohm speaker that I had and it worked great. Jim Reed.
----- Original Message -----
From: larry d. wickline
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, December 11, 2003 12:49 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Hi Reed

I downloaded cwtype on Xp

I could type a letter amd it would send , but cannot get the tone to come
out the speaker

i was using it for cw training and refresher on win 98....no problem of
hearing tone..

but i dont get it on xp

can you help me...

i aint much f a computer wiz especially Xp

any suggestions?

any help woukd be appreicated..

73, KK5SD Larry

larrydwickline@...

Failure ..... only occurs when you stop trying for the last time
Success ..... is a journey, not a destination
You ..... can always do more than you think you can
Failure ..... is not an option.

>From: "J.Reed" <jhreed@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang
>Date: Mon, 8 Dec 2003 16:48:30 -0500
>
>
>
>Hello gang, I wonder if anyone else is having any problems getting CwType
>to open after installing in WindowsXP. All I get is the opening display

>with no data and it just hangs there with the hourglass being displayed.
>I've installed and operated with CwGet and have no problems what-so-ever.
>Tried to install on two different WinXP computers and got the same
>results... Any help out there? James Reed.
>
>jhreed@...
>
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

Winterize your home with tips from MSN House & Home.
http://special.msn.com/home/warmhome.armx

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2285. Com Port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-12 09:30:34 UTC
From: longarm_53
Topic: 2285 Message: 2285

I installed CWType and TrueTTY, but am having trouble getting PTT to work on a COM port. I installed an RS-232 tester on the COM ports to view output states. RTS, TD, and DTR remain on both in recieve and in transmit mode. Nothing flickers to indicate data online.

I tried all possible combination of settings for KeyPortType and KeyPortNumber.

Is there another .ini setting that needs to be adjusted ?

2286. Re: CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-12 08:12:47 UTC
From: longarm_53
Topic: 2275 Message: 2286

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "J.Reed" <jhreed@c...> wrote:
> I believe that Sergei answered it best, most of the mother boards
have an output for a speaker but very few are connected up to any. I
just ran a pair to that connector on the mother board and hooked it
to an 8 ohm speaker that I had and it worked great. Jim Reed.
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: larry d. wickline
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, December 11, 2003 12:49 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang
>
>
> Hi Reed
>
> I downloaded cwtype on Xp
>
> I could type a letter amd it would send , but cannot get the
tone to come
> out the speaker
>
> i was using it for cw training and refresher on win 98....no
problem of
> hearing tone..
>
> but i dont get it on xp
>
> can you help me...
>
> i aint much f a computer wiz especially Xp
>
> any suggestions?
>
> any help woukd be appreicated..
>
> 73, KK5SD Larry
>
> larrydwickline@h...
>
>
>
> Failure ..... only occurs when you stop trying for the last
time
> Success ..... is a journey, not a destination
> You ..... can always do more than you think you can
> Failure ..... is not an option.

>
>
>
>
>
> >From: "J.Reed" <jhreed@c...>
> >Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> >To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> >Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang
> >Date: Mon, 8 Dec 2003 16:48:30 -0500
> >
> >
> >
> >Hello gang, I wonder if anyone else is having any problems
getting CwType
> >to open after installing in WindowsXP. All I get is the opening
display
> >with no data and it just hangs there with the hourglass being
displayed.
> >I've installed and operated with CwGet and have no problems what-
so-ever.
> >Tried to install on two different WinXP computers and got the
same
> >results... Any help out there? James Reed.
> >
> >jhreed@c...
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >CwType works very good with the speaker, once you make sure that
the speaker is connected properly. The speaker pins are separated by
two unused pins on early mother boards. And speakers do go bad. But
are easy to replace. Try plugging in a speaker from a spare or
junked computer.

de KA6NSN
Bob Nelson
Quincy, CA
>
> --
> Winterize your home with tips from MSN House & Home.
> http://special.msn.com/home/warmhome.armx
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2287. Re: [dxsoft] Com Port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-12 16:56:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2285 Message: 2287

Hello longarm_53,

Friday, December 12, 2003, you wrote:

l> I installed CWType and TrueTTY, but am having trouble getting PTT to
l> work on a COM port. I installed an RS-232 tester on the COM ports
l> to view output states. RTS, TD, and DTR remain on both in recieve
l> and in transmit mode. Nothing flickers to indicate data online.

l> I tried all possible combination of settings for KeyPortType and
l> KeyPortNumber.

l> Is there another .ini setting that needs to be adjusted ?

Does PTT work in TrueTTY ?
If yes, which parameters are used ?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2288. Re: [dxsoft] Com Port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-13 01:36:27 UTC
From: R. Nelson
Topic: 2285 Message: 2288

Sergei,

PTT does not work in TrueTTY or CWType.
But it does not matter for TrueTTY because TrueTTY gives audio output from the sound card. I can use VOX on my radio to key the transmitter. Changing COM ports in setup does not make PTT work on either port.

There is no sound card output for TrueTTY, so I need PTT to work, as well as a data output in order to key my radio.

I tried all settings listed in documentation that came with CWType.

OS = Win95

Thanks for your reply.

de
KA6NSN
Bob Nelson

2289. Re: Com Port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-13 01:43:31 UTC
From: longarm_53
Topic: 2285 Message: 2289

I have no PTT or data output on COM 1 or COM 2, no matter which settings I use. I tried all combinations that came with documentation for INI file and tried both COM settings in TrueTTY setup.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello longarm_53,
>
> Friday, December 12, 2003, you wrote:
>
> l> I installed CWType and TrueTTY, but am having trouble getting PTT to
> l> work on a COM port. I installed an RS-232 tester on the COM ports
> l> to view output states. RTS, TD, and DTR remain on both in recieve
> l> and in transmit mode. Nothing flickers to indicate data online.
>
> l> I tried all possible combination of settings for KeyPortType and
> l> KeyPortNumber.
>
> l> Is there another .ini setting that needs to be adjusted ?
>
> Does PTT work in TrueTTY ?
> If yes, which parameters are used ?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

2290. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-13 02:56:26 UTC
From: larry d. wickline
Topic: 2275 Message: 2290

Hi Sergei

Thank you so much for replying as promply as you did

I have had some serious health problems that has affected my mental capacity

I seem to be so impatient as oppose to my pass

I have extensive electrical/computer and electronic training to the board level, yet

I seem to be experiencing a very difficult time recoverying

your product is great, but you gift the the family of hams and electronic enthusist is greater

you gave it free ,,I believe this will help some hams and hams want to be

this was the great spirit that grew the family but now its about money

again thank you and I will try it

I believe the previous computer did have a internal speaker

I will try

Thanks again

73's Larry

Failure ..... only occurs when you stop trying for the last time
Success ..... is a journey, not a destination
You ..... can always do more than you think you can
Failure ..... is not an option.

>From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: "larry d. wickline" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang
>Date: Thu, 11 Dec 2003 12:36:17 +0600
>
>Hello larry,
>
>Thursday, December 11, 2003, you wrote:
>
>ldw> I downloaded cwtype on Xp
>
>ldw> I could type a letter amd it would send , but cannot get the tone to
>come

>ldw> out the speaker
>
>ldw> i was using it for cw training and refresher on win 98....no problem
>of
>ldw> hearing tone..
>
>On the same computer or another one?
>
>Take to attention, that CwType use _internal_computer_speaker_ ,
>not sound card.
>
>Some new computers have not internal speaker at all .
>
>But some soundcards have special input for speaker output ...
>
>
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>

Tired of slow downloads and busy signals? Get a high-speed Internet
connection! Comparison-shop your local high-speed providers here.
https://broadband.msn.com

2291. Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-13 03:03:42 UTC
From: larry d. wickline
Topic: 2275 Message: 2291

Hi Reed

I just read his reply(Sergei) and I am in agree ment that that is my problem...

I just needed confrimation tho

I have had a little health issuses that has hinder my mental sharpness as well as my problem solving,,

sorta like with the tv opened up and guts pulled out only to hear your wife say" Hon You need to re plug the TV , I was dusting""

we all have been there , some more than others

Again I will try it and see what goes.....NO not Blows,,, Goes Listen up reed when I am talking to you

again 73 and i will try that

Thanks again

73 Larry KK5SD

Failure ..... only occurs when you stop trying for the last time
Success ..... is a journey, not a destination
You ..... can always do more than you think you can
Failure ..... is not an option.

>From: "J.Reed" <jhreed@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang
>Date: Thu, 11 Dec 2003 05:52:09 -0500
>
>I believe that Sergei answered it best, most of the mother boards have an
>output for a speaker but very few are connected up to any. I just ran a
>pair to that connector on the mother board and hooked it to an 8 ohm
>speaker that I had and it worked great. Jim Reed.
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: larry d. wickline
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, December 11, 2003 12:49 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang
>
>
> Hi Reed
>

> I downloaded cwtype on Xp
>
> I could type a letter amd it would send , but cannot get the tone to
>come
> out the speaker
>
> i was using it for cw training and refresher on win 98....no problem of
> hearing tone..
>
> but i dont get it on xp
>
> can you help me...
>
> i aint much f a computer wiz especially Xp
>
> any suggestions?
>
> any help woukd be appreicated..
>
> 73, KK5SD Larry
>
> larrydwickline@...
>
>
>
> Failure ..... only occurs when you stop trying for the last time
> Success ..... is a journey, not a destination
> You ..... can always do more than you think you can
> Failure ..... is not an option.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> >From: "J.Reed" <jhreed@...>
> >Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> >To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> >Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType, Version 1.30Hello Gang
> >Date: Mon, 8 Dec 2003 16:48:30 -0500
> >
> >
> >
> >Hello gang, I wonder if anyone else is having any problems getting
>CwType
> >to open after installing in WindowsXP. All I get is the opening
>display
> >with no data and it just hangs there with the hourglass being
>displayed.
> >I've installed and operated with CwGet and have no problems
>what-so-ever.

> >Tried to install on two different WinXP computers and got the same
> >results... Any help out there? James Reed.
> >
> >jhreed@...
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
>
> ---
> Winterize your home with tips from MSN House & Home.
> http://special.msn.com/home/warmhome.armx
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
>http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

Our best dial-up offer is back. Get MSN Dial-up Internet Service for 6
months @ $9.95/month now! http://join.msn.com/?page=dept/dialup

2292. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Com Port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-13 06:37:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2285 Message: 2292

Hello R.,

Saturday, December 13, 2003, you wrote:

RN> PTT does not work in TrueTTY or CWType.

=======
Run TrueTTY and go to "Setup/Inerface" menu.

In "PTT port" select used port (COM1 or COM2).
In "PTT pins" select RTS.
Uncheck "Produce FSK output at TxD"
In "Data exchange port" select "None".

Click "Save".
Click "OK".
======

Use these parameters for COM2 in CWTYPE.INI :
======
KeyPortType=2
KeyPortNumber=2
KeyOffTxOffByte=00
KeyOnTxOffByte=01
KeyOffTxOnByte=02
KeyOnTxOnByte=03
======

Take to attention, that CwType read these parameters at start only,
so you need to re-start CwType after ini-file editing.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2293. Logging satellite qso's

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-13 21:34:43 UTC
From: Larry Rappaport
Topic: 2293 Message: 2293

I use AALog2. How are you supposed to log split band satellite qso's?

I indicated the split band by using 144/29 or 432/144 in the band
column, but they won't validate when exported in ADIF for submission
to the ARRL Logbook of the World program.
--

73,
Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

2294. Label Printing Questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-14 10:59:51 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 2294 Message: 2294

Hi gang,

I have the latest AALog 2.45 software version installed.
Could somebody advice me:

1)how to change font on labels?

2)How to set to work the new feature: "note from each QSO may be
printed on the label" ? Seems not working for me.

73,
Andres, ES1AN

2295. Re: [dxsoft] Logging satellite qso's

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-14 11:08:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2293 Message: 2295

Hello Larry,

Sunday, December 14, 2003 , you wrote to me:

LR> I use AALog2. How are you supposed to log split band satellite qso's?

LR> I indicated the split band by using 144/29 or 432/144 in the band
LR> column, but they won't validate when exported in ADIF for submission
LR> to the ARRL Logbook of the World program.

I will look how ARRL want to have this info.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2296. Re: [dxsoft] Label Printing Questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-14 11:09:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2294 Message: 2296

Hello olenilves,

Sunday, December 14, 2003 , you wrote to me:

o> Hi gang,

o> I have the latest AALog 2.45 software version installed.
o> Could somebody advice me:

o> 1)how to change font on labels?
QSL-labels?

o> 2)How to set to work the new feature: "note from each QSO may be
o> printed on the label" ? Seems not working for me.
You need add this field on the label in the Labels generator.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2297. Label Printing Questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-14 11:41:40 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 2294 Message: 2297

Dear Alexader,

Thanks for prompt respond, yes the first question 1) how to change font on QSL label?

2). Could you describe how Label Generator(actualy it shows software name Designer- Untitled) linked to the AAlog I can not find any help files and can not understand how I can make my own set ups for my QSL labels.

73, de Andres ES1AN

2298. SeaTTY 1.32 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-14 12:47:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2298 Message: 2298

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.32 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

FAX image are saved in PNG format now.
"M-" and "M+" buttons on the main form change preview image scale now.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2299. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.32 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-14 14:18:41 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2298 Message: 2299

Hello Sergei and all,

Thanck you for the changes I have asked, that 's perfect

Best greatings

Roger Proust
France

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <DXsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 14, 2003 1:47 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.32 beta is published

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.32 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
>
>
> FAX image are saved in PNG format now.
> "M-" and "M+" buttons on the main form change preview image scale now.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.551 / Virus Database: 343 - Release Date: 11/12/2003

2300. Re: [dxsoft] Label Printing Questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-14 15:17:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2294 Message: 2300

Hello olenilves,

Sunday, December 14, 2003 , you wrote to me:

o> Thanks for prompt respond, yes the first question 1) how to change
o> font on QSL label?
Run AAlog labels generator. Open file *.frf from labels folder click
on field and select new font on toolbar

o> 2). Could you describe how Label Generator(actualy it shows software
o> name Designer- Untitled) linked to the AAlog I can not find any help
o> files and can not understand how I can make my own set ups for my QSL
o> labels.
You create labels formats in frf files and put they to \Labels\QSL (or
Labels\envelop for prining on envelops) folder. AALog will locate them
and show in the labels list.

The best way to create new label is to edit existed label.
Gray field with caption "Master data" is NECESSARY part of the QSL
labels format.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2301. Label printing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-16 02:50:07 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 2301 Message: 2301

I have a custom frf file for Avery 5160 3 by 10 sheets. Alex sent me the original file and I massaged it to my liking. It'll print labels with up to 4 qso's with date, mode band and RST, will include the qsl manager if it's in qso field or in the qsl manager database. Works well. I'll e-mail it to anyone who's interested. By the way, I learned how to do it by trial and error. It's not easy. Took some doing to get it right. BV7 labels is also a good label printer but it got tiresome trying to keep both programs in sync.
Paul NG7Z

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.551 / Virus Database: 343 - Release Date: 12/11/2003

2302. Re: [dxsoft] Label printing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-16 04:01:26 UTC
From: gcox1012@aol.com
Topic: 2301 Message: 2302

interested in getting the file..tnxs

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2303. RE: [dxsoft] Label printing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-16 13:23:45 UTC
From: Thomas, Michael L
Topic: 2301 Message: 2303

Paul,
I would love to have it. Because, I got frustrated and gave up trying to fix it. Thanks very much.

Regards,
Michael L. Thomas

-----Original Message-----
From: Paul Beringer [mailto:ng7z@...]
Sent: Monday, December 15, 2003 8:50 PM
To: Dxsoft
Subject: [dxsoft] Label printing

I have a custom frf file for Avery 5160 3 by 10 sheets. Alex sent me the original file and I massaged it to my liking. It'll print labels with up to 4 qso's with date, mode band and RST, will include the qsl manager if it's in qso field or in the qsl manager database. Works well. I'll e-mail it to anyone who's interested. By the way, I learned how to do it by trial and error. It's not easy. Took some doing to get it right. BV7 labels is also a good label printer but it got tiresome trying to keep both programs in sync.
Paul NG7Z

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.551 / Virus Database: 343 - Release Date: 12/11/2003

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

2304. Re: [dxsoft] Label printing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-16 14:09:10 UTC
From: Larry Rappaport
Topic: 2301 Message: 2304

On Mon, 15 Dec 2003 18:50:07 -0800, you wrote (with possible editing):

>I have a custom frf file for Avery 5160 3 by 10 sheets. Alex sent me the
>original file and I massaged it to my liking. It'll print labels with up to
>4 qso's with date, mode band and RST, will include the qsl manager if it's
>in qso field or in the qsl manager database. Works well. I'll e-mail it to
>anyone who's interested. By the way, I learned how to do it by trial and
>error. It's not easy. Took some doing to get it right. BV7 labels is also a
>good label printer but it got tiresome trying to keep both programs in sync.
>Paul NG7Z
>---

I'd like a copy as well, thanks.
--

73,
Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

2305. Satellite qso's

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-17 14:36:35 UTC
From: Larry Rappaport
Topic: 2305 Message: 2305

Hi Alexander,

I got this answer from Dave AA6YQ in the rec.radio.amateur.dx
newsgroup:

>ARRL requires the following fields for satellite QSOs uploaded to LotW:
>
>1. CALL
>2. QSO_DATE
>3. TIME_ON
>4. MODE
>5. FREQ or FREQ_RX
>6. FREQ_RX or BAND_RX
>7. SAT_NAME
>8. PROP_MODE (must be set to SAT)
>
>See http://www.amsat.org/amsat/news/ans2003/ans03292.html for additional
>information.
>
> 73,
>
> Dave, AA6YQ

To implement this in AALOG2, seems like it would require a few
additional columns. I think it might work to export the log in ADIF,
and then edit the ADIF file before signing. What do you think?
--

73,
Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

2306. Personal message on Label

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-17 16:12:48 UTC
From: lynxxx@hot.ee
Topic: 2306 Message: 2306

Hi gang,

Will somebody introduce me how to configure AAlog for printing
personal messageson labels. This feature is advertised for AALog
v. 2.45 . It seems not working for me.
73, de Andres

2307. Re: [dxsoft] Personal message on Label

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-21 09:11:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2306 Message: 2307

Hello lynxxx,

Wednesday, December 17, 2003 , you wrote to me:

lhe> Will somebody introduce me how to configure AAlog for printing
lhe> personal messageson labels. This feature is advertised for AALog
lhe> v. 2.45 . It seems not working for me.

you need add to label field [PersonalMessage] and in the QSL service
window fill field "personal message" for DX's.

To add this field open label in Labels generator and find this field
in the "Insert data field" window. Just drag'n'drop this field on the
label.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2308. M+ , M- buttons on SeaTTY window of last version 1.32 ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-21 21:03:29 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2308 Message: 2308

Hello Sergei,

There are two M+ and M- buttons on the main SeaTTY window of the last version 1.32. Could you indicate me their fonctions.They seem not to operare.Thanck you.

Best Greatings

Roger Proust

France

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.554 / Virus Database: 346 - Release Date: 20/12/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2309. Re: [dxsoft] M+ , M- buttons on SeaTTY window of last version 1.32 ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-22 06:35:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2308 Message: 2309

Hello Roger,

Monday, December 22, 2003, you wrote:

RP> Hello Sergei,

RP> There are two M+ and M- buttons on the main SeaTTY window of the last version 1.32.
Could you indicate me their fonctions.They seem not to operare.Thanck you.

They change a scale of received FAX _image_ in right bottom window.
Surely, if you select _text_ message or don't select any message at all,
these buttons don't work (and are disabled).

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2310. SeaTTY 1.35 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-22 12:06:48 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2310 Message: 2310

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.35 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.35
Different icons in the message tree indicate different file types
(texts and images) now.
V1.32
FAX images are saved in PNG format now.
"M-" and "M+" buttons on the main form change preview image scale now.
V1.31
A bug was fixed. The slant correction parameter was read wrong from ini-file
if a system used comma as decimal separator.
V1.30
The documentation was updated.
Minor changes in FAX Auto Start/Auto Stop process were made.
V1.24
"M-" and "M+" buttons was made to change image scale in the FAX receiving
window.
V1.23
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red lines .
V1.22
A problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling was fixed.
If start tone is found during image receiving, SeaTTY saves image and starts
new image receiving now.
V1.21
RTTY and NAVTEX decoders were rewritten.
Decoding quality was vastly improved.
V1.20
The documentation was updated.
[...]

2311. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.35 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-22 15:04:21 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2310 Message: 2311

Hello Sergei,

OK, for the fonctions (Fax pictures) of the new M+ and M- buttons of the main SeaTTY window. I have just downloaded the last version v1.35, very well, the text and picture files icones.

Best greatings

Roger Proust
France

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <DXsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, December 22, 2003 1:06 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.35 is released

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.35 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
> V1.35
> Different icons in the message tree indicate different file types
> (texts and images) now.
> V1.32
> FAX images are saved in PNG format now.
> "M-" and "M+" buttons on the main form change preview image scale now.
> V1.31
> A bug was fixed. The slant correction parameter was read wrong from
ini-file
> if a system used comma as decimal separator.
> V1.30
> The documentation was updated.
> Minor changes in FAX Auto Start/Auto Stop process were made.
> V1.24

> "M-" and "M+" buttons was made to change image scale in the FAX receiving
> window.
> V1.23
> AFC has two parameters now.
> The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
> from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs,
i.e.
> maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
> frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red lines .
> V1.22
> A problem with FAX synchronization losing while image scrolling was
fixed.
> If start tone is found during image receiving, SeaTTY saves image and
starts
> new image receiving now.
> V1.21
> RTTY and NAVTEX decoders were rewritten.
> Decoding quality was vastly improved.
> V1.20
> The documentation was updated.
> [...]
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
> To visit your group on the web, go to:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.554 / Virus Database: 346 - Release Date: 20/12/2003

2312. My Communication Equipment

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-23 12:17:18 UTC
From: hemasundargangaraju
Topic: 2312 Message: 2312

Hai.....

I am sundar From Visakhapatnam. I am Doing one radio related project.
name RAJ486. interfaceing of a Computer and ham radio using wireless
radio modem.

Advantages of This Equipment

1)Internet with out telephone.
2)send data one computer to another computer using this equipment.
3)wireless local Area Network.
4)25miles per channel.
5)Spread spectrum Radio techknowledge.
6)Point to point action.

2313. CW 1.30

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-27 22:36:08 UTC
From: dennis cliff
Topic: 2313 Message: 2313

Has anyone any knowledge as to whether this programme will run satisfactorily on Windows ME.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2314. Re: [dxsoft] CW 1.30

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-12-28 06:39:06 UTC
From: Luciano Fusari
Topic: 2313 Message: 2314

It runs perfectly, have Windows ME on my laptopo since two years
and work fine.
73 es Happy New Year de Luciano, I5FLN

----- Original Message -----
From: "dennis cliff" <dennis.cliff1@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, December 27, 2003 11:36 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] CW 1.30

> Has anyone any knowledge as to whether this programme will run
satisfactorily on Windows ME.
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
> To visit your group on the web, go to:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

2315. New AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-01 12:54:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1427 Message: 2315

Dear dxsoft users,

Happy New Year to all subscribers.

I just upload new AATest to websites.

+ UK DX contest added
+ internal telnet cluster client-added
- some minor modifications

download from

http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2316. Happy New year/NavtMsgs and SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-01 13:17:45 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2316 Message: 2316

Hello Sergei and all,

Happy new year 2004 to Sergei and all the list.

I have been becoming an unconditional user of SeaTTY. In effect, I thinck by experience that SeaTTY has now the best demodulator for decoding easily NAVTEX, RTTY, MTO FAX with a cheap receiver (precision :100hZ). I have since 2000 an SANGEAN ATS 909 which is able to memorize the frequency with a precision of 40 Hz, it is in that case still much more easy.

In fact, I use to run, for several years, during all my sailing trips in mediterranean sea, the freeware NavtMsgs (ex NavTTY) of Gerard Hageman associated at SeaTTY.

The great interest of NavtMsg is :
- selection options, not for Navtex only, but WeatherTTY and in the last version Seanop too on several charts (unique !)
- very complete frequency and weather forecast schedule
- logbook very efficant and versatile

I have deeply tested for three months the the last version of NavtMsg associated with SeaTTY and the result is remarkable and more than excellent.

I recommend you that software and guive you the website adress :

http://home.planet.nl/~hagem358

The two softwares are also on the excellent and well known web site HFFAX of Marius Rensen at software rubric "new":

http://www.hffax.com/

Best greatings

Roger Proust
France

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.557 / Virus Database: 349 - Release Date: 30/12/2003

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2317. NA QP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-01 19:21:58 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2317 Message: 2317

Dear dxsoft users,

I need some contest log for NA QSO party to prepare AAtest for this test.

Thank you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2318. DXCluster to AALog and CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-02 03:31:45 UTC
From: Marten Guthrie
Topic: 2318 Message: 2318

When clicking on a cluster spot the frequency on the rig changes but the callsign is not forwarded to the AALog or the CWType windows, therefor you have to retype it. Wouldn't it be better to eliminate keystrokes, and have these fields brought forward ??

73 de marten ve2wu / w7wi

2319. AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-01 21:51:52 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 641 Message: 2319

Dear Alexander,

What is meaning of information "List index out of bounds (4)" during
entering call on New QSO field. What is wrong?

73 de Andres
ES1AN

2320. Re: [dxsoft] AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-02 06:58:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 641 Message: 2320

Hello olenilves,

Friday, January 2, 2004 , you wrote to me:

o> Dear Alexander,

o> What is meaning of information "List index out of bounds (4)" during
o> entering call on New QSO field. What is wrong?

Are you enter your station properties in the Config|Station menu?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2321. Cables?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-02 17:27:40 UTC
From: Robert Langston
Topic: 2321 Message: 2321

I've been using CWGet for a few contests now and was wondering if there was someoneout there building the cables needed for hooking up the radio to the PC.

If not, is there a need for someone to build them? I offer a fair amount of similar items on my website and was just wondering..?

GREAT SOFTWARE!!! MANY THANKS!

Regards,
Bob

dxsoft@yahoogroups.com wrote:

http://members.fortunecity.com/w2eny

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Photos - Get your photo on the big screen in Times Square

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2322. Re: [dxsoft] Cables?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-03 05:52:57 UTC
From: 4X4KF Michael Barak
Topic: 2321 Message: 2322

Hi Bob
The kind of hooking up the XCVR to the PC depends on the XCVR. Consult
the manual.
Usually there is an ACC jack on the back of the radio. In all modern
equipment (last 12 or so
years), the manual describes what has to be done.
Michael 4X4KF

Robert Langston wrote:

> I've been using CWGet for a few contests now and was wondering if
> there was someoneout there building the cables needed for hooking up
> the radio to the PC.
>
> If not, is there a need for someone to build them? I offer a fair
> amount of similar items on my website and was just wondering..?
>
> GREAT SOFTWARE!!! MANY THANKS!
>
> Regards,
> Bob
>
>
> dxsoft@yahoogroups.com wrote:
>
>
> http://members.fortunecity.com/w2eny
>
> ---------------------------------
> Do you Yahoo!?
> Yahoo! Photos - Get your photo on the big screen in Times Square
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
> --
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

> * To visit your group on the web, go to:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2323. Re: [dxsoft] Cables?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-03 09:10:25 UTC
From: Luciano Fusari
Topic: 2321 Message: 2323

Hello Bob,

visit :
http://www.aa5au.com/rttyinterface-html

there are a lot of somple interface for FSK,PTT & CW Keying
furthermore visit:
http://www.packetradio.com/00rascal/

you can find there all solutions either to be made by yourself and ready
to be buyed according to your transceiver.

HNY
73's de Luciano, I5FLN

----- Original Message -----
From: "Robert Langston" <w2eny@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, January 02, 2004 6:27 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Cables?

> I've been using CWGet for a few contests now and was wondering if there
was someoneout there building the cables needed for hooking up the radio to
the PC.
>
> If not, is there a need for someone to build them? I offer a fair amount
of similar items on my website and was just wondering..?
>
> GREAT SOFTWARE!!! MANY THANKS!
>
> Regards,
> Bob
>
>
> dxsoft@yahoogroups.com wrote:
>
>
> http://members.fortunecity.com/w2eny
>
> ---------------------------------
> Do you Yahoo!?
> Yahoo! Photos - Get your photo on the big screen in Times Square
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
> To visit your group on the web, go to:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>

2324. ActiveX Control for receiving TTY data

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-07 21:23:26 UTC
From: Philmore Productions
Topic: 2324 Message: 2324

I am looking for an ActiveX Control that would allow me to take a Wave file and decode TTY text from it. Does anyone know where I can get this?

Thank you.

-Phil Scopes

2325. Mic input for TrueTTY/CWGet/SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-10 18:02:43 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 2325 Message: 2325

Is there any way to have TrueTTY/CWGet/SeaTTY receive audio input from the sound cards's "Mic" jack instead of "Line In".....

And if there isn't..... might that be a feature in a future version?

:-)

Pretty Please?

:-)

Lou AC0X
Loyal REGISTERED user of DXSoft products since 1999

2326. Re: [dxsoft] Mic input for TrueTTY/CWGet/SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-10 05:53:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2325 Message: 2326

Hello Louis,

Sunday, January 11, 2004, you wrote:

LSJ> Is there any way to have TrueTTY/CWGet/SeaTTY receive audio input from the
LSJ> sound cards's "Mic" jack instead of "Line In".....

It is VERY hard, because you must to read documentation to do it :-)

But let's try to read it together:

==========
The choice of a signal source (line in or microphone input) and record and output levels
are made by the OS ("Volume control" in the system tray).
==========

LSJ> And if there isn't..... might that be a feature in a future version?

To choice a signal source (line in or microphone input) and record level do that steps:

Double click on "Volume" icon in tray,
then go Option->Properties->(Recording; Show the following...; OK)-> ...

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

When you select input level check again that you do not overload the input of sound card.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2327. Re: [dxsoft] Mic input for TrueTTY/CWGet/SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-10 06:11:48 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 2325 Message: 2327

somanabeech, wouldja look at that? Right there in the docs the whole time!!!

Thanks Sergei :-)

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Louis Sica, Jr.
Sent: Friday, January 09, 2004 11:53 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Mic input for TrueTTY/CWGet/SeaTTY

Hello Louis,

Sunday, January 11, 2004, you wrote:

LSJ> Is there any way to have TrueTTY/CWGet/SeaTTY receive audio input from the
LSJ> sound cards's "Mic" jack instead of "Line In".....

It is VERY hard, because you must to read documentation to do it :-)

But let's try to read it together:

==========
The choice of a signal source (line in or microphone input) and record and output levels
are made by the OS ("Volume control" in the system tray).
==========

LSJ> And if there isn't..... might that be a feature in a future version?

To choice a signal source (line in or microphone input) and record level do that steps:

Double click on "Volume" icon in tray,
then go Option->Properties->(Recording; Show the following...; OK)-> ...

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

When you select input level check again that you do not overload the input of sound card.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2328. Re: [dxsoft] Mic input for TrueTTY/CWGet/SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-10 09:11:09 UTC
From: 4X4KF Michael Barak
Topic: 2325 Message: 2328

That depends on the input voltage. 10 mv is more or less OK
for Mic. input. 300 mv is too much. Use the Line-in input.
In both cases you have to make sure your first stage of the Sound
blaster is not driven into distortion. Or in other words, decreasing the
Volume
is not always the right solution.
Michael 4X4KF

Louis Sica, Jr. wrote:

>Is there any way to have TrueTTY/CWGet/SeaTTY receive audio input from the
>sound cards's "Mic" jack instead of "Line In".....
>
>And if there isn't..... might that be a feature in a future version?
>
>:-)
>
>Pretty Please?
>
>:-)
>
>-----
>Lou AC0X
>Loyal REGISTERED user of DXSoft products since 1999
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>To visit your group on the web, go to:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:
> http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>

2329. TrueTTY 2.31 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-16 18:14:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2329 Message: 2329

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.31 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

TrueTTY can decode (not transmit) AMTOR-ARQ (SITOR-A) signals now.

I heard SITOR-A transmissions about 12590...12605 kHz

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2330. Callbook table :Field 'State' not found

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-16 21:40:43 UTC
From: Koen
Topic: 2330 Message: 2330

I installed AALog 2.54 under Windows XP and when i try to
add a new qso, aalog gives error...

Callbook table :Field 'State' not found

I can't enter a new qso?

73's de Koen ON7RK

2331. Re: [dxsoft] Callbook table :Field 'State' not found

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-17 06:52:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2330 Message: 2331

Hello Koen,

Saturday, January 17, 2004 , you wrote to me:

K> I installed AALog 2.54
2.45 :)
K> under Windows XP and when i try to
K> add a new qso, aalog gives error...

K> Callbook table :Field 'State' not found

K> I can't enter a new qso?
it's look like you install aalog to another folder. And you start
new AALog but use old data tables now. Please check this. If this is
right I will describe solution.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2332. Abt Sattelites

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-17 14:11:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2332 Message: 2332

Dear dxsoft users,

I will add full SAT support to AALOg 3.

Is it OK if AALog 2.x will export to adif info about Satellite using
info from "Note" field?

For Sat-QSO you will add string like
<SAT_NAME:AO-10>
<SAT_MODE:...>
to note field and AALog will trasform it to ADIF format.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2333. Re: [dxsoft] Abt Sattelites

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-17 14:50:15 UTC
From: Larry Rappaport
Topic: 2332 Message: 2333

On Sat, 17 Jan 2004 17:11:31 +0300, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I will add full SAT support to AALOg 3.
>
> Is it OK if AALog 2.x will export to adif info about Satellite using
> info from "Note" field?
>
> For Sat-QSO you will add string like
> <SAT_NAME:AO-10>
> <SAT_MODE:...>
> to note field and AALog will trasform it to ADIF format.
>
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@dxsoft.com

Hi Alexander,

That works for me, thanks. I would like it if there were an
option to translate the frequency field. I have used 144/29 or
432/144 to indicate rcv/xmt frequencies. I presume in your new
version, you will probably have separate receive and transmit
frequency columns (fields). You might want to provide simple mapping
for those us who recorded old satellite contacts in the rcv/xmt or
xmt/rcv format.

Thanks,
--

73,
Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

2334. CwGet install & set up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-21 21:36:04 UTC
From: tjoh37
Topic: 2334 Message: 2334

I have 'CwType' & purchased 'CwGet' in the help (connecting sound card with receiver) it talks about line in, mic input, & record options. In my sound card recording control, I have mic, line in, & wave out. Of these 3 should I pick 'line in'. Now where do I set the volume for what I have selected.

This help file also refers to the 'SoundCardNumber' in the file 'cwget.ini'. I do not find a file 'cwget.ini' in my computer.

I think I need HELP --- Please
Thanks
Tom

2335. Error message on True TTY V. 2.30

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-22 04:24:44 UTC
From: loumecseri@bestnetpc.com
Topic: 2335 Message: 2335

Hello Alex,

I am using the following programs:

1. True TTY V. 2.30
2. AALTEST2.EXE
3. Hamport.

I am setting the program for upcoming BART Spring contest.

After making a QSO and I hit save, I receive error message

"Access violation at address 00404C68 in module AALTEST2.EXE.
Read addresses FFFFFFFB"

This thing worked a few weeks ago.

73s Lou KE1F

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2336. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet install & set up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-22 05:43:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2334 Message: 2336

Hello tjoh37,

Thursday, January 22, 2004, you wrote:

t> I have 'CwType' purchased 'CwGet' in the help (connecting sound
t> card with receiver) it talks about line in, mic input, record
t> options.?

t> In my sound card recording control, I have mic, line in,
t> wave out.

It looks you see "Playback" options.

You need to switch to "Recording options"

Double click on "Volume" in tray ->Option->Properties->
(Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
^^^^^^^^^^^^

t> ? Of these 3 should I pick 'line in'.? Now where do I set
t> the volume for what I have selected.

There should be level control for each of source and general volume control.

t> This help file also refers to the 'SoundCardNumber' in the
t> file 'cwget.ini'.? I do not find a file 'cwget.ini' in my computer.

If you have registered CwGet,
CWGET.INI is in the same directory with CWGET.EXE

By default it is "C:\Program Files\CWGET\" directory.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2337. Re: [dxsoft] Error message on True TTY V. 2.30

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-22 14:19:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2335 Message: 2337

Hello loumecseri,

Thursday, January 22, 2004, 10:24:44 AM, you wrote:

lbc> Hello Alex,

Alex are in business trip now ...

lbc> I am using the following programs:

lbc> 1. True TTY V. 2.30
lbc> 2. AALTEST2.EXE
lbc> 3. Hamport.

lbc> I am setting the program for upcoming BART Spring contest.

lbc> After making a QSO and I hit save, I receive error message

lbc> "Access violation at address 00404C68 in module AALTEST2.EXE.
lbc> Read addresses FFFFFFFB"

lbc> This thing worked a few weeks ago.

I just have tested them and didn't find any problems.

Make sure, that you use newest version of AATest, please ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2338. Re: CwGet install & set up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-22 15:24:19 UTC
From: tjoh37
Topic: 2334 Message: 2338

Hello Sergei,
What I need your help with is, do I select "line in" from my record
options.
Do you think I should set the level control to "high", "low", or
middle.

The reason I don't have the "cwget.ini" any longer is, I was
playing with the program with out reading any of your instructions.
When I would make any sounds in the room the top and bottom of
the "cwget" screen would start to dance.
I thought the program was not working correct. I uninstalled the
program. Downloaded new copy of "cwget137.zip" and re-installed.
The program has registered in the top border with my 'call' but it
should have started un-registered so I could copy & paste from E-
mail "thanks for your registration"
Dated 1-19-2004 @ 8:23 am.

What should I do so you know I paid the $35.00
Thanks
Tom
--- In dxsoft@...m, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello tjoh37,
>
> Thursday, January 22, 2004, you wrote:
>
> t> I have 'CwType' purchased 'CwGet' in the help (connecting
sound
> t> card with receiver) it talks about line in, mic input, record
> t> options.
>
> t> In my sound card recording control, I have mic, line in,
> t> wave out.
>
> It looks you see "Playback" options.
>
> You need to switch to "Recording options"
>
> Double click on "Volume" in tray ->Option->Properties->
> (Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
> ^^^^^^^^^^^^
>
>
> t>   Of these 3 should I pick 'line in'. Now where do I set
> t> the volume for what I have selected.
>

> There should be level control for each of source and general volume
control.
>
> t> This help file also refers to the 'SoundCardNumber' in the
> t> file 'cwget.ini'. I do not find a file 'cwget.ini' in my
computer.
>
> If you have registered CwGet,
> CWGET.INI is in the same directory with CWGET.EXE
>
> By default it is "C:\Program Files\CWGET\" directory.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

2339. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet install & set up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-22 16:09:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2334 Message: 2339

Hello tjoh37,

Thursday, January 22, 2004, you wrote:

t> Hello Sergei,
t> What I need your help with is, do I select "line in" from my record
t> options.
t> Do you think I should set the level control to "high", "low", or
t> middle.

See to spectrogramm in CwGet and select _appropriate_ level .

t> The reason I don't have the "cwget.ini" any longer is,? I was
t> playing? with the program with out reading any of your instructions.?
t> When I would make any sounds in the room the top and bottom of
t> the "cwget" screen would start to dance.

"Sound in the room" is defined by "Playback option" of soundcard
or "Sound Output" menu of CwGet.

You _can_ decode by CwGet and don't hear CW from soundcard speakers,
if you wish.

t> I thought the program was not working correct.? I uninstalled the
t> program.? Downloaded new copy of "cwget137.zip" and re-installed.?
t> The program has registered in the top border with my 'call' but it
t> should have started un-registered so I could copy paste from E-
t> mail "thanks for your registration"
t> Dated 1-19-2004 @ 8:23 am.

It is not bug, it is feature :-)
CwGet save registration info to CWGET.INI _and_ Windows registry.

CWGET.INI will be created if you click on "Setup/Save Setup" menu.

If you want to change reg-info of already registered CwGet,
run CwGet and press Ctrl-Alt-E keys. Then paste reg-code there ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2340. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet install & set up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-22 16:15:57 UTC
From: John Lawson
Topic: 2334 Message: 2340

On Thu, 22 Jan 2004, Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:

> Hello tjoh37,
>
> Thursday, January 22, 2004, you wrote:
>
> t> Hello Sergei,

[snip]

>
> t> The reason I don't have the "cwget.ini" any longer is, I was
> t> playing with the program with out reading any of your instructions.
> t> When I would make any sounds in the room the top and bottom of
> t> the "cwget" screen would start to dance.
>
> "Sound in the room" is defined by "Playback option" of soundcard
> or "Sound Output" menu of CwGet.
>

I had a similar problem - loud sounds in the shack would interfere. The
problem is the built-in microphone was engaged, thus mixing ambient noise
with the incoming signals.

Go into 'recording options' and mute the Microphone, or slide it's
volume control to the bottom.

Hope this helps..

Cheers

John KB6SCO

2341. Need CD for my rtty program

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-22 17:28:48 UTC
From: Dennis
Topic: 2334 Message: 2341

Sergei

I bought your Truetty program and down loaded the program to my Mac,
in hopes of making a CD to put on my dell lap top, it will not fly.
What I need is a CD of truetty to install on my Dell laptop, this
laptop I use only for Ham related things only.
Sergei can you do this for me?

Dennis K6RCL

Goleta, Ca. 93117

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2342. AALog Contest Module support for the Minnesota QSO Party?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-24 19:51:13 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 2342 Message: 2342

Is it too late to request to add support for the Minnesota QSO Party (Feb 6th) to the AALog Contest Module?

http://www.w0aa.org/mnqp/2004/mnqso.html

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2343. AALog Access Violation Windows XP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-30 16:38:15 UTC
From: Eddie
Topic: 2343 Message: 2343

Hello Alexander,
I hope you are keeping well.
I have the latest AALog installed on Windows XP machine.
When I click Tools/Log Summary I get
'Access violation at address 0012F2B0. Write of address 000022DE.'
Any ideas please ?
73's
Eddie Taylor

2344. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Access Violation Windows XP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-30 17:54:00 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2343 Message: 2344

Hello Eddie,

Friday, January 30, 2004 , you wrote to me:

E> Hello Alexander,
E> I hope you are keeping well.
E> I have the latest AALog installed on Windows XP machine.
E> When I click Tools/Log Summary I get
E> 'Access violation at address 0012F2B0. Write of address 000022DE.'
E> Any ideas please ?
Are any other problems? Or this one only?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2345. Re: AALog Access Violation Windows XP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-01-30 18:42:41 UTC
From: Eddie
Topic: 2343 Message: 2345

Hi Alexander,
This seems to be the only problem.
I think what I will try tomorrow is backup the data and uninstall
everything and re-install to see how I get on.
The problem may have arisen when I was changing the colours and fonts
because the font was too small - but when I changed the colours there
was a conflict with colours for calls that had been QSL'ed so I
removed the colouring and all seemd to be ok but this problem remains.
I will let you know during/after the weekend.
Thanks.
Eddie

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello Eddie,
>
> Friday, January 30, 2004 , you wrote to me:
>
> E> Hello Alexander,
> E> I hope you are keeping well.
> E> I have the latest AALog installed on Windows XP machine.
> E> When I click Tools/Log Summary I get
> E> 'Access violation at address 0012F2B0. Write of address
000022DE.'
> E> Any ideas please ?
> Are any other problems? Or this one only?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

2346. Contest help.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-02 16:07:51 UTC
From: loumecseri@bestnetpc.com
Topic: 2346 Message: 2346

Alex,

I am using:

True TTY V.2.30. COM2
AALog Contest module V.1.0 Beta 25.
Hamport v. 0.9 Beta COM1

IC-756PRO for radio

JBI cw and rig interface COM1
Rigblaster for RTTY interface COM2

CQ-WW RTTY WPX contest require RST and a 3 digit s/n

F2 looks like this:

F2 ~[tx] TU ~[nin] CFM? KE1F ~[lf] `[rx]

I see on the tx screen: "TU CFM? KE1F" (NO S/N)

I put 000 in the name field for the first QSO.

Q-1:How can I print/send s/n?
Q-2:How can I re-transmit s/n without advancing my s/n?

73s

Lou KE1F / ZF2LM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2347. Re: [dxsoft] Contest help.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-02 18:42:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2346 Message: 2347

Hello loumecseri,

Monday, February 2, 2004 , you wrote to me:

lbc> Alex,

lbc> I am using:

lbc> True TTY V.2.30. COM2
lbc> AALog Contest module V.1.0 Beta 25.
lbc> Hamport v. 0.9 Beta COM1

lbc> IC-756PRO for radio

lbc> JBI cw and rig interface COM1
lbc> Rigblaster for RTTY interface COM2
lbc> --
lbc> CQ-WW RTTY WPX contest require RST and a 3 digit s/n

lbc> F2 looks like this:

lbc> F2 ~[tx] TU ~[nin] CFM? KE1F ~[lf] `[rx]
^^^^^^^ this is wrong!
Rigth macros is
~[tx] TU ~[iNumberSent] CFM? KE1F ~[lf]`[rx]

lbc> I see on the tx screen: "TU CFM? KE1F" (NO S/N)

lbc> I put 000 in the name field for the first QSO.

lbc> Q-1:How can I print/send s/n?
See macros above

lbc> Q-2:How can I re-transmit s/n without advancing my s/n?
what you mean? AAtest will increase number when you save QSO.

Here is my RTTY macroses for contests.

Macro0="~[cl]"
Macro1="~[tx]cq TEST RZ4AG RZ4AG RZ4AG bk`[rx]"
Macro2="~[tx]~[iCall] de RZ4AG RZ4AG `[rx]"
Macro3="~[tx]~[iCall] de RZ4AG = HI TU UR 599 ~[iNumberSent]-~[iNumberSent]-~[iNumberSent]
bk`[rx]"
Macro4="~[tx]~[iCall] de RZ4AG = HI UR 599 ~[iNumberSent]-~[iNumberSent]-~[iNumberSent]
BK`[rx]"
Macro5="~[tx]~[iCall] TU 73! QRZ RZ4AG RZ4AG test`[rx]"
Macro6=""
Macro7=""

```
Macro8=""
Macro9=""
Macro10="~[tx]?????`[rx]"
Macro11="~[tx] RZ4AG RZ4AG RZ4AG RZ4AG`[rx]"
Macro12="~[cl]"
```

I don't use macroses for save QSO. I prefer press Save button in the AATest

I hope it help.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2348. RE: [dxsoft] Contest help.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-03 04:43:05 UTC
From: ua9ffv@perm.cbr.ru
Topic: 2346 Message: 2348

Hi, Lou!

I am using following setup in AAtest module:

Way Config\autosend: Enable autosend feature, CQ macros - F5, Answer macros - F3, Confirm macros -F4, Call macros - F1, Send number - F2, Enter key in the "Call" field... and Enter key in the "Received number" field save data.

In TrueTTY:

```
Macro0="~[cl]`[rx]"
Macro1="~[lf] ~[iCall] DE UA9FFV UA9FFV K~[lf]`[rx]"
Macro2=" ~[iCall] QSL TU ~[er] ~[iNumberSent] ~[iNumberSent] K~[lf]`[rx]"
Macro3=" ~[tx] ~[iCall] TU ~[er] ~[iNumberSent] ~[iNumberSent]
~[iCall]~[lf]`[rx]"
Macro4=" ~[tx] ~[lf]~[iCall] QSL GL QRZ? DE UA9FFV~[lf]`[rx]"
Macro5=" ~[tx] ~[lf] CQ TEST DE ~[m8] ~[m8] CQ~[lf]`[rx]"
Macro6=" QSL "
Macro7=" AGN? "
Macro8=" UA9FFV"
Macro9=" ~[iCall] "
Macro10=" QSO B4"
Macro11=" ~[rx]"
Macro12="~[cl]"
Macro13=""
Macro14=" ~[iOldCall] QSL UR ~[er] ~[iOldNumberSent] ~[iOldNumberSent]
~[iOldNumberSent] ~[lf]`[rx]"
Macro15=" ~[iCall] ~[er] ~[iNumberSent] ~[iNumberSent] ~[iNumberSent] DE
~[m8] K~[lf]`[rx]"
Macro16=""
Macro17="~[tx] ~[lf] QRZ? DE ~[m8] ~[m8] K~[lf]`[rx]"
Macro18=" QRZ?"
Macro19=" NR?"
Macro20=" DE UA9FFV"
Macro21=""
Macro22=""
Macro23=" K~[lf] `[rx]"
```

I work with the correspondent, using fields "Call" and "Number" window of "New QSO". And when he asks me to repeat, I press "Macro14".

Hope to meet you in WPX.
Good luck in the contest, 73!

Sergey

2349. TrueTTY 2.32 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-03 15:35:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2349 Message: 2349

Hello, All!

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.32 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.32
The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
spectrogram and "waterfall" now.
To move a visible part of spectrogram or "waterfall" to left or right
drag it by mouse with Alt key down.
A frequency ruler was made.
The Alt-I hotkey switches the phase indicator on and off in PSK modes now.
V2.31
TrueTTY can decode AMTOR-ARQ (SITOR-A) now.
V2.30
"State" and "IOTA" fields was added to catch-word popup menu.
"State", "Grid" and "IOTA" options was added to
"Setup / Text / Use "Other" field as" menu.
TrueTTY can send information about used mode to logger now.
See "Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger when mode was changed" ,
"Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger together with callsign" and
"Setup / Other / Send mode ... as ..." options.
V2.26
Fast squelch in AX25 mode was made.
[...]

2350. upgrade from AALog 2.0 to 2.45

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-10 22:33:24 UTC
From: mrpred0822
Topic: 2350 Message: 2350

I have been trying out some logging programs and have decided AALog is the best there is and I want to upgrade to 2.45. Is there an upgrade, or do I need a full install. If a full install is required, is there anyway to keep my version 2.0 programs and logs until I make sure everything is ok in the 2.45. I tried to install 2.45 into a new directory, but I get an error message and the computer locks up. I did notice it is looking for a file in the default directory, C:\program files\aalog\.

Thanks for the great program

2351. Imported records

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-11 00:24:46 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 2351 Message: 2351

Hello all,
I was going thru my log and checking my WAS status. I noticed that the imported USA records do NOT show up in the award manager. So I individually checked a few callsigns to be sure the state was in the record. Yup, they are there except they are in the format Ga Wa Il Nj etc. Changing them to uppercase and resaving the record somehow changes its status in the database so that it shows up properly in the awards manager. I'm not thrilled with the prospect of going thru all my contest Q's and individually changing each record. That could get tedious real fast. Sergie, how can I prevent this from happening in the future? Maybe changing the state abbreviation to upper case prior to importing? Or does AAlog simply import them without actually attaching the record to the awards manager database? I use TRlog for contesting and imports go just fine.
73
Paul NG7Z

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.577 / Virus Database: 366 - Release Date: 2/3/2004

2352. Re: [dxsoft] Imported records

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-11 18:01:19 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2351 Message: 2352

Hello Paul,

Wednesday, February 11, 2004 , you wrote to me:

PB> Hello all,
PB> I was going thru my log and checking my WAS status. I noticed that the
PB> imported USA records do NOT show up in the award manager. So I individually
PB> checked a few callsigns to be sure the state was in the record. Yup, they
PB> are there except they are in the format Ga Wa Il Nj etc. Changing them to
PB> uppercase and resaving the record somehow changes its status in the database
PB> so that it shows up properly in the awards manager. I'm not thrilled with
PB> the prospect of going thru all my contest Q's and individually changing each
PB> record. That could get tedious real fast. Sergie, how can I prevent this
PB> from happening in the future? Maybe changing the state abbreviation to upper
PB> case prior to importing? Or does AAlog simply import them without actually
PB> attaching the record to the awards manager database? I use TRlog for
PB> contesting and imports go just fine.
After importing from TRlog you need to perform Tools|refresh databases function.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2353. Re: [dxsoft] upgrade from AALog 2.0 to 2.45

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-11 18:07:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2350 Message: 2353

Hello mrpred0822,

Wednesday, February 11, 2004 , you wrote to me:

m> I have been trying out some logging programs and have decided AALog
m> is the best there is and I want to upgrade to 2.45. Is there an
m> upgrade, or do I need a full install. If a full install is required,
m> is there anyway to keep my version 2.0 programs and logs until I make
m> sure everything is ok in the 2.45. I tried to install 2.45 into a
m> new directory, but I get an error message and the computer locks up.
m> I did notice it is looking for a file in the default directory,
m> C:\program files\aalog\.
No upgade from 2.0 to 2.45 available. To many change indata
structures. You need install full package.

To save old version _copy_ it to another folder. Then uninstall it.
Install new version in the same folder. Reconnect your log in new
version (Create new log and select name of the old log file).

to restore old version move new version to another folder and copy old
files.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2354. RE: [dxsoft] Imported records

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-11 23:40:01 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 2351 Message: 2354

Well that was a good try Alex but it still didn't work. I'll walk you through the exact procedure I used to confirm this.

1. Found a qso with K7ZS that had Or for the state. That's Oregon
2. Ran awards manager for WAS and looked thru all the Oregon contacts and I did not find the qso.
3. Edited the qso by changing the state prefix from Or to OR and saved.
4. Ran awards manager for WAS and looked thru all the Oregon contacts and the K7ZS qso is now there.

Any other ideas Alex?

73
Paul NG7Z

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Wednesday, February 11, 2004 10:01 AM
To: Paul Beringer
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Imported records

Hello Paul,

Wednesday, February 11, 2004 , you wrote to me:

PB> Hello all,
PB> I was going thru my log and checking my WAS status. I noticed that the
PB> imported USA records do NOT show up in the award manager. So I individually
PB> checked a few callsigns to be sure the state was in the record. Yup, they
PB> are there except they are in the format Ga Wa Il Nj etc. Changing them to
PB> uppercase and resaving the record somehow changes its status in the database
PB> so that it shows up properly in the awards manager. I'm not thrilled with
PB> the prospect of going thru all my contest Q's and individually changing each
PB> record. That could get tedious real fast. Sergie, how can I prevent this
PB> from happening in the future? Maybe changing the state abbreviation to upper
PB> case prior to importing? Or does AAlog simply import them without actually
PB> attaching the record to the awards manager database? I use TRlog for
PB> contesting and imports go just fine.
After importing from TRlog you need to perform Tools|refresh databases

function.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

Incoming mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.577 / Virus Database: 366 - Release Date: 2/3/2004

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.577 / Virus Database: 366 - Release Date: 2/3/2004

2355. CWget English Charset

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-11 22:23:44 UTC
From: Thomas Johnson
Topic: 2355 Message: 2355

Is there some way that I can print or down-load the english charset?
Thanks
Tom---KC8YOL

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2356. Re: [dxsoft] CWget English Charset

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-12 09:23:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2355 Message: 2356

Hello Thomas,

Thursday, February 12, 2004, you wrote:

TJ> Is there some way that I can print or down-load the english charset?
TJ> Thanks

What do you mean?
English charset is default one ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2357. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Imported records

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-12 18:50:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2351 Message: 2357

Hello Paul,

Thursday, February 12, 2004 , you wrote to me:

PB> Well that was a good try Alex but it still didn't work. I'll walk you
PB> through the exact procedure I used to confirm this.

PB> 1. Found a qso with K7ZS that had Or for the state. That's Oregon
PB> 2. Ran awards manager for WAS and looked thru all the Oregon contacts and I
PB> did not find the qso.
PB> 3. Edited the qso by changing the state prefix from Or to OR and saved.
PB> 4. Ran awards manager for WAS and looked thru all the Oregon contacts and
PB> the K7ZS qso is now there.

PB> Any other ideas Alex?

I just check source of the program. Very strange. This function perform
the same operation with awards database as edit feature.
Before searching in the database I convert state name into the
uppercase.

Are you mark any log in the log list in the Refresh databases window?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2358. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Imported records

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-13 01:24:59 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 2351 Message: 2358

Yes I checked the box in the refresh database dialog box. I only have one database.
Paul NG7Z

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Thursday, February 12, 2004 10:51 AM
To: Paul Beringer
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Imported records

Hello Paul,

Thursday, February 12, 2004 , you wrote to me:

PB> Well that was a good try Alex but it still didn't work. I'll walk you
PB> through the exact procedure I used to confirm this.

PB> 1. Found a qso with K7ZS that had Or for the state. That's Oregon
PB> 2. Ran awards manager for WAS and looked thru all the Oregon contacts and I
PB> did not find the qso.
PB> 3. Edited the qso by changing the state prefix from Or to OR and saved.
PB> 4. Ran awards manager for WAS and looked thru all the Oregon contacts and
PB> the K7ZS qso is now there.

PB> Any other ideas Alex?

I just check source of the program. Very strange. This function perform the same operation with awards database as edit feature.
Before searching in the database I convert state name into the uppercase.

Are you mark any log in the log list in the Refresh databases window?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

Incoming mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.577 / Virus Database: 366 - Release Date: 2/3/2004

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.577 / Virus Database: 366 - Release Date: 2/3/2004

2359. True RTTY & Cabrillo file. and NA SPRINT RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-18 03:38:34 UTC
From: loumecseri@bestnetpc.com
Topic: 2359 Message: 2359

Alex,

1. Do you have a contest module for NCJ (National Contest Journal) North American Sprint RTTY?

2. I just did the WW-WPX-RTTY contest using True RTTY. How do I generate a Cabrillo file for submission of my log?

73s

Lou KE1F / ZF2LM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2360. Your reply to my email

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-18 15:23:04 UTC
From: loumecseri@bestnetpc.com
Topic: 2360 Message: 2360

This is the email reply I received from you.???????

Lou

Alex,

1. Do you have a contest module for NCJ (National Contest Journal) North American Sprint RTTY?

2. I just did the WW-WPX-RTTY contest using True RTTY. How do I generate a Cabrillo file for submission of my log?

73s

Lou KE1F / ZF2LM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2361. Re: [dxsoft] Your reply to my email

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-18 18:00:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2360 Message: 2361

Hello loumecseri,

Wednesday, February 18, 2004, 9:23:04 PM, you wrote:

lbc> This is the email reply I received from you.???????

No!

It is _your_ message which you sent to DXsoft group.

lbc> 2. I just did the WW-WPX-RTTY contest using True RTTY. How do I
lbc> generate a Cabrillo file for submission of my log?

See "Reports" menu in AALog contest module ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

2362. Re: [dxsoft] Your reply to my email

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-18 19:06:44 UTC
From: loumecseri@bestnetpc.com
Topic: 2360 Message: 2362

HI Sergei,

Gee, I feel so foolish for not remembering that Cabrillo command is in the AALog and not in the True TTY program. I made a note in my file for future reference.

Question: I am trying to set up True TTY and AALog for the National Contest Journal (NCJ) North American Sprint RTTY contest. The exchange in this contest: His call - My call - My Consecutive s/n - My name - My state.

I cannot find it in my AALog Contest module. Any idea?

Lou KE1F

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2363. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Your reply to my email

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-19 04:27:48 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2360 Message: 2363

Hello loumecseri,

Thursday, February 19, 2004, you wrote:

lbc> Gee, I feel so foolish for not remembering that Cabrillo command is
lbc> in the AALog and not in the True TTY program. I made a note in my file
lbc> for future reference.

lbc> Question: I am trying to set up True TTY and AALog for the National
lbc> Contest Journal (NCJ) North American Sprint RTTY contest. The exchange in
lbc> this contest: His call - My call - My Consecutive s/n - My name - My
lbc> state.

lbc> I cannot find it in my AALog Contest module. Any idea?

Ask Alexander to implement this contest ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2364. Re: [dxsoft] Your reply to my email

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-19 14:14:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2360 Message: 2364

Hello loumecseri,

Wednesday, February 18, 2004, 10:06:44 PM, you wrote:

lbc> HI Sergei,

lbc> Gee, I feel so foolish for not remembering that Cabrillo command is in the AALog and not in the True TTY program. I made a note in my file for future reference.

lbc> Question: I am trying to set up True TTY and AALog for the National Contest Journal (NCJ) North American Sprint RTTY
lbc> contest. The exchange in this contest: His call - My call - My Consecutive
lbc> s/n - My name - My state.

lbc> I cannot find it in my AALog Contest module. Any idea?

Exchange for this contest is very long. I will try to add this contest
but it will work only for short names

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2365. cwGet decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-19 14:30:10 UTC
From: Thomas Johnson
Topic: 2365 Message: 2365

I need some help. My cwGet is decoding the station W1AW, I will say 99% of the time. I have found only a few stations that I get a string of letters, but I can't make words from it. Other stations all I get is gibberish, few letters and symbols. What do you think my problem is?
Thanks
Tom KC8YOL

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2366. Re: [dxsoft] Your reply to my email

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-19 16:16:24 UTC
From: loumecseri@bestnetpc.com
Topic: 2360 Message: 2366

Alexander.

All noted.

Name in this contest is the operator's first name.

Contest starts 18:00Z on February 28, 2004

Thanks a lot.

Lou KE1F

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2367. Re: [dxsoft] cwGet decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-19 16:21:59 UTC
From: loumecseri@bestnetpc.com
Topic: 2365 Message: 2367

I don't think you have a problem.

W1AW using a cw machine with perfect spacing and timing.

The signals you trying to copy have poor spacing and timing.

73s Lou KE1F

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2368. Re[2]: [dxsoft] cwGet decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-19 18:22:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2365 Message: 2368

Hello loumecseri,

Thursday, February 19, 2004, you wrote:

lbc> I don't think you have a problem.

lbc> W1AW using a cw machine with perfect spacing and timing.

lbc> The signals you trying to copy have poor spacing and timing.

It can be useful to select appropriate detector threshold in case of bad
signal.

But surely, CwGet can not receive right, if transmission is WRONG :-)

Thought CwGet do not need machine generate CW, it just need right sent CW ...

And CwGet can not beat human hears in very bad conditions ...

CwGet can do great _help_ to operator, but it can not _replace_ him.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2369. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] cwGet decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-19 22:53:40 UTC
From: Thomas Johnson
Topic: 2365 Message: 2369

Sergei;
Where in the program do I change the detector Threshold?
Thanks
Tom KC8YOL
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: loumecseri@...
Sent: Thursday, February 19, 2004 1:22 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] cwGet decoding

Hello loumecseri,

Thursday, February 19, 2004, you wrote:

lbc> I don't think you have a problem.

lbc> W1AW using a cw machine with perfect spacing and timing.

lbc> The signals you trying to copy have poor spacing and timing.

It can be useful to select appropriate detector threshold in case of bad
signal.

But surely, CwGet can not receive right, if transmission is WRONG :-)

Thought CwGet do not need machine generate CW, it just need right sent CW ...

And CwGet can not beat human hears in very bad conditions ...

CwGet can do great _help_ to operator, but it can not _replace_ him.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2370. Re[4]: [dxsoft] cwGet decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-20 07:37:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2365 Message: 2370

Hello Thomas,

Friday, February 20, 2004, you wrote:

TJ> Sergei;
TJ> Where in the program do I change the detector Threshold?

Detector threshold is shown by horizontal red line in bottom window.
You can move it by mouse when "Auto Threshold" button is switched off.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2371. AALog 2.46 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-02-29 17:49:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2371 Message: 2371

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new version AALog

AALog ver. 2.46 - 29 Feb 2004

- RDA list updated
- it's possible to use Enter key to save QSO in the "New QSO" window
- limited features to logging satellite QSO added
- minor bugs fixed

!!!After you install update you need select tools|Refresh databases to
renew your statistic.

Note about Satellites.

If you want to upload satellite QSO into LOTW then you need to add
this lines into "Notes for this QSO" field:
<SAT_NAME:name>
<SAT_MODE:mode>
<PROP_MODE:mode>

for example
<PROP_MODE:SAT>
<SAT_MODE:V/u>
<SAT_NAME:UO-14>

You can download update package from
www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip

Full package available from
www.dxsoft.com/aal2.zip
www.hamport.com/aal2.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2372. DX Bulletin

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-06 22:21:22 UTC
From: Thomas Johnson
Topic: 2372 Message: 2372

Where is a good site to find the bands and the times of day (zulu) that may produce DX communications. The DX and propagation bulletins that I've seen have more info than I know what to do with.
Thanks
Tom KC8YOL

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2373. Re: [dxsoft] DX Bulletin

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-07 06:38:09 UTC
From: Adam Maurer
Topic: 2372 Message: 2373

Turn receiver on.
Listen.
Tune around.
Listen some more!

----- Original Message -----
From: Thomas Johnson
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, March 07, 2004 8:21 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] DX Bulletin

Where is a good site to find the bands and the times of day (zulu) that may produce DX communications. The DX and propagation bulletins that I've seen have more info than I know what to do with.
Thanks
Tom KC8YOL

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2374. Re: [dxsoft] DX Bulletin

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-07 08:14:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2372 Message: 2374

Hello Thomas,

Sunday, March 7, 2004 , you wrote to me:

TJ> Where is a good site to find the bands and the times of day (zulu) that may produce DX communications. The DX and propagation bulletins that I've seen have more info than I know what to do with.
TJ>
TJ> Thanks
TJ> Tom KC8YOL

Check HAMcap http://www.dxatlas.com/hamcap/ with the DXAtlas http://www.dxatlas.com

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2375. Re: [dxsoft] DX Bulletin

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-07 08:11:40 UTC
From: Egon Zürrer
Topic: 2372 Message: 2375

Thomas Johnson wrote:

>Where is a good site to find the bands and the times of day (zulu) that may produce DX communications. The DX and propagation bulletins that I've seen have more info than I know what to do with.
>Thanks
>Tom KC8YOL
>
>
The only program I have found useful for propagation prediction is
available from
http://www.qsl.net/g4ilo/main.html
It gives prediction for the whole world and not only for a certain
direction. It is useful for turning the beam in the most promising
direction.
Good DX
73
Egon (HB9EBB)

2376. Re: [dxsoft] DX Bulletin

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-07 12:19:14 UTC
From: James McQuagge
Topic: 2372 Message: 2376

Try "HF Beacon Tracker" - you can download a trial version
for free and only $10 to register for the whole version.
73 de Jim K4LIX

-------Original Message-------

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sunday, March 07, 2004 12:59:45 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] DX Bulletin

Turn receiver on.
Listen.
Tune around.
Listen some more!

----- Original Message -----
From: Thomas Johnson
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, March 07, 2004 8:21 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] DX Bulletin

Where is a good site to find the bands and the times of day (zulu) that
may produce DX communications. The DX and propagation bulletins that I've
seen have more info than I know what to do with.
Thanks
Tom KC8YOL

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2377. SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-08 07:37:32 UTC
From: Sayonara95@aol.com
Topic: 1951 Message: 2377

I am in Italy trying to get SeaTTY 1.35 (properly registered) to work with new laptop running WindowsXP. I have not used SeaTTY previously, though I have received RTTY and HF-FAX with a DOS program on an older computer for ten years. The mono output from my radio is wired to the two stereo inputs of my laptop with a proper ground connection. RTTY and HF-FAX signals sound good. RTTY messages from Deustcher Wetterdienst are received legibly on 4581.1, 7644.1 and 10098.9 kHz USB. Good HF-Fax signal is available on 7878.1 kHz.

Problems:

1. SYNOP messages (which appear typically to begin something like
ZCZC 537
SIVX45 EDZW 080300
BBXX
44005 08031 99432....) are saved even if the Setup box "Don't save SYNOP messages" is checked and Setup is saved.

2. The spectrogram window shows two tall and two short vertical red lines, but no horizontal signal line.

3. Oscillogram window shows horizontal red line and tiny signal line crawling across it, less than one millimeter from top to bottom of signal.

4. Checking and unchecking the Logorithmic boxes in "Setup --- View" changes nothing.

5. No HF-FAX is received. The oscillogram window shows very occasional vertical green lines. LPM speed detection fails. No combination of LPM and IOC produces results.

Any help will be appreciated. I did not see SeaTTY mentioned in the list of discussion topics. Please reply direct if appropriate.

Thanks, Charlie

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2378. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-08 12:54:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 2378

Hello Sayonara95,

Monday, March 8, 2004, you wrote:

Sac> 1. SYNOP messages (which appear typically to begin something like
Sac> ZCZC 537
Sac> SIVX45 EDZW 080300
Sac> BBXX
Sac> 44005 08031 99432....) are saved even if the Setup box "Don't save SYNOP
Sac> messages" is checked and Setup is saved.

It can be happen if message was received with too many errors,
so the program didn't recognize it as SYNOP message ...

Sac> 2. The spectrogram window shows two tall and two short vertical red lines,
Sac> but no horizontal signal line.

Sac> 3. Oscillogram window shows horizontal red line and tiny signal line crawling
Sac> across it, less than one millimeter from top to bottom of signal.

Select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):

Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
(Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
^^^^^^^^^^^^

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2379. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-08 15:42:58 UTC
From: Don Sadler
Topic: 1951 Message: 2379

Good Morning C:
I am using SeaTTY with Grundig 800 and Laptop w/xp and desktop Win98, both are working great. I use line out (A+B) to micro input of laptop) adjust record volume. I created two register entries so I do not have to switch back and forth for Ratt or FAX. Hope this helps.

Regards
Don Sadler
Boiling Springs, Pennsylvania, USA
----- Original Message -----
From: <Sayonara95@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, March 08, 2004 2:37 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

> I am in Italy trying to get SeaTTY 1.35 (properly registered) to work with
> new laptop running WindowsXP. I have not used SeaTTY previously, though I have
> received RTTY and HF-FAX with a DOS program on an older computer for ten years.
> The mono output from my radio is wired to the two stereo inputs of my laptop
> with a proper ground connection. RTTY and HF-FAX signals sound good. RTTY
> messages from Deustcher Wetterdienst are received legibly on 4581.1, 7644.1 and
> 10098.9 kHz USB. Good HF-Fax signal is available on 7878.1 kHz.
>
> Problems:
>
> 1. SYNOP messages (which appear typically to begin something like
> ZCZC 537
> SIVX45 EDZW 080300
> BBXX
> 44005 08031 99432....) are saved even if the Setup box "Don't save SYNOP
> messages" is checked and Setup is saved.
>
> 2. The spectrogram window shows two tall and two short vertical red lines,
> but no horizontal signal line.
>
> 3. Oscillogram window shows horizontal red line and tiny signal line crawling
> across it, less than one millimeter from top to bottom of signal.
>
> 4. Checking and unchecking the Logorithmic boxes in "Setup --- View" changes

> nothing.
>
> 5. No HF-FAX is received. The oscillogram window shows very occasional
> vertical green lines. LPM speed detection fails. No combination of LPM and
IOC
> produces results.
>
> Any help will be appreciated. I did not see SeaTTY mentioned in the list
of
> discussion topics. Please reply direct if appropriate.
>
> Thanks, Charlie
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>

2380. TrueTTY 2.33 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-11 13:18:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2380 Message: 2380

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.33 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.33
The documentation was updated.
AX25 software carrier detector was slightly improved.
V2.32
The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
spectrogram and "waterfall" now.
To move a visible part of spectrogram or "waterfall" to left or right
drag it by mouse with Alt key down.
A frequency ruler was made.
The Alt-I hotkey switches the phase indicator on and off in PSK modes now.
V2.31
TrueTTY can decode AMTOR-ARQ (SITOR-A) now.
V2.30
"State" and "IOTA" fields was added to catch-word popup menu.
"State", "Grid" and "IOTA" options was added to
"Setup / Text / Use "Other" field as" menu.
TrueTTY can send information about used mode to logger now.
See "Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger when mode was changed" ,
"Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger together with callsign" and
"Setup / Other / Send mode ... as ..." options.
[...]

2381. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.33 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-11 14:42:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2380 Message: 2381

Hello All,

SP> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.33 to the main site and mirror:

SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
SP> http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

I just re-upload this file, because a minor bug was found in previous build...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2382. CWType, AALog, DXAtlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-12 02:32:15 UTC
From: marten_w7wi
Topic: 2382 Message: 2382

If I enter a callsign in the new qso window the callsign appears in the DX Atlas okay. When I enter a callsign in CWType it gets put in the new qso window of AALog but does not appear in the DXAtlas.
Regards,

Marten/VE2WU

2383. CWType, AAlog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-12 02:35:09 UTC
From: marten_w7wi
Topic: 2383 Message: 2383

It would be nice when you type a call in the CWType window and it found the call in the database, itr not only brought up the data in the New QSO window but also put it in the cwType window. Regards,

Marten VE2WU es W7WI

2384. Contest Module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-12 02:37:05 UTC
From: marten_w7wi
Topic: 2384 Message: 2384

I used this module on the ARRL DX Contest and on numerous occasions
the duplicate notificatiopn did not work. I could not figure out why
during the contest. Regards,

Marten VE2WU es W7WI

2385. Re: [dxsoft] CWType, AAlog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-12 03:58:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2383 Message: 2385

Hello marten_w7wi,

Friday, March 12, 2004, you wrote:

m> It would be nice when you type a call in the CWType window and it
m> found the call in the database, itr not only brought up the data in
m> the New QSO window but also put it in the cwType window. Regards,

If you use CWType together with AALog, use ~[iCall] macro in place of ~[ec] macro.

This macro transmit callsign from AALog window ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2386. Re: [dxsoft] Contest Module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-12 05:29:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2384 Message: 2386

Hello marten_w7wi,

Friday, March 12, 2004 , you wrote to me:

m> I used this module on the ARRL DX Contest and on numerous occasions
m> the duplicate notificatiopn did not work. I could not figure out why
m> during the contest. Regards,
Can you send me your aaltest.dat file for testing?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2387. no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-13 03:47:59 UTC
From: James Kelly
Topic: 2387 Message: 2387

Hello,

I'm setting up TrueTTY for the first time. Am using V2.33. I'm trying to use FSK on TxD because I want to take advantage of the audio filters on my Kenwood TS 870s.

The FSK seems to work fine at 75 baud and above. But below 75 baud, my FSK outout changes to a short character that is sent at a very high baud rate, every 300 msec.

I'm using a Sony VAIO with a USB com adapter. I haven't had any other problems with the COM adapter. It works fine with CWType where I use the adapter for PTT. The PTT using RTS with TrueTTY works fine also.

I used a scope to make sure my FSK interface is switching TxD properly for the Kenwood and it is.

Any advice?

Thanks,

Jim / ND6P

Get a FREE online computer virus scan from McAfee when you click here.
http://clinic.mcafee.com/clinic/ibuy/campaign.asp?cid=3963

2388. Re: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-13 06:36:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2387 Message: 2388

Hello James,

Saturday, March 13, 2004, you wrote:

JK> I'm setting up TrueTTY for the first time. Am using V2.33. I'm trying to
JK> use FSK on TxD because I want to take advantage of the audio filters on my
JK> Kenwood TS 870s.

JK> The FSK seems to work fine at 75 baud and above. But below 75 baud, my FSK
JK> outout changes to a short character that is sent at a very high baud rate,
JK> every 300 msec.

JK> I'm using a Sony VAIO with a USB com adapter. I haven't had any other
JK> problems with the COM adapter. It works fine with CWType where I use the
JK> adapter for PTT. The PTT using RTS with TrueTTY works fine also.

JK> I used a scope to make sure my FSK interface is switching TxD properly for
JK> the Kenwood and it is.

It is hardware problem.
I didn't see USB/COM converters which can support baudrates below 300 bauds.

But I heard that such convertetrs exists ...

JK> Any advice?

1. Use AFSK with PKT 300-baud filter.
It is wider that FSK filter, but it is better than nothing ...

2. Use standard COM-port, not USB/COM converter.

3. Try to find converter which can support slow baudrates ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2389. Re: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-13 15:03:56 UTC
From: James Kelly
Topic: 2387 Message: 2389

Thank you for the reply.

I have the AFSK working and will look for a USB adapter that can work at lower speeds. My laptop does not have a built-in serial port so I have to use the USB adapter type.

-Jim / ND6P

>From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: James Kelly <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud
>Date: Sat, 13 Mar 2004 12:36:38 +0600
>
>Hello James,
>
>Saturday, March 13, 2004, you wrote:
>
>
>JK> I'm setting up TrueTTY for the first time. Am using V2.33. I'm trying
>to
>JK> use FSK on TxD because I want to take advantage of the audio filters on
>my
>JK> Kenwood TS 870s.
>
>JK> The FSK seems to work fine at 75 baud and above. But below 75 baud, my
>FSK
>JK> outout changes to a short character that is sent at a very high baud
>rate,
>JK> every 300 msec.
>
>JK> I'm using a Sony VAIO with a USB com adapter. I haven't had any other
>JK> problems with the COM adapter. It works fine with CWType where I use
>the
>JK> adapter for PTT. The PTT using RTS with TrueTTY works fine also.
>
>JK> I used a scope to make sure my FSK interface is switching TxD properly
>for
>JK> the Kenwood and it is.
>
>It is hardware problem.
>I didn't see USB/COM converters which can support baudrates below 300
>bauds.
>
>But I heard that such convertetrs exists ...
>

>JK> Any advice?
>
>1. Use AFSK with PKT 300-baud filter.
> It is wider that FSK filter, but it is better than nothing ...
>
>2. Use standard COM-port, not USB/COM converter.
>
>3. Try to find converter which can support slow baudrates ...
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>

Get a FREE online computer virus scan from McAfee when you click here.
http://clinic.mcafee.com/clinic/ibuy/campaign.asp?cid=3963

2390. Re[2]: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-13 16:00:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2387 Message: 2390

Hello James,

Saturday, March 13, 2004, 9:03:56 PM, you wrote:

JK> Thank you for the reply.

JK> I have the AFSK working and will look for a USB adapter that can work at
JK> lower speeds. My laptop does not have a built-in serial port so I have to
JK> use the USB adapter type.

Think about PCMCIA COM-port adapter also ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

2391. RE: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-13 17:36:32 UTC
From: Drink
Topic: 2387 Message: 2391

Isn't it possible to get a serial or parallel add in from the MB slots?
Otherwise, perhaps a USB/Serial adapter would do the trick.
o_o_o_o
Best Regards, /| ,[_____],
Jim, WP3JQ |???L --O|||||||O-
()_)?()_)?????)_)
EM60qk 30.447439N 086.628959W

-----Original Message-----
From: James Kelly [mailto:jpkellyburbank@...]
Sent: Saturday, March 13, 2004 9:04 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud

Thank you for the reply.

I have the AFSK working and will look for a USB adapter that can work at
lower speeds. My laptop does not have a built-in serial port so I have to
use the USB adapter type.

-Jim / ND6P

>From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: James Kelly <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud
>Date: Sat, 13 Mar 2004 12:36:38 +0600
>
>Hello James,
>
>Saturday, March 13, 2004, you wrote:
>
>
>JK> I'm setting up TrueTTY for the first time. Am using V2.33. I'm trying
>to
>JK> use FSK on TxD because I want to take advantage of the audio filters on
>my
>JK> Kenwood TS 870s.
>
>JK> The FSK seems to work fine at 75 baud and above. But below 75 baud, my
>FSK
>JK> outout changes to a short character that is sent at a very high baud
>rate,
>JK> every 300 msec.
>
>JK> I'm using a Sony VAIO with a USB com adapter. I haven't had any other

>JK> problems with the COM adapter. It works fine with CWType where I use
>the
>JK> adapter for PTT. The PTT using RTS with TrueTTY works fine also.
>
>JK> I used a scope to make sure my FSK interface is switching TxD properly
>for
>JK> the Kenwood and it is.
>
>It is hardware problem.
>I didn't see USB/COM converters which can support baudrates below 300
>bauds.
>
>But I heard that such convertetrs exists ...
>
>JK> Any advice?
>
>1. Use AFSK with PKT 300-baud filter.
> It is wider that FSK filter, but it is better than nothing ...
>
>2. Use standard COM-port, not USB/COM converter.
>
>3. Try to find converter which can support slow baudrates ...
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>

Get a FREE online computer virus scan from McAfee when you click here.
http://clinic.mcafee.com/clinic/ibuy/campaign.asp?cid=3963

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2392. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-13 17:42:06 UTC
From: Drink
Topic: 2387 Message: 2392

Sorry about the previous recommendation of USB/serial adapter. Didn't know
the baud rate was the original problem. Let us know how you work it out.
I'll have that problem some day, I'm sure. If you're using a laptop, my
company uses a "quad I/O serial card" that supports our requirement for a
9-pin serial connection for ports COM 2, 3, 4 and 5. Does that help?

o_o_o_o
Best Regards, /| ,[_____],
Jim, WP3JQ |???L --O|||||||O-
()_)?()_)?????)_)
EM60qk 30.447439N 086.628959W

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Saturday, March 13, 2004 10:00 AM
To: James Kelly
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud

Hello James,

Saturday, March 13, 2004, 9:03:56 PM, you wrote:

JK> Thank you for the reply.

JK> I have the AFSK working and will look for a USB adapter that can work at
JK> lower speeds. My laptop does not have a built-in serial port so I have
to
JK> use the USB adapter type.

Think about PCMCIA COM-port adapter also ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2393. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-13 20:42:29 UTC
From: James Kelly
Topic: 2387 Message: 2393

No problem.

I looked at the USB to Serial adapters at a local store today and they only specify the highest baud rate, not the lowest. So I need to do some research.

The lowest speed on my current adapter is 75 baud. I don't remember serial ports running at speeds less than that. When I first started using serial ports around 1975, 110 baud was standard and 300 baud was considered high speed :)

So I'm probably going to have to stick with AFSK when using the laptop.

-Jim / ND6P

>From: "Drink" <drink@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud
>Date: Sat, 13 Mar 2004 11:42:06 -0600
>
>Sorry about the previous recommendation of USB/serial adapter. Didn't know
>the baud rate was the original problem. Let us know how you work it out.
>I'll have that problem some day, I'm sure. If you're using a laptop, my
>company uses a "quad I/O serial card" that supports our requirement for a
>9-pin serial connection for ports COM 2, 3, 4 and 5. Does that help?
>
>
> o_o_o_o
> Best Regards, /| ,[_____],
> Jim, WP3JQ |???L --O|||||||O-
> ()_)?()_)?????)_)
>EM60qk 30.447439N 086.628959W
>
>-----Original Message-----
>From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
>Sent: Saturday, March 13, 2004 10:00 AM
>To: James Kelly
>Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud
>
>
>Hello James,
>
>Saturday, March 13, 2004, 9:03:56 PM, you wrote:
>
>JK> Thank you for the reply.

>
>JK> I have the AFSK working and will look for a USB adapter that can work
>at
>JK> lower speeds. My laptop does not have a built-in serial port so I have
>to
>JK> use the USB adapter type.
>
>Think about PCMCIA COM-port adapter also ...
>
>
>--
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Get business advice and resources to improve your work life, from bCentral.
http://special.msn.com/bcentral/loudclear.armx

2394. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-14 02:19:42 UTC
From: James Kelly
Topic: 2387 Message: 2394

I bought a PCMCIA serial port adapter and it runs FSK fine at 45 baud :-)

Now I have the full functionality of the Kenwood TS870S available for use
with TrueTTY.

Thanks for the help.

-Jim / ND6P

>From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: James Kelly <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] no FSK at speeds less than 75 baud
>Date: Sat, 13 Mar 2004 22:00:15 +0600
>
>
>Hello James,
>
>Saturday, March 13, 2004, 9:03:56 PM, you wrote:
>
>JK> Thank you for the reply.
>
>JK> I have the AFSK working and will look for a USB adapter that can work
>at
>JK> lower speeds. My laptop does not have a built-in serial port so I have
>to
>JK> use the USB adapter type.
>
>Think about PCMCIA COM-port adapter also ...
>
>
>--
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
>

Store more e-mails with MSN Hotmail Extra Storage ? 4 plans to choose from!
http://click.atdmt.com/AVE/go/onm00200362ave/direct/01/

2395. Sound card levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-26 04:08:33 UTC
From: lee_crocker
Topic: 2395 Message: 2395

I notice I need to set my sound card levels considerably higher for CwGet than I do for my PSK31 software. I have been using a freeware program called QuickMix to take a snapshot of the various soundcard settings for each program, and then switching as needed.

I was wondering if could save the file this prgram generates into the CwGet directory and if CeGet could look for this file and use it to automarically either run the QuickMix Program, or read the file and automarically set up the soundcard to the preset values? You coould get really fancy and store the values prior to initializing the CeGet program reset to the correct CwGet Values and then restore the values saved when you quit CwGet.

Just an idea

tnx

2396. Re: [dxsoft] Sound card levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-26 12:19:25 UTC
From: Jim Dunstan
Topic: 2395 Message: 2396

At 04:08 AM 3/26/04 +0000, you wrote:
>I notice I need to set my sound card levels considerably higher for
>CwGet than I do for my PSK31 software. I have been using a freeware
>program called QuickMix to take a snapshot of the various soundcard
>settings for each program, and then switching as needed.
>
>I was wondering if could save the file this prgram generates into
>the CwGet directory and if CeGet could look for this file and use it
>to automarically either run the QuickMix Program, or read the file
>and automarically set up the soundcard to the preset values? You
>coould get really fancy and store the values prior to initializing
>the CeGet program reset to the correct CwGet Values and then restore
>the values saved when you quit CwGet.
>
>Just an idea
>
>tnx

That's a good idea. I have a half dozen QuickMix snapshots for different applications that use the sound card. I access them with shortcuts on my Desktop. I name them so I can remember which one is which. It would be great if the applications would first activate the appropriate QuickMix snapshot. Something like a little batch file .... I used to do that sort of thing in DOS. Is it possible to run a little batch file in Windows?

So for example: Your shortcut to CwGet would run a small batch file, the first line would run the appropriate QuickMix snapshot then CwGet ..... Voila! the sound card is all set for CwGet. The same thing would be set for other applications. I am sure that some applications already pre-adjust the sound card .... like RealAudio.

>

Jim Dunstan
Thunder Bay, ON

2397. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Sound card levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-26 13:06:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2395 Message: 2397

Hello Jim,

Friday, March 26, 2004, 6:19:25 PM, you wrote:

JD> That's a good idea. I have a half dozen QuickMix snapshots for different
JD> applications that use the sound card. I access them with shortcuts on my
JD> Desktop. I name them so I can remember which one is which. It would be
JD> great if the applications would first activate the appropriate QuickMix
JD> snapshot. Something like a little batch file .... I used to do that sort
JD> of thing in DOS. Is it possible to run a little batch file in Windows?

Surely, bat-files can be executed in Windows.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

2398. Re: Sound card levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-26 19:56:32 UTC
From: lee_crocker
Topic: 2395 Message: 2398

here is a script that should do the trick

To set up the sound card using QuickMix and start CwGet or another program use the following script.

Download QuickMix and intstall it.
Set up the sound card parameters you want to save for a particular program and save them to a .qmx file using QuickMix.

Open Notepad and copy the script, that is the stuff between "start script" and "end script". Do not copy the start and end statement but only what is between. Change the path and program name in the quotes to the correct path and program that you want to open. Change the path and QuickMix file to the correct path and name for the .qmx file you want to change.

Save the notepad file to the desktop using a .vbs extension such as CwGet.vbs

run and this will start the program and set the sound card

start script.........

```
Dim qmx
Set qmx = CreateObject("WScript.Shell")
qmx.run "C:\CwGet\CwGet.exe",1
qmx.run "C:\0\CwGet.qmx",1
Set qmx = nothing
```

end script.........

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lee_crocker" <lee_crocker@y...> wrote:
> I notice I need to set my sound card levels considerably higher for
> CwGet than I do for my PSK31 software. I have been using a freeware
> program called QuickMix to take a snapshot of the various soundcard
> settings for each program, and then switching as needed.
>
> I was wondering if could save the file this prgram generates into
> the CwGet directory and if CeGet could look for this file and use it
> to automarically either run the QuickMix Program, or read the file
> and automarically set up the soundcard to the preset values? You
> coould get really fancy and store the values prior to initializing

> the CeGet program reset to the correct CwGet Values and then
restore
> the values saved when you quit CwGet.
>
> Just an idea
>
> tnx

2399. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Sound card levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-27 12:10:20 UTC
From: Jim Dunstan
Topic: 2395 Message: 2399

At 07:56 PM 3/26/04 +0000, you wrote:
>here is a script that should do the trick
>
>To set up the sound card using QuickMix and start CwGet or another
>program use the following script.
>
>Download QuickMix and intstall it.
>Set up the sound card parameters you want to save for a particular
>program and save them to a .qmx file using QuickMix.
>
>Open Notepad and copy the script, that is the stuff between "start
>script" and "end script". Do not copy the start and end statement
>but only what is between. Change the path and program name in the
>quotes to the correct path and program that you want to open.
>Change the path and QuickMix file to the correct path and name for
>the .qmx file you want to change.
>
>Save the notepad file to the desktop using a .vbs extension such as
>CwGet.vbs
>
>run and this will start the program and set the sound card
>
>start script.........
>
>Dim qmx
>Set qmx = CreateObject("WScript.Shell")
>qmx.run "C:\CwGet\CwGet.exe",1
>qmx.run "C:\0\CwGet.qmx",1
>Set qmx = nothing
>
>end script.........

Hi:

Thanks for the great explanation. I have been using Windows for years now and as a result I have pretty much become a program 'user' instead of a program 'writer'. Years ago when windows was young and the DOS was king I learned to program in 'BASIC' and remember having a lot of fun. I look at the example you gave and old memories came back. I look at it and I can read it hi. Tell me, what language would you say you used to write the 'script'? I think I would like to learn more.

Jim Dunstan
Thunder Bay, ON

2400. Re: Sound card levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-27 14:51:36 UTC
From: lee_crocker
Topic: 2395 Message: 2400

This is called Visual Basic Scripting Language I think, hence the .vbs extension. It's good for writing little programs like this that can butter the toast or flash the screen black and white and things like that (its actually pretty powerful). There is s ton of stuff out there on this and it is built into windows from win98se and forward or can be downloaded and installed. I think the file is called scripten.exe.

One thing I didn't look at is what path names are legal. I have my ham programs all under a folder called "ham" (how origional) so I don't know how the script reacts to putting the files under "program files" for example. You may need to use the 8 character rename of program files or something like that. Or just put all your ham programs in "ham".

73

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Jim Dunstan <jdunstan@t...> wrote:
> At 07:56 PM 3/26/04 +0000, you wrote:
> >here is a script that should do the trick
> >
> >To set up the sound card using QuickMix and start CwGet or another
> >program use the following script.
> >
> >Download QuickMix and intstall it.
> >Set up the sound card parameters you want to save for a particular
> >program and save them to a .qmx file using QuickMix.
> >
> >Open Notepad and copy the script, that is the stuff between "start
> >script" and "end script". Do not copy the start and end statement
> >but only what is between. Change the path and program name in the
> >quotes to the correct path and program that you want to open.
> >Change the path and QuickMix file to the correct path and name for
> >the .qmx file you want to change.
> >
> >Save the notepad file to the desktop using a .vbs extension such
as
> >CwGet.vbs
> >
> >run and this will start the program and set the sound card
> >
> >start script.........
> >
> >Dim qmx
> >Set qmx = CreateObject("WScript.Shell")
> >qmx.run "C:\CwGet\CwGet.exe",1

> >qmx.run "C:\0\CwGet.qmx",1
> >Set qmx = nothing
> >
> >end script.........
>
> Hi:
>
> Thanks for the great explanation. I have been using Windows for
years now
> and as a result I have pretty much become a program 'user' instead
of a
> program 'writer'. Years ago when windows was young and the DOS
was king I
> learned to program in 'BASIC' and remember having a lot of fun. I
look at
> the example you gave and old memories came back. I look at it and
I can
> read it hi. Tell me, what language would you say you used to
write the
> 'script'? I think I would like to learn more.
>
> Jim Dunstan
> Thunder Bay, ON

2401. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Sound card levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-27 22:56:02 UTC
From: Jim Dunstan
Topic: 2395 Message: 2401

At 02:51 PM 3/27/04 +0000, you wrote:
>This is called Visual Basic Scripting Language I think, hence
>the .vbs extension. It's good for writing little programs like this
>that can butter the toast or flash the screen black and white and
>things like that (its actually pretty powerful). There is s ton of
>stuff out there on this and it is built into windows from win98se
>and forward or can be downloaded and installed. I think the file is
>called scripten.exe.

Okay ... I'm running win98se .... didn't find a file called scripten.exe. However I did find script.exe (a scripting tool) and script.doc (a succinct description of the scripting language). Apparently it is included in w98se for purposes of automatic direct dialing. I assume it could be used for other things as well.

I did a search and found 6 .vbs files along with parallel .js files (I assume they work together in some way) in the directory c:\windows\SAMPLES\. I read and tried them .... interesting. 2 of them (shortcut.vbs and registry.vbs) activated my Norton antivirus program! Interesting.

>One thing I didn't look at is what path names are legal. I have my
>ham programs all under a folder called "ham" (how origional)

I have mine under "ham stuff' .... more original? hi.

> so I
>don't know how the script reacts to putting the files under "program
>files" for example. You may need to use the 8 character rename of
>program files or something like that. Or just put all your ham
>programs in "ham".
>
>73

Well thanks for getting me on the right track. I did some searching on the internet and there is indeed a lot of stuff on the subject. I will definitely learn more and perhaps spruce up my operations.

Jim Dunstan
Thunder Bay, ON

2402. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Sound card levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-27 23:11:55 UTC
From: Jim Dunstan
Topic: 2395 Message: 2402

At 02:51 PM 3/27/04 +0000, you wrote:
>This is called Visual Basic Scripting Language I think, hence
>the .vbs extension. It's good for writing little programs like this
>that can butter the toast or flash the screen black and white and
>things like that (its actually pretty
>powerful).

PS. I mentioned scripts with .VBS and .JS extensions. They are both
scripts, .VBS written in Visual Basic and .JS written in Microsoft
JScript. Back to my reading.

>

Jim Dunstan
Thunder Bay, ON

2403. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: Sound card levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-28 05:27:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2395 Message: 2403

Hello Jim,

Sunday, March 28, 2004, you wrote:

JD> At 02:51 PM 3/27/04 +0000, you wrote:
>>This is called Visual Basic Scripting Language I think, hence
>>the .vbs extension. It's good for writing little programs like this
>>that can butter the toast or flash the screen black and white and
>>things like that (its actually pretty powerful). There is s ton of
>>stuff out there on this and it is built into windows from win98se
>>and forward or can be downloaded and installed. I think the file is
>>called scripten.exe.

JD> Okay ... I'm running win98se .... didn't find a file called
JD> scripten.exe. However I did find script.exe (a scripting tool) and
JD> script.doc (a succinct description of the scripting language). Apparently
JD> it is included in w98se for purposes of automatic direct dialing. I assume
JD> it could be used for other things as well.

This task can be easy solved by Windows command processor (command.com or cmd.exe),
which is in any not broken Windows :-)

Create cwstart.bat (or cwstart.cmd for Win2000/XP) and copy this
text to it:

```
=====
start/w "F:\Program Files\QuickMix\QuickMix.exe" C:\TMP\qmx\test.qmx
F:
cd "F:\Program Files\CWGET"
start cwget.exe
=====
```

F: is my system disk there,
and C:\TMP\qmx\test.qmx is a full path and name to QuickMix file.

"start/w" means "start program and wait till it finished".

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2404. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: Sound card levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-28 13:02:24 UTC
From: Jim Dunstan
Topic: 2395 Message: 2404

At 12:27 PM 3/28/04 +0700, you wrote:

>This task can be easy solved by Windows command processor (command.com or
>cmd.exe),
>which is in any not broken Windows :-)
>
>Create cwstart.bat (or cwstart.cmd for Win2000/XP) and copy this
>text to it:
>
> =====
>start/w "F:\Program Files\QuickMix\QuickMix.exe" C:\TMP\qmx\test.qmx
>F:
>cd "F:\Program Files\CWGET"
>start cwget.exe
> =====
>
>F: is my system disk there,
>and C:\TMP\qmx\test.qmx is a full path and name to QuickMix file.
>
>"start/w" means "start program and wait till it finished".
>
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>

Many thanks Sergei. This is a very simple solution that I can apply to a
number of different programs that use the sound card and different settings.

73

>

Jim Dunstan
Thunder Bay, ON

2405. CwType 1.31 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-28 14:29:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2405 Message: 2405

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.31 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

CwType can generate sound via soundcard now.
Used device is defined by SoundCardNumber parameter in CWTYPE.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=-2" means internal speaker, "SoundCardNumber=-1" means
"default soundcard" , another value means soundcard number to be used.
Soundcard generated signal has sine waveform and smooth edges of envelope,
so it can be used to form CW signal by SSB transmitter.
Rise and decay time of soundcard generated CW-signals is defined
by "RiseTime" value of CWTYPE.INI . It is a time of signal rising from
0 to 100% level in milliseconds. A time from 10% to 90% level is about 0.6
of this value.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2406. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.46 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-29 13:08:34 UTC
From: Gennady Kupinsky
Topic: 2371 Message: 2406

Hi,
After installation of ver 2.46
problem with QSL-service was find.
If I try to change QSL status in QSL service window - AAlog dead and not respondig.

Alexander Anipkin ?????:
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I just upload new version AALog
>
> AALog ver. 2.46 - 29 Feb 2004
> ----------
> - RDA list updated
> - it's possible to use Enter key to save QSO in the "New QSO" window
> - limited features to logging satellite QSO added
> - minor bugs fixed
>
> !!!After you install update you need select tools|Refresh databases to
> renew your statistic.
>
> Note about Satellites.
>
> If you want to upload satellite QSO into LOTW then you need to add
> this lines into "Notes for this QSO" field:
> <SAT_NAME:name>
> <SAT_MODE:mode>
> <PROP_MODE:mode>
>
>
> for example
> <PROP_MODE:SAT>
> <SAT_MODE:V/u>
> <SAT_NAME:UO-14>
>
> You can download update package from
> www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
> www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip
>
> Full package available from
> www.dxsoft.com/aal2.zip
> www.hamport.com/aal2.zip
>
>
>

> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>

--
With Regards,
Gennady Kupinsky
Network Design Engineer

Jet Infosystems
tel: +7(095) 411-7601
fax: +7(095) 411-7602

2407. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.46 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-29 13:52:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2371 Message: 2407

Hello Gennady,

Monday, March 29, 2004, 5:08:34 PM, you wrote:

GK> After installation of ver 2.46
GK> problem with QSL-service was find.
GK> If I try to change QSL status in QSL service window - AAlog dead and not
GK> respondig.

When you download 2.46?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2408. Using Hamport with non-DXSoft programs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-30 00:37:09 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 2408 Message: 2408

Is it possible to use Hamport to interface a radio and a non-DXSoft program?
What controls/commands does Hamport use to pass data to other programs?

Thanks

2409. TRX-Manager

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-30 05:42:31 UTC
From: Narynbek Djunushev
Topic: 2409 Message: 2409

Hi, all!
I am using an AAlog soft-ware and Mark V.
Do I need to use additional soft to run my TRX (like TRX-Manager or similar)?
TNX & 73!
Bek, EX8AB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2410. Re: [dxsoft] Using Hamport with non-DXSoft programs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-03-30 10:37:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2408 Message: 2410

Hello L.,

Tuesday, March 30, 2004, 4:37:09 AM, you wrote:

LS> Is it possible to use Hamport to interface a radio and a non-DXSoft program?
LS> What controls/commands does Hamport use to pass data to other programs?

Yes. Hamport is a COM-server it's possible to read info from in the
any other program.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2411. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.46 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-02 12:37:42 UTC
From: Gennady Kupinsky
Topic: 2371 Message: 2411

second time today 2.Apr.2004 at 1636 MSK
and the same problem finded.

Alexander Anipkin ?????:
> Hello Gennady,
>
> Monday, March 29, 2004, 5:08:34 PM, you wrote:
>
> GK> After installation of ver 2.46
> GK> problem with QSL-service was find.
> GK> If I try to change QSL status in QSL service window - AAlog dead and not
> GK> respondig.
>
> When you download 2.46?
>
>

--
With Regards,
Gennady Kupinsky
Network Design Engineer

Jet Infosystems
tel: +7(095) 411-7601
fax: +7(095) 411-7602

2412. CwGet 1.38 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-12 15:12:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2412 Message: 2412

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.38 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========

CwGet Versions History

V1.38
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
received from soundcard sound. File is closed by the
"File->Open Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
To move a visible part of spectrogram to left or right
you need to drag it by mouse with Alt key pressed now.
V1.37
CwGet removes all spaces in selected text transferred to a logger now.

The "Setup->Catch Word by One Mouse Click" option was made. When this
option is enabled, you can catch a word from RX window by single mouse
click, not double-click. But you still can select the part of the text by
a mouse dragging.

The "Setup->Catch Words in Contest Mode" option was made.
In this mode software doesn't use popup-menu to catch word to logger.
CwGet recognize callsign or control number automatically.

The "Setup->Copy Transferred Data to Clipboard" option was made.
When this option is enabled, data transferred to logger are copied to the
Windows clipboard also.
V1.36
Some minor improvements were made.
V1.35
A problem with scrolling of received symbols window was fixed.
[...]

2413. Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-13 14:34:56 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2177 Message: 2413

Hi.
Can i ask for help please - i have the registered version of
Cluster Monitor that upto now i havent had problems with,however i
have just tried to start Cluster Monitor but just get the report of--
-
DXSOFT Cluster Monitor start failed SDK Error.

I have tried several re - boots but no luck.

Many thanks in advance.
73s,
Terry.

2414. Re: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-13 16:37:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2177 Message: 2414

Hello Terry,

Tuesday, April 13, 2004 , you wrote to me:

T> Hi.
T> Can i ask for help please - i have the registered version of
T> Cluster Monitor that upto now i havent had problems with,however i
T> have just tried to start Cluster Monitor but just get the report of--
T> -
T> DXSOFT Cluster Monitor start failed SDK Error.

T> I have tried several re - boots but no luck.

Sorry. I can't find your email in the registerd user database.
What is your callsign and full name, please?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2415. Re: Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-13 19:15:49 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2177 Message: 2415

Hello Alexander.
I registered Cluster Monitor around the 18 October
2003.

I ams an SWL so dont have a callsign but i believe i registered as

RAOTA1365

My full name is Terence Tankard.

At the time of registering i was using the mail address of i
believe

aviation.radio@...

I registered online and still have a copy of my reg details that you
sent me - i will send these reg details direct to you if you wish.

The mail i received from yourselves with my reg details was
electronically signed by Eugene

Sorry to cause all the inconvenience.
Terry ! Raota 1365 !

> Sorry. I can't find your email in the registerd user database.
> What is your callsign and full name, please?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

2416. Re: Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-13 19:25:37 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2177 Message: 2416

Hello again Alexander.
Hopefully i have copy - pasted my reg details
and sent them to you direct via e;mail.
Hope thats ok.
73s.
Terry.

> Sorry. I can't find your email in the registerd user database.
> What is your callsign and full name, please?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

2417. Re: Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-14 18:19:55 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2177 Message: 2417

Hello Alexander.
I wonder if you have now found my Registration
Details - if so could you help with my reported error please.

Thanks in advance.
73s.
Terry.

> > Sorry. I can't find your email in the registerd user database.
> > What is your callsign and full name, please?
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@d...

2418. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-14 18:35:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2177 Message: 2418

Hello Terry,

Thursday, April 15, 2004, you wrote:

T> Hello Alexander.
T> I wonder if you have now found my Registration
T> Details - if so could you help with my reported error please.

Alexander is in journey till Friday now ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2419. Yahooo Down ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-15 12:50:30 UTC
From: Gilbert
Topic: 2419 Message: 2419

Nothing since late 1918 CDT yesterday Apr 14 from any of 15 Yahoo groups I am on? Seems strange? It is 0750 Apr 15 now.

2420. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-15 04:20:59 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 2177 Message: 2420

Hello Terry,

Please try to re-install Cluster monitor and re-register it with your
registration key.

Wednesday, April 14, 2004, 10:19:55 PM, you wrote:

T> Hello Alexander.
T> I wonder if you have now found my Registration
T> Details - if so could you help with my reported error please.

T> Thanks in advance.
T> 73s.
T> Terry.

>> > Sorry. I can't find your email in the registerd user database.
>> > What is your callsign and full name, please?
>> >
>> >
>> > Best regards,
>> > Alexander mailto:aia@d...

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

2421. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-19 09:41:55 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2177 Message: 2421

Hi Eugene.
Thanks for the mail.
I have tried an uninstall followed by a re-install and entering my reg details again but this doesnt solve the problem i am still getting the error message when trying to start Cluster Monitor.

The Program has been running fine for around 6 months - now the problem is showing up.

Almost forgot i am running Windows XP Home - also tried to get it to run on my machine using Windows 98 SE instead of XP but still no joy.
I have also tried downloading Cluster Monitor again to see if my saved download had some how got corrupted but still no joy.

Any ideas please.
73s.
Terry.

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.659 / Virus Database: 423 - Release Date: 15/04/2004

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2422. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-19 11:49:51 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 2177 Message: 2422

Hello Terry,

Did you install any update packs or software? Maybe anti-virus
software or something else?

Monday, April 19, 2004, 1:41:55 PM, you wrote:

T> Hi Eugene.
T> Thanks for the mail.
T> I have tried an uninstall followed by a
T> re-install and entering my reg details again but this doesnt solve
T> the problem i am still getting the error message when trying to
T> start Cluster Monitor.

T> The Program has been running fine for around 6 months - now the problem is showing up.

T> Almost forgot i am running Windows XP Home - also tried to get
T> it to run on my machine using Windows 98 SE instead of XP but still
T> no joy.
T> I have also tried downloading Cluster Monitor again to see if
T> my saved download had some how got corrupted but still no joy.

T> Any ideas please.
T> 73s.
T> Terry.

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

2423. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-19 12:02:02 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2177 Message: 2423

Hi Again Eugene.
Last November i did install service pack 1 for Windows XP but i have been running Cluster Monitor fine since then until last week - i do have an anti virus package installed on the machine i use for Cluster Monitor - this i have disabled as i have done with my firewall software.
It isnt possibly for me to check if i can connect to DX Summit with Cluster Monitor as i just cant load and run Cluster Monitor at all as soon as i try to run the program a get the earlier mentioned error report and the software stops loading so of course i cant go any further.

Many Thanks.
Terry.

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.659 / Virus Database: 423 - Release Date: 15/04/2004

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2424. Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-19 12:12:49 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2177 Message: 2424

Hello.
Managed to get Cluster Monitor to run on XP - i have tried using compatability mode - by selecting the Windows 2000 option for compatability it now runs fine - not using compatability mode the problem shows its face again - although strange i dont believe i was using compatability mode in the past also i still cant get her to run on Win 98 SE - dont know if it has run on 98SE as i normally only have it on 1 system being the XP machine.
ttfn
Terry.
PS selecting other Operating Systems from compatability mode doesnt work for me - it needs to be Windows 2000

Acars VHF Server
---
avrad.no-ip.com
port 2202

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.659 / Virus Database: 423 - Release Date: 15/04/2004

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2425. Re: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-19 13:26:51 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 2177 Message: 2425

Hello Terry,

I develop and test Cluster Monitor under the Windows XP SP1 without
any problem. As I can see you are using AVG Antivirus. May be the
troubles is result of AVG work. Also I think AVG cant set hook to
the virtual machine of compatibility mode, so Cluster Monitor runs
fine.

If it is possible, please,un-install AVG software and try
to run Cluster Monitor.

Monday, April 19, 2004, 4:12:49 PM, you wrote:

T> Hello.
T> Managed to get Cluster Monitor to run on XP - i have
T> tried using compatability mode - by selecting the Windows 2000
T> option for compatability it now runs fine - not using compatability
T> mode the problem shows its face again - although strange i dont
T> believe i was using compatability mode in the past also i still
T> cant get her to run on Win 98 SE - dont know if it has run on 98SE
T> as i normally only have it on 1 system being the XP machine.
T> ttfn
T> Terry.
T> PS selecting other Operating Systems from compatability mode
T> doesnt work for me - it needs to be Windows 2000

T> Acars VHF Server
T> ----------
T> avrad.no-ip.com
T> port 2202
T> ----------

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

2426. Re: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-19 13:57:10 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2177 Message: 2426

Hi Eugene.
On this Machine i do run AVG but i dont use this machine for Cluster Monitor - instead i use a 2 Gig Celeron where at the present time i dont have Anti Virus or Firewall Software running at all - i have uninstalled AVG and Zone Alarm on my machine that i am running Cluster Monitor on.

Hope thats a little clearer for yourself.

Many Thanks.
Terry.

Hello Terry,

I develop and test Cluster Monitor under the Windows XP SP1 without
any problem. As I can see you are using AVG Antivirus. May be the
troubles is result of AVG work. Also I think AVG cant set hook to
the virtual machine of compatibility mode, so Cluster Monitor runs
fine.

If it is possible, please,un-install AVG software and try
to run Cluster Monitor.

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.659 / Virus Database: 423 - Release Date: 15/04/2004

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2427. Cluster Monitor.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-21 15:26:00 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2427 Message: 2427

Hi.
I am still unable to run Cluster Monitor reliably sometimes i get
the afore mentioned error message - even when running in
Compatability mode.

I dont have Anti Virus of Firewall Software installed on the system
used for Cluster Monitor.

Anyone have any ideas please.
73s.
Terry.

2428. Cluster Monitor.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-22 14:36:14 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2427 Message: 2428

Many thanks for your help in sorting out my problem with Cluster
Monitor - all done and dusted and back to normal.
73s.
Terry.

2429. Re: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-22 19:24:57 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2427 Message: 2429

Hi Terry, what did you do to finally fix it? We all watch your story and suddenly it works. Any pointers to us? Thanks, Karel, VA3KO
----- Original Message -----
From: "Terry" <terry@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 22, 2004 10:36 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor.

> Many thanks for your help in sorting out my problem with Cluster
> Monitor - all done and dusted and back to normal.
> 73s.
> Terry.
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2430. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-23 07:12:00 UTC
From: Eugene A. Danilenko
Topic: 2427 Message: 2430

Hello Karel,

the problem of the Cluster Monitor is very huge databases.
Terry run Cluster monitor 12 hours daily over 6 last months. It is very hard
work for the CM :)

the resolve is delete all dat files except cty.dat from the Cluster
monitor directory. Please note, all of your collected data will be
destroyed :(. Check filter settings. Also set delete options in
settings. Cluster Monitor can delete old spots automatically.

Thursday, April 22, 2004, 11:24:57 PM, you wrote:

KE> Hi Terry, what did you do to finally fix it? We all watch your story and
KE> suddenly it works. Any pointers to us? Thanks, Karel, VA3KO
KE> ----- Original Message -----
KE> From: "Terry" <terry@...>
KE> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
KE> Sent: Thursday, April 22, 2004 10:36 AM
KE> Subject: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor.

>> Many thanks for your help in sorting out my problem with Cluster
>> Monitor - all done and dusted and back to normal.
>> 73s.
>> Terry.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>

KE> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
KE> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

KE> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,
Eugene mailto:eugene@...

2431. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Cluster Monitor.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-23 21:48:27 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 2427 Message: 2431

Hi.
Sorry delay in replying to your mail - we have been out most of the day and just got back.
As Eugene says it was the size of the database files that were causing the problem,doing as Eugene
suggested and deleting all .dat files except cty.dat sorted out the problem.

I wonder if it is possible to actually read a .dat file ?? if so how do you read them??.
73s.
Terry.

the problem of the Cluster Monitor is very huge databases.
Terry run Cluster monitor 12 hours daily over 6 last months. It is very hard
work for the CM :)

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.665 / Virus Database: 428 - Release Date: 21/04/2004

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2432. CW-type & CW-get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-23 18:39:27 UTC
From: Thomas Johnson
Topic: 2432 Message: 2432

Hello Sergei
Is there a place on this site that 'CW-type' and 'CW-get' users could list there name and call.
I have both programs, but so far W1AW (code practice) is about the only readable decoding I've done.
Name is Tom, 6 pm for me = 2200z
Call is KC8YOL
QTH is Cincinnati, OH
Thanks

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2433. Re: [dxsoft] CW-type & CW-get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-24 13:16:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2432 Message: 2433

Hello Thomas,

Saturday, April 24, 2004, you wrote:

TJ> Is there a place on this site that 'CW-type' and 'CW-get' users could list there name and call.
TJ> I have both programs, but so far W1AW (code practice) is about the only readable decoding I've done.

At first switch "Auto Threshold" off and select appropriate detector threshold
(some above noise) ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2434. Hello out there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-25 15:40:01 UTC
From: pjfsail@juno.com
Topic: 2434 Message: 2434

Hello to all. I just joined the group and wanted to say hello. My name is Peter. I'm new to Ham Radio and anxious to learn all I can about all aspects of Amateur Radio. Looking forward to listening in on the discussions.

Peter
KG6PGB

2435. Re: [dxsoft] Hello out there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-25 17:20:20 UTC
From: RUBY RANDALL
Topic: 2434 Message: 2435

Hallo Peter KG6PGB
Welcome to Ham Radio Hope you have lots of fun. I have in 40 year good luck
hope meet you on the radio one day
Best Regards
Maurice MW5MWR We in Pencoed. Wales Look me up on QRZ.COM
****
****
----- Original Message -----
From: <pjfsail@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, April 25, 2004 4:40 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Hello out there

>
> Hello to all. I just joined the group and wanted to say hello. My name
is Peter. I'm new to Ham Radio and anxious to learn all I can about all
aspects of Amateur Radio. Looking forward to listening in on the
discussions.
>
> Peter
> KG6PGB
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>

2436. Re: [dxsoft] Hello out there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-25 17:43:19 UTC
From: John Ketch
Topic: 2434 Message: 2436

Yes indeed... Welcome along Peter to what is surely the best hobby of them all... useful too, as many people are involved in the provision of Emergency Comms, ts2000 is great for that purpose with skycommand & all... hope to hear you on the bands.

John, EI2GN.

----- Original Message -----
From: "RUBY RANDALL" <mw5mwr@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, April 25, 2004 06:20
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Hello out there

> Hallo Peter KG6PGB
> Welcome to Ham Radio Hope you have lots of fun. I have in 40 year good luck
> hope meet you on the radio one day
> Best Regards
> Maurice MW5MWR We in Pencoed. Wales Look me up on QRZ.COM
>
****
> **********
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <pjfsail@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, April 25, 2004 4:40 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Hello out there
>
>
> >
> > Hello to all. I just joined the group and wanted to say hello. My name
> is Peter. I'm new to Ham Radio and anxious to learn all I can about all
> aspects of Amateur Radio. Looking forward to listening in on the
> discussions.
> >
> > Peter
> > KG6PGB
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>

2437. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Hello out there - but avoid offtopic, please

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-25 18:04:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2434 Message: 2437

Hello John,

Monday, April 26, 2004, you wrote:

JK> Yes indeed... Welcome along Peter to what is surely the best hobby of them
JK> all... useful too, as many people are involved in the provision of Emergency
JK> Comms, ts2000 is great for that purpose with skycommand & all... hope to
JK> hear you on the bands.

I'd want notice, that is DXsoft products support list,
and most of subscribers don't want to read about another things there.

BTW, I'd will happy to heard your suggestion for new version of
TrueTTY ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2438. RE: [dxsoft] Hello out there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-25 21:38:30 UTC
From: Drink
Topic: 2434 Message: 2438

Welcome Peter,
Look forward to hearing your questions. Much of the time, it seems like
half the traffic here's Sergei and his amiable cohort answering questions:)
Great support from those guys. Seems like a simple operation where they
keep building better mouse traps for us and, even if there's better software
out there, I'm heartened by the old-fashioned connection they have with us
(the customer). Too many times, when a business gets successful they
quickly make themselves unavailable for comment to "better serve you". :)
If you're interested in much more discussion, you'll probably find more on
any of the newsgroups.
o_o_o_o
Best Regards, /| ,[_____],
Jim, WP3JQ |???L --O|||||||O-
()_)?()_)?????)_)
EM60qk 30.447439N 086.628959W

-----Original Message-----
From: pjfsail@... [mailto:pjfsail@...]
Sent: Sunday, April 25, 2004 10:40 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Hello out there

Hello to all. I just joined the group and wanted to say hello. My name is
Peter. I'm new to Ham Radio and anxious to learn all I can about all
aspects of Amateur Radio. Looking forward to listening in on the
discussions.

Peter
KG6PGB

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2439. Re: [dxsoft] Thanks for your welcome

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-26 00:58:52 UTC
From: pjfsail@juno.com
Topic: 2439 Message: 2439

Thanks to Maurice, John, and Sergei for your welcome.

Sergei, can you please tell me what is meant when you say, "I'd want notice, that is DXsoft products support list, and most of subscribers don't want to read about another things there." What is "DXsoft products support list" and where do I find it? What is meant by, "most of subscribers don't want to read about another things there?"

And John, tell me more about what a TS-2000 is and last but not least what is Sky Command?

I hope I don't end up boring you guys and hopefully gals with my endless questions. But, when you bring up something that I don't understand I feel it is important or you wouldn't have suggested it.

Peter
KG6PGB

2440. RE: [dxsoft] Hello out there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-25 21:42:52 UTC
From: Drink
Topic: 2434 Message: 2440

Nice plug for Em-Comms :) Haha! Wish I had the money to find out more about skycommand myself. Gonna be involved in the ARRL Field Day?
o_o_o_o
Best Regards, /| ,[_____],
Jim, WP3JQ |???L --O|||||||O-
()_)?()_)?????)_)
EM60qk 30.447439N 086.628959W

-----Original Message-----
From: John Ketch [mailto:ketch@...]
Sent: Sunday, April 25, 2004 12:43 PM
Yes indeed... Welcome along Peter to what is surely the best hobby of them all... useful too, as many people are involved in the provision of Emergency Comms, ts2000 is great for that purpose with skycommand & all... hope to hear you on the bands.

John, EI2GN.

2441. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Thanks for your welcome

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-26 05:37:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2439 Message: 2441

Hello pjfsail,

Monday, April 26, 2004, you wrote:

pjc> Thanks to Maurice, John, and Sergei for your welcome.

pjc> Sergei, can you please tell me what is meant when you say, "I'd
pjc> want notice, that is DXsoft products support list, and most of
pjc> subscribers don't want to read about another things there." What is
pjc> "DXsoft products support list" and where do I find it? What is meant by,
pjc> "most of subscribers don't want to read about another things there?"

The DXsoft group is a small group of programmers/HAMs - UA9OV (ex UA9OSV), RZ4AG and
some another peoples.

This group develops programs for HAM radio and present them at http://www.dxsoft.com site.

This mail list, dxsoft@yahoogroups.com is intended to support DXsoft software
user. Users can get information about new versions of program there,
say them suggestion for new versions, ask question about software problem and
get answer from author or another user.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2442. Re: [dxsoft] Hello out there

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-26 07:08:37 UTC
From: John Ketch
Topic: 2434 Message: 2442

Apologies to all for the reference to the ts-2000... I thought I was on the
ts2000 list!!

----- Original Message -----
From: "Drink" <drink@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, April 25, 2004 10:42
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Hello out there

> Nice plug for Em-Comms :) Haha! Wish I had the money to find out more
> about skycommand myself. Gonna be involved in the ARRL Field Day?
> o_o_o_o
> Best Regards, /| ,[_____],
> Jim, WP3JQ |???L --O|||||||O-
> ()_)?()_)?????)_)
> EM60qk 30.447439N 086.628959W
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: John Ketch [mailto:ketch@...]
> Sent: Sunday, April 25, 2004 12:43 PM
> Yes indeed... Welcome along Peter to what is surely the best hobby of them
> all... useful too, as many people are involved in the provision of
Emergency
> Comms, ts2000 is great for that purpose with skycommand & all... hope to
> hear you on the bands.
>
> John, EI2GN.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2443. Re: [dxsoft] CW-type & CW-get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-26 12:48:35 UTC
From: Thomas Johnson
Topic: 2432 Message: 2443

Hello Sergei
I'm sorry, I think you missed the reason for my note. It would be nice if there was a way to find other people that want to use a computer for decoding "CW". Do you have any ideas??
Thanks
Tom
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Thomas Johnson
Sent: Saturday, April 24, 2004 9:16 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CW-type & CW-get

Hello Thomas,

Saturday, April 24, 2004, you wrote:

TJ> Is there a place on this site that 'CW-type' and 'CW-get' users could list there name and call.
TJ> I have both programs, but so far W1AW (code practice) is about the only readable decoding I've done.

At first switch "Auto Threshold" off and select appropriate detector threshold
(some above noise) ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2444. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CW-type & CW-get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-26 13:36:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2432 Message: 2444

Hello Thomas,

Monday, April 26, 2004, 7:48:35 PM, you wrote:

TJ> I'm sorry, I think you missed the reason for my note. It would be
TJ> nice if there was a way to find other people that want to use a computer
TJ> for decoding "CW". Do you have any ideas??

Yes, you can find them in this mail list, I think ...

Discussing CwGet is NOT offtopic there.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2445. TrueTTY 2.34 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-28 08:53:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2445 Message: 2445

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.34 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
"File->Open Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
Input and output sound devices can be selected in "Setup/Interface" menu
separately now. Not only device numbers, but device names are shown there
now.

The last feature is especially useful for using together with
"Wave Clone" and "Virtual Audio Cable". See my next message for details.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

2446. Useful software from our partner

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-04-28 09:17:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2446 Message: 2446

Hello All,

I want attend your attention to two useful programs by my friend
Eugene Muzychenko - http://www.nrcde.ru/music/software/eng/

The first program is Wave Clone.

Wave Clone is a Windows multimedia tool allowing you to share soundcard among several applications.
Because many audio (wave) drivers are single-client, allowing only single
application to use each card at same time, you cannot, for example, record from the microphone
to two application simultaneously.
Wave Clone brings multi-client feature to any audio card in your system,
allowing unlimited number of applications to use them at same time.

For example, this software can allow you to run two copies of TrueTTY and decode two PSK31 signal
simultaneously.

Second software is Virtual Audio Cable (VAC).

Virtual Audio Cable is a Windows multimedia driver allowing you to transfer audio (wave) streams
from one application to another. It creates a pair of Wave In/Out devices for each cable.
Any application can send audio stream to Out device, and any other application can receive this stream
from In device. All transfers are made digitally, providing NO sound quality loss

If more than one applications are sending audio to VAC, it will mix all streams together.
If more than one applications are receiving audio from VAC, it will share the same audio data
between all targets.

VAC is useful to record application's audio output in real time or transfer a sound stream to another
application processing it.

VAC needs no audio card; it is a "virtual audio card" itself.

Both programs are not expensive.
More over, registered users of TrueTTY, SeaTTY, CwGet or AAVoice
can purchase software with significant discount:

WaveClone for DXsoft users with 30% discount:
http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=48759&pc=3P68C

VAC for DXsoft users with 25% discount:
http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=39235&pc=1WU56

To get a password for these order page, drop a message to dreq@... ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...

2447. TrueTTY 2.35 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-03 08:34:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2447 Message: 2447

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.35 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.35
BPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
V2.34
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
"File->Open Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
Input and output sound devices can be selected in "Setup/Interface" menu
separately now. Not only device numbers, but device names are shown there
now.
V2.33
The documentation was updated.
AX25 software carrier detector was slightly improved.
V2.32
The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
spectrogram and "waterfall" now.
To move a visible part of spectrogram or "waterfall" to left or right
drag it by mouse with Alt key down.
A frequency ruler was made.
The Alt-I hotkey switches the phase indicator on and off in PSK modes now.
V2.31
TrueTTY can decode AMTOR-ARQ (SITOR-A) now.
V2.30
"State" and "IOTA" fields was added to catch-word popup menu.
"State", "Grid" and "IOTA" options was added to
"Setup / Text / Use "Other" field as" menu.
TrueTTY can send information about used mode to logger now.
See "Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger when mode was changed" ,
"Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger together with callsign" and
"Setup / Other / Send mode ... as ..." options.

2448. Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-03 16:28:29 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 1281 Message: 2448

Can anyone point me to some references on the web that will show me how to use COM? I'd like to try to have Hamport read off of an Excel Spreadsheet, if that's possible

Thanks to all

73 de Lou AC0X
lsica@...

2449. CWGet compared

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-04 08:17:19 UTC
From: Julian
Topic: 2449 Message: 2449

Greetings to all.

I just registered CWGet after a long evaluation. I am already a registered user of MixW multimode software, which was my main radio control software. MixW will decode CW, but in side by side comparison I found that CWGet is significantly better and will decode code that MixW prints up as garbage.

I also tried another program called, I think, MRP40. I would say that MRP40 is nearly as good as CWGet. Sometimes it would decode code that CWGet didn't get, and sometimes CWGet got it and MRP40 didn't. MRP40 is quite a bit more expensive and I understood that it uses a registration code that is locked to the computer, so you would have to buy two licenses to use it on the main shack computer and on your laptop for portable use. And you'd have to reapply to the author every time you changed your computer. That's not on as far as I am concerned, so CWGet gets my money as the best software CW decoder you can currently get.

Congratulations to Sergei for making such a good program. There's still a long way to go before computer software is as good at decoding CW as a good human operator, but what matters to me is that it still does a better job than I can!

Julian, G4ILO
G4ILO's Shack: http://www.qsl.net/g4ilo

2450. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-04 11:37:13 UTC
From: Maxim
Topic: 1281 Message: 2450

http://mixw.net
----- Original Message -----
From: L. Sica
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, 03 May, 2004 18:28
Subject: [dxsoft] Hamport

Can anyone point me to some references on the web that will show me how to
use COM? I'd like to try to have Hamport read off of an Excel Spreadsheet,
if that's possible

Thanks to all

73 de Lou AC0X
lsica@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2451. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-04 15:49:19 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1281 Message: 2451

Hello L.,

Monday, May 3, 2004 , you wrote to me:

LS> Can anyone point me to some references on the web that will show me how to
LS> use COM? I'd like to try to have Hamport read off of an Excel Spreadsheet,
LS> if that's possible
You need read VBScript manual how to use external ACtiveX objects. If
you interested I can publish methods and classes of the Hamport

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2452. yv5mbx - cwget problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-11 01:43:26 UTC
From: yv5mbx
Topic: 2452 Message: 2452

Hi,
I would like to receive feedback from anyone in this list with the parameters of cwget.

I read the instructions and the software decodes some words, but it shows a lot of junk, I had spend few hours trying to make it work correctly without success.

My equipments are: Pentium IV, Rigblaster M8 & yaesu FT-1000MP Mark V

Your help will be kindly apreciatted.

Could address your comments directly to me at: yv5mbx@...

73's de Javier

2453. RE: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - cwget problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-11 15:00:02 UTC
From: Drink
Topic: 2452 Message: 2453

I'd appreciate hearing specific settings here on the group. Any reader
can be touchy and the rest of us might get some operator tips to better use
the software.
Drink, WP3JQ

-----Original Message-----
From: yv5mbx [mailto:yv5mbx@...]
Sent: Monday, May 10, 2004 8:43 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - cwget problems

Hi,
I would like to receive feedback from anyone in this list with the
parameters of cwget.

I read the instructions and the software decodes some words, but it
shows a lot of junk, I had spend few hours trying to make it work
correctly without success.

My equipments are: Pentium IV, Rigblaster M8 & yaesu FT-1000MP Mark V

Your help will be kindly apreciatted.

Could address your comments directly to me at: yv5mbx@...

73's de Javier

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2454. Re[2]: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - cwget problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-11 15:53:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2452 Message: 2454

Hello Drink,

Tuesday, May 11, 2004, you wrote:

D> I'd appreciate hearing specific settings here on the group. Any reader
D> can be touchy and the rest of us might get some operator tips to better use
D> the software.

For normal speed (15...40 WPM) default settings should be good.

Just switch off "Auto threshold" option and select appropriate threshold
level.

Surely, it will never be possible to get absolutely error-free
software CW decoding ...

CwGet can do great help to human operator,
but can not to _replace_ him ...

D> I would like to receive feedback from anyone in this list with the
D> parameters of cwget.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2455. MORE YV5MBX - CWGET PROBLEMS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-11 17:20:00 UTC
From: yv5mbx
Topic: 2455 Message: 2455

I would like to know wich are the default values of the Main Filter & Burst Filter, because as percentaje a pick up not more than 10 words into an stream of 100 words, so I am sure that I am doing something wrong.

Ideas welcomed!!!!

73's de Javier
yv5mbx

2456. Re: [dxsoft] MORE YV5MBX - CWGET PROBLEMS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-11 17:53:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2455 Message: 2456

Hello yv5mbx,

Wednesday, May 12, 2004, you wrote:

y> I would like to know wich are the default values of the Main Filter
y> & Burst Filter,

140 Hz / 200 LPM

y> because as percentaje a pick up not more than 10
y> words into an stream of 100 words, so I am sure that I am doing
y> something wrong.

y> Ideas welcomed!!!!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2457. Re: MORE YV5MBX - CWGET PROBLEMS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-11 19:16:45 UTC
From: JLOPEZ@PLASTICOSOMEGA.COM
Topic: 2455 Message: 2457

Sergei,

Could you explain me a little the importance of automatic thershold and what
it means AFC and why the values goes from 2 to up????

73's de Javier

Sergei Podstrigailo writes:

> Hello yv5mbx,
>
> Wednesday, May 12, 2004, you wrote:
>
> y> I would like to know wich are the default values of the Main Filter
> y> & Burst Filter,
>
> 140 Hz / 200 LPM
>
>
> y> because as percentaje a pick up not more than 10
> y> words into an stream of 100 words, so I am sure that I am doing
> y> something wrong.
>
> y> Ideas welcomed!!!!
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor ----------------------~-->
> Make a clean sweep of pop-up ads. Yahoo! Companion Toolbar.
> Now with Pop-Up Blocker. Get it for free!
> http://us.click.yahoo.com/L5YrjA/eSIIAA/yQLSAA/ELTolB/TM
> ---~->
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

>
>

2458. RE: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - cwget problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-12 01:49:07 UTC
From: James Kelly
Topic: 2452 Message: 2458

I use the following setting with my Kenwood TS870:

Main Filter - 140 Hz
Burst Filter - 200 Hz
Log Spectrogram
Log Oscollogram
Auto GTM (go to max)
AFC

Then I set the threshold red line manually.

-Jim /ND6P

>From: "Drink" <drink@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: RE: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - cwget problems
>Date: Tue, 11 May 2004 10:00:02 -0500
>
> I'd appreciate hearing specific settings here on the group. Any reader
>can be touchy and the rest of us might get some operator tips to better use
>the software.
>Drink, WP3JQ
>
>-----Original Message-----
>From: yv5mbx [mailto:yv5mbx@...]
>Sent: Monday, May 10, 2004 8:43 PM
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: [dxsoft] yv5mbx - cwget problems
>
>
>Hi,
>I would like to receive feedback from anyone in this list with the
>parameters of cwget.
>
>I read the instructions and the software decodes some words, but it
>shows a lot of junk, I had spend few hours trying to make it work
>correctly without success.
>
>My equipments are: Pentium IV, Rigblaster M8 & yaesu FT-1000MP Mark V
>
>Your help will be kindly apreciatted.
>
>Could address your comments directly to me at: yv5mbx@...
>
>73's de Javier

>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Watch LIVE baseball games on your computer with MLB.TV, included with MSN
Premium!
http://join.msn.com/?page=features/mlb&pgmarket=en-us/go/onm00200439ave/direct/01/

2459. Re: [dxsoft] Re: MORE YV5MBX - CWGET PROBLEMS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-12 05:24:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2455 Message: 2459

Hello JLOPEZ,

Wednesday, May 12, 2004, you wrote:

JPC> Could you explain me a little the importance of automatic thershold and what
JPC> it means AFC and why the values goes from 2 to up????

You'd better ask questions _after_ documentation reading,
not _in_place_of_ reading ...

Automatic threshold works worse than manual one.
When signal is off, it tries to determinate threshold to "decode" noise.

AFC means "Automatic Frequency Control".

Digits about AFC button determinate AFC speed.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2460. Re: [dxsoft] Re: MORE YV5MBX - CWGET PROBLEMS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-12 10:28:45 UTC
From: Javier Remoto
Topic: 2455 Message: 2460

Sorry,

But I only found an online help that it's not greater than one page, please
infrom me were may I find the full set of documentation.

Thanks,
Javier
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "JLOPEZ@..." <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 12, 2004 1:24 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: MORE YV5MBX - CWGET PROBLEMS

> Hello JLOPEZ,
>
> Wednesday, May 12, 2004, you wrote:
>
>
> JPC> Could you explain me a little the importance of automatic thershold
and what
> JPC> it means AFC and why the values goes from 2 to up????
>
> You'd better ask questions _after_ documentation reading,
> not _in_place_of_ reading ...
>
>
> Automatic threshold works worse than manual one.
> When signal is off, it tries to determinate threshold to "decode" noise.
>
> AFC means "Automatic Frequency Control".
>
> Digits about AFC button determinate AFC speed.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>

>
>
>
>

2461. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: MORE YV5MBX - CWGET PROBLEMS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-12 13:47:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2455 Message: 2461

Hello Javier,

Wednesday, May 12, 2004, you wrote:

JR> Sorry,

JR> But I only found an online help that it's not greater than one page,

Yes, it is rather short, but users don't want to read it nevertheless :-(

JR> please
JR> infrom me were may I find the full set of documentation.

Run CwGet and click on Help/Contents :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2462. Re: Re: Message

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-18 03:51:14 UTC
From: aalog@dxsoft.com
Topic: 2462 Message: 2462

Your document is attached.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2463. TrueTTY 2.36 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-18 15:01:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2463 Message: 2463

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.36 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.36
A one minute sound buffer was made.
The "Replay" button click makes TrueTTY to re-decode previous
10 seconds of received signal.
The "Save" button writes previous 60 seconds of a sound to a wave
file in the "Wave" directory.
Special macrosequences can be used also:
~[rpNN] - to replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file;
~[svpNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file and replay it.
V2.35
BPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
V2.34
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
"File->Open Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
Input and output sound devices can be selected in "Setup/Interface" menu
separately now. Not only device numbers, but device names are shown there
now.
V2.33
The documentation was updated.
AX25 software carrier detector was slightly improved.
V2.32
The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
spectrogram and "waterfall" now.
To move a visible part of spectrogram or "waterfall" to left or right
drag it by mouse with Alt key down.
A frequency ruler was made.
The Alt-I hotkey switches the phase indicator on and off in PSK modes now.
V2.31
TrueTTY can decode AMTOR-ARQ (SITOR-A) now.

[...]

2464. CwGet 1.39 beta and CwType 1.32 beta were published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-05-25 09:05:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2464 Message: 2464

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.39 beta and CwType 1.32 beta to the main site and
mirror:
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==
CwGet Versions History.

V1.39
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequency is shown at spectrogram by short thin line.

A one minute sound buffer was made.
The "Replay" button click makes CwType to replay previous
10 seconds of received signal.
The "Save" button writes previous 60 seconds of a sound to a wave
file in the "Waves" directory.
Special macrosequences can be used in CwType (V1.32 and later) to
control this sound buffer also.
V1.38
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
received from soundcard sound. File is closed by the
"File->Open Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
To move a visible part of spectrogram to left or right
you need to drag it by mouse with Alt key pressed now.
[...]
==
CwType Versions History

V1.32
Macrosequences for CwGet control was made :
~[rpNN] - to replay last NN seconds;

~[svNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file;
~[svpNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file and replay it.
These macrosequences work with CwGet 1.39 and later.
V1.31
CwType can generate sound via soundcard now.
Used device is defined by SoundCardNumber parameter in CWTYPE.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=-2" means internal speaker, "SoundCardNumber=-1" means
"default soundcard" , another value means soundcard number to be used.
Soundcard generated signal has sine waveform and smooth edges of envelope,
so it can be used to form CW signal by SSB transmitter.
Rise and decay time of soundcard generated CW-signals is defined
by "RiseTime" value of CWTYPE.INI . It is a time of signal rising from
0 to 100% level in milliseconds. A time from 10% to 90% level is about 0.6
of this value.
[...]

2465. AALog Contest Build 27 vs Build 28?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-01 00:14:35 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 2465 Message: 2465

Hello Group

Can anyone tell me the difference between Build 27 and Build 28 of the AAlog Contest Module? It looks like the only thing that's changed is the AALTest2.exe file.

Thanks to all

73 de Lou AC0X

2466. Rotator control program?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-01 00:22:11 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 2466 Message: 2466

A request.....

How about a rotator control program that interfaces with AALog or AALogContest? Currently I use LPRotor, and although that works as a stand-alone, it's really meant to work with TrxManager. I'd like to see something that works with the DXSoft programs.

2467. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Contest Build 27 vs Build 28?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-01 05:00:03 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2465 Message: 2467

Hello L.,

Tuesday, June 1, 2004, 4:14:35 AM, you wrote:

LS> Hello Group

LS> Can anyone tell me the difference between Build 27 and Build 28 of the AAlog
LS> Contest Module? It looks like the only thing that's changed is the
LS> AALTest2.exe file.

Now You can add you own spots to cluster window. Use Shift+Enter to
add current callsign in the new qso window and current freq. Bands
spots now sorted by freq.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2468. Re: [dxsoft] Rotator control program?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-01 05:00:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2466 Message: 2468

Hello L.,

Tuesday, June 1, 2004, 4:22:11 AM, you wrote:

LS> A request.....

LS> How about a rotator control program that interfaces with AALog or
LS> AALogContest? Currently I use LPRotor, and although that works as a
LS> stand-alone, it's really meant to work with TrxManager. I'd like to see
LS> something that works with the DXSoft programs.

Can you give me url of this product?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2469. cw NFD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-01 07:02:09 UTC
From: g4uns
Topic: 2469 Message: 2469

hi

would it be possible to add a few more rsgb contests?. CW field day
is this weekend. and also ssb in september.

the URL to rules is below

all contest calender http://www.contesting.co.uk/hfcc/calendar.shtml

CWNFD http://www.contesting.co.uk/hfcc/rules/rnfd.shtml

SSBNFD http://www.contesting.co.uk/hfcc/rules/rssbfd.shtml

50MHZ TROPHY

thanks

dave

2470. LCU3-Y2 & FT890

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-06 02:46:52 UTC
From: Mario Munevar
Topic: 2470 Message: 2470

Hello

LCU3-Y2 & FT890 with AALog... works?

73´s Mario

[input] [input] [input]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2471. DTR high

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-07 06:12:33 UTC
From: Wim DeRegt
Topic: 2471 Message: 2471

Hello group

Just bought a second hand Dell Latitude 600 Laptop
with Windows XP installed. After starting up, the
system sets the DTR pin of com1 high (plus 6 Volts)
activating the PTT of my TRX. DTR is staying high
until I start one of my digital programmes (in which
Com1 has been configured). The mode command (mode com1
DTR=off) does not have any effect.
Wonder if there is a similar programme like switcher
for Com ports or any other solution?

73, Wim pa0wrs

_____
Do you Yahoo!?
Friends. Fun. Try the all-new Yahoo! Messenger.
http://messenger.yahoo.com/

2472. Re: [dxsoft] DTR high

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-07 07:02:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2471 Message: 2472

Hello Wim,

Monday, June 7, 2004, 1:12:33 PM, you wrote:

WD> Just bought a second hand Dell Latitude 600 Laptop
WD> with Windows XP installed. After starting up, the
WD> system sets the DTR pin of com1 high (plus 6 Volts)
WD> activating the PTT of my TRX. DTR is staying high
WD> until I start one of my digital programmes (in which
WD> Com1 has been configured). The mode command (mode com1
WD> DTR=off) does not have any effect.
WD> Wonder if there is a similar programme like switcher
WD> for Com ports or any other solution?

Try to set "Flow control" to "None" in Windows port setting ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2473. Re: [dxsoft] DTR high

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-07 15:45:25 UTC
From: Wim DeRegt
Topic: 2471 Message: 2473

Sergei

Thanks for your reactio.
I'v tried all settings (Xon/Xof, by hand and none) but
no result always plus 6V (both DTR AND RTS pins).

Wim

--- Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Wim,
>
> Monday, June 7, 2004, 1:12:33 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> WD> Just bought a second hand Dell Latitude 600
> Laptop
> WD> with Windows XP installed. After starting up,
> the
> WD> system sets the DTR pin of com1 high (plus 6
> Volts)
> WD> activating the PTT of my TRX. DTR is staying
> high
> WD> until I start one of my digital programmes (in
> which
> WD> Com1 has been configured). The mode command
> (mode com1
> WD> DTR=off) does not have any effect.
> WD> Wonder if there is a similar programme like
> switcher
> WD> for Com ports or any other solution?
>
> Try to set "Flow control" to "None" in Windows port
> setting ...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
> mailto:amx2@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ----------------------~-->
> Yahoo! Domains - Claim yours for only $14.70

>
http://us.click.yahoo.com/Z1wmxD/DREIAA/yQLSAA/ELTolB/TM
>
---~->
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email
> to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>

_____
Do you Yahoo!?
Friends. Fun. Try the all-new Yahoo! Messenger.
http://messenger.yahoo.com/

2474. information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-08 18:38:36 UTC
From: Ray Carson
Topic: 2474 Message: 2474

What type of group is dxsoft@yahoogroups.com? Please

Ray K7RBR

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2475. Re: [dxsoft] information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-09 17:50:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2474 Message: 2475

Hello Ray,

Wednesday, June 9, 2004, you wrote:

RC> What type of group is dxsoft@yahoogroups.com?

This mail list is intended to support users of
software made by DXsoft.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2476. Re: [dxsoft] information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-09 17:45:07 UTC
From: Jack Heller
Topic: 2474 Message: 2476

On Tuesday 08 June 2004 11:38, Ray Carson wrote:
> What type of group is dxsoft@yahoogroups.com? Please
>
> Ray K7RBR

Ray,
Surprised I see no reply for your request. This is a good bunch of folks
that have to do with support for programs such as TrueTTY and AALog. There
is a website at:

www.dxsoft.com/mitrtty.htm

Good stuff. Well written and updated often. Take a look.

GL Jack KB7NO

See the Ham E-Zine at:
http://kb7no.home.att.net

2477. Re: [dxsoft] information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-09 21:19:58 UTC
From: Ray Carson
Topic: 2474 Message: 2477

Hello Jack and thank you for the very interesting email. I just downloaded a program called Cw Type by ua9osv Sergei and hope to get it running so I can work cw and rtty. Thanks again Jack for all the most interesting reading.

Ray K7RBR
----- Original Message -----
From: "Jack Heller" <KB7NO@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, June 09, 2004 10:45 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] information

> On Tuesday 08 June 2004 11:38, Ray Carson wrote:
> > What type of group is dxsoft@yahoogroups.com? Please
> >
> > Ray K7RBR
>
> Ray,
> Surprised I see no reply for your request. This is a good bunch of folks
> that have to do with support for programs such as TrueTTY and AALog.
There
> is a website at:
>
> www.dxsoft.com/mitrtty.htm
>
> Good stuff. Well written and updated often. Take a look.
>
> GL Jack KB7NO
>
> See the Ham E-Zine at:
> http://kb7no.home.att.net
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>

2478. Re: [dxsoft] information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-09 21:56:42 UTC
From: Ray Carson
Topic: 2474 Message: 2478

Hello Sergei.

Thank you for the email..I have downloaded your program called CW Type but still have not been able to transmit using it. I don't know what the problem may be yet. It is Cw Type V1.30..Sergei I am pretty new to this and that could be my problem..Any ideas would be appreciated..

Ray K7RBR
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Ray Carson" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, June 09, 2004 10:50 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] information

> Hello Ray,
>
> Wednesday, June 9, 2004, you wrote:
>
> RC> What type of group is dxsoft@yahoogroups.com?
>
> This mail list is intended to support users of
> software made by DXsoft.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>

2479. Re[2]: [dxsoft] information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-10 05:15:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2474 Message: 2479

Hello Ray,

Thursday, June 10, 2004, 4:56:42 AM, you wrote:

RC> Thank you for the email..I have downloaded your program called CW Type but
RC> still have not been able to transmit using it. I don't know what the
RC> problem may be yet. It is Cw Type V1.30..Sergei I am pretty new to this and
RC> that could be my problem..Any ideas would be appreciated..

You need to read documentation at first, especially
"Connecting computer with a transceiver and the program setup" chapter :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2480. Re: [dxsoft] information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-10 06:19:00 UTC
From: John Lawson
Topic: 2474 Message: 2480

On Wed, 9 Jun 2004, Ray Carson wrote:

> Hello Jack and thank you for the very interesting email. I just downloaded
> a program called Cw Type by ua9osv Sergei and hope to get it running so I
> can work cw and rtty.
^^^^

Hi Ray - I have several of Sergei's excellent products, and have used
them for a few years now. I don't think CWtype will help you much with
RTTY; for this you want his "TrueTTY" program.

And be sure you RTFM before hooking your computer up to your radio gear.

Cheers

John KB6SCO

PS: 'RTFM' = Read The Fine Manual.... ;}

2481. Windows XP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-10 09:24:04 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 2481 Message: 2481

Hello All,

I have upgraded to WinXP. Now my registration key does not work any
longer.
Installed AAlog ver. 2.46
Norton anti virus, etc

Any suggestions?
73 de Andres
ES1AN

2482. Re: [dxsoft] Windows XP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-10 09:37:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2481 Message: 2482

Hello olenilves,

Thursday, June 10, 2004, 1:24:04 PM, you wrote:

o> I have upgraded to WinXP.
Key file is valid for any OS

o> Now my registration key does not work any
o> longer.
o> Installed AAlog ver. 2.46
o> Norton anti virus, etc

o> Any suggestions?

is AAlog.key in the aalog folder?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2483. Re: [dxsoft] information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-10 17:05:55 UTC
From: Ray Carson
Topic: 2474 Message: 2483

Thanks for the email John. What does the term RTFM mean? Sounds like you are quite familiar with Sergei's programs. I recently downloaded CwType and my main objective is to work cw with it and as you say John if I want to work true RTTY I try Sergei's TTY program.

Ray K7RBR
----- Original Message -----
From: "John Lawson" <jpl15@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, June 09, 2004 11:19 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] information

>
>
> On Wed, 9 Jun 2004, Ray Carson wrote:
>
> > Hello Jack and thank you for the very interesting email. I just
downloaded
> > a program called Cw Type by ua9osv Sergei and hope to get it running so
I
> > can work cw and rtty.
> ^^^^
>
> Hi Ray - I have several of Sergei's excellent products, and have used
> them for a few years now. I don't think CWtype will help you much with
> RTTY; for this you want his "TrueTTY" program.
>
> And be sure you RTFM before hooking your computer up to your radio gear.
>
> Cheers
>
> John KB6SCO
>
> PS: 'RTFM' = Read The Fine Manual.... ;}
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

>
>
>
>
>

2484. Re: [dxsoft] Windows XP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-10 17:26:48 UTC
From: dmann928@aol.com
Topic: 2481 Message: 2484

What did you upgrade from? Go into "START" Select "All PROGRAMS",Select ACCESSORIES then scroll down until you come to "Program Compatibility Program" Select what ever you used to run it in and try again .
Best of luck
Dave
G0HXN

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2485. Re: [dxsoft] information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-10 18:28:24 UTC
From: John Lawson
Topic: 2474 Message: 2485

On Thu, 10 Jun 2004, Ray Carson wrote:

> Thanks for the email John.

No prob - folks who have been doing this stuff for a while tend to forget just how damn overwhelming it can be when first approached - thus the use of this Group, and others on the subject. Always glad to help!

> What does the term RTFM mean?

I defined it as a PS:

> >
> > PS: 'RTFM' = Read The Fine Manual.... ;}

Of course, some folks would suggest the substitution of the word 'Fine' with other adjectives, whose usage may be proscribed by Part 97. ;}

Cheers

John

2486. CwGet 1.40 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-11 11:43:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2486 Message: 2486

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.40 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History.

V1.40
Documentation was updated.
Oscillogram drawing was improved, especially under Windows 2000/XP.
V1.39
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequency is shown at spectrogram by short thin line.

A one minute sound buffer was made.
The "Replay" button click makes CwType to replay previous
10 seconds of received signal.
The "Save" button writes previous 60 seconds of a sound to a wave
file in the "Waves" directory.
Special macrosequences can be used in CwType (V1.32 and later) to
control this sound buffer also.
V1.38
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
received from soundcard sound. File is closed by the
"File->Open Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
To move a visible part of spectrogram to left or right
you need to drag it by mouse with Alt key pressed now.

2487. Re: cw NFD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-13 20:19:18 UTC
From: Dave Cutts
Topic: 2469 Message: 2487

Yes please, here in the UK we dont have very much choice, all the logging programs seem to support US contests....please...it would be good to think AA log could receive further publicity on the RSGB website and be used for EU contests....

2E0EBV (having just completed the 2m backpackers contest)

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "g4uns" <gm362@b...> wrote:
> hi
>
> would it be possible to add a few more rsgb contests?. CW field day
> is this weekend. and also ssb in september.
>
> the URL to rules is below
>
> all contest calender
http://www.contesting.co.uk/hfcc/calendar.shtml
>
> CWNFD http://www.contesting.co.uk/hfcc/rules/rnfd.shtml
>
> SSBNFD http://www.contesting.co.uk/hfcc/rules/rssbfd.shtml
>
> 50MHZ TROPHY
>
> thanks
>
> dave

2488. Re: [dxsoft] Re: cw NFD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-14 06:10:58 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2469 Message: 2488

Hello Dave,

Monday, June 14, 2004 , you wrote to me:

DC> Yes please, here in the UK we dont have very much choice, all the
DC> logging programs seem to support US contests....please...it would be
DC> good to think AA log could receive further publicity on the RSGB
DC> website and be used for EU contests....

OK. I can add most of this contests exclude 80m Club Championships

But note:

GB Field Day has the same rules as IARU1 Field day. You can use AATest
in this contest

For RSGB RoPoCo Contest 2004 you can use "HF starts" contest (the
differences are: the HF stars use DXCC countries as multipliers and
it's multiband contest)

DC> 2E0EBV (having just completed the 2m backpackers contest)

DC> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "g4uns" <gm362@b...> wrote:
>> hi
>>
>> would it be possible to add a few more rsgb contests?. CW field
DC> day
>> is this weekend. and also ssb in september.
>>
>> the URL to rules is below
>>
>> all contest calender
DC> http://www.contesting.co.uk/hfcc/calendar.shtml
>>
>> CWNFD http://www.contesting.co.uk/hfcc/rules/rnfd.shtml
>>
>> SSBNFD http://www.contesting.co.uk/hfcc/rules/rssbfd.shtml
>>
>> 50MHZ TROPHY
>>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2489. Hamport with FT1000MP?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-14 13:26:03 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman
Topic: 2469 Message: 2489

Hi,

Does Hamport work with FT1000MP? I remember last year
Alexander posted a trial version which I still have
but it doesn't work for me and the latest version on
the webpage doesn't have the MP listed.

Last year I looked into AAlog as the best candidate to
replace my old trusty DOS-based logger and I really
liked it, especially the award module, but missed
USA-CA and MP CAT support. I thought to check again
because USA-CA was implemented in 2.46 I think.

73, Zoli HA1AG
RDA-500 #27

Do you Yahoo!?
Friends. Fun. Try the all-new Yahoo! Messenger.
http://messenger.yahoo.com/

2490. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with FT1000MP?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-14 18:45:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2469 Message: 2490

Hello Zoli,

Monday, June 14, 2004 , you wrote to me:

ZP> Does Hamport work with FT1000MP? I remember last year
ZP> Alexander posted a trial version which I still have
ZP> but it doesn't work for me and the latest version on
ZP> the webpage doesn't have the MP listed.
The new hamport is ready. But it use OmniRig engine for comminication.
The main problem of this engine is short list of the Rig's supported.
Only Kenwood's (the best CAT interface IMHO), Some Icom's and some
Yeasu (include 1000MP).

ZP> Last year I looked into AAlog as the best candidate to
ZP> replace my old trusty DOS-based logger and I really
ZP> liked it, especially the award module, but missed
ZP> USA-CA and MP CAT support. I thought to check again
ZP> because USA-CA was implemented in 2.46 I think.
Yes. USA-CA included in AALog.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2491. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with FT1000MP?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-14 18:50:50 UTC
From: Dave NORQ
Topic: 2469 Message: 2491

Is new Hamport available yet? I did not see it on web site.

Does it support Icom IC-746PRO (not just IC-746 -- they have different interfaces)???

Thanks.

--
Dave NORQ (ex-WDOHWX)

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Zoli Pitman" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, June 14, 2004 1:45 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with FT1000MP?

> Hello Zoli,
>
> Monday, June 14, 2004 , you wrote to me:
>
> ZP> Does Hamport work with FT1000MP? I remember last year
> ZP> Alexander posted a trial version which I still have
> ZP> but it doesn't work for me and the latest version on
> ZP> the webpage doesn't have the MP listed.
> The new hamport is ready. But it use OmniRig engine for comminication.
> The main problem of this engine is short list of the Rig's supported.
> Only Kenwood's (the best CAT interface IMHO), Some Icom's and some
> Yeasu (include 1000MP).
>
> ZP> Last year I looked into AAlog as the best candidate to
> ZP> replace my old trusty DOS-based logger and I really
> ZP> liked it, especially the award module, but missed
> ZP> USA-CA and MP CAT support. I thought to check again
> ZP> because USA-CA was implemented in 2.46 I think.
> Yes. USA-CA included in AALog.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>

2492. new Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-15 03:43:24 UTC
From: cics16
Topic: 2492 Message: 2492

Is new Hamport available yet? I did not see it on web site.

Does it support Icom IC-746PRO (not just IC-746 -- they have
different interfaces)??? The current Hamport works with the IC-
746PRO, for frequency, but it does not handle MODE properly.

Thanks.

--
Dave N0RQ (ex-WD0HWX)

2493. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with FT1000MP?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-15 08:35:33 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman
Topic: 2469 Message: 2493

Hello Alexander!

> The new hamport is ready. But it use OmniRig engine
> for comminication.
> The main problem of this engine is short list of the
> Rig's supported.
> Only Kenwood's (the best CAT interface IMHO), Some
> Icom's and some Yeasu (include 1000MP).

OK, pse let me know when it's possible to select
FT1000MP. TU & 73

zoli

Do you Yahoo!?
New and Improved Yahoo! Mail - 100MB free storage!
http://promotions.yahoo.com/new_mail

2494. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with FT1000MP?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-15 11:21:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2469 Message: 2494

Hello Dave,

Monday, June 14, 2004, 10:50:50 PM, you wrote:

DN> Is new Hamport available yet? I did not see it on web site.

DN> Does it support Icom IC-746PRO (not just IC-746 -- they have different
DN> interfaces)???
I see config file for it. You can test. Are you ready?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2495. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with IC-746PRO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-15 12:12:42 UTC
From: Dave NØRQ
Topic: 2495 Message: 2495

Where is config file? I think I'm ready!
Thanks.

73,
Dave NØRQ

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Dave NORQ
Sent: Tuesday, June 15, 2004 6:21 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with FT1000MP?

Hello Dave,

Monday, June 14, 2004, 10:50:50 PM, you wrote:

DN> Is new Hamport available yet? I did not see it on web site.

DN> Does it support Icom IC-746PRO (not just IC-746 -- they have different
DN> interfaces)???
I see config file for it. You can test. Are you ready?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2496. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Hamport with IC-746PRO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-15 18:43:58 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2495 Message: 2496

Hello Dave,

Tuesday, June 15, 2004 , you wrote to me:

DN> Where is config file? I think I'm ready!
DN> Thanks.

I just upload it:
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/HamportOmni.exe

this version support list:
Elecraft K2
FT-100 D
FT-1000 MP
FT-900
FT-920
IC-718
IC-735
IC-746 Pro
IC-756 Pro II
TS-440.ini
TS-870.ini
Other Kenwoods

We need testers for other Icom and Yaesu Rigs.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2497. Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-15 20:13:09 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 1281 Message: 2497

Is there a manual for the Hamport, with information regarding operation and how to connect to my Kenwood TS-680S so I can get freq readout?

Regards: Nigel

2498. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Hamport with IC-746PRO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-15 20:57:11 UTC
From: Dave NØRQ
Topic: 2495 Message: 2498

Thanks Alexander.

I downloaded it and installed it, but so far, have not got it to work. I used same settings as the older Hamport (except the rig is IC-746PRO), but it is not communicating with the rig. The frequency stays set at 0.000.

I rebooted computer (Windows XP) , but nothing changed.

--
Dave NØRQ

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Dave NØRQ
Sent: Tuesday, June 15, 2004 1:43 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Hamport with IC-746PRO

Hello Dave,

Tuesday, June 15, 2004 , you wrote to me:

DN> Where is config file? I think I'm ready!
DN> Thanks.

I just upload it:
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/HamportOmni.exe

this version support list:
Elecraft K2
FT-100 D
FT-1000 MP
FT-900
FT-920
IC-718
IC-735
IC-746 Pro
IC-756 Pro II
TS-440.ini
TS-870.ini
Other Kenwoods

We need testers for other Icom and Yaesu Rigs.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2499. New Hamport with MP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-16 06:42:35 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman
Topic: 2495 Message: 2499

Hello Alexander!

I installed new Hamport and it doesn't work. I go to the
config scheme select FT1000MP and 4800/8/N/2 and change
nothing else and from then it freezes.

It freezes if I change the radio to FT1000MP. If I change
the other params it accepts them.

73,

zoli ha1ag

Do you Yahoo!?
Read only the mail you want - Yahoo! Mail SpamGuard.
http://promotions.yahoo.com/new_mail

2500. Re: [dxsoft] New Hamport with MP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-16 09:42:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2495 Message: 2500

Hello Zoli,

Wednesday, June 16, 2004, 10:42:35 AM, you wrote:

ZP> Hello Alexander!

ZP> I installed new Hamport and it doesn't work. I go to the
ZP> config scheme select FT1000MP and 4800/8/N/2 and change
ZP> nothing else and from then it freezes.

ZP> It freezes if I change the radio to FT1000MP. If I change
ZP> the other params it accepts them.

do you play with Flow control Settings?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2501. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with IC-746PRO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-16 10:04:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2495 Message: 2501

Hello Dave,

Wednesday, June 16, 2004, 12:57:11 AM, you wrote:

DN> Thanks Alexander.

DN> I downloaded it and installed it, but so far, have not got it
DN> to work. I used same settings as the older Hamport (except the
DN> rig is IC-746PRO), but it is not communicating with the rig. The
DN> frequency stays set at 0.000.

DN> I rebooted computer (Windows XP) , but nothing changed.
OK
Please download http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/Client.zip
Unzip it in any folder.

read this document http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/BetaTest.txt and send log file to me

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2502. Re: [dxsoft] New Hamport with MP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-16 11:01:39 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman
Topic: 2495 Message: 2502

> do you play with Flow control Settings?

no, did not touch them.

73, zoli

_____
Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail - You care about security. So do we.
http://promotions.yahoo.com/new_mail

2503. Re: [dxsoft] New Hamport with MP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-16 11:30:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2495 Message: 2503

Hello Zoli,

Wednesday, June 16, 2004, 3:01:39 PM, you wrote:

>> do you play with Flow control Settings?

ZP> no, did not touch them.
Try to change this value.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2504. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with IC-746PRO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-16 14:04:15 UTC
From: Dave NØRQ
Topic: 2495 Message: 2504

IC-746PRO with OmniRig:

I tried several different things to get it to work:
* CI-V address of 66h (which is normal for this rig)
* CI-V address of 56h (which is normal for IC-746 non-PRO), and which I had to use with old Hamport
* different baud rate settings

I verified my rig and cable are good by running other software, and it does communicate correctly with the IC-746PRO.

OmniRig keeps saying:
Status: Rig is not responding

The log from OmniRig client log showed this:

```
08:28:48.406 Omni-Rig started: Version 1.0
08:28:48.421 COM ports found: COM1,COM2,COM3,COM4,COM5
08:28:48.421 Loading commands from "TS-870.ini"
08:28:48.562 Loading commands from "TS-440.ini"
08:28:48.703 Loading commands from "Kenwood.ini"
08:28:48.843 Loading commands from "IC-756 Pro II.ini"
08:28:48.968 Loading commands from "IC-746 Pro.ini"
08:28:49.093 Loading commands from "IC-735.ini"
08:28:49.171 Loading commands from "IC-718.ini"
08:28:49.281 Loading commands from "FT-920.ini"
08:28:49.406 Loading commands from "FT-900.ini"
08:28:49.531 Loading commands from "FT-1000 MP.ini"
08:28:49.656 Loading commands from "FT-100 D.ini"
08:28:49.750 Loading commands from "Elecraft K2.ini"
08:28:49.890 RIG 1 settings: IC-746 Pro|COM1|9600|8|None|1|Hardware|Poll=500|Timeout=4000
08:28:49.906 RIG 2 settings: NONE|COM5|9600|8|None|1|Hardware|Poll=500|Timeout=4000
08:28:49.906 Starting RIG1
08:28:49.906 RIG1 sending init command: FEFE5EE01A053600FD
08:28:49.906 RIG1 data sent
08:28:49.906 RIG1 Status commands already in queue
08:28:50.468 RIG1 Status commands already in queue
08:28:51.015 RIG1 Status commands already in queue
08:28:51.562 RIG1 Status commands already in queue
08:28:52.109 RIG1 Status commands already in queue
08:28:52.656 RIG1 Status commands already in queue
08:28:53.203 RIG1 Status commands already in queue
08:28:53.750 RIG1 Status commands already in queue
08:28:53.906 Omni-Rig stopped
```

I analyzed the command being sent (FEFE5EE01A053600FD) and found that
the 5th and 6th characters "5E" were the CI-V address. This is not "correct" --
at least it is not the standard "66" (for CI-V address of 66h) for this rig.

I changed the CI-V addr on the rig to 5Eh, and IT WORKED!!!

Hamport is now functioning. I didn't test everything, but a quick check
seems to show that it is fine, including the MODE settings, which did
not work with old Hamport. This is good!!!

I would suggest changing the IC-746 PRO.ini file to change
the non-standard CI-V from "5E" (for 5Eh) to "66" (for 66h).
I thought about editing the file myself, but there are a lot
of occurrences of "5E" in the file!

Thanks & 73,
--
Dave NØRQ

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Dave NØRQ
Sent: Wednesday, June 16, 2004 5:04 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with IC-746PRO

Hello Dave,

Wednesday, June 16, 2004, 12:57:11 AM, you wrote:

DN> Thanks Alexander.

DN> I downloaded it and installed it, but so far, have not got it
DN> to work. I used same settings as the older Hamport (except the
DN> rig is IC-746PRO), but it is not communicating with the rig. The
DN> frequency stays set at 0.000.

DN> I rebooted computer (Windows XP) , but nothing changed.
OK
Please download http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/Client.zip
Unzip it in any folder.

read this document http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/BetaTest.txt and send log file to me

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2505. Re: [dxsoft] New Hamport with MP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-17 09:59:37 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman
Topic: 2495 Message: 2505

Hello Alexander,

U were right: the Flow Control was the key. When it is set
to None it works FB.

Suggested settings for MP: 4800, 8N2, No FC, 200 ms
sampling.

It's cool...

Back to testing.

zoli

--- Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
> Hello Zoli,
>
> Wednesday, June 16, 2004, 3:01:39 PM, you wrote:
>
> >> do you play with Flow control Settings?
>
> ZP> no, did not touch them.
> Try to change this value.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander
> mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ----------------------~-->
> Yahoo! Domains - Claim yours for only $14.70
> http://us.click.yahoo.com/Z1wmxD/DREIAA/yQLSAA/ELTolB/TM
>
---~->
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

>
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

2506. External database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-17 19:08:58 UTC
From: Koen
Topic: 2506 Message: 2506

When i want to use external callsign database it's only possible to
do this from CD.

Is it possible to find callsign on internet callbook?

73's Koen

ON7RK

2507. hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-19 01:11:12 UTC
From: Gary Belcaster
Topic: 2506 Message: 2507

--
Where can I download the newest version? I don't see it on the website.

gary

2508. Hamport with FT-747GX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-19 12:46:28 UTC
From: rcollis100
Topic: 2508 Message: 2508

Hi,

I have installed Omnirig hoping to control my FT-747GX. I spent sometime adjusting settings with reference to the Yaesu manual without success. I am hoping someone out there has the answer?

Regards

Rob (M0LET)

2509. Updating awards after upgrade

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-19 20:12:47 UTC
From: samporter
Topic: 2509 Message: 2509

I installed ver 2.46 on a new pc. I exported the log from the old pc in adif format and imported the same in the new pc. All seems fine except the awards program does not see any qso's. I have refreshed and rescanned the database, but nothing seems to help. Any help would be appreciated.
73, Sam N4QE

2510. Re: [dxsoft] Updating awards after upgrade

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-20 17:04:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2509 Message: 2510

Hello samporter,

Sunday, June 20, 2004 , you wrote to me:

s> I installed ver 2.46 on a new pc. I exported the log from the old pc
s> in adif format and imported the same in the new pc. All seems fine
s> except the awards program does not see any qso's. I have refreshed
s> and rescanned the database, but nothing seems to help. Any help
s> would be appreciated.
Are you select any modes in the awards manager?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2511. Re: [dxsoft] hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-20 18:26:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1291 Message: 2511

Hello Gary,

Saturday, June 19, 2004 , you wrote to me:

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/HamportOmni.exe

this version support list:
Elecraft K2
FT-100 D
FT-1000 MP
FT-900
FT-920
IC-718
IC-735
IC-746 Pro
IC-756 Pro II
TS-440.ini
TS-870.ini
Other Kenwoods

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2512. Re: [dxsoft] hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-20 19:14:23 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 1291 Message: 2512

I know I'm a little late in this thread, but is there any reason why the older Icoms (IC-761, IC-751, IC-765, etc) were removed from this list?

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Gary Belcaster" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, June 20, 2004 1:26 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] hamport

> Hello Gary,
>
> Saturday, June 19, 2004 , you wrote to me:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/HamportOmni.exe
>
> this version support list:
> Elecraft K2
> FT-100 D
> FT-1000 MP
> FT-900
> FT-920
> IC-718
> IC-735
> IC-746 Pro
> IC-756 Pro II
> TS-440.ini
> TS-870.ini
> Other Kenwoods
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

>

2513. Re: Updating awards after upgrade

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-20 21:44:35 UTC
From: samporter
Topic: 2509 Message: 2513

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello samporter,
>
> Sunday, June 20, 2004 , you wrote to me:
>
> s> I installed ver 2.46 on a new pc. I exported the log from the
old pc
> s> in adif format and imported the same in the new pc. All seems
fine
> s> except the awards program does not see any qso's. I have
refreshed
> s> and rescanned the database, but nothing seems to help. Any help
> s> would be appreciated.
> Are you select any modes in the awards manager?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

Hello Alexander,
Thank you for your response. Yes, I have tried selecting modes, ssb, cw, and cw+ssb. It will see new contacts logged, just not the imported ones. The log summary is correct, shows the correct statistics on the imported qsos. But the awards manager does not see any of the imported log. Thanks for your help.
My best,
Sam

2514. Re: [dxsoft] hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-21 09:29:09 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1291 Message: 2514

Hello L.,

Sunday, June 20, 2004, 11:14:23 PM, you wrote:

LS> I know I'm a little late in this thread, but is there any reason why the
LS> older Icoms (IC-761, IC-751, IC-765, etc) were removed from this list?

They not removed. They not added. This Hamport has another engine and
we need config files for different rigs
see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/ for details

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2515. CWTYPE - Macro editing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-24 13:13:50 UTC
From: Paul G. Seymour
Topic: 2515 Message: 2515

How do I edit Macro's?

2516. Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE - Macro editing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-24 18:19:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2515 Message: 2516

Hello Paul,

Thursday, June 24, 2004, you wrote:

PGS> How do I edit Macro's?

Setup/Edit macros.

You can edit macros and macros buttons text there.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2517. Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE - Macro editing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-25 00:28:07 UTC
From: Durwydd MacTara
Topic: 2515 Message: 2517

tnks Sergei. I figured I was overlooking something obvious!
Hi Hi

"Carpe` Diem!"
Durwydd MacTara

>From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: "Paul G. Seymour" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE - Macro editing
>Date: Fri, 25 Jun 2004 01:19:45 +0700
>
>Hello Paul,
>
>Thursday, June 24, 2004, you wrote:
>
>PGS> How do I edit Macro's?
>
>Setup/Edit macros.
>
>You can edit macros and macros buttons text there.
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:sp@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>

_____
Watch the online reality show Mixed Messages with a friend and enter to win
a trip to NY
http://www.msnmessenger-download.click-url.com/go/onm00200497ave/direct/01/

2518. cwtype & cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-25 23:16:16 UTC
From: Paul G. Seymour
Topic: 2518 Message: 2518

Sergei,
How can I integrate cwtype and cwget into one "seamless" cw
package on my laptop?

Thanks for your patience!
Paul

2519. Re: [dxsoft] cwtype & cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-06-26 04:25:48 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2518 Message: 2519

Hello Paul,

Saturday, June 26, 2004, you wrote:

PGS> Sergei,
PGS> How can I integrate cwtype and cwget into one "seamless" cw
PGS> package on my laptop?

CwGet and CwType has buit-in methods to work together.

Just run both programs and use them.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2520. TrueTTY on-aire problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2003-07-01 02:46:01 UTC
From: Narynbek Djunushev
Topic: 2520 Message: 2520

Dear Sergei, dear registered users of TrueTTY,

While using TrueTTY in "just PC" mode - everything is OK.

However, in "on-aire" mode some "hot-key" macroses are working well, but some other keys lead in a soft hang-up.

My rig is FT1000MP Mark V Field. Sound-card output is directly connected to "Patch".

RX is fine.

Unfortunately, currently I have to type everything manually using only one macros key F4 where just a Call-sign is programmed without any other symbols like ~[boff] , ~[ec] , de , ~[m4] , or ~[lf] .

Did anybody face such a problem?

Regards,

Bek, EX8AB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2521. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY on-aire problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-07-01 04:29:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2520 Message: 2521

Hello Narynbek,

Tuesday, July 1, 2003, you wrote:

ND> While using TrueTTY in "just PC" mode - everything is OK.

ND> However, in "on-aire" mode some "hot-key" macroses are working well,
ND> but some other keys lead in a soft hang-up.

If the same keys work right with rig switched off,

a problem is radio interference from transceiver to computer and keyboard.

Use more ferrite toroids on your computer cables ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2522. SeaTTY problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-07-05 13:12:02 UTC
From: Clair Dunn
Topic: 2522 Message: 2522

Hi,
Before I purchased SeaTTY I looked at it as well as Weather Fax 2000.

Since I only needed to capture faxes and always prefer the simple software over the complex, I chose SeaTTY and registered it.

I also use other digital modes with my soundcard -- APRS, PSK, etc. I used SeaTTY for two days almost constantly and got a nice collection of faxes, mainly from Halifax, NS. on 10.534.09.

Then one morning I switched to another radio and another interface (Signal Link) when I switched back to the radio and interface (Donner) I use for faxes, I could no longer get any pictures or charts with SeaTTY.

I spend several hours messing around with the interfaces, checking cables, trying line in mic in, etc. -- you know the drill. Nothing. I had good signals too. Then, in a fit of frustration I called up Weather Fax 2000 without making any changes from whatever I was last doing to get SeaTTY to work, and Weather Fax 2000 instantly started receiving loud and clear --

So, what is going on -- help please -- I'm not a happy camper at the moment. And, without Weather Fax 2000, I would never have known that my equipment was indeed working, just not with SeaTTY.

Thanks very much for any help from anyone -- BTW the screens are either all black or mostly black with the occasional white dot.

Clair, W1CQD

2523. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-07-05 14:24:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2522 Message: 2523

Hello Clair,

Monday, July 5, 2004, you wrote:

CD> Then one morning I switched to another radio and another interface
CD> (Signal Link) when I switched back to the radio and interface (Donner) I
CD> use for faxes, I could no longer get any pictures or charts with SeaTTY.

[...]

CD> Thanks very much for any help from anyone -- BTW the screens are either
CD> all black or mostly black with the occasional white dot.

Do you see signal at spectrogram window ?

If no, select signal source and level by Windows mixer.

If yes, is it properly fit between vertical red lines ?

Check Normal/Reverse button also ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2524. Another problem courtesy of Microsoft

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-07-07 00:59:09 UTC
From: Jim M.
Topic: 2524 Message: 2524

Hello Sergei,

I'm a registered user of CWGet and TrueTTY, and am a very happy customer. I recently installed Microsoft's security patches for Internet Explorer 6 and am now unable to use my soundcard at all. The message I get from CWGet and TrueTTY is "Attempted to open with an unsupported wave form audio format". The message I get from other soundcard programs is the soundcard is in use.

I checked my control panel for any exclamation points, and did a control+alt+delete to see if there are any new programs, and didn't see anything unusual. Can you point me in the right direction to fix this? I'm afraid they changed my registry or something else like that...

Thanks in advance and 73, Jim w2dsx

2525. Re: [dxsoft] Another problem courtesy of Microsoft

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-07-07 07:22:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2524 Message: 2525

Hello Jim,

Wednesday, July 7, 2004, you wrote:

JM> I'm a registered user of CWGet and TrueTTY, and am a very happy
JM> customer. I recently installed Microsoft's security patches for
JM> Internet Explorer 6 and am now unable to use my soundcard at all.
JM> The message I get from CWGet and TrueTTY is "Attempted to open with
JM> an unsupported wave form audio format". The message I get from other
JM> soundcard programs is the soundcard is in use.

Did you try to reboot computer?

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2526. SeaTTY 1.37 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-07-12 11:47:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2526 Message: 2526

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.37 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V1.37
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
"File->Close Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
The "Setup->Use UTC time" option was made.
V1.35
Different icons in the message tree indicate different file types
(texts and images) now.
V1.32
FAX images are saved in PNG format now.
"M-" and "M+" buttons on the main form change preview image scale now.
V1.31
A bug was fixed. The slant correction parameter was read wrong from ini-file
if a system used comma as decimal separator.
V1.30
The documentation was updated.
Minor changes in FAX Auto Start/Auto Stop process were made.
[...]

2527. Downloading True TTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-07-18 20:41:24 UTC
From: k4vav
Topic: 2527 Message: 2527

I have an older version 1.6 of True TTY. I want to upgrade to curent version before I register. However, I have not been able to download current version from www.dxsoft. All I get is a blank screen after a period of what appears to be a download. Anybody have any help or advice.

Robert Zeman K4VAV

2528. AAltest for WAE contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-07-28 05:53:20 UTC
From: BV2WS
Topic: 2528 Message: 2528

Hi,
How to send QTC info via CwType when useing AALog contest module in
WAE contest next month?
and,
the rule say : Two stations may exchange up to 10 QTCs maximum;
but I found the AAltest had no limit in exchange QTCs with same
station.

de bv2ws

2529. Re: [dxsoft] AAltest for WAE contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-07-28 11:49:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2528 Message: 2529

Hello BV2WS,

Wednesday, July 28, 2004, 9:53:20 AM, you wrote:

B> Hi,
B> How to send QTC info via CwType when useing AALog contest module in
B> WAE contest next month?
B> and,
B> the rule say : Two stations may exchange up to 10 QTCs maximum;
B> but I found the AAltest had no limit in exchange QTCs with same
B> station.

Full QTC support will be ready before this weekend

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2530. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAltest for WAE contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-04 18:33:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2528 Message: 2530

Hello Alexander,

Wednesday, July 28, 2004 , you wrote to me:

AA> Hello BV2WS,

Unfortunatelly one of the my hard disks crashed in fryday evening.
But WAE QTC support is 90% ready and I hope upload this version soon.

Sorry.

AA> Wednesday, July 28, 2004, 9:53:20 AM, you wrote:

B>> Hi,
B>> How to send QTC info via CwType when useing AALog contest module in
B>> WAE contest next month?
B>> and,
B>> the rule say : Two stations may exchange up to 10 QTCs maximum;
B>> but I found the AAltest had no limit in exchange QTCs with same
B>> station.

AA> Full QTC support will be ready before this weekend

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2531. AALOG REQUEST

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-05 18:37:47 UTC
From: Raymond Phillips
Topic: 2531 Message: 2531

HI ALEXANDER

IN THE QSO FIELD IS IT POSSIBLE TO ADD POWER

ALSO ANY UPDATE AS TO WHEN THE START TIME // STOP TIME
BE ADDED
RUNNING 2.46

RGDS RAYMOND GM0VRP

=====
Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

_____ALL-NEW Yahoo! Messenger - all new features - even more fun! http://uk.messenger.yahoo.com

2532. Hello

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-05 18:59:39 UTC
From: amx2@dxsoft.com
Topic: 677 Message: 2532

Try this game ;-)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2533. AATest 1.0 beta 29

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-06 11:53:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2533 Message: 2533

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload new AATest with Full WAE support and some new features to the websites
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

Beta version of the documentation will anonced soon.

it need NEW version of hamport

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/HamportOmni.exe

This version support limited list of RIGs. But I am ready to help
create ini-files for other rigs

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2534. AA Log 2 Beta 29

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-06 13:04:29 UTC
From: bachmel
Topic: 2534 Message: 2534

The beta 29 allows the use of cw type.There is a glitch.
Follow: call entered in call field of cw type- enter- appears in call field of AA Log b29- same time error message appears-AAtest is not a valid floating point value- hit ok- add recvd input- hit enter- view list all ok entry is present.

2535. Re: [dxsoft] AATest 1.0 beta 29

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-07 09:29:11 UTC
From: PA0LSK
Topic: 2533 Message: 2535

Hello Alexander,

I would appreciate to receive the ini-file for the
FT847 of the HamportOmni.exe program

73,
Leo
PA0LSK

Alexander Anipkin wrote:

>Hello dxsoft,
>
>I just upload new AATest with Full WAE support and some new features to the websites
>http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
>http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
>
>Beta version of the documentation will anonced soon.
>
>it need NEW version of hamport
>
>http://www.dxsoft.com/download/HamportOmni.exe
>
>This version support limited list of RIGs. But I am ready to help
>create ini-files for other rigs
>
>
>

2536. Re: [dxsoft] AATest 1.0 beta 29

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-07 11:25:03 UTC
From: Stuart Iles
Topic: 2533 Message: 2536

Ho, yes please, I would also like similar for my FT 847.

Stuart, G6 YFG

-------Original Message-------

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: 08/07/04 12:02:08
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AATest 1.0 beta 29

Hello Alexander,

I would appreciate to receive the ini-file for the
FT847 of the HamportOmni.exe program

73,
Leo
PA0LSK

Alexander Anipkin wrote:

>Hello dxsoft,
>
>I just upload new AATest with Full WAE support and some new features to the
websites
>http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
>http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip
>
>Beta version of the documentation will anonced soon.
>
>it need NEW version of hamport
>
>http://www.dxsoft.com/download/HamportOmni.exe
>
>This version support limited list of RIGs. But I am ready to help
>create ini-files for other rigs
>
>
>

------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor ----------------------~-->
Yahoo! Domains - Claim yours for only $14.70
http://us.click.yahoo.com/Z1wmxD/DREIAA/yQLSAA/ELTolB/TM
---~->

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2537. WaveClone - what number to use in CWGet .ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-08 23:14:50 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2537 Message: 2537

Sorry, I RTFM and have reconfigured my apps to use the *SoundCard and MixW and TrueTTY work together.

However, CWGet does not have a selection popup menu. It requires putting a parameter in an .ini file. What number do I use to specify this "mirror" sound card? The machine has two actual soundcards - one that was part of the hardware and a SoundBlaster card I put in after purchase.

Thanks,
Paul

2538. Question about WaveClone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-08 23:02:48 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2538 Message: 2538

I'm trying the WaveClone demo and maybe hit a logic (mine or author's glitch). As suggested, I was trying out the demo version and wanted to use MixW and CWGet at the same time. I selected (configured) my sound card in the WaveClone Control Panel and launched MixW - not changing anything. It worked fine.

But when I then tried CWGet, I got a soundcard in use message. As I understand it. Though I read it, it didn't protrude into my brain - do we select the sound card with the astrick or without in front of the name in each application?

Then I sort of remembered that a limitation of the demo was one host (sound card) and ONE MIRROR. If that's the case, then it difficult to try it out with multiple applications before purchase.

If anyone has successfully used this - After moving over the actual sound card in/out in the WaveClone control panel, do you have to re-configure you other apps to use the Mirror sound card or should they work just fine.

Apologies if this seems of topic but the software was introduced in this group and is gemane to DxSoft - it allow running more than one copy of TrueTTY to monitor multiple PSK31 QSO's (note, perhaps a future version will just allow multiple text windows like...that other software.

73,
Paul

2539. Re: [dxsoft] WaveClone - what number to use in CWGet .ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-09 02:44:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2537 Message: 2539

Hello k7nhb,

Monday, August 9, 2004, you wrote:

kqc> Sorry, I RTFM and have reconfigured my apps to use the *SoundCard and
kqc> MixW and TrueTTY work together.

kqc> However, CWGet does not have a selection popup menu. It requires
kqc> putting a parameter in an .ini file. What number do I use to specify
kqc> this "mirror" sound card?

TrueTTY shows this number before sound card name.
Use the same number in CWGET.INI .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2540. Re: [dxsoft] Question about WaveClone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-09 03:01:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2538 Message: 2540

Hello k7nhb,

Monday, August 9, 2004, you wrote:

kqc> I'm trying the WaveClone demo and maybe hit a logic (mine or author's
kqc> glitch). As suggested, I was trying out the demo version and wanted
kqc> to use MixW and CWGet at the same time. I selected (configured) my
kqc> sound card in the WaveClone Control Panel and launched MixW - not
kqc> changing anything. It worked fine.

kqc> But when I then tried CWGet, I got a soundcard in use message. As I
kqc> understand it. Though I read it, it didn't protrude into my brain -
kqc> do we select the sound card with the astrick or without in front of
kqc> the name in each application?

Yes.
To run several application if the same time, you need setup all these
application to use "mirror" sound card.

More over, all these simultaneously running application must
open sound card with the same sampling parameters (sampling frequency etc.).

kqc> Then I sort of remembered that a limitation of the demo was one host
kqc> (sound card) and ONE MIRROR.

But you don't need several _mirrors_ for one cards.
Unlimited numbers of programs (if them use the same sound parameters)
can use the same single _mirror_ .

But if, for example, one program use soundcard at 11025 Hz,
and another at 22050 Hz, them can not work together.

kqc> If that's the case, then it difficult to
kqc> try it out with multiple applications before purchase.

kqc> If anyone has successfully used this - After moving over the actual
kqc> sound card in/out in the WaveClone control panel, do you have to re-
kqc> configure you other apps to use the Mirror sound card or should they
kqc> work just fine.

All running simultaniously software must use mirror card .

kqc> Apologies if this seems of topic but the software was introduced in
kqc> this group and is gemane to DxSoft - it allow running more than one
kqc> copy of TrueTTY to monitor multiple PSK31 QSO's (note, perhaps a
kqc> future version will just allow multiple text windows like...that
kqc> other software.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2541. Re: Question about WaveClone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-09 03:23:37 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2538 Message: 2541

Sergei,
Thank you
for your reply. I'll keep the same sample rate issue in mind.

Unfortunately my posts showed up inverted. That is, the post were I
got the two software programs working showed up before my question
about how to do it.

At this point I want to bring GetCW into the waveclone family and
need to know how to set the parameter in the .ini file because as far
as I know, there is no soundcard popup menu in GetCW.

If I have two hardware sound "cards" (one built-in, the other a SB
card I installed) in the machine, would the parameter for WaveClone
selection be 2 (as in 0, 1, 2) or 3 (as in 1, 2, 3) or is there
another way to tell GetCW to use the wave clone mirror?

73,
Paul

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello k7nhb,
>
> Monday, August 9, 2004, you wrote:
>
> kqc> I'm trying the WaveClone demo and maybe hit a logic (mine or
author's
> kqc> glitch). As suggested, I was trying out the demo version and
wanted
> kqc> to use MixW and CWGet at the same time. I selected
(configured) my
> kqc> sound card in the WaveClone Control Panel and launched MixW -
not
> kqc> changing anything. It worked fine.
>
> kqc> But when I then tried CWGet, I got a soundcard in use message.
As I
> kqc> understand it. Though I read it, it didn't protrude into my
brain -
> kqc> do we select the sound card with the astrick or without in
front of
> kqc> the name in each application?
>
> Yes.
> To run several application if the same time, you need setup all
these

> application to use "mirror" sound card.
>
> More over, all these simultaneously running application must
> open sound card with the same sampling parameters (sampling
frequency etc.).
>
>
> kqc> Then I sort of remembered that a limitation of the demo was
one host
> kqc> (sound card) and ONE MIRROR.
>
> But you don't need several _mirrors_ for one cards.
> Unlimited numbers of programs (if them use the same sound
parameters)
> can use the same single _mirror_ .
>
> But if, for example, one program use soundcard at 11025 Hz,
> and another at 22050 Hz, them can not work together.
>
>
> kqc> If that's the case, then it difficult to
> kqc> try it out with multiple applications before purchase.
>
> kqc> If anyone has successfully used this - After moving over the
actual
> kqc> sound card in/out in the WaveClone control panel, do you have
to re-
> kqc> configure you other apps to use the Mirror sound card or
should they
> kqc> work just fine.
>
> All running simultaniously software must use mirror card .
>
>
> kqc> Apologies if this seems of topic but the software was
introduced in
> kqc> this group and is gemane to DxSoft - it allow running more
than one
> kqc> copy of TrueTTY to monitor multiple PSK31 QSO's (note, perhaps
a
> kqc> future version will just allow multiple text windows
like...that
> kqc> other software.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:sp@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

2542. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Question about WaveClone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-09 04:57:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2538 Message: 2542

Hello k7nhb,

Monday, August 9, 2004, you wrote:

kqc> about how to do it.

kqc> At this point I want to bring GetCW into the waveclone family and
kqc> need to know how to set the parameter in the .ini file because as far
kqc> as I know, there is no soundcard popup menu in GetCW.

You need edit CWTYPE.INI manually.

There is SoundCardNumber parameter.
Restart CwGet after ini-file editing.

kqc> If I have two hardware sound "cards" (one built-in, the other a SB
kqc> card I installed) in the machine, would the parameter for WaveClone
kqc> selection be 2 (as in 0, 1, 2) or 3 (as in 1, 2, 3) or is there
kqc> another way to tell GetCW to use the wave clone mirror?

Windows can re-number cards in different ways, so simplest way now
is to find proper number in TrueTTY setup menu.

Use number which TrueTTY shows at left of "mirrored" card name.

Surely, I will add similar sound card selector in CwGet later.

Don't ask me when :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2543. Re: Question about WaveClone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-09 08:43:27 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2538 Message: 2543

Sergei,
Thank you. I checked TrueTTY and see the port number should be 2 in CWGet. However, when I opened my CWget (DOS name CWGet.ini) file - which had the status (property) of Archive - I just saw seven lines of Reg Data. Datastr 1-7 and ksum. I did a search for filename cwget and computer only found that one file.

So should I uncheck Archive and does it make sense that I just have seven lines of datastr in there?

This is not what I expected when I opened that file with notepad. CWGet application works fine so it is happy with what ever it is reading.

What is the next step?

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello k7nhb,
>
> Monday, August 9, 2004, you wrote:
>
> kqc> about how to do it.
>
> kqc> At this point I want to bring GetCW into the waveclone family
and
> kqc> need to know how to set the parameter in the .ini file because
as far
> kqc> as I know, there is no soundcard popup menu in GetCW.
>
> You need edit CWTYPE.INI manually.
>
> There is SoundCardNumber parameter.
> Restart CwGet after ini-file editing.
>
> kqc> If I have two hardware sound "cards" (one built-in, the other
a SB
> kqc> card I installed) in the machine, would the parameter for
WaveClone
> kqc> selection be 2 (as in 0, 1, 2) or 3 (as in 1, 2, 3) or is
there
> kqc> another way to tell GetCW to use the wave clone mirror?
>
> Windows can re-number cards in different ways, so simplest way now
> is to find proper number in TrueTTY setup menu.
>
> Use number which TrueTTY shows at left of "mirrored" card name.

>
> Surely, I will add similar sound card selector in CwGet later.
>
> Don't ask me when :-)
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

2544. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Question about WaveClone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-09 11:59:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2538 Message: 2544

Hello k7nhb,

Monday, August 9, 2004, you wrote:

kqc> Sergei,
kqc> Thank you. I checked TrueTTY and see the port number should be 2 in
kqc> CWGet. However, when I opened my CWget (DOS name CWGet.ini) file -
kqc> which had the status (property) of Archive - I just saw seven lines
kqc> of Reg Data. Datastr 1-7 and ksum. I did a search for filename cwget
kqc> and computer only found that one file.

It is a right file.
Probably you didn't save your preferences yet.

Run CwGet and click on "Setup/Save Setup".
Strings with CwGet setting will be added to the file.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2545. AALog Logbook Display

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-10 01:37:09 UTC
From: Maurice Dake
Topic: 2545 Message: 2545

Is it possible to add a field to the log book display to see "State"
after QTH?

2546. Re: Question about WaveClone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-09 20:29:29 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2538 Message: 2546

Sergei,
That was it! Sorry if I missed it in the documentation. Your software has worked so well when I launch it that I never Saved settings. Now I can run CWGet - the BEST CW deciphering program I've used - and have TrueTTY running at the same time - so I can jump from CW to PSK31 without having the quit and relaunch - how cool is that!! :-)

Thank you for sticking with me on this.
73,
Paul

-- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
> Hello k7nhb,
>
> Monday, August 9, 2004, you wrote:
>
> kqc> Sergei,
> kqc> Thank you. I checked TrueTTY and see the port number should be 2 in
> kqc> CWGet. However, when I opened my CWget (DOS name CWGet.ini) file -
> kqc> which had the status (property) of Archive - I just saw seven lines
> kqc> of Reg Data. Datastr 1-7 and ksum. I did a search for filename cwget
> kqc> and computer only found that one file.
>
> It is a right file.
> Probably you didn't save your preferences yet.
>
> Run CwGet and click on "Setup/Save Setup".
> Strings with CwGet setting will be added to the file.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx@d...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

2547. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Logbook Display

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-10 08:37:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2545 Message: 2547

Hello Maurice,

Tuesday, August 10, 2004, 5:37:09 AM, you wrote:

MD> Is it possible to add a field to the log book display to see "State"
MD> after QTH?

Sorry. I misunderstood you. Please give me more details

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2548. AALOG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-10 18:00:39 UTC
From: Raymond Phillips
Topic: 2548 Message: 2548

HELLO ALEXANDER
IN THE QSO FIELD IS IT POSSIBLE TO ADD POWER
AND
IS THE FINISH TIME (STOP TIME) COMING OUT IN FUTURE
UPDATES

RGDS RAYMOND GM0VRP

=====
Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

_____ALL-NEW Yahoo! Messenger - all new features - even more fun! http://uk.messenger.yahoo.com

2549. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-11 12:47:15 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2548 Message: 2549

Hello Raymond,

Tuesday, August 10, 2004, 10:00:39 PM, you wrote:

RP> HELLO ALEXANDER
RP> IN THE QSO FIELD IS IT POSSIBLE TO ADD POWER
RP> AND
RP> IS THE FINISH TIME (STOP TIME) COMING OUT IN FUTURE
RP> UPDATES

I added this to 3.0

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2550. Hamport vs. cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-23 14:39:48 UTC
From: Paul G. Seymour
Topic: 2550 Message: 2550

why should I consider buying CWget when hamport contains cw reading capabilities?

2551. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport vs. cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-23 16:06:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2550 Message: 2551

Hello Paul,

Monday, August 23, 2004, you wrote:

PGS> why should I consider buying CWget when hamport contains cw reading
PGS> capabilities?

Where did you find CW reading capabilities in Hamport ???

Hamport can read transceiver frequency, mode etc. ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2552. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport vs. cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-23 17:36:08 UTC
From: Durwydd MacTara
Topic: 2550 Message: 2552

Sergio,
Oops, BRAIN FART! Just went back and looked; the program in question was HAMSCOPE. Kinda answers my own question, does't it? are there any plans to add the Icom 2720 and t90 to Hamport?

Sorry for wasting your time with a silly question!
Paul

"Carpe` Diem!"
Durwydd MacTara

>From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: "Paul G. Seymour" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Hamport vs. cwget
>Date: Mon, 23 Aug 2004 23:06:11 +0700
>
>Hello Paul,
>
>Monday, August 23, 2004, you wrote:
>
>PGS> why should I consider buying CWget when hamport contains cw reading
>PGS> capabilities?
>
>Where did you find CW reading capabilities in Hamport ???
>
>Hamport can read transceiver frequency, mode etc. ...
>
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>

2553. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Hamport vs. cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-23 18:13:53 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2550 Message: 2553

Hello Durwydd,

Monday, August 23, 2004 , you wrote to me:

DM> Sergio,
DM> Oops, BRAIN FART! Just went back and looked; the program in question was
DM> HAMSCOPE. Kinda answers my own question, does't it? are there any plans to
DM> add the Icom 2720 and t90 to Hamport?

If you are ready to be tester then let's try.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2554. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Hamport vs. cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-23 20:57:17 UTC
From: Art Schregardus
Topic: 2550 Message: 2554

Alexander

I'm the guy that Durwydd (Paul S) was refering to when asking about the 2720 and t90a addition to Hamport. I've got those, plus the 718 in my shack (either fixed or mobile {grin}). If those are what you where asking to be beta for, I'm willing. Although be warned, i'm just a beginner at this (only been a Tech for a month or so now). I'm currently waiting for Paul to finish an interface box for me, which will include RTTY, PSK and CAT interface (among others). That should be done this week.

I'm waiting on his box to program my 2720 and t90 because i refuse to buy icom's cable and/or software (too many $$ they want)

Art Schregardus
Wisconsin
acsart@...
920-326-4139 voice
acsart@... on msn messenger

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Durwydd MacTara" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, August 23, 2004 1:13 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Hamport vs. cwget

>
> Hello Durwydd,
>
> Monday, August 23, 2004 , you wrote to me:
>
> DM> Sergio,
> DM> Oops, BRAIN FART! Just went back and looked; the program in
question was
> DM> HAMSCOPE. Kinda answers my own question, does't it? are there any
plans to
> DM> add the Icom 2720 and t90 to Hamport?
>
> If you are ready to be tester then let's try.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2555. Re[4]: [dxsoft] Hamport vs. cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-24 18:09:10 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2550 Message: 2555

Hello Art,

Tuesday, August 24, 2004 , you wrote to me:

AS> Alexander

AS> I'm the guy that Durwydd (Paul S) was refering to when asking about the 2720
AS> and t90a addition to Hamport. I've got those, plus the 718 in my shack
AS> (either fixed or mobile {grin}). If those are what you where asking to be
AS> beta for, I'm willing. Although be warned, i'm just a beginner at this (only
AS> been a Tech for a month or so now). I'm currently waiting for Paul to finish
AS> an interface box for me, which will include RTTY, PSK and CAT interface
AS> (among others). That should be done this week.

AS> I'm waiting on his box to program my 2720 and t90 because i refuse to buy
AS> icom's cable and/or software (too many $$ they want)

Do you have in the trx manual with comp. interface commands
description.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2556. SeaTTY 1.39 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-26 05:55:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2556 Message: 2556

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.39
A bug was fixed. The program start was failed if setup was saved with
"OnTop" button pressed.
The "Start/Stop" button was made to start or stop message manually in
RTTY or NAVTEX mode.
V1.37
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
"File->Close Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
The "Setup->Use UTC time" option was made.
V1.35
Different icons in the message tree indicate different file types
(texts and images) now.
V1.32
FAX images are saved in PNG format now.
"M-" and "M+" buttons on the main form change preview image scale now.
V1.31
A bug was fixed. The slant correction parameter was read wrong from ini-file
if a system used comma as decimal separator.
V1.30
The documentation was updated.
Minor changes in FAX Auto Start/Auto Stop process were made.
V1.24
"M-" and "M+" buttons was made to change image scale in the FAX receiving
window.
[...]

2557. CIS DX RTTY Contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-31 12:41:02 UTC
From: Jurij
Topic: 2557 Message: 2557

The Scottish-Russian ARS has the honour to invite the radio amateurs all over the world to participate in the CIS DX RTTY Contest - 12:00 UTC 11.09.2004 ☐ 12:00 UTC 12.09.2004. The objective of the contest is to establish as many contacts as possible between radio amateurs around the world and radio amateurs in the Commonwealth of Independent States using the RTTY mode. Everybody can work everybody for QSO and multiplier credit.
More info: http://www.srars.org/cisdxc.htm
http://www.scotham.net
73 de MM0DFV

2558. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.39 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-08-31 19:41:59 UTC
From: denise.le-clainche@wanadoo.fr
Topic: 2556 Message: 2558

I have 135 version registred what is the procedure to update this

best regards
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 26, 2004 7:55 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.39 is released

> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
> V1.39
> A bug was fixed. The program start was failed if setup was saved with
> "OnTop" button pressed.
> The "Start/Stop" button was made to start or stop message manually in
> RTTY or NAVTEX mode.
> V1.37
> The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
> sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
> "File->Close Wave Capture File" command.
> The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
> of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
> A frequency ruler was made.
> The "Setup->Use UTC time" option was made.
> V1.35
> Different icons in the message tree indicate different file types
> (texts and images) now.
> V1.32
> FAX images are saved in PNG format now.
> "M-" and "M+" buttons on the main form change preview image scale now.
> V1.31
> A bug was fixed. The slant correction parameter was read wrong from

ini-file
> if a system used comma as decimal separator.
> V1.30
> The documentation was updated.
> Minor changes in FAX Auto Start/Auto Stop process were made.
> V1.24
> "M-" and "M+" buttons was made to change image scale in the FAX receiving
> window.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>

2559. Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.39 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-01 04:56:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2556 Message: 2559

Hello denise,

Wednesday, September 1, 2004, you wrote:

dlcwf> I have 135 version registred what is the procedure to update this

Just download new version and install it over old one .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2560. SeaTTY 1.40 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-08 07:23:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2560 Message: 2560

Hello All,

I got several reports that SeaTTY sometimes lost synchronization yet
(has steps shifting the image) during FAX receiving.

So I rewrote soundcard handling process to avoid this problem.

You can download newest beta-version from

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip or
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

Please, give me feedbacks about results.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.40
Soundcard handling was rewritten to avoid synchronization losses during
FAX receiving.
A number of unprocessed buffers ("UpB") is shown in the status line
in place of number of free buffers ("FrB") now.
V1.39
A bug was fixed. The program start was failed if setup was saved with
"OnTop" button pressed.
The "Start/Stop" button was made to start or stop message manually in
RTTY or NAVTEX mode.
V1.37
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
"File->Close Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
The "Setup->Use UTC time" option was made.
V1.35
Different icons in the message tree indicate different file types
(texts and images) now.
V1.32
FAX images are saved in PNG format now.
"M-" and "M+" buttons on the main form change preview image scale now.
[...]

2561. OmniRig/HamPortOmniRig/Bandmaster with older Icom

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-12 04:39:29 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 2561 Message: 2561

Hello group(s)

Has anyone on these groups interfaced a program with the Omni Rig Engine to an older Icom with an LCU-3 interface, specifically an IC-761? I'm having problems making mine work.

Thanks to all

2562. How? Controlling Paragon II with software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-13 01:21:31 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2562 Message: 2562

If you have been successful in controlling frequency changes on the Paragon II with Hamport software - or other DX Soft rig controlling software (Cluster Monitor?), Please post your settings?

Thank you,
73,
Paul

2563. Once more comment about synchronization lost problem in SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-14 14:24:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2563 Message: 2563

Hello All,

I got this feedback today from user which had lost synchronization problem in SeaTTY:

===
I tried the 1.40d issue... without success !

that's the bad news but I also got a good one : your idea to update the
sound card driver was THE good idea !

In fact I changed my driver for the issue a3.55 of realtek AC97 driver.
And the problem disapeared !!!

here is the link to the driver :
http://www.touslesdrivers.com/index.php?v_page=3&v_code=1365

===

So once more "strange problem" is a problem of bad soundcard driver ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2564. Re: [dxsoft] Once more comment about synchronization lost problem in SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-14 14:33:58 UTC
From: lsica@comcast.net
Topic: 2563 Message: 2564

Hello Sergei (and Group)
One of the major reasons this problem keeps popping up is because at one point Microsoft Update mis-identified the AC-97 sound card hardware and recommended you download an incompatible driver. Most PC users wouldn't know the difference, but TrueTTY/CWGet/SeaTTY would periodically hang. Downloading the proper driver from the manufacturer site would fix the problem, and Microsoft Update seems to indentify the sound card hardware correctly now.

--------------- Original message ---------------

>
> Hello All,
>
> I got this feedback today from user which had lost synchronization problem in
> SeaTTY:
>
> ===
> I tried the 1.40d issue... without success !
>
> that's the bad news but I also got a good one : your idea to update the
> sound card driver was THE good idea !
>
> In fact I changed my driver for the issue a3.55 of realtek AC97 driver.
> And the problem disapeared !!!
>
> here is the link to the driver :
> http://www.touslesdrivers.com/index.php?v_page=3&v_code=1365
>
> ===
>
> So once more "strange problem" is a problem of bad soundcard driver ...
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:sp@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links

>
>
>
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2565. SeaTTY improvements for NavTex receiving

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-19 13:58:42 UTC
From: mellah bilal
Topic: 2565 Message: 2565

Dear Mr. Sergei Podstrigailo,

I'm using SeaTTY in a commercial boat, for mostly navtex broadcasts.

It is a very successful program and independent message recording
option (between ZCZCs and NNNN) is very useful. Comparing with similar
programs (such as JVComm32), decoding quality of SeaTTY is very high
and it has a very low error rate on same signal strength. It is a very
good tool and i really thank you for your great work.

For NavTex purposes, JVComm32 (http://www.jvcomm.de/indexe.html) has
additional options and i think users will be very pleased if you can
make this kind of imrpovements for SeaTTY:
1) JVComm32, analyses the four heading characters after ZCZC and
collects messages respectively. User can select and review recorded
messages by their subjects, broadcasting stations and bcst-date-time. For
emulating a commercial NavTex equipment, program should filter or
select for view messages by their origins or types.
2) As you know, coast stations repeat their same messages with same
consecutive message numbers periodically. For example, a military
exercise or a light message usually lasts for weeks and a station
sends its message 6 times a day. Repeatedly records of same messages
are filling inbox and an ID-filter may be useful for users.
3) JVComm32 has also internal NavArea information and it can list
broadcasting stations with their names.

SeaTTY is a very good alternative to stand-alone Navtex equipments which are
- difficult to programming.
- using thermal paper for records and programming steps.
- hard to find their recording papers at sea.
- commonly have internal 518 kHz receivers and can not receive 490 kHz (National Frqs)
- have no spare recording/receiving option on-board.

Similar programs can not receive Navtex messages clearly as SeaTTY, so
although you may not plan this kind improvements, i will continue to
using it with pleasure.

Thank you again and please share your intentions on your improvement plans with us.
73s Bilal EMIROGLU

---
mailto:bilalmellah@...

2566. CWget and AAlog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-19 19:23:54 UTC
From: sm5uiu
Topic: 2566 Message: 2566

I posted a couple of notes on the DXSOFT site just before I was aware of this group.

1. CWGet character set. When defining own char set with the scandinavian letters they dont show up like they do in the text editor. Proboably? Beause cwget has its own internal charset?

2. AALog contest module, SAC, does not work for scandinavians, othervise ok.

73 de Sam / SM5UIU

2567. Re: [dxsoft] CWget and AAlog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-19 19:25:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2566 Message: 2567

Hello sm5uiu,

Monday, September 20, 2004, you wrote:

s> I posted a couple of notes on the DXSOFT site just before I was
s> aware of this group.

s> 1. CWGet character set. When defining own char set with the
s> scandinavian letters they dont show up like they do in the text
s> editor. Proboably? Beause cwget has its own internal charset?

You need setup Western charset in RX Window font also.
See Setup/RX Window Font Setup in CwGet menu ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2568. Re: [dxsoft] CWget and AAlog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-19 22:44:26 UTC
From: Stevesautocntr@aol.com
Topic: 2566 Message: 2568

this information found in the mail of; Steven J. Irwin, KL1DB, MARS station KR6MH, King Roger Six Michael Henry, I don't know if it was intended for me. but IM much of interested.TNX73KL1DB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2569. Re: [dxsoft] CWget and AAlog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-20 16:56:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2566 Message: 2569

Hello sm5uiu,

Sunday, September 19, 2004 , you wrote to me:

s> 2. AALog contest module, SAC, does not work for scandinavians,
s> othervise ok.
Are you set your callsign in the Config|Station menu?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2570. Re: [dxsoft] CWget and AAlog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-20 16:57:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2566 Message: 2570

Hello sm5uiu,

Sunday, September 19, 2004 , you wrote to me:

s> 2. AALog contest module, SAC, does not work for scandinavians,
s> othervise ok.
What kind of problem you have?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2571. Re: CWget and AAlog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-20 19:00:23 UTC
From: sm5uiu
Topic: 2566 Message: 2571

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello sm5uiu,
>
> Sunday, September 19, 2004 , you wrote to me:
>
> s> 2. AALog contest module, SAC, does not work for scandinavians,
> s> othervise ok.
> What kind of problem you have?
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

As a scandinavian station I get 2 points for contatcts with NON european stations and 3 points for EU stations, it should be otherway around. I get no multipliers at all, doesnt mater if I make contact with Europe of DX.

Then again, it realy doesnt matter since when I send in my log, the contest manager will use specific software to recalculate all points. But it would be nice it it worked anyway...

See links below for more info:

http://www.sk3bg.se/contest/sacnsc.htm
http://www.sk3bg.se/contest/sacsc.htm

73 de Sam / SM5UIU

2572. Re: CWget and AAlog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-21 04:44:03 UTC
From: sm5uiu
Topic: 2566 Message: 2572

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello sm5uiu,
>
> Sunday, September 19, 2004 , you wrote to me:
>
> s> 2. AALog contest module, SAC, does not work for scandinavians,
> s> othervise ok.
> What kind of problem you have?
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

Another thing I noted was that sometimes I forgot to change the band setting in AAtest so I logged some on the wrong "band", but that was easily corrected.

However, then I tried hamport so that It would take care of all the bandchanges (IC746). When i start AAtest and activate use hamport I get following message. Access violation 001eef93 in module aatest.exe read of adress 00000308. I use winxp and I have tried several combinations. Hamport, HamportOmni and updated the omnirig soft to v1.2 and still same messages... however hamport works stand alone ok.

73 de Sam / SM5UIU

2573. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWget and AAlog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-21 07:24:59 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2566 Message: 2573

Hello sm5uiu,

Tuesday, September 21, 2004 , you wrote to me:

s> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
>> Hello sm5uiu,
>>
>> Sunday, September 19, 2004 , you wrote to me:
>>
>> s> 2. AALog contest module, SAC, does not work for scandinavians,
>> s> othervise ok.
>> What kind of problem you have?
>>
>> Best regards,
>> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

s> Another thing I noted was that sometimes I forgot to change the band
s> setting in AAtest so I logged some on the wrong "band", but that was
s> easily corrected.

s> However, then I tried hamport so that It would take care of all the
s> bandchanges (IC746). When i start AAtest and activate use hamport I
s> get following message. Access violation 001eef93 in module
s> aatest.exe read of adress 00000308. I use winxp and I have tried
s> several combinations. Hamport, HamportOmni and updated the omnirig
s> soft to v1.2 and still same messages... however hamport works stand
s> alone ok.
If you can please try this steps:

Download OmniRig (new engine for hamport)
http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/OmniRigSetup.exe

Install it.

Download new version of hamport
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/hamport099.zip

Unzip it in any folder and run hamport.exe.
Configure you rig.

NOTE! You need switch OFF Transceive mode on the TRX in it's menu.

Then try hamport with AATest.

Thank you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2574. [dxsoft] AALog ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-21 11:57:11 UTC
From: Dale Pausinga
Topic: 2550 Message: 2574

1) I have the colors set for qsl receive and sent but they do not show up.
2) I new qso I want to have notes but I do not know were to add it so it sows up. It used to work on when 98 with the older version but I am using the latest version and XP
Dale W8VBV web page http://www.qsl.net/w8vbv

2575. Re: CWget and AAlog contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-21 14:29:39 UTC
From: sm5uiu
Topic: 2566 Message: 2575

```
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello sm5uiu,
>
> Tuesday, September 21, 2004 , you wrote to me:
>
> s> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...>
wrote:
> >> Hello sm5uiu,
> >>
> >> Sunday, September 19, 2004 , you wrote to me:
> >>
> >> s> 2. AALog contest module, SAC, does not work for
scandinavians,
> >> s> othervise ok.
> >> What kind of problem you have?
> >>
> >> Best regards,
> >> Alexander mailto:aia@d...
>
> s> Another thing I noted was that sometimes I forgot to change the
band
> s> setting in AAtest so I logged some on the wrong "band", but
that was
> s> easily corrected.
>
> s> However, then I tried hamport so that It would take care of all
the
> s> bandchanges (IC746). When i start AAtest and activate use
hamport I
> s> get following message. Access violation 001eef93 in module
> s> aatest.exe read of adress 00000308. I use winxp and I have
tried
> s> several combinations. Hamport, HamportOmni and updated the
omnirig
> s> soft to v1.2 and still same messages... however hamport works
stand
> s> alone ok.
> If you can please try this steps:
>
> Download OmniRig (new engine for hamport)
> http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/OmniRigSetup.exe
>
> Install it.
>
> Download new version of hamport
```

> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/hamport099.zip
>
> Unzip it in any folder and run hamport.exe.
> Configure you rig.
>
> NOTE! You need switch OFF Transceive mode on the TRX in it's menu.
>
> Then try hamport with AATest.
>
> Thank you.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

Now it works perfect. Thank's for the help.
(A version indicator in hamport would be useful)

Best regards. Sam / SM5UIU

2576. Re: [dxsoft] AALog ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-22 09:58:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2550 Message: 2576

Hello Dale,

Tuesday, September 21, 2004, 3:57:11 PM, you wrote:

DP> 1) I have the colors set for qsl receive and sent but they do not show up.
Go to Configuration|Logs configuration menu and check is Use color
selection checkbox marked for this log.
DP> 2) I new qso I want to have notes but I do not know were to add it so it
DP> sows up. It used to work on when 98 with the older version but I am using
DP> the latest version and XP
Use PgUp/PgDn keys to change view of the new QSO window

DP> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
DP> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

DP> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2577. contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-23 03:07:07 UTC
From: ve7dxh
Topic: 272 Message: 2577

I just recently downloaded the contest module.Apparently this

will allow set up for many of the RTTY contests.

I downloaded and placed it in the same directory as AALog.

My problem is that I don't find any reference to contests in the

AALog set.

Am I overlooking the obvious?

Would appreciate any help from anyone.

Thanks de ve7dxh Garnie email ve7.dxh@...

2578. RE: [dxsoft] AALog ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-22 11:30:39 UTC
From: Dale Pausinga
Topic: 2550 Message: 2578

Thank you. I went and unchecked it and rechecked it and it started to work after the second time.

One other question. The digiBar is up and I can not get it to disappear. Evan after clicking on the red X

Dale W8VBV web page http://www.qsl.net/w8vbv

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Wednesday, September 22, 2004 5:59 AM
To: Dale Pausinga
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog ?

Hello Dale,

Tuesday, September 21, 2004, 3:57:11 PM, you wrote:

DP> 1) I have the colors set for qsl receive and sent but they do not show up.
Go to Configuration|Logs configuration menu and check is Use color selection checkbox marked for this log.

2579. Re: [dxsoft] contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-23 14:16:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 272 Message: 2579

Hello ve7dxh,

Thursday, September 23, 2004, 7:07:07 AM, you wrote:

v> I just recently downloaded the contest module.Apparently this

v> will allow set up for many of the RTTY contests.

v> I downloaded and placed it in the same directory as AALog.

v> My problem is that I don't find any reference to contests in the

v> AALog set.

v> Am I overlooking the obvious?

v> Would appreciate any help from anyone.

You need run AALTest.exe file. It has list of conetests. After contest
you can import data into main log

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2580. Re: [dxsoft] AALog ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-23 14:17:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2550 Message: 2580

Hello Dale,

Wednesday, September 22, 2004, 3:30:39 PM, you wrote:

DP> Thank you. I went and unchecked it and rechecked it and it started to work
DP> after the second time.

DP> One other question. The digiBar is up and I can not get it to disappear.
DP> Evan after clicking on the red X

It's bug. I fix it in the 2.47 (coming soon) Try click several times
on the icon with satellite antenna in the new qso window.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2581. How do I send Prosigns AR and SK in CW Type?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-24 08:43:48 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2581 Message: 2581

If info on sending prosigns AR, SK or others (ES, etc.) are in the documentation, where do I find it. Some progams interpret characters like "<" and such. How does CW type send prosigns?

Thanks,
73
Paul

PS: In a new install I must have wiped out my original, WORKING, .ini file. I had a long "help me" post ready with my current (apparently default) .ini file. But I read the configuration data at http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/cw_config.html and got going again.

In the process of checking things out - I downloaded the MRP40 demo and it started working with just two menu choices (Com2 and DTR). I hope someday CWGet and CWType will become one program and configure just as smoothly.

2582. Re: [dxsoft] How do I send Prosigns AR and SK in CW Type?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-24 12:01:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2581 Message: 2582

Hello k7nhb,

Friday, September 24, 2004, you wrote:

kqc> If info on sending prosigns AR, SK or others (ES, etc.) are in the
kqc> documentation, where do I find it. Some progams interpret characters
kqc> like "<" and such. How does CW type send prosigns?

CwType do the same :-)

Just try to press all punctuation keys.
If you don't like default key to prosigns mapping, you
can "User defined charset" file ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2583. Kenwood-rigblaster-Hamport?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-26 20:59:04 UTC
From: David Noall
Topic: 2583 Message: 2583

I am trying to implement rig control of a Kenwood TS-850S with
hamport using a
RigBlaster Pro interface. I can't get it to work. I am using the ACC
1 port on the
kenwood. Pins 1, 2, and 3 are connected to the interface by a cable.
Do I need to do
any thing with pins 4 and 5? So far I get nothing coming through and
I don't know if
it's the radio or the interface.

David Noall
K7GZP

2584. Re: [dxsoft] Kenwood-rigblaster-Hamport?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-28 04:58:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2583 Message: 2584

Hello David,

Monday, September 27, 2004, you wrote:

DN> I am trying to implement rig control of a Kenwood TS-850S with
DN> hamport using a
DN> RigBlaster Pro interface. I can't get it to work. I am using the ACC
DN> 1 port on the
DN> kenwood. Pins 1, 2, and 3 are connected to the interface by a cable.
DN> Do I need to do
DN> any thing with pins 4 and 5? So far I get nothing coming through and
DN> I don't know if
DN> it's the radio or the interface.

Try to connect pin4 and pin5 together and set flow control to "NONE" in a software.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2585. AAlog not responding during Export

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-28 15:42:57 UTC
From: A.Robert Pantazes
Topic: 2585 Message: 2585

AAlog register program, that is running on Widows XP will stop
responding after 15 seconds when I run "Refresh database" or
do a
file Export. I can run the Backup Service with no problems. I can
enter QSO and the awards update does works.
I am running Windows Service Pack 2 on the computer and that is when
the problem started after SP2 was installed.
Any sugeestions?
Thank you,
Bob, W2ARP

2586. K9CGV wanted

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-28 17:18:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2586 Message: 2586

Hello,

can anybody from USA call to
K9CGV , Wilbert C. Slinker , 317-898-5575 and
ask him to write me from _valid_ e-mail address?

I can not send CwGet reg-code to him because e-mail he wrote in order
doesn't work ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2587. Re: [dxsoft] K9CGV wanted

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-28 17:26:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2586 Message: 2587

Hello,

SP> can anybody from USA call to
SP> K9CGV , Wilbert C. Slinker , 317-898-5575 and
SP> ask him to write me from _valid_ e-mail address?

SP> I can not send CwGet reg-code to him because e-mail he wrote in order
SP> doesn't work ...

The same problem is with W0CYF, Vernon Hayes, 314-638-4878 ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2588. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog not responding during Export

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-28 18:07:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2585 Message: 2588

Hello A.Robert,

Tuesday, September 28, 2004 , you wrote to me:

ARP> AAlog register program, that is running on Widows XP will stop
ARP> responding after 15 seconds when I run "Refresh database" or
ARP> do a
ARP> file Export. I can run the Backup Service with no problems. I can
ARP> enter QSO and the awards update does works.
ARP> I am running Windows Service Pack 2 on the computer and that is when
ARP> the problem started after SP2 was installed.
ARP> Any sugeestions?
How many contacts you have in the log? Is progress bar displayed?

It's possible to see message "Not responding" in the program list when
AALog active use HDD.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2589. AAlog will stop

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-29 12:03:34 UTC
From: A.Robert Pantazes
Topic: 2589 Message: 2589

Hello A.Robert,

Tuesday, September 28, 2004 , you wrote to me:

ARP> AAlog register program, that is running on Widows XP will stop
ARP> responding after 15 seconds when I run "Refresh database" or
ARP> do a
ARP> file Export. I can run the Backup Service with no problems. I can
ARP> enter QSO and the awards update does works.
ARP> I am running Windows Service Pack 2 on the computer and that is
when
ARP> the problem started after SP2 was installed.
ARP> Any sugeestions?
How many contacts you have in the log? Is progress bar displayed?

It's possible to see message "Not responding" in the program list when
AALog active use HDD.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@d...

Alex,
AAlog will stop running. If I am Exporting, It will not Export all
the files or if I run "Refresh Database" AAlog will stop.
Thank you
Bob, W2ARP

2590. AAlog will stop

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-29 12:09:05 UTC
From: A.Robert Pantazes
Topic: 2589 Message: 2590

Hello A.Robert,
Alex,
AAlog will not run at all after I do an Export or "Refresh Database".
This happen every time time.
Thank you
Bob, W2ARP

Tuesday, September 28, 2004 , you wrote to me:

ARP> AAlog register program, that is running on Widows XP will stop
ARP> responding after 15 seconds when I run "Refresh database" or
ARP> do a
ARP> file Export. I can run the Backup Service with no problems. I can
ARP> enter QSO and the awards update does works.
ARP> I am running Windows Service Pack 2 on the computer and that is
when
ARP> the problem started after SP2 was installed.
ARP> Any sugeestions?
How many contacts you have in the log? Is progress bar displayed?

It's possible to see message "Not responding" in the program list when
AALog active use HDD.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@d...

2591. Can Hear

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-30 08:42:26 UTC
From: Rtnmi
Topic: 2591 Message: 2591

I just downloaded and installed CWGET on my Toshiba Satellite Pro Laptop WIN98SE Genuine Intel Pentium 40 MB RAM. I work an ICOM 730. I made a up a jumper from the 1/4" jack on my rig to the laptop microphone input.

I hear the audio fine until I start CWGET. Then the audio goes dead (in RX). If I put CWGET into "TX" then the audio comes back.

I opened the record properties on my audio device driver (ES688) and noticed that CWGET seems to be recording something when in receive. Then in transmit the recording stops and I can hear the signal; out of my speaker from the laptop.

I think I have looked at all settings within CWGET but still can't find out why my rig and my laptop will receive ok but CWGET won't show me the audio.

Anyone have any ideas how I can fix this - it must be just a simple adjustment, it always is after I have just spent 4.5 hours trying to troubleshoot it and finally give up.

Tnx,
Rob

2592. Re: [dxsoft] Can Hear

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-30 10:11:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2591 Message: 2592

Hello Rtnmi,

Thursday, September 30, 2004, 3:42:26 PM, you wrote:

R> I just downloaded and installed CWGET on my Toshiba Satellite Pro Laptop
R> WIN98SE Genuine Intel Pentium 40 MB RAM. I work an ICOM 730. I made a up a
R> jumper from the 1/4" jack on my rig to the laptop microphone input.

Do you have line-in input ?
If not, you probably need to add attenuator to reduce output level.

R> I hear the audio fine until I start CWGET.

Do you hear audio where? (From which source.)

R> Then the audio goes dead (in RX).
R> If I put CWGET into "TX" then the audio comes back.

??? What do you mean?
CwGet can not transmit at all.

R> I opened the record properties on my audio device driver (ES688) and noticed
R> that CWGET seems to be recording something when in receive.

Surely CwGet use input of soundcard, that is "recording".

R> Then in transmit
R> the recording stops and I can hear the signal; out of my speaker from the
R> laptop.

It is strange.
If you have enabled mic input in "Playback" option,
mic input just goes to output without sound card handling.

R> I think I have looked at all settings within CWGET but still can't find out
R> why my rig and my laptop will receive ok but CWGET won't show me the audio.

To hear sound, you need setup "Playback" options.
For CwGet you need setup "Recording" options.

R> Anyone have any ideas how I can fix this - it must be just a simple
R> adjustment, it always is after I have just spent 4.5 hours trying to
R> troubleshoot it and finally give up.

You wrote the same about MixW in another group.
Do you mean that you spend 4.5 hours to CwGet and another 4.5 hours to MixW ? :-)

--
Best regards,

Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2593. RE: [dxsoft] Can Hear

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-09-30 13:52:51 UTC
From: Rtnmi
Topic: 2591 Message: 2593

No I mean I had the same problem with both programs and it was *tooooo late last night* to totally type the same email so I cut and paste it and changed the name from MIXW2 to CWGET, so as to target this list as well with the same issue and get an answer to the problem.

With that I will say that I could really use some help on the issue at hand if anyone knows technically what I could do to resolve it. I certainly didn't spend 4.5 hours exactly on either program - unless of course you consider that I am no a dialup machine and it took quite a while to download both programs.

I don't know why I am discussing how long I was troubleshooting the issue - just for clarity let me restate the *real issue* again: Of course now that I have sent the message over again and again copied and pasted it - the times may be inaccurate, but the problem is the same.

I just downloaded and installed CWGET on my Toshiba Satellite Pro Laptop WIN98SE Genuine Intel Pentium 40 MB RAM. I work an ICOM 730. I made a up a jumper from the 1/4" jack on my rig to the laptop microphone input.

I hear the audio fine until I start CWGET. Then the audio goes dead (in RX). If I put CWGET into "TX" then the audio comes back.

I opened the record properties on my audio device driver (ES688) and noticed that CWGET seems to be recording something when in receive. Then in transmit the recording stops and I can hear the signal; out of my speaker from the laptop.

I think I have looked at all settings within CWGET but still can't find out why my rig and my laptop will receive ok but CWGET won't show me the audio.

Anyone have any ideas how I can fix this - it must be just a simple adjustment, it always is after I have just spent 4.5 hours trying to troubleshoot it and finally give up.

Tnx,
Rob

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2004 5:12 AM
To: Rtnmi
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Can Hear

Hello Rtnmi,

Thursday, September 30, 2004, 3:42:26 PM, you wrote:

R> I just downloaded and installed CWGET on my Toshiba Satellite Pro Laptop
R> WIN98SE Genuine Intel Pentium 40 MB RAM. I work an ICOM 730. I made a up
a
R> jumper from the 1/4" jack on my rig to the laptop microphone input.

Do you have line-in input ?
If not, you probably need to add attenuator to reduce output level.

R> I hear the audio fine until I start CWGET.

Do you hear audio where? (From which source.)

R> Then the audio goes dead (in RX).
R> If I put CWGET into "TX" then the audio comes back.

??? What do you mean?
CwGet can not transmit at all.

R> I opened the record properties on my audio device driver (ES688) and
noticed
R> that CWGET seems to be recording something when in receive.

Surely CwGet use input of soundcard, that is "recording".

R> Then in transmit
R> the recording stops and I can hear the signal; out of my speaker from the
R> laptop.

It is strange.
If you have enabled mic input in "Playback" option,
mic input just goes to output without sound card handling.

R> I think I have looked at all settings within CWGET but still can't find
out
R> why my rig and my laptop will receive ok but CWGET won't show me the
audio.

To hear sound, you need setup "Playback" options.
For CwGet you need setup "Recording" options.

R> Anyone have any ideas how I can fix this - it must be just a simple
R> adjustment, it always is after I have just spent 4.5 hours trying to
R> troubleshoot it and finally give up.

You wrote the same about MixW in another group.
Do you mean that you spend 4.5 hours to CwGet and another 4.5 hours to MixW
? :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2594. RE: [mixw] No Audio

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-10-01 00:39:07 UTC
From: Rtnmi
Topic: 2594 Message: 2594

Dick your a genius!!!

I found the problem this afternoon around 6pm it was in the audio properties
just like you said.

There is an option in the driver for the record settings to feedback the
audio or not. I never looked at it because to me if I am going to do
recording I *certainly* want to monitor the source. Now MIXW2 and CWGET work
just fine on the laptop.

Let's see now there goes that word again:
ASSUME
NASTY WORD :0(

Tnx,
Rob

-----Original Message-----
From: Dick Thompson [mailto:wb0dul@...]
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2004 10:07 AM
To: mixw@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [mixw] No Audio

Rob, I would suggest that you play with your sound card settings. I
don't know where to tell you start, because all of the headings in the
sound card controls are somewhat different. I had a similar problem and
got it corrected when I did the sound card routine.

Good Luck,

Dick - WB0DUL

-----Original Message-----
From: Rtnmi [mailto:rtnmi@...]
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2004 1:13 AM
To: mixw@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [mixw] No Audio

I just downloaded and installed MIXW2 on my Toshiba Satellite Pro Laptop
WIN98SE Genuine Intel Pentium 40 MB RAM. I work an ICOM 730. I made a up
a
jumper from the 1/4" jack on my rig to the laptop microphone input.

I hear the audio fine until I start MIXW2. Then the audio goes dead (in
RX).
If I put MIXW2 into "TX" then the audio comes back.

I opened the record properties on my audio device driver (ES688) and noticed
that MIXW2 seems to be recording something when in receive. Then in transmit
the recording stops and I can hear the signal; out of my speaker from the
laptop.

I think I have looked at all settings within MIXW2 but still can't find out
why my rig and my laptop will receive ok but MIXW2 won't show me the audio.

Anyone have any ideas how I can fix this - it must be just a simple
adjustment, it always is after I have just spent 4.5 hours trying to
troubleshoot it and finally give up.

Tnx,
Rob

To Post a message, send it to: mixw@yahoogroups.com

To Unsubscribe, send a blank message to:
mixw-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

To visit the groups site goto, http://www.yahoogroups.com/group/mixw/

For software help visit http://g3vfp.org

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

ADVERTISEMENT

<http://us.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=129kr4533/M=295196.4901138.6071305.3001176/
D=groups/S=1708396379:HM/EXP=1096621536/A=2128215/R=0/SIG=10se96mf6/*htt
p://companion.yahoo.com> click here

<http://us.adserver.yahoo.com/l?M=295196.4901138.6071305.3001176/D=group
s/S=:HM/A=2128215/rand=780152806>

Yahoo! Groups Links

* To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/mixw/

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
mixw-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:mixw-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> .

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To Post a message, send it to: mixw@yahoogroups.com

To Unsubscribe, send a blank message to:
mixw-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

To visit the groups site goto, http://www.yahoogroups.com/group/mixw/

For software help visit http://g3vfp.org

Yahoo! Groups Links

2595. Error in AAlog contest with Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-10-03 04:07:34 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 2595 Message: 2595

I've installed a fresh version of AAlog Contest (Beta 30) along with a fresh version of Hamlog Omni port (version .99). When I launch the newly installed AAlog Contest, everything looks fine, I get the menu bar. But when I choose "Use Hamport for Trx commumication" from the Config menu. Hamport launches, but I then get bombarded by repeated and repeated error windows, all saying "Access violation at address 001EEF93 in module AALTest2.exe. Read of address 00000308"

Any help anyone has would be appreciated. Thanks to all

Lou Sica AC0X

2596. Fwd: Error in AAlog contest with Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-10-05 14:57:55 UTC
From: lou_sica
Topic: 2596 Message: 2596

Further testing shows

This problem occurs with AAlog Contest Beta 30 along with either HamPort Omnirig OR Hamport (older version)

This problem occurs with the above programs even on a computer that has never had either program installed on it before

This problem DOES NOT occur (with either version of Hamport) with AALog Contest Beta 28 (I don't have 29 here to test)

So it looks like it's something with AAlog Contest Beta 30 (or maybe 29)

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "L. Sica" <lsica@c...> wrote:

I've installed a fresh version of AAlog Contest (Beta 30) along with a fresh
version of Hamlog Omni port (version .99). When I launch the newly installed
AAlog Contest, everything looks fine, I get the menu bar. But when I choose
"Use Hamport for Trx commumication" from the Config menu. Hamport launches,
but I then get bombarded by repeated and repeated error windows, all saying
"Access violation at address 001EEF93 in module AALTest2.exe. Read of address 00000308"

Any help anyone has would be appreciated. Thanks to all

Lou Sica AC0X
--- End forwarded message ---

2597. Re: [dxsoft] Fwd: Error in AAlog contest with Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-10-05 19:19:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2596 Message: 2597

Hello lou_sica,

Tuesday, October 5, 2004 , you wrote to me:

l> Further testing shows

l> This problem occurs with AAlog Contest Beta 30 along with either
l> HamPort Omnirig OR Hamport (older version)

l> This problem occurs with the above programs even on a computer that
l> has never had either program installed on it before

l> This problem DOES NOT occur (with either version of Hamport) with
l> AALog Contest Beta 28 (I don't have 29 here to test)

l> So it looks like it's something with AAlog Contest Beta 30 (or maybe
l> 29)

I need change data exchange with Hamport. New versions of Contest
module need new hamport version.

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/hamport099.zip

But AALog 2.46 use old version of hamport (SRI). 2.47 will be uploaded
before week end and will use the same Hamport

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2598. Re: [dxsoft] Fwd: Error in AAlog contest with Hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-10-05 20:15:15 UTC
From: lsica@comcast.net
Topic: 2596 Message: 2598

Hi Alex

I'm not sure what you mean here. AAlog Contest Build 30 Beta fails when I try Hamport (old version), or Hamport Omnirig.

---------- Original message ----------

>
> Hello lou_sica,
>
> Tuesday, October 5, 2004 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
>
>
> l> Further testing shows
>
> l> This problem occurs with AAlog Contest Beta 30 along with either
> l> HamPort Omnirig OR Hamport (older version)
>
> l> This problem occurs with the above programs even on a computer that
> l> has never had either program installed on it before
>
> l> This problem DOES NOT occur (with either version of Hamport) with
> l> AALog Contest Beta 28 (I don't have 29 here to test)
>
> l> So it looks like it's something with AAlog Contest Beta 30 (or maybe
> l> 29)
>
> I need change data exchange with Hamport. New versions of Contest
> module need new hamport version.
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/hamport099.zip
>
> But AALog 2.46 use old version of hamport (SRI). 2.47 will be uploaded
> before week end and will use the same Hamport
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>

> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2599. My Hard Drive Crashed

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-10-07 01:08:36 UTC
From: Rtnmi
Topic: 2599 Message: 2599

BlankHello Fellow Hams:

Please help.

Some of you had sent me some emails answering questions and so forth not too long ago.

Since then my hard drive has crashed, I lost all of my favorites and all of my email along with about 7 gigs in a document folder over 3 years worth of work.

Your emails were very helpful and I would like to be able to recover them so that I can read them off line and save them for future reference. I am needing you to please resend them if you would. I am trying to recover all of the information that was lost in the crash.

Thank you,
Robert L Autry
Little Salty Court
Springtown, TX 76082
817-523-4182
817-629-3852

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2600. AAlog Contest Beta 30/Hamport (Omni rig) 0.99

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-10-07 03:11:14 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 2600 Message: 2600

To Alex

Thank you for that version of Hamport! No more errors with AAlog Contest Beta 30!

Just one (teeeny) problem....

Hamport Omni reports RTTY mode as "Digi", which AALog Contest doesn't recognize as RTTY. I get message at the bottom of the QSO window "Wrong mode for TRX" when the rig is in RTTY mode.

Thanks again, and 73 de Lou AC0X

2601. SeaTTY 1.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-10-07 14:09:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2601 Message: 2601

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.50 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.50
The documentation was updated. Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.40
Soundcard handling was rewritten to avoid synchronization losses during
FAX receiving.
A number of unprocessed buffers ("UpB") is shown in the status line
in place of number of free buffers ("FrB") now.
V1.39
A bug was fixed. The program start was failed if setup was saved with
"OnTop" button pressed.
The "Start/Stop" button was made to start or stop message manually in
RTTY or NAVTEX mode.
V1.37
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
"File->Close Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
The "Setup->Use UTC time" option was made.
V1.35
Different icons in the message tree indicate different file types
(texts and images) now.
V1.32
FAX images are saved in PNG format now.
"M-" and "M+" buttons on the main form change preview image scale now.
[...]

2602. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-10-07 18:16:44 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 2601 Message: 2602

Hello Sergei,

Thanck you for the updates. That week, I have tested in the mediterannean sea near Toulon and St Tropez. with the 1.40 version of SeaTTY, Navtex, RTTY, Fax receptions .The software run perfectly .The receptions and decodings were very good.

Best greatings

Roger proust

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 07, 2004 4:09 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.50 is released

>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.50 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
>
> V1.50
> The documentation was updated. Some minor bugs were fixed.
> V1.40
> Soundcard handling was rewritten to avoid synchronization losses during
> FAX receiving.
> A number of unprocessed buffers ("UpB") is shown in the status line
> in place of number of free buffers ("FrB") now.
> V1.39
> A bug was fixed. The program start was failed if setup was saved with
> "OnTop" button pressed.
> The "Start/Stop" button was made to start or stop message manually in
> RTTY or NAVTEX mode.
> V1.37

> The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
> sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
> "File->Close Wave Capture File" command.
> The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
> of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
> A frequency ruler was made.
> The "Setup->Use UTC time" option was made.
> V1.35
> Different icons in the message tree indicate different file types
> (texts and images) now.
> V1.32
> FAX images are saved in PNG format now.
> "M-" and "M+" buttons on the main form change preview image scale now.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.771 / Virus Database: 518 - Release Date: 28/09/2004

2603. TrueTTY 2.37 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-10-18 15:17:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2603 Message: 2603

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.37 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.37
The documentation was updated.
Some minor improvements were made, some minor bugs were fixed.
V2.36
A one minute sound buffer was made.
The "Replay" button click makes TrueTTY to re-decode previous
10 seconds of received signal.
The "Save" button writes previous 60 seconds of a sound to a wave
file in the "Waves" directory.
Special macrosequences can be used also:
~[rpNN] - to replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file;
~[svpNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file and replay it.
V2.35
BPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
V2.34
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
"File->Close Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
Input and output sound devices can be selected in "Setup/Interface" menu
separately now. Not only device numbers, but device names are shown there
now.
V2.33
The documentation was updated.
AX25 software carrier detector was slightly improved.
V2.32
The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
spectrogram and "waterfall" now.
To move a visible part of spectrogram or "waterfall" to left or right

drag it by mouse with Alt key down.
A frequency ruler was made.
The Alt-I hotkey switches the phase indicator on and off in PSK modes now.
V2.31
TrueTTY can decode AMTOR-ARQ (SITOR-A) now.
V2.30
"State" and "IOTA" fields was added to catch-word popup menu.
"State", "Grid" and "IOTA" options was added to
"Setup / Text / Use "Other" field as" menu.
TrueTTY can send information about used mode to logger now.
See "Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger when mode was changed" ,
"Setup / Other / Send Mode to logger together with callsign" and
"Setup / Other / Send mode ... as ..." options.
V2.26
Fast squelch in AX25 mode was made.
V2.25
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequencies are shown at spectrogram or waterfall by short thin lines.
V2.24
MultiFSK decoder was improved.
V2.23
AX25 decoder was rewritten.
Noise-immunity was great improved in HF-PACKET and
slightly improved in UHF-PACKET.
[...]

2604. AALog QSL managers updates

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-10-22 18:15:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2604 Message: 2604

Dear dxsoft users,

You can download updates for AALog QSL managers datab?se from

http://www.acom-ru.com/softeng.html

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2605. Rescan logset very slow

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-01 14:31:15 UTC
From: Dave Dunbar
Topic: 2605 Message: 2605

I have AALog, have been using it for 3 years, and like it. I have just over 7000 QSOs in the log file, but when I do a Rescan log set function, it takes a LONG time for it to complete. Just this morning, it took 45 minutes. Nothing else was running that takes significant CPU time, and I'm running a 2.2GHz Pentium with 512M memory and WinXP. Should it take that long, or is something wrong? Thanks, Dave N0RQ

2606. log corrupted

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-02 13:07:26 UTC
From: ra9frd
Topic: 2606 Message: 2606

Hello! once sitting in my tiny shack looking for next RDA numer,
suddenly mains goes off. After powering up my PC i found that my
AAlog database file become currupted - won't open. I had a backup
copy (3 months old) and start AAlog once again - everything OK, but
i loose some nice records in my log. After revising corrupted files
in text viewer, i found what can extract and recover everything from
DB, except date of QSO. So question to Alex, author of AAlog, is it
possible to recover dates from files? Can you help recover corrupted
file (i'm shure, that problem was only whith file closure, maybe few
bytes are lost with mains...)
Except what case AAlog very reliable, i've managed several power
lost situations, after what AAlog transparently recover himself.

GL keep power in mains :-) de ra9frd (PM-07 for RDA award)

2607. Re: Rescan logset very slow

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-02 22:39:51 UTC
From: A.Robert Pantazes
Topic: 2605 Message: 2607

Dave,
I only have 1000 QSOs and AAlog ran find till I upgraded my Windows XP with SP2, now AAlog will stop running when I do a rescan. I have to use an older computer with Windows 98 to do a rescan.
Robert, W2ARP
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Dave Dunbar" <n0rq-lists@s...> wrote:
>
>
> I have AALog, have been using it for 3 years, and like it. I have
> just over 7000 QSOs in the log file, but when I do a Rescan log
set
> function, it takes a LONG time for it to complete. Just this
> morning, it took 45 minutes. Nothing else was running that takes
> significant CPU time, and I'm running a 2.2GHz Pentium with 512M
> memory and WinXP. Should it take that long, or is something
wrong?
> Thanks, Dave N0RQ

2608. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Rescan logset very slow

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-03 06:22:41 UTC
From: Stevesautocntr@aol.com
Topic: 2605 Message: 2608

From KL1DB, : I have upgraded to new computer Ive lost allmost all info.If seke to you would like to re-send it. TXKL1DB, Steven J. Irwin, 4100 DeBarr Rd.,Anch.Ak.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2609. CW Type/Gameport interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-04 05:41:03 UTC
From: David Noall
Topic: 2609 Message: 2609

How do I interface my cw paddle with the computer gameport?

David Noall
K7GZP

2610. Re: [dxsoft] log corrupted

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-04 18:02:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2606 Message: 2610

Hello ra9frd,

Tuesday, November 2, 2004 , you wrote to me:

r> Hello! once sitting in my tiny shack looking for next RDA numer,
r> suddenly mains goes off. After powering up my PC i found that my
r> AAlog database file become currupted - won't open. I had a backup
r> copy (3 months old) and start AAlog once again - everything OK, but
r> i loose some nice records in my log. After revising corrupted files
r> in text viewer, i found what can extract and recover everything from
r> DB, except date of QSO. So question to Alex, author of AAlog, is it
r> possible to recover dates from files? Can you help recover corrupted
r> file (i'm shure, that problem was only whith file closure, maybe few
r> bytes are lost with mains...)
r> Except what case AAlog very reliable, i've managed several power
r> lost situations, after what AAlog transparently recover himself.

r> GL keep power in mains :-) de ra9frd (PM-07 for RDA award)
It's possible to recover database in most cases. I can send utilite to
recover databases.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2611. Re: [dxsoft] Rescan logset very slow

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-04 18:03:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2605 Message: 2611

Hello Dave,

Monday, November 1, 2004 , you wrote to me:

DD> I have AALog, have been using it for 3 years, and like it. I have
DD> just over 7000 QSOs in the log file, but when I do a Rescan log set
DD> function, it takes a LONG time for it to complete. Just this
DD> morning, it took 45 minutes. Nothing else was running that takes
DD> significant CPU time, and I'm running a 2.2GHz Pentium with 512M
DD> memory and WinXP. Should it take that long, or is something wrong?
DD> Thanks, Dave N0RQ

I know this problem of AALog. And I will change data format in new
versions.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2612. Re: [dxsoft] CW Type/Gameport interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-04 19:46:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2609 Message: 2612

Hello David,

Thursday, November 4, 2004, you wrote:

DN> How do I interface my cw paddle with the computer gameport?

As described in documentation:

Another group of CWTYPE.INI parameters defines a method of paddle using.
Example is shown below:
DotPort=201
DotXorMask=FF
DotAndMask=10
DashPort=201
DashXorMask=FF
DashAndMask=20

[...]
The above given example corresponds to the paddle with normal open contacts connected to the joystick
connector ("dot" - pin 2 of plug, "dash" - pin 7, "common" - pin 5).

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2613. Where to enter waveclone discount

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-05 04:39:16 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2613 Message: 2613

I went though the pages to order WaveClone but I didn't see anywhere to enter the discount code because I own DXSoft products. I thought there might be a comments field, or a "discount/coupon number" field but I got right down to the submit button and cancelled because the text said my card would be charged for the full amount.

Is there still a discount and if so, how much?

Thank you.
73,
Paul

2614. Re: [dxsoft] Where to enter waveclone discount

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-05 20:51:48 UTC
From: Robert Plechaty
Topic: 2613 Message: 2614

Hi:

I did not fine one for AALOG either.

I have CW GET and AALOG. I got the GET registered with no problem. I have yet to register the AALOG, I copy the Key file into the AALOG program, but it still keeps coming up Unregistered. In addition I have yet discovered how to make an entery into my Log, I call it General Log. It always says the log is closed.

Any help would be helpful.

73

Bob K9CGD
Longmont, Co.

303-702-5421
----- Original Message -----
From: <k7nhb@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, November 04, 2004 9:39 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Where to enter waveclone discount

>
>
> I went though the pages to order WaveClone but I didn't see anywhere
> to enter the discount code because I own DXSoft products. I thought
> there might be a comments field, or a "discount/coupon number" field
> but I got right down to the submit button and cancelled because the
> text said my card would be charged for the full amount.
>
> Is there still a discount and if so, how much?
>
> Thank you.
> 73,
> Paul
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2615. Re: [dxsoft] Where to enter waveclone discount

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-06 10:14:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2613 Message: 2615

Hello k7nhb,

Friday, November 5, 2004, you wrote:

kqc> I went though the pages to order WaveClone but I didn't see anywhere
kqc> to enter the discount code because I own DXSoft products. I thought
kqc> there might be a comments field, or a "discount/coupon number" field
kqc> but I got right down to the submit button and cancelled because the
kqc> text said my card would be charged for the full amount.

kqc> Is there still a discount and if so, how much?

Yes, use this URL for purchase with discount:

http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=48759&pc=3P68C

Password is sent by request to my personal e-mail ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2616. AALog --ADIF Export Error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-06 17:59:15 UTC
From: Raymond Phillips
Topic: 2616 Message: 2616

Hi All
I have been trying to export my log to adif
and it comes up with error. I/O Error 103.
any help appreciated, Using version 2.46

Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

=====
Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

_____ALL-NEW Yahoo! Messenger - all new features - even more fun! http://uk.messenger.yahoo.com

2617. Re: [dxsoft] AALog --ADIF Export Error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-07 03:05:47 UTC
From: Stevesautocntr@aol.com
Topic: 2616 Message: 2617

send mail to div.33, see what happends

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2618. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog --ADIF Export Error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-07 04:57:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2616 Message: 2618

Hello Stevesautocntr,

Sunday, November 7, 2004, you wrote:

Sac> send mail to div.33, see what happends

What do you mean ???

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2619. Re: [dxsoft] AALog --ADIF Export Error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-07 06:25:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2616 Message: 2619

Hello Raymond,

Saturday, November 6, 2004 , you wrote to me:

RP> Hi All
RP> I have been trying to export my log to adif
RP> and it comes up with error. I/O Error 103.
RP> any help appreciated, Using version 2.46

When you error message? In the same moment when you start exporting or
after some exxported records?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2620. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Where to enter waveclone discount

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-07 06:28:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2613 Message: 2620

Hello Robert,

Friday, November 5, 2004 , you wrote to me:

RP> Hi:

RP> I did not fine one for AALOG either.

RP> I have CW GET and AALOG. I got the GET registered with no problem. I have
RP> yet to register the AALOG, I copy the Key file into the AALOG program, but
RP> it still keeps coming up Unregistered.
Please check is the aalog.key file placed in the folder where
aalog2.exe located? It's C:\program files\aalog2 folder by default.

RP> In addition I have yet discovered
RP> how to make an entery into my Log, I call it General Log. It always says
RP> the log is closed.

Go to configuration|Logs configuration. Is any records in the list?

RP> Any help would be helpful.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2621. Re: [dxsoft] AALog --ADIF Export Error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-07 13:04:12 UTC
From: Raymond Phillips
Topic: 2616 Message: 2621

Hello Alexander
When I export the log I have found
that it stops at a certain qso.If I bypass that qso
all is ok not sure why I get the I/O error on the qso
nothing looks out off place in the contact that is
logged.

Rgds Ray GM0VRP

--- Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Raymond,
>
> Saturday, November 6, 2004 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
> RP> Hi All
> RP> I have been trying to export my log to adif
> RP> and it comes up with error. I/O Error 103.
> RP> any help appreciated, Using version 2.46
>
> When you error message? In the same moment when you
> start exporting or
> after some exxported records?
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander
> mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ----------~-->
> $9.95 domain names from Yahoo!. Register anything.
>
http://us.click.yahoo.com/J8kdrA/y20IAA/yQLSAA/ELTolB/TM
>
---~->
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email
> to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>

> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>
>
>

=====
Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

_____ALL-NEW Yahoo! Messenger - all new features - even more fun! http://uk.messenger.yahoo.com

2622. Re: log corrupted

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-09 18:00:33 UTC
From: ra9frd
Topic: 2606 Message: 2622

Hello Alexander!
Thank you very much for reply!
Please mail your utility to ra9frd@... (posting rules accept
attchments) or privat dmitry.ryzhakov@...
> It's possible to recover database in most cases. I can send
utilite to
Your help realy appresiated.

Best regrds de ra9frd 73!

2623. Basic setup of CWtype requied

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-12 17:24:28 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2623 Message: 2623

Gentlemen, can anyone send me basic set-up information required to run "CWtype"?
I have it for a while, but I am unable to make it work.
I have Kenwood TS870S, Rigblaster plus and MFJ-490 keyer. "CWget" works OK and I can send out CW via keyer using VOX, but I can not send out via keyboard.
Any advice is appreciated. Thanks, Karel, VA3KO

2624. Re: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-12 16:48:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2623 Message: 2624

Hello Karel,

Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:

KE> Gentlemen, can anyone send me basic set-up information required to run
KE> "CWtype"?
KE> I have it for a while, but I am unable to make it work.
KE> I have Kenwood TS870S, Rigblaster plus and MFJ-490 keyer.

Just edit CWTYPE.INI as described in help-file (with KeyPortType=2).

KE> "CWget" works OK
KE> and I can send out CW via keyer using VOX, but I can not send out via
KE> keyboard.

Why VOX ???
Transceiver must be in CW mode, not SSB!

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2625. Re: [dxsoft]CWtype problem starting

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-12 17:47:09 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2625 Message: 2625

Sergei, I am not sure what I am doing wrong, but CWtype used to startup OK,
but just couple of hours ago it does not startup any more,
I only get empty white screen and program is waiting for something,
I reinstalled program, but problem is the same. Any help, thanks, Karel
VA3KO

2626. Re[2]: [dxsoft]CWtype problem starting

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-12 17:07:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2625 Message: 2626

Hello Karel,

Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:

KE> Sergei, I am not sure what I am doing wrong, but CWtype used to startup OK,
KE> but just couple of hours ago it does not startup any more,
KE> I only get empty white screen and program is waiting for something,
KE> I reinstalled program, but problem is the same. Any help, thanks, Karel

Try to reboot computer ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2627. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft]CWtype problem starting

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-12 20:30:30 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2625 Message: 2627

Thanks Sergei, I believe I re-started computer before, but now I rebooted again and it starts OK, thanks..Karel

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 12, 2004 12:07 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft]CWtype problem starting

>
> Hello Karel,
>
> Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:
>
>
>
> KE> Sergei, I am not sure what I am doing wrong, but CWtype used to startup OK,
> KE> but just couple of hours ago it does not startup any more,
> KE> I only get empty white screen and program is waiting for something,
> KE> I reinstalled program, but problem is the same. Any help, thanks, Karel
>
> Try to reboot computer ...
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2628. Re: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-12 20:50:34 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2623 Message: 2628

Hello Sergei, thanks, I typed this info into ini file, same result, radio does not seem to transmit when typing and sending via CWtype..
With reference to VOX, when I use my keyer,in CW I must press VOX in order to transmit CW out on my TS870.
When I send CW with my keyer, I see the transmit lights to flash as I send CW.

But when I use CWtype and type in the message, then press TX, red light comes on the CWtype window, message seems to be sent, but no transmit light on the radio.
Is there still something I am missing? Maybe reboot again with .ini file changed?
regards,
Karel, VA3KO.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 12, 2004 11:48 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

>
> Hello Karel,
>
> Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:
>
>
>
> KE> Gentlemen, can anyone send me basic set-up information required to run
> KE> "CWtype"?
> KE> I have it for a while, but I am unable to make it work.
> KE> I have Kenwood TS870S, Rigblaster plus and MFJ-490 keyer.
>
> Just edit CWTYPE.INI as described in help-file (with KeyPortType=2).
>
>
> KE> "CWget" works OK
> KE> and I can send out CW via keyer using VOX, but I can not send out via
> KE> keyboard.
>
> Why VOX ???
> Transceiver must be in CW mode, not SSB!
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...

> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2629. Re: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-12 21:52:15 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2623 Message: 2629

Sergei, I retyped keyport type to 2, but now (after I reboot and restarted CWtype), I am getting error message: "TrueTTY - COM-port error: COM-port open error!".
I am not sure what TrueTTY has to do with this program...Thanks, Karel, VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 12, 2004 11:48 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

>
> Hello Karel,
>
> Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:
>
>
>
> KE> Gentlemen, can anyone send me basic set-up information required to run
> KE> "CWtype"?
> KE> I have it for a while, but I am unable to make it work.
> KE> I have Kenwood TS870S, Rigblaster plus and MFJ-490 keyer.
>
> Just edit CWTYPE.INI as described in help-file (with KeyPortType=2).
>
>
> KE> "CWget" works OK
> KE> and I can send out CW via keyer using VOX, but I can not send out via
> KE> keyboard.
>
> Why VOX ???
> Transceiver must be in CW mode, not SSB!
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>

> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2630. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-13 03:49:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2623 Message: 2630

Hello Karel,

Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:

KE> Sergei, I retyped keyport type to 2, but now (after I reboot and restarted
KE> CWtype), I am getting error message: "TrueTTY - COM-port error: COM-port
KE> open error!".

It means that you didn't set KeyPortNumber value properly.
This value defines used COM-port.

You'd better read help-file completely at first ...

KE> I am not sure what TrueTTY has to do with this program...

Oops, it is just my error in message, thank you for info .

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2631. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-13 10:03:02 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2623 Message: 2631

Hello Sergei, thanks, I read your help completely, but I did not find any positive information on what to do to get my radio transmitting.
You gave a simple diagram for connection of radio to the sound card, one for parallel and one for com port.
Do I have to build one of these to test if your software transmits?
I thought that I bought Rigblaster for that.
But when I read the RIGblaster manual, it tells me that I should not go any further in their manual until the software that I am using will transmit.
Now this is a really chicken and egg situation. How do I get out of it?
Your "Help" describes: "Connecting computer with a transceiver and the program set-up" using some examples of a circuit to build. Would it be difficult to add info on how to do it using RIGBlaster, since your software comes with the RIGBlaster if I remember correctly.
Should I get rid of RIGBlaster and build my own interface?
Information as:"Please read the HELP" somehow does not work in this case. Or I must be missing something. Thanks very much for your help. It is really appreciated.
Karel, VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 12, 2004 10:49 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

>
> Hello Karel,
>
> Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:
>
>
>
> KE> Sergei, I retyped keyport type to 2, but now (after I reboot and restarted
> KE> CWtype), I am getting error message: "TrueTTY - COM-port error: COM-port
> KE> open error!".
>
> It means that you didn't set KeyPortNumber value properly.
> This value defines used COM-port.
>
> You'd better read help-file completely at first ...
>
> KE> I am not sure what TrueTTY has to do with this program...
>

> Oops, it is just my error in message, thank you for info .
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2632. Re[4]: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-13 10:16:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2623 Message: 2632

Hello Karel,

Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:

KE> Hello Sergei, thanks, I read your help completely, but I did not find any
KE> positive information on what to do to get my radio transmitting.
KE> You gave a simple diagram for connection of radio to the sound card, one for
KE> parallel and one for com port.
KE> Do I have to build one of these to test if your software transmits?
KE> I thought that I bought Rigblaster for that.

You need setup Rigblaster Plus to use RTS COM-port pin for PTT and DTR pin for CW-IN
(As described in RigBlaster Plus documentation. I have not it.)

Then edit CWTYPE.INI file.

If you use RigBlaster+ with COM1, right values are:

KeyPortType=2
KeyPortNumber=1
KeyOffTxOffByte=00
KeyOnTxOffByte=01
KeyOffTxOnByte=02
KeyOnTxOnByte=03

If you use COM2, use KeyPortNumber=2 value .

You must restart CwType after CWTYPE.INI editing ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2633. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-13 11:21:03 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2623 Message: 2633

Hello Sergei, thanks very much,
I was getting desperate, but it seems that I finally solved it now.
I opened rigblaster, checked the P5 jumpers, they were in a default mode as it came new. That was OK as required per your comment.
I changed keyport numbers for com 1 as below (by the way please add this same explanation in your HELP, it is much clearer then the way you have it there now).
Then I found that my radio would not go into transmit after I plugged radio speaker output into the sound card line in, beats me why, because after fiddling with that connection, radio started to transmit when PTT by mic.
And then when I restarted CWtype - suddenly everything works. Now when I press TX, the red light on the radio goes red, and I am happy.
I believe that my problem was mainly in that radio speaker to sound card line-in connection
plus the wrong keyport numbers.
Thanks again for your help.

Karel, VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, November 13, 2004 5:16 AM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

>
> Hello Karel,
>
> Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:
>
>
>
> KE> Hello Sergei, thanks, I read your help completely, but I did not find any
> KE> positive information on what to do to get my radio transmitting.
> KE> You gave a simple diagram for connection of radio to the sound card, one for
> KE> parallel and one for com port.
> KE> Do I have to build one of these to test if your software transmits?
> KE> I thought that I bought Rigblaster for that.
>
> You need setup Rigblaster Plus to use RTS COM-port pin for PTT and DTR pin for CW-IN
> (As described in RigBlaster Plus documentation. I have not it.)
>
> Then edit CWTYPE.INI file.

>
> If you use RigBlaster+ with COM1, right values are:
>
> KeyPortType=2
> KeyPortNumber=1
> KeyOffTxOffByte=00
> KeyOnTxOffByte=01
> KeyOffTxOnByte=02
> KeyOnTxOnByte=03
>
>
> If you use COM2, use KeyPortNumber=2 value .
>
>
> You must restart CwType after CWTYPE.INI editing ...
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2634. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-13 12:33:55 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2623 Message: 2634

Hello Sergei again,
sorry for so many questions, I still have one minor problem that I am not sure how to solve.
I wonder if you would know what causes the continuous tone heard on the speakers when I try to connect 'key out' of the Rigblaster to 'key in' on the radio.
I believe this connection is required to send CW out. Is it?
Thanks again, Karel, VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, November 13, 2004 5:16 AM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

>
> Hello Karel,
>
> Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:
>
>
>
> KE> Hello Sergei, thanks, I read your help completely, but I did not find any
> KE> positive information on what to do to get my radio transmitting.
> KE> You gave a simple diagram for connection of radio to the sound card, one for
> KE> parallel and one for com port.
> KE> Do I have to build one of these to test if your software transmits?
> KE> I thought that I bought Rigblaster for that.
>
> You need setup Rigblaster Plus to use RTS COM-port pin for PTT and DTR pin for CW-IN
> (As described in RigBlaster Plus documentation. I have not it.)
>
> Then edit CWTYPE.INI file.
>
> If you use RigBlaster+ with COM1, right values are:
>
> KeyPortType=2
> KeyPortNumber=1
> KeyOffTxOffByte=00
> KeyOnTxOffByte=01
> KeyOffTxOnByte=02
> KeyOnTxOnByte=03

>
>
> If you use COM2, use KeyPortNumber=2 value .
>
>
> You must restart CwType after CWTYPE.INI editing ...
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2635. Re[6]: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-13 16:55:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2623 Message: 2635

Hello Karel,

Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:

KE> Hello Sergei again,
KE> sorry for so many questions, I still have one minor problem that I am not
KE> sure how to solve.
KE> I wonder if you would know what causes the continuous tone heard on the
KE> speakers when I try to connect 'key out' of the Rigblaster to 'key in' on
KE> the radio.

It looks like you have hardware problem ...

BTW, are your computer and transceiver both grounded ?

KE> I believe this connection is required to send CW out. Is it?

Surely.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2636. Re: Re[6]: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-13 18:54:13 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2623 Message: 2636

Hello Sergei, finally I have everything working now, and I made nice qso
with KB5KPD little while ago.
My problem was in using 1/8" mono plug for the radio key in to rigblaster
key out, I replaced it with stereo and all works now OK!!!
The mono plug was grounding it the wrong way, you were right.
Thanks again for all your timely help.
Sincerely, Karel, VA3KO\

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, November 13, 2004 11:55 AM
Subject: Re[6]: [dxsoft] Basic setup of CWtype requied

>
> Hello Karel,
>
> Saturday, November 13, 2004, you wrote:
>
>
>
> KE> Hello Sergei again,
> KE> sorry for so many questions, I still have one minor problem that I am
not
> KE> sure how to solve.
> KE> I wonder if you would know what causes the continuous tone heard on
the
> KE> speakers when I try to connect 'key out' of the Rigblaster to 'key in'
on
> KE> the radio.
>
> It looks like you have hardware problem ...
>
> BTW, are your computer and transceiver both grounded ?
>
>
> KE> I believe this connection is required to send CW out. Is it?
>
> Surely.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2637. Hi every one

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-29 17:12:39 UTC
From: Arrmand
Topic: 2637 Message: 2637

Hi every one, its nice to join you all here, I have little experince with all radio stuff and computers. but so look forward to learning all that there is.

I do have a small scanner, which is not bad but then again, the bug has finaly bitten, and am planning my next one :)

I will try to give to the group as well as learn, I think I will be learning for sometime yet, there is so much to learn.

Hope to see ya all in the coming months/years.

Happy scanning.

Arrmand

2638. Re: Hi every one

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-11-30 02:33:28 UTC
From: ve3wdm
Topic: 2637 Message: 2638

Hi Arrmond,
Well I am sure that all of us will agree that we all at one point in time have been bitten. Welcome aboard and injoy the ride, it is one of the few bugs that when they bite it can bring happyness and move you beyond your bounds. Good luck and most of all have fun and keep moving up the ladder of learning.
Mike
VE3WDM

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Arrmand" <ArrmandAdams@a...> wrote:
>
>
> Hi every one, its nice to join you all here, I have little
experince
> with all radio stuff and computers. but so look forward to
learning
> all that there is.
>
> I do have a small scanner, which is not bad but then again, the
bug
> has finaly bitten, and am planning my next one :)
>
> I will try to give to the group as well as learn, I think I will
be
> learning for sometime yet, there is so much to learn.
>
> Hope to see ya all in the coming months/years.
>
> Happy scanning.
>
> Arrmand

2639. SeaTTY and new NavtMsgs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-04 09:41:46 UTC
From: roger.proust
Topic: 2639 Message: 2639

Hello Sergei,

I am always a fan of SeaTTY that I always use in mediterannean seas with NavtMsgs of Gerard Hageman for almost 3 years.

SeaTTY has an excellent decoder for Fax, RTTY, and NAVTEX, I thinck the best.....
NavtMsgs (see below the new features) is a freeware complementary (remote control of the receiver, advanced message viewer, plotting on a chart MTO Synop messages, updated broadcasting schedule, Audio recorder ...) of SeaTTY.These two associated softwares are indispensable for all the sailors who want to have always a good and updated MTO situation.

Many french men are very interesting by SeaTTY and NavtMsg. Sergeil do you intend, one day, to translate in french your very excellent SeaTTY ?

Thanck you
Best greatings

Roger Proust
France

PS :
Here is below the new features of NavtMsgs of Gerard Hageman :

Version 2.0 of Novenber 2004
NavtMessages improved

download from http:/home.planet.nl/~hagem358

NavtMessages got some new features
NavtMsgs and NavtSyn have been re-written in Visual Basic 6.0. This created the oportunity to improve the communication with SeaTTY. SeaTTY can now be stopped from NavtMsgs.

Simpler operation
Selecting a mode and calling SeaTTY and (in case of mode Synop) NavtSyn now is done by pressing only one menu item.

Receiver remote control
A routine for remote control of the receiver has been added. Clicking a station is all that has to be done to prepare both the receiver and NavtMsgs for receiving.
(For remote controllable receivers only)

Message viewing simplified
There is no logbook anymore. All messages are saved on disk and available for viewing. Setting stations and message categories remained the same, but selection now is not done before you start viewing. You can change selection criteria any moment.

Help is easier to access
In-program help gives compact, on-the-spot directions for use.

Quick Help supplies information on how to start, how to receive the different modes and how to tune the receiver. There are a search option and links to details and related subjects. Advanced Info gives backgrounds.
Broadcasting schedules are still available and actualized.

Synop: one chart, 4 scales
Synop now has only one chart of the Northern Atlantic, which can easily be enlarged to 1.4 x, 2 x and 3x. Select the part you need by scrolling. Settings remain the same each new call.

Synop decoding improved
More files with incomplete identification lines can now pass the pre-selection.

Audio recorder added
There is a simple audio recorder. Very practical when receiving weather bulletins in (quick) speech.

Utilities
Utilities for editing mesages and stations lists are added. There is also a viewer for taking a look in the stations data base.

download from http:/home.planet.nl/~hagem358

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.289 / Virus Database: 265.4.5 - Release Date: 03/12/2004

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2640. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY and new NavtMsgs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-06 09:28:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2639 Message: 2640

Hello roger.proust,

Saturday, December 4, 2004, you wrote:

rp> Many french men are very interesting by SeaTTY and NavtMsg. Sergeil
rp> do you intend, one day, to translate in french your very excellent SeaTTY ?

I doubt if interface translation is really necessary.

But if anybody want to translate help-file , it would be great :-)

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2641. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-08 14:20:15 UTC
From: Teddy Kurniady
Topic: 2641 Message: 2641

hi, i'm teddy
i member of ORARI (Organation Amateur Radio Indonesia) my call sign YC1MBB

so that my introduce.
best regard

YC1MBB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2642. Re: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-09 17:20:05 UTC
From: muthusamy kr
Topic: 2641 Message: 2642

hi teddy,
how r u?
i'm muthu
operating from south india,coimbatore.
what's ur usual freqency/utc ?
hope t c u down the log!

73's
bye

muthu
vu2xms

--- Teddy Kurniady <teddy_kurniady@...>
wrote:
>
>
> hi, i'm teddy
> i member of ORARI (Organation Amateur Radio
> Indonesia) my call sign YC1MBB
>
> so that my introduce.
> best regard
>
> YC1MBB
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been
> removed]
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ---------- Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
> ----------~-->
> $4.98 domain names from Yahoo!. Register anything.
>
http://us.click.yahoo.com/Q7_YsB/neXJAA/yQLSAA/ELTolB/TM
>
---~->
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email
> to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>
>
>

Yahoo! India Matrimony: Find your life partner online
Go to: http://yahoo.shaadi.com/india-matrimony

2643. Re: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-10 04:33:59 UTC
From: Stevesautocntr@aol.com
Topic: 2643 Message: 2643

De. Teddy. YC1MRB. Hope you are QRZ for my station . My SSB# 33SD103, US FCC Call Sign KL1DB. Teddy I can work you any time or frequency , or we can use a reflector I like the LasVegas reflector best. We can set a time utc and come up on 27.620 (27.405 to 27.010, using 405 to 010 , is called free banding one should try and remain very professional on these freqs. its much like running mars ops. I have been a legal mars. opr. for about 30,years now, and have never had any type of infraction for any thing.TNX73,KL1DB..PS .I also have a Super Rig Blaster w/Hiel auto harness..final 73

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2644. RE: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-10 19:08:50 UTC
From: azul6@surnet.cl
Topic: 2641 Message: 2644

hello teddy: the name is Carlos CE6AMN from south of chile .QSL information
P.O.BOX 591 Temuco-Chile or by QRZ.com Thank best regard and 73?DX
>-- Mensaje Original --
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>From: "Teddy Kurniady" <teddy_kurniady@...>
>Date: Wed, 8 Dec 2004 21:20:15 +0700
>Subject: [dxsoft]
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>
>hi, i'm teddy
>i member of ORARI (Organation Amateur Radio Indonesia) my call sign YC1MBB
>
>so that my introduce.
>best regard
>
>YC1MBB
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2645. Database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-11 20:59:56 UTC
From: Jeff Popa
Topic: 2645 Message: 2645

I know this is a moderated group. When I tried to post a message, it had to be approved by the moderator before it was placed. Knowing that, how to all of the sexually oriented posts get on the database portion of this group? Do the moderators read them then post them or do they not read them. I have nothing against the postings, but it is a bummer to sort through them to find if there is anything new in the database section. Just thought I'd mention it. Jeff

2646. AAlog version 2.43

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 04:16:52 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 2646 Message: 2646

Some questions about AAlog 2.46

1) If I import a log from another program (using ADIF), does it preserve the country data from the old log, or does it try to calculate it's own country data based on prefix?

2) Does it work with VE3NEA's new Band Master Program?

3) Does it do rotator control?

2647. Registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-11 20:56:29 UTC
From: Jeff Popa
Topic: 1955 Message: 2647

Hello all, just a quick question. I noticed that on the PC screen, it says "paste registration
number here". I downloaded the software to my Powerbook and then, after burning the CD, loaded it onto my PC. If I register online with my Apple, will I get a registration number that I can type into that slot on my PC to add the registration number so I can use all the functions? I can't get online with the PC and if they send the registration number online, it will be on the APPLE not the PC. Thanks for the help, and I know that is a confusing post, but tried to explain as best I could. Jeff WB8QYT

2648. Re: [dxsoft] Database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 05:20:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2645 Message: 2648

Hello Jeff,

Sunday, December 12, 2004, you wrote:

JP> I know this is a moderated group. When I tried to post a message, it had to be approved by
JP> the moderator before it was placed. Knowing that, how to all of the sexually oriented posts
JP> get on the database portion of this group?

Files section is not pre-moderated.
I remove unappropriated files periodically ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2649. Re: [dxsoft] Registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 05:23:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1955 Message: 2649

Hello Jeff,

Sunday, December 12, 2004, you wrote:

JP> Hello all, just a quick question. I noticed that on the PC screen, it says "paste registration
JP> number here". I downloaded the software to my Powerbook and then, after burning the
JP> CD, loaded it onto my PC. If I register online with my Apple, will I get a registration
JP> number that I can type into that slot on my PC to add the registration number so I can use
JP> all the functions? I can't get online with the PC and if they send the registration number
JP> online, it will be on the APPLE not the PC. Thanks for the help, and I know that is a
JP> confusing post, but tried to explain as best I could. Jeff WB8QYT

Registration code is sent by e-mail.
So you can write it to disk and then use it at your PC.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2650. ADIF file for LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 07:31:30 UTC
From: Adhi YC3MM
Topic: 2650 Message: 2650

Hi,

I am trying to use AAlog ver 2.44
I have a little problem here.
I do not know whether this is AAlog's problem or ARRL's problem.
When I made QSOs in PSK31 mode, and exported to ADIF file,
the program TrustedQSL (for ARRL's LoTW) cannot read it
because in AAlog's ADIF file mentioned
<MODE:3>PSK
and I should edit all PSK mode QSO become
<MODE:5>PSK31
to be able to read by TrustedQSL.

Maybe do you have any better method to convert PSK to PSK31
or will you change mode "PSK" become "PSK31"?

Adhi YC3MM

2651. [dxsoft] PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 09:51:24 UTC
From: Dale Pausinga
Topic: 1955 Message: 2651

Next weekend there is a PSK31 PSK63 Death Match put on by the Michigan DX
Asscoceation. The log does not make a distinction between the two modes.
On of the rules is you have to electronically upload your log to the ARRL
LoTW and to MDXA
The link to their web page is http://www.mdxa1.org click on the Death Match
link at
the top of page for the rules.
Can this be fixed so I can use AALog and Truetty and not have to switch to
MixW for the contest. I have all my macros set and ready to go. Thank you
for your time.

Dale W8VBV web page http://www.qsl.net/w8vbv

2652. Database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 14:42:43 UTC
From: Jeff Popa
Topic: 2645 Message: 2652

Sergei,
Sorry, it wasn't the DATABASE, it was the LINKS section. I went to see if there were other sites I could go to to see TRUETTY stuff. You have a truly wonderful site here and I certainly wasn't making comments about it. And, if you don't mind the links, so be it. It really was just a comment, not a statement. Thanks so much for your response and keep up the good work.... Jeff

2653. Re: [dxsoft] ADIF file for LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 15:02:30 UTC
From: Charlie Oxford
Topic: 2650 Message: 2653

YC3MM de WB5NZP

Adhi, I also had the same problem with AALoger and had to change all the PSK modes to PSK31 after I edited the text file (mode.aal). This file is a text file and can be edited with notepad or MS Word. I looked on LOTW to see what the modes were and how they were entered, then changed (mode.aal) accordingly. I have not had any problem with LOTW uploads since then.

I hope this helps, its the correct information, and I have explained right.

Chuck Oxford (WB5NZP)

Adhi YC3MM <yc3mm@...> wrote:

Hi,

I am trying to use AAlog ver 2.44
I have a little problem here.
I do not know whether this is AAlog's problem or ARRL's problem.
When I made QSOs in PSK31 mode, and exported to ADIF file,
the program TrustedQSL (for ARRL's LoTW) cannot read it
because in AAlog's ADIF file mentioned
<MODE:3>PSK
and I should edit all PSK mode QSO become
<MODE:5>PSK31
to be able to read by TrustedQSL.

Maybe do you have any better method to convert PSK to PSK31
or will you change mode "PSK" become "PSK31"?

Adhi YC3MM

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups SponsorADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Arkcro 2000 @ Yahoo.com
Charlie

Do you Yahoo!?
Dress up your holiday email, Hollywood style. Learn more.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2654. Re[2]: [dxsoft] ADIF file for LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 15:22:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2650 Message: 2654

Hello Charlie,

Sunday, December 12, 2004, you wrote:

CO> Adhi, I also had the same problem with AALoger and had to change all
CO> the PSK modes to PSK31 after I edited the text file (mode.aal). This
CO> file is a text file and can be edited with notepad or MS Word. I looked
CO> on LOTW to see what the modes were and how they were entered, then changed
CO> (mode.aal) accordingly. I have not had any problem with LOTW uploads
CO> since then.

Correct file name is modes.all ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2655. Re: [dxsoft] ADIF file for LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 17:34:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2650 Message: 2655

Hello Adhi,

Sunday, December 12, 2004 , you wrote to me:

AY> Hi,

AY> I am trying to use AAlog ver 2.44
AY> I have a little problem here.
AY> I do not know whether this is AAlog's problem or ARRL's problem.
AY> When I made QSOs in PSK31 mode, and exported to ADIF file,
AY> the program TrustedQSL (for ARRL's LoTW) cannot read it
AY> because in AAlog's ADIF file mentioned
AY> <MODE:3>PSK
AY> and I should edit all PSK mode QSO become
AY> <MODE:5>PSK31
AY> to be able to read by TrustedQSL.

AY> Maybe do you have any better method to convert PSK to PSK31
AY> or will you change mode "PSK" become "PSK31"?

First add PSK31 to the bands.aal. In the registered version
Global edit function to change mode for several contacts available.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2656. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog version 2.43

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 18:00:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2646 Message: 2656

Hello L.,

Sunday, December 12, 2004 , you wrote to me:

LS> Some questions about AAlog 2.46

LS> 1) If I import a log from another program (using ADIF), does it preserve the
LS> country data from the old log, or does it try to calculate it's own country
LS> data based on prefix?
AALog calculate country data by prefix.

LS> 2) Does it work with VE3NEA's new Band Master Program?
Yes. But Only new 2.47 version

LS> 3) Does it do rotator control?
Sorry, no

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2657. AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 18:03:42 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2657 Message: 2657

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new version AALog

AALog ver. 2.47

- RDA list updated
- support for BandMaster added
- CQ operation can be logged
- 10 QSO on QSL-labels
- bug fixed

!!!After you install update you need select tools|Refresh databases to renew your statistic.

You can download update package from
www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip

Full package available from
www.dxsoft.com/aal2.zip
www.hamport.com/aal2.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2658. RE: [dxsoft] PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 18:18:32 UTC
From: Dale Pausinga
Topic: 1955 Message: 2658

I found and fixed it so it works. I went to modes.aal and changed PSK=599
to PSK31=599
PSK63=599
Then I went to Truetty and edited TRUTTY.INI were it says Bpsk31As=PSK to
Bpsk31As=PSK31 and the same thing for PSK63 Bpsk63As=PSK63
Works great now.

Dale W8VBV web page http://www.qsl.net/w8vbv

-----Original Message-----

Next weekend there is a PSK31 PSK63 Death Match put on by the Michigan DX
Asscoceation. The log does not make a distinction between the two modes.
On of the rules is you have to electronically upload your log to the ARRL
LoTW and to MDXA
The link to their web page is http://www.mdxa1.org click on the Death Match
link at
the top of page for the rules.
Can this be fixed so I can use AALog and Truetty and not have to switch to
MixW for the contest. I have all my macros set and ready to go. Thank you
for your time.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2659. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 19:09:37 UTC
From: Dave NØRQ (lists)
Topic: 2657 Message: 2659

I backed up the old version, and installed the new.
Now, when I start AALOG, I get many boxes that pop up, all saying the same thing:

Access violation at address 006236B0 in module 'aalog2.exe'. Write of address 403C7985.

Eventually, they stop, or I have to force AALOG out with Taskmgr.

I rebooted and tried again, but the same thing occurs. I am running WinXP SP2.
I never saw this with 2.46 of AALOG.

--
Dave NØRQ

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, December 12, 2004 12:03 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new version AALog

AALog ver. 2.47

- RDA list updated
- support for BandMaster added
- CQ operation can be logged
- 10 QSO on QSL-labels
- bug fixed

!!!After you install update you need select tools|Refresh databases to
renew your statistic.

You can download update package from
www.dxsoft.com/aal_update.zip
www.hamport.com/aal_update.zip

Full package available from
www.dxsoft.com/aal2.zip
www.hamport.com/aal2.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

Get unlimited calls to

U.S./Canada

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2660. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 19:17:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2657 Message: 2660

Hello Dave,

Sunday, December 12, 2004 , you wrote to me:

DN> I backed up the old version, and installed the new.
DN> Now, when I start AALOG, I get many boxes that pop up, all saying the same thing:

DN> Access violation at address 006236B0 in module 'aalog2.exe'. Write of address 403C7985.

DN> Eventually, they stop, or I have to force AALOG out with Taskmgr.

DN> I rebooted and tried again, but the same thing occurs. I am running WinXP SP2.
DN> I never saw this with 2.46 of AALOG.

Are you have hamport installed?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2661. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 20:38:30 UTC
From: Dave NØRQ (lists)
Topic: 2657 Message: 2661

Yes, the newer Hamport, version 1.1 I think.

--
Dave NØRQ

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Dave NØRQ
Sent: Sunday, December 12, 2004 1:17 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Hello Dave,

Sunday, December 12, 2004 , you wrote to me:

DN> I backed up the old version, and installed the new.
DN> Now, when I start AALOG, I get many boxes that pop up, all saying the same thing:

DN> Access violation at address 006236B0 in module 'aalog2.exe'. Write of address 403C7985.

DN> Eventually, they stop, or I have to force AALOG out with Taskmgr.

DN> I rebooted and tried again, but the same thing occurs. I am running WinXP SP2.
DN> I never saw this with 2.46 of AALOG.

Are you have hamport installed?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

Get unlimited calls to

U.S./Canada

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2662. Re: [dxsoft] ADIF file for LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-12 20:51:06 UTC
From: Dave NØRQ (lists)
Topic: 2650 Message: 2662

Another option is to change your LOTW software (called TSQL) setup.
Under File, Preferences, there is an ADIF Modes tab. Go there,
and Add PSK --> PSK31. This will automatically change any LOTW
records to PSK31 if they are coded as PSK in your log.

The better long-term solution is, of course, to edit modes.aal
and add PSK31 (and PSK63, and others if you use them).

--
Dave NØRQ

----- Original Message -----
From: Charlie Oxford
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, December 12, 2004 9:02 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] ADIF file for LoTW

YC3MM de WB5NZP

Adhi, I also had the same problem with AALoger and had to change all the PSK modes to PSK31 after I edited the text file (mode.aal). This file is a text file and can be edited with notepad or MS Word. I looked on LOTW to see what the modes were and how they were entered, then changed (mode.aal) accordingly. I have not had any problem with LOTW uploads since then.

I hope this helps, its the correct information, and I have explained right.

Chuck Oxford (WB5NZP)

Adhi YC3MM <yc3mm@...> wrote:

Hi,

I am trying to use AAlog ver 2.44
I have a little problem here.
I do not know whether this is AAlog's problem or ARRL's problem.
When I made QSOs in PSK31 mode, and exported to ADIF file,
the program TrustedQSL (for ARRL's LoTW) cannot read it
because in AAlog's ADIF file mentioned
<MODE:3>PSK
and I should edit all PSK mode QSO become
<MODE:5>PSK31
to be able to read by TrustedQSL.

Maybe do you have any better method to convert PSK to PSK31
or will you change mode "PSK" become "PSK31"?

Adhi YC3MM

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups SponsorADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Arkcro 2000 @ Yahoo.com
Charlie

Do you Yahoo!?
Dress up your holiday email, Hollywood style. Learn more.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2663. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-13 06:02:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2657 Message: 2663

Hello Dave,

DN> Yes, the newer Hamport, version 1.1 I think.

version 1.1 does not exist.

Download file www.dxsoft.com/HamportOmni.exe and run it. After install
run new Hamport.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2664. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-13 18:57:01 UTC
From: Artem
Topic: 2657 Message: 2664

> Download file www.dxsoft.com/HamportOmni.exe and run it. After install
> run new Hamport.

It's a broken link.

--
Regards,
Art

2665. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-13 19:20:50 UTC
From: Dave NØRQ (lists)
Topic: 2657 Message: 2665

www.dxsoft.com/hamportomni.exe is the correct spelling.

It fixed my Hamport-gone-wild problem. It doesn't seem to recognize RTTY mode on the rig completely, but it does work.

--
Dave NØRQ

----- Original Message -----
From: Artem
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Cc: Alexander Anipkin
Sent: Monday, December 13, 2004 12:57 PM
Subject: RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

> Download file www.dxsoft.com/HamportOmni.exe and run it. After install
> run new Hamport.

It's a broken link.

--
Regards,
Art

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2666. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-13 20:27:48 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2657 Message: 2666

It worked OK for me, Karel, VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Artem" <eika@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Cc: "Alexander Anipkin" <aia@...>
Sent: Monday, December 13, 2004 1:57 PM
Subject: RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

>
> > Download file www.dxsoft.com/HamportOmni.exe and run it. After install
> > run new Hamport.
>
> It's a broken link.
>
> --
> Regards,
> Art

2667. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-13 19:43:42 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 2657 Message: 2667

No it's not. I just tried it.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Artem" <eika@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Cc: "Alexander Anipkin" <aia@...>
Sent: Monday, December 13, 2004 12:57 PM
Subject: RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

>
> > Download file www.dxsoft.com/HamportOmni.exe and run it. After install
> > run new Hamport.
>
> It's a broken link.
>
> --
> Regards,
> Art
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2668. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-14 06:03:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2657 Message: 2668

Hello Artem,

Monday, December 13, 2004, 9:57:01 PM, you wrote:

>> Download file www.dxsoft.com/HamportOmni.exe and run it. After install
>> run new Hamport.

A> It's a broken link.

I fix it

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2669. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-14 20:53:58 UTC
From: Artem
Topic: 2657 Message: 2669

New HamPort helps, thanks!

--
Regards,
Art

> DN> Access violation at address 006236B0 in module 'aalog2.exe'. Write of
> address 403C7985.
>
>
> DN> Eventually, they stop, or I have to force AALOG out with Taskmgr.
>
> DN> I rebooted and tried again, but the same thing occurs. I am running
> WinXP SP2.
> DN> I never saw this with 2.46 of AALOG.
>
> Are you have hamport installed?

2670. RE: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-15 04:41:46 UTC
From: Rtnmi
Topic: 2657 Message: 2670

Before we do any upgrades do we have to uninstall the older version first or
just install over it?

TNX,
BOB
KE5CTY

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Tuesday, December 14, 2004 12:03 AM
To: Artem
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Hello Artem,

Monday, December 13, 2004, 9:57:01 PM, you wrote:

>> Download file www.dxsoft.com/HamportOmni.exe and run it. After install
>> run new Hamport.

A> It's a broken link.

I fix it

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2671. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-15 09:07:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2657 Message: 2671

Hello Rtnmi,

Wednesday, December 15, 2004, 7:41:46 AM, you wrote:

R> Before we do any upgrades do we have to uninstall the older version first or
R> just install over it?

If you mean AALog then install upgrade only

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2672. Output to printer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-15 14:29:24 UTC
From: Jeff Popa
Topic: 2672 Message: 2672

Hello all, I would like to print my receive screen directly to my printer. When I handle traffic, this would give me a copy for later. Is there a way to do this? If not, can the receive
screen be saved to a file that I could print out later? Thanks for the help, Jeff WB8QYT

2673. RE: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-17 19:33:30 UTC
From: Rtnmi
Topic: 2657 Message: 2673

Hi Alexander:

Yes especially to AALog but the other programs as well.

I want to know so that when I do my installations and evaluations to include in my blog on my website at http://www.qsl.net/ke5cty , I will have the procedure down pat and can pass it on in the blog post to all the others as well.

I will be including a link to the software (your site), a short eval and in the download section any write-ups or presentations of the software you would like to include as well.

Also if you have any thing like an intro or presentation to AALog or the others you would like to include before I do my posting let me know or email it to me and I will include it in the post also.

TNX,
BOB
KE5CTY
http://www.qsl.net/ke5cty

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Wednesday, December 15, 2004 3:08 AM
To: Rtnmi
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Hello Rtnmi,

Wednesday, December 15, 2004, 7:41:46 AM, you wrote:

R> Before we do any upgrades do we have to uninstall the older version first
or
R> just install over it?

If you mean AALog then install upgrade only

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2674. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-18 06:13:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2657 Message: 2674

Hello Rtnmi,

Saturday, December 18, 2004, 1:33:30 AM, you wrote:

R> Yes especially to AALog but the other programs as well.

[...]

R>> Before we do any upgrades do we have to uninstall the older version first
R> or
R>> just install over it?

R> If you mean AALog then install upgrade only

To upgrade CwGet, CwType, TrueTTY, SeaTTY just install new version over old one.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2675. Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-18 15:10:31 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2675 Message: 2675

I tried to install AALog 2.4.7 as directed - overwriting what was
already there. I see three curiosities:
1) The splash screen still says 2.4.6
2) The Properies of the .exe show the version as 2.4.2
3) When I launch the application my previous log entries are gone. I
get an empty log window.

What is wrong with this picture? Are my previous log entries lost forever?

73,
Paul

2676. Re: Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-18 15:57:35 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2675 Message: 2676

I installed into a new folder.
Now the Splash Screen says 2.4.7
The Properties of the .exe is still 2.4.2
On launch the app asks for a registration code I had copied the
log.key file into the new folder
Still looking for my previous logged QSO's.
Any advice appreciated.
73,
Paul

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, k7nhb@q... wrote:
>
>
> I tried to install AALog 2.4.7 as directed - overwriting what was
> already there. I see three curiosities:
> 1) The splash screen still says 2.4.6
> 2) The Properies of the .exe show the version as 2.4.2
> 3) When I launch the application my previous log entries are gone. I
> get an empty log window.
>
> What is wrong with this picture? Are my previous log entries lost
forever?
>
> 73,
> Paul

2677. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-18 18:08:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2675 Message: 2677

Hello k7nhb,

Saturday, December 18, 2004 , you wrote to me:

kqc> I installed into a new folder.
kqc> Now the Splash Screen says 2.4.7
kqc> The Properties of the .exe is still 2.4.2
kqc> On launch the app asks for a registration code I had copied the
kqc> log.key file into the new folder
kqc> Still looking for my previous logged QSO's.
kqc> Any advice appreciated.
You overwrite your configuration. You need recreate your logs in the
AALog list.
Find your log files in the old "\logs" folder copy into the new one.

Press Ctrl+N, and create log like new but select file with your old
log

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2678. Re: [dxsoft] Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-18 18:11:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2675 Message: 2678

Hello k7nhb,

Saturday, December 18, 2004 , you wrote to me:

kqc> I tried to install AALog 2.4.7 as directed - overwriting what was
kqc> already there. I see three curiosities:
I think you install FULL version package instead upgrade package

NOTE TO ALL. PLEASE USE UPGRADE PACKAGE IF YOU HAVE AALOG INSTALLED

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2679. RE: [dxsoft] Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-19 03:50:32 UTC
From: Rtnmi
Topic: 2675 Message: 2679

How do I install the AALog Contest module?

I downloaded it and extracted it, but I don't see an install shield for it in the extract - only the program files. I looked for a readme.txt or an install.txt but could not find one and there is nothing on the website telling me how to install it.

Do I simply copy the files into the main program folder or do I need to make one for it?

TNX,
BOB
KE5CTY
http://www.qsl.net/ke5cty

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Saturday, December 18, 2004 12:11 PM
To: k7nhb@...
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Where did data go?

Hello k7nhb,

Saturday, December 18, 2004 , you wrote to me:

kqc> I tried to install AALog 2.4.7 as directed - overwriting what was
kqc> already there. I see three curiosities:
I think you install FULL version package instead upgrade package

NOTE TO ALL. PLEASE USE UPGRADE PACKAGE IF YOU HAVE AALOG INSTALLED

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2680. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-19 01:42:12 UTC
From: Rtnmi
Topic: 2657 Message: 2680

Will do and I will get back with you on the results.

TNX,
BOB
KE5CTY
http://www.qsl.net/ke5cty

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Saturday, December 18, 2004 12:14 AM
To: Rtnmi
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Hello Rtnmi,

Saturday, December 18, 2004, 1:33:30 AM, you wrote:

R> Yes especially to AALog but the other programs as well.

[...]

R>> Before we do any upgrades do we have to uninstall the older version
first
R> or
R>> just install over it?

R> If you mean AALog then install upgrade only

To upgrade CwGet, CwType, TrueTTY, SeaTTY just install new version over old
one.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2681. Re: Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-18 23:16:14 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2675 Message: 2681

> I think you install FULL version package instead upgrade package

You are right. I now see the upgrade file below the New Install
download options.

Because I have installed "new" over my old files, have I destroyed my
previous log book?

Do I need a new Key or can I use the one I had for the previous
version (I'm sure I saved the email when it was sent to me)?

Sorry for the trouble. Now I know to look for the Upgrade download.

73,
Paul

2682. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-19 05:34:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2675 Message: 2682

Hello Rtnmi,

Sunday, December 19, 2004 , you wrote to me:

AATest is another program. You just unzip it into the any folder and
run AATest2.exe (it's beta, in the final version installer will include).
Another exe-file is the server for network operation

R> How do I install the AALog Contest module?

R> I downloaded it and extracted it, but I don't see an install shield for it
R> in the extract - only the program files. I looked for a readme.txt or an
R> install.txt but could not find one and there is nothing on the website
R> telling me how to install it.

R> Do I simply copy the files into the main program folder or do I need to make
R> one for it?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2683. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-19 16:56:36 UTC
From: Rtnmi
Topic: 2675 Message: 2683

Oh OK:

I was thinking it was perhaps a module that I choose once I had AALog opened already. Thanks for the clarification.

BOB
KE5CTY
http://www.qsl.net/ke5cty

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Saturday, December 18, 2004 11:34 PM
To: Rtnmi
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Where did data go?

Hello Rtnmi,

Sunday, December 19, 2004 , you wrote to me:

AATest is another program. You just unzip it into the any folder and
run AATest2.exe (it's beta, in the final version installer will include).
Another exe-file is the server for network operation

R> How do I install the AALog Contest module?

R> I downloaded it and extracted it, but I don't see an install shield for
it
R> in the extract - only the program files. I looked for a readme.txt or an
R> install.txt but could not find one and there is nothing on the website
R> telling me how to install it.

R> Do I simply copy the files into the main program folder or do I need to
make
R> one for it?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2684. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-20 21:54:57 UTC
From: Rtnmi
Topic: 2675 Message: 2684

Also Alexander:

I just did a short article on CWGet on my WebLog at
http://www.qsl.net/ke5cty.

Already I am getting allot of email from people who never knew about it and
are *very* pleased with it.

Hope the WebLog helps get the word out for you about it.

7&3
BOB
KE5CTY
http://www/qsl.net/ke5cty

-----Original Message-----
From: Rtnmi [mailto:rtnmi@...]
Sent: Sunday, December 19, 2004 10:57 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Where did data go?

Oh OK:

I was thinking it was perhaps a module that I choose once I had AALog opened
already. Thanks for the clarification.

BOB
KE5CTY
http://www.qsl.net/ke5cty

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aalog@...]
Sent: Saturday, December 18, 2004 11:34 PM
To: Rtnmi
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Where did data go?

Hello Rtnmi,

Sunday, December 19, 2004 , you wrote to me:

AATest is another program. You just unzip it into the any folder and
run AATest2.exe (it's beta, in the final version installer will include).
Another exe-file is the server for network operation

R> How do I install the AALog Contest module?

R> I downloaded it and extracted it, but I don't see an install shield for
it

R> in the extract - only the program files. I looked for a readme.txt or an
R> install.txt but could not find one and there is nothing on the website
R> telling me how to install it.

R> Do I simply copy the files into the main program folder or do I need to
make
R> one for it?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2685. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-20 22:35:35 UTC
From: Robert Plechaty
Topic: 2675 Message: 2685

Hi

I am Bob K9CGD, I have my key by e mail and what I dont know is where to put it to register my AALOG.

Can you help me out and tell me in plain english how and where to put it in the AALOG program.

Also I have not been able to open a LOG File, can you tell me how to do that.

Thank you and I hope to hear from you, I hope you can get your KEY problems worked out ok. I am sorry that I can not help you with it.

73 Bob K9CGD , Longmont. CO. Phone: 303-702-5421 Happy Holidays
----- Original Message -----
From: <k7nhb@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, December 18, 2004 4:16 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Where did data go?

>
>
>
>> I think you install FULL version package instead upgrade package
>
> You are right. I now see the upgrade file below the New Install
> download options.
>
> Because I have installed "new" over my old files, have I destroyed my
> previous log book?
>
> Do I need a new Key or can I use the one I had for the previous
> version (I'm sure I saved the email when it was sent to me)?
>
> Sorry for the trouble. Now I know to look for the Upgrade download.
>
> 73,
> Paul
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2686. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-21 15:45:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2675 Message: 2686

Hello Robert,

Tuesday, December 21, 2004, 1:35:35 AM, you wrote:

RP> Hi

RP> I am Bob K9CGD, I have my key by e mail and what I dont know is where to put
RP> it to register my AALOG.

RP> Can you help me out and tell me in plain english how and where to put it in
RP> the AALOG program.

You have aalog.key as attach in the message. Slect message with
key-file in the lis then go to File-Save attachments menu and in the
dialog box select folder where AALog installed (c:\program files\AALog2
by default). Then press save button.

RP> Also I have not been able to open a LOG File, can you tell me how to do
RP> that.
Do you create new log? To create log press Ctrl+N and enter name for
database file, description of the log and other data.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2687. Icom Pcr1000 Mch Files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-21 07:13:28 UTC
From: D
Topic: 2687 Message: 2687

I need help has anyone heard or know of a Programe to GRAB Icom Mch files to other files such as HRD ones

2688. CW Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-22 00:14:59 UTC
From: Damian Kamm
Topic: 2688 Message: 2688

I've been playing with GetCW by SergeiPodstrigailo,UA9OV it's a great program if you're not very good at fast CW, like me. But trying to log any info
received appears not easy.

GetCW can cut and paste easily to it's sister program TypeCW (similar to the
CW Machine in Logger32) and also to it's logging partner 'AAlog' but does not
easily paste callsigns and names across to other logging software although it is
possible. Also TypeCW is not anyway near as easy to use as L'32 and does not log the call (except with AALog as the Logging program).

Anyway I found after downloading 'Clipboard Magic' by Cyber-Matrix.com (freeware) I am now able to paste each keyword to the visible clipboard that will show upto 26 words (ie callsign, rst, QTH, name qsl-via etc) while reading the incoming CW at speed and transfer it from this visible clipboard to the logger32 Operator/window as and when I feel ready to do so prior to transmitting with Logger32's CW machine. This makes life a lot easier than trying to type in or cut/paste the individual callsign, name etc direct from the GetCW receive window.

regards

Damian M0BKV

Original Message:-

Date: Mon, 20 Dec 2004 15:54:57 -0600
From: "Rtnmi" <rtnmi@...>
Subject: RE: Re[2]: Where did data go?

Also Alexander:

I just did a short article on CWGet on my WebLog at
http://www.qsl.net/ke5cty.

Already I am getting allot of email from people who never knew about it and are *very* pleased with it.

Hope the WebLog helps get the word out for you about it.

7&3
BOB
KE5CTY
http://www/qsl.net/ke5cty

2689. Re: Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-23 00:46:47 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2675 Message: 2689

Alexander,

Others used my topic for their questions so I never got an answer from you about what to do next. I am trying to recover my previous log files after I confused things by downloading the New ver 2.4.7 AALog instead of the Update AALog file.

My current situation is:
I can open ver 2.4.7 as registered but I see a log.key file and my aalog.key file in the folder. Do I need the log.key file? I don't see a log.key file in the folder the version 2.4.6 was in.

In the folder that holds version 2.4.6 I have a logs folder and it contains Pauls.db, Pauls.MB, Pauls.PX and Pauls.XG0 through Pauls.XG6, then Pauls.YG0 through Pauls.YG6. I also see aalogbackup.exe.

In version 2.4.7 I created a new Log called K7NHB.log Though it is empty, it has the same file types as those in the Version 2.4.6 folder. If I replace the K7NHB log files with the Pauls log files from the pervious version, will AALOG 2.4.7 give me my old log entries back?

If so, I'll be back in good status and will forever remember to use the update files instead of the New Install files.

73,
Paul

PS: You may want to update your developement version parameter. When I check the properties of the AALog.exe file, the version number still says 2.4.2 for both version 2.4.6 and version 2.4.7

2690. I have 2 logs?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-23 09:00:43 UTC
From: Dale Pausinga
Topic: 2675 Message: 2690

I have 2 loges. When I had one log if I pressed the previous contact button It would bring up a window showing me the contacts I had made. Now that I have my main log and my contest log it just turns the Call sign window pink. Am I doing something wrong that I can not see the previous contact window anymore. It is something I use a lot. I am using version 2.47. Thank you.

Dale W8VBV web page http://www.qsl.net/w8vbv

2691. While in new qso window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-23 09:33:35 UTC
From: Dale Pausinga
Topic: 2675 Message: 2691

I have 2 loges. When I had one log if I pressed the previous
contact button It would bring up a window showing me the contacts I had
made. Now that I have my main log and my contest log it just turns the Call
sign window pink. Am I doing something wrong that I can not see the
previous contact window anymore. It is something I use a lot. I am using
version 2.47.
Dx Atlas does not work ether but off the main log they do. I do not
use there to windows off the main log I use them off the new qso window.
Could someone help me get them working of the new qso window so I do not
have to switch back to 2.46
Thank you.

Dale W8VBV web page http://www.qsl.net/w8vbv

2692. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Where did data go?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-23 18:08:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2675 Message: 2692

Hello k7nhb,

Thursday, December 23, 2004 , you wrote to me:

kqc> In the folder that holds version 2.4.6 I have a logs folder and it
kqc> contains Pauls.db, Pauls.MB, Pauls.PX and Pauls.XG0 through Pauls.XG6,
kqc> then Pauls.YG0 through Pauls.YG6. I also see aalogbackup.exe.

kqc> In version 2.4.7 I created a new Log called K7NHB.log Though it is
kqc> empty, it has the same file types as those in the Version 2.4.6
kqc> folder. If I replace the K7NHB log files with the Pauls log files from
kqc> the pervious version, will AALOG 2.4.7 give me my old log entries back?
Yes. If you rename pauls.* to k7nhb.* you will see your contacts.
Another way is select tools|merge another log and select Pauls.db file
in the dialog window

kqc> If so, I'll be back in good status and will forever remember to use
kqc> the update files instead of the New Install files.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2693. Re: [dxsoft] While in new qso window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2004-12-23 18:12:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2675 Message: 2693

Hello Dale,

Thursday, December 23, 2004 , you wrote to me:

DP> I have 2 loges. When I had one log if I pressed the previous
DP> contact button It would bring up a window showing me the contacts I had
DP> made. Now that I have my main log and my contest log it just turns the Call
DP> sign window pink.
DP> Am I doing something wrong that I can not see the
DP> previous contact window anymore. It is something I use a lot. I am using
DP> version 2.47.

Try to move New QSO window it's possible QSO before window placed
under it. Is the button for qso before down?

DP> Dx Atlas does not work ether but off the main log they do. I do not
DP> use there to windows off the main log I use them off the new qso window.
Sorry I misunderstood you.

DP> Could someone help me get them working of the new qso window so I do not
DP> have to switch back to 2.46

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2694. AALog and DX Atlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-02 17:02:22 UTC
From: David Nigel Crossley
Topic: 2694 Message: 2694

I have AAlog version 2.47.
When I take-in data from TrueTTY, it transfers it nicely into AALog and when the latter is linked to DX Atlas, the station is identified as being at the capital city of that particular country (ie Paris, Stockholm, London etc). However, when I transfer the Grid location, the station position as shown on DX Atlas does not move. The only way to ensure that it moves to the correct location based on the locator information, is to delete the last letter of the locator (in the NEW QSO dialogue box of AALog) and then type it in again. This result is that the station location is then correctly placed on DX Atlas.
Is this a bug?
Cheers: Nigel G6BIT

2695. Re: [dxsoft] While in new qso window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-04 06:16:08 UTC
From: Stevesautocntr@aol.com
Topic: 2675 Message: 2695

From; KL1DB, The same softthing happened to me, The software just appeared,there was a spot vert. in the cntr.of the window . I clicked on it and its never been back,I think I could replicate the scrn. if I wanted it,when I can afford to dedicate this computer to soft scan I think It will work better.KL1DB Steve, 33SD10,

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2696. problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-04 12:06:35 UTC
From: Miguel De Leon-Blanco
Topic: 2696 Message: 2696

I updated AALog and can't get it to read my old logs.
What do I do.
Thanks
Mike

2697. Reset QSL printed flag

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-04 14:46:19 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 2697 Message: 2697

Is there a way to reset the "QSL printed" flag? I printed a bunch of QSL labels on regular paper to check them. I want to re-print them on label paper now and I can't because the "Add to QSL label queue" button is greyed out. I am using version 2.46.

Actually this all started out when I upgraded to this version. I had a lot of existing QSL labels in the queue. After upgrading to version 2.46 I added some more to the queue. When I did a "Print preview" of the labels, there were a bunch of labels with missing qsl information. Somehow the queue got messed up and the labels previously sent to the queue under the older version were missing the QSO info. The labels sent to the queue after upgrading to 2.46 were fine.

Any help you can provide to straighten this out would be greatly appreciated.

73
Paul NG7Z

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.825 / Virus Database: 563 - Release Date: 12/30/2004

2698. Re: [dxsoft] Reset QSL printed flag

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-05 08:46:17 UTC
From: Douglas Allen
Topic: 2697 Message: 2698

Hi Paul,

I'm sorry but I haven't had time yet to even use dxsoft I've been so busy with echolink and now just go sidesaddle. I was also building a site at yahoo. You can check it out if you like.
Go to profiles.yahoo.com/kb9agt with no www after the http://
I also have mixw installed. Do want to qso some time? Let me know.
73s de KB9AGT Douglas in DeKalb IL
Good luck and good DX

Paul Beringer <ng7z@...> wrote:

Is there a way to reset the "QSL printed" flag? I printed a bunch of QSL labels on regular paper to check them. I want to re-print them on label paper now and I can't because the "Add to QSL label queue" button is greyed out. I am using version 2.46.

Actually this all started out when I upgraded to this version. I had a lot of existing QSL labels in the queue. After upgrading to version 2.46 I added some more to the queue. When I did a "Print preview" of the labels, there were a bunch of labels with missing qsl information. Somehow the queue got messed up and the labels previously sent to the queue under the older version were missing the QSO info. The labels sent to the queue after upgrading to 2.46 were fine.

Any help you can provide to straighten this out would be greatly appreciated.

73
Paul NG7Z

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.825 / Virus Database: 563 - Release Date: 12/30/2004

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do you Yahoo!?
The all-new My Yahoo! ? What will yours do?

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2699. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-05 11:31:28 UTC
From: Miguel De Leon-Blanco
Topic: 2657 Message: 2699

This is the third request for a problem I'm having with AALog 2.47. I've written to Sergei and Alex.
I'm a registered user.
It does not want to read my logs.
Please, help me.
Thanks
Mike

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2700. Re: [dxsoft] problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-05 13:10:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2696 Message: 2700

Hello Miguel,

Tuesday, January 4, 2005, you wrote:

MDLB> I updated AALog and can't get it to read my old logs.

Do you really install _upgrade_ build ?

It looks like you installed full new version over old one ...

In this case try such method:

1. Copy your log files (*.db, *.mb, *.px, *.xg? , *.yg?) in a safe place.
2. Create new log with the same filename you have used in old version.
3. Close AALog.
4. Replace created log files by files saved in the step 1.

Best regards,
Sergei

2701. Re: [dxsoft] Reset QSL printed flag

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-05 17:55:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2697 Message: 2701

Hello Paul,

Tuesday, January 4, 2005 , you wrote to me:

PB> Is there a way to reset the "QSL printed" flag? I printed a bunch of QSL
PB> labels on regular paper to check them. I want to re-print them on label
PB> paper now and I can't because the "Add to QSL label queue" button is greyed
PB> out. I am using version 2.46.

PB> Actually this all started out when I upgraded to this version. I had a lot
PB> of existing QSL labels in the queue. After upgrading to version 2.46 I added
PB> some more to the queue. When I did a "Print preview" of the labels, there
PB> were a bunch of labels with missing qsl information. Somehow the queue got
PB> messed up and the labels previously sent to the queue under the older
PB> version were missing the QSO info. The labels sent to the queue after
PB> upgrading to 2.46 were fine.

PB> Any help you can provide to straighten this out would be greatly
PB> appreciated.

Select qso in the main window (or in QSO search window) and press
Ctrl+S twice. Status will change to not send

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2702. Re: [dxsoft] AALog and DX Atlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-05 17:56:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2694 Message: 2702

Hello David,

Sunday, January 2, 2005 , you wrote to me:

DNC> I have AAlog version 2.47.
DNC> When I take-in data from TrueTTY, it transfers it nicely into AALog
DNC> and when the latter is linked to DX Atlas, the station is identified
DNC> as being at the capital city of that particular country (ie Paris,
DNC> Stockholm, London etc). However, when I transfer the Grid location,
DNC> the station position as shown on DX Atlas does not move. The only way
DNC> to ensure that it moves to the correct location based on the locator
DNC> information, is to delete the last letter of the locator (in the NEW
DNC> QSO dialogue box of AALog) and then type it in again. This result is
DNC> that the station location is then correctly placed on DX Atlas.
DNC> Is this a bug?
Yes. It's bug. Thanks for your report.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2703. Fwd: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-05 19:30:10 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2703 Message: 2703

Hello Miguel,

Wednesday, January 5, 2005 , you wrote to me:

MDLB> This is the third request for a problem I'm having with
MDLB> AALog 2.47. I've written to Sergei and Alex.
MDLB> I'm a registered user.
MDLB> It does not want to read my logs.
MDLB> Please, help me.
You overwrite LOGS CONFIGURATION. Press Ctrl+N (create new log) and in
the file name select location of your old log. It located in the
\logs folder by default. Define other data and press create button.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2704. Dxsoft problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-05 20:48:58 UTC
From: Douglas
Topic: 2704 Message: 2704

Hello to all,

I keep getting e-mails about various problems with dxsoft. I have not even had the chance to use this application yet. Why am I getting other peoples mail also? Is that how users groups work? Groups are nice for interests and all but not everone knows everything like me. I appreciate the information though for any future references. If any one has solved the problems described in the e-mails I would hope they recieved them also and that I would get a copy of those.Thanks for allowing me to goin the group.73s de KB9AGT Doug in Dekalb IL.

2705. Re: [dxsoft] Dxsoft problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-06 08:02:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2704 Message: 2705

Hello Douglas,

Thursday, January 6, 2005, you wrote:

D> I keep getting e-mails about various problems with dxsoft. I have
D> not even had the chance to use this application yet. Why am I getting
D> other peoples mail also? Is that how users groups work?

Yes, it is mail list, and you have subscribed to it by yourself.
If somebody writes to the group, all subscribers get this message.

Best regards,
Sergei

2706. CwType 1.34 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-09 13:36:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2706 Message: 2706

Hello All,

I just have published CwType 1.34 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

Comments and bug-reports are very welcome!

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.34
"Setup" menu was fully rewritten.
New interfaces are supported now - RigExpert and OmniRig.
Some minor options were added.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.32
Macrosequences for CwGet control were made :
~[rpNN] - to replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file;
~[svpNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file and replay it.
These macrosequences work with CwGet 1.39 and later.
V1.31
CwType can generate sound via soundcard now.
Used device is defined by SoundCardNumber parameter in CWTYPE.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=-2" means internal speaker, "SoundCardNumber=-1" means
"default soundcard" , another value means soundcard number to be used.
Soundcard generated signal has sine waveform and smooth edges of envelope,
so it can be used to form CW signal by SSB transmitter.
Rise and decay time of soundcard generated CW-signals is defined
by "RiseTime" value of CWTYPE.INI . It is a time of signal rising from
0 to 100% level in milliseconds. A time from 10% to 90% level is about 0.6
of this value.
V1.30
Manipulation stability at slow computers was improved.
[...]

Best regards,
Sergei

2707. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.34 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-09 17:41:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2706 Message: 2707

Hello,

SP> I just have published CwType 1.34 beta to the main site and mirror:

SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
SP> http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

Ooops!
A very big bug with RigExpert support was just found.

If you already download this file, download fixed version again ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

2708. RE: [dxsoft] CwType 1.34 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-12 20:47:17 UTC
From: Michael Wise, K4PRO
Topic: 2706 Message: 2708

Do you know if there is a way to make CWType co-exist with CWGet while using the RigExpert?

Thanks

Michael Wise, K4PRO

From: Sergei Podstrigailo [mailto:amx2@...]
Sent: Sunday, January 09, 2005 8:37 AM
To: DxSoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] CwType 1.34 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have published CwType 1.34 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

Comments and bug-reports are very welcome!

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.34
"Setup" menu was fully rewritten.
New interfaces are supported now - RigExpert and OmniRig.
Some minor options were added.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.32
Macrosequences for CwGet control were made :
~[rpNN] - to replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file;
~[svpNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file and replay it.
These macrosequences work with CwGet 1.39 and later.
V1.31
CwType can generate sound via soundcard now.
Used device is defined by SoundCardNumber parameter in CWTYPE.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=-2" means internal speaker, "SoundCardNumber=-1" means
"default soundcard" , another value means soundcard number to be used.
Soundcard generated signal has sine waveform and smooth edges of envelope,
so it can be used to form CW signal by SSB transmitter.
Rise and decay time of soundcard generated CW-signals is defined
by "RiseTime" value of CWTYPE.INI . It is a time of signal rising from
0 to 100% level in milliseconds. A time from 10% to 90% level is about 0.6

of this value.
V1.30
Manipulation stability at slow computers was improved.
[...]

Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

* To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

_____ NOD32 1.964 (20050104) Information _____

This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus system.
http://www.nod32.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2709. AALOG 2.47 crashing after install

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-17 22:09:27 UTC
From: Jan
Topic: 2709 Message: 2709

Hello...

I'm trying to evaluate AALOG 2.47 on 2 different machines; Windows 2000 SP-4 and Windows XP SP-2. The program installs as well as does the BDE, however on both systems, when trying to execute the program, it gets as far as the splash screen then is terminated by Windows.

Can anyone shed some light on what my problem could be? I'd really like to take a good look at this program as I am not satisfied with any of the other logging porograms that I've tried. Please help!

73,

Jan - VK2ILO

2710. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG 2.47 crashing after install

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-18 09:41:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2709 Message: 2710

Hello Jan,

Tuesday, January 18, 2005, 1:09:27 AM, you wrote:

J> Hello...

J> I'm trying to evaluate AALOG 2.47 on 2 different machines; Windows
J> 2000 SP-4 and Windows XP SP-2. The program installs as well as does
J> the BDE, however on both systems, when trying to execute the program,
J> it gets as far as the splash screen then is terminated by Windows.

1. Have you administrative rights for this user?
2. Try to find aalog.ini in the Windows system folder and set value
ShowDXN=0

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2711. Re: AALOG 2.47 crashing after install

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-18 23:21:26 UTC
From: Jan
Topic: 2709 Message: 2711

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello Jan,
>
> Tuesday, January 18, 2005, 1:09:27 AM, you wrote:
>
>
>
>
> J> Hello...
>
> J> I'm trying to evaluate AALOG 2.47 on 2 different machines;
Windows
> J> 2000 SP-4 and Windows XP SP-2. The program installs as well as
does
> J> the BDE, however on both systems, when trying to execute the
program,
> J> it gets as far as the splash screen then is terminated by
Windows.
>
>
> 1. Have you administrative rights for this user?
> 2. Try to find aalog.ini in the Windows system folder and set value
> ShowDXN=0
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@d...

Hello and thanks for the reply.

Yes, the user has admin rights. I added the line that you suggested
to aalog.ini and attempted to run the program Again, it crashes on
startup. Both systems are basic configurations.

Thanks and 73,

Jan - VK2ILO

2712. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALOG 2.47 crashing after install

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-19 17:39:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2709 Message: 2712

Hello Jan,

Wednesday, January 19, 2005 , you wrote to me:

J> Hello and thanks for the reply.

J> Yes, the user has admin rights. I added the line that you suggested
J> to aalog.ini and attempted to run the program Again, it crashes on
J> startup. Both systems are basic configurations.
You need replace string ShowDXN=1 to ShowDXN=0

Well, try to open Start-Settings-Control Panel-Bde Administrator. Is
it Running? Can you see aal_award and aal_db databases in the list?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2713. Re: AALOG 2.47 crashing after install

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-20 08:08:55 UTC
From: Jan
Topic: 2709 Message: 2713

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello Jan,
>
> Wednesday, January 19, 2005 , you wrote to me:
>
>
> J> Hello and thanks for the reply.
>
> J> Yes, the user has admin rights. I added the line that you
suggested
> J> to aalog.ini and attempted to run the program Again, it crashes
on
> J> startup. Both systems are basic configurations.
> You need replace string ShowDXN=1 to ShowDXN=0
>
> Well, try to open Start-Settings-Control Panel-Bde Administrator. Is
> it Running? Can you see aal_award and aal_db databases in the list?
>
Ok, I opened up the BDE Admin and yes, aal_award and aal_db are both
in the list of databases.

73,

Jan - VK2ILO

2714. terminal program for cw

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-21 16:41:28 UTC
From: wpbrhp234
Topic: 2714 Message: 2714

Hey Hams- can I download a terminal program to my computer whereby I can read and send code from my computer to and thru a mfj 9020 cw transceiver-if so please detail to this dummy lid as to how to accomplish this - tnx n4ucr

2715. Is this a problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-23 23:23:12 UTC
From: scooby7502000
Topic: 2715 Message: 2715

I think I have a problem here. I am using truetty and even before I turn on the radio I start getting a scroll of letters EX: rseeeteeet1% ^&} anyone know if this is some kind of feed back from my pc or is it normal?

Scoob

2716. AATest for UBA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-26 18:15:58 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2716 Message: 2716

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload corrected version of AAtest where UBA contest fixed
(EC list updated).

http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2717. Date handling problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-30 18:41:21 UTC
From: koverendre
Topic: 2717 Message: 2717

Dear Alex,

I can report the following bug:

On the "New QSO" window when I click on small watch icon -to refresh
time filed - the date field goes wrong.
Same problem is on "Edit QSO information" panel, immeditly after
opening it.
Without paying extra attention this error can cause major problem
logging QSO date. Little bit uncomfortable.

My enviroment is:
AMD Duron 750MHz
768MB RAM
Windows XP Home edition, Hungarian.

Hope You can fix it, best regards
Endre Kover
HA0IM

2718. Re: [dxsoft] Date handling problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-31 05:29:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2717 Message: 2718

Hello koverendre,

Monday, January 31, 2005, 12:41:21 AM, you wrote:

k> On the "New QSO" window when I click on small watch icon -to refresh
k> time filed - the date field goes wrong.

Please give us more details.
What exactly is wrong ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2719. CwType 1.35 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-31 13:21:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2719 Message: 2719

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.35 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

Comments are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
CwType Versions History

V1.35
Documentation was updated.
Some minor changes were made.
V1.34
The "Setup" menu was fully rewritten.
RigExpert interface and control via OmniRig are supported now.
Some minor options were added.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.32
Macrosequences for CwGet control were made :
~[rpNN] - to replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file;
~[svpNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file and replay it.
These macrosequences work with CwGet 1.39 and later.
V1.31
CwType can generate sound via soundcard now.
Used device is defined by SoundCardNumber parameter in CWTYPE.INI file.
"SoundCardNumber=-2" means internal speaker, "SoundCardNumber=-1" means
"default soundcard" , another value means soundcard number to be used.
Soundcard generated signal has sine waveform and smooth edges of envelope,
so it can be used to form CW signal by SSB transmitter.
Rise and decay time of soundcard generated CW-signals is defined
by "RiseTime" value of CWTYPE.INI . It is a time of signal rising from
0 to 100% level in milliseconds. A time from 10% to 90% level is about 0.6
of this value.
V1.30
Manipulation stability at slow computers was improved.
V1.22
The "Tune" command was made.
It sends a continuous key down to tune the transmitter.

The hotkey for this command is Alt-U.
A method to switch beacon from AALog was implemented.
The ButtonsRows, ButtonsColumns, ButtonsHeight parameters
of the [Screen] section of the CWTYPE.INI file define macros buttons
arrangement and size.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.20
Macrosequences were made:
~[ce] or `[ce] - to clear edit fields;
~[csnt] or `[csnt] - to clear sent symbols window.

Macrosequences for increment of numbers in the edit fields were made:
~[nic] or `[nic] - to increment a number in the "Call" field;
~[nir] or `[nir] - to increment a number in the "RST" field;
~[nin] or `[nin] - to increment a number in the "Name" field;
~[nio] or `[nio] - to increment a number in the "Other" field.

Macrosequences for logger control were made:
~[lgc] or `[lgc] - to clear all fields, except "Date", "Band" and
"Mode" in the "New QSO" window of the AALog;
~[lgt] or `[lgt] - to set current time and date in the "New QSO"
logger window;
~[lgs] or `[lgs] - to save QSO into the log;
~[lgts] or `[lgts] - to set current time and date and save QSO.

The "Setup->Use 'Other' Field As" menu assigns alternative meaning to
"Other" edit field. This meaning is used to catch words from CwGet and to
transfer data to a logger.

[...]

2720. Re: Date handling problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-01-31 20:28:53 UTC
From: koverendre
Topic: 2717 Message: 2720

Dear Sergei,

The error step by step:

1. Start software, main window opens.
2. I click on "New QSO" icon -->"New QSO" window opens.
Date field contains 2005.01. 1. (Correct date should be 2005.01.31.)
3. I repair wrong date by hand to "2005.01.31."
4. I edit time field by hand or using up-down arrows--> no problem
occur, date field does not change. When I click on the small watch
icon at time field to get current time then date field changes to
"2005.01. 1."
No matter weather "work in real time" checked or not checked.

The situation is the same when I edit an already saved QSO.
When "Edit QSO information" windows opens the date filed goes wrong.
For example it shows "2005.01.6" altough it should be "2005.01.26."

I can observe that always day is wrong: first digit is missing. (6
insted 26, 5 insted 15, 1 insted 01.)

Maybe this is uniqe problem. Is it problem of Hungarian XP?
Regards,
ha0im

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
>
> Hello koverendre,
>
> Monday, January 31, 2005, 12:41:21 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> k> On the "New QSO" window when I click on small watch icon -to
refresh
> k> time filed - the date field goes wrong.
>
> Please give us more details.
> What exactly is wrong ?
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@d...

2721. 2005 Minnesota QSO Party (and AALog Contest Module .cty file link)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-03 18:15:20 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 2721 Message: 2721

The 2005 Minnesota QSO Party is this weekend on Saturday, February 5th fron
1400 to 2400 UTC. Rules and information at
http://wb0tra.no-ip.org/mwa/mnqp/2005/mnqso.html

Latest Minnesota.cty file for AALog Contest Module (build 27 and above) at
http://www.ac0x.com/Minnesota.cty

2722. error when printing LABEL

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-04 09:11:38 UTC
From: BV2WS
Topic: 2722 Message: 2722

Dear Alexander,
I have trouble in printing LABEL form AALog 2.47 QSL service. But I did run well before v2.47.

I made a photo album on our Yahoo DXSoft group named 'BV2WS' and post 3 JPGs to explain my question!

Ths first JPG is label that I design. The second is the preview in design time, the third one is the preview running in AAlog QSL service.

I also upload my 'myQslLabel.frf' to the Group Files directory!

Thank for your help

de BV2WS

2723. Re: [dxsoft] error when printing LABEL

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-05 08:48:10 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2722 Message: 2723

Hello BV2WS,

Friday, February 4, 2005 , you wrote to me:

Click by right mouse button on gray field (Master data) and UNSELECT
Stretched checkbox

B> Dear Alexander,
B> I have trouble in printing LABEL form AALog 2.47 QSL service. But I
B> did run well before v2.47.

B> I made a photo album on our Yahoo DXSoft group named 'BV2WS' and
B> post 3 JPGs to explain my question!

B> Ths first JPG is label that I design. The second is the preview in
B> design time, the third one is the preview running in AAlog QSL
B> service.

B> I also upload my 'myQslLabel.frf' to the Group Files directory!

B> Thank for your help

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2724. Programming AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-06 09:33:30 UTC
From: Knut Meland
Topic: 2724 Message: 2724

There is no help file for AAVoice, and I look for a manual for programming the macros. Anyone?

73 de Knut LA9RY

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2725. Re: [dxsoft] Programming AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-06 09:56:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2724 Message: 2725

Hello Knut,

Sunday, February 6, 2005 , you wrote to me:

KM> There is no help file for AAVoice, and I look for a manual for programming the macros.
KM> Anyone?

The program uses the configuration file AAVOICE.INI (in the working
directory). Here is an example of the configuration file:

```
========= cut ========
[Config]
PTTPort=1
PTTLine=1
ExternIniFile=aalog.ini
ExternIniSection=QSO

[Macroses]
Macro1=~[iCall]
Macro2=~[fcq.wav]
Macro3=~[fgoodluck.wav]
Macro4=~[f4.wav]
Macro5=~[f5.wav]
Macro6=~[f6.wav]
Macro7=~[f7.wav]
Macro8=~[f8.wav]
Macro9=~[f9.wav]
Macro10=~[fa.wav]
Macro11=~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
Macro12=~[tx]~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
========= cut ========
```

PTTPort - is the hardware port being utilized for transmitter
control.
Possible values:
0 - no port is not used;
1 ...4 - COM1...COM4 ;

PTTLine - determine the signal lines of the port being used.
Possible values:
1 - RTS;
2 - DTR;
3 - RTS and DTR;

ExternIniFile - name of the additional configuration file,
ExternIniSection - name of section in this file. The additional
configuration file is used in macrosequences (see below). Pay

attention that, if the path to this file is not entered, it is searched
for in the Windows directory, but not in the current directory.
When using the AAlog logger program it is helpful to specify the name
of its configuration file (aalog.ini) and the name of section "QSO".
It will allow the use of the values of the log fields for the current QSO
in macrosequences.

KEYBOARD MACROS AND MACROSEQUENCES

Keyboard macros are inserted into the input window (in a place
indicated by the cursor) by pressing a function key F1... F12 or at a
'click' on the appropriate button. In turn, keyboard macros may contain
macrosequences. Macrosequences start with a character string "~[" and
are ended by the character "]".
Sound files must bases in /sound subdirectory.

Here is list of macrosequences:

~[fFilename] - to insert contents of the file Filename.
~[iField] - to insert value of a field Field from the
additional ini-file. A filename and section
of ini-file are defined by parameters
ExternIniFile and ExternIniSection in the
file AAVOICE.INI .
If sound file with the name equal to Field is
exists then this file playing.

~[ec] - to insert value of the "Call" edit field.
~[er] - to insert value of the "RS" edit field.

~[tx] - to switch TX on and to switch "pause" off.
~[cl] - to clear the buffer.
`[rx] - to switch TX off.
`[p<number>] - pause on <number> milliseconds.
~[rp<pause>:<number>] - repeat macros string for <number> times with
delay on <pause> milliseconds. This macro can be use
on the end of macros string only. If <number> is equal
to zero then macros string repeat permanently until press
ESC or click Stop button.

Condition of distribution and using of program are given in a file
"license.txt" .

MICROPHONE AND VOLUMES REGULATORS

If the Mike button is clicked then any played macros would stopped and
transceiver would turn on to TX mode. Volume of the microphone
and sound card can be changed by the volume regulators in the Volume
regulator window.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2726. dxsoftex.dll ???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-06 15:26:16 UTC
From: wn2wnc2003
Topic: 2726 Message: 2726

My registered version truetty 237 now comes up with a required dll
file was not fould DXSOFTEX.DLL was not found .

Cant find it on the www
can someone help please
tnx
Ken 73

2727. Re: [dxsoft] dxsoftex.dll ???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-06 15:44:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2726 Message: 2727

Hello wn2wnc2003,

Sunday, February 6, 2005, 9:26:16 PM, you wrote:

w> My registered version truetty 237 now comes up with a required dll
w> file was not fould DXSOFTEX.DLL was not found .

w> Cant find it on the www
w> can someone help please

Just reinstall TrueTTY over old setup.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2728. Re: Document

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-07 12:19:16 UTC
From: aalog@dxsoft.com
Topic: 2728 Message: 2728

Please have a look at the attached file.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2729. AALog 2.47; Exact Frequency vs. Band; AutoFill

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-07 22:54:24 UTC
From: Rob Greenstein
Topic: 2729 Message: 2729

Using AALog 2.47 with BandMaster and DXAtlas -- all are evaluation.

Early AALog entries were nicely autofilled with the
Exact Frequency (##.###.##) of contact from BandMaster.

Now, instead of exact frequency, only Band (##) is autofilled.

I've found no configuration setting to designate Band vs. Exact
Frequency as a default. Such a setting would be a nice enhancement.

Any suggestions, insights?

Very 73

Rob
AK9G
(previously K6RSG)

2730. AALog 2.47 showing different TX location in DXAtlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-07 23:18:51 UTC
From: Rob Greenstein
Topic: 2730 Message: 2730

Using AALog 2.47 with BandMaster and DXAtlas -- all are evaluation.

New Qso information from BandMaster nicely appears in AALog. AALog QSO entry displays TX location in DXAtlas as blue antenna and callsign. BandMaster find in DXAtlas shows location of DX Spot with Red Cross hairs. However, AALog QSO location displayed in DXAtlas at a noticably different location (rectangular relief view in Max Zoom).

Same Home Station lat. lon. data is in DXAtlas and in AALog Log Configuration.

Please advise.

Very 73

Rob
AK9G
(previously K6RSG)

2731. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Date handling problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-08 06:51:03 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2717 Message: 2731

Hello koverendre,

Monday, January 31, 2005, 11:28:53 PM, you wrote:

Please try to change windows format to DD.MM.YYYY in Control Panel
Regional settings icon.

k> Dear Sergei,

k> The error step by step:

k> 1. Start software, main window opens.
k> 2. I click on "New QSO" icon -->"New QSO" window opens.
k> Date field contains 2005.01. 1. (Correct date should be 2005.01.31.)
k> 3. I repair wrong date by hand to "2005.01.31."
k> 4. I edit time field by hand or using up-down arrows--> no problem
k> occur, date field does not change. When I click on the small watch
k> icon at time field to get current time then date field changes to
k> "2005.01. 1."
k> No matter weather "work in real time" checked or not checked.

k> The situation is the same when I edit an already saved QSO.
k> When "Edit QSO information" windows opens the date filed goes wrong.
k> For example it shows "2005.01.6" altough it should be "2005.01.26."

k> I can observe that always day is wrong: first digit is missing. (6
k> insted 26, 5 insted 15, 1 insted 01.)

k> Maybe this is uniqe problem. Is it problem of Hungarian XP?
k> Regards,
k> ha0im

k> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
>>
>> Hello koverendre,
>>
>> Monday, January 31, 2005, 12:41:21 AM, you wrote:
>>
>>
>> k> On the "New QSO" window when I click on small watch icon -to
k> refresh
>> k> time filed - the date field goes wrong.
>>
>> Please give us more details.
>> What exactly is wrong ?
>>
>>

>> --
>> Best regards,
>> Sergei mailto:amx2@d...

k> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
k> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

k> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2732. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47; Exact Frequency vs. Band; AutoFill

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-08 18:27:15 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2729 Message: 2732

Hello Rob,

Tuesday, February 8, 2005 , you wrote to me:

RG> Using AALog 2.47 with BandMaster and DXAtlas -- all are evaluation.

RG> Early AALog entries were nicely autofilled with the
RG> Exact Frequency (##.###.##) of contact from BandMaster.

RG> Now, instead of exact frequency, only Band (##) is autofilled.

RG> I've found no configuration setting to designate Band vs. Exact
RG> Frequency as a default. Such a setting would be a nice enhancement.

RG> Any suggestions, insights?

Look like you do not select

Configuration|interface properties|General settings|Use hamport...
check box

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2733. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 showing different TX location in DXAtlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-08 18:30:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2730 Message: 2733

Hello Rob,

Tuesday, February 8, 2005 , you wrote to me:

RG> Using AALog 2.47 with BandMaster and DXAtlas -- all are evaluation.

RG> New Qso information from BandMaster nicely appears in AALog. AALog
RG> QSO entry displays TX location in DXAtlas as blue antenna and
RG> callsign. BandMaster find in DXAtlas shows location of DX Spot with
RG> Red Cross hairs. However, AALog QSO location displayed in DXAtlas at
RG> a noticably different location (rectangular relief view in Max Zoom).

RG> Same Home Station lat. lon. data is in DXAtlas and in AALog Log
RG> Configuration.

I think we have some difference in the coordinates database. DXAtkas
use own prefix table and AALog use another one. From 3.0 AAlog will
use the prefix list of the DXAtlas

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2734. Re: AALog 2.47; Exact Frequency vs. Band; AutoFill

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-09 04:16:19 UTC
From: Rob Greenstein
Topic: 2729 Message: 2734

Thanks, Alexander:

Enabling "Use HamPort for Rig Control" then exiting AALog, then running HamPort and configuring for Kenwood TS-480SAT parameters takes care of the problem.

Then launching AALog takes care of starting HamPort, and loading BandMaster & DXAtlas and AALog all automatically.

This is great!!

Very 73,

Rob
AK9G
(Previously K6RSG)

2735. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47; Exact Frequency vs. Band; AutoFill

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-10 00:24:37 UTC
From: Maurice Dake
Topic: 2729 Message: 2735

This is the problem that I also had. If you select Hamport when using Bandmaster you get a conflict which puts AALog in an error loop. Is there another solution?

K9EE

At 01:27 PM 2/8/2005, you wrote:
>Hello Rob,
>
>Tuesday, February 8, 2005 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
>
>RG> Using AALog 2.47 with BandMaster and DXAtlas -- all are evaluation.
>
>RG> Early AALog entries were nicely autofilled with the
>RG> Exact Frequency (##.####.##) of contact from BandMaster.
>
>RG> Now, instead of exact frequency, only Band (##) is autofilled.
>
>RG> I've found no configuration setting to designate Band vs. Exact
>RG> Frequency as a default. Such a setting would be a nice enhancement.
>
>RG> Any suggestions, insights?
>
>Look like you do not select
>
>Configuration|interface properties|General settings|Use hamport...
>check box
>
>
>
>Best regards,
>Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>ADVERTISEMENT

><http://us.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=129o09b88/M=298184.6018725.7038619.3001176/D=groups/S=1705063108:HM/EXP=1107973661/A=2532114/R=2/SIG=12ktejd91/*http://clk.atdmt.com/NFX/go/yhxxxnfx0020000014nfx/direct/01/&time=1107887261067719>
>[]
>
>
>
>----------
>Yahoo! Groups Links
> * To visit your group on the web, go to:
> *
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/>http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/
> *
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> *
> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> *
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2736. AAVoice - macro commands

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-10 18:34:02 UTC
From: Knut Meland
Topic: 2736 Message: 2736

I am looking for a list of commands for the macros in AAVoice.
Can anybody help?
LA9RY
Knut

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2737. Re: AALog 2.47; Exact Frequency vs. Band; AutoFill

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-10 20:47:02 UTC
From: Rob Greenstein
Topic: 2729 Message: 2737

Maurice:

The following worked for me....

Completely Uninstall HamPort.

Reinstall HamPort, Run it to Configure for your Rig.

Exit HamPort.

Reboot.

Launch AALog and Configure to use BandMaster, (DXAtlas if using), and HamPort.

Exit AALog.

Launch AALog. It should properly launch HamPort, then BandMaster (and DXAtlas if using).

Very 73

Rob
AK9G
(Previously K6RSG)

2738. CwType 1.36 was released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-11 11:01:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2738 Message: 2738

Hello All,

CwType 1.36 was released.

Typo error in the "Key/PTT port pins" setup area was fixed - pin numbers of
D6 and D7 outputs of LPT-port were wrote wrong.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2739. Re: Date handling problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-11 20:38:37 UTC
From: koverendre
Topic: 2717 Message: 2739

Dear Alex,

I changed the date format and logging works fine!
Thanks!

And sorry about it: it was windows XP setting problem not bug.
Best regards!
ha0im

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello koverendre,
>
> Monday, January 31, 2005, 11:28:53 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> Please try to change windows format to DD.MM.YYYY in Control Panel
> Regional settings icon.
>
>
> k> Dear Sergei,
>
> k> The error step by step:
>
> k> 1. Start software, main window opens.
> k> 2. I click on "New QSO" icon -->"New QSO" window opens.
> k> Date field contains 2005.01. 1. (Correct date should be 2005.01.
31.)
> k> 3. I repair wrong date by hand to "2005.01.31."
> k> 4. I edit time field by hand or using up-down arrows--> no
problem
> k> occur, date field does not change. When I click on the small
watch
> k> icon at time field to get current time then date field changes to
> k> "2005.01. 1."
> k> No matter weather "work in real time" checked or not checked.
>
> k> The situation is the same when I edit an already saved QSO.
> k> When "Edit QSO information" windows opens the date filed goes
wrong.
> k> For example it shows "2005.01.6" altough it should be "2005.01.
26."
>
> k> I can observe that always day is wrong: first digit is missing.
(6
> k> insted 26, 5 insted 15, 1 insted 01.)
>

> k> Maybe this is uniqe problem. Is it problem of Hungarian XP?
> k> Regards,
> k> ha0im
>
>
> k> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...>
wrote:
> >>
> >> Hello koverendre,
> >>
> >> Monday, January 31, 2005, 12:41:21 AM, you wrote:
> >>
> >>
> >> k> On the "New QSO" window when I click on small watch icon -to
> k> refresh
> >> k> time filed - the date field goes wrong.
> >>
> >> Please give us more details.
> >> What exactly is wrong ?
> >>
> >>
> >> --
> >> Best regards,
> >> Sergei mailto:amx2@d...
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> k> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> k> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> k> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aalog@d...

2740. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47; Exact Frequency vs. Band; AutoFill

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-14 00:56:38 UTC
From: Maurice Dake
Topic: 2729 Message: 2740

I don't have HamPort installed on my computer. Will BandMaster only report
exact frequency if I am using HamPort?

K9EE

At 01:27 PM 2/8/2005, you wrote:
>Hello Rob,
>
>Tuesday, February 8, 2005 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
>
>RG> Using AALog 2.47 with BandMaster and DXAtlas -- all are evaluation.
>
>RG> Early AALog entries were nicely autofilled with the
>RG> Exact Frequency (##.###.##) of contact from BandMaster.
>
>RG> Now, instead of exact frequency, only Band (##) is autofilled.
>
>RG> I've found no configuration setting to designate Band vs. Exact
>RG> Frequency as a default. Such a setting would be a nice enhancement.
>
>RG> Any suggestions, insights?
>
>Look like you do not select
>
>Configuration|interface properties|General settings|Use hamport...
>check box
>
>
>
>Best regards,
>Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>ADVERTISEMENT
><http://us.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=129o09b88/M=298184.6018725.7038619.3001176/D=groups/S=170506

3108:HM/EXP=1107973661/A=2532114/R=2/SIG=12ktejd91/*http://clk.atdmt.com/NFX/go/yhxxxnfx00
20000014nfx/direct/01/&time=1107887261067719>
>[]
>
>
>
>----------
>Yahoo! Groups Links
> * To visit your group on the web, go to:
> *
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/>http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/
> *
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> *
> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoog
roups.com
>
> *
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2741. Re: [dxsoft] Output to printer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-13 20:56:35 UTC
From: Michael
Topic: 2672 Message: 2741

>Hello all, I would like to print my receive screen directly to my printer.
>When I handle
>traffic, this would give me a copy for later. Is there a way to do this?
>If not, can the receive
>screen be saved to a file that I could print out later? Thanks for the
>help, Jeff WB8QYT
>You might liket to try <www.gadwin.com> With this program, you can call
>it up by pressing the "PrtSc" key and then select what part of the screen
>you wish to print and then select where the selected part is to be sent,
>the printer, a file, as an email. And the program is free.

"Keep the Bubble in the Centre"
Michael. ve3prw@...

2742. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Output to printer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-14 06:28:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2672 Message: 2742

Hello Michael,

Monday, February 14, 2005, 2:56:35 AM, you wrote:

>>Hello all, I would like to print my receive screen directly to my printer.
>>When I handle
>>traffic, this would give me a copy for later. Is there a way to do this?
>>If not, can the receive
>>screen be saved to a file that I could print out later? Thanks for the
>>help, Jeff WB8QYT

It would we great if you write which software do you mean :-)

In any case, see "Open Capture File" and "Open buffer in Notepad" commands.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2743. AALog and SteppIR Antenna

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-15 15:56:16 UTC
From: Maurice Dake
Topic: 2743 Message: 2743

Is any one using the SteppIR antenna and AALog/Hamport/BandMaster combination? I can get either the SteppIR or the Hamport/AALog to respond but can't get both at the same time. Any suggestions?

Maurice L. Dake
6850 Bayshore Dr.
Lantana, FL 33462
Amateur Radio Call: K9EE
k9ee@...
mldake@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2744. Re: [dxsoft] AALog and SteppIR Antenna

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-16 13:45:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2743 Message: 2744

Hello Maurice,

Tuesday, February 15, 2005, 6:56:16 PM, you wrote:

MD> Is any one using the SteppIR antenna and AALog/Hamport/BandMaster
MD> combination? I can get either the SteppIR or the Hamport/AALog to respond
MD> but can't get both at the same time. Any suggestions?

what kind of roblems you have?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2745. Re: [dxsoft] AALog and SteppIR Antenna

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-17 02:26:12 UTC
From: Maurice Dake
Topic: 2743 Message: 2745

Think I have everything working now. Had to build a special Y cable
between the rig, computer and antenna controller. Seems to be working
now. Thanks

K9EE

At 08:45 AM 2/16/2005, you wrote:
>Hello Maurice,
>
>Tuesday, February 15, 2005, 6:56:16 PM, you wrote:
>
>
>
>MD> Is any one using the SteppIR antenna and AALog/Hamport/BandMaster
>MD> combination? I can get either the SteppIR or the Hamport/AALog to respond
>MD> but can't get both at the same time. Any suggestions?
>
>what kind of roblems you have?
>
>--
>Best regards,
>Alexander mailto:aalog@...
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>ADVERTISEMENT
><http://us.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=129m4rt4a/M=298184.6018725.7038619.3001176/D=groups/S=170506
3108:HM/EXP=1108647938/A=2532114/R=2/SIG=12kh0ce90/*http://clk.atdmt.com/NFX/go/yhxxxnfx00
20000014nfx/direct/01/&time=1108561538781166>
>[]
>
>
>
>----------
>Yahoo! Groups Links
> * To visit your group on the web, go to:
> *
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/>http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/
> *

> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> *
> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> *
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2746. AALog/HamPort and SteppIR Antenna

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-22 03:29:35 UTC
From: Maurice Dake
Topic: 2746 Message: 2746

Is anyone interfacing between AALog/HamPort and a SteppIR antenna? I made up the special Y cable and have everything switching and tracking correctly, however, if I am using the General Mode there is a signal or noise every couple of minutes that tries to switch the antenna to 6 meters. Anyone else have this configuration and problem?

K9EE

2747. Basic setup for CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-23 17:17:01 UTC
From: fosh42
Topic: 2747 Message: 2747

I have downloaded and installed the trial ver of this product(Ver 1.4). I
have connected my receiver (IC-706MKIIG) to my PC (Dell 600Mhz)and it appears to copy code from the radio but none of the displayed text makes an sense. It is a random set of characters mostly T, E, M, I etc. As best I can tell it is setup for ENGLISH. Any help would be appreciated. I wanted to try before I purchased the product.
Ken KG4VAG

2748. Re: [dxsoft] Basic setup for CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-23 17:42:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2747 Message: 2748

Hello fosh42,

Wednesday, February 23, 2005, 11:17:01 PM, you wrote:

f> I have downloaded and installed the trial ver of this product(Ver
f> 1.4). I
f> have connected my receiver (IC-706MKIIG) to my PC (Dell 600Mhz)and it
f> appears to copy code from the radio but none of the displayed text
f> makes an sense. It is a random set of characters mostly T, E, M, I
f> etc. As best I can tell it is setup for ENGLISH. Any help would be
f> appreciated. I wanted to try before I purchased the product.
f> Ken KG4VAG

At first, read help-file completely.

Then just select desired signal in top window and detector threshold
in bottom window by mouse.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2749. Re: Basic setup for CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-23 20:20:42 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2747 Message: 2749

I'm fortunate that the Argo V has line level out so I just set the computer volume control. I use WinPSK software which tells me when the sound card is being over driven. So I adjust the computer (mic in) volume control to over drive, then down a notch.

Once set in that manner, it is code for other sound card modes - like CWGet.

Probably best to find a solid signal, then, as previously mentioned, drag the "level line" just below the cw peaks. You will start seeing QSO's - but it's important to understand that the operators need good sending technique.

Might be good to try one of the "code practice" stations - like ARRL's bulletins or CW practice sessions if you can pick them up. I thought I was having trouble with real QSO's till I realized (I've been away for a few decades) that a LOT of abreviations were being used and/or misspellings are common.

Once you get it setup - it's like magic.

73,
Paul

2750. Re: Basic setup for CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-23 20:58:30 UTC
From: fosh42
Topic: 2747 Message: 2750

Thanks for your reply..

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, k7nhb@q... wrote:
>
>
> I'm fortunate that the Argo V has line level out so I just set the
> computer volume control. I use WinPSK software which tells me when
the
> sound card is being over driven. So I adjust the computer (mic in)
> volume control to over drive, then down a notch.
>
> Once set in that manner, it is code for other sound card modes -
like
> CWGet.
>
> Probably best to find a solid signal, then, as previously mentioned,
> drag the "level line" just below the cw peaks. You will start seeing
> QSO's - but it's important to understand that the operators need
good
> sending technique.
>
> Might be good to try one of the "code practice" stations - like
ARRL's
> bulletins or CW practice sessions if you can pick them up. I
thought I
> was having trouble with real QSO's till I realized (I've been away
for
> a few decades) that a LOT of abreviations were being used and/or
> misspellings are common.
>
> Once you get it setup - it's like magic.
>
> 73,
> Paul

2751. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Basic setup for CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-24 22:25:31 UTC
From: NAVRAD@AOL.COM
Topic: 2747 Message: 2751

I AM TRYING TO GET AN RTTY PROGRAM TO DOWNLOAD CAN ANYONE HELP...JIM N6HZL (EMAIL) NAVRAD @AOL . COM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2752. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: Basic setup for CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-25 05:53:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2747 Message: 2752

Hello NAVRAD,

Friday, February 25, 2005, 4:25:31 AM, you wrote:

NAC> I AM TRYING TO GET AN RTTY PROGRAM TO DOWNLOAD CAN ANYONE HELP...JIM N6HZL
NAC> (EMAIL) NAVRAD @AOL . COM

But what is your problem?

Just download TrueTTY ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2753. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Basic setup for CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-25 09:11:29 UTC
From: david kumar
Topic: 2747 Message: 2753

YES . DOWNLOAD 'Truetty' software for reading RTTY. I have tried it and it is Excellent!

NAVRAD@... wrote:
I AM TRYING TO GET AN RTTY PROGRAM TO DOWNLOAD CAN ANYONE HELP...JIM N6HZL
(EMAIL) NAVRAD @AOL . COM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups SponsorADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail - You care about security. So do we.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2754. Navtex log - Feb '05

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-25 09:39:31 UTC
From: T.S.Bauge
Topic: 2754 Message: 2754

Hello group.

My name is Tj?rand S. Bauge, and I live in the south western corner of
Norway - some 200 meter from the North Sea.

I have tried SeaTTY 1.50 recently - looking for Navtex broadcasts.
And it works great! My main interest though, is chasing Non Directional
Beacons (NDB's), but monitoring 490, 518 and 4209.5 is great fun too :-)

I have not used the squelsh button - because I might lose something.
But is it possible to add a bandpassfiler in the software to narrow the
audio frequency?

Take care all, and have a nice weekend :-)

My navtex log;

DD.MM.YYYY	UTC	kHz	Call	KM	Location
21.02.2005	20:20	490	$01C	791	Portpatrick - GPK, SCT
21.02.2005	19:18	490	$01T	1048	Niton (French) - GNI , ENG
21.02.2005	19:28	490	$01U	616	Cullercoats - GCC, ENG
21.02.2005	20:42	490	$02E	1199	Corsen (French) - FRC, FRA
22.02.2005	01:06	490	$02G	2498	Monsanto (Portugese) - CTV, POR
22.02.2005	00:03	490	$03A	2933	Samsun (Turkish) - TAF, TUR
22.02.2005	00:12	490	$03B	2607	Istanbul (Turkish) - TAH, TUR
23.02.2005	00:22	490	$03C	2774	Izmir (Turkish) - TAN, TUR
22.02.2005	00:40	490	$03D	3086	Antalya (Turkish) - TAL, TUR
21.02.2005	23:00	490	$03S	1797	La Garde (French) - FRL, FRA
22.02.2005	02:55	490	$04J	4416	Sydney (French) - VCO, NS, CAN
12.02.2005	00:31	518	$01B	1000	Bodo - LGP, NOR
09.02.2005	20:42	518	$01E	1048	Niton - GNI, ENG
09.02.2005	21:02	518	$01G	614	Cullercoats - GCC, ENG
11.02.2005	21:24	518	$01H	1033	Bjuroklubb - SAH, SWE
10.02.2005	01:17	518	$01I	484	Grimeton - SAG, SWE
09.02.2005	21:20	518	$01J	688	Gislovshammar - SAA, SWE
09.02.2005	21:40	518	$01K	1048	Niton (N.France) - GNI, ENG
09.02.2005	21:50	518	$01L	71	Rogaland- LGQ, NOR
11.02.2005	20:58	518	$01M	910	Oostende (Thames) - OST, BEL
10.02.2005	02:12	518	$01N	542	Orlandet - LGD, NOR
09.02.2005	22:20	518	$01O	791	Portpatrick - GPK, SCT
09.02.2005	20:38	518	$01P	701	Netherland C.G - PBK, HOL
09.02.2005	20:12	518	$01Q	867	Malin Head - EJM, IRL
12.02.2005	02:44	518	$01R	1511	Reykjavik - TFA, ISL
09.02.2005	21:36	518	$01T	910	Oostende - OST, BEL

09.02.2005 23:22 518 $01U 1090 Tallin - ESA, EST
09.02.2005 20:47 518 $01W 1266 Valentia - EJK, IRL
11.02.2005 23:50 518 $01X 1511 Reykjavik - TFA, ISL
09.02.2005 20:00 518 $02A 1372 Corsen - FRC, FRA
10.02.2005 00:30 518 $02D 2071 Corunna - EAR, ESP
09.02.2005 22:54 518 $02R 2498 Monsanto - CTV251, POR
18.02.2005 22:48 518 $03C 2202 Odessa - UTT, UKR
16.02.2005 00:30 518 $03D 2607 Istanbul - TAH, TUR
15.02.2005 20:40 518 $03E 2933 Samsun - TAF, TUR
20.02.2005 01:14 518 $03H 3029 Irakleio - SVH, GRC
15.02.2005 21:28 518 $03I 2775 Izmir - TAN, TUR
21.02.2005 01:31 518 $03J 2367 Varna - LZW, BUL
10.02.2005 00:24 518 $03P 3670 Haifa - 4XO, ISR
21.02.2005 02:44 518 $03Q 1912 Split - 9AS, HRV
15.02.2005 22:51 518 $03R 2005 Roma - IAR, ITA
12.02.2005 23:49 518 $03W 3145 Astrakhan - UJB, RUS
14.02.2005 22:19 518 $04O 3903 St Johns - VON, NF, CAN
14.02.2005 23:50 518 $09X 3779 Serapeum (Ismailia) - SUZ, EGY
11.02.2005 20:53 518 $17F 1913 Arkhangelsk - UGE, RUS

08.02.2005 22:09 4209. $03M 2607 Istanbul Turk Radio - TAH, TUR

(Output generated by NDB WebLog 1.1.22 - looks best in courier font)

--

73 de Tj?rand S. Bauge
- -
QTH : Karm?y Island, SW Norway (JO29og)
Receiver : Palstar R30
Antenna : Wellbrook ALA-100
Software : Spectrum Lab, SeaTTY, Skysweeper
WebLog : http://home.online.no/~tjabauge/radio/ndblog/
- -

2755. Re: [dxsoft] Navtex log - Feb '05

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-25 09:54:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2754 Message: 2755

Hello T.S.Bauge,

Friday, February 25, 2005, 3:39:31 PM, you wrote:

TSB> But is it possible to add a bandpassfiler in the software to narrow the
TSB> audio frequency?

SeaTTY has optimal filter in FSK-decoder.

So any additional _software_ filter is useless.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2756. CwGet 1.45 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-25 15:11:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2756 Message: 2756

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.45 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History.

V1.45
User can select soundcards used for sound input and output by
"Setup->Input Sound Card" and "Setup->Output Sound Card" menu now.
V1.40
Documentation was updated.
Oscillogram drawing was improved, especially under Windows 2000/XP.
V1.39
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequency is shown at spectrogram by short thin line.

A one minute sound buffer was made.
The "Replay" button click makes CwType to replay previous
10 seconds of received signal.
The "Save" button writes previous 60 seconds of a sound to a wave
file in the "Waves" directory.
Special macrosequences can be used in CwType (V1.32 and later) to
control this sound buffer also.
V1.38
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
received from soundcard sound. File is closed by the
"File->Open Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
To move a visible part of spectrogram to left or right
you need to drag it by mouse with Alt key pressed now.
[...]

2757. Aatest Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-02-28 13:19:52 UTC
From: yv5mbx
Topic: 2757 Message: 2757

Each time I open Aatest the following error appears "List index out of bounds (0)"

I thought that it was my software version and I upgraded it but the problem continues.

As result of this error, each time I select a contest a different one appears as software headline.

Thanks for your help.

Javier

2758. CwGet 1.46 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-04 12:04:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2758 Message: 2758

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.46 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip

The "Setup->AFC at Mouse Click" option was made. When this option
is selected CwGet make fast AFC to near station after mouse
click on spectrogram regardless of the "AFC" button state.

The "Setup->Tune RIG by" menu switches on the mode of automatic
transceiver frequency control. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram or by "GoToMax" command. Tuning can be
made by RIT or by VFO according selected option. Take to attention
that not every transceiver has programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.

Feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2759. Re: [dxsoft] Aatest Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-04 17:51:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2757 Message: 2759

Hello yv5mbx,

Monday, February 28, 2005 , you wrote to me:

y> Each time I open Aatest the following error appears "List index out
y> of bounds (0)"

y> I thought that it was my software version and I upgraded it but the
y> problem continues.

y> As result of this error, each time I select a contest a different
y> one appears as software headline.

y> Thanks for your help.

Are you use hamport with AATest?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2760. Re: [dxsoft] Aatest Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-04 19:56:46 UTC
From: Javier Remoto
Topic: 2757 Message: 2760

No, only AAtest, AAlog, CWGet & installed SeaTty & RTTY

Thanks,
Javier
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "yv5mbx" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, March 04, 2005 1:51 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Aatest Problems

>
> Hello yv5mbx,
>
> Monday, February 28, 2005 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
>
> y> Each time I open Aatest the following error appears "List index out
> y> of bounds (0)"
>
>
> y> I thought that it was my software version and I upgraded it but the
> y> problem continues.
>
> y> As result of this error, each time I select a contest a different
> y> one appears as software headline.
>
> y> Thanks for your help.
>
> Are you use hamport with AATest?
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>

2761. Re: [dxsoft] Aatest Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-05 09:05:18 UTC
From: Maurice Dake
Topic: 2757 Message: 2761

I am running Hamport as well and get the same error message.

K9EE

At 02:56 PM 3/4/2005, you wrote:

>No, only AAtest, AAlog, CWGet & installed SeaTty & RTTY
>
>Thanks,
>Javier
>----- Original Message -----
>From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
>To: "yv5mbx" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Sent: Friday, March 04, 2005 1:51 PM
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Aatest Problems
>
>
> >
> > Hello yv5mbx,
> >
> > Monday, February 28, 2005 , you wrote to me:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > y> Each time I open Aatest the following error appears "List index out
> > y> of bounds (0)"
> >
> >
> > y> I thought that it was my software version and I upgraded it but the
> > y> problem continues.
> >
> > y> As result of this error, each time I select a contest a different
> > y> one appears as software headline.
> >
> > y> Thanks for your help.
> >
> > Are you use hamport with AATest?
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@...
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
>ADVERTISEMENT
><http://us.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=129t926gb/M=298184.6018725.7038619.3001176/D=groups/S=170506
3108:HM/EXP=1110086104/A=2593423/R=0/SIG=11el9gslf/*http://www.netflix.com/Default?mqso=60
190075>
>click here
>
>
>
>----------
>Yahoo! Groups Links
> * To visit your group on the web, go to:
> *
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/>http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/
> *
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> *
> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoog
roups.com
>
> *
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2762. Problem with CWGET 146 and wave clone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-06 05:21:29 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2762 Message: 2762

I finally installed the Full version of Wave Clone and it seemed to work for the WinWabbler PSK program - the *virtual sound card displays in the sound card choices. But when I tried to use it with the latest CWGet I got an error and had to restart my computer. When I configured SoundCard I could see it in the list. But when I selected it I got repeated AddBuffer error messages till the computer crashed (about 3 or 4 messages).

Is this a problem here - or do we need version 147?
Thanks and 73,
Paul
PS: I'm running OS 98SE

2763. CWGET 146 and Wave Clone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-06 05:26:29 UTC
From: k7nhb@quickdata.com
Topic: 2763 Message: 2763

Maybe I spoke too soon because after I restarted, after the crash, I tried reconfiguring the virtual sound card again and it worked this time - no error message.

I'm wondering if I can only assign the virtual sound card to only one application between reboots. Configure it in Application A, reboot, Configure it in application B, reboot, etc.

73,
Paul

2764. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET 146 and Wave Clone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-06 05:34:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2763 Message: 2764

Hello k7nhb,

Sunday, March 6, 2005, 11:26:29 AM, you wrote:

kqc> Maybe I spoke too soon because after I restarted, after the crash, I
kqc> tried reconfiguring the virtual sound card again and it worked this
kqc> time - no error message.

kqc> I'm wondering if I can only assign the virtual sound card to only one
kqc> application between reboots. Configure it in Application A, reboot,
kqc> Configure it in application B, reboot, etc.

There are two known problems with WaveClone:

1. Different programs can use WaveClone in the same time only if all them
open sound card with the same parameters.
CwGet use 11025Hz-16bit-mono.

2. WaveClone doesn't handle all error situation. If one program was crushed using WaveClone
or doesn't close soundcard correctly on exit, you probably will need to reboot
to use WaveClone again.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2765. AATEST 3.33 Problems - HLP PLEASE!!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-06 13:16:48 UTC
From: yv5mbx
Topic: 2765 Message: 2765

Hi,

Yesterday I opened the log generated along the weekend by Aatest and found no data, the data is the last contest data (15 days ago).

Help will be appreciatted,

Javier

PD: Could be due the Out of bound error (No Ham Port installed)

2766. YV5MBX and his contest log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-07 19:03:18 UTC
From: jayveeone
Topic: 2766 Message: 2766

dear aatest team,

I encountered a similar problem lately.
When I started the ARRL DX contest in CW I opened AAtest and saw a lot of entries from another contest about 4 weeks earlier.

I did not want to export the QSOs and believed, that the program would not recognize them as valid for the new contest.
But after I had got the "dupe" warning several times, I found out that the program referred to QSOs from the old contest.

Now I searched for a filter by which I could export all the QSOs from the old contest. As this turned out to be impossible (at least I did not find out), I started to delete all the QSOs from the other date/contest, after I had exported the composition of old and new QSOs to an ADIfile.

So I continued the contest until evening time and then shutdown the aatest program with all QSOs of the running contest and no QSOs of the old one.

When I opened AAtest the next morning, the log contained the QSOs from the old contest plus the ones I had made until I deleted the old entries. All QSOs from the time where I had deleted the old QSOs until I closed the program the evening before had disappeared. I could not find a file, that perhaps contained a backup. Bad luck !

Now I believe I could have avoided the desaster by starting the contest with an empty log. So I ask you to implement a warning if somebody wants to start a contest without a clear log. The better solution would be to enable the program to discriminate betweeen QSOs of different contests and save them into different files automatically.

Thank you for reading this, I hope I will furthermore be able to use your programs successfully.

Vy 73 Juergen, DL7RV / NF6J

2767. cwtype and aalog autofill problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-08 03:54:18 UTC
From: marten_w7wi
Topic: 2767 Message: 2767

When I am using cw type and enter a callsign, the callsign goes into the new qso field in aalog, but the other pertinent data does not go into the fields from the database, unless I make the aalog window active. It used to work okay with the older version of cwtype. Do you have any ideas?
73 de marten ve2wu / w7wi

2768. Re: [dxsoft] cwtype and aalog autofill problem - and macros mini-FAQ

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-08 05:43:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2767 Message: 2768

Hello marten_w7wi,

Tuesday, March 8, 2005, 9:54:18 AM, you wrote:

m> When I am using cw type and enter a callsign, the callsign goes into
m> the new qso field in aalog, but the other pertinent data does not go
m> into the fields from the database, unless I make the aalog window
m> active.

I just have checked CwType 1.36 and AALog 2.47 .
Them works ...

m> It used to work okay with the older version of cwtype.

It should not depend on CwType version ...

m> Do you
m> have any ideas?

A good idea is to enter QSO data into _AALog_ window, not CwType edit fields
and use ~[i...] macros in CwType:

=== TrueTTY/CwType + AALog/AATest macros mini-FAQ start ===

~[iCall] correspondent callsign
~[iRprtSent] sent RST
~[isRprtSent] sent RST with CW substitutions (9/N , 0/T ...)
~[iRprtRcvd] received RST
~[isRprtRcvd] received RST with CW substitutions
~[iName]
~[iQTH]
~[iNumberSent] sent control number
~[isNumberSent] sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iNumberRcvd] received control number
~[isNumberRcvd] received control number with CW substitutions
~[iOldCall] previous QSO correspondent callsign
~[iOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST
~[isOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST with CW substitutions
~[iOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number
~[isOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number
~[isVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number with CW substitutions

`[iC1] The first correspondent callsignd symbol
`[iC2] 2-nd
`[iC3] 3-rd
`[iC4] 4-th

`[iC5] 5-th
`[iC6] 6-th and other symbols of callsign

In CW mode (AATest + CwType)
good method is represent correspondent callsign as
`[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6]
In this case you can start transmission before full callsign is entered,
then continue to type rest of callsign.

In contests you need switch on MOX mode in TrueTTY/CwType,
at least "TX at keyboard press", to avoid problem with entering
two macros ending by `[rx].

New macros to save sound to a wave file (and replay) by TrueTTY or CwType+CwGet:

~[rpNN] - replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file;
~[svpNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file and replay.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2769. Re: [dxsoft] AATEST 3.33 Problems - HLP PLEASE!!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-08 08:45:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2765 Message: 2769

Hello yv5mbx,

Sunday, March 6, 2005 , you wrote to me:

y> Hi,

y> Yesterday I opened the log generated along the weekend by Aatest and
y> found no data, the data is the last contest data (15 days ago).

y> Help will be appreciatted,
Please check size of aaltest.dat file and aaltest.rec file if it's
exists.

What operations your perform before closing aatest?

y> PD: Could be due the Out of bound error (No Ham Port installed)

NO link with it.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2770. Re: AATEST 3.33 Problems - HLP PLEASE!!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-08 17:23:59 UTC
From: yv5mbx
Topic: 2765 Message: 2770

> Please check size of aaltest.dat file and aaltest.rec file if it's
> exists.

Yes, it exist and are different in size, so????

> What operations your perform before closing aatest?

The computer is using Xp and goes into hibernation mode after that I pressed enter and close the application & computer, next morning I opened the application and the error appeared.

Ideas welcome?

Javier

2771. CW-Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-10 12:43:51 UTC
From: KC8YOL-Tom
Topic: 2771 Message: 2771

When will the new CwGet be released?
Thanks
KC8YOL

2772. Re: [dxsoft] CW-Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-10 12:56:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2771 Message: 2772

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Thursday, March 10, 2005, 6:43:51 PM, you wrote:

KT> When will the new CwGet be released?

Have you any problem with newest beta-version (1.46) ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2773. Re: [dxsoft] CW-Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-10 19:35:26 UTC
From: Thomas Johnson
Topic: 2771 Message: 2773

Sergei
No - no problem, I just didn't see V1.46 at dxsoft.com
Thanks
Tom

Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Thursday, March 10, 2005, 6:43:51 PM, you wrote:

KT> When will the new CwGet be released?

Have you any problem with newest beta-version (1.46) ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups SponsorADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail - Find what you need with new enhanced search. Learn more.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2774. Re: [dxsoft] CW-Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 06:54:47 UTC
From: david kumar
Topic: 2771 Message: 2774

Have'nt heard about it, myself !!!!!!!!!!!!!!

KC8YOL-Tom <tjoh37@...> wrote:

When will the new CwGet be released?
Thanks
KC8YOL

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups SponsorADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Small Business - Try our new resources site!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2775. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CW-Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 07:14:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2771 Message: 2775

Hello david,

Friday, March 11, 2005, 12:54:47 PM, you wrote:

dk> Have'nt heard about it, myself !!!!!!!!!!!!!!

dk> KC8YOL-Tom <tjoh37@...> wrote:

dk> When will the new CwGet be released?

Hmm, CwGet 1.45 was released on 25 February.
CwGet 1.46 beta was published on 04 March.

Do you want to get new version more often ???

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2776. hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 07:14:55 UTC
From: Gary Belcaster
Topic: 1291 Message: 2776

--
Can hamport be configured to communicate with my Icom-765?? Thanks in advance.

Gary

2777. Re: [dxsoft] hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 11:55:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 1291 Message: 2777

Hello Gary,

Friday, March 11, 2005, 10:14:55 AM, you wrote:

>Can hamport be configured to communicate with my Icom-765?? Thanks in advance.

Yes, It's possible. I will send ini-file to you soon

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2778. CwGet 1.46 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 16:23:50 UTC
From: KC8YOL-Tom
Topic: 2778 Message: 2778

CwGet 1.46 beta is not on desoft.com

Then where is it to be found?
Thanks
Tom

2779. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 16:41:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2778 Message: 2779

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Friday, March 11, 2005, 10:23:50 PM, you wrote:

KT> CwGet 1.46 beta is not on desoft.com

KT> Then where is it to be found?

I don't know what is dEsoft, but it is on dXsoft.com :

http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/cwget/

Scroll page down ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2780. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 16:35:58 UTC
From: Joe Simpkins
Topic: 2778 Message: 2780

Go back to dxsoft.com and click on Downloads. It is there.

73,

Joe K4MD

----- Original Message -----
From: "KC8YOL-Tom" <tjoh37@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2005 11:23 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

>
>
>
> CwGet 1.46 beta is not on desoft.com
>
> Then where is it to be found?
> Thanks
> Tom
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2781. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 16:47:22 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2778 Message: 2781

I found that you can not download any old versions, the latest is always on the download site, if you download any version, it always comes as the latest.
Also on the "help" it may still say ver. 1.45, but it is really the latest, now it is 1.46...Karel, VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "KC8YOL-Tom" <tjoh37@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2005 11:23 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

> CwGet 1.46 beta is not on desoft.com
>
> Then where is it to be found?
> Thanks
> Tom
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
> --
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.

> Version: 7.0.308 / Virus Database: 266.7.1 - Release Date: 09.03.05
>
>

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.308 / Virus Database: 266.7.1 - Release Date: 09.03.05

2782. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 16:42:48 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2778 Message: 2782

On dxsoft it says 1.45 but if you download it, it comes as 1.46......Karel,
VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "KC8YOL-Tom" <tjoh37@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2005 11:23 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

>
>
>
> CwGet 1.46 beta is not on desoft.com
>
> Then where is it to be found?
> Thanks
> Tom
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
> Version: 7.0.308 / Virus Database: 266.7.1 - Release Date: 09.03.05
>
>

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.308 / Virus Database: 266.7.1 - Release Date: 09.03.05

2783. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 17:32:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2778 Message: 2783

Hello Karel,

Friday, March 11, 2005, 10:42:48 PM, you wrote:

KE> On dxsoft it says 1.45 but if you download it, it comes as 1.46......Karel,

No.

1.45 and 1.46 beta are the different packages ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2784. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 17:33:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2778 Message: 2784

Hello Karel,

Friday, March 11, 2005, 10:47:22 PM, you wrote:

KE> Also on the "help" it may still say ver. 1.45, but it is really the latest,
KE> now it is 1.46...Karel, VA3KO

Yes, beta-version always has old help-file.

It is a main difference between beta and release version :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2785. Re:Using another Computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 18:00:52 UTC
From: Jeff Drew
Topic: 2785 Message: 2785

Sergei, I've got to putmy laptop in the shop for a new modem. Can I get Cw
Get and Type loaded to my desktop computer without charge? If not please
advise caost and method. thanks
Jeff Drew N4JDU in Birmingham, Al./
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2005 11:33 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

>
>
> Hello Karel,
>
> Friday, March 11, 2005, 10:47:22 PM, you wrote:
>
> KE> Also on the "help" it may still say ver. 1.45, but it is really the
> latest,
> KE> now it is 1.46...Karel, VA3KO
>
> Yes, beta-version always has old help-file.
>
> It is a main difference between beta and release version :-)
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2786. Re: [dxsoft] Re:Using another Computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-11 18:09:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2785 Message: 2786

Hello Jeff,

Saturday, March 12, 2005, 12:00:52 AM, you wrote:

JD> Sergei, I've got to putmy laptop in the shop for a new modem. Can I get Cw
JD> Get and Type loaded to my desktop computer without charge?

Yes, you can use a single licence at several computers if you
don't execute them in the same time.

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2787. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-12 00:28:23 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2778 Message: 2787

??? did I say they are same? You just forgot to change the ver. number in certain places, thats what I meant. Karel, VA3KO
Karel VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2005 12:32 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

>
>
> Hello Karel,
>
> Friday, March 11, 2005, 10:42:48 PM, you wrote:
>
>
>
> KE> On dxsoft it says 1.45 but if you download it, it comes as 1.46......Karel,
>
> No.
>
> 1.45 and 1.46 beta are the different packages ...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
> --
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
> Version: 7.0.308 / Virus Database: 266.7.1 - Release Date: 09.03.05
>
>

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.308 / Virus Database: 266.7.1 - Release Date: 09.03.05

2788. Re[4]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-12 05:54:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2778 Message: 2788

Hello Karel,

Saturday, March 12, 2005, 6:28:23 AM, you wrote:

KE> ??? did I say they are same? You just forgot to change the ver. number in
KE> certain places, thats what I meant. Karel, VA3KO

Where are these places placed ? :-)

There are different links to 1.45 and 1.46 beta.

When you install 1.46 beta, installer say that you install 1.46.

"About" dialog says about 1.46 too.

Help-file says about 1.45, but it is _really_ help-file
for 1.45 version, without new features of 1.46 .

And it is reason why 1.46 called "beta".

--
Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...

2789. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-12 13:53:06 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 2778 Message: 2789

Hello Sergei, thanks for the explanation, but the gentleman who asked earlier where can he find ver.1.46 since www.dxsoft.com only had ver 1.45, you perhaps should explain that one to him. I thought that www.dxsoft.com was the place where the version number was forgotten to be changed. Last time I checked it had 1.45 only. I may be wrong and I apologize.
Thanks for your hard work Sergei, I am sure that it is very much appreciated by all users of your programs and sorry for taking your valuable time with these minor problem questions. Karel, VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Karel Ebenstreit" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2005 12:54 AM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.46 beta

>
>
> Hello Karel,
>
> Saturday, March 12, 2005, 6:28:23 AM, you wrote:
>
>
>
> KE> ??? did I say they are same? You just forgot to change the ver. number
in
> KE> certain places, thats what I meant. Karel, VA3KO
>
> Where are these places placed ? :-)
>
> There are different links to 1.45 and 1.46 beta.
>
> When you install 1.46 beta, installer say that you install 1.46.
>
> "About" dialog says about 1.46 too.
>
> Help-file says about 1.45, but it is _really_ help-file
> for 1.45 version, without new features of 1.46 .
>
> And it is reason why 1.46 called "beta".
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:amx2@...
>

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
> Version: 7.0.308 / Virus Database: 266.7.1 - Release Date: 09.03.05
>
>

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.308 / Virus Database: 266.7.1 - Release Date: 09.03.05

2790. TrueTTY 2.38 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-12 14:08:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2790 Message: 2790

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.38 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
TrueTTY Versions History
V2.38
A minor bug with TX marks drawing in waterfall mode was fixed.

The mode of automatic transceiver frequency control can be switched on at
"Setup->Tuning" page. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram. Tuning can be made by RIT or by VFO according
selected option. Take to attention that not every transceiver has
programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
V2.37
The documentation was updated.
Some minor improvements were made, some minor bugs were fixed.
V2.36
A one minute sound buffer was made.
The "Replay" button click makes TrueTTY to re-decode previous
10 seconds of received signal.
The "Save" button writes previous 60 seconds of a sound to a wave
file in the "Waves" directory.
Special macrosequences can be used also:
~[rpNN] - to replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file;
~[svpNN] - to save last NN seconds to a wave file and replay it.
V2.35
BPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
V2.34
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
"File->Close Wave Capture File" command.

The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
Input and output sound devices can be selected in "Setup/Interface" menu separately now. Not only device numbers, but device names are shown there now.
[...]

2791. TrueTTY 2.39 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-13 17:11:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2791 Message: 2791

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.39 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.39
The option "Follow VFOB by VFOA with offset" (at "Setup->Tuning" page)
was made. In this mode VFOB frequency is tuning to VFOA frequency with
given offset automatically. This option is useful if transceiver can not
use narrow-band filters in SSB mode. For example, you can receive in
CW or FSK mode (with VFOA) and transmit in SSB (with VFOB) now.
V2.38
A minor bug with TX marks drawing in waterfall mode was fixed.

The mode of automatic transceiver frequency control can be switched on at
"Setup->Tuning" page. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram. Tuning can be made by RIT or by VFO according
selected option. Take to attention that not every transceiver has
programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
[...]

2792. OFF TOPIC: WANTED: RAC Emergency Communications VHS tape

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-18 18:30:28 UTC
From: Brian A. Hopkins
Topic: 2792 Message: 2792

Hi everyone :-)

This is a little off topic, but ....

I was just wondering if anyone had a copy of the Radio Amateurs of Canada Video # 1002 - Emergency Communications?

I already have the set of tapes minus this one and from what I hear from RAC, they may be discontinuing them; currently they can not get more stock. So if anyone has a copy or knows where I can buy or borrow the tape, I'd appreciate it if you could let me know.

Here's a description of the tape copied from the RAC web site:

Video # 1002 - Emergency Communications

Amateur Radio - A Vital Resource (Produced by RAC) Broad coverage of the public service communications aspects of amateur radio in Canada. (28 min)
When Disaster Strikes (Produced by ARRL and Martinez CA Police Dept) This program discusses the ever-changing role of amateur radio in public safety service leading into the 21st century (25 min)
At Any Moment An overview of amateur radio disaster preparedness. An introduction to the Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES) and the National Traffic System (NTS) (14 min)
Last Voice from Kuwait (Produced by Frank Moore - WA1URA and WANE-TV) Describes the heroic effort to maintain amateur radio communications out of Kuwait during the Gulf War (25 min)

Thanks in advance for your help.

73s de Brian

va3bah@...

2793. RE: [dxsoft] OFF TOPIC: WANTED: RAC Emergency Communications VHS tape

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-19 00:54:57 UTC
From: Monte L. Simpson
Topic: 2792 Message: 2793

I wish you well. I tried ordering the product from RAC, but the response was out of stock. Perhaps that's why you're asking.

73,

Monte, K2MLS

From: Brian A. Hopkins [mailto:va3bah@...]
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2005 10:30 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] OFF TOPIC: WANTED: RAC Emergency Communications VHS tape

Hi everyone :-)

This is a little off topic, but ....

I was just wondering if anyone had a copy of the Radio Amateurs of Canada Video # 1002 - Emergency Communications?

I already have the set of tapes minus this one and from what I hear from RAC, they may be discontinuing them; currently they can not get more stock. So if anyone has a copy or knows where I can buy or borrow the tape, I'd appreciate it if you could let me know.

Here's a description of the tape copied from the RAC web site:

Video # 1002 - Emergency Communications

Amateur Radio - A Vital Resource (Produced by RAC) Broad coverage of the public service communications aspects of amateur radio in Canada.

(28 min)
When Disaster Strikes (Produced by ARRL and Martinez CA Police Dept) This program discusses the ever-changing role of amateur radio in public safety service leading into the 21st century (25 min)
At Any Moment An overview of amateur radio disaster preparedness. An introduction to the Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES) and the National Traffic System (NTS) (14 min)
Last Voice from Kuwait (Produced by Frank Moore - WA1URA and WANE-TV)

Describes the heroic effort to maintain amateur radio communications out of Kuwait during the Gulf War (25 min)

Thanks in advance for your help.

73s de Brian

va3bah@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

ADVERTISEMENT

<http://us.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=1291kprgn/M=298184.6191685.7192823.30011
76/D=groups/S=1705063108:HM/EXP=1111259836/A=2593423/R=0/SIG=11el9gsl
f/*http:/www.netflix.com/Default?mqso=60190075> click here

<http://us.adserver.yahoo.com/l?M=298184.6191685.7192823.3001176/D=gr
oups/S=:HM/A=2593423/rand=579768516>

_____

Yahoo! Groups Links

* To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2794. Re: [dxsoft] OFF TOPIC: WANTED: RAC Emergency Communications VHS tape

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-19 16:42:08 UTC
From: Don Sadler
Topic: 2792 Message: 2794

I put the topic "RAC Emergency Communications VHS"
into a "Google" search and received lots of hits, I did not follow up, hope
this helps
Warm Regards, Don
----- Original Message -----
From: "Monte L. Simpson" <k2mls@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2005 7:54 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] OFF TOPIC: WANTED: RAC Emergency Communications VHS
tape

>
>
> I wish you well. I tried ordering the product from RAC, but the
> response was out of stock. Perhaps that's why you're asking.
>
>
>
> 73,
>
>
>
> Monte, K2MLS
>
>
>
> -----
>
> From: Brian A. Hopkins [mailto:va3bah@...]
> Sent: Friday, March 18, 2005 10:30 AM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] OFF TOPIC: WANTED: RAC Emergency Communications VHS
> tape
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Hi everyone :-)
>
> This is a little off topic, but ....
>
> I was just wondering if anyone had a copy of the Radio Amateurs of
> Canada Video # 1002 - Emergency Communications?

>
> I already have the set of tapes minus this one and from what I hear
> from RAC, they may be discontinuing them; currently they can not get
> more stock. So if anyone has a copy or knows where I can buy or
> borrow the tape, I'd appreciate it if you could let me know.
>
> Here's a description of the tape copied from the RAC web site:
>
> Video # 1002 - Emergency Communications
>
> Amateur Radio - A Vital Resource (Produced by RAC) Broad coverage of
> the public service communications aspects of amateur radio in Canada.
>
> (28 min)
> When Disaster Strikes (Produced by ARRL and Martinez CA Police Dept)
> This program discusses the ever-changing role of amateur radio in
> public safety service leading into the 21st century (25 min)
> At Any Moment An overview of amateur radio disaster preparedness. An
> introduction to the Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES) and the
> National Traffic System (NTS) (14 min)
> Last Voice from Kuwait (Produced by Frank Moore - WA1URA and WANE-TV)
>
> Describes the heroic effort to maintain amateur radio communications
> out of Kuwait during the Gulf War (25 min)
>
> Thanks in advance for your help.
>
> 73s de Brian
>
> va3bah@...
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

>
>
>
> ADVERTISEMENT
>
> <http://us.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=1291kprgn/M=298184.6191685.7192823.30011
> 76/D=groups/S=1705063108:HM/EXP=1111259836/A=2593423/R=0/SIG=11el9gsl
> f/*http:/www.netflix.com/Default?mqso=60190075> click here
>
>
>
> <http://us.adserver.yahoo.com/l?M=298184.6191685.7192823.3001176/D=gr
> oups/S=:HM/A=2593423/rand=579768516>
>
>
>
> _____
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
> * To visit your group on the web, go to:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2795. DXsoft support web-mail is started

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-03-26 10:36:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2795 Message: 2795

Hello All,

If you sent personal message to us and did'n get answer,
probably the reason is wrong configured anti-spam filter somewhere in the net.

To avoid troubles with e-mail you can contact us via our
new web-system: http://www.dxsoft.com/support/

Register and login there to write personal messages to us and to read answers.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2796. wanted: HF Rig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-03 22:54:10 UTC
From: Grenville Belgraves
Topic: 2796 Message: 2796

Hi, I am new to your group. I have recently done the
Amatuer licence examination and is awaiting my
callsign.
I am interested in obtaining a good HF Radio new or
used and in good condition.
Ilive in the Caribbean, Trinidad & Tobago, to be
exact. I will appreciate any advise, pointers or
offers. Thanking you in advance, and looking forward
to learning from and contributing to the group in the
future.

73's

_____
Yahoo! Messenger
Show us what our next emoticon should look like. Join the fun.
http://www.advision.webevents.yahoo.com/emoticontest

2797. Rig wanted

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-04 01:35:09 UTC
From: Bel
Topic: 2797 Message: 2797

Hi All,
I am new to the group and is looking forward to all that I heard about this group. I am Bel. I live in the Caribbbean, Trinidad to be exact. I am looking to purchase a good HF Rig New of Used. Contact me at belwi@... send pic. if posible.
73's

2798. RE: [dxsoft] wanted: HF Rig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-04 08:02:25 UTC
From: De Bruyne rik
Topic: 2796 Message: 2798

well the best way is search in ebay us lotta nice gf rigs low porice becouse
dollar is low as welll
i got mine a ft 890 as new for a 270euro
hope to help you by this

2799. Re: [dxsoft] Rig wanted - Mike Carney

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-04 12:06:29 UTC
From: m1dje@aol.com
Topic: 2799 Message: 2799

Dear Sir

I have an am/ssb HF and 6m rig for sale at £399=00. It is in mint condition:
ICOM RC725.

It has only had light usage but the results are outstanding!!

It comes with full instructions and original box. Also included is a
homebrew CAT lead for your computer connectivity.

Remember its in mint condition.

I accept paypal.

go to the link below for full spec:

www.rigpix.com/icom/ic725.htm (http://www.rigpix.com/icom/ic725.htm)

Sincerely,

Mike. m1dje [UK]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2800. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Rig wanted - Offtopic

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-04 13:38:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2799 Message: 2800

Hello m1dje,

Monday, April 4, 2005, 7:06:29 PM, you wrote:

mac> I have an am/ssb HF and 6m rig for sale at ?399=00. It is in mint condition:
mac> ICOM RC725.

Please take to attention, that is NOT mail list about ANY ham radio problems.

It is list about software of DXsoft group.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2801. Error message (AATest)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-06 05:58:00 UTC
From: Adhi Bimbo YC3MM
Topic: 2801 Message: 2801

Hi All,

I got error message "List index out of bounds (1)" in
AAlog contest module.
Anybody please explain whats wrong with this?
I use v.1.0 beta build 33

Adhi Bimbo YC3MM
yc3mm@...

2802. Re: [dxsoft] Error message (AATest)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-06 16:46:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2801 Message: 2802

Hello Adhi,

Wednesday, April 6, 2005 , you wrote to me:

ABY> I got error message "List index out of bounds (1)" in
ABY> AAlog contest module.
ABY> Anybody please explain whats wrong with this?
ABY> I use v.1.0 beta build 33

This is non-fatal error. Today I found and fix it.
The next version will available soon.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2803. Help ID'ing a transceiver

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-07 01:41:54 UTC
From: johnc38654
Topic: 2803 Message: 2803

Hello folks,

I am a newbie and am in the process of obtaining my general class.

What my problem is:

I came by a 'no-name' transceiver in a package bundle at a local
pawn shop. The only id on the thing is RCI-2950.

It appears to be a very old unit. A local general class amature (since
I cannot yet xmit) tried it. It appears it covers 10M band and
expandes into the 11M CB service. It has AM, SSB, FM, and CW
capabilities. Can anyone out there identify this item ? If so please
email me at: jcarrigan@....

Thanks all and 73

John Carrigan

2804. AALog and DX Atlas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-07 09:21:10 UTC
From: David Nigel Crossley
Topic: 2694 Message: 2804

Not sure if this is an AALog or DXAtlas problem. I have mentioned this before but not had a reply. When using TrueTTY, the locator is transferred into AAlog ok, but the stations position on DXAtlas is incorrect (usually it goes to the capital city).

To solve this, I must erase the last character of the locator (transferred automatically into the NEW QSO window of DXAtlas)and retype it in ... then the station location moves to the correct position on the DXAtlas map.

I am surprised others have not mentioned this problem before.

Best wishes: Nigel (G6BIT)

2805. TrueTTY 2.40 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-07 14:01:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2805 Message: 2805

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.40 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
V2.40
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
When the "Setup->Interface->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.
V2.39
The option "Follow VFOB by VFOA with offset" (at "Setup->Tuning" page)
was made. In this mode VFOB frequency is tuning to VFOA frequency with
given offset automatically. This option is useful if transceiver can not
use narrow-band filters in SSB mode. For example, you can receive in
CW or FSK mode (with VFOA) and transmit in SSB (with VFOB) now.
V2.38
A minor bug with TX marks drawing in waterfall mode was fixed.

The mode of automatic transceiver frequency control can be switched on at
"Setup->Tuning" page. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram. Tuning can be made by RIT or by VFO according
selected option. Take to attention that not every transceiver has
programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
V2.37
The documentation was updated.
Some minor improvements were made, some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

2806. qrz.com lookup

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-08 11:31:02 UTC
From: Sergej Kindsvater
Topic: 2806 Message: 2806

any chance qrz.com lookup gets added to the list of sources under
external databases?

Buckmaster calsign server and GOLIST support would be yet another
useful additions.

thanks in advance,

73 sergej df6mu

2807. R.E. Help ID'ing a transceiver

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-07 11:12:25 UTC
From: Dennis Zabawa
Topic: 2807 Message: 2807

This is a Ranger 10/12M Transceiver - details:
http://www.rangerusa.com/rci-29dx.html

Dennis KG4RUL

2808. Re: [dxsoft] R.E. Help ID'ing a transceiver

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-08 14:26:35 UTC
From: John Carrigan
Topic: 2807 Message: 2808

Dennis,

Thank you very much. The response about this item has been great. I've ID'd and even got a manual for it.
Again, Thanks

John

----- Original Message -----
From: Dennis Zabawa
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 07, 2005 6:12 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] R.E. Help ID'ing a transceiver

This is a Ranger 10/12M Transceiver - details:
http://www.rangerusa.com/rci-29dx.html

Dennis KG4RUL

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2809. speed accuracy with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-09 16:39:29 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 2809 Message: 2809

I was feeling pretty good about my "copy by ear" speed when checking the cw speed reported by CWGet. But when I sent the same speed on my MFJ practice unit it seemed way fast. I figured that was because there was not context.

But yesterday I used CWGet on the ARRL code practice sessions on 14.0475 and they reported speed was about 5 wpm faster than what was being sent.

My concern is, when I use CWGet and CWType together, I set the speed of CWType to match the speed CWGet is reporting - as a courtesy to the other operator. But if CWGet consistantly reports a higher speed, I can adjust by lowering the designated CWType speed.

Has anyone else dealt with these "reported speed matching reality" issues?

Thanks and 73,
Paul

2810. Re: [dxsoft] speed accuracy with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-09 17:03:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2809 Message: 2810

Hello Paul,

Saturday, April 9, 2005, 11:39:29 PM, you wrote:

P> Has anyone else dealt with these "reported speed matching reality" issues?

Both CwType and CwGet report not speed of real transmitted/received text,
but "PARIS" speed, i.e. speed of "PARIS PARIS PARIS ..." text,
counting duration of dot, dash, in-symbol pause, between-symbol pause, between-word pause
...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2811. CwGet 1.47 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-14 05:18:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2811 Message: 2811

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.47 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
CwGet Versions History.

V1.47
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.

When the "Setup->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.
V1.46
The "Setup->AFC at Mouse Click" option was made. When this option
is selected CwGet make fast AFC to near station after mouse
click on spectrogram regardless of the "AFC" button state.

The "Setup->Tune RIG by" menu switches on the mode of automatic
transceiver frequency control. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram or by "GoToMax" command. Tuning can be
made by RIT or by VFO according selected option. Take to attention
that not every transceiver has programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
V1.45
User can select soundcards used for sound input and output by
"Setup->Input Sound Card" and "Setup->Output Sound Card" menu now.
V1.40
Documentation was updated.
Oscillogram drawing was improved, especially under Windows 2000/XP.
[...]

2812. Hi guys

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-16 15:03:48 UTC
From: g3vfp
Topic: 2812 Message: 2812

Just a brief note to say hi. I have been playing with TrueTTY for a while, and decided to take the plunge and register it :-). An excellent piece of work.

Regards,

Dave G3VFP

2813. microHAM & CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-16 18:22:41 UTC
From: Raymond Phillips
Topic: 2813 Message: 2813

Anybody beem successful decoding cw with the two
(microham & cwget) cannot get it to route the audio
from the microham.

Rgds Ray GM0VRP

Send instant messages to your online friends http://uk.messenger.yahoo.com

2814. RE: [dxsoft] microHAM & CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-17 09:27:14 UTC
From: De Bruyne rik
Topic: 2813 Message: 2814

use CW GET AND CW TYPE via SoundBlaster and simple cable connect small print
works ok
on4rik Flanders

2815. Re: Details

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-18 16:26:53 UTC
From: aalog@dxsoft.com
Topic: 2815 Message: 2815

Your file is attached.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2816. SeaTTY 1.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-19 11:08:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2816 Message: 2816

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.60 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history
V1.60
User can select a soundcard by "Setup->Soundcard Number" menu now.
The "Setup->Put Time Stamps in Raw Logs" option was made.
When this option is selected, SeaTTY writes local or UTC time at
beginning of each string of a raw log file.
V1.50
The documentation was updated. Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.40
Soundcard handling was rewritten to avoid synchronization losses during
FAX receiving.
A number of unprocessed buffers ("UpB") is shown in the status line
in place of number of free buffers ("FrB") now.
V1.39
A bug was fixed. The program start was failed if setup was saved with
"OnTop" button pressed.
The "Start/Stop" button was made to start or stop message manually in
RTTY or NAVTEX mode.
V1.37
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
sound received from soundcard. File is closed by the
"File->Close Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
The "Setup->Use UTC time" option was made.
V1.35
Different icons in the message tree indicate different file types
(texts and images) now.
[...]

2817. Old Radios

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-21 01:06:22 UTC
From: Grenville Belgraves
Topic: 2817 Message: 2817

Hi guys I am looking for old radios. any ideas? bel.

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

2818. Re: [dxsoft] Old Radios

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-21 04:36:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2817 Message: 2818

Hello Grenville,

Thursday, April 21, 2005, 8:06:22 AM, you wrote:

GB> Hi guys I am looking for old radios. any ideas? bel.

An idea is to find more appropriate conference.

This mail-list is NOT intended for looking for old or new radios ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2819. TrueTTY 2.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-04-25 14:33:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2819 Message: 2819

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.50 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.50
The "Show Omni-Rig Setup" button at the "Setup->Tuning" page was made.
This button can be used to activate Omni-Rig setup dialog.
Fine-tuning buttons "<",">","<<",">>" can be used for TX frequency changing now.
TX frequency is changed by these buttons if right mouse button is used or
"Ctrl" key is pressed.
V2.40
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
When the "Setup->Interface->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.
V2.39
The option "Follow VFOB by VFOA with offset" (at "Setup->Tuning" page)
was made. In this mode VFOB frequency is tuning to VFOA frequency with
given offset automatically. This option is useful if transceiver can not
use narrow-band filters in SSB mode. For example, you can receive in
CW or FSK mode (with VFOA) and transmit in SSB (with VFOB) now.
V2.38
A minor bug with TX marks drawing in waterfall mode was fixed.
The mode of automatic transceiver frequency control can be switched on at
"Setup->Tuning" page. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram. Tuning can be made by RIT or by VFO according
selected option. Take to attention that not every transceiver has
programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via Omni-Rig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
V2.37
The documentation was updated.
Some minor improvements were made, some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

2820. Cwget 1.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-03 09:30:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2820 Message: 2820

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.50 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
CwGet Versions History

V1.50
The "Setup->Tune RIG by->Show Omni-Rig Setup" command activates
Omni-Rig setup dialog.
The "Setup->Spectrogram Colors Setup" and "Setup->Oscillogram Colors Setup"
menus can change colors of all elements of spectrogram or oscillogram
window now.
V1.47
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
When the "Setup->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.
V1.46
The "Setup->AFC at Mouse Click" option was made. When this option
is selected CwGet make fast AFC to near station after mouse
click on spectrogram regardless of the "AFC" button state.
The "Setup->Tune RIG by" menu switches on the mode of automatic
transceiver frequency control. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram or by "GoToMax" command. Tuning can be
made by RIT or by VFO according selected option. Take to attention
that not every transceiver has programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
V1.45
User can select soundcards used for sound input and output by
"Setup->Input Sound Card" and "Setup->Output Sound Card" menu now.
V1.40
Documentation was updated.
Oscillogram drawing was improved, especially under Windows 2000/XP.
V1.39
AFC has two parameters now.

The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequency is shown at spectrogram by short thin line.

A one minute sound buffer was made.
The "Replay" button click makes CwType to replay previous
10 seconds of received signal.
The "Save" button writes previous 60 seconds of a sound to a wave
file in the "Waves" directory.
Special macrosequences can be used in CwType (V1.32 and later) to
control this sound buffer also.
V1.38
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
received from soundcard sound. File is closed by the
"File->Open Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
To move a visible part of spectrogram to left or right
you need to drag it by mouse with Alt key pressed now.
[...]

2821. CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-04 17:13:39 UTC
From: Raymond Phillips
Topic: 2821 Message: 2821

Nice touch on the colours CwGet 1.50 much appreciated
as a user

Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

Send instant messages to your online friends http://uk.messenger.yahoo.com

2822. Re: [dxsoft] Cwget 1.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-16 15:24:38 UTC
From: J. Reed
Topic: 2820 Message: 2822

Sergei, just ran 'Hamscope' and 'CwGet' (at the same time) and
'Hamscope' is giving me warning of "Reduce audio signal" while
'CwGet' is perfectly happy with maximum gain in recording....
Can you give us CwGet users a 'setting' for the configuration
files that will allow us to 'set' the best audio level so that the
two programs are 'close' to each other in audio levels...? Thank
you for a great program... James Reed, age 72 (and need all the
help I can get) Oh, running CwGet 1.50 73s...

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2005 05:30
Subject: [dxsoft] Cwget 1.50 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.50 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
CwGet Versions History

V1.50
The "Setup->Tune RIG by->Show Omni-Rig Setup" command activates
Omni-Rig setup dialog.
The "Setup->Spectrogram Colors Setup" and "Setup->Oscillogram Colors Setup"
menus can change colors of all elements of spectrogram or oscillogram
window now.
V1.47
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
When the "Setup->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.
V1.46
The "Setup->AFC at Mouse Click" option was made. When this option
is selected CwGet make fast AFC to near station after mouse
click on spectrogram regardless of the "AFC" button state.
The "Setup->Tune RIG by" menu switches on the mode of automatic
transceiver frequency control. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made

after click on spectrogram or by "GoToMax" command. Tuning can be
made by RIT or by VFO according selected option. Take to attention
that not every transceiver has programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
V1.45
User can select soundcards used for sound input and output by
"Setup->Input Sound Card" and "Setup->Output Sound Card" menu now.
V1.40
Documentation was updated.
Oscillogram drawing was improved, especially under Windows 2000/XP.
V1.39
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequency is shown at spectrogram by short thin line.

A one minute sound buffer was made.
The "Replay" button click makes CwType to replay previous
10 seconds of received signal.
The "Save" button writes previous 60 seconds of a sound to a wave
file in the "Waves" directory.
Special macrosequences can be used in CwType (V1.32 and later) to
control this sound buffer also.
V1.38
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
received from soundcard sound. File is closed by the
"File->Open Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
To move a visible part of spectrogram to left or right
you need to drag it by mouse with Alt key pressed now.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2823. Re: [dxsoft] Cwget 1.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-16 16:18:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2820 Message: 2823

Hello J.,

Monday, May 16, 2005, 10:24:38 PM, you wrote:

JR> Sergei, just ran 'Hamscope' and 'CwGet' (at the same time) and
JR> 'Hamscope' is giving me warning of "Reduce audio signal" while
JR> 'CwGet' is perfectly happy with maximum gain in recording....
JR> Can you give us CwGet users a 'setting' for the configuration
JR> files that will allow us to 'set' the best audio level so that the
JR> two programs are 'close' to each other in audio levels...?

Hmm, if you really overdrive soundcard, CwGet will happy after reducing level also :-)

If you really _not_ overdrive card and Hamscope say _wrong_ message,
why you asked _me_ about Hamscope bug? :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2824. Re: [dxsoft] Cwget 1.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-17 00:13:06 UTC
From: david kumar
Topic: 2820 Message: 2824

HI there James,
Could you please tell me if this 'hamscope' is another program similar to 'CWGet' ? Is it freeware or shareware? Does it work as good as CWGet?
Waiting to hear from you
David

"J. Reed" <jhreed@...> wrote:
Sergei, just ran 'Hamscope' and 'CwGet' (at the same time) and
'Hamscope' is giving me warning of "Reduce audio signal" while
'CwGet' is perfectly happy with maximum gain in recording....
Can you give us CwGet users a 'setting' for the configuration
files that will allow us to 'set' the best audio level so that the
two programs are 'close' to each other in audio levels...? Thank
you for a great program... James Reed, age 72 (and need all the
help I can get) Oh, running CwGet 1.50 73s...

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2005 05:30
Subject: [dxsoft] Cwget 1.50 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.50 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
CwGet Versions History

V1.50
The "Setup->Tune RIG by->Show Omni-Rig Setup" command activates
Omni-Rig setup dialog.
The "Setup->Spectrogram Colors Setup" and "Setup->Oscillogram Colors Setup"
menus can change colors of all elements of spectrogram or oscillogram
window now.
V1.47
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
When the "Setup->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.

V1.46
The "Setup->AFC at Mouse Click" option was made. When this option
is selected CwGet make fast AFC to near station after mouse
click on spectrogram regardless of the "AFC" button state.
The "Setup->Tune RIG by" menu switches on the mode of automatic
transceiver frequency control. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram or by "GoToMax" command. Tuning can be
made by RIT or by VFO according selected option. Take to attention
that not every transceiver has programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
V1.45
User can select soundcards used for sound input and output by
"Setup->Input Sound Card" and "Setup->Output Sound Card" menu now.
V1.40
Documentation was updated.
Oscillogram drawing was improved, especially under Windows 2000/XP.
V1.39
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequency is shown at spectrogram by short thin line.

A one minute sound buffer was made.
The "Replay" button click makes CwType to replay previous
10 seconds of received signal.
The "Save" button writes previous 60 seconds of a sound to a wave
file in the "Waves" directory.
Special macrosequences can be used in CwType (V1.32 and later) to
control this sound buffer also.
V1.38
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
received from soundcard sound. File is closed by the
"File->Open Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute
of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
To move a visible part of spectrogram to left or right
you need to drag it by mouse with Alt key pressed now.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Discover Yahoo!
Have fun online with music videos, cool games, IM & more. Check it out!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2825. AAVoice Always in TX

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-18 11:06:57 UTC
From: iw0ffk
Topic: 2825 Message: 2825

Hi all
I'm testing AAVoice, when right com port is selected, my rig goes in
tx and the only way to put the rig in rx mode is select another com port
It's very strange because my ptt interface (RTS signal) work fine with
WSJT, PSK31 Deluxe, MMTTY etc.
I'm using Windows XP and the com port setting are 9600,N,8,1
Any idea?
Thanks 73, Marco

2826. Re: [dxsoft] Cwget 1.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-17 10:32:32 UTC
From: J.Reed
Topic: 2820 Message: 2826

Good morning David, I don't know the status now of Hamscope
but my copy of Hamscope is very sensitive to it's audio input
from my transceiver, about 1/10th of the audio signal required
to drive CwGet to full input. As I 'need' to boost the input to
get the same results, I had hoped that it was a software solution
in CwGet that would allow me to 'adjust' CwGet perfectly. Guess
not... I believe that Hamscope is available on the site, Dxsoft if
you can get to them... good luck, Jim Reed.

----- Original Message -----
From: david kumar
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, May 16, 2005 20:13
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Cwget 1.50 is released

HI there James,
Could you please tell me if this 'hamscope' is another program similar to 'CWGet' ? Is it
freeware or shareware? Does it work as good as CWGet?
Waiting to hear from you
David

"J. Reed" <jhreed@...> wrote:
Sergei, just ran 'Hamscope' and 'CwGet' (at the same time) and
'Hamscope' is giving me warning of "Reduce audio signal" while
'CwGet' is perfectly happy with maximum gain in recording....
Can you give us CwGet users a 'setting' for the configuration
files that will allow us to 'set' the best audio level so that the
two programs are 'close' to each other in audio levels...? Thank
you for a great program... James Reed, age 72 (and need all the
help I can get) Oh, running CwGet 1.50 73s...

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2005 05:30
Subject: [dxsoft] Cwget 1.50 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.50 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
CwGet Versions History

V1.50
The "Setup->Tune RIG by->Show Omni-Rig Setup" command activates
Omni-Rig setup dialog.
The "Setup->Spectrogram Colors Setup" and "Setup->Oscillogram Colors Setup"
menus can change colors of all elements of spectrogram or oscillogram
window now.
V1.47
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
When the "Setup->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.
V1.46
The "Setup->AFC at Mouse Click" option was made. When this option
is selected CwGet make fast AFC to near station after mouse
click on spectrogram regardless of the "AFC" button state.
The "Setup->Tune RIG by" menu switches on the mode of automatic
transceiver frequency control. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram or by "GoToMax" command. Tuning can be
made by RIT or by VFO according selected option. Take to attention
that not every transceiver has programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
V1.45
User can select soundcards used for sound input and output by
"Setup->Input Sound Card" and "Setup->Output Sound Card" menu now.
V1.40
Documentation was updated.
Oscillogram drawing was improved, especially under Windows 2000/XP.
V1.39
AFC has two parameters now.
The first parameter is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from current frequency. Second parameter is global deviation in hertzs, i.e.
maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected
frequency is shown at spectrogram by short thin line.

A one minute sound buffer was made.
The "Replay" button click makes CwType to replay previous
10 seconds of received signal.
The "Save" button writes previous 60 seconds of a sound to a wave
file in the "Waves" directory.
Special macrosequences can be used in CwType (V1.32 and later) to
control this sound buffer also.
V1.38
The "File->Open Wave Capture File" command opens wave-file to save all
received from soundcard sound. File is closed by the
"File->Open Wave Capture File" command.
The hotkey for these commands is "Alt-V". Take to attention that a minute

of sound recording need above 1 MByte disk space.
A frequency ruler was made.
To move a visible part of spectrogram to left or right
you need to drag it by mouse with Alt key pressed now.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Discover Yahoo!
Have fun online with music videos, cool games, IM & more. Check it out!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2827. Re: [dxsoft] Cwget 1.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-18 11:24:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2820 Message: 2827

Hello J.Reed,

Tuesday, May 17, 2005, 5:32:32 PM, you wrote:

JR> Good morning David, I don't know the status now of Hamscope
JR> but my copy of Hamscope is very sensitive to it's audio input
JR> from my transceiver, about 1/10th of the audio signal required
JR> to drive CwGet to full input.

It sounds like Hamscope losts 20dB of soundcard dinamic range ...

JR> As I 'need' to boost the input to
JR> get the same results, I had hoped that it was a software solution
JR> in CwGet that would allow me to 'adjust' CwGet perfectly.

It looks like you need to select "Logarithmic spectrogram" and
"Logarithmic oscillogram" options in CwGet.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2828. SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-30 12:39:38 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 1951 Message: 2828

Hi, I'm new to weatherfx and new to this group. I'm using an IBM 560 laptop Win98 and a Realistic DX394. I have used the mic input with the level turned down and the tape socket on the rx. Is this OK for the soundcard input? I'm finding it hard to locate a list of station freqs and scheds but have received maps from Offenbach and Northwood and some Navtex but antenna is a lash-up at the moment! Would appreciate any assistance
Stuart.

2829. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-30 12:53:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 2829

Hello nafsika312000,

Monday, May 30, 2005, 7:39:38 PM, you wrote:

n> Hi, I'm new to weatherfx and new to this group. I'm using an IBM 560
n> laptop Win98 and a Realistic DX394. I have used the mic input with the
n> level turned down and the tape socket on the rx. Is this OK for the
n> soundcard input?

If you use mic input, you need add an external attenuator,
because you can NOT prevent soundcard overloading by software
level reducing ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2830. Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-30 13:41:02 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 1951 Message: 2830

Sergei, SeaTTY
Can you tell me where to find info to make plug/cable for line input instead of mic? Thanks
Stuart

2831. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-30 15:24:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 2831

Hello nafsika312000,

Monday, May 30, 2005, 8:41:02 PM, you wrote:

n> Sergei, SeaTTY
n> Can you tell me where to find info to make plug/cable for line input
n> instead of mic? Thanks
n> Stuart

I didn't quite understand your question.

If your soundcard has line-in input, just insert cable jack to it ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2832. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-30 18:05:41 UTC
From: mellah bilal
Topic: 1951 Message: 2832

Hi Stuart,

I'm a SeaTYY user and i've received your mail from dxsoft group.

I'm using SeaTTY for daily weather forecasts for merchant marine. Due to regulations, merchant ships keeping actual information about marine radio frequencies and i have updated regional list books. (Especially for the Eastern Mediterranean Sea, Aegean, Black Sea & Turkish Waters)

Admiralty List of Radio Signals vol.3 includes information on WeatherFax and FEC/TTY stations, frequencies and transmission schedules.
You can find these books at marine suppliers. Volumes have heavy and large information, but if you can not reach them please do not hesitate to ask me for your specific needs from that books.

You can find a lot of interfacing diagrams at ham radio sites such as
http://www.google.com.tr/url?sa=U&start=1&q=http://www.ik3qar.it/rtty/1/&e=42 and
http://www.w5bbr.com/soundbd.html

I found SeaTTY very useful for daily needs and it became one of my most using program. JVComm32 is better for Navtex message classification but SeaTTY is very handy, more accurate and simple to use.

Bilal

Monday, May 30, 2005, 3:39:38 PM, you wrote:

n> Hi, I'm new to weatherfx and new to this group. I'm using an IBM 560
n> laptop Win98 and a Realistic DX394. I have used the mic input with the
n> level turned down and the tape socket on the rx. Is this OK for the
n> soundcard input? I'm finding it hard to locate a list of station freqs
n> and scheds but have received maps from Offenbach and Northwood and
n> some Navtex but antenna is a lash-up at the moment! Would appreciate
n> any assistance
n> Stuart.
n>
Best regards,
mellah mailto:bilalmellah@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2833. I need some idea

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-30 21:00:58 UTC
From: mbc
Topic: 2833 Message: 2833

I need some idea to made antenna, 20meters long antenna

this antenna must be perpendicular to ground, 20 meter long (to work in 80 meters band), easy to transport in my car (ford sierra), easy to mount or join pieces, I only need one electrical wire or conductor, not coil, not electrical adapter, only mechanical support

I have one sled comet (4.2 square meters, yes, 4 square meters), it flies very well, but only with apropiate wind, and of course i can't use it always

¿can you help me?

i'll like it was not expensive

thanks

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2834. Re: [dxsoft] I need some idea

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-31 07:56:39 UTC
From: J. Reed
Topic: 2833 Message: 2834

MBC, though you have been 'clear' on what frequency you need, your need would be more easily met by giving more details... do you need to transmit on the same antenna?

My feeling about 'kite' supported antenna is that one is too 'busy' with kite flying to really concentrate on the radio end.

So, not knowing what you have in your mind let's me suggest that you use a length of wire, equipped with a piece of nylon string, along with a weight and simply throw that up and into a tall tree. Then when you are done, pull the entire length of string and wire down...

Or, possibly... a helium-filled(hydrogen?) balloon pulling up a full halfwave or even 5/8 wavelength of wire and then feeding that end-fed via a simple coupler/ant tuner. Why? so that you could get the maximum transfer of energy without relying on a low impedance earth connection.

What do you think so far? Jim Reed.

----- Original Message -----
From: mbc
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, May 30, 2005 17:00
Subject: [dxsoft] I need some idea

I need some idea to made antenna, 20meters long antenna

this antenna must be perpendicular to ground, 20 meter long (to work in 80 meters band), easy to transport in my car (ford sierra), easy to mount or join pieces, I only need one electrical wire or conductor, not coil, not electrical adapter, only mechanical support

I have one sled comet (4.2 square meters, yes, 4 square meters), it flies very well, but only with apropiate wind, and of course i can't use it always

¿can you help me?

i'll like it was not expensive

thanks

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2835. Re: [dxsoft] I need some idea

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-05-31 17:12:19 UTC
From: mbc
Topic: 2833 Message: 2835

"MBC, though you have been 'clear' on what frequency you
need, your need would be more easily met by giving more
details... do you need to transmit on the same antenna?"
yes, I need transmit and recive at 80meters band, exactly from 3.600MHz to
3.700MHz (or only near one frecuency in this band), and, off course, if you
know better thing, please, tellme it
The nost iportant thing about this antenna is mount velocity and space
transport in my car

" My feeling about 'kite' supported antenna is that one
is too 'busy' with kite flying to really concentrate on the
radio end"
Oh, no, mi sled kite with about 4 square meter flyes very well at about
300meters height and support too well 40meters wire antenna

" So, not knowing what you have in your mind let's me
suggest that you use a length of wire, equipped with a
piece of nylon string, along with a weight and simply
throw that up and into a tall tree. Then when you are
done, pull the entire length of string and wire down..".
There aren't mor than 12-15meters tooll trees around my city
I have do it with 40meters dipole (allways for 80 meters band) and iI think
it don't works fine
I work with ICOm735, mfj949e, balum at dipole feed and 12V. car battery

" Or, possibly... a helium-filled(hydrogen?) balloon
pulling up a full halfwave or even 5/8 wavelength of wire
and then feeding that end-fed via a simple coupler/ant
tuner. Why? so that you could get the maximum transfer
of energy without relying on a low impedance earth connection."

I can't buy helium or hydrogen, its too dificoult to me
I use, like Marconi, one sled comet, but wind isn't regular and usually in
the best qso it comes to ground

" I need some idea to made antenna, 20meters long antenna
this antenna must be perpendicular to ground, 20 meter long (to work in 80
meters band), easy to transport in my car (ford sierra), easy to mount or
join pieces, I only need one electrical wire or conductor, not coil, not
electrical adapter, only mechanical support

I have one sled comet (4.2 square meters, yes, 4 square meters), it flies
very well, but only with apropiate wind, and of course i can't use it always

?can you help me?

i'll like it was not expensive

thanks"

2836. RE:SEATTY:HF FAX FREQS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-02 03:07:56 UTC
From: ka7_obu
Topic: 2836 Message: 2836

Is there anyone in the Pacific NW....Washington--Oregon--British Columbia---Alaska who can recommend some HF FAX FREQS and transmission times that can be can be easily heard in this part of the world? I am trying to set up my new SeaTTY program...I do have a list of Freqs from the internet but it is short on transmission times...Tnx...Dave

2837. RE: [dxsoft] RE:SEATTY:HF FAX FREQS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-02 14:48:09 UTC
From: Frans Maris
Topic: 2836 Message: 2837

Hi !
Perhaps try CF HALIFAX, Novia Scotia on 4271.0 / 6496.4 / 10536.0 / or 13510.0

For more info on fax scheds see :
http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/rfax.pdf

73, Frans

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of ka7_obu
Sent: donderdag 2 juni 2005 5:08
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] RE:SEATTY:HF FAX FREQS

Is there anyone in the Pacific NW....Washington--Oregon--British Columbia---Alaska who can recommend some HF FAX FREQS and transmission times that can be can be easily heard in this part of the world? I am trying to set up my new SeaTTY program...I do have a list of Freqs from the internet but it is short on transmission times...Tnx...Dave

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2838. NEW DXer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-03 09:46:00 UTC
From: david kumar
Topic: 2838 Message: 2838

Hi all you folks there !
I am an old man (65 years young) and am into DXing for the last year or so.I live in India and am using an old RACAL receiver. I picked up a voice transmission several months ago, on 23460 Khz. the stuff is all in code .The transmission is very regular and on air daily . Only figure code in groups of five and it appears to be some sort of recorded transmission or computer generated voice.No head or tail to the text message. Its heard at 1630 / 1730 /1830 Indian Standard Time. Could someone tell me if they happen to know what stuff this is ?Thanks & hoping to hear from y'all.
bye
Babu

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail - Helps protect you from nasty viruses.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2839. RE: [dxsoft] NEW DXer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-03 17:02:45 UTC
From: saaid bacha
Topic: 2838 Message: 2839

i am saaid bacha from morocco
please (OM) tell me about your experince in amateur
radio and how you get your antenna ,i am a new amteur
radio
your sincerly
saaid bacha

_____
D?couvrez le nouveau Yahoo! Mail : 1 Go d'espace de stockage pour vos mails, photos et vid?os !
Cr?ez votre Yahoo! Mail sur http://fr.mail.yahoo.com

2840. Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-03 19:08:02 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 1951 Message: 2840

Sergei,
Ive got Seatty working in all modes now and i think it's brilliant--
thankyou!
Now that i've registered the software what are the functions that
didn't work in the unregistered version?
Stuart.

2841. Re: [dxsoft] NEW DXer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-03 22:24:31 UTC
From: bill-pete@juno.com
Topic: 2838 Message: 2841

Greeting from the USA:
In reference to the 'code voice numbers transmission' you described. There are about 50+ transmission similar to this coming from all over the world. An article in 'World Radio ' another in 'Short Wave Listening' magazines and several others talked about these 'strange' messages. All that anyone has been able to come up with is:' they are coded messages from different governments and their internal agencies all over the world. Who these messages are going to or what they mean, is even a darker mystery. No one seems to really know!
Over the past months I have randomly listened to some of them on different channels, usually they had the same sounding voice, but the number patterns differed.
Also if you listen to the channels these voice transmissions are on, then several KHz away you sometimes find a FSK signal, but NOT of the usual shifts. Then NOT always the same tones or shifts. The most I was able to get out of this jiberish was again code groups of 5 or 6 letters. Then everything changed and jiberish again.
In fact these strange signals reminded me of the old Russian 'Wood Pecker' over the horizon radar signals, as to the patterns and then quick frequency and pattern changes.

Hope the above has helped you a little bit.
I would enjoy chatting with you more in the future, either over the Internet of via ham radio.

Have a great day and good DXing.
Pete

Have a GREAT day
bill-pete@...
K9OWQ

2842. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-04 04:47:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 2842

Hello nafsika312000,

Saturday, June 4, 2005, 2:08:02 AM, you wrote:

n> Sergei,
n> Ive got Seatty working in all modes now and i think it's brilliant--
n> thankyou!
n> Now that i've registered the software what are the functions that
n> didn't work in the unregistered version?

Unregistered copy has "Save Setup" command disabled and will stop working
after 30 days.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2843. RE: need SeaTTY help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-04 04:45:55 UTC
From: ka7_obu
Topic: 2843 Message: 2843

At 0400 I can RX a strong signal from Kodiak, AK on 12.41250...WX Fax.
..USB...RPM 120..IOC 576.....Auto start does not start RXing the
signal..so I hit the manual start...my SeaTTY fax window looks nothing
like the windows shown in the HELP....mine are very dark, very thick
lines, almost no white, nothing is readable....I have the rig's AGC
and ALL filters OFF...that doesn't help any...what am I doing wrong?..
.I am using a Kenwood TS-480, Rascal interface to the sound card, a
cable from the computer to the Kenwood's data port.....any ideas out
there?...Dave....Is there anyone out there in the Seattle North area
that I could give a call to out there?...Dave

2844. RE:SeaTTY HELP:2d post

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-04 04:53:45 UTC
From: ka7_obu
Topic: 2844 Message: 2844

In my first posting I forgot to mention an error message I see at the bottom of the Fax window: LPM SPEED DETECTION FAILED. RECEIVING PICTURE... only I don't get a readable picture....also..in first posting I used RPM INSTEAD OF LPM...DUH.....Dave

2845. Re: [dxsoft] RE: need SeaTTY help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-04 05:27:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2843 Message: 2845

Hello ka7_obu,

Saturday, June 4, 2005, 11:45:55 AM, you wrote:

k> At 0400 I can RX a strong signal from Kodiak, AK on 12.41250...WX Fax.
k> ..USB...RPM 120..IOC 576.....Auto start does not start RXing the
k> signal..so I hit the manual start...my SeaTTY fax window looks nothing
k> like the windows shown in the HELP....mine are very dark, very thick
k> lines, almost no white, nothing is readable....I have the rig's AGC
k> and ALL filters OFF...that doesn't help any...what am I doing wrong?..
k> .I am using a Kenwood TS-480, Rascal interface to the sound card, a
k> cable from the computer to the Kenwood's data port.....any ideas out
k> there?...Dave....Is there anyone out there in the Seattle North area
k> that I could give a call to out there?...Dave

1. Do you see signal in SeaTTY spectrogram window ?
2. If yes, did you make right tuning (signal beetween vertical red lines)?

3. If yes and you see only slant lines, it can means that your soundcard
has too big sampling frequency error. Just do slant correction
(via <-/\-> button) along these slant lines.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2846. Re: NEW DXer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-04 17:24:10 UTC
From: GOVINDARAJAN SRINIVASAN
Topic: 2838 Message: 2846

dear kumar.
I am govindarajan handle govi here. My call sign is VU2SGR. I read ur mail about ur receiving code on 21360Mhz and it is only morse code. Probably U would have received the woodpecker transmission and be elated. The hobby Amateur Radio has much more in store for U. Become a ham and start transmitting ur own signals on voice and code on the air and work stations world wide and get many awards. U are also eligible to import ham transmitting and receiving equipment from the ministry. Hope this mail may help U. U can log on to www.QRZ..com and get the addresses of any ham and start corresponding. There is many more in store for U because u are afterall
65 years young. hi hi.
Best regards
govi(VU2SGR)

On 6/4/05, bill-pete@juno.com <bill-pete@...> wrote:
> Greeting from the USA:
> In reference to the 'code voice numbers transmission' you
> described. There are about 50+ transmission similar to this coming from
> all over the world. An article in 'World Radio ' another in 'Short Wave
> Listening' magazines and several others talked about these 'strange'
> messages. All that anyone has been able to come up with is:' they are
> coded messages from different governments and their internal agencies all
> over the world. Who these messages are going to or what they mean, is
> even a darker mystery. No one seems to really know!
> Over the past months I have randomly listened to some of them on
> different channels, usually they had the same sounding voice, but the
> number patterns differed.
> Also if you listen to the channels these voice transmissions are
> on, then several KHz away you sometimes find a FSK signal, but NOT of the
> usual shifts. Then NOT always the same tones or shifts. The most I was
> able to get out of this jiberish was again code groups of 5 or 6 letters.
> Then everything changed and jiberish again.
> In fact these strange signals reminded me of the old Russian
> 'Wood Pecker' over the horizon radar signals, as to the patterns and then
> quick frequency and pattern changes.
>
> Hope the above has helped you a little bit.
> I would enjoy chatting with you more in the future, either over
> the Internet of via ham radio.
>
> Have a great day and good DXing.
> Pete
>
> Have a GREAT day

> bill-pete@...
> K9OWQ
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2847. Re: [dxsoft] RE: need SeaTTY help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-04 22:02:34 UTC
From: ka7obu.1@juno.com
Topic: 2843 Message: 2847

Thanks for advice.....Dave

_____
Get Juno Platinum for as low as $4.97/month!
Unlimited Internet Access with 250MB of Email Storage.
Visit http://www.juno.com/half to sign up today!

2848. Re: [dxsoft] Re: NEW DXer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-05 08:43:06 UTC
From: david kumar
Topic: 2838 Message: 2848

Dear Govi,
Thanks for all the info that you have sent.Sounds interesting.Will look up the web site that u have mentioned.I have heard about HAM radio but dont much about it .Shall check and email u again .
Thanks once again and bye.

GOVINDARAJAN SRINIVASAN <govic1953@...> wrote:
dear kumar.
I am govindarajan handle govi here. My call sign is VU2SGR. I read ur mail about ur receiving code on 21360Mhz and it is only morse code. Probably U would have received the woodpecker transmission and be elated. The hobby Amateur Radio has much more in store for U. Become a ham and start transmitting ur own signals on voice and code on the air and work stations world wide and get many awards. U are also eligible to import ham transmitting and receiving equipment from the ministry. Hope this mail may help U. U can log on to www.QRZ..com and get the addresses of any ham and start corresponding. There is many more in store for U because u are afterall
65 years young. hi hi.
Best regards
govi(VU2SGR)

On 6/4/05, bill-pete@... <bill-pete@...> wrote:
> Greeting from the USA:
> In reference to the 'code voice numbers transmission' you
> described. There are about 50+ transmission similar to this coming from
> all over the world. An article in 'World Radio ' another in 'Short Wave
> Listening' magazines and several others talked about these 'strange'
> messages. All that anyone has been able to come up with is:' they are
> coded messages from different governments and their internal agencies all
> over the world. Who these messages are going to or what they mean, is
> even a darker mystery. No one seems to really know!
> Over the past months I have randomly listened to some of them on
> different channels, usually they had the same sounding voice, but the
> number patterns differed.
> Also if you listen to the channels these voice transmissions are
> on, then several KHz away you sometimes find a FSK signal, but NOT of the
> usual shifts. Then NOT always the same tones or shifts. The most I was
> able to get out of this jiberish was again code groups of 5 or 6 letters.
> Then everything changed and jiberish again.
> In fact these strange signals reminded me of the old Russian
> 'Wood Pecker' over the horizon radar signals, as to the patterns and then
> quick frequency and pattern changes.
>
> Hope the above has helped you a little bit.

> I would enjoy chatting with you more in the future, either over
> the Internet of via ham radio.
>
> Have a great day and good DXing.
> Pete
>
> Have a GREAT day
> bill-pete@...
> K9OWQ
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Discover Yahoo!
Find restaurants, movies, travel & more fun for the weekend. Check it out!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2849. Re: [dxsoft] NEW DXer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-05 08:52:06 UTC
From: david kumar
Topic: 2838 Message: 2849

Hi there Pete,
Thanks for the info.Yes, I guess thats all there is to these mysterious transmissions.Of course I'd like to keep in touch with you to learn more about DXing.Have u been lonmg into this DXing ? Have u hooked upto a computer? Or do u just jot down morse code as you receive?
Tell me something about software for RXing CW .
Thanks and bye for now

bill-pete@... wrote:
Greeting from the USA:
In reference to the 'code voice numbers transmission' you
described. There are about 50+ transmission similar to this coming from
all over the world. An article in 'World Radio ' another in 'Short Wave
Listening' magazines and several others talked about these 'strange'
messages. All that anyone has been able to come up with is:' they are
coded messages from different governments and their internal agencies all
over the world. Who these messages are going to or what they mean, is
even a darker mystery. No one seems to really know!
Over the past months I have randomly listened to some of them on
different channels, usually they had the same sounding voice, but the
number patterns differed.
Also if you listen to the channels these voice transmissions are
on, then several KHz away you sometimes find a FSK signal, but NOT of the
usual shifts. Then NOT always the same tones or shifts. The most I was
able to get out of this jiberish was again code groups of 5 or 6 letters.
Then everything changed and jiberish again.
In fact these strange signals reminded me of the old Russian
'Wood Pecker' over the horizon radar signals, as to the patterns and then
quick frequency and pattern changes.

Hope the above has helped you a little bit.
I would enjoy chatting with you more in the future, either over
the Internet of via ham radio.

Have a great day and good DXing.
Pete

Have a GREAT day
bill-pete@...
K9OWQ

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Discover Yahoo!
Stay in touch with email, IM, photo sharing & more. Check it out!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2850. Re: NEW DXer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-06 04:33:26 UTC
From: GOVINDARAJAN SRINIVASAN
Topic: 2838 Message: 2850

dear kumar.
I got ur reply to my mail. Since u are located in W land, u may
contact ARRL by logging
on to WWW.ARRL.ORG and get started with. They are great people to
guide u step by
step as to how to get started and get a novice licence and upgrade
gradually upto
General Class or so. This is for ur kind information.
Best regards
govi

On 6/5/05, david kumar <babuvasant@yahoo.com> wrote:
> Dear Govi,
> Thanks for all the info that you have sent.Sounds interesting.Will look up
> the web site that u have mentioned.I have heard about HAM radio but dont
> much about it .Shall check and email u again .
> Thanks once again and bye.
>
> GOVINDARAJAN SRINIVASAN <govic1953@...> wrote:
> dear kumar.
> I am govindarajan handle govi here. My call sign is VU2SGR. I read ur mail
> about ur receiving code on 21360Mhz and it is only morse code. Probably
> U would have received the woodpecker transmission and be elated. The
> hobby Amateur Radio has much more in store for U. Become a ham and
> start transmitting ur own signals on voice and code on the air and work
> stations world wide and get many awards. U are also eligible to import ham
> transmitting and receiving equipment from the ministry. Hope this mail may
>
> help U. U can log on to www.QRZ..com and get the addresses of any ham
> and start corresponding. There is many more in store for U because u
> are afterall
> 65 years young. hi hi.
> Best regards
> govi(VU2SGR)
>
> On 6/4/05, bill-pete@... <bill-pete@juno.com> wrote:
> > Greeting from the USA:
> > In reference to the 'code voice numbers transmission' you
> > described. There are about 50+ transmission similar to this coming from
> > all over the world. An article in 'World Radio ' another in 'Short Wave
> > Listening' magazines and several others talked about these 'strange'
> > messages. All that anyone has been able to come up with is:' they are
> > coded messages from different governments and their internal agencies all
> > over the world. Who these messages are going to or what they mean, is
> > even a darker mystery. No one seems to really know!

> > Over the past months I have randomly listened to some of them on
> > different channels, usually they had the same sounding voice, but the
> > number patterns differed.
> > Also if you listen to the channels these voice transmissions are
> > on, then several KHz away you sometimes find a FSK signal, but NOT of the
> > usual shifts. Then NOT always the same tones or shifts. The most I was
> > able to get out of this jiberish was again code groups of 5 or 6 letters.
> > Then everything changed and jiberish again.
> > In fact these strange signals reminded me of the old Russian
> > 'Wood Pecker' over the horizon radar signals, as to the patterns and then
> > quick frequency and pattern changes.
> >
> > Hope the above has helped you a little bit.
> > I would enjoy chatting with you more in the future, either over
> > the Internet of via ham radio.
> >
> > Have a great day and good DXing.
> > Pete
> >
> > Have a GREAT day
> > bill-pete@...
> > K9OWQ
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>
> ---------------------------------
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

> To visit your group on the web, go to:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>
>
>
>
>
> ---
> Discover Yahoo!
> Find restaurants, movies, travel & more fun for the weekend. Check it out!
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2851. Zero-Beat

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-12 12:47:31 UTC
From: KC8YOL-Tom
Topic: 2851 Message: 2851

Sergei
Is CwType "SpeakerTone" and CwGet "TxFreq" to be set to the same number "1000"?

What is CwGet "FFTCenterFreq" used for?

In top window if the vertical 'red' line is some notable distance right or left of thick black line, I must adjust radio frequency (up or down) for zero-beat.
Is this a true statement, if not please point me in the correct direction.

Thanks
Tom - KC8YOL

2852. Re: [dxsoft] Zero-Beat

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-12 12:55:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2851 Message: 2852

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Sunday, June 12, 2005, 7:47:31 PM, you wrote:

KT> Sergei
KT> Is CwType "SpeakerTone" and CwGet "TxFreq" to be set to the same
KT> number "1000"?

At least, it is good idea, because TxFreq is frequency of zero-beat tuning ...

KT> What is CwGet "FFTCenterFreq" used for?

It is center frequency of spectrogram.
You don't need to edit it manually - just drag spectrogram left or right
with Alt key pressed.

KT> In top window if the vertical 'red' line is some notable distance
KT> right or left of thick black line, I must adjust radio frequency
KT> (up or down) for zero-beat.

Yes.
Newest version of CwGet can tune radio automatically also ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2853. Re: [dxsoft] Zero-Beat - once more comment

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-12 12:57:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2851 Message: 2853

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Sunday, June 12, 2005, 7:47:31 PM, you wrote:

KT> Sergei
KT> Is CwType "SpeakerTone" and CwGet "TxFreq" to be set to the same
KT> number "1000"?

TxFreq must be equal to your transceiver zero-beat frequency.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2854. Re: [dxsoft] Zero-Beat - once more comment

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-12 16:00:43 UTC
From: Thomas Johnson
Topic: 2851 Message: 2854

Sergei
1st note said CwType "SpeakerTone" and CwGet "TxFreq", set same is good
and CwGet V1.50 can tune radio.
Next note said "TxFreq" to be set same as transceiver zero-beat freq.
My radio is ICOM 718, the operations manual has nothing in it about zero-beat.
The radio / computer interface that I use is RigBlaster plus by West Mountain Radio.
I do not see anything in manual or diagram that will let the computer adjust
the radio VFO.
Do you think I set "SpeakerTone" and "TxFreq" the same and do my best at
adjust radio VFO so the peak freq and black line are closest is this best I will
get with current equipment?
Do you have other suggestions?
Thanks!
Tom - KC8YOL

Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Sunday, June 12, 2005, 7:47:31 PM, you wrote:

KT> Sergei
KT> Is CwType "SpeakerTone" and CwGet "TxFreq" to be set to the same
KT> number "1000"?

TxFreq must be equal to your transceiver zero-beat frequency.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

http://mail.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2855. Re: [dxsoft] Zero-Beat - once more comment

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-12 16:36:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2851 Message: 2855

Hello Thomas,

Sunday, June 12, 2005, 11:00:43 PM, you wrote:

TJ> Sergei
TJ> 1st note said CwType "SpeakerTone" and CwGet "TxFreq", set same is good
TJ> and CwGet V1.50 can tune radio.

I mean it is good to set both to transceiver zero-beat frequency.

TJ> Next note said "TxFreq" to be set same as transceiver zero-beat freq.
TJ> My radio is ICOM 718, the operations manual has nothing in it about zero-beat.

It can be called as "Pitch" , "Shift", "Offset" etc. in chapter about CW mode.

TJ> The radio / computer interface that I use is RigBlaster plus by West Mountain Radio.
TJ> I do not see anything in manual or diagram that will let the computer adjust
TJ> the radio VFO.

You need general CAT interface (from COM-port to transceiver) and OmniRig software
installed.
CwGet tune radio via OmniRig ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2856. registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-13 19:08:48 UTC
From: chris
Topic: 2856 Message: 2856

Hi I have to computers runing in my shack I registered on one but I'am not on the other. I recieve e-mail on both I need this info on both computers what do I do????

C maresco ab8kr@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2857. Re: [dxsoft] registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-14 05:09:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2856 Message: 2857

Hello chris,

Tuesday, June 14, 2005, 2:08:48 AM, you wrote:

c> Hi I have to computers runing in my shack I registered on one but I'am
c> not on the other. I recieve e-mail on both I need this info on both
c> computers what do I do????

Save reg-message to a floppy-disk and then move this disk to another computer ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2858. SSB world receiver

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-15 11:29:52 UTC
From: rob
Topic: 2858 Message: 2858

Hello

I have a small SSB world radio receiver (Degen DE1102) which is supposed to receive weather stations, etc... After installing your seaTTY program I gave it a try, but lost my nerve after a couple of days. Now I would like to retry it, but the 30 day period has expired!

Before registering your software can you assure me that the program will perform properly, considering the fact that fine-tuning has to be done with a small fine-tune knob only?

Best regards
rob

2859. Re: [dxsoft] SSB world receiver

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-15 11:56:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2858 Message: 2859

Hello rob,

Wednesday, June 15, 2005, 6:29:52 PM, you wrote:

r> I have a small SSB world radio receiver (Degen DE1102) which is supposed to
r> receive weather stations, etc... After installing your seaTTY program I gave
r> it a try, but lost my nerve after a couple of days. Now I would like to
r> retry it, but the 30 day period has expired!

r> Before registering your software can you assure me that the program will
r> perform properly,

I'd prefer that you test software _before_ purchasing ...

BTW, if you have old trial version, try to download and install newest one.

r> considering the fact that fine-tuning has to be done with
r> a small fine-tune knob only?

You can correct tuning by moving RX marks at SeaTTY oscillogram ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2860. request information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-16 12:59:42 UTC
From: david kumar
Topic: 2860 Message: 2860

Hi there,
Could anyone tell me the brand names and model numbers of a good radio receiver (for DXing of course - with SSB/FSK/CW etc) 3 - 30 Mhz and whether this type of a receiver can be bought in BANGKOK, THAILAND ? And for how much in US Dollars?

For Mr. GOVINDARAJAN SREENIVASAN - Hi there Govi - Is this sort of receiver available in India and how much will it cost (in Indian Rupees) ?

Discover Yahoo!
Have fun online with music videos, cool games, IM & more. Check it out!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2861. Re: [dxsoft] request information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-16 15:50:47 UTC
From: Jeff Drew
Topic: 2860 Message: 2861

I strongly reccomend the Yaesu 897d. This is both a portable and base. It has two on-board batterys which will supply 20 watts for 4 hours each. A piggy back tuner can be attached. Will work 3- 30 plus 50 mhz 70 cm and 440. Us Dollars about $850.00 they are not fancy but they will get the job done. check them out at Ham Radio Outlet or Universal radio or AES. let me know what you decide. jeff, N4JDU

----- Original Message -----
From: "david kumar" <babuvasant@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, June 16, 2005 7:59 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] request information

> Hi there,
> Could anyone tell me the brand names and model numbers of a good radio
> receiver (for DXing of course - with SSB/FSK/CW etc) 3 - 30 Mhz and
> whether this type of a receiver can be bought in BANGKOK, THAILAND ? And
> for how much in US Dollars?
>
> For Mr. GOVINDARAJAN SREENIVASAN - Hi there Govi - Is this sort of
> receiver available in India and how much will it cost (in Indian Rupees)
> ?
>
>
>
>
> ---------------------------------
> Discover Yahoo!
> Have fun online with music videos, cool games, IM & more. Check it out!
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2862. Re: [dxsoft] request information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-16 16:23:54 UTC
From: govindarajan srinivasan
Topic: 2860 Message: 2862

dear kumar,
This mail is only an addition to my previous mail. You have enquired about the availability in India. No.They have to be imported from J land or W land only with permission from Ministry of Communication and it is possible only if u are a licenced Ham with a call sign and you may be required to pay Customs Duty in the order of about 35% on CIF basis.
It is a long drawn procedure and you can log on to www.Hamcity.com or www.MFJ.com etc. or classifieds at WWW,ARRl.Org.
If only they are available at India, my shack will be the most modern and latest and powerful
one. hi. hi.
Good luck dear kumar.
73
de
govi

david kumar <babuvasant@...> wrote:
Hi there,
Could anyone tell me the brand names and model numbers of a good radio receiver (for DXing of course - with SSB/FSK/CW etc) 3 - 30 Mhz and whether this type of a receiver can be bought in BANGKOK, THAILAND ? And for how much in US Dollars?

For Mr. GOVINDARAJAN SREENIVASAN - Hi there Govi - Is this sort of receiver available in India and how much will it cost (in Indian Rupees) ?

Discover Yahoo!
Have fun online with music videos, cool games, IM & more. Check it out!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

http://mail.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2863. Re: [dxsoft] request information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-16 16:13:59 UTC
From: GOVINDARAJAN SRINIVASAN
Topic: 2860 Message: 2863

dear Kumar,
it is govi here. I have just received ur mail now. In connection with ur receiver purchase there are umpteen number of them. Please log on to WWW.ARRL.Org
and click on classifieds. You will see plenty of items within W land and u can choose at ur own will and volition and get it delivered at ur home. U can also bargain mentioning ur specifications. Please do not buy new because they are
very costly.They can also give u info on the forthcoming Dayton convention.As fpr taking the receiver, u must have the information of reciprocal licensing with the country u are proposed to take it and it should not have a transmitting unit since
a transceiver is a security item.

Best of luck and regards
govi(VU2SGR)

>
>

2864. Re: [dxsoft] request information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-16 17:35:38 UTC
From: govindarajan srinivasan
Topic: 2860 Message: 2864

dear kumar.
Pse.excuse me for the continuous trail of mails.I have just gone through the latest QST magazine of ARRl and suggest you go in gor ICOM IC-R8500 RECEIVER AND IT IS QUITE VERSATILE AND COVERS ALL MODE. THE PRICE IS UR CHOICE. We in India are destined to suffer since we have no hamradio dealer and very restricted imports with lot of regulations.
As far FSK/CW you may require software which is easily available at ur end.Code ofcourse you have to learn but u can also get trained by ARRL broadcasts on code practice. Please contact ARRL for further information. If it is a receiver only, you can take it to any country
u like since it is harmless but not a Xcvr. Please note this point carefully and do not get into
troubles by carrying a Xcvr.
Best regards and goodlluck
govi

Hi there,
Could anyone tell me the brand names and model numbers of a good radio receiver (for DXing of course - with SSB/FSK/CW etc) 3 - 30 Mhz and whether this type of a receiver can be bought in BANGKOK, THAILAND ? And for how much in US Dollars?

For Mr. GOVINDARAJAN SREENIVASAN - Hi there Govi - Is this sort of receiver available in India and how much will it cost (in Indian Rupees) ?

Discover Yahoo!
Have fun online with music videos, cool games, IM & more. Check it out!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail - You care about security. So do we.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2865. Adding new characters to .CWT file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-17 06:01:20 UTC
From: jeraldvolpe
Topic: 2865 Message: 2865

I was able to add the correct definition for the ' apostrophe and that works great but I am stumped on how to add the new '@' symbol (AC) correctly.... and I have a similar issues adding the dollar sign (VU) and the hypen - (BA).

2866. Re: [dxsoft] request information

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-17 02:31:41 UTC
From: Mark
Topic: 2860 Message: 2866

Can I be very rude?

I thought this mailing list was specifically for dxsoft software, and issues relating to them. If people want a general 'how do I do dx, tty, cw, etc...' - can someone please suggest a list for that in itself?

I don't want to upset anyone, but also I don't want to have this list full of msgs about things which (IMHMO) don't belong here...

73s de Mark 2e0hch

----- Original Message -----
From: govindarajan srinivasan
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, June 16, 2005 6:35 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] request information

dear kumar.
Pse.excuse me for the continuous trail of mails.I have just gone through the latest QST magazine of ARRl and suggest you go in gor ICOM IC-R8500 RECEIVER AND IT IS QUITE VERSATILE AND COVERS ALL MODE. THE PRICE IS UR CHOICE. We in India are destined to suffer since we have no hamradio dealer and very restricted imports with lot of regulations.
As far FSK/CW you may require software which is easily available at ur end.Code ofcourse you have to learn but u can also get trained by ARRL broadcasts on code practice. Please contact ARRL for further information. If it is a receiver only, you can take it to any country
u like since it is harmless but not a Xcvr. Please note this point carefully and do not get into
troubles by carrying a Xcvr.
Best regards and goodlluck
govi

Hi there,
Could anyone tell me the brand names and model numbers of a good radio receiver (for DXing of course - with SSB/FSK/CW etc) 3 - 30 Mhz and whether this type of a receiver can be bought in BANGKOK, THAILAND ? And for how much in US Dollars?

For Mr. GOVINDARAJAN SREENIVASAN - Hi there Govi - Is this sort of receiver available in India and how much will it cost (in Indian Rupees) ?

Discover Yahoo!
Have fun online with music videos, cool games, IM & more. Check it out!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do you Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Mail - You care about security. So do we.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.323 / Virus Database: 267.7.3/15 - Release Date: 14/06/2005

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2867. Re: [dxsoft] Adding new characters to .CWT file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-17 06:19:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2865 Message: 2867

Hello jeraldvolpe,

Friday, June 17, 2005, 1:01:20 PM, you wrote:

j> I was able to add the correct definition for the ' apostrophe and that
j> works great but I am stumped on how to add the new '@' symbol (AC)
j> correctly.... and I have a similar issues adding the dollar sign (VU)
j> and the hypen - (BA).

But What is a problem?

@ .--.-. @
$ ...-..- $

And remove old symbols with the same melody or with the same text (if exist).

Don't forget to select right CWT-file in "Setup" menu ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2868. Re: Adding new characters to .CWT file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-17 21:35:49 UTC
From: jeraldvolpe
Topic: 2865 Message: 2868

What is the function of the first character in each definition line? I
suspect that it must be unique, beyond that and that it is often, but
not always, the same as the final display on screen character at the
end of the definition.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
>
> Hello jeraldvolpe,
>
> Friday, June 17, 2005, 1:01:20 PM, you wrote:
>
> j> I was able to add the correct definition for the ' apostrophe and
that
> j> works great but I am stumped on how to add the new '@' symbol (AC)
> j> correctly.... and I have a similar issues adding the dollar sign (VU)
> j> and the hypen - (BA).
>
> But What is a problem?
>
> @ .--.-. @
> $ ...-..- $
>
> And remove old symbols with the same melody or with the same text
(if exist).
>
> Don't forget to select right CWT-file in "Setup" menu ...
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

2869. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Adding new characters to .CWT file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-18 04:48:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2865 Message: 2869

Hello jeraldvolpe,

Saturday, June 18, 2005, 4:35:49 AM, you wrote:

j> What is the function of the first character in each definition line? I
j> suspect that it must be unique, beyond that and that it is often, but
j> not always, the same as the final display on screen character at the
j> end of the definition.

The first symbol is a symbol entered by keyboard.
Then there is dat-dash sequence ,
and last symbols is a text shown in Sent window.

F.e. if you enter

$ -.--. KN

in CWT-file, software will send "-.--." and show "KN" in sent window after "$" entering.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2870. Responding to OT questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-18 18:27:44 UTC
From: don_putnick
Topic: 2860 Message: 2870

Mark, I don't think you're being rude at all. We should politely refer off-topic questions to other sources. 73 de Don NA6Z

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Mark" <mark@a...> wrote:
> Can I be very rude?
>
> I thought this mailing list was specifically for dxsoft software, and issues relating to them. If people want a general 'how do I do dx, tty, cw, etc...' - can someone please suggest a list for that in itself?
> I don't want to upset anyone, but also I don't want to have this list full of msgs about things which (IMHMO) don't belong here...
> 73s de Mark 2e0hch

2871. AALog - Adding DXCC Entities

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-20 02:26:35 UTC
From: hopat48
Topic: 2871 Message: 2871

I have registered v2.47 of AALog. Trying to add some "deleted" DXCC Entities to allow proper tracking of DXCC credits. Used "Tools" > "Award References" > "DXCC" then right clicked and selected "Add new entry". Added "DM" (German Democratic Republic) and approriate date range. The new entity shows up in the "Entity List" and in the Awards Manager drop down. However, if I pick a log entry for Y57WJ and attempt to use the "Change Territory Information" button to change to GDR, the DM prefix is not available. Am I missing a step?

Thanks and 73,
Pat - W5VY

2872. Re:discount?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-21 02:16:39 UTC
From: J. Reed
Topic: 2872 Message: 2872

Hey Sergei, would like to buy TrueTTY but site doesn't have my $10 dollar discount.. can you help me to get through this? I am registered owner of CwGet. Thanks, jhreed@...

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: jeraldvolpe
Sent: Saturday, June 18, 2005 00:48
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Adding new characters to .CWT file

Hello jeraldvolpe,

Saturday, June 18, 2005, 4:35:49 AM, you wrote:

j> What is the function of the first character in each definition line? I
j> suspect that it must be unique, beyond that and that it is often, but
j> not always, the same as the final display on screen character at the
j> end of the definition.

The first symbol is a symbol entered by keyboard.
Then there is dat-dash sequence ,
and last symbols is a text shown in Sent window.

F.e. if you enter

$ -.--. KN

in CWT-file, software will send "-.--." and show "KN" in sent window after "$" entering.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2873. Re: [dxsoft] Re:discount?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-21 05:43:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2872 Message: 2873

Hello J.,

Tuesday, June 21, 2005, 9:16:39 AM, you wrote:

JR> Hey Sergei, would like to buy TrueTTY but site doesn't have my $10
JR> dollar discount.. can you help me to get through this? I am registered
JR> owner of CwGet. Thanks, jhreed@...

Use URL and password which I sent to you together with CwGet key to get $14 discount.

I am trying to resent these data to you again,
but your e-mail provider ia absolutely stupid:

======
hreed@...
SMTP error from remote mailer after RCPT TO:<jhreed@...>:
host smtp-in.chilitech.net [63.174.244.3]: 553 Russia blocked by russia.blackholes.us
=====

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2874. Re: [dxsoft] Re:discount?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-21 07:41:13 UTC
From: J. Reed
Topic: 2872 Message: 2874

Thank you for your GREAT help.... Jim Reed.
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: J. Reed
Sent: Tuesday, June 21, 2005 01:43
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re:discount?

Hello J.,

Tuesday, June 21, 2005, 9:16:39 AM, you wrote:

JR> Hey Sergei, would like to buy TrueTTY but site doesn't have my $10
JR> dollar discount.. can you help me to get through this? I am registered
JR> owner of CwGet. Thanks, jhreed@...

Use URL and password which I sent to you together with CwGet key to get $14 discount.

I am trying to resent these data to you again,
but your e-mail provider ia absolutely stupid:

======
hreed@...
SMTP error from remote mailer after RCPT TO:<jhreed@...>:
host smtp-in.chilitech.net [63.174.244.3]: 553 Russia blocked by russia.blackholes.us
=====

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2875. VU3MJA (Arun)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-22 16:14:29 UTC
From: kumar arun
Topic: 2860 Message: 2875

Hai Govi and Kumar,
I red ur mails and they were very informative. Let me intoduce-- de vu3mja handle is Arun from Kerala, now residing in Abudhabi, U.A.E. As ham activities are restricted here I am unable to do any ham activities from here. I could not gather any informations regarding the resiprocate licencing procedure. If u know some indian hams who operate from U.A.E. please let me know.By searching in the net I got a call sign a61aj but his site is not updated from long time and no response from him.

73
de vu3mja
Arun

--- david kumar <babuvasant@...> wrote:

> Hi there,
> Could anyone tell me the brand names and model
> numbers of a good radio receiver (for DXing of
> course - with SSB/FSK/CW etc) 3 - 30 Mhz and whether
> this type of a receiver can be bought in BANGKOK,
> THAILAND ? And for how much in US Dollars?
>
> For Mr. GOVINDARAJAN SREENIVASAN - Hi there Govi
> - Is this sort of receiver available in India and
> how much will it cost (in Indian Rupees) ?
>
>
>
>
> ---------------------------------
> Discover Yahoo!
> Have fun online with music videos, cool games, IM &
> more. Check it out!
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been
> removed]
>
>
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

2876. Re: [dxsoft] VU3MJA (Arun)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-25 04:22:16 UTC
From: GOVINDARAJAN SRINIVASAN
Topic: 2860 Message: 2876

Hai Arun,
Indeed it is nice of you to contact me. I had read ur mail and happy
to note that
you are still interested to continue ur ham radio activities. I
suggest you log on to
www.qrz.com and look for A47RS.It is the only station at oman and u can contact
them and get info on how to continue ur had radio activities. There
are no other
station I could locate. I also suggest u to continue ur radio
activity by logging on
at Echolink.org and down load the software. By validating ur software by a fax
message you can locate at the site, u can continue to work ur ham radio
through the internet by VOip i.e. Voice Over internet protoco by a
head phone attached with mike. U can also note down the address of
the call sign VU2SDN,and his email address provided below the call
sign page,
an exofficial at Ministry of Communcations , India through QRZ,com about whether
reciprocal licencing facility available at ur country availability& procedures
for getting one. Wish U best of luck.

73
de
govi(VU2SGR)

On 6/22/05, kumar arun <tornado2000india@...> wrote:
> Hai Govi and Kumar,
> I red ur mails and they were very informative. Let me
> intoduce-- de vu3mja handle is Arun from Kerala, now
> residing in Abudhabi, U.A.E. As ham activities are
> restricted here I am unable to do any ham activities
> from here. I could not gather any informations
> regarding the resiprocate licencing procedure. If u
> know some indian hams who operate from U.A.E. please
> let me know.By searching in the net I got a call sign
> a61aj but his site is not updated from long time and
> no response from him.
>
> 73
> de vu3mja
> Arun
>
>
>
> --- david kumar <babuvasant@...> wrote:
>

> > Hi there,
> > Could anyone tell me the brand names and model
> > numbers of a good radio receiver (for DXing of
> > course - with SSB/FSK/CW etc) 3 - 30 Mhz and whether
> > this type of a receiver can be bought in BANGKOK,
> > THAILAND ? And for how much in US Dollars?
> >
> > For Mr. GOVINDARAJAN SREENIVASAN - Hi there Govi
> > - Is this sort of receiver available in India and
> > how much will it cost (in Indian Rupees) ?
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ---------------------------------
> > Discover Yahoo!
> > Have fun online with music videos, cool games, IM &
> > more. Check it out!
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been
> > removed]
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> --
> Do You Yahoo!?
> Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
> http://mail.yahoo.com
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2877. CallTTY - connect soundcard output/inpout to cordless phone (2.5MM jack) ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-06-26 07:51:45 UTC
From: a10382
Topic: 2877 Message: 2877

Two questions about CallTTY:

Q#1) Is there a way to connect the soundcard in/out for CallTTY to the 2.5MM jack on a cordless (or even a cell) phone ??

I'm contemplating using CallTTY as a TDD to reach some family members who are HoH. However, it is only used very intermittently. Rubber banding my computer headset (spkr & mic) to a phone handset, while it works, is a bit awkward and also picks up all the stray noise in the room (CW, radio chatter, air conditioner, voices, printer, etc.

A simple circuit and some mini-plugs might do the trickm but I's fairly sure the circuit would have to limit inout to the cordless phone's mic input (from the sound card's spkr output) so as not to overdrive the phone handset.

Q#2) Is there an automated phone system that will let me test the TTY without a person at the other end ?? Something like an automated TTY atattendent that I could interact on a landline TTY call.

====
Frank
_._ _. (KN)

2878. Re: [dxsoft] CallTTY - connect soundcard output/inpout to cordless phone (2.5MM jack) ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-06 17:44:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2877 Message: 2878

Hello a10382,

Sunday, June 26, 2005, 2:51:45 PM, you wrote:

a> Two questions about CallTTY:

a> Q#1) Is there a way to connect the soundcard in/out for CallTTY to the
a> 2.5MM jack on a cordless (or even a cell) phone ??

I just made an experiment and found that it is possible to connect
with TTY device via Skype Out service.

Is it interesting for you ?

a> I'm contemplating using CallTTY as a TDD to reach some family members
a> who are HoH. However, it is only used very intermittently. Rubber
a> banding my computer headset (spkr & mic) to a phone handset, while it
a> works, is a bit awkward and also picks up all the stray noise in the
a> room (CW, radio chatter, air conditioner, voices, printer, etc.

a> A simple circuit and some mini-plugs might do the trickm but I's fairly
a> sure the circuit would have to limit inout to the cordless phone's mic
a> input (from the sound card's spkr output) so as not to overdrive the
a> phone handset.

a> Q#2) Is there an automated phone system that will let me test the TTY
a> without a person at the other end ?? Something like an automated TTY
a> atattendent that I could interact on a landline TTY call.

I'd suggest to search "TTY number" at Google ...

If you find unattended number, tell me, please :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2879. Re: [dxsoft] CallTTY - connect soundcard output/inpout to cordless phone (2.5MM jack) ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-06 20:47:30 UTC
From: Mike
Topic: 2877 Message: 2879

sergi
I have no trouble connecting with the sound card on receive. I am having trouble with the rigblaster but the software is generating the signal perfectly. I will get it straightened out soon

regards
k2bn
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: a10382
Sent: Wednesday, July 06, 2005 10:44 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CallTTY - connect soundcard output/inpout to cordless phone (2.5MM jack) ?

Hello a10382,

Sunday, June 26, 2005, 2:51:45 PM, you wrote:

a> Two questions about CallTTY:

a> Q#1) Is there a way to connect the soundcard in/out for CallTTY to the
a> 2.5MM jack on a cordless (or even a cell) phone ??

I just made an experiment and found that it is possible to connect
with TTY device via Skype Out service.

Is it interesting for you ?

a> I'm contemplating using CallTTY as a TDD to reach some family members
a> who are HoH. However, it is only used very intermittently. Rubber
a> banding my computer headset (spkr & mic) to a phone handset, while it
a> works, is a bit awkward and also picks up all the stray noise in the
a> room (CW, radio chatter, air conditioner, voices, printer, etc.

a> A simple circuit and some mini-plugs might do the trickm but I's fairly
a> sure the circuit would have to limit inout to the cordless phone's mic
a> input (from the sound card's spkr output) so as not to overdrive the
a> phone handset.

a> Q#2) Is there an automated phone system that will let me test the TTY
a> without a person at the other end ?? Something like an automated TTY
a> atattendent that I could interact on a landline TTY call.

I'd suggest to search "TTY number" at Google ...

If you find unattended number, tell me, please :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2880. AAlog - keeping track of multiple logs?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-10 19:32:09 UTC
From: kristinnandersen
Topic: 2880 Message: 2880

I just registered for AAlog 2.47, after playing with the demo
version.

I would like it to keep track of my different logs/operations, such
as:

TF3KX (base station operation)
TF3KX/QRP (my qrp rig operation)
TF3KX/1 (operating while on vacation in call area 1), etc.

I would like to be able to extract each of these when I need, and
also
to be able to view them together, for the purpose of DXCC, etc.

What is the most logical way to accomplish this in AAlog? How are
others using AAlog to organize multiple logs?

The software offers separate "log names", "log files", "log sets"
and
simply "logs". It is not clear to me how these are related or how I
could use these for my above purpose. Does each log file contain
many
log sets, or are log sets common for multiple log files?

73 - Kris, TF3KX

2881. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog - keeping track of multiple logs?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-11 11:38:42 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2880 Message: 2881

Hello kristinnandersen,

Sunday, July 10, 2005, 11:32:09 PM, you wrote:

Log files - set of files with the same name where log data stored
Log name - userfrendly name of the log files (or Log description)
log set - set of the logs. All logs counted as ONE large log.
AALog store award information for each _log set_ (not every Log).

k> I would like it to keep track of my different logs/operations, such
k> as:

k> TF3KX (base station operation)
k> TF3KX/QRP (my qrp rig operation)
k> TF3KX/1 (operating while on vacation in call area 1), etc.

k> I would like to be able to extract each of these when I need, and
k> also
k> to be able to view them together, for the purpose of DXCC, etc.

k> What is the most logical way to accomplish this in AAlog? How are
k> others using AAlog to organize multiple logs?

k> The software offers separate "log names", "log files", "log sets"
k> and
k> simply "logs". It is not clear to me how these are related or how I
k> could use these for my above purpose. Does each log file contain
k> many
k> log sets, or are log sets common for multiple log files?

this one is right: "log sets common for multiple log files"

Just create 3 logs with the same log set name and you get DXCC stat
for all of them. Search function will work with data from all this
log.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2882. AAlog - frequency format not recognized

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-11 14:08:57 UTC
From: kristinnandersen
Topic: 2882 Message: 2882

Hello:

I have now imported all my logs into AAlog. Some of my contacts come from ADIF files generated by the N1MM logger software. Some of the frequency values there are with 4 or 5 digit resolution after the decimal point, i.e. 14.0951 or 14.09512.

All of these are stored and displayed OK by the AAlog, but it seems that the awards manager of the program does not recognize contacts with such frequencies. If I cut the frequency resolution down to 3 digits, i.e. 14.095, then the contacts are recognized by the awards manager.

Is this a known issue? Any solution? I don't care if I have to truncate all frequencies to 3 digits after the decimal points, but is there a way, then, to do this in an automated way? I have about 4000 QSOs logged...

73 de TF3KX, Kris

2883. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog - frequency format not recognized

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-11 17:12:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2882 Message: 2883

Hello kristinnandersen,

Monday, July 11, 2005 , you wrote to me:

k> Hello:

k> I have now imported all my logs into AAlog. Some of my contacts come
k> from ADIF files generated by the N1MM logger software. Some of the
k> frequency values there are with 4 or 5 digit resolution after the
k> decimal point, i.e. 14.0951 or 14.09512.

k> All of these are stored and displayed OK by the AAlog, but it seems
k> that the awards manager of the program does not recognize contacts
k> with such frequencies. If I cut the frequency resolution down to 3
k> digits, i.e. 14.095, then the contacts are recognized by the awards
k> manager.

k> Is this a known issue? Any solution? I don't care if I have to
k> truncate all frequencies to 3 digits after the decimal points, but is
k> there a way, then, to do this in an automated way? I have about 4000
k> QSOs logged...

try to perform Tools|refresh databases function first

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2884. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog - frequency format not recognized

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-11 18:23:21 UTC
From: srinivas rao
Topic: 2882 Message: 2884

I am Srinivas from India. Call Sign vu3atk. I read your mail and pls note that you can do the frequencies down (round-up) to 3 digits. i.e., 14.095. It is correct. You can mentione the same in your log book too. Theawards manager will recognize the same.

wish you best of luck.

Regards,
vu3atk.

Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
Hello kristinnandersen,

Monday, July 11, 2005 , you wrote to me:

k> Hello:

k> I have now imported all my logs into AAlog. Some of my contacts come
k> from ADIF files generated by the N1MM logger software. Some of the
k> frequency values there are with 4 or 5 digit resolution after the
k> decimal point, i.e. 14.0951 or 14.09512.

k> All of these are stored and displayed OK by the AAlog, but it seems
k> that the awards manager of the program does not recognize contacts
k> with such frequencies. If I cut the frequency resolution down to 3
k> digits, i.e. 14.095, then the contacts are recognized by the awards
k> manager.

k> Is this a known issue? Any solution? I don't care if I have to
k> truncate all frequencies to 3 digits after the decimal points, but is
k> there a way, then, to do this in an automated way? I have about 4000
k> QSOs logged...

try to perform Tools|refresh databases function first

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2885. please visit our yahoogroupe"radio amateurs marocains"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-11 20:33:22 UTC
From: saaid bacha
Topic: 2885 Message: 2885

please visit our groupe
:http://groups.yahoo.com/group/r-amateurs_ma

_____
Appel audio GRATUIT partout dans le monde avec le nouveau Yahoo! Messenger
T?l?chargez cette version sur http://fr.messenger.yahoo.com

2886. Re: AAlog - frequency format not recognized

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-11 22:13:56 UTC
From: kristinnandersen
Topic: 2882 Message: 2886

Thanks for the comments on the fact that the awards manager ignores frequency values with more than 3 digits after the decimal point. The comments were to (a) refresh the databases, and (b) simply round off the frequency values.

Refreshing the databases did not help. I also tried deleting the database file and starting again, but the results were the same. Now, rounding off the digits is a possibility, but it will take some time as I have thousands of QSO entries in my log.

I guess I will start rounding off the digits manually, unless someone points out a way around it.

73 de TF3KX, Kristinn

2887. propagation software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-12 03:51:26 UTC
From: pedro mendoza
Topic: 2887 Message: 2887

What is the best propagation software that is being used nowadays?
Please recommend me one, because I need to use it but there are many on the Internet and I am little confused.
Thansks in advance for your answer.
Pedro
Lima, Peru
pedromenba@...

_____
Correo Yahoo!
Espacio para todos tus mensajes, antivirus y antispam ¡gratis!
Regístrate ya - http://correo.espanol.yahoo.com/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2888. Re: [dxsoft] propagation software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-12 07:55:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2887 Message: 2888

Hello pedro,

Tuesday, July 12, 2005, 7:51:26 AM, you wrote:

pm> What is the best propagation software that is being used nowadays?
pm> Please recommend me one, because I need to use it but there
pm> are many on the Internet and I am little confused.
pm> Thansks in advance for your answer.
try hamcap http://www.dxatlas.com/HamCap/

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2889. Re: propagation software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-12 15:58:43 UTC
From: don_putnick
Topic: 2887 Message: 2889

Hello Pedro,

What the best is depends on what you want to do with it: short-term
or long-term forecasting.

For long-term forecasting (seasonal), independent of A and K indices,
the industry standard VOACAP is used by amateur radio operators and
international shortwave broadcasters alike. It is free from
http://elbert.its.bldrdoc.gov/hf.html

For short-term forecasting (tomorrow), using A and K indices, there
is other software. Perhaps someone else could make a recommendation.

Best regards,
Don Putnick NA6Z

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, pedro mendoza <pedromenba@y...> wrote:
> What is the best propagation software that is being used nowadays?
> Please recommend me one, because I need to use it but there are
many
on the Internet and I am little confused.
> Thansks in advance for your answer.
> Pedro
> Lima, Peru
> pedromenba@y...

2890. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAlog - frequency format not recognized

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-12 17:27:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2882 Message: 2890

Hello kristinnandersen,

Tuesday, July 12, 2005 , you wrote to me:

k> Thanks for the comments on the fact that the awards manager ignores
k> frequency values with more than 3 digits after the decimal point. The
k> comments were to (a) refresh the databases, and (b) simply round off
k> the frequency values.
Just test enter value 18.12345 and it counted properly. Can you send
me example of the your adif-file?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2891. Re: AAlog - frequency format not recognized - check regional settings

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-12 18:08:12 UTC
From: kristinnandersen
Topic: 2882 Message: 2891

Thanks for checking this further out, Alexander. I did what you suggested, but with no success.

However, I have a new hint. I use the "European" decimal settings in my Windows setup. In Control Panel / Regional settings I have a COMMA as a decimal separator and a PERIOD as a grouping symbol. This is the reverse from the US (and maybe other parts of the world?).

I switched to the US setup for a decimal separator and then all my frequency entries were counted correctly by the awards manager. Went back to my European setup and the problem started again. Did database refreshes but they changed nothing. So, I believe the problem is related to this.

All my logging is US-style, with a decimal point (ASCII character 46) after the MHz, for example: 14.123 or 14.12345. Note that the ADIF standard requires that we use specifically that character, no matter what regional settings we have in Windows.

So, I suggest you check what effect the regional settings (and type of decimal separator) have on the counting of the awards manager.

Best luck and thanks for looking into this. 73 - Kris, TF3KX

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello kristinnandersen,
>
> Tuesday, July 12, 2005 , you wrote to me:
>
> k> Thanks for the comments on the fact that the awards manager ignores
> k> frequency values with more than 3 digits after the decimal point. The
> k> comments were to (a) refresh the databases, and (b) simply round off
> k> the frequency values.
> Just test enter value 18.12345 and it counted properly. Can you send
> me example of the your adif-file?
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

2892. CallTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-14 18:06:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2892 Message: 2892

Hello All,

CallTTY 2.0 is released.

Together with "Virtual Audio Cable" software CallTTY can work via Skype Internet-phone, without additional hardware at all.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2893. Run 9600 baud packet with TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-14 21:25:06 UTC
From: Jerry Brooks
Topic: 2893 Message: 2893

I just did a search of the group for "9600". Didn't find an answer.

My packet rig consists of Signalink SL-1+, Yaesu FT-8800, and a Dell Laptop. I have been trying to setup 9600 baud packet but can't seem to get AGWPE and AGWterm to "see" the packets.

So, I am looking for another soundcard program that will do 1200 bd packet and 9600 bd packet without relying on AGWPE/AGWterm.

Will TrueTTY transmit and receive both 1200 and 9600 baud packet?

Thanks,

Jerry

2894. Re: [dxsoft] Run 9600 baud packet with TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-15 04:29:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2893 Message: 2894

Hello Jerry,

Friday, July 15, 2005, 4:25:06 AM, you wrote:

JB> Will TrueTTY transmit and receive both 1200 and 9600 baud packet?

TrueTTY supports only 300 and 1200 baud packet (so far?) ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2895. ascii/morse keyboard

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-16 00:27:13 UTC
From: Skip Doane
Topic: 2895 Message: 2895

I recently bought a KSN Inc. MODEL CG-300 MESSAGE MASTER ascii/morse keyboard and there was no manual with it.
I hope that someone is familiar with this unit and can help me get this unit to work,It works as a code oscillator for practicing code characters but there are outlet strips and connectors for ???
If someone knows anything about this unit I would be very grateful to hear from them.
Thanks in advance.
Skip Doane K1TXU..Fist # 1958

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2896. QSL manager databases

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-16 07:56:43 UTC
From: koverendre
Topic: 2896 Message: 2896

Dear Friends,

I would like to fix-up QSL info in my AAlog (ver 2.47) software.
Please help me, answer my questions.
1. How can I update internal QSL manager database? What is the
database format to do this?

2. Please give me the exact source locations for
QMGR
QSL routes
WinQSL

databases.
(I have found lot of pages on the net, but I am confused which one to
use?)

Best regards:
Endre Kover
ha0im

2897. Re: [dxsoft] QSL manager databases

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-20 17:53:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2896 Message: 2897

Hello koverendre,

Saturday, July 16, 2005 , you wrote to me:

k> Dear Friends,

k> I would like to fix-up QSL info in my AAlog (ver 2.47) software.
k> Please help me, answer my questions.
k> 1. How can I update internal QSL manager database? What is the
k> database format to do this?

to import data to AALog you need create dbf file with this string fields
Call
Manager
Year
Note
Author

Field Year is 30 chars max length
Field Note - address up to 220 chars.

Author - author of information

You can create this file in the MS EXCEL. First sting is headers of
the fields. The next strings contain data

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2898. Re: [dxsoft] propagation software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-22 23:15:05 UTC
From: pedro mendoza
Topic: 2887 Message: 2898

Dear Sirs:
I dont understand very well, what is the difference between a short path and a long path in the software HAM CAP, if somebody knows that, please explain me.
Another doubt that I have is about the antennas section, can I choose the same antena for all the bands in rx and tx (I dont understand why you can choose different antennas for each band, it is supposed that you transmit just with one antenna, and you receive just with one.)
Thanks in advance for your answers .
Pedro
Lima, Peru
pedromenba@...

Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> escribió:
Hello pedro,

Tuesday, July 12, 2005, 7:51:26 AM, you wrote:

pm> What is the best propagation software that is being used nowadays?
pm> Please recommend me one, because I need to use it but there
pm> are many on the Internet and I am little confused.
pm> Thansks in advance for your answer.
try hamcap http://www.dxatlas.com/HamCap/

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

_____
Correo Yahoo!
Espacio para todos tus mensajes, antivirus y antispam ¡gratis!
Regístrate ya - http://correo.espanol.yahoo.com/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2899. Re[2]: [dxsoft] propagation software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-23 04:10:19 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2887 Message: 2899

Hello pedro,

Saturday, July 23, 2005 , you wrote to me:

pm> Dear Sirs:
pm> I dont understand very well, what is the difference between a
pm> short path and a long path in the software HAM CAP, if somebody
pm> knows that, please explain me.
pm> Another doubt that I have is about the antennas section, can
pm> I choose the same antena for all the bands in rx and tx (I dont
pm> understand why you can choose different antennas for each band, it
pm> is supposed that you transmit just with one antenna, and you
pm> receive just with one.)
pm> Thanks in advance for your answers .
pm> Pedro
pm> Lima, Peru
pm> pedromenba@...

I think the best way is ask author of HamCap. His e-mail ve3nea@...

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2900. Re: [dxsoft] propagation software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-24 00:47:32 UTC
From: Brian Heywood
Topic: 2887 Message: 2900

Good morning Pedro,
The short path is the most direct route for example from Peru to New Zealand you would direct your aerial to the Southwest across the Pacific Ocean.
The Long path is the opposite direction for example to the North east across Europe and then down across India and Australia.
When the country you want to transmit to is close to half way then sometimes propagation is better one way than the other.

Ham cap program uses a subprogram that is used by communication companies where the transmitter site is some distance from the receiving site and uses different aerials and the audio is carried by telephone lines to the major population centre or a broadcast station with 500 feet tower and the listener with a whip aerial..
The program also is allows for you with dipole (half wave) aerial and the other station you are transmitting to has a 6 element yagi beam.
73
Brian Heywood
Tauranga, New Zealand

pedro mendoza wrote:

> Dear Sirs:
> I dont understand very well, what is the difference between a short
> path and a long path in the software HAM CAP, if somebody knows that,
> please explain me.
> Another doubt that I have is about the antennas section, can I
> choose the same antena for all the bands in rx and tx (I dont
> understand why you can choose different antennas for each band, it is
> supposed that you transmit just with one antenna, and you receive just
> with one.)
> Thanks in advance for your answers .
> Pedro
> Lima, Peru
> pedromenba@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2901. Omnirig does not work

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-25 04:11:50 UTC
From: UA0SN
Topic: 2901 Message: 2901

Hello:
Can anybody help me to start the Hamport and Omnirig.

I use ICOM735
and configured the Omnirig as follows:

Rig type IC-735
Port COM2
Baud rate 1200
Data bits 8
Parity None
Stop bits 1
RTS High (I tried Low, but with the same result)
DTR High (I tried Low, but with the same result)
Poll int, ms 500
Timeout, ms 1000

The same configuration I used in other program (MixW2)
and the connection works nicely and without problem.
What I have to do here so the Hamport will work?

Vasili MASLYUKOV
73!UA0SN
Irkutsk Award Group
Awards:
CORA - Cities Of Russia Awards
TZA - Time Zones Award
Baikal Winteriada Award
http://cora.irk.ru/en/

Address: P.O.Box 6
Irkutsk, 664053, RUSSIA
http://ua0sn.irk.ru

2902. Re: [dxsoft] Omnirig does not work

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-26 04:39:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2901 Message: 2902

Hello UA0SN,

Monday, July 25, 2005, 11:11:50 AM, you wrote:

U> I use ICOM735
U> and configured the Omnirig as follows:

U> Rig type IC-735
U> Port COM2
U> Baud rate 1200
U> Data bits 8
U> Parity None
U> Stop bits 1
U> RTS High (I tried Low, but with the same result)
U> DTR High (I tried Low, but with the same result)
U> Poll int, ms 500
U> Timeout, ms 1000

U> The same configuration I used in other program (MixW2)
U> and the connection works nicely and without problem.
U> What I have to do here so the Hamport will work?

Make sure that another software doesn't use COM-port in the same time with OmniRig.

If OmniRig can't open COM-port, it doesn't produce any message, just not working ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2903. Re: [dxsoft] Omnirig does not work

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-26 16:51:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2901 Message: 2903

Hello UA0SN,

Monday, July 25, 2005 , you wrote to me:

U> Hello:
U> Can anybody help me to start the Hamport and Omnirig.

U> I use ICOM735
U> and configured the Omnirig as follows:

U> Rig type IC-735
U> Port COM2
U> Baud rate 1200
U> Data bits 8
U> Parity None
U> Stop bits 1
U> RTS High (I tried Low, but with the same result)
U> DTR High (I tried Low, but with the same result)
U> Poll int, ms 500
U> Timeout, ms 1000

U> The same configuration I used in other program (MixW2)
U> and the connection works nicely and without problem.
U> What I have to do here so the Hamport will work?

Please create log file for Omni rig and send it to me.

To enable error logging,
stop all programs that use OmniRig and add the following lines to the
OmniRig.ini file:

[Debug]
Log=1

The log file (OmniRig.log) is created in the OmniRig directory upon the
exit from all programs that use OmniRig, and is cleared on the next start of
the program.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2904. Re: [dxsoft] propagation software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-27 05:48:27 UTC
From: govindarajan srinivasan
Topic: 2887 Message: 2904

dear pedro,
I am Govindarajan and my call sign is VU2SGR. I hope I can answer a few questions raised by ur mail. The difference between long path and short path is that if U use a Great Circle Map
the entire orientation of the World Map will change. For example, in India, working a US station on air is not to point ur antenna to west but it is actually in North. So,if I point my antenna to North the distance between my shack to US compared to pointing to South it will be lesser and it is known as shortpath. If I point my antenna to South, the Signal will go via
South Pole and the distance will be longer. Working a US station theourh South Pole is long path. I hope U will agree with me.
The next question U raised is a very valid one. For each band and each frequency u use, must be resonant to the antenna length u use. For e.g. the 40m band antenna will work best for 7 Mhz and sometimes it can be used for 21 MHz also. The 20M band is best for 14 MHz and 15m band is good for 21MHz and 10Mband is good for 28-30MHz. the exact antenna length for a dipole can be calculated by applying a formula for resonant frequency using inductance and capacitance. On the contrary, if U use an antenna tuner, U can work all bands with only one antenna since it tunes the working frequency to resonance. The subject is a very big one and the frequency and wavelength of the antenna are inversely proportional.
U can reach me on gmail id govic1953@... and also through yahoo groups.
Good luck and good dx.BTW my call sign is VU2SGR.
Best 73
de
govi
pedro mendoza <pedromenba@...> wrote:
Dear Sirs:
I dont understand very well, what is the difference between a short path and a long path in the software HAM CAP, if somebody knows that, please explain me.
Another doubt that I have is about the antennas section, can I choose the same antena for all the bands in rx and tx (I dont understand why you can choose different antennas for each band, it is supposed that you transmit just with one antenna, and you receive just with one.)
Thanks in advance for your answers .
Pedro
Lima, Peru
pedromenba@...

Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> escribió:
Hello pedro,

Tuesday, July 12, 2005, 7:51:26 AM, you wrote:

pm> What is the best propagation software that is being used nowadays?
pm> Please recommend me one, because I need to use it but there
pm> are many on the Internet and I am little confused.

pm> Thansks in advance for your answer.
try hamcap http://www.dxatlas.com/HamCap/

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

_____
Correo Yahoo!
Espacio para todos tus mensajes, antivirus y antispam ¡gratis!
Regístrate ya - http://correo.espanol.yahoo.com/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Start your day with Yahoo! - make it your home page

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2905. Computer Interface Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-27 04:23:30 UTC
From: KE5CTY Bob
Topic: 2905 Message: 2905

OK I am 90 % there (I think).

I have everything I need but a 25 pin serial cable.

I might even have that, just need help finding out.

I went all over the internet today looking for a way to test this cable
and verify that it is a serial cable.

Description:
25 pin D connectors on both ends
One female end and one male end
Numbers on cable:
E157914 PRIMAX AWM 20276 80deg C 30V VW-1

If anyone knows what this cable is or can tell me how to ring it out
with my multimeter I would appreciate the help. I need to know if this
is a serial cable or not.

7&3 fer nw,
Bob
KE5CTY (old calls WB5ZQU - WY5L)
10X# 37210, FP#-1141, SMIRK#-5177
http://www.qsl.net/ke5cty/
Code may be taking a back seat for now,
but the pioneering spirit that put the code
there in the first place is out front of it all.

2906. AATest RC1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-27 12:27:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2906 Message: 2906

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload AAtest RC1 on web-sites

- fixed IOTA Cabrillo format
- new telnet-cluster interface
- full QTC support for WAE DX CW/SSB (Ctrl+S to call QTC window)
- new macros ~[imCall] usefull in CQ mode. If you change callsign after sent exchange then it contain callsign otherwise this macos is empty.
- Network mode is complete now.

www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2907. RE: [dxsoft] AATest RC1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-27 13:03:02 UTC
From: Gennady Rodnikov
Topic: 2906 Message: 2907

Приветствую, Александр!
При запуске нового AATest RC1 выдает ошибку:Error loading MIDAS.dll
Затем начинают открываться последовательно окна с сообщением: dsSpotBase: Cannot perform this operation on closed dataset.
При возврате к старой версии- все ок!
Геннадий, RD3AN

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Alexander Anipkin
Sent: Wednesday, July 27, 2005 4:27 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AATest RC1

Hello dxsoft,

I just upload AAtest RC1 on web-sites

- fixed IOTA Cabrillo format
- new telnet-cluster interface
- full QTC support for WAE DX CW/SSB (Ctrl+S to call QTC window)
- new macros ~[imCall] usefull in CQ mode. If you change callsign after sent exchange then it contain callsign otherwise this macos is empty.
- Network mode is complete now.

www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

2908. Computer Interface Problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-27 17:40:19 UTC
From: KE5CTY Bob
Topic: 2908 Message: 2908

Ok,

Thanks to *everyone* for all your help and consideration, problem resolved.

I am including the following link for your edification and for our archives. It is a link to a page whereby if you wanted to - there is enough information to build a cable from scratch.
http://www.epanorama.net/documents/pc/rs232cables.html

7&3 fer nw,
Bob
KE5CTY (old calls WB5ZQU - WY5L)
10X# 37210, FP#-1141, SMIRK#-5177
http://www.qsl.net/ke5cty/
Code may be taking a back seat for now,
but the pioneering spirit that put the code
there in the first place is out front of it all.

2909. Original wndows software for the PK232

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-28 04:26:08 UTC
From: zootxyz2000
Topic: 2909 Message: 2909

Hello. I need a copy of windows software for the Pk232. Anyone having an original copy who is interested in selling it, please let me know....Many thanks and vy 73's Jim, K4HXY

2910. Re: [dxsoft] Original wndows software for the PK232

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-07-28 08:47:04 UTC
From: Doug Tennent
Topic: 2909 Message: 2910

Hi Jim

If you mean the software for the PK232 TNC , I may have it here
(if I can find it) and can send it to you via e-mail.

Will advise tomorrow morning (Friday our time).

73, Doug ZL1AVY

On 28 Jul 2005 at 4:26, zootxyz2000 wrote:

>
> Hello. I need a copy of windows software for the Pk232. Anyone
> having an original copy who is interested in selling it, please let
> me know....Many thanks and vy 73's Jim, K4HXY
>

2911. Re: [dxsoft] Original wndows software for the PK232

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-01 21:44:09 UTC
From: Thomas Williams
Topic: 2909 Message: 2911

I would like a copy of the PK 232 tnc software.

tnx,

Tom Williams, N5WXE
tomchrisw@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2912. Re: [dxsoft] Original wndows software for the PK232

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-02 04:57:41 UTC
From: John Lawson
Topic: 2909 Message: 2912

A Listmember wrote:

> I would like a copy of the PK 232 tnc software.
>

While there is no doubt that this software is long out of production,
and supports a legacy product, nonetheless the current owners of the
rights to all of AEA's Stuff is www.timewave.com - and they might, or
might not, have a bit of a problem with bootleg copies of PC PAKRATT, etc
being 'traded' so publically.

I haven't bothered to ask them, since I have three original copies,
including one that came with my first PK-232, sn #76 (not a typo).

Then there's the matter of Topic, which none of the above is,
technically.

Just a Thought - no use waking up the Dawgs if you don't have to...

Cheers

John KB6SCO

2913. PK-232 software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-02 13:27:18 UTC
From: jayveeone
Topic: 2913 Message: 2913

Hi PK-232 owners,

I do own an old Packratt PK-232 MBX with an updated EPROM version 7.2
The recommended software by timewave are either PKterm or XPware.
The first one costs abt. 100.00 $, the second one abt. 80.00$.
I tried the evaluation copies of both, but I am not satisfied. The
software seems to be somewhat out of date compared to modern programs
like MixW for instance, which costs only 50.00$.
I am not using the PK-232 because of the drawback of missing good
software.
So I am looking forward to some modern up-to-date terminal program that
will be able to work with this apparatus.
I would be glad to learn about efforts taken into this direction.

Best dx es 73,
Juergen DL7RV / NF6J

2914. Q to OZ HAMs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-03 07:18:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2914 Message: 2914

Hello dxsoft,

Is 1 IRC enought for International letter from Denmark to Russia?

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2915. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport & FT-1000MP Mark V Field

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-03 08:03:32 UTC
From: Narynbek Djunushev
Topic: 2915 Message: 2915

Dear colleagues,
My PC does not transfer Band/Mode data into AAlog via Hamport.
May be it is so because of the fact that Hamport does not support that TRX,
only FT-1000D (should it?).
Any comments?
Regards,
Bek, EX8AB

2916. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport & FT-1000MP Mark V Field

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-03 08:46:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2915 Message: 2916

Hello Narynbek,

Wednesday, August 3, 2005, 12:03:32 PM, you wrote:

ND> Dear colleagues,
ND> My PC does not transfer Band/Mode data into AAlog via Hamport.
Do you see freq and mode in Hamport?

ND> May be it is so because of the fact that Hamport does not support that TRX,
ND> only FT-1000D (should it?).
ND> Any comments?

Download new RIG descriptions file
http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/RigIni.zip
It contain FT-1000MP config. Try it.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2917. Re: [dxsoft] Original wndows software for the PK232

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-03 05:47:11 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 2909 Message: 2917

Well when software is as old as the original windows software and is not being produced or sold by any retail source, I really don't think a copy is a threat to anybody. I am strongly against piracy that threatens current production and research. But there is no way that a copy or copies of that old windows software would be any threat to anybody or any business.
----- Original Message -----
From: John Lawson
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, August 02, 2005 12:57 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Original wndows software for the PK232

A Listmember wrote:

> I would like a copy of the PK 232 tnc software.
>

While there is no doubt that this software is long out of production, and supports a legacy product, nonetheless the current owners of the rights to all of AEA's Stuff is www.timewave.com - and they might, or might not, have a bit of a problem with bootleg copies of PC PAKRATT, etc being 'traded' so publically.

I haven't bothered to ask them, since I have three original copies, including one that came with my first PK-232, sn #76 (not a typo).

Then there's the matter of Topic, which none of the above is, technically.

Just a Thought - no use waking up the Dawgs if you don't have to...

Cheers

John KB6SCO

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2918. Hamport and IC756 not PRO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-05 11:54:46 UTC
From: Mauro
Topic: 2918 Message: 2918

Hello,

i am testing AATest I can affirm that it is one of the best
contest software that i used.
I installed also Hamport, but unfortunately not support my Icom IC756
(not PRO). Some possibility to add it soon?

73's Mauro IN3QBR

2919. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport and IC756 not PRO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-05 17:07:05 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2918 Message: 2919

Hello Mauro,

Friday, August 5, 2005 , you wrote to me:

M> Hello,

M> i am testing AATest I can affirm that it is one of the best
M> contest software that i used.
M> I installed also Hamport, but unfortunately not support my Icom IC756
M> (not PRO). Some possibility to add it soon?

No problem if you are ready to be a beta tester.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2920. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport and IC756 not PRO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-05 18:21:53 UTC
From: in3qbr_k7qb
Topic: 2918 Message: 2920

Hello Alexander,

thanks for the fast reply.

I'm ready to be a beta tester.

73's MAuro IN3QBR
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Mauro
Sent: Friday, August 05, 2005 7:07 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Hamport and IC756 not PRO

Hello Mauro,

Friday, August 5, 2005 , you wrote to me:

M> Hello,

M> i am testing AATest I can affirm that it is one of the best
M> contest software that i used.
M> I installed also Hamport, but unfortunately not support my Icom IC756
M> (not PRO). Some possibility to add it soon?

No problem if you are ready to be a beta tester.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2921. SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-12 21:07:51 UTC
From: hb9cps
Topic: 1951 Message: 2921

How can I save the received fax in jpg instead of png format?

Thanks!
geo

2922. SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-12 21:06:54 UTC
From: hb9cps
Topic: 1951 Message: 2922

How can I rotate the received fax by 90° to the left or right?
thanks!
geo

2923. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-13 04:53:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 2923

Hello hb9cps,

Saturday, August 13, 2005, 4:06:54 AM, you wrote:

h> How can I rotate the received fax by 90? to the left or right?

Double-click at image to open it in external image editor.
Then use editor to edit your image.

I'd recommend free but excellent IrfanView - http://www.irfanview.com/ .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2924. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-13 04:55:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 2924

Hello hb9cps,

Saturday, August 13, 2005, 4:07:51 AM, you wrote:

h> How can I save the received fax in jpg instead of png format?

Open image in external editor and save as jpg.

But it is not good idea to use JPG for such _drawing_ images as faxes.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2925. Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-13 09:42:26 UTC
From: hb9cps
Topic: 1951 Message: 2925

Sergei,

Double clicking on the image opens directly Microsoft Internet
Explorer without the option of selecting another editor - and with
IE I cannot rotate. Is there a setting somewhere where I can define
the editor?

Thanks!
geo

>
> Hello hb9cps,
>
> Saturday, August 13, 2005, 4:06:54 AM, you wrote:
>
> h> How can I rotate the received fax by 90° to the left or right?
>
> Double-click at image to open it in external image editor.
> Then use editor to edit your image.
>
> I'd recommend free but excellent IrfanView -
http://www.irfanview.com/ .
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

2926. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-13 10:01:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 2926

Hello hb9cps,

Saturday, August 13, 2005, 4:42:26 PM, you wrote:

h> Double clicking on the image opens directly Microsoft Internet
h> Explorer without the option of selecting another editor - and with
h> IE I cannot rotate. Is there a setting somewhere where I can define
h> the editor?

It means that PNG extention is associated with IE.
You need associate it with image editor.
The simplest way is to download and install IrfanView,
and associate PNG with it during installation.

>>
>> h> How can I rotate the received fax by 90? to the left or right?
>>
>> Double-click at image to open it in external image editor.
>> Then use editor to edit your image.
>>
>> I'd recommend free but excellent IrfanView -
h> http://www.irfanview.com/ .
>>

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2927. Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-13 12:17:53 UTC
From: hb9cps
Topic: 1951 Message: 2927

Thanks Sergei

It works great!

73, geo

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
>
> Hello hb9cps,
>
> Saturday, August 13, 2005, 4:06:54 AM, you wrote:
>
> h> How can I rotate the received fax by 90° to the left or right?
>
> Double-click at image to open it in external image editor.
> Then use editor to edit your image.
>
> I'd recommend free but excellent IrfanView -
http://www.irfanview.com/ .
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

2928. AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-14 20:00:13 UTC
From: VLAD
Topic: 641 Message: 2928

Hi!
Please tell me ALL macros from AATEST for CWType
e.g. ~[iCall]

--
VLAD mailto:webz@...

2929. Re: [dxsoft] AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-14 20:03:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 641 Message: 2929

Hello VLAD,

Monday, August 15, 2005, 3:00:13 AM, you wrote:

V> Hi!
V> Please tell me ALL macros from AATEST for CWType
V> e.g. ~[iCall]

=== TrueTTY/CwType + AALog/AATest macros mini-FAQ start ===

~[iCall] correspondent callsign
~[iRprtSent] sent RST
~[isRprtSent] sent RST with CW substitutions (9/N , 0/T ...)
~[iRprtRcvd] received RST
~[isRprtRcvd] received RST with CW substitutions
~[iName]
~[iQTH]
~[iNumberSent] sent control number
~[isNumberSent] sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iNumberRcvd] received control number
~[isNumberRcvd] received control number with CW substitutions
~[iOldCall] previous QSO correspondent callsign
~[iOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST
~[isOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST with CW substitutions
~[iOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number
~[isOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number
~[isVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number with CW substitutions

`[iC1] The first correspondent callsignd symbol
`[iC2] 2-nd
`[iC3] 3-rd
`[iC4] 4-th
`[iC5] 5-th
`[iC6] 6-th and other symbols of callsign

In CW mode (AATest + CwType)
good method is represent correspondent callsign as
`[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6]
In this case you can start transmission before full callsign is entered,
then continue to type rest of callsign.

In contests you need switch on MOX mode in TrueTTY/CwType,
at least "TX at keyboard press", to avoid problem with entering
two macros ending by `[rx].

New macros to save sound to a wave file (and replay) by TrueTTY or CwType+CwGet:

~[rpNN] - replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file;
~[svpNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file and replay.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2930. Re: [dxsoft] AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-15 05:53:20 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 641 Message: 2930

Hello Sergei,

Monday, August 15, 2005, 12:03:38 AM, you wrote:

new macro in RC1

- new macros ~[imCall] usefull in CQ mode. If you change callsign
after sent exchange then it contain callsign otherwise this macros
is empty.

V>> Please tell me ALL macros from AATEST for CWType
V>> e.g. ~[iCall]

SP> === TrueTTY/CwType + AALog/AATest macros mini-FAQ start ===

SP> ~[iCall] correspondent callsign
SP> ~[iRprtSent] sent RST
SP> ~[isRprtSent] sent RST with CW substitutions (9/N , 0/T ...)
SP> ~[iRprtRcvd] received RST
SP> ~[isRprtRcvd] received RST with CW substitutions
SP> ~[iName]
SP> ~[iQTH]
SP> ~[iNumberSent] sent control number
SP> ~[isNumberSent] sent control number with CW substitutions
SP> ~[iNumberRcvd] received control number
SP> ~[isNumberRcvd] received control number with CW substitutions
SP> ~[iOldCall] previous QSO correspondent callsign
SP> ~[iOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST
SP> ~[isOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST with CW substitutions
SP> ~[iOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number
SP> ~[isOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number with CW substitutions
SP> ~[iVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number
SP> ~[isVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number with CW substitutions

SP> `[iC1] The first correspondent callsignd symbol
SP> `[iC2] 2-nd
SP> `[iC3] 3-rd
SP> `[iC4] 4-th
SP> `[iC5] 5-th
SP> `[iC6] 6-th and other symbols of callsign

SP> In CW mode (AATest + CwType)
SP> good method is represent correspondent callsign as
SP> `[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6]
SP> In this case you can start transmission before full callsign is entered,
SP> then continue to type rest of callsign.

SP> In contests you need switch on MOX mode in TrueTTY/CwType,
SP> at least "TX at keyboard press", to avoid problem with entering
SP> two macros ending by `[rx].

SP> New macros to save sound to a wave file (and replay) by TrueTTY or CwType+CwGet:

SP> ~[rpNN] - replay last NN seconds;
SP> ~[svNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file;
SP> ~[svpNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file and replay.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2931. CwGet ruler

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-16 13:24:00 UTC
From: KC8YOL-Tom
Topic: 2931 Message: 2931

The ruler at bottom of top window, you say shows frequencies of
sound. Will this be the sound that I am receiving in hertz?
Example..if I hit GotoMax and the red line is at 900 on the ruler then
I am receiving 900Hz? Would you say that a typical CW signal is about
600 to 700Hz?
Thanks
Tom
KC8YOL

2932. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet ruler

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-16 14:21:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2931 Message: 2932

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Tuesday, August 16, 2005, 8:24:00 PM, you wrote:

KT> The ruler at bottom of top window, you say shows frequencies of
KT> sound. Will this be the sound that I am receiving in hertz?
KT> Example..if I hit GotoMax and the red line is at 900 on the ruler then
KT> I am receiving 900Hz?

Yes.

KT> Would you say that a typical CW signal is about
KT> 600 to 700Hz?

It is depend on your receiver settings ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2933. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet ruler

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-16 17:23:30 UTC
From: Thomas Johnson
Topic: 2931 Message: 2933

Sergei;
Thanks for your help!

The last part of my note, what I was trying to ask was do you have any idea about what is considered the normal hertz that people use for CW.
Thanks
Tom
KC8YOL

Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Tuesday, August 16, 2005, 8:24:00 PM, you wrote:

KT> The ruler at bottom of top window, you say shows frequencies of
KT> sound. Will this be the sound that I am receiving in hertz?
KT> Example..if I hit GotoMax and the red line is at 900 on the ruler then
KT> I am receiving 900Hz?

Yes.

KT> Would you say that a typical CW signal is about
KT> 600 to 700Hz?

It is depend on your receiver settings ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS
Craft hobby Hobby and craft supply Ham radio Hobby supply Ham radio sales

---
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Start your day with Yahoo! - make it your home page

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2934. Avery 5389 4"X6" Postcards Design with AALog.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-17 21:20:37 UTC
From: hz1yb
Topic: 2934 Message: 2934

Hello,

I like to design my own QSL cards. I have been using Avery 5389 4"X6" postcard sheets with my laser printer. I have used the Avery sheets with other logging programs that has this featue.

However, I faced some difficulties making similiar designs with AALog featue. Has anyone managed to make designs with the QSL label printing
featues of AALog. If so, could I have a sample or copy of such a template that I can modify and replicate.

Thanks.

Yarub - HZ1YB

2935. Re: CwGet ruler

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-17 22:21:57 UTC
From: Damian Kamm
Topic: 2931 Message: 2935

Interesting survey - what frequency suits most peoples ears when listening to CW and what frequency (bfo) do most operators set their txer to for transmitting cw. Does it change with age?
I use an FT900 and to adjust it I have to get round the back ...eh no sorry that's to adjust the volume ... no to adjust the offset frequency (bfo) I have to do some odd pushing of various buttons on the rig and the value is shown on the display. This I don't do too often. I set it to about 700Hz. Why? .... well the rig has a 500hz filter for CW which sits between about 400 and 900 Hz up from the carrier so 700 is somewhere in the middle and I like to transmit at about the same frequency as some operators have even narrower filters 250 or even 100hz. They would miss my answer to their call if I wasn't on the same spot for Tx & Rx. Also 700hz seems to be the most pleasing to my ears. The get CW display is great for checking how good the filter is also! I think you can adjust the frequency to find where a dx station is listening by monitoring which frequency he is selecting calls to answer in a pileup and adjust your receiver (or its transmitter frequency) to get in the middle. This is something you can do with getcw but not so easily with untrained ears.

Am I right or am I right I would like some feedback from some more experienced CW operators about this as my findings and views are from playing with radio's and may be completely wrong?

regards
Damian M0BKV

Ref:-
The last part of my note, what I was trying to ask was do you have any idea about what is considered the normal hertz that people use for CW.
Thanks
Tom
KC8YOL

2936. Re:THANKS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-20 13:38:17 UTC
From: kumar arun
Topic: 2860 Message: 2936

Hai Govi,

Thank you very much for the valuble iformation U gave
me. I will try to contact both of them soon and I
promise I will keep up the spirit of beeing a HAM and
will be active.
73's
de
VU3MJA
Arun

--- GOVINDARAJAN SRINIVASAN <govic1953@...>
wrote:

> Hai Arun,
> Indeed it is nice of you to contact me. I had read
> ur mail and happy
> to note that
> you are still interested to continue ur ham radio
> activities. I
> suggest you log on to
> www.qrz.com and look for A47RS.It is the only
> station at oman and u can contact
> them and get info on how to continue ur had radio
> activities. There
> are no other
> station I could locate. I also suggest u to
> continue ur radio
> activity by logging on
> at Echolink.org and down load the software. By
> validating ur software by a fax
> message you can locate at the site, u can continue
> to work ur ham radio
> through the internet by VOip i.e. Voice Over
> internet protoco by a
> head phone attached with mike. U can also note down
> the address of
> the call sign VU2SDN,and his email address provided
> below the call
> sign page,
> an exofficial at Ministry of Communcations , India
> through QRZ,com about whether
> reciprocal licencing facility available at ur
> country availability& procedures
> for getting one. Wish U best of luck.
>

> 73
> de
> govi(VU2SGR)
>
> On 6/22/05, kumar arun <tornado2000india@...>
> wrote:
> > Hai Govi and Kumar,
> > I red ur mails and they were very informative. Let
> me
> > intoduce-- de vu3mja handle is Arun from Kerala,
> now
> > residing in Abudhabi, U.A.E. As ham activities are
> > restricted here I am unable to do any ham
> activities
> > from here. I could not gather any informations
> > regarding the resiprocate licencing procedure. If
> u
> > know some indian hams who operate from U.A.E.
> please
> > let me know.By searching in the net I got a call
> sign
> > a61aj but his site is not updated from long time
> and
> > no response from him.
> >
> > 73
> > de vu3mja
> > Arun
> >
> >
> >
> > --- david kumar <babuvasant@...> wrote:
> >
> > > Hi there,
> > > Could anyone tell me the brand names and model
> > > numbers of a good radio receiver (for DXing of
> > > course - with SSB/FSK/CW etc) 3 - 30 Mhz and
> whether
> > > this type of a receiver can be bought in
> BANGKOK,
> > > THAILAND ? And for how much in US Dollars?
> > >
> > > For Mr. GOVINDARAJAN SREENIVASAN - Hi there
> Govi
> > > - Is this sort of receiver available in India
> and
> > > how much will it cost (in Indian Rupees) ?
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > >
> > > ---------------------------------
> > > Discover Yahoo!
> > > Have fun online with music videos, cool games,
> IM &
> > > more. Check it out!
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been
> > > removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > ____
> > Do You Yahoo!?
> > Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam
> protection around
> > http://mail.yahoo.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty
> email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

Start your day with Yahoo! - make it your home page
http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs

2937. ic 706mk11g

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-20 15:58:12 UTC
From: chris maresco
Topic: 2937 Message: 2937

I can't get my rig to answer. What am I doing wrong?

ab8kr@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2938. Re: [dxsoft] ic 706mk11g

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-20 16:33:47 UTC
From: GOVINDARAJAN SRINIVASAN
Topic: 2937 Message: 2938

dear chris,
please let me know what happened to ur icome ic706? I understand it
is a superduper rig
and can directly go upto uhf? so what is the problem with the rig.
just connect a car
battery and a dipole and go on air|| so what is the problem u are facing?
73
de
VU2SGR

On 8/20/05, chris maresco <ab8kr@...> wrote:
> I can't get my rig to answer. What am I doing wrong?
>
>
> ab8kr@...
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2939. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet ruler

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-17 07:36:48 UTC
From: Manuel Garrido
Topic: 2931 Message: 2939

Hi Thomas.
The normal frecuency is about 700 hz.
Vy 73.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Thomas Johnson" <tjoh37@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 16, 2005 7:23 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwGet ruler

> Sergei;
> Thanks for your help!
>
> The last part of my note, what I was trying to ask was do you have any
idea about what is considered the normal hertz that people use for CW.
> Thanks
> Tom
> KC8YOL
>
> Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
> Hello KC8YOL-Tom,
>
> Tuesday, August 16, 2005, 8:24:00 PM, you wrote:
>
> KT> The ruler at bottom of top window, you say shows frequencies of
> KT> sound. Will this be the sound that I am receiving in hertz?
> KT> Example..if I hit GotoMax and the red line is at 900 on the ruler then
> KT> I am receiving 900Hz?
>
> Yes.
>
> KT> Would you say that a typical CW signal is about
> KT> 600 to 700Hz?
>
> It is depend on your receiver settings ...
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Craft hobby Hobby and craft supply Ham radio Hobby supply Ham radio sales
>
> ---
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
>
> Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>
>
> ---
>
>
>
>
> ---
> Start your day with Yahoo! - make it your home page
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2940. CwGet - Tone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-21 18:15:56 UTC
From: KC8YOL-Tom
Topic: 2940 Message: 2940

In CwGet when I go to setup / sound and set tone for 700Hz, and the radio is at I'll say is at 14.012MHz & LSB when I transmit am I putting a 700Hz CW tone on the air?

Thanks
Tom - KC8YOL

2941. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet - Tone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-21 18:35:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2940 Message: 2941

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Monday, August 22, 2005, 1:15:56 AM, you wrote:

KT> In CwGet when I go to setup / sound and set tone for 700Hz, and the
KT> radio is at I'll say is at 14.012MHz & LSB when I transmit am I putting
KT> a 700Hz CW tone on the air?

You didn't transmit _audio_ tone to air at all.

Audio tone is generated in receiver as beating between received _radio_ frequency (at last IF)
and _radio_ frequency of last oscillator.

In another words, you just transmit manipulated radio frequency (no tone at all).
Tone is generated by receiver , and tone frequency is defined by receiver operator,
not by you.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2942. Re: CwGet - Tone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-21 19:00:29 UTC
From: KC8YOL-Tom
Topic: 2940 Message: 2942

Sergei,

The CwGet 700Hz tone is just what I hear from my speaker?
If you were listening at 14.012MHz you will just hear the tone you set your radio for?
If I were to use the Mic, I'm not putting words on the air?
Thanks
Tom

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
>
> Hello KC8YOL-Tom,
>
> Monday, August 22, 2005, 1:15:56 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> KT> In CwGet when I go to setup / sound and set tone for 700Hz, and the
> KT> radio is at I'll say is at 14.012MHz & LSB when I transmit am I putting
> KT> a 700Hz CW tone on the air?
>
> You didn't transmit _audio_ tone to air at all.
>
> Audio tone is generated in receiver as beating between received _radio_ frequency (at last IF)
> and _radio_ frequency of last oscillator.
>
>
> In another words, you just transmit manipulated radio frequency (no tone at all).
> Tone is generated by receiver , and tone frequency is defined by receiver operator,
> not by you.
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

2943. Re: [dxsoft] ic 706mk11g

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-21 21:08:39 UTC
From: chris maresco
Topic: 2937 Message: 2943

in the setup I ' am not receiving any signal. It tells me the the rig is
not answering .I don't know what to do next. everything is hooked up.
I' am lost. chris ab8kr

-------Original Message-------

From: GOVINDARAJAN SRINIVASAN
Date: 08/21/05 07:15:36
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] ic 706mk11g

dear chris,
please let me know what happened to ur icome ic706? I understand it
is a superduper rig
and can directly go upto uhf? so what is the problem with the rig.
just connect a car
battery and a dipole and go on air|| so what is the problem u are facing?
73
de
VU2SGR

On 8/20/05, chris maresco <ab8kr@...> wrote:
> I can't get my rig to answer. What am I doing wrong?
>
>
> ab8kr@...
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS Craft hobby Hobby and craft supply Ham radio
Hobby supply Ham radio sales

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2944. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet - Tone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-22 05:01:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2940 Message: 2944

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Monday, August 22, 2005, 2:00:29 AM, you wrote:

KT> Sergei,

KT> The CwGet 700Hz tone is just what I hear from my speaker?
KT> If you were listening at 14.012MHz you will just hear the tone you
KT> set your radio for?
KT> If I were to use the Mic, I'm not putting words on the air?

Let's image that you set TRX to USB mode and tune it to 14100 kHz.

Now, if you produce clear sound with audio frequency 1000 Hz to your microphone,
TRX will generate single signal with radio frequency 14101 kHz (14000 + 1).

If your correspondent tune his rig to 14100 kHz, he will hear 1000 Hz sound.
But if he will tune rig to 14099.5 kHz, he will hear 1500 Hz sound (14100000-14099500 Hz).
If he will tune rig to 14100.5 kHz , he will hear 500 Hz sound.

The same is in CW mode.
In CW mode TRX tramsmit single frequency (not modulated by sound).
By tuning receiver near transmitting frequency we can hear sound with
any of frequencies, which can pass via RX filters (i.e. about 300...3000 Hz in SSB mode
and
about pitch tone in CW mode).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2945. Re: [dxsoft] ic 706mk11g

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-22 05:05:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2937 Message: 2945

Hello chris,

Monday, August 22, 2005, 4:08:39 AM, you wrote:

cm> in the setup I ' am not receiving any signal. It tells me the the rig is
cm> not answering .I don't know what to do next. everything is hooked up.
cm> I' am lost. chris ab8kr

I don't understand what do you mean.
Which setup, _who_ tells ...

If you want to get help there, please write more clear and particularly.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2946. CwType - Tone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-22 13:21:12 UTC
From: KC8YOL-Tom
Topic: 2946 Message: 2946

Sergei,

My questions "CwGet - Tone" were really about CwType
I am very sorry for this mix-up
Does this change any or part of your answers to me??
Thanks
Tom
KC8YOL

2947. Re: [dxsoft] CwType - Tone

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-22 14:33:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2946 Message: 2947

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Monday, August 22, 2005, 8:21:12 PM, you wrote:

KT> My questions "CwGet - Tone" were really about CwType
KT> I am very sorry for this mix-up
KT> Does this change any or part of your answers to me??

If you use CwType to keying your rig in CW mode, "tone" setting change only tone
which _you_ can hear from internal speaker or soundcard.

If you use soundcard output to generate CW in SSB mode (not very good method though),
tone will be offset of frequency.

I.e. if tone=700 Hz, mode=USB and rig display frequency is 14000 kHz ,
real CW frequency is 14000.7 kHz .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2948. Re: [dxsoft] ic 706mk11g

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-22 17:46:59 UTC
From: chris maresco
Topic: 2937 Message: 2948

cwget tool bar setup pulldown item 7 tune rig also amni rig.

how do I setup this. I donot get a signal. now If you can't understand
this then forget it.

-------Original Message-------

From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Date: 08/22/05 01:05:51
To: chris maresco
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] ic 706mk11g

Hello chris,

Monday, August 22, 2005, 4:08:39 AM, you wrote:

cm> in the setup I ' am not receiving any signal. It tells me the the rig
is
cm> not answering .I don't know what to do next. everything is hooked up.
cm> I' am lost. chris ab8kr

I don't understand what do you mean.
Which setup, _who_ tells ...

If you want to get help there, please write more clear and particularly.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS Craft hobby Hobby and craft supply Ham radio
Hobby supply Ham radio sales

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2949. Re: [dxsoft] ic 706mk11g

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-22 18:06:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2937 Message: 2949

Hello chris,

Tuesday, August 23, 2005, 12:46:59 AM, you wrote:

cm> cwget tool bar setup pulldown item 7 tune rig also amni rig.

cm> how do I setup this.

You need install OmniRig software (or Hamport with OmniRig) as described in documentation at first.

cm> I donot get a signal.

If you don't see signal in specrogram and oscillogram windows, set up your soundcard:

Select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):

Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
(Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
^^^^^^^^^^^^

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2950. Re: [dxsoft] ic 706mk11g

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-23 08:12:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2937 Message: 2950

Hello chris,

Monday, August 22, 2005, 9:46:59 PM, you wrote:

Do you mean Hamport program?

cm> cwget tool bar setup pulldown item 7 tune rig also amni rig.

cm> how do I setup this. I donot get a signal. now If you can't understand
cm> this then forget it.

cm> -------Original Message-------

cm> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
cm> Date: 08/22/05 01:05:51
cm> To: chris maresco
cm> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] ic 706mk11g

cm> Hello chris,

cm> Monday, August 22, 2005, 4:08:39 AM, you wrote:

cm>> in the setup I ' am not receiving any signal. It tells me the the rig
cm> is
cm>> not answering .I don't know what to do next. everything is hooked up.
cm>> I' am lost. chris ab8kr

cm> I don't understand what do you mean.
cm> _Which_ setup, _who_ tells ...

cm> If you want to get help there, please write more clear and particularly.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

2951. CwType 1.37i

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-23 10:43:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2951 Message: 2951

Hello All,

Current beta-version of CwType (just exe-file, without installer)
is available as http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip

1. More convenient input window behavior was made (like TRueTTY).
2. Ctrl/+ , Ctrl/-, Alt/+ , Alt/- at main keybourd can be used to
change CW speed now.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2952. CwType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-23 12:14:23 UTC
From: KC8YOL-Tom
Topic: 1710 Message: 2952

Sergei,

If I don't use LSB/USB mode to key transmiter, then how do I get
CwType to use CW mode? My radio is ICOM-718.
Thanks
Tom
KC8YOL

2953. Re: [dxsoft] CwType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-23 13:15:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1710 Message: 2953

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Tuesday, August 23, 2005, 7:14:23 PM, you wrote:

KT> If I don't use LSB/USB mode to key transmiter, then how do I get
KT> CwType to use CW mode?

Read help-file about "Connecting computer with transceiver" ....

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2954. CwType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-23 17:38:41 UTC
From: KC8YOL-Tom
Topic: 1710 Message: 2954

Sergei,

I read the instructions a few times
I have rigblaster plus, the radio is Icom #ic-718
I set CwType PTT on RTS and CW keying on DTR per rigblast..book
When rig is in CW I don't TX
In LSB/USB or RTTY then it will TX
What do you think I have over-looked?

2955. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.37i

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-24 04:07:43 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 2951 Message: 2955

Re: CWTYPE 1.37i
Thank you for the updated software.

I would like to be able to decode outgoing CW without manually resetting the red cursor from the contact station freq.
Is this possible? This would enable me to check the quality of my morse.

Regards: Nigel

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2956. Re: [dxsoft] CwType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-24 07:43:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1710 Message: 2956

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Wednesday, August 24, 2005, 12:38:41 AM, you wrote:

KT> I have rigblaster plus, the radio is Icom #ic-718
KT> I set CwType PTT on RTS and CW keying on DTR per rigblast..book
KT> When rig is in CW I don't TX
KT> In LSB/USB or RTTY then it will TX
KT> What do you think I have over-looked?

1. Check if select used COM-port in Setup/Interface.
2. Make sure that you select "COM-port via Windows API" option.
3. Make sure that Rigblaster+ CW output is connected to transceiver
input for straight CW-key.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2957. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.37i

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-24 08:49:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2951 Message: 2957

Hello Nigel,

Wednesday, August 24, 2005, 11:07:43 AM, you wrote:

NC> I would like to be able to decode outgoing CW without manually
NC> resetting the red cursor from the contact station freq.
NC> Is this possible? This would enable me to check the quality of my morse.

Try to enable "Auto Go To Max" option ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2958. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.37i

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-24 09:56:41 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 2951 Message: 2958

Yes I have done that.
It sort of works but it is not an eligant solution and is not practical if the band is busy or a station comes on between your contacts freq and your send freq.

Cheers: Nigel

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2959. CwType - Thanks 4 help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-24 21:00:54 UTC
From: KC8YOL-Tom
Topic: 2959 Message: 2959

Sergei,

I just found my problem
The rigblaster+ CW out was tied in with my stright key
No wonder CwType would only work in LSB/USB
One more question, what is power1 & power2 used fore
Thanks again
Tom
KC8YOL

2960. Re: [dxsoft] CwType - Thanks 4 help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-25 05:00:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2959 Message: 2960

Hello KC8YOL-Tom,

Thursday, August 25, 2005, 4:00:54 AM, you wrote:

KT> I just found my problem
KT> The rigblaster+ CW out was tied in with my stright key
KT> No wonder CwType would only work in LSB/USB
KT> One more question, what is power1 & power2 used fore

They used if interface takes power from port pins, as pull-up resistors in LPT-interface.
If you select pin as "power", CwType will set it to high always.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2961. Re: CwType - help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-24 19:55:50 UTC
From: KC8YOL-Tom
Topic: 1710 Message: 2961

Sergei,

Thanks for your HELP!
Your Item #3
I went through your list a few times.
Then I found the R.B.+ CW out was hooked-up,
the other end, I didn't tie it into to my straight key.
Thanks again for the HELP, CW mode works but...one more question
what is power1 & power2 used for??
Tom
KC8YOL

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@d...> wrote:
>
> Hello KC8YOL-Tom,
>
> Wednesday, August 24, 2005, 12:38:41 AM, you wrote:
>
> KT> I have rigblaster plus, the radio is Icom #ic-718
> KT> I set CwType PTT on RTS and CW keying on DTR per rigblast..book
> KT> When rig is in CW I don't TX
> KT> In LSB/USB or RTTY then it will TX
> KT> What do you think I have over-looked?
>
> 1. Check if select used COM-port in Setup/Interface.
> 2. Make sure that you select "COM-port via Windows API" option.
> 3. Make sure that Rigblaster+ CW output is connected to transceiver
> input for straight CW-key.
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

2962. AALog - reinstall log files with computer upgrade?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-25 23:51:03 UTC
From: kristinnandersen
Topic: 2962 Message: 2962

Hi:

I am a registered user of the latest version of AALog. I have upgraded to a new computer and re-installed AALog there. Now, I have also copied my log files (I have one for each call sign I have been using) to the new computer.

Is there any way I can make the new installation of AALog read my log files? It is not as simple as File / Open Log /..., as I can not point to the log files from there.

The Configuration / Logs configuration menu may be the solution, but even there I run into trouble.

Does anyone have a suggestion on how to upgrade AALog and associated log files to a new computer?

73 - Kris, TF3KX

2963. Re: [dxsoft] AALog - reinstall log files with computer upgrade?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-26 15:52:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2962 Message: 2963

Hello kristinnandersen,

Friday, August 26, 2005 , you wrote to me:

k> I am a registered user of the latest version of AALog. I have upgraded
k> to a new computer and re-installed AALog there. Now, I have also
k> copied my log files (I have one for each call sign I have been using)
k> to the new computer.

k> Is there any way I can make the new installation of AALog read my log
k> files? It is not as simple as File / Open Log /..., as I can not point
k> to the log files from there.

k> The Configuration / Logs configuration menu may be the solution, but
k> even there I run into trouble.

k> Does anyone have a suggestion on how to upgrade AALog and associated
k> log files to a new computer?

If you installed program and copied log files then you need only
add logs in the Log list. Create new log and select existing log file
as log file name. Describe it select log set e.t.c.
When you attach all logs Select Tools|Refresh databases to renew
statistic.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2964. ANSR record attempt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-26 21:25:26 UTC
From: James
Topic: 2964 Message: 2964

Arizona Near Space Research (ANSR) is pleased to announce the flight of ANSR-25. This high altitude balloon flight will take place on Saturday,
September 3rd at 8:00 AM MST (1500 UTC).

The launch site will be announced closer to the flight date and will be based on winds aloft.

The balloon will be a 1200-gram weather balloon, filled with helium. The expected burst altitude will be 90,000 feet or more. The flight is anticipated to last about 2.5 hours from launch to touchdown.

The flight will be an attempt to set three (3) records as part of the 2005 Onset ARHAB (Amateur Radio High Altitude Ballooning Record) competition. The portion we are attempting on this flight includes:

1. VHF/UHF Greatest Telemetry Distance (APRS on 445.950 MHz)
2. HF Greatest Telemetry Distance (PSK-31 on 14070.450 KHz)
3. Greatest 2-way QSO Distance (Cross Band Voice Repeater)

We are requesting your assistance, especially distant stations, in our attempt to set these records. We encourage and greatly appreciate everyone's efforts in forwarding this announcement to anyone, local or DX, who may be interested in participating, as well as cross-postings to users groups and your favorite Amateur Radio websites, weblogs, reflectors, etc.

VHF/UHF stations in Southern California, New Mexico, and Colorado mountain tops would work best for the 2-way QSO and telemetry attempts.

Stations 800-1200 miles down range from Arizona would have the best shot at hearing our PSK-31 HF beacon. See the following propagation maps for best listening locations.

http://www.kd7lmo.net/psk31_propagation.html

The following is the payload frequency plan:

Cross Band NB-FM Voice Repeater
Input: 145.560 MHz/162.2 Hz PL tone
Output: 445.525 MHz

APRS when repeater not in use on 445.950 MHz at 10, 20, 40, and 50 seconds GPS time via KD7LMO-11

Landing prediction after burst at 15 and 45 seconds GPS time via KD7LMO-0

Linked to IRLP reflector 9255 * See Note below

Pico Beacon APRS:
445.950 MHz packet at 00 and 30 seconds GPS time via KD7LMO-11

Our mobile cross band Digipeater will repeat the APRS data to the
144.390 MHz standard APRS frequency and thus will be I-GATED to the
Internet for out-of-area trackers. You may track the flight using
either of the following links:

http://www.findu.com/cgi-bin/find.cgi?kd7lmo-11
http://map.aprsworld.net/kd7lmo-11

The HF Digital Mode Beacon (PSK31) on 14070.450 KHz will be easily
recognized as follows: "Balloon QSL www.kd7lmo.net", followed by
time, altitude, coordinates, and signed "de AC7ZT".

Digital DX'ers are invited to respond to our beacon. Information on
our first flown HF beacon (ANSR-19) can be found by following this
link:
http://www.kd7lmo.net/ansr_19.html

PSK31 contacts are logged at:
http://www.kd7lmo.net/ansr_19_hfaprs.html

Please email your "packet received" acknowledgment to:
mgray@...

or mail your QSL card to:
James Spindler
PO Box 513
Tempe, AZ 85280-0513

Flight data logs, technical information, photos, etc. can be found at:
www.kd7lmo.net

Current flight information will be posted at:
www.ansr.org

ANSR's high-altitude ballooning email reflector can be found at:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Ballooning

Thank you for your participation and/or assistance in spreading the
word about ANSR-25.

* NOTE on IRLP reflector. When you connect, the node will report you
are connected to the Western States Reflector 925 on channel 5. This
channel has been reserved for high altitude balloon flights. Remember
to key your transmitter for 2 seconds BEFORE you begin to talk. Also,
when you join the node, please listen 10-15 seconds before
transmitting. The cross band repeater is also used for our tracking
and recovery team.

73's
The ANSR crew

2965. SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-28 10:26:41 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 1951 Message: 2965

Sergei, I'm just back in the UK now but have been using SeaTTY all summer on the boat for fax and rtty. I'd just like to say thanks as it has worked really well.Are there any updates that I should get?
Stuart

2966. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-28 13:09:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 2966

Hello nafsika312000,

Sunday, August 28, 2005, 5:26:41 PM, you wrote:

n> Sergei, I'm just back in the UK now but have been using SeaTTY all
n> summer on the boat for fax and rtty. I'd just like to say thanks as it
n> has worked really well.Are there any updates that I should get?

You can always check update at our site.

Newest version of SeaTTY is 1.60 now.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2967. Re: Avery 5389 4"X6" Postcards Design with AALog.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-30 22:49:38 UTC
From: koverendre
Topic: 2934 Message: 2967

Hello Yarub!

Did You finish Your QSL label design project?
I am in the same project, but also has difficulties...

Endre
ha0im

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "hz1yb" <yarub@y...> wrote:
> Hello,
>
> I like to design my own QSL cards. I have been using Avery 5389
4"X6"
> postcard sheets with my laser printer. I have used the Avery sheets
> with other logging programs that has this featue.
>
> However, I faced some difficulties making similiar designs with
AALog
> featue. Has anyone managed to make designs with the QSL label
> printing
> featues of AALog. If so, could I have a sample or copy of such a
> template that I can modify and replicate.
>
> Thanks.
>
> Yarub - HZ1YB

2968. TrueTTY Waterfall

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-31 09:13:22 UTC
From: nigel314608
Topic: 2968 Message: 2968

Adjusting the waterfall to give an acceptable display takes some time,
but after many hours I find these settings are the best so far.

Hue: +1.34 +0.70
Saturation : +8.00 +6.00
Lightness: +0.70 +2.10

Your comments please
Nigel G6BIT

2969. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY Waterfall

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-31 12:15:06 UTC
From: J. Reed
Topic: 2968 Message: 2969

Nigel, I did try to use your settings and my display was 'awful'...

are you sure you entered the values below? J. Reed, W3RYJ

----- Original Message -----
From: nigel314608
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, August 31, 2005 05:13
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY Waterfall

Adjusting the waterfall to give an acceptable display takes some time,
but after many hours I find these settings are the best so far.

Hue: +1.34 +0.70
Saturation : +8.00 +6.00
Lightness: +0.70 +2.10

Your comments please
Nigel G6BIT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2970. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY Waterfall

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-31 13:23:40 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 2968 Message: 2970

Yes I have checked the values. Screen resolutions / types can do funny things, so what you see may be completely different to what I see. My goal was to achieve a display similar to Mix2, since the default settings with TrueTTY are not 'pleasing' to my eye. You are the first one to come back with a response, so lets see what others think.

Cheers: Nigel
----- Original Message -----
From: J. Reed
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, August 31, 2005 1:15 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY Waterfall

Nigel, I did try to use your settings and my display was 'awful'...

are you sure you entered the values below? J. Reed, W3RYJ

----- Original Message -----
From: nigel314608
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, August 31, 2005 05:13
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY Waterfall

Adjusting the waterfall to give an acceptable display takes some time,
but after many hours I find these settings are the best so far.

Hue: +1.34 +0.70
Saturation : +8.00 +6.00
Lightness: +0.70 +2.10

Your comments please
Nigel G6BIT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2971. Re: Avery 5389 4"X6" Postcards Design with AALog.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-31 12:57:07 UTC
From: hz1yb
Topic: 2934 Message: 2971

Hello Endre,

Yes I did. I managed to make a design that fullfilled my
requirement. The most dificult part was in configuring the label
size. After several trials, I managed to configue. Here are the size
congigurations for the Avery 5389 (Leter size) 2 4"x6" postcards:

Page Margins: All dimentions in mm
Left=31.67 Right=31.67
Top=38.06 Bottom=38.06
# of columns=1
Column gap=0 (zero)

Hope this info will help you.

Best 73 de Yraub
HZ1YB

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "koverendre" <endre.kover@b...> wrote:
> Hello Yarub!
>
> Did You finish Your QSL label design project?
> I am in the same project, but also has difficulties...
>
> Endre
> ha0im
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "hz1yb" <yarub@y...> wrote:
> > Hello,
> >
> > I like to design my own QSL cards. I have been using Avery 5389
> 4"X6"
> > postcard sheets with my laser printer. I have used the Avery
sheets
> > with other logging programs that has this featue.
> >
> > However, I faced some difficulties making similiar designs with
> AALog
> > featue. Has anyone managed to make designs with the QSL label
> > printing
> > featues of AALog. If so, could I have a sample or copy of such a
> > template that I can modify and replicate.
> >
> > Thanks.
> >
> > Yarub - HZ1YB

2972. TrueTTY Waterfall

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-31 14:08:55 UTC
From: nigel314608
Topic: 2968 Message: 2972

Yes I have checked the values. Screen resolutions / types can do funny things, so what you see may be completely different to what I see. My goal was to achieve a display similar to MixW2, since the default settings with TrueTTY are not as 'pleasing' to my eye.

Since we cannot attach pictures on dxsoft, I will send you examples directly.

Cheers: Nigel

2973. TrueTTY Waterfall - mistakel

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-31 14:50:00 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 2973 Message: 2973

Whopps. Yes I made a mistake .. even after checking and checking. On the waterfall parameters 'Lightness' should be -0.70 (NOT +0.70) . Sorry for the confusion everyone.

Cheers: Nigel
----- Original Message -----
From: J. Reed
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, August 31, 2005 1:15 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY Waterfall

Nigel, I did try to use your settings and my display was 'awful'...

are you sure you entered the values below? J. Reed, W3RYJ

----- Original Message -----
From: nigel314608
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, August 31, 2005 05:13
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY Waterfall

Adjusting the waterfall to give an acceptable display takes some time,
but after many hours I find these settings are the best so far.

Hue: +1.34 +0.70
Saturation : +8.00 +6.00
Lightness: +0.70 +2.10

Your comments please
Nigel G6BIT

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2974. Re: [dxsoft] Avery 5389 4"X6" Postcards Design with AALog.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-31 17:00:20 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2934 Message: 2974

Hello hz1yb,

Thursday, August 18, 2005 , you wrote to me:

Here is approximate form for experiments

h> I like to design my own QSL cards. I have been using Avery 5389 4"X6"
h> postcard sheets with my laser printer. I have used the Avery sheets
h> with other logging programs that has this featue.

h> However, I faced some difficulties making similiar designs with AALog
h> featue. Has anyone managed to make designs with the QSL label
h> printing
h> featues of AALog. If so, could I have a sample or copy of such a
h> template that I can modify and replicate.

h> Thanks.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2975. Re: [dxsoft] Avery 5389 4"X6" Postcards Design with AALog.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-31 17:14:22 UTC
From: Bill Patterson
Topic: 2934 Message: 2975

Hi Alexander,

Do U have a picture of one of your cards that you could e-mail me. I
am curious as to how you are designing your cards.

Regards,

Bill - KN4IX

>>> aalog@... 8/31/2005 1:00:20 PM >>>
Hello hz1yb,

Thursday, August 18, 2005 , you wrote to me:

Here is approximate form for experiments

h> I like to design my own QSL cards. I have been using Avery 5389
4"X6"
h> postcard sheets with my laser printer. I have used the Avery sheets
h> with other logging programs that has this featue.

h> However, I faced some difficulties making similiar designs with
AALog
h> featue. Has anyone managed to make designs with the QSL label
h> printing
h> featues of AALog. If so, could I have a sample or copy of such a
h> template that I can modify and replicate.

h> Thanks.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS
Hobby and craft supply Craft hobby Hobbies and crafts Ham radio Ham
radio sales
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.
To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

2976. Re: Avery 5389 4"X6" Postcards Design with AALog.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-08-31 21:25:38 UTC
From: koverendre
Topic: 2934 Message: 2976

Hello Yarub,

It helped a lot, thank You!
Your information cleared the concept, I also made --more-- trials and
now works.
Best 73 and DXs!
Endre
ha0im

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "hz1yb" <hz1yb@h...> wrote:
> Hello Endre,
>
> Yes I did. I managed to make a design that fullfilled my
> requirement. The most dificult part was in configuring the label
> size. After several trials, I managed to configue. Here are the size
> congigurations for the Avery 5389 (Leter size) 2 4"x6" postcards:
>
> Page Margins: All dimentions in mm
> Left=31.67 Right=31.67
> Top=38.06 Bottom=38.06
> # of columns=1
> Column gap=0 (zero)
>
> Hope this info will help you.
>
> Best 73 de Yraub
> HZ1YB
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "koverendre" <endre.kover@b...>
wrote:
> > Hello Yarub!
> >
> > Did You finish Your QSL label design project?
> > I am in the same project, but also has difficulties...
> >
> > Endre
> > ha0im
> >
> > --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "hz1yb" <yarub@y...> wrote:
> > > Hello,
> > >
> > > I like to design my own QSL cards. I have been using Avery 5389
> > 4"X6"
> > > postcard sheets with my laser printer. I have used the Avery
> sheets

> > > with other logging programs that has this featue.
> > >
> > > However, I faced some difficulties making similiar designs with
> > AALog
> > > featue. Has anyone managed to make designs with the QSL label
> > > printing
> > > featues of AALog. If so, could I have a sample or copy of such a
> > > template that I can modify and replicate.
> > >
> > > Thanks.
> > >
> > > Yarub - HZ1YB

2977. Re: Avery 5389 4"X6" Postcards Design with AALog.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-01 02:31:14 UTC
From: hz1yb
Topic: 2934 Message: 2977

Hello Alexander,

I have just uploaded a sample QSL card (not label)that worked fine with me using Avery 5389 4"x6" cards. Usuallly two cards are in each sheet. I have sent maybe over 100 QSL cards using this design and seems to be working just fine. I used AALog Label Designer for that purpose. I trust the file is accesible to everyone in the files section if anyone is intreseted in downloading it.

Best 73 de Yarub
HZ1YB

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
> Hello hz1yb,
>
> Thursday, August 18, 2005 , you wrote to me:
>
> Here is approximate form for experiments
>
> h> I like to design my own QSL cards. I have been using Avery 5389 4"X6"
> h> postcard sheets with my laser printer. I have used the Avery sheets
> h> with other logging programs that has this featue.
>
> h> However, I faced some difficulties making similiar designs with AALog
> h> featue. Has anyone managed to make designs with the QSL label
> h> printing
> h> featues of AALog. If so, could I have a sample or copy of such a
> h> template that I can modify and replicate.
>
> h> Thanks.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2978. Re: Avery 5389 4"X6" Postcards Design with AALog.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-01 02:40:21 UTC
From: hz1yb
Topic: 2934 Message: 2978

Hi Bill,

Just download my file that I have just uploaded (HZ1YB.frf). It will
give you an idea for designed you own cards using Avery 5389 sheets.
You should find the file in the files section here.

Best 73 de Yarub - HZ1YB

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Bill Patterson" <bpatterson@p...>
wrote:
> Hi Alexander,
>
> Do U have a picture of one of your cards that you could e-mail
me. I
> am curious as to how you are designing your cards.
>
> Regards,
>
> Bill - KN4IX
>
> >>> aalog@d... 8/31/2005 1:00:20 PM >>>
> Hello hz1yb,
>
> Thursday, August 18, 2005 , you wrote to me:
>
> Here is approximate form for experiments
>
> h> I like to design my own QSL cards. I have been using Avery 5389
> 4"X6"
> h> postcard sheets with my laser printer. I have used the Avery
sheets
> h> with other logging programs that has this featue.
>
> h> However, I faced some difficulties making similiar designs with
> AALog
> h> featue. Has anyone managed to make designs with the QSL label
> h> printing
> h> featues of AALog. If so, could I have a sample or copy of such
a
> h> template that I can modify and replicate.
>
> h> Thanks.
>
>
>
> Best regards,

> Alexander mailto:aia@d...
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Hobby and craft supply Craft hobby Hobbies and crafts Ham radio Ham
> radio sales
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

2979. Truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-02 02:31:55 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 2979 Message: 2979

Can someone give me the default settings for the waterfall? Hue, Saturation
and lightness.
Thanks
Paul NG7Z
Yes, I changed them but forgot to save the .ini file so I wouldn't lose
them. OK, I'm a dummy.
--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.344 / Virus Database: 267.10.18/87 - Release Date: 9/1/2005

2980. Re: [dxsoft] Truetty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-02 04:01:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2979 Message: 2980

Hello Paul,

Friday, September 2, 2005, 9:31:55 AM, you wrote:

PB> Can someone give me the default settings for the waterfall? Hue, Saturation
PB> and lightness.
PB> Thanks
PB> Paul NG7Z
PB> Yes, I changed them but forgot to save the .ini file so I wouldn't lose
PB> them. OK, I'm a dummy.

Just remove [Waterfall] section from TRUETTY.INI file to get default values.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2981. AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-03 16:38:56 UTC
From: Miguel De Leon-Blanco
Topic: 2657 Message: 2981

I can not make this program work in XP-SP2.
I have administrator rights.
It does not want to load or work with BDE.
Could it be that my key is old?
What can I do?
Thanks
Mike

I have my Gorgeous Daughter Linda as my personal Angel in Heaven.
Blessed be The Good Lord.
Miguel De Leon-Blanco
km6xf@...

2982. AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-04 11:59:02 UTC
From: Dale Pausinga
Topic: 2979 Message: 2982

I was having a problem with my computer so I deleted C: drive and
started over. I reloaded AALog to my D drive and it sees all my old setting
but does not see my reg key. I keep getting a class not registered message.
The key is in the main AALog directory. What simple thing am I missing??
Thank you for your time. From scratching my head bald

2983. CwGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-04 13:20:19 UTC
From: Rolf van Heuven van Staereling
Topic: 2983 Message: 2983

Hello the Group,
Being new to this group I like to introduce myself. Name is Rolf C/S PA3GFW.Because I like to make my qso's in SSB CW has got a nasty rustcolor. And because CW has dropped off the list my feelings say...pick it up again!
Last days I have been exersising with G4FON Koch's method but conditions are not perfect here behind my PC in the livingroom. Imagine what, I started to install a new shack in one of the rooms upstairs. An old 486 I think will be good enough to handle CwGet. The GAP Challenger in the backyard has to be relocated (3 metres higher) and against the outside wall of the room I intend t fasten a Jeepantenna (5 m) and a smartuner will do the job.
Now I like to ask groupmembers for their experiences with CwGet but remember that I am a newby on this program.
73' Rolf

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2984. New member

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-05 14:40:07 UTC
From: mreyesfl
Topic: 248 Message: 2984

Dear:Sr. Let me itroduce my self, my name is Manuel.
Im,verry happy,to joint this group ,very interest to me as a ham
radio operator(WP4MEQ) thamks...

2985. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-05 17:10:01 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2657 Message: 2985

Hello Miguel,

Saturday, September 3, 2005 , you wrote to me:

MDLB> I can not make this program work in XP-SP2.
MDLB> I have administrator rights.
MDLB> It does not want to load or work with BDE.
MDLB> Could it be that my key is old?
MDLB> What can I do?
What error message you get?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2986. Re: [dxsoft] AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-05 17:12:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2979 Message: 2986

Hello Dale,

Sunday, September 4, 2005 , you wrote to me:

DP> I was having a problem with my computer so I deleted C: drive and
DP> started over. I reloaded AALog to my D drive and it sees all my old setting
DP> but does not see my reg key. I keep getting a class not registered message.
DP> The key is in the main AALog directory. What simple thing am I missing??
DP> Thank you for your time. From scratching my head bald

class not registered message is not Registration message. Check what
external program selected (possible HAmport/dxatlas/BandMaster) but
not installed.
Go to Configuration|interface properties|General settings

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2987. Cluster Monitor Frequency Change

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-05 17:32:50 UTC
From: hz1yb
Topic: 2987 Message: 2987

I am having a problem with Cluster Monitor frequency change. When I elect 'Go to Freq.,' nothing happens. I'm using IC-7800 and the Hamport with Omnirig works fine. I usually launch AALog that automatically launches Band Master & others. When I hit any spot on the Band Master, the rig changes to that frequency immediately with no
problems, but when I hit a spot on Cluster Monitor nothing happens.

Can anyone give me an advise as how to get Cluster Monitor change the rig to the spotted frequency?

Thank you.

Yarub - HZ1YB

2988. Re: [dxsoft] New member

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-06 04:11:38 UTC
From: govindarajan srinivasan
Topic: 248 Message: 2988

dear Manuel,

Read ur mail and u are welcome to this yahoo group. I wish u login to Echolink

and validate ur call sign so that u can work plenty of stations using ur head gear

(mike and earphones) and it is real fun indeed. Best of luck and 73s. BTW my

call sign is VU2SGR and handle is govi.

Best regards

de

govi

Click here to donate to the Hurricane Katrina relief effort.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2989. CwType 1.37m beta is published.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-07 14:17:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2989 Message: 2989

Hello all,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.37m beta to http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
(without installer, just zipped exe-file).

1. "Fast Macro Edit Window" is shown after right mouse button click at macro button.

2. "Tx at keyboard, if at least NN symbols are entered" option is made in MOX setup.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2990. AAtest RC1, TourLenght section seems not working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-08 19:53:08 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 2990 Message: 2990

Hello,

I can not set different Short Contests periods. After installing the new contest software I am unable to set 10, 15, 20, 30 minutes periods and seems it is sticked to 1 hour period only. TourLengh options from 0-4 does not work any more. Would somebody check if these settings are working for Short Contests. My friend has experienced the same.

Andres
ES1AN

2991. Re: [dxsoft] AAtest RC1, TourLenght section seems not working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-09 06:09:01 UTC
From: Prsanjuan67@aol.com
Topic: 2990 Message: 2991

SORRY I DON'T UNDERSTAND HOW TO SET UP I DID DOWNLOAD THEY APPEAR MESSAGE
ERROR SOMETHING WRONG BUT THERE I HAVE ONE IS NEXTALK.NET IN MY PC AND SO THIS
NEXTALK COMPANY IS FOR TTY AND RELAY AND THANK YOU

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2992. Re: [dxsoft] AAtest RC1, TourLenght section seems not working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-09 07:28:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2990 Message: 2992

Hello Prsanjuan67,

Friday, September 9, 2005, 1:09:01 PM, you wrote:

Pac> SORRY I DON'T UNDERSTAND HOW TO SET UP I DID DOWNLOAD THEY APPEAR MESSAGE
Pac> ERROR SOMETHING WRONG BUT THERE I HAVE ONE IS NEXTALK.NET IN MY PC AND SO THIS
Pac> NEXTALK COMPANY IS FOR TTY AND RELAY AND THANK YOU

I don't understand you too ...

Please describe your problem more clear.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2993. CwType 1.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-09 09:26:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2993 Message: 2993

Hello All,

I have uploaded CwType 1.50 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

=========

CwType Versions History

V1.50
More convenient input window behavior was made.
"Ctrl/+" , "Ctrl/-", "Alt/+" , "Alt/-" keystrokes at main keybourd can be
used to change CW speed now.
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The "Tx at keyboard, if at least NN symbols are entered" option is made
in the MOX setup.
The ~[lf] macrosequence can be used to insert a new line (CR+LF) into
Input window now. It is transmitted just as space.
V1.36
Typo error in the "Key/PTT port pins" setup area was fixed -
pin numbers of D6 and D7 outputs of LPT-port were wrote wrong.
V1.35
Documentation was updated.
Some minor changes were made.
V1.34
The "Setup" menu was fully rewritten.
RigExpert interface and control via OmniRig are supported now.
Some minor options were added.
Some minor bugs were fixed.

[...]

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2994. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-09 10:29:40 UTC
From: J. Reed
Topic: 2993 Message: 2994

Good morning Sergei, I just downloaded CwType 1.50 and installed it over
my previous version 1.37... and, when I use the shortcut on the desktop of
WinXP, I get the previous version 1.37 running (according to the "about" info
in the help menu...) can you help?

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, September 09, 2005 05:26
Subject: [dxsoft] CwType 1.50 is released

Hello All,

I have uploaded CwType 1.50 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

=========

CwType Versions History

V1.50
More convenient input window behavior was made.
"Ctrl/+" , "Ctrl/-", "Alt/+" , "Alt/-" keystrokes at main keybourd can be
used to change CW speed now.
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The "Tx at keyboard, if at least NN symbols are entered" option is made
in the MOX setup.
The ~[lf] macrosequence can be used to insert a new line (CR+LF) into
Input window now. It is transmitted just as space.
V1.36
Typo error in the "Key/PTT port pins" setup area was fixed -
pin numbers of D6 and D7 outputs of LPT-port were wrote wrong.
V1.35
Documentation was updated.
Some minor changes were made.
V1.34
The "Setup" menu was fully rewritten.
RigExpert interface and control via OmniRig are supported now.
Some minor options were added.
Some minor bugs were fixed.

[...]

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

2995. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-09 10:47:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2993 Message: 2995

Hello J.,

Friday, September 9, 2005, 5:29:40 PM, you wrote:

JR> Good morning Sergei, I just downloaded CwType 1.50 and installed it over
JR> my previous version 1.37... and, when I use the shortcut on the desktop of
JR> WinXP, I get the previous version 1.37 running (according to the "about" info
JR> in the help menu...) can you help?

It was my mistake - I forgot to change "About" window, sorry.
It is really 1.50

I just have replaced files to fixed version at both servers.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

2996. Re: [dxsoft] AAtest RC1, TourLenght section seems not working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-11 17:28:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2990 Message: 2996

Hello olenilves,

Thursday, September 8, 2005 , you wrote to me:

o> Hello,

o> I can not set different Short Contests periods. After installing the
o> new contest software I am unable to set 10, 15, 20, 30 minutes
o> periods and seems it is sticked to 1 hour period only. TourLengh
o> options from 0-4 does not work any more. Would somebody check if these
o> settings are working for Short Contests. My friend has experienced
o> the same.

where you configure short contests?
Since 1,0 RC1 this parameter must be in the contest ini file (not in
aatest.ini)/ By default contast ini-file has name default.ini

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2997. Re: AAtest RC1, TourLenght section seems not working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-12 14:08:59 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 2990 Message: 2997

Hello Alexander and all,
Thanks for answer, no help, even tried in other PC, WinXP.
Will somebody test this Short Contest duaration feature for example
10min TourLength=1 option and let me know the result.
73 de Andres
ES1AN

From Alexander

> where you configure short contests?
> Since 1,0 RC1 this parameter must be in the contest ini file (not in
> aatest.ini)/ By default contast ini-file has name default.ini
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander

2998. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAtest RC1, TourLenght section seems not working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-12 17:22:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2990 Message: 2998

Hello olenilves,

Monday, September 12, 2005 , you wrote to me:

o> Hello Alexander and all,
o> Thanks for answer, no help, even tried in other PC, WinXP.
o> Will somebody test this Short Contest duaration feature for example
o> 10min TourLength=1 option and let me know the result.
o> 73 de Andres
Do you place it in the section [General]?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

2999. Omni Rig settings

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-12 16:54:45 UTC
From: jupiter30voet
Topic: 2999 Message: 2999

Anyone have experiance with the OMNI RIG SETTINGS for an LOWE HF 150

With regards,

Krien Bikker.

3000. Re: AAtest RC1, TourLenght section seems not working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-12 19:49:33 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 2990 Message: 3000

Hi Alexander,
Yes, in General section , I know how to use this feature, there was
not any problem until the new AAtestRC1.

Do you place it in the section [General]?
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...

3001. CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-13 08:12:12 UTC
From: Hans-Joerg Klempin
Topic: 385 Message: 3001

Hi folks,
Is it possible to use RIGEXPERT IF with CWGET ?
Did you gain experiences ?
Thanks.
vy73
DC2OD

3002. AALOG V2.47 Award Manager German DOK's

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-13 08:37:18 UTC
From: Hans-Joerg Klempin
Topic: 3002 Message: 3002

There is bug in version 2.47 (v 2.45 works fine)

wrk/cfm DOK's in column 144 (2m QSO's)are also shown a count in
column 14 (20m QSO's)

Any recommendations ?

vy73
Hans DC2OD

3003. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-13 10:24:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 385 Message: 3003

Hello Hans-Joerg,

Tuesday, September 13, 2005, 3:12:12 PM, you wrote:

HJK> Is it possible to use RIGEXPERT IF with CWGET ?
HJK> Did you gain experiences ?

Because RIGEXPERT use the same virtual port for sound and manipulation,
in can be used with CwGet OR with CwType , but not with both in the same time :-(

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3004. RE: [dxsoft] CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-13 11:00:43 UTC
From: Michael A. Wise, K4PRO
Topic: 385 Message: 3004

It does work well with the RigExpert Plus...

_____

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2005 6:24 AM
To: Hans-Joerg Klempin
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWGet

Hello Hans-Joerg,

Tuesday, September 13, 2005, 3:12:12 PM, you wrote:

HJK> Is it possible to use RIGEXPERT IF with CWGET ?
HJK> Did you gain experiences ?

Because RIGEXPERT use the same virtual port for sound and manipulation, in can be used with CwGet OR with CwType , but not with both in the same time :-(

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

_____

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "dxsoft <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft> " on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

_____

__________ NOD32 1.1214 (20050912) Information __________

This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus system.
http://www.eset.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3005. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-13 14:37:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 385 Message: 3005

Hello K4PRO,

Tuesday, September 13, 2005, 6:00:43 PM, you wrote:

MAWK> It does work well with the RigExpert Plus...

Probably you mean RigBlaster Plus .

RigExpert is another device :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3006. RE: [dxsoft] CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-13 15:25:31 UTC
From: Michael A. Wise, K4PRO
Topic: 385 Message: 3006

No!

The RigExpert Plus, It's hard to keep up with all these new interfaces.
Check it out its awesome.

It is fairly new device. Manufactured by the same people that make the
RigExpert and the RigExpert Tiny.

http://rigexpert.com/RigExpertPlus.html

Works great with CWGet and CWType as well as TrueTTY, but it was expensive.
Probably the most expensive Digital interface on the market, but I think its
well worth the money.

All of your software works 100% with it. I have not found any issues. I
purchased almost all of your software many years ago. All of which I still
use today.

Thanks for the great software.

Michael, K4PRO

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2005 10:38 AM
To: Michael A. Wise, K4PRO
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWGet

Hello K4PRO,

Tuesday, September 13, 2005, 6:00:43 PM, you wrote:

MAWK> It does work well with the RigExpert Plus...

Probably you mean RigBlaster Plus .

RigExpert is another device :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS

Hobby
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w1=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w2=Craft+hobby&w3=Hobbies+and+crafts&w4=Ham+radio&w5=Ham+radio+sales&c=5&s=105&.sig=FlmzOxqXh8nvVRU1Xcjmgw> and craft supply

Craft
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Craft+hobby&w1=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w2=Craft+hobby&w3=Hobbies+and+crafts&w4=Ham+radio&w5=Ham+radio+sales&c=5&s=105&.sig=5Atch1nPQKZTFVMEz9MG3A> hobby

Hobbies
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Hobbies+and+crafts&w1=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w2=Craft+hobby&w3=Hobbies+and+crafts&w4=Ham+radio&w5=Ham+radio+sales&c=5&s=105&.sig=ijWkGDesAlMI4n5UtSKh9A> and crafts

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio&w1=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w2=Craft+hobby&w3=Hobbies+and+crafts&w4=Ham+radio&w5=Ham+radio+sales&c=5&s=105&.sig=IyTkODlwBlvkhyxBJUuulA> radio

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w2=Craft+hobby&w3=Hobbies+and+crafts&w4=Ham+radio&w5=Ham+radio+sales&c=5&s=105&.sig=Xc5hiMpw2OGijBnTzQ8ciQ> radio sales

_____

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "dxsoft <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft> "
on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

_____

__________ NOD32 1.1215 (20050913) Information __________

This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus system.
http://www.eset.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3007. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-13 15:01:49 UTC
From: Rolf van Heuven van Staereling
Topic: 385 Message: 3007

Dear Om Sergei,
Before my first trial with CwGet I need to know how to connect my TX/RX to the soundcard.
I really need your help because Never used a decode programme at least not on PC. Many moons ago with a ZX Spectrum yes.
Looking forward to receiving your instructions.
73'Rolf
PA3GFW (rusty CW)
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Michael A. Wise, K4PRO
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2005 4:37 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWGet

Hello K4PRO,

Tuesday, September 13, 2005, 6:00:43 PM, you wrote:

MAWK> It does work well with the RigExpert Plus...

Probably you mean RigBlaster Plus .

RigExpert is another device :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS Hobby and craft supply Craft hobby Hobbies and crafts
Ham radio Ham radio sales

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3008. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-13 17:19:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 385 Message: 3008

Hello Rolf,

Tuesday, September 13, 2005, 10:01:49 PM, you wrote:

RvHvS> Before my first trial with CwGet I need to know how to connect my TX/RX to the soundcard.
RvHvS> I really need your help because Never used a decode programme
RvHvS> at least not on PC. Many moons ago with a ZX Spectrum yes.
RvHvS> Looking forward to receiving your instructions.

At first, read help-file completely.

At second, see this nice resource: http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3009. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAtest RC1, TourLenght section seems not working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-14 17:35:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2990 Message: 3009

Hello olenilves,

Monday, September 12, 2005 , you wrote to me:

I just test and it work.
Can you send your ini-file to me (not in mail-list)

o> Hi Alexander,
o> Yes, in General section , I know how to use this feature, there was
o> not any problem until the new AAtestRC1.

o> Do you place it in the section [General]?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3010. repeater parts for sale

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-25 17:20:46 UTC
From: wb3kgd
Topic: 3010 Message: 3010

i have some repeater parts that some hams may need to get a repeater on the air, they are decibel 440 duplexers, 440dci filters,and some 7/8 hardline with ends on them. two or three of them are 100' and one is over 200' if anyone would like to get any of this, just email me at wb3kgd@... my name is BOB, i live in dunmore pa.

3011. Re: AAtest RC1, TourLenght section seems not working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-09-28 12:08:18 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 2990 Message: 3011

Hello Group,

So far did not have any respond from group to my question related to
Short Contests short time intervals.

Please test if in Short contests section short contest period works.
For example 10min period then set in ini file TourLengh=1 . (NB! only
in new AAtestRC1). I can not set it up to work no problems at all with
older AAtest versions.
Alexander reported that everything is working, will somebody confirm
this too.

Look forward to your comments.
73 de Andres
ES1AN

3012. Transmit issue in PSK31

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-10-07 15:19:20 UTC
From: n2ybb
Topic: 3012 Message: 3012

Good day-

I have installed TrueTTY and have no problem with RTTY. But when I move to PSK31, I can receive but there seems to be no output power on transmit (although the rig does show that it is transmitting on the screen). So..... what am I doing wrong?

I have the same problem in MTTY, which leads me to believe that I am not doing something correctly.

Any ideas, please?

73,
Mike
N2YBB

3013. Re: [dxsoft] Transmit issue in PSK31

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-10-07 17:23:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3012 Message: 3013

Hello n2ybb,

Friday, October 7, 2005, 10:19:20 PM, you wrote:

n> I have installed TrueTTY and have no problem with RTTY. But when I
n> move to PSK31, I can receive but there seems to be no output power on
n> transmit (although the rig does show that it is transmitting on the
n> screen). So..... what am I doing wrong?

n> I have the same problem in MTTY, which leads me to believe that I am
n> not doing something correctly.

n> Any ideas, please?

Probably you use FSK in RTTY ...

Check soundcard output connection and soundcard output level ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3014. RE: [dxsoft] Transmit issue in PSK31

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-10-08 13:39:21 UTC
From: JOHNKE2@cs.com
Topic: 3012 Message: 3014

Check you Transmit/ receive config. Also remember you are using a very norrow bandwith and you may not look as if you are getting out. I do not have my system up now as I am reworking the shack. Have someone monitor when you are transmitting see it they hear you
John KE2UN
"n2ybb" <n2ybb@...> wrote:

>Good day-
>
>I have installed TrueTTY and have no problem with RTTY. ?But when I
>move to PSK31, I can receive but there seems to be no output power on
>transmit (although the rig does show that it is transmitting on the
>screen). ?So..... what am I doing wrong?
>
>I have the same problem in MTTY, which leads me to believe that I am
>not doing something correctly.
>
>Any ideas, please?
>
>73,
>Mike
>N2YBB
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3015. AALog Key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-03 00:00:20 UTC
From: muanait
Topic: 3015 Message: 3015

Hi! I need help with AALog 2.47. I have downloaded the software and have registered online. I have been e-mailed the key in an attachment. What do I do to copy the attachment into the software that I downloaded. I am using Windows XP and as you might guess am not great with computers! I did save AALog to the desktop along with the key attachment. I tried to click and drag the key into AALog but this does not work.
Any advice will be appreciated.
Batt.

3016. Re: AALog Key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-03 19:05:01 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 3015 Message: 3016

Hi,

Install the software. Then you will finde in the folder: C:\Program Files\AALog2\ with its 2 sub folders. Just copy the key in to main AAlog2 folder.
73 de Andres

-- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "muanait" <muanait@y...> wrote:
>
> Hi! I need help with AALog 2.47. I have downloaded the software and
> have registered online. I have been e-mailed the key in an attachment.
> What do I do to copy the attachment into the software that I
> downloaded. I am using Windows XP and as you might guess am not great
> with computers! I did save AALog to the desktop along with the key
> attachment. I tried to click and drag the key into AALog but this does
> not work.
> Any advice will be appreciated.
> Batt.
>

3017. Re: AALog Key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-04 19:45:35 UTC
From: muanait
Topic: 3015 Message: 3017

Hi Andres,
Thank you for the advice. Problem solved!! My log is now up and
running. Looks great. Again, many thanks!
73 Batt

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "olenilves" <lynxxx@h...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> Install the software. Then you will finde in the folder: C:\Program
> Files\AALog2\ with its 2 sub folders. Just copy the key in to main
> AAlog2 folder.
> 73 de Andres
>
> -- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "muanait" <muanait@y...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi! I need help with AALog 2.47. I have downloaded the software
and
> > have registered online. I have been e-mailed the key in an
attachment.
> > What do I do to copy the attachment into the software that I
> > downloaded. I am using Windows XP and as you might guess am not
great
> > with computers! I did save AALog to the desktop along with the
key
> > attachment. I tried to click and drag the key into AALog but
this does
> > not work.
> > Any advice will be appreciated.
> > Batt.
> >
>

3018. FUTURE UPDATES ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-05 08:55:16 UTC
From: Raymond Phillips
Topic: 3018 Message: 3018

Hi Alexander
A while ago I wrote

Tuesday, August 10, 2004, 10:00:39 PM, you wrote:

RP> HELLO ALEXANDER
RP> IN THE QSO FIELD IS IT POSSIBLE TO ADD POWER
RP> AND
RP> IS THE FINISH TIME (STOP TIME) COMING OUT IN
FUTURE
RP> UPDATES

I added this to 3.0

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

I wonder if this is still still to come in future
updates any news ?
Rgds Raymond GM0VRP

_____
To help you stay safe and secure online, we've developed the all new Yahoo! Security
Centre. http://uk.security.yahoo.com

3019. Who can help me to decode some messages in RTTY ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-05 11:32:25 UTC
From: Guy Vial
Topic: 3019 Message: 3019

Hi !
Who can tell me where to find a programm to decode such message received
in SeaTTY :

ZCZC 271 ,0#
SIVX44 EDZW 050900
BBXX
62090 05094 99531870112 46/// /2513 10126 20084 40098 5381#22200
00129 10606 70031=
62081#05=94 99510 :01+4,46/// /2409 10135 20078 40124#51801 22200
00137,10706 70032=5
462108 05094 99535 701.4 46/// /1716 10120 20072 40024 58031 22200
00127 10909 70046=
62105 05094 99554'202)#)
6/// /2616 1011: 210/+#40048 51023 22200
017TQPSPU UPPEEV
62092 05094 ?9512 70105 46/&.)?=!AGW34 20102 40132 53118 2200
06(739211)0
08QOV

I know it exists, I had one in "DOS" a long time ago, but I can't
remember where to find it again (or similar).
THANK YOU in advance !
Regards, Guy.

3020. Re: [dxsoft] Who can help me to decode some messages in RTTY ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-05 11:58:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3019 Message: 3020

Hello Guy,

Saturday, November 5, 2005, 5:32:25 PM, you wrote:

GV> Hi !
GV> Who can tell me where to find a programm to decode such message received
GV> in SeaTTY :

GV> ZCZC 271 ,0#
GV> SIVX44 EDZW 050900
GV> BBXX
GV> 62090 05094 99531870112 46/// /2513 10126 20084 40098 5381#22200
GV> 00129 10606 70031=
GV> 62081#05=94 99510 :01+4,46/// /2409 10135 20078 40124#51801 22200

GV> I know it exists, I had one in "DOS" a long time ago, but I can't
GV> remember where to find it again (or similar).

NavtMsg software especially designed to work together with SeaTTY:

http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3021. Sea TTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-21 09:48:42 UTC
From: Giovanni Piaggio
Topic: 3021 Message: 3021

Hello all,
I'm new of the group, I have a question about receiving HF FAX.
Working on my PC connected to a LOWE 225 I receive quite well the
weather charts broadcasted by Offenbach and Northwood meteo.
The same does not occur working on my laptop (Skintech Pentium III 1.2
Ghz). The maps are very disturbed and unreadeble.
I noted the fan of this laptop is more noising than the PC one.
Does the notebook's fan noise is responsible of that?
Does I have to change my laptop?
Thank you for any help,
Giovanni

3022. Re: [dxsoft] Sea TTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-21 10:26:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3021 Message: 3022

Hello Giovanni,

Monday, November 21, 2005, you wrote:

GP> I'm new of the group, I have a question about receiving HF FAX.
GP> Working on my PC connected to a LOWE 225 I receive quite well the
GP> weather charts broadcasted by Offenbach and Northwood meteo.
GP> The same does not occur working on my laptop (Skintech Pentium III 1.2
GP> Ghz). The maps are very disturbed and unreadeble.

Did you get my answer to your personal message?

If you see only slant lines,
it means that your soundcard sampling rate is too far from nominal.

Just make slant correction ("<-/\->" button) along these slant lines and save results ...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

3023. CWType 1.5 soundcard timing issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-22 07:33:45 UTC
From: jeraldvolpe
Topic: 3023 Message: 3023

I actually wrote about this on an earlier version of CWType. My issue then and now is in how I am experiencing definite dot and dash timing issues when sending with my paddles (parallel port) and using the sound card sidetone output. Simply put there is an 'acceleration' effect of repeating dots (probably dashes too).... press the paddle and the dots come out slowly (relative) at first and then each subsequent dot comes out a bit faster. The timing irregularity is significant enough that my resultant CW is sloppy. However switching to the 'Internal Speaker' setting totally eliminates this issue and my sending is clean.

When I wrote about this before it was strongly suggested that the problem was in my computer or my sound card. Well I have two different computers and two different laptops in my shack. The are differing processor speeds (from 220 MHz to 2 GHz) but all use Windows XP Professional (SP1 with all patches). Of course the sound cards are all different. This problem exists on all four of my computers.

I guess I gave up at that point and hoped that future upgrades might somehow fix this issue. Version 1.5 is the second upgrade and the sound card timing problem is still there.

I have no suggestion, but I do believe there is a software issue here. Perhaps someone who grew up using a vibroplex (semi-automatic) bug might adapt better but I haven't used one in 30 years and I'm having real trouble.

The sidetone quality using the sound card setting is so much easier to listen to compared to the internal speaker's square-wave sound. I hope this problem has a resolution.

73,
Jerry, KG6TT
Fairfield, CA

3024. Re: [dxsoft] CWType 1.5 soundcard timing issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-22 08:47:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3023 Message: 3024

Hello jeraldvolpe,

Tuesday, November 22, 2005, 1:33:45 PM, you wrote:

j> The sidetone quality using the sound card setting is so much easier to
j> listen to compared to the internal speaker's square-wave sound. I hope
j> this problem has a resolution.

But _why_ you don't use sidetone from your _transceiver_ ???

Yes, I know that problem with paddle+soundcard exists in some configurations.

But I can not reproduce it at any of _my_ computers.

And because sidetone from soundcard is not very impotant option, I can
suggest only two workaround so far:

1. Do not use soundcard sidetone (use transceiver sidetone).
2. Or don't use paddle, use keyboard.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3025. Re: CWType 1.5 soundcard timing issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-23 02:34:42 UTC
From: jeraldvolpe
Topic: 3023 Message: 3025

> But _why_ you don't use sidetone from your _transceiver_ ???
>
> Yes, I know that problem with paddle+soundcard exists in some
configurations.
>
> But I can not reproduce it at any of _my_ computers.
>
> And because sidetone from soundcard is not very impotant option, I can
> suggest only two workaround so far:
>
>
> 1. Do not use soundcard sidetone (use transceiver sidetone).
> 2. Or don't use paddle, use keyboard.
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

A very unusual answer.
I don't want to use the transceiver sidetone as my transceivers have 'square-wave' sidetone generators too.... and I find that rough sound fatiguing at best.

As I can't always have my computer with me I prefer to keep my paddle skills going. There is also the tactile connection there.

I have been using an external keyer and paralleling the outputs. Trouble is it is difficult to sync the speed between the two and changing speeds becomes a pain. I have also inserted a sharp audio filter on the output of the computer speaker to cleanup the sidetone that way....

It is strange that you are unable to duplicate this timing issue as my four computers are pretty main stream in their configuration. Can you recommend a configuration that you know by experience actually works correctly?

As a very active VE here in Northern California... and one that strongly encourages the learning and use of Morse Code... I routinely recommend certain programs and CWType and CWGet are two of those.... It is my hope that someday you will discover the cause of this timing problem and fix it. The pleasantness of the soundcard generated sidetone and the option of continuing to use my paddles with the

keyboard are important to me.

Best regards,

Jerald, KG6TT
Fairfield, CA

3026. CwType 1.55 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-23 09:45:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3026 Message: 3026

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.55 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

Several mirror bugs were fixed, some features for better cooperation with AALog were added
...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3027. RE: [dxsoft] Sea TTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-23 18:37:32 UTC
From: james wallwork
Topic: 3021 Message: 3027

hello goivanni.
i do not know if this is of any help but what soundcard is in your laptop as this can make a very big difference,.I am sure with 1.2ghz processor your laptop is okay.ther can be some distortion in the processing of the sound input.??.
james

>From: "Giovanni Piaggio" <g.piaggio@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: [dxsoft] Sea TTY
>Date: Mon, 21 Nov 2005 09:48:42 -0000
>
>Hello all,
>I'm new of the group, I have a question about receiving HF FAX.
>Working on my PC connected to a LOWE 225 I receive quite well the
>weather charts broadcasted by Offenbach and Northwood meteo.
>The same does not occur working on my laptop (Skintech Pentium III 1.2
>Ghz). The maps are very disturbed and unreadeble.
>I noted the fan of this laptop is more noising than the PC one.
>Does the notebook's fan noise is responsible of that?
>Does I have to change my laptop?
>Thank you for any help,
>Giovanni
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>

3028. Re: [dxsoft] Sea TTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-25 15:18:30 UTC
From: giovanni
Topic: 3021 Message: 3028

Hello James, the soundcard model is:

Sis 7018 - wave.

It works fine. No distortion in the input.

Best regards,

Giovanni

----- Original Message -----
From: "james wallwork" <jameswallwork@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, November 23, 2005 7:37 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Sea TTY

> hello goivanni.
> i do not know if this is of any help but what soundcard is in your laptop
> as
> this can make a very big difference,.I am sure with 1.2ghz processor your
> laptop is okay.ther can be some distortion in the processing of the sound
> input.??.
> james
>
>
>>From: "Giovanni Piaggio" <g.piaggio@...>
>>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>>Subject: [dxsoft] Sea TTY
>>Date: Mon, 21 Nov 2005 09:48:42 -0000
>>
>>Hello all,
>>I'm new of the group, I have a question about receiving HF FAX.
>>Working on my PC connected to a LOWE 225 I receive quite well the
>>weather charts broadcasted by Offenbach and Northwood meteo.
>>The same does not occur working on my laptop (Skintech Pentium III 1.2
>>Ghz). The maps are very disturbed and unreadeble.
>>I noted the fan of this laptop is more noising than the PC one.
>>Does the notebook's fan noise is responsible of that?
>>Does I have to change my laptop?
>>Thank you for any help,
>>Giovanni
>>
>>
>>
>>

>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>
>>Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>

3029. SeaTTY contrast

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-27 01:01:15 UTC
From: Mike McCoy
Topic: 3029 Message: 3029

I'm brand new to receiving HF (weather) fax on my sailboat. I just downloaded/registered SeaTTY today because for some reason it was the first program I've been able to get to 'work'.

Here's my dumb question: Oddly, It seems have to manually tune to the carrier to receive a fax. Per the NOAA Wfax publication:

"Unless otherwise stated, assigned frequencies are shown, for carrier frequency subtract 1.9 kHz. Typically dedicated radiofax receivers use assigned frequencies, while receivers or transceivers, connected to external recorders or PC's, are operated in the upper sideband (USB) mode using carrier frequencies."

For example, I want to receive a NOAA wfax that is broadcast on 12789.9. Even though my (Icom M-700) mode switch is set for USB I can only receive if I tune the SSB to 12788.0 (1.9 Khz down). If I tune the M-700 to the published frequency (i.e. 12789.9) I won't receive the fax.

I suspect this 'mistuning' is also why received faxes are not high contrast (black/white) but more a two tone dark/light grey?

I can't imagine NOAA publishing freq's and expecting mariners to subtract 1.9 Khz from their published freq's all the time. What am I missing/not getting here?

3030. Holiday Gift discount for DXSoft products

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-11-30 19:40:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3030 Message: 3030

Hello All,

if you have registered any DXSoft product, you can purchase
_the_same_ software with 50% discound for you friend.

This offer is valid till 31 December.

Use these URL's to purchase product with Holiday Gift discount:

AALog: https://www.regsoft.net/regsoft/vieworderpage.php3?productid=16395&pc=O405S

AAVoice: https://www.regsoft.net/regsoft/vieworderpage.php3?productid=31641&pc=V79H7

Cluster Monitor:
https://www.regsoft.net/regsoft/vieworderpage.php3?productid=45960&pc=16SR9

CwGet: http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=12644&pc=66Y9j

TrueTTY: http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=16946&pc=7j4P5

SeaTTY: http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=40722&pc=86UF5

CallTTY: http://www.regsoft.net/purchase.php3?productid=64125&pc=7q6O0

Please fill "Register to name or callsign" field with desired name or callsign and
"Learned about it from" field with _your_ previous order number or _your_ full name.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3031. CWGet DDE and DLL Use

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-02 14:35:32 UTC
From: Brian Kassel
Topic: 3031 Message: 3031

Folks:

Has anyone been able to use the DXSOFT.DLL with Visual Basic code? I can declare the 5 functions OK, and the DLL itself seems to be recognized, but I keep getting an error to the effect that the calling code that I am using is not not being recognized by the DLL, or that the functions, as I am using them, are not being recognized by the DLL. I have the "C" language examples, but I do not apparently understand C well enough to be able to translate the examples to VB. Any help would be appreciated very much.

Brian K7RE

3032. Re: SeaTTY contrast

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-03 10:07:45 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 3029 Message: 3032

Mike,
I'm not at all technical so I list my freqs with the 1.9 deducted and listen to the audio output when starting to download fax. I go to a high pitched audio and this gets good contrast, if signal strength is ok it comes out black and white. I have a radio shack dx 394 and an old ibm 560 laptop on the boat.
I keep the boat in Italy at the moment.
Stuart

3033. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY contrast

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-04 16:41:14 UTC
From: CRAIG TILLMAN
Topic: 3029 Message: 3033

Mike,
I'm not at all technical so I list my freqs with the
1.9 deducted and
listen to the audio output when starting to download
fax. I go to a
high pitched audio and this gets good contrast, if
signal strength is
ok it comes out black and white. I have a radio
shack dx 394 and an old
ibm 560 laptop on the boat.
I keep the boat in Italy at the moment.
Stuart

_____
Start your day with Yahoo! - Make it your home page!
http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs

3034. Reg-Code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-19 22:20:30 UTC
From: mot_hoj
Topic: 3034 Message: 3034

Sergei;
I need your help!
I just upgraded my computer to Windows XP.
I lost both CwType & CwGet, I downloaded new copies.
But now i've misplaced my "CwGet Reg-Code"
Please send me a copy of my Reg-Code.
Thanks
Tom
KC8YOL

3035. Re: [dxsoft] Reg-Code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-20 06:31:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3034 Message: 3035

Hello mot_hoj,

Tuesday, December 20, 2005, 4:20:30 AM, you wrote:

m> Sergei;
m> I need your help!
m> I just upgraded my computer to Windows XP.
m> I lost both CwType & CwGet, I downloaded new copies.
m> But now i've misplaced my "CwGet Reg-Code"
m> Please send me a copy of my Reg-Code.

1. But WHERE is your backup copy ???
2. WHY do you write about your problem to all hundreds subscribers
of this conference, not to me only?
3. I have resent reg-message to you.
4. Please make backup copy IMMEDIATELY !

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3036. 回复： Re: [dxsoft] Reg-Code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-20 12:59:27 UTC
From: hw zhou
Topic: 3034 Message: 3036

Hi sergei:

I just bought AAVOICE, please tell me how to adjust the speed?

Brgds
Zhou/BG1DCG

Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> 写道：

Hello mot_hoj,

Tuesday, December 20, 2005, 4:20:30 AM, you wrote:

m> Sergei;
m> I need your help!
m> I just upgraded my computer to Windows XP.
m> I lost both CwType & CwGet, I downloaded new copies.
m> But now i've misplaced my "CwGet Reg-Code"
m> Please send me a copy of my Reg-Code.

1. But WHERE is your backup copy ???
2. WHY do you write about your problem to all hundreds subscribers
of this conference, not to me only?
3. I have resent reg-message to you.
4. Please make backup copy IMMEDIATELY !

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

赶快注册雅虎超大容量免费邮箱?
http://cn.mail.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3037. Re: ╩Шё╢╦ Re: [dxsoft] Reg-Code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-20 14:13:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3034 Message: 3037

Hello hw,

Tuesday, December 20, 2005, 6:59:27 PM, you wrote:

hz> I just bought AAVOICE, please tell me how to adjust the speed?

What is a speed of AAVOICE ???

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3038. 回复： Re: 畸 4 负 Re: [dxsoft] Reg-Code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-20 23:34:40 UTC
From: hw zhou
Topic: 3034 Message: 3038

voice speed, I want to speak quickly

Zhou BG1DCG

Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> 写道：

Hello hw,

Tuesday, December 20, 2005, 6:59:27 PM, you wrote:

hz> I just bought AAVOICE, please tell me how to adjust the speed?

What is a speed of AAVOICE ???

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

赶快注册雅虎超大容量免费邮箱?
http://cn.mail.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3039. Re: 回复： Re: 畸 4 负 Re: [dxsoft] Reg-Code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-21 20:05:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3034 Message: 3039

Hello hw,

Wednesday, December 21, 2005 , you wrote to me:

hz> voice speed, I want to speak quickly
AAVoice only play prerecorded file. you need prepare new files to more
quickly playback

hz> Zhou BG1DCG

hz> Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> д????

hz> Hello hw,

hz> Tuesday, December 20, 2005, 6:59:27 PM, you wrote:

hz>> I just bought AAVOICE, please tell me how to adjust the speed?

hz> What is a speed of AAVOICE ???

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3040. AAVoice and TrueTTY same time on same serial port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-24 18:52:52 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 3040 Message: 3040

Hello Group

I'm trying to run AAVoice and TrueTTY at the same time, both acessing the same radio, which means both trying to access the same serial port and sound card at the same time. Wave Clone works great at making them both share the sound card, but the only programs that allowstwo applications to share the same serial port are around $100 retail from what I've found. Anyone know of any less expensive solutions (freeware or something below $25)?

Thanks to all

3041. Re: [dxsoft] AAVoice and TrueTTY same time on same serial port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-25 14:19:12 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3040 Message: 3041

Hello L.,

Saturday, December 24, 2005 , you wrote to me:

LS> Hello Group

LS> I'm trying to run AAVoice and TrueTTY at the same time, both acessing the
LS> same radio, which means both trying to access the same serial port and sound
LS> card at the same time. Wave Clone works great at making them both share the
LS> sound card, but the only programs that allowstwo applications to share the
LS> same serial port are around $100 retail from what I've found. Anyone know of
LS> any less expensive solutions (freeware or something below $25)?

Is it necessary for you to use the same port?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3042. Re: [dxsoft] AAVoice and TrueTTY same time on same serial port

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-25 17:10:54 UTC
From: L. Sica
Topic: 3040 Message: 3042

Hello A

Happy Christmas

> Is it necessary for you to use the same port?

Both programs control the same device (PTT on the Rigblaster), so although I could use two serial ports, they'd ultimately have to "Y" into the same input on the Rigblaster. I could just purchase a second serial cable and Y adapter, and maybe even spend a little less than $25, but I was hoping for a software-based solution. Something at least conceputally the same as what "Wave Clone" does for the sound card. I'm still hoping to find one.

3043. NEW EA PSK31 CONTEST 2006 - EA4ZB

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-28 17:23:06 UTC
From: GUSANO GARCIA, JOAQUIN
Topic: 3043 Message: 3043

Hey for all:
I'm Joaquin, EA4ZB, contest manager to the EA PSK31 CONTEST 2006.

I have the pleasure to invite to participate to the FIRST EA PSK31 CONTEST, 2006, with the follows rules:

EA PSK31 CONTEST 2006
Sponsored by Unión de Radioaficionados Españoles (URE), the worldwide EA PSK31 Contest is intended to encourage the digital communications on PSK31 mode. The manager of the contest is EA4ZB.
?
Date: From 16:00 UTC March 11th to 16:00 UTC March 12th, 2006.
Participants: Any licensed amateur station.
Bands: 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meters, according IARU Region 1 band plan.
Mode: BPSK31.
Classes:
1) Single operator all band EA.
2) Single operator single band EA.
3) Single operator all band non-EA.
4) Single operator single band non-EA.
5) Multioperator EA, only all bands.
6) Multioperator non EA, only all bands.
Contest call: "CQ EA TEST".
Valid contacts: Any station can be contacted during the contest. Every station can be contacted once per band.
Exchange: Spanish stations: RST + Province code (see below).
DX stations: RST + QSO number starting with 001. Multi-operator stations, if used multi TX, shall report separate serials per band starting with 001.
Scoring:
On 10, 15 and 20 meters, one (1) point for QSO within own continent, and two (2) points for QSO outside own continent.
On 40 and 80 m, three (3) points for QSO within own continent, and six (6) points for QSO outside own continent.
Multipliers:
- EADX100 entities.
- Spanish Provinces.
- USA, Canada, Japan and Australia call areas (VE3, VE6, W5, JA1...).
NOTES:
1) Each multiplier counts once per band.
2) The first QSO with W, VE, JA and VK stations, on each band, counts for two multipliers (EADX100 entity + call area)
3) The first QSO with EA, EA6, EA8 and EA9 stations, on each band, counts for two multipliers (EADX100 entity + Province).
4) The use of cluster is allowed for all classes, but it is not allowed self-spotting.
5) Stations working the contest as portable ("/p") will be considered as multipliers

working in the area where the station is located as portable (for example, EA8/EA3XX counts as EA8, EA3XX/8 counts as EA8, K4XXX/5 counts as K5, VE1/VE5XXX counts as VE1, and so on).
Final score: Total QSO points by total multipliers in all bands.
Logs: All logs should be submitted in Cabrillo format via Internet to the following E-mail address: psk31@....
Logs should be sent as an e-mail attachment, not in the text of the e-mail, and the filename for the log should be yourcall.log. (EA4ZB.LOG)
A Cabrillo converter software is available free at http://www.ure.es/ftp/plantilla.zip
Deadline: All entries must be e-mailed by April 12th, 2006.
Prizes: Trophy to the winner in each class and certificate for the second and third places in each class, if the valid QSO number is higher than 50.
SPANISH PROVINCE CODE
A - Alicante AB - Albacete AL - Almería AV - Ávila B - Barcelona
BA - Badajoz BI - Vizcaya BU - Burgos C - Coruña CA - Cádiz
CC - Cáceres CE - Ceuta CO - Córdoba CR - Ciudad Real CS - Castellón
CU - Cuenca GC - Las Palmas GI - Girona GR - Granada GU - Guadalajara
H - Huelva HU - Huesca IB - I. Baleares J - Jaén L - Lleida
LE - León LO - La Rioja LU - Lugo M - Madrid MA - Málaga
ML - Melilla MU - Murcia NA - Navarra O - Asturias OU - Ourense
P - Palencia PO - Pontevedra S - Cantabria SA - Salamanca SE - Sevilla
SG - Segovia SO - Soria SS - Guipúzcoa T - Tarragona TE - Teruel
TF - SC Tenerife TO - Toledo V - Valencia VA - Valladolid VI - Álava
Z - Zaragoza ZA - Zamora

More info at the official website to URE:
http://www.ure.es/hf/concursos/eapsk31/baseseapsk31ingles.pdf

joaquin, EA4ZB
ea4zb@...
http://www.ea4zb.com
(casi todo en psk - psk31 para principiantes - concursos en español)

3044. Switcher 2.10 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-29 11:11:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3044 Message: 3044

Hello All,

DXsoft switcher 2.10 can be downloaded from http://www.dxsoft.com/switcher.zip or
http://www.hamport.com/switcher.zip

An /LPTxNNNN parameter defines LPT-port with non-standard base address
(for example, LPT-port at PCI-card). There NNNN is hexadecimal base
address of a port, 'x' is just letter 'x', not number, for example
/LPTxE080

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3045. Re: [dxsoft] Switcher 2.10 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-29 12:02:34 UTC
From: Ion Danielopol
Topic: 3044 Message: 3045

Hello , i'm curios ... what make this soft, what is the difference between this soft and other... i'm a beginner and i' like to now ...

73 and Thanks you

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:

> Hello All,
>
> DXsoft switcher 2.10 can be downloaded from http://www.dxsoft.com/switcher.zip or
> http://www.hamport.com/switcher.zip
>
> An /LPTxNNNN parameter defines LPT-port with non-standard base address
> (for example, LPT-port at PCI-card). There NNNN is hexadecimal base
> address of a port, 'x' is just letter 'x', not number, for example
> /LPTxE080
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ---
> This message and its contents have been scanned and certified for
> transmission as being free from malicious code by <<eTrust Antivirus>>. This
> message may contain confidential, privileged or other legally protected
> information. It is intended for the addressee(s) only. If you are not the
> addressee, or someone the addressee authorized to receive this message, you
> are prohibited from copying, distributing or otherwise using it. Please
> notify the sender and return it.Thank you.
>
>

This message and its contents have been scanned and certified for
transmission as being free from malicious code by <<eTrust Antivirus>>. This
message may contain confidential, privileged or other legally protected

information. It is intended for the addressee(s) only. If you are not the addressee, or someone the addressee authorized to receive this message, you are prohibited from copying, distributing or otherwise using it. Please notify the sender and return it.Thank you.

3046. Re: [dxsoft] Switcher 2.10 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-29 15:14:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3044 Message: 3046

Hello Ion,

Thursday, December 29, 2005, 6:02:34 PM, you wrote:

ID> Hello , i'm curios ... what make this soft, what is the difference between this soft
ID> and other... i'm a beginner and i' like to now ...

Hmm... See http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/switcher/

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3047. EA PSK31 CONTEST 2006 - EA4ZB CONTEST MANAGER

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2005-12-30 16:31:21 UTC
From: GUSANO GARCIA, JOAQUIN
Topic: 3047 Message: 3047

Hey for all:

I'm Joaquin, EA4ZB, contest manager to the EA PSK31 CONTEST 2006.

I have the pleasure to invite to participate to the FIRST EA PSK31 CONTEST 2006, with the follows rules:

EA PSK31 CONTEST 2006
Sponsored by Unión de Radioaficionados Españoles (URE), the worldwide EA PSK31 Contest is intended to encourage the digital communications on PSK31 mode. The manager of the contest is EA4ZB.
?
Date: From 16:00 UTC March 11th to 16:00 UTC March 12th, 2006.
Participants: Any licensed amateur station.
Bands: 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meters, according IARU Region 1 band plan.
Mode: BPSK31.
Classes:
1) Single operator all band EA.
2) Single operator single band EA.
3) Single operator all band non-EA.
4) Single operator single band non-EA.
5) Multioperator EA, only all bands.
6) Multioperator non EA, only all bands.
Contest call: "CQ EA TEST".
Valid contacts: Any station can be contacted during the contest. Every station can be contacted once per band.
Exchange: Spanish stations: RST + Province code (see below).
DX stations: RST + QSO number starting with 001. Multi-operator stations, if used multi TX, shall report separate serials per band starting with 001.
Scoring:
On 10, 15 and 20 meters, one (1) point for QSO within own continent, and two (2) points for QSO outside own continent.
On 40 and 80 m, three (3) points for QSO within own continent, and six (6) points for QSO outside own continent.
Multipliers:
- EADX100 entities.
- Spanish Provinces.
- USA, Canada, Japan and Australia call areas (VE3, VE6, W5, JA1...).
NOTES:
1) Each multiplier counts once per band.
2) The first QSO with W, VE, JA and VK stations, on each band, counts for two multipliers (EADX100 entity + call area)
3) The first QSO with EA, EA6, EA8 and EA9 stations, on each band, counts for two multipliers (EADX100 entity + Province).
4) The use of cluster is allowed for all classes, but it is not allowed self-spotting.
5) Stations working the contest as portable ("/p") will be considered as multipliers

working in the area where the station is located as portable (for example, EA8/EA3XX counts as EA8, EA3XX/8 counts as EA8, K4XXX/5 counts as K5, VE1/VE5XXX counts as VE1, and so on).
Final score: Total QSO points by total multipliers in all bands.
Logs: All logs should be submitted in Cabrillo format via Internet to the following E-mail address: psk31@....
Logs should be sent as an e-mail attachment, not in the text of the e-mail, and the filename for the log should be yourcall.log. (EA4ZB.LOG)
A Cabrillo converter software is available free at http://www.ure.es/ftp/plantilla.zip
Deadline: All entries must be e-mailed by April 12th, 2006.
Prizes: Trophy to the winner in each class and certificate for the second and third places in each class, if the valid QSO number is higher than 50.
SPANISH PROVINCE CODE
A - Alicante AB - Albacete AL - Almería AV - Ávila B - Barcelona
BA - Badajoz BI - Vizcaya BU - Burgos C - Coruña CA - Cádiz
CC - Cáceres CE - Ceuta CO - Córdoba CR - Ciudad Real CS - Castellón
CU - Cuenca GC - Las Palmas GI - Girona GR - Granada GU - Guadalajara
H - Huelva HU - Huesca IB - I. Baleares J - Jaén L - Lleida
LE - León LO - La Rioja LU - Lugo M - Madrid MA - Málaga
ML - Melilla MU - Murcia NA - Navarra O - Asturias OU - Ourense
P - Palencia PO - Pontevedra S - Cantabria SA - Salamanca SE - Sevilla
SG - Segovia SO - Soria SS - Guipúzcoa T - Tarragona TE - Teruel
TF - SC Tenerife TO - Toledo V - Valencia VA - Valladolid VI - Álava
Z - Zaragoza ZA - Zamora

More info at the official website to URE:
http://www.ure.es/hf/concursos/eapsk31/baseseapsk31ingles.pdf

joaquin, EA4ZB # 405
EA PSK31 CONTEST MANAGER
ea4zb@...
http://www.ea4zb.com
(casi todo en psk - psk31 para principiantes - concursos en español)

joaquin, EA4ZB
ea4zb@...
http://www.ea4zb.com
(casi todo en psk - psk31 para principiantes - concursos en español)

3048. CWType and Winkey version 10

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-02 07:00:12 UTC
From: jeraldvolpe
Topic: 3048 Message: 3048

Wondering if there have been any requests for the addition of adding WinKey (K1EL) control in CWType? Most logging programs recognize WinKey as does Ham Radio Deluxe and MixW... probably others.

I have built several LPT interfaces and use CWType regularly in my shack . However, my logging program (ACLog 2.9) now supports WinKey so I'm going to add the WinKey hardware for better keying characteristics during contesting. It would be cool if CWType could address WinKey too as an option so people like me would be able to move more seamlessly between CW capable applications.

If you are unfamiliar, K1EL sells both kit and assembled versions of this keyer and has full documentation on how to integrate and use it on his website. I know that he works personally with all vendors who wish to add its access in their applications.

Just a thought.

3049. seaTTY v1.60

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-12 18:43:47 UTC
From: Marcus Dentler
Topic: 3049 Message: 3049

Hello DXsoft Group

I saw your wep side with your program to receive weather reports, navigation warnings and weather charts. My question: Do you know, where I can buy a receiver for my computer or laptop to receive the informations, and how much cost it?

Best reguards

Marcus Dentler

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3050. Re: seaTTY v1.60

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-12 19:50:41 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 3049 Message: 3050

--
where
> I can buy a receiver for my computer or laptop to receive the
> informations, and how much cost it?

Hi Marcus,
On my boat I use a Realistic/ Radio shack DX 394. SW receiver. It's
not a marine unit but works fine and is powered from 12v.
Normal price second hand about $100. Always a few on EBay.
Stuart

3051. SV: [dxsoft] seaTTY v1.60

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-13 07:48:22 UTC
From: Ingemar Stalberg
Topic: 3049 Message: 3051

Hello DXsoft Group

Lock into E-bay and you will find this Receiver. I have purchase one for about 40£.

Best Regards

Ingemar Stalberg

DE1103 PLL Receiver with SSB

!!!! Navtex, Wetherfax and RTTY !!!!

Exelent AM and SSB

This radio is New In Box, 100% Brand New from the manufacturer in China, NOT Used, NOT Refurbished.

FM : 76 -108 MHz (with 25 KHz. steps)

SW / MW / LW : 100 - 29999 KHz. (with 1 KHz. steps)

SSB Reception with Fine Tuning Knob

Direct input of frequency, knob tuning, pre-set memory and scanning tuning methods are supported.

Super large LCD display with digital display of frequency and the pointing dial simultaneously

268 Stations Memory Presets

Dual conversion on SW/MW/LW bands, very sensitive and good selectivity!

12 MONTHS WARRANTY FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

WORLD WIDE COVERAGE WITH FM STEREO / SW / MW / LW RECEPTION
FM FREQUENCY: 76.0 - 108.0 MHz, STEP 25K
AM FREQUENCY(INCL. SW. MW. LW): 100-29999KHz,STEP 1K
AM BAND DUAL CONVERSION TECHNIC (1ST IF 55.845MHz)
JOG DIAL TUNING/AUTO SCAN/ MEMORY SCAN / DIRECT
ENTRY
268 MEMORIES PRESETTING
MEMORY PERMANENTLY STORED(EXCEPT CLOCK TIME)
64 LEVELS DIGITAL VOLUME CONTROL (LEVEL DISPLAYS)
TWO METHODS TO ADJUST VOLUME : DIRECT ENTRY / JOG DIAL
EXTRA LARGE LCD DISPLAYS ANALOGUE DIAL AND
DIGITAL FREQUENCY
SSB, FINE TUNING

BATTERY CHARGER (CHARGING TIME INDICATED)
AM IF WIDE / NARROW SELECTIVITY
ORANGE BACKLIGHT DISPLAY, THREE BACKLIGHT
MODE SELECTABLE
AM SIGNAL STRENGTH INDICATOR
FM MONO/STEREO SELECTIVITY
TONE SELECT : NEWS / MUSIC
TWO GROUPS ALARM ON / OFF
1-99 MINUTES SLEEP TIME SETTING
CLOCK FUNCTION
HOLD FUNCTION
SW METRE BAND INDICATOR AND CONVERSION
BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR , AUTO OFF WITH WEAK
BATTERY POWER
ERROR INDICATION
EXTRA -LONG EXTERNAL ANTENNA
BUILT-IN SPEAKER (D77mm)
LOCAL/DX SWITCH
EXTERNAL ANTENNA JACK
LINE OUT JACK
USE 4 AA BATTERY
ACCESSORIES: STEREO EARPHONES, EXTERNAL
ANTENNA, 4 NI-MH RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES,
AC ADAPTOR, CARRYING POUCH
DIMENSIONS: 165x105x29mm

MANUAL IN ENGLISH (pdf format).

Package contains:

* DE-1103 radio
* A velvet cloth radio bag
* stereo earphone
* 4 x 1300 rechargeable Ni-MH accu's
* AC adaptor / accu charger
* wire antenna.

_____

-----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Marcus Dentler
Skickat: den 12 januari 2006 19:44
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: [dxsoft] seaTTY v1.60

Hello DXsoft Group

I saw your wep side with your program to receive weather reports,
navigation warnings and weather charts. My question: Do you know, where
I can buy a receiver for my computer or laptop to receive the
informations, and how much cost it?

Best reguards

Marcus Dentler

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS

Hobby <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w1=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w2=Craft+hobby&w3=Hobbies+and+crafts&w4=Ham+radio&w5=Ham+radio+sales&w6=Ham+radio+outlet&c=6&s=127&.sig=JIl7iEyuhXhftfp3Gmsi6w> and craft supply

Craft <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Craft+hobby&w1=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w2=Craft+hobby&w3=Hobbies+and+crafts&w4=Ham+radio&w5=Ham+radio+sales&w6=Ham+radio+outlet&c=6&s=127&.sig=q72wWL7EbNscN4LmgdyjvA> hobby

Hobbies <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Hobbies+and+crafts&w1=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w2=Craft+hobby&w3=Hobbies+and+crafts&w4=Ham+radio&w5=Ham+radio+sales&w6=Ham+radio+outlet&c=6&s=127&.sig=j6vEhGi2K6BIsOI0PuNPAg> and crafts

Ham <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio&w1=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w2=Craft+hobby&w3=Hobbies+and+crafts&w4=Ham+radio&w5=Ham+radio+sales&w6=Ham+radio+outlet&c=6&s=127&.sig=nw5WftEAqYq0CH0m5iZKNg> radio

Ham <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w2=Craft+hobby&w3=Hobbies+and+crafts&w4=Ham+radio&w5=Ham+radio+sales&w6=Ham+radio+outlet&c=6&s=127&.sig=plZf1qDMp4iqg3qHqf9oiw> radio sales

Ham <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Hobby+and+craft+supply&w2=Craft+hobby&w3=Hobbies+and+crafts&w4=Ham+radio&w5=Ham+radio+sales&w6=Ham+radio+outlet&c=6&s=127&.sig=jcxp5PifzEM3XLQ6l-npGg> radio outlet

---

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

§ Visit your group "dxsoft <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft> " on the web.

§ To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

§ Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>
Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3052. PROBLEMS WITH LOGGBOOK IN CABILLO FORMAT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-19 12:33:44 UTC
From: EA4ZB
Topic: 3052 Message: 3052

Hey all:

I need aid with a problem with the cabrillo format.
Standard cabrillo used like MODE: PH (phone), CW and RY (rtty).
In some aids in psk31, when exporting log to cabrillo, takes way RY,
although the aid is in PSK31. The question is: when mattering log in
format cabrillo with the mode RY, ours logbook does not know if the contact
has become in RTTY or PSK31. If we exported to ours logbook in mode RY
logbook it thinks that they are done in RTTY, when they have been really
done in PSK31.
Somebody has had east problem?

--
73 de JOAQUIN - EA4ZB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3053. CWType - Bug Style ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-19 11:00:25 UTC
From: Andi Jahja - YDØDKL
Topic: 3053 Message: 3053

Any chance to have CWType act as Bug?
--
Andi, de YDØDKL (NRI:82005393)

3054. Re: [dxsoft] CWType - Bug Style ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-19 14:29:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3053 Message: 3054

Hello Andi,

Thursday, January 19, 2006, 5:00:25 PM, you wrote:

AJY> Any chance to have CWType act as Bug?

What do you mean?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3055. Re: [dxsoft] CWType - Bug Style ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-19 23:54:54 UTC
From: Andi Jahja - YDШDKL
Topic: 3053 Message: 3055

Hi Sergei,

I do not mean software bug, no worry about it :-)

I mean, is it possible to set CWType to mimic a semi-automatic keyer (usually called 'bug'). 'Bug' has a rather special rythm, because dots are produced automatically but the dashes are made manually. Hence, the dashes may have variable duration/length.
--
Andi, de YDШDKL (NRI:82005393)

On Thu, 19 Jan 2006 20:29:34 +0600
Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Andi,

Thursday, January 19, 2006, 5:00:25 PM, you wrote:

AJY> Any chance to have CWType act as Bug?

What do you mean?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3056. Re: [dxsoft] CWType - Bug Style ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-20 12:59:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3053 Message: 3056

Hello Andi,

Friday, January 20, 2006, 5:54:54 AM, you wrote:

AJY> I do not mean software bug, no worry about it :-)

AJY> I mean, is it possible to set CWType to mimic a semi-automatic
AJY> keyer (usually called 'bug'). 'Bug' has a rather special rythm,
AJY> because dots are produced automatically but the dashes are made
AJY> manually. Hence, the dashes may have variable duration/length.

Well, it is really "bug" :-)

No, CwGet doesn't support this mode.

Any "special rhythm" is just BAD manipulation.
I don't see reasons to help to make bad signals...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3057. Truetty: ARQ possible?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-24 01:49:48 UTC
From: obrienaj
Topic: 3057 Message: 3057

I was just reading the program's description and it says AMTOR Mode A (ARQ) "is possible". Is it possible using TrueTTY and a PC soundcard?

ANdy K3UK

3058. Re: [dxsoft] Truetty: ARQ possible?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-24 06:58:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3057 Message: 3058

Hello obrienaj,

Tuesday, January 24, 2006, 7:49:48 AM, you wrote:

o> I was just reading the program's description and it says AMTOR Mode A
o> (ARQ) "is possible".

Let's read description again:

SELFEC SITOR, AMTOR-ARQ (SITOR-A) and DTMF-code _decoding_ is also possible.

o> Is it possible using TrueTTY and a PC soundcard?

TrueTTY can _decode_ (receive) AMTOR-ARQ, but can not transmit.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3059. AATest in 160 mt contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-25 19:05:04 UTC
From: Mauro
Topic: 3059 Message: 3059

Hello,

i have a question using AATest in CQ 160 mt Contest.

The contest exchange must be report and prefix or country abbreviation.
example;
a DL station will exchange 599 DL or 599 FRG

Is there any possibility to set-up AATEST to offer good country
abbrev. in to exchange field?

thank you

73s Mauro IN3QBR

3060. Re: [dxsoft] AATest in 160 mt contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-25 20:18:15 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3059 Message: 3060

Hello Mauro,

Wednesday, January 25, 2006 , you wrote to me:

M> Hello,

M> i have a question using AATest in CQ 160 mt Contest.

M> The contest exchange must be report and prefix or country abbreviation.
M> example;
M> a DL station will exchange 599 DL or 599 FRG

M> Is there any possibility to set-up AATEST to offer good country
M> abbrev. in to exchange field?

M> thank you

Go to Config|Station menu and in the User exchange field enter desired
abbrev.

NOTE!
This work for all contest where exchange can not be extracted from
your station callsign.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3061. Re: AATest in 160 mt contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-25 20:46:38 UTC
From: Mauro
Topic: 3059 Message: 3061

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
>
> Hello Mauro,
>
> Wednesday, January 25, 2006 , you wrote to me:
>
> M> Hello,
>
> M> i have a question using AATest in CQ 160 mt Contest.
>
> M> The contest exchange must be report and prefix or country
abbreviation.
> M> example;
> M> a DL station will exchange 599 DL or 599 FRG
>
> M> Is there any possibility to set-up AATEST to offer good country
> M> abbrev. in to exchange field?
>
> M> thank you
>
> Go to Config|Station menu and in the User exchange field enter
desired
> abbrev.
>
> NOTE!
> This work for all contest where exchange can not be extracted from
> your station callsign.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@d...
>

Thank you Alexander,

i understand , but my question was about the received report.
I belive that an .dom file must be write (this i can do)

when i log a DL station the program can submit me in the received
field 599 FRG automatcally.
if is ok i log it, if not i rewrite the field as 599 DL.
As in WWDX that the program suggest you the Cq zone.

Sorry but is very hard to explain !

Best wishes

Mauro IN3QBR

3062. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AATest in 160 mt contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-26 05:39:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3059 Message: 3062

Hello Mauro,

Wednesday, January 25, 2006, 11:46:38 PM, you wrote:

M> i understand , but my question was about the received report.
M> I belive that an .dom file must be write (this i can do)

M> when i log a DL station the program can submit me in the received
M> field 599 FRG automatcally.
M> if is ok i log it, if not i rewrite the field as 599 DL.
M> As in WWDX that the program suggest you the Cq zone.

M> Sorry but is very hard to explain !

Ok. I see now. For cq ww 160 suggest abbrev. for received exchange too
hard. For example for EU Russia i heared ER/UA/UA3

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

3063. Re: AATest in 160 mt contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-26 11:41:10 UTC
From: Mauro
Topic: 3059 Message: 3063

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
>
> Hello Mauro,
>
> Wednesday, January 25, 2006, 11:46:38 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> M> i understand , but my question was about the received report.
> M> I belive that an .dom file must be write (this i can do)
>
> M> when i log a DL station the program can submit me in the
received
> M> field 599 FRG automatcally.
> M> if is ok i log it, if not i rewrite the field as 599 DL.
> M> As in WWDX that the program suggest you the Cq zone.
>
> M> Sorry but is very hard to explain !
>
> Ok. I see now. For cq ww 160 suggest abbrev. for received exchange
too
> hard. For example for EU Russia i heared ER/UA/UA3
>
>

Hello again Alexander,

i belive that the more common use abbrev. can be ok.
for Russia UA is good.

73s Mauro

3064. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AATest in 160 mt contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-26 14:30:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3059 Message: 3064

Hello Mauro,

Thursday, January 26, 2006, 2:41:10 PM, you wrote:

M> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
>>
>> Hello Mauro,
>>
>> Wednesday, January 25, 2006, 11:46:38 PM, you wrote:
>>
>>
>> M> i understand , but my question was about the received report.
>> M> I belive that an .dom file must be write (this i can do)
>>
>> M> when i log a DL station the program can submit me in the
M> received
>> M> field 599 FRG automatcally.
>> M> if is ok i log it, if not i rewrite the field as 599 DL.
>> M> As in WWDX that the program suggest you the Cq zone.
>>
>> M> Sorry but is very hard to explain !
>>
>> Ok. I see now. For cq ww 160 suggest abbrev. for received exchange
M> too
>> hard. For example for EU Russia i heared ER/UA/UA3
>>
>>

M> Hello again Alexander,

M> i belive that the more common use abbrev. can be ok.
M> for Russia UA is good.

OK. Then I need prepare this list (hi). For example I NEVER heared South
American stations on 160 and can't imaging what they send as exchange.

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

3065. Re: AATest in 160 mt contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-26 16:38:07 UTC
From: Mauro
Topic: 3059 Message: 3065

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...> wrote:
>
> Hello Mauro,
>
> Thursday, January 26, 2006, 2:41:10 PM, you wrote:
>
> M> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@d...>
wrote:
> >>
> >> Hello Mauro,
> >>
> >> Wednesday, January 25, 2006, 11:46:38 PM, you wrote:
> >>
> >>
> >> M> i understand , but my question was about the received report.
> >> M> I belive that an .dom file must be write (this i can do)
> >>
> >> M> when i log a DL station the program can submit me in the
> M> received
> >> M> field 599 FRG automatcally.
> >> M> if is ok i log it, if not i rewrite the field as 599 DL.
> >> M> As in WWDX that the program suggest you the Cq zone.
> >>
> >> M> Sorry but is very hard to explain !
> >>
> >> Ok. I see now. For cq ww 160 suggest abbrev. for received
exchange
> M> too
> >> hard. For example for EU Russia i heared ER/UA/UA3
> >>
> >>
>
> M> Hello again Alexander,
>
> M> i belive that the more common use abbrev. can be ok.
> M> for Russia UA is good.
>
> OK. Then I need prepare this list (hi). For example I NEVER heared
South
> American stations on 160 and can't imaging what they send as
exchange.
>

Alexander,
perhaps we can take a shortcut,

I did some experiments with TRLog.
It looks that TRlog use the abbrev. from CTY.DAT file. It is on the
end of the line with name of the country. Eg.:

Vietnam: 26: 49: AS: 10.80: -106.70: -7.0:
3W:
3W,XV,XV2G/C;

For any call from Vietnam it use "3W".
For USA/VE it uses official abbrev. of the state (like in ARRL).

If you need any help don't esitate to ask me.

73s MAuro

3066. TrueTTY 2.52 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-27 08:50:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3066 Message: 3066

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.52 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.52
MFSK8 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
Color highlighting of received callsign was made.
Some internal improvement were made.
V2.50
The "Show Omni-Rig Setup" button at the "Setup->Tuning" page was made.
This button can be used to activate Omni-Rig setup dialog.
Fine-tuning buttons "<",">","<<",">>" can be used for TX frequency changing now.
TX frequency is changed by these buttons if right mouse button is used or
"Ctrl" key is pressed.
V2.40
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
When the "Setup->Interface->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.
V2.39
The option "Follow VFOB by VFOA with offset" (at "Setup->Tuning" page)
was made. In this mode VFOB frequency is tuning to VFOA frequency with
given offset automatically. This option is useful if transceiver can not
use narrow-band filters in SSB mode. For example, you can receive in
CW or FSK mode (with VFOA) and transmit in SSB (with VFOB) now.
V2.38
A minor bug with TX marks drawing in waterfall mode was fixed.

The mode of automatic transceiver frequency control can be switched on at
"Setup->Tuning" page. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram. Tuning can be made by RIT or by VFO according
selected option. Take to attention that not every transceiver has
programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning

by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via Omni-Rig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
V2.37
The documentation was updated.
Some minor improvements were made, some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

3067. New user problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-27 15:40:02 UTC
From: Huml Martin OL5Y/OK1FUA
Topic: 3067 Message: 3067

Hallo!

I am quite new user of AAtest and I have maybe stupid problem.
I use CwType together with AAtest. Connection between CWtype and TRX
works fine. The problem is that when I enter callsign to "C" field of
CWtype, 599 to "R" field, received exchange to "N" or "O" field, only
callsign is copied to aatest (New QSO window).
Please help me, where could be a problem?

73!

Martin Huml
OL5Y/OK1FUA, in the contests: IS0N, IH9P, IH9U, IH9/OL5Y, S586U (WRTC 2000), 9A0A, IT/IH9P,
IT9/OL5Y

3068. Re: [dxsoft] New user problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-27 16:53:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3067 Message: 3068

Hello Huml,

Friday, January 27, 2006, 9:40:02 PM, you wrote:

HMOO> I am quite new user of AAtest and I have maybe stupid problem.
HMOO> I use CwType together with AAtest. Connection between CWtype and TRX
HMOO> works fine. The problem is that when I enter callsign to "C" field of
HMOO> CWtype, 599 to "R" field, received exchange to "N" or "O" field, only
HMOO> callsign is copied to aatest (New QSO window).
HMOO> Please help me, where could be a problem?

You don't need to use CwType edit field together with AATest.
Use ~[i...] macros to get info from AATest fields.

More over, you don't need to see CwType window at all.

Macros keys work from AATest too...

=== TrueTTY/CwType + AALog/AATest macros mini-FAQ start ===

~[iCall] correspondent callsign
~[iRprtSent] sent RST
~[isRprtSent] sent RST with CW substitutions (9/N , 0/T ...)
~[iRprtRcvd] received RST
~[isRprtRcvd] received RST with CW substitutions
~[iName]
~[iQTH]
~[iNumberSent] sent control number
~[isNumberSent] sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iNumberRcvd] received control number
~[isNumberRcvd] received control number with CW substitutions
~[iOldCall] previous QSO correspondent callsign
~[iOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST
~[isOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST with CW substitutions
~[iOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number
~[isOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number
~[isVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number with CW substitutions

`[iC1] The first correspondent callsignd symbol
`[iC2] 2-nd
`[iC3] 3-rd
`[iC4] 4-th
`[iC5] 5-th
`[iC6] 6-th and other symbols of callsign

In CW mode (AATest + CwType)
good method is represent correspondent callsign as
`[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6]
In this case you can start transmission before full callsign is entered,
then continue to type rest of callsign.

In contests you need switch on MOX mode in TrueTTY/CwType,
at least "TX at keyboard press", to avoid problem with entering
two macros ending by `[rx].

New macros to save sound to a wave file (and replay) by TrueTTY or CwType+CwGet:

~[rpNN] - replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file;
~[svpNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file and replay.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3069. Re[2]: [dxsoft] New user problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-27 16:13:32 UTC
From: Huml Martin OL5Y/OK1FUA
Topic: 3067 Message: 3069

Thank you very much Sergei for quick answer! Now I uderstand little
bit more.

Please what else I have to set-up in AAtest or CWtype?
Config-Autosend? Properties?
Can you send me please some "sample" CWTYPE.INI and AATEST.INI files?

Martin

SP> Hello Huml,

SP> Friday, January 27, 2006, 9:40:02 PM, you wrote:

HMOO>> I am quite new user of AAtest and I have maybe stupid problem.
HMOO>> I use CwType together with AAtest. Connection between CWtype and TRX
HMOO>> works fine. The problem is that when I enter callsign to "C" field of
HMOO>> CWtype, 599 to "R" field, received exchange to "N" or "O" field, only
HMOO>> callsign is copied to aatest (New QSO window).
HMOO>> Please help me, where could be a problem?

SP> You don't need to use CwType edit field together with AATest.
SP> Use ~[i...] macros to get info from AATest fields.

SP> More over, you don't need to see CwType window at all.

SP> Macros keys work from AATest too...

SP> === TrueTTY/CwType + AALog/AATest macros mini-FAQ start ===

SP> ~[iCall]????????????? correspondent callsign
SP> ~[iRprtSent]?????????? sent RST
SP> ~[isRprtSent]????????? sent RST with CW substitutions? (9/N , 0/T ...)
SP> ~[iRprtRcvd]?????????? received RST
SP> ~[isRprtRcvd]????????? received RST with CW substitutions
SP> ~[iName]?????????????????
SP> ~[iQTH]
SP> ~[iNumberSent]???????? sent control number
SP> ~[isNumberSent]??????? sent control number? with CW substitutions
SP> ~[iNumberRcvd]???????? received control number
SP> ~[isNumberRcvd]??????? received control number with CW substitutions
SP> ~[iOldCall]???????????? previous QSO correspondent callsign
SP> ~[iOldRprtSent]??????? previous QSO sent RST
SP> ~[isOldRprtSent]?????? previous QSO sent RST? with CW substitutions
SP> ~[iOldNumberSent]????? previous QSO sent control number
SP> ~[isOldNumberSent]???? previous QSO sent control number with CW substitutions
SP> ~[iVarNumberSent]????? variable part of sending control number
SP> ~[isVarNumberSent]???? variable part of sending control number with CW substitutions

SP> `[iC1]?? The first correspondent callsignd symbol
SP> `[iC2]?? 2-nd
SP> `[iC3]?? 3-rd
SP> `[iC4]?? 4-th
SP> `[iC5]?? 5-th
SP> `[iC6]?? 6-th and other symbols of callsign

SP> In CW mode (AATest + CwType)
SP> good method is represent correspondent callsign as
SP> `[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6]
SP> In this case you can start transmission before full callsign is entered,
SP> then continue to type rest of callsign.

SP> In contests you need switch on MOX mode in TrueTTY/CwType,
SP> at least "TX at keyboard press", to avoid problem with entering
SP> two macros ending by `[rx].

SP> New macros to save sound to a wave file (and replay) by TrueTTY or CwType+CwGet:

SP> ?
SP> ??? ~[rpNN]?? -? replay last NN seconds;
SP> ??? ~[svNN]?? -? save last NN seconds to wave-file;
SP> ??? ~[svpNN] -?? save last NN seconds to wave-file and replay.

3070. Re: [dxsoft] New user problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-27 18:07:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3067 Message: 3070

Hello Huml,

Friday, January 27, 2006, 10:13:32 PM, you wrote:

HMOO> Thank you very much Sergei for quick answer! Now I uderstand little
HMOO> bit more.

HMOO> Please what else I have to set-up in AAtest or CWtype?
HMOO> Config-Autosend?

If you like to work in N6TR-style (where all operations are made
by single big key :-)), you need to appoint used macros there...

HMOO> Properties?

For your taste ....

HMOO> Can you send me please some "sample" CWTYPE.INI and AATEST.INI files?

Hmm, you'd better don't edit these files manually...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3071. Re[3]: [dxsoft] New user problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-27 19:15:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3067 Message: 3071

Hello Huml,

Friday, January 27, 2006 , you wrote to me:

HMOO> Thank you very much Sergei for quick answer! Now I uderstand little
HMOO> bit more.

HMOO> Please what else I have to set-up in AAtest or CWtype?
HMOO> Config-Autosend? Properties?

HMOO> Can you send me please some "sample" CWTYPE.INI and AATEST.INI files?

here is my macroses for most of the contests

Macro0="~[cl]"
Macro1="~[tx]test rz4ag rz4ag test~[rx]"
Macro2="~[tx]RZ4AG~[rx]"
Macro3="~[tx]tu 5nn ~[isNumberSent]"
Macro4="~[tx]`[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6] tu 5nn ~[isNumberSent]"
Macro5="~[tx]~[imCall] tu test de RZ4AG"
Macro6="~[tx]QRZ test de RZ4AG RZ4AG bk"
Macro7="~[tx]AGN"
Macro8="~[tx]~[iCall]? agn"
Macro9="~[tx]~[iCall] sri qso b4"
Macro10="~[tx]?"
Macro11=""
Macro12="~[tx]QTC?"
Macro13=""
Macro14="~[tx]de RZ4AG RZ4AG`[rx] "
Macro15="~[tx]tu 5nn ~[isNumberSent] ~[isNumberSent]"
Macro16=""
Macro17=""

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3072. True tty and contest module

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-29 22:02:25 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3072 Message: 3072

I'm trying to set up the contest module for the NAQP RTTY contest. The rules say you exchange name and state. So that's two distinct pieces of information to exchange. However, the contest module entry window that comes up for this contest only has one field for the other station exchange. The configuration for Truetty allows you to choose how the fields are filled. Catch word by one mouse click, catch word in contest mode or double click and choose from the context menu. None of these three choices will fill the entry field window with the two pieces of the exchange...name and state. Here's how I think it should work. One mouse click on the name in the Truetty decode window fills in the name in the entry window and another click on the state fills in another entry field for the state. It seems that the exchange field in the entry window of the contest module is not set up for two distinct pieces of information.
Paul NG7Z
--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.375 / Virus Database: 267.14.23/243 - Release Date: 1/27/2006

3073. CWType not remembering a Setup setting

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-29 22:47:42 UTC
From: Jerry Volpe
Topic: 3073 Message: 3073

This is probably not noticed by many but under Paddle Details I can't get the program to remember Dot AND mask and Dash AND mask changes. Maybe be other settings that are not stored but I only have to make changes with these.

[And of course I am still plagued with the dot runaway problem when using sound cards rather than internal speaker.... Recall that the dots accelerate which makes paddle movement timing extremely difficult. Doesn't matter what computer I use... desktop or laptop... the same problem exists. My workaround is placing a cw audio filter on the computer's internal speaker (with isolation transformer) to filter out the harmonic junk of the square wave sidetone. Messy workaround.]

Jerry, KG6TT
Fairfield, CA

3074. Re: [dxsoft] CWType not remembering a Setup setting

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-01-30 05:29:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3073 Message: 3074

Hello Jerry,

Monday, January 30, 2006, 4:47:42 AM, you wrote:

JV> This is probably not noticed by many but under Paddle Details I can't
JV> get the program to remember Dot AND mask and Dash AND mask changes.
JV> Maybe be other settings that are not stored but I only have to make
JV> changes with these.

I just tested it and found that these values are stored,
surely if "user-defined port" is selected.

But if you select another paddle port (not user-defined),
all values will be set to default values for this port.
It is behavior by design.

JV> [And of course I am still plagued with the dot runaway problem when
JV> using sound cards rather than internal speaker.... Recall that the dots
JV> accelerate which makes paddle movement timing extremely difficult.
JV> Doesn't matter what computer I use... desktop or laptop... the same
JV> problem exists. My workaround is placing a cw audio filter on the
JV> computer's internal speaker (with isolation transformer) to filter out
JV> the harmonic junk of the square wave sidetone. Messy workaround.]

Yes, a method of CW keying and sound generating in CwType can not guarantee
good sound if _both_ paddle and soundcard are used.

At some computers it works good, at another it works bad...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3075. Cwtype155 intital setup

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-01 00:34:55 UTC
From: Donald R Margeson
Topic: 3075 Message: 3075

This the first,inquiry of what may be several, as my expertise does lie in this field of communications

I have downloaded the cwtype155 sytem several times but have repeatedly returned the the point where I can go no further. After downloading the system and being asured that the 1352 Kb are in the
My Documents file , my attempt to recover it have thwarted by a statement that the subject file is not 32 byte compatible. What might this procedure be to arrive at a satisfactory conclusion. I have been a ham for 60 years and time is short.

Don W2SBA

Donald R Margeson
drmargeson@...
EarthLink Revolves Around You.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3076. AAtest and CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-01 10:38:01 UTC
From: Huml Martin OL5Y/OK1FUA
Topic: 3076 Message: 3076

Hi all!
Another questions from newcomer:

1) How I enter to call field of New QSO window? Without mouse of course... and not several times Shit-Tab... Something VERY quick like Ctrl-X...

2) Is there function (macro) as in TRlog, which insert to the CW message repaired callsign if call is changed, nothing (blank) if not changed? (For finishing QSO)

73!

Martin
OL5Y/OK1FUA, in the contests: IS0N, IH9P, IH9U, IH9/OL5Y, S586U (WRTC 2000), 9A0A, IT/IH9P, IT9/OL5Y

3077. Re: [dxsoft] AAtest and CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-01 18:01:19 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3076 Message: 3077

Hello Huml,

Wednesday, February 1, 2006 , you wrote to me:

HMOO> Hi all!
HMOO> Another questions from newcomer:

HMOO> 1) How I enter to call field of New QSO window? Without mouse of
HMOO> course... and not several times Shit-Tab... Something VERY quick like
HMOO> Ctrl-X...

Use Space to quick move between call an rcvd number fields
And use Enter to move cursor from Call - Rcvd exchange - Save. But you
mast configure this in the properties

HMOO> 2) Is there function (macro) as in TRlog, which insert to the CW
HMOO> message repaired callsign if call is changed, nothing (blank) if not
HMOO> changed? (For finishing QSO)
~[imCall] is not empty if you change call after sent number

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3078. Re: [dxsoft] AAtest and CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-01 18:21:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3076 Message: 3078

Hello Huml,

Wednesday, February 1, 2006, 4:38:01 PM, you wrote:

HMOO> 1) How I enter to call field of New QSO window? Without mouse of
HMOO> course... and not several times Shit-Tab... Something VERY quick like
HMOO> Ctrl-X...

Alt-C or "`" ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3079. Re: sound cards and TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-07 18:43:08 UTC
From: Carlos A Santiago
Topic: 3079 Message: 3079

Sergei;
Would there be any benefit in connecting a diode Limiter to the LINE IN
to clip the signal before it gets into the sound card for FSK and PSK
Reception? TNX.

73's

Carlos Santiago WB2FOZ

3080. TrueTTY 2.53 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-10 13:51:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3080 Message: 3080

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.53 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.53
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The `[tn] macrosequence was made. In MFSK16 and MFSK8 modes several idle
symbols and then continuous carrier (about 2 seconds) are transmitted
by this macrosequence to help to tune to a signal. In another mode just
an idle symbol is transmitted.
V2.52
MFSK8 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
Color highlighting of received callsigns was made.
Some internal improvement were made.
V2.50
The "Show Omni-Rig Setup" button at the "Setup->Tuning" page was made.
This button can be used to activate Omni-Rig setup dialog.
Fine-tuning buttons "<",">","<<",">>" can be used for TX frequency changing now.
TX frequency is changed by these buttons if right mouse button is used or
"Ctrl" key is pressed.
V2.40
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
When the "Setup->Interface->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.
V2.39
The option "Follow VFOB by VFOA with offset" (at "Setup->Tuning" page)
was made. In this mode VFOB frequency is tuning to VFOA frequency with
given offset automatically. This option is useful if transceiver can not
use narrow-band filters in SSB mode. For example, you can receive in
CW or FSK mode (with VFOA) and transmit in SSB (with VFOB) now.
V2.38
A minor bug with TX marks drawing in waterfall mode was fixed.
The mode of automatic transceiver frequency control can be switched on at
"Setup->Tuning" page. In this mode transceiver radio frequency

is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made after click on spectrogram. Tuning can be made by RIT or by VFO according selected option. Take to attention that not every transceiver has programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via Omni-Rig software interface (see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/). Hamport software (http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
[...]

3081. TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-12 20:11:20 UTC
From: Jerry Bale
Topic: 3081 Message: 3081

If anyone has the time to reslove this problem with me, it would be greatly appreciated...

....

PROBLEM ... HamPort will not connect to the ICOM 746Pro Transciever on ComPort 4 while TrueTTY is connected to ComPort 4 on a Dell XPS400 computer using Windows XP... HamPort will connect to the transciever if TrueTTY has not been executed for use. (see notes on HamPort 'Client.')

What I want is the ICOM xcvr to key from the clicked 'TX' button on UA 90V TrueTTY.

....

After purchasing TrueTTY last year, the program has been used in Recieve (Rx).

Now, OmniRig and Hamport have been introduced for Transmit (Tx) keying.

TrueTTY...
Setup > Tuning > Use RIG: RIG1 ... Tune RIG:NONE. OmniRig on 'GO' appears with 'Omni-Rig' menu input as follows...

Rig IC-746 Pro, Port COM4, Baud rate 9600, Data bits 8, Parity None, Stop bits 1, RTS Handshake, DTR High, Poll int., ms 500,Timeout, ms 4000.

Using HamPort 'Client' some questions arise ...
'cw-u'appears on the xcvr as 'cw'
'cw-l' appears on the xcvr as 'cw-r'
'dig-u' appears on the xcvr as 'rtty'
'dig-l' appears on the xcvr as 'rtty-r'
HamPort will key the xcvr and set to marked other black boxes accurately to the xcvr... however, it doesn't set VFOA or VFOB to the ICOM xcvr as suggested in TrueTTY menu item "Tune Rig by".

C:\Program Files\Afreet\Omni-Rig\ ...
Hamport.ini
160m#1800000#2000000
80m#3500000#3800000
40m#7000000#7100000
30m#10100000#10300000
20m#14000000#14350000
17m#18068000#18200000
15m#21000000#21450000
12m#24890000#25000000
10m#28000000#29600000
6m#50000000#51000000
2m#144000000#146000000

C:\Program Files\Hamport\ ...
OmniRig.ini
[RIG1]
RigType=IC-746 Pro
Port=4
BaudRate=6
DataBits=3
Parity=0
StopBits=0
RtsMode=2
DtrMode=1
PollMs=500
TimeoutMs=4000
[RIG2]
RigType=NONE
Port=1
BaudRate=6
DataBits=3
Parity=0
StopBits=0
RtsMode=0
DtrMode=0
PollMs=500
TimeoutMs=4000

Jerry - Wd6FMF

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, February 10, 2006 5:51 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.53 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.53 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.53
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The `[tn] macrosequence was made. In MFSK16 and MFSK8 modes several idle
symbols and then continuous carrier (about 2 seconds) are transmitted
by this macrosequence to help to tune to a signal. In another mode just

an idle symbol is transmitted.
V2.52
MFSK8 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
Color highlighting of received callsigns was made.
Some internal improvement were made.
V2.50
The "Show Omni-Rig Setup" button at the "Setup->Tuning" page was made.
This button can be used to activate Omni-Rig setup dialog.
Fine-tuning buttons "<",">","<<",">>" can be used for TX frequency changing now.
TX frequency is changed by these buttons if right mouse button is used or
"Ctrl" key is pressed.
V2.40
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
When the "Setup->Interface->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.
V2.39
The option "Follow VFOB by VFOA with offset" (at "Setup->Tuning" page)
was made. In this mode VFOB frequency is tuning to VFOA frequency with
given offset automatically. This option is useful if transceiver can not
use narrow-band filters in SSB mode. For example, you can receive in
CW or FSK mode (with VFOA) and transmit in SSB (with VFOB) now.
V2.38
A minor bug with TX marks drawing in waterfall mode was fixed.
The mode of automatic transceiver frequency control can be switched on at
"Setup->Tuning" page. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram. Tuning can be made by RIT or by VFO according
selected option. Take to attention that not every transceiver has
programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via Omni-Rig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig/). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS Hobby and craft supply Craft hobby Ham radio
Ham radio sales Ham radio outlet

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3082. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-13 07:13:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3081 Message: 3082

Hello Jerry,

Monday, February 13, 2006, you wrote:

JB> PROBLEM ... HamPort will not connect to the ICOM 746Pro Transciever
JB> on ComPort 4 while TrueTTY is connected to ComPort 4 on a Dell XPS400
JB> computer using Windows XP... HamPort will connect to the transciever if
JB> TrueTTY has not been executed for use. (see notes on HamPort 'Client.')

JB> What I want is the ICOM xcvr to key from the clicked 'TX' button on UA 90V TrueTTY.

TrueTTY doesn't use CAT interface for PTT switching.
It use CAT for rig frequency control only.
You need interface at COM- or LPT-port to switching.

JB> ....

JB> After purchasing TrueTTY last year, the program has been used in Recieve (Rx).

JB> Now, OmniRig and Hamport have been introduced for Transmit (Tx) keying.

This feature is not used to PTT via CAT.
It is used to connect CwType (but not TrueTTY) switching interface
to the same COM-port, which is used for CAT.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

3083. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-13 17:01:44 UTC
From: Jerry Bale
Topic: 3081 Message: 3083

Sergei

Thanks for your response. A bit confused here as to the options in TrueTTY. If there is no option to key the Rig from TrueTTY, can a possibility be found. Not sure what a "CAT' might be...?

Jerry
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Jerry Bale
Sent: Sunday, February 12, 2006 11:13 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig

Hello Jerry,

Monday, February 13, 2006, you wrote:

JB> PROBLEM ... HamPort will not connect to the ICOM 746Pro Transciever
JB> on ComPort 4 while TrueTTY is connected to ComPort 4 on a Dell XPS400
JB> computer using Windows XP... HamPort will connect to the transciever if
JB> TrueTTY has not been executed for use. (see notes on HamPort 'Client.')

JB> What I want is the ICOM xcvr to key from the clicked 'TX' button on UA 90V TrueTTY.

TrueTTY doesn't use CAT interface for PTT switching.
It use CAT for rig frequency control only.
You need interface at COM- or LPT-port to switching.

JB> ....

JB> After purchasing TrueTTY last year, the program has been used in Recieve (Rx).

JB> Now, OmniRig and Hamport have been introduced for Transmit (Tx) keying.

This feature is not used to PTT via CAT.
It is used to connect CwType (but not TrueTTY) switching interface
to the same COM-port, which is used for CAT.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS Hobby and craft supply Craft hobby Ham radio
Ham radio sales Ham radio outlet

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3084. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-13 17:28:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3081 Message: 3084

Hello Jerry,

Monday, February 13, 2006, 11:01:44 PM, you wrote:

> Sergei

> Thanks for your response. A bit confused here as to the options in
> TrueTTY. If there is no option to key the Rig from TrueTTY, can a
> possibility be found.

TrueTTY _can_ key a rig, but you need to read help-file completely at least ...

> Not sure what a "CAT' might be...?

It is command interface via serial cable between computer and transceiver.

TrueTTY can use this interface to change rig frequency.

But it uses _another_ interface for PTT control (TX/RX).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com

3085. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-14 06:41:31 UTC
From: Jerry Bale
Topic: 3081 Message: 3085

Sergei

I have read and re-read the 'help-file at least' ... as you have suggested. Maybe I have yet to make myself clear, so that I can relate to the help file. As you have referenced in the previous response, what part of the help file have I not read. It appears that you may have not read the question, and sluffed me off to the vague help files.

OmniRig works with TrueTTY, however HamPort appears in conflict with TrueTTY - both can't access the comport at the same time. Please do direct me to any reference in the the help file where FAQs or illustrations clarify this issue.

Jerry
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Jerry Bale
Sent: Monday, February 13, 2006 9:28 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig

Hello Jerry,

Monday, February 13, 2006, 11:01:44 PM, you wrote:

> Sergei

> Thanks for your response. A bit confused here as to the options in
> TrueTTY. If there is no option to key the Rig from TrueTTY, can a
> possibility be found.

TrueTTY _can_ key a rig, but you need to read help-file completely at least ...

> Not sure what a "CAT' might be...?

It is command interface via serial cable between computer and transceiver.

TrueTTY can use this interface to change rig frequency.

But it uses _another_ interface for PTT control (TX/RX).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS Hobby and craft supply Craft hobby Ham radio
Ham radio sales Ham radio outlet

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3086. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-14 07:37:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3081 Message: 3086

Hello Jerry,

Tuesday, February 14, 2006, 12:41:31 PM, you wrote:

> I have read and re-read the 'help-file at least' ... as you have
> suggested. Maybe I have yet to make myself clear, so that I can relate to
> the help file. As you have referenced in the previous response, what part
> of the help file have I not read.

Try to see "Connecting sound card with transceiver" chapter.
PTT-interface (TX/RX switching) is described there.

> It appears that you may have not read
> the question, and sluffed me off to the vague help files.

> OmniRig works with TrueTTY, however HamPort appears in conflict with
> TrueTTY - both can't access the comport at the same time.

You need to use _another_ COM-port (or LPT-port) for PTT-interface of TrueTTY.

If you use Hamport also,
you need to use newest version of Hamport, which works via OmniRig...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com

3087. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-14 15:27:49 UTC
From: Larry
Topic: 3081 Message: 3087

Jerry,

I don't think two devices can use the same com port regardless of the device. There are two possibilities, either you can use a USB to COM port converter or add a card to your computer which can give you additional com ports. Older computers could only allow two com ports to be active at one time, while I believe the newer machines are more flexible. (this was because there were only two interrupts available).

--

73,
Larry W1HJF
rapp@...

On Mon, 13 Feb 2006 22:41:31 -0800, you wrote (with possible editing):

>Sergei
>
>I have read and re-read the 'help-file at least' ... as you have suggested. Maybe I have yet to make myself clear, so that I can relate to the help file. As you have referenced in the previous response, what part of the help file have I not read. It appears that you may have not read the question, and sluffed me off to the vague help files.
>
>OmniRig works with TrueTTY, however HamPort appears in conflict with TrueTTY - both can't access the comport at the same time. Please do direct me to any reference in the the help file where FAQs or illustrations clarify this issue.
>
>Jerry
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> To: Jerry Bale
> Sent: Monday, February 13, 2006 9:28 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig
>
>
>
> Hello Jerry,
>
> Monday, February 13, 2006, 11:01:44 PM, you wrote:
>
> > Sergei
>
> > Thanks for your response. A bit confused here as to the options in
> > TrueTTY. If there is no option to key the Rig from TrueTTY, can a
> > possibility be found.

>
> TrueTTY _can_ key a rig, but you need to read help-file completely at least ...
>
>
> > Not sure what a "CAT' might be...?
>
> It is command interface via serial cable between computer and transceiver.
>
> TrueTTY can use this interface to change rig frequency.
>
> But it uses _another_ interface for PTT control (TX/RX).
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS Hobby and craft supply Craft hobby Ham radio
> Ham radio sales Ham radio outlet
>
>
>--
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.
>
>
>--
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>

3088. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-15 23:27:34 UTC
From: Jerry Bale
Topic: 3081 Message: 3088

Sergei and others...

Not having pertinent technical savy, your help has been appreciated. Will set up another port or somehow use the data and or acc socket(s) on the ICOM 746Pro to work with HamPro and OmniRig.

Jerry

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Jerry Bale
Sent: Monday, February 13, 2006 11:37 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - HamPort - OmniRig

Hello Jerry,

Tuesday, February 14, 2006, 12:41:31 PM, you wrote:

> I have read and re-read the 'help-file at least' ... as you have
> suggested. Maybe I have yet to make myself clear, so that I can relate to
> the help file. As you have referenced in the previous response, what part
> of the help file have I not read.

Try to see "Connecting sound card with transceiver" chapter.
PTT-interface (TX/RX switching) is described there.

> It appears that you may have not read
> the question, and sluffed me off to the vague help files.

> OmniRig works with TrueTTY, however HamPort appears in conflict with
> TrueTTY - both can't access the comport at the same time.

You need to use _another_ COM-port (or LPT-port) for PTT-interface of TrueTTY.

If you use Hamport also,
you need to use newest version of Hamport, which works via OmniRig...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS Hobby and craft supply Craft hobby Ham radio
Ham radio sales Ham radio outlet

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3089. CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-25 16:22:42 UTC
From: gloegering
Topic: 385 Message: 3089

For some reason, CWGet appears to be unable to read my sound card as I get no reading in the signal display windows. Any suggestions on how to trouble-shoot? I have a Dell desktop PC, running Windows XP.

3090. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-25 17:04:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 385 Message: 3090

Hello gloegering,

Saturday, February 25, 2006, 10:22:42 PM, you wrote:

g> For some reason, CWGet appears to be unable to read my sound card as I
g> get no reading in the signal display windows. Any suggestions on how
g> to trouble-shoot? I have a Dell desktop PC, running Windows XP.

Just select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):

Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
(Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
^^^^^^^^^^^^

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3091. Re: CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-26 15:25:38 UTC
From: Greg
Topic: 385 Message: 3091

Thanks for the response. I actually was able to figure it out on my
own. Might be worth a mention in the help notes or on an FAQ.

Greg

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello gloegering,
>
> Saturday, February 25, 2006, 10:22:42 PM, you wrote:
>
> g> For some reason, CWGet appears to be unable to read my sound
card as I
> g> get no reading in the signal display windows. Any suggestions
on how
> g> to trouble-shoot? I have a Dell desktop PC, running Windows XP.
>
>
> Just select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
> record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):
>
> Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
> (Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
> ^^^^^^^^^^^^
>
> Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_
options.
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3092. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-26 17:51:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 385 Message: 3092

Hello Greg,

Sunday, February 26, 2006, 9:25:38 PM, you wrote:

G> Thanks for the response. I actually was able to figure it out on my
G> own. Might be worth a mention in the help notes or on an FAQ.

In really it is a quote from help-file :-)

But nobody read documentation ...

>>
>> Just select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
>> record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):
>>
>> Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
>> (Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
>> ^^^^^^^^^^^^
>>
>> Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_
G> options.
>>
>>

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3093. RE: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-27 00:06:16 UTC
From: Greg Loegering
Topic: 385 Message: 3093

Well - I did read the documentation, and couldn't see it. But now that you point it out, I see where it is now. Still think that changing some of the wording would help. Something like:

Setting up the sound card:
Double click the "Speaker" icon on the right side of the start menu bar.
Then select the dialog pull-down menu "Options->Properties".
Select the your sound card in the "Mixer Control" pull-down tab menu.
Select the "Adjust Volume for " RECORDING button.
Ensure that the sound card input used to connect your radio's output is checked (i.e. - check "Line In" if radio is connected to the Line-in input; check "Microphone" if the radio is connected to the Microphone input).

Anyway - just a suggestion.

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Sunday, February 26, 2006 9:51 AM
To: Greg
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet

Hello Greg,

Sunday, February 26, 2006, 9:25:38 PM, you wrote:

G> Thanks for the response. I actually was able to figure it out on my
G> own. Might be worth a mention in the help notes or on an FAQ.

In really it is a quote from help-file :-)

But nobody read documentation ...

>>
>> Just select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
>> record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):
>>
>> Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
>> (Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
>> ^^^^^^^^^^^^
>>
>> Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_
G> options.
>>
>>

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3094. Not an administrator on XP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-27 19:20:38 UTC
From: jean_pe1npg
Topic: 3094 Message: 3094

Sergey,

I would like to install CWType on my company XPProf laptop, on which i have no administrator rights. CWGets runs OK (I have the CwGet licence), but CWType cant find the DXSOFTIO driver. I did'nt install, just copied the files, DXSOFTIO.VXD in the CWType root. Officially i'm not allowed to run secondary software on that laptop "company policy" (@#@$%&^(Bullshit)!!!), so I will not ask my system administrator....
OK they are wright, but:
Is there a workaround??

PS, I don'nt need the hardware output, only need the sidetone speaker for practice, and the CWType program running, ofcourse...

Would appreciate Your help.. 73 de Jean-Pierre PE1NPG@...

3095. Not an administrator on XP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-27 19:20:39 UTC
From: jean_pe1npg
Topic: 3094 Message: 3095

Sergey,

I would like to install CWType on my company XPProf laptop, on which i have no administrator rights. CWGets runs OK (I have the CwGet licence), but CWType cant find the DXSOFTIO driver. I did'nt install, just copied the files, DXSOFTIO.VXD in the CWType root. Officially i'm not allowed to run secondary software on that laptop "company policy" (@#@$%&^(Bullshit)!!!), so I will not ask my system administrator....
OK they are wright, but:
Is there a workaround??

PS, I don'nt need the hardware output, only need the sidetone speaker for practice, and the CWType program running, ofcourse...

Would appreciate Your help.. 73 de Jean-Pierre PE1NPG@...

3096. Re: [dxsoft] Not an administrator on XP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-02-28 04:42:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3094 Message: 3096

Hello jean_pe1npg,

Tuesday, February 28, 2006, 1:20:39 AM, you wrote:

j> I would like to install CWType on my company XPProf laptop, on which i
j> have no administrator rights. CWGets runs OK (I have the CwGet
j> licence), but CWType cant find the DXSOFTIO driver. I did'nt install,
j> just copied the files, DXSOFTIO.VXD in the CWType root. Officially i'm
j> not allowed to run secondary software on that laptop "company policy"
j> (@#@$%&^(Bullshit)!!!), so I will not ask my system administrator....
j> OK they are wright, but:
j> Is there a workaround??

j> PS, I don'nt need the hardware output, only need the sidetone speaker
j> for practice, and the CWType program running, ofcourse...

You _need_ this driver for internal _speaker_ , but don't need for _soundcard_ output.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3097. TrueTTY 2.55 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-03 09:10:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3097 Message: 3097

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.55 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.55
Documentation was updated.
W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
V2.53
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The `[tn] macrosequence was made. In MFSK16 and MFSK8 modes several idle
symbols and then continuous carrier (about 2 seconds) are transmitted
by this macrosequence to help to tune to a signal. In other modes just
an idle symbol is transmitted.
V2.52
MFSK8 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
Color highlighting of received callsigns was made.
Some internal improvement were made.
V2.50
The "Show Omni-Rig Setup" button at the "Setup->Tuning" page was made.
This button can be used to activate Omni-Rig setup dialog.
Fine-tuning buttons "<",">","<<",">>" can be used for TX frequency changing now.
TX frequency is changed by these buttons if right mouse button is used or
"Ctrl" key is pressed.
[...]

3098. import adif

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-04 18:09:07 UTC
From: dan61611
Topic: 3098 Message: 3098

I cannot import my log in adif format without nearly half of my QSO's failing to enter. They go to a "dup" file. But there is nothing different about these entries than the others, and none are dups. I have tried several date/time settings--no difference. I have tried adif files from several logging software--no difference. I have tried two different computers (XP and Win98)--no difference. This adif file loads OK on other logging programs.

Please--what do I do next? Can I send you the adif file to look at?

73, Dan AA9WO

3099. SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-06 20:13:39 UTC
From: al_ka5jgv
Topic: 3099 Message: 3099

Are there any plans to include DGPS decoding within the SeaTTY program? If no, do you have any products that decode the DGPS signals within the longwave band? Ideal would be to include it with SeaTTY.

Thank you.

Al KA5JGV
San Antonio, TX

3100. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-07 06:01:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3099 Message: 3100

Hello al_ka5jgv,

Tuesday, March 7, 2006, 2:13:39 AM, you wrote:

a> Are there any plans to include DGPS decoding within the SeaTTY
a> program?

It would be great to know what is DGPS :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3101. Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-07 16:00:07 UTC
From: al_ka5jgv
Topic: 3099 Message: 3101

Hello Sergei,

DGPS stands for Differential Global Positioning System. A simple definition from wikipedia.org is:

Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) is an enhancement to Global Positioning System that uses a network of fixed ground based reference stations to broadcast the difference between the positions indicated by the satellite systems and the known fixed positions. These stations broadcast the difference between the measured satellite pseudoranges and actual (internally computed) pseudoranges, and receiver stations may correct their pseudoranges by the same amount. In the US and Canada, these system commonly use longwave radio frequencies between 285 kHz and 325 kHz.

Additional general information can be obtained from:

http://www.navcen.uscg.gov/dgps/default.htm

and very technical information (the type you would be interested in) in a 1.2mb pdf publication called:

Broadcast Standard for the USCG DGPS Navigation Service, is available here:

http://www.navcen.uscg.gov/dgps/dgeninfo/Default.htm

Recently in Yahoo group ndblist (196 active members), a comparison was made between NAVTEX decoders SeaTTY, TrueTTY, Skysweeper (www.skysweep.com) and a beta decoder from www.frisnit.com/navtex. In every case, the members said that SeaTTY was the best decoder under low signal conditions. When the other decoders would start to fail, SeaTTY continued to decode.

I would like to see a similar quality product from you for decoding DGPS signals. The list of DGPS stations is growing in the US and Canada, replacing the old non-directional beacons (NDB) used for navigation. I believe there would be a market for your product. The program could be very similar to SeaTTY, requiring only a computer and sound card for decoding.

You obviously turn out quality products, one more should be fun for you.

If you need more information, please let me know.

Spasibo.

Alfred
KA5JGV
San Antonio, TX

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
> Hello al_ka5jgv,
> It would be great to know what is DGPS :-)
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3102. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-08 15:08:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3099 Message: 3102

Hello al_ka5jgv,

Tuesday, March 7, 2006, 10:00:07 PM, you wrote:

a> DGPS stands for Differential Global Positioning System. A simple
a> definition from wikipedia.org is:

a> http://www.navcen.uscg.gov/dgps/default.htm

a> and very technical information (the type you would be interested in)
a> in a 1.2mb pdf publication called:

a> Broadcast Standard for the USCG DGPS Navigation Service, is
a> available here:

a> http://www.navcen.uscg.gov/dgps/dgeninfo/Default.htm

There are not "RTCM SC-104" standard, which describes messages format.

There is only link to purchase it for $50 ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3103. RE: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-08 20:58:31 UTC
From: John Weston
Topic: 3099 Message: 3103

> -----Original Message-----
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
> On Behalf Of Sergei Podstrigailo
> Sent: 08 March 2006 15:09
> To: al_ka5jgv
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding
>
>
>
> Hello al_ka5jgv,
>
> Tuesday, March 7, 2006, 10:00:07 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> a> DGPS stands for Differential Global Positioning System. A simple
> a> definition from wikipedia.org is:
>
>
> a> http://www.navcen.uscg.gov/dgps/default.htm
>
> a> and very technical information (the type you would be
> interested in)
> a> in a 1.2mb pdf publication called:
>
> a> Broadcast Standard for the USCG DGPS Navigation Service, is
> a> available here:
>
> a> http://www.navcen.uscg.gov/dgps/dgeninfo/Default.htm
>
> There are not "RTCM SC-104" standard, which describes messages format.
>
> There is only link to purchase it for $50 ...

Sorry for butting in here, but what would be the purpose of decoding a DGPS signal? As I understand it, it provides correction information to the received GPS signals from the GPS satellites and is used to provide a correction in a GPS receiver so it can produce a more accurate position. This correction is derived by a fixed site receiving the same satellite signals and, comparing the derived position with its accurately known position, is able to calculate a correction. This is what is broadcast as a differential signal to suitably equipped GPS receivers so they can add the difference to the derived position they have calculated to produce the more accurate result.

If this is correct, then what would be the purpose of decoding the data from the DGPS signal, since is providing only the error part of the picture needed to calculate the actual position of the receiver?

DGPS has largely been superseded, for navigation use, by a "WAAS" correction signal broadcast from a geostationary satellite. Modern GPS receivers include WAAS correction rather than DGPS, which needed a second receiver.

John

3104. Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-09 15:16:16 UTC
From: al_ka5jgv
Topic: 3099 Message: 3104

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote
> Hello al_ka5jgv,
> There is only link to purchase it for $50 ...
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

Sergei,
I have searched extensively for the RTCM-SC104 document on the web. Disappointingly I came to the same conclusion that you did, the document does not exist for free. Apparently it is proprietary information or contains copyright information so they want money for it.

My need for a DGPS decoder is strictly for hobby use and I am not prepared to make a large investment into it. I therefore drop my request for the decoder at this time. Thank you for considering the issue.

As I said in a previous post, your products are highly rated. If there is a change in the document availability, perhaps the issue can be brought up again. Thank you.

Al

3105. Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-09 15:52:04 UTC
From: al_ka5jgv
Topic: 3099 Message: 3105

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "John Weston" <jwradio@...> wrote:
> Sorry for butting in here, but what would be the purpose of decoding a DGPS signal?

> DGPS has largely been superseded, for navigation use, by a "WAAS"
> correction signal broadcast from a geostationary satellite.
> John
>

Hi John,
My purpose for decoding a DGPS signal is strictly for hobby purposes. Leading the body of the DGPS correction message is a station identifier code which is used to determine a location for the DGPS station. This is all that I'm after. The ultimate goal is to try for as many stations as possible and at a far distance. So far I have 49 DGPS stations logged, the furthest being in Washington, New York, and Puerto Rico, at over 2,000 miles away. It is very similar to searching for non-directional beacons (NDBs). The most distant NDB I received is from Isla de Pascua (Easter Island) off the Chilian coast, at 3,990 miles distance.

Your statement about DGPS being superseded by a WAAS correction is interesting. The US is testing for additional DGPS stations to be installed. It is odd that they would do that is something better exists. But then our government can be a bit funny at times. I don't know what WAAS is so I will do a bit more checking into it. Thanks for the information.

Al KA5JGV
San Antonio, TX

3106. Abt pactor-1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-09 16:47:17 UTC
From: Adolfo Campillo Zabala
Topic: 3106 Message: 3106

Hallo.
Do you know any software similar to the Host Master II Plus for pactor-1 but working under Windows Millenium?
Specially if it is free tax.
Many thanks in advance from
Adolfo EA5AEB (ex-EA8FH)

LLama Gratis a cualquier PC del Mundo.
Llamadas a fijos y móviles desde 1 céntimo por minuto.
http://es.voice.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3107. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-09 18:31:17 UTC
From: Alan Gale
Topic: 3099 Message: 3107

At 15:08 08/03/2006, you wrote:
>
>Hello al_ka5jgv,
>
>Tuesday, March 7, 2006, 10:00:07 PM, you wrote:
>
>
>a> DGPS stands for Differential Global Positioning System. A simple
>a> definition from wikipedia.org is:
>
>
>a> http://www.navcen.uscg.gov/dgps/default.htm
>
>a> and very technical information (the type you would be interested in)
>a> in a 1.2mb pdf publication called:
>
>a> Broadcast Standard for the USCG DGPS Navigation Service, is
>a> available here:
>
>a> http://www.navcen.uscg.gov/dgps/dgeninfo/Default.htm
>
>There are not "RTCM SC-104" standard, which describes messages format.
>
>There is only link to purchase it for $50 ...
>
>
>
>--
>Best regards,
> Sergei
>

Hi Sergei,

A lot of useful information about the workings of this mode can be found
on Klaus Betke's website at:

http://www.longwave.de/104.pdf

73 for now, Alan (another DGPS chaser currently using Skysweeper for this
mode!)

3108. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-09 18:48:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3099 Message: 3108

Hello Alan,

Friday, March 10, 2006, 12:31:17 AM, you wrote:

AG> A lot of useful information about the workings of this mode can be found
AG> on Klaus Betke's website at:

AG> http://www.longwave.de/104.pdf

Yes, this document looks rather informative.

If anybody give me some sound samples, I can try to play with them...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3109. Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-10 01:12:30 UTC
From: al_ka5jgv
Topic: 3099 Message: 3109

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
> If anybody give me some sound samples, I can try to play with them...
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

Sergei,
In the Files section I created a folder called KA5JGV. I placed 4
files into this folder:

angleton1.wav
angleton1.txt
bobo1.wav
bobo1.txt

The wave files are captured in PCM format, 11.025kHz, 16-bit, mono,
and 21kb/sec. The text files are the DGPS decode of the respective
wave files. Please note that there are some errors in the wave files.
These can easily be seen in the text file decode. Also note that
angleton tranmits at 100 baud and bobo transmits at 200 baud.

If you need additional files or information, please advise.

Al

3110. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-10 05:29:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3099 Message: 3110

Hello al_ka5jgv,

Friday, March 10, 2006, 7:12:30 AM, you wrote:

a> files into this folder:

a> angleton1.wav
a> angleton1.txt
a> bobo1.wav
a> bobo1.txt

a> The wave files are captured in PCM format, 11.025kHz, 16-bit, mono,
a> and 21kb/sec. The text files are the DGPS decode of the respective
a> wave files. Please note that there are some errors in the wave files.
a> These can easily be seen in the text file decode. Also note that
a> angleton tranmits at 100 baud and bobo transmits at 200 baud.

a> If you need additional files or information, please advise.

Thanks, files looks very good.
At least my FSK decoder gets good bitstreams from them...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3111. Re: [dxsoft] Abt pactor-1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-10 09:33:09 UTC
From: EA4ZB
Topic: 3106 Message: 3111

Adolfo, campeon, soy Joaquin, EA4ZB. sALUDOS Y UN PLACER VERTE POR ESTE MEDIO.

2006/3/9, Adolfo Campillo Zabala <ea5aeb@...>:
>
> Hallo.
> Do you know any software similar to the Host Master II Plus for
> pactor-1 but working under Windows Millenium?
> Specially if it is free tax.
> Many thanks in advance from
> Adolfo EA5AEB (ex-EA8FH)
>
>
> ---------------------------------
>
> LLama Gratis a cualquier PC del Mundo.
> Llamadas a fijos y móviles desde 1 céntimo por minuto.
> http://es.voice.yahoo.com
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

--
73 de JOAQUIN - EA4ZB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3112. RE: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-10 11:18:23 UTC
From: John Weston
Topic: 3099 Message: 3112

>
> Hi John,
> My purpose for decoding a DGPS signal is strictly for hobby
> purposes.
>

<Cut>

>
> Al KA5JGV
> San Antonio, TX

Understood - I play also :-) I've used SeaTTY to decode Navtex broadcasts here in Scotland from Tallin, Estonia on a receiver with an inbuilt ferrite antenna.

However, perhaps DGPS should be looked at as a feature of TrueTTY rather than SeaTTY since the former is, in my opinion, the hobbyist package. SeaTTY is the version tailored for use by the boating community, primarily for Navtex and Weather FAX so shouldn't be encumbered with features that fall outside this model. The reception of DGPS in this market would be covered by a position-finding feature of a GPS receiver.

John

3113. Re: SeaTTY : Weather forecast decoding for mariners

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-10 12:43:06 UTC
From: Roger Proust
Topic: 3099 Message: 3113

Hello John, Serguei and all,

I agree with John, SeaTTY must be reserved to weather reception
forecast for the sailors or mariners. The reception of the DGPS is an
other problem and will complicate the use of SeaTTY.
I use on my sailing boat NavtMsgs (freeware of Gerad Hageman) with
Seatty (very excellent decoder, I thinck one of the best)associated to
a Sangean ATS 909 receptor for almost five years.
So I can decode everywhere and very well Navtex, RTTY/Synops (on a
chart that you can moove the scale), Weather fax.I can also register
with NavtMsg the weather forecast speaking.
I recommend the couple "NavtMsg (freware)+SeaTTY" and many french
people use them with a great satisfaction. See the folowing links:

NavtMsg Home:
http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/

NavtMsgs in english:
http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/NavtMsgs_E.htm

NavtMsgs in french:
http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/NavtMsgs_F.htm

NavtMsgs in dutch:
http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/NavtMsgs_N.htm

In a few days there will be a new NavtMsg version improving "plotting"
Synops temperature or wind (force and direction) reports like Grib files.

Regards

Roger

PS:
John, can you tell me what kind of inbuilt ferrite antenna you have
used.If you have a skecht...Thanck you.

--- In dxsoft@...m, "John Weston" <jwradio@...> wrote:

> > Al KA5JGV
> > San Antonio, TX
>
> Understood - I play also :-) I've used SeaTTY to decode Navtex
broadcasts
> here in Scotland from Tallin, Estonia on a receiver with an inbuilt
> ferrite antenna.
>
> However, perhaps DGPS should be looked at as a feature of TrueTTY rather

> than SeaTTY since the former is, in my opinion, the hobbyist package.
> SeaTTY is the version tailored for use by the boating community,
primarily
> for Navtex and Weather FAX so shouldn't be encumbered with features that
> fall outside this model. The reception of DGPS in this market would be
> covered by a position-finding feature of a GPS receiver.
>
> John
>

3114. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY and DGPS Decoding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-10 18:19:51 UTC
From: Alan Gale
Topic: 3099 Message: 3114

At 18:48 09/03/2006, you wrote:

>If anybody give me some sound samples, I can try to play with them...
>
>--
>Best regards,
> Sergei

Hi Sergei,

Al has uploaded some files, so I won't send any more, but if you should wish to try it with 'live' signals you can find them between 283.5 kHz and 315 kHz in Europe. The channels are spaced at 500 Hz intervals, and it's likely that there will be some in your vicinity, a full list of these can be found on my website in an Excel Database at:

http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/download.htm

I would certainly have no problem if this mode could be decoded by TrueTTY rather than SeaTTY, both are very useful programmes, but I do appreciated that non-radio hobbyists might want to use SeaTTY in a totally different way to what we do.

DGPS signals can travel a surprisingly long way, Canadian signals are received almost nightly here in north west England, and I've even heard one in the US and Puerto Rico before now. As far as I know the only two programmes able to decode this mode at present are Skysweeper and RadioRaft.

Thanks for looking at this mode, much appreciated!

73 for now, Alan.

3115. RTTY ROBOT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-10 23:04:26 UTC
From: Bill King
Topic: 3115 Message: 3115

ANY HELP I CAN GET ON GETTING MY OLD ROBOT

RTTY SYSTEM GOING.... I USED IT A LOT IN THE 1980 S

TWENTY YEARS AGO... I HAD A SPLIT SCREEN READOUT

ON MONITOR, SO COULD SEE INCOMOMING AND BE

TYPING UP ANSWERS ON LOWER HALF SCREEN.

PERHAPS YOU CAN TELL ME WHERE TO LOCATE CIRCUIT

TO FEED ROBOT TO TV SET, AND CABLE HOOK UP

DIAGRAM TO XCVR, AND WHERE GET TRACTOR PRINTOR

DE SKYKING2@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3116. DGPS question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-11 02:10:23 UTC
From: Chris Black
Topic: 3116 Message: 3116

I was wondering exactly how a non-DXer would use a DGPS frequency. A pilot or Mariner would select a particular frequency and obtain information from a decoded signal (beacon or NAVTEX), either by ear or computer. But for what purpose would a non-DXer go to 306, for example, to retrieve DGPS information and what would this information look like?

Chris Black
Cape Cod

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3117. SeaTTY newbie question - NWR Specific Area Message Encoding (SAME)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-11 15:57:42 UTC
From: wuhu_software
Topic: 3117 Message: 3117

It is possible to have SeaTTY listen to the NWS audio broadcasts and intercept the SAME encoded messages during alerts/warnings?

Thank you.

SAME:

http://www.weather.gov/nwr/nwrsame.htm

3118. Rig Expert and Seatty Truetty and general weather forecasting

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-11 13:55:41 UTC
From: dnnscliff
Topic: 3118 Message: 3118

As Rig expert connects via USB, I now find difficukty in decipthering transmissions. Anybdy got any clues

3119. Re: [dxsoft] Rig Expert and Seatty Truetty and general weather forecasting

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-12 05:49:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3118 Message: 3119

Hello dnnscliff,

Saturday, March 11, 2006, 7:55:41 PM, you wrote:

> As Rig expert connects via USB, I now find difficukty in decipthering
> transmissions. Anybdy got any clues

TrueTTY and SeaTTY can work with RigExpert via RigExpert virtual soundcard
driver ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com

3120. SeaTTY software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-12 01:14:51 UTC
From: Chris Black
Topic: 3120 Message: 3120

I recently purchased this software and immediately noticed that the Help file (not very helpful) did not print out correctly. It only printed 2 and 1/2 pages. This DXSoft outfit doesn't seem to have an address, phone number or any way to contact them other than by email, which I did. I have received no response and am hoping that the software performs better than their technical support. Any help appreciated.

Chris Black N1CP
Cape Cod

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3121. DGPS question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-12 01:10:47 UTC
From: Chris Black
Topic: 3116 Message: 3121

I was wondering if anybody knows exactly how a non-DXer would use a DGPS frequency. A pilot or Mariner would select a particular frequency and obtain information from a decoded signal (beacon or NAVTEX), either by ear or computer. But for what purpose would a non-DXer go to 306, for example, to retrieve DGPS information and what would this information look like?

Chris Black
Cape Cod

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3122. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-12 06:01:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3120 Message: 3122

Hello Chris,

Sunday, March 12, 2006, 7:14:51 AM, you wrote:

> I recently purchased this software and immediately noticed that the Help
> file (not very helpful) did not print out correctly. It only printed 2 and
> 1/2 pages. This DXSoft outfit doesn't seem to have an address, phone number
> or any way to contact them other than by email, which I did. I have received
> no response and am hoping that the software performs better than their
> technical support. Any help appreciated.

Hmm, I already _answered_ you.

SeaTTY doesn't know nothing about help-file, it just ask Windows to show it.

So if your Windows can not print a file, SeaTTY can do nothing...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com

3123. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY newbie question - NWR Specific Area Message Encoding (SAME)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-12 13:33:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3117 Message: 3123

Hello wuhu_software,

Saturday, March 11, 2006, 9:57:42 PM, you wrote:

> It is possible to have SeaTTY listen to the NWS audio broadcasts and
> intercept the SAME encoded messages during alerts/warnings?

> http://www.weather.gov/nwr/nwrsame.htm

Current version of SeaTTY can not decode such messages.

If you send me some sample wave-files ,
I probably will do research to implement this mode to SeaTTY or
another software.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com

3124. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-12 12:10:47 UTC
From: Chris Black
Topic: 3120 Message: 3124

Funny, I have never had any problem printing any other file. Windows just prints according to the set-up parameters of the application. Obviously, there is something amiss with the application, not the operating system. Sorry but this is the first email I have received concerning this subject. thanks for the help
Chris
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Chris Black
Sent: Sunday, March 12, 2006 1:01 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY software

Hello Chris,

Sunday, March 12, 2006, 7:14:51 AM, you wrote:

> I recently purchased this software and immediately noticed that the Help
> file (not very helpful) did not print out correctly. It only printed 2 and
> 1/2 pages. This DXSoft outfit doesn't seem to have an address, phone number
> or any way to contact them other than by email, which I did. I have received
> no response and am hoping that the software performs better than their
> technical support. Any help appreciated.

Hmm, I already _answered_ you.

SeaTTY doesn't know nothing about help-file, it just ask Windows to show it.

So if your Windows can not print a file, SeaTTY can do nothing...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS Hobby and craft supply Craft hobby Ham radio
Ham radio sales Ham radio outlet

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3125. Re: SeaTTY newbie question - NWR Specific Area Message Encoding (SAME)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-12 16:39:28 UTC
From: wuhu_software
Topic: 3117 Message: 3125

Sergei,

Thank you for considering this. I think this will be an excellent addition to SeaTTY! I have an interesting application for this that we can discuss later. I think you will be interested.

I have sent you an email with several links to the encoding and a few samples that I have been able to find.

Unfortuently, samples of encoded messages seem to be difficult to locate.

If anyone is interested in helping in the search, please post links to various SAME encoded radio samples.

Thank you.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
> Hello wuhu_software,
>
> Saturday, March 11, 2006, 9:57:42 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> > It is possible to have SeaTTY listen to the NWS audio broadcasts and
> > intercept the SAME encoded messages during alerts/warnings?
>
>
> > http://www.weather.gov/nwr/nwrsame.htm
>
> Current version of SeaTTY can not decode such messages.
>
> If you send me some sample wave-files ,
> I probably will do research to implement this mode to SeaTTY or
> another software.
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com
>

3126. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY newbie question - NWR Specific Area Message Encoding (SAME)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-14 14:57:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3117 Message: 3126

Hello wuhu_software,

Sunday, March 12, 2006, 10:39:28 PM, you wrote:

> Thank you for considering this. I think this will be an excellent
> addition to SeaTTY! I have an interesting application for this that
> we can discuss later. I think you will be interested.

> I have sent you an email with several links to the encoding and a few
> samples that I have been able to find.

These samples are decoded easy:

ZCZC-WXR-CEM-001073-001043+0600-2481926-KBHM/NWS-

ZCZC-CIV-TOE-051107+0130-2002019-KLWX/NWS-

ZCZC-CIV-TOE-051107+0130-2002019-KLWX/NWS-

ZCZC-CIV-TOE-051107+0130-2002019-KLWX/NWS-

NNNN

NNNN

NNNN

But I wonder if these messages are really interesting for SeaTTY users...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com

3127. Re: SeaTTY newbie question - NWR Specific Area Message Encoding (SAME)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-14 19:27:00 UTC
From: ropr2006
Topic: 3117 Message: 3127

Hello Sergei and all,

Do somebody can explain me if it is available and interesting for
sailors in Mediterannean sea... Thanck you for the answer.
Regards
Roger

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
> Hello wuhu_software,
>
> Sunday, March 12, 2006, 10:39:28 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> > Thank you for considering this. I think this will be an excellent
> > addition to SeaTTY! I have an interesting application for this that
> > we can discuss later. I think you will be interested.
>
> > I have sent you an email with several links to the encoding and a few
> > samples that I have been able to find.
>
> These samples are decoded easy:
>
> ZCZC-WXR-CEM-001073-001043+0600-2481926-KBHM/NWS-
>
> ZCZC-CIV-TOE-051107+0130-2002019-KLWX/NWS-
>
> ZCZC-CIV-TOE-051107+0130-2002019-KLWX/NWS-
>
> ZCZC-CIV-TOE-051107+0130-2002019-KLWX/NWS-
>
> NNNN
>
> NNNN
>
> NNNN
>
> But I wonder if these messages are really interesting for SeaTTY
users...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

>
> Windows HAM radio software at http://www.dxsoft.com
>

3128. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY newbie question - NWR Specific Area Message Encoding (SAME)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-22 10:35:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3117 Message: 3128

Hello Sergei,

Tuesday, March 14, 2006, 8:57:40 PM, you wrote:

>> Thank you for considering this. I think this will be an excellent
>> addition to SeaTTY! I have an interesting application for this that
>> we can discuss later. I think you will be interested.

>> I have sent you an email with several links to the encoding and a few
>> samples that I have been able to find.

SP> These samples are decoded easy:

SP> ZCZC-WXR-CEM-001073-001043+0600-2481926-KBHM/NWS-

SP> But I wonder if these messages are really interesting for SeaTTY users...

I understood!

It would be useful to write a voice message after such header to a wave-file
automatically, yes?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3129. macros need help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-24 20:33:46 UTC
From: mot_hoj
Topic: 3129 Message: 3129

macros need help

- Sample -
key(F1=) ~[tx] cqcq dewd4pxq wd4pxq k ~[rx] ~[csnt] ~[cl].
This works up to and including [rx]. The [csnt] and [cl] did not work.
If I put [csnt] and [cl] before [rx] they work but [rx] does not!

I need some help,
Thanks
Tom
KC8YOL

3130. Kan je svp jouw gegevens aanvullen? (herinnering)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-22 16:04:42 UTC
From: Mistory Boy Mistory Boy
Topic: 3130 Message: 3130

Deze herinnering is automatisch verstuurd vanaf Zuzu.nl uit naam van Mistory Boy Mistory Boy (mistory_boy_1@...).

Beste ,

Ik ben mijn kalender op Zuzu.nl aan het bijwerken.

Zou je svp op de onderstaande link kunnen klikken en je gegevens voor me aan kunnen vullen?
http://zuzu.nl/friend/256155/6870146/dxsoft@yahoogroups.com

Bedankt voor je hulp!

Mistory Boy Mistory Boy

Zuzu.nl Help:
http://www.zuzu.nl/dsp_help.php

Herinneringen uitzetten:
http://zuzu.nl/off/256155/6870146/dxsoft@yahoogroups.com

Dating begint op Lexa.nl
Gratis aanmelden: http://www.lexa.nl

Zuzu.nl houdt je gratis op de hoogte van de speciale dagen van je vrienden en familie.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3131. Re: [dxsoft] macros need help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-25 05:48:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3129 Message: 3131

Hello mot_hoj,

Saturday, March 25, 2006, 2:33:46 AM, you wrote:

m> macros need help

m> - Sample -
m> key(F1=) ~[tx] cqcq dewd4pxq wd4pxq k ~[rx] ~[csnt] ~[cl].
m> This works up to and including [rx]. The [csnt] and [cl] did not work.
m> If I put [csnt] and [cl] before [rx] they work but [rx] does not!

Probably you want this macros: "~[tx] cqcq dewd4pxq wd4pxq k`[csnt]`[cl]`[rx]"

Fill difference between ~[and `[.

~[macros are execute in the same time when you click macro key,
before placing text to Input window.

`[macro is execute when it should be "transmitted".

If you have software MOX enabled, extra symbols after `[rx]
will make TX on by MOX.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3132. Re: [dxsoft] macros need help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-25 06:57:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3129 Message: 3132

Hello,

SP> Fill difference between ~[and `[.

I mean "Feel difference" :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3133. Re: [dxsoft] macros need help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-25 13:54:29 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 3129 Message: 3133

Sergei,
My MOX is un-enabled

From your reply --
Probably you want this macros: "~[tx] cqcq dewd4pxq wd4pxq k`[csnt]`[cl]`[rx]"
This OK except `[rx] did not work for me

What I have done to get what I want, is remove `[rx] from your suggestion and enable MOX
and un-check all MOX Setup items but the last one - TX Off
All is OK now
Thanks VY much for help!
Tom

Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello mot_hoj,

Saturday, March 25, 2006, 2:33:46 AM, you wrote:

m> macros need help

m> - Sample -
m> key(F1=) ~[tx] cqcq dewd4pxq wd4pxq k ~[rx] ~[csnt] ~[cl].
m> This works up to and including [rx]. The [csnt] and [cl] did not work.
m> If I put [csnt] and [cl] before [rx] they work but [rx] does not!

Probably you want this macros: "~[tx] cqcq dewd4pxq wd4pxq k`[csnt]`[cl]`[rx]"

Fill difference between ~[and `[.

~[macros are execute in the same time when you click macro key,
before placing text to Input window.

`[macro is execute when it should be "transmitted".

If you have software MOX enabled, extra symbols after `[rx]
will make TX on by MOX.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

SPONSORED LINKS
Hobby and craft supply Craft hobby Ham radio Ham radio sales Ham radio outlet

---
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

New Yahoo! Messenger with Voice. Call regular phones from your PC and save big.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3134. SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-25 14:12:49 UTC
From: n1cpchris
Topic: 1951 Message: 3134

I purchased this software a few weeks ago and have had several questions. When I purchase software, I generally expect comprehensive documentation and when it is lacking, as it certainly is here, I expect competant technical support.

The responses I have had from technical support have been short, cryptic, incomplete, and barely understandable and certainly not helpful.

If there is someone out there who understands this program, especially as to how it interacts with the sound card, I would very much appreciate a direct contact off list.

I don't know where else to turn. Apparently there is no such thing as "DX Soft" (at least there is no contact information available) and no way to contact anyone except through the technical support email.

Sincerely and 73
Chris Black
508 394 0528
n1cp@...

3135. Re: [dxsoft] macros need help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-25 14:22:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3129 Message: 3135

Hello Tom,

Saturday, March 25, 2006, 7:54:29 PM, you wrote:

T> Sergei,
T> My MOX is un-enabled

T> From your reply --
T> Probably you want this macros: "~[tx] cqcq dewd4pxq wd4pxq k`[csnt]`[cl]`[rx]"
T> This OK except `[rx] did not work for me

T> What I have done to get what I want, is remove `[rx] from your
T> suggestion and enable MOX and un-check all MOX Setup items but the last one
T> - TX Off
T> All is OK now
T> Thanks VY much for help!

Ops!
Yes, I am wrong, because `[cl] command clears all text, and `[rx] too.

If MOX is disabled, proper macro end will `[rx]`[cl] ,
i.e. "RX, then clear".

Another way is to add ~[lf] macro to the end of text,
because CwType and TrueTTY erase sent string if it is ended by Line Feed.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3136. Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-25 15:03:30 UTC
From: ropr2006
Topic: 1951 Message: 3136

Hello Chris, Serguei and all,

I used Seatty with the freeware NavtMsg of Gerard Hageman for almost 6 years on my sailing boat in mediterannean sea, with a Sangean ATS 909 radio. I thinck SeaTTY is one of the best demodulator software for decoding Navtex, RTTY/Synops, Weather Fax.
I recommand you to downdload the freeware NavtMsg (working with SeaTTY) that has a very complete and comprehensive help (for NavtMsg and SeaTTY) and shedule programm broadcasting. NavtMsg automaticaly configures SeaTTY for each reception mode. You can also register on your your HD weather forecast listened to your radio. All the decoded messages are registered and shown in the multipurpose message wiewer of NavtMsg.
Chek the following links where you can download NavtMsg and SeaTTY (beware to the installation of SeaTTY directly under C:\Program Files\NavtMsg folder):
http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/
http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/NavtMsgs_E.htm

You have also a demonstration of signals Navtex, RTTY and Fax:
http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/NavtSono_Inst.exe

Regards

Roger Proust
France

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "n1cpchris" <n1cp@...> wrote:
>
> I purchased this software a few weeks ago and have had several
> questions. When I purchase software, I generally expect comprehensive
> documentation and when it is lacking, as it certainly is here, I
> expect competant technical support.
>
> The responses I have had from technical support have been short,
> cryptic, incomplete, and barely understandable and certainly not
> helpful.
>
> If there is someone out there who understands this program,
> especially as to how it interacts with the sound card, I would very
> much appreciate a direct contact off list.
>
> I don't know where else to turn. Apparently there is no such thing
> as "DX Soft" (at least there is no contact information available) and
> no way to contact anyone except through the technical support email.
>

>
> Sincerely and 73
> Chris Black
> 508 394 0528
> n1cp@...
>

3137. Re: [dxsoft] macros need help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-25 17:26:40 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 3129 Message: 3137

Sergei,
I didn't expect a come-back, but I sure want too say THANKS
Since things seem to-be-aok, I think I should let the macros ALONE
Thanks
Tom

Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Tom,

Saturday, March 25, 2006, 7:54:29 PM, you wrote:

T> Sergei,
T> My MOX is un-enabled

T> From your reply --
T> Probably you want this macros: "~[tx] cqcq dewd4pxq wd4pxq k`[csnt]`[cl]`[rx]"
T> This OK except `[rx] did not work for me

T> What I have done to get what I want, is remove `[rx] from your
T> suggestion and enable MOX and un-check all MOX Setup items but the last one
T> - TX Off
T> All is OK now
T> Thanks VY much for help!

Ops!
Yes, I am wrong, because `[cl] command clears all text, and `[rx] too.

If MOX is disabled, proper macro end will `[rx]`[cl] ,
i.e. "RX, then clear".

Another way is to add ~[lf] macro to the end of text,
because CwType and TrueTTY erase sent string if it is ended by Line Feed.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Yahoo! Messenger with Voice. PC-to-Phone calls for ridiculously low rates.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3138. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-26 04:41:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 3138

Hello Chris,

Saturday, March 25, 2006, 9:12:49 PM, you wrote:

n> If there is someone out there who understands this program,
n> especially as to how it interacts with the sound card, I would very
n> much appreciate a direct contact off list.

Probably these links will be useful for you:

http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html
http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/truetty.html

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3139. Cabrillo report in AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-28 05:17:18 UTC
From: Adhi Bimbo YC3MM
Topic: 3139 Message: 3139

Hi all,

Is it only happened to me?
During last contest of CQ WW WPX, I logged a station in wrong
band. I logged into 160m. After contest I corrected this station into
right band, 40m.
In the "Contest QSO List" and also "Contest Statistic" it mentioned
OK. The band changed from 160m to 40m.
But when I made report of Cabrillo, this station is still remained in
160m.
I must check and changed all Cabrillo reports manually.

I am using AAlog contest module v.1.0 RC 1

Please comment. Thanks, 73.

Adhi Bimbo YC3MM
yc3mm@...

3140. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-28 14:06:09 UTC
From: james wallwork
Topic: 1951 Message: 3140

chris.
what is it you want to know about "DXsoft" or "Seatty" I might be able to help.
cheers jim w.

>From: "n1cpchris" <n1cp@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY
>Date: Sat, 25 Mar 2006 14:12:49 -0000
>
>I purchased this software a few weeks ago and have had several
>questions. When I purchase software, I generally expect comprehensive
>documentation and when it is lacking, as it certainly is here, I
>expect competant technical support.
>
>The responses I have had from technical support have been short,
>cryptic, incomplete, and barely understandable and certainly not
>helpful.
>
>If there is someone out there who understands this program,
>especially as to how it interacts with the sound card, I would very
>much appreciate a direct contact off list.
>
>I don't know where else to turn. Apparently there is no such thing
>as "DX Soft" (at least there is no contact information available) and
>no way to contact anyone except through the technical support email.
>
>
>Sincerely and 73
>Chris Black
>508 394 0528
>n1cp@...
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links

>
>
>
>
>
>

3141. HA: [dxsoft] Cabrillo report in AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-28 11:46:08 UTC
From: it@uksatse.org.ua
Topic: 3141 Message: 3141

Hi, Adhi !
I use buttom "UPDATE" menu "Contest statistic" after correction QSO(s)

Igor, UR4UGL

3142. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-28 14:18:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 3142

Hello james,

Tuesday, March 28, 2006, 9:06:09 PM, you wrote:

jw> chris.
jw> what is it you want to know about "DXsoft" or "Seatty" I might be able to
jw> help.
jw> cheers jim w.

Chris already is unsubscribed from this list by himself :-(

If you wish, you can send him personal message ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3143. Re: [dxsoft] Cabrillo report in AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-29 05:12:05 UTC
From: Adhi Bimbo YC3MM
Topic: 3139 Message: 3143

Hi Igor.

Yes. I have did push button "UPDATE" already.
But the results in Cabrillo is no change.

More info: ADIF file is no problem

Adhi Bimbo YC3MM
yc3mm@...

----- Original Message -----
From: <it@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2006 6:46 PM
Subject: HA: [dxsoft] Cabrillo report in AATest

>
> Hi, Adhi !
> I use buttom "UPDATE" menu "Contest statistic" after correction QSO(s)
>
> Igor, UR4UGL
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>

3144. HA: Re: [dxsoft] Cabrillo report in AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-29 04:08:10 UTC
From: it@uksatse.org.ua
Topic: 3144 Message: 3144

Hi, Adhi !

It is ubnormal, I think.
One way to resolve this problem, I see, reinstall AATEST into new directory
and copy into it your WPX contest file XXXXX.aat

Igor, UR4UGL

Hi Igor.

Yes. I have did push button "UPDATE" already.
But the results in Cabrillo is no change.

More info: ADIF file is no problem

Adhi Bimbo YC3MM
yc3mm@mdxc.org

----- Original Message -----
From: <it@uksatse.org.ua>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2006 6:46 PM
Subject: HA: [dxsoft] Cabrillo report in AATest

>
> Hi, Adhi !
> I use buttom "UPDATE" menu "Contest statistic" after correction QSO(s)
>
> Igor, UR4UGL
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

3145. SeaTTY 1.65 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-29 09:33:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3145 Message: 3145

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.65 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

NOAA Weather Radio SAME messages decoding was made.
Voice message is automatically saved to a wave-file (5 min maximum),
SAME header of a message - to a text file.

See details about SAME at
http://www.1stconnect.com/anozira/SiteTops/technology/noaa-nwr-same.htm

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3146. Re: [dxsoft] Cabrillo report in AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-29 15:30:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3139 Message: 3146

Hello Adhi,

Tuesday, March 28, 2006 , you wrote to me:

It was bug in RC1. It change band value for QSO but not freq.

Download this file (many thanks to RX4HX for this util)

www.dxsoft.com/download/CorrectLog.exe

select log to correct and Press "Convert" button

ABY> Is it only happened to me?
ABY> During last contest of CQ WW WPX, I logged a station in wrong
ABY> band. I logged into 160m. After contest I corrected this station into
ABY> right band, 40m.
ABY> In the "Contest QSO List" and also "Contest Statistic" it mentioned
ABY> OK. The band changed from 160m to 40m.
ABY> But when I made report of Cabrillo, this station is still remained in
ABY> 160m.
ABY> I must check and changed all Cabrillo reports manually.

ABY> I am using AAlog contest module v.1.0 RC 1

ABY> Please comment. Thanks, 73.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3147. EU PSK Award Programme - www.eu.srars.org

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-29 17:15:55 UTC
From: MM0DFV
Topic: 3147 Message: 3147

Dear Friends!

EU PSK Award Programme - www.eu.srars.org

The Scottish-Russian ARS is proud to introduce our brand new website - European PSK Award Programme! Much of the site's content has been updated or redesigned along with several new sections and pages. The website's model and construction has been changed entirely. The among some of the new sections are a new awards and badges rules pages, flash albums, easy to apply shopping cart, contest pages, PSK31 links (contests, equipment, soft, articles etc), flashnews Blog page where you will find the latest information on the Award Programme's development status. Please have a look around and provide us with your feedback.

73 de MM0DGR
Scottish-Russian ARS

3148. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-30 21:42:23 UTC
From: desoutter
Topic: 1951 Message: 3148

francis desoutter
J'aimerais utiser le logiciel pour obtenir des cartes meteo avec navgts a
l'aide d'un recpteur BLU sangean 909
Je ne parviens pas a le telecharger car mon antivirus se met en alerte et
detecte des virus a chaque tentative
----- Original Message -----
From: "james wallwork" <jameswallwork@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2006 4:06 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

> chris.
> what is it you want to know about "DXsoft" or "Seatty" I might be able to
> help.
> cheers jim w.
>
>
>>From: "n1cpchris" <n1cp@...>
>>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>>Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY
>>Date: Sat, 25 Mar 2006 14:12:49 -0000
>>
>>I purchased this software a few weeks ago and have had several
>>questions. When I purchase software, I generally expect comprehensive
>>documentation and when it is lacking, as it certainly is here, I
>>expect competant technical support.
>>
>>The responses I have had from technical support have been short,
>>cryptic, incomplete, and barely understandable and certainly not
>>helpful.
>>
>>If there is someone out there who understands this program,
>>especially as to how it interacts with the sound card, I would very
>>much appreciate a direct contact off list.
>>
>>I don't know where else to turn. Apparently there is no such thing
>>as "DX Soft" (at least there is no contact information available) and
>>no way to contact anyone except through the technical support email.
>>
>>
>>Sincerely and 73
>>Chris Black
>>508 394 0528
>>n1cp@...

>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>
>>Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

--

J'utilise la version gratuite SPAMfighter pour utilsateurs priv?s.
190 emails spam ont ?t? filtr?s jusqu'? pr?sent.
Les utilisateurs payants n'ont pas ce message dans leurs emails.
Essayez www.SPAMfighter.com gratuitement aujourd'hui!

3149. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-31 04:36:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 3149

Hello desoutter,

Friday, March 31, 2006, 4:42:23 AM, you wrote:

d> francis desoutter
d> J'aimerais utiser le logiciel pour obtenir des cartes meteo avec navgts a
d> l'aide d'un recpteur BLU sangean 909
d> Je ne parviens pas a le telecharger car mon antivirus se met en alerte et
d> detecte des virus a chaque tentative

If you have downloaded SeaTTY from our site www.dxsoft.com or www.hamport.com ,
you need to complain antivirus software vendor to fix this "false positive" error.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3150. Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-31 06:29:39 UTC
From: ropr2006
Topic: 1951 Message: 3150

Hello Francis et Serguei,

Sorry Sergei, it is exceptionnaly in French, but I know you can
understand.
Francis vous avez vraiment un problème de configuration sur votre PC
et avec votre antivirus (Norton?...)Désactivez le, ou configurez le
correctement et/ou changez le par un autre gratuit, il en existe de
très efficaces maintenant. J'utilise NavtMsgs avec SeaTTY depuis près
de cinq ans sur window Me, 2000, XP et je n'ai jammais eu de Pb.
Vous pouvez me contacter si nécessaire en français sur le site suivant:
http://www.stw.fr/dt/display_dt.cfm?dt=496
I am the french translator of NavtMsgs
NavtMsgs:http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/NavtMsgs_E.htm
Regards
Roger Proust
France

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello desoutter,
>
> Friday, March 31, 2006, 4:42:23 AM, you wrote:

> d> francis desoutter
> d> J'aimerais utiser le logiciel pour obtenir des cartes meteo avec
navgts a
> d> l'aide d'un recpteur BLU sangean 909
> d> Je ne parviens pas a le telecharger car mon antivirus se met en
alerte et
> d> detecte des virus a chaque tentative
>
> If you have downloaded SeaTTY from our site www.dxsoft.com or
www.hamport.com ,
> you need to complain antivirus software vendor to fix this "false
positive" error.
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3151. Re: [dxsoft] Digest Number 998

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-03-31 21:36:28 UTC
From: Furrything ..(Dallas)
Topic: 3151 Message: 3151

I note all the Problems...but U Must rember to Have
your Volume controll at just an audible level about
10% or less, going into Sound card, or whatever uour
useing, to decode. Or else programe wont work as it
should.......

Ive used Sea TTY for over 4 years with no problems
(Now useing XP)..and decoded Navtex and RTTY daily

73'
Dallas
++
LAT:- -41.36 South,..LONG:- -171.52 East. (Buller, New Zealand).

Receivers:-
Icom Pcr1000,.(with HRD),.....FRG 7700..(with FRT-7700),...
Kenwood R-1000.....Uniden UBCT-8,......Yaesu VR-120,....
Sangen ATS 818acs.....Yupiteru MVT-7100,......
Sony SW7600G,.....
(Back up :-Nevada MS1000,...National RF-B300),

60ft wire,(NE/SW 75 yards from Beach, 40ft asl)........
6 element Discone,..18ft Whip,.."Sea Wasp" Base Whip,..
Cobera 27/30Mhz,....2 Metre Mag Mount Mobile Whip......

Member NZRDXL, DXing since 1950., Monitor NZART.
++

Send instant messages to your online friends http://au.messenger.yahoo.com

3152. Re: SeaTTY 1.65 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-03 13:37:08 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 3145 Message: 3152

-Sergei,
I've been using SeaTTY (registered) for a while now and it works very well. I'm in the Meditterranean with the boat. Do I need the 1.65 or is that new stuff all for the 'states?
Also. Will Seatty run under Linux?
Thanks
Stuart

3153. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 1.65 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-03 14:29:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3145 Message: 3153

Hello nafsika312000,

Monday, April 3, 2006, 8:37:08 PM, you wrote:

n> I've been using SeaTTY (registered) for a while now and it works very
n> well. I'm in the Meditterranean with the boat. Do I need the 1.65 or
n> is that new stuff all for the 'states?

If you don't need SAME decoder, your don't need 1.65 ...

n> Also. Will Seatty run under Linux?

I have reports about successful running some of our software under wine...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3154. AALog manager database updates

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-11 12:29:36 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3154 Message: 3154

Hello dxsoft,

You can download updates for AALog manager databases compiled from
425 DX News (Tnx to RK4CR)
http://www.qslnet.de/member/rk4cr/dbf/dbf.htm

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

3155. Re: [dxsoft] AALog manager database updates

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-11 21:38:37 UTC
From: Kenneth Balfour
Topic: 3154 Message: 3155

Hi Alex,

When would the new version of AALog be ready?

KENNETH BALFOUR
P.O. Box 632
Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Republic of Trinidad and Tobago.

3156. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog manager database updates

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-15 16:39:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3154 Message: 3156

Hello Kenneth,

Wednesday, April 12, 2006 , you wrote to me:

KB> Hi Alex,

KB> When would the new version of AALog be ready?

Alpha version is ready for limited testing.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3157. RSGB Radcom

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-15 16:43:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3157 Message: 3157

Dear dxsoft users,

It's look like in the RSGB Radcom magazine was published some
information about the DXsoft products.

It's will be great if someone give more information about this
publication.

Thank you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3158. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog manager database updates

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-15 20:35:53 UTC
From: Kenneth Balfour
Topic: 3154 Message: 3158

Could I be honoured to test the Alpha version?

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Alexander Anipkin
Sent: Saturday 15, April 2006 12:39 PM
To: Kenneth Balfour
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog manager database updates

Hello Kenneth,

Wednesday, April 12, 2006 , you wrote to me:

KB> Hi Alex,

KB> When would the new version of AALog be ready?

Alpha version is ready for limited testing.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

3159. Re: [dxsoft] RSGB Radcom

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-16 01:14:18 UTC
From: Alan Gale
Topic: 3157 Message: 3159

At 17:43 15/04/2006, you wrote:
>Dear dxsoft users,
>
> It's look like in the RSGB Radcom magazine was published some
> information about the DXsoft products.
>
> It's will be great if someone give more information about this
> publication.
>
> Thank you.
>
>
>Best regards,
>Alexander mailto:aia@...

Hi Alexander,

The article is a review of your AALog programme by Steve Telenius-Lowe, 9M6DXX/G4JVG, and appears in the latest (May 2006) issue, which arrived here just a couple of days ago. The article runs to two pages, and is very comprehensive (the author is a former editor of the magazine), and shows various screen dumps of the programme, and gives an overview of its performance.

The bottom line, which I'm sure you're most interested in, says that the programme is thoroughly recommended.

I have now uploaded a copy of the article into the group 'files' area.

(This is a re-post my last posting never made it for some reason!)

73 for now, Alan.

++
From: Alan G4TMV, Lancashire, North-West England. IO83vp Lat/Long:
53:39.18N 02:10.28W
Websites:
<http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/>http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/
http://home.freeuk.net/alan.gale/index.htm
Equipment: AOR7030+ Receiver with 125 Hz INRAD CW IF Filter, Timewave
DSP-599zx, MFJ-784B,
PA0RDT Narrow Bandwidth Audio Filter, Wellbrook ALA100
Loop, Wellbrook ALA1530,
Inverted L with Wellbrook UMB, PA0RDT
Micro-Whip, Datong AD370 Active Antenna.
Software: Skysweeper 3.09, SeaTTY 1.60, MixW 2.16, WWSU 6.1, Spectran
2, Digipan, ENDBH.

++

3160. Re: [dxsoft] RSGB Radcom

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-15 20:29:23 UTC
From: Alan Gale
Topic: 3157 Message: 3160

At 17:43 15/04/2006, you wrote:
>Dear dxsoft users,
>
> It's look like in the RSGB Radcom magazine was published some
> information about the DXsoft products.
>
> It's will be great if someone give more information about this
> publication.
>
> Thank you.
>
>
>Best regards,
>Alexander mailto:aia@...

Hi Alexander,

The article is a review of your AALog programme by Steve Telenius-Lowe, 9M6DXX/G4JVG, and appears in the latest (May 2006) issue, which arrived here just a couple of days ago. The article runs to two pages, and is very comprehensive (the author is a former editor of the magazine), and shows various screen dumps of the programme, and gives an overview of its performance.

The bottom line, which I'm sure you're most interested in, says that the programme is thoroughly recommended.

If I can, I'll try and take some photos of the pages with my digital camera, and upload them somewhere in the group 'files' area.

73 for now, Alan.

++
From: Alan G4TMV, Lancashire, North-West England. IO83vp Lat/Long: 53:39.18N 02:10.28W
Websites:
<http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/>http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/
http://home.freeuk.net/alan.gale/index.htm
Equipment: AOR7030+ Receiver with 125 Hz INRAD CW IF Filter, Timewave DSP-599zx, MFJ-784B,
PA0RDT Narrow Bandwidth Audio Filter, Wellbrook ALA100 Loop, Wellbrook ALA1530,
Inverted L with Wellbrook UMB, PA0RDT Micro-Whip, Datong AD370 Active Antenna.
Software: Skysweeper 3.09, SeaTTY 1.60, MixW 2.16, WWSU 6.1, Spectran 2, Digipan, ENDBH.

++

3161. Re[2]: [dxsoft] RSGB Radcom

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-16 04:43:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3157 Message: 3161

Hello Alan,

Alan many thanks for information and files. And also many thanks to
Steve for this review.

AG> The article is a review of your AALog programme by Steve Telenius-Lowe,
AG> 9M6DXX/G4JVG, and appears in the latest (May 2006) issue, which arrived
AG> here just a couple of days ago. The article runs to two pages, and is
AG> very comprehensive (the author is a former editor of the magazine), and
AG> shows various screen dumps of the programme, and gives an overview of
AG> its performance.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3162. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] RSGB Radcom

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-16 15:39:13 UTC
From: bharadwaj vasudevan
Topic: 3157 Message: 3162

hello pple
im bharat here..... im in need of some books on microcontrollers..... if any of u have any ebooks ..... im plannin to statr a project on robotics..... 4 which im in need of books

with regards

bharat.....

Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
Hello Alan,

Alan many thanks for information and files. And also many thanks to
Steve for this review.

AG> The article is a review of your AALog programme by Steve Telenius-Lowe,
AG> 9M6DXX/G4JVG, and appears in the latest (May 2006) issue, which arrived
AG> here just a couple of days ago. The article runs to two pages, and is
AG> very comprehensive (the author is a former editor of the magazine), and
AG> shows various screen dumps of the programme, and gives an overview of
AG> its performance.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "dxsoft" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Yahoo! Messenger with Voice. Make PC-to-Phone Calls to the US (and 30+ countries) for 2¢/min or less.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3163. AALog V2.47 - Award manager problem.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-17 11:05:30 UTC
From: Paul Shayler
Topic: 3163 Message: 3163

Hello,
I'm using AALog V2.47. I have encountered a problem with the Award Manager function. The problem is that if I log a contact on 144 MHz it is shown as a contact on 14 MHz if checking for WPX using the Award Manager function. Any idea of a fix for this problem?

Regards, Paul S.
--
Paul Shayler M3TSF/G6TSF
Running the Internet accelerator ONSPEED.
Details at http://www.onspeed.com

3164. help..mfj antenna analyzer...trap freq.measure

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-17 17:11:37 UTC
From: ik0clm
Topic: 3164 Message: 3164

All ok for measure swr..
but...but
if i have big issues if i wish to measure resonant frequency of a trap
I have a sure trap on 7 mhz...I try in more ays to measure it ..but don't succeded..
so..
i try with few wires linked to connector antenna of the mfj and put them near the trap..or more..enveloping the trap but the result was a resonant lc parallel ciruit (Z >>>>) on different frequency and depending from the relative position of the wire cable and the trap...
so..unrelaible and wrong reading ..!!
I wrote also to MFJ ..but noone replies..!
can you help myself ?
tks
riccardo
ik0clm

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3165. Re: [dxsoft] help..mfj antenna analyzer...trap freq.measure

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-17 17:19:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3164 Message: 3165

Hello ik0clm,

Tuesday, April 18, 2006, 12:11:37 AM, you wrote:

i> All ok for measure swr..
i> but...but
i> if i have big issues if i wish to measure resonant frequency of a trap

Hmm, DXsoft software don't measure SWR or resonant frequency at all :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3166. Re: [dxsoft] help..mfj antenna analyzer...trap freq.measure

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-17 17:29:19 UTC
From: RICCARDO
Topic: 3164 Message: 3166

sorry sergei..
i have not well understood..
perhaps i have wrong the message to this site?
i believe that allo was interesting regarding radio ham issue...
or not..?
riccardo
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "ik0clm" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, April 17, 2006 7:19 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] help..mfj antenna analyzer...trap freq.measure

>
> Hello ik0clm,
>
> Tuesday, April 18, 2006, 12:11:37 AM, you wrote:
>
> i> All ok for measure swr..
> i> but...but
> i> if i have big issues if i wish to measure resonant frequency of a trap
>
> Hmm, DXsoft software don't measure SWR or resonant frequency at all :-)
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>

3167. Re: [dxsoft] help..mfj antenna analyzer...trap freq.measure

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-17 18:09:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3164 Message: 3167

Hello RICCARDO,

Tuesday, April 18, 2006, 12:29:19 AM, you wrote:

R> sorry sergei..
R> i have not well understood..
R> perhaps i have wrong the message to this site?
R> i believe that allo was interesting regarding radio ham issue...
R> or not..?

This mail list is devoted to software developed by DXsoft group and published at
http://www.dxsoft.com

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3168. Correcting "Edit selected" errors

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-18 01:56:44 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3168 Message: 3168

I would like to null out some editing errors in the note field I've made to QSO's. These are primarily contest q's that I edit after importing them from my contest program. (TRlog) I edit them in bulk but want to re-edit them. The problem is, when you edit a selected list of contacts, whatever note you type in the field is added to the beginning of the note field. The original notes remain. I want to delete the original notes and replace them. How do I do that?
Regards
Paul NG7Z
--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.385 / Virus Database: 268.4.3/316 - Release Date: 4/17/2006

3169. Re: [dxsoft] Correcting "Edit selected" errors

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-19 15:02:12 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3168 Message: 3169

Hello Paul,

Tuesday, April 18, 2006 , you wrote to me:

PB> I would like to null out some editing errors in the note field I've made to
PB> QSO's. These are primarily contest q's that I edit after importing them from
PB> my contest program. (TRlog) I edit them in bulk but want to re-edit them.
PB> The problem is, when you edit a selected list of contacts, whatever note you
PB> type in the field is added to the beginning of the note field. The original
PB> notes remain. I want to delete the original notes and replace them. How do I
PB> do that?
Sorry, in this version global edit only add strings but not replace data.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3170. Re: [dxsoft] AALog V2.47 - Award manager problem.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-19 15:37:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3163 Message: 3170

Hello Paul,

Monday, April 17, 2006 , you wrote to me:

PS> Hello,
PS> I'm using AALog V2.47. I have encountered a problem with the Award
PS> Manager function. The problem is that if I log a contact on 144 MHz it
PS> is shown as a contact on 14 MHz if checking for WPX using the Award
PS> Manager function. Any idea of a fix for this problem?
It's bug with 2.47. If you do not need read freq from trx then you can
replace value 144 in the bands.aal with 2M value and replace 144
values in the log using group edit operation.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3171. AATest problems in network mode

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-23 10:11:23 UTC
From: Mauro
Topic: 3171 Message: 3171

Dear Alex,

AATest problems in network mode

My network : 1 PC as Server 1 PC as Client

When the PC client turn off the AAtest application (ex a pc crash)
and after want to reconnect again the PC Server ,
AAServer.exe refused the connection to the pc client

Any idea ?

Best wishes

73s Mauro IN3QBR

3172. SeaTTY 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-27 07:07:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3172 Message: 3172

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.70 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.70
Minor improvements of raw log files handling were made.
V1.65
NOAA Weather Radio SAME messages decoding was made.
Voice message is automatically saved to a wave-file (5 min maximum),
SAME header of a message - to a text file.
V1.60
User can select a soundcard by "Setup->Soundcard Number" menu now.
The "Setup->Put Time Stamps in Raw Logs" option was made.
When this option is selected, SeaTTY writes local or UTC time at
beginning of each string of a raw log file.
V1.50
The documentation was updated. Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

3173. Re: SeaTTY 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-27 10:55:15 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 3172 Message: 3173

Sergei,
Perfect timing! I'm off to the boat soon, and now with the latest SeaTTY!
Will I have to find my Reg Code to install it?
Thanks
Stuart

3174. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-27 12:56:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3172 Message: 3174

Hello nafsika312000,

Thursday, April 27, 2006, 5:55:15 PM, you wrote:

n> Will I have to find my Reg Code to install it?

Just install new version over old one...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3175. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-27 13:37:59 UTC
From: ropr
Topic: 3172 Message: 3175

Hello Serguei and all,

No problem with installing the new version 1.7.
For information, for the sailors in Turkey, I receive very well with
NavtMsg+SeaTTY the radio Telex forecasts (in turkish and in english...)
of Istambul, Samsun and Antalya. Mode is F1B (ie Navtex)
See below the frequencies:

Radio Telex (R/TLX)

Weather Bulletin
Radio Station *Call Sign* *Time of Broadcast
UTC* *Frequency
kHz* *Class Emission* *Power
KW* *İssued by* *Covered Area*
İstanbul Samsun Antalya TAH TAF TAL 0800, 2000 4560
8431
12654 F1B 10 FWC Bandırma Marine weather forecast bulletins for the
seas covered by 15°E to 50°E & 25°N to 50°N

Regards

Roger Proust
Marmaris (Turkey)
NavtMsg +SeaTTY:
http://home01.wxs.nl/~hagem358/NavtMsgs_E.htm

Sergei Podstrigailo a écrit :
>
> Hello nafsika312000,
>
> Thursday, April 27, 2006, 5:55:15 PM, you wrote:
>
> n> Will I have to find my Reg Code to install it?
>
> Just install new version over old one...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

_____
Faites de Yahoo! votre page d'accueil sur le web pour retrouver directement vos services
pr?f?r?s : v?rifiez vos nouveaux mails, lancez vos recherches et suivez l'actualit? en

temps r?el.
Rendez-vous sur http://fr.yahoo.com/set

3176. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-29 03:15:31 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3172 Message: 3176

I notice since installing V1.70 that every once in a while the Rx window will suddenly scroll through all of its accumulated contents, ending back where it started, usually. When reading back through the contents of this window, if one of these scroll events happens, it is likely you will not be back where you were.

Is this a bug? It is certainly disconcerting. I never noticed it in earlier versions.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) FL

At 03:07 AM 4/27/2006, you wrote:

>Hello All,
>
>I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.70 to the main site and mirror:
>
>
><http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip>http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip
>
>
>--
>Best regards,
>Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3177. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-29 04:56:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3172 Message: 3177

Hello W.,

Saturday, April 29, 2006, 10:15:31 AM, you wrote:

WCD> I notice since installing V1.70 that every once in a while the Rx window
WCD> will suddenly scroll through all of its accumulated contents, ending back
WCD> where it started, usually. When reading back through the contents of this
WCD> window, if one of these scroll events happens, it is likely you will not be
WCD> back where you were.

WCD> Is this a bug? It is certainly disconcerting. I never noticed it in
WCD> earlier versions.

I am afraid that I didn't quite understand your question...

RX window behavior is not changed -
if last line of text is visible, autoscrol is on, if last line is not visible, autoscroll is off.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3178. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-04-29 06:01:59 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3172 Message: 3178

Sergei,

Thanks for your reply.

The problem is not with autoscroll in normal operation, that works as usual.

The problem is that the Rx window scrolls through it's entire contents
suddenly, every once in a while, for no reason at all. It is like it lost
track of what it was doing and scrolls through the entire buffer until it
again reaches the last line of received data, then continues on as usual.

I don't know how else to describe it. The window will be acting normally
and then without any intervention the contents are scrolled through in a
couple seconds time until the bottom is reached, operation then proceeds
normally until the next time it goes crazy.

I never saw this with the previous version I had been running (the one
before the SAME changes), so the behavior for me at least has definitely
changed. It may not have been intended to change, but it has changed.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) FL

At 12:56 AM 4/29/2006, you wrote:

>Hello W.,
>
>Saturday, April 29, 2006, 10:15:31 AM, you wrote:
>
>WCD> I notice since installing V1.70 that every once in a while the Rx window
>WCD> will suddenly scroll through all of its accumulated contents, ending back
>WCD> where it started, usually. When reading back through the contents of
>this
>WCD> window, if one of these scroll events happens, it is likely you will
>not be
>WCD> back where you were.
>
>WCD> Is this a bug? It is certainly disconcerting. I never noticed it in
>WCD> earlier versions.
>
>I am afraid that I didn't quite understand your question...
>
>RX window behavior is not changed -
>if last line of text is visible, autoscrol is on, if last line is not
>visible, autoscroll is off.

>--
>Best regards,
>Sergei

3179. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-01 04:09:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3172 Message: 3179

Hello W.,

Saturday, April 29, 2006, 1:01:59 PM, you wrote:

WCD> The problem is not with autoscroll in normal operation, that works as usual.

WCD> The problem is that the Rx window scrolls through it's entire contents
WCD> suddenly, every once in a while, for no reason at all. It is like it lost
WCD> track of what it was doing and scrolls through the entire buffer until it
WCD> again reaches the last line of received data, then continues on as usual.

I understood.
It appears during visible buffer cutting (deleting old strings).
It is a problem of new component for new compiler version.

Will try to avoid it.
You can click to File/Clear buffer so far...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3180. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-02 09:10:50 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3172 Message: 3180

Thanks, Sergei.

I had noticed the scrolling didn't start until the buffer had been filling
for a while, and that clearing the buffer stopped the scrolling, but also
only for a while.

I have also just noticed that if one is viewing the Message Window when one
of these "scrolling events" takes place, that window is also scrolled and
left somewhere other than the position previously being viewed. I assume
these two problems are related.

Now that you're aware of these, both the RX and Message window problems can
no doubt be dealt with at once.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) FL

At 12:09 AM 5/1/2006, you wrote:

>Hello W.,
>
>Saturday, April 29, 2006, 1:01:59 PM, you wrote:
>
>
>WCD> The problem is not with autoscroll in normal operation, that works as
>usual.
>
>WCD> The problem is that the Rx window scrolls through it's entire contents
>WCD> suddenly, every once in a while, for no reason at all. It is like it
>lost
>WCD> track of what it was doing and scrolls through the entire buffer until it
>WCD> again reaches the last line of received data, then continues on as usual.
>
>I understood.
>It appears during visible buffer cutting (deleting old strings).
>It is a problem of new component for new compiler version.
>
>Will try to avoid it.
>You can click to File/Clear buffer so far...
>
>
>--
>Best regards,
>Sergei

3181. hffax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-03 21:48:25 UTC
From: ken murray
Topic: 3181 Message: 3181

hi my name is ken and iam a new member,and im trying to get my equiptment up and running with a hf fax program,
i have bought the xaxero wefax demodulator system,is there anyone who knows about this equip.

thanks ken (k7zjj) state of Oregon

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3182. Anybody familiar with Australian weatherfax?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-13 14:23:08 UTC
From: klaus_norbert
Topic: 3182 Message: 3182

Hi everybody, I'm new here, Klaus is the name.
I just purchased the SeaTTY program and am planning to use it to receive weatherfax charts on my boat.
Its all very new to me so I'm wondering if somebody could give me the right program settings to get a useful FAX image.

I connected it all up today on my boat, using a Yaesu FRG8800 receiver and a laptop computer. For an antenna I hoisted a dipole, cut for the 20m amateur band, one end at the mast top, the other at the stern rail.

Anyway, after much knob twiddling I managed to get a weather chart of sorts but it was a poor quality. The land outline was very blurred, the isobar lines were rather faint and the text also.
I did first receive a black background with white lines (normal setting), changing to 'reverse' produced black lines on white background. I also managed to get the slanting fixed with the correction button.
What I am unclear about is the business of the red lines on the top wave spectrum. Are the vertical red lines required to match the two signal peaks exactly? And if so, how is that done? I could shift the lines as a pair but they remained inside the signal peaks (smaller spacing than the peaks). Since my receiver has a VFO and a fine tune as well I guess it might be a case of too much control?

Details of the transmitted signal (from the weather bureau):
Bandwith white +400Hz, black -400Hz
IOC 576
scanning line density 3.8 lines/mm
scanning frequency 120 lines/minute

transmitting frequency was 10.555Mhz -there are other frequencies but this one gave the best signal.

Settings of the SeaTTY:
reverse
50 baud
450 shift
LPM 120
IOC 576
AFC 50
I used USB receiver setting

I would appreciate any general hints and what changes I should make to the above settings to get a useful weather FAX chart. As you can guess, I'm pretty green about FAX signals, hopefully you can remedy

that :-)

BTW, the M- and M+ buttons only seem to give two sizes, too small and too large for my laptop screen. Is there a way to get the size to zoom?
Klaus

3183. Re: [dxsoft] Anybody familiar with Australian weatherfax?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-13 15:13:21 UTC
From: Carlos Fonseca - CT1GFQ
Topic: 3182 Message: 3183

Try this also, very well listen here:

11.085.5

See the mail I send to you, with Wun File 2005

73's,
Carlos Fonseca, CT1GFQ

----- Original Message -----
From: "klaus_norbert" <norbert3008@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, May 13, 2006 3:23 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Anybody familiar with Australian weatherfax?

> Hi everybody, I'm new here, Klaus is the name.
> I just purchased the SeaTTY program and am planning to use it to
> receive weatherfax charts on my boat.
> Its all very new to me so I'm wondering if somebody could give me the
> right program settings to get a useful FAX image.
>
> I connected it all up today on my boat, using a Yaesu FRG8800
> receiver and a laptop computer. For an antenna I hoisted a dipole,
> cut for the 20m amateur band, one end at the mast top, the other at
> the stern rail.
>
> Anyway, after much knob twiddling I managed to get a weather chart of
> sorts but it was a poor quality. The land outline was very blurred,
> the isobar lines were rather faint and the text also.
> I did first receive a black background with white lines (normal
> setting), changing to 'reverse' produced black lines on white
> background. I also managed to get the slanting fixed with the
> correction button.
> What I am unclear about is the business of the red lines on the top
> wave spectrum. Are the vertical red lines required to match the two
> signal peaks exactly? And if so, how is that done? I could shift the
> lines as a pair but they remained inside the signal peaks (smaller
> spacing than the peaks). Since my receiver has a VFO and a fine tune
> as well I guess it might be a case of too much control?
>
> Details of the transmitted signal (from the weather bureau):
> Bandwith white +400Hz, black -400Hz
> IOC 576
> scanning line density 3.8 lines/mm
> scanning frequency 120 lines/minute
>

> transmitting frequency was 10.555Mhz -there are other frequencies but
> this one gave the best signal.
>
> Settings of the SeaTTY:
> reverse
> 50 baud
> 450 shift
> LPM 120
> IOC 576
> AFC 50
> I used USB receiver setting
>
> I would appreciate any general hints and what changes I should make
> to the above settings to get a useful weather FAX chart. As you can
> guess, I'm pretty green about FAX signals, hopefully you can remedy
> that :-)
>
> BTW, the M- and M+ buttons only seem to give two sizes, too small and
> too large for my laptop screen. Is there a way to get the size to
> zoom?
> Klaus
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>

3184. Re: [dxsoft] Anybody familiar with Australian weatherfax?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-13 16:06:00 UTC
From: ute-kloth@t-online.de
Topic: 3182 Message: 3184

Hi Klaus,

my name is Detlef Kloth, QTH is 30890 Barsinghausen / Germany near Hannover.
I am using SeaTTY together with a NRD 535, antenna is a 3m tank antenna.
The best reception is to tune your rx to the fax frequency minus 1.9 kHz in
USB mode using a bandwidth of approx. 3 kHz. Finetune your rx in a way that
the 2.3 khz signal for white is exactly at 2.3 Khz on your screen, then the black signal
automatically is at 1.5 Khz. Do not trust the automatic start/stop function,
this will not work while the signal is weak !
I managed to receive here in Germany both fax stations from down-under but not
in good quality. Have in your mind that these stations use to work with 1 kW only.

Station VMC Charleville (Australia Weather East):

Fax on 2628, 5100, 11030, 13920 and 20469 Khz. (Reception here is ok on 11030 and 13920
Khz)
Voice on 2201, 4426, 6507, 8176, 12365 and 16546 khz

Station VMW Wiluna

Fax on 5755, 7535, 10555, 15615 and 18060 Khz. (Reception here is possible on 10555 kHz)

I hope that helps. If you have further questions please contact me under ute-kloth@...

Best reards Detlef

"klaus_norbert" <norbert3008@...> schrieb:
> Hi everybody, I'm new here, Klaus is the name.
> I just purchased the SeaTTY program and am planning to use it to
> receive weatherfax charts on my boat.
> Its all very new to me so I'm wondering if somebody could give me the
> right program settings to get a useful FAX image.
>
> I connected it all up today on my boat, using a Yaesu FRG8800
> receiver and a laptop computer. For an antenna I hoisted a dipole,
> cut for the 20m amateur band, one end at the mast top, the other at
> the stern rail.
>
> Anyway, after much knob twiddling I managed to get a weather chart of
> sorts but it was a poor quality. The land outline was very blurred,
> the isobar lines were rather faint and the text also.
> I did first receive a black background with white lines (normal
> setting), changing to 'reverse' produced black lines on white
> background. I also managed to get the slanting fixed with the
> correction button.
> What I am unclear about is the business of the red lines on the top
> wave spectrum. Are the vertical red lines required to match the two

> signal peaks exactly? And if so, how is that done? I could shift the
> lines as a pair but they remained inside the signal peaks (smaller
> spacing than the peaks). Since my receiver has a VFO and a fine tune
> as well I guess it might be a case of too much control?
>
> Details of the transmitted signal (from the weather bureau):
> Bandwith white +400Hz, black -400Hz
> IOC 576
> scanning line density 3.8 lines/mm
> scanning frequency 120 lines/minute
>
> transmitting frequency was 10.555Mhz -there are other frequencies but
> this one gave the best signal.
>
> Settings of the SeaTTY:
> reverse
> 50 baud
> 450 shift
> LPM 120
> IOC 576
> AFC 50
> I used USB receiver setting
>
> I would appreciate any general hints and what changes I should make
> to the above settings to get a useful weather FAX chart. As you can
> guess, I'm pretty green about FAX signals, hopefully you can remedy
> that :-)
>
> BTW, the M- and M+ buttons only seem to give two sizes, too small and
> too large for my laptop screen. Is there a way to get the size to
> zoom?
> Klaus
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>

--

This e-mail is virus-checked by Norton AntiVirus 2006.

3185. Re: Anybody familiar with Australian weatherfax?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-14 14:09:07 UTC
From: klaus_norbert
Topic: 3182 Message: 3185

Hi Detlef,
thank you for the quick reply. I'm bringing my boat home in a few days (she's a 26' 'trailer sailor')so I will have lots of time to experiment with your suggestions.
Wiluna is about 600km NE from here (Perth), if you can receive them near Hannover then I should have no problems here ;-).
Your 3m 'tank' antenna sounds interesting, are the details on the net or perhaps in my old copy of the "Rothammel Antennenbuch"?

dankeschoen

Klaus

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, ute-kloth@... wrote:
>
> Hi Klaus,
>
> my name is Detlef Kloth, QTH is 30890 Barsinghausen / Germany near Hannover.
> I am using SeaTTY together with a NRD 535, antenna is a 3m tank antenna.
> The best reception is to tune your rx to the fax frequency minus 1.9 kHz in
> USB mode using a bandwidth of approx. 3 kHz. Finetune your rx in a way that
> the 2.3 khz signal for white is exactly at 2.3 Khz on your screen, then the black signal
> automatically is at 1.5 Khz. Do not trust the automatic start/stop function,
> this will not work while the signal is weak !
> I managed to receive here in Germany both fax stations from down-under but not
> in good quality. Have in your mind that these stations use to work with 1 kW only.
>
>
> Station VMC Charleville (Australia Weather East):
>
> Fax on 2628, 5100, 11030, 13920 and 20469 Khz. (Reception here is ok on 11030 and 13920 Khz)
> Voice on 2201, 4426, 6507, 8176, 12365 and 16546 khz
>
> Station VMW Wiluna
>
> Fax on 5755, 7535, 10555, 15615 and 18060 Khz. (Reception here is possible on 10555 kHz)

>
> I hope that helps. If you have further questions please contact me
under ute-kloth@...
>
> Best reards Detlef
>

3186. Re: [dxsoft] Anybody familiar with Australian weatherfax?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-14 14:48:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3182 Message: 3186

Hello klaus_norbert,

Saturday, May 13, 2006, 9:23:08 PM, you wrote:

k> Settings of the SeaTTY:
k> reverse

k> I used USB receiver setting

Why "reverse" ?

Generally you need "Normal" position in USB mode.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3187. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Anybody familiar with Australian weatherfax?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-14 17:47:00 UTC
From: ute-kloth@t-online.de
Topic: 3182 Message: 3187

Hi Klaus
the "tank" antenna comes from an old american tank (can't remember the type)to cover approx 20..45 MHz and is a simple copper tube consisting of 3 pieces to be threaded together !!!
---> no secret behind it..

best regards Detlef

"klaus_norbert" <norbert3008@...> schrieb:
> Hi Detlef,
> thank you for the quick reply. I'm bringing my boat home in a few days
> (she's a 26' 'trailer sailor')so I will have lots of time to
> experiment with your suggestions.
> Wiluna is about 600km NE from here (Perth), if you can receive them
> near Hannover then I should have no problems here ;-).
> Your 3m 'tank' antenna sounds interesting, are the details on the net
> or perhaps in my old copy of the "Rothammel Antennenbuch"?
>
> dankeschoen
>
> Klaus
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, ute-kloth@... wrote:
> >
> > Hi Klaus,
> >
> > my name is Detlef Kloth, QTH is 30890 Barsinghausen / Germany near
> Hannover.
> > I am using SeaTTY together with a NRD 535, antenna is a 3m tank
> antenna.
> > The best reception is to tune your rx to the fax frequency minus
> 1.9 kHz in
> > USB mode using a bandwidth of approx. 3 kHz. Finetune your rx in a
> way that
> > the 2.3 khz signal for white is exactly at 2.3 Khz on your screen,
> then the black signal
> > automatically is at 1.5 Khz. Do not trust the automatic start/stop
> function,
> > this will not work while the signal is weak !
> > I managed to receive here in Germany both fax stations from down-
> under but not
> > in good quality. Have in your mind that these stations use to work
> with 1 kW only.
> >
> >

> > Station VMC Charleville (Australia Weather East):
> >
> > Fax on 2628, 5100, 11030, 13920 and 20469 Khz. (Reception here is
> ok on 11030 and 13920 Khz)
> > Voice on 2201, 4426, 6507, 8176, 12365 and 16546 khz
> >
> > Station VMW Wiluna
> >
> > Fax on 5755, 7535, 10555, 15615 and 18060 Khz. (Reception here is
> possible on 10555 kHz)
> >
> > I hope that helps. If you have further questions please contact me
> under ute-kloth@...
> >
> > Best reards Detlef
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

--

This e-mail is virus-checked by Norton AntiVirus 2006.

3188. AA Log v2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-22 12:07:16 UTC
From: David Mayo
Topic: 3188 Message: 3188

After reading the artical in RadCom, It sounded just the thing, so I have downloaded a copy and have v 2.47.
However I am unable to enter any QSOs in because no matter how I format the date, it keeps saying "Wrong date of QSO! Please enter correct value !
The date shown in the "New QSO" window is as follows :- 22 ay 06.
How can I correct this ?

Also if I were to enter details from my existing log,(adif),as the date format is dd/MMM/yy (22MAY06), will this be OK ?

Thanks in advance
Dave

3189. Re: [dxsoft] AA Log v2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-23 10:44:50 UTC
From: dl7ki@aol.com
Topic: 3188 Message: 3189

Hallo Dave !
The Date 22May06 is correct!
Please enter details from your existing log,(adif)
Vy 73 ,Wolfang ,DL7KI

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3190. Re: [dxsoft] AA Log v2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-23 12:40:59 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3188 Message: 3190

Hello David,

Monday, May 22, 2006, 4:07:16 PM, you wrote:

DM> After reading the artical in RadCom, It sounded just the thing, so I
DM> have downloaded a copy and have v 2.47.
DM> However I am unable to enter any QSOs in because no matter how I
DM> format the date, it keeps saying "Wrong date of QSO! Please enter
DM> correct value !
DM> The date shown in the "New QSO" window is as follows :- 22 ay 06.
DM> How can I correct this ?

DM> Also if I were to enter details from my existing log,(adif),as the
DM> date format is dd/MMM/yy (22MAY06), will this be OK ?

Try to set dd/mm/yyyy format in your windows settings

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

3192. Re: [dxsoft] AA Log v2.47 & my PC time !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-23 21:37:14 UTC
From: David Mayo
Topic: 3192 Message: 3192

Fisrtly, many thanks to Wolfang - DL7KI and Alexander - RZ4AG,
I thought about the time format this morning, it was dd MM yy on
this PC, and as Alex suggested, that was the problem.
(too many spaces maybe) ?
It appears to be OK now I've changed it to dd/MM/yyyy - 23/05/2006.
So now I just have to try to get used to the rest of the log.
I am actualy trying this out for a friend of mine,(G0TIP), I hope to
learn about it before recommending it to him.

There is one other thing though, I have entered George's log , in
adif format, but notice that the IOTA numbers are showing
incorrectly.
In the adif file they are correct eg. <IOTA:5>EU-001, but when
transfered they show up with only 2 numbers eg EU-00 . If this were
only a few then it could be corrected easily, but it looks like a
major job to correct a quantity. Entering NEW ones is no problem,
just those from an adif file.

This is important especially if IOTA accept LoTW confirmations,
which they may do in the near future.

Thanks again guys, the log looks very interesting, and I guess I'll
have some more questions before long.

GL, 73,
Dave, G4MUL

3193. Re: [dxsoft] AA Log v2.47 & my PC time !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-05-24 09:10:03 UTC
From: David Mayo
Topic: 3192 Message: 3193

OK guys, I spotted the error with the IOTA file length this morning.
Easily corrected, & re-installed, just have to see how to do a backup,
and see where it goes before closing down.
Lots to check, interesting.

Dave
G4MUL

3194. EPC - European PSK Club

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-11 13:17:47 UTC
From: MM0DFV
Topic: 3194 Message: 3194

Dear Friends,

Myself and a few other amateurs are starting an informal European PSK Club (or more commonly "EPC"). Its purpose is to promote activity and good operating practice on the PSK mode(s) on all amateur bands. Membership is free for any licensed radio amateur. All of our managers serve on a voluntary basis. A high quality and colorful membership certificate in PDF format is sent via email to new members when membership is granted. Each new member is assigned a unique "EPC Number" which is retained for life, regardless of a change of callsign. A EPC number is never re-issued and it is listed in the Membership records forever. All EPC members are eligible to participate in various club's activities and award programmes. Please pass this information to others you think might be interested in joining our club.

The following questions are most commonly asked by those interested in the EPC or by new members:

What are the benefits in belonging to the European PSK Club? - The EPC is like any other HAM radio organization, a group of HAMs who are interested in promoting PSK mode(s). In order to keep interest up on the PSK mode(s), the idea of collecting "EPC Numbers" has been developing. Personally, each member enjoys the camaraderie of kindred spirits, whether the activity is informal rag chewing or numbers chasing or a more formal EU PSK DX Contest or QSO Party. In an effort to make EU PSK Award Programme more affordable to PSK enthusiasts, we have provided EPC members the opportunity to get both EU PSK Awards as well as EU PSK Badges at a special 30% member discount price.

How do I join and where do I get my EPC number? - Any licensed amateur authorized to operate PSK mode(s) can join EPC. There are no special requirements. Just send your information (callsign, name, address and email) to mm0dfv@... or P.O. Box 7469, Glasgow, G42 0YD, Scotland, U.K. We will assign you a EPC number and send it to you along with your membership certificate.

What do I do with my EPC number now that I have received it? - You can exchange it with other EPC members (on PSK mode(s), of course) and keep a record of their number. We are planning numerous awards for collecting EPC numbers. You can just give your number to others when asked for it. It is strictly up to you as to how involved you want to get in EPC and EU PSK Award Programme.

What happens to my EPC number if for some reason I lose interest in EPC? - Once you are issued a EPC number, it is yours for life. If you decide to not participate in EPC and EU PSK Award Programme, your number is still yours. You can still give it to other EPC members and you can still collect numbers yourself.

73! de MM0DFV
www.eu.srars.org
Jurij Phunkner
P.O. Box 7469
Glasgow, G42 0YD
Scotland, U.K.

3195. CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-13 21:02:03 UTC
From: l_stemple
Topic: 705 Message: 3195

Does anyone have experience with setup of CW Type software with the RigExpert Plus? Any help would be appreciated....Jack, N8XU

3196. ic-706 transeiver

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-14 16:05:51 UTC
From: saaid bacha
Topic: 705 Message: 3196

de cn8ww
please if any ham has the documetation of the ic -706
taranseiver please send't to me
my 73's to all

Do You Yahoo!?
En finir avec le spam? Yahoo! Mail vous offre la meilleure protection possible contre les messages non sollicit?s
http://mail.yahoo.fr Yahoo! Mail

3197. Re: CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-15 03:22:40 UTC
From: Furrything ..(Dallas)
Topic: 705 Message: 3197

Just Remember the Secret is in setting the Volume
Level "In" Less than 10% works extreamly well Have
been useing it for Ages

73'
Dallas
++
LAT:- -41.36 South,..LONG:- -171.52 East. (Buller, New Zealand).

Receivers:-
Icom Pcr1000,.(with HRD),...FRG 7700..(with FRT-7700),.
Kenwood R-1000...Uniden UBCT-8,...Yaesu VR-120,....
Sangen ATS 818acs...Yupiteru MVT-7100,...Sony SW7600G.
(Back up :-Nevada MS1000,...National RF-B300),

60ft wire,(NE/SW 75 yards from Beach, 40ft asl)........
6 element Discone,..18ft Whip,.."Sea Wasp" Base Whip,..
Cobera 27/30Mhz,....2 Metre Mag Mount Mobile Whip......

Member NZRDXL, DXing since 1950., Monitor IARU
IARU++

Send instant messages to your online friends http://au.messenger.yahoo.com

3198. Re: [dxsoft] ic-706 transeiver

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-15 07:12:24 UTC
From: Sergey Yulaev
Topic: 705 Message: 3198

Hello, Saaid.

sb> de cn8ww
sb> please if any ham has the documetation of the ic -706
sb> taranseiver please send't to me
sb> my 73's to all

Please here: http://www.marcucci.it/english/download/index.htm

--
? ?????????,
Sergey mailto:ua3aaj@...

3199. Re: [dxsoft] ic-706 transeiver

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-15 21:29:29 UTC
From: Erpelding joeljoeljoe
Topic: 705 Message: 3199

hi i have it here
please give me your adresse and i send it on monday to you
73 de lx1er joel
----- Original Message -----
From: "saaid bacha" <saaid3@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, June 14, 2006 6:05 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] ic-706 transeiver

> de cn8ww
> please if any ham has the documetation of the ic -706
> taranseiver please send't to me
> my 73's to all
>
> _____
> Do You Yahoo!?
> En finir avec le spam? Yahoo! Mail vous offre la meilleure protection
> possible contre les messages non sollicit?s
> http://mail.yahoo.fr Yahoo! Mail
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3200. Re: [dxsoft] ic-706 transeiver

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-14 17:32:55 UTC
From: Richard Rosenberger
Topic: 705 Message: 3200

Here you go for icom manuals:

http://www.qsl.net/icom/manuals.html

73' Richard

At 18:05 14-06-06, you wrote:

>de cn8ww
>please if any ham has the documetation of the ic -706
>taranseiver please send't to me
>my 73's to all
>
>_____
>Do You Yahoo!?
>En finir avec le spam? Yahoo! Mail vous offre la
>meilleure protection possible contre les messages non sollicités
><http://mail.yahoo.fr>http://mail.yahoo.fr Yahoo! Mail
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3201. Need Help about Kenwood Software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-25 16:12:55 UTC
From: s21wa
Topic: 3201 Message: 3201

Dhaka.
June 25, 2006

Dear Group Members,
I am from Bangladesh. Can any one help me where I can can I get/collect "Kenwood" two-way radio Model # TK 2107(1)" programming software ? If you/your's have any idea about this software, please send me.

Best regards,
Ajoy Dhar
Dhaka, Bangladesh.

3202. seaTTY PROGRAMME

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-27 09:57:00 UTC
From: abalone
Topic: 3202 Message: 3202

Hallo dxSoft

We have been on your website and would like to try out the SeaTTY weatherfax programme to see that all works well with our notebook.

However, we could not find the evaluation programme for downloading.

The only download possibility was the programme for 30 Euros.
We would like first to try out the programme before purchasing.

Please indicate how we can download the evaluation programme.

Thankyou and best regards,

Paul Kinzelmann

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3203. Re: [dxsoft] seaTTY PROGRAMME

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-27 12:40:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3202 Message: 3203

Hello abalone,

Tuesday, June 27, 2006, 4:57:00 PM, you wrote:

a> We have been on your website and would like to try out the SeaTTY weatherfax
a> programme to see that all works well with our notebook.

a> However, we could not find the evaluation programme for downloading.

a> The only download possibility was the programme for 30 Euros.

Did you try scroll page down ?
There are TWO links for download ("USA1" and "USA2").

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip

http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3204. CWType/AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-30 11:13:39 UTC
From: gm4hqf
Topic: 3204 Message: 3204

Hello All

I am new to this group.

How do I get QSO info in CWType to enter into AALog?

I don't seem to understand the help files. The settings in cwtype.ini look to be correct but I don't grasp how the info gets saved.

I will read everything again but perhaps someone can point me in the right direction.

Dave GM4HQF G-QRP 2513
Aberdeen

3205. Re: [dxsoft] CWType/AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-30 11:44:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3204 Message: 3205

Hello gm4hqf,

Friday, June 30, 2006, 6:13:39 PM, you wrote:

g> How do I get QSO info in CWType to enter into AALog?

g> I don't seem to understand the help files. The settings in cwtype.ini
g> look to be correct but I don't grasp how the info gets saved.

g> I will read everything again but perhaps someone can point me in the
g> right direction.

You don't need to use edit fields of CwType together with AALog.

Use ~[i...] macros to use data _from_ AALog input window in CwType.

=== TrueTTY/CwType + AALog/AATest macros mini-FAQ start ===

~[iCall] correspondent callsign
~[iRprtSent] sent RST
~[isRprtSent] sent RST with CW substitutions (9/N , 0/T ...)
~[iRprtRcvd] received RST
~[isRprtRcvd] received RST with CW substitutions
~[iName]
~[iQTH]
~[iNumberSent] sent control number
~[isNumberSent] sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iNumberRcvd] received control number
~[isNumberRcvd] received control number with CW substitutions
~[iOldCall] previous QSO correspondent callsign
~[iOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST
~[isOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST with CW substitutions
~[iOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number
~[isOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number
~[isVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number with CW substitutions

`[iC1] The first correspondent callsignd symbol
`[iC2] 2-nd
`[iC3] 3-rd
`[iC4] 4-th
`[iC5] 5-th
`[iC6] 6-th and other symbols of callsign

In CW mode (AATest + CwType)
good method is represent correspondent callsign as
`[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6]

In this case you can start transmission before full callsign is entered,
then continue to type rest of callsign.

In contests you need switch on MOX mode in TrueTTY/CwType,
at least "TX at keyboard press", to avoid problem with entering
two macros ending by `[rx].

New macros to save sound to a wave file (and replay) by TrueTTY or CwType+CwGet:

~[rpNN] - replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file;
~[svpNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file and replay.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3206. Re: CWType/AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-30 13:24:15 UTC
From: gm4hqf
Topic: 3204 Message: 3206

```
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello gm4hqf,
>
> Friday, June 30, 2006, 6:13:39 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> g> How do I get QSO info in CWType to enter into AALog?
>
> g> I don't seem to understand the help files. The settings in cwtype.ini
> g> look to be correct but I don't grasp how the info gets saved.
>
> g> I will read everything again but perhaps someone can point me in the
> g> right direction.
>
> You don't need to use edit fields of CwType together with AALog.
>
> Use ~[i...] macros to use data _from_ AALog input window in CwType.
>
> === TrueTTY/CwType + AALog/AATest macros mini-FAQ start ===
>
>
> ~[iCall] correspondent callsign
> ~[iRprtSent] sent RST
> ~[isRprtSent] sent RST with CW substitutions (9/N , 0/T ...)
> ~[iRprtRcvd] received RST
> ~[isRprtRcvd] received RST with CW substitutions
> ~[iName]
> ~[iQTH]
> ~[iNumberSent] sent control number
> ~[isNumberSent] sent control number with CW substitutions
> ~[iNumberRcvd] received control number
> ~[isNumberRcvd] received control number with CW substitutions
> ~[iOldCall] previous QSO correspondent callsign
> ~[iOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST
> ~[isOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST with CW substitutions
> ~[iOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number
> ~[isOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number with CW
substitutions
> ~[iVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number
> ~[isVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number with
CW substitutions
>
>
```

>
> `[iC1] The first correspondent callsignd symbol
> `[iC2] 2-nd
> `[iC3] 3-rd
> `[iC4] 4-th
> `[iC5] 5-th
> `[iC6] 6-th and other symbols of callsign
>
>
> In CW mode (AATest + CwType)
> good method is represent correspondent callsign as
> `[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6]
> In this case you can start transmission before full callsign is entered,
> then continue to type rest of callsign.
>
> In contests you need switch on MOX mode in TrueTTY/CwType,
> at least "TX at keyboard press", to avoid problem with entering
> two macros ending by `[rx].
>
> New macros to save sound to a wave file (and replay) by TrueTTY or
CwType+CwGet:
>
>
> ~[rpNN] - replay last NN seconds;
> ~[svNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file;
> ~[svpNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file and replay.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

Thanks Sergei

I was thinking "back to front".

Please wait for my next batch of questions!

73

Dave, GM4HQF

3207. CWType/AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-30 14:33:57 UTC
From: Dave Lindsay
Topic: 3204 Message: 3207

Me again

I have managed to get CWType to accept the contents of the Call, Name &
QTH fields in AALog.

It does not seem to work with the RST Sent field. I get *** in CWType.
I probably have the macro wrong but it looks ok.

I dont need AALog for contesting, just for casual QSO's

73

Dave, GM4HQF

3208. Re: [dxsoft] CWType/AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-30 14:48:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3204 Message: 3208

Hello Dave,

Friday, June 30, 2006, 9:33:57 PM, you wrote:

DL> I have managed to get CWType to accept the contents of the Call, Name &
DL> QTH fields in AALog.

DL> It does not seem to work with the RST Sent field. I get *** in CWType.
DL> I probably have the macro wrong but it looks ok.

You'd better write your full macro text there.

I just have tested ~[iRprtSent] and ~[isRprtSent] .
Both are working.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3209. Re: CWType/AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-06-30 15:42:09 UTC
From: gm4hqf
Topic: 3204 Message: 3209

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Dave,
>
> Friday, June 30, 2006, 9:33:57 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> DL> I have managed to get CWType to accept the contents of the Call,
Name &
> DL> QTH fields in AALog.
>
> DL> It does not seem to work with the RST Sent field. I get *** in
CWType.
> DL> I probably have the macro wrong but it looks ok.
>
> You'd better write your full macro text there.
>
> I just have tested ~[iRprtSent] and ~[isRprtSent] .
> Both are working.
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

Sergei, I have got it working. Must have written the macro incorrectly
the first time.

Thanks for your help. I will be back. Hi

73

Dave, GM4HQF

3210. Re: Need Help about Kenwood Software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-02 05:49:50 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3201 Message: 3210

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "s21wa" <s21wa@...> wrote:
>
> Dhaka.
> June 25, 2006
>
> Dear Group Members,
> I am from Bangladesh. Can any one help me where I can can I
> get/collect "Kenwood" two-way radio Model # TK 2107(1)" programming
> software ? If you/your's have any idea about this software, please
send
> me.
>
> Best regards,
> Ajoy Dhar
> Dhaka, Bangladesh.
>

Zoetermeer, The Netherlands (Holland)
July 2, 2006. 07.45LT
Good day Ajoy,

Figerid out that the software got a Kenwood number: KPG-55D.
Russian site:
http://www.radiovnimanie.ru/Kenwood/tk-2107.htm
Google search for KPG-55D, result:
http://www.electronica.ro/scheme/statii_radio/kenwood/kpg-55d%
20software%20for%20programming/

Anjoy live Ajoy!!!!

Regards:
jan dijkhuizen

3211. Re: Need Help about Kenwood Software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-02 06:12:08 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3201 Message: 3211

```
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "legonedijk" <legonedijk@...> wrote:
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "s21wa" <s21wa@> wrote:
> >
> > Dhaka.
> > June 25, 2006
> >
> > Dear Group Members,
> > I am from Bangladesh. Can any one help me where I can can I
> > get/collect "Kenwood" two-way radio Model # TK 2107(1)"
programming
> > software ? If you/your's have any idea about this software,
please
> send
> > me.
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Ajoy Dhar
> > Dhaka, Bangladesh.
> >
>
> Zoetermeer, The Netherlands (Holland)
> July 2, 2006. 07.45LT
> Good day Ajoy,
>
> Figerid out that the software got a Kenwood number: KPG-55D.
> Russian site:
> http://www.radiovnimanie.ru/Kenwood/tk-2107.htm
> Google search for KPG-55D, result:
> http://www.electronica.ro/scheme/statii_radio/kenwood/kpg-55d%
> 20software%20for%20programming/
>
> Anjoy live Ajoy!!!!
>
> Regards:
> jan dijkhuizen

P.S.:
http://www.electronica.ro/scheme/statii_radio/kenwood/tk-2107%20
(win)%20-%20programming%20soft/
>
```

3212. IO error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-03 23:31:07 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3212 Message: 3212

Lately I've been getting the "IO error 131" message when I click on things
like band or changing modes etc. Anything serious going on?
Paul NG7Z
--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.9.8/381 - Release Date: 7/3/2006

3213. Importing DX4WIN files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-04 16:26:11 UTC
From: David & Diane Barlow
Topic: 3192 Message: 3213

Is it possible to import my old DX4WIN (,dxl) files into AALog if so how?

73

David Barlow G3PLE

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3214. Re: [dxsoft] Importing DX4WIN files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-05 04:39:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3192 Message: 3214

Hello David,

Tuesday, July 4, 2006, 8:26:11 PM, you wrote:

DDB> Is it possible to import my old DX4WIN (,dxl) files into AALog if so how?

No, use adif format. Or you can export date to any text format

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

3215. Re: [dxsoft] Importing DX4WIN files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-05 08:13:29 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3192 Message: 3215

Hello Alexander,

Wednesday, July 5, 2006, 8:39:18 AM, you wrote:

AA> Hello David,

AA> Tuesday, July 4, 2006, 8:26:11 PM, you wrote:

DDB>> Is it possible to import my old DX4WIN (,dxl) files into AALog if so how?

AA> No, use adif format. Or you can export date to any text format

"Date" read as "DATA"

--
Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aalog@...

3216. Re: Importing DX4WIN files

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-05 14:51:52 UTC
From: Dave Lindsay
Topic: 3192 Message: 3216

David

Export your DX4WIN log in ADIF format & import into AALog

Dave GM4HQF

3217. Re: [dxsoft] IO error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-05 18:28:40 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3212 Message: 3217

Hello Paul,

Tuesday, July 4, 2006 , you wrote to me:

PB> Lately I've been getting the "IO error 131" message when I click on things
PB> like band or changing modes etc. Anything serious going on?
PB> Paul NG7Z

Is Hamport connected to AAlog?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3218. CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-06 19:04:45 UTC
From: k3euibarry
Topic: 3218 Message: 3218

I know that CW is normally sent by turning a carrier on/off with a key or keyer or keyboard. The radio is in the CW mode.

With the advent of digital mode programs, one can also send CW by sending a single audio tone from a sound card into the mic jack of an HF rig set for LSB or USB rather than CW mode. This will generate an RF signal that can be keyed on/off by the software. But is this legal?
Is this CW or MCW?

Let's compare this to RTTY:
One can send RTTY by sending it via FSK (changing the VFO frequency by 170 Hz) or by AFSK (sending two different audio tones that differ by 170 Hz into the mic jack of an SSB radio). Both methods are "legal" as ways to send RTTY.
At the receiving end, can an operator detect whether the sender's transmitter is set to FSK or AFSL? I don't think so.

So sending ONE audio tone into the mic jack of a radio set to LSB or USB from a sound card will produce an RF signal represented by SSB carrier frequency +/- sound wave frequency.
I have not seen anything in print in QST to say whether this is a legal way to send CW according to FCC regs.

Barry k3eui
respond to k3eui@...

3219. Colours

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-06 23:58:36 UTC
From: Dave Lindsay
Topic: 3219 Message: 3219

How do I change the log colours in AALog?

The pink colour is doing my eyes in.

Dave GM4HQF

3220. Re: [dxsoft] CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-07 14:33:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3218 Message: 3220

Hello k3euibarry,

Friday, July 7, 2006, 2:04:45 AM, you wrote:

k> I know that CW is normally sent by turning a carrier on/off with a
k> key or keyer or keyboard. The radio is in the CW mode.

k> With the advent of digital mode programs, one can also send CW by
k> sending a single audio tone from a sound card into the mic jack of an
k> HF rig set for LSB or USB rather than CW mode. This will generate
k> an RF signal that can be keyed on/off by the software. But is this
k> legal?
k> Is this CW or MCW?

They are just two _methods_ to generate _the_same_ CW signal.
There is no difference in the air between them, if both are made with good quality.

k> Let's compare this to RTTY:
k> One can send RTTY by sending it via FSK (changing the VFO
k> frequency by 170 Hz) or by AFSK (sending two different audio tones
k> that differ by 170 Hz into the mic jack of an SSB radio). Both
k> methods are "legal" as ways to send RTTY.
k> At the receiving end, can an operator detect whether the sender's
k> transmitter is set to FSK or AFSL? I don't think so.

Similar there is no difference between AFSK and FSK in the air.
It is because SSB transmitter just moves signal spectrum to radio frequency.
So continious _audio_ signal correspond to continuous _radio_ signal.

k> So sending ONE audio tone into the mic jack of a radio set to LSB
k> or USB from a sound card will produce an RF signal represented by
k> SSB carrier frequency +/- sound wave frequency.
k> I have not seen anything in print in QST to say whether this is a
k> legal way to send CW according to FCC regs.

If you really sent CW, why it can be illegal?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3221. Re: [dxsoft] CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-07 16:21:05 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3218 Message: 3221

Hi Sergei:
First, thanks for responding to my query and thank you for writing CW GET and CW Type.
I've just used both of these programs with my PC to make CW contacts using my HF rig.

I don't think the answer to my question is as simple as you are suggesting.
CW is both a "mode" (like USB, FM, AM) and a way of communicating.

How CW is generated by the transmitting radio is the question.

Certainly, AFSK has been used (legally) to send RTTY signals for years now, using either a TNC controller like a PK232 or via a sound card.
I think few operators actually send by FSK nowadays.
And all of the other digital modes (psk, pactor, etc.) that work by sending audio tones from a sound card to the mic line
of an SSB transmitter are all legal on HF bands, I suppose.

But what about sending CW by sending a single audio tone into the mic jack of an SSB transmitter?
Is this considered by (American) FCC to be a form of "MCW" (modulated continuous wave) even though there is no "carrier"?
If so, then I don't think it is a "legal" way of sending CW on the HF bands.

I've written to Steve Ford at ARRL Headquarters and he is checking into this.

The surprise to me is that I have not seen this question raised in any QST articles.
I know the method works, but I'm asking whether it is legal in America (or anywhere).

I'll forward your comments to Steve Ford at ARRL, as well as to a CW buddy of mine, W3RM.

Thanks for your help.

Barry
K3eui

cc Steve Ford, W3RM

In a message dated 7/7/2006 10:36:34 AM Eastern Standard Time, amx2@... writes:

Hello k3euibarry,

Friday, July 7, 2006, 2:04:45 AM, you wrote:

k> I know that CW is normally sent by turning a carrier on/off with a
k> key or keyer or keyboard. The radio is in the CW mode.

k> With the advent of digital mode programs, one can also send CW by
k> sending a single audio tone from a sound card into the mic jack of an
k> HF rig set for LSB or USB rather than CW mode. This will generate
k> an RF signal that can be keyed on/off by the software. But is this
k> legal?
k> Is this CW or MCW?

They are just two _methods_ to generate _the_same_ CW signal.
There is no difference in the air between them, if both are made with good
quality.

k> Let's compare this to RTTY:
k> One can send RTTY by sending it via FSK (changing the VFO
k> frequency by 170 Hz) or by AFSK (sending two different audio tones
k> that differ by 170 Hz into the mic jack of an SSB radio). Both
k> methods are "legal" as ways to send RTTY.
k> At the receiving end, can an operator detect whether the sender's
k> transmitter is set to FSK or AFSL? I don't think so.

Similar there is no difference between AFSK and FSK in the air.
It is because SSB transmitter just moves signal spectrum to radio frequency.
So continious _audio_ signal correspond to continuous _radio_ signal.

k> So sending ONE audio tone into the mic jack of a radio set to LSB
k> or USB from a sound card will produce an RF signal represented by
k> SSB carrier frequency +/- sound wave frequency.
k> I have not seen anything in print in QST to say whether this is a
k> legal way to send CW according to FCC regs.

If you really sent CW, why it can be illegal?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3222. Re: [dxsoft] CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-07 18:06:55 UTC
From: Larry
Topic: 3218 Message: 3222

Opinion only, not a legal opinion.

Your "normal" method of generating CW is by switching on and off a carrier.

When generated by a single audio tone, SSB produces exactly the same results - a carrier of a single frequency is created. No tone, no carrier, a tone, a single frequency. When you insert a carrier locally via a BFO (beat frequency oscillator), you create an audible tone, EXACTLY the same way that you hear an SSB signal. I don't see why this would be considered MCW - as I understand things, the classification of a transmission is determined by the transmitted signal, NOT the method of producing it.

--

73,
Larry W1HJF
rapp at lmr dot com

3223. Re: Colours

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-08 09:12:57 UTC
From: David Nigel Crossley
Topic: 3219 Message: 3223

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Dave Lindsay <gm4hqf@...> wrote:
>
> How do I change the log colours in AALog?
>
> The pink colour is doing my eyes in.
>
> Dave GM4HQF
>

Go to the 'Grid Properties' icon.

Cheers: Nigel

3224. Re: [dxsoft] CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-08 17:33:59 UTC
From: Jim Dunstan
Topic: 3218 Message: 3224

At 12:21 PM 07/07/2006 -0400, you wrote:

>Certainly, AFSK has been used (legally) to send RTTY signals for years now,
>using either a TNC controller like a PK232 or via a sound card.
>I think few operators actually send by FSK nowadays.
>And all of the other digital modes (psk, pactor, etc.) that work by sending
>audio tones from a sound card to the mic line
>of an SSB transmitter are all legal on HF bands, I suppose.
>
>But what about sending CW by sending a single audio tone into the mic jack
>of an SSB transmitter?
>Is this considered by (American) FCC to be a form of "MCW" (modulated
>continuous wave) even though there is no "carrier"?
>If so, then I don't think it is a "legal" way of sending CW on the HF
>bands.

When you listen to RTTY sent FSK vs AFSK you can't tell the
difference. Similarly when you listen to CW sent AFCW vs KCW (keyed CW)
you can't tell the difference. When you listen to MCW you can tell it
from CW. MCW is used in specific commercial applications that allow the
listener to use any kind of receiver .... eg no carrier insertion necessary.

AFCW is NOT MCW.

A question: IF AFCW was illegal how would you go about enforcement? hi hi

PS, I use it all the time

Jim, VE3CI

3225. Re: CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-08 17:59:12 UTC
From: Dennis Zabawa
Topic: 3218 Message: 3225

In rereading Part 97.305 and 97.307, it seems that sending CW by modulating a SSB signal with audio tones falls squarely under the definition for Modulated CW (MCW). That being the case, MCW would only be legal in the frequency segments spelled out in 97.305.

Dennis KG4RUL

3226. Re: [dxsoft] CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-08 19:43:59 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3218 Message: 3226

In a message dated 7/8/2006 3:04:46 PM Eastern Standard Time,
jdunstan@... writes:
At 12:21 PM 07/07/2006 -0400, you wrote:

>Certainly, AFSK has been used (legally) to send RTTY signals for years now,
>using either a TNC controller like a PK232 or via a sound card.
>I think few operators actually send by FSK nowadays.
>And all of the other digital modes (psk, pactor, etc.) that work by sending
>audio tones from a sound card to the mic line
>of an SSB transmitter are all legal on HF bands, I suppose.
>
>But what about sending CW by sending a single audio tone into the mic jack
>of an SSB transmitter?
>Is this considered by (American) FCC to be a form of "MCW" (modulated
>continuous wave) even though there is no "carrier"?
>If so, then I don't think it is a "legal" way of sending CW on the HF
>bands.

When you listen to RTTY sent FSK vs AFSK you can't tell the
difference. Similarly when you listen to CW sent AFCW vs KCW (keyed CW)
you can't tell the difference. When you listen to MCW you can tell it
from CW. MCW is used in specific commercial applications that allow the
listener to use any kind of receiver .... eg no carrier insertion necessary.

AFCW is NOT MCW.

A question: IF AFCW was illegal how would you go about enforcement? hi hi

PS, I use it all the time

Jim, VE3CI

Jim:
Thank you for your help.
I've never heard it called AFCW but it makes sense to call it that.
I thought MCW meant you needed to transmit a carrier (AM, FM) as well as the
audio morse.
Sending an audio tone into the mic jack of an SSB radio and keying via the
keyboard and software
makes CW look "identical" to CW sent the traditional way, turning a carrier
on/off.

I was concerned with
1) is it legal
2) is the signal sent this way (sound card and SSB radio) any broader than a
traditional CW note

Barry
k3eui

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3227. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-08 19:53:19 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3218 Message: 3227

In a message dated 7/8/2006 3:18:50 PM Eastern Standard Time,
kg4rul@... writes:
In rereading Part 97.305 and 97.307, it seems that sending CW by
modulating a SSB signal with audio tones falls squarely under the
definition for Modulated CW (MCW). That being the case, MCW would
only be legal in the frequency segments spelled out in 97.305.

Dennis KG4RUL

Dear Dennis:
I don't think you are correct.

MCW means that the receiving end need not supply a bfo signal to hear the
Morse.
So sending a CW identification on an FM repeater is "MCW".
Aircraft operating on the AM band sending a morse code identifier is MCW.
In both cases, there is a carrier signal present.

But sending a keyed audio tone into the mic jack of an SSB radio (on either
USB or LSB) results
in a keyed RF frequency and there is no carrier. The receiving station would
need their BFO to hear the note.

This is identical to keying the RF carrier with your radio in CW mode,
assuming a linear amplification
and a clean sine wave.

The bandwidth might be slightly different in each case.

So... if I am correct, sending an audio tone into a SSB radio (carrier and
unwanted sideband suppressed) is
not MCW and is legal on the HF bands.

If a receiving station can't tell the difference between FSK and AFSK,
then a receiving station
could not tell the difference between CW sent by keying a carrier or keying a
sound wave going into the mic jack
of an SSB transmitter.

Am I missing something?

I've posed this question to the guys at ARRL.
Perhaps this can appear in QST soon.

Barry
k3eui

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3228. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-08 21:11:03 UTC
From: JLittlejohn W9NET
Topic: 3218 Message: 3228

To name a few, the Collins S-line, the KWM-2, the SBE-33 and SBE-34 used an audio oscillator of high sine wave purity to inject a tone into the ssb circuitry to send Morse code. You think Art Collins, and the others, were wrong? This is not modulated CW. This is SSB modulated by a tone--not illegal. Regards, John

John D. Littlejohn, W9NET
4 Brushmeade
Hollidaysburg, PA 16648
814-693-9767
jlittlej@...
w9net@...
----- Original Message -----
From: "Dennis Zabawa" <kg4rul@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, July 08, 2006 1:59 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: CW sent via sound card - legal?

> In rereading Part 97.305 and 97.307, it seems that sending CW by
> modulating a SSB signal with audio tones falls squarely under the
> definition for Modulated CW (MCW). That being the case, MCW would
> only be legal in the frequency segments spelled out in 97.305.
>
> Dennis KG4RUL
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3229. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-09 00:26:54 UTC
From: J. Alan Lowe
Topic: 3218 Message: 3229

In message <e8orpg+r1o4@...>, Dennis Zabawa <kg4rul@...>
writes
>In rereading Part 97.305 and 97.307, it seems that sending CW by
>modulating a SSB signal with audio tones falls squarely under the
>definition for Modulated CW (MCW). That being the case, MCW would
>only be legal in the frequency segments spelled out in 97.305.
>
>Dennis KG4RUL
>

One can modulate a carrier with an audio tone, but in the case of SSB
the audio tone is generating the signal rather than modulating it.

Alan, G3XZX
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

--
J. Alan Lowe

3230. [dxsoft] Re: CW sent via sound card - legal? modulated and unmodulated carriers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-09 10:40:30 UTC
From: J. Alan Lowe
Topic: 3218 Message: 3230

In message <e8orpg+r1o4@...>, Dennis Zabawa <kg4rul@...>
writes
>In rereading Part 97.305 and 97.307, it seems that sending CW by
>modulating a SSB signal with audio tones falls squarely under the
>definition for Modulated CW (MCW). That being the case, MCW would
>only be legal in the frequency segments spelled out in 97.305.
>
>Dennis KG4RUL
>
>
>
I could expand my previous comment and say:

One can modulate a carrier with an audio tone, but in the case of SSB
the tone is generating an unmodulated carrier.

Regards, Alan G3XZX
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

--
J. Alan Lowe

3231. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-09 12:45:58 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3218 Message: 3231

Dear John Littlejohn W9NET, Dennis KG4RUL and the dxsoft listserv:

Thanks for adding this bit of information about the Collins line of radios
and how they generated CW signals.
I thought some of the older rigs used to "mimic" CW by injecting an audio
tone of high purity
into the audio chain of a rig in SSB mode.

One of the technical (but not legal) arguments against doing it this way is
that in CW mode, a rig ought to operate as a Class C amplifier
with high efficiency. That is, change the bias on the finals when you change
from CW to SSB.
If you generate CW by sending an audio signal into the mic
jack of a radio in either LSB or USB mode, then the entire RF chain has to
be "linear" and hence, will be hotter and operate
at lower efficiency than if it were operating class C.

So I don't think sending audio into the mic jack of a SSB rig is a good
method to send CW.
But I wondered if it was a LEGAL method?
Of course, with the advent of sound cards and software like CW Type and
Hamscope, etc. you can easily send CW
by this second method.

Do any "modern" radios generate their CW signal by injecting audio into the
phone line?

I'm wondering if the bandwidth of such a CW-like signal (I'm hedging my bet)
would be any different
from the bandwidth of a conventional CW signal sent by toggling the carrier
on/off somewhere in the RF chain.

Would any members of this listserv like to set up a schedule with me on one
of the HF bands to try this?
I live near Philadelphia and can get on 40 or 80 meters if you are within a
few hundred miles of Philly,
or on 20 meters if you are DX. I can send CW by the two methods we are
discussing and see if YOU can hear the difference.

I'd like to take some measurements, both on and off the air, using an
oscilloscope and spectrum analyzer.
Perhaps we can substantiate that a CW signal generated by the two methods are
identical..... or not.
I am assuming a decent sound card (low harmonics) and a linear amplifier
chain in the SSB rig
and not driving the amplifier into ALC (just like operating psk).

Of course, AFSK and FSK RTTY signals are identical if the audio is clean
and the transmitter suppresses
the carrier and the "unwanted" sideband.

Please let me know if anyone wants to be part of such an on-the-air test.
Contact me directly at k3eui@...

I'm going to forward this to Steve Ford, Chuck Kolaut, and Larry Wolfgang at
ARRL Headquarters, who have taken some interest in this conversation.
Perhaps a QST article might cover this issue.

Barry Feierman
Westtown School Physics Dept
Westtown, PA 19395

In a message dated 7/9/2006 12:36:19 AM Eastern Standard Time,
jlittlej@... writes:
To name a few, the Collins S-line, the KWM-2, the SBE-33 and SBE-34 used an
audio oscillator of high sine wave purity to inject a tone into the ssb
circuitry to send Morse code. You think Art Collins, and the others, were
wrong? This is not modulated CW. This is SSB modulated by a tone--not
illegal. Regards, John

John D. Littlejohn, W9NET
4 Brushmeade
Hollidaysburg, PA 16648
814-693-9767
jlittlej@...
w9net@...
----- Original Message -----
From: "Dennis Zabawa" <kg4rul@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, July 08, 2006 1:59 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: CW sent via sound card - legal?

> In rereading Part 97.305 and 97.307, it seems that sending CW by
> modulating a SSB signal with audio tones falls squarely under the
> definition for Modulated CW (MCW). That being the case, MCW would
> only be legal in the frequency segments spelled out in 97.305.
>
> Dennis KG4RUL

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3232. MCW OR NOT..... DEFINETLY NOT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-09 06:26:21 UTC
From: hamjoel@juno.com
Topic: 3232 Message: 3232

let's see if we can walk through this slow...in mcw you have a carrier and an audio signal. (both are transmitted) The audio is modulating the carrier and will look like any other am signal on a scope... that is carrier then the modulated tone.... mcw with a single tone (not tones)the ssb generator generates a carrier and a tone...mcw... however the carrier is filtered out and only... an rf... signal equal to the carrier (now deleted) and the audio tone.... on a scope the tone will look just like a steady carrier when keyed...because only one signal is getting out of the xmtr....and is equal to plus or minus the carrier and audio freq. THIS IS AN RF SIGNAL... NOT AN AUDIO SIGNAL. iT'S AN rf signal... what is not being understood here is the carrier is filtered out. it's gone... only the signal which is the + or - of the two is getting transmitted, and that is an rf signal not an audio signal...interrupted by ur keying... or cw....
now if there's still confusion I suggest u e-mail or call the fcc and get the ansswer from the people who have the say so... I believe the arrl handbook also explains the difference between the two modes of operation...
good luck
ke1la joel

KE1LA JOEL
IN MAINE
FREEZIN

Try Juno Platinum for Free! Then, only $9.95/month!
Unlimited Internet Access with 1GB of Email Storage.
Visit http://www.juno.com/value to sign up today!

3233. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-09 12:50:19 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3218 Message: 3233

Alan G3XZK
This is assuming, of course, that the audio does not drive the radio
transmitter into the ALC region,
that the carrier is suppressed, and that the "unwanted" sideband is also
suppressed to so many decibels.

Question - what about the bandwidth of such a signal?

So.... is it "legal" to whistle Morse into the actual microphone of a radio
in SSB mode?

Barry
k3eui@...

In a message dated 7/9/2006 12:39:32 AM Eastern Standard Time,
alan@... writes:
In message <e8orpg+r1o4@...>, Dennis Zabawa <kg4rul@...>
writes
>In rereading Part 97.305 and 97.307, it seems that sending CW by
>modulating a SSB signal with audio tones falls squarely under the
>definition for Modulated CW (MCW). That being the case, MCW would
>only be legal in the frequency segments spelled out in 97.305.
>
>Dennis KG4RUL
>

One can modulate a carrier with an audio tone, but in the case of SSB
the audio tone is generating the signal rather than modulating it.

Alan, G3XZX
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3234. CW by sound card debate

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-09 15:58:24 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3234 Message: 3234

Joel:
So what is the bottom line?

Is sending a single audio tone into the mic jack of an SSB radio a "legal" method
of generating a CW signal as long as the carrier and unwanted sideband are eliminated
and the rig and sound card have no harmonics of the audio tone?

I presume your answer is "yes" from your note, but it was not obvious to
the tech folks at ARRL
and West Mountain Radio folks did not want to comment either way.

What would the bandwidth of such a CW signal look like compared to turning
the carrier on/off in conventional CW?

Would the bandwidth depend on the rise/decay time of the sound wave generated
in the sound card (which varies)
as well as on the keying speed of the software?

Someone raised the next obvious question: can I just whistle into my mic
with rig on SSB and send CW by my voice?
I think we'd all agree this is not legal, since the mic changes this to a
"phone" signal or much wider bandwidth.

Barry
k3eui@...

In a message dated 7/9/2006 11:27:31 AM Eastern Standard Time,
hamjoel@... writes:
let's see if we can walk through this slow...in mcw you have a
carrier and an audio signal. (both are transmitted) The audio is
modulating the carrier and will look like any other am signal on a
scope... that is carrier then the modulated tone.... mcw
with a single tone (not tones)the ssb generator generates a
carrier and a tone...mcw... however the carrier is filtered out and
only... an rf... signal equal to the carrier (now deleted) and the
audio tone.... on a scope the tone will look just like a steady
carrier when keyed...because only one signal is getting out of the
xmtr....and is equal to plus or minus the carrier and audio freq.
THIS IS AN RF SIGNAL... NOT AN AUDIO SIGNAL. iT'S AN rf signal...
what is not being understood here is the carrier is filtered out.
it's gone... only the signal which is the + or - of the two is
getting transmitted, and that is an rf signal not an audio
signal...interrupted by ur keying... or cw....
now if there's still confusion I suggest u e-mail or call the fcc
and get the ansswer from the people who have the say so... I believe

the arrl handbook also explains the difference between the two modes
of operation...
good luck
ke1la joel

KE1LA JOEL
IN MAINE
FREEZIN

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3235. [dxsoft] Re: CW sent via sound card - legal? modulated and unmodulated carriers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-09 10:40:30 UTC
From: J. Alan Lowe
Topic: 3218 Message: 3235

In message <e8orpg+r1o4@...>, Dennis Zabawa <kg4rul@...>
writes
>In rereading Part 97.305 and 97.307, it seems that sending CW by
>modulating a SSB signal with audio tones falls squarely under the
>definition for Modulated CW (MCW). That being the case, MCW would
>only be legal in the frequency segments spelled out in 97.305.
>
>Dennis KG4RUL
>
>
>
I could expand my previous comment and say:

One can modulate a carrier with an audio tone, but in the case of SSB
the tone is generating an unmodulated carrier.

Regards, Alan G3XZX
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

--
J. Alan Lowe

3236. RE: [dxsoft] MCW OR NOT..... DEFINETLY NOT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-09 16:14:49 UTC
From: Mark Amos
Topic: 3232 Message: 3236

Well put!

But if someone called the FCC all the speculation and silly discussion would end!

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of hamjoel@...
Sent: Sunday, July 09, 2006 2:26 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] MCW OR NOT..... DEFINETLY NOT

let's see if we can walk through this slow...in mcw you have a carrier and an audio signal. (both are transmitted) The audio is modulating the carrier and will look like any other am signal on a scope... that is carrier then the modulated tone.... mcw with a single tone (not tones)the ssb generator generates a carrier and a tone...mcw... however the carrier is filtered out and only... an rf... signal equal to the carrier (now deleted) and the audio tone.... on a scope the tone will look just like a steady carrier when keyed...because only one signal is getting out of the xmtr....and is equal to plus or minus the carrier and audio freq. THIS IS AN RF SIGNAL... NOT AN AUDIO SIGNAL. iT'S AN rf signal... what is not being understood here is the carrier is filtered out. it's gone... only the signal which is the + or - of the two is getting transmitted, and that is an rf signal not an audio signal...interrupted by ur keying... or cw....
now if there's still confusion I suggest u e-mail or call the fcc and get the ansswer from the people who have the say so... I believe the arrl handbook also explains the difference between the two modes of operation...
good luck
ke1la joel

KE1LA JOEL
IN MAINE
FREEZIN

_____
Try Juno Platinum for Free! Then, only $9.95/month!
Unlimited Internet Access with 1GB of Email Storage.
Visit http://www.juno.com/value to sign up today!

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

3237. Re: [dxsoft] CW sent via sound card - legal?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-09 15:06:47 UTC
From: Jim Dunstan
Topic: 3218 Message: 3237

At 03:43 PM 08/07/2006 -0400, you wrote:

>Jim:
>Thank you for your help.
>I've never heard it called AFCW but it makes sense to call it that.
>I thought MCW meant you needed to transmit a carrier (AM, FM) as well as the
>audio morse.
>Sending an audio tone into the mic jack of an SSB radio and keying via the
>keyboard and software
>makes CW look "identical" to CW sent the traditional way, turning a carrier
>on/off.
>
>I was concerned with
>1) is it legal
>2) is the signal sent this way (sound card and SSB radio) any broader than a
>traditional CW note
>
>Barry
>k3eui

Hi Barry,

1. You can rest assured its legal .... it has been used for many years by some reputable companies. In previous times (eg 1950's) the tone was produced by a separate audio oscillator in conjunction with a good quality SSB transmitter. Other manufacturers simply re-inserted and shifted the RF carrier to produce CW (easier and more cost effective to do so).

2. The quality of the CW note whether it is generated via the AFCW or KCW depends on the quality of the design, manufacture, and operation of the equipment; both systems are capable of generating extraneous RF products. With the advent of modern computers and sound card processing quality AFCW is now easily attainable and can be tied into the keyboard. Personally, I send CW via the keyboard .... through my home brew SSB transmitter and copy via my ear and my home brew receiver. The note is clean and completely indistinguishable from quality cw generated by keying a carrier.

Yes, you are correct about MCW; an AM transmitter is required and the MCW signal is achieved by either keying the audio or both the audio and carrier simultaneously. An AM receiver is all that is required to be able to hear a clear CW note. On the amateur bands it is indeed illegal to produce AFCW using an AM transmitter, but perfectly legal using an SSB transmitter.

Jim, VE3CI

3238. question about CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-09 22:13:01 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3238 Message: 3238

Dear Peter Martinez:

My name is Barry, k3eui, and I have a question that you might be able to answer since you
are so familiar with the digital modes of communication on the ham bands.

My question concerns the methods of generating CW on the HF bands.

Typically, or conventionally, a CW signal is sent by keying a carrier on/off with a key, keyer, or keyboard.
The rig is in CW "mode" and the frequency read on the dial is the frequency of the carrier.
The bandwidth of such a signal is determined by the keying waveform shape, the keying speed,
and the electronics of the keying circuit. Typical bandwidths are a few hundred Hz for high speed CW.
A lousy keying circuit produces "clicks" which take up even more bandwidth.

But there is another method that one can send a CW signal nowadays using a computer and sound card.
What if we use a computer sound card to generate a single pure sine wave, say 1000 Hz (low distortion)
and feed this audio signal into the mic jack of an SSB radio in either USB or LSB.
Let's assume that the carrier is suppressed as well as the "unwanted" sideband.
If you were to key the audio line from the soundcard, using software such as CW Type, or Hamscope, you can
produce a CW-like signal from your radio. That is, the audio just moves the RF carrier frequency up or down the band by 1 kHz
depending on whether you are in LSB or USB mode.

We know you can send CW this way, but my question "is it legal"?

This question was posed to some of the folks at ARRL Headquarters, and the answer was not obvious to them.
We've exchanged a few letters back and forth, and then I put this question on the dxsoft listserv on Yahoo
and got a variety of answers.

We know this is NOT sending "MCW" since we are removing the carrier and unwanted sideband in the SSB rig.
FM repeaters Identify by sending an MCW Morse over the repeater.
And AM aircraft send Morse by sending an audio tone over an AM transmisstion.
Both of these MCW modes are clearly not legal on the HF bands.
But what about "modulating an SSB signal with a pure single frequency sine

wave"?
Is this a legal method of generating a CW signal?

Let's compare this to RTTY.
You can generate an FSK RTTY signal by shifting the oscillator (vfo) of your transmitter by 170 Hz on your data line.
The mode switch of the rig is set to FSK, or RTTY, or DATA, or whatever the manufacturer calls it.
Some, but not all radios allow you to send FSK RTTY by this method.
This produces either one of two RF signals (mark and space) at a given Baud.

At the receiving end, the RTTY signal can be demodulated as long as it has a bfo.
The audio from your receiver can be sent to your computer card, and the software (MMTTY) prints the letters on your screen.

You can also send RTTY (legally) by sending two audio tones of 170 Hz shift into the mic jack of an SSB radio using either USB or LSB.
We call this AFSK since the radio's mark/space is generated with the rig in SSB mode by two AUDIO tones... hence audio frequency shift keying.
We are assuming the unwanted sideband and the carrier are eliminated.
This also produces a mark/space which for all purposes (if there is no distortion) is identical to an FSK signal at the receiver.

So can we do the same with CW?
Can we send a true (legal) CW signal by using ONE tone keyed on/off into the mic jack of an SSB radio?

I'd be interested in your views on this question.

And may I have your permission to post your answer on line and share it with the folks at ARRL Headquarters?

Thanks

Barry k3eui
Westtown School Physics Dept
Westtown, PA 19395

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3239. Re: [dxsoft] question about CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-10 18:09:15 UTC
From: wb4mle@ctvea.net
Topic: 3238 Message: 3239

On Sun, 9 Jul 2006 18:13:01 EDT, you wrote:

>Dear Peter Martinez:
>
>My name is Barry, k3eui, and I have a question that you might be able to
>answer since you
>are so familiar with the digital modes of communication on the ham bands.
>
>
>My question concerns the methods of generating CW on the HF bands.
>
>Typically, or conventionally, a CW signal is sent by keying a carrier on/off
>with a key, keyer, or keyboard.
>The rig is in CW "mode" and the frequency read on the dial is the frequency
>of the carrier.
>The bandwidth of such a signal is determined by the keying waveform shape,
>the keying speed,
>and the electronics of the keying circuit. Typical bandwidths are a few
>hundred Hz for high speed CW.
>A lousy keying circuit produces "clicks" which take up even more bandwidth.
>
>
>But there is another method that one can send a CW signal nowadays using a
>computer and sound card.
>What if we use a computer sound card to generate a single pure sine wave, say
> 1000 Hz (low distortion)
>and feed this audio signal into the mic jack of an SSB radio in either USB
>or LSB.
>Let's assume that the carrier is suppressed as well as the "unwanted"
>sideband.
>If you were to key the audio line from the soundcard, using software such as
>CW Type, or Hamscope, you can
>produce a CW-like signal from your radio. That is, the audio just moves the
>RF carrier frequency up or down the band by 1 kHz
>depending on whether you are in LSB or USB mode.
>
>We know you can send CW this way, but my question "is it legal"?
>
>
>This question was posed to some of the folks at ARRL Headquarters, and the
>answer was not obvious to them.
>We've exchanged a few letters back and forth, and then I put this question on
>the dxsoft listserv on Yahoo
>and got a variety of answers.
>

>We know this is NOT sending "MCW" since we are removing the carrier and
>unwanted sideband in the SSB rig.
>FM repeaters Identify by sending an MCW Morse over the repeater.
>And AM aircraft send Morse by sending an audio tone over an AM
>transmisstion.
>Both of these MCW modes are clearly not legal on the HF bands.
>But what about "modulating an SSB signal with a pure single frequency sine
>wave"?
>Is this a legal method of generating a CW signal?
>
>
>Let's compare this to RTTY.
>You can generate an FSK RTTY signal by shifting the oscillator (vfo) of
>your transmitter by 170 Hz on your data line.
>The mode switch of the rig is set to FSK, or RTTY, or DATA, or whatever the
>manufacturer calls it.
>Some, but not all radios allow you to send FSK RTTY by this method.
>This produces either one of two RF signals (mark and space) at a given Baud.
>
>At the receiving end, the RTTY signal can be demodulated as long as it has a
>bfo.
>The audio from your receiver can be sent to your computer card, and the
>software (MMTTY) prints the letters on your screen.
>
>You can also send RTTY (legally) by sending two audio tones of 170 Hz
>shift into the mic jack of an SSB radio using either USB or LSB.
>We call this AFSK since the radio's mark/space is generated with the rig
>in SSB mode by two AUDIO tones... hence audio frequency shift keying.
>We are assuming the unwanted sideband and the carrier are eliminated.
>This also produces a mark/space which for all purposes (if there is no
>distortion) is identical to an FSK signal at the receiver.
>
>So can we do the same with CW?
>Can we send a true (legal) CW signal by using ONE tone keyed on/off into the
>mic jack of an SSB radio?
>
>I'd be interested in your views on this question.
>
>And may I have your permission to post your answer on line and share it with
>the folks at ARRL Headquarters?
>
>
If it were not "legal" to MIX to your final rf output frequency then
any radio that mixes to the final frequency would not be legal to
transmit cw with.

3240. Re: how to contact FCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-11 15:04:00 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3240 Message: 3240

Dear Dan Henderson N1ND
ARRL Headquarters
Regulatory Information Specialist

Thanks, Dan.

The answer to my query is much more complex than I imagined when I took this up a few weeks ago.
I began by searching the ARRL Digital Handbook but there was nothing in that text about sending CW with a sound card and SSB radio.
I'm not sure when Steve Ford approached the ARRL lab guys last week whether they really
did have a definitive answer to my original question, other than to say that MCW is not the result of keying audio into an SSB rig.
MCW involves a modulation of a carrier (AM or FM) and the receiving station need not have a bfo to hear the morse.
We know MCW is clearly not legal on the HF bands, but is used for 2 meter repeater ID's in morse.

So, it all boils down to a simple question:
if there is more than one way to generate a CW signal on hf bands, are they all "legal" even though the method varies?
That's my question. And I still don't know the answer to that question.

I am going to forward to you my letter to Peter Martinez, as well as his reply.
I'm not sure if Steve or Larry sent Peter's reply on to you.
Peter is certainly one of the most knowledgeable operators on the digital modes and I found his answer
a very thoughtful one, but perhaps does not reflect current American FCC regulations about CW signal generation.
As Peter says, there is no "J1A" mode recognized (key a carrier and then remove it)
yet sending CW by keying a sound wave entering the mic jack of an SSB radio is a practical way of making a CW signal that is for all practical purposes, an A1 signal, although it may be called J2A.
I'm assuming the carrier and unwanted sideband are removed, and the audio tone has little distortion, and the
rig is not driven into the ALC region, just the same as operating psk or afsk.

The issue really depends on the question of whether it matters HOW a CW RF signal is generated.
Keying a rig's carrier on/off or keying an audio line going into an SSB transmitter produces (we think)
identical RF signals, assuming the carrier and unwanted sideband are

eliminated before reaching your coax.
But the legality in terms of FCC rules may not reflect this change in technology.

Do you have a name of someone in the FCC whom I could contact about this issue?

Again, thank you.

Barry Feierman k3eui

cc Steve, Chuck, Larry, Peter Martinez, DXSOFT listserv

In a message dated 7/10/2006 7:36:26 PM Eastern Standard Time, dhenderson@... writes:
Barry:

I think the technical answer from our lab that you were forwarded and that I believe Chuck spoke to you about is the definitive answer and frankly will be the source that when I am asked by the FCC to run it past our lab guys that you will get.

73

Dan Henderson, N1ND
ARRL Regulatory Information Specialist

- - - - - -

G3PLX Peter Martinez
DXSOFT listserv
ARRL folks: Steve Ford, Chuck Skolout, Larry Wolfgang

Dear Peter Martinez:
Thank you for such a thoughtful answer to my query about whether or not it is legal to send
CW by injecting a keyed audio signal into the mic jack of a clean SSB transmitter on the HF bands.

The reason I was writing to you, and to the dxsoft listserv, was that when I asked Steve Ford and others
at ARRL Headquarters, the answer was not clear to them either.

The debate then centered around the question of whether sending an audio tone into an SSB transmitter
was a form of "modulated CW" (MCW) which is not legal on the HF bands.
MCW is what repeaters do on FM to identify, and what aircraft do on the 120 MHz AM band, but in both
of these cases, the carrier is not eliminated, and the receiver does not need a bfo to demodulate (hear the morse sounds).

So when you inject a keyed (single) audio tone into the mic jack of an SSB transmitter (LSB or USB) I could not visualize
this as a form of MCW since the transmitter has removed the carrier as well

as the other unwanted sideband.
The "designators" have always bothered me, as you very well define.
Is it HOW the RF is generated which is important or HOW it is detected that counts?
Or maybe, it should just be how much RF spectrum the mode requires.

What we are doing in an SSB rig is to transfer a keyed audio wave (say 1 kHz) into a keyed RF signal, say 7 MHz
in a kind of AF to RF mixer.
A steady unkeyed 1 kHz audio tone produces a steady unkeyed 7 MHz RF signal (no sidebands, no modulation).
If we key the audio, it appears as a keyed RF signal, just as if we toggle the RF by a key in CW mode.
As you say, a receiver could not tell HOW the RF CW signal was generated by the transmitter.
The bandwidth of audio injected CW signal is still determined by the audio rise/decay time and the keying speed, just as in "real" CW.
Maybe this "mode" should be called audio-keyed CW (ACW) to match audio frequency shift keying (AFSK) to send RTTY.

Assuming the harmonics (any distortion) in the sound wave are low and all of the amplifer and mixer stages in the transmitter are "linear" then
there would just be a keyed RF signal on the HF band of choice.
If we did not remove the "unwanted" sideband (either LSB or USB) then we'd have TWO keyed RF signals (double sideband)
separated by TWICE the audio tone frequency (carrier is still removed).
That would also be possible, although a waste of spectrum.
Is this then "double sideband CW"? That would have an interesting designator!

In terms of engineering, operating CW using the SSB mode of a radio would be simple, but all of the amplifier stages
would have to operate in class A or AB to keep distortion to a minimum.
The old AM rigs with plate modulation always operated CW in class C to keep efficiency high in the RF finals.
So producing CW by injecting a keyed audio tone into the mic jack of an SSB radio would not be the most efficient way to generate CW signals.

With the advent of CW software and clean sound cards, I suspect many of us are actually operating CW by this technique
and are just not bothered by the question of its legality.

I would like to do an experiment with a spectrum analyzer and look at the keyed RF by the two methods
and compare their bandwidths. Perhaps even on-the-air tests might be useful.
I am offering to do this with anyone who might like to conduct such an experiment.

I am going to forward your letter, and my letter to you, to the dxsoft listserv and to the ARRL Headquarters
and QST folks. Perhaps Steve Ford or Larry Wolfgang at ARRL might be interested in a one or two page article to discuss

this issue.

Again, what surprises me the most is that this "issue" has not come up before in QST.
Steve does not mention sending CW with a sound card in the new Digital Handbook (ARRL).

73,

Barry Feierman k3eui@...
k3eui
Westtown School Physics Dept
Westtown, PA 19395

- - - - - - - - - -

From Peter Martinez

Barry:

It's an interesting question, but it's more of a legal one, or even a semantic one, than a technical question. I can perhaps help to throw some light on the technical aspects - since that's where my experience lies - but I would have to leave the semantic and legal discussions to others.

First of all, let's tackle the technical equivalence of (a) an RF carrier which is switched on and off, and (b) an audio tone which is switched on and off and fed into an SSB transmitter.

For all practical purposes the two are the same. You could quite easily set up an experiment in which you have a number of CW transmitters set up to radiate CW signals which are to be examined by a panel of experts with suitable test equipment, alongside a number of SSB transmitters set up to do the same by means of audio tones, and at the end of the test you could find that the experts cannot tell them apart. Clearly if the SSB transmitters were 'unclean' in that some had low levels of unsuppressed carrier, or detectable unwanted sideband, or the audio tones (at 1000Hz for example) had detectable 2nd harmonic, then some of these clever experts might spot the SSB rigs this way, but given SSB transmitters that meet a reasonable performance specification, there really is no difference between the signals AS RADIATED from the keyed-RF or from the keyed-audio methods.

The same applies where the keying is FSK or PSK rather than on-off, as you pointed out. RTTY has long been generated this way as an alternative to frequency-shift keying an RF oscillator, and PSK31, to my knowledge, has never been generated any other way.

Your question 'Is it legal' then comes to mind. Or rather, the question should be asked: "Why do we even need to think about whether it's legal or not if we know there's no difference on the air?".

I think we have to go back to see how the ITU regulations evolved, and in particular how the method of classifying radio emissions evolved. We all

know that CW is designated A1, MCW (a tone modulating a carrier) is A2, AM voice is A3, FSK is F1, and so on. When SSB came on the scene, although initially it was classified as a subset of AM, this was later changed and the letter J was used, so SSB voice became J3. There's no such thing as J1 because you can't key a suppressed carrier, but what might J2 be? As I said above, a tone fed into an SSB transmitter is no different on the air from a carrier, so a J2 emission is technically the same as an unmodulated carrier. So what designation should you give to a tone fed into an SSB transmitter?

It's the ambiguous answer to this last question which has caused all the trouble. If I feed an audio tone from my soundcard output into my SSB transmitter mike, am I transmitting J2, or am I transmitting an unmodulated carrier? If I frequency-shift key this audio tone with RTTY, am I transmitting J2B or F1B? If I on-off key that tone with morse-code, am I transmitting J2A or A1A? A question I am often asked is whether PSK31 should be logged as J2B or G1B.

If I take my semantic hat off and put my technical hat back on, I think the answer should be that, since there's no difference, ON THE AIR, between the two different ways of generating these modes, and the emission designators are intended to classify emissions ON THE AIR, rather than as a way of classifying transmitters, then the use of the "J2" designator is flawed. We shouldn't use it. J2 is nonsense. We should stick with the 'raw' designation of the emission as it appears on the air.

If we go that route, then the answer to "Is it legal" becomes very clear. It is. If the signal you transmit appears ON THE AIR to be a carrier which is keyed on-off, and the law say you are permitted to key a carrier on-off, then you are transmitting legally, even if you are actually using some other way of generating the signal itself. And the same applies to other modulation methods. Where an SSB transmitter is used simply as a means of up-converting an audio spectrum to RF, the emission should be classified as being that of the original audio signal rather than being classified as SSB. The original emission designator, be it A1, F7, G9, or whatever, should not be replaced by "J2".

Whether or not the legal people would accept this, I don't know, but my point is that the whole reason we are discussing the question at all, stems from this flaw in the ITU mode designation scheme. The only ways to sort this out would be (a) to refer the matter to ITU, or, if we can't wait that long, (b) define the modes we are permitted to use by means of terms which do not use the flawed semantics.

Forward this email to who-ever you wish, but if you do, please back-copy to peter.martinez@... so I have some idea of where it went, and include this sentence in any forwarded copy.

73
Peter G3PLX

Dear Peter Martinez:

My name is Barry, k3eui, and I have a question that you might be able to answer since you
are so familiar with the digital modes of communication on the ham bands.

My question concerns the methods of generating CW on the HF bands.

Typically, or conventionally, a CW signal is sent by keying a carrier on/off with a key, keyer, or keyboard.
The rig is in CW "mode" and the frequency read on the dial is the frequency of the carrier.
The bandwidth of such a signal is determined by the keying waveform shape, the keying speed,
and the electronics of the keying circuit. Typical bandwidths are a few hundred Hz for high speed CW.
A lousy keying circuit produces "clicks" which take up even more bandwidth.

But there is another method that one can send a CW signal nowadays using a computer and sound card.
What if we use a computer sound card to generate a single pure sine wave, say 1000 Hz (low distortion)
and feed this audio signal into the mic jack of an SSB radio in either USB or LSB.
Let's assume that the carrier is suppressed as well as the "unwanted" sideband.
If you were to key the audio line from the soundcard, using software such as CW Type, or Hamscope, you can
produce a CW-like signal from your radio. That is, the audio just moves the RF carrier frequency up or down the band by 1 kHz
depending on whether you are in LSB or USB mode.

We know you can send CW this way, but my question "is it legal"?

This question was posed to some of the folks at ARRL Headquarters, and the answer was not obvious to them.
We've exchanged a few letters back and forth, and then I put this question on the dxsoft listserv on Yahoo
and got a variety of answers.

We know this is NOT sending "MCW" since we are removing the carrier and unwanted sideband in the SSB rig.
FM repeaters Identify by sending an MCW Morse over the repeater.
And AM aircraft send Morse by sending an audio tone over an AM transmisstion.
Both of these MCW modes are clearly not legal on the HF bands.
But what about "modulating an SSB signal with a pure single frequency sine wave"?
Is this a legal method of generating a CW signal?

Let's compare this to RTTY.
You can generate an FSK RTTY signal by shifting the oscillator (vfo) of your transmitter by 170 Hz on your data line.

The mode switch of the rig is set to FSK, or RTTY, or DATA, or whatever the manufacturer calls it.
Some, but not all radios allow you to send FSK RTTY by this method.
This produces either one of two RF signals (mark and space) at a given Baud.

At the receiving end, the RTTY signal can be demodulated as long as it has a bfo.
The audio from your receiver can be sent to your computer card, and the software (MMTTY) prints the letters on your screen.

You can also send RTTY (legally) by sending two audio tones of 170 Hz shift into the mic jack of an SSB radio using either USB or LSB.
We call this AFSK since the radio's mark/space is generated with the rig in SSB mode by two AUDIO tones... hence audio frequency shift keying.
We are assuming the unwanted sideband and the carrier are eliminated.
This also produces a mark/space which for all purposes (if there is no distortion) is identical to an FSK signal at the receiver.

So can we do the same with CW?
Can we send a true (legal) CW signal by using ONE tone keyed on/off into the mic jack of an SSB radio?

I'd be interested in your views on this question.

And may I have your permission to post your answer on line and share it with the folks at ARRL Headquarters?

Thanks

Barry k3eui
Westtown School Physics Dept
Westtown, PA 19395

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3241. CW mode questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-12 13:37:56 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3241 Message: 3241

Larry Wolfgang
ARRL Headquarters
Technical Correspondence Editor

Hi again, Larry:

Again, thanks for responding to my email about the issue of CW produced by keying an audio tone into the mic line of an SSB transmitter.

First, I'll call you today since my main concern was why this hasn't come up before in any discussion about operating CW with a sound card.
I looked for the answer in Steve's ARRL Digital Handbook, and discovered that the handbook does not mention the CW mode and sound cards.
In fact Steve mentions that CW is not considered a "digital mode" by some definitions or the word digital. But that's a different issue.

I am wondering whether my letter (edited) and Peter Martinez's response (with his permission) and maybe your response as Tech Correspondence editor, might appear as a page or two in QST?

Some history:
In the "old days" we operated CW by plugging a key or keyer into the "key jack" on our transmitter and simply interrupted a radio signal that eventually worked its way to the final amplifier and antenna. We could key a crystal oscillator, a VFO, a buffer stage, the cathodes of the final RF amplifier. The result: an on/off RF "continuous wave", hence the name CW. I guess we could even key the RF coax line, althought this would not be wise.

This RF wave had three states: off (no rf), on for a short time (dit) or on for a longer time (dah). The key might interrupt any part of the RF circuit to produce these signals. My first radio, a homemade two-tube job, keyed the cathode of a crystal oscillator (6au6) which then went to a 6146 final amp. I could get perhaps 50 watts on CW on 40 meters. The note was awful.... as my voltage regulation was very poor. Of course, I didnt' know much in those days... I was 13 years old. But it worked and I made many enjoyable CW contacts with two crystals on 40 meters.

My next rig was Heathkit DX100. I was in heaven. It had a vfo, AM and CW modes, and was a dream come true.
The keying waveform was much better than my homebrew rig. I learned what keying the bias line meant and had to watch out
for high voltages on the key line.

Now... to bring us up to the modern era.
You can still send CW by inserting a key or electronic keyer into the key jack of a radio in CW mode.
It works the same, other than maybe having some buffer stages to keep the RF

signal frequency more constant than in the old days.
The old R S T signal reporting system almost makes no sense these days,
since virtually everyone is a T 9 signal... almost everyone.
When was the last time you heard hum or key clicks on CW?

OK... now with the advent of CW computer copy programs and CW sending
programs, things get a bit more complex.
I can use my software (say CW Type, or Hamscope) to do the keying for me
if I have everything hooked up correctly
in my interface (I use a Rigblaster). One of the serial port lines (DTR,
RTS) can toggle the keying and for all practical purposes, the rig doesn't know
the difference. My rig is still in CW mode. I can "send" CW by typing on
my keyboard, and can send perfect code at virtually any reasonable speed.
The result is still a keyed RF wave: we call this A1 or A1A.
The FCC doesn't care whether I key the rig with a key, a keyer, or my
computer keyboard and software.

Now here is where it gets a little dicey.
If I feed a constant audio wave (ay 1 kHz) into the mic jack of my SSB rig
it will produce a constant RF wave equal to carrier frequence +/- audio
frequency, depending on whether my rig is set for USB or LSB. So again, I
have a simulated "carrier".
I am simply upconverting my audio wave (say 1 kHz) into an RF wave (say 7
.100 Mhz). No modulation involved.
The bandwidth should be the same as my old carrier with rig in CW mode and
key down.
So I have simulated a carrier, although my rig actually removed the
"original" carrier in the balanced modulator.
My "unwanted" sideband was removed because it didn't get through a filter.
So do I have an SSB signal now?
No... I don't think so.
I just have a continuous RF wave (no amplitude or frequency variation).

I can now key this audio tone going into the mic line or phone patch line of
my rig to produce CW type of signal.

Two questions:
1. What is this type of keying called? (A1A, J2A, etc.)
2. Is it legal to generate CW by this method?

So this ultimately involves looking at the FCC rules.

You, Steve, Chuck, Dan Henderson, and some (but not all) on the DXSOFT
listserv have all told me that "yes" it is legal, as long as the carrier is
suppressed and the unwanted sideband is suppressed (say >40 dB). But the answer
was not obvious to any of us at first, especially not to me.

Peter Martinez's letter to me was very helpful, and he is the expert on
explaining the ins/outs of digital modes.

I am wondering if QST might want to publish something on this.

It is definitely NOT obvious to some (most) of us that sending CW by keying an audio line into an SSB rig is legal.
It might help us all to hear it said so in a QST article.
Steve Ford suggested contacting you as Editor of Tech Correspondence column.

Getting back to FSK vs. AFSK RTTY ..... I still do not agree with you.
There are basically two methods of sending a RTTY signal.
The methods are different but the results are nearly identical.

One way involves using a radio that has an FSK mode built into the radio.
In such a radio, there is a jack called FSK.
When you close the connections on that line, the VFO frequency shifts by 170 Hz.
Often there is an internal adjustment on the radio to set the difference to 170 Hz (standard shift).
My Yaesu FT 902 has such a jack and such an adjustment pot.
You can switch the VFO frequency by 170 Hz no matter what band you are operating, by closing the FSK line on the radio.
Hence, the "mark and space" signals that differ by 170 Hz.
My PK232 worked with my Yaesu FT 902 to send RTTY by this method.
The PK232 closes the FSK line on the rig, controlled by the communications software.
So this is true FSK mode.
I enjoyed this for years, although the high pitch sounds were annoying (2125, 2295 Hz).

What if your radio has no FSK mode switch?
You can still send RTTY signals if you have a sound card and the right software.
I now load up MMTTY program, and feed the audio out line of my computer sound card into the mic or phone patch input of my radio.
Often this audio signal is buffered or filtered or ground-isolated to keep out RF (feedback can be a big problem).
The software allows me to choose any center frequency on the spectrum display, and send TWO alternating audio signals,
one at a time, to the rig. The rig is in SSB mode (either USB or LSB).
The resulting RF sent down the caox as you mention, is a single RF wave in either one of two states,
shifted by 170 Hz, again, the "mark and space".
If I get the tones "reversed" my signal is "upside down" and I don't get any useful print.
The software MMTTY has a REV toggle switch, or I can just switch from LSB to USB to get it right.
But I like this AFSK method better than FSK since I can set the actual audio tones in my software to something like 1000 and 1170 Hz,
a lower pitch more comfortable for my ears. Of course, the sound card and softrware do all of the hard work.

I believe this second method of generating a RTTY signal is what most of us call AFSK.
Audio frequency shift keying produces the identical results to FSK,
frequency shift keying.

At the receiving end, there is no difference, assuming the carrier is suppressed and the unwanted sideband is suppressed in my radio.

So AFSK is possible, and legal, as a method of communicating by RTTY on the HF bands with an SSB radio.
All you need is a sound card, proper software like Hamscope or MMTTY, and an SSB radio.
Most of us are sending RTTY (20 meters) by this technique... using a sound card.
When I ask the operators I am in QSO with on 20 meters, hardly anyone is using true FSK keying.

The results on the air are the same... but the method of creating the mark/space differ in FSK and AFSK.
If I am wrong about this, then I apologize.
Both methods are legal according to FCC rules (I hope).

My reason for mentioning FSK vs AFSK is that the same argument can be applied to sending
CW by two methods: keying the RF carrier wave in some stage to produce CW vs. keying the audio line in an SSB rig.
Here again, the results are the same. Same bandwidth by either method.
Peter Martinez's letter was very clear that the designator for this mode might be called J2A (although he didn't like that).

Does the FCC prohibit sending CW by this technique: J2A ?
I guess the answer is NO. Or maybe it is just not mentioned since it is a rather "new" technique.
But we'd better watch out that the carrier and unwanted sideband are really suppressed... just like in RTTY or psk.

In some respects, this is simple and maybe need not be addressed. In other respects, this is complex because of our understanding of what happens when an audio tone (constant or keyed) is injected into a SSB radio, and then the carrier and unwanted sideband are removed.
Many hams told me that NO... sending CW by keying the audio line was "MCW" and was NOT legal on HF bands.
I didn't think so, because my rig removed the carrier (and unwanted sideband).
I am not "modulating" a carrier in the same way that a two meter FM repeater ID's in morse.
So interrupting an audio line into a properly working SSB is definietly NOT a form of MCW.
Many hams (including myself) probably didn't know that.

Then I went back and read various ARRL Handbooks (I have handbooks from the '60's up to 2002).
I discovered that keying a carrier when the rig is in CW mode should be classified as a type of AM "modulation"
since keying the carrier on/off results in two "sidebands" (upper and lower). Of course, then I realized that the bandwidth of a keyed signal depends on the keying speed and the "shape" of the keyed RF signal.

I believe in QST articles the authors mention a 5 millisecond rise time as ideal shape: not too hard and not too soft.
My old homemade rig from the 60's had terrible keying... back then we called it "key clicks".
Now I know what that means... harmonics getting in, creating a wider bandwidth than necessary for good CW communications.

Since this topic got bigger and bigger for me, and I copied most of the emails to both you, Steve, and Chuck, I am wondering
now if you think there is any need to share this information with the wider ham community?

I'd be most willing to write up a better, more edited, "letter to the editor" and have Peter Martinez and you respond.

Interesting sidelight... I called West Mountain Radio and talked with one of the guys there about the legality
of sending CW by interrupting an audio tone from my sound card. They did not want to comment one way or the other.
So it may not have been obvious to the person on the telephone that this IS a legal method of sending CW and they had
no reason to not just say out flatly "yes... go for it".

What do you think about all of this?
Might QST publish something on this topic?

Barry
K3eui

cc Steve, Chuck, Dan, Peter Martinez, DXSOFT listserv

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3242. SeaTTY 1.71 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-13 07:43:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3242 Message: 3242

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.71 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Some problems with text displaying/scrolling were fixed.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3243. made CW work

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-13 16:02:13 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3243 Message: 3243

Petrer Martinez G3PLX
W3RM Dick Moll
Steve Ford, Chuck Skolaut, Larry Wolfgang - ARRL Headquarters
DXSOFT listserv on Yahoo

Hi folks:

I finally got my Yaesu FT-902 to work on CW mode with my Rigblaster Plus
by getting the serial port lines set up correctly for keying and PTT.
Now I can send "true" CW with my keyboard and software.

I used the software CW Type to set the CW keying line to the DTR
serial port pin and the PTT line (XMIT) to RTS serial port pin.
I ran a stereo cable between the key line out on the Rigblaster and the key
input on my rig.
My rig has an electronic keyer (using a three conductor cable) built into the
radio which I had to disable.
Finally ... I got it to work properly.

I got numerous contacts on CW on 20 meters and I asked the op on the other
end to carefully listen
to my CW note as I switched my rig back/forth between CW and USB modes.

When I switched to USB mode, and the software keyed the audio line (set up
for 800 Hz sound card output) going into my mic jack.
I was careful to NOT overdrive the audio into the mic jack, and stayed out of
the ALC range.
I set the audio signal from the sound card to a 10 millisecond rise time
(can be adjusted in the software CW Type).
The note sounded good to me on my monitor speakers.
I made numerous contacts at about 15 - 25 words per minute.

No one was able to detect any difference at all on the air between my radio
set on CW or on USB.

If anyone wants a sched with me, please write directly to k3eui@...
I live in the Philly area and can get on 80, 40, or 20 meters.

You might want to see if you can hear (see) the difference between keying the
RF carrier (A1A)
or keying the sound going into the mic line (J2A).
I'm satisfied that there is NO DIFFERENCE at all.
Oh... my actual microphone is disconnected when I send CW thru the mic jack.

As a number of you have said... there is no difference in RF output
(as long as the carrier is eliminated and the unwanted sideband is down).

I'll now contact the FCC to see what they say about the legality of sending CW by keying the audio signal
going into the microphone jack of an SSB radio.

73,

Barry k3eui

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3244. CW is legal in SSB mode

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-14 12:37:55 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3244 Message: 3244

Larry Wolfgang
ARRL Headquarters
Tech Correspondence Editor

Hi Larry and all:

I must admit that I've learned a lot in the past few weeks about how transmitters work in SSB mode,
about the definition of MCW and AFSK, about the bandwidth of a CW signal, about digital modes in general
from Steve's ARRL Digital Handbook.

One of the things that impresses me about Ham Radio is that if you don't know the answer to a question,
there are many folks out there somewhere who will try to answer you.
So before I say any more, thank you to all who answered my query about CW generation.

My "old" method of getting on the HF Digital Modes was to use a PK-232 TNC interface and simple PC computer.
The PK232 could "key" my rig in CW mode by closing the Keyline,
controlled by the TNC software.
I was impressed with that, because I could type faster than I could send CW accurately with a key or keyer.
I enjoyed doing that for years. Copying CW in my head was pretty easy, so I didn't rely much on the CW copy programs.
I just used my computer keyboard and TNC to send the CW.

Then I hooked up my TNC to the FSK jack on my FT902 and had a blast operating FSK RTTY for years.
I had wonderful QSO's on 20 meters RTTY with that setup.
My radio's VFO was changing the frequency by 170 Hz when I closed the FSK line on the rig.
So my carrier was shifting in frequency.
The PK 232 and software did all of the hard work.

Then the wonderful world of PACTOR and AMTOR began in the 90's and I learned how to operate those modes using my PK232
and computer.

When the sound cards on PC's got better, I wanted to learn how to use the PC's sound card to operate the digital modes
like RTTY, PSK31, SSTV, and of course, CW.
For these modes to work with my sound card and simple interface, I was operating in the USB or LSB mode on my rig.
Audio tones from my sound card were "modulating" my SSB signal.
I managed to hook everything up properly, and used Digipan, Win PSKse,

Hamscope, MMTTY, and MMSSTV software
to get on RTTY, PSK31, and SSTV on twenty meters. I had a ball and wanted
to know more about HOW these modes worked, so I bought a copy
of Steve's HF Digital Handbook to learn more. I really like that ARRL book.
It is well written, easy to follow, but the problem is that
it does not even mention operating CW by using a sound card. Is CW
considered a "digital mode"?

So.... I searched the literature as best I could to try to discover if it was
"legal" to send CW (on 20 meters) by using my
software (say CW Type) to key the audio line from my sound card to my mic
input on the rig in SSB mode (not CW mode).
I had not been able at that time to successfully hook up the KEY line from
the rigblanster to operate my radio in CW mode.

I set the audio frequency of the sound card in the software CW Type to
800 Hz, operated on USB,
and sent the audio through my Rigblaster interface.
But it bothered me that I was sending CW with my rig in SSB mode (either
USB or LSB worked the same).
Why was I bothered? Well... was I sending out an SSB signal?

I wrote to a number of ham friends of mine and asked it they thought it was
"legal" to send CW by keying the
audio line (sine wave) of an SSB transmitter. Wow.... did that ever
generate a lot of heated discussion.

I then contacted West Mountain Radio and asked them if it was legal to send
CW by keying the audio line in SSB mode.
I knew it worked, but I didn't know if I was legal doing it this way.... what
we have now called J2A.
The West Mountain Radio guy would not answer me either way... hedging his bet.
If he knew it was legal, then why not just say "YES"?

Then I wrote to Steve Ford (we did not know each other personally) as editor
of QST and editor of the Digital Handbook.
Steve said he would check with the "lab guys" at ARRL.
So perhaps even Steve was not 100% sure a few weeks ago that sending CW by
keying an audio line going into the mic jack
of an SSB radio was legal. Steve contacted Chuck Slolaut, and then Ron
Henderson, and finally you at ARRL Headquarters.
I think I opened a "can of worms".

I believe that there is enough confusion about this topic to warrant an
article in QST.

In such an article I would begin by explaining the classic definition of CW,
and how a CW signal is typically generated,
and its designaor A1A. I'd also mention that CW is really a form of
"double sideband modulation" in that when you close/open
a key line in an RF circuit, you generate many frequencies (harmonics) and
that these various frequencies create a given bandwidth of your CW signal.

CW signals are not of an infinitely thin slice of RF spectrum, since if they were, they'd contain no energy at all.
Typical CW signals are a few hundred hertz wide even from a well designed transmitter.
The bandwidth of a CW signal is related to the keying "waveshape" of the RF envelope and the keying "speed" in wpm.
This is in the latest handbook, but I think many of us don't really understand how or why an on/off RF signal has a bandwidth.
I did remember that my first (homemade) CW tube rig had bad "key clicks" (high frequency harmonics).

OK... so that is CW, although it is NOT a "continuous wave" since it is keyed on/off.
So maybe call it keyed-continuous-wave (KCW) or on/off continuous wave (OOCW).
This is the traditional A1A designator for CW operation. That's how we all made a CW signal.
The receiving end needs to translate this on/off RF signal back into an audio tone so that the listener can hear the Morse dit-dahs.
Such is the function of the BFO (mixer) and detector (get the audio) and speaker in the receiver.
You can't "hear" the audio tones of a CW signal on HF bands with your receiver in the AM position.
Well... it just goes "thump, thump, thump" and is not pleasant to copy.

Can this same type of CW signal be generated in your transmitter if your computer sound card sends keyed audio frequecies into the microphone or aux audio input jack (phone patch jack) of your SSB transmitter?
Now.. here is where it all hits the fan so to speak.

Many... perhaps most of the hams I contacted said NO... this is not legal since it is sending MCW, not CW.
Well, my definition of MCW (modulated CW) is that the receiver does not need a BFO to hear the note, but others did not agree.
I thought MCW was when I attached a tone oscillator to my mic line and transmitted code practice on 2 meters AM or FM (with a carrier)
the way I did when I was a kid and we did code practice sessions on two meters with Gonset 2 meter AM rigs (1960's).
Also, MCW is what repeaters do to identify in Morse on FM, and airplanes send on the AM aircaft 125 MHz band.
In both of these cases, there is a carrier and the audio tone modulates the carrier (AM or FM).
You don't need a bfo in your two meter rig to hear the morse ID's on repeaters.
If you do NEED a bfo in your receiver, then you are not sending MCW.
So.. MCW is not what I am sending when I key the audio line to my SSB rig on the HF bands.

So what does happen in an SSB rig when you feed a continuous audio sine wave of high purity into the mic jack
and do not drive the ALC circuit of your rig?

Is this "modulation"? (good question.... so what is modulation?)
A single pure sine wave of audio fed into an SSB transmitter results in a single RF frequency on whatever band your radio is set to.
There is no modulation even though you are using the mic line.
There is no modulation because there is no CHANGE in the amplitude, frequency, or phase of the RF signal.
There is no information being sent.
This is just like a carrier (constant RF wave) sent by my rig in CW mode with the key down.

What comes out of the radio is a single RF wave that for all purposes, is a "carrier" although the original carrier
in my SSB radio was removed in some stage by its balanced modulator circuit.
So what is the designator of this type of signal? J1?
The rig is in SSB mode, but the signal is definitely not an SSB signal. There are no sidebands.
It is a continuous RF wave with no modulation. Can we call this a "new carrier"?
My radio is acting just like an "up-converter" switching my (constant) audio frequency to a (constant) radio frequency.
There is no modulation!

OK... that took about a week for me to understand, and my background is in physics.
But to be honest, I really didn't understand this until about a week ago.

Now... what happens when you KEY this audio wave going into the mic jack of your SSB rig?
Well, the output of the radio is now a keyed RF wave of whatever band you are set for.
The frequency of the RF wave is a combination of my dial frequency (removed carrier in SSB mode) plus or minus the
audio frequency (depending on whether my rig is set for USB or LSB).
If I am in USB, just add the two frequencies.
If I am in LSB mode, then subtract the audio frequency from the (removed) carrier frequency.
A frequency meter on the output side of my RF shows me this is true.

The only difference in SSB between keying a single pitch audio sine wave and actually using a microphone is that my voice
consists of a band of frequencies (200 - 2500 Hz) and all of these frequencies of various amplitudes get converted
to an RF SSB signal. This IS modulation.... there is information in the sidebands.
This is AM.... just without the carrier and one of the sidbands.

My computer software (like CW Type) allows me to type on my keyboard, and the sound card
creates the sound (of whatever audio frequency I select) that enters my rig via the mic jack.
What is this called? I guess you'd want to call it a modulated SSB signal

but that isn't true.
There is no classical modulation if I am only keying/unkeying a single pure sine audio wave.
There is just RF or no RF at some frequency. It behaves like an A1A signal.

All along, I am assuming that my SSB rig is clean, has no essential carrier, and has the unwanted sideband
removed... say >40 dB and has low harmonics. So my RF signal is clean.

This RF on/off signal is for all practical purposes idential in all respects to a keyed RF signal generated by my rig
when it is in CW mode. Wow... why was that so hard to understand?

So... I don't think many hams actually know or understand this.
MCW is not produced by a keyed audio tone entering an SSB radio.

And J2A is for all practical purposes, identical to A1A as far as a spectrum analyzer is concerned.

So my original question was "so is this legal"?
Since cound cards and computer software to send CW is rather new, perhaps the FCC or ITU has not addressed this question.

Your response was a quick "YES" this is all legal, since the FCC regulations did not specifically say that this was not permissible.
But I don't understand legal talk..... does that mean it IS permitted, if you don't say that it is not permitted?
I (we) need clarity!

When I posted this question on the DXSOFT listserv, it generated a pile of responses, so even the folks who operate digital
modes, and would probably know the most about this topic... even these folks were not sure.

A few days ago I finally got my computer/software/Rigblaster pro interface to all work properly.
Now I can send CW by my computer with the rig in CW mode and have the Rigblaster, through the serial port (RTS)
connection to my computer, key the CW keying line of my rig. I'm happy!
My error was not using a three conductor stereo cable between my CW KEY line and the Rigblaster.
My rig (FT902) has a built in electronic keying circuit, and the key jack is a three conductor line.
When I send CW through my Rigblaster, I have to disconnect the built in keying circuit.

So now I have TWO means to send CW using my computer and Yaesu FT 902 rig.
I've gotten many CW contacts on 20 meters and have asked the other ops to listen as I switched the method of sending CW:
from keying the CW jack (rig in CW mode) to keying the Audio coming from my sound card (rig in USB mode).
Result - no one could detect any difference.

So... some of you at ARRL and on the DXSOFT listserv were right from the start.
Keying an audio line going into a properly working SSB radio mimics true CW... in fact it is true CW.
It's just that my radio switch is in the SSB mode while I am making CW contacts.

Is all of this worth a QST article?

Larry was right from the start.
This isn't a technical issue (we know it works).
It is a legal issue - hence we must ready carefully the FCC and ITU Rules.
I tried, but still did not understand their language.

Thanks to all who responded so thoughfully,

Barry
k3eui
K3EUI@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3245. [dxsoft] CW is legal in SSB mode - Energy and Bandwidth

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-14 16:30:21 UTC
From: J. Alan Lowe
Topic: 3244 Message: 3245

Barry,

You say in your email that

"CW signals are not of an infinitely thin slice of RF spectrum, since
if they
were, they'd contain no energy at all."

Whilst I agree that CW signals in practice are not entirely a single
frequency, I would have expected that the energy, per unit time, of a
pure single frequency carrier to be simply the output power, say, in
Watts. If the energy of a practical CW signal arose only from its
sidebands, the energy of a dah would be the same as that of a dit!

In other words, the energy of the signal is a function of bandwidth only
to the extent that the total energy is the sum of the contributions of
energy of the various frequencies within that bandwidth.

73, Alan, G3XZX

n message <263.1dc2b280.31e8ea23@...>, k3eui@... writes
>Larry Wolfgang
>ARRL Headquarters
>Tech Correspondence Editor
>
>
>
>
>Hi Larry and all:
>
>I must admit that I've learned a lot in the past few weeks about how
>transmitters work in SSB mode,
>about the definition of MCW and AFSK, about the bandwidth of a CW
>signal, about digital modes in general
>from Steve's ARRL Digital Handbook.
>
>One of the things that impresses me about Ham Radio is that if you don't know
>the answer to a question,
>there are many folks out there somewhere who will try to answer you.
>So before I say any more, thank you to all who answered my query about CW
>generation.
>
>
>My "old" method of getting on the HF Digital Modes was to use a PK-232
>TNC interface and simple PC computer.
>The PK232 could "key" my rig in CW mode by closing the Keyline,

>controlled by the TNC software.
>I was impressed with that, because I could type faster than I could send CW
>accurately with a key or keyer.
>I enjoyed doing that for years. Copying CW in my head was pretty easy, so I
>didn't rely much on the CW copy programs.
>I just used my computer keyboard and TNC to send the CW.
>
>Then I hooked up my TNC to the FSK jack on my FT902 and had a blast
>operating FSK RTTY for years.
>I had wonderful QSO's on 20 meters RTTY with that setup.
>My radio's VFO was changing the frequency by 170 Hz when I closed the FSK
>line on the rig.
>So my carrier was shifting in frequency.
>The PK 232 and software did all of the hard work.
>
>
>Then the wonderful world of PACTOR and AMTOR began in the 90's and I
>learned how to operate those modes using my PK232
>and computer.
>
>
>When the sound cards on PC's got better, I wanted to learn how to use the
>PC's sound card to operate the digital modes
>like RTTY, PSK31, SSTV, and of course, CW.
>For these modes to work with my sound card and simple interface, I was
>operating in the USB or LSB mode on my rig.
>Audio tones from my sound card were "modulating" my SSB signal.
>I managed to hook everything up properly, and used Digipan, Win PSKse,
>Hamscope, MMTTY, and MMSSTV software
>to get on RTTY, PSK31, and SSTV on twenty meters. I had a ball and wanted
>to know more about HOW these modes worked, so I bought a copy
>of Steve's HF Digital Handbook to learn more. I really like that ARRL book.
>It is well written, easy to follow, but the problem is that
>it does not even mention operating CW by using a sound card. Is CW
>considered a "digital mode"?
>
>So.... I searched the literature as best I could to try to discover if it was
>"legal" to send CW (on 20 meters) by using my
>software (say CW Type) to key the audio line from my sound card to my mic
>input on the rig in SSB mode (not CW mode).
>I had not been able at that time to successfully hook up the KEY line from
>the rigblanster to operate my radio in CW mode.
>
>
>I set the audio frequency of the sound card in the software CW Type to
>800 Hz, operated on USB,
>and sent the audio through my Rigblaster interface.
>But it bothered me that I was sending CW with my rig in SSB mode (either
>USB or LSB worked the same).
>Why was I bothered? Well... was I sending out an SSB signal?

>
>
>I wrote to a number of ham friends of mine and asked it they thought it was
>"legal" to send CW by keying the
>audio line (sine wave) of an SSB transmitter. Wow.... did that ever
>generate a lot of heated discussion.
>
>
>I then contacted West Mountain Radio and asked them if it was legal to send
>CW by keying the audio line in SSB mode.
>I knew it worked, but I didn't know if I was legal doing it this way.... what
>we have now called J2A.
>The West Mountain Radio guy would not answer me either way... hedging his bet.
>If he knew it was legal, then why not just say "YES"?
>
>
>Then I wrote to Steve Ford (we did not know each other personally) as editor
>of QST and editor of the Digital Handbook.
>Steve said he would check with the "lab guys" at ARRL.
>So perhaps even Steve was not 100% sure a few weeks ago that sending CW by
>keying an audio line going into the mic jack
>of an SSB radio was legal. Steve contacted Chuck Slolaut, and then Ron
>Henderson, and finally you at ARRL Headquarters.
>I think I opened a "can of worms".
>
>I believe that there is enough confusion about this topic to warrant an
>article in QST.
>
>
>In such an article I would begin by explaining the classic definition of CW,
>and how a CW signal is typically generated,
>and its designaor A1A. I'd also mention that CW is really a form of
>"double sideband modulation" in that when you close/open
>a key line in an RF circuit, you generate many frequencies (harmonics) and
>that these various frequencies create a given bandwidth of your CW signal.
>CW signals are not of an infinitely thin slice of RF spectrum, since if they
>were, they'd contain no energy at all.
>Typical CW signals are a few hundred hertz wide even from a well designed
>transmitter.
>The bandwidth of a CW signal is related to the keying "waveshape" of the RF
>envelope and the keying "speed" in wpm.
>This is in the latest handbook, but I think many of us don't really
>understand how or why an on/off RF signal has a bandwidth.
>I did remember that my first (homemade) CW tube rig had bad "key clicks"
>(high frequency harmonics).
>
>
>OK... so that is CW, although it is NOT a "continuous wave" since it is
>keyed on/off.
>So maybe call it keyed-continuous-wave (KCW) or on/off continuous wave

>(OOCW).
>This is the traditional A1A designator for CW operation. That's how we all
>made a CW signal.
>The receiving end needs to translate this on/off RF signal back into an
>audio tone so that the listener can hear the Morse dit-dahs.
>Such is the function of the BFO (mixer) and detector (get the audio) and
>speaker in the receiver.
>You can't "hear" the audio tones of a CW signal on HF bands with your
>receiver in the AM position.
>Well... it just goes "thump, thump, thump" and is not pleasant to copy.
>
>
>Can this same type of CW signal be generated in your transmitter if your
>computer sound card sends keyed audio frequecies into the microphone
>or aux audio input jack (phone patch jack) of your SSB transmitter?
>Now.. here is where it all hits the fan so to speak.
>
>
>Many... perhaps most of the hams I contacted said NO... this is not legal
>since it is sending MCW, not CW.
>Well, my definition of MCW (modulated CW) is that the receiver does not
>need a BFO to hear the note, but others did not agree.
>I thought MCW was when I attached a tone oscillator to my mic line and
>transmitted code practice on 2 meters AM or FM (with a carrier)
>the way I did when I was a kid and we did code practice sessions on two
>meters with Gonset 2 meter AM rigs (1960's).
>Also, MCW is what repeaters do to identify in Morse on FM, and airplanes
>send on the AM aircaft 125 MHz band.
>In both of these cases, there is a carrier and the audio tone modulates the
>carrier (AM or FM).
>You don't need a bfo in your two meter rig to hear the morse ID's on
>repeaters.
>If you do NEED a bfo in your receiver, then you are not sending MCW.
>So.. MCW is not what I am sending when I key the audio line to my SSB rig
>on the HF bands.
>
>
>
>So what does happen in an SSB rig when you feed a continuous audio sine wave
>of high purity into the mic jack
>and do not drive the ALC circuit of your rig?
>Is this "modulation"? (good question.... so what is modulation?)
>A single pure sine wave of audio fed into an SSB transmitter results in a
>single RF frequency on whatever band your radio is set to.
>There is no modulation even though you are using the mic line.
>There is no modulation because there is no CHANGE in the amplitude,
>frequency, or phase of the RF signal.
>There is no information being sent.
>This is just like a carrier (constant RF wave) sent by my rig in CW mode with
>the key down.

>
>
>What comes out of the radio is a single RF wave that for all purposes, is a
>"carrier" although the original carrier
>in my SSB radio was removed in some stage by its balanced modulator circuit.
>So what is the designator of this type of signal? J1?
>The rig is in SSB mode, but the signal is definitely not an SSB signal. There
>are no sidebands.
>It is a continuous RF wave with no modulation. Can we call this a "new
>carrier"?
>My radio is acting just like an "up-converter" switching my (constant)
>audio frequency to a (constant) radio frequency.
>There is no modulation!
>
>
>OK... that took about a week for me to understand, and my background is in
>physics.
>But to be honest, I really didn't understand this until about a week ago.
>
>
>Now... what happens when you KEY this audio wave going into the mic jack of
>your SSB rig?
>Well, the output of the radio is now a keyed RF wave of whatever band you
>are set for.
>The frequency of the RF wave is a combination of my dial frequency (removed
>carrier in SSB mode) plus or minus the
>audio frequency (depending on whether my rig is set for USB or LSB).
>If I am in USB, just add the two frequencies.
>If I am in LSB mode, then subtract the audio frequency from the (removed)
>carrier frequency.
>A frequency meter on the output side of my RF shows me this is true.
>
>
>The only difference in SSB between keying a single pitch audio sine wave
>and actually using a microphone is that my voice
>consists of a band of frequencies (200 - 2500 Hz) and all of these
>frequencies of various amplitudes get converted
>to an RF SSB signal. This IS modulation.... there is information in the
>sidebands.
>This is AM.... just without the carrier and one of the sidbands.
>
>
>My computer software (like CW Type) allows me to type on my keyboard, and
>the sound card
>creates the sound (of whatever audio frequency I select) that enters my rig
>via the mic jack.
>What is this called? I guess you'd want to call it a modulated SSB signal
>but that isn't true.
>There is no classical modulation if I am only keying/unkeying a single pure
>sine audio wave.

>There is just RF or no RF at some frequency. It behaves like an A1A signal.
>
>All along, I am assuming that my SSB rig is clean, has no essential carrier,
>and has the unwanted sideband
>removed... say >40 dB and has low harmonics. So my RF signal is clean.
>
>This RF on/off signal is for all practical purposes idential in all respects
>to a keyed RF signal generated by my rig
>when it is in CW mode. Wow... why was that so hard to understand?
>
>So... I don't think many hams actually know or understand this.
>MCW is not produced by a keyed audio tone entering an SSB radio.
>
>And J2A is for all practical purposes, identical to A1A as far as a
>spectrum analyzer is concerned.
>
>So my original question was "so is this legal"?
>Since cound cards and computer software to send CW is rather new, perhaps the
>FCC or ITU has not addressed this question.
>
>
>Your response was a quick "YES" this is all legal, since the FCC regulations
>did not specifically say that this was not permissible.
>But I don't understand legal talk..... does that mean it IS permitted, if
>you don't say that it is not permitted?
>I (we) need clarity!
>
>
>When I posted this question on the DXSOFT listserv, it generated a pile of
>responses, so even the folks who operate digital
>modes, and would probably know the most about this topic... even these folks
>were not sure.
>
>
>A few days ago I finally got my computer/software/Rigblaster pro interface
>to all work properly.
>Now I can send CW by my computer with the rig in CW mode and have the
>Rigblaster, through the serial port (RTS)
>connection to my computer, key the CW keying line of my rig. I'm happy!
>My error was not using a three conductor stereo cable between my CW KEY line
>and the Rigblaster.
>My rig (FT902) has a built in electronic keying circuit, and the key jack is
>a three conductor line.
>When I send CW through my Rigblaster, I have to disconnect the built in
>keying circuit.
>
>
>So now I have TWO means to send CW using my computer and Yaesu FT 902 rig.
>I've gotten many CW contacts on 20 meters and have asked the other ops to
>listen as I switched the method of sending CW:

>from keying the CW jack (rig in CW mode) to keying the Audio coming from my
>sound card (rig in USB mode).
>Result - no one could detect any difference.
>
>So... some of you at ARRL and on the DXSOFT listserv were right from the
>start.
>Keying an audio line going into a properly working SSB radio mimics true
>CW... in fact it is true CW.
>It's just that my radio switch is in the SSB mode while I am making CW
>contacts.
>
>
>Is all of this worth a QST article?
>
>Larry was right from the start.
>This isn't a technical issue (we know it works).
>It is a legal issue - hence we must ready carefully the FCC and ITU
>Rules.
>I tried, but still did not understand their language.
>
>Thanks to all who responded so thoughfully,
>
>Barry
>k3eui
>K3EUI@...
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

--
J. Alan Lowe

3246. bandwidth of a carrier

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-15 12:54:26 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3246 Message: 3246

Hello Alan G3XZX:

I meant to say that I am now convinced (but it took some time) that a keyed audio wave fed from my sound card into a properly working SSB radio (on either USB or LSB) through the mic jack should produce a keyed RF wave with the same "bandwidth" as a carrier that is keyed with the radio in CW mode.
If we all agree on that, then this is the end of the discussion.

The method of generating the on/off RF wave is different in the two cases: your radio is in SSB mode vs. CW mode switch.
One method is called A1A (rig is in CW mode) and the other method is called
J2A (suppressed carrier, one sideband removed, one sideband keyed).

But what goes into your coax is the same.... identical RF signal.
At the receiving end, both appear to be identical in all respects.
This is the same argument for AFSK vs. FSK RTTY signals.
Both appear to be legal.... that took awhile for me to understand.
Some knew it was legal from the start and some of you answered me right away.
Some still believe that this is not permitted.
Some still want to call this MCW which is only permitted on the VHF and UHF bands.

Which got me to think "what is the bandwidth of an unkeyed carrier wave" (we used to call it a "dead carrier")?
Even an unmodulated unkeyed carrier must be a band of frequencies.
That is, it can't be infinitely thin, since if it were, there would be no energy.
I imagine lots of things determine the bandwidth of a "dead" (unmodulated) carrier including power supply hum,
thermal variations in the vfo, voltage drops, doppler effect in propogation of a skip signal, etc.

This looks a lot like the way we teach optics.
We talk about light "rays" which are infinitely thin passing through very thin lenses.
Obvioulsy this is just a model... a way of thinking about how real light passes through a lens or mirror.
There is no such thing as an infinitely thin light "ray".
So there is no such thing as an infinitely thin RF wave (carrier) of a single frequency.
That's all I meant to say.

There were lots of comments sent to me (not all to the DXSOFT listserv) about the issue of CW vs MCW.
CW is what happens when you key the key jack with your rig in CW mode. We

all understand that.

MCW is what happens when an audio wave modulates a radio wave.
So the audio that goes from a sound card into your mic jack (rig in SSB mode) modulates a radio wave in some mixer circuit.
So at this point, it is MCW inside your transmitter.
But then the transmitter removes the carrier (balanced modulator) and then removes the unwanted sideband (filter)
so what comes out of the radio and enters your coax is NOT MCW but rather just CW.
It is no longer a "modulated" signal (other than turning on/off).
And this is a legal way of communicating to other hams in the CW part of the band.
Am I correct at this point????

The question that still bothers me is this:
so can I whistle Morse Code into the mic jack of my rig in SSB mode and talk to other hams in Morse in the CW part of the band?
Let's assume I could whistle a pure single-pitch constant amplitude sound wave (sine wave).
Is this mode J3A ? Is this legal way to communicate in Morse on the HF bands?

It's only a question of spectral purity of a sound wave: sound card out vs. whistling with my voice.
What comes out of the rig is still a CW signal (no steady carrier).
Is this "modulation" ?

By the way, I won't try this!

Barry
k3eui@...

In a message dated 7/14/2006 2:25:51 PM Eastern Standard Time, alan@... writes:
Barry,

You say in your email that

"CW signals are not of an infinitely thin slice of RF spectrum, since if they
were, they'd contain no energy at all."

Whilst I agree that CW signals in practice are not entirely a single frequency, I would have expected that the energy, per unit time, of a pure single frequency carrier to be simply the output power, say, in Watts. If the energy of a practical CW signal arose only from its sidebands, the energy of a dah would be the same as that of a dit!

In other words, the energy of the signal is a function of bandwidth only to the extent that the total energy is the sum of the contributions of energy of the various frequencies within that bandwidth.

73, Alan, G3XZX

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3247. Re: [dxsoft] bandwidth of a carrier

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-15 16:06:44 UTC
From: hamjoel@juno.com
Topic: 3246 Message: 3247

Hi Barry and group
your still too concerned about generating method... what is coming
out of the transmitter makes u legal or not... (my view)
in this case u want a clean unmodulated carrier...and if ur
whistling produces a clean unmodulated carrier... where is the
problem....
an attempt at humeor///... if u could get a clean note from
passing gas into the mic.... it would still come out as a clean
carrier... that we all know and love as cw...
The "modulation" stops at the ballanced modulator and single
carrier comes with the filtering to eliminate the other carrier.
input is audio,, output is cw...rf... a conversion has taken place
and both freq (audio) and modulation have been eliminated now we have
an rf carrier...

joel ke1la

KE1LA JOEL
IN MAINE
FREEZIN

_____
Try Juno Platinum for Free! Then, only $9.95/month!
Unlimited Internet Access with 1GB of Email Storage.
Visit http://www.juno.com/value to sign up today!

3248. [dxsoft] bandwidth of Morse

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-16 02:16:38 UTC
From: Brian Heywood
Topic: 3246 Message: 3248

Hi Barry and others,

The bandwidth of an unkeyed "perfect" carrier wave with no power supply
hum is zero; occupying a single unmodulated frequency.
If power supply hum is not filtered sufficiently in the transmitter
individual stages then hum appears with the carrier, producing a
spectrum of frequencies which are of zero bandwidth but spread out from
the carrier at the sum and difference frequencies.
It is modulating the "perfect" carrier by the hum and the bandwidth of
the output spectrum is twice the highest frequency component of the hum.

If on the other hand you have a "perfect" carrier wave and keyed it then
the carrier is modulated by the keying rate, a square wave with a little
shaping to reduce clicks (which generate wide spectrum products). A
general rule is that the bandwidth in hertz required is 4 times the
speed in words per minute.

This is developed from:
The standard morse speed is based on the word "PARIS" which totals 50
elements if you count the dit and intra-element spacing as 1 and the
dahs and intra-character as 3 with a 7 element space at the end of the
word. The highest rate of change occurs with the stream of dits in
letters such as I and S.
Thus a "dit" cycle at say 25 wpm is 25 x 50/2 pulses per minute; i.e.
625 pulses per minute or 10.4 pulses per second.
The components required to made the "shaped" squared wave are
significant out to the 5th harmonic of the fundamental square wave
frequency.
Thus the bandwidth required to adequately receive the transmission so
that the signal can be decoded is
twice x (5 harmonic) x 10.4 pulses per second i.e. about 100 hertz

73
Brian, ZL1IE

k3eui@... wrote:

>Hello Alan G3XZX:
>
>I meant to say ..... << snip >> ...is only permitted on the VHF and UHF bands.
>
>
>Which got me to think "what is the bandwidth of an unkeyed carrier wave"
>(we used to call it a "dead carrier")?
>Even an unmodulated unkeyed carrier must be a band of frequencies.
>That is, it can't be infinitely thin, since if it were, there would be no

>energy.
>I imagine lots of things determine the bandwidth of a "dead" (unmodulated)
>carrier including power supply hum,
>thermal variations in the vfo, voltage drops, doppler effect in propogation
>of a skip signal, etc.
>
>
>This looks a lot like the way we teach optics.
>We talk about light "rays" which are infinitely thin passing through very
>thin lenses.
>Obvioulsy this is just a model... a way of thinking about how real light
>passes through a lens or mirror.
>There is no such thing as an infinitely thin light "ray".
>So there is no such thing as an infinitely thin RF wave (carrier) of a single
>frequency.
>That's all I meant to say.
>
>
>There were lots of comments sent to me (not all to the DXSOFT listserv)
>about the issue of CW vs MCW.
>CW is what happens when you key the key jack with your rig in CW mode. We
>all understand that.
>
>MCW is what happens when an audio wave modulates a radio wave.
>So the audio that goes from a sound card into your mic jack (rig in SSB mode)
>modulates a radio wave in some mixer circuit.
>So at this point, it is MCW inside your transmitter.
>But then the transmitter removes the carrier (balanced modulator) and then
>removes the unwanted sideband (filter)
>so what comes out of the radio and enters your coax is NOT MCW but
>rather just CW.
>It is no longer a "modulated" signal (other than turning on/off).
>And this is a legal way of communicating to other hams in the CW part of the
>band.
>Am I correct at this point????
>
>
>
>

Internal Virus Database is out-of-date.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.9.4/375 - Release Date: 25/06/06

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3249. Re: [dxsoft] bandwidth of a carrier

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-17 14:02:59 UTC
From: randy wise
Topic: 3246 Message: 3249

hello I am an old time ham that loved rtty and the pix
from it , but since packet and some of the other modes
have come thru I no longer hear the old rtty tones
comming thru, so my question is this
have you or anyone else use the rtty pix on some
other mode like the new stuff at 14.070 or some other
mode i sure woul dlike to keep in touch with someone
doing the pix thing
de w8usu Gary in mich

--- "hamjoel@..." <hamjoel@...> wrote:

> Hi Barry and group
> your still too concerned about generating
> method... what is coming
> out of the transmitter makes u legal or not... (my
> view)
> in this case u want a clean unmodulated
> carrier...and if ur
> whistling produces a clean unmodulated carrier...
> where is the
> problem....
> an attempt at humeor///... if u could get a
> clean note from
> passing gas into the mic.... it would still come out
> as a clean
> carrier... that we all know and love as cw...
> The "modulation" stops at the ballanced
> modulator and single
> carrier comes with the filtering to eliminate the
> other carrier.
> input is audio,, output is cw...rf... a
> conversion has taken place
> and both freq (audio) and modulation have been
> eliminated now we have
> an rf carrier...
>
> joel ke1la
>
>
> KE1LA JOEL
> IN MAINE
> FREEZIN
>
>

>

> Try Juno Platinum for Free! Then, only $9.95/month!
> Unlimited Internet Access with 1GB of Email Storage.
> Visit http://www.juno.com/value to sign up today!
>
>
>
>
>
>

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

3250. AA Log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-17 17:33:18 UTC
From: Mel Bach
Topic: 619 Message: 3250

AA Log 2.47 is giving me a bad time when I log a contact [dx] then try to find out "countries worked by opening awards summary. Anyone have any ideas, while the contacts are tthere, awards summary does not detect them and show them in the prefix field.

3251. Re: [dxsoft] bandwidth of a carrier

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-17 23:15:53 UTC
From: hamjoel@juno.com
Topic: 3246 Message: 3251

High Randy
i've heard of pictures being sent on rtty however I can't remember
who or where they operated on the bands...
good luck with ur search... joel

KE1LA JOEL
IN MAINE
FREEZIN

_____
Try Juno Platinum for Free! Then, only $9.95/month!
Unlimited Internet Access with 1GB of Email Storage.
Visit http://www.juno.com/value to sign up today!

3252. Re: [dxsoft] bandwidth of Morse

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-17 21:33:25 UTC
From: Brian Heywood
Topic: 3246 Message: 3252

K3EUI@... wrote:

> Hi Biran:
> Thanks so much for your response.
> With each letter, I am learning more and more about how radios really
> "work".
>
> Can a "dead" carrier really have ZERO bandwidth? Yes. What is the
> frequency of the carrier, ie 3505 kHz? Is it 3505.01 kHz? No.
> Is that like a "pure" single frequency color of light? Yes ie the two
> single lines of sodium. Light is only in a higher part of the
> electromagnetic spectrum.
> It seems like that represents an impossible state.... zero bandwidth.
>
> But I do understand the bandwidth (now) of a keyed CW signal and how
> it depends
> on keying waveshape and keying speed.
>
> Question:
> Should a CW signal made by keying an audio tone fed into the mic jack
> of a properly working SSB radio
> be identical (or nearly so) to that of a keyed RF wave in an
> oscillator circuit? If the spectral purity of the sound card is good
> then OK.
>
> Does sending CW by sound card really create a "lousy" (wide) CW
> signal as some claim? Some sound cards suffer from quantisation
> effects in the D to A process due the coarse steps, poor filtering.

Then there is lack of shaping of the pulse which should about 15 msec.
That is probably where extra bandwidth comes from.
73
Brian, ZL1IE

> I don't think so.
>
>
> Barry
> k3eui

Internal Virus Database is out-of-date.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.9.4/375 - Release Date: 25/06/06

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3253. Re: [dxsoft] bandwidth of Morse

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-18 07:52:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3246 Message: 3253

Hello Brian,

Tuesday, July 18, 2006, 4:33:25 AM, you wrote:

>> Does sending CW by sound card really create a "lousy" (wide) CW
>> signal as some claim? Some sound cards suffer from quantisation
>> effects in the D to A process due the coarse steps, poor filtering.

BH> Then there is lack of shaping of the pulse which should about 15 msec.
BH> That is probably where extra bandwidth comes from.

???
There are not problem to do _ideal_ shaping by sound card,
which is much better then with hardware keying.

For example, CwType does cosines shaping...

Returning original question about "legal" ...

Is legal to form CW at first IF of 8000 kHz ? Surely YES.
Is legal to form CW at second IF of 500 kHz ? Surely YES.
Is legal to form CW at third IF of 1000 Hz ? Why not? Surely YES!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3254. short article on CW Type for local club

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-18 10:22:56 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3254 Message: 3254

Dear Sergio and DXSOFT listserv:

I got around to writing an article for my local ham radio club and thought I could share it with you all.
If you find any errors, please let me know. I'm writing this for a much less knowledgeable group than you folks.
Most of my local ham friends do not operate digital modes on the hf bands.

I am also trying to write up something much shorter for a letter to the editor of
Technical Correspondence column of QST, Larry Wolfgang.

Thanks to all of you for your helpful suggestions.
It should have been more obvious to me all along that sending CW by keying a sound card audio into an
SSB radio mic jack was and still is perfectly legal, as long as the audio is clean and the carrier and unwanted sideband are suppressed,
just like AFSK rtty.

Barry k3eui@...
cc Peter Martnez

CW: An Old Mode Reborn
One of the simplest means of communicating by radio is to turn your carrier RF wave on/off by a keying circuit of some type. There are three states: off (no RF), on for a short time (dit), and on for a longer time (dah). Put the dits and dahs together into a kind of alphabet (Morse) and you have a means of communicating by radio. Thus, the mode we call CW was born. CW is simple technically, takes up very limited “bandwidth” (the RF spectrum needed to communicate by this mode), and is easy to demodulate (recover the sound) at the receiver. CW is also a simple mode because the transmitter needs no audio circuitry.

My first CW rig was a simple four tube homebrew using a crystal oscillator (6AU6), a rectifier and voltage regulator, and a final RF amplifier (6146). I built this transmitter with mostly junk TV parts. It put out about 50 watts and I could work 80, 40, or 15 meters (the Novice bands back then) with a few crystals. The year was 1958, the sunspot cycle was at its peak, and I could work the world with a dipole antenna. What a wonderful introduction to the hobby for me as a new “novice” KN3EUI.

CW always fascinated me, both as a youngster and now, as an adult 47 years later. But the technology has come a long way since those simple crystal transmitters. I began to wonder how I might incorporate some of the new technology of computers and sound cards to enjoy the CW mode from a different perspective.

Enter: Sound Cards
One of the new technologies available to ham radio operators is the computer and sound card. Sounds (audio frequencies) created by the sound card can be used to “modulate” the radio wave in a SSB transmitter to create the various digital modes now known as RTTY, PSK31, SSTV, and of course, CW.

How it works: Receiving Digital Mode
All you need to receive the digital HF modes is a shielded cable to connect between your speaker jack (use a Y splitter) and the INPUT to the sound card. You may need to adjust the volume of the audio from your radio, as well as the input sensitivity of your sound card to prevent getting too much audio into your sound card. Double click the speaker icon on the bottom of your Windows screen and up comes a sound control panel. Your RECORDING panel should have a number of input choices. Select the proper input (LINE or MIC) and adjust the input sensitivity to get just enough signal into the sound card. You need no “interface” to receive and decode digital signals.

Software:
There are plenty of choices of free or shareware software these days. My preferences are the following: RTTY (MMTTY) PSK31 (Digipan, Win PSKse), Slow Scan TV (MMSSTV), and
CW (CW GET and CW Type). Some programs can do multimodes (MixW, Hamscope, Stream).
You can purchase a CD with these and more programs for $10 from West Mountain Radio at
http://www.westmountainradio.com/

Transmitting Digital Modes
To transmit the digital modes, you have to accomplish two tasks: turn your transmitter on, and feed the proper level of audio into the microphone circuit of your SSB radio. Turning your transmitter on can be accomplished by your software and involves a circuit called “push-to-talk” (PTT). Most software sends a control signal over one of the serial port lines (DTR or RTS) to key the transmitter, just like pushing the talk switch on your microphone. However, you don’t want your microphone to be “live” while operating on the digital modes with a sound card, so you need to either unplug your mic, or have the hardware do it for you by disconnecting the microphone line from the transmitter.

Interface hardware
There are devices manufactured today which take care of all the problems typically found in getting on the digital modes. I use a device called a Rigblaster Plus manufactured by West Mountain Radio, but there are others on the market. The output of my sound card (LINE out or HEADPHONE out) connects via a three-conductor stereo shielded cable to my Rigblaster. The Rigblaster conditions the wave, isolates the ground, and adjusts the volume. On most Rigblasters, you can also plug in your microphone to the Rigblaster box. When you push the PTT switch on your mic, the Rigblaster disconnects your sound card. What a nice feature. A major problem to avoid is RF feedback, getting unwanted sounds from your sound card back into your mic line and rig.

I have used this combination of sound card, Rigblaster and radio to make numerous contacts on the digital modes. RTTY is one of the oldest digital modes, and you can still find a lot of activity around 14.080 -14.090 MHz. RTTY is accomplished by alternating one of two tones called a “mark” and a “space” which differ by 170 Hz. These tones are alternated in a specific pattern, called a Baudot or Murray code, with typical speeds of 60 wpm.

PSK31 came along a few years ago as a result of the hard work of Peter Martinez (G3PLX). PSK31 has the advantage of taking up very little bandwidth (about 30 Hz) and works well under weak signal conditions. You can work PSK31 on twenty meters (14.070-14.073) and work the world with 10 watts and a simple dipole or vertical antenna.

CW using a sound card and keyboard
Then I wondered about operating on CW mode with my new digital setup. One of the Rigblasters, the PLUS model, allows you to key the transmitter while operating in CW mode just like keying your rig with a straight key or electronic keyer. One of the serial lines (RTS or DTR) is typically “keyed” by the software, and a shielded cable connecting the CW out jack of the Rigblaster connects to the CW KEY line of the radio. Simply, the software “keys” my transmitter and I can send CW by typing on my keyboard. An advantage of typing on my keyboard is that I can type faster than I can send with a real key, I don’t get tired, I can create macros, and I can correct typing mistakes as I go, before the transmitter actually sends the CW signal. And, of course, the radio sends perfectly spaced Morse.

But I also wondered about operating CW using an entirely different technique. What if I keyed an audio tone going from my sound card into the mic jack of my transmitter while the rig was in SSB mode (not CW mode)? What kind of signal would I produce?

I set the audio frequency of the sound card in the software CW Type to 800 Hz, operated with my rig on USB, and sent the audio through my Rigblaster interface to the mic jack of my transmitter. I adjusted the audio level carefully so as to not overdrive my SSB radio into ALC action. It worked! But it bothered me that I was sending CW with my rig in SSB mode (either USB or LSB worked the same). Why was I bothered?
Well... was I sending out an SSB signal in the CW part of the 20 meter band?

Is it legal to send CW with a keyed audio tone in SSB mode?
I wrote to a number of ham friends of mine and asked it they thought it was "legal" to send CW by keying the audio line (sine wave) of an SSB transmitter. Wow.... did that ever generate a lot of heated discussion. I then contacted West Mountain Radio (makers of my Rigblaster) and asked them if it was legal to send CW by keying the audio line in SSB mode. I knew it worked, but I didn't know if I was legal doing it this way. The West Mountain Radio guy would not answer me either way... hedging his bet.

Then I wrote to Steve Ford, editor of QST and author of the ARRL HF Digital Handbook. Steve said he would check with the "lab guys" at ARRL on the legality of sending CW by keying the audio line of an SSB radio. Steve Ford was not 100% sure a few weeks ago that sending CW by keying an audio line going into the mic jack of an SSB radio was legal. Steve contacted ARRL employees

Chuck Skolaut (FCC Regulatory expert), and then Ron Henderson, and finally Larry Wolfgang (Technical Correspondence Editor at ARRL Headquarters). I think I opened a "can of worms" by asking this question.

What is CW?
CW is really a form of "double sideband modulation". When you close/open a key line in any RF circuit, you generate many frequencies (harmonics) and that these various frequencies "amplitude modulate the carrier" to create sidebands. CW signals are not an infinitely thin slice of RF spectrum, since if they were, they'd contain no energy at all.

Typical CW signals are a few hundred hertz wide even from a well designed transmitter.
The bandwidth of a CW signal is related to the keying "waveshape" of the RF envelope and the keying "speed" in wpm. Faster rise time and faster keying speeds result in a wider bandwidth. This is all discussed in the latest ARRL handbook, but I think many of us don't really understand how or why an on/off RF signal has any bandwidth at all. I did remember that my early CW tube rig of the 1950's had bad "key clicks" (high frequency harmonics). Now I know what that means.

OK... so that is CW, although it is NOT a "continuous wave" since it is keyed on/off.
So maybe we should call it a keyed-continuous-wave (KCW) or on/off continuous wave (OOCW). This is the traditional A1A designator for CW operation. That's how we all made a CW signal in the old days. The receiving end needs to translate this on/off RF signal into an audio tone so that the listener can hear the Morse dit-dahs. Such is the function of the BFO (beat frequency oscillator and mixer) and detector (capture the audio) and speaker in the receiver. You can't "hear" the audio tones of a CW signal with your receiver in the AM or FM position (bfo off). Well... it just goes "thump, thump, thump" and is not pleasant to copy.

Then I remembered my sound card. Can CW also be generated in your transmitter if your computer sound card sends a keyed audio frequency into the microphone jack of your SSB transmitter? Note that now your rig is in USB or LSB mode, not CW.

CW or MCW?
Many, perhaps most of the hams I contacted said "no... sending CW by keying an audio line of an SSB radio is NOT legal since it is sending MCW (modulated CW) not CW. MCW is not legal on the HF bands. What is MCW and how is it made in a radio?

Well, one definition of MCW is that the receiver does not need a BFO to hear the note.
I sent MCW when I attached a tone oscillator to my mic line and transmitted code practice on 2 meters AM or FM (along with a carrier). Also, MCW is what repeaters transmit to identify in Morse on FM, and airplanes send MCW on the AM aircaft 125 MHz band. In all of these cases, there is a carrier and the keyed audio tone modulates the carrier (AM or FM). You don't need a bfo in your two meter rig to hear the Morse ID's from repeaters. If you DO need a bfo in

your receiver to hear the Morse sounds, then your transmitter is sending CW, not MCW. So what does happen when you key the audio line going into your microphone jack with the rig in SSB mode? Let’s take a careful look at this process.

What is Modulation?
First let’s ask what happens if you feed a constant amplitude audio sine wave of high purity into the mic jack of an SSB radio and and do not overdrive the rig's ALC into action?
Is this "modulation"? (good question.... so what is modulation?)

A single pure sine wave of audio fed into an SSB transmitter results in a double sideband amplitude modulated wave in some mixer stage. But before the radio wave exits the transmitter, the carrier is removed (by a balanced modulator stage) and one of the sidebands is removed (by a filter). What exits the radio is an RF wave of constant amplitude and frequency on whatever band your radio is set to. There is no modulation even though you are using the mic line in SSB mode. There is no modulation because there is no CHANGE in the amplitude, frequency, or phase of the RF signal getting out of your radio. There is no information being sent. This is just like a “dead” carrier (constant amplitude RF wave) sent by my rig in CW mode with the key down, except for the fact that now my radio is in SSB position, not the CW position. It behaves for all practical purposes just like a "new carrier"? My transmitter is acting just like an "up-converter" switching my (constant) audio frequency to a (constant) radio frequency. There is no modulation!

Keying the audio line of an SSB radio
Now, what happens when you KEY the audio wave going into the mic jack of your SSB rig?
The output of the radio is now a keyed RF wave of constant amplitude and frequency in whatever band you are set for. The frequency of the RF wave is a combination of my dial frequency (removed carrier in SSB mode) plus or minus the audio frequency (depending on whether my rig is set for USB or LSB). Let's say that my dial reads 7.100 MHz on my radio and my audio sound card is set for 1000 Hz (1 kHz). If I am in USB, just add the two frequencies to get 7.101 Mhz to get the RF frequency going to the antenna. If I am in LSB mode, then subtract the audio frequency from the (removed) carrier frequency to get 7.099 MHz.
An RF frequency meter attached to my coax line shows me this is true.

Voice Modulation of an SSB signal
The only difference in SSB between keying a single pitch audio sine wave and actually speaking over a microphone is that my voice consists of a wide band of frequencies (200 - 2500 Hz) and all of these frequencies of various amplitudes get converted to an RF SSB signal. This IS modulation.... there is information in the sidebands (my voice).

Why operate CW in the SSB mode?
My computer software (like CW Type) allows me to type on my keyboard, and the sound card
creates the sound (of whatever audio frequency I select) that enters my rig via the mic jack.

What is this mode called? I guess you'd want to call it a modulated SSB signal but that isn't true.
There is no classical modulation if I am only keying/unkeying a single pure sine audio wave.
There is just energy or no energy at some radio frequency. The signal behaves like a classic CW signal, yet my rig is in the SSB position.

All along, I am assuming that my SSB rig is clean, the carrier and the unwanted sideband are suppressed by >40 dB and the audio tone from my sound card has low harmonics. So my RF signal is clean. This RF on/off signal is for all practical purposes identical in all respects to a keyed RF signal generated by my rig when it is in CW mode.

MCW is not produced by a keyed audio tone entering a properly working SSB radio.
So this is a legal method of generating a CW signal.
In fact, the bandwidths of the two methods ought to be similar.

So now I have TWO means to send CW using my computer and rig.
I've gotten many CW contacts on 20 meters and have asked the other ops to listen as I switched the method of sending CW: from keying the CW jack (rig in CW mode) to keying the audio coming from my sound card (rig in USB mode).
Result - no one could detect any difference.
Keying an audio line going into a properly working SSB radio mimics true CW... in fact it is true CW. It's just that my radio switch is in the SSB mode while I am making CW contacts.

CW GET is the receiving program I use. It translates well-sent Morse into letters on my screen and can copy from very slow speeds to speeds greater than 30 wpm.

CW Type is the transmitting program I use. You can set the audio frequency and level leaving your sound card with your mouse. You can also adjust the rise/decay time of your audio wave, the dot/dash spacing, and the space between letters in menu settings. It’s very versatile.

I’ve always enjoyed CW the “old fashioned way” and still copy CW in my head and send with a straight key, but now there is another way I can enjoy the mode. For beginners, CW via computer sound card can be like training wheels, allowing you to copy along in your head as well as see the characters appear on your screen.

Happy CW to everyone. Long Live CW.

Barry Feierman k3eui
Westtown School Physics Dept
k3eui@aol.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3255. Re: [dxsoft] short article on CW Type for local club

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-18 14:55:11 UTC
From: Jim Dunstan
Topic: 3254 Message: 3255

At 06:22 AM 18/07/2006 -0400, you wrote:

>Dear Sergio and DXSOFT listserv:
>
>I got around to writing an article for my local ham radio club and thought I
>could share it with you all.
>If you find any errors, please let me know. I'm writing this for a much less
>knowledgeable group than you folks.
>Most of my local ham friends do not operate digital modes on the hf bands.
>
>I am also trying to write up something much shorter for a letter to the
>editor of
>Technical Correspondence column of QST, Larry Wolfgang.
>
>Thanks to all of you for your helpful suggestions.
>It should have been more obvious to me all along that sending CW by keying a
>sound card audio into an
>SSB radio mic jack was and still is perfectly legal, as long as the audio is
>clean and the carrier and unwanted sideband are suppressed,
>just like AFSK rtty.
>
>Barry <mailto:k3eui%40aol.com>k3eui@...
>cc Peter Martnez

Hi Barry,

I like your article. What it says to me is that 'confusion' is generated by words. In the end what is legal or illegal must be judged by what is on the air and not 'how it got there". There may yet be 'other' more exotic ways to generate cw.

I would like to see some improvements in the present software that is used for AFCW transceiving (are you listening Sergio ?). Here is the problem ..... example: If I have a wide band receiver (with a strong front end mixer) .... eg 3 or 4 khz wide. I tune the radio to a cw portion of the band and see several CW signals on the tuning indicator (eg a waterfall tuner). I can click on any one of the CW signals and see print on the screen. However unlike RTTY or PSK I do not use computer software to decode CW, I use my ears. If I turn up the audio so I can listen I will hear all the cw signals at the same time. Unlike the sound card my mind cannot separate them very easily. What I need from the software is that instead of decoding a particular cw signal on the waterfall (the one I click on) and printing it on the screen I want it to key a fixed audio tone (of my choice ... eg 700 - 800 htz). This tone can come from an external audio oscillator or from the sound card itself .... all I know is that what I want is to have a 'side tone' keyed instead of or in addition to the

print that goes to the screen).

With software like that it would be possible to develop economical wide band crystal controlled cw transceivers similar to those developed for PSK (eg the PSK-20 produced by SmallWondersLab). In fact by switching the xtal to the cw portion of the band the PSK-20 would become a CW transceiver.

Jim, VE3CI

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3256. Re: [dxsoft] AA Log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-18 16:31:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 619 Message: 3256

Hello Mel,

Monday, July 17, 2006 , you wrote to me:

MB> AA Log 2.47 is giving me a bad time when I log a contact [dx] then try
MB> to find out "countries worked by opening awards summary. Anyone have any
MB> ideas, while the contacts are tthere, awards summary does not detect
MB> them and show them in the prefix field.

Sorry. Can you give more information about problem? Use some example
if it possible.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3257. Re: [dxsoft] AA Log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-18 17:19:20 UTC
From: Mel Bach
Topic: 619 Message: 3257

Alexander Anipkin wrote:

> Hello Mel,
>
> Monday, July 17, 2006 , you wrote to me:
>
> MB> AA Log 2.47 is giving me a bad time when I log a contact [dx] then try
> MB> to find out "countries worked by opening awards summary. Anyone
> have any
> MB> ideas, while the contacts are tthere, awards summary does not detect
> MB> them and show them in the prefix field.
>
> Sorry. Can you give more information about problem? Use some example
> if it possible.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@... <mailto:aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
>

A person in the group responded and solved the problem. Tnx anyway

3258. OBLAST LIST

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-19 12:37:31 UTC
From: EA4ZB
Topic: 3258 Message: 3258

Hey all!
Pse, I need link to download the Russian Oblast list. You can help me?

Tnx and good luck

--
73 de Joaquin, EA4ZB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3259. Re: OBLAST LIST

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-20 16:04:03 UTC
From: Ramon Paradell
Topic: 3258 Message: 3259

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, EA4ZB <joaquin.ea4zb@...> wrote:
>
> Hey all!
> Pse, I need link to download the Russian Oblast list. You can help me?
>
> Tnx and good luck
>
>
> --
> 73 de Joaquin, EA4ZB
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
In http://lists.contesting.com/_3830/1999-03/msg00289.html there is a
list based in Russian DX Contest 1999
Try also http://www.ve3kbr.com/op_aids/cisprefix.html updated in 1995

73 de Ramon, EA3EJI

3260. Re: [dxsoft] OBLAST LIST

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-20 16:38:38 UTC
From: Konstantin Magda, UA4LDP
Topic: 3258 Message: 3260

Hello EA4ZB,

Wednesday, July 19, 2006, 4:37:31 PM, you wrote:

E> Pse, I need link to download the Russian Oblast list. You can help me?

http://rdaward.org/table_rda1.htm

--
Best regards,
UA4LDP

3261. TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-25 12:55:25 UTC
From: Hans-Jürgen Karius
Topic: 3246 Message: 3261

Hallo Sergei,

I have been using TrueTTY for quite a number of years. It is a very sensitive programme and very robust even under QRM situations and has allowed me to copy a great number of NAVTEX stations on 518 and 490 kHz.

Unfortunately I do not really know when I copy a station. E.g.: I start reception in evening, open the capture file and let TrueTTY run all the night. The following morning I close the capture file and see what has been received. So I know that reception has taken place in a special night but not exactly when.

Suggestion. What do you think of adding a time stamp to the software like in SeaTTY? This would allow exact knowledge of the reception time.

Best regards

Hans, DL4YBP

>
>

3262. LPT Paddle Interface For CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-25 14:36:09 UTC
From: David Buell
Topic: 3262 Message: 3262

I recently set up my new RIGblaster Pro for use with CWType and it works very well. I want to interface my paddle through the LPT1 port. I made an interface cable according to the circuit diagram in the help file and set the software to use LPT1 as the interface port for the paddle. After sending one or two dots or dashes, both lines latch on and will unlatch only after I reboot my computer. I'm using a Dell Latitude D600 notebook computer and CWType v. 1.55. Has anyone experienced a this problem and found a solution?

73,

David - NN7RM
Salt Lake City, Utah

3263. Re: [dxsoft] LPT Paddle Interface For CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-25 15:25:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3262 Message: 3263

Hello David,

Tuesday, July 25, 2006, 9:36:09 PM, you wrote:

DB> I recently set up my new RIGblaster Pro for use with CWType and it
DB> works very well. I want to interface my paddle through the LPT1 port.
DB> I made an interface cable according to the circuit diagram in the
DB> help file and set the software to use LPT1 as the interface port for
DB> the paddle. After sending one or two dots or dashes, both lines latch
DB> on and will unlatch only after I reboot my computer. I'm using a Dell
DB> Latitude D600 notebook computer and CWType v. 1.55. Has anyone
DB> experienced a this problem and found a solution?

Try to select LPT for keying also (with D6 and D7 as Power1 and Power2)...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3264. EU PSK DX Contest 2006 Results

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-25 20:58:43 UTC
From: MM0DFV
Topic: 3264 Message: 3264

EU PSK DX Contest 2006 Results

The EPC Contest Committee has received 210 logs for the European PSK DX Contest 2006 from 51 DXCC countries: 4K, 4L, 4Z, 6W, 9V, A2, BY, CN, CT3, DL, EA, ER, ES, EU, EX, G, GM, HA, HB9, HS, HZ, I, IS, JA, JY, K, LA, LU, LX, LZ, OH, OK, ON, OZ, PA, PY, S5, SM, SP, SV, TF, UA1, UA9, UN, UR, VK, VR2, YB, YL, YO and YV. Congratulations to all the winners in the 2006 European PSK DX Contest.

Alex Nazarov RA9SC leads the EU Stations ☐ Low Power category with a score of 157536. Valery Smiyan UR7QM is second with a score of 61950 and Oleg Yakushin UX0SX is in third place with a score of 47400.
The top entrants in the EU Stations - High Power category are Igor Burykh UA3QDX (EPC # 77) with a score of 365883, Yuri Shevchenko RA6AV (EPC # 114) with a score of 344124 and Serge Zhemaitis RU3QR (EPC # 16) is in third place with a score of 341352.

Igor Alimardanov 4K5D (EPC # 157) takes the top position in the DX Stations - Low Power category with a score of 85894, Osamu Aizawa JA7EMH takes second position with a score of 51135, followed by Said Sedate CN8LI with a score of 42245. Adhi Bimbo YC3MM is the highest Oceanian station in this category with a score of 6084. The only one and winning entrant from South America is Pedro Astrada LW2EIY (EPC # 138) with a score of 3219. Emin Chijavadze 4L1QX (EPC # 203) takes the top position in the DX Stations - High Power category with a score of 365014. Second place goes to Victor Lokker RA9AU with a score of 330825, and Yuri Volobuyev UA9AFS took third place with a score of 223332. The winning entrant from Africa in this category is Peter Brucker 6W2SC with a score of 151064. Kan Yokota AB2RF is the highest HP North American station with a score of 49056. Pasquale Casale 4M5RY is leading in South America with a score of 33000. The winning entrant in this section from Oceania is Zuhrizal Oyong YB5BO with a score of 132544.

The European PSK Club congratulates all the participants on their achievement, and to thank all of you for your support of the PSK modes. Many thanks for your interest, and we look forward to see you in the EU PSK DX Contest 2007.

Anyone can join the European PSK Club (or more commonly "EPC"). Membership is FREE for any licensed radio amateur or SWL. A high quality and colorful membership certificate in PDF format is sent via email to new members when membership is granted. Each new member is assigned a unique "EPC Number" which is retained for life. Please have a look at http://eu.srars.org for more info.

73 de MM0DFV

3265. Re: [dxsoft] LPT Paddle Interface For CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-25 19:54:04 UTC
From: David Buell
Topic: 3262 Message: 3265

Sergei,

I am using a serial COM seial port for keying so that I can use the
RIGblaster as the keying circuit. Won't selecting LPT1 for keying
defeat the COM port keying?

Hello David,

Tuesday, July 25, 2006, 9:36:09 PM, you wrote:

DB> I recently set up my new RIGblaster Pro for use with CWType and it
DB> works very well. I want to interface my paddle through the LPT1 port.
DB> I made an interface cable according to the circuit diagram in the
DB> help file and set the software to use LPT1 as the interface port for
DB> the paddle. After sending one or two dots or dashes, both lines latch
DB> on and will unlatch only after I reboot my computer. I'm using a Dell
DB> Latitude D600 notebook computer and CWType v. 1.55. Has anyone
DB> experienced a this problem and found a solution?

Try to select LPT for keying also (with D6 and D7 as Power1 and Power2)...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3266. Re: [dxsoft] LPT Paddle Interface For CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-26 04:48:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3262 Message: 3266

Hello David,

Wednesday, July 26, 2006, 2:54:04 AM, you wrote:

DB> I am using a serial COM seial port for keying so that I can use the
DB> RIGblaster as the keying circuit. Won't selecting LPT1 for keying
DB> defeat the COM port keying?

Surely COM-port will not keys in this case.
But just _try_ to select LPT1 and check if problem with paddle persists.

DB>> I recently set up my new RIGblaster Pro for use with CWType and it
DB>> works very well. I want to interface my paddle through the LPT1 port.
DB>> I made an interface cable according to the circuit diagram in the
DB>> help file and set the software to use LPT1 as the interface port for
DB>> the paddle. After sending one or two dots or dashes, both lines latch
DB>> on and will unlatch only after I reboot my computer. I'm using a Dell
DB>> Latitude D600 notebook computer and CWType v. 1.55. Has anyone
DB>> experienced a this problem and found a solution?

DB> Try to select LPT for keying also (with D6 and D7 as Power1 and Power2)...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3267. Re: [dxsoft] CWType LPT Paddle Interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-27 02:57:49 UTC
From: David Buell
Topic: 3267 Message: 3267

I tried what you suggested and the paddle lines DO NOT latch on.
That's good, but of course it does not key my rig through the
RIGblaster, which requires COM port keying. Can I not use the LPT
paddle interface and key the rig both?

For the LPT port I am using ONLY pins 8, 9, 12, 13 and 25.

DB> I am using a serial COM seial port for keying so that I can use the
DB> RIGblaster as the keying circuit. Won't selecting LPT1 for keying
DB> defeat the COM port keying?

Surely COM-port will not keys in this case.
But just _try_ to select LPT1 and check if problem with paddle
persists.

3268. Re: [dxsoft] CWType LPT Paddle Interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-27 06:15:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3267 Message: 3268

Hello David,

Thursday, July 27, 2006, 9:57:49 AM, you wrote:

DB> I tried what you suggested and the paddle lines DO NOT latch on.
DB> That's good, but of course it does not key my rig through the
DB> RIGblaster, which requires COM port keying. Can I not use the LPT
DB> paddle interface and key the rig both?

If you don't want to move rigblaster to LPT, just disconnet
resistors from pins 8 and 9 and connect both to pin 1.

Surely, select COM-port for keying.

DB> For the LPT port I am using ONLY pins 8, 9, 12, 13 and 25.

DB>> I am using a serial COM seial port for keying so that I can use the
DB>> RIGblaster as the keying circuit. Won't selecting LPT1 for keying
DB>> defeat the COM port keying?

DB> Surely COM-port will not keys in this case.
DB> But just _try_ to select LPT1 and check if problem with paddle
DB> persists.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3269. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-27 06:17:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3246 Message: 3269

Hello Hans-J?rgen,

Tuesday, July 25, 2006, 7:55:25 PM, you wrote:

HJK> Suggestion. What do you think of adding a time stamp to the software
HJK> like in SeaTTY? This would allow exact knowledge of the reception time.

I think it is useful feature indeed.
Will be fixed...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3270. CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-27 11:05:16 UTC
From: voskiarzat
Topic: 2821 Message: 3270

Hi All,

Been using CWGET since ver:136, all of a sudden it stopped decoding CW.

All I see is weird simbols being printed on the screen, I have no idea
what I did wrong. Please help

73, de Noel N3NZ

3271. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-27 14:26:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2821 Message: 3271

Hello voskiarzat,

Thursday, July 27, 2006, 6:05:16 PM, you wrote:

v> Been using CWGET since ver:136, all of a sudden it stopped decoding CW.

v> All I see is weird simbols being printed on the screen, I have no idea
v> what I did wrong. Please help

Do you see signal in an spectrogram window?

If not, check your soundcard settings:

Select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):

Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
(Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
^^^^^^^^^^^^

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3272. Add new DXCC (YU6)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-27 17:56:37 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3272 Message: 3272

Dear dxsoft users,

Go to "Tools|Award references|DXCC" add YU6 as new prefix
Then in prefix list add it in the list and in additional prefixes add
another one. And the last you need delete folders (not files) in the
AWARDS folder and perform log sets rescan.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3273. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-27 17:12:07 UTC
From: Hans-Jürgen Karius
Topic: 3246 Message: 3273

Hallo Sergei,

Thank you for your fast reaction. I appreciate it very much that you
accept my idea of introducing a time stamp to TrueTTY, hi.

By the way, there has been a very favourable article about SeaTTY
in the latest edition of the German magazine "Funkamateur" (= Ham Radio
Operator.

73s

Hans, DL4YBP

Sergei Podstrigailo schrieb:

>
>Hello Hans-Jьrgen,
>
>Tuesday, July 25, 2006, 7:55:25 PM, you wrote:
>
>HJK> Suggestion. What do you think of adding a time stamp to the software
>HJK> like in SeaTTY? This would allow exact knowledge of the reception time.
>
>I think it is useful feature indeed.
>Will be fixed...
>
>
>
>
>

3274. Re: [dxsoft] CWType LPT Paddle Interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-28 13:31:06 UTC
From: David Buell
Topic: 3267 Message: 3274

That worked.

I now have rig keying through RIGblaster Pro via COM port and use of
paddle through LPT port.

Thank you for your excellent support.

DB> I tried what you suggested and the paddle lines DO NOT latch on.
DB> That's good, but of course it does not key my rig through the
DB> RIGblaster, which requires COM port keying. Can I not use the LPT
DB> paddle interface and key the rig both?

If you don't want to move rigblaster to LPT, just disconnet
resistors from pins 8 and 9 and connect both to pin 1.

Surely, select COM-port for keying.

DB> For the LPT port I am using ONLY pins 8, 9, 12, 13 and 25.

DB>> I am using a serial COM seial port for keying so that I can use the
DB>> RIGblaster as the keying circuit. Won't selecting LPT1 for keying
DB>> defeat the COM port keying?

DB> Surely COM-port will not keys in this case.
DB> But just _try_ to select LPT1 and check if problem with paddle
DB> persists.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3275. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-28 15:58:48 UTC
From: Noel Zeibari
Topic: 2821 Message: 3275

Hello Sergei,

I am aware of the sound card settings, the program was working since ver:136 up to ver: 150. I do see the signal in the spectrogram window, but I have to raise the slider (line in) in recording all the way up. It does not make any difference if the sound card on DEFAULT or SoundMax Digital Audio. I click on Threshold on or off, all I see Gibberish, round, rectangle, stars weird symbols you name it. By the way MixW is decoding CW and RTTY ok, but I still have to slide LINE IN all the way up. Do you think it's a Propagation problem, or Corrupted program or Registration Code?

If the program continues like this for another week. Would you consider emailing me the latest .zip file and my existing code?

Tnx in advance, de Noel N3NZ
I
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: voskiarzat
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2006 10:26 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Hello voskiarzat,

Thursday, July 27, 2006, 6:05:16 PM, you wrote:

v> Been using CWGET since ver:136, all of a sudden it stopped decoding CW.

v> All I see is weird simbols being printed on the screen, I have no idea
v> what I did wrong. Please help

Do you see signal in an spectrogram window?

If not, check your soundcard settings:

Select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):

Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
(Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
^^^^^^^^^^^^

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3276. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-28 17:12:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2821 Message: 3276

Hello Noel,

Friday, July 28, 2006, 10:58:48 PM, you wrote:

NZ> Hello Sergei,

NZ> I am aware of the sound card settings, the program was working since
NZ> ver:136 up to ver: 150.

It means that something was shanged...

NZ> I do see the signal in the spectrogram window, but
NZ> I have to raise the slider (line in) in recording all the way up.

Make sure that Logarithmic spectrogram and oscillogram scale are selected.

NZ> It does
NZ> not make any difference if the sound card on DEFAULT or SoundMax Digital
NZ> Audio. I click on Threshold on or off, all I see Gibberish, round,
NZ> rectangle, stars weird symbols you name it.

Set AutoThreshold off and select desired signal in top window
and detector threshold in bottom window manually.

NZ> By the way MixW is decoding CW
NZ> and RTTY ok, but I still have to slide LINE IN all the way up. Do you
NZ> think it's a Propagation problem,

Check "AF" position of transceiver...

NZ> or Corrupted program or Registration
NZ> Code?

It is definitely NOT Registration Code problem.

NZ> If the program continues like this for another week. Would you
NZ> consider emailing me the latest .zip file and my existing code?

You always can download software from our site.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3277. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-07-29 17:08:16 UTC
From: Noel Zeibari
Topic: 2821 Message: 3277

Hello Sergei,

I am happy to tell you that the problem was solved. Something was corrupted in the program, I uninstalled completely the 150 .exe and the .ini file and started installing from 136.zip to present. All is OK now, operating as expected. Thank you much for the quick response, great program keep up the good work.

73, de Noel (om) N3NZ
--- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Noel Zeibari
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2006 1:12 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Hello Noel,

Friday, July 28, 2006, 10:58:48 PM, you wrote:

NZ> Hello Sergei,

NZ> I am aware of the sound card settings, the program was working since
NZ> ver:136 up to ver: 150.

It means that something was shanged...

NZ> I do see the signal in the spectrogram window, but
NZ> I have to raise the slider (line in) in recording all the way up.

Make sure that Logarithmic spectrogram and oscillogram scale are selected.

NZ> It does
NZ> not make any difference if the sound card on DEFAULT or SoundMax Digital
NZ> Audio. I click on Threshold on or off, all I see Gibberish, round,
NZ> rectangle, stars weird symbols you name it.

Set AutoThreshold off and select desired signal in top window
and detector threshold in bottom window manually.

NZ> By the way MixW is decoding CW
NZ> and RTTY ok, but I still have to slide LINE IN all the way up. Do you
NZ> think it's a Propagation problem,

Check "AF" position of transceiver...

NZ> or Corrupted program or Registration
NZ> Code?

It is definitely NOT Registration Code problem.

NZ> If the program continues like this for another week. Would you
NZ> consider emailing me the latest .zip file and my existing code?

You always can download software from our site.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3278. Marine Icom M700pro and Hamport and OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-08-11 00:24:18 UTC
From: handersen21
Topic: 3278 Message: 3278

Hi,

I would like to have Hamport and OmniRig work with my IC M700pro, I guess I need to create a .ini file for the rig, but I don't know where to start. Is there an easy way to discover what settings are needed to placed in the .ini file?

I wonder if one of the current models covers the settings for the IC M700 pro?

Thanks

3279. AALog contest module v1.0 RC5 is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-08-11 09:35:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3279 Message: 3279

Hello All,

AALog contest module v1.0 RC5 is uploaded to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip

Some bugs with RIG control were fixed...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3280. Short Contests - please test this feature!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-08-11 15:28:08 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 3279 Message: 3280

Hello group

Would somebody test Short Contsets feature. For example 10 minutes
rule: in default.ini, [General] section TourLength=1

All options:
0 - 1 hour
1 - 10 minutes
2 - 15 minutes
3 - 20 minutes
4 - 30 minutes

Short contest features did not work for me also with previous test
version but all older version were okay.

I got answer from Sergei about a year ago that it works fine and I
asked confirmation from group since now no responds, I am asking again

to test this and give some feedback.

73 de Andres

3281. Re: [dxsoft] Short Contests - please test this feature!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-08-13 17:38:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3279 Message: 3281

Hello olenilves,

Friday, August 11, 2006 , you wrote to me:

o> Would somebody test Short Contsets feature. For example 10 minutes
o> rule: in default.ini, [General] section TourLength=1

Do you have the same file for all contests? Note, if you select new
contest and create new file "some_test.aat" you need configure this
section in the file "some_test.ini"

o> All options:
o> 0 - 1 hour
o> 1 - 10 minutes
o> 2 - 15 minutes
o> 3 - 20 minutes
o> 4 - 30 minutes

o> Short contest features did not work for me also with previous test
o> version but all older version were okay.

o> I got answer from Sergei about a year ago that it works fine and I
o> asked confirmation from group since now no responds, I am asking again

o> to test this and give some feedback.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3282. pin assignments hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-08-14 15:46:19 UTC
From: handersen21
Topic: 3282 Message: 3282

Hello,

can someone tell me where to find the pin assignments HamPort uses for
a RS232 port?

Thanks

3283. Re: [dxsoft] pin assignments hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-08-14 16:13:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3282 Message: 3283

Hello handersen21,

Monday, August 14, 2006, 10:46:19 PM, you wrote:

h> can someone tell me where to find the pin assignments HamPort uses for
h> a RS232 port?

In documentation of your transceiver.
Hamport just use standard CAT interface.
But CAT cable and interface are different in different RIGs.

In Kenwood TS-870S, for example, "forward" (pin-to-pin, _not_ crossover)
female-to-female 9-pin cable is used.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3284. Re: pin assignments hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-08-14 20:18:37 UTC
From: handersen21
Topic: 3282 Message: 3284

Thanks

My problem is the ICOM M700Pro ---- rigs remote serial port is
non-standard

I have made a wire like this

(9-pin male, rig) --- (9-pin female, computer)

NMI+ 5----------3 TxD

NMO+ 7----------2 RxD

NMI- 6----------5 GND

GND 9-----------5 GND

Shell--(shield)--Shell

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello handersen21,
>
> Monday, August 14, 2006, 10:46:19 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> h> can someone tell me where to find the pin assignments HamPort
uses for
> h> a RS232 port?
>
> In documentation of your transceiver.
> Hamport just use standard CAT interface.
> But CAT cable and interface are different in different RIGs.
>
> In Kenwood TS-870S, for example, "forward" (pin-to-pin, _not_ crossover)
> female-to-female 9-pin cable is used.
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3285. Re: Short Contests - please test this feature!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-08-14 19:39:04 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 3279 Message: 3285

Hello Alexander,

Thanks for your answer.
You wrote:
Do you have the same file for all contests?

What do you mean? For other contests I pick up the needed contest from the list and I am ready to work, there is no need to make any changes in .ini files at all.

You wrote:
Note, if you select new contest and create new file "some_test.aat" you need configure this section in the file "some_test.ini"

The same story, I do not configure any .ini files for some contests. Why should I, everything is configured already, there is no need to make any changes in .ini files.

Diferent things with Short Contests section for time intervals setting. Now I have to make changes in default.ini (not in test.ini)and I have to define TourLeng= for time intervals.

Please give me some more comments. What could be wrong with my settings? What should be in test.ini and in default.ini related only Short Contests section. It works only with 1 hour intervals and TourLength setting does not have any effect on intervals.

73 de Andres

3286. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Short Contests - please test this feature!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-08-20 16:38:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3279 Message: 3286

Hello olenilves,

Monday, August 14, 2006 , you wrote to me:

o> Thanks for your answer.
o> You wrote:
o> Do you have the same file for all contests?

o> What do you mean? For other contests I pick up the needed contest from
o> the list and I am ready to work, there is no need to make any changes
o> in .ini files at all.

Since RC1 it's possible use different data file for the every contest.

o> You wrote:
o> Note, if you select new contest and create new file "some_test.aat"
o> you need configure this section in the file "some_test.ini"

o> The same story, I do not configure any .ini files for some contests.
o> Why should I, everything is configured already, there is no need to
o> make any changes in .ini files.

Ok. Try to create new file with name short.aat somwhere on your disk
and configure it ini-file

o> Diferent things with Short Contests section for time intervals
o> setting. Now I have to make changes in default.ini
o> (not in test.ini)and I have to define TourLeng= for time intervals.

o> Please give me some more comments. What could be wrong with my
o> settings? What should be in test.ini and in default.ini related only
o> Short Contests section. It works only with 1 hour intervals and
o> TourLength setting does not have any effect on intervals.

o> 73 de Andres

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3287. Re: Short Contests - please test this feature!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-08-23 19:30:43 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 3279 Message: 3287

Hello Alexander,
Thank you very much, I got it work. Seems I (group) need some more information what more features is possible to configure. Please send some configure options samples in the future.
Best 73 de
Andres, ES1AN

3288. AATest 1RC6 is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-02 05:54:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3288 Message: 3288

Hello All,

AATest 1RC6 is uploaded to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

RDAC and WAE pounts calculations were fexed.
Some RIG control problems were fixed.

AATest doesn't use HAMPort now, it use OMniRig directly.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3289. TrueTTY 2.56 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-04 15:00:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3289 Message: 3289

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.56 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.56
Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
New options were made:
"Setup->Other->Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
and exchange channels";
"Setup->Other->Put time marks to a capture file";
"Setup->MOX & Beacon->Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
"Setup->MOX & Beacon->Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
V2.55
Documentation was updated.
W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
V2.53
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The `[tn] macrosequence was made. In MFSK16 and MFSK8 modes several idle
symbols and then continuous carrier (about 2 seconds) are transmitted
by this macrosequence to help to tune to a signal. In other modes just
an idle symbol is transmitted.
V2.52
MFSK8 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
Color highlighting of received callsigns was made.
Some internal improvement were made.
V2.50
The "Show Omni-Rig Setup" button at the "Setup->Tuning" page was made.
This button can be used to activate Omni-Rig setup dialog.
Fine-tuning buttons "<",">","<<",">>" can be used for TX frequency changing now.
TX frequency is changed by these buttons if right mouse button is used or
"Ctrl" key is pressed.

[...]

3290. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.56 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-05 04:11:55 UTC
From: R. Morales
Topic: 3289 Message: 3290

Thank you very much for sharing your valuable knowledge with me. I have not use all the capabilities, but so far I did try the basics and it and it work like a champ.

Ramon

3291. TrueTTY 2.56

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-10 08:12:07 UTC
From: Hans-Jürgen Karius
Topic: 3291 Message: 3291

Thank you for adding a new version to TrueTTY. So far I have used 2.53 and its earlier versions with good success. It is a stable programme that decodes weak signals even under QRM and QRN. The latter appeared quite often on 518 kHz and 490 kHz NAVTEX in form of thunderstorm noise. Nevertheless I could copy station from Bahrein, Saudi Arabia, southern, central and northern Europe, Iceland, Canada east coast, Florida and Puerto Rico from my QTH in north Germany.

v2.56 has a helpful additional feature, the time stamp. It makes possible to say exactly when reception was made. So far, as I know, only 'professionell' and expensive software offers this feature. It's great. Thank you Sergei.

I experienced, however, one problem.

I start v2.56 on my notebook (Windows XP professional), open a capture file with time stamp and let TrueTTY run. After some hours it stops working. It may be 4 hours or 6, no regularity can be seen. Its window is open, the waterfall does not run. It is stuck up. The Windows Task Manager shows the CPU running at 100%. I experienced this several times, it is always stuck up.

I deinstalled v2.56, and manually cleared the registry from TrueTTY entries as far as I could. Then I installed the properly working v.253 again. And it also stuck up after some hours. Waterfall display standstill, CPU running at 100%, notebook fan blowing heavily.

For comparison I installed v.2.56 yesterday on my tower pc (Windows XP home)and let it run all night with a capture file + time stamp feature open. This morning I noticed that it was also stuck up with waterfall display standstill and CPU at 100%. This may be a hint that there is no problem with my notebook.

Why does v2.56 react this way? Why does it also happen to v2.53 after deinstallation of v2.56? The situation at the moment is that I don't have a working TrueTTY after the installation of v2.56. Has it spoiled anything?

Has anybody experienced the same? Any idea Sergei? I would appreciate your help very much.

73

Hans, DL4YBP

3292. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.56

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-10 10:27:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3291 Message: 3292

Hello Hans-J?rgen,

Sunday, September 10, 2006, 3:12:07 PM, you wrote:

HJK> Why does v2.56 react this way? Why does it also happen to v2.53 after
HJK> deinstallation of v2.56? The situation at the moment is that I don't
HJK> have a working TrueTTY after the installation of v2.56. Has it spoiled
HJK> anything?

I don't think that it is 2.56 problem.
And definitely 2.56 can not affect to 2.53.
So if problem is in 2.56, it was in 2.53 too.

Can you tell me what capture file size was when TrueTTY was stopped?

Also, one "universal way" of fixing "strange problems" is to install more
appropriate soundcard driver...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3293. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.56

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-11 07:28:50 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3291 Message: 3293

I have had the same lock-up problem with SeaTTY ever since the previous version which introduced scrolling problems. I'm now running V1.71 and just shut it down with Windows Task Manager because it had locked-up and begun consuming 50% of processor resources. This has happened before, any time I let the program run for an extended period beyond.

The scrolling problems, minimized by the latest update, still occur. I noticed that increasing the size of the scrolling windows seemed to avoid the problem with display scrolling, but had no affect on the lock-up problem. Clearing the display buffers only delayed the scrolling problems, if left to run they would fill and eventually the scrolling problem would be back. Clearing the buffer is not always an alternative, so if lock-ups are related, they are inevitable during unattended operations.

Neither of these problems -- scrolling nor lock-ups -- existed before the previous version of SeaTTY which first introduced the scrolling problem, due to what I understand to be the use of new development routines.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

At 04:12 AM 9/10/2006, you wrote:
>Thank you for adding a new version to TrueTTY. So far I have used 2.53
>and its earlier versions with good success. It is a stable programme
>that decodes weak signals even under QRM and QRN. The latter appeared
>quite often on 518 kHz and 490 kHz NAVTEX in form of thunderstorm noise.
>Nevertheless I could copy station from Bahrein, Saudi Arabia, southern,
>central and northern Europe, Iceland, Canada east coast, Florida and
>Puerto Rico from my QTH in north Germany.
>
>v2.56 has a helpful additional feature, the time stamp. It makes
>possible to say exactly when reception was made. So far, as I know, only
>'professionell' and expensive software offers this feature. It's great.
>Thank you Sergei.
>
>I experienced, however, one problem.
>
>I start v2.56 on my notebook (Windows XP professional), open a capture
>file with time stamp and let TrueTTY run. After some hours it stops
>working. It may be 4 hours or 6, no regularity can be seen. Its window
>is open, the waterfall does not run. It is stuck up. The Windows Task
>Manager shows the CPU running at 100%. I experienced this several times,
>it is always stuck up.
>

>I deinstalled v2.56, and manually cleared the registry from TrueTTY
>entries as far as I could. Then I installed the properly working v.253
>again. And it also stuck up after some hours. Waterfall display
>standstill, CPU running at 100%, notebook fan blowing heavily.
>
>For comparison I installed v.2.56 yesterday on my tower pc (Windows XP
>home)and let it run all night with a capture file + time stamp feature
>open. This morning I noticed that it was also stuck up with waterfall
>display standstill and CPU at 100%. This may be a hint that there is no
>problem with my notebook.
>
>Why does v2.56 react this way? Why does it also happen to v2.53 after
>deinstallation of v2.56? The situation at the moment is that I don't
>have a working TrueTTY after the installation of v2.56. Has it spoiled
>anything?
>
>Has anybody experienced the same? Any idea Sergei? I would appreciate
>your help very much.
>
>73
>
>Hans, DL4YBP

3294. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.56

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-11 11:11:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3291 Message: 3294

Hello W.,

Monday, September 11, 2006, 2:28:50 PM, you wrote:

WCD> I have had the same lock-up problem with SeaTTY ever since the previous
WCD> version which introduced scrolling problems. I'm now running V1.71 and
WCD> just shut it down with Windows Task Manager because it had locked-up and
WCD> begun consuming 50% of processor resources. This has happened before, any
WCD> time I let the program run for an extended period beyond.

The same question - what size of raw log file was in this case?

Probably I should do not use "unvisible buffer", just cutting receiving windows
to last 20 KBytes...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3295. TrueTTY 2.56 lock-up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-11 12:22:33 UTC
From: Hans-Jürgen Karius
Topic: 3295 Message: 3295

Hallo Sergei,

and thank you for your reply on my lock-up observation of TrueTTY 2.56.

I've got three file sizes of the txt capture log.
- 39 Kb
- 52 Kb
- 39 Kb

I will reinstall 2.56, let it run and see what file sizes I get. In a few days I have more observation to send you.

Interesting to see that W. Curt Deegan experienced the same with SeaTTY. Hopefully his observations will also help solve the problem.

Thank you for you general words on sound card quality. Notebooks may be critical in this way. When I bought this business notebook in December 2005 TrueTTY would not run until I realized that the sampling rate was not 11025. I measured 11100 and after adjustment TrueTTY was back with good quality.
2.56 runs perfectly until it locks up, hi.

73

Hans, DL4YBP

3296. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.56 lock-up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-11 13:20:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3295 Message: 3296

Hello Hans-J?rgen,

Monday, September 11, 2006, 7:22:33 PM, you wrote:

HJK> Hallo Sergei,

HJK> and thank you for your reply on my lock-up observation of TrueTTY 2.56.

HJK> I've got three file sizes of the txt capture log.
HJK> - 39 Kb
HJK> - 52 Kb
HJK> - 39 Kb

Hmm, it means that it is NOT problem of big size of unvisible buffer...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3297. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.56

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-11 23:36:15 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3291 Message: 3297

Sergei,

The last raw log I have and know was during a lock-up is 90kB, including
both the initial data and that collected after the restart following the
lock-up. This is about as large as any of my raw files have gotten lately.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

At 07:11 AM 9/11/2006, you wrote:
>
>Hello W.,
>
>Monday, September 11, 2006, 2:28:50 PM, you wrote:
>
>WCD> I have had the same lock-up problem with SeaTTY ever since the previous
>WCD> version which introduced scrolling problems. I'm now running V1.71 and
>WCD> just shut it down with Windows Task Manager because it had locked-up and
>WCD> begun consuming 50% of processor resources. This has happened
>before, any
>WCD> time I let the program run for an extended period beyond.
>
>The same question - what size of raw log file was in this case?
>
>Probably I should do not use "unvisible buffer", just cutting receiving
>windows
>to last 20 KBytes...
>
>
>
>--
>Best regards,
> Sergei

3298. SeaTTY 1.71

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-17 13:10:32 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 3298 Message: 3298

Sergei,
I,ve just got back to the UK and have updated to 1.71 although I,ve used 1.70 all summer on the boat without noticing any problems.
Once again thanks for an excellent piece of software.
Stuart

3299. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.71

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-17 16:07:40 UTC
From: Raimo Karjalainen
Topic: 3298 Message: 3299

Hi,

I'm also very pleasand for using version 1.71 after updated from version 1.50!

Also I download latest version of program TrueTTY a couple week ago, that is new dxsoft for me, can anyone give some hints how I can use TrueTTy?

> Sergei,
> I,ve just got back to the UK and have updated to 1.71 although I,ve
> used 1.70 all summer on the boat without noticing any problems.
> Once again thanks for an excellent piece of software.
> Stuart
>

--
-raimo

DXnig:
QTH: Laukaa, Finland
Receivers: Yaesu FRG-7700, Sangean ATS909, Sony ICF-SW1
Antenna: 30 metre outside long-wire

Att. E- mail to my office:
raimo.j.karjalainen@...
www.valtra.com
__
Saunalahti Xtra - Uusi GSM-vuokrapuhelin ja edistykselliset Xtra-palvelut käyttöösi alk. 4,95 e/kk! http://saunalahti.fi/xtra/

3300. New CWGet User looking for more detailed documentation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-17 18:46:11 UTC
From: paulcbg
Topic: 3300 Message: 3300

I just started using CWGet and love it. What a great program! I've
been a ham for over 30 years. I just bought the Rigblaster Plug &
Play for my Yaesu FT-897D and after just a few minutes, I've entered
the amazing world of computer assisted Amateur Radio.
I downloaded the three pages of explanation from DXsoft but I'd like
to better understand the concepts behind the many controls and how to
set the various settings. It's frustrating to get "e t e" when the
user sends an "r." For example, there are two adjustable numbers just
to the left of the AFC button that I can't find any explanation for...
Is there a book or website that has all the answers?
Many thanks!
73,
Paul
KA6GEM

3301. Re: [dxsoft] New CWGet User looking for more detailed documentation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-18 04:51:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3300 Message: 3301

Hello paulcbg,

Monday, September 18, 2006, 1:46:11 AM, you wrote:

p> I downloaded the three pages of explanation from DXsoft but I'd like
p> to better understand the concepts behind the many controls and how to
p> set the various settings. It's frustrating to get "e t e" when the
p> user sends an "r." For example, there are two adjustable numbers just
p> to the left of the AFC button that I can't find any explanation for...

Let's read Help-file together:

The "AFC" button (auto frequency control) adjusts the long red line (working frequency)
to the closest peak frequency. The numbers to the left of the AFC button determines
the limits of AFC. The first number is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from
current frequency. Second number is global deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation from
last user-selected frequency. User-selected frequency is shown at spectrogram by short red
line .

p> Is there a book or website that has all the answers?

Click to Help/Contents and read help-file completely at first...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3302. DXSOFTEX.dll a Question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-28 03:40:16 UTC
From: YDØDKL
Topic: 3302 Message: 3302

Hello,

Anyone can help me how to send a "BACK SPACE" to Window TX Buffer,
please? My intention is to cancel character previously sent to the
buffer via DxsoftPutSymToTxBuffer(char sym) before it is transmitted.

Sergei, any chance to configure the "DOT" params (the length) as what we
can do with the "DASH"?

Many thanks.
--
Andi

3303. Re: [dxsoft] DXSOFTEX.dll a Question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-09-28 18:50:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3302 Message: 3303

Hello YD?DKL,

Thursday, September 28, 2006, 10:40:16 AM, you wrote:

Y> Anyone can help me how to send a "BACK SPACE" to Window TX Buffer,
Y> please? My intention is to cancel character previously sent to the
Y> buffer via DxsoftPutSymToTxBuffer(char sym) before it is transmitted.

Hmm, you'd better don't send such symbols at all :-)

Y> Sergei, any chance to configure the "DOT" params (the length) as what we
Y> can do with the "DASH"?

???
Dot length is completely defined by "Speed" value.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3304. SeaTTY lock-up problems.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-07 07:42:40 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3304 Message: 3304

Has there been any progress in solving the lock-ups reported with SeaTTY v1.71?

I continue to have problems after running for a few hours at a time. The
program stops decoding and begins consuming all processor resources allowed
to it -- 50% on my machine -- and must be forced to terminate.

The most recent failure occurred with a raw file size of just over 40kB,
after running unattended for 3hr and 20min.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

3305. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY lock-up problems.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-07 12:18:30 UTC
From: Peter Conway
Topic: 3304 Message: 3305

Hi Curt,

I have had the same problem, I am running my SeaTTY on an old laptop and had suspected it might be the problem, further checks and your email seem to confirm maybe the program is causing it? It fails after lenghty running and locks-up.

Best regards,

Peter Conway g3ufi Hastings UK JO00GV
****
WinRadio G313i V2.18 / Racal 1792
8/16 hz audio filters - pa0rdt circuit
ALA1530 rotateable loop - 1m above ground
Mini-whip by pa0rdt - 6m above ground
WWSU 6.2 / NDB Weblog 1.1.25 / SeaTTY V1.71
Spectran V2.0 / SkySweeper 3.10 / Code30
NAVTEX Decoder V2.1.0

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of W. Curt Deegan
Sent: 07 October 2006 07:43
To: DXSoft List for SeaTTY
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY lock-up problems.

Has there been any progress in solving the lock-ups reported with SeaTTY v1.71?

I continue to have problems after running for a few hours at a time. The program stops decoding and begins consuming all processor resources allowed to it -- 50% on my machine -- and must be forced to terminate.

The most recent failure occurred with a raw file size of just over 40kB, after running unattended for 3hr and 20min.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

--
No virus found in this incoming message.

Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.407 / Virus Database: 268.13.0/465 - Release Date: 06/10/2006

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.407 / Virus Database: 268.13.0/465 - Release Date: 06/10/2006

3306. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY lock-up problems.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-07 17:51:28 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3304 Message: 3306

Peter,

I'm using a fairly new desktop PC which normally only needs 2% for SeaTTY processing. Plenty of memory, etc.

No idea what the problem might be but it is very disappointing to leave the machine running over night only to find it locked up and having missed everything.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

At 08:18 AM 10/7/2006, you wrote:
>Hi Curt,
>
>I have had the same problem, I am running my SeaTTY on an old laptop and had
>suspected it might be the problem, further checks and your email seem to
>confirm maybe the program is causing it? It fails after lenghty running and
>locks-up.
>
>Best regards,
>
>Peter Conway g3ufi Hastings UK JO00GV
>***
>WinRadio G313i V2.18 / Racal 1792
>8/16 hz audio filters - pa0rdt circuit
>ALA1530 rotateable loop - 1m above ground
>Mini-whip by pa0rdt - 6m above ground
>WWSU 6.2 / NDB Weblog 1.1.25 / SeaTTY V1.71
>Spectran V2.0 / SkySweeper 3.10 / Code30
>NAVTEX Decoder V2.1.0
>
>-----Original Message-----
>From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of W.
>Curt Deegan
>Sent: 07 October 2006 07:43
>To: DXSoft List for SeaTTY
>Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY lock-up problems.
>
>Has there been any progress in solving the lock-ups reported with SeaTTY
>v1.71?
>
>I continue to have problems after running for a few hours at a time. The
>program stops decoding and begins consuming all processor resources allowed

>to it -- 50% on my machine -- and must be forced to terminate.
>
>The most recent failure occurred with a raw file size of just over 40kB,
>after running unattended for 3hr and 20min.
>
>
>Curt
>-------
>W. Curt Deegan
>Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

3307. SPAM filter nuisance

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-07 21:08:55 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3307 Message: 3307

There is someone at luiz_barrella@... who keep sending me spam
filter messages every time I post to DXSoft. I would appreciate it if he
would turn this off for emails from this list.

I have no intention of responding to his spam filter message and will
eventually block email from his ID if they continue.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3308. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY lock-up problems.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-07 21:01:37 UTC
From: Alan Gale
Topic: 3304 Message: 3308

At 18:51 07/10/2006, you wrote:
>Peter,
>
>I'm using a fairly new desktop PC which normally only needs 2% for SeaTTY
>processing. Plenty of memory, etc.
>
>No idea what the problem might be but it is very disappointing to leave the
>machine running over night only to find it locked up and having missed
>everything.
>
>Curt
>-------
>W. Curt Deegan
>Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

Hi Curt,

You might like to check if your PC's power saver settings are set to turn off your hard drive after a set period of time, I have had problems with this in the past when leaving a PC running unattended.

Try right clicking on your desktop and then left clicking on 'properties', and then choose the 'Screensaver' tab, and click on the 'power' button at the bottom. If any of the 'schemes' are set to turn off change them all to 'never' and see if that makes any difference.

Some programmes don't like it when a PC goes to sleep, and can often hang when this comes on.

Just a suggestion worth trying anyway, this might also be a cause on Peter's laptop too.

73 for now, Alan.

3309. Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY lock-up problems.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-07 21:21:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3304 Message: 3309

Hello W.,

Sunday, October 8, 2006, you wrote:

WCD> No idea what the problem might be but it is very disappointing to leave the
WCD> machine running over night only to find it locked up and having missed
WCD> everything.

So far I didn't find another reason of such problem then error in soundcard driver...

Once more attempt to bypass a problem is to disable screen saver...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

3310. Re[2]: [dxsoft] SeaTTY lock-up problems.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-07 22:54:13 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3304 Message: 3310

Thanks for the reply.

I do not use a screen saver and am unaware of any problems with my sound card drivers. I've had no other audio programs exhibit this problem.

Can you tell me something I can do to check for a sound card problem and how to correct it? I have searched for updated drivers and have found none. My Dell Dimension 3000 system audio type is: AC97, Sound Blaster Emulation, ADI 1980 audio controller with 2.1 implementation.

Curt

At 05:21 PM 10/7/2006, you wrote:
>Hello W.,
>
>Sunday, October 8, 2006, you wrote:
>
>
>WCD> No idea what the problem might be but it is very disappointing to
>leave the
>WCD> machine running over night only to find it locked up and having missed
>WCD> everything.
>
>So far I didn't find another reason of such problem then error in
>soundcard driver...
>
>Once more attempt to bypass a problem is to disable screen saver...
>
>Best regards,
> Sergei mailto:sp@...
> http://www.dxsoft.com

3311. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY lock-up problems.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-07 22:29:02 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3304 Message: 3311

Alan,

Thanks for the suggestion. That is something I hadn't considered.

However, more than once SeaTTY has locked up while I was actively using my PC with SeaTTY running in the background. Those times at least, it wasn't due to power saver settings.

Also, now that I think about it, before the more recent versions, I was able to run SeaTTY overnight on this same PC.

There was a change in the scrolling routines a version or so ago, and ever since then, it seems to me the program has not run nearly so well as before, both its scrolling and this lock-up problem.

Your point, though, is certainly a valid one to consider when any time running unattended programs.

Curt

At 05:01 PM 10/7/2006, you wrote:
>At 18:51 07/10/2006, you wrote:
> >Peter,
> >
> >I'm using a fairly new desktop PC which normally only needs 2% for SeaTTY
> >processing. Plenty of memory, etc.
> >
> >No idea what the problem might be but it is very disappointing to leave the
> >machine running over night only to find it locked up and having missed
> >everything.
> >
> >Curt
> >-------
> >W. Curt Deegan
> >Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida
>
>
>Hi Curt,
>
>You might like to check if your PC's power saver settings are set to
>turn off your hard drive after a set period of time, I have had problems
>with this in the past when leaving a PC running unattended.
>
>Try right clicking on your desktop and then left clicking on 'properties',
>and then choose the 'Screensaver' tab, and click on the 'power' button
>at the bottom. If any of the 'schemes' are set to turn off change them
>all to 'never' and see if that makes any difference.

>
>Some programmes don't like it when a PC goes to sleep, and can often
>hang when this comes on.
>
>Just a suggestion worth trying anyway, this might also be a cause on
>Peter's laptop too.
>
>
>73 for now, Alan.
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3312. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY lock-up problems.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-08 15:35:02 UTC
From: Peter Conway
Topic: 3304 Message: 3312

Hi Alan/Curt,

Thanks for suggestion Alan, but all settings are on 'never'. I'll do some more checking as haven't been using SeaTTY just lately'

73,

Peter Conway g3ufi Hastings UK JO00GV
****
-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Alan Gale
Sent: 07 October 2006 21:02
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY lock-up problems.

At 18:51 07/10/2006, you wrote:
>Peter,
>
>I'm using a fairly new desktop PC which normally only needs 2% for SeaTTY
>processing. Plenty of memory, etc.
>
>No idea what the problem might be but it is very disappointing to leave the
>machine running over night only to find it locked up and having missed
>everything.
>
>Curt
>-------
>W. Curt Deegan
>Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

Hi Curt,

You might like to check if your PC's power saver settings are set to turn off your hard drive after a set period of time, I have had problems with this in the past when leaving a PC running unattended.

Try right clicking on your desktop and then left clicking on 'properties', and then choose the 'Screensaver' tab, and click on the 'power' button at the bottom. If any of the 'schemes' are set to turn off change them all to 'never' and see if that makes any difference.

Some programmes don't like it when a PC goes to sleep, and can often hang when this comes on.

Just a suggestion worth trying anyway, this might also be a cause on Peter's laptop too.

73 for now, Alan.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

--
No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.407 / Virus Database: 268.13.0/465 - Release Date: 06/10/2006

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.407 / Virus Database: 268.13.1/466 - Release Date: 07/10/2006

3313. Re: SeaTTY lock-up problems.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-08 15:50:48 UTC
From: roadlighting
Topic: 3304 Message: 3313

I had the same sort of problems with 1.71, emailed sergei, pointed me in the direction of soundcard etc, running it on a AMD Athlon with heaps of memory under XP, but to try and identify the problem dug out an old PC and loaded it with Win2000, tried it with it's on board soundcard then with a new PCI mounted card, and finally with a USB soundcard, all to no avail.

Eventually emailed Sergei again and asked for a copy of v1.60, and since running that I have no problems, ok you don't get the SAME/NOAA but then again I am in UK so it was unlikely that I would use it.

Hope that heps a bit.

73's

Phil

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "W. Curt Deegan" <WWWR@...> wrote:
>
> Alan,
>
> Thanks for the suggestion. That is something I hadn't considered.
>
> However, more than once SeaTTY has locked up while I was actively using my
> PC with SeaTTY running in the background. Those times at least, it wasn't
> due to power saver settings.
>
> Also, now that I think about it, before the more recent versions, I was
> able to run SeaTTY overnight on this same PC.
>
> There was a change in the scrolling routines a version or so ago, and ever
> since then, it seems to me the program has not run nearly so well as
> before, both its scrolling and this lock-up problem.
>
> Your point, though, is certainly a valid one to consider when any time
> running unattended programs.
>
> Curt
>
>

> At 05:01 PM 10/7/2006, you wrote:
> >At 18:51 07/10/2006, you wrote:
> > >Peter,
> > >
> > >I'm using a fairly new desktop PC which normally only needs 2%
for SeaTTY
> > >processing. Plenty of memory, etc.
> > >
> > >No idea what the problem might be but it is very disappointing
to leave the
> > >machine running over night only to find it locked up and having
missed
> > >everything.
> > >
> > >Curt
> > >-------
> > >W. Curt Deegan
> > >Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida
> >
> >
> >Hi Curt,
> >
> >You might like to check if your PC's power saver settings are set
to
> >turn off your hard drive after a set period of time, I have had
problems
> >with this in the past when leaving a PC running unattended.
> >
> >Try right clicking on your desktop and then left clicking
on 'properties',
> >and then choose the 'Screensaver' tab, and click on the 'power'
button
> >at the bottom. If any of the 'schemes' are set to turn off change
them
> >all to 'never' and see if that makes any difference.
> >
> >Some programmes don't like it when a PC goes to sleep, and can
often
> >hang when this comes on.
> >
> >Just a suggestion worth trying anyway, this might also be a cause
on
> >Peter's laptop too.
> >
> >
> >73 for now, Alan.
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> >Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

3314. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY lock-up problems.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-08 19:37:14 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3304 Message: 3314

Phil,

Your observations are consistent with my recollection that the lock-up problem began with the version that first had scrolling problems which were the result of using new scrolling routines. The scrolling problem has been mostly fixed, it's still a little flaky but not nearly so bad, but the lock-ups continue.

Your idea of going back to v1.6 is an interesting one. Like you, I don't use the new features. Being a good pack rat, I still have the install package for v1.6. I only wonder if any improvements in decoding might be lost by so doing. SeaTTY continues to be far better at that primary task than other packages I've tried.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

At 11:50 AM 10/8/2006, you wrote:
>I had the same sort of problems with 1.71, emailed sergei, pointed me
>in the direction of soundcard etc, running it on a AMD Athlon with
>heaps of memory under XP, but to try and identify the problem dug out
>an old PC and loaded it with Win2000, tried it with it's on board
>soundcard then with a new PCI mounted card, and finally with a USB
>soundcard, all to no avail.
>
>Eventually emailed Sergei again and asked for a copy of v1.60, and
>since running that I have no problems, ok you don't get the SAME/NOAA
>but then again I am in UK so it was unlikely that I would use it.
>
>Hope that heps a bit.
>
>73's
>
>Phil
>
>--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "W. Curt Deegan" <WWWR@...> wrote:
> >
> > Alan,
> >
> > Thanks for the suggestion. That is something I hadn't considered.
> >
> > However, more than once SeaTTY has locked up while I was actively
>using my
> > PC with SeaTTY running in the background. Those times at least, it

>wasn't
> > due to power saver settings.
> >
> > Also, now that I think about it, before the more recent versions, I
>was
> > able to run SeaTTY overnight on this same PC.
> >
> > There was a change in the scrolling routines a version or so ago,
>and ever
> > since then, it seems to me the program has not run nearly so well
>as
> > before, both its scrolling and this lock-up problem.
> >
> > Your point, though, is certainly a valid one to consider when any
>time
> > running unattended programs.
> >
> > Curt
> >
> >
> > At 05:01 PM 10/7/2006, you wrote:
> > >At 18:51 07/10/2006, you wrote:
> > > >Peter,
> > > >
> > > >I'm using a fairly new desktop PC which normally only needs 2%
>for SeaTTY
> > > >processing. Plenty of memory, etc.
> > > >
> > > >No idea what the problem might be but it is very disappointing
>to leave the
> > > >machine running over night only to find it locked up and having
>missed
> > > >everything.
> > > >
> > > >Curt
> > > >-------
> > > >W. Curt Deegan
> > > >Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida
> > >
> > >
> > >Hi Curt,
> > >
> > >You might like to check if your PC's power saver settings are set
>to
> > >turn off your hard drive after a set period of time, I have had
>problems
> > >with this in the past when leaving a PC running unattended.
> > >
> > >Try right clicking on your desktop and then left clicking
>on 'properties',

> > >and then choose the 'Screensaver' tab, and click on the 'power'
>button
> > >at the bottom. If any of the 'schemes' are set to turn off change
>them
> > >all to 'never' and see if that makes any difference.
> > >
> > >Some programmes don't like it when a PC goes to sleep, and can
>often
> > >hang when this comes on.
> > >
> > >Just a suggestion worth trying anyway, this might also be a cause
>on
> > >Peter's laptop too.
> > >
> > >
> > >73 for now, Alan.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > >dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > >Yahoo! Groups Links
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

>
>
>

3315. aalog request

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-10 16:35:02 UTC
From: dave
Topic: 3315 Message: 3315

Hello Alexander,
I am a member of the European Psk Club and an AALog user,
is it possible in a later upgrade of AALog to have the facility for
the operator to name two or three custom log fields for example as an
EPC club member it would be handy to have a column for the membership
number of other members worked, and also a column for their EU area
code If this is a possibility it would be greatly appreciated.
regards
Dave gm6jua

3316. Swains Island

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-25 03:52:30 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3316 Message: 3316

I got a QSL for the KH8SI DXpedition. I can't find an entity for Swains Island in the awards manager. KH8 is listed as American Somoa. According to the ARRL DXCC list dated April 2006, Swains Island is a separate entity. Is there an update for AAlog that includes this entity?
73 Paul NG7Z
--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.408 / Virus Database: 268.13.11/496 - Release Date: 10/24/2006

3317. Re: [dxsoft] Swains Island

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-25 17:15:57 UTC
From: Konstantin Magda, UA4LDP
Topic: 3316 Message: 3317

Hello Paul,

Wednesday, October 25, 2006, 7:52:30 AM, you wrote:

PB> I got a QSL for the KH8SI DXpedition. I can't find an entity for Swains
PB> Island in the awards manager. KH8 is listed as American Somoa. According to
PB> the ARRL DXCC list dated April 2006, Swains Island is a separate entity. Is
PB> there an update for AAlog that includes this entity?
PB> 73 Paul NG7Z
PB> --

Tools---> Avard Preference ----> DXCC
Press "Ins" key
Fill form KH8S
.....
in "Valid contact" print 21.07.2006

also
Tools---> Prefix List -----> Press "Ins" key ....

in Award manager
---> Rescan log set.
The END
--
Best regards,
UA4LDP

PSE visit my Club Station Home Page HTTP://RW4LYL.RU

3318. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Swains Island

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-26 16:38:29 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3316 Message: 3318

Hello UA4LDP,

Wednesday, October 25, 2006 , you wrote to me:

Another way is download www.dxsoft.com/download/update.zip
It contain two zipped folders with new files.

KMU> Hello Paul,

KMU> Wednesday, October 25, 2006, 7:52:30 AM, you wrote:

PB>> I got a QSL for the KH8SI DXpedition. I can't find an entity for Swains
PB>> Island in the awards manager. KH8 is listed as American Somoa. According to
PB>> the ARRL DXCC list dated April 2006, Swains Island is a separate entity. Is
PB>> there an update for AAlog that includes this entity?
PB>> 73 Paul NG7Z
PB>> --

Tools--->> Avard Preference ----> DXCC
KMU> Press "Ins" key
KMU> Fill form KH8S
KMU> .....
KMU> in "Valid contact" print 21.07.2006

KMU> also
KMU> Tools---> Prefix List -----> Press "Ins" key ....

KMU> in Award manager
KMU> ---> Rescan log set.
KMU> The END

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3319. SeaTTY message decode quality score.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-10-28 10:36:14 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3319 Message: 3319

Might it be considered to add a "decode quality score" to each NAVTEX message received by SeaTTY?

The idea would be to measure missed characters or other indications of message reception integrity, and present it as a quality value as part of each message.

This would serve to immediately flag potentially inaccurate messages received from poor signals.

It could also be used -- when collected for a specific NAVTEX station -- to give some representation of signal propagation conditions. A quick and easy indication of reception characteristics from different, known locations.

Just an idea I had. Other's opinions would be appreciated.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

3320. worm from dxsoft.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-03 08:55:01 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 3320 Message: 3320

Sergei,
I received a mail from 23143765.............@... containing
worm_netsky.dam. No problem here as i run linux and M$oft malware does
nothing but do you have a problem there?
Stuart.

3321. Re: [dxsoft] worm from dxsoft.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-03 15:41:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3320 Message: 3321

Hello nafsika312000,

Friday, November 3, 2006, 2:55:01 PM, you wrote:

n> Sergei,
n> I received a mail from 23143765.............@... containing
n> worm_netsky.dam. No problem here as i run linux and M$oft malware does
n> nothing but do you have a problem there?
n> Stuart.

We have not such problems.

"From" field in e-mail means nothings, virus can write any address there...

Surely this mail came NOT from us.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3322. Re: Re: [dxsoft] Swains Island

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-08 10:58:34 UTC
From: Pafnuty Kapitonoff
Topic: 3322 Message: 3322

KH8SI via JA1BK

3323. SeaTTY 1.72b

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-09 08:48:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3323 Message: 3323

Hello All,

if you have a problem with locking up SeaTTY 1.71 after a few hours of running,
please test this version:

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172b.zip or
http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172b.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3324. cwtype: dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-10 15:59:58 UTC
From: Wim
Topic: 3324 Message: 3324

hi

Just upgraded to cwtype 1.51.
Now each time I start cwtype I have to change DotAndMask=10, DashAndMask=20 because when I startup they are always DotAndMask=20, DashAndMask=10 which means that dotpaddle give dashes and dashpaddle give dots.
So despite DotAndMask=10, DashAndMask=20 in cwtype.ini, after startup they are DotAndMask=20, DashAndMask=10 in the setup screen.....!!??

please help, Wim pa0wrs

note:

these are my cw settings.

```
[Osv_Cw]
KeyPortType=3
KeyPortNumber=1
KeyOffTxOffByte=C0
KeyOnTxOffByte=C1
KeyOffTxOnByte=C2
KeyOnTxOnByte=C3
DotPort=379
DotXorMask=FF
DotAndMask=10
DashPort=379
DashXorMask=FF
DashAndMask=20
UseSpeaker=1
SpeakerTone=1000
Speed=125
ExternIniFile=aalog.ini
ExternIniSection=QSO
ExportIniFile=loginput.ini
ExportIniSection=QSO
IsYamb=1
OnTop=1
DashDotRatio=300
Weighting=0
CallOnClear=""
RSTOnClear="599"
NameOnClear=""
OtherOnClear=""
InterLettersSpace=3
Charset=0
UserCharsetFile=""
```

```
IsBeacon=0
BeaconPeriod=60
BeaconOffAtPaddle=1
ExCanal=1
UseOther=0
SoundCardNumber=-2
RiseTime=15
PaddlePortType=3
UseExtendedKeyParams=0
EditFieldsShow=1

---------------------------------
Everyone is raving about the all-new Yahoo! Mail beta.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
```

3325. Re: [dxsoft] cwtype: dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-10 16:34:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3324 Message: 3325

Hello Wim,

Friday, November 10, 2006, 9:59:58 PM, you wrote:

W> hi

W> Just upgraded to cwtype 1.51.

Why not 1.55 ?

W> Now each time I start cwtype I have to change DotAndMask=10,
W> DashAndMask=20 because when I startup they are always DotAndMask=20,
W> DashAndMask=10 which means that dotpaddle give dashes and dashpaddle give
W> dots.
W> So despite DotAndMask=10, DashAndMask=20 in cwtype.ini, after startup
W> they are DotAndMask=20, DashAndMask=10 in the setup screen.....!!??

Change values in Setup screen and click to "Save"...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3326. Re: [dxsoft] cwtype: dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-10 16:39:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3324 Message: 3326

Hello Sergei,

Friday, November 10, 2006, 10:34:59 PM, you wrote:

SP> Change values in Setup screen and click to "Save"...

I mean
Change "Paddle port" to "User defined port", edit values and then click to "Save".

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3327. Re: cwtype: dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-10 17:20:24 UTC
From: wderegt
Topic: 3324 Message: 3327

Ok Sergei

my last message crossed this one.
OK it works fine now, many THANKS !!!

73 WIM pa0wrs

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Sergei,
>
> Friday, November 10, 2006, 10:34:59 PM, you wrote:
>
>
>
> SP> Change values in Setup screen and click to "Save"...
>
>
> I mean
> Change "Paddle port" to "User defined port", edit values and then
click to "Save".
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3328. Re: cwtype: dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-10 17:06:34 UTC
From: wderegt
Topic: 3324 Message: 3328

Sergei, sorry for typo I upgraded to 1.55 indeed.

Of course I saved the setup settings (after changing to DotAndMask=10, DashAndMask=20) but despite SAVING when I start cwtype up again the old settings are restored (DotAndMask=20, DashAndMask=10) while they are DotAndMask=10, DashAndMask=20 in the cwtype.ini file !!
So EACH TIME I start CWTYPE and I want to use my paddle I have to open Settings and change DotAndMask=10, DashAndMask=20, and SAVE these settings, which is very unconveniable.
Wonder if I'm doing anything wrong, is it older version still on computer in different map? (I keep older version until newest version works ok).

Wim pa0wrs

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Wim,
>
> Friday, November 10, 2006, 9:59:58 PM, you wrote:
>
> W> hi
>
> W> Just upgraded to cwtype 1.51.
>
> Why not 1.55 ?
>
> W> Now each time I start cwtype I have to change DotAndMask=10,
> W> DashAndMask=20 because when I startup they are always DotAndMask=20,
> W> DashAndMask=10 which means that dotpaddle give dashes and dashpaddle give
> W> dots.
> W> So despite DotAndMask=10, DashAndMask=20 in cwtype.ini, after startup
> W> they are DotAndMask=20, DashAndMask=10 in the setup screen.....!!??
>
> Change values in Setup screen and click to "Save"...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

>

3329. Newbie question - AALOG / CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-11 04:50:05 UTC
From: windsaloft2000
Topic: 3329 Message: 3329

An enhancement request and a bug? or operator problem. First the request. I have linked AALOG with my Buckmaster Hamcall database. I like to manually fill out QSL cards after the qso. Would it be possible for AALog to display the mailing address somewhere in the QSO window so it could be (manually) copied? I have to open a separate HamCall window to do this (and type the callsign, too).

Second, I've noticed that when CWGET captures a Callsign from the received text, it puts it in AALog's Callsign field (slick!), but it doesn't update the QTH info if the callsign is modified. So for instance if you capture the wrong callsign from CWGET (and populate AALOG's fields), THEN realize you captured the wrong callsign, go back and capture the RIGHT callsign, AALog's Callsign field is updated, but NOT the QTH info. It is not updated.

Am I missing something?
73, and Thanks for a great DXSuite!
Darrell W4CX

3330. SeaTTY 1.72c

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-11 17:10:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3323 Message: 3330

Hello All,

Thursday, November 9, 2006, 2:48:41 PM, I wrote:

SP> if you have a problem with locking up SeaTTY 1.71 after a few hours of running,
SP> please test this version:

SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172b.zip or
SP> http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172b.zip

Please test next version:

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172c.zip or
http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172c.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3331. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.72c

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-12 19:16:55 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3323 Message: 3331

Sergei,

I did not see the notice about SeaTTY v1.72b, the message never made it through for some reason. I did see the latest notice though, and downloaded it immediately.

I ran SeaTTY v1.72c last night for about 15 hours with no lock-up problem. The collected raw file was 158kB, half again the size that used to be sure to cause a problem. During this time the display buffer was not cleared either, another area of possible concern with the previous version.

This was only the first time I have tried the new version, but it seems the lock-up problem has been solved.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

At 12:10 PM 11/11/2006, you wrote:
>
>Hello All,
>
>Thursday, November 9, 2006, 2:48:41 PM, I wrote:
>
>
>
>SP> if you have a problem with locking up SeaTTY 1.71 after a few
>hours of running,
>SP> please test this version:
>
>SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172b.zip or
>SP> http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172b.zip
>
>
>Please test next version:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172c.zip or
> http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172c.zip
>
>
>
>
>--
>Best regards,

> Sergei

3332. Re: SeaTTY 1.72c

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-14 13:23:34 UTC
From: roadlighting
Topic: 3323 Message: 3332

Sergei,

Running it now, will let you know what happens.

Phil

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello All,
>
> Thursday, November 9, 2006, 2:48:41 PM, I wrote:
>
>
>
> SP> if you have a problem with locking up SeaTTY 1.71 after a few
hours of running,
> SP> please test this version:
>
> SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172b.zip or
> SP> http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172b.zip
>
>
> Please test next version:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172c.zip or
> http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172c.zip
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3333. Re: SeaTTY 1.72c

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-16 11:26:45 UTC
From: roadlighting
Topic: 3323 Message: 3333

Seemed to lock up after 24hrs constant running, will try a couple more times. Looking at the task manager, seemed to be taking 100% of processing time, when I managed to close the application this fell back to normal levels. Now running a parrallel test with another machine running v1.60 (which did not appear to have the problems and 1.72

Hopefully this helps indicate if it is a version error.

Yours,

Phil

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "roadlighting" <mortgage@...> wrote:
>
> Sergei,
>
> Running it now, will let you know what happens.
>
> Phil
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > Hello All,
> >
> > Thursday, November 9, 2006, 2:48:41 PM, I wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> > SP> if you have a problem with locking up SeaTTY 1.71 after a few
> hours of running,
> > SP> please test this version:
> >
> > SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172b.zip or
> > SP> http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172b.zip
> >
> >
> > Please test next version:
> >
> > http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172c.zip or
> > http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172c.zip
> >
> >
> >
> >

> > --
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei
> >
>

3334. TrueTTY 2.57 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-21 12:45:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3334 Message: 3334

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.57 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.57
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
V2.56
Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
New options were made:
"Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
and exchange channels";
"Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
V2.55
Documentation was updated.
W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
V2.53
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The `[tn] macrosequence was made. In MFSK16 and MFSK8 modes several idle
symbols and then continuous carrier (about 2 seconds) are transmitted
by this macrosequence to help to tune to a signal. In other modes just
an idle symbol is transmitted.
V2.52
MFSK8 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
Color highlighting of received callsigns was made.
Some internal improvement were made.
V2.50
The "Show Omni-Rig Setup" button at the "Setup->Tuning" page was made.

This button can be used to activate Omni-Rig setup dialog.
Fine-tuning buttons "<",">","<<",">>" can be used for TX frequency changing now.
TX frequency is changed by these buttons if right mouse button is used or
"Ctrl" key is pressed.
[...]

3335. freg

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-23 16:57:28 UTC
From: DONT KNOW
Topic: 3335 Message: 3335

what is the freg for sea tty in the HF bands thank you

3336. Re: [dxsoft] freg

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-23 20:52:56 UTC
From: Allen Woodruff
Topic: 3335 Message: 3336

Here is a list where you can find all the frequencies for use with Sea tty

http://www.hffax.de/Hfax0201.txt

----- Original Message -----
From: DONT KNOW
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, November 23, 2006 11:57 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] freg

what is the freg for sea tty in the HF bands thank you

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3337. i ASK HELP FOR BUYING A HOMEMADE CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-27 20:57:41 UTC
From: asegato
Topic: 3337 Message: 3337

i ASK YOU HELP FOR BUIYING A cW TRANSCEIVER A qRP PROJECT
PLEASE HELP ME GUYS
aUGUSTO sEGATO- LU2CAT

3338. Re: [dxsoft] i ASK HELP FOR BUYING A HOMEMADE CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-28 11:42:24 UTC
From: Jim Dunstan
Topic: 3337 Message: 3338

At 08:57 PM 11/27/2006 +0000, you wrote:

>i ASK YOU HELP FOR BUIYING A cW TRANSCEIVER A qRP PROJECT
>PLEASE HELP ME GUYS
>aUGUSTO sEGATO- LU2CAT

Hi,

The absolute best CW QRP transceiver is available in kit form from Elecraft
..... the K1. Look it up on the Elecraft web site.

Jim, VE3CI

3339. Re: [dxsoft] i ASK HELP FOR BUYING A HOMEMADE CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-28 12:58:28 UTC
From: Bernard GILBERT
Topic: 3337 Message: 3339

Try SGC`s SG2020 I find it very good. Limit of 25 watts. Bernard G8EWF

>From: Jim Dunstan <jdunstan@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] i ASK HELP FOR BUYING A HOMEMADE CW
>Date: Tue, 28 Nov 2006 06:42:24 -0500
>
>At 08:57 PM 11/27/2006 +0000, you wrote:
>
> >i ASK YOU HELP FOR BUIYING A cW TRANSCEIVER A qRP PROJECT
> >PLEASE HELP ME GUYS
> >aUGUSTO sEGATO- LU2CAT
>
>Hi,
>
>The absolute best CW QRP transceiver is available in kit form from Elecraft
>..... the K1. Look it up on the Elecraft web site.
>
>Jim, VE3CI
>
>
>

3340. RE: [dxsoft] i ASK HELP FOR BUYING A HOMEMADE CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-28 16:09:17 UTC
From: Dick & Dar Leiterman
Topic: 3337 Message: 3340

Good morning

If you have an opportunity, check out the EMTECH web site at:

www. emtech.steadynet.com

They are located in Bremerton, WA 98312. Their phone number is
(360) 405-6805.

You can also try QRZ.com and go from there. Best of luck.

7-3's

Dick (KE6RIM)
dickdar@...

----- Original Message -----
From: asegato
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: 11/27/06 9:30:05 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] i ASK HELP FOR BUYING A HOMEMADE CW

i ASK YOU HELP FOR BUIYING A cW TRANSCEIVER A qRP PROJECT
PLEASE HELP ME GUYS
aUGUSTO sEGATO- LU2CAT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3341. Re: SeaTTY 1.72c

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-28 16:15:39 UTC
From: roadlighting
Topic: 3323 Message: 3341

Sorry Sergei,

I have gone back to v1.60 as v1.72 still keeps soaking up all the
resources.

Phil
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "roadlighting" <mortgage@...> wrote:
>
> Seemed to lock up after 24hrs constant running, will try a couple
> more times. Looking at the task manager, seemed to be taking 100%
of
> processing time, when I managed to close the application this fell
> back to normal levels. Now running a parrallel test with another
> machine running v1.60 (which did not appear to have the problems
and
> 1.72
>
> Hopefully this helps indicate if it is a version error.
>
> Yours,
>
> Phil
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "roadlighting" <mortgage@> wrote:
> >
> > Sergei,
> >
> > Running it now, will let you know what happens.
> >
> > Phil
> >
> > --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@> wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > Hello All,
> > >
> > > Thursday, November 9, 2006, 2:48:41 PM, I wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > SP> if you have a problem with locking up SeaTTY 1.71 after a
few
> > hours of running,
> > > SP> please test this version:
> > >

> > > SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172b.zip or
> > > SP> http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172b.zip
> > >
> > >
> > > Please test next version:
> > >
> > > http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172c.zip or
> > > http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172c.zip
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > Best regards,
> > > Sergei
> > >
> >
>

3342. RE: [dxsoft] i ASK HELP FOR BUYING A HOMEMADE CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-28 18:48:09 UTC
From: srinivas rao
Topic: 3337 Message: 3342

Dear LU2CAT,

I have solution for your requirement. Home made CW and HF with 200 Watts out put. It is prooved product and well known across the country gives you excellent result. Pls get in touch with me for further details.

Regards,
vu3atk

Dick & Dar Leiterman <dickdar@...> wrote: Good morning

If you have an opportunity, check out the EMTECH web site at:

www. emtech.steadynet.com

They are located in Bremerton, WA 98312. Their phone number is
(360) 405-6805.

You can also try QRZ.com and go from there. Best of luck.

7-3's

Dick (KE6RIM)
dickdar@...

----- Original Message -----
From: asegato
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: 11/27/06 9:30:05 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] i ASK HELP FOR BUYING A HOMEMADE CW

i ASK YOU HELP FOR BUIYING A cW TRANSCEIVER A qRP PROJECT
PLEASE HELP ME GUYS
aUGUSTO sEGATO- LU2CAT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Sponsored Link

$420,000 Mortgage for $1,399/month - Think You Pay Too Much For Your Mortgage? Find Out!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3343. nooblet needs help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-28 22:53:00 UTC
From: REAL
Topic: 3343 Message: 3343

Any Cwget elmers in here or anyone who knows ware to get similar
software

3344. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 1.72c

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-28 19:56:17 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3323 Message: 3344

After regular lock-ups with earlier 1.7x versions of SeaTTY, I have
run v1.72c on several occasions overnight for at least twelve hours
and had no problem. This was more than long enough to cause problems
with previous 1.7x versions.

Anyone experiencing continuing problems should check to be sure they
have the version 1.72c release. When the SeaTTY program is started,
"1.72c" will be displayed in the receive window. Clicking Help/About
will only show version 1.72 (without the "c" suffix), so the receive
window display is what must be checked to assure the latest version
is being used.

There has been no explanation offered as to what was fixed in v1.72c,
so there is no way to know if it could be specific to a version of
Windows, or some other consideration. The previous assertion that
the lock-up problem was caused by user device drivers does not seem
to have been correct. Just what the problem was is so far
unspecified. A bit more communications on the changes made in new
releases would be appreciated.

I am now using v1.72c regularly, though I do still have v1.60, just in case.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida

At 11:15 AM 11/28/2006, you wrote:
>Sorry Sergei,
>
>I have gone back to v1.60 as v1.72 still keeps soaking up all the
>resources.
>
>Phil
>--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "roadlighting" <mortgage@...> wrote:
> >
> > Seemed to lock up after 24hrs constant running, will try a couple
> > more times. Looking at the task manager, seemed to be taking 100%
>of
> > processing time, when I managed to close the application this fell
> > back to normal levels. Now running a parrallel test with another
> > machine running v1.60 (which did not appear to have the problems
>and
> > 1.72
> >
> > Hopefully this helps indicate if it is a version error.

> >
> > Yours,
> >
> > Phil
> >
> > --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "roadlighting" <mortgage@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Sergei,
> > >
> > > Running it now, will let you know what happens.
> > >
> > > Phil
> > >
> > > --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Hello All,
> > > >
> > > > Thursday, November 9, 2006, 2:48:41 PM, I wrote:
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > SP> if you have a problem with locking up SeaTTY 1.71 after a
>few
> > > hours of running,
> > > > SP> please test this version:
> > > >
> > > > SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172b.zip or
> > > > SP> http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172b.zip
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Please test next version:
> > > >
> > > > http://www.dxsoft.com/download/stty172c.zip or
> > > > http://www.hamport.com/download/stty172c.zip
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > Best regards,
> > > > Sergei
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:

>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3345. Re: [dxsoft] nooblet needs help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-11-29 06:01:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3343 Message: 3345

Hello REAL,

Wednesday, November 29, 2006, 4:53:00 AM, you wrote:

R> Any Cwget elmers in here

What do you mean?
At what exactly is your problem?

R> or anyone who knows ware to get similar
R> software

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3346. Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-03 23:06:57 UTC
From: Larry Drake
Topic: 3346 Message: 3346

I have read thru some of the postings and havnt ran across the solution to my problem. I have the interface cable built with a circuit to key the rig. To key the rig I am connected via the mic plug. for the actual CW I have tried to hook up to the key port on the back of the rig.. So far, This isnt working. Atleast not in cw mode. If I choose LSB it will work. I know this isnt the prefered method, so was hoping for some suggestions.
Thanks,
Larry
KT9L

3347. Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-05 02:17:55 UTC
From: kc5ptx
Topic: 3346 Message: 3347

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Larry Drake" <tinman1688@...> wrote:
>
> I have read thru some of the postings and havnt ran across the
solution
> to my problem. I have the interface cable built with a circuit to key
> the rig. To key the rig I am connected via the mic plug. for the
actual
> CW I have tried to hook up to the key port on the back of the rig..
So
> far, This isnt working. Atleast not in cw mode. If I choose LSB it
will
> work. I know this isnt the prefered method, so was hoping for some
> suggestions.
> Thanks,
> Larry
> KT9L
>Hi Larry, If you are trying to run cw on the cq100 the best way I have found is to use the side tone from your rig only. I am doing this by placing a stereo jack adapter on the external speaker jack and running a stereo extension into the audio line in on the computer. No interface required this way on question mark select audio input on options select properties and there select stereo mix only click ok and everything should work. For other setups refer to Chapter 5 on the ARRL radio operators manual.
Good Luck 73
Issi kc5ptx

3348. AALog dont open in new PC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-06 18:48:31 UTC
From: yl2ii
Topic: 3348 Message: 3348

Dear Alexandr. I used AALog 2 years, but when i change PC i dont open AALog.
PC write:
alog2.exe has encountered a problem and needs to close. We are sorry for the inconvenience.

AppName: aalog2.exe AppVer: 2.42.0.0 ModName: kernel32.dll

ModVer: 5.1.2600.2945 Offset: 00012a5b

I dont know , what i do.Please help me.

Best regards. yl2ii Janis 73!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3349. Anyone using AALog /OmniRig with MicroHam Microkeyer?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-08 03:49:08 UTC
From: windsaloft2000
Topic: 3349 Message: 3349

In MicroKeyer Router, I have set up a virtual COM5 which I want to use for controlling my TT Omni VI. OmniRig only gives me the choice of COM1 through COM4. I have rebooted after building the Virtual COM ports, but no change. Has anyone had experience with OmniRig and MicroKeyer? 73, Darrell W4CX

3350. CWget feature wishlist

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-08 05:00:26 UTC
From: nativeMT
Topic: 3350 Message: 3350

I purchased CWget and find it a very handy tool. However, I notice it has a hard time decoding CW sent by bugs and like keys that sent very short dits, but the overall wpm is slow.

I feel adding the capability to manually set in the wpm decode speed will allow a user to fine tune the decode effiency and capture a wide varity of fists.

thanks,
Corey

3351. Re: [dxsoft] CWget feature wishlist

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-08 05:57:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3350 Message: 3351

Hello nativeMT,

Friday, December 8, 2006, 11:00:26 AM, you wrote:

n> I purchased CWget and find it a very handy tool. However, I notice it
n> has a hard time decoding CW sent by bugs and like keys that sent very
n> short dits, but the overall wpm is slow.

Surely, if sender send _wrong_ morse, CwGet will get wrong text.

n> I feel adding the capability to manually set in the wpm decode speed
n> will allow a user to fine tune the decode effiency and capture a wide
n> varity of fists.

I think is not very good idea - to fine setup CwGet to decode every bad operator...

More over, you need to set up not just wmp speed in this case,
but dot length, dash length, letter space ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3352. SeaTTY 1.73 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-08 11:25:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3352 Message: 3352

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.73 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V1.73
The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
V1.72
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Some internal changes were made.
V1.71
Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
V1.70
Minor improvements of raw log files handling were made.
V1.65
NOAA Weather Radio SAME messages decoding was made.
Voice message is automatically saved to a wave-file (5 min maximum),
SAME header of a message - to a text file.
V1.60
User can select a soundcard by "Setup->Soundcard Number" menu now.
The "Setup->Put Time Stamps in Raw Logs" option was made.
When this option is selected, SeaTTY writes local or UTC time at
beginning of each string of a raw log file.
[...]

3353. Re: CWget feature wishlist

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-08 13:59:27 UTC
From: nativeMT
Topic: 3350 Message: 3353

Sergi,
I wouldn't say they are bad operators, but ones with unique fists.
What I see happening is CWget decodes at a wrong speed and transcribes
a bunch or "e" & "t" when infact the sender is sending legible code.

Let me give an example of what I have done to "trick" program to
decode the questionable senders. I would find an operator sending in a
qso where the program decodes incorrectly because the wpm is off (says
its 22wpm when its closer to 12wpm). Next, I switch to a dummy load
and send at the speed of the other operator and speed lock the program
near 12wpm. Then I would switch back to the antenna and CWget now is
decoding the opperator at near 100%. I have done this trick a handful
of times and it works everytime.

This test is the basis of my orignal comment. I don't expect you to
incorporate the feature, but felt you would appreciate feedback from a
customer using the program on a daily basis.

Best regards,
Corey

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello nativeMT,
>
> Friday, December 8, 2006, 11:00:26 AM, you wrote:
>
> n> I purchased CWget and find it a very handy tool. However, I notice it
> n> has a hard time decoding CW sent by bugs and like keys that sent very
> n> short dits, but the overall wpm is slow.
>
> Surely, if sender send _wrong_ morse, CwGet will get wrong text.
>
> n> I feel adding the capability to manually set in the wpm decode speed
> n> will allow a user to fine tune the decode effiency and capture a wide
> n> varity of fists.
>
> I think is not very good idea - to fine setup CwGet to decode every
bad operator...
>
> More over, you need to set up not just wmp speed in this case,
> but dot length, dash length, letter space ...
>
>
> --

> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3354. Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-08 20:33:52 UTC
From: Larry Drake
Topic: 3346 Message: 3354

I should have added that I am using CWget and CWtype software. Issi, I
am not familar with CQ100, Sorry. I guess with having an older rig it
may be a bit more difficult to find someone who has tired this setup.
Hopefully I am wrong. Thanks for the suggestion Issi..
Any other suggestions would be greatly appreciated..
Thanks,
Larry KT9L

3355. Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-08 21:12:39 UTC
From: kc5ptx
Topic: 3346 Message: 3355

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Larry Drake" <tinman1688@...> wrote:
>
> I should have added that I am using CWget and CWtype software. Issi,
I
> am not familar with CQ100, Sorry. I guess with having an older rig it
> may be a bit more difficult to find someone who has tired this setup.
> Hopefully I am wrong. Thanks for the suggestion Issi..
> Any other suggestions would be greatly appreciated..
> Thanks,
> Larry KT9L
>Hello again, Larry. The CQ100 is a new program. It is ham radio over
the internet. Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm, and no
antennas or worries about propagation. It is having great success.
Download at Qsonet.com for free 90 day trial. Put your old rig away and
be hamming immediately. I like the program very much. Good luck and 73

Issi kc5ptx

3356. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-09 11:25:21 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 3346 Message: 3356

sorry Issi, but on the CQ100.com site you find anything from dating to wedding dress, but no ham radio over internet! What a scam you are running. Try "Echolink", that is the real and 'free' hamming over the internet program...
Karel, VA3KO

----- Original Message -----
From: kc5ptx
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, December 08, 2006 4:12 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Larry Drake" <tinman1688@...> wrote:
>
> I should have added that I am using CWget and CWtype software. Issi,
I
> am not familar with CQ100, Sorry. I guess with having an older rig it
> may be a bit more difficult to find someone who has tired this setup.
> Hopefully I am wrong. Thanks for the suggestion Issi..
> Any other suggestions would be greatly appreciated..
> Thanks,
> Larry KT9L
>Hello again, Larry. The CQ100 is a new program. It is ham radio over
the internet. Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm, and no
antennas or worries about propagation. It is having great success.
Download at Qsonet.com for free 90 day trial. Put your old rig away and
be hamming immediately. I like the program very much. Good luck and 73

Issi kc5ptx

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.5.409 / Virus Database: 268.15.15/579 - Release Date: 07.12.06 13:31

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3357. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-09 11:55:04 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 3346 Message: 3357

Sorry Issi, I was led to a wrong web site that showed lots of reference to CQ100 but no real hamming program, I apologize,
The real CQ100 program looks great and it seems to be worth $32 US per year.
Karel, VA3KO
----- Original Message -----
From: kc5ptx
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, December 08, 2006 4:12 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Larry Drake" <tinman1688@...> wrote:
>
> I should have added that I am using CWget and CWtype software. Issi,
I
> am not familar with CQ100, Sorry. I guess with having an older rig it
> may be a bit more difficult to find someone who has tired this setup.
> Hopefully I am wrong. Thanks for the suggestion Issi..
> Any other suggestions would be greatly appreciated..
> Thanks,
> Larry KT9L
>Hello again, Larry. The CQ100 is a new program. It is ham radio over the internet. Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm, and no antennas or worries about propagation. It is having great success. Download at Qsonet.com for free 90 day trial. Put your old rig away and be hamming immediately. I like the program very much. Good luck and 73

Issi kc5ptx

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.5.409 / Virus Database: 268.15.15/579 - Release Date: 07.12.06 13:31

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3358. Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-10 00:47:11 UTC
From: kc5ptx
Topic: 3346 Message: 3358

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Karel Ebenstreit" <kebenstr@...>
wrote:
>To Karel, Apology accepted, I was confused by the mix up but I am
sure I gave the web site as qsonet.com not cq100.com anyway don't
worry about a simple mistake, nobody is perfect. Have fun with the
cq100 and hope to meet you there. 73

Issi kc5ptx
> Sorry Issi, I was led to a wrong web site that showed lots of
reference to CQ100 but no real hamming program, I apologize,
> The real CQ100 program looks great and it seems to be worth $32 US
per year.
> Karel, VA3KO
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: kc5ptx
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, December 08, 2006 4:12 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737
>
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Larry Drake" <tinman1688@> wrote:
> >
> > I should have added that I am using CWget and CWtype software.
Issi,
> I
> > am not familar with CQ100, Sorry. I guess with having an older
rig it
> > may be a bit more difficult to find someone who has tired this
setup.
> > Hopefully I am wrong. Thanks for the suggestion Issi..
> > Any other suggestions would be greatly appreciated..
> > Thanks,
> > Larry KT9L
> >Hello again, Larry. The CQ100 is a new program. It is ham radio
over
> the internet. Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm,
and no
> antennas or worries about propagation. It is having great
success.
> Download at Qsonet.com for free 90 day trial. Put your old rig
away and
> be hamming immediately. I like the program very much. Good luck
and 73
>
> Issi kc5ptx

>
>
>
>
>
>
> ----------

>
>
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG Free Edition.
> Version: 7.5.409 / Virus Database: 268.15.15/579 - Release Date:
07.12.06 13:31
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

3359. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-11 08:28:50 UTC
From: GI8AFS
Topic: 3346 Message: 3359

Gentlemen
"Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm,
and no antennas or worries about propagation." EH?
What does internet communication have to do with ham radio? Anybody can talk over the telephone, Skype, MSN etc. Surely ham radio is communication via the ether by those of us who have earned a licence - not an international network of cables and public com links that anybody can use.
malcolm gi8afs

----- Original Message -----
From: kc5ptx
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, December 10, 2006 12:47 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Karel Ebenstreit" <kebenstr@...>
wrote:
>To Karel, Apology accepted, I was confused by the mix up but I am
sure I gave the web site as qsonet.com not cq100.com anyway don't
worry about a simple mistake, nobody is perfect. Have fun with the
cq100 and hope to meet you there. 73

Issi kc5ptx
> Sorry Issi, I was led to a wrong web site that showed lots of
reference to CQ100 but no real hamming program, I apologize,
> The real CQ100 program looks great and it seems to be worth $32 US
per year.
> Karel, VA3KO
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: kc5ptx
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, December 08, 2006 4:12 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737
>
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Larry Drake" <tinman1688@> wrote:
> >
> > I should have added that I am using CWget and CWtype software.
Issi,
> I
> > am not familar with CQ100, Sorry. I guess with having an older
rig it
> > may be a bit more difficult to find someone who has tired this
setup.
> > Hopefully I am wrong. Thanks for the suggestion Issi..
> > Any other suggestions would be greatly appreciated..

> > Thanks,
> > Larry KT9L
> >Hello again, Larry. The CQ100 is a new program. It is ham radio
over
> the internet. Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm,
and no
> antennas or worries about propagation. It is having great
success.
> Download at Qsonet.com for free 90 day trial. Put your old rig
away and
> be hamming immediately. I like the program very much. Good luck
and 73
>
> Issi kc5ptx
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ----------

>
>
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG Free Edition.
> Version: 7.5.409 / Virus Database: 268.15.15/579 - Release Date:
07.12.06 13:31
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3360. CWGet startup settings

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-11 11:20:37 UTC
From: Julian
Topic: 3360 Message: 3360

I am interested to use CWGet in a project to monitor HF propagation beacons. Is there a way to set the receive speed to a fixed speed, and store this in the settings used at start-up? Is there a way to start CWGet and specify the settings file to use (e.g. a command line option?)

Julian. G4ILO
G4ILO's Shack: http://www.g4ilo.com

3361. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet startup settings

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-11 12:20:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3360 Message: 3361

Hello Julian,

Monday, December 11, 2006, 5:20:37 PM, you wrote:

J> I am interested to use CWGet in a project to monitor HF propagation
J> beacons. Is there a way to set the receive speed to a fixed speed, and
J> store this in the settings used at start-up?

No, you can only "lock" current auto-detected speed...

J> Is there a way to start
J> CWGet and specify the settings file to use (e.g. a command line option?)

CwGet looking for cwget.ini in the current directory.
So just change "start-in folder" option in software shortcut.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3362. Re: CWGet startup settings

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-11 16:42:50 UTC
From: Julian
Topic: 3360 Message: 3362

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Julian,
>
> Monday, December 11, 2006, 5:20:37 PM, you wrote:
>
> J> I am interested to use CWGet in a project to monitor HF propagation
> J> beacons. Is there a way to set the receive speed to a fixed
speed, and
> J> store this in the settings used at start-up?
>
> No, you can only "lock" current auto-detected speed...

That's a pity. The speed changes as it tries to decode noise, and so
when a beacon appears, the first character or two of the beacon
callsign is often lost. I thought that perhaps locking the speed to
the known speed of the beacon transmissions might solve the problem.
Sitting with the mouse poised over the Sp Lock button waiting to click
it when the correct speed is detected is not a very practical workaround.

Julian, G4ILO

3363. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet startup settings

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-11 17:53:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3360 Message: 3363

Hello Julian,

Monday, December 11, 2006, 10:42:50 PM, you wrote:

>> No, you can only "lock" current auto-detected speed...

J> That's a pity. The speed changes as it tries to decode noise, and so
J> when a beacon appears, the first character or two of the beacon
J> callsign is often lost. I thought that perhaps locking the speed to
J> the known speed of the beacon transmissions might solve the problem.
J> Sitting with the mouse poised over the Sp Lock button waiting to click
J> it when the correct speed is detected is not a very practical workaround.

Yes, I see.
Probably will be fixed ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3364. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-11 18:04:44 UTC
From: Scott Royall
Topic: 3346 Message: 3364

With all due respect, you do not earn a license. It is a privilege granted by a government, much like a driving license. Your attitude is unfortunate.

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of GI8AFS
Sent: Monday, December 11, 2006 2:29 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Gentlemen
"Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm,
and no antennas or worries about propagation." EH?
What does internet communication have to do with ham radio? Anybody can talk over the telephone, Skype, MSN etc. Surely ham radio is communication via the ether by those of us who have earned a licence - not an international network of cables and public com links that anybody can use.
malcolm gi8afs

----- Original Message -----
From: kc5ptx
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 10, 2006 12:47 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , "Karel Ebenstreit" <kebenstr@...>
wrote:
>To Karel, Apology accepted, I was confused by the mix up but I am sure I gave the web site as qsonet.com not cq100.com anyway don't worry about a simple mistake, nobody is perfect. Have fun with the cq100 and hope to meet you there. 73

Issi kc5ptx
> Sorry Issi, I was led to a wrong web site that showed lots of reference to CQ100 but no real hamming program, I apologize,
> The real CQ100 program looks great and it seems to be worth $32 US per year.
> Karel, VA3KO
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: kc5ptx
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, December 08, 2006 4:12 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737
>
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , "Larry

Drake" <tinman1688@> wrote:
> >
> > I should have added that I am using CWget and CWtype software.
Issi,
> I
> > am not familar with CQ100, Sorry. I guess with having an older
rig it
> > may be a bit more difficult to find someone who has tired this
setup.
> > Hopefully I am wrong. Thanks for the suggestion Issi..
> > Any other suggestions would be greatly appreciated..
> > Thanks,
> > Larry KT9L
> >Hello again, Larry. The CQ100 is a new program. It is ham radio
over
> the internet. Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm,
and no
> antennas or worries about propagation. It is having great
success.
> Download at Qsonet.com for free 90 day trial. Put your old rig
away and
> be hamming immediately. I like the program very much. Good luck
and 73
>
> Issi kc5ptx
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ----------

>
>
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG Free Edition.
> Version: 7.5.409 / Virus Database: 268.15.15/579 - Release Date:
07.12.06 13:31
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3365. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-11 23:32:13 UTC
From: GI8AFS
Topic: 3346 Message: 3365

Off topic, but, I had to learn,study and pass an exam before I could ask for that priviledge. A license is the reward for that work. That is the difference between those who are authorised to use a radio transmitter on amateur bands and those who are not. As you say, much like a driving license, those that can't pass the test, can't drive a car. The internet is like riding public transport - no priviledges.
Nothing unfortunate about that.

malcolm GI8AFS

----- Original Message -----
From: Scott Royall
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, December 11, 2006 6:04 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

With all due respect, you do not earn a license. It is a privilege granted by a government, much like a driving license. Your attitude is unfortunate.

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of GI8AFS
Sent: Monday, December 11, 2006 2:29 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Gentlemen
"Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm,
and no antennas or worries about propagation." EH?
What does internet communication have to do with ham radio? Anybody can talk over the telephone, Skype, MSN etc. Surely ham radio is communication via the ether by those of us who have earned a licence - not an international network of cables and public com links that anybody can use.
malcolm gi8afs

----- Original Message -----
From: kc5ptx
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 10, 2006 12:47 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , "Karel Ebenstreit" <kebenstr@...>
wrote:
>To Karel, Apology accepted, I was confused by the mix up but I am sure I gave the web site as qsonet.com not cq100.com anyway don't worry about a simple mistake, nobody is perfect. Have fun with the cq100 and hope to meet you there. 73

Issi kc5ptx
> Sorry Issi, I was led to a wrong web site that showed lots of
reference to CQ100 but no real hamming program, I apologize,
> The real CQ100 program looks great and it seems to be worth $32 US
per year.
> Karel, VA3KO
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: kc5ptx
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, December 08, 2006 4:12 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737
>
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , "Larry
Drake" <tinman1688@> wrote:
> >
> > I should have added that I am using CWget and CWtype software.
Issi,
> I
> > am not familar with CQ100, Sorry. I guess with having an older
rig it
> > may be a bit more difficult to find someone who has tired this
setup.
> > Hopefully I am wrong. Thanks for the suggestion Issi..
> > Any other suggestions would be greatly appreciated..
> > Thanks,
> > Larry KT9L
> >Hello again, Larry. The CQ100 is a new program. It is ham radio
over
> the internet. Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm,
and no
> antennas or worries about propagation. It is having great
success.
> Download at Qsonet.com for free 90 day trial. Put your old rig
away and
> be hamming immediately. I like the program very much. Good luck
and 73
>
> Issi kc5ptx
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --

>
>
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG Free Edition.

> Version: 7.5.409 / Virus Database: 268.15.15/579 - Release Date:
07.12.06 13:31
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3366. Re: Interface for Icom 737 Update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-12 01:54:34 UTC
From: Larry Drake
Topic: 3346 Message: 3366

Just an update for everyone, I have figured out the interface problem
this past weekend and was able to work 37 contacts in the 10mtr contest.
I appreciate all the suggestions and help. Myself, I enjoy the radio,
noise, wires running all over the shack. The headaches of trying to
figure out why something works, or doesn't..Hi Hi.... I got my first
license in 1991 with the intent to use it to its fullest, and enjoy all
the modes. So far, I have benn doing that a little at time. Someday, I
hope to be sending CW in the traditional way, but for now I'll be using
the digital version ie: Cwget & CWtype. I have an Extra class license
which I earned. IE: I had to study and pass all the required tests.
I think perhaps that the main point of my seeking help with the
interface problems I was having lost focus. But hey! it works now so,,,,
Maybe We will all run across one another somewhere on the bands on one
of the many modes tha Ham Radio has to offer.....
73 & Hope to see you down the log..
Larry
KT9L

3367. Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-12 07:07:00 UTC
From: Julian
Topic: 3346 Message: 3367

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Scott Royall" <royall@...> wrote:
>
> With all due respect, you do not earn a license. It is a privilege granted
> by a government, much like a driving license. Your attitude is unfortunate.
>

It may be a privilege, but it still has to be earned. The privilege is not granted to just anyone. And I don't see what that has to do with the point Malcolm was making, that talking across the Internet is voice over IP, not ham radio. If the powers that be see that hams will use the Internet as an alternative to radio, it will be hard to justify retention of our valuable spectrum allocations.

Julian, G4ILO
G4ILO's Shack: http://www.g4ilo.com

3368. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-12 13:15:55 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 3346 Message: 3368

Malcom,
we are not talking about 'public transportation' but about 'Echolink' and 'CQ100'. To use these, you need a ham radio licence.
Karel
----- Original Message -----
From: GI8AFS
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, December 11, 2006 6:32 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Off topic, but, I had to learn,study and pass an exam before I could ask for that priviledge. A license is the reward for that work. That is the difference between those who are authorised to use a radio transmitter on amateur bands and those who are not. As you say, much like a driving license, those that can't pass the test, can't drive a car. The internet is like riding public transport - no priviledges.
Nothing unfortunate about that.

malcolm GI8AFS

----- Original Message -----
From: Scott Royall
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, December 11, 2006 6:04 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

With all due respect, you do not earn a license. It is a privilege granted by a government, much like a driving license. Your attitude is unfortunate.

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of GI8AFS
Sent: Monday, December 11, 2006 2:29 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Gentlemen
"Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm,
and no antennas or worries about propagation." EH?
What does internet communication have to do with ham radio? Anybody can talk over the telephone, Skype, MSN etc. Surely ham radio is communication via the ether by those of us who have earned a licence - not an international network of cables and public com links that anybody can use.
malcolm gi8afs

----- Original Message -----
From: kc5ptx
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 10, 2006 12:47 AM

Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , "Karel Ebenstreit" <kebenstr@...>
wrote:
>To Karel, Apology accepted, I was confused by the mix up but I am sure I gave the web site as qsonet.com not cq100.com anyway don't worry about a simple mistake, nobody is perfect. Have fun with the cq100 and hope to meet you there. 73

Issi kc5ptx
> Sorry Issi, I was led to a wrong web site that showed lots of reference to CQ100 but no real hamming program, I apologize,
> The real CQ100 program looks great and it seems to be worth $32 US per year.
> Karel, VA3KO
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: kc5ptx
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, December 08, 2006 4:12 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737
>
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , "Larry Drake" <tinman1688@> wrote:
> >
> > I should have added that I am using CWget and CWtype software. Issi,
> I
> > am not familar with CQ100, Sorry. I guess with having an older rig it
> > may be a bit more difficult to find someone who has tired this setup.
> > Hopefully I am wrong. Thanks for the suggestion Issi..
> > Any other suggestions would be greatly appreciated..
> > Thanks,
> > Larry KT9L
> >Hello again, Larry. The CQ100 is a new program. It is ham radio over
> the internet. Talk anywhere in the world with no qsb, qrn, qrm, and no
> antennas or worries about propagation. It is having great success.
> Download at Qsonet.com for free 90 day trial. Put your old rig away and
> be hamming immediately. I like the program very much. Good luck and 73
>
> Issi kc5ptx
>
>

>
>
>
>
> ----------
>
>
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG Free Edition.
> Version: 7.5.409 / Virus Database: 268.15.15/579 - Release Date:
07.12.06 13:31
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.5.409 / Virus Database: 268.15.15/581 - Release Date: 09.12.06 15:41

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3369. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-12 14:47:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3346 Message: 3369

Hello Karel,

Tuesday, December 12, 2006, 7:15:55 PM, you wrote:

KE> Malcom,
KE> we are not talking about 'public transportation' but about 'Echolink'
KE> and 'CQ100'. To use these, you need a ham radio licence.

1. To discuss this offtopic, you need to go to another group.
2. You are NOT need to quote 300 old sting to add 3 new.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3370. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-12 18:27:14 UTC
From: josef gratts
Topic: 3346 Message: 3370

This over the internet program takes all the fun out of being a ham radio operator, on thanks . I have worked to hard for the privilege to be a ham.It will take the fun out of building the knowledge to be a ham. This is a good program for those who can't pass the code, which is hardley a requirement these days. Take the easy way out and go to the internet and listen to the world. Sorry

Josef
Ka5TAD

Josef Gratts

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3371. Re: Interface for Icom 737

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-13 09:40:03 UTC
From: Julian
Topic: 3346 Message: 3371

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, josef gratts <joe_bonnie76018@...> wrote:
>
> This over the internet program takes all the fun out of being a ham radio operator,
> on thanks . I have worked to hard for the privilege to be a ham.It will take the fun out of building the knowledge to be a ham. This is a good program for those who can't pass the code, which is hardley a requirement these days. Take the easy way out and go to the internet and listen to the world. Sorry
>

Well, you could equally argue that using CWGet to copy code takes the fun and skill out of Morse operating.

I never heard of this system until I read the posting here yesterday. My initial feelings about it were much the same as you. But I was intrigued enough to actually try it out and now I disagree with you.

A few users seem to have missed the point, and are talking about working "DX" and sending QSL cards for contacts. Some of them may live in retirement homes and other situations where it is not possible for them to engage in real radio activity. Why shouldn't they still play at radio? The people I spoke to all realise that it is not radio. If you just regard it as a closed Internet chat service for hams with a ham-friendly user interface then it is actually a lot of fun, as well as a potential off-air training ground for operating practise, learning CW and more.

People who can't read code are using CWGet to copy code that is sent there, which they can because it is a well-written program that will share the sound card with the CQ100 program. If that encourages people to be interested in CW then that is no bad thing, surely?

Julian, G4ILO
G4ILO's Shack: http://www.g4ilo.com

3372. Making daily profits from offline home working.??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-14 04:29:58 UTC
From: elad sasson
Topic: 3372 Message: 3372

Making daily profits from offline home working.??
Home working has always been increasing
The statistics shows Median annual earnings of word processors
and typists in May 2004 were $28,030.
more number of school level and grads are getting home works.
The home working varies from data entry to writings.
but all fingure works.
Sincerely,
M.J
---
http://workingoffline.blogspot.com/

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3373. TrueTTY & Olivia

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-13 20:35:52 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 3373 Message: 3373

Hi Sergei,

Firstly, I'd like to thank you for three great products - TrueTTY,
CWGet and SeaTTY. I use them all on a regular basis.

Have you thought about designing an OLIVIA decoder module for TrueTTY?

I feel this would make TrueTTY an excellent piece of decoding software.

Keep up the good work.

Regards

Chris (Shortwave Listener - grid IO91kw)

3374. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY & Olivia

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-14 07:01:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3373 Message: 3374

Hello Chris,

Thursday, December 14, 2006, 2:35:52 AM, you wrote:

C> Have you thought about designing an OLIVIA decoder module for TrueTTY?

May be :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3375. to know is there any cw decoder

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-27 10:06:27 UTC
From: Ramakrishnan K.A.
Topic: 3375 Message: 3375

hai members,

i would like to know is there any software which can

work as a decoder to cw to english

bye

vu2kuc

73

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3376. hai

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-27 10:19:31 UTC
From: Ramakrishnan K.A.
Topic: 3376 Message: 3376

hai,

I would like to know is there any mailing system

through which i can be uptodate of this group,

means i may recive mails through my mail

bye

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3377. Re: [dxsoft] to know is there any cw decoder

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-28 05:54:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3375 Message: 3377

Hello Ramakrishnan,

Wednesday, December 27, 2006, 4:06:27 PM, you wrote:

RKA> i would like to know is there any software which can

RKA> work as a decoder to cw to english

Did you try CwGet ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3378. REQ Antarctica

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-31 09:07:47 UTC
From: ELT - LGAV
Topic: 3378 Message: 3378

Any idea what frequency use the Qantas flights over antarctica?

Please replay also on elliott@...

Thanks

3379. DX´PEDITION CORONA LIGTHTHOUSE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2006-12-31 16:04:40 UTC
From: carlos
Topic: 3379 Message: 3379

HI , DX´Pedition Corona Lighthouse ARHLS CHI 013 and IOTA SA 018 29th January at 05th February 2007 SSB & CW CHILOE ISLAND -CHILE Special CALL XR7C Operators : CE6AMN XQ3SA CE6UZL CE6UFF CE6UFY CE3HDI and LU1EJ Best Regards from CE6AMN Carlos 73DX

3380. SeaTTY not detecting fax stop signal

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-10 19:10:53 UTC
From: Jim Shaffer, Jr.
Topic: 3380 Message: 3380

Is anyone having problems with SeaTTY not detecting the stop signal at the end of a fax transmission? It seems to be a problem with Halifax, Canada, although at this time there seem to be very few other signals coming in clear enough to test.

3381. Re: SeaTTY not detecting fax stop signal

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-15 16:33:53 UTC
From: Jim Shaffer, Jr.
Topic: 3380 Message: 3381

I tested last night with New Orleans, the 2nd-strongest signal I could receive, and the stop signal was still not detected. The signals haven't been very clear at times due to poor propagation, but the last program I used, WXsat, had no problem detecting the end of the transmissions under any conditions, even if it had trouble detecting the start tones. I had to switch programs because I'm now using a WinRadio G313e which doesn't have its own analog audio output and WXsat was so old that it wouldn't recognize the WinRadio Virtual Sound Card driver that lets the audio stream from the radio's decoding software appear as a second sound card to other programs.

3382. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY not detecting fax stop signal

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-15 18:36:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3380 Message: 3382

Hello Jim,

Monday, January 15, 2007, 10:33:53 PM, you wrote:

JSJ> I tested last night with New Orleans, the 2nd-strongest signal I could
JSJ> receive, and the stop signal was still not detected.

But it is better than "false stop" ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3383. Re: SeaTTY not detecting fax stop signal

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-16 01:10:58 UTC
From: Jim Shaffer, Jr.
Topic: 3380 Message: 3383

> But it is better than "false stop" ...

Yes, better than false stop, which some other programs have a great problem with. But still inconvenient when auto-save is on, because later images aren't in sync with the first one and some stations send RTTY or voice or go quiet between faxes.

3384. CwType 1.57 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-18 11:43:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3384 Message: 3384

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.57 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.57
LPT-ports with non-standard addresses (for examples, LPT at PCI-cards) are
supported now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.55
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.50
More convenient input window behavior was made.
"Ctrl/+" , "Ctrl/-", "Alt/+" , "Alt/-" keystrokes at main keyboard can be
used to change CW speed now.
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The "Tx at keyboard, if at least NN symbols are entered" option is made
in the MOX setup.
The ~[lf] macrosequence can be used to insert a new line (CR+LF) into
Input window now. It is transmitted just as space.
V1.36
Typo error in the "Key/PTT port pins" setup area was fixed -
pin numbers of D6 and D7 outputs of LPT-port were wrote wrong.
V1.35
Documentation was updated.
Some minor changes were made.
V1.34
The "Setup" menu was fully rewritten.
RigExpert interface and control via OmniRig are supported now.
Some minor options were added.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

3385. Rotation in SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-18 15:59:48 UTC
From: Kjartan Andersen
Topic: 3385 Message: 3385

First of all, my compliments to a series of brilliant programs. I use SeaTTY and CWget with success. I have however a small and irritating problem with SeaTTY when receiving HF-FAX. Often the rotation is changing during a reception. So I have to use a picture editor to fix it. It would be very nice to have the possibility to rotate part of the picture.

Anyone know the reason why this happens?

3386. Re: [dxsoft] Rotation in SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-18 16:42:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3385 Message: 3386

Hello Kjartan,

Thursday, January 18, 2007, 9:59:48 PM, you wrote:

KA> Often the rotation is
KA> changing during a reception. So I have to use a picture editor to fix it.
KA> It would be very nice to have the possibility to rotate part of the
KA> picture.

KA> Anyone know the reason why this happens?

It is problem of soundcard or soundcard drivers.
When this occurs it means then one or more sound buffers are lost...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3387. Re: Rotation in SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-18 16:35:57 UTC
From: Jim Shaffer, Jr.
Topic: 3385 Message: 3387

How fast is your computer? I had this problem with fax a long time ago with other programs. I think my computer wasn't fast enough to keep up with the data stream. On my first computer I had to be careful of not running large programs such as web browsers while receiving. On faster computers I didn't have that problem, but I would still have trouble with things that seriously reduced system performance such as the Windows indexing service and automatic restore point creation. These things can be disabled either temporarily or permanently.

One other problem I had was on a new Dell Pentium-M laptop that should have been fast enough to keep up. Even after disabling every unnecessary service running in the background, I would still get random slips of the fax picture. I discovered that Dell had connected both the sound chip and the video chip, and almost everything else in the system also, to the same IRQ channel! Dell claims that interrupt sharing should not be a problem with Windows XP, but it's obvious that neither they nor Microsoft ever tried running a real-time system with such a ridiculous setup.

I know people have been receiving fax on computers since computers were very slow, but such old systems would typically be running DOS or old DOS-based versions of Windows that didn't have so many background processes or complex sound and graphics chips.

3388. Re: Rotation in SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-18 21:54:53 UTC
From: Kjartan Andersen
Topic: 3385 Message: 3388

> It is problem of soundcard or soundcard drivers.
> When this occurs it means then one or more sound buffers are lost...

Thanks for a quick response. I will try with full hardware
acceleration on my Soundblaster Audigy 2 and see if it helps. I think
my computer is fast enough too (Intel Pentium 4, 2.66GHz CPU and 2G RAM)

3389. Re: Rotation in SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-19 11:59:28 UTC
From: Kjartan Andersen
Topic: 3385 Message: 3389

> Thanks for a quick response. I will try with full hardware
> acceleration on my Soundblaster Audigy 2 and see if it helps. I think
> my computer is fast enough too (Intel Pentium 4, 2.66GHz CPU and 2G RAM)
>
Alas, no change. Obviously the Icom PRC 1500 has problems with
transfering the audio to my PC via the USB without loss in buffer.
Probarbly nothing to do with it.

Looks like I have to fix the faxes in photoshop afterall :)

But thanks for the help.

3390. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Rotation in SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-19 15:02:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3385 Message: 3390

Hello Kjartan,

Friday, January 19, 2007, 5:59:28 PM, you wrote:

KA> Alas, no change. Obviously the Icom PRC 1500 has problems with
KA> transfering the audio to my PC via the USB without loss in buffer.
KA> Probarbly nothing to do with it.

KA> Looks like I have to fix the faxes in photoshop afterall :)

Ops, I have idea!

Probably I need to try to make big buffer (11025 samples, i.e. 1 seconds).

In this case lost buffer is lost exactly one ore two scan lines, without
horizontal picture moving...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3391. Re: Rotation in SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-19 18:46:30 UTC
From: Kjartan Andersen
Topic: 3385 Message: 3391

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

> Ops, I have idea!
>
> Probably I need to try to make big buffer (11025 samples, i.e. 1
seconds).
>
> In this case lost buffer is lost exactly one ore two scan lines, without
> horizontal picture moving...
>

That would be extremely nice of you!!

3392. Software advice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-21 14:08:23 UTC
From: jrwhutson@aol.com
Topic: 3392 Message: 3392

Hi, I have just joined your group and would welcome some advice.

I am learning Morse, but finding it slow, so require a programme which will decode and later when I become more competent, provide a back up.
In addition I will use PSK31, and also require to receive Navtex and weather fax for use while sailing.A logging programme will also be useful
DXSOFT can provide most or all of this, but I have also been looking at MixW which can provide all of that in one registration.

What is your advice?

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3393. Re: [dxsoft] Software advice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-21 18:40:22 UTC
From: YDØDKL
Topic: 3392 Message: 3393

Slow is OK. Decoding programs will not work as good as good ears :-))
Decoding program maybe useful if codes are sent in a standard format but
they will not functioning at all on bad-fingers or bugs-keying.

So, my recommendation is : "Train your ears" :-))

On Sun, 21 Jan 2007 09:08:23 EST
jrwhutson@... wrote:

> Hi, I have just joined your group and would welcome some advice.
>
> I am learning Morse, but finding it slow, so require a programme which will
> decode and later when I become more competent, provide a back up.
> In addition I will use PSK31, and also require to receive Navtex and weather
> fax for use while sailing.A logging programme will also be useful
> DXSOFT can provide most or all of this, but I have also been looking at MixW
> which can provide all of that in one registration.
>
> What is your advice?
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

--
Andi, de YDØDKL (NRI:82005393)

3394. Re: [dxsoft] Software advice or Device to decode morse code.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-21 23:30:11 UTC
From: Tibou Ioteba
Topic: 3394 Message: 3394

Hello,

I am looking for any software or device that can decode morse code, please.

Tibou Ioteba

----- Original Message ----
From: YDØDKL <yd0dkl@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, 21 January, 2007 10:40:22 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Software advice

Slow is OK. Decoding programs will not work as good as good ears :-))
Decoding program maybe useful if codes are sent in a standard format but
they will not functioning at all on bad-fingers or bugs-keying.

So, my recommendation is : "Train your ears" :-))

On Sun, 21 Jan 2007 09:08:23 EST
jrwhutson@aol. com wrote:

> Hi, I have just joined your group and would welcome some advice.
>
> I am learning Morse, but finding it slow, so require a programme which will
> decode and later when I become more competent, provide a back up.
> In addition I will use PSK31, and also require to receive Navtex and weather
> fax for use while sailing.A logging programme will also be useful
> DXSOFT can provide most or all of this, but I have also been looking at MixW
> which can provide all of that in one registration.
>
> What is your advice?
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

--
Andi, de YDØDKL (NRI:82005393)

Send instant messages to your online friends http://au.messenger.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3395. Re: [dxsoft] Software advice or Device to decode morse code.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-22 05:33:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3394 Message: 3395

Hello Tibou,

Monday, January 22, 2007, 5:30:11 AM, you wrote:

TI> I am looking for any software or device that can decode morse code, please.

Just download CwGet and try it.

Surely, software can not _replace_ human , but it can _help_ him...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3396. cwtype and cwget joining

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-22 09:30:57 UTC
From: Hans Leineweber
Topic: 3396 Message: 3396

My question is: How can the two programmes work
together as to receive and send CW messages to view
them at the same time.Thanks

_____
New Yahoo! Mail is the ultimate force in competitive emailing. Find out more at the Yahoo!
Mail Championships. Plus: play games and win prizes.
http://uk.rd.yahoo.com/evt=44106/*http://mail.yahoo.net/uk

3397. Re: [dxsoft] cwtype and cwget joining

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-22 16:41:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3396 Message: 3397

Hello Hans,

Monday, January 22, 2007, 3:30:57 PM, you wrote:

HL> My question is: How can the two programmes work
HL> together as to receive and send CW messages to view
HL> them at the same time.Thanks

Just run both these programs.
They work together by default.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3398. Re: Sending fax messages via HF radio.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-23 03:56:36 UTC
From: Tibou Ioteba
Topic: 3398 Message: 3398

Please I have tried to connect my HF radio with fax machine and did not work. Can you advise me more details and connection of these device, computer, Ham radio and Fax machine. I really need your advises as I am from island with no internet, no fax as well as telephone, only using ham radio to transmit urgent messages to the main capital. Thank you.

Tibou Ioteba

----- Original Message ----
From: "jrwhutson@..." <jrwhutson@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, 21 January, 2007 6:08:23 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Software advice

Hi, I have just joined your group and would welcome some advice.

I am learning Morse, but finding it slow, so require a programme which will decode and later when I become more competent, provide a back up.
In addition I will use PSK31, and also require to receive Navtex and weather fax for use while sailing.A logging programme will also be useful
DXSOFT can provide most or all of this, but I have also been looking at MixW which can provide all of that in one registration.

What is your advice?

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Send instant messages to your online friends http://au.messenger.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3399. DX´PEDITION IOTA SA 018 (CHILE)CORONA LIGHTHOUSE, 1/29/2007, 12:00 am

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-28 06:03:16 UTC
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 3399 Message: 3399

Reminder from: dxsoft Yahoo! Group
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/cal

DX?PEDITION IOTA SA 018 (CHILE)CORONA LIGHTHOUSE
Monday January 29, 2007
All Day
(This event repeats every day until Monday February 5, 2007.)
Location: CHILOE ISLAND - CHILE 41?43?S- 73?53?W Locator FE38BG

Notes:
DX?PEDITION - TRAVEL XR7C CHILEANS AMATEURS RADIO

All Rights Reserved
Copyright ? 2007
Yahoo! Inc.
http://www.yahoo.com

Privacy Policy:
http://privacy.yahoo.com/privacy/us

Terms of Service:
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

3400. RE: [dxsoft] DX´PEDITION IOTA SA 018 (CHILE)CORONA LIGH THOUSE, 1/29/2007, 12:00 am

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-28 20:52:30 UTC
From: CHARLES WALKER
Topic: 3400 Message: 3400

Hi All does anyone have the freq they will be using.Will they work split?

Charlie ve3syk@...

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.comTo: dxsoft@yahoogroups.comDate: Sun, 28 Jan 2007 06:03:16 +0000Subject: [dxsoft] DX´PEDITION IOTA SA 018 (CHILE)CORONA LIGHTHOUSE, 1/29/2007, 12:00 am

Reminder from:

dxsoft Yahoo! Group

Title:

DX´PEDITION IOTA SA 018 (CHILE)CORONA LIGHTHOUSE

Date:

Monday January 29, 2007

Time:

All Day

Repeats:

This event repeats every day until Monday February 5, 2007.

Location:

CHILOE ISLAND - CHILE 41°43´S- 73°53´W Locator FE38BG

Notes:

DX´PEDITION - TRAVEL XR7C CHILEANS AMATEURS RADIO

Get reminders on your mobile, Yahoo! Messenger, and email.Edit reminder optionsCopyright © 2007 Yahoo! Inc. All Rights Reserved | Terms of Service | Privacy Policy

---

Personalize your Live.com homepage with the news, weather, and photos you care about.
http://www.live.com/getstarted.aspx?icid=T001MSN30A0701

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3401. Re: Sending fax messages via HF radio.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-26 16:16:16 UTC
From: oe1mww
Topic: 3398 Message: 3401

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Tibou Ioteba <tibou_ioteba@...> wrote:
>
> Please I have tried to connect my HF radio with fax machine and did not work.

Tibou,

connecting a FAX machine to a Radio will never work. A FAX machine requires a phone line. The FAX machine does send in half duplex, nevertheless, the answering machine will respond immediately, so it needs a full duplex phone line. FAX uses phase modulation, any phase shift on the transmission path will result in errors. Therefore there is no way to make this work with a HF radio.

Besides this, it would be illegal to use business communication on amateur frequencies.

73
Wolfgang
OE1MWW

3402. DX´PEDITION IOTA SA 018 (CHILE)CORONA LIGHTHOUSE, 1/30/2007, 12:00 am

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-29 06:00:59 UTC
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 3402 Message: 3402

Reminder from: dxsoft Yahoo! Group
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/cal

DX?PEDITION IOTA SA 018 (CHILE)CORONA LIGHTHOUSE
Tuesday January 30, 2007
All Day
(This event repeats every day until Monday February 5, 2007.)
Location: CHILOE ISLAND - CHILE 41?43?S- 73?53?W Locator FE38BG

Notes:
DX?PEDITION - TRAVEL XR7C CHILEANS AMATEURS RADIO

All Rights Reserved
Copyright ? 2007
Yahoo! Inc.
http://www.yahoo.com

Privacy Policy:
http://privacy.yahoo.com/privacy/us

Terms of Service:
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

3403. Re: [dxsoft] DX´PEDITION IOTA SA 018 (CHI LE)CORONA LIGHTHOUSE, 1/29/2007, 12:00 am

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-29 09:39:44 UTC
From: m34727306-1
Topic: 3403 Message: 3403

----- Original Message -----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, January 28, 2007 7:03 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] DX?PEDITION IOTA SA 018 (CHILE)CORONA LIGHTHOUSE, 1/29/2007, 12:00 am

Reminder from: dxsoft Yahoo! Group

Title: DX?PEDITION IOTA SA 018 (CHILE)CORONA LIGHTHOUSE

Date: Monday January 29, 2007
Time: All Day
Repeats: This event repeats every day until Monday February 5, 2007.
Location: CHILOE ISLAND - CHILE 41?43?S- 73?53?W Locator FE38BG
Notes: DX?PEDITION - TRAVEL XR7C CHILEANS AMATEURS RADIO

Get reminders on your mobile, Yahoo! Messenger, and email.
Edit reminder options
Copyright ? 2007 Yahoo! Inc. All Rights Reserved | Terms of Service | Privacy Policy

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3404. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Sending fax messages via HF radio.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-29 09:39:17 UTC
From: m34727306-1
Topic: 3398 Message: 3404

----- Original Message -----
From: oe1mww
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2007 5:16 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Sending fax messages via HF radio.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Tibou Ioteba <tibou_ioteba@...> wrote:
>
> Please I have tried to connect my HF radio with fax machine and did
not work.

Tibou,

connecting a FAX machine to a Radio will never work. A FAX machine
requires a phone line. The FAX machine does send in half duplex,
nevertheless, the answering machine will respond immediately, so
it needs a full duplex phone line. FAX uses phase modulation, any
phase shift on the transmission path will result in errors.
Therefore there is no way to make this work with a HF radio.

Besides this, it would be illegal to use business communication on
amateur frequencies.

73
Wolfgang
OE1MWW

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3405. CORONA LIGTHHOUSE, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-29 17:48:02 UTC
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 3405 Message: 3405

Reminder from: dxsoft Yahoo! Group
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/cal

CORONA LIGTHHOUSE
Monday January 29, 2007
12:00 pm - 1:00 pm

All Rights Reserved
Copyright ? 2007
Yahoo! Inc.
http://www.yahoo.com

Privacy Policy:
http://privacy.yahoo.com/privacy/us

Terms of Service:
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

3406. No Title, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-29 17:48:30 UTC
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 3406 Message: 3406

Reminder from: dxsoft Yahoo! Group
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/cal

No Title
Monday January 29, 2007
12:00 pm - 1:00 pm

All Rights Reserved
Copyright ? 2007
Yahoo! Inc.
http://www.yahoo.com

Privacy Policy:
http://privacy.yahoo.com/privacy/us

Terms of Service:
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

3407. Re: [dxsoft] CORONA LIGTHHOUSE, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-29 20:34:17 UTC
From: m34727306-1
Topic: 3407 Message: 3407

----- Original Message -----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, January 29, 2007 6:48 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] CORONA LIGTHHOUSE, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

Reminder from: dxsoft Yahoo! Group

Title: CORONA LIGTHHOUSE

Date: Monday January 29, 2007
Time: 12:00 pm - 1:00 pm

Get reminders on your mobile, Yahoo! Messenger, and email.
Edit reminder options
Copyright ? 2007 Yahoo! Inc. All Rights Reserved | Terms of Service | Privacy Policy

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3408. Re: [dxsoft] No Title, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-30 13:45:19 UTC
From: jrwhutson@aol.com
Topic: 3408 Message: 3408

Hi,

I am having great difficulty in finding how to contact DXSoft. I want to buy SEATTY the weather fax software package. Before doing so I need an answer to a question.
I want to use this package on an old laptop which does not have internet access. I therefore cannot download directly to the laptop. I have tried copying the trial software via CD but it will not operate properly. Can you tell me how I can get SEATTY on to this laptop. Can I get a CD with the programme or is there some other way.

Thanks

Jack Hutson

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3409. Re: [dxsoft] No Title, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-30 16:29:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3408 Message: 3409

Hello jrwhutson,

Tuesday, January 30, 2007, 7:45:19 PM, you wrote:

jac> I am having great difficulty in finding how to contact DXSoft.

Hmm, what exactly difficulties you have?

There are described several ways to contact us:

http://www.dxsoft.com/en/feedback/

jac> I want to buy
jac> SEATTY the weather fax software package. Before doing so I need an answer to
jac> a question.
jac> I want to use this package on an old laptop which does not have internet
jac> access. I therefore cannot download directly to the laptop. I have tried copying
jac> the trial software via CD but it will not operate properly.

What exactly problem is?
I hope your old laptop is not _too_ old (at least Pentium 200)...

jac> Can you tell me
jac> how I can get SEATTY on to this laptop.

You was right - just copy zip-archive or unzipped setup.exe to disk and
install it on laptop.

jac> Can I get a CD with the programme or
jac> is there some other way.

You can purchase "CD-ROM delivery", but you will get the same file on CD,
so if it don't work now on your computer, new copy will not work also...

So let's find what problem was with your copy...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3410. Re: [dxsoft] No Title, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-30 17:06:07 UTC
From: jrwhutson@aol.com
Topic: 3408 Message: 3410

Thanks Sergei, I will try your suggestions

Jack

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3411. Re: No Title, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-31 11:43:53 UTC
From: Maurice Dake
Topic: 3408 Message: 3411

On what band and frequencies do you receive weather fax? Do you just need a radio, computer and printer to use the program?

3412. Re: [dxsoft] Re: No Title, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-01-31 15:03:04 UTC
From: MIFSUD
Topic: 3408 Message: 3412

no spik anglis
----- Original Message -----
From: Maurice Dake
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, January 31, 2007 12:43 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: No Title, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

On what band and frequencies do you receive weather fax? Do you just
need a radio, computer and printer to use the program?

_____ Information NOD32 1919 (20061213) _____

Ce message a ete verifie par NOD32 Antivirus System.
http://www.nod32.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3413. Re: [dxsoft] No Title, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-01 12:22:08 UTC
From: jrwhutson@aol.com
Topic: 3408 Message: 3413

Sergei,

I think I have got the software on to my laptop as you suggested. I am still having difficulty in getting a readable image. I am using usb and I am getting a single peak rather than the double peak your web site suggests. I have tried varying the frequency, the input volume but no improvement. I also cannot get the vertical red lines to move. The AFC buttons do not have any effect. Can you help again?

Thanks

Jack

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3414. Re: [dxsoft] No Title, 1/29/2007, 12:00 pm

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-01 18:48:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3408 Message: 3414

Hello jrwhutson,

Thursday, February 1, 2007, 6:22:08 PM, you wrote:

jac>
jac> I think I have got the software on to my laptop as you suggested. I am still
jac> having difficulty in getting a readable image. I am using usb and I am
jac> getting a single peak rather than the double peak your web site suggests.

If you mean FAX mode, there are not sharp peaks in signal.
Just wide signal at spectrum (some wider then space between vertical red lines).

jac> I have
jac> tried varying the frequency, the input volume but no improvement.

But what you got?

jac> I also
jac> cannot get the vertical red lines to move.

Just drag them by mouse. But you can not move them below about 1700 Hz in a FAX mode.

jac> The AFC buttons do not have any effect.

In a FAX mode AFC works only during phase lines receiving.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3415. cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-03 03:55:53 UTC
From: Isidoro FLORES
Topic: 676 Message: 3415

Dr Sergei,

I un-installed cw get because of computer problems and when I re-installed it, it did not want to decode properly. There are no waveforms to indicate that it is receiving any signals. I am using it on cq100 virtual internet program and it worked perfect before I un-installed. All other programs working ok. Please inform. Thank You

Issi kc5ptx

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3416. Re: [dxsoft] cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-03 05:41:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 676 Message: 3416

Hello Isidoro,

Saturday, February 3, 2007, 9:55:53 AM, you wrote:

IF> I un-installed cw get because of computer problems and when I
IF> re-installed it, it did not want to decode properly. There are no
IF> waveforms to indicate that it is receiving any signals. I am using it on
IF> cq100 virtual internet program and it worked perfect before I
IF> un-installed. All other programs working ok. Please inform. Thank You

Check _recording_ settings in your soundcard mixer:

Double click on "Volume" icon in system tray ->Option->Properties->
(Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
^^^^^^^^^^^^
Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

Probably you need select "What you hear" input for recording.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3417. Re: cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-03 07:01:05 UTC
From: kc5ptx
Topic: 676 Message: 3417

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Isidoro,
>
> Saturday, February 3, 2007, 9:55:53 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> IF> I un-installed cw get because of computer problems and when I
> IF> re-installed it, it did not want to decode properly. There are
no
> IF> waveforms to indicate that it is receiving any signals. I am
using it on
> IF> cq100 virtual internet program and it worked perfect before I
> IF> un-installed. All other programs working ok. Please inform.
Thank You
>
> Check _recording_ settings in your soundcard mixer:
>
> Double click on "Volume" icon in system tray ->Option->Properties->
> (Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
> ^^^^^^^^^^^^
> Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_
options.
>
> Probably you need select "What you hear" input for recording.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>Dr Sergei,

I have checked and done your instructions. Stereo mix is selected in
recording, just as before. In top window, I have no signal spectrum
or peak detector showing. Also, no signal spectrum in bottom window.
I am open for suggestions. Thank You
Isidoro kc5ptx

3418. Re: [dxsoft] Re: cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-03 09:29:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 676 Message: 3418

Hello kc5ptx,

Saturday, February 3, 2007, 1:01:05 PM, you wrote:

k> I have checked and done your instructions. Stereo mix is selected in
k> recording, just as before. In top window, I have no signal spectrum
k> or peak detector showing. Also, no signal spectrum in bottom window.
k> I am open for suggestions. Thank You

Check which soundcard is selected in CwGet also...

And make sure that "Logarithmic spectrogram" and "Logarithmic oscillogram" are selected.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3419. Re: cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-03 23:49:56 UTC
From: kc5ptx
Topic: 676 Message: 3419

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello kc5ptx,
>
> Saturday, February 3, 2007, 1:01:05 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> k> I have checked and done your instructions. Stereo mix is
selected in
> k> recording, just as before. In top window, I have no signal
spectrum
> k> or peak detector showing. Also, no signal spectrum in bottom
window.
> k> I am open for suggestions. Thank You
>
> Check which soundcard is selected in CwGet also...
>
> And make sure that "Logarithmic spectrogram" and "Logarithmic
oscillogram" are selected.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>Dr Sergei checked Logorithmic spectrogram and oscillogram and both
are selected. It seems the wave forms are there but too small to be
seen. They need to be expanded to a larger size. Thank You.
Issi kc5ptx

3420. cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-04 03:24:35 UTC
From: Isidoro FLORES
Topic: 676 Message: 3420

Dr Sergei,

Windows SP2 had blocked several programs including cw get on my firewall. I had to add cw get to my exceptions, and it is working great again. I am sorry for causing you this problem, but hope the experience will help others. Thank You very much. 73 Issi kc5ptx

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3421. Re: [dxsoft] cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-03 12:30:20 UTC
From: JULIO SOTO
Topic: 676 Message: 3421

saludos isidoro flores----espero que hables español, he tratado de abrir tu programa pero me es imposible....gracias por enviarme tu mensaje----por favor se mas explicito y asi poder abrirlo....gracias... julio
----- Original Message -----
From: Isidoro FLORES
To: dxsoft
Sent: Friday, February 02, 2007 10:55 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] cw get

Dr Sergei,

I un-installed cw get because of computer problems and when I re-installed it, it did not want to decode properly. There are no waveforms to indicate that it is receiving any signals. I am using it on cq100 virtual internet program and it worked perfect before I un-installed. All other programs working ok. Please inform. Thank You

Issi kc5ptx

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3422. Re: [dxsoft] cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-04 05:54:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 676 Message: 3422

Hello Isidoro,

Sunday, February 4, 2007, 9:24:35 AM, you wrote:

IF> Windows SP2 had blocked several programs including cw get on my firewall.
IF> I had to add cw get to my exceptions, and it is working great again. I am
IF> sorry for causing you this problem, but hope the experience will help
IF> others. Thank You very much. 73 Issi kc5ptx

Firewall ???

CwGet never connect to Internet ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3423. Re: cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-04 06:58:24 UTC
From: kc5ptx
Topic: 676 Message: 3423

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Isidoro,
>
> Sunday, February 4, 2007, 9:24:35 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> IF> Windows SP2 had blocked several programs including cw get on my
firewall.
> IF> I had to add cw get to my exceptions, and it is working great
again. I am
> IF> sorry for causing you this problem, but hope the experience
will help
> IF> others. Thank You very much. 73 Issi kc5ptx
>
> Firewall ???
>
> CwGet never connect to Internet ...
> Dr Sergei,
The rig i am using is the cq 100 virtual internet ham radio and it
was also blocked by windows firewall. All programs working ok now.
Thank You. 73
Isidoro kc5ptx
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3424. Ver 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-04 13:06:59 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3424 Message: 3424

Sergie,
I just installed ver 2.47 on top of ver 2.46. Now I can't find my logs.
Where are they and how do I get them back?
Paul NG7Z

3425. Re: [dxsoft] Ver 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-04 14:14:40 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3424 Message: 3425

Hello Paul,

Sunday, February 4, 2007 , you wrote to me:

PB> Sergie,
PB> I just installed ver 2.47 on top of ver 2.46. Now I can't find my logs.
PB> Where are they and how do I get them back?
PB> Paul NG7Z

The best way was to install update, not full package.
Now you need append logs into log list.
Press Ctrl+N select your old log file (in folder \log), enter description of
the log and save it.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3426. AATest manual

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-07 16:58:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3426 Message: 3426

Dear dxsoft users,

You can download manual for AATest here

www.dxsoft.com/download/aat-doc.zip

Comments are welcoming!

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3427. CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-21 14:11:37 UTC
From: Federico
Topic: 385 Message: 3427

HI All,
I'm new to this group (and I'm happy to see Sergei to made part of
it).
Just a question about CWGET
I'm using it a few months and I find it very helpful to my very poor
CW ears (i was always been a ssb man...), probably best software
i've
tried.

My problem is to use it correctly in poor s/n ratio where my ears
still well copy weak notes in between noise but CWGET decode only
casual carachters.

What are best setting to achieve good decoding capability with high
qrm and low signals ????

In a previous post i've read that it cannot replace human hears but
it
helps, why a p.c. potential cannot suck even unclear notes from
qrm ???

Just a consideration , CWGET do a GREAT job in filtering and
tracking
signals, i.e. we can use a 1.8KHz radio filter even in crowded band
and
CWGET is capable to follow and decode desired signal.
What about instead, let radio filtering to do major job and let
CWGET
to work only toward filtered signal ???

I've noted this way won't work so well....
So , even filtering with 250HZ and APF in my IC7800 , setting CWGET
filter lower than 140HZ makes things worse.
I can also decide to shut CWGET AFC (and center tuning with radio)
but
no improvements are achieved.

I just ask myself if it is possible (or why not) for this Software
to
decode into a dot or dash even most dirty or distorted note made of
an
exact frequency (i.e. 800Hz) when our ears can.

I mean : lets keep our weak dx signal , it can be louder or weaker
(qsb and volume), more or less clear , more or less covered by
qrm/qrn but it is always made by same frequency, we must only
understand by its duration if it is a dot or dash.

Where is difference between our ears and more powerful electronic capability ????

Anyway, well done Sergei !!!!!!

Thank you all

Federico IK3UMT

3428. Re: CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-21 19:16:22 UTC
From: n7mcmt
Topic: 385 Message: 3428

fEDERICO

I have found that a seting of 300 hz for a filter workd great.If you can't get that narrow as I can with the Ten=Tech Pegasus use the narrowest filter you can.Tune the C.W.signal to 700Htz read on the bottom left screen on the cw gwt scgeen.Use auto get,on top,auto theshold and afc.You will find the faster the C>W. the less errors you will have.It works great best I've seen yet.

73
N7MC Timothy

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Federico" <ik3umt@...> wrote:
>
> HI All,
> I'm new to this group (and I'm happy to see Sergei to made part of
> it).
> Just a question about CWGET
> I'm using it a few months and I find it very helpful to my very poor
> CW ears (i was always been a ssb man...), probably best software
> i've
> tried.
>
> My problem is to use it correctly in poor s/n ratio where my ears
> still well copy weak notes in between noise but CWGET decode only
> casual carachters.
>
> What are best setting to achieve good decoding capability with high
> qrm and low signals ????
>
> In a previous post i've read that it cannot replace human hears but
> it
> helps, why a p.c. potential cannot suck even unclear notes from
> qrm ???
>
> Just a consideration , CWGET do a GREAT job in filtering and
> tracking
> signals, i.e. we can use a 1.8KHz radio filter even in crowded band
> and
> CWGET is capable to follow and decode desired signal.
> What about instead, let radio filtering to do major job and let
> CWGET
> to work only toward filtered signal ???
>
> I've noted this way won't work so well....
> So , even filtering with 250HZ and APF in my IC7800 , setting CWGET

> filter lower than 140HZ makes things worse.
> I can also decide to shut CWGET AFC (and center tuning with radio)
> but
> no improvements are achieved.
>
> I just ask myself if it is possible (or why not) for this Software
> to
> decode into a dot or dash even most dirty or distorted note made of
> an
> exact frequency (i.e. 800Hz) when our ears can.
>
> I mean : lets keep our weak dx signal , it can be louder or weaker
> (qsb and volume), more or less clear , more or less covered by
> qrm/qrn but it is always made by same frequency, we must only
> understand by its duration if it is a dot or dash.
> Where is difference between our ears and more powerful electronic
> capability ????
>
> Anyway, well done Sergei !!!!!!
>
> Thank you all
>
> Federico IK3UMT
>

3429. Icom 706 and cwtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-23 13:18:33 UTC
From: Thomas Zyniecki
Topic: 3429 Message: 3429

Hi all I have a icom 706 and am having a hard time getting the cw through to the radio. I am using a rigblaster + as the interface. I think cwget is a grate program. I use it as a back up for copying cw.
Tom kd8bjh

3430. Re: Icom 706 and cwtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-28 15:12:41 UTC
From: ab8kr
Topic: 3429 Message: 3430

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Thomas Zyniecki" <tomz3@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all I have a icom 706 and am having a hard time getting the cw
> through to the radio. I am using a rigblaster + as the interface. I
> think cwget is a grate program. I use it as a back up for copying cw.
> Tom kd8bjh
>
I had the same problem and I gave up.Does anyone have a answer?

3431. Re: Icom 706 and cwtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-28 15:56:33 UTC
From: David Buell
Topic: 3429 Message: 3431

This is the same set up I have and it works fine. When I get home this evening I can tell you how I have it all configured.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Thomas Zyniecki" <tomz3@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all I have a icom 706 and am having a hard time getting the cw
> through to the radio. I am using a rigblaster + as the interface. I
> think cwget is a grate program. I use it as a back up for copying cw.
> Tom kd8bjh
>

3432. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Icom 706 and cwtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-28 17:18:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3429 Message: 3432

Hello ab8kr,

Wednesday, February 28, 2007, 9:12:41 PM, you wrote:

>>
>> Hi all I have a icom 706 and am having a hard time getting the cw
>> through to the radio. I am using a rigblaster + as the interface. I
>> think cwget is a grate program. I use it as a back up for copying cw.
>> Tom kd8bjh
>>
a> I had the same problem and I gave up.Does anyone have a answer?

But which _exactly_ problem do you have?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3433. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Icom 706 and cwtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-02-28 18:16:11 UTC
From: Ed Cambron
Topic: 3429 Message: 3433

Hello All,

I really haven't been following this thread, so I may be just showing my ignorance, but when I read the last post it occurred to me that perhaps you were trying to get sound card cw (audio) out of the RigBlaster instead of direct keying. CWType uses direct keying, so use the CW Out connection to the 706's key jack, and select CW on the 706's mode switch.

I have neither a 706 nor a RigBlaster, but that thought just surfaced and perhaps it will help someone.

73 to all,

Ed W4HTD

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
> Hello ab8kr,
>
> Wednesday, February 28, 2007, 9:12:41 PM, you wrote:
>
>
>>> Hi all I have a icom 706 and am having a hard time getting the cw
>>> through to the radio. I am using a rigblaster + as the interface. I
>>> think cwget is a grate program. I use it as a back up for copying cw.
>>> Tom kd8bjh
>>>
>>>
> a> I had the same problem and I gave up.Does anyone have a answer?
>
> But which _exactly_ problem do you have?
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3434. CwGet V1.5 ???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-04 04:02:04 UTC
From: Charles Schubert
Topic: 3434 Message: 3434

G'Evenin' All,

I am new to CwGet. I purchased it, registered it, and
the first time it worked fine. However, I must have
forgotten what I did the first time, because the
second time I activated it, nothing happens ???

What must I do to get it to respond.

Kicking myself in Florida.

73

Chuck KI4HJH

Get your own web address.
Have a HUGE year through Yahoo! Small Business.
http://smallbusiness.yahoo.com/domains/?p=BESTDEAL

3435. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet V1.5 ???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-04 09:39:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3434 Message: 3435

```
Hello Charles,

Sunday, March 4, 2007, 10:02:04 AM, you wrote:

CS> I am new to CwGet. I purchased it, registered it, and
CS> the first time it worked fine. However, I must have
CS> forgotten what I did the first time, because the
CS> second time I activated it, nothing happens ???

CS> What must I do to get it to respond.

At first, read documentation completely.
At second, set up your soundcard mixer:

Select signal source (line in or microphone input) and
record level by Windows ("Volume" in tray):

Double click on "Volume" ->Option->Properties->
(Recording;Show the following...;OK)-> ...
^^^^^^^^^^^^

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options.

--
Best regards,
Sergei
```

3436. Re: CwGet V1.5 ???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-04 09:46:26 UTC
From: kc5ptx
Topic: 3434 Message: 3436

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Charles Schubert <chuckstalkie@...>
wrote:
>
> G'Evenin' All,
>
> I am new to CwGet. I purchased it, registered it, and
> the first time it worked fine. However, I must have
> forgotten what I did the first time, because the
> second time I activated it, nothing happens ???
>
> What must I do to get it to respond.
>
> Kicking myself in Florida.
>
> 73
>
> Chuck KI4HJH
>
>Hi Chuck, Try reducing audio output. I do this on my headset volume
control. Sound card must not be over loaded. This works for me every
time. Gud Luck es 73
Issi kc5ptx
>
>
>

> Get your own web address.
> Have a HUGE year through Yahoo! Small Business.
> http://smallbusiness.yahoo.com/domains/?p=BESTDEAL
>

3437. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet V1.5 ???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-04 12:37:09 UTC
From: refrizon yunus
Topic: 3434 Message: 3437

Dear Om Chuck, KI4HJH
I am very happy to hear you working with CwGet V1.5, but i would to know what do you mean nothing happens for second time ??? You had any problem with the soft, you must begin from hardware and than software. Ok next time, i'll try CQ CQ State Land de YC5RQT at 21.015 Mhz you must respond if you hear me.
Good Luck Chuck,KI4HJH
73 de
YC5RQT fm YB Land

Charles Schubert <chuckstalkie@...> wrote: G'Evenin' All,

I am new to CwGet. I purchased it, registered it, and
the first time it worked fine. However, I must have
forgotten what I did the first time, because the
second time I activated it, nothing happens ???

What must I do to get it to respond.

Kicking myself in Florida.

73

Chuck KI4HJH

Get your own web address.
Have a HUGE year through Yahoo! Small Business.
http://smallbusiness.yahoo.com/domains/?p=BESTDEAL

Any questions? Get answers on any topic at Yahoo! Answers. Try it now.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3438. CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-06 14:10:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3438 Message: 3438

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.55 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
CwGet Versions History

V1.55
A text in the receiving window is not truncated automatically now.
The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
spectrogram now.
"Speed lock" button state and locked speed are saved by "Setup->Save Setup" command
and are restored on software startup.
A bug was fixed - sound enabled by "Setup->Sound Output" option was wrong during
decoding from wave-file.
V1.50
The "Setup->Tune RIG by->Show Omni-Rig Setup" command activates
Omni-Rig setup dialog.
The "Setup->Spectrogram Colors Setup" and "Setup->Oscillogram Colors Setup"
menus can change colors of all elements of spectrogram or oscillogram
window now.
V1.47
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
When the "Setup->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.
V1.46
The "Setup->AFC at Mouse Click" option was made. When this option
is selected CwGet make fast AFC to near station after mouse
click on spectrogram regardless of the "AFC" button state.
The "Setup->Tune RIG by" menu switches on the mode of automatic
transceiver frequency control. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram or by "GoToMax" command. Tuning can be
made by RIT or by VFO according selected option. Take to attention
that not every transceiver has programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface

(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
V1.45
User can select soundcards used for sound input and output by
"Setup->Input Sound Card" and "Setup->Output Sound Card" menu now.
[...]

3439. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-06 19:02:49 UTC
From: Gary Matteson
Topic: 3438 Message: 3439

Sergei

Much improved, but cannot get the page to open full screen.
It opens in the lower right hand corner of my screen and
I cannot get it to fill the screen.

Gary
At 06:12 AM 3/6/07, you wrote:

>Hello All,
>
>I just have uploaded CwGet 1.55 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
><http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip>http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
>http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip
>
>Your feedbacks are very welcome!
>
>--
>Best regards,
>Sergei
>
>==
>CwGet Versions History
>
>V1.55
>A text in the receiving window is not truncated automatically now.
>The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
>spectrogram now.
>"Speed lock" button state and locked speed are saved by "Setup->Save
>Setup" command
>and are restored on software startup.
>A bug was fixed - sound enabled by "Setup->Sound Output" option was
>wrong during
>decoding from wave-file.
>V1.50
>The "Setup->Tune RIG by->Show Omni-Rig Setup" command activates
>Omni-Rig setup dialog.
>The "Setup->Spectrogram Colors Setup" and "Setup->Oscillogram Colors Setup"
>menus can change colors of all elements of spectrogram or oscillogram
>window now.
>V1.47
>A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
>When the "Setup->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
>a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
>at frequency ruler below now.

>V1.46
>The "Setup->AFC at Mouse Click" option was made. When this option
>is selected CwGet make fast AFC to near station after mouse
>click on spectrogram regardless of the "AFC" button state.
>The "Setup->Tune RIG by" menu switches on the mode of automatic
>transceiver frequency control. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
>is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
>after click on spectrogram or by "GoToMax" command. Tuning can be
>made by RIT or by VFO according selected option. Take to attention
>that not every transceiver has programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
>by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface
>(see
><http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig>http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig).
>Hamport software
>(<http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/>http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/)
>uses this interface also.
>V1.45
>User can select soundcards used for sound input and output by
>"Setup->Input Sound Card" and "Setup->Output Sound Card" menu now.
>[...]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3440. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-06 19:25:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3438 Message: 3440

Hello Gary,

Wednesday, March 7, 2007, 1:02:49 AM, you wrote:

GM> Much improved, but cannot get the page to open full screen.
GM> It opens in the lower right hand corner of my screen and
GM> I cannot get it to fill the screen.

What do you mean when say "I can not" ?

Please describe a problem more clear.

I didn't find any problem with window resizing or maximization ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3441. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-06 20:57:15 UTC
From: Gary Matteson
Topic: 3438 Message: 3441

Sergei

I click on the icon and the page opens in a 4 inch by 4 inch template
at the lower
right corner of the screen. I tried to load this on two different
computers and both
did the same thing. When I loaded the program it automatically
replaced the V 150
version that was already installed. The V 150 version always opened up to the
full screen. Something is causing it to resize.

Gary

At 11:25 AM 3/6/2007, you wrote:

>Hello Gary,
>
>Wednesday, March 7, 2007, 1:02:49 AM, you wrote:
>
>GM> Much improved, but cannot get the page to open full screen.
>GM> It opens in the lower right hand corner of my screen and
>GM> I cannot get it to fill the screen.
>
>What do you mean when say "I can not" ?
>
>Please describe a problem more clear.
>
>I didn't find any problem with window resizing or maximization ...
>
>--
>Best regards,
>Sergei
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3442. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-07 05:27:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3438 Message: 3442

Hello Gary,

Wednesday, March 7, 2007, 2:57:15 AM, you wrote:

GM> I click on the icon and the page opens in a 4 inch by 4 inch template
GM> at the lower
GM> right corner of the screen. I tried to load this on two different
GM> computers and both
GM> did the same thing. When I loaded the program it automatically
GM> replaced the V 150
GM> version that was already installed. The V 150 version always opened up to the
GM> full screen. Something is causing it to resize.

Just move and resize a window as you want and click Setup/Save Setup ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3443. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-07 23:30:19 UTC
From: Gary Matteson
Topic: 3438 Message: 3443

Sergie

Cannot move the block to the point where I can access the resize block
in the upper right hand corner and there are no pull downs on your
page for resizing.

Gary

At 09:27 PM 3/6/07, you wrote:

>Hello Gary,
>
>Wednesday, March 7, 2007, 2:57:15 AM, you wrote:
>
>GM> I click on the icon and the page opens in a 4 inch by 4 inch template
>GM> at the lower
>GM> right corner of the screen. I tried to load this on two different
>GM> computers and both
>GM> did the same thing. When I loaded the program it automatically
>GM> replaced the V 150
>GM> version that was already installed. The V 150 version always
>opened up to the
>GM> full screen. Something is causing it to resize.
>
>Just move and resize a window as you want and click Setup/Save Setup ...
>
>--
>Best regards,
>Sergei
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3444. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-08 05:15:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3438 Message: 3444

Hello Gary,

Thursday, March 8, 2007, 5:30:19 AM, you wrote:

GM> Cannot move the block to the point where I can access the resize block
GM> in the upper right hand corner and there are no pull downs on your
GM> page for resizing.

???

Just move a window dragging for a title at first ...

Drag window for border to resize ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3445. [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-08 10:32:04 UTC
From: Rolf
Topic: 3438 Message: 3445

Hello Sergei,
Somewhere in the attic I still have a laptop a Toshiba T1200 (processor 8086). I know it is almost history but I like to sfind out whether I may use it for getting CW on it's screen.
Looking forward es
73' Rolf PA3GFW
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Gary Matteson
Sent: Thursday, March 08, 2007 6:15 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Hello Gary,

Thursday, March 8, 2007, 5:30:19 AM, you wrote:

GM> Cannot move the block to the point where I can access the resize block
GM> in the upper right hand corner and there are no pull downs on your
GM> page for resizing.

???

Just move a window dragging for a title at first ...

Drag window for border to resize ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3446. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-08 14:14:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3438 Message: 3446

Hello Rolf,

Thursday, March 8, 2007, 4:32:04 PM, you wrote:

R> Hello Sergei,
R> Somewhere in the attic I still have a laptop a Toshiba T1200 (processor
R> 8086).

Really ???
And which OS is installed on it?

R> I know it is almost history but I like to sfind out whether I may
R> use it for getting CW on it's screen.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3447. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-08 16:43:01 UTC
From: Gary Matteson
Topic: 3438 Message: 3447

Sergei

Did not work. Pulling the window across the screed (from right to left)
only is permitted to about 3/4 of the way across the screen. Again,
cannot access the resize box. Would this problem have something to
do with registering this download? I have already paid for the V 150 version.

Gary

At 02:32 AM 3/8/07, you wrote:

>Hello Sergei,
>Somewhere in the attic I still have a laptop a Toshiba T1200
>(processor 8086). I know it is almost history but I like to sfind
>out whether I may use it for getting CW on it's screen.
>Looking forward es
>73' Rolf PA3GFW
>----- Original Message -----
>From: Sergei Podstrigailo
>To: Gary Matteson
>Sent: Thursday, March 08, 2007 6:15 AM
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published
>
>Hello Gary,
>
>Thursday, March 8, 2007, 5:30:19 AM, you wrote:
>
>GM> Cannot move the block to the point where I can access the resize block
>GM> in the upper right hand corner and there are no pull downs on your
>GM> page for resizing.
>
>???
>
>Just move a window dragging for a title at first ...
>
>Drag window for border to resize ...
>
>--
>Best regards,
>Sergei
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3448. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-08 16:49:48 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3438 Message: 3448

Hello Gary,

Thursday, March 8, 2007, 10:43:01 PM, you wrote:

GM> Sergei

GM> Did not work. Pulling the window across the screed (from right to left)
GM> only is permitted to about 3/4 of the way across the screen. Again,
GM> cannot access the resize box. Would this problem have something to
GM> do with registering this download? I have already paid for the V 150 version.

It looks like you made something strange with your system...

But try to delete (or rename) CWGET.INI file ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3449. Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-08 16:49:09 UTC
From: Konstantin Magda, UA4LDP
Topic: 3438 Message: 3449

Hello Rolf,

R>> Hello Sergei,
R>> Somewhere in the attic I still have a laptop a Toshiba T1200 (processor
R>> 8086).

R>> I know it is almost history but I like to sfind out whether I may
R>> use it for getting CW on it's screen.

The program CwGet works through a sound card.. Does Toshiba T1200 have the sound card? :) Also needed at last Windows 95 on laptop (on Toshiba T1200 worked Windows 1.03 only)

--
Best regards,
UA4LDP

PSE visit my Club Station Home Page HTTP://RW4LYL.RU

3450. CwGet Remote

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-08 18:13:56 UTC
From: Natale Borghetti
Topic: 3450 Message: 3450

I am using my remote station by Internet Linking (trx-manager) and Skype could be possible to use CWGET with Skype..??? to decode CW by remote station ???

73

Chris

I5nph

3451. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-08 18:14:19 UTC
From: Rolf
Topic: 3438 Message: 3451

Hello Konstantin Magda,
Mni tnx dr ur msg. I already had the idea that what I asked for is not possible. There was a time that I could decode CW by means of a ZX Spectrum and later a Commodore 64. For me getting CW is best by ear although I am not very experienced on that becaus I like to talk to other amateurs in there native language when possible of course. I do speak English, German, Frenche, Dutch, some Malayan, some Spanish and a very little Hungarian and I do lik eto keep that up as long as I can.
Unfotyunately the language in the written form is unknown by me.
gd luck es
73' Rolf pa3gfw
----- Original Message -----
From: Konstantin Magda, UA4LDP
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, March 08, 2007 5:49 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Hello Rolf,

R>> Hello Sergei,
R>> Somewhere in the attic I still have a laptop a Toshiba T1200 (processor
R>> 8086).

R>> I know it is almost history but I like to sfind out whether I may
R>> use it for getting CW on it's screen.

The program CwGet works through a sound card.. Does Toshiba T1200 have the sound card? :) Also needed at last Windows 95 on laptop (on Toshiba T1200 worked Windows 1.03 only)

--
Best regards,
UA4LDP

PSE visit my Club Station Home Page HTTP://RW4LYL.RU

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3452. Re: CwGet 1.55 beta - Screen Sizing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-08 20:50:51 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 3438 Message: 3452

Hi Gary (& Sergei)

I've noticed this re-sizing problem myself but I believe it is a problem with Windows and XP in particular.

I run Windows XP and with several programs, obviously some time in the past, I've decided to run the program in full-screen mode. There are two ways (at least) to maximize a window. Firstly, you can click on the maximize icon in the upper-right of the window pane; secondly, you can click & drag the edges of window...or at least that was what we were able to do at one stage.

However, what I've noticed now is that when my window has been clicked & dragged to fill the entire screen, there comes a point when you cannot re-size the window by clicking & dragging the edges of the window...we seem to have lost the double-arrowed mouse pointer that permits re-sizing.

What I had to do to regain re-sizing control of a window was...move the cursor to the extreme bottom-right of the window (there seems to be a dotted triangle in that corner) and once your standard cursor changes to the double-arrow, then you can re-size it as before.

Getting the cursor towards the bottom-right dotted triangle is easier said than done. On my system, my Task Bar is at the bottom of the screen, with the 'auto hide' enabled. So, as the cursor approached the bottom, the task bar popped-up on top of the dotted re-size triangle. The solution was to move the task bar to the side of the screen temporarily until I could re-size the window.

I do not know if this is the same problem you have; and I don't know if this problem occurs in other versions of Windows.

I hope this helps Gary.

Regards

Chris (UK)

3453. Re[4]: [dxsoft] CwGet 1.55 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-09 11:24:27 UTC
From: Konstantin Magda, UA4LDP
Topic: 3438 Message: 3453

Hello Rolf,

Thursday, March 08, 2007, 9:14:19 PM, you wrote:

R> Mni tnx dr ur msg. I already had the idea that what I asked for is not possible. There was a time that I could
R> decode CW by means of a ZX Spectrum and later a Commodore 64.

At me too was home made ZX Spectrum (include keyboard :-)).
In those days programs have been adhered to "hardware". For example: the program for ZX Spectrum does
not run on Commodore.
Now programs are adhered to operation system. For example, the program
it is not important, what processor at you, Pentium-II or Athlon 64.
The main thing that was Windows.

R> For me getting CW is
R> best by ear although I am not very experienced on that becaus I like to talk to other amateurs in there native language when possible of course. I do speak English, German, Frenche, Dutch, some

Try to learn CW. I can give the reference to programs for studying.

R> Malayan, some Spanish and a very little Hungarian and I do lik eto keep that up as long as I can.
R> Unfotyunately the language in the written form is unknown by me.
Russian lang.

73!
--
Best regards,
UA4LDP

3454. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet Remote

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-09 16:44:47 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 3450 Message: 3454

I am using my remote station by Internet Linking (trx-manager) and
Skype could be possible to use CWGET with Skype..??? to decode CW by
remote station ???

73 Chris I5nph

In principle yes.
I use skype codec for remote CW and so far that is the best codec available. I know some DL guys use skype for remote EME.
I heard a new codec by an SM5 guy, which is said to be even better for CW.

You would be far better off, if you learned CW. :))

73, zoli ha1ag

It's here! Your new message!
Get new email alerts with the free Yahoo! Toolbar.
http://tools.search.yahoo.com/toolbar/features/mail/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3455. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 1.55 beta - Screen Sizing

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-09 18:53:14 UTC
From: Gary Matteson
Topic: 3438 Message: 3455

Chris and Sergei

Chris your solution prompted me to re-look at the CWGET 155
page. I went to the upper left corner and clicked on the Icon
(not the pull downs) and sure enough there was a resize button. I
clicked on that and the page filled the screen. Unfortunately,
when I went to save the screen set up it did not save it, but indicated
that I had to register the CWGET 155. Fortunately I had save
the "code" from my earlier purchase of CWGET 150. When
that was inserted, the page staid as a full screen presentation.

Life is now good on CW.

Thanks!

Gary

At 12:50 PM 3/8/07, you wrote:

>Hi Gary (& Sergei)
>
>I've noticed this re-sizing problem myself but I believe it is a
>problem with Windows and XP in particular.
>
>I run Windows XP and with several programs, obviously some time in
>the past, I've decided to run the program in full-screen mode. There
>are two ways (at least) to maximize a window. Firstly, you can click
>on the maximize icon in the upper-right of the window pane; secondly,
>you can click & drag the edges of window...or at least that was what
>we were able to do at one stage.
>
>However, what I've noticed now is that when my window has been
>clicked & dragged to fill the entire screen, there comes a point when
>you cannot re-size the window by clicking & dragging the edges of the
>window...we seem to have lost the double-arrowed mouse pointer that
>permits re-sizing.
>
>What I had to do to regain re-sizing control of a window was...move
>the cursor to the extreme bottom-right of the window (there seems to
>be a dotted triangle in that corner) and once your standard cursor
>changes to the double-arrow, then you can re-size it as before.
>
>Getting the cursor towards the bottom-right dotted triangle is easier
>said than done. On my system, my Task Bar is at the bottom of the
>screen, with the 'auto hide' enabled. So, as the cursor approached
>the bottom, the task bar popped-up on top of the dotted re-size

>triangle. The solution was to move the task bar to the side of the
>screen temporarily until I could re-size the window.
>
>I do not know if this is the same problem you have; and I don't know
>if this problem occurs in other versions of Windows.
>
>I hope this helps Gary.
>
>Regards
>
>Chris (UK)
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3456. CW TYPE ERROR MESSAGE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-10 11:12:13 UTC
From: dave
Topic: 3456 Message: 3456

Hi,I have been using cw type for a few years now and have recently upgraded my computer operating system to Vista 64 bit version now when I start cw type I get the error message" cannot find dx softio driver" has any one else had this problem?I have tried downloading a new copy of the program to no effect. CW GET AND TRUETTY BOTH WORK OK the only program giving bother is CW TYPE any pointers to this problem would be helpful
regards to all
Dave gm6jua

3457. Re: [dxsoft] CW TYPE ERROR MESSAGE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-10 12:37:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3456 Message: 3457

Hello dave,

Saturday, March 10, 2007, you wrote:

d> Hi,I have been using cw type for a few years now and have recently
d> upgraded my computer operating system to Vista 64 bit version now when
d> I start cw type I get the error message" cannot find dx softio driver"
d> has any one else had this problem?I have tried downloading a new copy
d> of the program to no effect. CW GET AND TRUETTY BOTH WORK OK the only
d> program giving bother is CW TYPE any pointers to this problem would be
d> helpful
d> regards to all
d> Dave gm6jua

DXSOFTIO.SYS is a 32-bit dtiver, so it doesn't work under 64-bit OS.

In your case CwType should work if you don't use LPT-port and internal speaker...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:amx2@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

3458. CWType on NT2000 serial port question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-10 16:30:41 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3458 Message: 3458

I'm helping a ham put CWType on his laptop running NT2000. When we try
the Windows API configuration we get an error saying the port is busy.
I use Windows 98SE on an old Pentium II. No problems. If anyone is
using NT2000, what is your port setting? Did you have to download a patch?

We are using a plug made by AB6CQ. I think it detects RTS switching
but I see we can choose that via configuration. T/R will be the QSK
features on a Kenwood 440 so we just need to key the jack.

I don't think the guy wants to go back down to Win98SE and I don't
think the laptop can handle XP - so I'm kind of stuck on NT2000.

Any advice on this would be appreciated.
73,
Paul

3459. Re: [dxsoft] CWType on NT2000 serial port question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-10 18:36:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3458 Message: 3459

Hello Paul,

Saturday, March 10, 2007, 10:30:41 PM, you wrote:

P> I'm helping a ham put CWType on his laptop running NT2000. When we try
P> the Windows API configuration we get an error saying the port is busy.

Make sure that another software doesn't use this port in the same time.

P> I use Windows 98SE on an old Pentium II. No problems. If anyone is
P> using NT2000, what is your port setting?

"COM-Port via Windows API" and real number of used COM-port.

P> Did you have to download a patch?

P> We are using a plug made by AB6CQ. I think it detects RTS switching
P> but I see we can choose that via configuration. T/R will be the QSK
P> features on a Kenwood 440 so we just need to key the jack.

P> I don't think the guy wants to go back down to Win98SE and I don't
P> think the laptop can handle XP - so I'm kind of stuck on NT2000.

I don't know what is NT2000 :-) , but CwType works under Windows 2000
without problems.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3460. New to AA Log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-11 12:42:44 UTC
From: ve6drw
Topic: 3460 Message: 3460

I'm new to using AA Log. The splash screen alludes to "disabled functions" to an unregistered copy. What extra functions do I get for registering?

Thanks

Dave
VE6DRW

3461. Re: CWType on NT2000 serial port question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-13 07:39:24 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3458 Message: 3461

Sergie,
We solved the problem. The system was Windows 2000 and the problem was even though this laptop only had one serial port, the hardware profile called it COM2 So I had to set the configuration to COM2 instead of COM1. Next, the plug from AB6CQ switches the RTS line so I changed that in configuration and everything started to work. it is sure a great program. If I were to make one little tweak I'd have the speed adjustment in Words per minute rather than characters per minute. But can divide by 5 pretty easily and it is not a control that is often changed.

Thank you for a fine product.
73,
Paul

3462. Re: CWType on NT2000 serial port question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-13 20:08:45 UTC
From: olenilves
Topic: 3458 Message: 3462

Hello Paul,
You can see wpm on bottom, both cpm and wpm are there.
73 de Andres
ES1AN

3463. Re: CWType on NT2000 serial port question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-15 02:57:05 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3458 Message: 3463

> You can see wpm on bottom, both cpm and wpm are there.
> 73 de Andres
> ES1AN
>

Andres,
Yes, I can SEE it there - but to adjust it to a certain WPM don't I need to multiply the desired wpm by 5 and adjust the cpm (characters per minute) above the text window by the macro buttons. Perhaps there's a macro sequence I could use to set the speed at at a particular word per minute. Then I'd set up three for slow, medium and fast word per minute speeds (17/22/28 wpm).

73,
Paul

3464. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWType on NT2000 serial port question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-15 05:49:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3458 Message: 3464

Hello Paul,

Thursday, March 15, 2007, 8:57:05 AM, you wrote:

P> Perhaps
P> there's a macro sequence I could use to set the speed at at a
P> particular word per minute. Then I'd set up three for slow, medium and
P> fast word per minute speeds (17/22/28 wpm).

Let's read help-file together :-)

======

~[spNNN] or `[spNNN] - to set speed of NNN LPM.
~[ss] or `[ss] - to save current speed to memory.
~[sr] or `[sr] - to restore speed from memory.

======

Please understand difference between ~[xxx] and `[xxx] macros...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3465. Re: CWType on NT2000 serial port question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-16 02:18:19 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3458 Message: 3465

> Let's read help-file together :-)
>
> ======
>
> ~[spNNN] or `[spNNN] - to set speed of NNN LPM.
> ~[ss] or `[ss] - to save current speed to memory.
> ~[sr] or `[sr] - to restore speed from memory.
>
> ======
>
> Please understand difference between ~[xxx] and `[xxx] macros...
>

Sergei,
Thank you. I will read the macro section of the Help file before I begin.
73,
Paul

3466. Sound card relevance

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-16 10:32:29 UTC
From: Federico
Topic: 3466 Message: 3466

Hi All
A question to Serge (and others who have experience on)
What is the relevance of sound board quality ???
(Bandwidth, sample rate, ecc.ecc)

Is there any differences in CWGet performances when using a 10$ vs a
200$ soundboard ???

Please let me know

Best 73 de Federcio IK3UMT

3467. Re: Sound card relevance

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-16 13:56:20 UTC
From: Wolfgang Hartmann
Topic: 3466 Message: 3467

Hallo,

there is a special soundcard tester on:

http://www.b-kainka.de/iqrx3.htm in German language.

There is a tester with a 555-ic and some screens to see several types of behaviour. Simply to build. It is specially designed to test simple features as mono/stereo-ability and further proper function of the soundcard for I/Q-purposes in receivers. Have a look on this page.

Sample Rate:

The higher the sample rate, the better could be the quality of decoding for Software Defined Receivers. But there is an experience at a lot of users, that a very simple souncard could be the best.

For I/Q-purposes one should have a card with 96, 192 kHz samplerate. But programms will work from 48 kHz on.

Anti-Aliasing-Filter:

Especially for I/Q-decoding the filtering of a soundcard seems to be existential. Even some words to this problem, You will find on the www.b-Kainka.de. And one could test actual cards with this very simple circuit to build.

Very strange effect:

There are soundcards which do not work exactly synchronous with signals in stereo function. In these cases ther are little phase shifts in working of the card, which are not usefull for decoding especially I/Q. Even, if one combines to signals in mono to both left and right-inputs could be disturbing.

In General:

Mostly not the best solution is an onboard-soundcard.

Next on is an additional soundcard in the computer.

Best seems to be an USB-Soundcard.

This refers only to decoding by software. General - or normal - working is out of view by me.

Have a look on Your soundcard. Test soundcards of friends and find Your personal optimum.

Wolfgang Hartmann, 49N28, 11E00

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Federico" <ik3umt@...> wrote:
>
> Hi All
> A question to Serge (and others who have experience on)
> What is the relevance of sound board quality ???
> (Bandwidth, sample rate, ecc.ecc)
>
> Is there any differences in CWGet performances when using a 10$ vs a
> 200$ soundboard ???
>
> Please let me know
>
> Best 73 de Federcio IK3UMT
>

3468. Re: [dxsoft] Sound card relevance

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-16 16:18:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3466 Message: 3468

Hello Federico,

Friday, March 16, 2007, 4:32:29 PM, you wrote:

F> Hi All
F> A question to Serge (and others who have experience on)
F> What is the relevance of sound board quality ???
F> (Bandwidth, sample rate, ecc.ecc)

F> Is there any differences in CWGet performances when using a 10$ vs a
F> 200$ soundboard ???

$200 soundcard is definitely overpriced for CwGet :-)

More over, it can be hard to switch OFF useless bell and whistles ...

CwGet open soundcard in 11025 Hz/16 bits/mono mode.

So you just need simple good soundcard :-) (With line-in input, low noise...)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3469. Re: Sound card relevance

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-19 15:59:40 UTC
From: Federico
Topic: 3466 Message: 3469

Hi,
thank you all for replies

In fact, i've bought a brand new 18$ Terratec 5.1 soundboard , which
is equipped with optical S/Pdif input/output and I've connected my
IC-7800 S/Pdif I/O (avoiding further ground loops !)
It seems to work great anyway (it has a 48KHz sample rate)

TNX again
best 73 de Federico
IK3UMT

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Federico,
>
> Friday, March 16, 2007, 4:32:29 PM, you wrote:
>
> F> Hi All
> F> A question to Serge (and others who have experience on)
> F> What is the relevance of sound board quality ???
> F> (Bandwidth, sample rate, ecc.ecc)
>
> F> Is there any differences in CWGet performances when using a 10$
vs a
> F> 200$ soundboard ???
>
> $200 soundcard is definitely overpriced for CwGet :-)
>
> More over, it can be hard to switch OFF useless bell and
whistles ...
>
> CwGet open soundcard in 11025 Hz/16 bits/mono mode.
>
> So you just need simple good soundcard :-) (With line-in input,
low noise...)
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3470. Log summary

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-21 00:44:40 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3470 Message: 3470

I did a log summary by clicking "Tools"--"Log summary" and discovered something very interesting. Under the "Contacts by continent" list I have 47 unknown worked and 7 confirmed. I suspect that these contacts are not part of the DXCC list that AAlog uses. Since I'm just 11 away from 200 DXCC confirmed, I'd sure like to isolate these contacts and correct them so the count is accurate. Does anyone have any ideas?
73 Paul NG7Z
--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG.
Version: 7.5.447 / Virus Database: 268.18.15/728 - Release Date: 3/20/2007 8:07 AM

3471. CwGet 1.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-21 07:53:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3471 Message: 3471

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.60 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

Feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History

V1.60
Minor bugs were fixed and some minor improvements were made.
V1.55
A text in the receiving window is not truncated automatically now.
The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
spectrogram now.
"Speed lock" button state and locked speed are saved by "Setup->Save Setup" command
and are restored on software startup.
A bug was fixed - sound enabled by "Setup->Sound Output" option was wrong during
decoding from wave-file.
V1.50
The "Setup->Tune RIG by->Show Omni-Rig Setup" command activates
Omni-Rig setup dialog.
The "Setup->Spectrogram Colors Setup" and "Setup->Oscillogram Colors Setup"
menus can change colors of all elements of spectrogram or oscillogram
window now.
V1.47
A problem of frequency control of some RIG types was fixed.
When the "Setup->AFC at mouse click" option is selected
a fast AFC is made by click at spectrogram, but it is NOT made by click
at frequency ruler below now.
V1.46
The "Setup->AFC at Mouse Click" option was made. When this option
is selected CwGet make fast AFC to near station after mouse
click on spectrogram regardless of the "AFC" button state.
The "Setup->Tune RIG by" menu switches on the mode of automatic
transceiver frequency control. In this mode transceiver radio frequency
is changed to consist RX frequency to TX frequency. Auto-tuning is made
after click on spectrogram or by "GoToMax" command. Tuning can be
made by RIT or by VFO according selected option. Take to attention

that not every transceiver has programmable RIT. In this case auto-tuning
by RIT is impossible. Tuning is made via OmniRig software interface
(see http://www.dxatlas.com/omnirig). Hamport software
(http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/hamport/) uses this interface also.
V1.45
User can select soundcards used for sound input and output by
"Setup->Input Sound Card" and "Setup->Output Sound Card" menu now.
[...]

3472. Re: [dxsoft] Log summary

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-21 09:31:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3470 Message: 3472

Hello Paul,

Wednesday, March 21, 2007 , you wrote to me:

PB> I did a log summary by clicking "Tools"--"Log summary" and discovered
PB> something very interesting. Under the "Contacts by continent" list I have 47
PB> unknown worked and 7 confirmed. I suspect that these contacts are not part
PB> of the DXCC list that AAlog uses. Since I'm just 11 away from 200 DXCC
PB> confirmed, I'd sure like to isolate these contacts and correct them so the
PB> count is accurate. Does anyone have any ideas?
PB> 73 Paul NG7Z
PB> --

Use filter feature. You can set filter to show unknown contacts ONLY

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3473. CWGet Stopped?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-27 01:47:51 UTC
From: azradiorick
Topic: 3473 Message: 3473

Sergei,
I like CWGET so much I loaded it on a friend's station when he asked me what to 'get' :). It seemed to work for a while then stopped. We get rig audio through the sound card to the computer's speakers. We can download streaming audio from the web to the computer's speakers. Neither CWGET or MTTY or another program can "hear" the audio going through the sound card. Tried re-installing CWGET, no good. Can't re-install sound card as we cannot identify driver. Do you think the sound card might be bad or are we missing something else?

Thanks,
Rick
WA7RR

3474. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet Stopped?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-27 04:19:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3473 Message: 3474

Hello azradiorick,

Tuesday, March 27, 2007, 8:47:51 AM, you wrote:

a> Sergei,
a> I like CWGET so much I loaded it on a friend's station when he asked me
a> what to 'get' :). It seemed to work for a while then stopped. We get
a> rig audio through the sound card to the computer's speakers. We can
a> download streaming audio from the web to the computer's speakers.
a> Neither CWGET or MTTY or another program can "hear" the audio going
a> through the sound card. Tried re-installing CWGET, no good. Can't re-
a> install sound card as we cannot identify driver. Do you think the sound
a> card might be bad or are we missing something else?

Yes, you are missing reading documentation :-(

Let's read it together:

=====
To choice of a signal source (line in or microphone input) and record level do that steps:

Double click on "Volume" icon in tray,

then go Option->Properties->(Recording; Show the following...; OK)-> ...

Make sure that you change _Recording_ options, not _Playback_ options !
=====

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3475. Sangean ATS-505

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-31 14:49:37 UTC
From: klaus_norbert
Topic: 3475 Message: 3475

Hello, is anybody using the Sangean ATS-505 receiver for weatherfax?
It has SSB capability, via a 'clarifier' and 1KHz step PLL tuning.
I am considering this unit as it is far less bulky for use on a 26'
sailboat than the Yaesu FRG-8800 receiver used now. I am a subscriber
to Sergei's SeaTTY software.
Klaus

3476. Re: Sangean ATS-505

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-31 17:41:40 UTC
From: ropr2006
Topic: 3475 Message: 3476

Hello Klaus,

I m using for many years and with succes a Sangean ATS 909 (fine frequency setting: 40Hz in SSB mode) connecting with a stereo jack 3.5 mm to the bakstay (as antenna) with softwares NavtMsgs+Seatty. I can decode without pb Fax, Navtex, RTTY, Synops with an old lap top PII.
I think Sangean ATS 505 is not enough accurate.
NavtMsgs:
http://home.planet.nl/~hagem358/
Greatings
Roger Proust

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "klaus_norbert" <norbert3008@...> wrote:
>
> Hello, is anybody using the Sangean ATS-505 receiver for weatherfax?
> It has SSB capability, via a 'clarifier' and 1KHz step PLL tuning.
> I am considering this unit as it is far less bulky for use on a 26'
> sailboat than the Yaesu FRG-8800 receiver used now. I am a subscriber
> to Sergei's SeaTTY software.
> Klaus
>

3477. Re: [dxsoft] Sangean ATS-505

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-03-31 18:20:08 UTC
From: A10382
Topic: 3475 Message: 3477

Hi Klaus,

You might want to consider the Sangean 909 (Also sold under the Radio Shack label as a model DX-398) - which has both USB/LSB) capability.

I never had great reception luck with radios that simulated SSB with a clarifier.

A bunch of years ago we had an Irwin 27, and I was able to get an amazing amount of radio gear installed without intruding much into the limited living space (2 adults and 4 kids - on a 27' boat - makes for a VERY close family).
we had some custom cabinetry make that hung the radios in unused space.

======
73, Frank

----- Original Message -----
From: "klaus_norbert" <norbert3008@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, March 31, 2007 10:49 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Sangean ATS-505

> Hello, is anybody using the Sangean ATS-505 receiver for weatherfax?
> It has SSB capability, via a 'clarifier' and 1KHz step PLL tuning.
> I am considering this unit as it is far less bulky for use on a 26'
> sailboat than the Yaesu FRG-8800 receiver used now. I am a subscriber
> to Sergei's SeaTTY software.

3478. Problem with CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-01 18:56:26 UTC
From: fosh42
Topic: 3478 Message: 3478

I installed and used this product over a year ago and it worked fine. I have recently reinstalled V1.60 and it appears to be hearing the code. My problem is that it over is displaying random characters such as ee, tt, mm not real code. I need help. Is there any difference between the Trial version and the Registered version? I am using an IC-706MKIIG with the mono cable in the 'Phones' jack on the front of the radio going into the 'Microphone' jack on my Toshiba 1555CDS PC. Thx..

3479. Re: [dxsoft] Problem with CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-02 05:14:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3478 Message: 3479

Hello fosh42,

Monday, April 2, 2007, 1:56:26 AM, you wrote:

f> I installed and used this product over a year ago and it worked fine.
f> I have recently reinstalled V1.60 and it appears to be hearing the
f> code. My problem is that it over is displaying random characters such
f> as ee, tt, mm not real code. I need help. Is there any difference
f> between the Trial version and the Registered version? I am using an IC-
f> 706MKIIG with the mono cable in the 'Phones' jack on the front of the
f> radio going into the 'Microphone' jack on my Toshiba 1555CDS PC. Thx..

Do you see signal at spectrogram and oscillogram?

If no, set your soundcard mixer settings as described in documentation.

If yes, just select desired signal in the top window and detector threshold in the bottom window
by mouse.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3480. Re: [dxsoft] Sangean ATS-505

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-02 06:16:53 UTC
From: Alan Simmo
Topic: 3475 Message: 3480

can anybody tell me why CWget does not seem to print the correct characters ,when rx'ing a morse signal it just racks up loads of gobblety gook and not what i have written down. tks
----- Original Message -----
From: A10382
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, March 31, 2007 7:20 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Sangean ATS-505

Hi Klaus,

You might want to consider the Sangean 909 (Also sold under the Radio Shack label as a model DX-398) - which has both USB/LSB) capability.

I never had great reception luck with radios that simulated SSB with a clarifier.

A bunch of years ago we had an Irwin 27, and I was able to get an amazing amount of radio gear installed without intruding much into the limited living space (2 adults and 4 kids - on a 27' boat - makes for a VERY close family).
we had some custom cabinetry make that hung the radios in unused space.

======
73, Frank

----- Original Message -----
From: "klaus_norbert" <norbert3008@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, March 31, 2007 10:49 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Sangean ATS-505

> Hello, is anybody using the Sangean ATS-505 receiver for weatherfax?
> It has SSB capability, via a 'clarifier' and 1KHz step PLL tuning.
> I am considering this unit as it is far less bulky for use on a 26'
> sailboat than the Yaesu FRG-8800 receiver used now. I am a subscriber
> to Sergei's SeaTTY software.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3481. Re :Re: [dxsoft] Sangean ATS-505

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-02 05:58:42 UTC
From: neha mohammad hathiari
Topic: 3481 Message: 3481

Hi Klaus, You might want to consider the Sangean 909 (Also sold under the Radio Shack label as a model DX-398) - which has both USB/LSB) capability. I never had great reception luck with radios that simulated SSB with a clarifier. A bunch of years ago we had an Irwin 27, and I was able to get an amazing amount of radio gear installed without intruding much into the limited living space (2 adults and 4 kids - on a 27\' boat - makes for a VERY close family). we had some custom cabinetry make that hung the radios in unused space. ====== 73, Frank ----- Original Message ----- From: \"klaus_norbert\" To: Sent: Saturday, March 31, 2007 10:49 AM Subject: [dxsoft] Sangean ATS-505 > Hello, is anybody using the Sangean ATS-505 receiver for weatherfax? > It has SSB capability, via a \'clarifier\' and 1KHz step PLL tuning. > I am considering this unit as it is far less bulky for use on a 26\' > sailboat than the Yaesu FRG-8800 receiver used now. I am a subscriber > to Sergei\'s SeaTTY software.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3482. Re: Sangean ATS-505

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-03 15:12:13 UTC
From: klaus_norbert
Topic: 3475 Message: 3482

thanks guys, your comments are appreciated. I guess that old adage
'you get what you pay for' also applies to shortwave radios. More
saving is required..... :-)
Klaus

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "A10382" <a10382@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Klaus,
>
> You might want to consider the Sangean 909 (Also sold under the
Radio Shack
> label as a model DX-398) - which has both USB/LSB) capability.
>
> I never had great reception luck with radios that simulated SSB with a
> clarifier.
>
> A bunch of years ago we had an Irwin 27, and I was able to get an
amazing
> amount of radio gear installed without intruding much into the limited
> living space (2 adults and 4 kids - on a 27' boat - makes for a VERY
close
> family).
> we had some custom cabinetry make that hung the radios in unused space.
>
> ======
> 73, Frank
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "klaus_norbert" <norbert3008@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Saturday, March 31, 2007 10:49 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Sangean ATS-505
>
>
> > Hello, is anybody using the Sangean ATS-505 receiver for weatherfax?
> > It has SSB capability, via a 'clarifier' and 1KHz step PLL tuning.
> > I am considering this unit as it is far less bulky for use on a 26'
> > sailboat than the Yaesu FRG-8800 receiver used now. I am a subscriber
> > to Sergei's SeaTTY software.
>

3483. Need support. Paid my dues Z(35$) and still can not access the program.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-05 22:38:43 UTC
From: victort5138
Topic: 3483 Message: 3483

Ok, I give up, says I have to regrister before I can use the program, done did that, besides, getting a string of cw characters and a couple letters following the string. What am I doing wrong. vt.

3484. Re: [dxsoft] Need support. Paid my dues Z(35$) and still can not access the program.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 04:16:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3483 Message: 3484

Hello victort5138,

Friday, April 6, 2007, 5:38:43 AM, you wrote:

v> Ok, I give up, says I have to regrister before I can use the program,

It is wrong !!!
You are need to test software _before_ purchasing it.

v>
v> done did that, besides, getting a string of cw characters and a couple
v> letters following the string. What am I doing wrong. vt.

Just select signal source in top window and detector threshold in the bottom window
(switching autothreshold off).

But take to attention that CW is NOT error-free mode.

CwGet can _help_ you, but it can not _replace_ human in CW decoding.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3485. Re: [dxsoft] Need support. Paid my dues Z(35$) and still can not access the program.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 07:06:23 UTC
From: Eloise
Topic: 3483 Message: 3485

Ok, refund fee, you can have the thing back, and, who said to test program first, sounds like a royal rip off to me. vt
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: victort5138
Sent: Thursday, April 05, 2007 11:16 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need support. Paid my dues Z(35$) and still can not access the program.

Hello victort5138,

Friday, April 6, 2007, 5:38:43 AM, you wrote:

v> Ok, I give up, says I have to regrister before I can use the program,

It is wrong !!!
You are need to test software _before_ purchasing it.

v>
v> done did that, besides, getting a string of cw characters and a couple
v> letters following the string. What am I doing wrong. vt.

Just select signal source in top window and detector threshold in the bottom window (switching autothreshold off).

But take to attention that CW is NOT error-free mode.

CwGet can _help_ you, but it can not _replace_ human in CW decoding.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3486. cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 07:18:10 UTC
From: Eloise
Topic: 3486 Message: 3486

I am getting code characters with this program and it is not connected to a receiver. What sort of gimmick is that?
Hooked to the phone output on the receiver I get a nice green trace, a red line, and a series of characters in brackets with a couple letters following the brackets and then another string. Mean while the green trace is flowing across the screen. This is weird. Tuned in to a nice slow Tech spot on the band and the characters do not even have anything to do with the "keys" the hams are using. I copy the Techs fist but the string of characters are coming from someplace else in the universe. Pretty weird.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3487. Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 13:06:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3486 Message: 3487

Hello Eloise,

Friday, April 6, 2007, 2:18:10 PM, you wrote:

E> I am getting code characters with this program and it is not connected to
E> a receiver. What sort of gimmick is that?

It means that you didn't read documentation.

CwGet just "decode" noise in this case.

Switch "Auto Threshold" button off and set detector threshold (horizontal red line in the bottom window)
some above noice level.

E> Hooked to the phone output on the receiver I get a nice green trace, a
E> red line, and a series of characters in brackets with a couple letters
E> following the brackets and then another string. Mean while the green trace
E> is flowing across the screen. This is weird.
E> Tuned in to a nice slow Tech spot on the band and the characters do not
E> even have anything to do with the "keys" the hams are using. I copy the
E> Techs fist but the string of characters are coming from someplace else in the universe.
Pretty weird.

1. Select desired signal peak in the top window (vertical red line should point to it).
2. Select detector threshold in the bottom window above noice level but below signal maximum.

But read help-file completely at first!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3488. Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 13:29:45 UTC
From: Eloise
Topic: 3486 Message: 3488

Is weirdly performing thing. vt
----- Original Message -----
From: Eloise
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2007 2:18 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] cwget

I am getting code characters with this program and it is not connected to a receiver. What sort of gimmick is that?
Hooked to the phone output on the receiver I get a nice green trace, a red line, and a series of characters in brackets with a couple letters following the brackets and then another string. Mean while the green trace is flowing across the screen. This is weird. Tuned in to a nice slow Tech spot on the band and the characters do not even have anything to do with the "keys" the hams are using. I copy the Techs fist but the string of characters are coming from someplace else in the universe. Pretty weird.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3489. Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 13:26:26 UTC
From: Eloise
Topic: 3486 Message: 3489

How about that. Unregristared notice? You should see the characteriZations I get off W1AW. The perfect code place!. And, whats with this code thing from you that I can't figure out?. Ok, will see what sense I can make out of it. Surely, If I paid for it, it is regristrared!
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Eloise
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2007 8:06 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Hello Eloise,

Friday, April 6, 2007, 2:18:10 PM, you wrote:

E> I am getting code characters with this program and it is not connected to
E> a receiver. What sort of gimmick is that?

It means that you didn't read documentation.

CwGet just "decode" noise in this case.

Switch "Auto Threshold" button off and set detector threshold (horizontal red line in the bottom window)
some above noice level.

E> Hooked to the phone output on the receiver I get a nice green trace, a
E> red line, and a series of characters in brackets with a couple letters
E> following the brackets and then another string. Mean while the green trace
E> is flowing across the screen. This is weird.
E> Tuned in to a nice slow Tech spot on the band and the characters do not
E> even have anything to do with the "keys" the hams are using. I copy the
E> Techs fist but the string of characters are coming from someplace else in the universe. Pretty weird.

1. Select desired signal peak in the top window (vertical red line should point to it).
2. Select detector threshold in the bottom window above noice level but below signal maximum.

But read help-file completely at first!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3490. Re: [dxsoft] Need support. Paid my dues Z(35$) and still can not access the program.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 13:28:36 UTC
From: Eloise
Topic: 3483 Message: 3490

You are saying the code form W1AW is wrong, full of errors, ARRL.ORG will be interested in knowing that. vt
----- Original Message -----
From: Eloise
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2007 2:06 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need support. Paid my dues Z(35$) and still can not access the program.

Ok, refund fee, you can have the thing back, and, who said to test program first, sounds like a royal rip off to me. vt
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: victort5138
Sent: Thursday, April 05, 2007 11:16 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need support. Paid my dues Z(35$) and still can not access the program.

Hello victort5138,

Friday, April 6, 2007, 5:38:43 AM, you wrote:

v> Ok, I give up, says I have to regrister before I can use the program,

It is wrong !!!
You are need to test software _before_ purchasing it.

v>
v> done did that, besides, getting a string of cw characters and a couple
v> letters following the string. What am I doing wrong. vt.

Just select signal source in top window and detector threshold in the bottom window (switching autothreshold off).

But take to attention that CW is NOT error-free mode.

CwGet can _help_ you, but it can not _replace_ human in CW decoding.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3491. Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 13:45:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3486 Message: 3491

Hello Eloise,

Friday, April 6, 2007, 8:26:26 PM, you wrote:

E> How about that.

What is "that" ???

Attached files can not be sent to this mail list.
Please send it to my personal e-mail ...

E> Unregristared notice? You should see the
E> characteriZations I get off W1AW. The perfect code place!. And, whats
E> with this code thing from you that I can't figure out?. Ok, will see what
E> sense I can make out of it. Surely, If I paid for it, it is regristrared!

If you paid and _enter_ received reg-code.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3492. Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 14:42:12 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 3486 Message: 3492

Hello Eloise;
If I were you, I would recheck all wires "Radio to Computer Interface". Also go to "Adjust Audio Properties" go to "Sound Recording" select "Line In". I think you have a "Mic" open some where in your system.
Have a nice day
Tom

Eloise <delcentre@...> wrote:
Is weirdly performing thing. vt
----- Original Message -----
From: Eloise
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2007 2:18 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] cwget

I am getting code characters with this program and it is not connected to a receiver. What sort of gimmick is that?
Hooked to the phone output on the receiver I get a nice green trace, a red line, and a series of characters in brackets with a couple letters following the brackets and then another string. Mean while the green trace is flowing across the screen. This is weird. Tuned in to a nice slow Tech spot on the band and the characters do not even have anything to do with the "keys" the hams are using. I copy the Techs fist but the string of characters are coming from someplace else in the universe. Pretty weird.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Bored stiff? Loosen up...
Download and play hundreds of games for free on Yahoo! Games.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3493. Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 17:24:11 UTC
From: Eloise
Topic: 3486 Message: 3493

do not have a mic connected. do not have a receiver connected, do not have a computer connected. still getting code characters scrolling across screen. weird happanings occuring . am going to go to mfj device where truth is displayed , factually, and not a bye product of questionable software program. It is still doing the weird stuff. I am still getting the message that I have to registar to get the full program in order to utilize the downloaded software. second day. not repreive. correct please. vt
----- Original Message -----
From: Tom
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2007 9:42 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Hello Eloise;
If I were you, I would recheck all wires "Radio to Computer Interface". Also go to "Adjust Audio Properties" go to "Sound Recording" select "Line In". I think you have a "Mic" open some where in your system.
Have a nice day
Tom

Eloise <delcentre@...> wrote:
Is weirdly performing thing. vt
----- Original Message -----
From: Eloise
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2007 2:18 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] cwget

I am getting code characters with this program and it is not connected to a receiver. What sort of gimmick is that?
Hooked to the phone output on the receiver I get a nice green trace, a red line, and a series of characters in brackets with a couple letters following the brackets and then another string. Mean while the green trace is flowing across the screen. This is weird. Tuned in to a nice slow Tech spot on the band and the characters do not even have anything to do with the "keys" the hams are using. I copy the Techs fist but the string of characters are coming from someplace else in the universe. Pretty weird.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Bored stiff? Loosen up...
Download and play hundreds of games for free on Yahoo! Games.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3494. Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 17:53:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3486 Message: 3494

Hello Eloise,

Saturday, April 7, 2007, 12:24:11 AM, you wrote:

E> do not have a mic connected. do not have a receiver connected, do not
E> have a computer connected. still getting code characters scrolling across
E> screen. weird happanings occuring .

Please _read_ my previous answer about noise decoding...

E> I am still getting
E> the message that I have to registar to get the full program in order to
E> utilize the downloaded software. second day. not repreive. correct please.

Did you get my e-mail with "Thanks for your CwGet registration!" subject?

Please read it and apply registration code as described to
get software to know about your registration.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3495. Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 18:10:56 UTC
From: Alan Zack
Topic: 3486 Message: 3495

You will get random characters from noise. This is normal. Think of it like background noise in your headset.

To decode you MUST have a decent signal to noise ratio of the received CW signal to the noise level. Tune your rig for a normal sounding CW signal to your ears. Try using a narrow filter (I use the number 3 filter setting on my IC-746PRO). You will see a spike or pip. The spike should be jutting up somewhat higher than the reference noise level. If it is not then the signal is not strong enough to be decoded. Adjust your rigs volume control to adjust the height of the spike. You do not want it too high or to be under the noise level. Click on the spike. CWGet will lock onto the spike and start decoding. If the DX is working split (like the current N8S operation) then you should see good copy of who he is coming back to and their report. If the station is working simplex and many stations are calling on his TX freq CWGet may not accurately decode due to not being able to lock onto the desired CW signal due to other strong signals getting its attention.

CWGet works better with faster CW than slower. It works better with computer generated code or a electronic keyer than a hand key. It must compare the timing of dits to dahs to decode. A hand key varies this timing and throws off the decoding. Try listening to DXpeditions like N8S now ongoing. Tune in on their Tx signal and you will get short precise burst of CW when they answer stations calling them. You should copy something like this:
K7ACZ 5NN TU N8S UP.
You will see this over and over when they come back to different callers. CWGet is not perfect but it does what is expected of it. It will sit and decode good strong CW signals coming from N8S or other such stations all day long. Tune in a strong station sending CQ CONTEST during a contest and see how well it works then. Don't expect it to do a good job of Bubba in a conversation with Clem using a hand key at 10 WPM talking about catching catfish in the creek. The timing of the hand sent CW in a QSO like that varies too much

It reminds me of the old LORAN receivers I used to navigate with. With them you had two pips (signal spikes). You adjusted your set so the two pips were imposed over each other and then you read your LORAN line and went to your chart to get your LOP (Line of position). If you did not have good strong pips then you could not get a LOP.

I had to learn CW at 18 WPM as an airborne radio operator/navigator in the Coast Guard. I passed 20 WPM before an FCC engineer under the old testing system. But the 25 years around jet engines took out my high freq hearing so sometimes I can't hear the CW as good as my younger days. CWGet lets me read along with listening to fill in stuff I miss hearing.

Alan Zack
Amateur Radio Station K7ACZ
Official USCG Auxiliary Comm Station
Las Vegas, Nevada, USA
Aviation Chief Warrant Officer, U.S. Coast Guard, Retired
http://www.uscgradio.net
http://www.comm-one.org

----- Original Message -----
From: "Eloise" <delcentre@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2007 12:18 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] cwget

>I am getting code characters with this program and it is not connected to a
>receiver. What sort of gimmick is that?
> Hooked to the phone output on the receiver I get a nice green trace, a
> red line, and a series of characters in brackets with a couple letters
> following the brackets and then another string. Mean while the green
> trace is flowing across the screen. This is weird.
> Tuned in to a nice slow Tech spot on the band and the characters do not
> even have anything to do with the "keys" the hams are using. I copy the
> Techs fist but the string of characters are coming from someplace else in
> the universe. Pretty weird.
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

3496. Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 18:34:27 UTC
From: Eloise
Topic: 3486 Message: 3496

As the old expression goes, PSCHAW! I think that means dismay, disbelief, wonderment, something to that effect. I am at the lap top computer, the cwget program is on it, I have the other computer, hooked up, not to the receiver, but fifty feet away, also with the cwget program on it. I am not at the computer near the receiver, fifty feet away, but with the lap top, other room, and getting lovely little green scrolling, red vertical hash mark, but, hey, no horizontally moving brackets with cw characters nor isolated alphabeticallical letters any more. What did you do? Ah, theres hope! Still need to registar the program I see. Oh, never mind, will wait for the arrival in the mail of the promise d CODE add to the program. Maybe a hard copy of the program. (Why am I having to learn the hard way not to down load stuff offf the web?) Maybe it will work then. Other wise, goodbye to the thirty five dollars. 73. VT
aw
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Eloise
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2007 12:53 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Hello Eloise,

Saturday, April 7, 2007, 12:24:11 AM, you wrote:

E> do not have a mic connected. do not have a receiver connected, do not
E> have a computer connected. still getting code characters scrolling across
E> screen. weird happanings occuring .

Please _read_ my previous answer about noise decoding...

E> I am still getting
E> the message that I have to registar to get the full program in order to
E> utilize the downloaded software. second day. not repreive. correct please.

Did you get my e-mail with "Thanks for your CwGet registration!" subject?

Please read it and apply registration code as described to
get software to know about your registration.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3497. CW etc in CWget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-06 22:22:08 UTC
From: Furrything ..(Dallas)
Topic: 3497 Message: 3497

I notice re ocuring problems with users I had same a few years back !!!

Remember to Turn your Input Volume down If useing on Board Receivers like Pcr1000 etc. or any receiver feeding into PC

In the Instructions in small print was or may be still is That best resualts are with less than 10% volume input for CW.

Give this a Try might Help.

73'
Dallas
LAT:- -41.36 South,..LONG:- -171.52 East. (Buller, New Zealand).

Icom Pcr1000,.....FRG 7700..,.Kenwood R-1000...Uniden UBCT-8,...Yaesu VR-120,....
Sangen ATS 818acs.....Sony SW7600G......Sony Air-8.

60ft wire,(NE/SW 75 yards from Beach, 40ft asl).....6 element Discone,..18ft Whip,....
Back up:- Yupiteru MVT-7100.

Dxing since 1950..

Home:- http://www.freewebs.com/zl3sqth/

Send instant messages to your online friends http://au.messenger.yahoo.com

3498. Re: cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-07 04:03:24 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3486 Message: 3498

E> do not have a mic connected. do not have a receiver connected,
>do not have a computer connected. still getting code characters
>scrolling across screen. weird happanings occuring.

Hello Eloise,

With all respect, I think you need to move back from "attack" mode in thinking CWGet is some kind of rip off. I have used several CW decode programs and CWGet is simply the best in my experience.

Does that mean I just plugged it in and got perfect code - not at all. And I don't get perfect code when I copy by hand either. It took a reading the documentation and try various settings and levels before I got it right.

It sounds like your concern is that you see characters when nothing is connected. Do you really think Sergei put a random character generator in the software? What you are seeing is noise. Maybe it comes from your sound card, maybe - though you don't have a mic connected to the computer, if it is a laptop, it might have a built in mic that is on.

There are thrushhold levels you you can set with controls so the signal has to be above the noise. There is a setting to specify the center of your cw sidetone passband. I an set my ArgoV at 700Hz and tune so the graph shows the signal at 700hz - then it is in the center of my rig's filters.

My point is - start slow. learn how to get your signal levels correct first. If you hear cw on you rig and expect to just plug it into the computer and immediately see clear text on the screen you will be disappointed.

But you will also be disappointed with any other CW decoding software you try if that is your expectation. There is definitely a learning curve to get levels correct for your particular rig and ocmputer. Once you focus on that - instead of "Why do I not see text? Is this a rip off?" - you will find this is a great program and if you do try any other software you might find - as many of us have - that CWGet was the best one in the first place.

Or - you can just accept your refund and stop using it.

73,
Paul

3499. suggestions for CW GET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-07 14:45:53 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3499 Message: 3499

I have been watching the email go back and forth on this and would like to suggest something.

Is the problem with CW GET or is the problem with your radio/soundcard/computer connections?

Question
1. Does any digital program work with your receiver/transceiver and your computer?
If the answer is "yes" then the problem you are having is with the CW GET software.
But if the answer is "no" then the problem is likely with the sound card/computer/radio interface.

Suggestion: download some other (free) digital mode programs like Digipan, Hamscope, MMTTY.
You might just try Digipan or Hamscope (both free) which can copy psk (14.070 usb) and see if the computer sound card and the receiver/transceiver audio is set up properly. Or, get a copy of MMTTY (rtty free software) and try to copy standard rtty around 14.080-14.090 lsb.
Hamscope even does a fair job on CW.

Normally, to receive only, it is very very simple. You do not need any kind of interface.
It is the transmitting that gets tricky (where the Rigblasters help).

To receive:
Just hook up a shielded audio cable (need not be a stereo cable) between the audio out jack of the radio (I use the speaker jack)
and the input to the sound card (line input is preferred, but the mic input can work on a laptop if the audio isn't too strong).
If you use the MIC input, you must reduce the gain or volume since this is meant for a very low-voltage signal.
I put a Y-splitter on my speaker out jack of the radio and feed one side to my speaker, the other side to my sound card LINE input.

You MUST get into the Sound Card software on your computer and now set the controls properly.
Are you running Windows? Double click on the speaker icon on the bottom line.
That gets you to the sound control panel.... the key to getting everything working is here.
Every computer sound card is a bit different here.
Select ONLY the line input, or only the mic input (whichever you are using) and adjust the volume control on the software and on the radio as to NOT overload the sound card input.

Mute all other possible inputs.

If this setup works on ANY digital mode (psk, rtty, etc.) then you know the sound card and radio are working properly.

If you can decode any digital mode, like psk or rtty, using HAMSCOPE then just switch to CW GET software.
Folks are telling you that CW GET is not perfect copy unless the sender is also near-perfect copy. I agree.

Follow Sergei's instructions carefully in terms of the settings on CW GET.
A wrong settint will get you into trouble and endless frustration.
You can adjust the sensitivity (squelch) on the CW GET so that when no signal is coming from the radio, you get NOTHING on your screen.
It sounds a lot to me like NOISE is triggering your soundcard and CW GET to try to translate, or you have two sound card inputs open.

For what it is worth, I've been using
CW GET (receive) and CW TYPE (transmit) and both work 100% for me.
I have two radios, and the software works with both.

I can send CW with CW TYPE in either CW or USB mode (true CW or ACW)
with my radio and a Rigblaster interface for sending.
But I had to get both programs set up properly.

Be patient, and you'll get it to work.
There is no ripoff!!!!!

If you tell us where you live, maybe there is a local ham who can lend some help with the problem.

Barry
k3eui
near Philadelphia Pa

In a message dated 4/7/2007 12:17:29 AM Eastern Daylight Time,
delcentre@... writes:

As the old expression goes, PSCHAW! I think that means dismay, disbelief, wonderment, something to that effect. I am at the lap top computer, the cwget program is on it, I have the other computer, hooked up, not to the receiver, but fifty feet away, also with the cwget program on it. I am not at the computer near the receiver, fifty feet away, but with the lap top, other room, and getting lovely little green scrolling, red vertical hash mark, but, hey, no horizontally moving brackets with cw characters nor isolated alphabeticallical letters any more. What did you do? Ah, theres hope! Still need to registar the program I see. Oh, never mind, will wait for the arrival in the mail of the promise d CODE add to the program. Maybe a hard copy of the program. (Why am I having to learn the hard way not to down load stuff offf the web?) Maybe it will work then. Other wise, goodbye to the thirty five dollars. 73. VT
aw

********** See what's free at http://www.aol.com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3500. Re: [dxsoft] suggestions for CW GET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-07 15:20:26 UTC
From: Eloise
Topic: 3499 Message: 3500

The problem is with me. Every thing else apparently is working fine. I am just frustrated because it is not coming together easily. Now it is getting the reg-code so I can get the program registered so I can use it. vt
----- Original Message -----
From: k3eui@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com ; delcentre@...
Sent: Saturday, April 07, 2007 9:45 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] suggestions for CW GET

I have been watching the email go back and forth on this and would like to suggest something.

Is the problem with CW GET or is the problem with your radio/soundcard/computer connections?

Question
1. Does any digital program work with your receiver/transceiver and your computer?
If the answer is "yes" then the problem you are having is with the CW GET software.
But if the answer is "no" then the problem is likely with the sound card/computer/radio interface.

Suggestion: download some other (free) digital mode programs like Digipan, Hamscope, MMTTY.
You might just try Digipan or Hamscope (both free) which can copy psk (14.070 usb) and see if the computer sound card and the receiver/transceiver audio is set up properly. Or, get a copy of MMTTY (rtty free software) and try to copy standard rtty around 14.080-14.090 lsb.
Hamscope even does a fair job on CW.

Normally, to receive only, it is very very simple. You do not need any kind of interface.
It is the transmitting that gets tricky (where the Rigblasters help).

To receive:
Just hook up a shielded audio cable (need not be a stereo cable) between the audio out jack of the radio (I use the speaker jack)
and the input to the sound card (line input is preferred, but the mic input can work on a laptop if the audio isn't too strong).
If you use the MIC input, you must reduce the gain or volume since this is meant for a very low-voltage signal.
I put a Y-splitter on my speaker out jack of the radio and feed one side to my speaker, the other side to my sound card LINE input.

You MUST get into the Sound Card software on your computer and now set the controls properly.

Are you running Windows? Double click on the speaker icon on the bottom line.
That gets you to the sound control panel.... the key to getting everything working is here.
Every computer sound card is a bit different here.
Select ONLY the line input, or only the mic input (whichever you are using) and adjust the volume control on the software and on the radio as to NOT overload the sound card input.
Mute all other possible inputs.

If this setup works on ANY digital mode (psk, rtty, etc.) then you know the sound card and radio are working properly.

If you can decode any digital mode, like psk or rtty, using HAMSCOPE then just switch to CW GET software.
Folks are telling you that CW GET is not perfect copy unless the sender is also near-perfect copy. I agree.

Follow Sergei's instructions carefully in terms of the settings on CW GET.
A wrong settint will get you into trouble and endless frustration.
You can adjust the sensitivity (squelch) on the CW GET so that when no signal is coming from the radio, you get NOTHING on your screen.
It sounds a lot to me like NOISE is triggering your soundcard and CW GET to try to translate, or you have two sound card inputs open.

For what it is worth, I've been using
CW GET (receive) and CW TYPE (transmit) and both work 100% for me.
I have two radios, and the software works with both.

I can send CW with CW TYPE in either CW or USB mode (true CW or ACW) with my radio and a Rigblaster interface for sending.
But I had to get both programs set up properly.

Be patient, and you'll get it to work.
There is no ripoff!!!!!

If you tell us where you live, maybe there is a local ham who can lend some help with the problem.

Barry
k3eui
near Philadelphia Pa

In a message dated 4/7/2007 12:17:29 AM Eastern Daylight Time, delcentre@... writes:

As the old expression goes, PSCHAW! I think that means dismay, disbelief, wonderment, something to that effect. I am at the lap top computer, the cwget program is on it, I have the other computer, hooked up, not to the receiver, but fifty feet away, also with the cwget program on it. I am not at the computer near the receiver, fifty feet away, but with the lap top, other room, and getting lovely little green scrolling, red vertical hash mark, but, hey, no horizontally moving brackets with cw characters nor isolated alphabeticallical

letters any more. What did you do? Ah, theres hope! Still need to registar the program I see. Oh, never mind, will wait for the arrival in the mail of the promise d CODE add to the program. Maybe a hard copy of the program. (Why am I having to learn the hard way not to down load stuff offf the web?) Maybe it will work then. Other wise, goodbye to the thirty five dollars. 73. VT
aw

********** See what's free at http://www.aol.com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3501. Re: [dxsoft] cwget, CWGOT!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-07 16:46:18 UTC
From: Bill Aycock
Topic: 3486 Message: 3501

For the record- I downloaded cwget, read a little bit of the documentation (I intend to read more, later) and , by following the logical path, got very good copy, in a short time, without registering.

I intend to register later (not today, because the kids are giving me a party for my 80th birthday.)

Also for the record- I copied good text from good sending, and bad text from bad ending. My total time expenditure, download, install, read, adjust, copy and evaluate was less than an hour. In this time, I was able to judge that cwget is a fine program, designed to work with a variety of hardware and conditions, but needs some simple brain use on the part of the user.

I have not registered yet, but, if it is like most registrations, it will send you a code to put in, usually under the help menu. Did you guys try that?

Thanks, Sergei
Bill-W4BSG

At 01:34 PM 4/6/2007, you wrote:
>As the old expression goes, PSCHAW! I think that means dismay,
>disbelief, wonderment, something to that effect. I am at the lap
>top computer, the cwget program is on it, I have the other
>computer, hooked up, not to the receiver, but fifty feet away, also
>with the cwget program on it. I am not at the computer near the
>receiver, fifty feet away, but with the lap top, other room, and
>getting lovely little green scrolling, red vertical hash mark, but,
>hey, no horizontally moving brackets with cw characters nor isolated
>alphabeticallical letters any more. What did you do? Ah, theres
>hope! Still need to registar the program I see. Oh, never mind,
>will wait for the arrival in the mail of the promise d CODE add to
>the program. Maybe a hard copy of the program. (Why am I having to
>learn the hard way not to down load stuff offf the web?) Maybe it
>will work then. Other wise, goodbye to the thirty five dollars. 73. VT
>aw
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> To: Eloise
> Sent: Friday, April 06, 2007 12:53 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] cwget
>
>
>
> Hello Eloise,

>
> Saturday, April 7, 2007, 12:24:11 AM, you wrote:
>
> E> do not have a mic connected. do not have a receiver connected, do not
> E> have a computer connected. still getting code characters
> scrolling across
> E> screen. weird happanings occuring .
>
> Please _read_ my previous answer about noise decoding...
>
> E> I am still getting
> E> the message that I have to registar to get the full program in order to
> E> utilize the downloaded software. second day. not repreive.
> correct please.
>
> Did you get my e-mail with "Thanks for your CwGet registration!" subject?
>
> Please read it and apply registration code as described to
> get software to know about your registration.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3502. Re: [dxsoft] cwget, CWGOT!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-07 17:17:19 UTC
From: Eloise
Topic: 3486 Message: 3502

Now you are making me feel ignorant, stupid, dumb, et.al. , it is so simple, I do not know how to run the "stupid computer". Just bear with me, am starting to get the idea. (/embarssing that it hasn't come to gether yet!) vt
----- Original Message -----
From: Bill Aycock
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, April 07, 2007 11:46 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] cwget, CWGOT!!

For the record- I downloaded cwget, read a little bit of the documentation (I intend to read more, later) and , by following the logical path, got very good copy, in a short time, without registering.

I intend to register later (not today, because the kids are giving me a party for my 80th birthday.)

Also for the record- I copied good text from good sending, and bad text from bad ending. My total time expenditure, download, install, read, adjust, copy and evaluate was less than an hour. In this time, I was able to judge that cwget is a fine program, designed to work with a variety of hardware and conditions, but needs some simple brain use on the part of the user.

I have not registered yet, but, if it is like most registrations, it will send you a code to put in, usually under the help menu. Did you guys try that?

Thanks, Sergei
Bill-W4BSG

At 01:34 PM 4/6/2007, you wrote:
>As the old expression goes, PSCHAW! I think that means dismay,
>disbelief, wonderment, something to that effect. I am at the lap
>top computer, the cwget program is on it, I have the other
>computer, hooked up, not to the receiver, but fifty feet away, also
>with the cwget program on it. I am not at the computer near the
>receiver, fifty feet away, but with the lap top, other room, and
>getting lovely little green scrolling, red vertical hash mark, but,
>hey, no horizontally moving brackets with cw characters nor isolated
>alphabeticallical letters any more. What did you do? Ah, theres
>hope! Still need to registar the program I see. Oh, never mind,
>will wait for the arrival in the mail of the promise d CODE add to
>the program. Maybe a hard copy of the program. (Why am I having to
>learn the hard way not to down load stuff offf the web?) Maybe it
>will work then. Other wise, goodbye to the thirty five dollars. 73. VT
>aw

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> To: Eloise
> Sent: Friday, April 06, 2007 12:53 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] cwget
>
>
>
> Hello Eloise,
>
> Saturday, April 7, 2007, 12:24:11 AM, you wrote:
>
> E> do not have a mic connected. do not have a receiver connected, do not
> E> have a computer connected. still getting code characters
> scrolling across
> E> screen. weird happanings occuring .
>
> Please _read_ my previous answer about noise decoding...
>
> E> I am still getting
> E> the message that I have to registar to get the full program in order to
> E> utilize the downloaded software. second day. not repreive.
> correct please.
>
> Did you get my e-mail with "Thanks for your CwGet registration!" subject?
>
> Please read it and apply registration code as described to
> get software to know about your registration.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3503. Re: cwget, CWGOT!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-08 22:05:55 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3486 Message: 3503

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Eloise" <delcentre@...> wrote:
>
> Now you are making me feel ignorant, stupid, dumb, et.al. , it is so simple, I do not know how to run the "stupid computer". Just bear with me, am starting to get the idea. (/embarssing that it hasn't come to gether yet!) vt

vt.

When I started using it - and no, it didn't come together in 15 minutes - I'd forget to save my settings, etc. I'd push the wrong macro button (once I got that far into the rpogram), etc.

One thing that was kinda funny was I had been away from CW for decades, and didn't embrace it very much back in the mid 60's. So when I saw all those word fragments coming across I wondered what was wrong. Finally I realized there were at least three for four ways to send any word (Here, Hr, Vy, Vry, Very, for, fer, 4, etc.)

I'm guessing most of us in this newsgroup had to work through the setup with less than steller success the first time.

The suggestion to try one of the (other) digital modes is a good one because most of those (free) software packages give clear "over drive" warnings and the PSK31 signals are easier to determine if sound levels are set properly. That is, you elimenate the quality of the sending CW and are just working with signal levels. Once you get those signal levels from the rig into the computer set up, then you can start playing with the spectrum available in CWGet. You can see the effect of using various filters on your rig, how to tune so the cw signal is in the middle of your passband so your application of filters doesn't cut it out, and you can try various filters CWGet has to offer.

Don't give up.
73,
Paul

3504. Re: [dxsoft] Re: cwget, CWGOT!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-09 13:05:22 UTC
From: Eloise
Topic: 3486 Message: 3504

thanks Paul. Well, still did not get it to work, but will work with it. Thanks for the information and am certain it will help these ol' bumblin' fingers getting it sit up. 73, vic
----- Original Message -----
From: Paul
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, April 08, 2007 11:19 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: cwget, CWGOT!!

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Eloise" <delcentre@...> wrote:
>
> Now you are making me feel ignorant, stupid, dumb, et.al. , it is so simple, I do not know how to run the "stupid computer". Just bear with me, am starting to get the idea. (/embarssing that it hasn't come to gether yet!) vt

vt.

When I started using it - and no, it didn't come together in 15 minutes - I'd forget to save my settings, etc. I'd push the wrong macro button (once I got that far into the rpogram), etc.

One thing that was kinda funny was I had been away from CW for decades, and didn't embrace it very much back in the mid 60's. So when I saw all those word fragments coming across I wondered what was wrong. Finally I realized there were at least three for four ways to send any word (Here, Hr, Vy, Vry, Very, for, fer, 4, etc.)

I'm guessing most of us in this newsgroup had to work through the setup with less than steller success the first time.

The suggestion to try one of the (other) digital modes is a good one because most of those (free) software packages give clear "over drive" warnings and the PSK31 signals are easier to determine if sound levels are set properly. That is, you elimenate the quality of the sending CW and are just working with signal levels. Once you get those signal levels from the rig into the computer set up, then you can start playing with the spectrum available in CWGet. You can see the effect of using various filters on your rig, how to tune so the cw signal is in the middle of your passband so your application of filters doesn't cut it out, and you can try various filters CWGet has to offer.

Don't give up.
73,
Paul

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3505. Re: cwget, CWGOT!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-10 01:20:24 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3486 Message: 3505

> thanks Paul. Well, still did not get it to work, but will work with it. Thanks for the information and am certain it will help these ol' bumblin' fingers getting it sit up. 73, vic

Vic,
If I wasn't leaving for mexico in a couple of days I'd give you a call. Don't be shy to ask this newsgroup and take little steps at a time. Like what sound card you are using, what port you are plugged into and how are you taking audio off the rig. - what is the rig and computer anywhy.

I will to catch up on this newsgroup when I get back and hope to read about your eventual success.

73,
Paul

3506. CwType 1.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-15 08:45:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3506 Message: 3506

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.60 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.60
A bug was fixed - PTT didn't work in "manipulation via OmniRig" mode
during sending from AALog or AAtest.
The ~[ab] macrosequence was made - to clear the input window and
switch TX, beacon and "pause" off.
V1.57
LPT-ports with non-standard addresses (for examples, LPT at PCI-cards) are
supported now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.55
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.50
More convenient input window behavior was made.
"Ctrl/+" , "Ctrl/-", "Alt/+" , "Alt/-" keystrokes at main keyboard can be
used to change CW speed now.
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The "Tx at keyboard, if at least NN symbols are entered" option is made
in the MOX setup.
The ~[lf] macrosequence can be used to insert a new line (CR+LF) into
Input window now. It is transmitted just as space.
[...]

3507. question about how folks send CW with CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-15 12:32:28 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3507 Message: 3507

I am wondering how many hams are using CW Type to send CW
with the rig in USB or LSB mode (via keyed audio tones into the mic jack)
vs. sending CW by keying the KEY jack with the rig in CW mode.

I ask because I have a pending article in preparation for QST and wonder
how folks are using CW Type to send CW.

I realize that with the rig in CW mode, you also may have access to a
narrower filter
when receiving.

Thanks
Barry
k3eui
email: _k3eui@..._ (mailto:k3eui@...)

In a message dated 4/15/2007 4:48:04 AM Eastern Daylight Time,
amx2@... writes:

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.60 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.http://www.htt (http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip)
http://www.hamport.http://www.htt (http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

********** See what's free at http://www.aol.com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3508. RE: [dxsoft] question about how folks send CW with CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-15 22:06:48 UTC
From: Mark Amos
Topic: 3507 Message: 3508

Barry,

I use it to drive a FlexRadio SDR-1000, using virtual serial ports (VCom) to talk between cwType and the FlexRadio.

(So, I am in the CW mode only camp.)

Mark

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of k3eui@...
Sent: Sunday, April 15, 2007 9:10 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [Norton AntiSpam] [dxsoft] question about how folks send CW with CW Type

I am wondering how many hams are using CW Type to send CW
with the rig in USB or LSB mode (via keyed audio tones into the mic jack)
vs. sending CW by keying the KEY jack with the rig in CW mode.

I ask because I have a pending article in preparation for QST and wonder
how folks are using CW Type to send CW.

I realize that with the rig in CW mode, you also may have access to a
narrower filter
when receiving.

Thanks
Barry
k3eui
email: _k3eui@... <mailto:_k3eui%40aol.com> _ (mailto:k3eui@...
<mailto:k3eui%40aol.com>)

In a message dated 4/15/2007 4:48:04 AM Eastern Daylight Time,
amx2@... <mailto:amx2%40dxsoft.com> writes:

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.60 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.http://www.htt <http://www.dxsoft.http://www.htt_>
(http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip <http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip>)
http://www.hamport.http://www.htt <http://www.hamport.http://www.htt_>
(http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip <http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip>)

--
Best regards,

Sergei

********** See what's free at http://www.aol.com. <http://www.aol.com.>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3509. RE: [dxsoft] question about how folks send CW with CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-16 04:16:35 UTC
From: Paul Mckinnie
Topic: 3507 Message: 3509

I only use the key paddle to send cw. Use the keyboard for rtty, psk31 and
the other digital modes.

W6EQB

I love to ski.

>From: k3eui@...
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: [dxsoft] question about how folks send CW with CW Type
>Date: Sun, 15 Apr 2007 08:32:28 EDT
>
>
>I am wondering how many hams are using CW Type to send CW
>with the rig in USB or LSB mode (via keyed audio tones into the mic jack)
>vs. sending CW by keying the KEY jack with the rig in CW mode.
>
>I ask because I have a pending article in preparation for QST and wonder
>how folks are using CW Type to send CW.
>
>I realize that with the rig in CW mode, you also may have access to a
>narrower filter
>when receiving.
>
>Thanks
>Barry
>k3eui
>email: _k3eui@..._ (mailto:k3eui@...)
>
>
>
>
>
>In a message dated 4/15/2007 4:48:04 AM Eastern Daylight Time,
>amx2@... writes:
>
>
>
>
>
>Hello All,
>
>I just have uploaded CwType 1.60 to the main site and mirror:
>
>_http://www.dxsoft.http://www.htt_ (http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip)

>_http://www.hamport.http://www.htt_ (http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip)
>
>--
>Best regards,
>Sergei
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>************************************ See what's free at
>http://www.aol.com.
>
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

_____
Exercise your brain! Try Flexicon.
http://games.msn.com/en/flexicon/default.htm?icid=flexicon_hmemailtaglineapril07

3510. Re: question about how folks send CW with CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-29 03:39:36 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3507 Message: 3510

> I am wondering how many hams are using CW Type to send CW
> with the rig in USB or LSB mode (via keyed audio tones into the
mic jack)

I use CWType to key the rig. The keying circuit is easy to build and
can live within the Serial port plug shell. You can also find
commercially made serial port to rig key jack units for not much money.

You could "Y" in a regular key and have both worlds. I have tried
other programs and will stick with the CWType/CWGet pair. Someday they
maybe combined but they stack nicely on the LCD screen as now.

73,
Paul

3511. Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-26 20:51:29 UTC
From: Hans Leineweber
Topic: 3486 Message: 3511

Dear Sergei, why can't I use my CW get registration not on my spare laptop? When I enter the registration code I got I get the reply "Invalid code" Thank you for your reply.DO5HFL, Hans

Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
Hello Eloise,

Saturday, April 7, 2007, 12:24:11 AM, you wrote:

E> do not have a mic connected. do not have a receiver connected, do not
E> have a computer connected. still getting code characters scrolling across
E> screen. weird happanings occuring .

Please _read_ my previous answer about noise decoding...

E> I am still getting
E> the message that I have to registar to get the full program in order to
E> utilize the downloaded software. second day. not repreive. correct please.

Did you get my e-mail with "Thanks for your CwGet registration!" subject?

Please read it and apply registration code as described to
get software to know about your registration.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

Yahoo! Answers - Got a question? Someone out there knows the answer. Tryit now.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3512. Re: [dxsoft] cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-29 05:21:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3486 Message: 3512

Hello Hans,

Friday, April 27, 2007, 3:51:29 AM, you wrote:

HL> Dear Sergei, why can't I use my CW get registration not on my spare
HL> laptop?

You CAN do it!

HL> When I enter the registration code I got I get the reply "Invalid
HL> code"

It means that you really entered invalid code...

I just have resent reg-message to you.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3513. cwget registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-29 11:53:56 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3513 Message: 3513

Sergio:

I also recently registered CW GET with one computer in my shack and it works fine.

Can I also use the same registration code with a second computer in my shack on a second rig
or do I have to pay for two registered copies of CW Get?
Do I just cut and paste the registration code into the second computer's CW Get registration form?

Do we also need to register CW Type if we use that to SEND CW?
It seems to work fine now and I have not registered it yet.

Thanks

Barry
k3eui

********** See what's free at http://www.aol.com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3514. What Setup/Intererface settings do I Use with CwType and the Ten-Tec Jupiter

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-29 18:24:10 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 3514 Message: 3514

Do any of you use the CwType program from UA9OV and the Jupiter?

If so could I get the settings you are using in the "Setup/Interface" menu example the Key/PTT Port pin information and anything more that may help.

I know I can use the sound card on SSB but I would like the program to key the radio when in the CW mode so I can use my key for intermittent work.

TNX
73
Tom KN4JX

3515. Re: [dxsoft] cwget registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-30 09:12:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3513 Message: 3515

Hello k3eui,

Sunday, April 29, 2007, 6:53:56 PM, you wrote:

kac>
kac> I also recently registered CW GET with one computer in my shack and it works
kac> fine.
kac>
kac> Can I also use the same registration code with a second computer in my shack
kac> on a second rig
kac> or do I have to pay for two registered copies of CW Get?

You can use one license if you don't execute both copies of software
at the same time.

kac> Do I just cut and paste the registration code into the second computer's CW
kac> Get registration form?

Yes.

kac>
kac> Do we also need to register CW Type if we use that to SEND CW?
kac> It seems to work fine now and I have not registered it yet.

CwType is free.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3516. RE: [dxsoft] cwget registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-29 21:03:16 UTC
From: Jim Millard
Topic: 3513 Message: 3516

Barry,

I am having no luck making CWget work.

I cannot adjust the speed when it copies.

Medium speed <(30 wpm), scrambles its brain.

There do not seem to be any tutorials or help screens.

What do you think am I doing wrong.?

Jim

KC8WCV

_____

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of k3eui@...
Sent: Sunday, April 29, 2007 7:54 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com; amx2@...
Subject: [dxsoft] cwget registration

Sergio:

I also recently registered CW GET with one computer in my shack and it works

fine.

Can I also use the same registration code with a second computer in my shack

on a second rig
or do I have to pay for two registered copies of CW Get?
Do I just cut and paste the registration code into the second computer's CW Get registration form?

Do we also need to register CW Type if we use that to SEND CW?
It seems to work fine now and I have not registered it yet.

Thanks

Barry
k3eui

********** See what's free at http://www.aol.com. <http://www.aol.com.>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3517. Re: [dxsoft] cwget registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-04-30 10:37:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3513 Message: 3517

Hello Jim,

Monday, April 30, 2007, 4:03:16 AM, you wrote:

JM> I am having no luck making CWget work.

JM> I cannot adjust the speed when it copies.

Speed is adjusted automatically.
You need to select desired signal in top window and detector threshold in the bottom window...

JM> Medium speed <(30 wpm), scrambles its brain.

JM> There do not seem to be any tutorials or help screens.

Click to "Help", then click to "Contents" ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3518. CW GET not working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-01 00:05:56 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3518 Message: 3518

To Jim, KC8WCV:

I have used CW GET with two different rigs (icom and yaesu) and both work fine.

I use a Y-splitter on the speaker out jack of the rig and then use a shielded cable to go into
the line input (or on one laptop the mic input) of my computer (Dell laptop). The other side of the Y splitter goes to my external speaker.

If you go into the mic input of your computer you really have to reduce the voltage (audio gain) so as to not overdrive the sound card audio input.
Access the sound control panel and turn down the gain to LINE or MIC to almost nothing... just get enough signal, and no more.
I usually also MUTE all inputs except the one that I want.

There is a level control that you have to set on CW GET ... sort of like a squelch.
Watch the line that shows the signal coming in (lower screen) and click with the mouse a bit BELOW where the signal appears.
That is, set the threshold a bit below the signal level coming in to the sound card.

It ought to start translating the CW once you choose the right frequency in the upper window.
I usually try to set my receive line around 800 Hz (mouse control) and then tune my rig so the signal I want appears
around 800 Hz. The rest is auto.
Read the HELP files.

I don't know how well the program copies 30 wpm or higher.
I usually operate at around 20-25 wpm.

It copies almost as well as I can copy in my head (I don't write down anything).

I really like CW Type because I am more interested in sending CW with my keyboard
(rather than key or keyer) since my typing is far better (faster and more accurate) than my sending via keyer.

Sergei might have some specific suggestions for the software settings.
I try not to "mess around" too much with the software settings.

Does any other CW program work on your rig ..... like Hamscope?
Hamscope can also copy and send CW as well as psk and rtty.

Sounds to me like the problem is with the wiring between rig and sound card input, not with the CW GET settings.

Barry
k3eui

In a message dated 4/30/2007 5:19:52 AM Eastern Daylight Time, jim.millard@... writes:

Barry,

I am having no luck making CWget work.

I cannot adjust the speed when it copies.

Medium speed <(30 wpm), scrambles its brain.

There do not seem to be any tutorials or help screens.

What do you think am I doing wrong.?

Jim

KC8WCV

********** See what's free at http://www.aol.com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3519. Re: What Setup/Intererface settings do I Use with CwType and the Ten-Tec Jupiter

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-01 02:00:29 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3514 Message: 3519

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Tom" <kn4jx@...> wrote:
>
> Do any of you use the CwType program from UA9OV and the Jupiter?
Tom,
The mention of the Jupiter is sort of irrelevant. Your main concern is the interaction with the software and your PC. The end result is, after you plug in a serial cable with the appropriate circuit to change the Serial signal to on/off dits and dahs, you have a phono plug (mono, stereo, 1/4 inch, 1/8 inch) at the other end of that cable that plugs into a rig - any rig.

The only concern at that point is that the "key" plug is compatible with the rig. For example, on the ArgoV, to key like a straight key, I needed a 1/8 stereo plug with the ring disconnected. I turn off the internal keyer and let the program do all the work.

So it does sort of matter that it's a Jupiter a little bit because rigs differ on how they take a straight key.

You can get involved with paddle configuration if you like - I didn't do it - but it is much simpler to consider the result as very good straight key sending.

73,
Paul

3520. CWType and RigRunner Problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-01 12:29:12 UTC
From: Larry Mohr
Topic: 3520 Message: 3520

I'm using a West Mountain Radio Rigrunner/USB for CAT control of my IC-7000.

Can't get CWType to key the transmitter. Ham Radio Deluxe works fine to key by CAT on the USB/Com5 port. I've tried all the Setup selections with no luck.

Anyone else using the RigRunner sucessfully?

Thanks,

Larry
K9LMM

3521. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and RigRunner Problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-01 13:23:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3520 Message: 3521

Hello Larry,

Tuesday, May 1, 2007, 7:29:12 PM, you wrote:

LM> I'm using a West Mountain Radio Rigrunner/USB for CAT control of my IC-
LM> 7000.

LM> Can't get CWType to key the transmitter. Ham Radio Deluxe works fine
LM> to key by CAT on the USB/Com5 port.

CwType doesn't use CAT at all.

LM> I've tried all the Setup
LM> selections with no luck.

Read "Connecting computer with a transceiver" section of Help-file...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3522. RE: [dxsoft] CWType and RigRunner Problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-01 17:00:20 UTC
From: Bill Hudson
Topic: 3520 Message: 3522

Is the IC-7000 in the CW MODE? Mine works fine - on the IC706, which is the same interface.

CBS Bill

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Larry Mohr
Sent: Tuesday, May 01, 2007 5:29 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] CWType and RigRunner Problem

I'm using a West Mountain Radio Rigrunner/USB for CAT control of my IC-7000.

Can't get CWType to key the transmitter. Ham Radio Deluxe works fine to key by CAT on the USB/Com5 port. I've tried all the Setup selections with no luck.

Anyone else using the RigRunner sucessfully?

Thanks,

Larry
K9LMM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3523. AA LOG UNDER VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-04 11:49:08 UTC
From: dave
Topic: 3523 Message: 3523

Hi, is anyone in the group running aalog with vista 32 bit operating system,I can get the programme to install no bother, but it will not start up,and gives no reason why it will not do so.
regards
Dave gm6jua

3524. AALog 2.47 & ADIF export/import?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-04 12:39:55 UTC
From: Paul Shayler
Topic: 3524 Message: 3524

I exported my current log from AALog as a ADIF file. The idea was to import it in to a Pocket PC (WM5) for use in N0HR's excellent MobileLog2 program. When I tried to import the file, I got an error message. Just to check, I imported the file into Ham Radio Deluxe with no problems. If I then exported this loaded data, it would then import into MobileLog2 OK. Any ideas as to how to solve this problem.

Regards, Paul S.
--
Paul Shayler M3TSF/G6TSF
Running the Internet accelerator ONSPEED.
Details at http://www.onspeed.com

3525. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and RigRunner Problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-05 09:42:30 UTC
From: James Legg
Topic: 3520 Message: 3525

Hi I am not Larry
My name is James Legg ZL2GS

Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Larry,

Tuesday, May 1, 2007, 7:29:12 PM, you wrote:

LM> I'm using a West Mountain Radio Rigrunner/USB for CAT control of my IC-
LM> 7000.

LM> Can't get CWType to key the transmitter. Ham Radio Deluxe works fine
LM> to key by CAT on the USB/Com5 port.

CwType doesn't use CAT at all.

LM> I've tried all the Setup
LM> selections with no luck.

Read "Connecting computer with a transceiver" section of Help-file...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Regards JL

Send instant messages to your online friends http://au.messenger.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3526. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 & ADIF export/import?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-05 13:22:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3524 Message: 3526

Hello Paul,

Friday, May 4, 2007 , you wrote to me:

PS> I exported my current log from AALog as a ADIF file. The idea was to
PS> import it in to a Pocket PC (WM5) for use in N0HR's excellent MobileLog2
PS> program. When I tried to import the file, I got an error message. Just
PS> to check, I imported the file into Ham Radio Deluxe with no problems. If
PS> I then exported this loaded data, it would then import into MobileLog2
PS> OK. Any ideas as to how to solve this problem.

Can you send example of this adif?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3527. Re: [dxsoft] AA LOG UNDER VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-05 13:21:59 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3523 Message: 3527

Hello dave,

Friday, May 4, 2007 , you wrote to me:

d> Hi, is anyone in the group running aalog with vista 32 bit operating
d> system,I can get the programme to install no bother, but it will not
d> start up,and gives no reason why it will not do so.
d> regards
d> Dave gm6jua

Run it as administrator and in compability mode

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3528. Re: AA LOG UNDER VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-05 17:04:57 UTC
From: Scott Royall
Topic: 3523 Message: 3528

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello dave,
>
> Friday, May 4, 2007 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
>
> d> Hi, is anyone in the group running aalog with vista 32 bit
operating
> d> system,I can get the programme to install no bother, but it will
not
> d> start up,and gives no reason why it will not do so.
> d> regards
> d> Dave gm6jua
>
>
> Run it as administrator and in compability mode
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
There's a better way. This sort of behavior happens when a program doesn't have write access to the directory it's in. To fix that, right-click on the program short-cut, select Properties, go to the Security tab, and grant your username write permission.

KE5NPZ

3529. RE: [dxsoft] CWType and RigRunner Problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-06 02:19:32 UTC
From: Bill Hudson
Topic: 3520 Message: 3529

Make sure the IC-7000 is in the CW Mode - if you're plugged into the CW KEY connection.

CBS Bill

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of James Legg
Sent: Saturday, May 05, 2007 2:43 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWType and RigRunner Problem

Hi I am not Larry
My name is James Legg ZL2GS

Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@dxsoft. <mailto:amx2%40dxsoft.com> com> wrote:

Hello Larry,

Tuesday, May 1, 2007, 7:29:12 PM, you wrote:

LM> I'm using a West Mountain Radio Rigrunner/USB for CAT control of my IC-
LM> 7000.

LM> Can't get CWType to key the transmitter. Ham Radio Deluxe works fine
LM> to key by CAT on the USB/Com5 port.

CwType doesn't use CAT at all.

LM> I've tried all the Setup
LM> selections with no luck.

Read "Connecting computer with a transceiver" section of Help-file...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Regards JL

Send instant messages to your online friends http://au.messenger <http://au.messenger.yahoo.com> .yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3530. keying voltages and CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-13 11:58:40 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3530 Message: 3530

In a message dated 5/12/2007 11:36:07 PM Eastern Daylight Time, HAMWALT writes:

Ok--Thanks Barry! God bless, and Cheerio--73!--sure gonna try it when time rolls around.

OK Walt.

I use a Rigblaster Plus (or you can use a Rigblaster Pro) to key my Icom 725 rig in CW mode.
MFJ also makes one of these interfaces. You can also build one.

The serial port on the Rigblaster and computer uses the pin DTR that is set by the software (CW Type or Hamscope or MixW) to key the CW line.
The other serial port pin RTS I use to turn the transmitter on... the "push to talk" line.

Use a stereo 3 conductor shielded cable to connect the Rigblaster to the Drake CW jack.
Watch out which line you need to key.... tip or ring of the plug on the Drake transmitter.
If the rig has a built-in keyer (I don't think it does) you need to disable it since you'll be sending CW via your computer keyboard.

Check on the polarity of the keying voltage on your Drake at the CW key jack.
Newer rigs use a low-voltage positive signal you ground to send CW ... like 5 to 8 volts.
Older rigs (tube types) use a high negative bias voltage (-80 volts or more) that you key.
Be careful!!
Read the instructions on the Rigblaster and on the Drake before you hook this up.
You can also check with West Mountain Radio about keying an older Drake radio.
They are great on questions like this.

I found it much safer, and more convenient, to just hook up the audio out jack of my computer sound card
via a stereo cable to the Rigblaster, and then another shielded stereo cable from the Rigblaster to the mic input or data input
jack of my Radio. Again, West Mountain Radio has all kinds of cables for all the popular rigs.

I put my rig on LSB or USB (makes no difference) and work CW with my radio in SSB mode.
Less fuss... and the receiver doesn't know how I am sending CW.
Yes... it is legal. However, I can't use the narrow 500 Hz filter on receive, so this isn't so handy.

But CW GET will decode most decent signals.

Just don't overdrive the radio on transmit into ALC action. If you
overdrive you get distortion on the CW note.
Use the Sound Card output adjustment software to set the proper signal
voltage going into the mic or data jack.
The Rigblaster also has a potentiometer you can adjust by screwdriver.
And then the Drake probably has a mic gain control.
So you can set the proper audio signal by three independent ways.

I usually send CW that way at about half power ... 50 watts.
Since there is no "carrier" and only one sideband, it mimics a true CW signal
sent by the rig in CW mode
and keying an oscillator or buffer stage.

Good luck.
Let me know how it works out.
I'm a bit concerned about keying an older (tube type) rig with the higher
keying voltage.

Barry
k3eui
near Philadelphia

********** See what's free at http://www.aol.com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3531. RE: [dxsoft] keying voltages and CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-16 15:14:12 UTC
From: Jim Millard
Topic: 3530 Message: 3531

Gentlemen,

How can I obtain a copy of the software

known as "HamScope"..?

Jim KC8WCV

Maineville, Ohio

(near Cincinnati)

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of k3eui@...
Sent: Sunday, May 13, 2007 7:59 AM
To: HAMWALT@...; dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] keying voltages and CW Type

In a message dated 5/12/2007 11:36:07 PM Eastern Daylight Time, HAMWALT writes:

Ok--Thanks Barry! God bless, and Cheerio--73!--sure gonna try it when time rolls around.

OK Walt.

I use a Rigblaster Plus (or you can use a Rigblaster Pro) to key my Icom 725

rig in CW mode.
MFJ also makes one of these interfaces. You can also build one.

The serial port on the Rigblaster and computer uses the pin DTR that is set by the software (CW Type or Hamscope or MixW) to key the CW line.
The other serial port pin RTS I use to turn the transmitter on... the "push to talk" line.

Use a stereo 3 conductor shielded cable to connect the Rigblaster to the Drake CW jack.
Watch out which line you need to key.... tip or ring of the plug on the Drake
transmitter.
If the rig has a built-in keyer (I don't think it does) you need to disable it since you'll be sending CW via your computer keyboard.

Check on the polarity of the keying voltage on your Drake at the CW key jack.
Newer rigs use a low-voltage positive signal you ground to send CW ... like

5 to 8 volts.
Older rigs (tube types) use a high negative bias voltage (-80 volts or more)

that you key.
Be careful!!
Read the instructions on the Rigblaster and on the Drake before you hook
this
up.
You can also check with West Mountain Radio about keying an older Drake
radio.
They are great on questions like this.

I found it much safer, and more convenient, to just hook up the audio out
jack of my computer sound card
via a stereo cable to the Rigblaster, and then another shielded stereo cable

from the Rigblaster to the mic input or data input
jack of my Radio. Again, West Mountain Radio has all kinds of cables for
all the popular rigs.

I put my rig on LSB or USB (makes no difference) and work CW with my
radio in SSB mode.
Less fuss... and the receiver doesn't know how I am sending CW.
Yes... it is legal. However, I can't use the narrow 500 Hz filter on
receive, so this isn't so handy.
But CW GET will decode most decent signals.

Just don't overdrive the radio on transmit into ALC action. If you
overdrive you get distortion on the CW note.
Use the Sound Card output adjustment software to set the proper signal
voltage going into the mic or data jack.
The Rigblaster also has a potentiometer you can adjust by screwdriver.
And then the Drake probably has a mic gain control.
So you can set the proper audio signal by three independent ways.

I usually send CW that way at about half power ... 50 watts.
Since there is no "carrier" and only one sideband, it mimics a true CW
signal
sent by the rig in CW mode
and keying an oscillator or buffer stage.

Good luck.
Let me know how it works out.
I'm a bit concerned about keying an older (tube type) rig with the higher
keying voltage.

Barry
k3eui
near Philadelphia

********** See what's free at http://www.aol.
<http://www.aol.com.> com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3532. 30 meter PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-19 20:55:52 UTC
From: Don
Topic: 3532 Message: 3532

GE,
Not sure if anyone might be interested in dedicating a few months or up to a year on 30 meters, but if you might be interested in trying to get more PSK or digital activity on 30 meters then maybe a group dedicated to just 30 meter PSK might help. If you are interested join in if not no problem (I will be CQing most nights on 10.140 so if you can't or won't respond then give us an email with a signal report on 30). See you on 30 meters PSK 10.140 (10.141-10.142). Thus far about 50 in the group dedicated to 30 meter PSK (or other digital) to increase activity and will have '30 PSK on Thursdays'...so hope to see some folks on Thursday nights.

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/30meterPSKGroup/

Thank you for letting me post here in this group.

de kb9umt Don

3533. Re: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-20 23:48:57 UTC
From: Bill Cousins
Topic: 3532 Message: 3533

About what UT would that be?
73
Bill, ZL2AYZ

----- Original Message -----
From: Don
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, May 20, 2007 8:55 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

GE,
Not sure if anyone might be interested in dedicating a few months or up to a year on 30 meters, but if you might be interested in trying to get more PSK or digital activity on 30 meters then maybe a group dedicated to just 30 meter PSK might help. If you are interested join in if not no problem (I will be CQing most nights on 10.140 so if you can't or won't respond then give us an email with a signal report on 30). See you on 30 meters PSK 10.140 (10.141-10.142). Thus far about 50 in the group dedicated to 30 meter PSK (or other digital) to increase activity and will have '30 PSK on Thursdays'...so hope to see some folks on Thursday nights.

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/30meterPSKGroup/

Thank you for letting me post here in this group.

de kb9umt Don

__________ NOD32 2278 (20070520) Information __________

This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus system.
http://www.eset.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3534. Re: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-21 07:07:43 UTC
From: James Legg
Topic: 3532 Message: 3534

Hi Bill,
I am ZL2GS, James
When I get back up running with my ant. sorter out I may catch you on air.
73s James ZL2GS

Bill Cousins <b.cousins@...> wrote:
About what UT would that be?
73
Bill, ZL2AYZ

----- Original Message -----
From: Don
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, May 20, 2007 8:55 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

GE,
Not sure if anyone might be interested in dedicating a few months or up
to a year on 30 meters, but if you might be interested in trying to get
more PSK or digital activity on 30 meters then maybe a group dedicated
to just 30 meter PSK might help. If you are interested join in if not
no problem (I will be CQing most nights on 10.140 so if you can't or
won't respond then give us an email with a signal report on 30). See
you on 30 meters PSK 10.140 (10.141-10.142). Thus far about 50 in the
group dedicated to 30 meter PSK (or other digital) to increase activity
and will have '30 PSK on Thursdays'...so hope to see some folks on
Thursday nights.

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/30meterPSKGroup/

Thank you for letting me post here in this group.

de kb9umt Don

_____ NOD32 2278 (20070520) Information _____

This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus system.
http://www.eset.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Regards JL

How would you spend $50,000 to create a more sustainable environment in Australia? Go to
Yahoo!7 Answers and share your idea.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3535. Re: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-21 13:42:36 UTC
From: Harry Houlihan
Topic: 3532 Message: 3535

Hi Don and thanks for your psk endeavours. I am not qrv on psk though I tried a few times. I have Digipan, and some home-made cables. Can see the waterfall on the pc screen, and I believe have heard the characteristic peaks where the incoming station is transmitting. However ..... I have never managed to transmit, I think it has to do with pc settings, ports and the like. I'm not very well up in that department. Can't find anybody in Durban who knows how to tidy up the ends. A dipole for 30m should not be too difficult to string up. Any references on getting the pc part right would help. God bless, harry zs5h
----- Original Message -----
From: Don
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, May 19, 2007 10:55 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3536. Re: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-21 21:39:57 UTC
From: Guy Cartier
Topic: 3532 Message: 3536

did you received my mail
k6tux
On May 21, 2007, at 12:07 AM, James Legg wrote:

> Hi Bill,
> I am ZL2GS, James
> When I get back up running with my ant. sorter out I may catch you
> on air.
> 73s James ZL2GS
>
> Bill Cousins <b.cousins@...> wrote:
> About what UT would that be?
> 73
> Bill, ZL2AYZ
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Don
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sunday, May 20, 2007 8:55 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK
>
> GE,
> Not sure if anyone might be interested in dedicating a few months
> or up
> to a year on 30 meters, but if you might be interested in trying to
> get
> more PSK or digital activity on 30 meters then maybe a group dedicated
> to just 30 meter PSK might help. If you are interested join in if not
> no problem (I will be CQing most nights on 10.140 so if you can't or
> won't respond then give us an email with a signal report on 30). See
> you on 30 meters PSK 10.140 (10.141-10.142). Thus far about 50 in the
> group dedicated to 30 meter PSK (or other digital) to increase
> activity
> and will have '30 PSK on Thursdays'...so hope to see some folks on
> Thursday nights.
>
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/30meterPSKGroup/
>
> Thank you for letting me post here in this group.
>
> de kb9umt Don
>
> __________ NOD32 2278 (20070520) Information __________
>
> This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus system.

> http://www.eset.com
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> Regards JL
>
>
> ---------------------------------
> How would you spend $50,000 to create a more sustainable
> environment in Australia? Go to Yahoo!7 Answers and share your idea.
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3537. Re: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-22 01:43:47 UTC
From: Bill Cousins
Topic: 3532 Message: 3537

Yep. happy to look out for you.
Bill

----- Original Message -----
From: Guy Cartier
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, May 22, 2007 9:39 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

did you received my mail
k6tux
On May 21, 2007, at 12:07 AM, James Legg wrote:

> Hi Bill,
> I am ZL2GS, James
> When I get back up running with my ant. sorter out I may catch you
> on air.
> 73s James ZL2GS
>
> Bill Cousins <b.cousins@...> wrote:
> About what UT would that be?
> 73
> Bill, ZL2AYZ
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Don
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sunday, May 20, 2007 8:55 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK
>
> GE,
> Not sure if anyone might be interested in dedicating a few months
> or up
> to a year on 30 meters, but if you might be interested in trying to
> get
> more PSK or digital activity on 30 meters then maybe a group dedicated
> to just 30 meter PSK might help. If you are interested join in if not
> no problem (I will be CQing most nights on 10.140 so if you can't or
> won't respond then give us an email with a signal report on 30). See
> you on 30 meters PSK 10.140 (10.141-10.142). Thus far about 50 in the
> group dedicated to 30 meter PSK (or other digital) to increase
> activity
> and will have '30 PSK on Thursdays'...so hope to see some folks on
> Thursday nights.
>
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/30meterPSKGroup/

>
> Thank you for letting me post here in this group.
>
> de kb9umt Don
>
> _____ NOD32 2278 (20070520) Information _____
>
> This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus system.
> http://www.eset.com
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> Regards JL
>
>
> ---
> How would you spend $50,000 to create a more sustainable
> environment in Australia? Go to Yahoo!7 Answers and share your idea.
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

_____ NOD32 2283 (20070521) Information _____

This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus system.
http://www.eset.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3538. [dxsoft] Making aalog work with windows vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-22 17:26:00 UTC
From: Dale Pausinga
Topic: 3532 Message: 3538

I am trying to make aalog2 work with vista 32 but without
any luck. It loads and grabs 50 of cpu but does not show on screen and does
not let loose off the 50% of the cpu. Can someone help . I did not
understand what Alexander tried to tell me. Sorry, and thank you for your
help.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3539. Re: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-21 21:37:10 UTC
From: Guy Cartier
Topic: 3532 Message: 3539

PLEASE SEND TELE NO WILL CALL YOU
K6TUX
73 guy

On May 21, 2007, at 12:07 AM, James Legg wrote:

> Hi Bill,
> I am ZL2GS, James
> When I get back up running with my ant. sorter out I may catch you
> on air.
> 73s James ZL2GS
>
> Bill Cousins <b.cousins@...> wrote:
> About what UT would that be?
> 73
> Bill, ZL2AYZ
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Don
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sunday, May 20, 2007 8:55 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK
>
> GE,
> Not sure if anyone might be interested in dedicating a few months
> or up
> to a year on 30 meters, but if you might be interested in trying to
> get
> more PSK or digital activity on 30 meters then maybe a group dedicated
> to just 30 meter PSK might help. If you are interested join in if not
> no problem (I will be CQing most nights on 10.140 so if you can't or
> won't respond then give us an email with a signal report on 30). See
> you on 30 meters PSK 10.140 (10.141-10.142). Thus far about 50 in the
> group dedicated to 30 meter PSK (or other digital) to increase
> activity
> and will have '30 PSK on Thursdays'...so hope to see some folks on
> Thursday nights.
>
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/30meterPSKGroup/
>
> Thank you for letting me post here in this group.
>
> de kb9umt Don
>
> _____ NOD32 2278 (20070520) Information _____

>
> This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus system.
> http://www.eset.com
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> Regards JL
>
>
> ---------------------------------
> How would you spend $50,000 to create a more sustainable
> environment in Australia? Go to Yahoo!7 Answers and share your idea.
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3540. Re: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-21 21:33:10 UTC
From: Guy Cartier
Topic: 3532 Message: 3540

givi me your tele will call you
k6tux
73 GUY
On May 21, 2007, at 12:07 AM, James Legg wrote:

> Hi Bill,
> I am ZL2GS, James
> When I get back up running with my ant. sorter out I may catch you
> on air.
> 73s James ZL2GS
>
> Bill Cousins <b.cousins@...> wrote:
> About what UT would that be?
> 73
> Bill, ZL2AYZ
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Don
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sunday, May 20, 2007 8:55 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK
>
> GE,
> Not sure if anyone might be interested in dedicating a few months
> or up
> to a year on 30 meters, but if you might be interested in trying to
> get
> more PSK or digital activity on 30 meters then maybe a group dedicated
> to just 30 meter PSK might help. If you are interested join in if not
> no problem (I will be CQing most nights on 10.140 so if you can't or
> won't respond then give us an email with a signal report on 30). See
> you on 30 meters PSK 10.140 (10.141-10.142). Thus far about 50 in the
> group dedicated to 30 meter PSK (or other digital) to increase
> activity
> and will have '30 PSK on Thursdays'...so hope to see some folks on
> Thursday nights.
>
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/30meterPSKGroup/
>
> Thank you for letting me post here in this group.
>
> de kb9umt Don
>
> _____ NOD32 2278 (20070520) Information _____
>

> This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus system.
> http://www.eset.com
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> Regards JL
>
>
> ---------------------------------
> How would you spend $50,000 to create a more sustainable
> environment in Australia? Go to Yahoo!7 Answers and share your idea.
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3541. Re: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-22 18:34:30 UTC
From: randy wise
Topic: 3532 Message: 3541

hey you guys sound as tho 30 meter psk was really
workinmg for you
I am glad but I bought a new kenwood 480 g but it is
deaf
so i cant enjoy th e same I had the little bro and it
was ok but it got a lighting hit then it could not
talk,,,, w8usu

--- Bill Cousins <b.cousins@...> wrote:

> Yep. happy to look out for you.
> Bill
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Guy Cartier
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Tuesday, May 22, 2007 9:39 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK
>
>
> did you received my mail
> k6tux
> On May 21, 2007, at 12:07 AM, James Legg wrote:
>
> > Hi Bill,
> > I am ZL2GS, James
> > When I get back up running with my ant. sorter
> out I may catch you
> > on air.
> > 73s James ZL2GS
> >
> > Bill Cousins <b.cousins@...> wrote:
> > About what UT would that be?
> > 73
> > Bill, ZL2AYZ
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Don
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Sent: Sunday, May 20, 2007 8:55 AM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] 30 meter PSK
> >
> > GE,
> > Not sure if anyone might be interested in
> dedicating a few months

> > or up
> > to a year on 30 meters, but if you might be
> interested in trying to
> > get
> > more PSK or digital activity on 30 meters then
> maybe a group dedicated
> > to just 30 meter PSK might help. If you are
> interested join in if not
> > no problem (I will be CQing most nights on
> 10.140 so if you can't or
> > won't respond then give us an email with a
> signal report on 30). See
> > you on 30 meters PSK 10.140 (10.141-10.142).
> Thus far about 50 in the
> > group dedicated to 30 meter PSK (or other
> digital) to increase
> > activity
> > and will have '30 PSK on Thursdays'...so hope to
> see some folks on
> > Thursday nights.
> >
> > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/30meterPSKGroup/
> >
> > Thank you for letting me post here in this
> group.
> >
> > de kb9umt Don
> >
> > _____ NOD32 2278 (20070520) Information
> _____
> >
> > This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus
> system.
> > http://www.eset.com
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been
> removed]
> >
> > Regards JL
> >
> >
> > ---------------------------------
> > How would you spend $50,000 to create a more
> sustainable
> > environment in Australia? Go to Yahoo!7 Answers
> and share your idea.
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been
> removed]
> >

> >
> >
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been
> removed]
>
>
>
>
>
> __________ NOD32 2283 (20070521) Information
> __________
>
> This message was checked by NOD32 antivirus
> system.
> http://www.eset.com
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been
> removed]
>
>

_____Boardwalk for $500? In 2007? Ha! Play Monopoly Here and Now (it's updated for today's economy) at Yahoo! Games.
http://get.games.yahoo.com/proddesc?gamekey=monopolyherenow

3542. Re: [dxsoft] Making aalog work with windows vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-22 20:58:45 UTC
From: Charles Ottinger
Topic: 3532 Message: 3542

I have windows vista a lot of my programs when I used the compatabilty program and ran them as an admisterer thisn includes nmmstv,hrd, throb,trurtty etc.

bill wd8ckp
----- Original Message -----
From: Dale Pausinga<mailto:dalew8vbv@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com<mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 22, 2007 1:26 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Making aalog work with windows vista

I am trying to make aalog2 work with vista 32 but without
any luck. It loads and grabs 50 of cpu but does not show on screen and does
not let loose off the 50% of the cpu. Can someone help . I did not
understand what Alexander tried to tell me. Sorry, and thank you for your
help.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3543. icom 7000 with hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-26 10:05:50 UTC
From: dave
Topic: 3543 Message: 3543

Hi ,anybody using an icom 7000 with hamport,if so can you tell me what setting you are using instead of the icom 7000 as I am having bother making it work.
many thanks
Dave gm6jua

3544. icom 7000 and hamport

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-27 13:41:41 UTC
From: dave
Topic: 3544 Message: 3544

Got the problem sorted, downloaded omni-rig version 1.7 to replace the version in hamport everything now works fine.

3545. omni-rig version 1.70

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-30 15:04:24 UTC
From: dave
Topic: 3545 Message: 3545

for anyone with an icom 7000 I have uploaded the latest version of omni-rig to the groups file section this contains the commands for the latest rigs and should be unzipped to the hamport folder

3546. Tunneled CWType for Remote Op?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-05-31 14:04:59 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 3546 Message: 3546

Hello !

Anyone succesfully applied any virtual COM-port or LPT-port tunnelling software to CWType ???

I would like to use CWtype for remote controlled station.. Now I use CWtype on remote PC via UltraVNC.

Now the only reason for VNC is CWtype because I use Skype for audio and HRD for rig control.

tnx,

zoli ha1ag

_____
You snooze, you lose. Get messages ASAP with AutoCheck
in the all-new Yahoo! Mail Beta.
http://advision.webevents.yahoo.com/mailbeta/newmail_html.html

3547. AAtest help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-04 17:14:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3547 Message: 3547

Dear dxsoft users,

I finished documentation for AATest and I need anyone who can
correct my English.

Please contact me via e-mail.

Thank you

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3548. AAlog and LOTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-04 16:37:23 UTC
From: Konstantin Magda, UA4LDP
Topic: 3548 Message: 3548

Hello dxsoft,

Any ideas, how import CFM QSO's from LOTW into AAlog v.2.47???

--
Best regards,
UA4LDP

PSE visit my Club Station Home Page HTTP://RW4LYL.RU

3549. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog and LOTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-05 01:46:03 UTC
From: Vlad UN5J
Topic: 3548 Message: 3549

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

КОНСТАНТИН, добрый день! Я у себя это делаю так, - все связи в MAIN логе и плюс отдельно

3550. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog and LOTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-05 07:45:09 UTC
From: Paul Shayler
Topic: 3548 Message: 3550

In message <007201c7a713$80b34d00$65841c59@pc>, Vlad UN5J <indra@...>
writes
>ëïîóôáîôéî, ÄÏÂÒÙÊ ÄÅÎØ!
>
>ñ Õ ÓÅÂÑ ÜÔÏ ÄÅÌÁÀ ÔÁË, - ×ÓÅ Ó×ÑÚÉ × MAIN ÌÏÇÅ É ÐÌÀÓ ÏÔÄÅÌØÎÏ ÓÏÚÄÁÌ
>ÄÏÐÏÌÎÉÔÅÌØÎÙÊ LOTW ÌÏÇ × ÔÏÍ ÖÅ Log Set (A). ÷ ÎÅÇÏ Ñ ÉÍÐÌÒÔÉÒÕÀ adif
>ÆÁÊÌÙ - ÔÏ, ÞÔÏ ÐÏÌÕÞÁÀ Ó LOTW. ðÏÌÕÞÁÅÔÓÑ ÄÏÐÌÎÉÔÅÌØÎÙÅ QSO LOTW, ÇÄÅ
>ÐÒÁ×ÄÁ ÎÅÔ RST. îÅÕÄÏÂÓÔ×Ï × ÔÏÍ, ÞÔÏ ÐÒÉÈÏÄÉÔÓÑ ÐÏÓÌÅ ËÁÖÄÏÇÏ
>ÐÏÐÏÌÎÅÎÉÑ ÄÅÌÁÔØ RESCAN LOG SET, Á ÜÔÏ ÐÒÉ 40 ÔÙÓÑÞÁÈ QSO ÎÁ P-IV 3
>gHz ÚÁÎÉÍÁÅÔ ÏËÏÌÏ 20 ÍÉÎÕÔ. äÌÑ ÏÔÄÅÌØÎÏÇÏ ÁÎÁÌÉÚÁ LOTW Ñ × Log Set
>"B" ÓÏÚÄÁÌ LOTW_only, ÔÕÄÁ ËÏÐÉÒÕÀ Log ÉÚ ÏÓÎÏ×ÎÏÇÏ LOTW (A).
>
>73 Vlad
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Konstantin Magda, UA4LDP
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Monday, June 04, 2007 10:37 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog and LOTW
>
>
> Hello dxsoft,
>
> Any ideas, how import CFM QSO's from LOTW into AAlog v.2.47???
>
> --
> Best regards,
> UA4LDP
>
> PSE visit my Club Station Home Page HTTP://RW4LYL.RU
>
>
It appears the reply from Vlad UN5J is not in English, but in Russian.
Please can we have the reply again in English.

Paul G6TSF
--
Paul Shayler M3TSF/G6TSF
Running the Internet accelerator ONSPEED.
Details at http://www.onspeed.com

3551. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog and LOTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-05 14:12:22 UTC
From: Vlad UN5J
Topic: 3548 Message: 3551

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Paul, good day! I do it in the following way: there are all the QSOs in the Main Log, and I made an extra LOTW Log in the Log Set (A). All the adif files from

3552. Re: AA LOG UNDER VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-16 06:02:59 UTC
From: hr2dx
Topic: 3523 Message: 3552

Hi I have the same problem here I have tried the both ways and no luck running AAlog 2.47 on Vista, first I tried running it with compatibility with winxpsp2 and as an admin. and no luck. Then I tried the other way and I my user has "total control" of the file and nothing happens any ideas?

73

Antonio
HR2DX

3553. Q about Argentina

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-16 17:57:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3553 Message: 3553

Dear dxsoft users,

Dear friends for Argentina, is in your country some short names for provinses like in Russia for oblast (Volgograd=VG) and in the US for states (Alaska=AK)?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3554. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AA LOG UNDER VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-16 17:59:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3523 Message: 3554

Hello hr2dx,

Saturday, June 16, 2007 , you wrote to me:

Are you install AALog correctly?

h> Hi I have the same problem here I have tried the both ways and no luck
h> running AAlog 2.47 on Vista, first I tried running it with
h> compatibility with winxpsp2 and as an admin. and no luck. Then I tried
h> the other way and I my user has "total control" of the file and nothing
h> happens any ideas?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3555. Re: AA LOG UNDER VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-17 00:53:00 UTC
From: Dallas McKenzie
Topic: 3523 Message: 3555

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "dave" <gm6jua@...> wrote:
>
> Hi, is anyone in the group running aalog with vista 32 bit operating
> system,I can get the programme to install no bother, but it will not
> start up,and gives no reason why it will not do so.
> regards
> Dave gm6jua
>

Vista seams to only be good for new softwear 11

Listen on 80 to hear some of the VK and Zls talking about it.

Its not much better than XP unless your a Comercial user....Shops here
are recomending Don't Buy it if your happy with XP

The view is that Vista has opped out, and hasn't come up to XP
Standards for Home users

3556. Re: AA LOG UNDER VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-16 19:13:59 UTC
From: hr2dx
Topic: 3523 Message: 3556

Hi thanks for the reply, I ran the installer and then I tried to run it but it do nothing, I check in the task manager and it shows a 50% of cpu load but the program dont run. I dont know if I did something wrong, any ideas?

73
Antonio HR2DX

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello hr2dx,
>
> Saturday, June 16, 2007 , you wrote to me:
>
> Are you install AALog correctly?
>
>
> h> Hi I have the same problem here I have tried the both ways and no luck
> h> running AAlog 2.47 on Vista, first I tried running it with
> h> compatibility with winxpsp2 and as an admin. and no luck. Then I tried
> h> the other way and I my user has "total control" of the file and nothing
> h> happens any ideas?
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

3557. cwget Q

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-19 01:51:25 UTC
From: Ryan
Topic: 3557 Message: 3557

I downloaded cwget the other day and installed it today, I was trying to decode a repeater ID, which is in fact mcw and true cw, any way I can set the program to decode mcw?

3558. Hello to you all

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-19 08:54:46 UTC
From: ernerst clark.jr
Topic: 3558 Message: 3558

Hello,
My name is Ernest Clark,Jr and my call sign is DU1SSQ
a license ham from the Philippines,
Iam very glad to become a member of this group which
it is all technical a real amateur,
Thank you very much,best of 73's to you all,
de
Ernest du1ssq
http://www.qrz.com/du1ssq

73"s
EAC,Jr DU1SSQ

_____
You snooze, you lose. Get messages ASAP with AutoCheck
in the all-new Yahoo! Mail Beta.
http://advision.webevents.yahoo.com/mailbeta/newmail_html.html

3559. MCW vs. CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-20 21:07:06 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3559 Message: 3559

To KC0QNB

As far as the sound card input is concerned, it should make no difference.
You are just feeding audio from a radio into the sound card LINE or MIC input.

In the radio itself:
CW needs a BFO (rig is in CW or SSB position) to hear the audio tones.
That is, on CW the carrier is turned on/off and so you need to "beat" that signal with an oscillator in the rig (called a BFO).
The result is audio on/off at a desired pitch.

MCW transmits a carrier along with audio tones (FM or AM) so you do NOT need a BFO but the sound coming
out the radio speaker jack or audio output jack will sound the same whether it is decoding CW or MCW (two meter repeater).
In MCW you cannot adjust the pitch of the audio tones. That is fixed at the transmitter.

But you have to adjust the audio frequency on CW GET to match the audio frequency
coming out of the receiver, whatever the repeater ID tone is set for.

It should work fine.
But it may take the CW GET program more than a few Morse letters to get the right speed.
And the ID on a repeater is rather brief, and usually at about 20 wpm.

Watch out that you don't feed too much audio into the sound card input .... avoid overload.
If you are using a laptop, with the input the MIC input, then you barely need any audio at all.
Reduce the sensitivity of the MIC or LINE input with the software control on Windows.

OH... do you get CW GET to work on (real) CW on the HF bands?
Start with that. If that works, then you know the audio levels and sound card are OK.

Barry
k3eui
Philadelphia

In a message dated 6/19/2007 12:33:19 AM Eastern Daylight Time,
kc0qnb@... writes:

I downloaded cwget the other day and installed it today, I was trying
to decode a repeater ID, which is in fact mcw and true cw, any way I
can set the program to decode mcw?

********** See what's free at http://www.aol.com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3560. setup tweaking

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-23 12:27:59 UTC
From: Ryan
Topic: 3560 Message: 3560

I have ran the CWget software, and it seems to work for the most part, but I haven't figured out the setup completely. The other day I tried to decode MCW from my 2m rig, and keyed the repeater nearby, cwget decoded the id but then I got a bunch of other stuff, even when the radio was quiet, I figured it was random noise that the software saw as cw, is there a way to reduce the sensitivity of the program to get only the signal not noise?, Also my buttons on the top of the window seem kind of overlapping but I cannot resize the window to make it wider, any ideas?
73kcØqnb

3561. Re: [dxsoft] setup tweaking

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-23 12:45:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3560 Message: 3561

Hello Ryan,

Saturday, June 23, 2007, 7:27:59 PM, you wrote:

R> I have ran the CWget software, and it seems to work for the most part,
R> but I haven't figured out the setup completely. The other day I tried
R> to decode MCW from my 2m rig, and keyed the repeater nearby, cwget
R> decoded the id but then I got a bunch of other stuff, even when the
R> radio was quiet, I figured it was random noise that the software saw
R> as cw, is there a way to reduce the sensitivity of the program to get
R> only the signal not noise?

Switch "Auto threshold" off and set appropriate threshold level manually...

R> , Also my buttons on the top of the window
R> seem kind of overlapping but I cannot resize the window to make it
R> wider, any ideas?

Why do you can not resize? Just drag for window border...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3562. Re: setup tweaking

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-23 13:26:06 UTC
From: Ryan
Topic: 3560 Message: 3562

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Ryan,
>
> Saturday, June 23, 2007, 7:27:59 PM, you wrote:
>
> R> I have ran the CWget software, and it seems to work for the most
part,
> R> but I haven't figured out the setup completely. The other day I tried
> R> to decode MCW from my 2m rig, and keyed the repeater nearby, cwget
> R> decoded the id but then I got a bunch of other stuff, even when the
> R> radio was quiet, I figured it was random noise that the software saw
> R> as cw, is there a way to reduce the sensitivity of the program to get
> R> only the signal not noise?
>
> Switch "Auto threshold" off and set appropriate threshold level
manually...
>
> R> , Also my buttons on the top of the window
> R> seem kind of overlapping but I cannot resize the window to make it
> R> wider, any ideas?
>
> Why do you can not resize? Just drag for window border...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

Thanks Sergei, Also I have a question about the bottom window, If I
click in it the fourth box from the left changes value from .004 on
with the red line on the bottom to 1.0 on the top, what setting would
suggest for general use?
I am trying to figure everything out so I don't have to bother anyone
again.

3563. Re: [dxsoft] Re: setup tweaking

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-23 13:33:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3560 Message: 3563

Hello Ryan,

Saturday, June 23, 2007, 8:26:06 PM, you wrote:

R> Thanks Sergei, Also I have a question about the bottom window, If I
R> click in it the fourth box from the left changes value from .004 on
R> with the red line on the bottom to 1.0 on the top, what setting would
R> suggest for general use?

It is detector threshold value shown by horizontal red line.
You need to set this line some above noice level...

R> I am trying to figure everything out so I don't have to bother anyone
R> again.

Hmm, It would be great to read help-file completely at first :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3564. AALOG no print all QSO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-24 20:02:34 UTC
From: PS7DX
Topic: 3564 Message: 3564

Hello friends, I am testing version AALOG 246 and I do not print more than one QSO. I made my proper model of label for print direct on the QSL CARD (see in the archive this is group, the file "ps7dx.frf.")
Thank for help me
PS7DX

73 PS7DX, Ed
2º Vice Presidente do Conselho Diretor da LABRE http://www.labre.org
http://www.ps7dx.qsl.br - ps7dx@...

_____
Yahoo! Mail - Sempre a melhor opção para você!
Experimente já e veja as novidades.
http://br.yahoo.com/mailbeta/tudonovo/

3565. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG no print all QSO

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-06-27 22:34:57 UTC
From: PS7DX
Topic: 3564 Message: 3565

Hello all. I was a problem on the my file label, now is OK.. thanks all help. I go upload the new file here

73 PS7DX, Ed
2º Vice Presidente do Conselho Diretor da LABRE http://www.labre.org
http://www.ps7dx.qsl.br - ps7dx@...

PS7DX escreveu:
>
> Hello friends, I am testing version AALOG 246 and I do not print more
> than one QSO. I made my proper model of label for print direct on the
> QSL CARD (see in the archive this is group, the file "ps7dx.frf.")
> Thank for help me
> PS7DX
>
> 73 PS7DX, Ed
> 2º Vice Presidente do Conselho Diretor da LABRE http://www.labre.org
> <http://www.labre.org>
> http://www.ps7dx.qsl.br <http://www.ps7dx.qsl.br> - ps7dx@...
> <mailto:ps7dx%40yahoo.com.br>
>
>

_____
Yahoo! Mail - Sempre a melhor opção para você!
Experimente já e veja as novidades.
http://br.yahoo.com/mailbeta/tudonovo/

3566. Still not working AALog 2.47 under Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-11 17:03:39 UTC
From: hr2dx
Topic: 3566 Message: 3566

Hello again anyone had luck running AALog 2.47 under Windows Vista, I have tried running in compatibility mode and as an administrator and no luck just a 50% cpu load in the task manager. Also tried to give total control of my username in the advanced settings of the program shorcut and the same happens, any other ideas or upgrades?

thanks in advance

73
Antonio HR2DX

3567. Re: Still not working AALog 2.47 under Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-12 16:50:23 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3566 Message: 3567

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "hr2dx" <hr2dx@...> wrote:
>
> Hello again anyone had luck running AALog 2.47 under Windows Vista, I
> have tried running in compatibility mode and as an administrator and
no
> luck just a 50% cpu load in the task manager. Also tried to give
total
> control of my username in the advanced settings of the program
shorcut
> and the same happens, any other ideas or upgrades?
>
> thanks in advance
>
> 73
> Antonio HR2DX
>

Hallo Antonio,

What you are raeding next is maybe a little guide to solve
your problem.
It is about Shipplotter......
==========
Hi Jan,

Vista is averse to programs saving stuff in the program files directory.
Create a directory somewhere less sensitive and then copy your charts
into that directory and then use Options..Directories..Chart files to
point SP to the new folder.

The same probably applies to log files.

Regards
Bev
COAA
==========

Hopes it helps a little bit..

Reg.: jan

3568. Re: [dxsoft] AALog with Grid and VUCC tracking

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-12 18:40:55 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3568 Message: 3568

Hi,

Is there any chance that AALog will have Grid and VUCC Award tracking capability? I use AALog on HF and VHF (6 and 2 meters).

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3569. Re: Still not working AALog 2.47 under Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-14 05:22:19 UTC
From: hr2dx
Topic: 3566 Message: 3569

Hi Jan thenks for the reply, maybe I understand bad but I still dont know how to make it run. Please help.

73

Antonio HR2DX

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "legonedijk" <legonedijk@...> wrote:
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "hr2dx" <hr2dx@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello again anyone had luck running AALog 2.47 under Windows Vista, I
> > have tried running in compatibility mode and as an administrator and
> no
> > luck just a 50% cpu load in the task manager. Also tried to give
> total
> > control of my username in the advanced settings of the program
> shorcut
> > and the same happens, any other ideas or upgrades?
> >
> > thanks in advance
> >
> > 73
> > Antonio HR2DX
> >
>
> Hallo Antonio,
>
> What you are raeding next is maybe a little guide to solve
> your problem.
> It is about Shipplotter......
>
==========
> Hi Jan,
>
> Vista is averse to programs saving stuff in the program files directory.
> Create a directory somewhere less sensitive and then copy your charts
> into that directory and then use Options..Directories..Chart files to
> point SP to the new folder.
>
> The same probably applies to log files.

>
> Regards
> Bev
> COAA
>
==========
>
> Hopes it helps a little bit..
>
> Reg.: jan
>

3570. Re: Still not working AALog 2.47 under Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-14 13:55:26 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3566 Message: 3570

Hi Antonio,

The OS platforms for AALog 2.47 are: 9x/NT/Xp .
There is where your problem starts.
Find out if AALog 2.47 is in your "Program Files"
on your hard disk (C e.g.).
Make a new folder on your hard disk with a different
name like, e.g."Exaalog247" and transfer the AALog 2.47
program to this new folder.

I am not a HAM operator and not very handy with computers....

A second OS like Xp on your computer can be solve the problem
as well.

Reg.: jan

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "hr2dx" <hr2dx@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Jan thenks for the reply, maybe I understand bad but I still
dont
> know how to make it run. Please help.
>
> 73
>
> Antonio HR2DX
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "legonedijk" <legonedijk@> wrote:
> >
> > --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "hr2dx" <hr2dx@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hello again anyone had luck running AALog 2.47 under Windows
> Vista, I
> > > have tried running in compatibility mode and as an
administrator
> and
> > no
> > > luck just a 50% cpu load in the task manager. Also tried to
give
> > total
> > > control of my username in the advanced settings of the program
> > shorcut
> > > and the same happens, any other ideas or upgrades?
> > >
> > > thanks in advance
> > >

> > > 73
> > > Antonio HR2DX
> > >
> >
> > Hallo Antonio,
> >
> > What you are raeding next is maybe a little guide to solve
> > your problem.
> > It is about Shipplotter......
> >
>
==========
> > Hi Jan,
> >
> > Vista is averse to programs saving stuff in the program files
> directory.
> > Create a directory somewhere less sensitive and then copy your
> charts
> > into that directory and then use Options..Directories..Chart
files
> to
> > point SP to the new folder.
> >
> > The same probably applies to log files.
> >
> > Regards
> > Bev
> > COAA
> >
>
==========
> >
> > Hopes it helps a little bit..
> >
> > Reg.: jan
> >
>

3571. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Still not working AALog 2.47 under Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-14 16:27:12 UTC
From: Kenneth Balfour
Topic: 3566 Message: 3571

Hi All,

AALog 2.47 does not work and will not work reliably under Windows Vista.
Its developer knows this and appears not to care about the woes of users
of AALog who have upgraded to Vista.

Because a release of AALog does not appear to be coming any time soon, the
solution is to "bite the bullet" and obtain a solution such as Prolog
which runs under Windows Vista. This program imports *.adi files, so
depending on how you work, all log entries from AALog would be intact.

Ken 9Y4BK

> Hi Jan thenks for the reply, maybe I understand bad but I still dont
> know how to make it run. Please help.
>
> 73
>
> Antonio HR2DX
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "legonedijk" <legonedijk@...> wrote:
>>
>> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "hr2dx" <hr2dx@> wrote:
>> >
>> > Hello again anyone had luck running AALog 2.47 under Windows
> Vista, I
>> > have tried running in compatibility mode and as an administrator
> and
>> no
>> > luck just a 50% cpu load in the task manager. Also tried to give
>> total
>> > control of my username in the advanced settings of the program
>> shorcut
>> > and the same happens, any other ideas or upgrades?
>> >
>> > thanks in advance
>> >
>> > 73
>> > Antonio HR2DX
>> >
>>
>> Hallo Antonio,
>>
>> What you are raeding next is maybe a little guide to solve
>> your problem.
>> It is about Shipplotter......

>>
> ==========> Hi
> Jan,
>>
>> Vista is averse to programs saving stuff in the program files
> directory.
>> Create a directory somewhere less sensitive and then copy your
> charts
>> into that directory and then use Options..Directories..Chart files
> to
>> point SP to the new folder.
>>
>> The same probably applies to log files.
>>
>> Regards
>> Bev
>> COAA
>>
> ==========>
>> Hopes it helps a little bit..
>>
>> Reg.: jan
>>
>
>
>

--
KENNETH BALFOUR
P.O. Box 632
Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Republic of Trinidad and Tobago.

3572. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Still not working AALog 2.47 under Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-14 17:20:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3566 Message: 3572

Hello legonedijk,

Saturday, July 14, 2007, 8:55:26 PM, you wrote:

l> The OS platforms for AALog 2.47 are: 9x/NT/Xp .
l> There is where your problem starts.
l> Find out if AALog 2.47 is in your "Program Files"
l> on your hard disk (C e.g.).
l> Make a new folder on your hard disk with a different
l> name like, e.g."Exaalog247" and transfer the AALog 2.47
l> program to this new folder.

l> I am not a HAM operator and not very handy with computers....

Probably giving write permissions to "C:\Program Files\AALog" folder will help.
AALog use several wiles in Windows folder also, so write permissions
for files AALOG.INI and LOGINPUT.INI in a Window folder are necessary too.

l> A second OS like Xp on your computer can be solve the problem
l> as well.

Hmm, using Windos XP as a _single_ OS at computer is much better solution :-)

Really, WHY to broke working computer with Windows XP or Windows 2000 by installing
such strange system as Windows Vista ???

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3573. Re: Still not working AALog 2.47 under Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-14 20:56:50 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3566 Message: 3573

Hi Sergei e.a.,

If you buy a new computer in the Netherlands than
Vista is on the hard-disk.
We have to deal with that and make the best out
of it.

Your explanation about permissions for the .INI files
are usefull for those who know how to fix that.
A manual in plane text for those who did not have the
knowledge is welcome.

Reg.: jan

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello legonedijk,
>
> Saturday, July 14, 2007, 8:55:26 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> l> The OS platforms for AALog 2.47 are: 9x/NT/Xp .
> l> There is where your problem starts.
> l> Find out if AALog 2.47 is in your "Program Files"
> l> on your hard disk (C e.g.).
> l> Make a new folder on your hard disk with a different
> l> name like, e.g."Exaalog247" and transfer the AALog 2.47
> l> program to this new folder.
>
> l> I am not a HAM operator and not very handy with computers....
>
> Probably giving write permissions to "C:\Program Files\AALog"
folder will help.
> AALog use several wiles in Windows folder also, so write permissions
> for files AALOG.INI and LOGINPUT.INI in a Window folder are
necessary too.
>
>
> l> A second OS like Xp on your computer can be solve the problem
> l> as well.
>
> Hmm, using Windos XP as a _single_ OS at computer is much better
solution :-)
>
> Really, WHY to broke working computer with Windows XP or Windows

2000 by installing
> such strange system as Windows Vista ???
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3574. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Still not working AALog 2.47 under Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-15 05:37:19 UTC
From: RZ0AF
Topic: 3566 Message: 3574

Hallo!
In the Russia too. And I have same problem with 2.47 version.

73! Andrei, RZ0AF

If you buy a new computer in the Netherlands than
Vista is on the hard-disk.

. ,_._,___

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3575. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Still not working AALog 2.47 under Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-15 09:57:18 UTC
From: GI8AFS
Topic: 3566 Message: 3575

Hi legonedijk
Hi Sergei
I bought a new computer from Dell and have insisted that they they replace Vista with XP. They agreed and sent the disks. I have no need of an OS that uses 18 times the memory to produce graphics for which I have no use. If enough people do this, some sort of message may get back to mighty microsoft.
regards malcolm

----- Original Message -----
From: legonedijk
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, July 14, 2007 9:56 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Still not working AALog 2.47 under Vista

Hi Sergei e.a.,

If you buy a new computer in the Netherlands than
Vista is on the hard-disk.
We have to deal with that and make the best out
of it.

Your explanation about permissions for the .INI files
are usefull for those who know how to fix that.
A manual in plane text for those who did not have the
knowledge is welcome.

Reg.: jan

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello legonedijk,
>
> Saturday, July 14, 2007, 8:55:26 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> l> The OS platforms for AALog 2.47 are: 9x/NT/Xp .
> l> There is where your problem starts.
> l> Find out if AALog 2.47 is in your "Program Files"
> l> on your hard disk (C e.g.).
> l> Make a new folder on your hard disk with a different
> l> name like, e.g."Exaalog247" and transfer the AALog 2.47
> l> program to this new folder.
>
> l> I am not a HAM operator and not very handy with computers....
>

> Probably giving write permissions to "C:\Program Files\AALog"
folder will help.
> AALog use several wiles in Windows folder also, so write permissions
> for files AALOG.INI and LOGINPUT.INI in a Window folder are
necessary too.
>
>
> l> A second OS like Xp on your computer can be solve the problem
> l> as well.
>
> Hmm, using Windos XP as a _single_ OS at computer is much better
solution :-)
>
> Really, WHY to broke working computer with Windows XP or Windows
2000 by installing
> such strange system as Windows Vista ???
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3576. AALOG UNDER VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-15 09:44:02 UTC
From: dave
Topic: 3576 Message: 3576

The problem seems to continue and no one seems to have a solution to it other than the suggestion that we all go back to XP.
WHY? should we have to? other programs such as dx keeper win eqf, hamradio deluxe can all supply their programmes to work under Vista so why can't we get a version of aalog updated to do the same?????
After all its supposed to integrate with the rest of the digital mode programmes and they can all work under vista.
disappointed aalog user gm6jua

3577. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Still not working AALog 2.47 under Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-15 19:10:03 UTC
From: Paul Shayler
Topic: 3566 Message: 3577

In message <1781885780204043AF906A1C957E4E70@...>, RZ0AF
<rz0af@...> writes
>
>Hallo!
>In the Russia too. And I have same problem with 2.47 version.
>
>73! Andrei, RZ0AF
>
>If you buy a new computer in the Netherlands than
>Vista is on the hard-disk.
>
Vista causes lots of problems, not just for radio amateurs! That is why
many companies out there in the Business world want to delay changing
for as long as they can. As they say "Beauty is skin deep" in the case
of Vista, there are lots of nasty things under the skin!

Paul S.

--
Paul Shayler M3TSF/G6TSF
Running the Internet accelerator ONSPEED.
Details at http://www.onspeed.com

3578. Re: AALOG UNDER VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-16 07:04:11 UTC
From: susiesnauzer
Topic: 3576 Message: 3578

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "dave" <gm6jua@...> wrote:
>
> The problem seems to continue and no one seems to have a solution to
it
> other than the suggestion that we all go back to XP.
> WHY? should we have to? other programs such as dx keeper win eqf,
> hamradio deluxe can all supply their programmes to work under Vista
so
> why can't we get a version of aalog updated to do the same?????
> After all its supposed to integrate with the rest of the digital mode
> programmes and they can all work under vista.
> disappointed aalog user gm6jua
>GDay Dave,Try useing VISTA's Help,Type in search box....
Make older programs run in this version of windows.....
You should find some clue how-to
Cheers
Dennt

3579. AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-16 16:16:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3579 Message: 3579

Dear dxsoft users,

I has beta version of AALog 3.0.
If anybody want to test it on Vista can contact me. It will not
corrupt any data from 2.*

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3580. Re: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-16 16:36:18 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3579 Message: 3580

Dear Alexander,

Does 3.0 include VUCC Awards Tracking and Grid tracking for VHF?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, July 16, 2007 12:16 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Dear dxsoft users,

I has beta version of AALog 3.0.
If anybody want to test it on Vista can contact me. It will not
corrupt any data from 2.*

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3581. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-16 18:00:17 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3579 Message: 3581

Hello Dan,

Monday, July 16, 2007 , you wrote to me:

DS> Dear Alexander,

DS> Does 3.0 include VUCC Awards Tracking
Yes, for all bands.

DS> and Grid tracking for VHF?
6 simbols grid? Too large to include full list, but you can tracking
worked grids (like prefixes in 2.47).

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3582. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-16 19:19:10 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3579 Message: 3582

Dear Alexander,

How to install 3.0 over 2.47? Do I just install or do I save all logs first
in another folder Then copy them into 3.0?

Where do I get 3.0?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, July 16, 2007 2:00 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

> Hello Dan,
>
> Monday, July 16, 2007 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
>
> DS> Dear Alexander,
>
> DS> Does 3.0 include VUCC Awards Tracking
> Yes, for all bands.
>
> DS> and Grid tracking for VHF?
> 6 simbols grid? Too large to include full list, but you can tracking
> worked grids (like prefixes in 2.47).
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3583. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-17 03:40:14 UTC
From: Vasilii MASLYUKOV
Topic: 3579 Message: 3583

Hi, Alexander,

1)
The capacity of modern computers let us store a huge quantity of info.
Publish the rules and we shall preapare database for awards we would
like to track.
Everyone has its own favorite award and can find time to prepare
the needed list (database) which can be included (added) to AAlog.
Why the program is restricted only to several awards?
A lot of people cannot track their favorite award and this is
the main drawback of the program.

2)
What is the main difference of 3.0 and 2.47?
Where can one find the list of new possibilities?

73!UA0SN
Vasili
http://awardgroup.org

> Dear Alexander,

> Does 3.0 include VUCC Awards Tracking and Grid tracking for VHF?

> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Alexander Anipkin
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Monday, July 16, 2007 12:16 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

> Dear dxsoft users,

> I has beta version of AALog 3.0.
> If anybody want to test it on Vista can contact me. It will not
> corrupt any data from 2.*

> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...

mailto: bmt@...

3584. Re: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-17 00:00:16 UTC
From: KQ5S
Topic: 3579 Message: 3584

I would like to try the beta 3 version. I am a registered user of the program.

Tom

New Call: KQ5S
Old Call: NL7ZL

Alexander Anipkin wrote:
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I has beta version of AALog 3.0.
> If anybody want to test it on Vista can contact me. It will not
> corrupt any data from 2.*
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

3585. Re[3]: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-17 17:23:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3579 Message: 3585

Hello Vasilii,

Tuesday, July 17, 2007 , you wrote to me:

VM> Hi, Alexander,

VM> 1)
VM> The capacity of modern computers let us store a huge quantity of info.
sure but if prepare VERY long list (like ALL grids) long delay is
possible before displaing.

VM> Publish the rules and we shall preapare database for awards we would
VM> like to track.
VM> Everyone has its own favorite award and can find time to prepare
VM> the needed list (database) which can be included (added) to AAlog.
VM> Why the program is restricted only to several awards?
VM> A lot of people cannot track their favorite award and this is
VM> the main drawback of the program.

here is example for Polska award

```
======================
"B","B","Lubuskie","0"
"C","C","Lodzkie","0"
"D","D","Dolnoslskie","0"
"F","F","Pomorskie","0"
"G","G","Slskie","0"
"J","J","Warminsko-mazurskie","0"
"K","K","Podkarpackie","0"
"L","L","Lubelskie","0"
"M","M","Malopolskie","0"
"O","O","Podlaskie","0"
"P","P","Kujawsko-pomorskie","0"
"R","R","Mazowieckie","0"
"S","S","Swietokrzyskie","0"
"U","U","Opolskie","0"
"W","W","Wielkopolskie","0"
"Z","Z","Zachodnio-pomorskie","0"
======================
1st column - key for search
2nd - how it will displayin awards manager list
3rd - reference name
4th - "1" if deleted entry,'0' otherwise
```

before create list please contact me. I have long list of awards
prepared.

VM> 2)
VM> What is the main difference of 3.0 and 2.47?
VM> Where can one find the list of new possibilities?

The main difference is another database engine. Some changes in the
interface. Better integration with truetty/cwtype/AAvoice

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3586. Re: Re[3]: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-17 23:08:17 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3579 Message: 3586

Dear Alexander

I am a registered user of AALog. How can I get the v3.0 ???

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Vasilii MASLYUKOV" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2007 1:23 PM
Subject: Re[3]: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

> Hello Vasilii,
>
> Tuesday, July 17, 2007 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
>
> VM> Hi, Alexander,
>
> VM> 1)
> VM> The capacity of modern computers let us store a huge quantity of info.
> sure but if prepare VERY long list (like ALL grids) long delay is
> possible before displaing.
>
> VM> Publish the rules and we shall preapare database for awards we would
> VM> like to track.
> VM> Everyone has its own favorite award and can find time to prepare
> VM> the needed list (database) which can be included (added) to AAlog.
> VM> Why the program is restricted only to several awards?
> VM> A lot of people cannot track their favorite award and this is
> VM> the main drawback of the program.
>
> here is example for Polska award
>
> ======================
> "B","B","Lubuskie","0"
> "C","C","Lodzkie","0"
> "D","D","Dolnoslskie","0"
> "F","F","Pomorskie","0"
> "G","G","Slskie","0"
> "J","J","Warminsko-mazurskie","0"
> "K","K","Podkarpackie","0"

> "L","L","Lubelskie","0"
> "M","M","Malopolskie","0"
> "O","O","Podlaskie","0"
> "P","P","Kujawsko-pomorskie","0"
> "R","R","Mazowieckie","0"
> "S","S","Swietokrzyskie","0"
> "U","U","Opolskie","0"
> "W","W","Wielkopolskie","0"
> "Z","Z","Zachodnio-pomorskie","0"
> ======================
> 1st column - key for search
> 2nd - how it will displayin awards manager list
> 3rd - reference name
> 4th - "1" if deleted entry,'0' otherwise
>
> before create list please contact me. I have long list of awards
> prepared.
>
> VM> 2)
> VM> What is the main difference of 3.0 and 2.47?
> VM> Where can one find the list of new possibilities?
>
> The main difference is another database engine. Some changes in the
> interface. Better integration with truetty/cwtype/AAvoice
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3587. RE: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-18 07:18:35 UTC
From: Dmitry Kosarev
Topic: 3579 Message: 3587

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Александр добрый день! Очень хотелось бы попробовать новую версию AALog 3.0 на Vista

3588. Re: AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-18 10:03:04 UTC
From: dave
Topic: 3579 Message: 3588

Hi Alexander,
I would be happy to try the new version under vista
regards
Dave
>

3589. AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-18 16:54:41 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3579 Message: 3589

Hello dave,

Wednesday, July 18, 2007 , you wrote to me:

I will send url to download tomorrow after 17 UTC.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3590. AALog 3.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-19 17:54:40 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3590 Message: 3590

Dear dxsoft users,

I just send URL for AALog3 to all who ask me.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3591. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-19 18:25:08 UTC
From: Vjatseslav
Topic: 3590 Message: 3591

Hello, Alexsander.

Please send me the URL for AALog3.

Thank you,
Slava ES1BA

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, July 19, 2007 8:54 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.

Dear dxsoft users,

I just send URL for AALog3 to all who ask me.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

Messages in this topic (1) Reply (via web post) | Start a new topic
Messages | Files | Photos | Members
To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)
Change settings via email: Switch delivery to Daily Digest | Switch format to Traditional
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe Recent Activity
a.. 6New Members
Visit Your Group
SPONSORED LINKS
a.. Craft hobby
b.. Ham radio
c.. Ham radio sales
d.. Ham radio outlet
Yahoo! Groups
Moderator Central

get help and provide

feedback on Groups.

Biz Resources
Y! Small Business

Articles, tools,

forms, and more.

Yahoo! Groups
Get info and support

on Samsung HDTVs

and devices.
.
avaH

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3592. Re[5]: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-19 18:27:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3579 Message: 3592

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, July 18, 2007 , you wrote to me:

DS> Dear Alexander

DS> I am a registered user of AALog. How can I get the v3.0 ???

Dan, give me another e-mail. Your provider decline my message to you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3593. Re: Re[5]: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-19 19:09:35 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3579 Message: 3593

nobska@...

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Dan Schaaf
Sent: Thursday, July 19, 2007 2:27 PM
Subject: Re[5]: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, July 18, 2007 , you wrote to me:

DS> Dear Alexander

DS> I am a registered user of AALog. How can I get the v3.0 ???

Dan, give me another e-mail. Your provider decline my message to you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3594. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-20 02:18:57 UTC
From: Narynbek Djunushev
Topic: 3590 Message: 3594

Dear Alexander,
I would like to get an URL of AALog3.
Could you send it, please.
Regards and 73!
Bek, EX8AB

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 19, 2007 11:54 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.

> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I just send URL for AALog3 to all who ask me.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3595. Re: Sending of Fax messages from isolated island.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-20 01:41:17 UTC
From: Tibou Ioteba
Topic: 3595 Message: 3595

Is there any way the uninhabited islet could send or receive fax using computer or ham radio.

Best regards,

Tibou Ioteba.

----- Original Message ----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: dave <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 18 July, 2007 9:54:41 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista

Hello dave,

Wednesday, July 18, 2007 , you wrote to me:

I will send url to download tomorrow after 17 UTC.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

_____
Yahoo!7 Mail has just got even bigger and better with unlimited storage on all webmail accounts.
http://au.docs.yahoo.com/mail/unlimitedstorage.html

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3596. RE: [dxsoft] AALog 3.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-20 07:48:06 UTC
From: Helmut Verdegem
Topic: 3590 Message: 3596

Dear Alexander,

Please send me the URL for AALog 3.

73

ON4AXW, Helmut

Van: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] Namens Alexander Anipkin
Verzonden: donderdag 19 juli 2007 19:55
Aan: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Onderwerp: [dxsoft] AALog 3.

Dear dxsoft users,

I just send URL for AALog3 to all who ask me.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@... <mailto:aia%40dxsoft.com>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3597. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-20 08:34:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3590 Message: 3597

Hello Helmut,

Friday, July 20, 2007, 2:48:06 PM, you wrote:

HV> Please send me the URL for AALog 3.

It would be great if all such requests were sent to Alexander personal e-mail,
NOT to this mail list. I think these requests are not interesting for hundreds another
subscriber :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3598. Re: Sending of Fax messages from isolated island.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-20 13:21:55 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3595 Message: 3598

Hi Tibou,

Is this what you are looking for ?:
http://aintel.bi.ehu.es/psk31.html

Reg.; jan

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Tibou Ioteba <tibou_ioteba@...> wrote:
>
> Is there any way the uninhabited islet could send or receive fax
using computer or ham radio.
>
> Best regards,
>
> Tibou Ioteba.
>
>
> ----- Original Message ----
> From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
> To: dave <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Wednesday, 18 July, 2007 9:54:41 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog and Vista
>
> Hello dave,
>
> Wednesday, July 18, 2007 , you wrote to me:
>
> I will send url to download tomorrow after 17 UTC.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

_____ Yahoo!7 Mail has just got even bigger and better with
unlimited storage on all webmail accounts.
> http://au.docs.yahoo.com/mail/unlimitedstorage.html
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

>

3599. AALOG3 AND VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-20 18:46:25 UTC
From: dave
Topic: 3599 Message: 3599

Hi Alexander,
installed aalog 3 on computer today and it appears to be stable on my machine running vista premium 32bit version.
I then configured truetty to run under aalog 3 but had to use the manual link setup under the options selection if you configure the link manually truetty works flawlessly through aalog 3.
I have had one problem so far,I cannot get onmi rig to integrate with aalog.i tried loading hamport but it would not open under vista, so I downloaded the latest version of omnirig from the net and tried that but so far the furthest i have managed to get the program to progress is entering all the setup parameters for my ft 920.
once these have been entered you can call up omnirig from the run command but it keeps on returning back to the setup screen and not the frequency read out box.
have you any thoughts as to this problem ? any ideas would be of help.
regards
Dave gm6jua

3600. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-20 19:25:04 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3599 Message: 3600

Dave,

What is the URL for the v3.0? I can't get my emails through to Alexander and I am a registered user.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: dave
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, July 20, 2007 2:46 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

Hi Alexander,
installed aalog 3 on computer today and it appears to be stable on my machine running vista premium 32bit version.
I then configured truetty to run under aalog 3 but had to use the manual link setup under the options selection if you configure the link manually truetty works flawlessly through aalog 3.
I have had one problem so far,I cannot get onmi rig to integrate with aalog.i tried loading hamport but it would not open under vista, so I downloaded the latest version of omnirig from the net and tried that but so far the furthest i have managed to get the program to progress is entering all the setup parameters for my ft 920.
once these have been entered you can call up omnirig from the run command but it keeps on returning back to the setup screen and not the frequency read out box.
have you any thoughts as to this problem ? any ideas would be of help.
regards
Dave gm6jua

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3601. Re: AALOG3 AND VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-20 22:35:31 UTC
From: bettertonj1
Topic: 3599 Message: 3601

Hi Dave
where did you go to download AAlog 3.0.
I have been unable to run any AAlog versions on my computer
JOHN
AAR9AF

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "dave" <gm6jua@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Alexander,
> installed aalog 3 on computer today and it appears to be stable on
my
> machine running vista premium 32bit version.
> I then configured truetty to run under aalog 3 but had to use the
> manual link setup under the options selection if you configure the
link
> manually truetty works flawlessly through aalog 3.
> I have had one problem so far,I cannot get onmi rig to integrate
with
> aalog.i tried loading hamport but it would not open under vista, so
I
> downloaded the latest version of omnirig from the net and tried
that
> but so far the furthest i have managed to get the program to
progress
> is entering all the setup parameters for my ft 920.
> once these have been entered you can call up omnirig from the run
> command but it keeps on returning back to the setup screen and not
the
> frequency read out box.
> have you any thoughts as to this problem ? any ideas would be of
help.
> regards
> Dave gm6jua
>

3602. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-21 00:25:31 UTC
From: garyj9731@aol.com
Topic: 3590 Message: 3602

In a message dated 7/20/2007 4:36:58 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time,
amx2@... writes:

*

Sitebuilder
Build a web site
(http://us.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=12j292ntk/M=493064.10729657.11333348.8674578/D=groups/S=17050
63108:NC/Y=YAHOO/EXP=1184927773/A=4025304/R=0/
SIG=12uhb64pb/*http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=44092/*http://smallbusiness.yahoo.co
m/webhosting/sitebuilding.php)
quickly & easily
with Sitebuilder.

Moderator Central
Get answers to
(http://us.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=12jlfpvgj/M=493064.10729651.11333342.8674578/D=groups/S=17050
63108:NC/Y=YAHOO/EXP=1184927773/A=4699084/R=0/SI
G=115gt68pf/*http://moderators.groups.yahoo.com/)
your questions about
running Y! Groups.

HDTV Support
on Yahoo! Groups
(http://us.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=12joaq4kk/M=493064.10972170.11554072.8674578/D=groups/S=17050
63108:NC/Y=YAHOO/EXP=1184927773/A=4670553/R=0/
SIG=11f8fj6tf/*http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/samsunghd/)
Help with Samsung
HDTVs and devices

.

Sergi,
Did you ever receive my email to you regarding short back and forth letters
occasionally regarding things in Russia verses things going on here in the
USA? I asked someone to forward it to you as I am an old timer regarding
ham radio going back into the early 1960's. Just some general talk if you
have the extra time. I live 7 miles from NY city, could exchange some photo's
or whatever. Definatlly some old timer stories of things I went thru during
my
times as a hamer. Would appreciate it ! Thanks, Gary A. Johnsen at
garyj9731@... (mailto:garyj9731@...) Take care friend.....

********** Get a sneak peek of the all-new AOL at
http://discover.aol.com/memed/aolcom30tour

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3603. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-21 04:44:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3599 Message: 3603

Hello Dan,

Saturday, July 21, 2007, 2:25:04 AM, you wrote:

DS> What is the URL for the v3.0? I can't get my emails through to Alexander and I am a registered user.

If you have troubles with e-mail, use our web-tickets system:

http://www.dxsoft.com/support/

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3604. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-23 05:44:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3599 Message: 3604

Hello dave,

Friday, July 20, 2007 , you wrote to me:

d> I have had one problem so far,I cannot get onmi rig to integrate with
d> aalog.i tried loading hamport but it would not open under vista,
AALog3 not use hamport to communicate with trx
d> so I
d> downloaded the latest version of omnirig from the net and tried that
d> but so far the furthest i have managed to get the program to progress
d> is entering all the setup parameters for my ft 920.
d> once these have been entered you can call up omnirig from the run
d> command but it keeps on returning back to the setup screen and not the
d> frequency read out box.
d> have you any thoughts as to this problem ? any ideas would be of help.
d> regards
Try to set DTR and RTS to High

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3605. Omni-Rig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-07-31 15:41:27 UTC
From: Hans-Joerg Klempin
Topic: 3605 Message: 3605

Hi folks,
Does everyone have a Yaesu FT-980 command set ?
vy73
Hans , DC2OD

3606. RTTY operation with TrueTTY, AALog andBandmaster

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-08-04 22:32:59 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 3606 Message: 3606

Who can help me with this:

When I mouse click on a cluster spot in Bandmaster, my FT-920 (USB Mode) is CAT Tuned to the spot freq (DX1DX at 14.090 as example). VFO freq display now says 14.090. Now, in the TrueTTY Spectrogram, where should my 2 cursors be located in the spectrogram? Centered near 1000 Hz? Centered near 2200 HZ ? Near 1500 HZ?

This is important for 2 reasons: 1) contesting to make sure that I don't waste valuable time tuning up and down the spectrogram trying to find DX1DX who is transmitting. 2) so I don't have to mentally add AFSK offset to the VFO frequency.

Thanks,
73
Dan K3ZXL

3607. Re: AALog 3.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-08-18 13:54:43 UTC
From: hr2dx
Topic: 3590 Message: 3607

Please send me the link to AALog3 really like to use it on vista
73
HR2DX

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I just send URL for AALog3 to all who ask me.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

3608. Re: AALog 3.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-08-20 09:58:15 UTC
From: koverendre
Topic: 3590 Message: 3608

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I just send URL for AALog3 to all who ask me.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
Dear Alexander,
Please send me link for AALog3.
Best regards:
Endre Kover, HA0IM

3609. SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-08-26 16:32:48 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 1951 Message: 3609

Sergei,
I'm back home now after spending the summer months on the boat. As always SeaTTY performed perfectly.
Thank You
Stuart

3610. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-08-26 23:05:27 UTC
From: Larry ,n6hpx_du1 Philippines
Topic: 1951 Message: 3610

Just curious is there a standard operating frequency to use or monitor on the rtty bands and if so whaat is it I downloaded the software the other day but wasnt sure where those were unlike PSK.

Larry,n6hpx/du1

nafsika312000 <nafsika31@...> wrote:
Sergei,
I'm back home now after spending the summer months on the boat. As
always SeaTTY performed perfectly.
Thank You
Stuart

---
www.qrz.com/n6hpx

Amatuer Radio station:n6hpx/du1
cell numbers:639156485642 manila
cell numbers:disconnected singapore
Member:ARRL,PARL,
6mTclub,Pinoyhams,DOS # 475
VISITOR:KTWR,AWR Guam,FEBC Saipan,Hario WW2 Antenna Transmit Japan
monitoring:
simplex:146.520,147.570 mhz,PARA 144.740 mhz
repeaters:wd6app 145.320 mhz,SANDRA 146.640 mhz
repeaters:dx1L,dx1hb,dx1par,AH2G
BSPK31:20m and 40m
==========
->>>Element 1:I support morse code testing at 5 wpm on Extra class<<<-
==========

Park yourself in front of a world of choices in alternative vehicles.
Visit the Yahoo! Auto Green Center.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3611. AAlog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-08-27 06:27:01 UTC
From: Yuli Kaplan
Topic: 3611 Message: 3611

Hi Alex,

Can you send me also link to AAlog 3.0.

Regards,
Yuli 4X6HP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3612. Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-08-27 15:04:11 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 1951 Message: 3612

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Larry ,n6hpx_du1 Philippines"
<n6hpx_du1@...> wrote:
>
> Just curious is there a standard operating frequency to use or
monitor on the rtty bands and if so whaat is it I downloaded the
software the other day but wasnt sure where those were unlike PSK.
>
> Larry,n6hpx/du1
>
> Hi,
Don't really understand your question. I simply tune to the frequency
used by the weather service I want.
Stuart

3613. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-08-27 22:29:41 UTC
From: Larry ,n6hpx_du1 Philippines
Topic: 1951 Message: 3613

Was jjust curious if there was a standard operating frequency for RTTY I have never used the mode and was just curious on this. Thanks.

Larry,n6hpx/du1

nafsika312000 <nafsika31@...> wrote:
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Larry ,n6hpx_du1 Philippines"
<n6hpx_du1@...> wrote:
>
> Just curious is there a standard operating frequency to use or
monitor on the rtty bands and if so whaat is it I downloaded the
software the other day but wasnt sure where those were unlike PSK.
>
> Larry,n6hpx/du1
>
> Hi,
Don't really understand your question. I simply tune to the frequency
used by the weather service I want.
Stuart

---
www.qrz.com/n6hpx

Amatuer Radio station:n6hpx/du1
cell numbers:639156485642 manila
cell numbers:disconnected singapore
Member:ARRL,PARL,
6mTclub,Pinoyhams,DOS # 475
VISITOR:KTWR,AWR Guam,FEBC Saipan,Hario WW2 Antenna Transmit Japan
monitoring:
simplex:146.520,147.570 mhz,PARA 144.740 mhz
repeaters:wd6app 145.320 mhz,SANDRA 146.640 mhz
repeaters:dx1L,dx1hb,dx1par,AH2G
BSPK31:20m and 40m
==========
->>>Element 1:I support morse code testing at 5 wpm on Extra class<<<-
==========

Got a little couch potato?
Check out fun summer activities for kids.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3614. RE: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-08-28 11:16:07 UTC
From: John Weston
Topic: 1951 Message: 3614

> Was jjust curious if there was a standard operating
>frequency for RTTY I have never used the mode and was just
>curious on this. Thanks.

Larry

SeaTTY is excellent for decoding the NAVTEX broadcasts on 518Khz and 490Khz There is a worldwide network of broadcast stations, see
http://www.dxinfocentre.com/navtex.htm

JohnW

3615. RE: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-08-28 14:59:53 UTC
From: Larry ,n6hpx_du1 Philippines
Topic: 1951 Message: 3615

Thanks John and I appreciate the info I have never used many digital modes only BSPK and even though I am a seaman myself would love to listen in on the TTY programs.

73's Larry,n6hpx/du1
Cavite Philippines
us merchant mariner

John Weston <jwdxsoft@...> wrote:
> Was jjust curious if there was a standard operating
>frequency for RTTY I have never used the mode and was just
>curious on this. Thanks.

Larry

SeaTTY is excellent for decoding the NAVTEX broadcasts on 518Khz and 490Khz There is a worldwide network of broadcast stations, see
http://www.dxinfocentre.com/navtex.htm

JohnW

---
www.qrz.com/n6hpx

Amatuer Radio station:n6hpx/du1
cell numbers:639156485642 manila
cell numbers:disconnected singapore
Member:ARRL,PARL,
6mTclub,Pinoyhams,DOS # 475
VISITOR:KTWR,AWR Guam,FEBC Saipan,Hario WW2 Antenna Transmit Japan
monitoring:
simplex:146.520,147.570 mhz,PARA 144.740 mhz
repeaters:wd6app 145.320 mhz,SANDRA 146.640 mhz
repeaters:dx1L,dx1hb,dx1par,AH2G
BSPK31:20m and 40m
==========
->>>Element 1:I support morse code testing at 5 wpm on Extra class<<<-
==========

Need a vacation? Get great deals to amazing places on Yahoo! Travel.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3616. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-12 14:04:07 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3599 Message: 3616

Hi

Can anyone give me step by step instructions on :

1) How to import logs from AALog2

2) How to make Bandmaster come up automatically

3) How to make Hamport come up automatically

I have clicked on Use Bandmaster and Use Omniport but they do not happen.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Dan Schaaf
Sent: Saturday, July 21, 2007 12:44 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

Hello Dan,

Saturday, July 21, 2007, 2:25:04 AM, you wrote:

DS> What is the URL for the v3.0? I can't get my emails through to Alexander and I am a registered user.

If you have troubles with e-mail, use our web-tickets system:

http://www.dxsoft.com/support/

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3617. AALog 3 operation problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-13 10:56:14 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 3617 Message: 3617

Hi

Can anyone give me step by step instructions on :

1) How to make the New QSO Window stop telling me "Class Not Registered"

2) How to make Bandmaster come up automatically

3) How to make Hamport come up automatically

I have clicked on Use Bandmaster and Use Omniport but they do not happen.

Thanks
73, Dan
K3ZXL

3618. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-13 23:10:13 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3599 Message: 3618

Hi

Can anyone give me step by step instructions on :

1) How to make entries into New QSO Window. I always get a "Class Not Registered" Error message

2) How to make Bandmaster come up automatically

3) How to make Hamport come up automatically

4) How to make AALog 3 remember my settings

I have clicked on Use Bandmaster and Use Omniport but they do not happen.

I am using Windows XP and AALog 3, data imported from AALog 2.

Maybe I need to enter my registration key ??? If so, how do I do this?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Dan Schaaf
Sent: Saturday, July 21, 2007 12:44 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

Hello Dan,

Saturday, July 21, 2007, 2:25:04 AM, you wrote:

DS> What is the URL for the v3.0? I can't get my emails through to Alexander and I am a registered user.

If you have troubles with e-mail, use our web-tickets system:

http://www.dxsoft.com/support/

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3619. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-15 09:56:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3599 Message: 3619

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, September 12, 2007 , you wrote to me:

Please use special mail-list for aalog 3 questions

I sent invitation from google groups to all who ask me for new
version.

DS> Hi

DS> Can anyone give me step by step instructions on :

DS> 1) How to import logs from AALog2

DS> 2) How to make Bandmaster come up automatically

DS> 3) How to make Hamport come up automatically

DS> I have clicked on Use Bandmaster and Use Omniport but they do not happen.

DS> Best Regards
DS> Dan Schaaf
DS> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
DS> ==============================
DS> NOBSKA
DS> www.nobska.net
DS> ==============================
DS> Cape Cod Instruments
DS> www.oceanbiz.net
DS> ==============================
DS> ----- Original Message -----
DS> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
DS> To: Dan Schaaf
DS> Sent: Saturday, July 21, 2007 12:44 AM
DS> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

DS> Hello Dan,

DS> Saturday, July 21, 2007, 2:25:04 AM, you wrote:

DS>> What is the URL for the v3.0? I can't get my emails through
DS>> to Alexander and I am a registered user.

DS> If you have troubles with e-mail, use our web-tickets system:

DS> http://www.dxsoft.com/support/

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3620. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-15 10:14:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3599 Message: 3620

Hello Dan,

Friday, September 14, 2007 , you wrote to me:

DS> Hi

DS> Can anyone give me step by step instructions on :

DS> 1) How to make entries into New QSO Window. I always get a
DS> "Class Not Registered" Error message

Look like you select some external program but have not it.

DS> 2) How to make Bandmaster come up automatically
Oops. will fix it

DS> 3) How to make Hamport come up automatically
No hamport need now.

DS> 4) How to make AALog 3 remember my settings
Do you download updated version

DS> I have clicked on Use Bandmaster and Use Omniport but they do not happen.
Are you hav OmniRig installed?

DS> I am using Windows XP and AALog 3, data imported from AALog 2.

DS> Maybe I need to enter my registration key ??? If so, how do I do this?
No registration needed.

DS> Best Regards
DS> Dan Schaaf
DS> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
DS> ==============================
DS> NOBSKA
DS> www.nobska.net
DS> ==============================
DS> Cape Cod Instruments
DS> www.oceanbiz.net
DS> ==============================
DS> ----- Original Message -----
DS> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
DS> To: Dan Schaaf
DS> Sent: Saturday, July 21, 2007 12:44 AM
DS> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALOG3 AND VISTA

DS> Hello Dan,

DS> Saturday, July 21, 2007, 2:25:04 AM, you wrote:

DS>> What is the URL for the v3.0? I can't get my emails through
DS>> to Alexander and I am a registered user.

DS> If you have troubles with e-mail, use our web-tickets system:

DS> http://www.dxsoft.com/support/

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3621. CWGET and Bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-17 15:53:54 UTC
From: eddieking88
Topic: 3621 Message: 3621

First this is not a complaint, but just an observation. my short term memory has got up and went. So I rely on CWGET when I can't write or type fast enough to confirm what I thought I copyed. I can copy 35-40 in my head. but when a bug operator gets on most of them send dashes at 15 WPM and dots at 35 - 40 and I can copy them BUT NO cw copy program can. a lot of NNQ's or NNMA's and even NNTTA's ECT. I hope you get the picture. I am not alone in this observation.
I think all cw ops should record their fist and listen to it. ("but they won't") They think their "swing" is great

ED K8OT

P.S I ain't gonna give up CW no way.

3622. TrueTTY mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-17 21:16:13 UTC
From: sholtofish
Topic: 3622 Message: 3622

Hello all,

I was thinking that it would be good to have the PSK-10 mode in TrueTTY in the future?

I have found that when PSK-31 gets too rough to copy, dropping down to PSK-10 (e.g., in MultiPSK) can make all the difference. What was 50% copy in PSK31 is 95% in PSK10. It is still fast enough for a decent QSO too.

73 Sholto KE7HPV.

PS. I am talking about 'PSK10' *NOT* the very slow 'PSKAM10'

3623. CWGET and Bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-17 21:31:42 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 3621 Message: 3623

I find the same thing happening even at 15 wpm with CW GET.
Lousy code is lousy code...

If the CW is sent by a program (keyboard) or electronic keyer, then I find the copy on CW GET is fantastic.
It doesn't work too well on a straight key unless the operator is very good.

I also copy mostly in my head.

None of the other automated CW copy programs seem to do any better with poor code.

Barry

k3eui (operator since 1958)

In a message dated 9/17/2007 1:22:31 PM Eastern Daylight Time, gedking@... writes:

First this is not a complaint, but just an observation. my short term memory has got up and went. So I rely on CWGET when I can't write or type fast enough to confirm what I thought I copyed. I can copy 35-40 in my head. but when a bug operator gets on most of them send dashes at 15 WPM and dots at 35 - 40 and I can copy them BUT NO cw copy program can. a lot of NNQ's or NNMA's and even NNTTA's ECT. I hope you get the picture. I am not alone in this observation.
I think all cw ops should record their fist and listen to it. ("but they won't") They think their "swing" is great

ED K8OT

P.S I ain't gonna give up CW no way.

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3624. RE: [dxsoft] CWGET and Bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-17 20:32:26 UTC
From: Mark Amos
Topic: 3621 Message: 3624

Amen! Unfortunately, "swing" seems to often just be an euphemism for "sloppy"...

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of eddieking88
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2007 11:54 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] CWGET and Bugs

First this is not a complaint, but just an observation. my short term memory has got up and went. So I rely on CWGET when I can't write or type fast enough to confirm what I thought I copyed. I can copy 35-40 in my head. but when a bug operator gets on most of them send dashes at 15 WPM and dots at 35 - 40 and I can copy them BUT NO cw copy program can. a lot of NNQ's or NNMA's and even NNTTA's ECT. I hope you get the picture. I am not alone in this observation.
I think all cw ops should record their fist and listen to it. ("but they won't") They think their "swing" is great

ED K8OT

P.S I ain't gonna give up CW no way.

3625. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-19 07:41:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3622 Message: 3625

Hello sholtofish,

Tuesday, September 18, 2007, 4:16:13 AM, you wrote:

s> I was thinking that it would be good to have the PSK-10 mode in
s> TrueTTY in the future?

s> I have found that when PSK-31 gets too rough to copy, dropping down to
s> PSK-10 (e.g., in MultiPSK) can make all the difference. What was 50%
s> copy in PSK31 is 95% in PSK10. It is still fast enough for a decent
s> QSO too.

s> 73 Sholto KE7HPV.

s> PS. I am talking about 'PSK10' *NOT* the very slow 'PSKAM10'

It is not a problem to implement this mode.

If this mode is really used in air now ?

And which of new modes suggested for last years are really used?

Your wishes are welcome...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3626. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-19 15:16:00 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3622 Message: 3626

Hi Segei,

Here is my list of modes that I currently use (and hear too) which are not yet in TrueTTY:

1. Olivia. Most activity seems to be in the following format;
1000Hz 32 tones,
500Hz 16 tones,
500Hz 8 tones,
250Hz 8 tones.

2. DominoEX 4,5,8,11,17,22 baud with or without FEC.

3. Hellschreiber. Mainly Feld-Hell but also FM Hell at 105 baud.

4. PSK-10. Because of it's -17.5dB s/n capability. It is not very common to hear but when people discover how good it is it becomes a favorite! There are people who use it on 10.140MHz when conditions are poor.

I think this is all the modes really used these days (in addition to the ones already in TrueTTY). The only other mode I hear from time to time is Throb/Throb-x but it is not used very much.

This information about PSK10 is from MultiPSK:

Created by: Patrick Lindecker F6CTE (2001)

Description :
Baud rate : 10
Speed : 18 wpm
Modulation : DBPSK
Reception mode: indifferent (LSB or USB)

Character set : 56 "Varicode" characters " A..Z 0..9 <CR> <ESPACE> . , "
: - = + ? $ ' ( ) ! / @ & # * with a backspace character and an idle character (displayed by ">").

Small characters are transformed in capital characters and special characters as
" i " are transformed in standard capital (in the example above: " E ").

Shape of pulse : rectangular but the transition between 2 successive different bits is done by a decreasing sine then by an increasing sine (each one during a quarter of period)

Bandwidth : about 40 Hz

Demodulation : coherent,
Synchronization: automatic using the signal
Correction code: no
Convolution code: no

Interleaving : no
Repetition : no

Drift tolerance : 40 Hz/mn (depending on signal-to-noise ratio)
Pmean/Ppeak : 0.86
Lowest S/N : -17.5 dB

For precise specifications about PSK10, see the PSK10.DOC file.

---

73 Sholto KE7HPV.

>
> It is not a problem to implement this mode.
>
> If this mode is really used in air now ?
>
> And which of new modes suggested for last years are really used?
>
> Your wishes are welcome...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

3627. Re: CWGET and Bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-20 14:39:45 UTC
From: fbarnhouse
Topic: 3621 Message: 3627

Yes, I agree with you, and for substantially the same reasons. CWGet can be used as a crutch for those of us with non-automated (legacy) memories, but if it becomes too useful, some ops (like myself) could be in real trouble some future field day wotking a remote site. No, I don't have a solution.

73
Frank
VR2/VE7RDO
VE7RDO

3628. SeaTTY 1.74 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-21 16:18:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3628 Message: 3628

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.74 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V1.74
The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800 Hz)
or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow
deviation is used at Long wave band.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.73
The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
V1.72
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Some internal changes were made.
V1.71
Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
V1.70
Minor improvements of raw log files handling were made.
V1.65
NOAA Weather Radio SAME messages decoding was made.
Voice message is automatically saved to a wave-file (5 min maximum),
SAME header of a message - to a text file.
V1.60
User can select a soundcard by "Setup->Soundcard Number" menu now.
The "Setup->Put Time Stamps in Raw Logs" option was made.
When this option is selected, SeaTTY writes local or UTC time at
beginning of each string of a raw log file.
[...]

3629. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.74 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-21 17:55:16 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3628 Message: 3629

Hello,

I was looking forward to a new SeaTTy release. I have earlier proposed some update changes. I understand from the note below that none has been implemented.

Do you have any plans for introduce some of it?

Best regards /Mats Höwing

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 21 september 2007 18:19
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.74 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.74 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport. <http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V1.74
The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800 Hz) or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow deviation is used at Long wave band.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.73
The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
V1.72
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Some internal changes were made.
V1.71
Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
V1.70
Minor improvements of raw log files handling were made.

V1.65
NOAA Weather Radio SAME messages decoding was made.
Voice message is automatically saved to a wave-file (5 min maximum),
SAME header of a message - to a text file.
V1.60
User can select a soundcard by "Setup->Soundcard Number" menu now.
The "Setup->Put Time Stamps in Raw Logs" option was made.
When this option is selected, SeaTTY writes local or UTC time at
beginning of each string of a raw log file.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3630. Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.74 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-22 04:04:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3628 Message: 3630

Hello Mats,

Saturday, September 22, 2007, 12:55:16 AM, you wrote:

MH> I was looking forward to a new SeaTTy release. I have earlier proposed some
MH> update changes. I understand from the note below that none has been
MH> implemented.

MH> Do you have any plans for introduce some of it?

Yes, I intend to do ID filter for message saving...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3631. Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.74 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-22 03:59:49 UTC
From: Larry ,n6hpx_du1 Philippines
Topic: 3628 Message: 3631

Have never been on any type of TTY and look forward to testing it out when I get home in March,

Thanks

Larry,n6hpx/du1

Mats Höwing <mats.howing@...> wrote:
Hello,

I was looking forward to a new SeaTTy release. I have earlier proposed some update changes. I understand from the note below that none has been implemented.

Do you have any plans for introduce some of it?

Best regards /Mats Höwing

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 21 september 2007 18:19
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.74 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.74 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport. <http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V1.74
The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800 Hz) or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow deviation is used at Long wave band.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.73
The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
V1.72

Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Some internal changes were made.
V1.71
Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
V1.70
Minor improvements of raw log files handling were made.
V1.65
NOAA Weather Radio SAME messages decoding was made.
Voice message is automatically saved to a wave-file (5 min maximum),
SAME header of a message - to a text file.
V1.60
User can select a soundcard by "Setup->Soundcard Number" menu now.
The "Setup->Put Time Stamps in Raw Logs" option was made.
When this option is selected, SeaTTY writes local or UTC time at
beginning of each string of a raw log file.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

---
www.qrz.com/n6hpx

Amatuer Radio station:n6hpx/du1
cell numbers:639156485642 manila
cell numbers:disconnected singapore
Member:ARRL,PARL,
6mTclub,Pinoyhams,DOS # 475
VISITOR:KTWR,AWR Guam,FEBC Saipan,Hario WW2 Antenna Transmit Japan
monitoring:
simplex:146.520,147.570 mhz,PARA 144.740 mhz
repeaters:wd6app 145.320 mhz,SANDRA 146.640 mhz
repeaters:dx1L,dx1hb,dx1par,AH2G
BSPK31:20m and 40m
==========
->>>Element 1:I support morse code testing at 5 wpm on Extra class<<<-
==========

Boardwalk for $500? In 2007? Ha!
Play Monopoly Here and Now (it's updated for today's economy) at Yahoo! Games.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3632. SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.74 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-22 07:30:35 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3628 Message: 3632

Ok thanks for the information. The ID filtering is the most wanted feature.
soo great news.

I will sail over the weekend and I will of course install 1.74 even if the
usage will be limited to Navtex receptions.

See you!

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei
Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 22 september 2007 06:04
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.74 beta is published

Hello Mats,

Saturday, September 22, 2007, 12:55:16 AM, you wrote:

MH> I was looking forward to a new SeaTTy release. I have earlier proposed
some
MH> update changes. I understand from the note below that none has been
MH> implemented.

MH> Do you have any plans for introduce some of it?

Yes, I intend to do ID filter for message saving...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3633. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-26 17:23:15 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3622 Message: 3633

Hi Sergei,

I had another thought about a really useful mode to add in TrueTTY.

If it was possible to implement the PSK ARQ (PSK-mail) mode as described on http://pskmail.wikispaces.com/PSK_arq

It is adapted for PSK from the protocol http://sharon.esrac.ele.tue.nl/pub/linux/ham/pskmail/ARQ2.pdf

Currently it is only available on Linux (uses FLDIGI) and uses PSK speeds up to 250 baud.

I know there are many Windows users who would like to try this mode but they are not familiar with Linux.

I am sure if you incorporated this into TrueTTY you would sell a lot of copies!

73 Sholto KE7HPV.

3634. Problem With Vista, TrueTTY, RIGblaster Pro and FSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-28 01:34:10 UTC
From: David Buell
Topic: 3634 Message: 3634

I've been reading a lot here about problems with Vista and I'm having problems with TrueTTY.

My set up is:

Computer: HP Pavilion dv2145
OS: Vista Home Premium
COM1: Prolific USB to Serial Com Port (supposedly Vista compliant)
COM2: USB Serial Port
Interface: RIGblaster with FSK keying

Setup For TrueTTY: PTT Pin - RTS, Produce FSK output at TxD

When I try to use COM2 as the port, I receive a number of Set ComState errors and TrueTY will not key the PTT or the FSK
When I use COM1 as the port, TrueTTY takes a LONG time to start and when it is running it keys PTT and FSK, but the FSK stutters and sends malformed FSK data at rig.
Either COM port works fine many other apps,includng rig control and CWType, both through RIGblaster.

Anyone had any success with a similar setup?

David
NN7RM

3635. Re: [dxsoft] Problem With Vista, TrueTTY, RIGblaster Pro and FSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-28 04:29:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3634 Message: 3635

Hello David,

Friday, September 28, 2007, 8:34:10 AM, you wrote:

DB> Computer: HP Pavilion dv2145
DB> OS: Vista Home Premium
DB> COM1: Prolific USB to Serial Com Port (supposedly Vista compliant)
DB> COM2: USB Serial Port
DB> Interface: RIGblaster with FSK keying

DB> Setup For TrueTTY: PTT Pin - RTS, Produce FSK output at TxD

DB> When I try to use COM2 as the port, I receive a number of Set
DB> ComState errors and TrueTY will not key the PTT or the FSK
DB> When I use COM1 as the port, TrueTTY takes a LONG time to start and
DB> when it is running it keys PTT and FSK, but the FSK stutters and
DB> sends malformed FSK data at rig.
DB> Either COM port works fine many other apps,includng rig control and
DB> CWType, both through RIGblaster.

DB> Anyone had any success with a similar setup?

Most USB/COM converters doesn't support speed below 300 Bauds, so
they are can not be used for FSK keying.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3636. Re: SV: [dxsoft] HAMPORT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-29 14:33:25 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3636 Message: 3636

Dear Sergei,

What is the procedure for setting memories in HAMPORT? I want to set in the 5 channels on 60 meters.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Mats Höwing
Sent: Saturday, September 22, 2007 12:04 AM
Subject: Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.74 beta is published

Hello Mats,

Saturday, September 22, 2007, 12:55:16 AM, you wrote:

MH> I was looking forward to a new SeaTTy release. I have earlier proposed some
MH> update changes. I understand from the note below that none has been
MH> implemented.

MH> Do you have any plans for introduce some of it?

Yes, I intend to do ID filter for message saving...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3637. Re: SV: [dxsoft] New Application

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-09-30 20:25:30 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3637 Message: 3637

Dear Sergei,

I am looking to do remote control of my radio from a remote notebook PC. I need a small program which will have a Window and a Button for Tx for control of PTT in SSB mode.

Can you make such a program or add this feature to Bandmaster???

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3638. SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-03 15:16:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3638 Message: 3638

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.75 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

The "Setup" menu was rewritten.

Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.

Mask for ID filter can include wildcards,
"?" means "any symbol",
"#" means "any digit".

That is "I???" mask means "any ID, starting from I",
"AB##" mask means "any ID starting from AB and ending by two digits".

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3639. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-03 15:27:59 UTC
From: kc5yre@amsat.org
Topic: 3638 Message: 3639

In a message dated 10/3/2007 11 16 59 h Eastern Daylight Time,
amx2@... writes:

http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zipi

I have downloaded the HAMPORT site. What does beta mean to me? Does it
become apart of the original program that I have?

Jerry

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3640. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-03 17:01:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3638 Message: 3640

Hello kc5yre,

Wednesday, October 3, 2007, 10:27:59 PM, you wrote:

kao> I have downloaded the HAMPORT site. What does beta mean to me? Does it
kao> become apart of the original program that I have?

You can install new version over old one or in another directory...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3641. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-03 17:09:38 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3638 Message: 3641

Dear Sergei,

Does this new Hamport have any new features that I need? I do not use Sea TTY.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: kc5yre@...
Sent: Wednesday, October 03, 2007 1:01 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Hello kc5yre,

Wednesday, October 3, 2007, 10:27:59 PM, you wrote:

kao> I have downloaded the HAMPORT site. What does beta mean to me? Does it
kao> become apart of the original program that I have?

You can install new version over old one or in another directory...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3642. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-03 17:32:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3638 Message: 3642

Hello Dan,

Thursday, October 4, 2007, 12:09:38 AM, you wrote:

DS> Does this new Hamport have any new features that I need?

Which "new Hamport" do you mean? I wrote about new SeaTTY version.

DS> I do not use Sea TTY.

If you don't use it, this announce is useless for you...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3643. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-03 19:26:38 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3638 Message: 3643

Hello Sergei,

This update is most welcome! I will install tomorrow and test during next week.

Soo, next task for you is to update SeaTTY to store files with file names accordingly! Right!?

(File name content: ID + message type + date and time)

Best regards

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 3 oktober 2007 17:17
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.75 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport. <http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip

The "Setup" menu was rewritten.

Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.

Mask for ID filter can include wildcards,
"?" means "any symbol",
"#" means "any digit".

That is "I???" mask means "any ID, starting from I",
"AB##" mask means "any ID starting from AB and ending by two digits".

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3644. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-04 20:40:49 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3638 Message: 3644

Sergei,

I have now installed and made a test run onboard my □ship□.

It works fine!

But maybe for my NAVTEX use the filtering is made with some overkill.

I need just to filter on the first letter (station ID) and maybe the second
letter (type of message). The following 2 digit number is just order of that
kind of message and there is no need to filter that part at all . I□m
referring to NAVTEX use now, regarding RTTY I have no idea, maybe there is
use for it there

However, with the filtering that now I available it is a great improvement
for SeaTTY. During one day (24h) I usually receive about 50 to100 messages
and there is not always time to go through all to find the one that I need.
This is really a good improvement that I have been missing!

Testing will continue!

Regarding the naming of the message files, I wish that you create filenames
as following example or similar:

Message example:

ZCZC LA26

221931 UTC SEP 07

NORWEGIAN NAV. WARNING 388/2007

CHART 16

AREA STAVANGER

PANNEVIGODDEN LIGHT 58-57.7N 005-46.2E IS UNLIT.

NNNN

Todays SeaTTY filename: 070923-061955

My opinion how the message should be stored with filename: LA26 221931SEP07

Then I can quickly see that this is a navigational warning sent out from
Norway, time and date etc..

Note that the data for the message origin is not the same as the when the
message was transmitted/received.

Every message can and are in fact sent out several times, with this naming strategy he message should be stored just once.

What do you say about this?

Another idea is just to ad the 4 letter/numbers to you current file name like: 080923-061955 LA26

That should give a good improvement as well. And maybe simpler for you ..

Another question.

I have a brandnew NAVTEX manual from IMO, International Maritime Organisation. Do you have it? Of you need it just tell me and I will send it over

Best regards

/Mats Höwing, Sweden

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Mats Höwing
Skickat: den 3 oktober 2007 21:27
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Hello Sergei,

This update is most welcome! I will install tomorrow and test during next week.

Soo, next task for you is to update SeaTTY to store files with file names accordingly! Right!?

(File name content: ID + message type + date and time)

Best regards

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com] För Sergei
Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 3 oktober 2007 17:17
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com
Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.75 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip>
com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport. <http://www.hamport.
<http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip

The "Setup" menu was rewritten.

Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.

Mask for ID filter can include wildcards,
"?" means "any symbol",
"#" means "any digit".

That is "I???" mask means "any ID, starting from I",
"AB##" mask means "any ID starting from AB and ending by two digits".

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3645. Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-05 09:26:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3638 Message: 3645

Hello Mats,

Friday, October 5, 2007, 3:40:49 AM, you wrote:

MH> Every message can and are in fact sent out several times, with this naming
MH> strategy he message should be stored just once.

MH> What do you say about this?

In really NAVTEX and especially RTTY are NOT error-free modes.
So the same messages are not always identical at receiver end...

MH> Another idea is just to ad the 4 letter/numbers to you current file name
MH> like: 080923-061955 LA26

MH> That should give a good improvement as well. And maybe simpler for you?..

At least it will be compatible with old files ...

MH> Another question.

MH> I have a brandnew NAVTEX manual from IMO, International Maritime
MH> Organisation. Do you have it?

No, I haven't .

MH> Of you need it just tell me and I will send it
MH> over

Sounds interesting...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3646. Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-05 09:34:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3638 Message: 3646

Hello Mats,

Friday, October 5, 2007, 3:40:49 AM, you wrote:

MH> I have now installed and made a test run onboard my ?ship?.

MH> It works fine!

MH> But maybe for my NAVTEX use the filtering is made with some overkill.

MH> I need just to filter on the first letter (station ID) and maybe the second
MH> letter (type of message). The following 2 digit number is just order of that
MH> kind of message and there is no need to filter that part at all .

It is not a problem - in your case last filter symbols will be "??".

MH> I?m
MH> referring to NAVTEX use now, regarding RTTY I have no idea, maybe there is
MH> use for it there?

MH> However, with the filtering that now I available it is a great improvement
MH> for SeaTTY. During one day (24h) I usually receive about 50 to100 messages
MH> and there is not always time to go through all to find the one that I need.
MH> This is really a good improvement that I have been missing!

May be filter for "Message ID" will be useful too ?

I mean first six symbol of second string of message.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3647. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-05 10:16:46 UTC
From: Henrik Thiil Nielsen
Topic: 3638 Message: 3647

>>> "My opinion how the message should be stored with filename: LA26 221931SEP07.Another idea is just to ad the 4 letter/numbers to you current file name like: 080923-061955 LA26.Every message can and are in fact sent out several times, with this naming strategy he message should be stored just once."

Mats, of course the changes you suggest could be implemented as an option alongside the present file naming scheme, but it certainly wouldn't be a good idea just to change the file naming scheme to the one you suggest. This is why:

I could be wrong, but I think ships of the size that are required to have NAVTEX receivers onboard use dedicated NAVTEX receiver/printers, so chances are the vast majority of SeaTTY users are DX'ers. SeaTTY is easily the best software decoder for NAVTEX DX'ing, and NAVTEX DX'ers most certainly do not want any messages to be "stored just once". That would make SeaTTY pretty well useless to us. And besides we may well receive messages from three, four or more different stations with the same identifying letter (time slot). Thus "L" in the above example could stand for Rogaland, Limnos, Hong Kong etc. To a DX'er the timestamp of the original message matters little, what is important is the actual TX/RX time.

In fact if the current file naming scheme were to be changed in any way I would suggest that the time of reception of the last line in the message was used in the file name instead of the time of the beginning of the following message. This is because where a proper "NNNN" (or at least three intact Ns) isn't received, the message does not seem to get saved as a file until the next "ZCZC" (or at least three of the characters) is received. If you receive a message with no "NNNN" at, say, 1507 UTC, and then receive the next message at 1531 UTC, your 1507 message will be saved as 1531. Obviously this isn't ideal, but then DX'ers use the raw log and select the option to have every line in it time stamped, so the change I am suggesting is in the "nice to have" rather than the "must have" category.

I have another suggestion: I have noted that one of Sergei's "competitors" has created a web site to which users of his NAVTEX decoding software can upload the messages they decode. It would be very nice to have such a web site for SeaTTY, but I realize this would be quite a project.

Sergei, thank you for providing such excellent software at a very reasonable price!

73

Henrik Nielsen

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3648. SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-07 19:17:33 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3638 Message: 3648

Sergei,

I have read you r comment to my proposal and also the ones from Henrik Thiel.

1) I understand the my first proposal for file naming was not popular.
I am not a radio amateur or similar. I am a sailor and using th e SeaTTY as a pure NAVTEX receiver and also for weather fax even if I hav not been luckey there yet. So Ihop tha I am excused to not fully understand the requirenmtn from the larger group of your customers. Soo, I still would like to see the massage ID in the file name, like: 080923-061955 LA26. Could this work for the DX□ing guys as well?

2) You wrote: May be filter for "Message ID" will be useful too ?

I mean first six symbol of second string of message. I dont understand really:

3)

4)

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 5 oktober 2007 11:35
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Hello Mats,

Friday, October 5, 2007, 3:40:49 AM, you wrote:

MH> I have now installed and made a test run onboard my ?ship?.

MH> It works fine!

MH> But maybe for my NAVTEX use the filtering is made with some overkill.

MH> I need just to filter on the first letter (station ID) and maybe the second
MH> letter (type of message). The following 2 digit number is just order of that
MH> kind of message and there is no need to filter that part at all .

It is not a problem - in your case last filter symbols will be "??".

MH> I?m
MH> referring to NAVTEX use now, regarding RTTY I have no idea, maybe there
is
MH> use for it there?

MH> However, with the filtering that now I available it is a great
improvement
MH> for SeaTTY. During one day (24h) I usually receive about 50 to100
messages
MH> and there is not always time to go through all to find the one that I
need.
MH> This is really a good improvement that I have been missing!

May be filter for "Message ID" will be useful too ?

I mean first six symbol of second string of message.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3649. SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-07 19:56:33 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3638 Message: 3649

Sergei,

I have read you r comment to my proposal and also the ones from Henrik Thiel.

I understand the my first proposal for file naming was not popular. I am not a radio amateur or similar. I am a sailor and using the SeaTTY as a pure NAVTEX receiver togetherr with the navigation compute which I have built. I also also tryed weather fax even if I hav not been luckey there yet. I am also an electronic engineer with a large interest for electronics genrally. So I hope that I am excused to not fully understand the requirement from the larger group of your customers.

Soo, I still would like to see the massage ID in the file name, like: 080923-061955 LA26. Could this work for the DX☐ing guys as well?

You wrote something about filtering the message ID. I did☐nt get that really.. mess example:

ZCZC JA77

120640 UTC JUL

KALININGRAD NAV WARN 117

SE BALTIC.

SHIPS EXERCISES 130300-151800 JUL

IN AREA BR-65 CENTERED IN 55-10N 019-25E

AREA TEMP DANGEROUS TO SHIPPING.

CANCEL THIS MESSAGE 151900 JUL.

NNNN

The ☐six characters☐, do you mean the ☐120640☐ ? If soo, my answer is no. see below:

- The message ID is the ☐JA77☐according to the NAVTEX manual. And that´s what I wouldlike to see in the filename. JA77 means: J = transmitter Gislövshamamr in Sweden, A=Navigational warning. 77 = number 77 in order this year..

- ☐120640 UTC JUL☐ means that the origin for this message is date: July 12 and time: 0640 UTC

Forget about what I wrote regarding storing just once. That□s how real navtex receivers do (not storing but printing on paper). I can defenatelly live with having the same message stored every time it is sent. One reason to do so is that the quality of reception is varying, as you know.

I have also sent the NAVTEX manual to the mail address seen on the □help□ menu in SeaTTY.

And by the way: Thankyou for youR excellent product to that reasonable sum of money!

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 5 oktober 2007 11:35
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Hello Mats,

Friday, October 5, 2007, 3:40:49 AM, you wrote:

MH> I have now installed and made a test run onboard my ?ship?.

MH> It works fine!

MH> But maybe for my NAVTEX use the filtering is made with some overkill.

MH> I need just to filter on the first letter (station ID) and maybe the second
MH> letter (type of message). The following 2 digit number is just order of that
MH> kind of message and there is no need to filter that part at all .

It is not a problem - in your case last filter symbols will be "??".

MH> I?m
MH> referring to NAVTEX use now, regarding RTTY I have no idea, maybe there is
MH> use for it there?

MH> However, with the filtering that now I available it is a great improvement
MH> for SeaTTY. During one day (24h) I usually receive about 50 to100 messages
MH> and there is not always time to go through all to find the one that I need.
MH> This is really a good improvement that I have been missing!

May be filter for "Message ID" will be useful too ?

I mean first six symbol of second string of message.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3650. Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-08 05:48:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3638 Message: 3650

Hello Mats,

Monday, October 8, 2007, 2:56:33 AM, you wrote:

MH> You wrote something about filtering the message ID. I did?nt get that
MH> really.. mess example:

MH>

MH> ZCZC JA77

MH> 120640 UTC JUL

[....]

MH> The ?six characters?, do you mean the ?120640? ? If soo, my answer is no.
MH> see below:

MH> - The message ID is the ?JA77?according to the NAVTEX manual. And that?s
MH> what I wouldlike to see in the filename. JA77 means: J = transmitter
MH> Gislovshamamr in Sweden, A=Navigational warning. 77 = number 77 in order
MH> this year..

MH> - ?120640 UTC JUL? means that the origin for this message is date: July 12
MH> and time: 0640 UTC

But in RTTY messages which I received from German weather stations (DDK# and DDH#),
there are NOT a time at this place:

===
ZCZC 165
FQEN51 EDZW 061700

SEEWETTERBERICHT DEUTSCHE NORD- UND OSTSEEKUESTE
HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM SEEWETTERDIENST HAMBURG
06.10.2001, 18 UTC:
===

ZCZC 245
FQEW57 EDZW 070600

SEEWETTERZFRICHT FUER WESTEUROPAVPE GEWWMDDEHERAUSGEGEBEN VOM SEEWETTERDIENST HAMBU
===

You see, "Station ID" is just a number there, but type of message is probably
encoded at second string...

MH> I have also sent the NAVTEX manual to the mail address seen on the ?help?
MH> menu in SeaTTY.

I got it, thanks a lot!

MH> And by the way: Thankyou for youR excellent product to that reasonable sum
MH> of money!

Thanks again!

The main reason why I can not to implement _all_ suggestions from _all_ user is
to keep the program simple for using.

It is not a problem to do a lot of "bell and whistles", which only author of software can
use.

The problem is to implement all _useful_ features but to keep a program simple...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3651. Hamport Feature Request

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-08 15:10:52 UTC
From: edcambron
Topic: 3651 Message: 3651

Hello,

Would you consider adding mouse wheel support to Hamport? It would be wonderful to be able to QSY using the mouse wheel.

Thanks and 73,

Ed W4HTD

3652. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport Feature Request

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-08 15:39:31 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3651 Message: 3652

I agree, also, 5 Quick Memories for 60 meters 5 channels.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: edcambron
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, October 08, 2007 11:10 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Hamport Feature Request

Hello,

Would you consider adding mouse wheel support to Hamport? It would be
wonderful to be able to QSY using the mouse wheel.

Thanks and 73,

Ed W4HTD

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3653. SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-08 16:16:11 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3638 Message: 3653

Hello Sergei,

Like you say. I have during this conversation noticed that the more features you put in the more difficult it will be to use. For example the filtering you have included now needs also to be supported well in the help menu (don☐t remove it thought!!!!)

I also understand that the different need for NAVTEX, RTTY, etc complicates as well

Last question:

File naming like: ☐080923-061955 LA26☐ for NAVTEX messages

Is that out of the question?

Best regards

Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 8 oktober 2007 07:49
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Hello Mats,

Monday, October 8, 2007, 2:56:33 AM, you wrote:

MH> You wrote something about filtering the message ID. I did?nt get that
MH> really.. mess example:

MH>

MH> ZCZC JA77

MH> 120640 UTC JUL

[....]

MH> The ?six characters?, do you mean the ?120640? ? If soo, my answer is no.
MH> see below:

MH> - The message ID is the ?JA77?according to the NAVTEX manual. And that?s
MH> what I wouldlike to see in the filename. JA77 means: J = transmitter

MH> Gislovshamamr in Sweden, A=Navigational warning. 77 = number 77 in order
MH> this year..

MH> - ?120640 UTC JUL? means that the origin for this message is date: July
12
MH> and time: 0640 UTC

But in RTTY messages which I received from German weather stations (DDK# and
DDH#),
there are NOT a time at this place:

===
ZCZC 165
FQEN51 EDZW 061700

SEEWETTERBERICHT DEUTSCHE NORD- UND OSTSEEKUESTE
HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM SEEWETTERDIENST HAMBURG
06.10.2001, 18 UTC:
===

ZCZC 245
FQEW57 EDZW 070600

SEEWETTERZFRICHT FUER WESTEUROPAVPE GEWWMDDEHERAUSGEGEBEN VOM
SEEWETTERDIENST HAMBU
===

You see, "Station ID" is just a number there, but type of message is
probably
encoded at second string...

MH> I have also sent the NAVTEX manual to the mail address seen on the
?help?
MH> menu in SeaTTY.

I got it, thanks a lot!

MH> And by the way: Thankyou for youR excellent product to that reasonable
sum
MH> of money!

Thanks again!

The main reason why I can not to implement _all_ suggestions from _all_ user
is
to keep the program simple for using.

It is not a problem to do a lot of "bell and whistles", which only author of
software can use.

The problem is to implement all _useful_ features but to keep a program
simple...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3654. Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-08 17:58:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3638 Message: 3654

Hello Mats,

Monday, October 8, 2007, 11:16:11 PM, you wrote:

MH> Last question:

MH>

MH> File naming like: ?080923-061955 LA26? for NAVTEX messages

Will do ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3655. SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-08 21:41:08 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3638 Message: 3655

Super!!

_____

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 8 oktober 2007 19:58
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Hello Mats,

Monday, October 8, 2007, 11:16:11 PM, you wrote:

MH> Last question:

MH>

MH> File naming like: ?080923-061955 LA26? for NAVTEX messages

Will do ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3656. Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-08 21:02:49 UTC
From: kc5yre@amsat.org
Topic: 3638 Message: 3656

MH

How are you picking up NAVTEX? Frequency, machine, antenna?

Thanks,
Jerry KC5YRE

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3657. SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-09 17:49:32 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3638 Message: 3657

Jerry,

Frequency is 518 kHz

I□m using an old reciever unit that i□ve picked from an old Standard Radio
Navtex reciever/printer (from approx 1980, type PNW 20).

I guess an world recievr could be used as well (correct, Sergei?)

My receiver is buildt for the Navtex freq only (518 kc), so I never need to
tune it.

Antenna is an active antenna from NASA-Marine for about 30 USD

I had some EMC issues with radiation from the Computer into the antenna
cable at first. A ferrite at both ends at the cable cured this.

Hope I answered some of your questions.

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För
kc5yre@amsat.org
Skickat: den 8 oktober 2007 23:03
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

MH

How are you picking up NAVTEX? Frequency, machine, antenna?

Thanks,
Jerry KC5YRE

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.
<http://www.aol.com> com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3658. Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-10 11:22:45 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3638 Message: 3658

Hope it helps a little......
http://beaconworld.org.uk/files/navintro.pdf

73
jan

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, kc5yre@... wrote:
>
> MH
>
> How are you picking up NAVTEX? Frequency, machine, antenna?
>
> Thanks,
> Jerry KC5YRE
>
>
>
> ********** See what's new at
http://www.aol.com
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

3659. TrueTTY - CW ID and RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-10 20:58:13 UTC
From: wgtayloruk
Topic: 3659 Message: 3659

Hi, I have tried to insert a CW callsign ID at the end of a RTTY beacon sequence using `[cwrText] but all a get is a continuous tone at the end. I am using FSK output at Txd to drive my class D Tx. Other macro-sequences I have inserted work ok. Any ideas please ? Gary.

3660. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY - CW ID and RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-11 04:07:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3659 Message: 3660

Hello wgtayloruk,

Thursday, October 11, 2007, 3:58:13 AM, you wrote:

w> Hi, I have tried to insert a CW callsign ID at the end of a RTTY beacon
w> sequence using `[cwrText] but all a get is a continuous tone at the
w> end. I am using FSK output at Txd to drive my class D Tx. Other macro-
w> sequences I have inserted work ok. Any ideas please ? Gary.

CW ID is generated by sound card, so it is not sent via FSK output.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3661. Re: TrueTTY - CW ID and RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-11 08:40:44 UTC
From: wgtayloruk
Topic: 3659 Message: 3661

Hi Sergei,

Thank you your answer & prompt reply. I understand now.

Regards, Gary.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello wgtayloruk,
>
> Thursday, October 11, 2007, 3:58:13 AM, you wrote:
>
> w> Hi, I have tried to insert a CW callsign ID at the end of a RTTY
beacon
> w> sequence using `[cwrText] but all a get is a continuous tone at
the
> w> end. I am using FSK output at Txd to drive my class D Tx. Other
macro-
> w> sequences I have inserted work ok. Any ideas please ? Gary.
>
> CW ID is generated by sound card, so it is not sent via FSK output.
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3662. SeaTTY 1.76 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-11 11:20:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3662 Message: 3662

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.76 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames and are shown in the message tree now.

There are examples of filenames with ID:

071010-213818-KA57.TXT
071011-180001-794_.TXT

Old filename convention is supported also.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V1.76
Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
and are shown in the message tree now.
V1.75
The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
V1.74
The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800 Hz)
or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow
deviation is used at Long wave band.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.73
The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
V1.72
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Some internal changes were made.
V1.71
Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
[...]

3663. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.76 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-11 19:09:20 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3662 Message: 3663

Sergei,

Love you :-) !

/Mats

_____

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 11 oktober 2007 13:21
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.76 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.76 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport. <http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip

Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
and are shown in the message tree now.

There are examples of filenames with ID:

071010-213818-KA57.TXT
071011-180001-794_.TXT

Old filename convention is supported also.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V1.76
Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
and are shown in the message tree now.
V1.75
The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
V1.74
The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800 Hz)

or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow
deviation is used at Long wave band.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.73
The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
V1.72
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Some internal changes were made.
V1.71
Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3664. Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-11 20:00:14 UTC
From: kc5yre@amsat.org
Topic: 3638 Message: 3664

Thank you,

I'll work on it. I thought SeaTTY program was all that was needed. I assume
a NAVTEX DECODER is required?

Jerry

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3665. Re: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-11 20:11:24 UTC
From: kc5yre@amsat.org
Topic: 3638 Message: 3665

Mats,

Thanks, I guess that a NAVTEX RECORDER is required. Yes, I knew 516 kHz, but never heard anything. I believe there is another frequency in the 4++ kHz range?

Appreciate the help,
Jerry

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3666. Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.76 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-11 23:01:29 UTC
From: garyj9731@aol.com
Topic: 3662 Message: 3666

Please foward to Sergei in Russia , thank you.
October 11, 07.

Sregeio
WOULD YOU KINDLY CONTACT ME REGARDING SOME CORRESPONDENCE
I WOULD LIKE TO SEND YOU EITHER THRU THE REGULAR US MAIL OR EMAIL, SOME
PHOTOS INCLUDED OF NEW YORK CITY.
Gary
Johnsen at _garyj9731@..._ (mailto:garyj9731@...)

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3667. Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-12 04:39:48 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3638 Message: 3667

Hello kc5yre,

Friday, October 12, 2007, 3:00:14 AM, you wrote:

kao> I'll work on it. I thought SeaTTY program was all that was needed. I assume
kao> a NAVTEX DECODER is required?

SeaTTY IS NAVTEX decoder :-)

You need HF SSB receiver.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3668. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-12 04:20:41 UTC
From: Hamwalt@AOL.com
Topic: 3668 Message: 3668

Can anyone help me to know what parameters to change(?) to use CWType with
hard key interface, and not using transmitter control?

Walt

HMWALT@... (mailto:HMWALT@...)

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3669. Re: [dxsoft] (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-12 05:09:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3668 Message: 3669

Hello Hamwalt,

Friday, October 12, 2007, 11:20:41 AM, you wrote:

HAc> Can anyone help me to know what parameters to change(?) to use CWType with
HAc> hard key interface, and not using transmitter control?

CwType does not use CAT at all ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3670. RE: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-12 11:40:14 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 3638 Message: 3670

Jerry

You may hear signals on 490 kHz as well as 518 kHz.

Regards

Chris

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of kc5yre@...
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2007 9:11 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Mats,

Thanks, I guess that a NAVTEX RECORDER is required. Yes, I knew 516 kHz, but never heard anything. I believe there is another frequency in the 4++ kHz range?

Appreciate the help,
Jerry

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com <http://www.aol.com> com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3671. SV: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-12 16:57:01 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3638 Message: 3671

518kHz!!!!! Should work with a good world radio type, I guess.

Maybe the ☐real☐ Radio experts on this forum could help you here; What receiver is needed for Navtex reception?

How to use a ☐world radio☐`?

/Mats

_____

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För kc5yre@...
Skickat: den 11 oktober 2007 22:11
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: Re: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Mats,

Thanks, I guess that a NAVTEX RECORDER is required. Yes, I knew 516 kHz, but never heard anything. I believe there is another frequency in the 4++ kHz range?

Appreciate the help,
Jerry

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com <http://www.aol.com>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3672. Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-12 14:17:45 UTC
From: kc5yre@amsat.org
Topic: 3638 Message: 3672

Thank you
Jerry KC5YRE

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3673. Re: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-12 14:20:06 UTC
From: kc5yre@amsat.org
Topic: 3638 Message: 3673

Thank you, I thought so.

Jerry KC5YRE

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3674. RE: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-12 17:54:36 UTC
From: Christian Carlsson
Topic: 3638 Message: 3674

It works with a good world radio, yes. I use a very old Sony. The problem is to avoid interference from other equipment, including your computer power supply.

--Christian

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Mats Höwing
Sent: den 12 oktober 2007 19:57
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: SV: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

518kHz!!!!! Should work with a good world radio type, I guess.

Maybe the □real□ Radio experts on this forum could help you here; What receiver is needed for Navtex reception?

How to use a □world radio□`?

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com] För kc5yre@amsat. <mailto:kc5yre%40amsat.org> org
Skickat: den 11 oktober 2007 22:11
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com
Ämne: Re: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Mats,

Thanks, I guess that a NAVTEX RECORDER is required. Yes, I knew 516 kHz, but never heard anything. I believe there is another frequency in the 4++ kHz range?

Appreciate the help,
Jerry

********** See what's new at http://www.aol. <http://www.aol. <http://www.aol.com> com> com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3675. Re: SV: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-13 07:39:58 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3638 Message: 3675

http://www.gmdss.com.au/navtex.htm

It works ok with my Sony icf-SW7600G en Degen/Kaito DE1103.
Both with SSB facility.
It all depends on your antenna and the distance.
Those NAVTEX messages are short.

Reg.: jan

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Mats Höwing <mats.howing@...> wrote:
>
> 518kHz!!!!! Should work with a good world radio type, I guess.
>
> Maybe the "real" Radio experts on this forum could help you here;
What
> receiver is needed for Navtex reception?
>
> How to use a "world radio"`?
>
>
>
> /Mats
>
>
>
> _____
>
> Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För
> kc5yre@...
> Skickat: den 11 oktober 2007 22:11
> Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Ämne: Re: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published
>
>
>
> Mats,
>
> Thanks, I guess that a NAVTEX RECORDER is required. Yes, I knew 516
kHz,
> but never heard anything. I believe there is another frequency in
the 4++
> kHz range?
>
> Appreciate the help,
> Jerry
>

> ********** See what's new at
http://www.aol.
> <http://www.aol.com> com
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

3676. Re: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.75 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-13 08:04:13 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3638 Message: 3676

http://www.navcen.uscg.gov/MARCOMMS/GMDSS/navtex.htm

3677. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.76 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-14 18:26:08 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3662 Message: 3677

I have tested the 1.76. It work as it should and the SeaTTY is now
outstanding!

Sergei, thanks again!

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei
Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 11 oktober 2007 13:21
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.76 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.76 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport. <http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip

Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
and are shown in the message tree now.

There are examples of filenames with ID:

071010-213818-KA57.TXT
071011-180001-794_.TXT

Old filename convention is supported also.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V1.76
Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
and are shown in the message tree now.
V1.75
The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
V1.74

The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800 Hz)
or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow
deviation is used at Long wave band.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.73
The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
V1.72
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Some internal changes were made.
V1.71
Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3678. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.76 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-14 19:32:06 UTC
From: AD5VJ Bob
Topic: 3662 Message: 3678

I tried getting it going and it is working but I cant find any freqs with the transmission I need to copy.

Anyone have a list of current freqs?

73 fer nw es gud DX,
QSL VIA: LotW, BUR, e-QSL
Bob AD5VJ
Old calls: WB5ZQU/WY5L/KH3-KE5CTY-N5IET
http://www.ad5vj.com/

Member: CTDXCC, NTCC, STXDXCC
10X#-37210, SMIRK#-5177
FISTS#-12637, SKCC#-2369
NAQCC#-1966, FP#-1141, RARS#-149

> -----Original Message-----
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
> On Behalf Of Mats Höwing
> Sent: Sunday, October 14, 2007 1:26 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.76 beta is published
>
> I have tested the 1.76. It work as it should and the SeaTTY
> is now outstanding!
>
> Sergei, thanks again!
>
>
>
> /Mats
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
>
> Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
> För Sergei Podstrigailo

> Skickat: den 11 oktober 2007 13:21
> Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.76 beta is published
>
>
>
>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.76 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip>
> com/seattyb.zip http://www.hamport.
> <http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip> com/seattyb.zip
>
>
> Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in
> message filenames and are shown in the message tree now.
>
> There are examples of filenames with ID:
>
> 071010-213818-KA57.TXT
> 071011-180001-794_.TXT
>
> Old filename convention is supported also.
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
>
> SeaTTY versions history
>
> V1.76
> Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in
> message filenames and are shown in the message tree now.
> V1.75
> The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
> Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select
> messages which should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and
> RTTY modes. Station ID is four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
> V1.74
> The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800
> Hz) or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow
> deviation is used at Long wave band.
> Some minor bugs were fixed.
> V1.73
> The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.

> V1.72
> Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
> all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
> Some internal changes were made.
> V1.71
> Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

3679. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.76 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-15 11:33:19 UTC
From: Henrik Thiil Nielsen
Topic: 3662 Message: 3679

Bob wrote "I tried getting it going and it is working but I cant find any
freqs with the transmission I need to copy.
Anyone have a list of current freqs?"

http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/navtex.htm

Henrik

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3680. VK/ZL 30 meter Digital Weekend Event

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-16 03:13:19 UTC
From: Don
Topic: 3680 Message: 3680

VK/ZL 30 meter Digital Weekend Event

When: October 20th starting at 0500UTC (6PM NZDT Saturday) and ending October 21st at 2000UTC (9AM NZDT Monday).

Where: 30 meter Band 10.135 to 10.145 MHZ

Modes: Mainly PSK31 BUT all digital modes welcomed including RTTY.

Objective: To make contact with VK/ZL Stations. This is not a contest but a casual event in promoting 30 meters
Digital activity in conjunction with the 30meter PSK
Group http://www.groups.yahoo.com/group/30meterPSKGroup
http://www.30meterdigital.com

Contact: Bill ZL3NB at zl3nb@...

Please send all logs to zl3nb@... or by snail mail to 174 Beach Road, North Beach, Christchurch New Zealand 8083

3681. Problenms

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-17 22:38:57 UTC
From: Dario Lusso
Topic: 3681 Message: 3681

I received the software Seatty and it works well in RTT mode, bat Ican't receive images in HF-Fax mode.
The screen becames black or grey and no image appears. My radio works good and I can see correctly the oscillogram in the upper window. Can you help me? Best regards Dario Lusso

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3682. SeaTTY 1.76 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-17 23:56:51 UTC
From: qp2trz
Topic: 3662 Message: 3682

Any enhancements planned for NWR SAME decoding.
Perhaps decoding of the 1050Hz tone of the old alerting method?

John in Toronto

3683. Re: [dxsoft] Problenms

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-18 15:03:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3681 Message: 3683

Hello Dario,

Thursday, October 18, 2007, 5:38:57 AM, you wrote:

DL> I received the software Seatty and it works well in RTT mode, bat Ican't receive images in HF-Fax mode.
DL> The screen becames black or grey and no image appears. My radio works
DL> good and I can see correctly the oscillogram in the upper window. Can you help me? Best regards Dario Lusso

If you see only very slant lines (almost horizontal) it means that your sound
card sampling frequency is too far from nominal one.

Just make slant correction ("<-/\->" button) along these lines.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3684. Problems with seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-18 15:02:27 UTC
From: Dario Lusso
Topic: 3684 Message: 3684

What do it means ? excuse me but I an not too expert. Attached I send some samples of images that I have obtained. Best regards Dario Lusso
----- Original Message -----

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3685. Re: [dxsoft] Problems with seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-18 18:50:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3684 Message: 3685

Hello Dario,

Thursday, October 18, 2007, 10:02:27 PM, you wrote:

DL> What do it means ? excuse me but I an not too expert.

Read help-file about slant correction...

DL> Attached I send
DL> some samples of images that I have obtained.

Attached files are not supported by this maillist...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3686. SeaTTY and fax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-21 18:45:58 UTC
From: Jim Shaffer, Jr.
Topic: 3686 Message: 3686

I'm still having trouble getting SeaTTY to detect the end of a fax transmission properly. I've tried tuning to the exact frequency of the black tone and the exact frequency of the white tone, and neither produces a recognized stop tone unless I have an almost perfectly noise-free signal, which is rare. Does anyone know what I might be overlooking? Or if this is a common problem, I would like to see a user-settable timeout period after which a fax picture would be closed and saved. Otherwise, trying to do automated recording of fax stations produces much wasted disk space and files with out-of-sync images separated by noise.

3687. Re: SeaTTY and fax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-22 14:41:34 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3686 Message: 3687

Hallo Jim,

Use "Auto S" in the fax -mode window.

Reg.: jan

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Jim Shaffer, Jr." <jmshaffer@...> wrote:
>
> I'm still having trouble getting SeaTTY to detect the end of a fax
> transmission properly. I've tried tuning to the exact frequency of
the
> black tone and the exact frequency of the white tone, and neither
> produces a recognized stop tone unless I have an almost perfectly
noise-
> free signal, which is rare. Does anyone know what I might be
> overlooking? Or if this is a common problem, I would like to see a
> user-settable timeout period after which a fax picture would be
closed
> and saved. Otherwise, trying to do automated recording of fax
stations
> produces much wasted disk space and files with out-of-sync images
> separated by noise.
>

3688. Re: SeaTTY and fax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-22 19:37:51 UTC
From: Jim Shaffer, Jr.
Topic: 3686 Message: 3688

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "legonedijk" <legonedijk@...> wrote:

> Use "Auto S" in the fax -mode window.

I am using the auto-mode. It detects the start signal on any
transmission clear enough to read, but it often fails to detect the
stop signal unless the transmission is almost perfect.

3689. Re: SeaTTY and fax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-23 14:59:36 UTC
From: James Tanton
Topic: 3686 Message: 3689

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Jim Shaffer, Jr." <jmshaffer@...> wrote:
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "legonedijk" <legonedijk@> wrote:
>
> > Use "Auto S" in the fax -mode window.
>
>
> I am using the auto-mode. It detects the start signal on any
> transmission clear enough to read, but it often fails to detect the
> stop signal unless the transmission is almost perfect.
>
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
I have found that if you move the left signal bar on the
the oscilliscope on top of the screen slightly to the right be-
tween two highest levels, it will detect the stop signal.
Try it out, it works almost always for provided the signals
are not too weak.
James Tanton <lobasa@...>
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3691. Re: SeaTTY and fax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-24 14:30:59 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3686 Message: 3691

```
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "James Tanton" <lobasa@...> wrote:
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Jim Shaffer, Jr." <jmshaffer@>
wrote:
> >
> > --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "legonedijk" <legonedijk@> wrote:
> >
> > > Use "Auto S" in the fax -mode window.
> >
> >
> > I am using the auto-mode. It detects the start signal on any
> > transmission clear enough to read, but it often fails to detect
the
> > stop signal unless the transmission is almost perfect.
> >
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> I have found that if you move the left signal bar on the
> the oscilliscope on top of the screen slightly to the right be-
> tween two highest levels, it will detect the stop signal.
> Try it out, it works almost always for provided the signals
> are not too weak.
> James Tanton <lobasa@>

Thanks James for your explanation.

Reg.: jan
```

3692. TrueTTY tune option

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-24 15:04:26 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3692 Message: 3692

Hello Sergei,

Would it be possible in the future to have a button on the menu bar which will just send a continuous tone at the TX frequency for tuning purposes?

Sending an idle with [tn] is OK but I would prefer to use a single tone so I can adjust my rig for peak power output first.

It should be a toggle button I think - click for TX Tune on, click again for TX Tune off.

Having the ability to quickly turn it off could be very useful too!

73 Sholto KE7HPV.

3693. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY tune option

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-24 18:58:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3692 Message: 3693

Hello Sholto,

Wednesday, October 24, 2007, 10:04:26 PM, you wrote:

SF> Would it be possible in the future to have a button on the menu bar which
SF> will just send a continuous tone at the TX frequency for tuning purposes?

SF> Sending an idle with [tn] is OK but I would prefer to use a single tone so I
SF> can adjust my rig for peak power output first.

As workaround can suggest to enable "Setup/Interface/Continuous carrier while idle" option
and start TX in RTTY mode...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3694. FW: Error in AAVoice on new machine on new machine

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-24 22:34:36 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 3694 Message: 3694

Hello Group

I've just installed AAVoice on a new machine. When I launch the program, I get the following error:

List index out of bounds (1)

After this the program does launch, but none of my Macros appear on the macro buttons, and the program does not function properly. Any of the macro buttons give a "Cannot assign a nil to a TListBoxStrings" error. Pressing the "Mic" button gives an "Access violation at address 00479635 in module 'AAVoice.exe'. Read of address 00000000" error.

When I try to exit the program, I get an error "Access violation at address 004778C4 in module 'AAVoice.exe'. Read of address 00000000" error, and the program will only exit when forced to do so from Task Manager.

My system configuration:

Operating System: Windows XP Home 2002, Service Pack 2
CPU: Athlon 64 X2 Dual Core 5200+
Memory: 4 GB (Windows sees 3.5 GB, as expected, known "XP and 4 GB Systems" bug)
-----> side note here: Windows Sound Recorder gets a "Not Enough Memory" error on machines with more then 2GB RAM. Is this AAVoice error possibly related?
Sound card: Onboard Realtek ALC883 CODEC Chip
Sound Driver: Realtek Semiconductor Version 5.10.0.5449 (Never Again will I use the Microsoft drivers for onboard Realtek sound after they messed up the AC87 driver. Always a manufacturer driver only) . Note that this driver installs the input and output of the sound device as *two seperate devices*.

Note also that TrueTTY, CWGet, CWType, and Even SeaTTY all work fine on this configuration without errors . Since these programs are actually able to select a particular sound device and AAVoice isn't, I'm wondering if this is my issue.

Any help would be appreciated

Lou Sica
lsica@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3695. Re: [dxsoft] FW: Error in AAVoice on new machine on new machine

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-25 14:49:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3694 Message: 3695

Hello Louis,

Thursday, October 25, 2007 , you wrote to me:

It's problem with new sound cards. I will fix it soon.

LSJ> Hello Group

LSJ> I've just installed AAVoice on a new machine. When I launch the program,
LSJ> I get the following error:

LSJ> List index out of bounds (1)

LSJ> After this the program does launch, but none of my Macros appear on the
LSJ> macro buttons, and the program does not function properly. Any of the
LSJ> macro buttons give a "Cannot assign a nil to a TListBoxStrings" error.
LSJ> Pressing the "Mic" button gives an "Access violation at address 00479635
LSJ> in module 'AAVoice.exe'. Read of address 00000000" error.

LSJ> When I try to exit the program, I get an error "Access violation at
LSJ> address 004778C4 in module 'AAVoice.exe'. Read of address 00000000"
LSJ> error, and the program will only exit when forced to do so from Task
LSJ> Manager.

LSJ> My system configuration:

LSJ> Operating System: Windows XP Home 2002, Service Pack 2
LSJ> CPU: Athlon 64 X2 Dual Core 5200+
LSJ> Memory: 4 GB (Windows sees 3.5 GB, as expected, known "XP and 4 GB
LSJ> Systems" bug)
----->> side note here: Windows Sound Recorder gets a "Not Enough Memory"
LSJ> error on machines with more then 2GB RAM. Is this AAVoice error possibly
LSJ> related?
LSJ> Sound card: Onboard Realtek ALC883 CODEC Chip
LSJ> Sound Driver: Realtek Semiconductor Version 5.10.0.5449 (Never Again
LSJ> will I use the Microsoft drivers for onboard Realtek sound after they
LSJ> messed up the AC87 driver. Always a manufacturer driver only) . Note
LSJ> that this driver installs the input and output of the sound device as
LSJ> *two seperate devices*.

LSJ> Note also that TrueTTY, CWGet, CWType, and Even SeaTTY all work fine on
LSJ> this configuration without errors . Since these programs are actually
LSJ> able to select a particular sound device and AAVoice isn't, I'm
LSJ> wondering if this is my issue.

LSJ> Any help would be appreciated

LSJ> ----
LSJ> Lou Sica
LSJ> lsica@...

LSJ> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

LSJ>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3696. Re: FW: Error in AAVoice on new machine on new machine

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-25 19:09:15 UTC
From: lou_sica
Topic: 3694 Message: 3696

Hello Alex

Does it have to do with the fact that the driver considers the input
and the output as 2 seperate devices? If the problem has to do with
that, maybe you could add the ability to choose a particular sound card
to work with in AAVoice while you "have the hood of the car open" and
are fixing the problem? (Humbly requested :))

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Louis,
>
> Thursday, October 25, 2007 , you wrote to me:
>
> It's problem with new sound cards. I will fix it soon.
>

3697. Error in AAVoice on new machine on new machine

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-24 02:56:54 UTC
From: Louis Sica, Jr.
Topic: 3697 Message: 3697

Hello Group

I've just installed AAVoice on a new machine. When I launch the program, I get the following error:

List index out of bounds (1)

After this the program does launch, but none of my Macros appear on the macro buttons, and the program does not function properly. Any of the macro buttons give a "Cannot assign a nil to a TListBoxStrings" error. Pressing the "Mic" button gives an "Access violation at address 00479635 in module 'AAVoice.exe'. Read of address 00000000" error.

When I try to exit the program, I get an error "Access violation at address 004778C4 in module 'AAVoice.exe'. Read of address 00000000" error, and the program will only exit when forced to do so from Task Manager.

My system configuration:

Operating System: Windows XP Home 2002, Service Pack 2
CPU: Athlon 64 X2 Dual Core 5200+
Memory: 4 GB (Windows sees 3.5 GB, as expected, known "XP and 4 GB Systems" bug)
-----> side note here: Windows Sound Recorder gets a "Not Enough Memory" error on machines with more then 2GB RAM. Is this AAVoice error possibly related?
Sound card: Onboard Realtek ALC883 CODEC Chip
Sound Driver: Realtek Semiconductor Version 5.10.0.5449 (Never Again will I use the Microsoft drivers for onboard Realtek sound after they messed up the AC87 driver. Always a manufacturer driver only)

Note also that TrueTTY, CWGet, CWType, and Even SeaTTY all work fine on this configuration without errors

Any help would be appreciated

Lou Sica
lsica@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3698. New Member!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-10-28 15:07:57 UTC
From: wa4swf@bellsouth.net
Topic: 3698 Message: 3698

As new member I was wanting to know a few things. I plan to do more on CW, PSK and RTTY with my Icom 706 and maybe control it by computer. I really don' t know where to start, I do a lot of CW at this time on some of the net and like to use a computer monitor when out of the shack ot see what is going on and use a shareware program called CwGET seems to work just fine, was wondering if the one the you purchase has more features to it or just what? Well any ideas that anyone can send to me will be appreciated very much. Live here in the hills of Eastern KY, place called Louisa.

73,

Fred Jones WA4SWF
wa4swf@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3699. AALog labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-01 02:46:24 UTC
From: Norman Wald
Topic: 3699 Message: 3699

I am completely confused about how to make QSL and address labels in AALog. When I print selected records I only get a minimum of info on the label, and the word BAN shows for the frequency in MHZ. Can't modify the form, can't change fonts, or size, or add Pse or Tnx QSL. On line help seems to be missing. Any one have success with labels in AALog?

Norman

****
Norman Wald
Amateur Radio Station W9VQ
w9vq@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3700. RE: [dxsoft] Digest Number 1249

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-02 01:38:15 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3700 Message: 3700

The DXSoft group HAM radio softwareI've had good success with Avery 5160
labels. I have the file you can load into the labels application that gives
up to 4 qsos per label.
73 Paul NG7Z
-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Thursday, November 01, 2007 1:52 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Digest Number 1249

The DXSoft group HAM radio software
Messages In This Digest (1 Message)
1. AALog labels From: Norman Wald
View All Topics | Create New Topic Message
1. AALog labels
Posted by: "Norman Wald" normanwald@... wninevq
Wed Oct 31, 2007 11:05 pm (PST)
I am completely confused about how to make QSL and address labels in
AALog. When I print selected records I only get a minimum of info on
the label, and the word BAN shows for the frequency in MHZ. Can't
modify the form, can't change fonts, or size, or add Pse or Tnx QSL.
On line help seems to be missing. Any one have success with labels in
AALog?

Norman

****
Norman Wald
Amateur Radio Station W9VQ
w9vq@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Back to top Reply to sender | Reply to group | Reply via web post
Messages in this topic (1) Recent Activity
a.. 11 New Members
b.. 4 New Photos
Visit Your Group
Sitebuilder
Build a web site

quickly & easily

with Sitebuilder.

Yahoo! Groups
Wellness Spot

A resource for Curves

and weight loss.

Yahoo! Groups
Dog Zone

Connect w/others

who love dogs.

Need to Reply?
Click one of the "Reply" links to respond to a specific message in the
Daily Digest.
Create New Topic | Visit Your Group on the Web
Messages | Files | Photos | Members
To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)
Change settings via email: Switch delivery to Individual | Switch format
to Traditional
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG.
Version: 7.5.447 / Virus Database: 269.15.18/1104 - Release Date: 11/1/2007
6:47 PM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3701. CWGET with Vista,

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-02 20:28:50 UTC
From: John
Topic: 3701 Message: 3701

Hello everyone, and thanks for being here and reading this. I have a problem with CWGET. It woun't hear CQ100 in the cw mode. When i plug the mike in, it hears my words and writes different letters. which is understandable. But it won't copy the cw on the cq100. When i unplug the mike and try to open CWGET, it tells me there is "no sound input devise" So there has to be a tie with the microphone somehow. And help would be great. email me klokis@... or we can talk on CQ100. thanks greatly, john kb3hqh

3702. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET with Vista,

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-03 06:01:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3701 Message: 3702

Hello John,

Saturday, November 3, 2007, 2:28:50 AM, you wrote:

J> Hello everyone, and thanks for being here and reading this. I have a
J> problem with CWGET. It woun't hear CQ100 in the cw mode. When i plug
J> the mike in, it hears my words and writes different letters. which is
J> understandable. But it won't copy the cw on the cq100. When i unplug
J> the mike and try to open CWGET, it tells me there is "no sound input
J> devise" So there has to be a tie with the microphone somehow. And
J> help would be great. email me klokis@... or we can talk on
J> CQ100. thanks greatly, john kb3hqh

Do you try to use the same sound card by two programs (CwGet and CQ100) simultaneously ?

You must clear understand what you do in this case.

Obvious way is to use _two_ soundcards (one for CQ100 and second for CwGet), connected by audio cables.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3703. Receiving Navtex with SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-05 12:23:31 UTC
From: bhcmadison
Topic: 3703 Message: 3703

I have had pretty good luck receiving Fax using the SeaTTY software, but no luck receiving NAVTEX. On the boat I am about 120 miles from the NAVTEX transmitter (Solomons, MD to Portsmouth, VA) so should be able to receive the signal.

I am using the Sangean ATS 909 radio and have used their portable wind-up antenna which is about 20' or so. I have also wrapped a wire around the radio antenna and around a wire mast stay on my sailboat. Neither approach has brought in the NAVTEX signal which registers around 5-7 on the 10 scale of the radio.

Can anyone recommend a simple antenna arrangement that would improve reception?

Other than dialing 1.9Mhz below and using USB, are there some tuning tricks I am missing?

Thanks, Bruce

3704. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET with Vista,

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-03 14:39:03 UTC
From: Augusto Segato
Topic: 3701 Message: 3704

I ask you gently if there is a Ham association for helping persons that have heart insuficences and if some one sell at cheap proce equipmente or gears plase help me
I await yours news as soon as possible
LU"CAT
----- Original Message -----
From: John
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, November 02, 2007 5:28 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] CWGET with Vista,

Hello everyone, and thanks for being here and reading this. I have a problem with CWGET. It woun't hear CQ100 in the cw mode. When i plug the mike in, it hears my words and writes different letters. which is understandable. But it won't copy the cw on the cq100. When i unplug the mike and try to open CWGET, it tells me there is "no sound input devise" So there has to be a tie with the microphone somehow. And help would be great. email me klokis@... or we can talk on CQ100. thanks greatly, john kb3hqh

_____ Información de NOD32, revisión 2636 (20071103) _____

Este mensaje ha sido analizado con NOD32 antivirus system
http://www.nod32.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3705. Re: [dxsoft] Receiving Navtex with SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-05 13:32:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3703 Message: 3705

Hello bhcmadison,

Monday, November 5, 2007, 6:23:31 PM, you wrote:

b> I have had pretty good luck receiving Fax using the SeaTTY software,
b> but no luck receiving NAVTEX.

[...]

b> Other than dialing 1.9Mhz below and using USB, are there some tuning
b> tricks I am missing?

Too big sampling frequency error of soundcard can affect NAVTEX decoder.
But if you receive FAX successful, you probably already did slant correction,
which corrects sampling frequency error...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3706. RE:[dxsoft] Receiving Navtex with SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-05 15:44:37 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 3703 Message: 3706

Bruce,

The 20 feet of long-wire should be fine for what you're trying to receive. I take it you're decoding on 518kHz?

Apologies for teaching you to suck eggs because if you have managed to decode a fax signal then you can easily tune into the NAVTEX signal. However, just in-case.

I simply tune the receiver to 517kHz on the dial, mode is USB, and this puts the wanted NAVTEX signals on the SeaTTY spectrum window at 1kHz. Ensure that you've selected NAVTEX mode on the SeaTTY 'mode' menu. When the two signal peaks appear, simply left-click in the centre of them to place the passband of the SeaTTY software filter over them (just like you've done when decoding the fax signal).

Don't forget that the NAVTEX transmissions are not continuous and that you may have to wait for an hour or so before anything is received.

I would always opt to use USB because I find the signal much cleaner and the fact that the USB detector is more sensitive than the AM detector in most receivers.

If you have an aerial tuning unit (ATU) in-line then ensure its passband covers the 518kHz signal. My ATU doesn't and I have to bypass it to get a good signal strength.

I hope this helps.

Regards

Chris (Bicester, UK)

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of bhcmadison
Sent: Monday, November 05, 2007 12:24 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Receiving Navtex with SeaTTY

I have had pretty good luck receiving Fax using the SeaTTY software, but no luck receiving NAVTEX. On the boat I am about 120 miles from the NAVTEX transmitter (Solomons, MD to Portsmouth, VA) so should be able to receive the signal.

I am using the Sangean ATS 909 radio and have used their portable wind-up antenna which is about 20' or so. I have also wrapped a wire around

the radio antenna and around a wire mast stay on my sailboat. Neither approach has brought in the NAVTEX signal which registers around 5-7 on the 10 scale of the radio.

Can anyone recommend a simple antenna arrangement that would improve reception?

Other than dialing 1.9Mhz below and using USB, are there some tuning tricks I am missing?

Thanks, Bruce

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3707. SV: [dxsoft] Receiving Navtex with SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-05 18:17:22 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3703 Message: 3707

Bruce,

I am using the SEAtty Software together with a PC computer on my sailing boat. The NAVTEX reciever is a receiver module from an elder ☐professional☐ Navtex receiver.

I was first trying to use it with a wire antenna and had no luck at all. There is to much noise in the air in the area where I live and my boat is located (Gothenburg in Sweden) and also from the used computer(!).

I bought an active antenna from NASA marine (bought it from JG technologies in England, quite sheap).

Together with this it is also important to take care of any possible noise coming from the computer. I used two ferrite cores placed at each end of the Navtex antenna cable. The cable between the receiver and the active antenna. Noise from the computer was injected into the antenna cable shield. The ferrite cores solved this issue.

Of course I would like to recommend to you that you first try to use these ferrite cores on the cable to the wire antenna you have today. Always worth a try.

This is based on my experience and I would like to make clear that I am maybe a quite good electronic engineer but far from a radio expert!

Good luck! /Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För bhcmadison
Skickat: den 5 november 2007 13:24
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: [dxsoft] Receiving Navtex with SeaTTY

I have had pretty good luck receiving Fax using the SeaTTY software, but no luck receiving NAVTEX. On the boat I am about 120 miles from the NAVTEX transmitter (Solomons, MD to Portsmouth, VA) so should be able to receive the signal.

I am using the Sangean ATS 909 radio and have used their portable wind-up antenna which is about 20' or so. I have also wrapped a wire around the radio antenna and around a wire mast stay on my sailboat. Neither approach has brought in the NAVTEX signal which registers around 5-7 on the 10 scale of the radio.

Can anyone recommend a simple antenna arrangement that would improve reception?

Other than dialing 1.9Mhz below and using USB, are there some tuning tricks I am missing?

Thanks, Bruce

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3708. AALog 3.0 new beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-05 19:55:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3708 Message: 3708

Dear dxsoft users,

AALog 3.0 new beta is available. Please contact me to get links.

Be sure that @... in your antispam filter is in the white-list

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3709. RE: [dxsoft] Receiving Navtex with SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-05 20:33:50 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 3703 Message: 3709

Bruce

Just another thought.it might be worthwhile switching your AGC off if your receiver has this capability.

And why I assumed you'd be listening to 518kHz, I don't know. Of course, you may be tuned to 424kHz, 490kHz, 518kHz or 4209.5kHz

You could also try looking on:

http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/navtex.htm

I find the NAVTEXview program a useful utility as well.

Regards

Chris

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of bhcmadison
Sent: Monday, November 05, 2007 12:24 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Receiving Navtex with SeaTTY

I have had pretty good luck receiving Fax using the SeaTTY software, but no luck receiving NAVTEX. On the boat I am about 120 miles from the NAVTEX transmitter (Solomons, MD to Portsmouth, VA) so should be able to receive the signal.

I am using the Sangean ATS 909 radio and have used their portable wind-up antenna which is about 20' or so. I have also wrapped a wire around the radio antenna and around a wire mast stay on my sailboat. Neither approach has brought in the NAVTEX signal which registers around 5-7 on the 10 scale of the radio.

Can anyone recommend a simple antenna arrangement that would improve reception?

Other than dialing 1.9Mhz below and using USB, are there some tuning tricks I am missing?

Thanks, Bruce

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3710. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-05 22:00:37 UTC
From: jong1ilb@aol.com
Topic: 3708 Message: 3710

Hello Alexander,
Can you please send me the link for AAlog 3.00.
Many Thanks
Kind Regards
Jon Easton

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3711. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-05 23:26:02 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 3708 Message: 3711

Alexander,
please send me the link for aalog 3.0.
Thank you,
Karel Ebenstreit
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, November 05, 2007 2:55 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Dear dxsoft users,

AALog 3.0 new beta is available. Please contact me to get links.

Be sure that @... in your antispam filter is in the white-list

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.5.503 / Virus Database: 269.15.22/1111 - Release Date: 05.11.07 04:36

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3712. RE: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-06 01:01:37 UTC
From: Kenneth Balfour
Topic: 3708 Message: 3712

Hi Alex,

Send me the link for AALog 3.0 new beta.

Ken - 9Y4BK

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
Sent: Monday, 05 November 2007 03:55 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Dear dxsoft users,

AALog 3.0 new beta is available. Please contact me to get links.

Be sure that @... in your antispam filter is in the white-list

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3713. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-06 10:51:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3708 Message: 3713

Hello Kenneth,

Tuesday, November 6, 2007, 7:01:37 AM, you wrote:

KB> Hi Alex,

KB> Send me the link for AALog 3.0 new beta.

To all - please understand difference between personal message and message to the maillist...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3714. aalog3 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-06 14:34:10 UTC
From: DONALD PRATT
Topic: 3714 Message: 3714

Please send the link for AAlog 3 beta
Thanks
Don

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3715. AALog 3.0 new beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-06 20:06:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3708 Message: 3715

Dear dxsoft users,

AA> AALog 3.0 new beta is available. Please contact me to get links.

AA> Be sure that @... in your antispam filter is in the white-list

I received a lot of requests. Thanks a lot for your interest!
Will send info to all tomorrow.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3716. Re: Receiving Navtex with SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-06 21:18:44 UTC
From: ropr2006
Topic: 3703 Message: 3716

Hi,

For information I received for many years in med seas and south France very well Navtex with SeaTTY associated with NavtMsg (freeware of Gerard Hageman)and an Sangean ATS 909. For the Sangean you have to use for the MW or LW reception an stereo 3.5mm jack and plug the antenna coax to the middle pin.Download NavtMsgs and read the Quick help and the schedule (frequencies & horaries are updated every year in february)for very accurate explainations about setting the receiver & SeaTTY.If you have SeaTTY licence NavtMsg remote Seatty quasi automaticaly for each mode Navtex, RTTY,Fax,Synops reception.

http://home.planet.nl/~hagem358/Navt_GB.htm

Best regards.
Roger Proust

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Chris" <airguzzler@...> wrote:
>
> Bruce
>
> Just another thought.it might be worthwhile switching your AGC off if your
> receiver has this capability.
>
> And why I assumed you'd be listening to 518kHz, I don't know. Of course, you
> may be tuned to 424kHz, 490kHz, 518kHz or 4209.5kHz
>
> You could also try looking on:
>
> http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/navtex.htm
>
> I find the NAVTEXview program a useful utility as well.
>
> Regards
>
> Chris
>
> _____
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> bhcmadison
> Sent: Monday, November 05, 2007 12:24 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com

> Subject: [dxsoft] Receiving Navtex with SeaTTY
>
> I have had pretty good luck receiving Fax using the SeaTTY software,
> but no luck receiving NAVTEX. On the boat I am about 120 miles from
> the NAVTEX transmitter (Solomons, MD to Portsmouth, VA) so should be
> able to receive the signal.
>
> I am using the Sangean ATS 909 radio and have used their portable wind-
> up antenna which is about 20' or so. I have also wrapped a wire around
> the radio antenna and around a wire mast stay on my sailboat. Neither
> approach has brought in the NAVTEX signal which registers around 5-7 on
> the 10 scale of the radio.
>
> Can anyone recommend a simple antenna arrangement that would improve
> reception?
>
> Other than dialing 1.9Mhz below and using USB, are there some tuning
> tricks I am missing?
>
> Thanks, Bruce
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

3717. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-06 21:36:06 UTC
From: Ronald Gillenardo
Topic: 3708 Message: 3717

Dear Alexander. I would be very grateful if you could forward the links to me e-mail,

rgillenardo@....

Thank You, Alexander

Ron Gillenardo

Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
Dear dxsoft users,

AA> AALog 3.0 new beta is available. Please contact me to get links.

AA> Be sure that @... in your antispam filter is in the white-list

I received a lot of requests. Thanks a lot for your interest!
Will send info to all tomorrow.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3718. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-06 22:34:56 UTC
From: Dragan Jovanovic
Topic: 3708 Message: 3718

Alexander Anipkin wrote:
>
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> AALog 3.0 new beta is available. Please contact me to get links.
>
> Be sure that @... in your antispam filter is in the white-list
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@... <mailto:aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
>
Hello Alexander,
Can you please send me the link for AAlog 3.00.
Many Thanks
Dragan Jovanovic YT2CC

3719. AALog 3.0 new beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-07 19:50:29 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3708 Message: 3719

Hello all,

Everyone who ask me for AALog 3.0 will receive invitation for AALog 3.0 beta testers group. Plase confirm your subscription. I will post link there.

Thanks to all.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3720. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-08 06:21:17 UTC
From: Hans-Joerg Klempin
Topic: 3708 Message: 3720

Thanks Alexander,
Why AALog 3.0 don't use / store my DXAtlas settings (Home Location etc.) ? Version 2.47 works fine !
vy73
Hans , DC2OD

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Alexander Anipkin
Sent: Wednesday, November 07, 2007 8:50 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Hello all,

Everyone who ask me for AALog 3.0 will receive invitation for AALog 3.0 beta testers group. Plase confirm your subscription. I will post link there.

Thanks to all.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3721. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-07 08:43:18 UTC
From: Dario Lusso
Topic: 3708 Message: 3721

What is AAlong 3.0 new beta ??? can you help me? Best regards Dario
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Alexander Anipkin
Sent: Tuesday, November 06, 2007 9:06 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 new beta

Dear dxsoft users,

AA> AALog 3.0 new beta is available. Please contact me to get links.

AA> Be sure that @... in your antispam filter is in the white-list

I received a lot of requests. Thanks a lot for your interest!
Will send info to all tomorrow.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3722. Re: AALog 3.0 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-08 18:08:38 UTC
From: Desseneux
Topic: 3722 Message: 3722

Hello Alexander,

I confirm my interest for AALog 3.0 beta.
Thanks for your job.
73
Pierre / F5JFU

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3723. SeaTTY registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-08 18:38:00 UTC
From: jydelanne
Topic: 3723 Message: 3723

Hello from Gibraltar
Sorry if i am off
I like to now who I do contact to have un registration Number I paye through Pay pal two day ago but no news for instance
I juste install the soft but I leave for canaria tomorrow and more after if I can have before that s can be great
Jean-Yves Delanne

3724. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-08 18:54:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3723 Message: 3724

Hello jydelanne,

Friday, November 9, 2007, 12:38:00 AM, you wrote:

j> Hello from Gibraltar
j> Sorry if i am off
j> I like to now who I do contact to have un registration Number I paye
j> through Pay pal two day ago but no news for instance
j> I juste install the soft but I leave for canaria tomorrow and more after
j> if I can have before that s can be great
j> Jean-Yves Delanne

I didn't get order with your name yet.
As I understand, PayPal orders are processed manually by payment processor staff
(SWREG, RegSoft or RegNow), so a couple days delay can be...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3725. TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-09 16:05:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3725 Message: 3725

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.60 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.60
BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now. This feature is used by AALog 3.0 .
V2.57
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
V2.56
Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
New options were made:
"Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
and exchange channels";
"Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
V2.55
Documentation was updated.
W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
V2.53
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The `[tn] macrosequence was made. In MFSK16 and MFSK8 modes several idle
symbols and then continuous carrier (about 2 seconds) are transmitted
by this macrosequence to help to tune to a signal. In other modes just
an idle symbol is transmitted.
V2.52
MFSK8 mode receiving and transmitting were made.

Color highlighting of received callsigns was made.
Some internal improvement were made.
V2.50
The "Show Omni-Rig Setup" button at the "Setup->Tuning" page was made.
This button can be used to activate Omni-Rig setup dialog.
Fine-tuning buttons "<",">","<<",">>" can be used for TX frequency changing now.
TX frequency is changed by these buttons if right mouse button is used or
"Ctrl" key is pressed.
[...]

3726. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-09 16:36:31 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3725 Message: 3726

Sergei,

Thank you for the update. Is there a description of the ActiveX properties & methods?

Some are obvious like TxOnOff and ShowSetup but there are others I am not so sure about PollCallsign etc

I believe with the addition of BPSK-125 and the COM interface it should be perfectly possible to integrate TrueTTY into a PSK-Mail application (just like FLDigi on Linux).

Next it would be nice to see Olivia, DominoEX and Hellschreiber!

73 Sholto KE7HPV

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 09, 2007 8:05 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.60 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
> http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip
>
>
> Your feedbacks are welcome!
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
>
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
>
> V2.60
> BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
> TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
> (ActiveX object) now. This feature is used by AALog 3.0 .
> V2.57

> Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
> all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
> Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
> V2.56
> Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
> New options were made:
> "Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
> and exchange channels";
> "Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
> "Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
> "Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
> Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
> the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
> V2.55
> Documentation was updated.
> W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
> V2.53
> The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
> macro button now.
> The `[tn] macrosequence was made. In MFSK16 and MFSK8 modes several idle
> symbols and then continuous carrier (about 2 seconds) are transmitted
> by this macrosequence to help to tune to a signal. In other modes just
> an idle symbol is transmitted.
> V2.52
> MFSK8 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
> Color highlighting of received callsigns was made.
> Some internal improvement were made.
> V2.50
> The "Show Omni-Rig Setup" button at the "Setup->Tuning" page was made.
> This button can be used to activate Omni-Rig setup dialog.
> Fine-tuning buttons "<",">","<<",">>" can be used for TX frequency
> changing now.
> TX frequency is changed by these buttons if right mouse button is used or
> "Ctrl" key is pressed.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

3727. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-09 18:34:19 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3725 Message: 3727

Dear Sergei

If I install this new TrueTTY 2.6 in the same directory, will my settings from old TrueTTY bedestroyed, i.e., Macros, Com Port etc.?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, November 09, 2007 11:05 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.60 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.60
BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now. This feature is used by AALog 3.0 .
V2.57
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
V2.56
Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
New options were made:
"Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
and exchange channels";
"Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";

Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
V2.55
Documentation was updated.
W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
V2.53
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The `[tn] macrosequence was made. In MFSK16 and MFSK8 modes several idle
symbols and then continuous carrier (about 2 seconds) are transmitted
by this macrosequence to help to tune to a signal. In other modes just
an idle symbol is transmitted.
V2.52
MFSK8 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
Color highlighting of received callsigns was made.
Some internal improvement were made.
V2.50
The "Show Omni-Rig Setup" button at the "Setup->Tuning" page was made.
This button can be used to activate Omni-Rig setup dialog.
Fine-tuning buttons "<",">","<<",">>" can be used for TX frequency changing now.
TX frequency is changed by these buttons if right mouse button is used or
"Ctrl" key is pressed.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3728. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-09 18:58:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3725 Message: 3728

Hello Sholto,

Friday, November 9, 2007, 10:36:31 PM, you wrote:

SF> Thank you for the update. Is there a description of the ActiveX properties &
SF> methods?

Hope to do soon.
Fell free to ask questions...

SF> Some are obvious like TxOnOff and ShowSetup but there are others I am not so
SF> sure about PollCallsign etc

In really PollCallsign is a single function which do nothing :-)
It exists for compatibility with previous internal builds.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3729. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-09 19:02:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3725 Message: 3729

Hello Dan,

Saturday, November 10, 2007, 12:34:19 AM, you wrote:

DS> If I install this new TrueTTY 2.6 in the same directory, will my settings
DS> from old TrueTTY bedestroyed, i.e., Macros, Com Port etc.?

All settings will be remain, so you can install new version over old one.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3730. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-13 18:17:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3725 Message: 3730

Hello Sergei,

Saturday, November 10, 2007, 12:58:41 AM, you wrote:

SF>> Thank you for the update. Is there a description of the ActiveX properties &
SF>> methods?

I just wrote draft text and renew http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3731. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-15 22:05:17 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3725 Message: 3731

Thanks Sergei. This is interesting for me.

A different question:

Do you have any plans to incorporate GMDSS HF/VHF DSC decoding into SeaTTY?

Sholto.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 13, 2007 10:17 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

>
> Hello Sergei,
>
> Saturday, November 10, 2007, 12:58:41 AM, you wrote:
>
> SF>> Thank you for the update. Is there a description of the ActiveX
> properties &
> SF>> methods?
>
> I just wrote draft text and renew http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

3732. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-16 19:48:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3725 Message: 3732

Hello Sholto,

Friday, November 16, 2007, 4:05:17 AM, you wrote:

SF> Do you have any plans to incorporate GMDSS HF/VHF DSC decoding into SeaTTY?

Is it really useful?

At least HF DSC looks very like NAVTEX (with 10-bit words in place of 7-bits), so it can be implemented rather easy ...

Have you sound samples of these transmissions (HF and VHF) ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3733. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-16 20:03:37 UTC
From: W G Taylor
Topic: 3725 Message: 3733

Hi Sergei,

You recently gave me a tip for correcting the sound card sampling rate for Amtor, it now decodes perfect, thank you.

I am using a class D Tx for 136 KHz & 500 KHz & running RTTY with the FSK output produced at TxD.

Question - are you able to make changes to allow the Amtor modes to be produced in the same way ?

Cheers,

Gary - G4WGT.

3734. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-16 20:35:52 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3725 Message: 3734

Sergei,

I have some HF samples here. I live too far from the coast for VHF samples
but maybe someone else....

http://www.projectsandparts.com/misc/gmdss.zip

File size is around 8MB. Sample format is: 8 bit mono @ 11025KHz

> Is it really useful?

Yes I think if someone was using SeaTTY at sea and they had no DSC unit
(small vessel perhaps) it could be useful to monitor for distress calls.

Sholto.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Sholto Fisher" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 16, 2007 11:48 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

>
> Hello Sholto,
>
> Friday, November 16, 2007, 4:05:17 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> SF> Do you have any plans to incorporate GMDSS HF/VHF DSC decoding into
> SeaTTY?
>
> Is it really useful?
>
> At least HF DSC looks very like NAVTEX (with 10-bit words in place of
> 7-bits), so it
> can be implemented rather easy ...
>
> Have you sound samples of these transmissions (HF and VHF) ?
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

3735. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-17 09:23:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3725 Message: 3735

Hello W,

Saturday, November 17, 2007, 2:03:37 AM, you wrote:

WGT> I am using a class D Tx for 136 KHz & 500 KHz & running RTTY with the FSK
WGT> output produced at TxD.

WGT> Question - are you able to make changes to allow the Amtor modes to be
WGT> produced in the same way ?

COM-port supports asynchronous transmission only, so there is not a good way
to produce such signal without external hardware.

If I have your problem, I'd build external AFSK/FSK converter at Atmel AVR
microcontroller...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3736. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-17 11:13:06 UTC
From: W G Taylor
Topic: 3725 Message: 3736

Hi Sergei,

Thank you for your comments, I thought there must be a reason why you did RTTY that way & not Amtor.

Don't worry, I will be OK until I can build a linear LF Tx or transverter & use sound card output.

Regards,

Gary - G4WGT.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "W G Taylor" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, November 17, 2007 9:23 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.60 is released

>
> Hello W,
>
> Saturday, November 17, 2007, 2:03:37 AM, you wrote:
>
> WGT> I am using a class D Tx for 136 KHz & 500 KHz & running RTTY with the
> FSK
> WGT> output produced at TxD.
>
> WGT> Question - are you able to make changes to allow the Amtor modes to
> be
> WGT> produced in the same way ?
>
> COM-port supports asynchronous transmission only, so there is not a good
> way
> to produce such signal without external hardware.
>
> If I have your problem, I'd build external AFSK/FSK converter at Atmel AVR
> microcontroller...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>

3737. Truetty and OMNI Rig not tuning my radio

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-18 16:20:05 UTC
From: Gilbert
Topic: 3737 Message: 3737

It has been a long time since I used Truetty. I installed the latest and see it requires OMNIRIG now. I set it up but it dos not tune the radio and no place on the Truetty screen do I see the radio frequency. PTT and rcv waterfall are working.

1.Should the frequency show up rather than just an offset ?
how do I get it.

What to look for if OMNI does not seem to work. IO got no errors when setting it up and a using the same parameters that other programs accept fine.

3738. Re: [dxsoft] Truetty and OMNI Rig not tuning my radio

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-18 18:34:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3737 Message: 3738

Hello Gilbert,

Sunday, November 18, 2007, 10:20:05 PM, you wrote:

G> It has been a long time since I used Truetty. I installed the latest
G> and see it requires OMNIRIG now. I set it up but it dos not tune the
G> radio and no place on the Truetty screen do I see the radio frequency.
G> PTT and rcv waterfall are working.

G> 1.Should the frequency show up rather than just an offset ?

No, TrueTTY doesn't show radio frequency.
It uses OmniRig to autotune transceiver to desired signal or to auto-tune VFOB for VFOA with given offset.

Last option can be used, for example, to receive in FSK or CW mode (with narrow RIG filter) but transmit in SSB.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3739. Re: TrueTTY 2.60 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-18 17:51:17 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 3725 Message: 3739

Hi Sergei

I have to agree with Sholto's message of 16 November...

I think it would be useful if you were able to implement a GMDSS/DSC decoder into SeaTTY.

I think your software decoders (TrueTTY, SeaTTY and CWGet) are some of the most sensitive decoders that have been developed, and this makes them quick to 'lock' to a signal and decode it.

Keep up the excellent work.

Chris (Bicester, UK)

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Sholto,
>
> Friday, November 16, 2007, 4:05:17 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> SF> Do you have any plans to incorporate GMDSS HF/VHF DSC decoding into SeaTTY?
>
> Is it really useful?
>
> At least HF DSC looks very like NAVTEX (with 10-bit words in place of 7-bits), so it
> can be implemented rather easy ...
>
> Have you sound samples of these transmissions (HF and VHF) ?
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3740. TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-20 00:58:29 UTC
From: James Tanton
Topic: 314 Message: 3740

There is a signal on 4006.7 I believe if RTTY and I can't seem
to get it on TrueTTY. The signals are over S-9 on the Signal
Meter.
The signals are 850 hz. shift I do know. As far as the baud
they seem to be 75.
Any help would be appreciated.
Thanks in advance,
James Tanton

3741. Re: [dxsoft] Truetty and OMNI Rig not tuning my radio

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-20 16:57:33 UTC
From: Hamwalt@AOL.com
Topic: 3737 Message: 3741

Sergei:

Thanks so very much for the great CWType program, that I am using on an old Drake TR4C transmitter. Cheerio, happy holidays, and God bless!

Walt--W0EDS

Hamwalt@... (mailto:Hamwalt@...)

********** See what's new at http://www.aol.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3742. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-20 17:46:03 UTC
From: Bill Hudson W6CBS
Topic: 314 Message: 3742

I have looked at the same signal - and have tried to copy it - and haven't broken the code on it yet!

I'm not sure it's RTTY. Maybe Pactor? I'll be interested in reading what some body figures out.

Bill W6CBS

----- Original Message ----
From: James Tanton <lobasa@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, November 19, 2007 4:58:29 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

There is a signal on 4006.7 I believe if RTTY and I can't seem
to get it on TrueTTY. The signals are over S-9 on the Signal
Meter.
The signals are 850 hz. shift I do know. As far as the baud
they seem to be 75.
Any help would be appreciated.
Thanks in advance,
James Tanton

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3743. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-20 19:18:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 314 Message: 3743

Hello Bill,

Tuesday, November 20, 2007, 11:46:03 PM, you wrote:

BHW> I have looked at the same signal - and have tried to copy it - and haven't broken the code on it yet!

BHW> I'm not sure it's RTTY. Maybe Pactor? I'll be interested in reading what some body figures out.

There are a lot RTTY-like encrypted sugnals in the air...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3744. AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-23 01:08:20 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 2657 Message: 3744

Hello,

I have AALog 2.47 on my shack computer down in the shack, which does not have internet access. The logging program was included on the cd that came with my West Mountain Radio interface.

Anyway, I am looking at registering it at some point when I have the money. Would I be correct to assume that I would be able to register it and enter the registration codes into the logging software without having to have the shack computer go online to do it?

Thanks,
Jim- wi9x

3745. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-23 11:27:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2657 Message: 3745

Hello Jim,

Friday, November 23, 2007, 7:08:20 AM, you wrote:

J> Anyway, I am looking at registering it at some point when I have the
J> money. Would I be correct to assume that I would be able to register
J> it and enter the registration codes into the logging software without
J> having to have the shack computer go online to do it?

Yes, you just will need to transfer received by e-mail key-file to shack computer
by floppy, CD or USB-storage.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3746. DTMF DECODER

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-26 03:38:59 UTC
From: wayne.heise
Topic: 3746 Message: 3746

I am looking for a solution to an application that I am working on. I am running a SCADA(Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) application on a Windows XP computer. I would like to read DTMF codes from a two-way radio system from an audio input to the sound card on the computer and use them in the SCADA application. In the future I would like to write DTMF codes back out through the sound card. The easiest solution would be to find a DTMF Decoder that can detect the codes from the sound card and transfere them into the SCADA application via OPC server or through a PLC protocol like Modbus. Has anyone seen something like this.

Thanks,

Wayne Heise

3747. Re: [dxsoft] DTMF DECODER

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-26 05:50:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3746 Message: 3747

Hello wayne.heise,

Monday, November 26, 2007, 9:38:59 AM, you wrote:

wh> I am looking for a solution to an application that I am working on. I
wh> am running a SCADA(Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition)
wh> application on a Windows XP computer. I would like to read DTMF codes
wh> from a two-way radio system from an audio input to the sound card on
wh> the computer and use them in the SCADA application. In the future I
wh> would like to write DTMF codes back out through the sound card. The
wh> easiest solution would be to find a DTMF Decoder that can detect the
wh> codes from the sound card and transfere them into the SCADA application
wh> via OPC server or through a PLC protocol like Modbus. Has anyone seen
wh> something like this.

I have DLL , which can decode and generate DTMF and FSK CID:

```
extern "C" void __declspec(dllimport) CidInit(int InputSoundCard, int OutputSoundCard, int
UseDuplex, void (*CallbackFunc)(char* text));
// CallbackFunc - pointer to callback function, which is called to transfer received data
// to software
extern "C" void __declspec(dllimport) CidStop(void);
extern "C" void __declspec(dllimport) CidSend(char *Str);
// Str is ASCIIZ string in DTMF mode or
// binary CID-packet in CID mode
extern "C" void __declspec(dllimport) CidMode(int Mode, int Shift);
// Mode==0 - DTMF , Mode==1 - CID
// Shift==800 or Shift==1000 - deviation for CID
extern "C" void __declspec(dllimport) CidToneOnOff(int Cmd);
// works in DTMF mode:
// Cmd==1 - to switch Dial Tone ON
// Cmd==2 - to switch BUSY ON
// Cmd==0 - to switch signal OFF
```

Write me personal message for details.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3748. AAtest - incorrect multipliers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-26 12:55:31 UTC
From: Wim
Topic: 3748 Message: 3748

Hello

This weekend I took part in the CQ WW CW DX contest. I noticed AAtest (latest version) generated some wrong multipliers, for instance E7/9A5K --> FR, OH1VR/VP9 --> OH, VK9AA (Cocos Keeling) --> VK9N (Norfolk Is), KV4FZ --> KP2. Using the edit function or Update I was not able to correct these multipliers. I suppose this is no item when generating the cabrillo file but just wondered if there is a way to correct multipliers by myself. Took a quick look in the ENG-manual but did not find anything on this.

73 Wim PA0WRS

Get easy, one-click access to your favorites. Make Yahoo! your homepage.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3749. Re: [dxsoft] AAtest - incorrect multipliers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-27 11:47:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3748 Message: 3749

Hello Wim,

Monday, November 26, 2007 , you wrote to me:

W> Hello

W> This weekend I took part in the CQ WW CW DX contest. I noticed
W> AAtest (latest version) generated some wrong multipliers, for
W> instance E7/9A5K --> FR, OH1VR/VP9 --> OH, VK9AA (Cocos Keeling)
W> --> VK9N (Norfolk Is), KV4FZ --> KP2. Using the edit function or
W> Update I was not able to correct these multipliers. I suppose this
W> is no item when generating the cabrillo file but just wondered if
W> there is a way to correct multipliers by myself. Took a quick look
W> in the ENG-manual but did not find anything on this.

W> 73 Wim PA0WRS

It use cty.dat like n6tr and k1ea. Just edit this file and you will
have right mults (exclude OH1VR/VP9)

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3750. Re: AAtest - incorrect multipliers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-27 20:29:22 UTC
From: wderegt
Topic: 3748 Message: 3750

Many thanks Alexander

I did not know cty.dat was the file... It works ! thanks

Wim PA0WRS

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Wim,
>
> Monday, November 26, 2007 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
>
>
> W> Hello
>
> W> This weekend I took part in the CQ WW CW DX contest. I noticed
> W> AAtest (latest version) generated some wrong multipliers, for
> W> instance E7/9A5K --> FR, OH1VR/VP9 --> OH, VK9AA (Cocos Keeling)
> W> --> VK9N (Norfolk Is), KV4FZ --> KP2. Using the edit function or
> W> Update I was not able to correct these multipliers. I suppose
this
> W> is no item when generating the cabrillo file but just wondered if
> W> there is a way to correct multipliers by myself. Took a quick
look
> W> in the ENG-manual but did not find anything on this.
>
> W> 73 Wim PA0WRS
>
> It use cty.dat like n6tr and k1ea. Just edit this file and you will
> have right mults (exclude OH1VR/VP9)
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

3751. Navtex 1500 Hx center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-27 22:07:16 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3748 Message: 3751

Sergei,

I have today , just for fun, added one Navtex reciever to my collection

It□s a receiver untit fron a □standard Radio PNW 01□

It has the center freq set to 1500 Hz.

In the Seatty screen I can see a good signal coming in but Seatty does not decode

I tested with Frisnit (sorry .) and that Sw can decode.

Any ideas?

I have one sound file saved

/Mats

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3752. Re: [dxsoft] Navtex 1500 Hx center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-28 05:21:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3748 Message: 3752

Hello Mats,

Wednesday, November 28, 2007, 4:07:16 AM, you wrote:

MH> I have today , just for fun, added one Navtex reciever to my collection?

MH> It?s a receiver untit fron a ?standard Radio PNW 01?

MH> It has the center freq set to 1500 Hz.

MH> In the Seatty screen I can see a good signal coming in but Seatty does not
MH> decode?

MH> I tested with Frisnit (sorry?.) and that Sw can decode.

MH> Any ideas?

Do you use the same computer?

Problem can be if your sound card has too big sampling frequency error.
Try to play with "Real soundcard sampling frequency" option...
Or make "slant correction" in FAX mode to calculate real sampling frequency automatically.

Another reason can be LSB mode of receiver. In this case you need to have "Reverse" button pressed.

MH> I have one sound file saved?

Send this file to me, I will see...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3753. SV: [dxsoft] Navtex 1500 Hx center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-28 15:19:54 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3748 Message: 3753

Hej,

Normally I use the computer in my boat. Now I use my home computer and is running both SeaTTY and the Frisnit SW on it.

The sampling freq is currently set to 10720,5394291577. What is a normal number to start to play with?

I will send a sound file to your other mail.

I have tested the reverse button in both ways.

Best regards

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 28 november 2007 06:22
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: [dxsoft] Navtex 1500 Hx center freq?

Hello Mats,

Wednesday, November 28, 2007, 4:07:16 AM, you wrote:

MH> I have today , just for fun, added one Navtex reciever to my collection?

MH> It?s a receiver untit fron a ?standard Radio PNW 01?

MH> It has the center freq set to 1500 Hz.

MH> In the Seatty screen I can see a good signal coming in but Seatty does not
MH> decode?

MH> I tested with Frisnit (sorry?.) and that Sw can decode.

MH> Any ideas?

Do you use the same computer?

Problem can be if your sound card has too big sampling frequency error.
Try to play with "Real soundcard sampling frequency" option...
Or make "slant correction" in FAX mode to calculate real sampling frequency automatically.

Another reason can be LSB mode of receiver. In this case you need to have
"Reverse" button pressed.

MH> I have one sound file saved?

Send this file to me, I will see...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3754. SV: [dxsoft] Navtex 1500 Hx center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-28 16:01:35 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3748 Message: 3754

I have now read the help file . Very useful little fellow,

I have now tested to decode the sound files with a sampling freq of 11025 Hz.

It works, so maybe this will fix it

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Mats Höwing
Skickat: den 28 november 2007 16:20
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: SV: [dxsoft] Navtex 1500 Hx center freq?

Hej,

Normally I use the computer in my boat. Now I use my home computer and is running both SeaTTY and the Frisnit SW on it.

The sampling freq is currently set to 10720,5394291577. What is a normal number to start to play with?

I will send a sound file to your other mail.

I have tested the reverse button in both ways.

Best regards

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com] För Sergei
Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 28 november 2007 06:22
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: [dxsoft] Navtex 1500 Hx center freq?

Hello Mats,

Wednesday, November 28, 2007, 4:07:16 AM, you wrote:

MH> I have today , just for fun, added one Navtex reciever to my collection?

MH> It?s a receiver untit fron a ?standard Radio PNW 01?

MH> It has the center freq set to 1500 Hz.

MH> In the Seatty screen I can see a good signal coming in but Seatty does
not
MH> decode?

MH> I tested with Frisnit (sorry?.) and that Sw can decode.

MH> Any ideas?

Do you use the same computer?

Problem can be if your sound card has too big sampling frequency error.
Try to play with "Real soundcard sampling frequency" option...
Or make "slant correction" in FAX mode to calculate real sampling frequency
automatically.

Another reason can be LSB mode of receiver. In this case you need to have
"Reverse" button pressed.

MH> I have one sound file saved?

Send this file to me, I will see...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3755. CWGet and Wine under Ubuntu Linux

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-29 17:18:06 UTC
From: verri57
Topic: 3755 Message: 3755

Did any one have experience with use of CWGet with Wine under Ubuntu Linux?
I was succesful in installing it, but it dows not run (after few minutes of running it hangs up and the only solution is to kill it)
Thanks

Luigi

3756. Fwd: Error in AAVoice on new machine on new machine

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-11-30 20:30:30 UTC
From: lou_sica
Topic: 3756 Message: 3756

Hello Alex

I know you're busy with AAlog 3, but I was wondering if you've come up with anything for this error --- and if the problem is related to AAVoice's inability to choose a soundcard on a machine where XP assigns 2 seperate mixers to the input and output of the same sound card.

Thanks again

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Louis Sica, Jr." <lsica@...> wrote:

Hello Group

I've just installed AAVoice on a new machine. When I launch the program,
I get the following error:

List index out of bounds (1)

After this the program does launch, but none of my Macros appear on the
macro buttons, and the program does not function properly. Any of the macro buttons give a "Cannot assign a nil to a TListBoxStrings" error. Pressing the "Mic" button gives an "Access violation at address 00479635
in module 'AAVoice.exe'. Read of address 00000000" error.

When I try to exit the program, I get an error "Access violation at address 004778C4 in module 'AAVoice.exe'. Read of address 00000000" error, and the program will only exit when forced to do so from Task Manager.

My system configuration:

Operating System: Windows XP Home 2002, Service Pack 2
CPU: Athlon 64 X2 Dual Core 5200+
Memory: 4 GB (Windows sees 3.5 GB, as expected, known "XP and 4 GB Systems" bug)
-----> side note here: Windows Sound Recorder gets a "Not Enough Memory"
error on machines with more then 2GB RAM. Is this AAVoice error possibly
related?
Sound card: Onboard Realtek ALC883 CODEC Chip
Sound Driver: Realtek Semiconductor Version 5.10.0.5449 (Never Again will I use the Microsoft drivers for onboard Realtek sound after they

messed up the AC87 driver. Always a manufacturer driver only)

Note also that TrueTTY, CWGet, CWType, and Even SeaTTY all work fine
on
this configuration without errors

Any help would be appreciated

Lou Sica
lsica@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

--- End forwarded message ---

3757. TrueTTY MFSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-04 18:47:05 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3757 Message: 3757

Hello Sergei,

Would it be possible to add the "SSTV mode" in MFSK16 so to be compatible
with MixW and MultiPSK?

73 Sholto
KE7HPV

3758. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY MFSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-04 20:21:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3757 Message: 3758

Hello Sholto,

Wednesday, December 5, 2007, 12:47:05 AM, you wrote:

SF> Would it be possible to add the "SSTV mode" in MFSK16 so to be compatible
SF> with MixW and MultiPSK?

I think, it is absolutely useless whistle :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3759. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY MFSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-04 23:41:49 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3757 Message: 3759

Well I have had some nice QSO's using it and some pictures are good quality
if the s/n is high enough.

It is the only form of SSTV allowed on 30m which is my favorite digital
band.

It is no matter as I can use MultiPSK or MixW instead for these QSO's.

73 Sholto
KE7HPV.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Sholto Fisher" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, December 04, 2007 12:21 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY MFSK

>
> Hello Sholto,
>
> Wednesday, December 5, 2007, 12:47:05 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> SF> Would it be possible to add the "SSTV mode" in MFSK16 so to be
> compatible
> SF> with MixW and MultiPSK?
>
> I think, it is absolutely useless whistle :-)
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

3760. AALog and ADIF V2.1.9?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-05 17:55:39 UTC
From: Paul Shayler
Topic: 3760 Message: 3760

Hello,
Is AALog going to be updated to handle import/export of ADIF v2.1.9
files?
There a log of new and useful things that can be in the new format
files, such as a wider range of transmission modes and things like
satellite modes.

Paul S.
--
Paul Shayler M3TSF/G6TSF
Running the Internet accelerator ONSPEED.
Details at http://www.onspeed.com

3761. SeaTTY with GMDSS DSC - HF

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-05 19:19:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3725 Message: 3761

Hello Sholto,

Saturday, November 17, 2007, 2:35:52 AM, you wrote:

SF> I have some HF samples here. I live too far from the coast for VHF samples
SF> but maybe someone else....

SF> http://www.projectsandparts.com/misc/gmdss.zip

SF> File size is around 8MB. Sample format is: 8 bit mono @ 11025KHz

>> Is it really useful?

SF> Yes I think if someone was using SeaTTY at sea and they had no DSC unit
SF> (small vessel perhaps) it could be useful to monitor for distress calls.

There is beta version of SeaTTY with GMDSS - HF decoding:

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/sea177d.zip

GMDSS-packet receiving is made, but full decoding to clear text is made only for few types of messages so far.

More wave samples would be very useful.

I can not find a description of "Rec. ITU-R M.821 expansion sequence" also ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3762. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY with GMDSS DSC - HF

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-05 20:56:18 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3725 Message: 3762

Thanks Sergei,

I have it testing now. I am making some more sound samples for you too.

I do not have Recommendation M.821. It is available from ITU for 20 Swiss Francs (http://www.itu.int/rec/R-REC-M/e) but I am still looking for a "public copy" on the internet.

I do have M.493-11 and M.541-9 so am sending them in case you need them.

73 Sholto

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Sholto Fisher" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, December 05, 2007 11:19 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY with GMDSS DSC - HF

>
> Hello Sholto,
>
> Saturday, November 17, 2007, 2:35:52 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> SF> I have some HF samples here. I live too far from the coast for VHF
> samples
> SF> but maybe someone else....
>
> SF> http://www.projectsandparts.com/misc/gmdss.zip
>
> SF> File size is around 8MB. Sample format is: 8 bit mono @ 11025KHz
>
>>> Is it really useful?
>
> SF> Yes I think if someone was using SeaTTY at sea and they had no DSC
> unit
> SF> (small vessel perhaps) it could be useful to monitor for distress
> calls.
>
> There is beta version of SeaTTY with GMDSS - HF decoding:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/sea177d.zip
>
>
> GMDSS-packet receiving is made, but full decoding to clear text is made
> only for few types of messages so far.

>
> More wave samples would be very useful.
>
>
> I can not find a description of "Rec. ITU-R M.821 expansion sequence" also
> ...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3763. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY with GMDSS DSC - HF

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-05 21:18:45 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3725 Message: 3763

Hello,

New beta version of SeaTTy? What is:

SeaTTY with GMDSS - HF decoding?

Can you explain what it does and describe how to use it?

Best regards

/Mats

_____

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sholto Fisher
Skickat: den 5 december 2007 21:56
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY with GMDSS DSC - HF

Thanks Sergei,

I have it testing now. I am making some more sound samples for you too.

I do not have Recommendation M.821. It is available from ITU for 20 Swiss Francs (http://www.itu. <http://www.itu.int/rec/R-REC-M/e> int/rec/R-REC-M/e) but I am still looking for a "public copy" on the internet.

I do have M.493-11 and M.541-9 so am sending them in case you need them.

73 Sholto

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@dxsoft. <mailto:amx2%40dxsoft.com> com>
To: "Sholto Fisher" <dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com>
Sent: Wednesday, December 05, 2007 11:19 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY with GMDSS DSC - HF

>
> Hello Sholto,
>
> Saturday, November 17, 2007, 2:35:52 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> SF> I have some HF samples here. I live too far from the coast for VHF
> samples

> SF> but maybe someone else....
>
> SF> http://www.projects <http://www.projectsandparts.com/misc/gmdss.zip>
andparts.com/misc/gmdss.zip
>
> SF> File size is around 8MB. Sample format is: 8 bit mono @ 11025KHz
>
>>> Is it really useful?
>
> SF> Yes I think if someone was using SeaTTY at sea and they had no DSC
> unit
> SF> (small vessel perhaps) it could be useful to monitor for distress
> calls.
>
> There is beta version of SeaTTY with GMDSS - HF decoding:
>
> http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft.com/download/sea177d.zip>
com/download/sea177d.zip
>
>
> GMDSS-packet receiving is made, but full decoding to clear text is made
> only for few types of messages so far.
>
> More wave samples would be very useful.
>
>
> I can not find a description of "Rec. ITU-R M.821 expansion sequence" also

> ...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@ <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3764. Improvements to SAME of SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-06 02:05:03 UTC
From: qp2trz
Topic: 3764 Message: 3764

Sergei,

While you're in the mood for upgrades could you consider the following upgrades to the SAME/NWR mode of SeaTTY...

I'm gonna post Sergei with some suggestions for improvements for his SeaTTY software.

1. Allow for optional ignore of the EOM and a wait before stop recording timer to catch the Environment Canada version of the alert. We have to open up the audio after the EOM to hear the actual message. Environment Canada transmits a generic canned text message. I would like to record the alert as it is broadcast after the EOM.

2. Allow for decoding and activation with 1050Hz tone.
Again with optional wait timer.
The NWR broadcasts the tone right after the SAME alert data, before the EOM. Environment Canada sends the tone as a seperate alert. SeaTTY doesn't decode the tone. Please make this feature selectable.

Basically have the software configurable to behave selectively as the logic of different radios available.

Thank you for your consideration.

John

3765. SeaTTY with GMDSS DSC - HF - next build

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-09 14:57:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3725 Message: 3765

Hello Sholto,

Saturday, November 17, 2007, 2:35:52 AM, you wrote:

There is SeaTTY 1.77f :

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/sea177f.zip

More types of DSC messages are decoded now...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3766. SeaTTY DSC MMSI numbers.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-12 05:26:26 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3766 Message: 3766

I've been running the new SeaTTY v1.77f with DSC support and notice
that the MMSI numbers are shown as ten digits instead of nine as they
should be. Is there some significance in the trailing extra
digit? On a quick check it appears to always be a zero.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida, USA

3767. mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-12 23:15:18 UTC
From: Henrik Thiil Nielsen
Topic: 3725 Message: 3767

Sergei, how about making a GW-PACTOR (Global Wireless Dataplex) decoder or adding this mode to those already supported by SeaTTY? As you know, many coast stations transmit GW-Pactor clear channel markers. It would be very nice to be able to decode those messages and thereby identify the stations in question. As far as I have been able to ascertain, HOKA and Wavecom are currently the only decoders (apart from boxes supplied by Dataplex itself) that can decode GW-PACTOR, and they cost a fortune.

How about making it possible to run two or more instances of SeaTTY on one PC at the same time? I would like to be able to decode for instance 490 and 518 kHz NAVTEX concurrently. It is already possible to do this in a way, but the second instance of SeaTTY that is opened cannot access the raw log file as it is already locked by the first instance.

Thank you for writing such excellent and reasonably priced decoding software, including what is easily the best NAVTEX decoder on the market!

Henrik Nielsen

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3768. Re: [dxsoft] mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-13 06:12:57 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3725 Message: 3768

Henrik,

I believe only the Wavecom decoders for government use can decode GW Pactor itself.

The channel free markers which can be decoded by Hoka and Skysweeper are not really very interesting - mainly because all they have is a single byte ID and no-one has properly correlated these to known coast stations.

Here is all I have on it if anyone is interested in taking it further:

Globe Wireless Marker Decoding
==========

Globe Wireless provides HF marine traffic via coast stations.
They use a proprietary modem which sounds similar to Pactor.

Protocol Description

Unfortunately, the protocol they use on HF is a proprietary one for which few decoders are available. The signal uses at least two different modulations: 100 baud, 200Hz shift synchronous FSK and PSK.

Globe Wireless seems to send at least 4 distinct kinds of traffic from their stations:

*Channel Free Marker
ARQ Data (speculative)
Selcall or FSK data (speculative)
PSK data

*Decoding the Channel Free Marker
There is a repetitive channel free marker broadcast when a channel is idle.
This is in 100bd 200Hz shift FSK.

The total number of bits sent in the channel free marker is 231.
The first 98 bits compose this header:

10100101001000000011100010100011000111110110110000110101001110110100101111110010111100101111001011

Following this, an 8 bit quantity repeats 6 times - a form of FEC.

The byte corresponds to the following table:

0x47 HLF, Seoul, South Korea
0x49 KEM, Nikolski, Alaska, USA
0x4e VCS, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada / VCT, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada

0x5d KEJ, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA
0x5e CPK, Santa Cruz, Bolivia / VCT, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada
0x5f A9M, Hamala, Bahrain
0x63 9HD, Malta
0xc3 XSV, Tianjin, China
0xc9 VIE, Darwin, Australia / ZLA, Awanui, New Zealand
0xcc HEC, Bern, Switzerland / 9MG, Penang, Malaysia / LFI, Rogaland, Norway
0xd2 ZSC, Capetown, South Africa
0xd7 KPH, San Francisco Radio, San Francisco, California, USA / VJS, Perth,
Australia
0xd8 WNU, Slidell Radio, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA
0xdb KHF, Agana, Guam
0xdc KFS, Palo Alto, California, USA
0xdd LSD836, Buenos Aires, Argentina
0xde SAB, Goeteborg, Sweden
0xe3 8PO, Bridgetown, Barbados

There are other stations with unknown bytes.
E.g., 0x3b possibly Pt. Reyes, California, USA.
More work is needed to match all the coast stations.

Credit to Ben Mesander
http://tiki-lounge.com/~ben/radio/gw.html

----- Original Message -----
From: "Henrik Thiil Nielsen" <henrikthiil@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, December 12, 2007 3:15 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] mode suggestion

> Sergei, how about making a GW-PACTOR (Global Wireless Dataplex) decoder or
> adding this mode to those already supported by SeaTTY? As you know, many
> coast stations transmit GW-Pactor clear channel markers. It would be very
> nice to be able to decode those messages and thereby identify the stations
> in question. As far as I have been able to ascertain, HOKA and Wavecom are
> currently the only decoders (apart from boxes supplied by Dataplex itself)
> that can decode GW-PACTOR, and they cost a fortune.
>
>
>
> How about making it possible to run two or more instances of SeaTTY on one
> PC at the same time? I would like to be able to decode for instance 490
> and
> 518 kHz NAVTEX concurrently. It is already possible to do this in a way,
> but
> the second instance of SeaTTY that is opened cannot access the raw log
> file
> as it is already locked by the first instance.
>
>
>

> Thank you for writing such excellent and reasonably priced decoding
> software, including what is easily the best NAVTEX decoder on the market!
>
>
>
>
>
> Henrik Nielsen
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

3769. Re: [dxsoft] mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-13 07:14:17 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3725 Message: 3769

Henrik,

I often run two instances of SeaTTY on the same PC, fed from two audio adapters -- one built in, the other USB attached -- from two receivers, works fine.

What I have done is make two folders, one named SeaTTY the other SeaTTY2. Within one is the matching SeaTTY.exe and in the other a renamed version called SeaTTY2.exe. The settings for each are uniquely stored when they are set up, as are the various log files when they run. I start them with separate shortcuts named for the audio/receiver for which they are defined.

I have used this to compare performance of different configurations of receiving equipment. It could also be used to define different digital data modes that could run without needing to be changed after the program starts.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida, USA

At 06:15 PM 12/12/2007, you wrote:
>[snip]
>
>How about making it possible to run two or more instances of SeaTTY on one
>PC at the same time? I would like to be able to decode for instance 490 and
>518 kHz NAVTEX concurrently. It is already possible to do this in a way, but
>the second instance of SeaTTY that is opened cannot access the raw log file
>as it is already locked by the first instance.
>
>Thank you for writing such excellent and reasonably priced decoding
>software, including what is easily the best NAVTEX decoder on the market!
>
>Henrik Nielsen

3770. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY DSC MMSI numbers.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-13 09:41:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3766 Message: 3770

Hello W.,

Wednesday, December 12, 2007, 11:26:26 AM, you wrote:

WCD> I've been running the new SeaTTY v1.77f with DSC support and notice
WCD> that the MMSI numbers are shown as ten digits instead of nine as they
WCD> should be. Is there some significance in the trailing extra
WCD> digit? On a quick check it appears to always be a zero.

Rec. ITU-R M.493-11 says:

"whereas digit X10 is always the figure 0 unless the equipment is also designed in
accordance
with Recommendation ITU-R M.1080".

M.1080 recomendation is "Digital selective calling system enhancement for multiple
equipment installations".

So, probably this extra digit means something like "number of transmitter" ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3771. RE: [dxsoft] mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-13 20:43:32 UTC
From: Henrik Thiil Nielsen
Topic: 3725 Message: 3771

Sholto Fisher wrote "Here is all I have on it if anyone is interested in
taking it further:

Globe Wireless Marker Decoding
==============================

Globe Wireless provides HF marine traffic via coast stations.
They use a proprietary modem which sounds similar to Pactor.

Protocol Description

Unfortunately, the protocol they use on HF is a proprietary one for which
few decoders are available. The signal uses at least two different
modulations: 100 baud, 200Hz shift synchronous FSK and PSK.

Globe Wireless seems to send at least 4 distinct kinds of traffic from their

stations:

*Channel Free Marker
ARQ Data (speculative)
Selcall or FSK data (speculative)
PSK data

*Decoding the Channel Free Marker
There is a repetitive channel free marker broadcast when a channel is idle.
This is in 100bd 200Hz shift FSK.

The total number of bits sent in the channel free marker is 231.
The first 98 bits compose this header:

10100101001000000011100010100011000111110110110000110101001110110100101111110010111100101111001011

Following this, an 8 bit quantity repeats 6 times - a form of FEC.

The byte corresponds to the following table:

0x47 HLF, Seoul, South Korea
0x49 KEM, Nikolski, Alaska, USA
0x4e VCS, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada / VCT, St. Johns, Newfoundland,
Canada
0x5d KEJ, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA
0x5e CPK, Santa Cruz, Bolivia / VCT, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada
0x5f A9M, Hamala, Bahrain
0x63 9HD, Malta
0xc3 XSV, Tianjin, China
0xc9 VIE, Darwin, Australia / ZLA, Awanui, New Zealand

0xcc HEC, Bern, Switzerland / 9MG, Penang, Malaysia / LFI, Rogaland, Norway
0xd2 ZSC, Capetown, South Africa
0xd7 KPH, San Francisco Radio, San Francisco, California, USA / VJS, Perth, Australia
0xd8 WNU, Slidell Radio, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA
0xdb KHF, Agana, Guam
0xdc KFS, Palo Alto, California, USA
0xdd LSD836, Buenos Aires, Argentina
0xde SAB, Goeteborg, Sweden
0xe3 8PO, Bridgetown, Barbados

There are other stations with unknown bytes.
E.g., 0x3b possibly Pt. Reyes, California, USA.
More work is needed to match all the coast stations.

Credit to Ben Mesander
http://tiki-lounge.com/~ben/radio/gw.html "

Sholto, thank you very much. That was very helpful indeed! I will try decoding the ID bytes for the stations you list. I looked through Klingenfuss Utility 2005/06 and drew up a list of all frequencies on which GW-PACTOR is used. If any of you would like to have this list, please mail me off the dxsoft list and I will mail it to you direct. The only stations on your list that are not indicated as transmitting GW-PACTOR in Klingenfuss are:-

0x49 KEM, Nikolski, Alaska, USA
0x63 9HD, Malta

On the other hand, Klingenfuss does not list any not found on your list.

Best regards

Henrik

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3772. RE: [dxsoft] mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-13 20:46:40 UTC
From: Henrik Thiil Nielsen
Topic: 3725 Message: 3772

Curt wrote "What I have done is make two folders, one named SeaTTY the other SeaTTY2. Within one is the matching SeaTTY.exe and in the other a renamed version called SeaTTY2.exe. The settings for each are uniquely stored when they are set up, as are the various log files when they run. I start them with separate shortcuts named for the audio/receiver for which they are defined."

Thanks, Curt! I have done pretty much the same except I didn't rename the EXE (doing so can sometimes create problems). I have now renamed one of the executables!

Regards

Henrik

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3773. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY DSC MMSI numbers.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-13 23:15:28 UTC
From: W. Curt Deegan
Topic: 3766 Message: 3773

Sergei,

Thanks for the explanation. I had not seen the extra digit included
with the MMSI number before.

Curt

W. Curt Deegan
Boca Raton, (southeast) Florida, USA

At 04:41 AM 12/13/2007, you wrote:
>
>Hello W.,
>
>Wednesday, December 12, 2007, 11:26:26 AM, you wrote:
>
>WCD> I've been running the new SeaTTY v1.77f with DSC support and notice
>WCD> that the MMSI numbers are shown as ten digits instead of nine as they
>WCD> should be. Is there some significance in the trailing extra
>WCD> digit? On a quick check it appears to always be a zero.
>
>
>Rec. ITU-R M.493-11 says:
>
>"whereas digit X10 is always the figure 0 unless the equipment is
>also designed in accordance
>with Recommendation ITU-R M.1080".
>
>M.1080 recomendation is "Digital selective calling system
>enhancement for multiple equipment installations".
>
>So, probably this extra digit means something like "number of transmitter" ...
>
>
>--
>Best regards,
> Sergei

3774. Re: [dxsoft] mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-14 05:34:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3725 Message: 3774

Hello Henrik,

Friday, December 14, 2007, 2:46:40 AM, you wrote:

HTN> Curt wrote "What I have done is make two folders, one named SeaTTY the other
HTN> SeaTTY2. Within one is the matching SeaTTY.exe and in the other a renamed
HTN> version called SeaTTY2.exe. The settings for each are uniquely stored when
HTN> they are set up, as are the various log files when they run. I start them
HTN> with separate shortcuts named for the audio/receiver for which they are
HTN> defined."

HTN> Thanks, Curt! I have done pretty much the same except I didn't rename the
HTN> EXE (doing so can sometimes create problems). I have now renamed one of the
HTN> executables!

In really it is not necessary to have second copy of exe-file at all.
You just need a second shortcut with another "Working directory" ("Start In" property).

Though size of SEATTY.EXE is small enough, so it have not big meanings :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3775. RE: [dxsoft] mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-14 14:46:36 UTC
From: Henrik Thiil Nielsen
Topic: 3725 Message: 3775

Sergei wrote "In really it is not necessary to have second copy of exe-file
at all.You just need a second shortcut with another "Working directory"
("Start In" property).
Though size of SEATTY.EXE is small enough, so it have not big meanings :-)"

Thanks, Sergei. That is certainly the best solution!

Have a nice weekend!

Henrik

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3776. RE: [dxsoft] mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-14 16:42:50 UTC
From: muaz muaz
Topic: 3725 Message: 3776

Thanks Henrik for your letter
I want to ask you if you have a simple circuit diagram for HF receiver could be tuned on any Ham radio frequency?
regards
yours
Muaz Mohammed (jy5dp)

Henrik Thiil Nielsen <henrikthiil@...> wrote:
Sergei wrote "In really it is not necessary to have second copy of exe-file
at all.You just need a second shortcut with another "Working directory"
("Start In" property).
Though size of SEATTY.EXE is small enough, so it have not big meanings :-)"

Thanks, Sergei. That is certainly the best solution!

Have a nice weekend!

Henrik

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3777. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-14 16:50:08 UTC
From: muaz muaz
Topic: 3622 Message: 3777

Hi Sholto
please do you have a simple circuit diagrame on the HF band for radio amatures I want to build myself better on 7MHz or 6MHz
regards
M. MUAZ (JY5DP)

Sholto Fisher <sholto@...> wrote:
Hi Sergei,

I had another thought about a really useful mode to add in TrueTTY.

If it was possible to implement the PSK ARQ (PSK-mail) mode as described on http://pskmail.wikispaces.com/PSK_arq

It is adapted for PSK from the protocol http://sharon.esrac.ele.tue.nl/pub/linux/ham/pskmail/ARQ2.pdf

Currently it is only available on Linux (uses FLDIGI) and uses PSK speeds up to 250 baud.

I know there are many Windows users who would like to try this mode but they are not familiar with Linux.

I am sure if you incorporated this into TrueTTY you would sell a lot of copies!

73 Sholto KE7HPV.

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3778. RE: [dxsoft] mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-14 17:42:32 UTC
From: Henrik Thiil Nielsen
Topic: 3725 Message: 3778

Muaz wrote "I want to ask you if you have a simple circuit diagram for HF receiver could be tuned on any Ham radio frequency?
"

Muaz, I am sorry I can't help you with that. Does anybody know of a HAM-related electronics forum that Muaz could turn to?

Henrik

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3779. RE: [dxsoft] mode suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-14 22:20:05 UTC
From: muaz muaz
Topic: 3725 Message: 3779

Thanks Henrik your quick answer trying to help

Henrik Thiil Nielsen <henrikthiil@...> wrote: Muaz wrote "I want to ask you if you have a simple circuit diagram for HF
receiver could be tuned on any Ham radio frequency?
"

Muaz, I am sorry I can't help you with that. Does anybody know of a
HAM-related electronics forum that Muaz could turn to?

Henrik

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Never miss a thing. Make Yahoo your homepage.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3780. SeaTTY 1.80 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-15 13:47:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3780 Message: 3780

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.80 beta to the main site and error:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

All described in ITU-R M.493-11 GMDSS DSC messages decoding was fixed (please report me about found errors).
GMDSS DSC VHF decoder was made too.

I am thinking about price increase (to $45 / 35 EUR) with next release version,
so now is good time to purchase SeaTTY if you have not it yet :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V1.80
GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
V1.76
Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
and are shown in the message tree now.
V1.75
The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
V1.74
The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800 Hz)
or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow
deviation is used at Long wave band.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.73
The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
V1.72
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Some internal changes were made.
V1.71
Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
V1.70
Minor improvements of raw log files handling were made.
V1.65

NOAA Weather Radio SAME messages decoding was made.
Voice message is automatically saved to a wave-file (5 min maximum),
SAME header of a message - to a text file.
[...]

3781. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.80 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-15 17:37:06 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3780 Message: 3781

Sergei,

Thank you for the GMDSS decoding. I am sure it will prove very interesting and perhaps useful for those using SeaTTY in a maritime setting.

For those who would like to try the DSC decoding these are the international frequencies to try:

2187.5 kHz
4207.5 kHz
6312 kHz
8414.5 kHz
12577 kHz
16804.5 kHz

These HF frequencies are carrier frequencies. If you radio has a CW mode then this is also the dial frequency you should set your radio to. If you only have USB then try setting the dial to 1kHz below these frequencies and the DSC signals should be centered on 1000 Hz in SeaTTY's waterfall.

They are intermittant transmissions lasting only a few seconds so be patient! At this location I can usually hear 1 or 2 per minute. I find the 16MHz, 12MHz and 8MHz frequencies best during the day and the 6MHz and 4MHz best at night.

VHF DSC is on 156.525 MHz

GL!

Sholto
KE7HPV

3782. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.80 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-16 08:40:45 UTC
From: Giovanni Viegi
Topic: 3780 Message: 3782

hello Sergei ,thank you for this up-grading.Two questions:
do you think that the new version can work with NVS-MSGS?
may i use the old code to install the new version of seatty or i need a new
one and consequent payment?
Thanks,ciao
gio

2007/12/15, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>:

>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 1.80 beta to the main site and error:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
>
> All described in ITU-R M.493-11 GMDSS DSC messages decoding was fixed
> (please report me about found errors).
> GMDSS DSC VHF decoder was made too.
>
> I am thinking about price increase (to $45 / 35 EUR) with next release
> version,
> so now is good time to purchase SeaTTY if you have not it yet :-)
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
> V1.80
> GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
> V1.76
> Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
> and are shown in the message tree now.
> V1.75
> The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
> Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
> should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
> four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
> V1.74

> The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800 Hz)
> or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow
> deviation is used at Long wave band.
> Some minor bugs were fixed.
> V1.73
> The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
> V1.72
> Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
> all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
> Some internal changes were made.
> V1.71
> Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
> V1.70
> Minor improvements of raw log files handling were made.
> V1.65
> NOAA Weather Radio SAME messages decoding was made.
> Voice message is automatically saved to a wave-file (5 min maximum),
> SAME header of a message - to a text file.
> [...]
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3783. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.80 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-16 11:41:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3780 Message: 3783

Hello Giovanni,

Sunday, December 16, 2007, 2:40:45 PM, you wrote:

GV> hello Sergei ,thank you for this up-grading.Two questions:
GV> do you think that the new version can work with NVS-MSGS?

Yes, if you mean NAVTMSG .

GV> may i use the old code to install the new version of seatty or i need a new
GV> one and consequent payment?

Upgrade is free, just install new version over old one.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3784. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.80 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-16 11:35:24 UTC
From: W G Taylor
Topic: 3780 Message: 3784

Hi All,

Just downloaded the SeaTTY 1.80 & being curious about GMDSS I recieved a few transmissions on 8414.5 KHz. I was only seeing strings of numbers ie :-

> 111r 110r 109r 108r 107r 106r 105r 104r 120r 120d 0d 21d 91d 0d 0d
> 108d 30d 83r 26r 0r 0r 118d 126d 126d 126d 126r 126r 126d 126d 117r
> 112r >> ECC OK

Can some one enlighten me on the meaning of these and/or to what method I use to make sense of them.

This mode is new to me.

73

Gary - G4WGT - IO83qp

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sholto Fisher" <sholto@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, December 15, 2007 5:37 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.80 beta is published

> Sergei,
>
> Thank you for the GMDSS decoding. I am sure it will prove very interesting
> and perhaps useful for those using SeaTTY in a maritime setting.
>
> For those who would like to try the DSC decoding these are the
> international
> frequencies to try:
>
> 2187.5 kHz
> 4207.5 kHz
> 6312 kHz
> 8414.5 kHz
> 12577 kHz
> 16804.5 kHz
>
> These HF frequencies are carrier frequencies. If you radio has a CW mode
> then this is also the dial frequency you should set your radio to. If you
> only have USB then try setting the dial to 1kHz below these frequencies
> and
> the DSC signals should be centered on 1000 Hz in SeaTTY's waterfall.
>
> They are intermittant transmissions lasting only a few seconds so be

> patient! At this location I can usually hear 1 or 2 per minute. I find the
> 16MHz, 12MHz and 8MHz frequencies best during the day and the 6MHz and
> 4MHz
> best at night.
>
> VHF DSC is on 156.525 MHz
>
> GL!
>
> Sholto
> KE7HPV
>
>

3785. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.80 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-16 12:15:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3780 Message: 3785

Hello W,

Sunday, December 16, 2007, 5:35:24 PM, you wrote:

WGT> Just downloaded the SeaTTY 1.80 & being curious about GMDSS I recieved a few
WGT> transmissions on 8414.5 KHz. I was only seeing strings of numbers ie :-

>> 111r 110r 109r 108r 107r 106r 105r 104r 120r 120d 0d 21d 91d 0d 0d
>> 108d 30d 83r 26r 0r 0r 118d 126d 126d 126d 126r 126r 126d 126d 117r
>> 112r >> ECC OK

WGT> Can some one enlighten me on the meaning of these and/or to what method I
WGT> use to make sense of them.

If you see "ECC OK" in raw log, you should see decoded messages in messages three...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3786. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.80 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-16 13:59:44 UTC
From: W G Taylor
Topic: 3780 Message: 3786

Hi Sergei,

Thanks for the info, I see the messages now.

73

Gary - G4WGT - IO83qp

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "W G Taylor" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 16, 2007 12:15 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.80 beta is published

>
> Hello W,
>
> Sunday, December 16, 2007, 5:35:24 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> WGT> Just downloaded the SeaTTY 1.80 & being curious about GMDSS I
> recieved a few
> WGT> transmissions on 8414.5 KHz. I was only seeing strings of numbers ie
> :-
>
>>> 111r 110r 109r 108r 107r 106r 105r 104r 120r 120d 0d 21d 91d 0d
>>> 0d
>>> 108d 30d 83r 26r 0r 0r 118d 126d 126d 126d 126r 126r 126d 126d
>>> 117r
>>> 112r >> ECC OK
>
> WGT> Can some one enlighten me on the meaning of these and/or to what
> method I
> WGT> use to make sense of them.
>
> If you see "ECC OK" in raw log, you should see decoded messages in
> messages three...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>

3787. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.80 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-16 19:26:47 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3780 Message: 3787

What information is sent on those frequencies?

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sholto Fisher
Skickat: den 15 december 2007 18:37
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 1.80 beta is published

Sergei,

Thank you for the GMDSS decoding. I am sure it will prove very interesting and perhaps useful for those using SeaTTY in a maritime setting.

For those who would like to try the DSC decoding these are the international

frequencies to try:

2187.5 kHz
4207.5 kHz
6312 kHz
8414.5 kHz
12577 kHz
16804.5 kHz

These HF frequencies are carrier frequencies. If you radio has a CW mode then this is also the dial frequency you should set your radio to. If you only have USB then try setting the dial to 1kHz below these frequencies and the DSC signals should be centered on 1000 Hz in SeaTTY's waterfall.

They are intermittant transmissions lasting only a few seconds so be patient! At this location I can usually hear 1 or 2 per minute. I find the 16MHz, 12MHz and 8MHz frequencies best during the day and the 6MHz and 4MHz best at night.

VHF DSC is on 156.525 MHz

GL!

Sholto
KE7HPV

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3788. AAVoice - error message

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-20 21:27:46 UTC
From: f6hbw
Topic: 3788 Message: 3788

Hi, help me on this error message "Acess violation at address 004778C4 in module 'AAVoice.exe'. Read of address 00000000.". OS : XP2. I do a new intall but it's the same thing! Thank's for your help.

3789. SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-21 14:01:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3789 Message: 3789

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.0 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
V1.80
GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
V1.76
Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
and are shown in the message tree now.
V1.75
The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
V1.74
The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800 Hz)
or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow
deviation is used at Long wave band.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.73
The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
V1.72
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Some internal changes were made.
V1.71
Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
V1.70
Minor improvements of raw log files handling were made.

V1.65
NOAA Weather Radio SAME messages decoding was made.
Voice message is automatically saved to a wave-file (5 min maximum),
SAME header of a message - to a text file.
V1.60
User can select a soundcard by "Setup->Soundcard Number" menu now.
The "Setup->Put Time Stamps in Raw Logs" option was made.
When this option is selected, SeaTTY writes local or UTC time at
beginning of each string of a raw log file.
[...]

3790. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-21 14:26:20 UTC
From: Herb Balfour
Topic: 3789 Message: 3790

Sergei:

A very welcome, professional and useful update. Very happy! Thank you, once more.

I recommend this seamless, easy and useful upgrade to all SEATTY users.

Herb Balfour

VE3OHH LowFER 3OHH

Richmond Hill

Ontario

Canada

Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.0 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
V1.80
GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
V1.76
Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
and are shown in the message tree now.
V1.75
The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.

V1.74
The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800 Hz)
or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow
deviation is used at Long wave band.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.73
The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
V1.72
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Some internal changes were made.
V1.71
Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
V1.70
Minor improvements of raw log files handling were made.
V1.65
NOAA Weather Radio SAME messages decoding was made.
Voice message is automatically saved to a wave-file (5 min maximum),
SAME header of a message - to a text file.
V1.60
User can select a soundcard by "Setup->Soundcard Number" menu now.
The "Setup->Put Time Stamps in Raw Logs" option was made.
When this option is selected, SeaTTY writes local or UTC time at
beginning of each string of a raw log file.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3791. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-22 09:24:42 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3789 Message: 3791

Sergei,

I have installed the 2.0. I got the following message in the RX window:

ATTENTION!

SEATTY.INI file was not found in a working directory

C:\Program\SEATTY2

Working directory was changed to default directory

C:\Documents and Settings\All Users\Application Data\SeaTTY

Otherwice it seems to work as normal. This message came up 1st time
yesterday and also 2nd time to ..

Is this OK?

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei
Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 21 december 2007 15:02
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.0 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip> com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport. <http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip> com/seatty.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"

("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
V1.80
GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
V1.76
Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
and are shown in the message tree now.
V1.75
The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
V1.74
The "Shift" menu can be used to select normal deviation (800 Hz)
or narrow deviation (300 Hz) in HF-FAX mode now. Narrow
deviation is used at Long wave band.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.73
The "Setup->Clear Rx Window Once a Day" option was made.
V1.72
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Some internal changes were made.
V1.71
Minor bugs in text displaying were fixed.
V1.70
Minor improvements of raw log files handling were made.
V1.65
NOAA Weather Radio SAME messages decoding was made.
Voice message is automatically saved to a wave-file (5 min maximum),
SAME header of a message - to a text file.
V1.60
User can select a soundcard by "Setup->Soundcard Number" menu now.
The "Setup->Put Time Stamps in Raw Logs" option was made.
When this option is selected, SeaTTY writes local or UTC time at
beginning of each string of a raw log file.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3792. Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-22 09:48:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3789 Message: 3792

Hello Mats,

Saturday, December 22, 2007, 3:24:42 PM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,

MH> I have installed the 2.0. I got the following message in the RX window:

MH>

MH> ATTENTION!

MH> SEATTY.INI file was not found in a working directory

MH> C:\Program\SEATTY2

MH> Working directory was changed to default directory

MH> C:\Documents and Settings\All Users\Application Data\SeaTTY

MH>

MH> Otherwice it seems to work as normal. This message came up 1st time
MH> yesterday and also 2nd time to ..

MH>

MH> Is this OK?

You need to create SEATTY.INI file in "C:\Program\SEATTY2" folder
if you wish that SeaTTY use this folder for raw logs and messages.

It have meaning if you want to execute two copies of SeaTTY simultaneously,
as we have discussed it recently.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3793. SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-22 10:03:43 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3789 Message: 3793

Ok, Im not sure I☐m getting it. Before Seatty stored messages under the program/seatty folder and now under ☐all user☐

folder.. wich seem to be more to common standards (right?)

I have not followed the disussion regarding running two copies at the same time.. But I☐ve noticed that it is possible, which is good of cource.

Maybe want to run Navtex and reciev weahther fax simultanious later on, who knows.

Can you explain a litte bit more?

If I want to run as I usually do, what should I do?

If I want to run two copies, what do I need to do then? (one issue is of cource the audio input issue?? How do I get two?)

Best regards and Merry Chrismas of cource to everyone!

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 22 december 2007 10:49
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Hello Mats,

Saturday, December 22, 2007, 3:24:42 PM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,

MH> I have installed the 2.0. I got the following message in the RX window:

MH>

MH> ATTENTION!

MH> SEATTY.INI file was not found in a working directory

MH> C:\Program\SEATTY2

MH> Working directory was changed to default directory

MH> C:\Documents and Settings\All Users\Application Data\SeaTTY

MH>

MH> Otherwice it seems to work as normal. This message came up 1st time
MH> yesterday and also 2nd time to ..

MH>

MH> Is this OK?

You need to create SEATTY.INI file in "C:\Program\SEATTY2" folder
if you wish that SeaTTY use this folder for raw logs and messages.

It have meaning if you want to execute two copies of SeaTTY simultaneously,
as we have discussed it recently.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3794. Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-22 10:31:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3789 Message: 3794

Hello Mats,

Saturday, December 22, 2007, 4:03:43 PM, you wrote:

MH> Maybe want to run Navtex and reciev weahther fax simultanious later on, who
MH> knows.

MH> Can you explain a litte bit more?

MH> If I want to run as I usually do, what should I do?

Use SeaTTY icon which was created by installer (with working directory in "Application
Data").

MH> If I want to run two copies, what do I need to do then? (one issue is of
MH> cource the audio input issue?? How do I get two?)

Create several shortcuts to SEATTY.EXE each with a different working directory and copy
SEATTY.INI
file to each of this directories.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3795. SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-22 11:08:32 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3789 Message: 3795

Now I get it!!

It□s super!

One question remains though..

If I want to run Navtex and weather fax at the same time.

One receiver for navtex and another for Weather fax.

How do I get the audio (in yhis cas 2 doifferent) in to each SeaTTY copy?

Do I need two soundcards?

/Mats

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 22 december 2007 11:31
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Hello Mats,

Saturday, December 22, 2007, 4:03:43 PM, you wrote:

MH> Maybe want to run Navtex and reciev weahther fax simultanious later on, who
MH> knows.

MH> Can you explain a litte bit more?

MH> If I want to run as I usually do, what should I do?

Use SeaTTY icon which was created by installer (with working directory in "Application Data").

MH> If I want to run two copies, what do I need to do then? (one issue is of
MH> cource the audio input issue?? How do I get two?)

Create several shortcuts to SEATTY.EXE each with a different working directory and copy SEATTY.INI
file to each of this directories.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3796. Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-22 11:39:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3789 Message: 3796

Hello Mats,

Saturday, December 22, 2007, 5:08:32 PM, you wrote:

MH> How do I get the audio (in yhis cas 2 doifferent) in to each SeaTTY copy?

MH> Do I need two soundcards?

Yes, you need two (or more :-)) cards.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3797. FJ DXCC Entity for AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-22 14:51:00 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 3797 Message: 3797

Dear Alexander

How do I add FJ to the Prefix List for St. Barts???

FJ is already assigned to FS St. Martin.

I tried to make new FS and New FJ but in the DXCC box, I cannot
changed FJ to FS.

Please explain how to do this.

My Bandmaster and DXAtlas have the new prefix list from www.DXATLAS.com

Regards
Dan K3ZXL

3798. Small Glitch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-23 17:00:15 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 3798 Message: 3798

Hello all,

Small problem with AALog 2.47 that I just started having this morning.
Upon opening AALog, a box comes up stating "Access violation at
address 005655E9 in module 'aalog2.exe'. Read of dress 02C78000."

Upon clicking "ok", the program comes up without any problems.

Any ideas / thoughts?

73,
Jim, wi9x

3799. Re: Small Glitch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-24 08:40:13 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 3798 Message: 3799

Nevermind- it seems to have repaired itself.

Jim

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Jim" <wi9x@...> wrote:
>
> Hello all,
>
> Small problem with AALog 2.47 that I just started having this
morning.
> Upon opening AALog, a box comes up stating "Access violation at
> address 005655E9 in module 'aalog2.exe'. Read of dress 02C78000."
>
> Upon clicking "ok", the program comes up without any problems.
>
> Any ideas / thoughts?
>
> 73,
> Jim, wi9x
>

3800. New entity

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-24 13:08:01 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3800 Message: 3800

I've been having a problem adding the new FJ St. Barthelemy entity. Since St. Martin has changed to FS and AAlog sees FJ as St. Martin, all my FS contacts are St. Martin and the FJ/OH2AM operation is logged as St. Martin. I tried to edit FJ in the prefix list as St. Barthelemy but that doesn't work. So I tried to add FS as St. Barthelemy in the DXCC preferences but that causes the prefix db to be corrupted. So do I need to delete FS as "another prefix" for FJ in the prefix list? Maybe the AAlog authors could generate another update for the Awards db and prefix db and get this straightened out.
Thanks
Paul NG7Z
--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG.
Version: 7.5.447 / Virus Database: 269.17.6/1193 - Release Date: 12/22/2007 2:02 PM

3801. Re: [dxsoft] New entity

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-24 14:07:08 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3800 Message: 3801

Paul

Message from WIM, it worked for me too:

I did it (for DXCC) as follows:

- Tools -> Award References -> DXCC -> Quick Search: FJ -> edit FJ -> FS (St Martin, right mouseclick).

- Tools -> Award References -> DXCC -> Add FJ (St Barts) through a right mouseclick in an abitrary Prefix.

- Tools -> Prefix List -> Quick Search: FJ -> delete additional prefix FS (right box under 'more...', right mouseclick).

- Now right mouseclick in FJ, edit FJ -> FS both Prefix and DXCC box.

- Now edit all old FJ contacts to FS. Search with FJ* and you can edit each qso by opening them and clicking on the 'Territory Continent' box. Type FS in New Territory, click OK and Save.

After this I did a Refresh of the databases and a Rescan of my DXCC logset in the Awards Manager.

note: I did not have so much old FJ contacts to edit to FS.

73 pa0wrs
Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: Paul Beringer
To: Dxsoft
Sent: Monday, December 24, 2007 8:08 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] New entity

I've been having a problem adding the new FJ St. Barthelemy entity. Since
St. Martin has changed to FS and AAlog sees FJ as St. Martin, all my FS
contacts are St. Martin and the FJ/OH2AM operation is logged as St. Martin.
I tried to edit FJ in the prefix list as St. Barthelemy but that doesn't
work. So I tried to add FS as St. Barthelemy in the DXCC preferences but

that causes the prefix db to be corrupted. So do I need to delete FS as "another prefix" for FJ in the prefix list? Maybe the AAlog authors could generate another update for the Awards db and prefix db and get this straightened out.
Thanks
Paul NG7Z
--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG.
Version: 7.5.447 / Virus Database: 269.17.6/1193 - Release Date: 12/22/2007 2:02 PM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3802. Re: [dxsoft] New entity

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-25 13:06:29 UTC
From: Paul Shayler
Topic: 3800 Message: 3802

In message <005201c84636$45a1a960$650a0a0a@DELL>, Dan Schaaf
<dan-schaaf@...> writes
>
>Paul
>
>Message from WIM, it worked for me too:
>
>I did it (for DXCC) as follows:
>
>- Tools -> Award References -> DXCC -> Quick Search: FJ -> edit FJ ->
>FS (St Martin, right mouseclick).
>
>- Tools -> Award References -> DXCC -> Add FJ (St Barts) through a right
>mouseclick in an abitrary Prefix.
>
>- Tools -> Prefix List -> Quick Search: FJ -> delete additional prefix FS
>(right box under 'more...', right mouseclick).
>
>- Now right mouseclick in FJ, edit FJ -> FS both Prefix and DXCC box.
>
>- Now edit all old FJ contacts to FS. Search with FJ* and you can edit
>each qso by opening them and clicking on the 'Territory Continent' box.
>Type FS in New Territory, click OK and Save.
>
>After this I did a Refresh of the databases and a Rescan of my DXCC
>logset in the Awards Manager.
>
>note: I did not have so much old FJ contacts to edit to FS.
>
>73 pa0wrs
>Best Regards
>Dan Schaaf
>K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

I made the changes as noted by Dan and now have Prefix & DXCC updated.

Thanks, Dan for the helping us AALog users sort this out.

Seasons Greetings, Paul S.
--
Paul Shayler M3TSF/G6TSF
Running the Internet accelerator ONSPEED.
Details at http://www.onspeed.com

3803. Re: [dxsoft] New entity

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-25 15:53:32 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3800 Message: 3803

Paul

You are welcome but the thanks really goes to Wim who originally helped me. 73 and Merry Christmas.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: Paul Shayler
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, December 25, 2007 8:06 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] New entity

In message <005201c84636$45a1a960$650a0a0a@DELL>, Dan Schaaf
<dan-schaaf@...> writes
>
>Paul
>
>Message from WIM, it worked for me too:
>
>I did it (for DXCC) as follows:
>
>- Tools -> Award References -> DXCC -> Quick Search: FJ -> edit FJ ->
>FS (St Martin, right mouseclick).
>
>- Tools -> Award References -> DXCC -> Add FJ (St Barts) through a right
>mouseclick in an abitrary Prefix.
>
>- Tools -> Prefix List -> Quick Search: FJ -> delete additional prefix FS
>(right box under 'more...', right mouseclick).
>
>- Now right mouseclick in FJ, edit FJ -> FS both Prefix and DXCC box.
>
>- Now edit all old FJ contacts to FS. Search with FJ* and you can edit
>each qso by opening them and clicking on the 'Territory Continent' box.
>Type FS in New Territory, click OK and Save.
>
>After this I did a Refresh of the databases and a Rescan of my DXCC
>logset in the Awards Manager.
>
>note: I did not have so much old FJ contacts to edit to FS.
>
>73 pa0wrs
>Best Regards

>Dan Schaaf
>K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

I made the changes as noted by Dan and now have Prefix & DXCC updated.

Thanks, Dan for the helping us AALog users sort this out.

Seasons Greetings, Paul S.
--
Paul Shayler M3TSF/G6TSF
Running the Internet accelerator ONSPEED.
Details at http://www.onspeed.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3804. Re: [dxsoft] New entity

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-27 12:00:45 UTC
From: Paul Shayler
Topic: 3800 Message: 3804

In message <006401c8470e$4e0d7c40$650a0a0a@DELL>, Dan Schaaf
<dan-schaaf@...> writes
>
>Paul
>
>You are welcome but the thanks really goes to Wim who originally helped
>me. 73 and Merry Christmas.
>
>Best Regards
>Dan Schaaf
>K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
>
>----- Original Message -----
>From: Paul Shayler
>To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Sent: Tuesday, December 25, 2007 8:06 AM
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] New entity
>
>In message <005201c84636$45a1a960$650a0a0a@DELL>, Dan Schaaf
><dan-schaaf@...> writes
>>
>>Paul
>>
>>Message from WIM, it worked for me too:
>>
>>I did it (for DXCC) as follows:
>>
>>- Tools -> Award References -> DXCC -> Quick Search: FJ -> edit FJ ->
>>FS (St Martin, right mouseclick).
>>
>>- Tools -> Award References -> DXCC -> Add FJ (St Barts) through a
>right
>>mouseclick in an abitrary Prefix.
>>
>>- Tools -> Prefix List -> Quick Search: FJ -> delete additional prefix FS
>>(right box under 'more...', right mouseclick).
>>
>>- Now right mouseclick in FJ, edit FJ -> FS both Prefix and DXCC box.
>>
>>- Now edit all old FJ contacts to FS. Search with FJ* and you can edit
>>each qso by opening them and clicking on the 'Territory Continent' box.
>>Type FS in New Territory, click OK and Save.
>>
>>After this I did a Refresh of the databases and a Rescan of my DXCC
>>logset in the Awards Manager.

>>
>>note: I did not have so much old FJ contacts to edit to FS.
>>
>>73 pa0wrs
>>Best Regards
>>Dan Schaaf
>>K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
>
>I made the changes as noted by Dan and now have Prefix & DXCC
>updated.
>
>Thanks, Dan for the helping us AALog users sort this out.
>
>Seasons Greetings, Paul S.

Sorry, I did forget Wim. So many thanks to Wim also. For those who need to know such things the DXCC entity number for St Martin is 213 and St Barthelemy 338.

Paul S.
--
Paul Shayler M3TSF/G6TSF
Running the Internet accelerator ONSPEED.
Details at http://www.onspeed.com

3805. EU 30 Meter Digital Weekend Event 19/20 Jan 2008

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2007-12-29 22:13:16 UTC
From: Don
Topic: 3805 Message: 3805

EU 30 Meter Digital Weekend Event

When: January 19th 2400 utc to January 20th 2400 utc
2 days of digital fun, ragchew and DX on 30 Meters, all
day or when you can.
(NOTE: When 30m is in decent shape please note for NA band has been
open to EU from 1900 to 2300utc for ZL/VK open to EU has been open
from 1200 to 1700 utc.appx times of course depending on band
conditions)

Where: 30 meter Band 10.135 to 10.145 MHZ

Modes: Mainly PSK31 10.140 +/- 1000
BUT all digital modes welcomed including
RTTY/MFSK/HELL/WSJT/etc.

Objective: For Amateurs Worldwide to make contact with EU Stations to
promote and increase digital mode activity on 30 Meters.

This is not a contest but a casual event in promoting 30 Meter Digital
activity in conjunction with the 30 Meter DigitalGroup:

http://www.30meterdigital.org
http://www.groups.yahoo.com/group/30meterPSKGroup

Contact: Graham m5aav m5aav@30meterdigital.org
Don kb9umt kb9umt@...

***Please note logs do not have to be sent because this event is to
promote 30m digital activity. We would appreciate though if you have
time to just give a count of stations worked and email to the above
addresses so that a report of the weekend activity can be produced.

3806. CW Type type ahead

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-01 02:10:05 UTC
From: Mike
Topic: 3806 Message: 3806

Some newbie questions coming up.

I am able to type ahead while not in the transmit condition but as soon as the s/w starts transmitting I have to wait until it is done with the current content to continue typing then it will only take a letter or two at a time.

I am having some RF probs in the pc but those are not affecting this just other programs.

I have been off air for several years but it seems when I used this then I could type ahead during transmit at will.

I couldn't find it in the help file so would appreciate any insight.

Thanks
Mike
K5MKY

3807. Re: [dxsoft] CW Type type ahead

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-01 05:51:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3806 Message: 3807

Hello Mike,

Tuesday, January 1, 2008, 8:10:05 AM, you wrote:

M> I am able to type ahead while not in the transmit condition but as soon
M> as the s/w starts transmitting I have to wait until it is done with the
M> current content to continue typing then it will only take a letter or
M> two at a time.

Please describe your problem more clear.

WHY you can not typing during transmission?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3808. Re[2]: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-01 06:51:23 UTC
From: Leonid Shuvalov
Topic: 3806 Message: 3808

Dear Serge!
Happy New Year for you and your team!
On the eve of 2008, uproximatelly, 2 weeks ago I've wrote you about my problem: I tried to install AALog program on my new PC, but didn't find the old key for AAlog (AAvoice and Claster keys OK), you granted me in 2002 after my payment. Is it possible to help me from the beginning of the year to start Logbook in time. Hope to get your answer in the nearest days.
My best regards from Moscow,
UA3ADW - L.A.Shuvalov

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: Mike <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Date: Tue, 1 Jan 2008 11:51:22 +0600
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CW Type type ahead

Hello Mike,

Tuesday, January 1, 2008, 8:10:05 AM, you wrote:

M> I am able to type ahead while not in the transmit condition but as soon
M> as the s/w starts transmitting I have to wait until it is done with the
M> current content to continue typing then it will only take a letter or
M> two at a time.

Please describe your problem more clear.

WHY you can not typing during transmission?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3809. Need help with QSL labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-02 02:39:37 UTC
From: Norman Wald
Topic: 3809 Message: 3809

I am completely confused about how to make QSL and address labels in AALog version 2.47.

I have a log with about 5000 QSOs, but can not seem to get AALog to communicate with AALLabels. I see the label designer and some ready-made designs, but I can't get the logbook to print.

Also the Help file is missing from AALLabels

I want to print QSO data on Avery 5160 labels (30 up, 3 column, 10 rows) and also address labels with data from my QRZ CD.

Can someone advise me ? This is my 3rd request!

Norman W9VQ

3810. Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-02 06:40:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3809 Message: 3810

Hello Norman,

Wednesday, January 2, 2008 , you wrote to me:

NW> I am completely confused about how to make QSL and address labels in AALog version 2.47.

NW> I have a log with about 5000 QSOs, but can not seem to get AALog to communicate with
NW> AALLabels. I see the label designer and some ready-made designs, but I can't get the
NW> logbook to print.

AALabels is only labels design generator. Do you put QSLs to QSL
queue in AALog (Ctrl+L)?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3811. Re: Need help with QSL labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-02 15:24:43 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3809 Message: 3811

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Norman Wald" <norman@...> wrote:
>
Norman,
I have a 5160 configuration file that you can use to make 4 up labels.
I'm at work right now so I can't send it to you. When I get home, I'll
attach the file and you can save it to your "Program
files\AAlog\Labels" folder.
I'll give further details on how to use it.
73 Paul NG7Z

> I am completely confused about how to make QSL and address labels in
AALog version 2.47.
>
> I have a log with about 5000 QSOs, but can not seem to get AALog to
communicate with
> AALLabels. I see the label designer and some ready-made designs, but
I can't get the
> logbook to print.
>
> Also the Help file is missing from AALLabels
>
> I want to print QSO data on Avery 5160 labels (30 up, 3 column, 10
rows) and also address
> labels with data from my QRZ CD.
>
> Can someone advise me ? This is my 3rd request!
>
>
> Norman W9VQ
>

3812. HELP!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-02 15:32:12 UTC
From: Fred
Topic: 3812 Message: 3812

I want to go digital on most of my operations here, I got the program CWGET and it works pretty good with my sound card. Well I keep talking with so many that use a MFJ or West Mountain I think tnc instead of the sound card. I now have the new MFJ tnc and have yet to wire it up. I guess that it will improve operations since it does have filters built into it, but what if the main reason for using the tnc or interface in the line if the sound card I am told will let me do it all... I just mixed up on this.

Thanks for your time,

Fred Jones WA4SWF
wa4swf@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3813. Re: CW Type type ahead

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-02 23:26:48 UTC
From: Mike
Topic: 3806 Message: 3813

Sergei

That was my question to you. It has cleared some since I took care
of the RFI problem into the PC but once again I'll describe it to you.

First the PC is a 1.66 Ghz sempron w/1Gig of memory.

I can type a line of code into CWType ahead of time for example:
KD5XXX de K5MKY RR tnx for fb report. ur rst is 579 579. name hr is
mike mike, ex qth is tx tx.

I hit transmit and the s/w starts keying the code throught the rig
(Yaesu 1000MP). While the keying is taking place I am not able to
continue typing further comments at the end of the above line until
the s/w finished the sending. Occasionally I can get a letter or two
in but nothing near like sitting here and typing this to you.

As I said it has cleard up some since the RFI had been taken care of.'

Hope that helps.

Tks
Mike
K5MKY

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Mike,
>
> Tuesday, January 1, 2008, 8:10:05 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> M> I am able to type ahead while not in the transmit condition but
as soon
> M> as the s/w starts transmitting I have to wait until it is done
with the
> M> current content to continue typing then it will only take a
letter or
> M> two at a time.
>
> Please describe your problem more clear.
>
> WHY you can not typing during transmission?
>
>
> --

> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

3814. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CW Type type ahead

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-03 05:28:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3806 Message: 3814

Hello Mike,

Thursday, January 3, 2008, 5:26:48 AM, you wrote:

M> That was my question to you. It has cleared some since I took care
M> of the RFI problem into the PC but once again I'll describe it to you.

M> First the PC is a 1.66 Ghz sempron w/1Gig of memory.

M> I can type a line of code into CWType ahead of time for example:
M> KD5XXX de K5MKY RR tnx for fb report. ur rst is 579 579. name hr is
M> mike mike, ex qth is tx tx.

M> I hit transmit and the s/w starts keying the code throught the rig
M> (Yaesu 1000MP). While the keying is taking place I am not able to
M> continue

I am asking again - WHAT DO YOU MEAN when write "I am not able" ???

Probably, you mean that your keyboard don't answer to you key pressing.
Yes, it can be RFI problem.
To check it, just switch your RIG off (or reduce power) and see difference.

And surely, hardware RFI problem can not be fixed by software.

M> typing further comments at the end of the above line until
M> the s/w finished the sending. Occasionally I can get a letter or two
M> in but nothing near like sitting here and typing this to you.

M> As I said it has cleard up some since the RFI had been taken care of.'

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3815. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CW Type type ahead

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-03 05:46:59 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3806 Message: 3815

Mike,

It sounds like your keyboard might still be getting some RF. Is it a
wireless keyboard? If not you could try wrapping the keyboard lead several
times around a ferrite toroid (eg FT-140 43) and see if that cures it.

As Sergei says, the easiest way to test is to reduce power to QRP levels and
see if it clears up.

73 Sholto
KE7HPV.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Mike" <mikeygen@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 02, 2008 3:26 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: CW Type type ahead

> Sergei
>
> That was my question to you. It has cleared some since I took care
> of the RFI problem into the PC but once again I'll describe it to you.
>
> First the PC is a 1.66 Ghz sempron w/1Gig of memory.
>
> I can type a line of code into CWType ahead of time for example:
> KD5XXX de K5MKY RR tnx for fb report. ur rst is 579 579. name hr is
> mike mike, ex qth is tx tx.
>
> I hit transmit and the s/w starts keying the code throught the rig
> (Yaesu 1000MP). While the keying is taking place I am not able to
> continue typing further comments at the end of the above line until
> the s/w finished the sending. Occasionally I can get a letter or two
> in but nothing near like sitting here and typing this to you.
>
> As I said it has cleard up some since the RFI had been taken care of.'
>
> Hope that helps.
>
> Tks
> Mike
> K5MKY
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
> >
> >

> > Hello Mike,
> >
> > Tuesday, January 1, 2008, 8:10:05 AM, you wrote:
> >
> >
> > M> I am able to type ahead while not in the transmit condition but
> as soon
> > M> as the s/w starts transmitting I have to wait until it is done
> with the
> > M> current content to continue typing then it will only take a
> letter or
> > M> two at a time.
> >
> > Please describe your problem more clear.
> >
> > WHY you can not typing during transmission?
> >
> >
> > --
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei
> >
>
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

3816. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-03 05:52:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3816 Message: 3816

Hello Norman,

Thursday, January 3, 2008 , you wrote to me:

NW> Yes, I put the QSLs to QSL Queue... what do I do next??
NW> What are my next steps?

Press F5. Mark all contacts (or only part of them) then select label
and press "print QSL labels" button

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3817. CwType 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-03 15:38:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3817 Message: 3817

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.70 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.70
CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now. This feature is used by AALog 3.0
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
V1.60
A bug was fixed - PTT didn't work in "manipulation via OmniRig" mode
during sending from AALog or AAtest.
The ~[ab] macrosequence was made - to clear the input window and
switch TX, beacon and "pause" off.
V1.57
LPT-ports with non-standard addresses (for examples, LPT at PCI-cards) are
supported now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

3818. RE: [dxsoft] CwType 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-04 00:56:49 UTC
From: Mark Amos
Topic: 3817 Message: 3818

Thank you for continuing to support and enhance this useful product.

Mark
W8XR

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Thursday, January 03, 2008 10:38 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] CwType 1.70 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.70 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip <http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip>
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip <http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip>

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.70
CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now. This feature is used by AALog 3.0
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
V1.60
A bug was fixed - PTT didn't work in "manipulation via OmniRig" mode
during sending from AALog or AAtest.
The ~[ab] macrosequence was made - to clear the input window and
switch TX, beacon and "pause" off.
V1.57
LPT-ports with non-standard addresses (for examples, LPT at PCI-cards) are
supported now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

3819. Registration AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-04 21:09:30 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 3819 Message: 3819

Hello,

Just a quick note- I registered AALog 2.47 with RegSoft ang received the confirmation e mail yesterday morning, and I'm still waiting for the confirmation and instructions from you.

Thanks,
Jim Stoeber
Belleville, Il

3820. RE: [dxsoft] Registration AALog 2.47

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-05 10:32:30 UTC
From: JOEDDY MANGAY BULAB
Topic: 3819 Message: 3820

thanks or the service, i woould like to carry on

Hello,Just a quick note- I registered AALog 2.47 with RegSoft ang received the confirmation e mail yesterday morning, and I'm still waiting for the confirmation and instructions from you.Thanks,Jim StoeberBelleville, Il

---
Free games, great prizes - get gaming at Gamesbox.
http://www.searchgamesbox.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3821. RE: [dxsoft] HELP!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-10 06:35:45 UTC
From: Jim Millard
Topic: 3812 Message: 3821

Hi Fred,

Did anyone at DXsoft ever answer your TNC question below?

I have CWGET myself, and was thinking of buying either the West Mountain unit, or the MFJ

for the exact same reasons you mention about the filters. If you received a response, could you

please forward a copy onto me?

Thanks very much in advance,

Jim Millard KC8WCV

Maineville, Ohio

jim.millard@...

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Fred
Sent: Wednesday, January 02, 2008 10:32 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] HELP!!!

I want to go digital on most of my operations here, I got the program CWGET and it works pretty good with my sound card. Well I keep talking with so many that use a MFJ or West Mountain I think tnc instead of the sound card. I now have the new MFJ tnc and have yet to wire it up. I guess that it will improve operations since it does have filters built into it, but what if the main reason for using the tnc or interface in the line if the sound card I am told will let me do it all... I just mixed up on this.

Thanks for your time,

Fred Jones WA4SWF
wa4swf@bellsouth. <mailto:wa4swf%40bellsouth.net> net

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3822. Re: [dxsoft] HELP!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-10 07:28:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3812 Message: 3822

Hello Jim,

Thursday, January 10, 2008, 12:35:45 PM, you wrote:

JM> Did anyone at DXsoft ever answer your TNC question below?

Why do you want answer from vendor? More interesting are user opinions...

I think, TNC is needed for ARQ modes only (AMTOR-ARQ, PACTOR etc...)

I almost sure that TrueTTY will beat any TNC in RTTY or AMTOR-FEQ ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3823. RE: [dxsoft] HELP!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-11 22:03:54 UTC
From: Fred Carroll
Topic: 3812 Message: 3823

was not me I am AJ4CN

Fred Carroll

Jim Millard <jim.millard@...> wrote: Hi Fred,

Did anyone at DXsoft ever answer your TNC question below?

I have CWGET myself, and was thinking of buying either the West Mountain unit, or the MFJ

for the exact same reasons you mention about the filters. If you received a response, could you

please forward a copy onto me?

Thanks very much in advance,

Jim Millard KC8WCV

Maineville, Ohio

jim.millard@...

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Fred
Sent: Wednesday, January 02, 2008 10:32 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] HELP!!!

I want to go digital on most of my operations here, I got the program CWGET and it works pretty good with my sound card. Well I keep talking with so many that use a MFJ or West Mountain I think tnc instead of the sound card. I now have the new MFJ tnc and have yet to wire it up. I guess that it will improve operations since it does have filters built into it, but what if the main reason for using the tnc or interface in the line if the sound card I am told will let me do it all... I just mixed up on this.

Thanks for your time,

Fred Jones WA4SWF
wa4swf@bellsouth. <mailto:wa4swf%40bellsouth.net> net

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Looking for last minute shopping deals? Find them fast with Yahoo! Search.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3824. Corrupt index??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-14 03:31:14 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3824 Message: 3824

I had to shut down AAlog because it had locked up during an import. The only way I could end the program was the 'ol three finger salute. (cntrl, alt, delete). This brings up the taskmanager and I shut it down. Now, when I do anything new to the log, I get an error message "Corrupt index. Index:C:Program Files\AAlog2\logs\filename.PX"
So what do I do now?
73 Paul NG7Z
--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG.
Version: 7.5.447 / Virus Database: 269.19.2/1222 - Release Date: 1/13/2008 12:23 PM

3825. Re: [dxsoft] Corrupt index??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-15 18:19:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3824 Message: 3825

Hello Paul,

Monday, January 14, 2008 , you wrote to me:

PB> I had to shut down AAlog because it had locked up during an import. The only
PB> way I could end the program was the 'ol three finger salute. (cntrl, alt,
PB> delete). This brings up the taskmanager and I shut it down. Now, when I do
PB> anything new to the log, I get an error message "Corrupt index.
PB> Index:C:Program Files\AAlog2\logs\filename.PX"
PB> So what do I do now?
PB> 73 Paul NG7Z
PB> --

Send all files with the same name to me. I wil fix it for you

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3826. MFSK16 in TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-17 19:36:04 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3826 Message: 3826

Hi Sergei,

Some software seems to send a different idle sequence in MFSK16. This appears as 'box' characters in TrueTTY.

E.g. FEET F ED WITH HOME MADEdoPENWIRE TO A HOME MAD E " Z"
MATCH TUNER. THAT IShni:t?aokT TO TUNE UP GOT THE HI SWR READING ON
THE DISPLAY . T HEY SHOULD HAVE AN AUAaktKLARM FOR HI SWR BUT JUST
WORDS . AG E HR IS 64 LICENSED IN 19 63 AND RETIRED
FROM THE FONE COMPA

Is there any way to supress these characters so the text is more readable?

73 Sholto, KE7HPV

3827. CwGet 1.61beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-19 09:50:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3827 Message: 3827

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.61 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History

V1.61
Values 10:1 and 20:1 was added into "Zoom" menu.
Method of detector threshold automatic calculation was
fully rewritten.
In "Auto Threshold" mode user can define minimal value of detector
threshold by click at oscillogram window. Two horizontal lines
show current detector threshold value and minimal threshold in
this mode.
V1.60
Minor bugs were fixed and some minor improvements were made.
V1.55
A text in the receiving window is not truncated automatically now.
The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
spectrogram now.
"Speed lock" button state and locked speed are saved by "Setup->Save Setup" command
and are restored on software startup.
A bug was fixed - sound enabled by "Setup->Sound Output" option was wrong during
decoding from wave-file.
V1.50
The "Setup->Tune RIG by->Show Omni-Rig Setup" command activates
Omni-Rig setup dialog.
The "Setup->Spectrogram Colors Setup" and "Setup->Oscillogram Colors Setup"
menus can change colors of all elements of spectrogram or oscillogram
window now.
[...]

3828. Re: [dxsoft] MFSK16 in TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-19 09:54:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3826 Message: 3828

Hello Sholto,

Friday, January 18, 2008, 1:36:04 AM, you wrote:

SF> Some software seems to send a different idle sequence in MFSK16. This
SF> appears as 'box' characters in TrueTTY.

SF> E.g. FEET F ED WITH HOME MADEdoPENWIRE TO A HOME MAD E " Z"
SF> MATCH TUNER. THAT IShni:toaokT TO TUNE UP GOT THE HI SWR READING ON
SF> THE DISPLAY . T HEY SHOULD HAVE AN AUAaktKLARM FOR HI SWR BUT JUST
SF> WORDS . AG E HR IS 64 LICENSED IN 19 63 AND RETIRED
SF> FROM THE FONE COMPA

SF> Is there any way to supress these characters so the text is more readable?

Obvious way is to fix software which send a wrong idle character :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3829. Re: [dxsoft] MFSK16 in TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-20 01:28:23 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3826 Message: 3829

Yes it seems every programmer has a different way of doing the idle sequence in MFSK16.

Thanks for the CWGet update too. I will try it out later - I have MRP40 as well so it will be a good test side by side.

73, Sholto KE7HPV.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Sholto Fisher" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, January 19, 2008 1:54 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] MFSK16 in TrueTTY

>
> Hello Sholto,
>
> Friday, January 18, 2008, 1:36:04 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> SF> Some software seems to send a different idle sequence in MFSK16. This
> SF> appears as 'box' characters in TrueTTY.
>
> SF> E.g. FEET F ED WITH HOME MADEdoPENWIRE TO A HOME MAD E
" Z"
> SF> MATCH TUNER. THAT IShni:toaokT TO TUNE UP GOT THE HI SWR
READING ON
> SF> THE DISPLAY . T HEY SHOULD HAVE AN AUAaktKLARM FOR HI SWR BUT JUST
> SF> WORDS . AG E HR IS 64 LICENSED IN 19 63 AND
RETIRED
> SF> FROM THE FONE COMPA
>
> SF> Is there any way to supress these characters so the text is more
readable?
>
> Obvious way is to fix software which send a wrong idle character :-)
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

3830. DX SOFT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-22 17:37:52 UTC
From: Earl Bailley
Topic: 3830 Message: 3830

I've tried three distinct and separate time to down load the CW program. All works well until the very end when it rejects at "5"s I cannot see what I do wrong!

I didn't notice a method for obtaining a CD with the prgm on it. Is it available? If it requires registration at the same time. OK. Tell me the fee and costs and I will remit. This prgm may be my answer to no hand /finger sending but aural receptiion.

Thanks

73

Earl Bailley W7TK
PO 9
Hanssville WA 98340
360 638 2707

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3831. Re: [dxsoft] DX SOFT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-22 17:59:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3830 Message: 3831

Hello Earl,

Tuesday, January 22, 2008, 11:37:52 PM, you wrote:

EB> I've tried three distinct and separate time to down load the CW program.
EB> All works well until the very end when it rejects at "5"s

What?

EB> I cannot see what I do wrong!

Try to use another mirror.

One is http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip , another is http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

EB> I didn't notice a method for obtaining a CD with the prgm on it. Is it
EB> available?

No, it is downloadable shareware .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3832. cwget 1.61 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-22 18:50:48 UTC
From: DL4BBV
Topic: 3832 Message: 3832

Hello Sergei!!

Thanks for the new CWGet 1.61 beta!!!! It works superb.

73
erwin dl4bbv

3833. Re: [dxsoft] cwget 1.61 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-22 20:42:06 UTC
From: W4RIG@arrl.net
Topic: 3832 Message: 3833

How do we get a copy of the new CWGET version 1.61 beta ? - Hank W4RIG

In a message dated 1/22/2008 2:25:03 P.M. Eastern Standard Time,
dl4bbv@... writes:

Hello Sergei!!

Thanks for the new CWGet 1.61 beta!!!! It works superb.

73
erwin dl4bbv

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo! Groups Links

**********Start the year off right. Easy ways to stay in shape.
http://body.aol.com/fitness/winter-exercise?NCID=aolcmp00300000002489

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3834. Re: [dxsoft] DX SOFT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-22 21:30:29 UTC
From: Earl Bailley
Topic: 3830 Message: 3834

Hi Sergei, A joy to hear from you! It makes my day. LONGER!

Working with mirrors has always been the pasture of window makers and program fondlers. Nothing will change except that I'll try again. Probably again and again.
At least I'll stay in from the cold, which while not enjoyable in itself is better than programs that won't load.

best regards on CW and else where as you will hear from my tremoring fist. I've been doing Morse for 72 years both International and Continental. I won't stop just due to a mere recalcitrant program

73 and numbers like that

Earl W7TK

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Earl Bailley
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2008 9:59 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] DX SOFT

Hello Earl,

Tuesday, January 22, 2008, 11:37:52 PM, you wrote:

EB> I've tried three distinct and separate time to down load the CW program.
EB> All works well until the very end when it rejects at "5"s

What?

EB> I cannot see what I do wrong!

Try to use another mirror.

One is http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip , another is http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

EB> I didn't notice a method for obtaining a CD with the prgm on it. Is it
EB> available?

No, it is downloadable shareware .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3835. Re: [dxsoft] cwget 1.61 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-23 05:34:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3832 Message: 3835

Hello W4RIG,

Wednesday, January 23, 2008, 2:42:06 AM, you wrote:

Wan> How do we get a copy of the new CWGET version 1.61 beta ? - Hank W4RIG

How was wrote in my announce - http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3836. Re Yahoo: First try at the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-23 09:18:02 UTC
From: Earl Bailley
Topic: 3836 Message: 3836

Hello, Four years ago I played PSK 31 with a IC 756. Got very sick and sold out everything excpt and old Kent key and a rocket launcher mast.

Back again with zero memory, a K 2 and a Signalite PSK interface on order.If I am up to my ears in it I won't say the magic word. I can see, in my minds eye, how to transmit but I can't for the life of me figure where the waterfall will come from or indicate onthe K2 LCD.

I can still do CW in my head at good speed but can't send for beans due to a tremor which dominates the left hand. See me with peas on a fork!

Now to add to my woe is my inability to down load the CW program. Given it a dozen tries and over both mirrors too but it stops at a little box with the number 5 in it. Would appreciate a CD of the program as I expect that will run. Of course I'll pay to the tab for the CD and mail and more if there is a fee.

I'm not planning on putting the K2 on the air unti I geet al my ducks in a row. If I can ever find W7SNH at home across the Puget Sound I'll have him straighten the PSK business for me. He always was smarter than me! Maybe nicer too!

73
Earl Bailley
PO 9
Hansville WA 98340
360 638 2707

----- Original Message -----
From: "dxsoft Moderator" <dxsoft-owner@yahoogroups.com>
To: <earlbailley@...>
Sent: Sunday, January 20, 2008 1:46 PM
Subject: Yahoo! Groups: Welcome to dxsoft. Visit today!

>
> Hello,
>
> Welcome to the dxsoft group at Yahoogroups, a
> free, easy-to-use email group service. Please
> take a moment to review this message.
>
> To start sending messages to members of this group,
> simply send email to dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> This is international group, so language of this group is English. Please,
> don't use another languages there.
>
> If you do not wish to belong to dxsoft, you may

> unsubscribe by sending an email to
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> You may also visit the Yahoogroups web site to modify your
> subscriptions: http://groups.yahoo.com/
>
> Best regards,
> moderators,
> Sergei Podstrigailo,
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
>
>
>
> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/
>
>
>
>
>

3837. Re: [dxsoft] cwget 1.61 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-23 18:06:48 UTC
From: W4RIG@arrl.net
Topic: 3832 Message: 3837

Thank you Sergei - I missed the earlier announcement but have now downloaded the file as indicated -
Hank McCarl - W4RIG

In a message dated 1/23/2008 12:36:08 A.M. Eastern Standard Time, amx2@... writes:

Hello W4RIG,

Wednesday, January 23, 2008, 2:42:06 AM, you wrote:

Wan> How do we get a copy of the new CWGET version 1.61 beta ? - Hank W4RIG

How was wrote in my announce - _http://www.dxsoft.http://www.htt_ (http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

**********Start the year off right. Easy ways to stay in shape. http://body.aol.com/fitness/winter-exercise?NCID=aolcmp00300000002489

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3838. RE: Corrupt index

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-25 05:49:54 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3838 Message: 3838

```
Alexander,
Thank you. All is well now. Great service.
73 Paul NG7Z

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Alexander Anipkin [mailto:aia@...]
> Sent: Sunday, January 20, 2008 8:15 AM
> To: Paul Beringer
> Subject: Re: Corrupt index
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Thursday, January 17, 2008 , you wrote to me:
>
> Here is fixed files
>
> PB> Hello Paul,
>
> PB> Monday, January 14, 2008 , you wrote to me:
>
> PB>> I had to shut down AAlog because it had locked up during an
> import. The
> PB> only
> PB>> way I could end the program was the 'ol three finger salute. (cntrl,
> PB> alt,
> PB>> delete). This brings up the taskmanager and I shut it down.
> Now, when I
> PB> do
> PB>> anything new to the log, I get an error message "Corrupt index.
> PB>> Index:C:Program Files\AAlog2\logs\filename.PX"
> PB>> So what do I do now?
> PB>> 73 Paul NG7Z
> PB>> --
>
> PB> Send all files with the same name to me. I wil fix it for you
>
> PB> Best regards,
> PB> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> PB> OK Alexander. Here are all the files with the same name.
> PB> Thanks
```

> PB> Paul NG7Z
> PB> --
> PB> No virus found in this outgoing message.
> PB> Checked by AVG.
> PB> Version: 7.5.447 / Virus Database: 269.19.5/1228 - Release
> Date: 1/16/2008
> PB> 9:01 AM
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
> --
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG.
> Version: 7.5.447 / Virus Database: 269.19.7/1233 - Release Date:
> 1/19/2008 6:37 PM
>
--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG.
Version: 7.5.447 / Virus Database: 269.19.10/1236 - Release Date: 1/23/2008
12:00 AM

3839. Olivia

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-28 21:03:13 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3839 Message: 3839

Hi Sergei,

I think the most useful new mode to add to TrueTTY would be Olivia.

I see it used all the time on many bands and it would be fantastic if
TrueTTY could do it.

I think the source code is easily available too.

73, Sholto KE7HPV.

3840. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-28 20:09:33 UTC
From: kc5yre@amsat.org
Topic: 3817 Message: 3840

Hello Sergie,

I'm not getting any images on SEATTY HF FAX. I am RX the fax sound on several frequencies including 8503.9 kHz. I could have possibly messed up on some configurations. What should the following data read?

AFC LOCAL DEVIATION
AFC GLOBAL DEVIATION
SPEECH THRESHOLD
SETUP- WHAT SHOULD BE CHECKED
SHIFT

I have been getting very good images up until I start playing around with numbers. I also get various notations on the bottom of the screen that speed is incorrect and image is being received.

Can you please help me get it straight?
Thank you,

73 de Jerry KC5YRE

**********Start the year off right. Easy ways to stay in shape.
http://body.aol.com/fitness/winter-exercise?NCID=aolcmp00300000002489

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3841. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-28 20:28:14 UTC
From: kc5yre@amsat.org
Topic: 3817 Message: 3841

Sergie,

The bottom of the fax screen reads:
M1:1 LPM: 120 IOC: 288 LPM speed detection failed. Receiving Image

Please tell me what it should be and straighten me out.

Thanks again,
Jerry

**********Start the year off right. Easy ways to stay in shape.
http://body.aol.com/fitness/winter-exercise?NCID=aolcmp00300000002489

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3842. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-29 05:49:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3817 Message: 3842

Hello kc5yre,

Tuesday, January 29, 2008, 2:09:33 AM, you wrote:

kao>
kao> I'm not getting any images on SEATTY HF FAX. I am RX the fax sound on
kao> several frequencies including 8503.9 kHz. I could have possibly messed up on
kao> some configurations. What should the following data read?
kao>
kao> AFC LOCAL DEVIATION
kao> AFC GLOBAL DEVIATION
kao> SPEECH THRESHOLD
kao> SETUP- WHAT SHOULD BE CHECKED

Documentation should be read _before_ playing with settings...

Please, don't change setting if you don't understand what it means.

kao>
kao> I have been getting very good images up until I start playing around with
kao> numbers. I also get various notations on the bottom of the screen that
kao> speed is incorrect and image is being received.
kao>
kao> Can you please help me get it straight?

Just delete SEATTY.INI file to return to default settings.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3843. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-29 05:50:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3817 Message: 3843

Hello kc5yre,

Tuesday, January 29, 2008, 2:28:14 AM, you wrote:

kao> Sergie,
kao>
kao> The bottom of the fax screen reads:
kao> M1:1 LPM: 120 IOC: 288 LPM speed detection failed. Receiving Image
kao>
kao> Please tell me what it should be and straighten me out.
kao>

Probably you have changing sound card "Real sampling freq" setting.

Just do "Slant correction" again.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3844. SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-29 22:03:16 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3789 Message: 3844

Sergei, I□m working on the old issue to have two SeaTTY running at the same time. One NAVTEX receiver and one WEFAX receiver. I have added a sound card (USB type). It seems to work actually but please can you explain how to create the SEATTY.INI file and what the content should be? How does it work? What does the .ini file do?

1) I have created two working directories SeaTTY_Navtex and SeaTTY_WeFax .

2) I have created two shortcuts that starts SeaTTy in those directories.

The setup was not saved at each configuration from the beginning. I read then your old your mail about the .ini. I don□t understand how to but I just created one text file (seatty.ini) at each working directory. But still the files are empty.

Please, explain how to do it correctly!

Best regards

/Mats

_____

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 22 december 2007 10:49
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Hello Mats,

Saturday, December 22, 2007, 3:24:42 PM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,

MH> I have installed the 2.0. I got the following message in the RX window:

MH>

MH> ATTENTION!

MH> SEATTY.INI file was not found in a working directory

MH> C:\Program\SEATTY2

MH> Working directory was changed to default directory

MH> C:\Documents and Settings\All Users\Application Data\SeaTTY

MH>

MH> Otherwice it seems to work as normal. This message came up 1st time
MH> yesterday and also 2nd time to ..

MH>

MH> Is this OK?

You need to create SEATTY.INI file in "C:\Program\SEATTY2" folder
if you wish that SeaTTY use this folder for raw logs and messages.

It have meaning if you want to execute two copies of SeaTTY simultaneously,
as we have discussed it recently.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3845. Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-30 04:59:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3789 Message: 3845

Hello Mats,

Wednesday, January 30, 2008, you wrote:

MH> Sergei, I?m working on the old issue to have two SeaTTY running at the same
MH> time. One NAVTEX receiver and one WEFAX receiver. I have added a sound card
MH> (USB type). It seems to work actually but please can you explain how to
MH> create the SEATTY.INI file and what the content should be? How does it work?
MH> What does the .ini file do?

You can create an empty file...

MH> 1) I have created two working directories SeaTTY_Navtex and SeaTTY_WeFax .

MH> 2) I have created two shortcuts that starts SeaTTy in those directories.

MH>

MH> The setup was not saved at each configuration from the beginning. I read
MH> then your old your mail about the .ini. I don?t understand how to but I just
MH> created one text file (seatty.ini) at each working directory. But still the
MH> files are empty.

When you click "Setup/Save" SEATTY.INI should be filled.

MH> Please, explain how to do it correctly!

Make sure that you created SEATTY.INI , not SEATTY.INI.TXT file .

What OS do you use? If you use Vista, working directory must be NOT in a "Program Files" folder.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

3846. SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-30 16:35:01 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3789 Message: 3846

Sergei,

I□m running XP.

The working directory is under/doc&settings/all users/applicaton datat and should be Ok then

Th file is seatty.ini.txt.

How do I create a file seatty.ini in XP. I know how to do it in DOS . Which doesn□t help me at all

:-)

However, the settings seems to be saved for those two working directories how come?

/Mats

_____

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 30 januari 2008 05:59
Till: Mats Howing
Ämne: Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Hello Mats,

Wednesday, January 30, 2008, you wrote:

MH> Sergei, I?m working on the old issue to have two SeaTTY running at the same
MH> time. One NAVTEX receiver and one WEFAX receiver. I have added a sound card
MH> (USB type). It seems to work actually but please can you explain how to
MH> create the SEATTY.INI file and what the content should be? How does it work?
MH> What does the .ini file do?

You can create an empty file...

MH> 1) I have created two working directories SeaTTY_Navtex and SeaTTY_WeFax
.

MH> 2) I have created two shortcuts that starts SeaTTy in those directories.

MH>

MH> The setup was not saved at each configuration from the beginning. I read
MH> then your old your mail about the .ini. I don?t understand how to but I
just
MH> created one text file (seatty.ini) at each working directory. But still
the
MH> files are empty.

When you click "Setup/Save" SEATTY.INI should be filled.

MH> Please, explain how to do it correctly!

Make sure that you created SEATTY.INI , not SEATTY.INI.TXT file .

What OS do you use? If you use Vista, working directory must be NOT in a
"Program Files" folder.

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@... <mailto:sp%40dxsoft.com>
http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft.com> com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3847. Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-01-30 18:43:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3789 Message: 3847

Hello Mats,

Wednesday, January 30, 2008, 10:35:01 PM, you wrote:

MH> Th file is seatty.ini.txt.

MH> How do I create a file seatty.ini in XP. I know how to do it in DOS?. Which
MH> doesn?t help me at all?

Just rename file by explorer ...

Or run "CMD prompt" and do it like in DOS.

Or copy SEATTY.INI file from default directory to another.

MH> :-)

MH> However, the settings seems to be saved for those two working directories?
MH> how come?

If SeaTTY doesn't see SEATTY.INI file in working directory, it changes working directory to default.
So you need at least empty SEATTY.INI file ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3848. Truertty windows 95

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-10 19:52:47 UTC
From: stevencase55
Topic: 3848 Message: 3848

I downloaded it registered it and after I pasted the reg. it won't load. It stalls tring to load it coping garbage but the hour glass still runs and it won't fully load, have to get out of it by ctrl-alt-del.

3849. Re: [dxsoft] Truertty windows 95

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-11 05:38:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3848 Message: 3849

Hello stevencase55,

Monday, February 11, 2008, 1:52:47 AM, you wrote:

s> I downloaded it registered it and after I pasted the reg. it won't
s> load. It stalls tring to load it coping garbage but the hour glass
s> still runs and it won't fully load, have to get out of it by ctrl-alt-
s> del.

What are your computer details?

Try to reboot computer at first and stop another programs running in the same time.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3850. SeaTTY 2.0 - GMDSS DSC ATIS

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-11 12:19:07 UTC
From: Erik & Ernie Slim van Geenen
Topic: 3850 Message: 3850

I was monitoring VHF marine channel 77, ATIS signal.
In SeaTTY mode VHF GMDSS DSC
and got this on the display.

> 110r 109r 108r 125d 125d 125d 125d 121d 121r 92r 44r 3r 23r 8r
127d 106d >> ECC OK

I think it is an ATIS signal but it is no text to read, any
translations available ? (it should be something with PC2308)

I'm aware that GMDSS DSC is on other channel on VHF, but ATIS signals
are also nice to translate.

Erik

3851. Re: SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-11 18:11:15 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3789 Message: 3851

Hello Sergei,

I was wondering if you had thought of integrating SeaTTY with OmniRig (or direct CAT control) then with a little programming it would be possible to specify a "decoding schedule"

For example: at 09:00 switch to frequency XXXX MHz and receive a FAX from NOAA, at 09:30 switch modes to Navtex and copy a WX bulletin on frequency YYYY MHz etc.

This would be a very powerful option and would allow mariners to copy relevant safety information completely automatically....

73,

Sholto KE7HPV

3852. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-11 18:22:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3789 Message: 3852

Hello Sholto,

Tuesday, February 12, 2008, 12:11:15 AM, you wrote:

SF> I was wondering if you had thought of integrating SeaTTY with OmniRig
SF> (or direct CAT control) then with a little programming it would be
SF> possible to specify a "decoding schedule"

SF> For example: at 09:00 switch to frequency XXXX MHz and receive a FAX
SF> from NOAA, at 09:30 switch modes to Navtex and copy a WX bulletin on
SF> frequency YYYY MHz etc.

SF> This would be a very powerful option and would allow mariners to copy
SF> relevant safety information completely automatically....

Yes, It is a good idea, but I am a bit afraid that it will make SeaTTY too complex...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3853. Question about TrueTTY squelch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-11 22:44:35 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3848 Message: 3853

Hello again Sergei - I have a question about the squelch in TrueTTY.

Is there any way to increase the speed at which the squelch operates?

I find I can set the squelch accurately using the Spectrogram and decode
a strong transmission properly but quite often the squelch does not
initialize for many seconds after the transmission has finished which
leaves lots of garbage characters being decoded until it starts to operate.

I think a faster "on time" would mitigate this?

73,

Sholto

3854. Re: [dxsoft] Question about TrueTTY squelch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-12 05:29:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3848 Message: 3854

Hello Sholto,

Tuesday, February 12, 2008, 4:44:35 AM, you wrote:

SF> Hello again Sergei - I have a question about the squelch in TrueTTY.

SF> Is there any way to increase the speed at which the squelch operates?

There is not such option...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3855. regestration code for cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-28 00:11:48 UTC
From: Bruce K3CMZ
Topic: 3855 Message: 3855

Hi
I have some trouble with the regestration code for CWGET.
How do I get ahold of somebody to help me?
I paid for the regestration code, but never recieved it.

Thanks for any help.
Bruce K3CMz

3856. Re: [dxsoft] regestration code for cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-28 07:46:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3855 Message: 3856

Hello Bruce,

Thursday, February 28, 2008, 6:11:48 AM, you wrote:

BK> I have some trouble with the regestration code for CWGET.
BK> How do I get ahold of somebody to help me?
BK> I paid for the regestration code, but never recieved it.

Please tell me more details of your order.

I didn't find your order by name, e-mail or callsign.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3857. CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-28 16:05:20 UTC
From: Sam Bridges
Topic: 2821 Message: 3857

Hello Sergei:
I have successfully employed your Cwget on my laptop. It does work; if not always better than I expected.
I am unsure as to what features were gained by paying the fee? Not that I mind as I think your price is well worth it. Also I think talented programmers such as yourself need to be encouraged.
In any case, is there a manual which indicates the features and how those features are accessed? Is "AutoThr" still not refined? Or what is the difference in the full featured program of CwGet?
Tnx . 73 de KJ4ZM Sam

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3858. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-28 18:46:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2821 Message: 3858

Hello Sam,

Thursday, February 28, 2008, 10:05:20 PM, you wrote:

SB> I have successfully employed your Cwget on my laptop. It does work;
SB> if not always better than I expected.
SB> I am unsure as to what features were gained by paying the fee? Not
SB> that I mind as I think your price is well worth it. Also I think talented
SB> programmers such as yourself need to be encouraged.
SB> In any case, is there a manual which indicates the features and how
SB> those features are accessed?

"Save Setup", "Save Buffer" and "Open Buffer in Notepad" commands are disabled.

SB> Is "AutoThr" still not refined?

Auto Threshold feature was improved in V1.61 beta.
Just download and install it.

SB> Or what is
SB> the difference in the full featured program of CwGet?

Some commands are disabled in unregistered versions. There are not
another differences.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3859. Re: [dxsoft] regestration code for cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-28 22:40:29 UTC
From: Bruce K3CMZ
Topic: 3855 Message: 3859

Thanks to Sergei
This item is taken care of!
73 Bruce K3CMZ

On Wed, 27 Feb 2008 19:11:48 -0500, you wrote:

>Hi
> I have some trouble with the regestration code for CWGET.
>How do I get ahold of somebody to help me?
>I paid for the regestration code, but never recieved it.
>
>Thanks for any help.
> Bruce K3CMz
>
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3860. Re: [dxsoft] regestration code for cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-02-29 09:44:46 UTC
From: Earl Bailley
Topic: 3855 Message: 3860

Hello Bruce.

Couple wrongs, easy to fix.

Never sent any note claiming i registered. I will register for CW TYPE only when I get a receiver on line (NONE now)

I can receive to at least 50 wpm in head but no longer can send anything for beans as have tremors in arms.Used to have a nice fist.

Now plans are Cw Type and PSK 31 both thru a Flex-Radio V 5000A

I have never successfully copied the download of either albeit I have most.

Need a CD for CW type but got chased out of the parish by Sergei

Lemme know

73
Earl lBailley W7TK

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3861. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-02 23:26:11 UTC
From: Sam Bridges
Topic: 2821 Message: 3861

Hello Sergei:
Well, I took your advice and downloaded 1.61 beta. Unfortunely it no longer decodes Morse. The upper window looks just the same as in 1.60 and the bottom window also looks the same. BUT the middle window succeeds at nothing. Most of the time nothing is printed and at other times it is gibberish. Whatdo I do now? I was thinking I would delete all the CwGet from the computer and then try again. But then I will have to register again? Let me know what to do.
73 de KJ4ZM Sam

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Sam Bridges
Sent: Thursday, February 28, 2008 1:46 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Hello Sam,

Thursday, February 28, 2008, 10:05:20 PM, you wrote:

SB> I have successfully employed your Cwget on my laptop. It does work;
SB> if not always better than I expected.
SB> I am unsure as to what features were gained by paying the fee? Not
SB> that I mind as I think your price is well worth it. Also I think talented
SB> programmers such as yourself need to be encouraged.
SB> In any case, is there a manual which indicates the features and how
SB> those features are accessed?

"Save Setup", "Save Buffer" and "Open Buffer in Notepad" commands are disabled.

SB> Is "AutoThr" still not refined?

Auto Threshold feature was improved in V1.61 beta.
Just download and install it.

SB> Or what is
SB> the difference in the full featured program of CwGet?

Some commands are disabled in unregistered versions. There are not
another differences.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3862. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-03 05:33:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2821 Message: 3862

Hello Sam,

Monday, March 3, 2008, 5:26:11 AM, you wrote:

SB> Hello Sergei:
SB> Well, I took your advice and downloaded 1.61 beta. Unfortunely it no
SB> longer decodes Morse. The upper window looks just the same as in 1.60 and
SB> the bottom window also looks the same. BUT the middle window succeeds at
SB> nothing. Most of the time nothing is printed and at other times it is
SB> gibberish. Whatdo I do now?

Just select desired signal peak by mouse in the top window
and detector threshold (or minimal threshold if Auto Threshold is enabled) in the bottom window.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3863. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-03 14:30:37 UTC
From: Earl Bailley
Topic: 2821 Message: 3863

----- Original Message -----
Sergei Podstrigailo

Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Hello Sam,

I still haven't gottten a copy of the CD for CW TYPE. I do not need CW Get CD as that reqires no mechanical action on my part.

Hence I have not registered nor will I register ntil I find that CW Type fits my particular needs.

I won't go over them again nor do I expect you to do so.

Thanks Earl W7TK
Recent Activity
a.. 11New Members
Visit Your Group
Share Photos
Put your favorite

photos and

more online.

Women of Curves
on Yahoo! Groups

A positive group

to discuss Curves.

10 Day Club
on Yahoo! Groups

Share the benefits

of a high fiber diet.
.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3864. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-03 15:18:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2821 Message: 3864

Hello Earl,

Monday, March 3, 2008, 8:30:37 PM, you wrote:

EB> I still haven't gottten a copy of the CD for CW TYPE.

Where did you try to get CD ?

All our software are available at our site for download.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3865. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-03 18:55:43 UTC
From: Sam Bridges
Topic: 2821 Message: 3865

Hello Sergei:
I tried using the mouse many times on many signals but no decode. I have deleted CwGet and will start over. I will let you know if 1.60 is back working.
73 de KJ4ZM Sam

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Sam Bridges
Sent: Monday, March 03, 2008 12:33 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Hello Sam,

Monday, March 3, 2008, 5:26:11 AM, you wrote:

SB> Hello Sergei:
SB> Well, I took your advice and downloaded 1.61 beta. Unfortunely it no
SB> longer decodes Morse. The upper window looks just the same as in 1.60 and
SB> the bottom window also looks the same. BUT the middle window succeeds at
SB> nothing. Most of the time nothing is printed and at other times it is
SB> gibberish. Whatdo I do now?

Just select desired signal peak by mouse in the top window
and detector threshold (or minimal threshold if Auto Threshold is enabled) in the bottom window.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3866. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-03 22:06:42 UTC
From: Earl Bailley
Topic: 2821 Message: 3866

Helloo Sergio It is like when your mother makes b read. She just does it. I guess you could make a CD if you wanted to unlesss your computer is very very old

I got a copy from a guy with a copy. I have not used or tried it yet as I get a receiver on this coming Wednesday and that will take a day or two to set up

73 Earl

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Earl Bailley
Sent: Monday, March 03, 2008 7:18 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWGET

Hello Earl,

Monday, March 3, 2008, 8:30:37 PM, you wrote:

EB> I still haven't gottten a copy of the CD for CW TYPE.

Where did you try to get CD ?

All our software are available at our site for download.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3867. Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-05 16:00:22 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3809 Message: 3867

Dear Alex

I have not been able to get LOTW and BV7 Label maker to recognize my 60 meter QSOs. So, I opened the ADIF file which I exported and I see in Windows Notepad that each 60 meter QSO is shown as <BAND:0> with no 60 following. Is there a fix for this in AALog 2.47 ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Norman Wald
Sent: Wednesday, January 02, 2008 1:40 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Hello Norman,

Wednesday, January 2, 2008 , you wrote to me:

NW> I am completely confused about how to make QSL and address labels in AALog version 2.47.

NW> I have a log with about 5000 QSOs, but can not seem to get AALog to communicate with
NW> AALLabels. I see the label designer and some ready-made designs, but I can't get the
NW> logbook to print.

AALabels is only labels design generator. Do you put QSLs to QSL
queue in AALog (Ctrl+L)?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3868. Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-05 18:34:51 UTC
From: PS7DX
Topic: 3809 Message: 3868

Edir band.aal e add he new band or QRG
ps7dx

----- Original Message -----
From: Dan Schaaf
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, March 05, 2008 1:00 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Dear Alex

I have not been able to get LOTW and BV7 Label maker to recognize my 60 meter QSOs. So, I opened the ADIF file which I exported and I see in Windows Notepad that each 60 meter QSO is shown as <BAND:0> with no 60 following. Is there a fix for this in AALog 2.47 ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Norman Wald
Sent: Wednesday, January 02, 2008 1:40 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Hello Norman,

Wednesday, January 2, 2008 , you wrote to me:

NW> I am completely confused about how to make QSL and address labels in AALog version 2.47.

NW> I have a log with about 5000 QSOs, but can not seem to get AALog to communicate with
NW> AALLabels. I see the label designer and some ready-made designs, but I can't get the
NW> logbook to print.

AALabels is only labels design generator. Do you put QSLs to QSL
queue in AALog (Ctrl+L)?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3869. Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-05 19:25:00 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3809 Message: 3869

PS7DX

Edit "BANDS.aal" ??? in the main program folder?

If I do this, all I add is 5.0 between 3.5 and 7.0 bands?

Then AALog automatically calculates this 5.0 as 60 meters?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: PS7DX
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, March 05, 2008 1:34 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Edir band.aal e add he new band or QRG
ps7dx

----- Original Message -----
From: Dan Schaaf
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, March 05, 2008 1:00 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Dear Alex

I have not been able to get LOTW and BV7 Label maker to recognize my 60 meter QSOs. So, I opened the ADIF file which I exported and I see in Windows Notepad that each 60 meter QSO is shown as <BAND:0> with no 60 following. Is there a fix for this in AALog 2.47 ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments

www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Norman Wald
Sent: Wednesday, January 02, 2008 1:40 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Hello Norman,

Wednesday, January 2, 2008 , you wrote to me:

NW> I am completely confused about how to make QSL and address labels in AALog version 2.47.

NW> I have a log with about 5000 QSOs, but can not seem to get AALog to communicate with
NW> AALLabels. I see the label designer and some ready-made designs, but I can't get the
NW> logbook to print.

AALabels is only labels design generator. Do you put QSLs to QSL
queue in AALog (Ctrl+L)?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3870. Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-05 21:06:08 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3809 Message: 3870

PS7DX

How do I save the Notepad fille after I add 5 MHz? I do not know how to save as a .AAL file. Notepad saves as .TXT file

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: PS7DX
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, March 05, 2008 1:34 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Edir band.aal e add he new band or QRG
ps7dx

----- Original Message -----
From: Dan Schaaf
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, March 05, 2008 1:00 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Dear Alex

I have not been able to get LOTW and BV7 Label maker to recognize my 60 meter QSOs. So, I opened the ADIF file which I exported and I see in Windows Notepad that each 60 meter QSO is shown as <BAND:0> with no 60 following. Is there a fix for this in AALog 2.47 ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----

From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Norman Wald
Sent: Wednesday, January 02, 2008 1:40 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Hello Norman,

Wednesday, January 2, 2008 , you wrote to me:

NW> I am completely confused about how to make QSL and address labels in AALog version 2.47.

NW> I have a log with about 5000 QSOs, but can not seem to get AALog to communicate with
NW> AALLabels. I see the label designer and some ready-made designs, but I can't get the
NW> logbook to print.

AALabels is only labels design generator. Do you put QSLs to QSL
queue in AALog (Ctrl+L)?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3871. Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-06 09:26:59 UTC
From: PS7DX
Topic: 3809 Message: 3871

Edit by DOS.
PS7DX

----- Original Message -----
From: Dan Schaaf
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, March 05, 2008 6:06 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

PS7DX

How do I save the Notepad fille after I add 5 MHz? I do not know how to save as a .AAL file. Notepad saves as .TXT file

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: PS7DX
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, March 05, 2008 1:34 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Edir band.aal e add he new band or QRG
ps7dx

----- Original Message -----
From: Dan Schaaf
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, March 05, 2008 1:00 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Dear Alex

I have not been able to get LOTW and BV7 Label maker to recognize my 60 meter QSOs. So, I opened the ADIF file which I exported and I see in Windows Notepad that each 60 meter QSO is shown as <BAND:0> with no 60 following. Is there a fix for this in AALog 2.47 ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: Norman Wald
Sent: Wednesday, January 02, 2008 1:40 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need help with QSL labels

Hello Norman,

Wednesday, January 2, 2008 , you wrote to me:

NW> I am completely confused about how to make QSL and address labels in AALog version 2.47.

NW> I have a log with about 5000 QSOs, but can not seem to get AALog to communicate with
NW> AALLabels. I see the label designer and some ready-made designs, but I can't get the
NW> logbook to print.

AALabels is only labels design generator. Do you put QSLs to QSL
queue in AALog (Ctrl+L)?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3872. CWGet used as a TNC?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-17 02:06:59 UTC
From: lou_sica
Topic: 3872 Message: 3872

Is it possible to have the text output from CWGet output to a COM port, as if it were an external TNC? I'd like to be able to use the text from CWGet into an external logging program (DXKeeper), and unless/until I can get the author to interface directly with CWGet I'm thinking this may be the only way to do it.

Thanks to all.

3873. *** CWGET versus Windows 98 and RAM Needed??? ***

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-18 00:58:08 UTC
From: Charles Schubert
Topic: 3873 Message: 3873

G'Evening All,

Will CWGet run on Windows 98???

How much RAM is needed to do this.

A friend of mine, Harry N5GCI, needs to know, for his
station.

He has roughly 256 meg of RAM. At this time, we do not
know if he can get more for this systm, or not.

Thanks for your help.

73 Chuck KI4HJH

Be a better friend, newshound, and
know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.
http://mobile.yahoo.com/;_ylt=Ahu06i62sR8HDtDypao8Wcj9tAcJ

3874. *** CWGET - Run under Windows 98??? Run in how much RAM???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-18 01:14:23 UTC
From: chuckstalkie
Topic: 3874 Message: 3874

G'Evening All,

I have a friend, Harry N5GCI, who is interested in CWGET. Will it run under Windows 98? How much RAM is required?

He has 256 Meg of RAM (approximately). We are not yet sure if he can install more or not.

Thanks for your help.

73 Chuck KI4HJH

3875. Re: [dxsoft] *** CWGET versus Windows 98 and RAM Needed??? ***

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-18 05:10:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3873 Message: 3875

Hello Charles,

Tuesday, March 18, 2008, 6:58:08 AM, you wrote:

CS> Will CWGet run on Windows 98???

Yes.

CS> How much RAM is needed to do this.

CS> A friend of mine, Harry N5GCI, needs to know, for his
CS> station.

CS> He has roughly 256 meg of RAM. At this time, we do not
CS> know if he can get more for this systm, or not.

Just download CwGet and try it.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3876. Slight problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-18 14:23:18 UTC
From: Bink
Topic: 3876 Message: 3876

I am new to the group. The name is Bink.

I have and I am using several of the DXSoft
programs. My problem; I am running Windows VISTA
(yak), they took the HELP menu away from the
Vista program. Therefore when you request the
HELP MENU, a window comes up and states SORRY.

Could someone send me via email in PDF format the
total help file for the following programs.
Please.

CWType, CWGet, TTY, MMTY

TKS in advance

de KB8JRB Bink

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3877. Truetty: Adjustable Squelch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-18 15:14:31 UTC
From: stevencase55
Topic: 3877 Message: 3877

It would be a fantastic improvement if you could add an adjustable squelch. So much garbage comes through it makes it hard to copy a good QSO.
Food for thought.
Steve
WA7ETE

3878. Re: [dxsoft] Slight problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-18 18:02:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3876 Message: 3878

Hello Bink,

Tuesday, March 18, 2008, 8:23:18 PM, you wrote:

B> I have and I am using several of the DXSoft
B> programs. My problem; I am running Windows VISTA
B> (yak), they took the HELP menu away from the
B> Vista program. Therefore when you request the
B> HELP MENU, a window comes up and states SORRY.

B> Could someone send me via email in PDF format the
B> total help file for the following programs.

New versions have help-files in .CHM format, which is supported by Vista...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3879. Re: [dxsoft] Truetty: Adjustable Squelch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-18 18:04:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3877 Message: 3879

Hello stevencase55,

Tuesday, March 18, 2008, 9:14:31 PM, you wrote:

s> It would be a fantastic improvement if you could add an adjustable
s> squelch. So much garbage comes through it makes it hard to copy a good
s> QSO.

How about "SQL" button and regulator left from it? :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3880. RE: [dxsoft] Slight problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-18 19:37:42 UTC
From: Bink
Topic: 3876 Message: 3880

Thank You Will download new ones

? - will the license stay the same ?

Bink

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
[mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Tuesday, March 18, 2008 2:03 PM
To: Bink
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Slight problem

Hello Bink,

Tuesday, March 18, 2008, 8:23:18 PM, you wrote:

B> I have and I am using several of the DXSoft
B> programs. My problem; I am running Windows
VISTA
B> (yak), they took the HELP menu away from the
B> Vista program. Therefore when you request the
B> HELP MENU, a window comes up and states SORRY.

B> Could someone send me via email in PDF format
the
B> total help file for the following programs.

New versions have help-files in .CHM format, which
is supported by Vista...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3881. Re: [dxsoft] Slight problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-18 19:50:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3876 Message: 3881

Hello Bink,

Wednesday, March 19, 2008, 1:37:42 AM, you wrote:

B> Thank You Will download new ones

B> ? - will the license stay the same ?

Yes, upgrade is free so far.

Just install new version over old one...

B> New versions have help-files in .CHM format, which
B> is supported by Vista...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3882. Sergei H E L P !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-18 20:45:13 UTC
From: Bink
Topic: 3876 Message: 3882

Sergei H E L P !

I downloaded the CWType 1.7, Loaded and ran the
program. It keep everything BUT the com port that
I was using. I had ver.1.6 up and running on com
port 6 (USB port w/DB9 adaptor to the rig). With
ver. 1.7 the only com port that it is looking at
is 'com port 3'. I have reinstalled the DB9
adaptor and it keeps coming up as com port 6,
that's the one the computer is using. But 1.7
does not see it.

???????????

Bink

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
[mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Tuesday, March 18, 2008 3:50 PM
To: Bink
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Slight problem

Hello Bink,

Wednesday, March 19, 2008, 1:37:42 AM, you wrote:

B> Thank You Will download new ones

B> ? - will the license stay the same ?

Yes, upgrade is free so far.

Just install new version over old one...

B> New versions have help-files in .CHM format,
which
B> is supported by Vista...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3883. Somehow F I X E D !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-18 22:46:01 UTC
From: Bink
Topic: 3883 Message: 3883

Sergei, I do not know how or why and really don't
care. He, he

Version 1.7 is now working as it should, I was
playing around and it came alive.

Enough said..

Bink

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3884. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet used as a TNC?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-19 09:08:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3872 Message: 3884

Hello lou_sica,

Monday, March 17, 2008, 8:06:59 AM, you wrote:

l> Is it possible to have the text output from CWGet output to a COM port,
l> as if it were an external TNC? I'd like to be able to use the text from
l> CWGet into an external logging program (DXKeeper), and unless/until I
l> can get the author to interface directly with CWGet I'm thinking this
l> may be the only way to do it.

TrueTTY has such feature, but CwGet has not.

Simple software which receive data by DXSOFTEX.DLL and send to COM-port can help ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3885. Re: AAVoice - error message

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-24 20:40:43 UTC
From: f6hbw
Topic: 3788 Message: 3885

Hi, Someone has he a solution or I must buy a new PC ?

Thank for your help
JM

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "f6hbw" <f6hbw@...> wrote:
>
> Hi, help me on this error message "Acess violation at address
004778C4
> in module 'AAVoice.exe'. Read of address 00000000.". OS : XP2. I do
a
> new intall but it's the same thing! Thank's for your help.
>

3886. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAVoice - error message

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-25 16:18:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3788 Message: 3886

Hello f6hbw,

Monday, March 24, 2008 , you wrote to me:

f> Hi, Someone has he a solution or I must buy a new PC ?

f> Thank for your help
f> JM
Fix will be ready in 2-3 days.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3887. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: AAVoice - error message

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-26 19:05:46 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3788 Message: 3887

Hello Alexander,

Tuesday, March 25, 2008 , you wrote to me:

Please test this

www.dxsoft.com/download/aav147.zip

Zip contain only new EXE file. replace old with this one.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3888. Re: AAVoice - error message

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-26 22:10:03 UTC
From: f6hbw
Topic: 3788 Message: 3888

Hi Alexander
The bug is fixed.
All is ok
Fb !
Thank you
F6HBW

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Alexander,
>
> Tuesday, March 25, 2008 , you wrote to me:
>
> Please test this
>
> www.dxsoft.com/download/aav147.zip
>
>
> Zip contain only new EXE file. replace old with this one.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

3889. Re: AAVoice - error message

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-03-27 20:07:05 UTC
From: lou_sica
Topic: 3788 Message: 3889

Does AAVoice support multiple sound cards in a Windows XP machine yet?

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Alexander,
>
> Tuesday, March 25, 2008 , you wrote to me:
>
> Please test this
>
> www.dxsoft.com/download/aav147.zip
>
>
> Zip contain only new EXE file. replace old with this one.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

3890. CWGET & AALOG 6Y5JH

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-07 23:09:26 UTC
From: Henry Johnson
Topic: 3890 Message: 3890

hi iam new to these things i did order the cwget and aalog but i dont knowe how these programs going to get to me now will them come in the mail or i down load them ??? my name is henry s johnson my call 6y5jh my mailing adress lot 154 blue lagoon avenue SEFORT HILSHIRE PO BOX 377 GREATER PORT MORE POST OFFICE ST CATHRIEN JAMAICA WI please could you inform me how i will get my order fill thanks from 6y5 land your henry s johnson 6Y5JH 73S

You rock. That's why Blockbuster's offering you one month of Blockbuster Total Access, No Cost.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3891. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET & AALOG 6Y5JH

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-08 04:53:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3890 Message: 3891

Hello Henry,

Tuesday, April 8, 2008, 6:09:26 AM, you wrote:

HJ> hi iam new to these things i did order the cwget and aalog but i dont
HJ> knowe how these programs going to get to me now will them come in the mail
HJ> or i down load them ??? my name is henry s johnson my call 6y5jh my
HJ> mailing adress lot 154 blue lagoon avenue SEFORT HILSHIRE PO BOX 377
HJ> GREATER PORT MORE POST OFFICE ST CATHRIEN JAMAICA WI please could you
HJ> inform me how i will get my order fill thanks from 6y5 land your henry s johnson 6Y5JH
73S

All are software are downloadable shareware (try-before-bay software).

You can (and should) download and test them _before_ pay for them:

http://www.dxsoft.com/en/downloads/

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3892. AALog Printing Question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-08 19:45:37 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 3892 Message: 3892

I have a question regarding printing my AALog. It seems that it will only print the State of the QTH, not the City, nor will it give me the county or the zones. Is there any way to get it to print the entire thing?

73- Jim, wi9x

3893. CwGet 1.65 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-10 15:20:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3893 Message: 3893

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.65 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History

V1.65
CwGet can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.61
Values 10:1 and 20:1 was added into "Zoom" menu.
Method of detector threshold automatic calculation was
fully rewritten.
In "Auto Threshold" mode user can define minimal value of detector
threshold by click at oscillogram window. Two horizontal lines
show current detector threshold value and minimal threshold in
this mode.
V1.60
Minor bugs were fixed and some minor improvements were made.
V1.55
A text in the receiving window is not truncated automatically now.
The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
spectrogram now.
"Speed lock" button state and locked speed are saved by "Setup->Save Setup" command
and are restored on software startup.
A bug was fixed - sound enabled by "Setup->Sound Output" option was wrong during
decoding from wave-file.
V1.50
The "Setup->Tune RIG by->Show Omni-Rig Setup" command activates
Omni-Rig setup dialog.
The "Setup->Spectrogram Colors Setup" and "Setup->Oscillogram Colors Setup"

menus can change colors of all elements of spectrogram or oscillogram
window now.
[...]

3894. 30 Meter QRP Weekend April 19th & 20th

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-11 00:27:26 UTC
From: Don
Topic: 3894 Message: 3894

GE...FYI for those digi ops here that might be interested and thanks for letting me post here:

30 Meter QRP Weekend April 19th & 20th

10.140 +/- 1000 PSK
(10.135 ☐ 10.145 ☐ HELL,OLIVIA,RTTY,Etc)

30 Meters is a unique band so let's get on the band and have some digital fun. For many of us in NA the 30 Meter Band is our only low power, digital only, and no contest band. The 30 Meter QRP Weekend is NOT a contest but an event to promote 30 Meter digital activity and awareness: i.e. testing of band propagation with low power, different types antennas, ragchew to DX using low power and/or experimenting with different digital weak signal soundcard modes/power/antennas casual operating so just have some fun. All are welcome .see you on the waterfall!

de kb9umt Don EN50dp 30MDG#0001
(for information or comments email kb9umt@...)

http://www.30meterdigital.org
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/30meterPSKGroup/
Our 30m Digital Spot page-thanks Sholto KE7HPV
http://www.projectsandparts.com/30m/
(btw, we have 24x7 `auto' spotters in NA, EU, and OC rx only on the Spot Page)

3895. Brazil ,. corrections for any call

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-14 01:49:56 UTC
From: ps7dx
Topic: 3895 Message: 3895

1 - All 9 regions have now PU Prefix (PU1...PU9)
2 - PY9 = MT = MATO GROSSO
3 - PT9 = MS = MATO GROSSO DO SUL
4 - PQ8 = AP = AMAPA

73 PS7DX,ED.
www.ps7dx.qsl.br

3896. Re: CwGet 1.65 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-14 05:19:02 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3893 Message: 3896

With the new location of the default working directory, what steps
should we take to upgrade from earlier registered versions. Should I
just download and install or do I need to move some files.

I use CWGet and CWType.
73,
Paul

> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.

3897. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 1.65 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-14 08:26:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3893 Message: 3897

Hello Paul,

Monday, April 14, 2008, 12:19:02 PM, you wrote:

P> With the new location of the default working directory, what steps
P> should we take to upgrade from earlier registered versions. Should I
P> just download and install or do I need to move some files.

Just install new version over old one.
Ini-file will be moved automatically.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3898. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 1.65 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-14 12:45:15 UTC
From: Rolf
Topic: 3893 Message: 3898

Dear OM Sergei,
Since I got my Final license in 1992 I have always being in th eair with SSB because I speak a few languages and I felt having a more direct contact.
Now my CW is very poor and I feel I should polish it up. New technics however make it possible to get and to type CW.
My PC is far away from my shack so I intend to put a laptop or so in the shack. Are there any minimum requirements to the PC for CwGet? Perhaps you also have step by step instructions on CwGet as well as CwType. This may take me back to my old Junker key.
Tanking you in advance.
73' Rolf PA3GFW
----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Paul
Sent: Monday, April 14, 2008 10:26 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 1.65 is released

Hello Paul,

Monday, April 14, 2008, 12:19:02 PM, you wrote:

P> With the new location of the default working directory, what steps
P> should we take to upgrade from earlier registered versions. Should I
P> just download and install or do I need to move some files.

Just install new version over old one.
Ini-file will be moved automatically.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG.
Version: 7.5.519 / Virus Database: 269.22.13/1376 - Release Date: 13-4-2008 13:45

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3899. Re: [dxsoft] Brazil ,. corrections for any call

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-14 12:59:02 UTC
From: PS7DX
Topic: 3895 Message: 3899

Please set also:
PQ2= TO = TOCANTINS
==========
PS7DX, Ed (Ex-PY1TCJ, PY1PL. PY6WL, PS7ZZ)
www.ps7dx.qsl.br ps7dx@...
MSN: ps7dx@...

----- Original Message -----
From: ps7dx
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, April 13, 2008 10:49 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Brazil ,. corrections for any call

1 - All 9 regions have now PU Prefix (PU1...PU9)
2 - PY9 = MT = MATO GROSSO
3 - PT9 = MS = MATO GROSSO DO SUL
4 - PQ8 = AP = AMAPA

73 PS7DX,ED.
www.ps7dx.qsl.br

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3900. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 1.65 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-14 13:32:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3893 Message: 3900

Hello Rolf,

Monday, April 14, 2008, 7:45:15 PM, you wrote:

R> My PC is far away from my shack so I intend to put a laptop or so in the
R> shack. Are there any minimum requirements to the PC for CwGet?

It is about Pentium-100 ... Pentium-200 MHz

R> Perhaps you
R> also have step by step instructions on CwGet as well as CwType. This may take me back to
my old Junker key.
R> Tanking you in advance.

1. Install software.
2. Read help-file completely.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3901. New member

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-16 01:33:48 UTC
From: Allen
Topic: 248 Message: 3901

Hi all new member here been using Seatty for awhile now and really love it I use Seatty receive the New Orleans and boston weather charts and the rtty from the Halifax station. the Navtext works really well on the 518khz I am located here in the south eastern USA and my name is Allen and I am using a DX-394 radio to receive my images from the uscg stations and built my own homemade hf antenna. look forward in hearing what other people receiving and there rtty and navtext, Allen

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/HF-Fax/

3902. Re: [dxsoft] New member

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-17 05:19:07 UTC
From: david kumar
Topic: 248 Message: 3902

Hi Allen,
Seatty is a good programme. I have never tried navtex while I have been using truetty for many years when i was living in a south-east asian country. Now I have re-located to south India and hope to once again set up a small shack here . Have to start from scratch, get a recevier etc.
bye for now
Vasant

Allen <fltsatcom@...> wrote: Hi all new member here been using Seatty for awhile now and really
love it I use Seatty receive the New Orleans and boston weather charts
and the rtty from the Halifax station. the Navtext works really well
on the 518khz I am located here in the south eastern USA and my name
is Allen and I am using a DX-394 radio to receive my images from the
uscg stations and built my own homemade hf antenna. look forward in
hearing what other people receiving and there rtty and navtext, Allen

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/HF-Fax/

Be a better friend, newshound, and know-it-all with Yahoo! Mobile. Try it now.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3903. CWType and laptop

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-21 17:57:05 UTC
From: ea6vq
Topic: 3903 Message: 3903

My new laptop (as most new laptops) does not have an LPT port to connect the paddle.

I have tried using a PC-Card (Sunix CBP0020 http://www.sunix.com.tw/it/en/Product_Detail.php?class_a_id=0&sid=266) in order to connect it, but it doesn't work. It seems that that card does not allow to set the LPT base address, so there is no way to configure it in CWType.

Anyone has managed to connect the paddle to a laptop using some PC-Card / PCMCIA card? Which one?

Many thanks.

73. Gabriel - EA6VQ
==========
=
Web-Site: HTTP://www.vhfdx.net
VQLog 3.1: HTTP://www.vqlog.com
VHF-UHF Propagation ticker: HTTP://www.vhfdx.net/spots/map.php?Frec=TIC
==========
=

3904. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and laptop

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-21 20:30:06 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3903 Message: 3904

Does the Laptop have a Serial Port. Serial portsw work great. Or, you can buy a USB to serial port adapter. That also works.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: ea6vq
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, April 21, 2008 1:57 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] CWType and laptop

My new laptop (as most new laptops) does not have an LPT port to connect the paddle.

I have tried using a PC-Card (Sunix CBP0020 http://www.sunix.com.tw/it/en/Product_Detail.php?class_a_id=0&sid=266) in order to connect it, but it doesn't work. It seems that that card does not allow to set the LPT base address, so there is no way to configure it in CWType.

Anyone has managed to connect the paddle to a laptop using some PC-Card / PCMCIA card? Which one?

Many thanks.

73. Gabriel - EA6VQ
==========
=
Web-Site: HTTP://www.vhfdx.net
VQLog 3.1: HTTP://www.vqlog.com
VHF-UHF Propagation ticker: HTTP://www.vhfdx.net/spots/map.php?Frec=TIC
==========
=

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3905. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and laptop

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-04-22 04:33:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3903 Message: 3905

Hello Dan,

Tuesday, April 22, 2008, 3:30:06 AM, you wrote:

DS> Does the Laptop have a Serial Port. Serial portsw work great. Or, you can
DS> buy a USB to serial port adapter. That also works.

Gabrial have asked about _paddle_ connection, not about key-output ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3906. Different version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-10 21:47:47 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3906 Message: 3906

I am currently using ver 2.46 and was wondering if there is a good reason to upgrade to ver 2.47. 2.46 has worked very well, is stable (mostly) and does what it is supposed to do. Any opinions? I'm especially interested in the quirks of upgrading.
73 Paul NG7Z
--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG.
Version: 7.5.447 / Virus Database: 269.23.15/1375 - Release Date: 5/10/2008 12:00 AM

3907. AALog 2.47 and 60 meters

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-09 14:23:28 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 3907 Message: 3907

Can anyone tell me how to change some file in AALog directory so that I can export ADIF files for uploading to LOTW and to BV7 QSL label software?

Presently, my ADIF files for 60 meter log are not recognized by LOTW and BV7

Dan K3ZXL

3908. AALog 2.47 ADIF Files Export

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-12 00:41:02 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 3908 Message: 3908

Hi to all,

I want to export log files as ADIF for 60 meter contacts so that I can upload to LOTW and to BV7 Label Maker. Can anyone please tell me which file in AALog that I can modify to make ADIF export for 60 meter QSOs?

Dan K3ZXL

3909. clear windows...trueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-23 19:39:27 UTC
From: triton1005
Topic: 3909 Message: 3909

hi i just got the truetty and started to program the macros... but i cant seem to get the xmit buffer window to clear after it is sent.. i have tried the ~[cl], ~[csnt]... HW? tnx terry

3910. Re: [dxsoft] clear windows...trueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-24 04:14:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3909 Message: 3910

Hello triton1005,

Saturday, May 24, 2008, 2:39:27 AM, you wrote:

t> hi i just got the truetty and started to program the macros... but i
t> cant seem to get the xmit buffer window to clear after it is sent.. i
t> have tried the ~[cl], ~[csnt]... HW? tnx terry

~[...] macroses works _before_ transmission.

So you need to use `[cl] and `[csnt] at the end of macros.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3911. Re: [dxsoft] clear windows...trueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-24 12:11:00 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3909 Message: 3911

Dear Sergei

When will you modify TrueTTY and CWType so that both programs can be on screen at the same time? I would like to switch between RTTY and CW without closing one program and opening the other program.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: triton1005
Sent: Saturday, May 24, 2008 12:14 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] clear windows...trueTTY

Hello triton1005,

Saturday, May 24, 2008, 2:39:27 AM, you wrote:

t> hi i just got the truetty and started to program the macros... but i
t> cant seem to get the xmit buffer window to clear after it is sent.. i
t> have tried the ~[cl], ~[csnt]... HW? tnx terry

~[...] macroses works _before_ transmission.

So you need to use `[cl] and `[csnt] at the end of macros.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3912. Re: [dxsoft] clear windows...trueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-24 13:56:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3909 Message: 3912

Hello Dan,

Saturday, May 24, 2008, 7:11:00 PM, you wrote:

DS> Dear Sergei

DS> When will you modify TrueTTY and CWType so that both programs can be on
DS> screen at the same time? I would like to switch between RTTY and CW
DS> without closing one program and opening the other program.

It is enough to set PTT port to "NONE" in unused program...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3913. Re: [dxsoft] clear windows...trueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-24 14:53:14 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3909 Message: 3913

Hello Sergei

So if the UNUSED program is TrueTTY and port is set to NONE, then, when I want to use TrueTTY, is it necessary to make CWType port UNUSED and then set TrueTTY port ON ?

Or is the port automatic?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Dan Schaaf
Sent: Saturday, May 24, 2008 9:56 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] clear windows...trueTTY

Hello Dan,

Saturday, May 24, 2008, 7:11:00 PM, you wrote:

DS> Dear Sergei

DS> When will you modify TrueTTY and CWType so that both programs can be on
DS> screen at the same time? I would like to switch between RTTY and CW
DS> without closing one program and opening the other program.

It is enough to set PTT port to "NONE" in unused program...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3914. Re: [dxsoft] clear windows...trueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-24 16:02:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3909 Message: 3914

Hello Dan,

Saturday, May 24, 2008, 9:53:14 PM, you wrote:

DS> So if the UNUSED program is TrueTTY and port is set to NONE, then, when I
DS> want to use TrueTTY, is it necessary to make CWType port UNUSED and then set TrueTTY
port ON ?

Yes, if you don't want to close unused software for some reason...

DS> Or is the port automatic?

AALog 3.0 can do it automatically, AFAIK ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3915. Re: clear windows...trueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-24 16:43:20 UTC
From: triton1005
Topic: 3909 Message: 3915

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello triton1005,
>
> Saturday, May 24, 2008, 2:39:27 AM, you wrote:
>
> t> hi i just got the truetty and started to program the macros...
but i
> t> cant seem to get the xmit buffer window to clear after it is
sent.. i
> t> have tried the ~[cl], ~[csnt]... HW? tnx terry
>
> ~[...] macroses works _before_ transmission.
>
> So you need to use `[cl] and `[csnt] at the end of macros.
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>Sergei... when i use the `[cl] and the `[csnt] they don't seem to do
anything what should they do? and what should i look for on the
display to show they are working? tnx agn terry

3916. Re: [dxsoft] clear windows...trueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-24 16:45:07 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3909 Message: 3916

When will AALog 3.0 be officially released as a finished product?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Dan Schaaf
Sent: Saturday, May 24, 2008 12:02 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] clear windows...trueTTY

Hello Dan,

Saturday, May 24, 2008, 9:53:14 PM, you wrote:

DS> So if the UNUSED program is TrueTTY and port is set to NONE, then, when I
DS> want to use TrueTTY, is it necessary to make CWType port UNUSED and then set TrueTTY
port ON ?

Yes, if you don't want to close unused software for some reason...

DS> Or is the port automatic?

AALog 3.0 can do it automatically, AFAIK ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3917. Re: [dxsoft] Re: clear windows...trueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-24 17:19:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3909 Message: 3917

Hello triton1005,

Saturday, May 24, 2008, 11:43:20 PM, you wrote:

>>Sergei... when i use the `[cl] and the `[csnt] they don't seem to do
t> anything what should they do?

What do you mean?
Please show full macros text and describe what do you want to get.

t> and what should i look for on the
t> display to show they are working?

~[csnt] will clear sent window immediately afer Fx key with this macro pressing.
`[csnt] do the same but only went it was "sent"

~[cl] clears input window immediately.
`[cl] clears input window when "sent" (so it must be last text in a macros).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3918. Re: clear windows...trueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-25 21:26:03 UTC
From: triton1005
Topic: 3909 Message: 3918

```
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello triton1005,
>
> Saturday, May 24, 2008, 11:43:20 PM, you wrote:
>
> >>Sergei... when i use the `[cl] and the `[csnt] they don't seem
to do
> t> anything what should they do?
>
> What do you mean?
> Please show full macros text and describe what do you want to get.
>
> t> and what should i look for on the
> t> display to show they are working?
>
> ~[csnt] will clear sent window immediately afer Fx key with this
macro pressing.
> `[csnt] do the same but only went it was "sent"

tnx for the reply Sergei, guess i was confused...cause i did notice
the difference between the `[cl] and ~[cl] and the documentation did
not explain the way the display was supposed to react...agn tnx
much terry
>
> ~[cl] clears input window immediately.
> `[cl] clears input window when "sent" (so it must be last text in
a macros).
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
```

3919. AA-test/PACC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-05-27 08:34:47 UTC
From: Wim
Topic: 3919 Message: 3919

I have the following question.
During the last Dutch PACC contest I was not able (as a Dutch station) to configure AAtest correctly for the Dutch PACC contest.
In contest configuration I have selected: Dutch PACC contest.
I configured Station info with the required fields (PA0WRS etc..) and entered in the User exchange: ZH. ZH is my province and is to be sent with the report (599 ZH).
Now when I activated the NEW button in the sent box appeared 001 (not ZH).
Now when I changed 001 to ZH which I sent to the DX station I worked, AAlog gaves an error: 'ZH' is not a valid integer value.
so I was QRV in the contest signing 599 ZH while AAlog logged 599001, 599002 etc..
So afterwards (after generating the Cabrillo file) I had to edit all serials numbers 001-410 to ZH, which was very timeconsuming.
Anyone any idea?
Wim PA0WRS

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3920. TrueTTY 2.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-05 18:24:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3920 Message: 3920

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.70 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.70
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
/S parameter of command line is not used now.
V2.60
BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
V2.57
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
V2.56
Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
New options were made:
"Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
and exchange channels";
"Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
V2.55
Documentation was updated.
W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
[...]

3921. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-05 18:36:41 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3920 Message: 3921

Dear Sergei

What are the new features of version 2.7?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, June 05, 2008 2:24 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.70 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.70 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.70
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
/S parameter of command line is not used now.
V2.60
BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
V2.57
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
V2.56
Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
New options were made:
"Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file

and exchange channels";
"Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
V2.55
Documentation was updated.
W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3922. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-05 19:41:46 UTC
From: Elliott Lawrence
Topic: 3920 Message: 3922

Scroll down in the message and see what has changed!!!

----- Original Message -----
From: "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, June 05, 2008 11:36 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.70 is released

> Dear Sergei
>
> What are the new features of version 2.7?
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, June 05, 2008 2:24 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.70 is released
>
>
>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.70 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
> http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
>
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
> V2.70
> Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
> /S parameter of command line is not used now.

> V2.60
> BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
> TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
> (ActiveX object) now.
> V2.57
> Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
> all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
> Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
> V2.56
> Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
> New options were made:
> "Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
> and exchange channels";
> "Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
> "Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
> "Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
> Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
> the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
> V2.55
> Documentation was updated.
> W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3923. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.70 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-05 19:55:00 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3920 Message: 3923

Thanks

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

----- Original Message -----
From: Elliott Lawrence
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, June 05, 2008 3:41 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.70 is released

Scroll down in the message and see what has changed!!!

----- Original Message -----
From: "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, June 05, 2008 11:36 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.70 is released

> Dear Sergei
>
> What are the new features of version 2.7?
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, June 05, 2008 2:24 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.70 is released
>
>
>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.70 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
> http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

>
> ==========
>
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
> V2.70
> Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
> /S parameter of command line is not used now.
> V2.60
> BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
> TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
> (ActiveX object) now.
> V2.57
> Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
> all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
> Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
> V2.56
> Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
> New options were made:
> "Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
> and exchange channels";
> "Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
> "Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
> "Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
> Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
> the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
> V2.55
> Documentation was updated.
> W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3924. SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-05 22:29:26 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 1951 Message: 3924

Sergei!

Any developments with the SeaTTY 'Ignore EOM' feature?

J

3925. AALog 2.47 Question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-08 14:41:59 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 3925 Message: 3925

Hello to anyone who can assist me.

I have AALog 2.47 installed on Computer A and Computer B. I already have a 6 Meter log on both computers and both computer logs have the same Log Name i.e., "6 Meter Log". However, I have been using Computer A for all of my 6 meter operation and now want to use Computer B instead.

I need to transfer my 6 meter log from computer A to Computer B. How do I do it ???

Do I simply copy the 6.db file from Computer A to Computer B ? Or do I copy all files 6.xxx from Computer A to Computer B?

Or do I export ADIF from Computer A and Import ADIF into Computer B?

Dan K3ZXL

3926. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 Question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-08 19:48:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3925 Message: 3926

Hello oceanbiz01,

Sunday, June 8, 2008 , you wrote to me:

o> Hello to anyone who can assist me.

o> I have AALog 2.47 installed on Computer A and Computer B. I already
o> have a 6 Meter log on both computers and both computer logs have the
o> same Log Name i.e., "6 Meter Log". However, I have been using Computer
o> A for all of my 6 meter operation and now want to use Computer B instead.

o> I need to transfer my 6 meter log from computer A to Computer B. How
o> do I do it ???

o> Do I simply copy the 6.db file from Computer A to Computer B ? Or do I
o> copy all files 6.xxx from Computer A to Computer B?

Yes, you can. But Need add record about it into AAlog. Create new log
and select 6.db as the log file name

3927. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 Question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-09 02:36:28 UTC
From: ps7dx
Topic: 3925 Message: 3927

Use the "filter" with F9, make um log only 6m, after export in format ADIF and import to other PC.

==========

PS7DX, Ed (Ex-PY1TCJ, PY1PL. PY6WL, PS7ZZ)
www.ps7dx.qsl.br ps7dx@...
MSN: ps7dx@...

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: oceanbiz01
Sent: Sunday, June 08, 2008 4:48 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 Question

Hello oceanbiz01,

Sunday, June 8, 2008 , you wrote to me:

o> Hello to anyone who can assist me.

o> I have AALog 2.47 installed on Computer A and Computer B. I already
o> have a 6 Meter log on both computers and both computer logs have the
o> same Log Name i.e., "6 Meter Log". However, I have been using Computer
o> A for all of my 6 meter operation and now want to use Computer B instead.

o> I need to transfer my 6 meter log from computer A to Computer B. How
o> do I do it ???

o> Do I simply copy the 6.db file from Computer A to Computer B ? Or do I
o> copy all files 6.xxx from Computer A to Computer B?

Yes, you can. But Need add record about it into AAlog. Create new log
and select 6.db as the log file name

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3928. SeaTTY 2.10a

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-09 14:42:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1951 Message: 3928

Hello qp2trz,

Friday, June 6, 2008, 5:29:26 AM, you wrote:

qyc> Any developments with the SeaTTY 'Ignore EOM' feature?

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/seat210a.zip

Enjoy! :-)

V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3929. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.10a

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-09 17:01:46 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 1951 Message: 3929

Thanks Sergei.
Will follow up.

Joseph

3930. Cluster Monitor advanced filter erreur

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-11 06:32:47 UTC
From: on5kdx@skynet.be
Topic: 3930 Message: 3930

Good morning,

An error message appears when selecting the "advanced filter" with data 144000-146000 Phone.

error message is "0-14600 is not a valid floting point value"

Cluster Monitor Version 1.2.2 Build 33

thank you for your help

73's ON5KDX.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3931. CwGet for Windows Mobile is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-26 13:00:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3931 Message: 3931

Hello All,

I just have uploaded beta-version of CwGet for Pocket PC (Windows Mobile) - CwGet PPC V0.50
:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetppc.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetppc.zip

Not all features are implemented yet, but software already worked, at least at my
Fujitsu-Siemens Pocket Loox 720 :-)

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3932. SeaTTY 2.10

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-26 13:08:44 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 3932 Message: 3932

Sergei,

Thank you for the update to SeaTTY.
The five minute timeout works well for analysis.
Our full warning cycle runs a balmy eight minutes in length.
Could you please add an optional timeout length of eight minutes or even better, optional selectable recording timeout length of say up to ten minutes.
Great software.

Regards,

Joseph

3933. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet for Windows Mobile is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-27 03:42:15 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3931 Message: 3933

Sergei,

This is good news! I will try it on my iPaq H1940 this weekend. Do you have any plans to make SeaTTY or TruTTY available on Pocket PC? Perhaps NAVTEX would be good for Mariners?

Another question, is Windows Mobile a real-time OS? if so, would it be feasible to program precisely timed modes such as Pactor-1 or AMTOR? It could be very useful to use a PDA/Smartphone to send & receive emergency email traffic via WinLink 2000 in Pactor-1.

Thanks again,

73 Sholto
KE7HPV

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded beta-version of CwGet for Pocket PC (Windows Mobile) - CwGet PPC V0.50 :
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetppc.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/cwgetppc.zip
>
>
> Not all features are implemented yet, but software already worked, at least at my Fujitsu-Siemens Pocket Loox 720 :-)
>
>
> Your feedbacks are very welcome!
>
>

3934. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet for Windows Mobile is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-06-27 10:01:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3931 Message: 3934

Hello Sholto,

Friday, June 27, 2008, 10:42:15 AM, you wrote:

SF> Sergei,

SF> This is good news! I will try it on my iPaq H1940 this weekend. Do you
SF> have any plans to make SeaTTY or TruTTY available on Pocket PC?

I hope... :-)

SF> Perhaps
SF> NAVTEX would be good for Mariners?

SF> Another question, is Windows Mobile a real-time OS?

No, Windows Mobile is very like desktop Windows...

SF> if so, would it be
SF> feasible to program precisely timed modes such as Pactor-1 or AMTOR? It
SF> could be very useful to use a PDA/Smartphone to send & receive emergency
SF> email traffic via WinLink 2000 in Pactor-1.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3935. TrueTTY 2.57

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-04 16:12:39 UTC
From: Elliott Lawrence
Topic: 3935 Message: 3935

I am a registered owner of TrueTTY 2.57. Is their a command to clear all characters in the transmit buffer prior to transmission? I have been unable to locate any reference to such a command in the available literature or in the program tool bar?

TU es 73,
Elliott WA6TLA

3936. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.57

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-04 16:23:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3935 Message: 3936

Hello Elliott,

Friday, July 4, 2008, 11:12:39 PM, you wrote:

EL> I am a registered owner of TrueTTY 2.57. Is their a command to clear all
EL> characters in the transmit buffer prior to transmission? I have been unable
EL> to locate any reference to such a command in the available literature or in
EL> the program tool bar?

How about ~[cl] macro? :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3937. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.57

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-04 16:35:11 UTC
From: Elliott Lawrence
Topic: 3935 Message: 3937

Thanks Sergei. I setup the macro and it works as you suggested. Something went a miss a few days ago and I couldn't clear it without closing and reopening the program!!!

73
Elliott WA6TLA

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Elliott Lawrence" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, July 04, 2008 9:23 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.57

>
> Hello Elliott,
>
> Friday, July 4, 2008, 11:12:39 PM, you wrote:
>
> EL> I am a registered owner of TrueTTY 2.57. Is their a command to clear
> all
> EL> characters in the transmit buffer prior to transmission? I have been
> unable
> EL> to locate any reference to such a command in the available literature
> or in
> EL> the program tool bar?
>
> How about ~[cl] macro? :-)
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
> ----------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3938. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet for Windows Mobile is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-04 22:29:22 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 3931 Message: 3938

Hello Sergei,

I have now done some testing of the PPC CwGet program on my iPaq 1940.
It seems to work nicely and I can successfully decode CW with it.

It can be a little slow when there are other programs running (processor
is only 266MHz) but if you stop the other programs then it is responsive.

Will my existing license for CwGet work with this version or do you have
to pay for a separate license?

By the way what do the numbers at the bottom of the screen signify?

73 Sholto
KE7HPV

3939. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet for Windows Mobile is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-05 04:14:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3931 Message: 3939

Hello Sholto,

Saturday, July 5, 2008, 5:29:22 AM, you wrote:

SF> I have now done some testing of the PPC CwGet program on my iPaq 1940.
SF> It seems to work nicely and I can successfully decode CW with it.

SF> It can be a little slow when there are other programs running (processor
SF> is only 266MHz) but if you stop the other programs then it is responsive.

SF> Will my existing license for CwGet work with this version or do you have
SF> to pay for a separate license?

CwGet PPC requres separate licence:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetppcreg.htm

SF> By the way what do the numbers at the bottom of the screen signify?

It is just debug data :-)

Counter is incremented when one sound buffer is handled.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3940. Newcomer to CwGet/CwType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-08 05:24:10 UTC
From: S T
Topic: 3940 Message: 3940

Hello to all in the group,

I was just wondering if there is a tutorial site or even a discussion of basic setup for the computer and radio to work CwType/CwGet with a Tigertronics Signalink USB interface. I have the interface wired for my Yaesu FT817 and have been trying to get CwType and CwGet to work through the interface and on my notebook running Windows XP Home Edition without luck. I am relatively new to the world of computers so I do not know a lot about them but I do have a fairly basic knowledge and have tried to follow the directions that cam with the interface but have not been successful. Any ideas or help would be greatly appreciated. 73 to all!

3941. Re: Newcomer to CwGet/CwType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-08 15:32:53 UTC
From: ldap500
Topic: 3940 Message: 3941

I don't know about CWType but CWGet works with my Signalink USB. I just set the Input Sound Card in the Setup menu for the Signalink. I did find I usually have to turn the RX knob on the Signalink all the way up for CWGet while I have to turn it way down for my PSK31 program. If there is too much noise I back of on the RX knob until the noise is gone.

Pete W6OP

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "S T" <kc5fwe@...> wrote:
>
> Hello to all in the group,
>
> I was just wondering if there is a tutorial site or even a
> discussion of basic setup for the computer and radio to work
> CwType/CwGet with a Tigertronics Signalink USB interface. I have the
> interface wired for my Yaesu FT817 and have been trying to get CwType
> and CwGet to work through the interface and on my notebook running
> Windows XP Home Edition without luck. I am relatively new to the world
> of computers so I do not know a lot about them but I do have a fairly
> basic knowledge and have tried to follow the directions that cam with
> the interface but have not been successful. Any ideas or help would be
> greatly appreciated. 73 to all!
>

3942. AAlog 2.47 Prefix-list UPDATE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-10 15:55:14 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 3942 Message: 3942

Where do i find it???

3943. AAlog 2.47 - Installing on computer running Vista??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-10 18:22:49 UTC
From: Jerry Dwyer
Topic: 3942 Message: 3943

I just signed up for this group and downloaded the AALOG software. But, it will not run on my computer running Vista. This current version is over four years old? Running XP is not an option for me. Unless there is a fix, I'll be out of luck . . .

Jerry in KC

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3944. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 2.47 - Installing on computer running Vista??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-10 18:51:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3942 Message: 3944

Hello Jerry,

Thursday, July 10, 2008 , you wrote to me:

Beta of AAlog ver 3.0 will be published in 5-7 days. It work under
Vista.

JD> I just signed up for this group and downloaded the AALOG software. But, it
JD> will not run on my computer running Vista. This current version is over
JD> four years old? Running XP is not an option for me. Unless there is a fix,
JD> I'll be out of luck . . .

JD> Jerry in KC

JD> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

JD>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3945. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 2.47 - Installing on computer running Vista??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-10 19:58:20 UTC
From: dan-schaaf@att.net
Topic: 3942 Message: 3945

Dear Alexander,

Having read your reply, I wish to ask:

In my early version of 3.0 Beta, I notice that in the Awards Manager for VUCC, the total of grids is the totalQSO/Grids worked including duplicates. Therefore the total is misleading. Will the new Beta fix this so that only unique grids are totaled?

--
Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
73, K3ZXL
-------------- Original message from Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>: --------------

> Hello Jerry,
>
> Thursday, July 10, 2008 , you wrote to me:
>
> Beta of AAlog ver 3.0 will be published in 5-7 days. It work under
> Vista.
>
> JD> I just signed up for this group and downloaded the AALOG software. But, it
> JD> will not run on my computer running Vista. This current version is over
> JD> four years old? Running XP is not an option for me. Unless there is a fix,
> JD> I'll be out of luck . . .
>
> JD> Jerry in KC
>
> JD> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
> JD>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3946. Re: AAlog 2.47 - Installing on computer running Vista??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-11 20:36:55 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 3942 Message: 3946

I am not a HAM operator....more a BAR operator....cheers btw.. [:D]

Installing the AALOG software in "Program Files" of your Vista computer
gives a lot of problems. [:(]
Install that software directly on your harddisk, e.g.:
C:\Tools...or C:\Ham....

Vista protects the "Programs Files".....you or a program is not allowed
to write a log file in that area.

The case of Vista on a T0shiba laptop and a Realtek soundcard gives my
over the top blood pressure...

Hope it helps a little....i go for a Auchentoshan Triple Distelled
whisky....

Reg.: jan

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Jerry Dwyer <jdwyer@...> wrote:
>
> I just signed up for this group and downloaded the AALOG software.
But, it
> will not run on my computer running Vista. This current version is
over
> four years old? Running XP is not an option for me. Unless there is a
fix,
> I'll be out of luck . . .
>
>
>
> Jerry in KC
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3947. RE: [dxsoft] AAlog 2.47 - Installing on computer running Vista??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-12 12:12:24 UTC
From: Oliver Liburd
Topic: 3942 Message: 3947

tks for the info om .if u now about enny soft wear u can let me no ok tks 73 oliver v44kao.

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.comFrom: jdwyer@...e: Thu, 10 Jul 2008 13:22:49 -0500Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog 2.47 - Installing on computer running Vista??

I just signed up for this group and downloaded the AALOG software. But, itwill not run on my computer running Vista. This current version is overfour years old? Running XP is not an option for me. Unless there is a fix,I'll be out of luck . . .Jerry in KC[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Connect to the next generation of MSN Messenger
http://imagine-msn.com/messenger/launch80/default.aspx?locale=en-us&source=wlmailtagline

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3948. CwGet Manual Portuguese

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-14 00:14:21 UTC
From: José Wilson
Topic: 3948 Message: 3948

CwGet Manual in Portuguese

73
José Wilson PY6SLZ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3949. Re: CwGet Manual Portuguese

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-14 13:56:09 UTC
From: jw.ferreira
Topic: 3948 Message: 3949

The CwGet Manual in Portuguese you can find it in FILES archives in
this group.

73 JWIlson PY6SLZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "José Wilson" <jose.w.ferreira@...>
wrote:
>
> CwGet Manual in Portuguese
>
> 73
> José Wilson PY6SLZ
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

3950. CwGet PPC 0.60 is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-15 07:46:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3950 Message: 3950

Hello All,

I have uploaded CwGet PPC V0.60 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetppc.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetppc.zip

Some configuration options were made.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3951. Packet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-20 02:32:12 UTC
From: n8kjd
Topic: 3951 Message: 3951

I have a tigertronics Signalink with sound card.
I have installed their software.
Any one know the setting so I can get Packet, and also copy high speed
CW?

George N8KJD

3952. Portuguese Files To CWGET Manual

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-20 16:18:29 UTC
From: Victor Diniz
Topic: 3952 Message: 3952

Where can I find the Files (CWGET Portuguese Manual)?

TNX

73's

Victor - CT1AUO

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3953. Re: [dxsoft] Portuguese Files To CWGET Manual

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-20 17:13:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3952 Message: 3953

Hello Victor,

Sunday, July 20, 2008, 11:18:29 PM, you wrote:

VD> Where can I find the Files (CWGET Portuguese Manual)?

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/files/

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3954. AAlog ver 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-28 17:26:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3954 Message: 3954

Dear dxsoft users,

Public beta AALog ver 3.0 uploaded to
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3.zip

You can use both version 2.* and 3 together. AALog use another
database.

To copy your logs from 2.* to 3.0 Run "Convert log from ver 2 to ver
3" shortcut

First press "Check for error" button and if only no error messages
inport logs.

After you imported files, close program and run AALog. Go to Internal
Callbook and scan logset. Then run Tools|Fill
missed QSO data fields. And finally run Tools|Update award statistic.

Please note

1. RDA, URDA, County, JCC, JCG must be in Subdivision, not in State.
2. To communicate with TrueTTY and CwType use ~[jMacro] not ~[iMacro]

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3955. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-28 17:55:17 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3954 Message: 3955

Dear Alexander,

Does version 3 public beta have VUCC grid award statistics?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, July 28, 2008 1:26 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

Dear dxsoft users,

Public beta AALog ver 3.0 uploaded to
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3.zip

You can use both version 2.* and 3 together. AALog use another
database.

To copy your logs from 2.* to 3.0 Run "Convert log from ver 2 to ver
3" shortcut

First press "Check for error" button and if only no error messages
inport logs.

After you imported files, close program and run AALog. Go to Internal
Callbook and scan logset. Then run Tools|Fill
missed QSO data fields. And finally run Tools|Update award statistic.

Please note

1. RDA, URDA, County, JCC, JCG must be in Subdivision, not in State.
2. To communicate with TrueTTY and CwType use ~[jMacro] not ~[iMacro]

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3956. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-29 04:15:29 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3954 Message: 3956

Hello Dan,

Monday, July 28, 2008 , you wrote to me:

See Grids in Awards list

DS> Dear Alexander,

DS> Does version 3 public beta have VUCC grid award statistics?

DS> Best Regards
DS> Dan Schaaf
DS> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3957. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-29 11:30:06 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3954 Message: 3957

Dear Alexander

Thanks. Now, final question:

In awards list for grids, is the grid total a total of QSOs or total of
unique grids?

The awards list shows 325 grids worked but in some cases, I worked the same
grid more than one time. If I worked the same grid 2 times, is the grid
counted only once or is it counted twice ?
Similar to WAS or DXCC is counted only one time.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 29, 2008 12:15 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

> Hello Dan,
>
> Monday, July 28, 2008 , you wrote to me:
>
> See Grids in Awards list
>
> DS> Dear Alexander,
>
> DS> Does version 3 public beta have VUCC grid award statistics?
>
> DS> Best Regards
> DS> Dan Schaaf
> DS> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

>
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3958. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-29 20:11:26 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3954 Message: 3958

Dear Alexander,

Every time I start up AALog 3 I get the following message:

"Access Violation at address 0080FADO in module AALog.exe read of address
00000306"

Then AAlog starts up after I click OK

Please explain.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 29, 2008 12:15 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

> Hello Dan,
>
> Monday, July 28, 2008 , you wrote to me:
>
> See Grids in Awards list
>
> DS> Dear Alexander,
>
> DS> Does version 3 public beta have VUCC grid award statistics?
>
> DS> Best Regards
> DS> Dan Schaaf
> DS> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>

> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3959. Re[4]: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-30 09:26:53 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3954 Message: 3959

Hello Dan,

Tuesday, July 29, 2008 , you wrote to me:

DS> Dear Alexander

DS> Thanks. Now, final question:

DS> In awards list for grids, is the grid total a total of QSOs or total of
DS> unique grids?
It's total unique grids

DS> The awards list shows 325 grids worked but in some cases, I worked the same
DS> grid more than one time. If I worked the same grid 2 times, is the grid
DS> counted only once or is it counted twice ?
DS> Similar to WAS or DXCC is counted only one time.

Logic of awards manager is the same for all awards

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3960. Re[4]: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-30 11:52:17 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3954 Message: 3960

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, July 30, 2008 , you wrote to me:

DS> Dear Alexander,

DS> Every time I start up AALog 3 I get the following message:

DS> "Access Violation at address 0080FADO in module AALog.exe read of address
DS> 00000306"

DS> Then AAlog starts up after I click OK

DS> Please explain.

Unfortunatelly I already add new code to project and impossible find
this error. I will send url with update to you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3961. AAlog ver 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-31 19:19:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3954 Message: 3961

Dear dxsoft users,

Fixed some errors.

www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3.zip - MS Vista compatible installer
www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3-1104.zip - MS Vista compatible new
EXE-files

AA> Public beta AALog ver 3.0 uploaded to
AA> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3.zip

AA> You can use both version 2.* and 3 together. AALog use another
AA> database.

AA> To copy your logs from 2.* to 3.0 Run "Convert log from ver 2 to ver
AA> 3" shortcut

AA> First press "Check for error" button and if only no error messages
AA> inport logs.

AA> After you imported files, close program and run AALog. Go to Internal
AA> Callbook and scan logset. Then run Tools|Fill
AA> missed QSO data fields. And finally run Tools|Update award statistic.

AA> Please note

AA> 1. RDA, URDA, County, JCC, JCG must be in Subdivision, not in State.
AA> 2. To communicate with TrueTTY and CwType use ~[jMacro] not ~[iMacro]

AA> Best regards,
AA> Alexander mailto:aia@...

AA>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3962. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-07-31 19:31:32 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3954 Message: 3962

That worked. Now, it starts OK. Thanks

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 31, 2008 3:19 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> Fixed some errors.
>
> www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3.zip - MS Vista compatible installer
> www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3-1104.zip - MS Vista compatible new
> EXE-files
>
> AA> Public beta AALog ver 3.0 uploaded to
> AA> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3.zip
>
> AA> You can use both version 2.* and 3 together. AALog use another
> AA> database.
>
> AA> To copy your logs from 2.* to 3.0 Run "Convert log from ver 2 to ver
> AA> 3" shortcut
>
> AA> First press "Check for error" button and if only no error messages
> AA> inport logs.
>
> AA> After you imported files, close program and run AALog. Go to Internal
> AA> Callbook and scan logset. Then run Tools|Fill
> AA> missed QSO data fields. And finally run Tools|Update award statistic.
>
> AA> Please note
>
> AA> 1. RDA, URDA, County, JCC, JCG must be in Subdivision, not in State.

> AA> 2. To communicate with TrueTTY and CwType use ~[jMacro] not ~[iMacro]
>
> AA> Best regards,
> AA> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
> AA>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3963. AALog 3.0 Build 1105

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-01 16:02:05 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3963 Message: 3963

Dear dxsoft users,

www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3-1105.zip - new exe-file

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3964. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 Build 1105

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-01 19:03:15 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3963 Message: 3964

Alex

Thank you.

When will you have labels on the window icons? Either mouse over labels or visible lables?

When will there be a help file?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, August 01, 2008 12:02 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 Build 1105

Dear dxsoft users,

www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3-1105.zip - new exe-file

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3965. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 Build 1105

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-04 16:02:30 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3963 Message: 3965

Hello Dan,

Friday, August 1, 2008 , you wrote to me:

DS> When will you have labels on the window icons? Either mouse over labels or visible lables?

Mouse over labels work now.

DS> When will there be a help file?
Good question. Need a lot of time for it.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3966. AALog 3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-05 05:10:58 UTC
From: grupadx
Topic: 3966 Message: 3966

Hi !
How manualy input frequency into the " new qso " window
acitve is only " Band "

Laci

3967. Suggestion for future version of SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-05 14:36:42 UTC
From: Henrik Thiil Nielsen
Topic: 3826 Message: 3967

Dear Sergei,

How about making it possible to let the user set the working frequency by typing it in. For instance when DX'ing NAVTEX although I often use AFC I prefer to start with a working frequency of exactly 800 Hz. When I use the mouse to center the frequency I usually get it wrong by a few Hz. It would be nice to be able to set it to exactly 800 Hz via the keyboard.

I sometimes experiment with other NAVTEX decoding software, but there's absolutely no doubt SeaTTY is the best!

Regards

Henrik

3968. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-05 18:03:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3966 Message: 3968

Hello grupadx,

Tuesday, August 5, 2008 , you wrote to me:

g> Hi !
g> How manualy input frequency into the " new qso " window
g> acitve is only " Band "
It available if you have TRX connected to PC only

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

3969. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-07 15:09:02 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 3954 Message: 3969

Dear Alexander,

I am looking at the New QSO window. When I type in a NEW prefix which I have not yet worked, the label New One DXCC is in red with a white shadow around the red font. Same is true for the country name next to the call sign. This is hard on my eyes.

Is it possible to customize the font and color and make it BOLD ?

Example, RED, BOLD ARIAL font?

In AALog 2.47 it is much easier to read.

Is it possible to customize ALL of the fonts on this window? Such as antennaheading SP and LP info?

Also, there are no mouse over labels on the icons in this window.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, July 28, 2008 1:26 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog ver 3.0

Dear dxsoft users,

Public beta AALog ver 3.0 uploaded to
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3.zip

You can use both version 2.* and 3 together. AALog use another database.

To copy your logs from 2.* to 3.0 Run "Convert log from ver 2 to ver 3" shortcut

First press "Check for error" button and if only no error messages inport logs.

After you imported files, close program and run AALog. Go to Internal Callbook and scan logset. Then run Tools|Fill
missed QSO data fields. And finally run Tools|Update award statistic.

Please note

1. RDA, URDA, County, JCC, JCG must be in Subdivision, not in State.
2. To communicate with TrueTTY and CwType use ~[jMacro] not ~[iMacro]

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3970. dxcluster in AALog3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-12 07:35:15 UTC
From: Laci Laci
Topic: 3970 Message: 3970

Hi Alex !
I know this dxcluster from AALogcontest...but into the AALog3 I cant connect to DXC
I dont know where input the station info (callsign,password ...)
maybe this funktion in beta relase is not active ?

How is diferent between "default log set"to " C " ?

When I want input for example : IOTA number into the " and " name" and "qth into the window " Edit qso info"
I get error :
"can't update internall callbook" - but data is saved

TIA
Laci

3971. Re: [dxsoft] dxcluster in AALog3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-12 08:17:24 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 3970 Message: 3971

Laci,

What is your call ?

73 de zoli HA1AG

----- Original Message ----
From: Laci Laci <grupadx@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, August 12, 2008 9:35:15 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] dxcluster in AALog3

Hi Alex !
I know this dxcluster from AALogcontest...but into the AALog3 I cant connect to DXC
I dont know where input the station info (callsign,password ...)
maybe this funktion in beta relase is not active ?

How is diferent between "default log set"to " C " ?

When I want input for example : IOTA number into the " and " name" and "qth into the window
" Edit qso info"
I get error :
"can't update internall callbook" - but data is saved

TIA
Laci

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3972. Re: [dxsoft] dxcluster in AALog3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-12 11:47:12 UTC
From: Laci Laci
Topic: 3970 Message: 3972

----- Original Message -----
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG <ha1ag@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Tue, 12 Aug 2008 01:17:24 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] dxcluster in AALog3

> Laci,
>
> What is your call ?
>
> 73 de zoli HA1AG
>
> ----- Original Message ----
> From: Laci Laci <grupadx@yahoo. com>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups. com
> Sent: Tuesday, August 12, 2008 9:35:15 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] dxcluster in AALog3
>
> Hi Alex !
> I know this dxcluster from AALogcontest. ..but into the AALog3 I cant connect to DXC
> I dont know where input the station info (callsign,password ...)
> maybe this funktion in beta relase is not active ?
>
> How is diferent between "default log set"to " C " ?
>
> When I want input for example : IOTA number into the " and " name" and "qth into the
window " Edit qso info"
> I get error :
> "can't update internall callbook" - but data is saved
>
> TIA
> Laci
>
> ------------ --------- --------- ------
sorry I;m not Hungarian
and my Nick is generated random

Laci

3973. Re: [dxsoft] dxcluster in AALog3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-12 17:29:16 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 3970 Message: 3973

```
>> Laci,
>>
>> What is your call ?
>>
>> 73 de zoli HA1AG
>
> ------------ --------- --------- ------
> sorry I;m not Hungarian
> and my Nick is generated random
>
> Laci

Why do you do that ?

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
```

3974. TrueTTY 2.75 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-14 09:02:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3974 Message: 3974

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.75 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.75
Option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
A bug was fixed - "Help/Contents" menu didn't work in V2.70.
V2.70
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
/S parameter of command line is not used now.
V2.60
BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
V2.57
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
V2.56
Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
New options were made:
"Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
and exchange channels";
"Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
V2.55
Documentation was updated.
W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
[...]

3975. Receive Messages doesn't automaticilly Store in Receive Messages File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-16 23:07:04 UTC
From: James Tanton
Topic: 3975 Message: 3975

In the past what ever messages I receive on RTTY will store in
the Receive Message File.
I have SeaTeltype 210A. Is there a glitch in this version?
Will the next version correct this problem?
Thanks in advance,
James Tanton

3976. Receive Messages doesn't automaticilly Store in Receive Messages File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-16 23:07:37 UTC
From: James Tanton
Topic: 3975 Message: 3976

In the past what ever messages I receive on RTTY will store in
the Receive Message File.
I have SeaTeltype 210A. Is there a glitch in this version?
Will the next version correct this problem?
Thanks in advance,
James Tanton

3977. Re: [dxsoft] Receive Messages doesn't automaticilly Store in Receive Messages File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-17 05:12:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3975 Message: 3977

Hello James,

Sunday, August 17, 2008, 6:07:04 AM, you wrote:

JT> In the past what ever messages I receive on RTTY will store in
JT> the Receive Message File.
JT> I have SeaTeltype 210A. Is there a glitch in this version?

I didn't hear about such problem.

Please describe a problem in more details...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3978. fax machine

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-17 21:01:35 UTC
From: Tibou Ioteba
Topic: 3978 Message: 3978

I am on the islet without electric or telecom. Any of you could assist me to tell me how a fax installed. The only machine I have is my Ham Radio.
Thank you.
Tibou Ioteba
T3TI

Win a MacBook Air or iPod touch with Yahoo!7. http://au.docs.yahoo.com/homepageset

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3979. Ask for recovery

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-27 22:28:17 UTC
From: koverendre
Topic: 3979 Message: 3979

Dear Alex,

My hard disk has crashed, so I must reinstall everything.
I have used AAlog 2.47.
I have only a *.db copy of my logs, nothing else. (no MB nor PX files,
no aabackup or any other archive files)
After reinstall 2.47 I can not open my *.db files.

What to do?

Can You recover my logs, please?

Endre Kövér
HA0IM

3980. Re: [dxsoft] Ask for recovery

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-28 05:14:42 UTC
From: Narynbek Djunushev
Topic: 3979 Message: 3980

Hi Endre,
As far as I know, Alex currently is out of chat due to "family obligations".
In such data-bases the files *.db, *.mb, and *.px are cross-linked.
It seems to me that, unfortunately, you have lost your log. You could check
it by opening your *.db file from Excel.
Anyway, if I were you, I would try to recover your hard-disk. There is a
special tool ("Reanimator-Disk") for such cases on Rapidshare (5 files in
the Word file attached). The interface is in Russian, but I am sure you will
manage to try it. There are some programs on the "Reanimator-Disk" which
could "reanimate" your hard-disk.
Good luck!

Regards and 73!
Bek, EX8AB

----- Original Message -----
From: "koverendre" <endre.kover@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 28, 2008 4:28 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Ask for recovery

Dear Alex,

My hard disk has crashed, so I must reinstall everything.
I have used AAlog 2.47.
I have only a *.db copy of my logs, nothing else. (no MB nor PX files,
no aabackup or any other archive files)
After reinstall 2.47 I can not open my *.db files.

What to do?

Can You recover my logs, please?

Endre Kövér
HA0IM

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

--
No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG.
Version: 7.5.519 / Virus Database: 270.6.7/1628 - Release Date: 22.08.2008
18:32

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3981. Re: Ask for recovery

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-28 18:30:10 UTC
From: koverendre
Topic: 3979 Message: 3981

Hi Bek,

Thanks for reply, and for Your help.
Bad news, I hoped *.db is ok...
I will try recover my disk again, but currently I can not locate the
files You have mentioned.
I did not get any attachment, nor link to Rapidshare.
Could you give me exact location for "Reanimator-Disk"?

73:
Endre

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Narynbek Djunushev" <cdf@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Endre,
> As far as I know, Alex currently is out of chat due to "family
obligations".
> In such data-bases the files *.db, *.mb, and *.px are cross-linked.
> It seems to me that, unfortunately, you have lost your log. You
could check
> it by opening your *.db file from Excel.
> Anyway, if I were you, I would try to recover your hard-disk. There
is a
> special tool ("Reanimator-Disk") for such cases on Rapidshare (5
files in
> the Word file attached). The interface is in Russian, but I am sure
you will
> manage to try it. There are some programs on the "Reanimator-Disk"
which
> could "reanimate" your hard-disk.
> Good luck!
>
> Regards and 73!
> Bek, EX8AB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "koverendre" <endre.kover@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, August 28, 2008 4:28 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Ask for recovery
>
>
> Dear Alex,
>
> My hard disk has crashed, so I must reinstall everything.
> I have used AAlog 2.47.

> I have only a *.db copy of my logs, nothing else. (no MB nor PX files,
> no aabackup or any other archive files)
> After reinstall 2.47 I can not open my *.db files.
>
> What to do?
>
> Can You recover my logs, please?
>
> Endre Kövér
> HA0IM
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG.
> Version: 7.5.519 / Virus Database: 270.6.7/1628 - Release Date:
22.08.2008
> 18:32
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

3982. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Ask for recovery

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-29 05:11:22 UTC
From: Narynbek Djunushev
Topic: 3979 Message: 3982

Hi Endre,
Rapidshare links were within the Word file attached to my first letter.
Just in case:
http://rapidshare.com/files/93849102/Reanimator_2008.part1.rar.html
http://rapidshare.com/files/93854442/Reanimator_2008.part2.rar.html
http://rapidshare.com/files/93859576/Reanimator_2008.part3.rar.html
http://rapidshare.com/files/93864366/Reanimator_2008.part4.rar.html
http://rapidshare.com/files/93865021/Reanimator_2008.part5.rar.html

73!
Bek, EX8AB

----- Original Message -----
From: "koverendre" <endre.kover@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, August 29, 2008 12:30 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Ask for recovery

Hi Bek,

Thanks for reply, and for Your help.
Bad news, I hoped *.db is ok...
I will try recover my disk again, but currently I can not locate the
files You have mentioned.
I did not get any attachment, nor link to Rapidshare.
Could you give me exact location for "Reanimator-Disk"?

73:
Endre

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Narynbek Djunushev" <cdf@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Endre,
> As far as I know, Alex currently is out of chat due to "family
obligations".
> In such data-bases the files *.db, *.mb, and *.px are cross-linked.
> It seems to me that, unfortunately, you have lost your log. You
could check
> it by opening your *.db file from Excel.
> Anyway, if I were you, I would try to recover your hard-disk. There
is a
> special tool ("Reanimator-Disk") for such cases on Rapidshare (5
files in
> the Word file attached). The interface is in Russian, but I am sure
you will
> manage to try it. There are some programs on the "Reanimator-Disk"

which
> could "reanimate" your hard-disk.
> Good luck!
>
> Regards and 73!
> Bek, EX8AB
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "koverendre" <endre.kover@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, August 28, 2008 4:28 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Ask for recovery
>
>
> Dear Alex,
>
> My hard disk has crashed, so I must reinstall everything.
> I have used AAlog 2.47.
> I have only a *.db copy of my logs, nothing else. (no MB nor PX files,
> no aabackup or any other archive files)
> After reinstall 2.47 I can not open my *.db files.
>
> What to do?
>
> Can You recover my logs, please?
>
> Endre K?v?r
> HA0IM
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> No virus found in this incoming message.
> Checked by AVG.
> Version: 7.5.519 / Virus Database: 270.6.7/1628 - Release Date:
22.08.2008
> 18:32
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

--
No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG.
Version: 7.5.519 / Virus Database: 270.6.7/1628 - Release Date: 22.08.2008
18:32

3983. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Ask for recovery

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-08-29 10:20:18 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 3979 Message: 3983

Endre

I had a hard disk crash earlier this year. I used a program called FILE RECOVERY PRO and it did a great job. It is not free software but you can download it first, and if it works then purchase it to enable all functions. FileRecoveryPro works on deleted or corrupt hard-disk partitions.

Have a look at:

http://www.lc-tech.com <http://www.lc-tech.com/>

With any deleted file or hard-disk crash, it is better to run your recovery software from another hard-disk if possible. Otherwise you risk over-writing your wanted files by installing the recovery program itself.

This website might also provide software to recover your *.DB file so it might be worth emailing the company direct. I have found them very supportive in the past.

I hope this helps.

Regards

Chris

_____

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of koverendre
Sent: 28 August 2008 19:30
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Ask for recovery

Hi Bek,

Thanks for reply, and for Your help.
Bad news, I hoped *.db is ok...
I will try recover my disk again, but currently I can not locate the files You have mentioned.
I did not get any attachment, nor link to Rapidshare.
Could you give me exact location for "Reanimator-Disk"?

73:
Endre

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3984. SEATTY and RigExpert USB

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-01 11:40:12 UTC
From: Hans-Joerg Klempin
Topic: 3984 Message: 3984

Hi, folks

SeaTTY Fax-Mode doesn't works using RigExpert USB Interface !

The problem is the sampling rate.

Any solution available ?

vy73

Hans , DC2OD

3985. Re: [dxsoft] SEATTY and RigExpert USB

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-01 13:45:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3984 Message: 3985

Hello Hans-Joerg,

Monday, September 1, 2008, 6:40:12 PM, you wrote:

HJK> SeaTTY Fax-Mode doesn't works using RigExpert USB Interface !

How it exactly "doesn't work" ?

HJK> The problem is the sampling rate.

HJK> Any solution available ?

Yes, just do "slant correction" to correct sampling rate error...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3986. SEATTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-01 15:45:34 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 3986 Message: 3986

Sergei!

Greetings again from Canada.
Any thoughts about my suggestion to add a recording variable timeout starting at five minutes perhaps ending at ten?
This was a suggestion to the enhancement of 2.10 and the 'Ignore EOM' option.

Regards,

Joseph

3987. Re: [dxsoft] SEATTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-01 17:43:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3986 Message: 3987

Hello qp2trz,

Monday, September 1, 2008, 10:45:34 PM, you wrote:

qyc> Greetings again from Canada.
qyc> Any thoughts about my suggestion to add a recording variable timeout
qyc> starting at five minutes perhaps ending at ten?
qyc> This was a suggestion to the enhancement of 2.10 and the 'Ignore EOM' option.

I think this suggestion is good :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3988. Re: [dxsoft] SEATTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-01 18:02:31 UTC
From: Manjurul Haque
Topic: 3986 Message: 3988

Thanks ,
please see new site www.s2dx.org.

73's

manju/s21am

On Mon, Sep 1, 2008 at 9:45 PM, <qp2trz@...> wrote:

> Sergei!
>
> Greetings again from Canada.
> Any thoughts about my suggestion to add a recording variable timeout
> starting at five minutes perhaps ending at ten?
> This was a suggestion to the enhancement of 2.10 and the 'Ignore EOM'
> option.
>
> Regards,
>
> Joseph
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3989. CwType 1.75 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-09 12:46:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3989 Message: 3989

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.75 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.75
CwType can work together with AALog 3.0 now.
V1.70
CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
V1.60
A bug was fixed - PTT didn't work in "manipulation via OmniRig" mode
during sending from AALog or AAtest.
The ~[ab] macrosequence was made - to clear the input window and
switch TX, beacon and "pause" off.
V1.57
LPT-ports with non-standard addresses (for examples, LPT at PCI-cards) are
supported now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.55
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.50
More convenient input window behavior was made.
"Ctrl/+" , "Ctrl/-", "Alt/+" , "Alt/-" keystrokes at main keyboard can be
used to change CW speed now.
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The "Tx at keyboard, if at least NN symbols are entered" option is made
in the MOX setup.
The ~[lf] macrosequence can be used to insert a new line (CR+LF) into
Input window now. It is transmitted just as space.
[...]

3990. CwType 1.75 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-09 12:48:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3989 Message: 3990

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello All, только что выложил CwType 1.75 на основной сайт и зеркало:
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip

3991. RE: [dxsoft] CwType 1.75 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-09 15:56:33 UTC
From: Gabriel - EA6VQ
Topic: 3989 Message: 3991

Thanks for the update Segei,

I hope you can consider someday to release a version that supports an alternative way to connect the paddle. Today computers are not equiped with LPT ports, and none of of the LPT PC-Cards that I have tried in my laptop (and I have tried a few) work OK with CwType. I have been forced not to use CwType any more because of this limitation, and it's really a pity becasue I like the program very much.

73. Gabriel - EA6VQ
==========
Web-Site: HTTP://www.vhfdx.net
VQLog 3.1 (build 47): HTTP://www.vqlog.com
Real-Time Propagation maps: HTTP://www.vhfdx.net/spots/map.php
==========

> -----Mensaje original-----
> De: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]En nombre de
> Sergei Podstrigailo
> Enviado el: martes, 09 de septiembre de 2008 12:46
> Para: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Asunto: [dxsoft] CwType 1.75 is released
>
>
>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded CwType 1.75 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
> ==========
> ==========
>
> CwType Versions History
>
> V1.75
> CwType can work together with AALog 3.0 now.
> V1.70

> CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
> (ActiveX object) now.
> Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
> V1.60
> A bug was fixed - PTT didn't work in "manipulation via OmniRig" mode
> during sending from AALog or AAtest.
> The ~[ab] macrosequence was made - to clear the input window and
> switch TX, beacon and "pause" off.
> V1.57
> LPT-ports with non-standard addresses (for examples, LPT at
> PCI-cards) are
> supported now.
> Some minor bugs were fixed.
> V1.55
> Some minor bugs were fixed.
> V1.50
> More convenient input window behavior was made.
> "Ctrl/+" , "Ctrl/-", "Alt/+" , "Alt/-" keystrokes at main
> keyboard can be
> used to change CW speed now.
> The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
> macro button now.
> The "Tx at keyboard, if at least NN symbols are entered" option is made
> in the MOX setup.
> The ~[lf] macrosequence can be used to insert a new line (CR+LF) into
> Input window now. It is transmitted just as space.
> [...]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

3992. SV: [dxsoft] CwType 1.75 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-10 09:32:02 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 3989 Message: 3992

The number of lines in macro buttons can still not excite 3 lines

Vy 73 de oz6ym

Fra: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] På vegne af
Sergei Podstrigailo
Sendt: 9. september 2008 14:46
Til: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Emne: [dxsoft] CwType 1.75 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.75 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.75
CwType can work together with AALog 3.0 now.
V1.70
CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
V1.60
A bug was fixed - PTT didn't work in "manipulation via OmniRig" mode
during sending from AALog or AAtest.
The ~[ab] macrosequence was made - to clear the input window and
switch TX, beacon and "pause" off.
V1.57
LPT-ports with non-standard addresses (for examples, LPT at PCI-cards) are
supported now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.55
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.50
More convenient input window behavior was made.

"Ctrl/+" , "Ctrl/-", "Alt/+" , "Alt/-" keystrokes at main keyboard can be
used to change CW speed now.
The "Fast Macros Edit" window is shown after right mouse button click at
macro button now.
The "Tx at keyboard, if at least NN symbols are entered" option is made
in the MOX setup.
The ~[lf] macrosequence can be used to insert a new line (CR+LF) into
Input window now. It is transmitted just as space.
[...]

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG - http://www.avg.com
Version: 8.0.169 / Virus Database: 270.6.19/1661 - Release Date: 09-09-2008
04:58

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3993. Re: SV: [dxsoft] CwType 1.75 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-10 14:43:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3989 Message: 3993

Hello Palle,

Wednesday, September 10, 2008, 4:32:02 PM, you wrote:

PAA> The number of lines in macro buttons can still not excite 3 lines

It CAN excite, if you reduce numbers of rows, because number of buttons can not be greater than 36.

For example, you can use 9 rows and 4 columns...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3994. CWType & Winkey

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-12 04:05:51 UTC
From: vkdxer
Topic: 3994 Message: 3994

Any plans to add support for Winkey into CWType?

de Laurie, VK3AMA

3995. Re: [dxsoft] CWType & Winkey

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-12 05:43:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3994 Message: 3995

Hello vkdxer,

Friday, September 12, 2008, 11:05:51 AM, you wrote:

v> Any plans to add support for Winkey into CWType?

Only if anybody send me this device as a gift...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3996. SeaTTY 2.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-12 18:27:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3996 Message: 3996

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.20 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
"Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
An error was fixed - messages with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
V1.80
GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
V1.76
Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
and are shown in the message tree now.
V1.75
The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
[...]

3997. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-12 18:43:54 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3996 Message: 3997

Soo, What is new on this issue?

BR/MAts

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 12 september 2008 20:27
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.20 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.20 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft. <http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip> com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport. <http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip> com/seatty.zip

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
"Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
An error was fixed - messages with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data" ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
V1.80
GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
V1.76
Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames

and are shown in the message tree now.
V1.75
The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

3998. Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-12 18:48:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3996 Message: 3998

Hello Mats,

Saturday, September 13, 2008, 1:43:54 AM, you wrote:

MH> Soo, What is new on this issue?

You'd better read original message to the end _before_ answer :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

3999. SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-12 19:36:56 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 3996 Message: 3999

Solly,

I guess I had one whiskey to much Friday night you know I have read now,
looks good. Will down load and try out!

Have a nice weekend

/Mats

_____

Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei
Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 12 september 2008 20:49
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.20 is released

Hello Mats,

Saturday, September 13, 2008, 1:43:54 AM, you wrote:

MH> Soo, What is new on this issue?

You'd better read original message to the end _before_ answer :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4000. SV: SV: [dxsoft] CwType 1.75 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-13 09:01:23 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 3989 Message: 4000

Ok Sergei But I need more buttons than 36, why not more □ without the
F-keys ?

Med venlig hilsen,
With Kind Regards,
(Vy 73 de OZ6YM)
Palle A. Andersen

Nyvej 11 Gerlev
3630 Jægerspris
DENMARK
Tlf: (0045) 4752 3547, Mob: (0045) 2218 3447
Homepage: <http://www.planker.dk/oz6ym/> http://www.planker.dk
Se also:
The oldest Beacon in the world: http <http://www.oz7igy.dk/>
://www.oz7igy.dk
The local HAM-club: <http://www.oz6frs.dk/> http://www.oz6frs.dk
Scanned by AVG ANTIVIRUS

Fra: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] På vegne af
Sergei Podstrigailo
Sendt: 10. september 2008 16:44
Til: Palle A. Andersen
Emne: Re: SV: [dxsoft] CwType 1.75 is released

Hello Palle,

Wednesday, September 10, 2008, 4:32:02 PM, you wrote:

PAA> The number of lines in macro buttons can still not excite 3 lines

It CAN excite, if you reduce numbers of rows, because number of buttons can
not be greater than 36.

For example, you can use 9 rows and 4 columns...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG - http://www.avg.com
Version: 8.0.169 / Virus Database: 270.6.21/1668 - Release Date: 12-09-2008
06:56

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4001. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-13 12:13:44 UTC
From: John Belsize
Topic: 3996 Message: 4001

Great build Sergei!

I'm running out of ideas!

John

_____
Looking for the perfect gift? Give the gift of Flickr!

http://www.flickr.com/gift/

4002. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-13 17:35:26 UTC
From: Giovanni Viegi
Topic: 3996 Message: 4002

Hello Sergei,
i started with the new version.may you give me a new code or i have to pay
an other time?
thanks,regards
gio'

2008/9/12 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.20 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip
>
> Your feedbacks are welcome!
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
>
> SeaTTY versions history
>
> V2.20
> Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
> "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
> An error was fixed - messages with station ID in filename couldn't be
> really deleted.
> "Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX
> mode.
> V2.10
> "Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
> It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
> V2.0
> The documentation was updated.
> Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> V1.80
> GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
> V1.76

> Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
> and are shown in the message tree now.
> V1.75
> The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
> Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
> should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
> four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
> [...]
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4003. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-13 18:17:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3996 Message: 4003

Hello Giovanni,

Sunday, September 14, 2008, 12:35:26 AM, you wrote:

GV> Hello Sergei,
GV> i started with the new version.may you give me a new code or i have to pay
GV> an other time?

Upgrade is free.
Just install new version over old one.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4004. Re: CwType 1.75 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-16 06:10:07 UTC
From: oe1mww
Topic: 3989 Message: 4004

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

> Default working directory of software is located in "Application
Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.

Sergei, thanks for this new version.

How can I change the 'Default working directory'. With other words,
I have installed the CwType in f:\cwtype and I want to have this as
my default working directory.

73
Wolfgang, OE1MWW

4005. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwType 1.75 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-16 07:02:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3989 Message: 4005

Hello oe1mww,

Tuesday, September 16, 2008, you wrote:

>> Default working directory of software is located in "Application
o> Data"
>> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
>> Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.

o> Sergei, thanks for this new version.

o> How can I change the 'Default working directory'. With other words,
o> I have installed the CwType in f:\cwtype and I want to have this as
o> my default working directory.

Write this directory to "Start In" property of software shortcut and move CWTYPE.INI there.

Or change value of registry key

HKLM\Software\ua9ov\cwtype\DefaultDir

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

4006. CWType COMM: Ports

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-20 10:50:00 UTC
From: cu8as
Topic: 4006 Message: 4006

Dear Sergei.

Thanks for your reply, but these moderns notebooks have no COMM:ports,
or LPT:ports, at all. Just USB

In addition to the existing good feature of recognizing and accepting
just valid COMM: ports, please extend that to USB, then we may control
and transmit via USB ports.

Vy 73
Antonio, CU8AS

4007. Re: [dxsoft] CWType COMM: Ports

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-20 14:03:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4006 Message: 4007

Hello cu8as,

Saturday, September 20, 2008, 5:50:00 PM, you wrote:

c> Dear Sergei.
c>
c> Thanks for your reply, but these moderns notebooks have no COMM:ports,
c> or LPT:ports, at all. Just USB
c>
c> In addition to the existing good feature of recognizing and accepting
c> just valid COMM: ports, please extend that to USB, then we may control
c> and transmit via USB ports.

CwType can work via USB/COM converter (but not USB/LPT).

It is impossible to use USB-port without any kind of converter
(because USB port can only send and receive _data_ packets, it has not
software controlled _pins_).

And USB/COM converter is simplest converter.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4008. Re: Ask for recovery

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-24 20:26:37 UTC
From: koverendre
Topic: 3979 Message: 4008

Dear Chris and Bek,

Sorry for late answer, but for a while I was quite busy with my job.

Regarding recovery I have tried both "Disk reanimator" and "File
RECOVERY PRO". Both of them could recover a previous log backup.
This log backup contains all my QSOs back to 20th of January 2008.
About 150-200 QSOs are last.

Thank You for help, and sorry agin for long silence.

Endre, HA0IM

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Chris" <airguzzler@...> wrote:
>
> Endre
>
>
>
> I had a hard disk crash earlier this year. I used a program called FILE
> RECOVERY PRO and it did a great job. It is not free software but you can
> download it first, and if it works then purchase it to enable all
functions.
> FileRecoveryPro works on deleted or corrupt hard-disk partitions.
>
>
>
> Have a look at:
>
>
>
> http://www.lc-tech.com <http://www.lc-tech.com/>
>
>
>
> With any deleted file or hard-disk crash, it is better to run your
recovery
> software from another hard-disk if possible. Otherwise you risk
over-writing
> your wanted files by installing the recovery program itself.
>
>
>
> This website might also provide software to recover your *.DB file so it
> might be worth emailing the company direct. I have found them very
> supportive in the past.

>
>
>
> I hope this helps.
>
>
>
> Regards
>
>
>
> Chris
>
>
>
> _____
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of
> koverendre
> Sent: 28 August 2008 19:30
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Ask for recovery
>
>
>
> Hi Bek,
>
> Thanks for reply, and for Your help.
> Bad news, I hoped *.db is ok...
> I will try recover my disk again, but currently I can not locate the
> files You have mentioned.
> I did not get any attachment, nor link to Rapidshare.
> Could you give me exact location for "Reanimator-Disk"?
>
> 73:
> Endre
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4009. Re: Ask for recovery

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-25 08:18:58 UTC
From: Chris
Topic: 3979 Message: 4009

Hi Endre

I'm happy that you were able to recover your log.or part of it.

After my catastrophic hard disk failure earlier this year, I now use a backup program from:

www.backup4all.com <http://www.backup4all.com/>

You can specify whole directories, types of files etc. Unfortunately it is not free though. I am sure you could find a free backup program on the Internet somewhere though.

73's

Regards

Chris

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of koverendre
Sent: 24 September 2008 21:27
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Ask for recovery

Dear Chris and Bek,

Sorry for late answer, but for a while I was quite busy with my job.

Regarding recovery I have tried both "Disk reanimator" and "File RECOVERY PRO". Both of them could recover a previous log backup.
This log backup contains all my QSOs back to 20th of January 2008.
About 150-200 QSOs are last.

Thank You for help, and sorry agin for long silence.

Endre, HA0IM

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com, "Chris" <airguzzler@...> wrote:
>
> Endre
>
>
>
> I had a hard disk crash earlier this year. I used a program called FILE
> RECOVERY PRO and it did a great job. It is not free software but you can

> download it first, and if it works then purchase it to enable all
functions.
> FileRecoveryPro works on deleted or corrupt hard-disk partitions.
>
>
>
> Have a look at:
>
>
>
> http://www.lc- <http://www.lc-tech.com> tech.com <http://www.lc-
<http://www.lc-tech.com/> tech.com/>
>
>
>
> With any deleted file or hard-disk crash, it is better to run your
recovery
> software from another hard-disk if possible. Otherwise you risk
over-writing
> your wanted files by installing the recovery program itself.
>
>
>
> This website might also provide software to recover your *.DB file so it
> might be worth emailing the company direct. I have found them very
> supportive in the past.
>
>
>
> I hope this helps.
>
>
>
> Regards
>
>
>
> Chris
>
>
>
> _____
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com
[mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com] On
Behalf Of
> koverendre
> Sent: 28 August 2008 19:30
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Ask for recovery

>
>
>
> Hi Bek,
>
> Thanks for reply, and for Your help.
> Bad news, I hoped *.db is ok...
> I will try recover my disk again, but currently I can not locate the
> files You have mentioned.
> I did not get any attachment, nor link to Rapidshare.
> Could you give me exact location for "Reanimator-Disk"?
>
> 73:
> Endre
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4010. aalog para vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-28 17:47:01 UTC
From: lu2fdn@arnet.com.ar
Topic: 4010 Message: 4010

dear:
I am user of their program aalog and I began to use the windows seen.
I want to know if you can use with this system the aalog.
from already thank you
lu2fdn@...

4011. AALog 3.1107

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-28 19:12:22 UTC
From: ha0dr
Topic: 4011 Message: 4011

Hi,

I use AALog 2.47 for quite a while and love it.
I started to test AALog 3. I did the full AAlog3 install, and updated
the exe to 1107. I imported the AAlog2 database through cabrillo import.
I try with my database, and play around with it.
I really like how it looks.
One problem:
If contest data is imported, and exchange in RST field is more than
RTS (like 599 002 or 599 HB) when doing award update, it always stops,
and hangs with an sql error.

(I am also trying to use it with the PCC-450 yaesu program to control
zje FT-450, but it seems that either this or that, as the use the com
port exclusively)

Best of luck
Lajos (HA0DR, AA1BW)

4012. Re: Ask for recovery

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-28 19:37:18 UTC
From: koverendre
Topic: 3979 Message: 4012

Hi Chris,

Thank You again.
My next serious project is to set-up a regular backing-up, really.
(Like a stupid end-user, who had data crash :))
My log is important so few money not a value for safety...
I am thinking of FTP backup...

73 and DX from Endre, HA0IM

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Chris" <airguzzler@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Endre
>
>
>
> I'm happy that you were able to recover your log.or part of it.
>
>
>
> After my catastrophic hard disk failure earlier this year, I now use a
> backup program from:
>
>
>
> www.backup4all.com <http://www.backup4all.com/>
>
>
>
> You can specify whole directories, types of files etc. Unfortunately
it is
> not free though. I am sure you could find a free backup program on the
> Internet somewhere though.
>
>
>
> 73's
>
>
>
> Regards
>
>
>
> Chris
>

>
>
> _____
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of
> koverendre
> Sent: 24 September 2008 21:27
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Ask for recovery
>
>
>
> Dear Chris and Bek,
>
> Sorry for late answer, but for a while I was quite busy with my job.
>
> Regarding recovery I have tried both "Disk reanimator" and "File
> RECOVERY PRO". Both of them could recover a previous log backup.
> This log backup contains all my QSOs back to 20th of January 2008.
> About 150-200 QSOs are last.
>
> Thank You for help, and sorry agin for long silence.
>
> Endre, HA0IM
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com,
"Chris"
> <airguzzler@> wrote:
> >
> > Endre
> >
> >
> >
> > I had a hard disk crash earlier this year. I used a program called
FILE
> > RECOVERY PRO and it did a great job. It is not free software but
you can
> > download it first, and if it works then purchase it to enable all
> functions.
> > FileRecoveryPro works on deleted or corrupt hard-disk partitions.
> >
> >
> >
> > Have a look at:
> >
> >
> >
> > http://www.lc- <http://www.lc-tech.com> tech.com <http://www.lc-
> <http://www.lc-tech.com/> tech.com/>

> >
> >
> >
> > With any deleted file or hard-disk crash, it is better to run your
> recovery
> > software from another hard-disk if possible. Otherwise you risk
> over-writing
> > your wanted files by installing the recovery program itself.
> >
> >
> >
> > This website might also provide software to recover your *.DB file
so it
> > might be worth emailing the company direct. I have found them very
> > supportive in the past.
> >
> >
> >
> > I hope this helps.
> >
> >
> >
> > Regards
> >
> >
> >
> > Chris
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> >
> > From: dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com
> [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com] On
> Behalf Of
> > koverendre
> > Sent: 28 August 2008 19:30
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups. <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> com
> > Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Ask for recovery
> >
> >
> >
> > Hi Bek,
> >
> > Thanks for reply, and for Your help.
> > Bad news, I hoped *.db is ok...
> > I will try recover my disk again, but currently I can not locate the
> > files You have mentioned.
> > I did not get any attachment, nor link to Rapidshare.
> > Could you give me exact location for "Reanimator-Disk"?

> >
> > 73:
> > Endre
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4013. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1107

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-09-29 05:28:12 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 4011 Message: 4013

Szia Lajos!

Vannak olyan progik, melyekkel megoszthatsz egy soros portot ket alkalmazas kozott. Igy pl ket programmal is vezerelhetsz egy radiot. Nem minden esetben jon ossze, mert az alkalmazasokon sok mulik.

Nezd meg, hogy az ADIF fileba a 2.47 hogyan exportalta a versenyripotot. helyesen ez pl. <rst_sent:3>599 <stx:2>hb lenne, ha maskepp csinalta, akkor lehet, hogy egy kicsit trukkozni kell.

Sok sikert,

zoli ha1ag

----- Original Message ----
From: ha0dr <gergely@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, September 28, 2008 9:12:22 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1107

Hi,

I use AALog 2.47 for quite a while and love it.
I started to test AALog 3. I did the full AAlog3 install, and updated
the exe to 1107. I imported the AAlog2 database through cabrillo import.
I try with my database, and play around with it.
I really like how it looks.
One problem:
If contest data is imported, and exchange in RST field is more than
RTS (like 599 002 or 599 HB) when doing award update, it always stops,
and hangs with an sql error.

(I am also trying to use it with the PCC-450 yaesu program to control
zje FT-450, but it seems that either this or that, as the use the com
port exclusively)

Best of luck
Lajos (HA0DR, AA1BW)

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4014. Re: CWType COMM: Ports

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-10-01 04:28:11 UTC
From: rudysirait30
Topic: 4006 Message: 4014

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "cu8as" <cu8as.qrv@...> wrote:
>
> Dear Sergei.
>
> Thanks for your reply, but these moderns notebooks have no
COMM:ports,
> or LPT:ports, at all. Just USB
>
> In addition to the existing good feature of recognizing and
accepting
> just valid COMM: ports, please extend that to USB, then we may
control
> and transmit via USB ports.
>
> Vy 73
> Antonio, CU8AS
>
Thank you friend, I'll try to do as your suggest.

CU
YB 8 FI
rudy

4015. computer crash

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-10-04 18:10:55 UTC
From: Dale Pausinga
Topic: 4015 Message: 4015

Could I be sent the latest link to get aalog3. Had a computer crash and
lost it

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4016. Re: [dxsoft] computer crash

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-10-05 05:25:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4015 Message: 4016

Hello Dale,

Saturday, October 4, 2008 , you wrote to me:

www.sxsoft.com/download/aal3.zip -install package
www.sxsoft.com/download/aal3-1107.zip - latest exe-file

DP> Could I be sent the latest link to get aalog3. Had a computer crash and
DP> lost it

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4017. Re[2]: [dxsoft] computer crash

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-10-05 05:38:35 UTC
From: Serge Voskoboynikow
Topic: 4015 Message: 4017

AA> Hello Dale,

AA> Saturday, October 4, 2008 , you wrote to me:

AA> www.sxsoft.com/download/aal3.zip -install package
AA> www.sxsoft.com/download/aal3-1107.zip - latest exe-file

no sxsoft in url - dxsoft

--
? ?????????,
Serge RA1AY.

4018. Re: computer crash

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-10-05 08:01:12 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 4015 Message: 4018

http://forum.qrz.ru/thread19906-5.html

4019. Seatty - Is there a streaming fax signal to test Seatty weatherfax?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-10-22 00:38:46 UTC
From: bizcawthorne
Topic: 4019 Message: 4019

I just purchased Seatty and have loaded it to my computer. When on the boat, the system did not work. I believe that it may have been radio interference, but I would like to check it while at home. Any chance that there is a streaming weatherfax channel to test my computer installation?

Is there any other way to test the system without the actual radio?

Thanks,
Matt

4020. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty - Is there a streaming fax signal to test Seatty weatherfax?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-10-22 10:09:05 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 4019 Message: 4020

Try audiostream.wunderground.com.
There should be enough bleed in your soundcard for SeaTTY to decode what your soundcard is decoding.
NOAA tests SAME at 1100hrs wednesdays.

4021. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty - Is there a streaming fax signal to test Seatty weatherfax?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-10-22 13:03:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4019 Message: 4021

Hello bizcawthorne,

Wednesday, October 22, 2008, 7:38:46 AM, you wrote:

b> I just purchased Seatty and have loaded it to my computer. When on
b> the boat, the system did not work. I believe that it may have been
b> radio interference, but I would like to check it while at home. Any
b> chance that there is a streaming weatherfax channel to test my
b> computer installation?

b> Is there any other way to test the system without the actual radio?

There is sample in wave-file:

http://www.hamport.com/download/fax_13840_1.wav

You can decode it by "File/Decode from file command" or
play by any player and decode sound, set recording input of soundcard mixer to "What You Hear".

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4022. Re: Seatty - Is there a streaming fax signal to test Seatty weatherfax?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-10-22 15:10:54 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 4019 Message: 4022

Hi Matt,

First the broadcast schedules:
http://www.weather.gov/os/marine/rfax.pdf

Try to get some experience at home / onshore.
It all depends on the performence and adjusments of your SSB receiver
and the antenna.
Make sure that your soundcard is in recording mode
and select the input wich is connected to the radio / receiver.

Hope it helps a little.
Reg.; jan

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "bizcawthorne" <bizcawthorne@...>
wrote:
>
> I just purchased Seatty and have loaded it to my computer. When on
> the boat, the system did not work. I believe that it may have been
> radio interference, but I would like to check it while at home. Any
> chance that there is a streaming weatherfax channel to test my
> computer installation?
>
> Is there any other way to test the system without the actual radio?
>
> Thanks,
> Matt
>

4023. SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-12 12:37:05 UTC
From: andy1989
Topic: 4023 Message: 4023

Hello. I have purchased the reg-code for SeaTTY a couple days ago and registered my older version back then. It was working fine with my Sony ICF-6800W and the PC.
However, I found out that there was an update and installed the new 2.20 version over the old one.
After installation of v2.20 the autostart of hf-fax receiving does not work anymore. I have tested it on 4610 kHZ (FWOC Northwood) and on 3855 kHz (DDK2 Pinneberg) the two stations i knew the previous version worked with but autostart continues not working. Also the HF-Fax seems to stop by itself from time to time cutting maps into halfs at best.
I even have uninstalled v2.20 and re-installed on restart but still no autostart even though I re-registered.
I kindly ask for advice there

Cheers
Andy

4024. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-12 16:49:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4023 Message: 4024

Hello andy1989,

Wednesday, November 12, 2008, 6:37:05 PM, you wrote:

a> Hello. I have purchased the reg-code for SeaTTY a couple days ago and
a> registered my older version back then. It was working fine with my
a> Sony ICF-6800W and the PC.
a> However, I found out that there was an update and installed the new
a> 2.20 version over the old one.
a> After installation of v2.20 the autostart of hf-fax receiving does not
a> work anymore. I have tested it on 4610 kHZ (FWOC Northwood) and on
a> 3855 kHz (DDK2 Pinneberg) the two stations i knew the previous version
a> worked with but autostart continues not working. Also the HF-Fax seems
a> to stop by itself from time to time cutting maps into halfs at best.
a> I even have uninstalled v2.20 and re-installed on restart but still no
a> autostart even though I re-registered.
a> I kindly ask for advice there

I slightly modified autostop/autostart parameters in V2.20 to improve start/stop
detection.

Probably new method works worse in you conditions :-(

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4025. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-13 14:16:59 UTC
From: Musto
Topic: 4023 Message: 4025

I am also having similar problems with the auto start and stop. Is there
a work around?

Neal Musto

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
>
> Hello andy1989,
>
> Wednesday, November 12, 2008, 6:37:05 PM, you wrote:
>
> a> Hello. I have purchased the reg-code for SeaTTY a couple days ago and
> a> registered my older version back then. It was working fine with my
> a> Sony ICF-6800W and the PC.
> a> However, I found out that there was an update and installed the new
> a> 2.20 version over the old one.
> a> After installation of v2.20 the autostart of hf-fax receiving does not
> a> work anymore. I have tested it on 4610 kHZ (FWOC Northwood) and on
> a> 3855 kHz (DDK2 Pinneberg) the two stations i knew the previous version
> a> worked with but autostart continues not working. Also the HF-Fax seems
> a> to stop by itself from time to time cutting maps into halfs at best.
> a> I even have uninstalled v2.20 and re-installed on restart but still no
> a> autostart even though I re-registered.
> a> I kindly ask for advice there
>
> I slightly modified autostop/autostart parameters in V2.20 to improve
> start/stop detection.
>
> Probably new method works worse in you conditions :-(
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>

4026. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-16 12:39:49 UTC
From: johan heus
Topic: 4023 Message: 4026

Zeergoede Oldman zie jou dat is wonderbaar Maar de aangeven ios OK Verder ik zelf draai met de SET Yaesu FRG-7700 Met 2 MHZ Yeasu NC 8 R
Pleas zend YOU qsl tot My mij Lok is Regio A)# Amersfoort onder caol NL-9723 Johan heus
Thanks en see you Mial tot my 73 uit een zeer Nat Holland

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4027. Fw: [dxsoft] SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-16 13:31:52 UTC
From: johan heus
Topic: 4027 Message: 4027

----- Original Message -----
From: johan heus
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, November 16, 2008 1:39 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY problem?

Zeergoede Oldman zie jou dat is wonderbaar Maar de aangeven ios OK Verder ik zelf draai met de SET Yaesu FRG-7700 Met 2 MHZ Yeasu NC 8 R
Pleas zend YOU qsl tot My mij Lok is Regio A)# Amersfoort onder caol NL-9723 Johan heus
Thanks en see you Mial tot my 73 uit een zeer Nat Holland

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

73 nl9723

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4028. Re: SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-17 14:17:08 UTC
From: andy1989
Topic: 4023 Message: 4028

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "andy1989" <AndreDuerkop@...> wrote:
>
> Hello. I have purchased the reg-code for SeaTTY a couple days ago and
> registered my older version back then. It was working fine with my
> Sony ICF-6800W and the PC.
> However, I found out that there was an update and installed the new
> 2.20 version over the old one.
> After installation of v2.20 the autostart of hf-fax receiving does not
> work anymore. I have tested it on 4610 kHZ (FWOC Northwood) and on
> 3855 kHz (DDK2 Pinneberg) the two stations i knew the previous version
> worked with but autostart continues not working. Also the HF-Fax seems
> to stop by itself from time to time cutting maps into halfs at best.
> I even have uninstalled v2.20 and re-installed on restart but still no
> autostart even though I re-registered.
> I kindly ask for advice there
>
> Cheers
> Andy
>
Hello it is Andy again. I have to correct above post slightly. The
station on 3855 kHz is DDH3 Pinneberg and not DDK2. I have changed
back to v1.73 for now though.

Great tool anyway. Thanks big time for building it :)

Cheers
Andy

4029. Re: SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-17 14:24:12 UTC
From: andy1989
Topic: 4023 Message: 4029

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "johan heus" <j.g.p.heus@...> wrote:
>
> Zeergoede Oldman zie jou dat is wonderbaar Maar de aangeven ios OK
Verder ik zelf draai met de SET Yaesu FRG-7700 Met 2 MHZ Yeasu NC 8 R
> Pleas zend YOU qsl tot My mij Lok is Regio A)# Amersfoort onder caol
NL-9723 Johan heus Thanks en see you Mial tot my 73 uit
een zeer Nat Holland
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

Hello Mr Heus, unfortunately I do not understand Dutch much. My native language is German and I know a bit of English too. Maybe you can type above post in German.

Hallo Herr Heus, Ich verstehe leider kein Holländisch. Meine Muttersprache ist Deutsch und ich verstehe auch etwas Englisch. Vielleicht können Sie ja ihren Post nochmal in Deutsch wiederholen.

@ moderator: I put my reply in both english and german in case Mr Heus understands it.

Cheers
Andy

4030. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-17 14:49:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4023 Message: 4030

Hello andy1989,

>>
>> Hello. I have purchased the reg-code for SeaTTY a couple days ago and
>> registered my older version back then. It was working fine with my
>> Sony ICF-6800W and the PC.
>> However, I found out that there was an update and installed the new
>> 2.20 version over the old one.
>> After installation of v2.20 the autostart of hf-fax receiving does not
>> work anymore. I have tested it on 4610 kHZ (FWOC Northwood) and on
>> 3855 kHz (DDK2 Pinneberg) the two stations i knew the previous version
>> worked with but autostart continues not working. Also the HF-Fax seems
>> to stop by itself from time to time cutting maps into halfs at best.
>> I even have uninstalled v2.20 and re-installed on restart but still no
>> autostart even though I re-registered.
>> I kindly ask for advice there
>>

a> Hello it is Andy again. I have to correct above post slightly. The
a> station on 3855 kHz is DDH3 Pinneberg and not DDK2. I have changed
a> back to v1.73 for now though.

Oh, probably I will need to implement settings for APT sensitivity...

It would be great if you send me a sample of problem transmission in a wave-file
(created by "File/Open wave capture file" menu).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4031. Re: SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-17 15:02:31 UTC
From: andy1989
Topic: 4023 Message: 4031

> a> Hello it is Andy again. I have to correct above post slightly. The
> a> station on 3855 kHz is DDH3 Pinneberg and not DDK2. I have changed
> a> back to v1.73 for now though.
>
> Oh, probably I will need to implement settings for APT sensitivity...
>
> It would be great if you send me a sample of problem transmission in
a wave-file
> (created by "File/Open wave capture file" menu).
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

OK. I will send you a sample file. Next scheduled broadcast starts
1520UTC. Am I supposed to take the sample in v1.73 or in v2.20 ?

Yours
Andy

4032. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-17 15:30:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4023 Message: 4032

Hello andy1989,

Monday, November 17, 2008, 9:02:31 PM, you wrote:

>>

a> OK. I will send you a sample file. Next scheduled broadcast starts
a> 1520UTC. Am I supposed to take the sample in v1.73 or in v2.20 ?

It is has not meaning.
I just need a full transmission (with start and stop tones) to test APT procedure...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4033. Re: SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-17 18:40:21 UTC
From: andy1989
Topic: 4023 Message: 4033

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello andy1989,
>
> Monday, November 17, 2008, 9:02:31 PM, you wrote:
>
> >>
>
> a> OK. I will send you a sample file. Next scheduled broadcast starts
> a> 1520UTC. Am I supposed to take the sample in v1.73 or in v2.20 ?
>
> It is has not meaning.
> I just need a full transmission (with start and stop tones) to test
APT procedure...
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

Hello Sergei,

I taped a complete sample file. Where should I send it to? It is about
15MB in size. It is a bit too much to upload here.

regards,
Andy

4034. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-17 19:32:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4023 Message: 4034

Hello andy1989,

Tuesday, November 18, 2008, 12:40:21 AM, you wrote:

a> I taped a complete sample file. Where should I send it to? It is about
a> 15MB in size. It is a bit too much to upload here.

Try to send it to spdxsoft@...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4035. CwGet wpm range

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-19 02:09:23 UTC
From: jeraldvolpe
Topic: 4035 Message: 4035

Besides 'Locking' the speed once tracking seems correct is there anyway to establish minimum and maximum wpm settings? Most ops have their comfort range... for me it is 15 to 30 wpm. It seems like CwGet resets its wpm on noise too easily taking itself off to a wpm setting far in excess of what you are listening too... just takes a bit of a pause and some static and then you are getting bad copy until the program resettles. If this functionality isn't there (and I can't find it), could you please consider adding it to a future version. Might we also have the ability to 'stretch' the time between local and global AGC actions?

Thanks for considering.

73,
Jerry, KG6TT

4036. Help with PPT on CW Write.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-25 22:45:04 UTC
From: Dave Raab
Topic: 4036 Message: 4036

I am sure this is a simple question but just want to be sure.
Should the program key the my TS-450 via the mic connector or do I need to
wire in the Key to the PC.
When I boot up the PC it will key the rig as listed in the program info.

What do I need to do to make the 450 key?

Thanks for any help...

Dave W7DKR

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4037. CallTTY 2.0b

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-26 12:47:17 UTC
From: Raul de Mello Rodrigues Neto
Topic: 4037 Message: 4037

Hello, I would like know about of Menu "Open Capture File" and "Close Capture File", if I can start theses by Macro-Commands?

Best Regards
Raul

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4038. Re: [dxsoft] CallTTY 2.0b

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-26 13:06:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4037 Message: 4038

Hello Raul,

Wednesday, November 26, 2008, 6:47:17 PM, you wrote:

RdMRN> Hello, I would like know about of Menu "Open Capture File" and "Close
RdMRN> Capture File", if I can start theses by Macro-Commands?

No.

But you can open capture file at program start using "/c" command line parameter.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4039. RES: [dxsoft] CallTTY 2.0b

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-26 14:34:32 UTC
From: Raul de Mello Rodrigues Neto
Topic: 4039 Message: 4039

Thanks Sergei, I already tried this function, but my problem is when the Agent (user) close the application and not save the buffer, but I will workaround with DLL.

I have other question about the CallTTY 2.0b with Asterisk where I would like know how I can get better result with Soft Phone X-Lite?

below I explain my test.

I used G711 and G729 codec's, but some times the worlds changes, maybe the problem is because the JIT of LAN. I applied Sample Rate in Skype Mode (48000), but if I change to Normal, the CallTTY change all worlds.

I tried apply the same test in the same machine, I Install the Asterisk and 2 soft phones with 4 channels Audio Vac 4 to the communication don't passed to LAN. but the problem happens again. I had about 80% of CPU process busy during the tests.

I tried too use IP Phone (POLYCON) with G.711 codec, where I captured the baud through my sound card, and it's work well. (I set Sample Rate in Normal 11025).

Regards
Raul

De: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] Em nome de Sergei Podstrigailo
Enviada em: quarta-feira, 26 de novembro de 2008 11:06
Para: Raul de Mello Rodrigues Neto
Assunto: Re: [dxsoft] CallTTY 2.0b

Hello Raul,

Wednesday, November 26, 2008, 6:47:17 PM, you wrote:

RdMRN> Hello, I would like know about of Menu "Open Capture File" and "Close
RdMRN> Capture File", if I can start theses by Macro-Commands?

No.

But you can open capture file at program start using "/c" command line parameter.

--
Best regards,

Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4040. New entity

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-26 20:23:41 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 3800 Message: 4040

To enter the new entity FJ, St Barthelemy, I went to "Tools:Prefix list" and hit insert. I entered the required info in the fields. Then, when I entered the FJ/WJ2O callsign in the "New QSO" callsign field, the "Territory:Continent" field came up with "France". Is there a step I missed?
Thanks
Paul NG7Z

4041. HAL ST-8000A to Teletype ASR33

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-11-30 16:46:23 UTC
From: Steve Ripper
Topic: 4041 Message: 4041

I have a HAL ST-8000A and recently purchased a Teletype ASR33 and want to use these for receiving RTTY. I am looking for anyone who may have, or know where I can find, information on how to properly hookup the HAL to the Teletype. Any information or direction would be greatly appreciated.

Regards,
Steve R.
steveripper@...

4042. [dxsoft] CallTTY 2.0b

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-03 20:42:51 UTC
From: Raul de Mello Rodrigues Neto
Topic: 4037 Message: 4042

Hello,

Please could send any recommendations for me buy the Telephones Adapter.

It's have to work with CallTTY.

Regards.
Raul

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4043. CwGet 170 beta is published - with multi-channel decoder now.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-09 15:05:00 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4043 Message: 4043

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.70 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
CwGet Versions History

V1.70
The "Setup/Multi-Channel Decoder" command opens additional Multi-RX Window.
CwGet decodes up to five strongest signals in about 1600 Hz bandwidth and
shows them in this window. To reduce amount of "garbage" in this window an squelch is used.
Squelch threshold is shown by horizontal line in the Spectrogram window.
This threshold can be changed by mouse with "Shift" key pressed.
The "Setup/Enable Squelch in Main RX Window" options enables squelch in
main RX window also.
V1.65
CwGet can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.61
Values 10:1 and 20:1 was added into "Zoom" menu.
Method of detector threshold automatic calculation was
fully rewritten.
In "Auto Threshold" mode user can define minimal value of detector
threshold by click at oscillogram window. Two horizontal lines
show current detector threshold value and minimal threshold in
this mode.
V1.60
Minor bugs were fixed and some minor improvements were made.
[...]

4044. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 170 beta is published - with multi-channel decoder now.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-09 17:59:26 UTC
From: Gary Matteson
Topic: 4043 Message: 4044

Sergie

I note that your license agreement requests $35 to get the full package.
Does this apply to the folks, like me, that have already paid for the
CwGet and 170 beta is an update? If so, I will make a payment. If not
how do I get the full package?

Gary
WA6TQJ

At 07:05 AM 12/9/2008, you wrote:

>Hello All,
>
>I just have uploaded CwGet 1.70 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
><http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip>http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
>http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip
>
>
>Your feedbacks are very welcome!
>
>--
>Best regards,
>Sergei
>
>==
>CwGet Versions History
>
>V1.70
>The "Setup/Multi-Channel Decoder" command opens additional Multi-RX Window.
>CwGet decodes up to five strongest signals in about 1600 Hz bandwidth and
>shows them in this window. To reduce amount of "garbage" in this
>window an squelch is used.
>Squelch threshold is shown by horizontal line in the Spectrogram window.
>This threshold can be changed by mouse with "Shift" key pressed.
>The "Setup/Enable Squelch in Main RX Window" options enables squelch in
>main RX window also.
>V1.65
>CwGet can cooperate with another software as COM-server
>(ActiveX object) now.
>Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
>Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
>("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
>Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.

>Some minor bugs were fixed.
>V1.61
>Values 10:1 and 20:1 was added into "Zoom" menu.
>Method of detector threshold automatic calculation was
>fully rewritten.
>In "Auto Threshold" mode user can define minimal value of detector
>threshold by click at oscillogram window. Two horizontal lines
>show current detector threshold value and minimal threshold in
>this mode.
>V1.60
>Minor bugs were fixed and some minor improvements were made.
>[...]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4045. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 170 beta is published - with multi-channel decoder now.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-09 18:48:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4043 Message: 4045

Hello Gary,

Tuesday, December 9, 2008, 11:59:26 PM, you wrote:

GM> I note that your license agreement requests $35 to get the full package.
GM> Does this apply to the folks, like me, that have already paid for the
GM> CwGet and 170 beta is an update? If so, I will make a payment. If not
GM> how do I get the full package?

Upgrade is free yet.
Just download new version and install it over old one.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4046. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 170 beta is published - with multi-channel decoder now.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-09 19:36:20 UTC
From: Gary Matteson
Topic: 4043 Message: 4046

Sergie

Just tried it out. Seems to work fine.

Thanks!

Gary

At 10:48 AM 12/9/2008, you wrote:

>Hello Gary,
>
>Tuesday, December 9, 2008, 11:59:26 PM, you wrote:
>
>GM> I note that your license agreement requests $35 to get the full package.
>GM> Does this apply to the folks, like me, that have already paid for the
>GM> CwGet and 170 beta is an update? If so, I will make a payment. If not
>GM> how do I get the full package?
>
>Upgrade is free yet.
>Just download new version and install it over old one.
>
>--
>Best regards,
>Sergei
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4047. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 170 beta is published - with multi-channel decoder now.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-10 14:26:58 UTC
From: Sam Bridges
Topic: 4043 Message: 4047

Hello Sergei:
Tnxs for the update to 1.70. It seems to work better.
73 de KJ4ZM Sam

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, December 09, 2008 10:05 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] CwGet 170 beta is published - with multi-channel decoder now.

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.70 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
CwGet Versions History

V1.70
The "Setup/Multi-Channel Decoder" command opens additional Multi-RX Window.
CwGet decodes up to five strongest signals in about 1600 Hz bandwidth and
shows them in this window. To reduce amount of "garbage" in this window an squelch is used.
Squelch threshold is shown by horizontal line in the Spectrogram window.
This threshold can be changed by mouse with "Shift" key pressed.
The "Setup/Enable Squelch in Main RX Window" options enables squelch in
main RX window also.
V1.65
CwGet can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.61
Values 10:1 and 20:1 was added into "Zoom" menu.
Method of detector threshold automatic calculation was

fully rewritten.
In "Auto Threshold" mode user can define minimal value of detector
threshold by click at oscillogram window. Two horizontal lines
show current detector threshold value and minimal threshold in
this mode.
V1.60
Minor bugs were fixed and some minor improvements were made.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4048. TruTTY question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-11 04:25:05 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 4043 Message: 4048

Hello Sergei,

I was thinking that it would be nice in the next release of TrueTTY to allow the numerical frequency scale to display the actual RF frequency of signals. I use TruTTY with a fixed frequency "Small Wonder Labs" PSK30 and the radio is calibrated from 10.1385MHz to 10.1425MHz. It would be nice to see that when I click on the AF of 1500 it is actually 10.140MHz. Digipan allows either an AF or RF scale.

One other small issue is that I use Windows 2000 (still) and I know from talking to other programmers that sometimes it can be possible for the sound card to stop responding if focus is lost on the application (not always but when CPU heavily loaded). This is not normally a big problem because I can close the program and restart but with TruTTY the program locks up completely and there is no way to close it. It requires a restart of the machine and that can take a very long time until all tasks are ended. Patrick, F6CTE solved this problem in MultiPSK by testing to see if the sound card sends data to the buffer and if not then to reinitialize the sound card and continue receiving. Would it be possible to do this in TruTTY?

Also one last thing, do you have any plans to add the Olivia mode? This would make TruTTY my favorite program to use if it was included!

73 es tks,

Sholto
Ke7HPV

4049. Re: [dxsoft] TruTTY question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-11 05:06:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4043 Message: 4049

Hello Sholto,

Thursday, December 11, 2008, you wrote:

SF> I was thinking that it would be nice in the next release of TrueTTY to
SF> allow the numerical frequency scale to display the actual RF frequency
SF> of signals. I use TruTTY with a fixed frequency "Small Wonder Labs"
SF> PSK30 and the radio is calibrated from 10.1385MHz to 10.1425MHz. It
SF> would be nice to see that when I click on the AF of 1500 it is actually
SF> 10.140MHz. Digipan allows either an AF or RF scale.

The problem is that there is not a simple way to do that this function working _always_ true. I mean case if RIG is not in general USB or LSB mode (RTTY, DIG, CW etc, where offset between radio and audio frequencies is not known, generally say).

SF> One other small issue is that I use Windows 2000 (still) and I know from
SF> talking to other programmers that sometimes it can be possible for the
SF> sound card to stop responding if focus is lost on the application (not
SF> always but when CPU heavily loaded). This is not normally a big problem
SF> because I can close the program and restart but with TruTTY the program
SF> locks up completely and there is no way to close it. It requires a
SF> restart of the machine and that can take a very long time until all
SF> tasks are ended. Patrick, F6CTE solved this problem in MultiPSK by
SF> testing to see if the sound card sends data to the buffer and if not
SF> then to reinitialize the sound card and continue receiving. Would it be
SF> possible to do this in TruTTY?

I use W2K also, but have not this problem. But I know a lot of case when different "strange problems" were fixed by installing more appropriate sound card drivers...

So I almost sure that this bug must be fixed where it is made - in your soundcard driver...

But idea to check if soundcard buffer is filled or played during given time is useful, thank you!

SF> Also one last thing, do you have any plans to add the Olivia mode? This
SF> would make TruTTY my favorite program to use if it was included!

Yes, surely. But I can not say _when_ I will do it...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

4050. CwGet 170 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-11 13:07:19 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 4050 Message: 4050

Thanks for all your effort, Sergio.

I hope you liked my article in QST Dec 2008 about sending CW with a sound
card.
I really like your software, and your support is fantastic.

I look forward to the new CW GET 1.7

Barry Feierman
k3eui

In a message dated 12/9/2008 10:05:54 A.M. Eastern Standard Time,
amx2@... writes:

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.70 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.http://www.htt (http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip)
http://www.hamport.http://www.htt (http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip)

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

**********Make your life easier with all your friends, email, and
favorite sites in one place. Try it now.
(http://www.aol.com/?optin=new-dp&icid=aolcom40vanity&ncid=emlcntaolcom00000010)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4051. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 170 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-11 15:25:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4050 Message: 4051

Hello k3eui,

Thursday, December 11, 2008, 7:07:19 PM, you wrote:

kac> I hope you liked my article in QST Dec 2008 about sending CW with a sound
kac> card.

I sure I'd like it if I see it :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4052. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 170 beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-11 13:49:31 UTC
From: Erik Jakobsen
Topic: 4050 Message: 4052

Would it be possible to see your article somewhere ?.

I don't have QST, but maybe there is an Internet lunk where it can be read.

TIA

73, Erik OZ4KK
> Thanks for all your effort, Sergio.
>
> I hope you liked my article in QST Dec 2008 about sending CW with a sound
> card.
> I really like your software, and your support is fantastic.
>
> I look forward to the new CW GET 1.7
>
>
> Barry Feierman
> k3eui
>
>
>
>
> In a message dated 12/9/2008 10:05:54 A.M. Eastern Standard Time,
> amx2@... writes:
>
>
>
>
>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded CwGet 1.70 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> _http://www.dxsoft.http://www.htt_ (http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip)
> _http://www.hamport.http://www.htt_ (http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip)
>
>
> Your feedbacks are very welcome!
>
>

--
Med venlig hilsen / Best regards
Erik Jakobsen
eja@...
Registered Linux user #114875 - http://counter.li.org

4053. QST article reprint Dec 2008 about CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-11 22:17:49 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 4053 Message: 4053

Here is the Dec QST article by K3eui about sending CW with a sound card
and SSB rig.

In a message dated 12/11/2008 10:25:53 A.M. Eastern Standard Time,
amx2@... writes:

Hello k3eui,

Thursday, December 11, 2008, 7:07:19 PM, you wrote:

kac> I hope you liked my article in QST Dec 2008 about sending CW with a
sound
kac> card.

I sure I'd like it if I see it :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

**********Make your life easier with all your friends, email, and
favorite sites in one place. Try it now.
(http://www.aol.com/?optin=new-dp&icid=aolcom40vanity&ncid=emlcntaolcom00000010)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4054. Re: [dxsoft] QST article reprint Dec 2008 about CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-12 05:15:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4053 Message: 4054

Hello k3eui,

Friday, December 12, 2008, 4:17:49 AM, you wrote:

kac> Here is the Dec QST article by K3eui about sending CW with a sound card
kac> and SSB rig.
kac>
kac>

It is not possible to send attached file in this mail-list...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4055. Re: [dxsoft] QST article reprint Dec 2008 about CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-12 05:46:05 UTC
From: John Hill
Topic: 4053 Message: 4055

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
>
> Hello k3eui,
>
> Friday, December 12, 2008, 4:17:49 AM, you wrote:
>
> kac> Here is the Dec QST article by K3eui about sending CW with a
> sound card
> kac> and SSB rig.
> kac>
> kac>
>
> It is not possible to send attached file in this mail-list...
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
Sergei,

Try to post the article to the files section.

John, VA7GG

4056. CwGet v1.70 and .ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-12 07:58:37 UTC
From: Fred B Deem, III
Topic: 4056 Message: 4056

OK, just downloaded and installed CwGet v1.70. Program runs fine on my Vista Home Premium box. However, I cannot save settings, I get the error that it cannot save cwget.ini. My .ini file is in the Program Data/CwGet folder, not the Program Files/CwGet folder. I might also mention that I do use OmniRig if that makes any difference.

Thanks!

Fred B Deem III

4057. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet v1.70 and .ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-12 08:13:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4056 Message: 4057

Hello Fred,

Friday, December 12, 2008, 1:58:37 PM, you wrote:

FBDI> OK, just downloaded and installed CwGet v1.70. Program runs fine on my
FBDI> Vista Home Premium box. However, I cannot save settings, I get the
FBDI> error that it cannot save cwget.ini. My .ini file is in the Program
FBDI> Data/CwGet folder, not the Program Files/CwGet folder. I might also
FBDI> mention that I do use OmniRig if that makes any difference.

Please check if this file is not read-only...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4058. Re: CwGet v1.70 and .ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-13 08:00:21 UTC
From: Fred B Deem, III
Topic: 4056 Message: 4058

My stupid....

Yes, it was write-protected....

PROBLEM SOLVED.

Thanks!!

Fred

4059. Re: [dxsoft] QST article reprint Dec 2008 about CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-13 12:39:06 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 4053 Message: 4059

Sergio:

How can I send the QST article directly to you, not to the list?

Barry

In a message dated 12/12/2008 12:15:40 A.M. Eastern Standard Time,
amx2@... writes:

Hello k3eui,

Friday, December 12, 2008, 4:17:49 AM, you wrote:

kac> Here is the Dec QST article by K3eui about sending CW with a sound card
kac> and SSB rig.
kac>
kac>

It is not possible to send attached file in this mail-list...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

**********Make your life easier with all your friends, email, and
favorite sites in one place. Try it now.
(http://www.aol.com/?optin=new-dp&icid=aolcom40vanity&ncid=emlcntaolcom00000010)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4060. Re: [dxsoft] QST article reprint Dec 2008 about CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-13 13:58:51 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 4053 Message: 4060

Barry,
go to the bottom of any 'dxsoft' e-mail, like this one and click on 'files' after you get in go to the bottom right and select 'add file'.
Anyone then will have access to it.
Regards,
Karel, VA3KO
----- Original Message -----
From: k3eui@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, December 13, 2008 7:39 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] QST article reprint Dec 2008 about CW

Sergio:

How can I send the QST article directly to you, not to the list?

Barry

In a message dated 12/12/2008 12:15:40 A.M. Eastern Standard Time,
amx2@... writes:

Hello k3eui,

Friday, December 12, 2008, 4:17:49 AM, you wrote:

kac> Here is the Dec QST article by K3eui about sending CW with a sound card
kac> and SSB rig.
kac>
kac>

It is not possible to send attached file in this mail-list...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

**********Make your life easier with all your friends, email, and
favorite sites in one place. Try it now.
(http://www.aol.com/?optin=new-dp&icid=aolcom40vanity&ncid=emlcntaolcom00000010)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG - http://www.avg.com
Version: 8.0.176 / Virus Database: 270.9.17/1846 - Release Date: 12.12.08 18:59

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4061. Re: [dxsoft] QST article reprint Dec 2008 about CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-14 05:27:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4053 Message: 4061

Hello k3eui,

Saturday, December 13, 2008, 6:39:06 PM, you wrote:

kac> Sergio:
kac>
kac> How can I send the QST article directly to you, not to the list?

Send it to sp@... , please.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4062. Convert signals received on SeaTTY to Uart to run TTY Machine

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-18 22:19:49 UTC
From: James Tanton
Topic: 4062 Message: 4062

Does anyone have a circuit and instructions on receiving TTY and
run it through a UART to a Baudot Teletypewriter?
I have Windows XP Pro. if that would help.
James

4063. Re: [dxsoft] Convert signals received on SeaTTY to Uart to run TTY Machine

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-19 14:56:37 UTC
From: sailor5462@aol.com
Topic: 4062 Message: 4063

I downloaded a tty program a while back and it did work just fine. I was able to read tty signals with no problems. I was using windows XP. I never tried to print the stuff that was showing on my screen but I am sure that would have been possible.

You might check the web site GNARC.com
The greater norwalk amateur radio club. I am a cw operator and also downloaded my cw type pro;gram through this site.
I built the one transistor controller and now send cw through my computer and my keyboard operates my transmitter.
real cool. If you would like, and are a cw operator, I could send this program along to you.

Bill W1ohf Boynton Beach Florida
**********One site keeps you connected to all your email: AOL Mail, Gmail, and Yahoo Mail. Try it now.
(http://www.aol.com/?optin=new-dp&icid=aolcom40vanity&ncid=emlcntaolcom00000025)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4064. Re: [dxsoft] Convert signals received on SeaTTY to Uart to run TTY Machine

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-20 10:50:34 UTC
From: Erik Jakobsen
Topic: 4062 Message: 4064

sailor5462@... wrote:
> I downloaded a tty program a while back and it did work just fine. I was
> able to read tty signals with no problems. I was using windows XP. I never tried
> to print the stuff that was showing on my screen but I am sure that would
> have been possible.
>
> You might check the web site GNARC.com
> The greater norwalk amateur radio club. I am a cw operator and also
> downloaded my cw type pro;gram through this site.
> I built the one transistor controller and now send cw through my computer
> and my keyboard operates my transmitter.
> real cool. If you would like, and are a cw operator, I could send this
> program along to you.
>
> Bill W1ohf Boynton Beach Florida
> **********One site keeps you connected to all your email: AOL Mail,
> Gmail, and Yahoo Mail. Try it now.
> (http://www.aol.com/?optin=new-dp&icid=aolcom40vanity&ncid=emlcntaolcom00000025)
>
>
>

Not .com but .org

OZ4KK

4065. Re:Convert signals received on SeaTTY to Uart to run TTY Machine

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-20 16:28:17 UTC
From: Steve Ripper
Topic: 4062 Message: 4065

I am also interested in the ASCII to Baudot converter, but I am also looking for some hardware and/or software that will convert Baudot to ASCII. I have a nice restored ASR33 I would like to use for RTTY, but it is an ASCII machine.

Regards,

Steve Ripper

steveripper@...

Mobile: 248-787-0705

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4066. Re: [dxsoft] Re:Convert signals received on SeaTTY to Uart to run TTY Machine

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-20 16:55:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4062 Message: 4066

Hello Steve,

Saturday, December 20, 2008, 10:28:17 PM, you wrote:

SR> I am also interested in the ASCII to Baudot converter,

It is TrueTTY, receiving ASCII via "exchange port" and sending Baudot via "FSK output".

SR> but I am also looking
SR> for some hardware and/or software that will convert Baudot to ASCII. I have
SR> a nice restored ASR33 I would like to use for RTTY, but it is an ASCII
SR> machine.

It is TrueTTY, receiving Baudot via sound card and sending ASCII via "exchange port" :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4067. question on cw send

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-22 00:24:36 UTC
From: Robert Dickerson
Topic: 4067 Message: 4067

How do you arrange the screen in cw send? I cannot seem to move the deviders displayed on the screen, the recieved pane is taking up 5% of screen and the xmit portion is 95%, how do I move them ?
Thanks for any info.
k3hif@comcast.net

4068. Re: [dxsoft] question on cw send

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-22 05:11:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4067 Message: 4068

Hello Robert,

Monday, December 22, 2008, 6:24:36 AM, you wrote:

RD> How do you arrange the screen in cw send? I cannot seem to move the
RD> deviders displayed on the screen, the recieved pane is taking up 5% of
RD> screen and the xmit portion is 95%, how do I move them ?

If your mean CwType, it has not "received pane" at all, because it is transmit software.

It is "sent symbols window", and it is not resizeable indeed ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4069. Testing AALog beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-22 06:59:29 UTC
From: ha0dr
Topic: 4069 Message: 4069

Hi Sergei,
I love this program and continously testing the new ver 3.
I dont use the 2.47 any more, to test more extensively this new.
I am writing about the 1112 beta version.
I could not find 2 features, that would be very helpful.

1. My comupter clock is not in GMT, but I prefer logging in GMT. Could
you add a feature to offset the log clock to display GMT ?

2. I personally like the QSO start / end time. I always used it before
the AAlog ver 2.
The start is nicely customizable. Could you add a feature for the QSO
end time also. (When save button hit) ?

Thnaks
Lajos
HA0DR, AA1BW

4070. Re: [dxsoft] Testing AALog beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-22 07:33:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4069 Message: 4070

Hello ha0dr,

Monday, December 22, 2008, 12:59:29 PM, you wrote:

h> 1. My comupter clock is not in GMT, but I prefer logging in GMT. Could
h> you add a feature to offset the log clock to display GMT ?

Just set right UTC offset in Windows Clock options.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4071. Re: [dxsoft] Testing AALog beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-22 07:45:24 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 4069 Message: 4071

Amit elfelejtettem: A helyes orabeallitashoz a Windows Control Paneljeben a Date and Time alatt (Timezone, kozepso ful) allitsd be a GMT + 1h Amsterdam, Berlin, Bern, stb opciot, es ezutan allitsd be a pontos helyi idot.

udv;

zoli

From: ha0dr <gergely@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, December 22, 2008 7:59:29 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Testing AALog beta

Hi Sergei,
I love this program and continously testing the new ver 3.
I dont use the 2.47 any more, to test more extensively this new.
I am writing about the 1112 beta version.
I could not find 2 features, that would be very helpful.

1. My comupter clock is not in GMT, but I prefer logging in GMT. Could you add a feature to offset the log clock to display GMT ?

2. I personally like the QSO start / end time. I always used it before the AAlog ver 2.
The start is nicely customizable. Could you add a feature for the QSO end time also. (When save button hit) ?

Thnaks
Lajos
HA0DR, AA1BW

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4072. Re: [dxsoft] Testing AALog beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-22 07:42:37 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 4069 Message: 4072

Szia Lajos,

Az Aalog3 betajat itt beszeljuk meg: aalog3@....

1. My comupter clock is not in GMT, but I prefer logging in GMT. Could
you add a feature to offset the log clock to display GMT ?

Menuben: Config/Log Manager/ valaszd ki a logot, majd Edit, es X-eld be a "Use system time"
opciot.

2. I personally like the QSO start / end time. I always used it before
the AAlog ver 2.
The start is nicely customizable. Could you add a feature for the QSO
end time also. (When save button hit) ?

Menuben: Config/Options/ "Use Single Field for QSO time" opciot kapcsold ki.

73!

zoli ha1ag

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4073. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Testing AALog beta

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-22 16:45:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4069 Message: 4073

Hello Zoli,

Monday, December 22, 2008 , you wrote to me:

Dear Zoli, please use English here.

ZPH> Szia Lajos,

ZPH> Az Aalog3 betajat itt beszeljuk meg: aalog3@....

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4074. Re: [dxsoft] question on cw send

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-22 23:10:39 UTC
From: sailor5462@aol.com
Topic: 4067 Message: 4074

Note, what I have typed in the text box will be sent once I clidk on the TX tab. As it is sent, the text will move up into the box above it. It is a very simple program to use but you must remember that it does not read cw.. only send it. In the help files I sent you, you will find the schematicd of the simple transistor controller. I only used the upper part of the diagram and it works beautifully. I can always send you cd if you have problems downloading the program from the attachment I sent.

bill w1ohf
**********One site keeps you connected to all your email: AOL Mail, Gmail, and Yahoo Mail. Try it now.
(http://www.aol.com/?optin=new-dp&icid=aolcom40vanity&ncid=emlcntaolcom00000025)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4075. Refresh databases / F5JFU

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-25 18:01:34 UTC
From: Pierre Desseneux
Topic: 4075 Message: 4075

Hello Alexander,

I am using AALog 2.47; my log contains 16000 QSOs and operating system is Windows XP.

1°- When I need to "Refresh databases" under "Tools", this option begins in good conditions. But at about 40% of my log , refreshment stops and a windows appears under AAlog and inform me than " '3&4' is not a valid integer value ". What does this mean? How can I found this "wrong value" for erasing or changing it ?

2°- When I run "Tools" > "Awards manager" > "Rescan Log set A" there is no such problem.

3°- Is there any difference between these 2 process (Refresh data bases and Rescan log set A) ?

TNX for help and, of course Happy end of 2008 year!
Pierre / F5JFU

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4076. Identifying the various modes, Online audio clips?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-26 22:06:37 UTC
From: Bill VanOrden
Topic: 4076 Message: 4076

Is there anything online to allow a newbie to decipher what mode is being used to transmit data? A collection o f .wav files of the various modes maybe?

I am playing with a recently acquired Kenwood 940 and the True TTY and can't seem to get any readable data from the program. I have found some good strong signals and the "waveform" in the lower strip shows a well defined pulsetrain, but nothing but garbage in the buffer window.

I have no idea how to decide what mode to select and the subsequent settings (baud, etc) to use.

The "AutoFind Button" is missing from my version of the program. VBSEG

I have registered a copy of the CWGET and am having a ball. I might even take the time to learn morse code, something I swore I'd never do.

Beevo (aka Bill VanOrden)
K7BVO

4077. Re: [dxsoft] Identifying the various modes, Online audio clips?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-27 07:12:37 UTC
From: GI8AFS
Topic: 4076 Message: 4077

Hello Bill
There are 25 demo sounds in mp3 file format of Amateur data modes on
http://www.bartg.org.uk/Sound%20Files/soundlibrary.htm
Hope these help

73 Malcolm gi8afs

----- Original Message -----
From: Bill VanOrden
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, December 26, 2008 10:06 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Identifying the various modes, Online audio clips?

Is there anything online to allow a newbie to decipher what mode is
being used to transmit data? A collection o f .wav files of the various
modes maybe?

I am playing with a recently acquired Kenwood 940 and the True TTY and
can't seem to get any readable data from the program. I have found
some good strong signals and the "waveform" in the lower strip shows a
well defined pulsetrain, but nothing but garbage in the buffer window.

I have no idea how to decide what mode to select and the subsequent
settings (baud, etc) to use.

The "AutoFind Button" is missing from my version of the program. VBSEG

I have registered a copy of the CWGET and am having a ball. I might
even take the time to learn morse code, something I swore I'd never do.

Beevo (aka Bill VanOrden)
K7BVO

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4078. Re: Identifying the various modes, Online audio clips?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-27 09:23:07 UTC
From: andy1989
Topic: 4076 Message: 4078

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Bill VanOrden" <beevo@...> wrote:
>
> Is there anything online to allow a newbie to decipher what mode is
> being used to transmit data? A collection o f .wav files of the various
> modes maybe?
>
> I am playing with a recently acquired Kenwood 940 and the True TTY and
> can't seem to get any readable data from the program. I have found
> some good strong signals and the "waveform" in the lower strip shows a
> well defined pulsetrain, but nothing but garbage in the buffer window.
>
> I have no idea how to decide what mode to select and the subsequent
> settings (baud, etc) to use.
>
> The "AutoFind Button" is missing from my version of the program. VBSEG
>
> I have registered a copy of the CWGET and am having a ball. I might
> even take the time to learn morse code, something I swore I'd never do.
>
> Beevo (aka Bill VanOrden)
> K7BVO
>

Hello Bill,
I am rather new to this too and I use SeaTTY. Sound files will help
you to find out a rtty transmission easy, for example, but to find out
the baudrate of the rtty transmission is something else while the
shift can be found out with a spectrographic analyzer.
In case of an rtty transmission you usually can see two "waves" in the
spectrographic analyzer. The distance between them is the shift in Hz.
Sound files are good to learn how a transmission mode sounds, but they
do not state much about further settings unless you use more in depth
tools

I hope this helps a bit,
Andy (SWL only at the moment)

4079. Re: Identifying the various modes, Online audio clips?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-27 10:24:40 UTC
From: wgtayloruk
Topic: 4076 Message: 4079

Bill,

Here is a link to Fldigi software online documentation which gives you
a visual & audible recognition of lots of data modes.

http://www.w1hkj.com/FldigiHelp/Modes/index.htm

73

Gary - G4WGT.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Bill VanOrden" <beevo@...> wrote:
>
> Is there anything online to allow a newbie to decipher what mode is
> being used to transmit data? A collection o f .wav files of the various
> modes maybe?
>
> I am playing with a recently acquired Kenwood 940 and the True TTY and
> can't seem to get any readable data from the program. I have found
> some good strong signals and the "waveform" in the lower strip shows a
> well defined pulsetrain, but nothing but garbage in the buffer window.
>
> I have no idea how to decide what mode to select and the subsequent
> settings (baud, etc) to use.
>
> The "AutoFind Button" is missing from my version of the program. VBSEG
>
> I have registered a copy of the CWGET and am having a ball. I might
> even take the time to learn morse code, something I swore I'd never do.
>
> Beevo (aka Bill VanOrden)
> K7BVO
>

4080. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Identifying the various modes, Online audio clips?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-28 01:46:46 UTC
From: sailor5462@aol.com
Topic: 4076 Message: 4080

In a message dated 12/27/2008 6:52:21 A.M. Eastern Standard Time,
wgtaylor@... writes:

http://www.w1hkj.http://www.w1hkhttp://www.whtt
(http://www.w1hkj.com/FldigiHelp/Modes/index.htm)

Many thanks Gary... looks like great stuff .. Bill W1OHF Boynton Beach
Florida
**********One site keeps you connected to all your email: AOL Mail,
Gmail, and Yahoo Mail. Try it now.
(http://www.aol.com/?optin=new-dp&icid=aolcom40vanity&ncid=emlcntaolcom00000025)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4081. Re: Identifying the various modes, Online audio clips?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-28 02:24:25 UTC
From: Bill VanOrden
Topic: 4076 Message: 4081

I just kneow there had to be something like this out there. Not sure why my searches didn't turn them up, wrong keywords I guess.

I thank you folks for you help.

Beevo (aka Bill VanOrden)
K7BVO

4082. Re: [dxsoft] Refresh databases / F5JFU

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2008-12-30 19:53:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4075 Message: 4082

Hello Pierre,

Thursday, December 25, 2008 , you wrote to me:

PD> Hello Alexander,

PD> I am using AALog 2.47; my log contains 16000 QSOs and
PD> operating system is Windows XP.

PD> 1?- When I need to "Refresh databases" under "Tools", this
PD> option begins in good conditions. But at about 40% of my log ,
PD> refreshment stops and a windows appears under AAlog and inform me
PD> than " '3 4' is not a valid integer value ". What does this mean?
PD> How can I found this "wrong value" for erasing or changing it ?
In the numerical field you have string value.

PD> 2?- When I run "Tools" > "Awards manager" > "Rescan Log set A" there is no such
problem.

PD> 3?- Is there any difference between these 2 process (Refresh
PD> data bases and Rescan log set A) ?

difference is "Rescan log set" clear all tables, but Refresh database
-- not

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4083. beware of 'Grouply'

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-02 20:44:06 UTC
From: oe1mww
Topic: 4083 Message: 4083

Beware of Grouply.

It asks you your Yahoo password.

Don't do that, too risky.

The stuff becomes his own momentum, you have no control !

73
Wolfgang, OE1MWW

4084. Re: beware of 'Grouply'

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-02 22:13:26 UTC
From: wgtayloruk
Topic: 4083 Message: 4084

Wolfgang & Group,

Very dodgy I think.

They seem to try this with every group, I believe it to be some sort of scam.

Just delete it.

Gary - G4WGT.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "oe1mww" <meister@...> wrote:
>
> Beware of Grouply.
>
> It asks you your Yahoo password.
>
> Don't do that, too risky.
>
> The stuff becomes his own momentum, you have no control !
>
> 73
> Wolfgang, OE1MWW
>

4085. Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-04 23:32:44 UTC
From: Allen
Topic: 1918 Message: 4085

Hello Sergei and all I am a regegistered user of Seatty and have ver 2.0 my question is that in the next update I would really like see in the HF Fax part of the program is when receiving a fax and the image reaches the bottom it adds a longer part on the scroll bar and you have to click on to veiw the rest of the image. what I would really like to see is an auto scroll when it reaches the end it will keep on scrolling and follow the image. I would like to see this when you have it minimize and maximize also.

Thanks,Allen

4086. New Computer Switch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-05 20:53:12 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 4086 Message: 4086

I recently had to change computers, and am having problems moving my log to the new machine.

I have a registered copy of AALog 2.47- and downloaded a new 2.47 from the website- but now I can't get the one in the new computer here to accept data from the old log- like to register it, accept my data, etc.

Any help?

Thank you,

Jim Stoeber, wi9x

4087. Re: [dxsoft] New Computer Switch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-06 10:38:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4086 Message: 4087

Hello Jim,

Monday, January 5, 2009 , you wrote to me:

J> I recently had to change computers, and am having problems moving my
J> log to the new machine.

J> I have a registered copy of AALog 2.47- and downloaded a new 2.47 from
J> the website- but now I can't get the one in the new computer here to
J> accept data from the old log- like to register it, accept my data, etc.

J> Any help?

If you install AAlog in the same folder on new PC, then just copy all
files from old PC to the new one.

If you install to another folder then copy logs files and aalog.key
file to the ne PC. And then register log in the new PC. See help for
Create log window for details

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4088. Re: [dxsoft] New Computer Switch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-06 15:17:22 UTC
From: Bob Allison
Topic: 4086 Message: 4088

Alex - this is bob's daughter - do you know him personally and do you live
in vancouver?

Lynn

>From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
>Reply-To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>To: Jim <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>Subject: Re: [dxsoft] New Computer Switch
>Date: Tue, 6 Jan 2009 13:38:32 +0300
>
>Hello Jim,
>
>Monday, January 5, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
>J> I recently had to change computers, and am having problems moving my
>J> log to the new machine.
>
>J> I have a registered copy of AALog 2.47- and downloaded a new 2.47 from
>J> the website- but now I can't get the one in the new computer here to
>J> accept data from the old log- like to register it, accept my data, etc.
>
>J> Any help?
>
>If you install AAlog in the same folder on new PC, then just copy all
>files from old PC to the new one.
>
>If you install to another folder then copy logs files and aalog.key
>file to the ne PC. And then register log in the new PC. See help for
>Create log window for details
>
>
>Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4089. AAlog ver.3.0 build 1115

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-09 07:43:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4089 Message: 4089

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload pre-release version of AALog ver.3.0 on website.
You can download it from
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip

Install it into separate folder. You can use AALog 3 and AAlog 2.47
in the same time. They have differeint databases.
To copy data from AAlog 2.47 to 3.0 use Cpy2to3.exe

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4090. Re: AAlog ver.3.0 build 1115

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-09 18:56:26 UTC
From: johnnytrans
Topic: 4089 Message: 4090

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>i cant get cwget to work how do i work it i purched it monta ago but
cant seem to work it iam uasing the rigblaster pro can you help my call
6y5jh name henry jahnson 73
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I just upload pre-release version of AALog ver.3.0 on website.
> You can download it from
> www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
>
> Install it into separate folder. You can use AALog 3 and AAlog 2.47
> in the same time. They have differeint databases.
> To copy data from AAlog 2.47 to 3.0 use Cpy2to3.exe
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4091. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAlog ver.3.0 build 1115

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-09 19:20:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4089 Message: 4091

Hello johnnytrans,

Saturday, January 10, 2009, 12:56:26 AM, you wrote:

j>i cant get cwget to work how do i work it i purched it monta ago but
j> cant seem to work it iam uasing the rigblaster pro can you help my call
j> 6y5jh name henry jahnson 73

At first, read documentation.
At second, describe your problem more clear...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4092. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAlog ver.3.0 build 1115

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-10 00:44:23 UTC
From: sailor5462@aol.com
Topic: 4089 Message: 4092

Ref: Johnnytrans:

I have been using cwtype for quite some time now and it is fantastic. Did
you build the small transistor interface. I only used the top part using one
transistor. After installing the program, go to setup and select setup, go to
select comport and choose via windows api. You might also try to change the
com port to com 2 instead of com 1.
I put a small capacitor across the key jack to prevent feed back into the
computer. still have a problem on 20 meters but if cut back on the power it
works fine.

Bill W1ohf boynton Beach Fl
**********A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. See yours in just 2 easy
steps!
(http://pr.atwola.com/promoclk/100000075x1215855013x1201028747/aol?redir=http://www.freecr
editreport.com/pm/default.aspx?sc=668072%26hmpgID=62%26bcd=De
cemailfooterNO62)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4093. Re: New Computer Switch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-10 10:47:35 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 4086 Message: 4093

Alexander, I appreciate your reply, but I am still having issues.

The registry key is in the same folder that the program established upon download, just as you said. Also in that folder, I put my old log files- in both db and adi form.

It will load and merge just fine- however, after I am finished and close the program, when I decide to reopen the program from the desktop icon, I am back to where I was before- with what it thinks is an unregistered copy, and my log files are not in there either.

Any further help?

Thanks,
Jim

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Jim,
>
> Monday, January 5, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
> J> I recently had to change computers, and am having problems moving my
> J> log to the new machine.
>
> J> I have a registered copy of AALog 2.47- and downloaded a new 2.47 from
> J> the website- but now I can't get the one in the new computer here to
> J> accept data from the old log- like to register it, accept my data, etc.
>
> J> Any help?
>
> If you install AAlog in the same folder on new PC, then just copy all
> files from old PC to the new one.
>
> If you install to another folder then copy logs files and aalog.key
> file to the ne PC. And then register log in the new PC. See help for
> Create log window for details
>
>

> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4094. Re: [dxsoft] Re: New Computer Switch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-10 18:11:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4086 Message: 4094

Hello Jim,

Saturday, January 10, 2009 , you wrote to me:

J> Alexander, I appreciate your reply, but I am still having issues.

J> The registry key is in the same folder that the program established
J> upon download, just as you said. Also in that folder, I put my old
J> log files- in both db and adi form.

J> It will load and merge just fine- however, after I am finished and
J> close the program, when I decide to reopen the program from the
J> desktop icon, I am back to where I was before- with what it thinks is
J> an unregistered copy, and my log files are not in there either.

AAlog.key must be placed near aalog2.exe. Setup program put AAlog2.exe
in the c:\program files\AAlog2\ folder by default. If you do not
change this path then you need put aalog.key into this folder.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4095. AALog 3.0 build 1116 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-10 18:16:48 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4095 Message: 4095

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new build of aalog into websites

+ DX notebook added
- Award manager statistic for deleted references fixed
- some fixes in ADIF expor? procedure

http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip - full package
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip - update from build 1115 (Only exe file and bat file for database convertation)

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4096. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAlog ver.3.0 build 1115

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-10 20:05:44 UTC
From: Henry Johnson
Topic: 4089 Message: 4096

ok sorry i cant seam to tet it to transmit it rx ok but no tx iam new with sound card but got the rigblaster pro know what my problem is there is nothing telling me how to hook up the thing all i want to do is set it up to tx code and rx code in contest can you help 73 6y5jh

: "johnnytrans" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Date: Friday, January 9, 2009, 11:20 AM

Hello johnnytrans,

Saturday, January 10, 2009, 12:56:26 AM, you wrote:

j>i cant get cwget to work how do i work it i purched it monta ago but
j> cant seem to work it iam uasing the rigblaster pro can you help my call
j> 6y5jh name henry jahnson 73

At first, read documentation.
At second, describe your problem more clear...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4097. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAlog ver.3.0 build 1115

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-11 05:20:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4089 Message: 4097

Hello Henry,

Sunday, January 11, 2009, 2:05:44 AM, you wrote:

HJ> ok sorry i cant seam to tet it to transmit it?rx ok but no tx iam new
HJ> with sound card but got the rigblaster pro know what my problem is there
HJ> is nothing telling me how to hook up the thing all i want to do is set it
HJ> up to?tx code and rx code in contest can you help 73 6y5jh

CwGet can not transmit at all. You need download and install CwType to transmit.

j>>i cant get cwget to work how do i work it i purched it monta ago but
j>> cant seem to work it iam uasing the rigblaster pro can you help my call
j>> 6y5jh name henry jahnson 73

HJ> At first, read documentation.
HJ> At second, describe your problem more clear...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4098. CwType 1.77 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-19 09:51:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4098 Message: 4098

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.77 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.77
Paddle can be connected to COM-port (and USB/COM converter) now.
V1.75
CwType can work together with AALog 3.0 now.
V1.70
CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
V1.60
A bug was fixed - PTT didn't work in "manipulation via OmniRig" mode
during sending from AALog or AAtest.
The ~[ab] macrosequence was made - to clear the input window and
switch TX, beacon and "pause" off.
V1.57
LPT-ports with non-standard addresses (for examples, LPT at PCI-cards) are
supported now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

4099. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.77 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-19 19:49:43 UTC
From: DNigelCrossley
Topic: 4098 Message: 4099

Dear Sergei,
I have downloaded CWType 1.77 beta, but get an error msg 'DXSOFTIO driver not found' and then program closes.
I am using Vista64. Any suggestions?
Nigel (G6BIT)

From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Monday, January 19, 2009 9:51 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] CwType 1.77 beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.77 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.77
Paddle can be connected to COM-port (and USB/COM converter) now.
V1.75
CwType can work together with AALog 3.0 now.
V1.70
CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
V1.60
A bug was fixed - PTT didn't work in "manipulation via OmniRig" mode
during sending from AALog or AAtest.
The ~[ab] macrosequence was made - to clear the input window and
switch TX, beacon and "pause" off.
V1.57
LPT-ports with non-standard addresses (for examples, LPT at PCI-cards) are
supported now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4100. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.77 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-19 20:32:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4098 Message: 4100

Hello DNigelCrossley,

Tuesday, January 20, 2009, 1:49:43 AM, you wrote:

D> Dear Sergei,
D> I have downloaded CWType 1.77 beta, but get an error msg 'DXSOFTIO driver not found' and then program closes.
D> I am using Vista64. Any suggestions?

Yes, DXSOFTIO driver don't work at 64-bit system.

But CwType should work if you don't use LPT-port and internal speaker...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4101. AAlog 3.0 registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-19 23:15:45 UTC
From: stevencase55
Topic: 4101 Message: 4101

I have a registered aalog 2.47 do I need to reregister for aalog 3.0.
Tnx
Steve
WA7ETE

4102. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.77 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-19 23:34:58 UTC
From: DNigelCrossley
Topic: 4098 Message: 4102

Hi Sergei
OK. I am not using LPT-port or internal speaker.
Nigel (G6BIT)

From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Monday, January 19, 2009 8:32 PM
To: DNigelCrossley
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.77 beta is published

Hello DNigelCrossley,

Tuesday, January 20, 2009, 1:49:43 AM, you wrote:

D> Dear Sergei,
D> I have downloaded CWType 1.77 beta, but get an error msg 'DXSOFTIO driver not found' and then program closes.
D> I am using Vista64. Any suggestions?

Yes, DXSOFTIO driver don't work at 64-bit system.

But CwType should work if you don't use LPT-port and internal speaker...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4103. AALog 3 frequency entry

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-20 10:20:11 UTC
From: imw6w
Topic: 4103 Message: 4103

I am unable to enter the frequency into the new contact form.
The lower frequency limit of the band is shown in grey in the
frequency field but the only way I can find to change it is to edit
the entry afterwards.
What am I missing. (Some instructions for the software would be nice.)

cheers, Alex

4104. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.0 registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-20 18:25:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4101 Message: 4104

Hello stevencase55,

Tuesday, January 20, 2009 , you wrote to me:

s> I have a registered aalog 2.47 do I need to reregister for aalog 3.0.
s> Tnx
s> Steve
s> WA7ETE

After AALog 3.0 release, all users will recieve new key by request for
FREE.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4105. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3 frequency entry

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-20 18:29:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4103 Message: 4105

Hello imw6w,

Tuesday, January 20, 2009 , you wrote to me:

i> I am unable to enter the frequency into the new contact form.
i> The lower frequency limit of the band is shown in grey in the
i> frequency field but the only way I can find to change it is to edit
i> the entry afterwards.
i> What am I missing. (Some instructions for the software would be nice.)

i> cheers, Alex

This field is disable if you have not CAT system.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4106. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.0 registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-20 19:41:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4101 Message: 4106

Hello Alexander,

Tuesday, January 20, 2009 , you wrote to me:

AA> Hello stevencase55,

AA> Tuesday, January 20, 2009 , you wrote to me:

s>> I have a registered aalog 2.47 do I need to reregister for aalog 3.0.
s>> Tnx
s>> Steve
s>> WA7ETE

AA> After AALog 3.0 release, all users will recieve new key by request for
AA> FREE.

small correction: All REGISTERED users. Sorry.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4107. Re: Email through Ham radio.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-28 21:32:32 UTC
From: Tibou Ioteba
Topic: 4107 Message: 4107

Hello from Kiribati,

I understand that any amateur could possibly send and receive emails with ham radio. What are the main devices needed to do so.. I am at remote island and need have the system, please.

Tibou Ioteba
T3TI

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@dxsoft.com>
To: DNigelCrossley <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, 19 January, 2009 12:32:37 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.77 beta is published

Hello DNigelCrossley,

Tuesday, January 20, 2009, 1:49:43 AM, you wrote:

D> Dear Sergei,
D> I have downloaded CWType 1.77 beta, but get an error msg 'DXSOFTIO driver not found' and then program closes.
D> I am using Vista64. Any suggestions?

Yes, DXSOFTIO driver don't work at 64-bit system.

But CwType should work if you don't use LPT-port and internal speaker...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Stay connected to the people that matter most with a smarter inbox. Take a look
http://au.docs.yahoo.com/mail/smarterinbox

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4108. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Email through Ham radio.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-29 08:56:34 UTC
From: Hans Leineweber
Topic: 4107 Message: 4108

My dear Tibou in Micronesia, I used to live and work in Polynesia, in Samoa and am now a radio amateur in Germany and can answer your question. You have to have PSK mail running by a boot CD you can download yourself from LINUX. Any further question? 73 de DO5HFL, Hans

--- On Wed, 28/1/09, Tibou Ioteba <tibou_ioteba@...> wrote:
From: Tibou Ioteba <tibou_ioteba@...>
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Email through Ham radio.
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wednesday, 28 January, 2009, 10:32 PM

Hello from Kiribati,

I understand that any amateur could possibly send and receive emails with ham radio. What are the main devices needed to do so.. I am at remote island and need have the system, please.

Tibou Ioteba
T3TI

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: DNigelCrossley <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, 19 January, 2009 12:32:37 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.77 beta is published

Hello DNigelCrossley,

Tuesday, January 20, 2009, 1:49:43 AM, you wrote:

D> Dear Sergei,
D> I have downloaded CWType 1.77 beta, but get an error msg 'DXSOFTIO driver not found' and then program closes.
D> I am using Vista64. Any suggestions?

Yes, DXSOFTIO driver don't work at 64-bit system.

But CwType should work if you don't use LPT-port and internal speaker...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Stay connected to the people that matter most with a smarter inbox. Take a look http://au.docs.yahoo.com/mail/smarterinbox

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4109. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Email through Ham radio.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-29 06:47:09 UTC
From: Tai Chan
Topic: 4107 Message: 4109

Hi T3TI,You should look into Winlink2000. http://www.winlink.org/ In order to use it you will need either a 2 meter or HF radio, judging on your location a HF radio, and a TNC along with a computer. Note the ones in the Kenwood D700s aren't sufficient for Winlink use. Kamtronics makes a nice model which I am currently suing in my Winlink setup. I would recommend one running Win XP i'ver heard of issues with Vista. The service is free and it has worked well for me, but I've only used it with 2 meter radios locally.
Hope this helps,
Ty
KI6FQW

On Wed, Jan 28, 2009 at 4:32 PM, Tibou Ioteba <tibou_ioteba@...>
wrote:
> Hello from Kiribati,
>
> I understand that any amateur could possibly send and receive emails with
> ham radio. What are the main devices needed to do so.. I am at remote
island
> and need have the system, please.
>
> Tibou Ioteba
> T3TI
>
> _____
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
> To: DNigelCrossley <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, 19 January, 2009 12:32:37 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.77 beta is published
>
> Hello DNigelCrossley,
>
> Tuesday, January 20, 2009, 1:49:43 AM, you wrote:
>
> D> Dear Sergei,
> D> I have downloaded CWType 1.77 beta, but get an error msg 'DXSOFTIO
driver
> not found' and then program closes.
> D> I am using Vista64. Any suggestions?
>
> Yes, DXSOFTIO driver don't work at 64-bit system.
>
> But CwType should work if you don't use LPT-port and internal speaker...
>
> --
> Best regards,

> Sergei
>
> Stay connected to the people that matter most with a smarter inbox. Take a
> look http://au.docs.yahoo.com/mail/smarterinbox
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4110. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Email through Ham radio.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-29 22:08:30 UTC
From: Carlos A Santiago
Topic: 4107 Message: 4110

Tibou;
Yes, we use winlink 2000 in the US. There are other products that the
ARRL may be able to help with. What Island are you on? Where is it
located? Go to www.winlink.org for more information.

I have not used it recently, but I think you will enjoy. It is universal
for hams.

73's

Carlos Santiago
wb2foz

On Wed, 28 Jan 2009 13:32:32 -0800 (PST) Tibou Ioteba
<tibou_ioteba@...> writes:
> Hello from Kiribati,
>
> I understand that any amateur could possibly send and receive emails
> with ham radio. What are the main devices needed to do so.. I am at
> remote island and need have the system, please.
>
> Tibou Ioteba
> T3TI
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
> To: DNigelCrossley <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, 19 January, 2009 12:32:37 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.77 beta is published
>
>
>
> Hello DNigelCrossley,
>
> Tuesday, January 20, 2009, 1:49:43 AM, you wrote:
>
> D> Dear Sergei,
> D> I have downloaded CWType 1.77 beta, but get an error msg
> 'DXSOFTIO driver not found' and then program closes.
> D> I am using Vista64. Any suggestions?
>
> Yes, DXSOFTIO driver don't work at 64-bit system.
>

> But CwType should work if you don't use LPT-port and internal
> speaker...
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
>
> Stay connected to the people that matter most with a smarter
> inbox. Take a look http://au.docs.yahoo.com/mail/smarterinbox
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>

Get free information on the latest in steel buildings.
http://thirdpartyoffers.juno.com/TGL2141/fc/PnY6rw29rwb88YijdoMVgLvFERhLDnR7RPzjUvQmPr5aV0
tX2ZZMA/

4111. problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-31 00:29:41 UTC
From: özer öksüz
Topic: 2696 Message: 4111

Hello

I am a registered AAlog user.
I am using AAlog V 2.47 and I was happy.
I have a problem today:When I try to log a new QSO, problems begin:Key violation...
If I do not want a new QSO record,no problem.If I want to record a new QSO,all requests are opens a dialog box:Key violation.
After restart PC,If I don't request a new QSO record,all functions works well.But after any new QSO record request,all requests open a key violation window.

Why?

Ozer,TA2RC

--
Ozer Oksuz,TA2RC,YM0T
www.ym0t.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4112. Re: [dxsoft] problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-01-31 14:50:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2696 Message: 4112

Hello ?zer,

Saturday, January 31, 2009 , you wrote to me:

Send your log databases to me

??> Hello

??> I am a registered AAlog user.
??> I am using AAlog V 2.47 and I was happy.
??> I have a problem today:When I try to log a new QSO, problems begin:Key
??> violation...
??> If I do not want a new QSO record,no problem.If I want to record a new
??> QSO,all requests are opens a dialog box:Key violation.
??> After restart PC,If I don't request a new QSO record,all functions works
??> well.But after any new QSO record request,all requests open a key violation
??> window.

??> Why?

??> Ozer,TA2RC

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4113. CwType 1.78 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-02 15:51:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4113 Message: 4113

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.78 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
CwType Versions History

V1.78
Some problems of co-operating with AALog 3.0 were fixed.
An option "Setup / Interface / MOX & Paddle / Paddle with Dash/Dot memory" was made.
So paddle can be used in three modes now:
- Ordinary mode;
- Iambic mode with Dash/Dot memory;
- Iambic mode without Dash/Dot memory.
V1.77
Paddle can be connected to COM-port (and USB/COM converter) now.
V1.75
CwType can work together with AALog 3.0 now.
V1.70
CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
V1.60
A bug was fixed - PTT didn't work in "manipulation via OmniRig" mode
during sending from AALog or AAtest.
The ~[ab] macrosequence was made - to clear the input window and
switch TX, beacon and "pause" off.
V1.57
LPT-ports with non-standard addresses (for examples, LPT at PCI-cards) are
supported now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
[...]

4114. Re:TRUETTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-02 16:47:26 UTC
From: Carlos A Santiago
Topic: 4114 Message: 4114

Sergei;
Due to a hard disk crash, I lost all of my code for the TRUETTY program.
I still have my config on CD. Can you send me the URL for downloading
the latest version?
I have been using the product for years and have found it to work
flawless. Thank you.
Carlos Santiago
wb2foz@...

_____
Click here for free info on Graduate Degrees.
http://thirdpartyoffers.juno.com/TGL2141/fc/PnY6rw2jywJh0Ey4YehHag550C3FP6tYyDZKdnruDV9SgdncZN5e0/

4115. Re: [dxsoft] Re:TRUETTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-02 18:56:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4114 Message: 4115

Hello Carlos,

Monday, February 2, 2009, 10:47:26 PM, you wrote:

CAS> Sergei;
CAS> Due to a hard disk crash, I lost all of my code for the TRUETTY program.
CAS> I still have my config on CD. Can you send me the URL for downloading
CAS> the latest version?
CAS> I have been using the product for years and have found it to work
CAS> flawless. Thank you.

URL is always the same: http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4116. TQ8 Conversion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-07 01:20:31 UTC
From: Jim, wi9x
Topic: 4116 Message: 4116

Question: will AALog 2.47 convert .adi files to .TQ8 so it can be used for LOTW?

73- Jim, wi9x

4117. Re:TQ8 Conversion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-09 12:57:04 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4116 Message: 4117

Posted by: "Jim, wi9x"
<mailto:wi9x@...?Subject=%20Re%3ATQ8%20Conversion>
wi9x@... <http://profiles.yahoo.com/belleville62220>
belleville62220

Fri Feb 6, 2009 9:54 pm (PST)

Question: will AALog 2.47 convert .adi files to .TQ8 so it can be used for LOTW?

AAlog cannot convert to .tq8. The LOTW software takes an AAlog .adi file and performs the conversion.

73 Paul NG7Z

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4118. SeaTTY 2.21 beta is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-13 13:14:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4118 Message: 4118

Hello All,

I just have uploded SeaTTY 2.21 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V2.21
Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
See "Interface/FAX" page.
V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
"Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted by
"Delete" command.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
V1.80
GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
V1.76
Station ID's of RTTY and NAVTEX messages are included in message filenames
and are shown in the message tree now.
V1.75
The "Setup" menu was rewritten.
Station ID filter was made. This filter allow to select messages which
should be automatically saved in NAVTEX and RTTY modes. Station ID is
four letters after "ZCZC " sequence.
[...]

4119. Next step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-17 02:50:44 UTC
From: qp2trz
Topic: 4119 Message: 4119

Sergei,

Just when I thought there weren't too many next steps left for the
SAME settings, another just struck my mind.
Consider turning SeaTTY into a fully functional weatheradio.
Adding FIPS/CLC sniffing capabilities and an audible alert would just
about do it.
Perhaps a 'record on specific FIPS/CLC only' option would help too.
How about adding script that would unmute the speaker output of the
computer when a specific FIPS/CLC was received and then close it at
the EOM, or a user specified time.
Basically the same functionality as a weatheradio.
That to me would add to its marketability. Food for thought.

Regards,

Joseph

4120. Re: Next step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-17 12:10:08 UTC
From: Maurizio
Topic: 4119 Message: 4120

Another very welcome feature would be a programmed schedule with CAT control; so I could schedule NAVTEXT reception on 518 Khz, 490 Khz ...and FAX on other frequencies and times...

What do you think about it ?

I use a Perseus SDR in a remote location and this feature will be very nice.

Thanks.

Maurizio IW2GOB

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "qp2trz" <qp2trz@...> wrote:
>
> Sergei,
>
> Just when I thought there weren't too many next steps left for the
> SAME settings, another just struck my mind.
> Consider turning SeaTTY into a fully functional weatheradio.
> Adding FIPS/CLC sniffing capabilities and an audible alert would
just
> about do it.
> Perhaps a 'record on specific FIPS/CLC only' option would help too.
> How about adding script that would unmute the speaker output of the
> computer when a specific FIPS/CLC was received and then close it at
> the EOM, or a user specified time.
> Basically the same functionality as a weatheradio.
> That to me would add to its marketability. Food for thought.
>
> Regards,
>
> Joseph
>

4121. Re: [dxsoft] Next step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-17 13:27:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4119 Message: 4121

Hello qp2trz,

Tuesday, February 17, 2009, 8:50:44 AM, you wrote:

q> Adding FIPS/CLC sniffing capabilities and an audible alert would just
q> about do it.

What these words mean? :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4122. Re: [dxsoft] Next step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-17 19:38:24 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 4119 Message: 4122

A setting where the user could input specific FIPS/CLC codes and if those specific codes were decoded an alarm or something would be passed through to the PC's speaker.
Exactly how a weatheradio works in North America.
I hope that helps...keep asking if it doesn't.

4123. Re: [dxsoft] Next step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-17 19:49:48 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4119 Message: 4123

Hello qp2trz,

Wednesday, February 18, 2009, 1:38:24 AM, you wrote:

qyc> A setting where the user could input specific FIPS/CLC codes

What are "FIPS/CLC codes" ?

qyc> and if
qyc> those specific codes were decoded an alarm or something would be passed through to the PC's speaker.
qyc> Exactly how a weatheradio works in North America.

I live rather far from America... :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4124. Re: [dxsoft] Next step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-17 20:07:58 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 4119 Message: 4124

FIPS/CLC codes are the numbers decoded and displayed by SeaTTY.
What the SAME protocol is all about.

4125. Re: Next step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-18 01:05:39 UTC
From: Beck
Topic: 4119 Message: 4125

We want it for Windows Mobile! Either separate or part of Pocket Digi

PLEASE!!!

73,

---* Ken WI7B

4126. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Next step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-18 06:06:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4119 Message: 4126

Hello Beck,

Wednesday, February 18, 2009, 7:05:39 AM, you wrote:

B> We want it for Windows Mobile!

Really ???

I have very bad expediency with CwGet for Windows Mobile.

After making it I fond that _nobody_ need it ... :-(

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4127. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Next step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-18 14:08:31 UTC
From: John Belsize
Topic: 4119 Message: 4127

What would be the source of audio for the application?
I refer specifically to SAME decoding.

John

--- On Tue, 2/17/09, Beck <mike97mike@...> wrote:

> From: Beck <mike97mike@...>
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Next step for SeaTTY
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Received: Tuesday, February 17, 2009, 8:05 PM
> We want it for Windows Mobile! Either separate or part of
> Pocket Digi
>
> PLEASE!!!
>
> 73,
>
> ---* Ken WI7B
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

Be smarter than spam. See how smart SpamGuard is at giving junk email the boot with the
All-new Yahoo! Mail. Click on Options in Mail and switch to New Mail today or register for
free at http://mail.yahoo.ca

4128. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Next step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-18 16:33:47 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 4119 Message: 4128

Hi Sergei,

I think one of the reasons why CwGet wasn't popular on Windows Mobile
was because PocketDigi is available and also has a good CW decoder.
Maybe not quite as good as CwGet but PocketDigi is freeware.

The "missing things" from PocketDigi however are:

1. SITOR/NAVTEX decoder
2. WX FAX decoder
3. GMDSS

All of these are in SeaTTY and I think if SeaTTY was written for Windows
Mobile then you might make many sales because people take their Windows
Mobile devices with them when they sail.

Just my opinion.

73 Sholto
K7TMG

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
> Hello Beck,
>
> Wednesday, February 18, 2009, 7:05:39 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> B> We want it for Windows Mobile!
>
>
> Really ???
>
> I have very bad expediency with CwGet for Windows Mobile.
>
> After making it I fond that _nobody_ need it ... :-(
>
>

4129. Re: Next step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-19 02:49:11 UTC
From: mike97mike
Topic: 4119 Message: 4129

My experience is with PocketDigi and PSK31 transmit/recieve. One can use the cellphone/PDA microphone for input. Alternatively, Windows Mobile 6.x support the more robust BT 2.1 which allows the use of microphone/headset for BT input/output to cellphone/PDAs and not just for dialing, but general audio management. So, cool.

We want SeaTTY as a mobile app. The future is mobile app.s. Look at the effort Microsoft is putting into it RIGHT NOW!. I will make a predication: either Sergei does it with his EXCELLENT code, or someone else will....

73,

---* Ken

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, John Belsize <qp2trz@...> wrote:
>
> What would be the source of audio for the application?
> I refer specifically to SAME decoding.
>
> John

4130. Next Step for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-20 22:06:11 UTC
From: Allen
Topic: 4130 Message: 4130

Just a thought but what about in the rtty & seatty section, how about when you move your mouse over the spectrogram you can see what frequency in hz the signal is.

Allen

4131. switch SeaTTY registered to a new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-21 15:17:01 UTC
From: daetwyp
Topic: 4131 Message: 4131

Hi,

I try to switch my registered SeaTTY to a new computer, but the register key does not follow, it always comes out as unregistered. How can I get all into the new machine pse.
Thanks for your support,

Paul

4132. Re: [dxsoft] switch SeaTTY registered to a new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-21 15:52:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4131 Message: 4132

Hello daetwyp,

Saturday, February 21, 2009, 9:17:01 PM, you wrote:

d> I try to switch my registered SeaTTY to a new computer, but the
d> register key does not follow, it always comes out as unregistered. How
d> can I get all into the new machine pse.

Just copy/paste all reg-code ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4133. SeaTTY suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-21 21:26:25 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 2157 Message: 4133

Sergei,

Did those suggestions for SeaTTY (SAME) make any sense to you?

Regards,

Joseph

4134. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-22 05:01:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2157 Message: 4134

Hello qp2trz,

Sunday, February 22, 2009, 3:26:25 AM, you wrote:

qyc> Did those suggestions for SeaTTY (SAME) make any sense to you?

I will think about them ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4135. CwGet 1.80 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-22 11:28:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4135 Message: 4135

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.80 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History

V1.80
Options "Setup/Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
"Setup/Use UTC Time" were made.
V1.70
The "Setup/Multi-Channel Decoder" command opens additional Multi-RX Window.
CwGet decodes up to five strongest signals in about 1600 Hz bandwidth and
shows them in this window. To reduce amount of "garbage" in this window an squelch is used.
Squelch threshold is shown by horizontal line in the Spectrogram window.
This threshold can be changed by mouse with "Shift" key pressed.
The "Setup/Enable Squelch in Main RX Window" options enables squelch in
main RX window also.
V1.65
CwGet can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.61
Values 10:1 and 20:1 was added into "Zoom" menu.
Method of detector threshold automatic calculation was
fully rewritten.
In "Auto Threshold" mode user can define minimal value of detector
threshold by click at oscillogram window. Two horizontal lines
show current detector threshold value and minimal threshold in
this mode.
V1.60
Minor bugs were fixed and some minor improvements were made.
V1.55
A text in the receiving window is not truncated automatically now.

The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
spectrogram now.
"Speed lock" button state and locked speed are saved by "Setup->Save Setup" command
and are restored on software startup.
A bug was fixed - sound enabled by "Setup->Sound Output" option was wrong during
decoding from wave-file.
V1.50
The "Setup->Tune RIG by->Show Omni-Rig Setup" command activates
Omni-Rig setup dialog.
The "Setup->Spectrogram Colors Setup" and "Setup->Oscillogram Colors Setup"
menus can change colors of all elements of spectrogram or oscillogram
window now.
[...]

4136. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY suggestions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-02-22 11:48:41 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 2157 Message: 4136

Solid

Thanks

4137. QSL service problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-08 06:51:45 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4137 Message: 4137

I am using 2.47. While doing some qsling chores, I did a filter on all records where the callsigns are in queue. The filter came in with 253 in queue. But when I go to the menu item Tools-QSL Service, there are only a few in the queue. What's going on?

Paul NG7Z

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4138. Re: [dxsoft] QSL service problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-08 11:53:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4137 Message: 4138

Hello Paul,

Sunday, March 8, 2009 , you wrote to me:

in 2.47 print service use another database. If you remove data from it
before you change status to "Sent" then in the main database status of
contacts will not change.

3.0 has not this problem.

PB> I am using 2.47. While doing some qsling chores, I did a filter on all
PB> records where the callsigns are in queue. The filter came in with 253 in
PB> queue. But when I go to the menu item Tools-QSL Service, there are only a
PB> few in the queue. What's going on?

PB> Paul NG7Z

PB> .

PB>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4139. Re: QSL service problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-09 01:22:13 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4137 Message: 4139

Ok....assume I wish to upgrade to version 3.0. How do I ensure that I don't loose the 253 "in queue" contacts?

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Sunday, March 8, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
> in 2.47 print service use another database. If you remove data from it
> before you change status to "Sent" then in the main database status of
> contacts will not change.
>
> 3.0 has not this problem.
>
> PB> I am using 2.47. While doing some qsling chores, I did a filter on all
> PB> records where the callsigns are in queue. The filter came in with 253 in
> PB> queue. But when I go to the menu item Tools-QSL Service, there are only a
> PB> few in the queue. What's going on?
>
> PB> Paul NG7Z
>
>
>
>
>
>
> PB> .
>
>
> PB>
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4140. Re: QSL service problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-17 15:58:17 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4137 Message: 4140

I haven't heard anything back on my previous post below. So I upgraded anyway and found that all of the "in queue" contacts came thru fine. Now in the matter of qsl labels, I wasn't satisfied with the Avery 5160 label default file, since the formatting seems to be specific to the A4 paper size. So I fiddled around with the labelmaker program included in version 3 and got it just right for US letter size. The printing includes a "Via:" field and the Global QSL message at the bottom of the label. I've been asked in the past for a 5160 label by a few other US users of AAlog 2.XX. So if anyone wants the file, just e-mail me at ng7z at arrl dot net. It produces perfectly aligned labels, 30 per sheet.
One other thing I had trouble with in version 3 is the callsign lookup function using the Buckmaster database. In version 2.xx it worked fine using the path C:Ham0. I chose this path in version 3 and get an error message that file is not found. Is there a fix for this?
73 Paul NG7Z
BTW, I really like the new layouts in version 3. I'm looking forward to the integration of LOTW and how it works in version 3.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Paul Beringer" <ng7z@...> wrote:
>
> Ok....assume I wish to upgrade to version 3.0. How do I ensure that I don't loose the 253 "in queue" contacts?
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello Paul,
> >
> > Sunday, March 8, 2009 , you wrote to me:
> >
> > in 2.47 print service use another database. If you remove data from it
> > before you change status to "Sent" then in the main database status of
> > contacts will not change.
> >
> > 3.0 has not this problem.
> >
> > PB> I am using 2.47. While doing some qsling chores, I did a filter on all
> > PB> records where the callsigns are in queue. The filter came in with 253 in
> > PB> queue. But when I go to the menu item Tools-QSL Service, there are only a
> > PB> few in the queue. What's going on?
> >
> > PB> Paul NG7Z
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > PB> .

> >
> >
> > PB>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@
> >
>

4141. Re: [dxsoft] Re: QSL service problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-17 17:16:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4137 Message: 4141

Hello Paul,

Tuesday, March 17, 2009 , you wrote to me:

PB> I haven't heard anything back on my previous post below. So I
PB> upgraded anyway and found that all of the "in queue" contacts came
PB> thru fine. Now in the matter of qsl labels, I wasn't satisfied
PB> with the Avery 5160 label default file, since the formatting seems
PB> to be specific to the A4 paper size. So I fiddled around with the
PB> labelmaker program included in version 3 and got it just right for
PB> US letter size. The printing includes a "Via:" field and the
PB> Global QSL message at the bottom of the label. I've been asked in
PB> the past for a 5160 label by a few other US users of AAlog 2.XX.
PB> So if anyone wants the file, just e-mail me at ng7z at arrl dot
PB> net. It produces perfectly aligned labels, 30 per sheet.
I can include your layout to 3.0 package if you wish.

PB> One other thing I had trouble with in version 3 is the
PB> callsign lookup function using the Buckmaster database. In version
PB> 2.xx it worked fine using the path C:Ham0. I chose this path in
PB> version 3 and get an error message that file is not found. Is
PB> there a fix for this?
try
c:\HAM0\

PB> BTW, I really like the new layouts in version 3. I'm looking
PB> forward to the integration of LOTW and how it works in version 3.
What version you have?
AALog 3.0 can import LoTW report and mark As CFM via LoTW contacts.
Alsso it display this info in the all awards stat windows

PB> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Paul Beringer" <ng7z@...> wrote:
>>
>> Ok....assume I wish to upgrade to version 3.0. How do I ensure
>> that I don't loose the 253 "in queue" contacts?
>>
>> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@> wrote:
>> >
>> > Hello Paul,
>> >
>> > Sunday, March 8, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>> >
>> > in 2.47 print service use another database. If you remove data from it
>> > before you change status to "Sent" then in the main database status of
>> > contacts will not change.
>> >

>> > 3.0 has not this problem.
>> >
>> > PB> I am using 2.47. While doing some qsling chores, I did a filter on all
>> > PB> records where the callsigns are in queue. The filter came in with 253 in
>> > PB> queue. But when I go to the menu item Tools-QSL Service, there are only a
>> > PB> few in the queue. What's going on?
>> >
>> > PB> Paul NG7Z
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > PB> .
>> >
>> >
>> > PB>
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > Best regards,
>> > Alexander mailto:aia@
>> >
>>

PB>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4142. Buckmaster databae retrieval

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-17 23:55:15 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4137 Message: 4142

Nope. That didn't work either. I'd sure like this to work. I depend on it a lot.
Regards
Paul NG7Z

> PB> version 3 and get an error message that file is not found. Is
> PB> there a fix for this?
> try
> c:\HAM0\

4143. Log time

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-19 05:20:44 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4143 Message: 4143

I just noticed that the time in the logging window is local PST. In version 2.47, it was an easy matter changing the GMT offset but I can't find it anywhere in version 3. So for now, I've set my computer to GMT. What am I missing?

73 Paul NG7Z

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4144. Re: [dxsoft] Log time

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-19 06:07:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4143 Message: 4144

Hello Paul,

Thursday, March 19, 2009, 11:20:44 AM, you wrote:

PB> I just noticed that the time in the logging window is local PST. In version
PB> 2.47, it was an easy matter changing the GMT offset but I can't find it
PB> anywhere in version 3. So for now, I've set my computer to GMT. What am I
PB> missing?

You didn't set your time zone in Windows clock.

Just set your local time _and_ your time zone.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4145. Restricting previous qsos shown

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-22 14:44:54 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4145 Message: 4145

I'm using version 3.0.0.1119. I would like to know if there is a way to limit the number of previous qso's shown in the "previous qso's window"? It could be by number or by date. My preference would be restriction by date. It would be handy to make this change on the fly within the logging window. During state qso parties, I need to see if I've worked a station before to avoid dupes. I'm an active contester and many callsigns appear 50 or more times in the log so the last ones are at the bottom. I have to quickly scroll down the list to see the last ones.

Thanks

Paul NG7Z

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4146. Re: [dxsoft] Restricting previous qsos shown

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-22 18:38:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4145 Message: 4146

Hello Paul,

Sunday, March 22, 2009 , you wrote to me:

If you do not want use AATest :) then just create temporary log in the
another log set. And use it for qso parties. After event just move all
contacts to main log.

PB> I'm using version 3.0.0.1119. I would like to know if there is a way to
PB> limit the number of previous qso's shown in the "previous qso's window"? It
PB> could be by number or by date. My preference would be restriction by date.
PB> It would be handy to make this change on the fly within the logging window.
PB> During state qso parties, I need to see if I've worked a station before to
PB> avoid dupes. I'm an active contester and many callsigns appear 50 or more
PB> times in the log so the last ones are at the bottom. I have to quickly
PB> scroll down the list to see the last ones.

PB> Thanks

PB> Paul NG7Z

PB> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

PB>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4147. Seatty option

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-22 18:53:16 UTC
From: Allen
Topic: 4147 Message: 4147

Would it be possible in the next version of Seatty to add an option where you can change the color of the spectogram & oscillogram. I don't mean the background of them I know you can change the background color but would like to change the color of the spectogram & oscillogram them self.

4148. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty option

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-22 20:14:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4147 Message: 4148

Hello Allen,

Monday, March 23, 2009, 12:53:16 AM, you wrote:

A> Would it be possible in the next version of Seatty to add an option where
A> you can change the color of the spectogram & oscillogram. I don't mean the
A> background of them I know you can change the background color but would
A> like to change the color of the spectogram & oscillogram them self.

Hmm, you are right, thanks!

Will be fixed ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4149. Rif: Re: [dxsoft] Restricting previous qsos shown

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-22 19:25:46 UTC
From: Antonio Luigi Ik8vry
Topic: 4149 Message: 4149

Dear Alexander,
your message i don't comprendt, because i am ex dead and not speak many
english.
73 - 51 (not 88 !!) de ik8vry Antony by Afragola near Naples

-------Messaggio originale-------

Da: Alexander Anipkin
Data: 22/03/2009 19.55.27
A: Paul Beringer
Oggetto: Re: [dxsoft] Restricting previous qsos shown

Hello Paul,

Sunday, March 22, 2009 , you wrote to me:

If you do not want use AATest :) then just create temporary log in the
another log set. And use it for qso parties. After event just move all
contacts to main log.

PB> I'm using version 3.0.0.1119. I would like to know if there is a way to
PB> limit the number of previous qso's shown in the "previous qso's window"?
It
PB> could be by number or by date. My preference would be restriction by
date.
PB> It would be handy to make this change on the fly within the logging
window.
PB> During state qso parties, I need to see if I've worked a station before
to
PB> avoid dupes. I'm an active contester and many callsigns appear 50 or
more
PB> times in the log so the last ones are at the bottom. I have to quickly
PB> scroll down the list to see the last ones.

PB> Thanks

PB> Paul NG7Z

PB> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

PB>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

Nessun virus nel messaggio in arrivo.
Controllato da AVG - www.avg.com
Versione: 8.0.238 / Database dei virus: 270.11.23/2016 - Data di rilascio:
03/21/09 17:58:00

Nessun virus nel messaggio in uscita.
Controllato da AVG - www.avg.com
Versione: 8.0.238 / Database dei virus: 270.11.23/2016 - Data di rilascio: 03/21/09
17:58:00

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4150. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty option

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-22 23:51:53 UTC
From: Allen
Topic: 4147 Message: 4150

Thank you Sergei, many thanks to a great program

Allen

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Allen
Sent: Sunday, March 22, 2009 4:14 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Seatty option

Hello Allen,

Monday, March 23, 2009, 12:53:16 AM, you wrote:

A> Would it be possible in the next version of Seatty to add an option where
A> you can change the color of the spectogram & oscillogram. I don't mean the
A> background of them I know you can change the background color but would
A> like to change the color of the spectogram & oscillogram them self.

Hmm, you are right, thanks!

Will be fixed ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4151. Re: Restricting previous qsos shown

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-23 17:08:20 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4145 Message: 4151

Ok Alex. I got the hint! :-) I'll give the it a try.
Paul NG7Z

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Sunday, March 22, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
> If you do not want use AATest :) then just create temporary log in the
> another log set. And use it for qso parties. After event just move all
> contacts to main log.
>
> PB> I'm using version 3.0.0.1119. I would like to know if there is a way to
> PB> limit the number of previous qso's shown in the "previous qso's window"? It
> PB> could be by number or by date. My preference would be restriction by date.
> PB> It would be handy to make this change on the fly within the logging window.
> PB> During state qso parties, I need to see if I've worked a station before to
> PB> avoid dupes. I'm an active contester and many callsigns appear 50 or more
> PB> times in the log so the last ones are at the bottom. I have to quickly
> PB> scroll down the list to see the last ones.
>
> PB> Thanks
>
> PB> Paul NG7Z
>
> PB> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
> PB>
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4152. AAtest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-23 19:47:23 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4152 Message: 4152

Ok Alex. I've got aatest and cwtype installed and tested with a contest in the list. Now, how do I make a custom contest? For example, this past weekend I did three contests. The QRP Homebrewer contest was one of them. The exchange was RST, SPC and power out. It would be really slick if we could make our own contests. And it wouldn't be absolutely necessary that AAtest scores it either. You can import a Cabrillo file into Excel and do the necessary manipulations to score it.

Just some thoughts

73 Paul NG7Z

BTW, am I the only one having these questions on the reflector? I don't see many other guys asking questions about AAlog 3. Or AAtest. Am I alone in here?

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4153. Re: [dxsoft] AAtest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-24 14:16:51 UTC
From: Guy A. Kroger
Topic: 4152 Message: 4153

Could you please tell me what aatest & cwtype are & how they work?

:-)

At 02:47 PM 03/23/2009, you wrote:

>Ok Alex. I've got aatest and cwtype installed and tested with a contest in
>the list. Now, how do I make a custom contest? For example, this past
>weekend I did three contests. The QRP Homebrewer contest was one of them.
>The exchange was RST, SPC and power out. It would be really slick if we
>could make our own contests. And it wouldn't be absolutely necessary that
>AAtest scores it either. You can import a Cabrillo file into Excel and do
>the necessary manipulations to score it.
>
>Just some thoughts
>
>73 Paul NG7Z
>
>BTW, am I the only one having these questions on the reflector? I don't see
>many other guys asking questions about AAlog 3. Or AAtest. Am I alone in
>here?
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4154. Re: AAtest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-26 05:07:18 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4152 Message: 4154

Well, I could be rude and say, "See the web site". But I won't. Aatest is the contest module that integrates with AAlog, CWtype is the morse code application that also integrates with AAtest and AAlog. The three, working together, provide a platform for rapid fire qso's in a contesting environment. CWtype can be used alone for casual cw rag chewing and/or a lazy man's way of sending code. If you're really lazy, and the other operator has an excellent fist, you can use CWget to decode cw. CWget is free but CWget isn't. Now, go to www.dxsoft.com and read all about it.
Cheers,
Paul NG7Z

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Guy A. Kroger" <eaglescout@...> wrote:
>
> Could you please tell me what aatest & cwtype are & how they work?
>
>
>
> :-)
>
>
>
>
>
> At 02:47 PM 03/23/2009, you wrote:
>
> >Ok Alex. I've got aatest and cwtype installed and tested with a contest in
> >the list. Now, how do I make a custom contest? For example, this past
> >weekend I did three contests. The QRP Homebrewer contest was one of them.
> >The exchange was RST, SPC and power out. It would be really slick if we
> >could make our own contests. And it wouldn't be absolutely necessary that
> >AAtest scores it either. You can import a Cabrillo file into Excel and do
> >the necessary manipulations to score it.
> >
> >Just some thoughts
> >
> >73 Paul NG7Z
> >
> >BTW, am I the only one having these questions on the reflector? I don't see
> >many other guys asking questions about AAlog 3. Or AAtest. Am I alone in
> >here?
> >
> >[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
>
>

> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4155. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAtest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-26 05:35:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4152 Message: 4155

Hello Paul,

Thursday, March 26, 2009, 11:07:18 AM, you wrote:

PB> CWget is free but CWget isn't.

You mean "CwType is free, but CwGet isn't" :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4156. Re: AAtest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-26 06:24:28 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4152 Message: 4156

Oops. I got that mixed up didn't I. Sorry. Hey could you tell Alex I sure would like him to answer my question about AAtest? Is he on vacation or something? I posted that a few day ago.
73 Paul

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Thursday, March 26, 2009, 11:07:18 AM, you wrote:
>
> PB> CWget is free but CWget isn't.
>
> You mean "CwType is free, but CwGet isn't" :-)
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4157. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAtest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-26 06:56:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4152 Message: 4157

Hello Paul,

Thursday, March 26, 2009, 12:24:28 PM, you wrote:

PB> Hey could you tell Alex I sure
PB> would like him to answer my question about AAtest? Is he on vacation or
PB> something? I posted that a few day ago.

Alex working on your suggestion now :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4158. Re: [dxsoft] AAtest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-26 08:50:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4152 Message: 4158

Hello Paul,

Monday, March 23, 2009 , you wrote to me:

Just finish somt modification for aatest and upload it to website.
New version has 4 new contests:
Custom contest
Custom Contest (digital)
Custom contest VHF
Custom Contest VHF (digital)

you can make some customization for this contest (tours length and
kind of exchange)
For your example you need add in the Config | Station menu in the "User
exchange" field your SPC and Pwr. If in the test stations use real rst
reports then go to Config | Properties and select Display RST fields
option in General tab

PB> Ok Alex. I've got aatest and cwtype installed and tested with a contest in
PB> the list. Now, how do I make a custom contest? For example, this past
PB> weekend I did three contests. The QRP Homebrewer contest was one of them.
PB> The exchange was RST, SPC and power out. It would be really slick if we
PB> could make our own contests. And it wouldn't be absolutely necessary that
PB> AAtest scores it either. You can import a Cabrillo file into Excel and do
PB> the necessary manipulations to score it.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4159. Re: AAtest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-28 01:39:36 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4152 Message: 4159

Alex,
Well, this is a good start. However, in the received exchange field, I can't enter an exchange which consists of more than two letters or numbers. If I have an exchange from worked station like "TN 3498 5w" I cannot enter it in the field. After I enter "TN" and then space, the cursor jumps back to the callsign field.
I tried the NAQP contest which calls for "name spc" exchange. I entered "tom" followed by space and then "va". The cursor jumped to the callsign field when I pressed space and then put the "va" after the last character of the callsign. This wouldn't work very well in the NAQP. Am I missing something? I checked "config-properties" and "config-contest" and other menus but found nowhere to allow multiple entries in the received field.
73 Paul NG7Z

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Monday, March 23, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
> Just finish somt modification for aatest and upload it to website.
> New version has 4 new contests:
> Custom contest
> Custom Contest (digital)
> Custom contest VHF
> Custom Contest VHF (digital)
>
> you can make some customization for this contest (tours length and
> kind of exchange)
> For your example you need add in the Config | Station menu in the "User
> exchange" field your SPC and Pwr. If in the test stations use real rst
> reports then go to Config | Properties and select Display RST fields
> option in General tab
>
>
> PB> Ok Alex. I've got aatest and cwtype installed and tested with a contest in
> PB> the list. Now, how do I make a custom contest? For example, this past
> PB> weekend I did three contests. The QRP Homebrewer contest was one of them.
> PB> The exchange was RST, SPC and power out. It would be really slick if we
> PB> could make our own contests. And it wouldn't be absolutely necessary that
> PB> AAtest scores it either. You can import a Cabrillo file into Excel and do
> PB> the necessary manipulations to score it.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...

>

4160. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAtest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-28 05:00:48 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4152 Message: 4160

Hello Paul,

Saturday, March 28, 2009, 7:39:36 AM, you wrote:

PB> Alex,
PB> Well, this is a good start. However, in the received exchange field, I
PB> can't enter an exchange which consists of more than two letters or
PB> numbers. If I have an exchange from worked station like "TN 3498 5w" I
PB> cannot enter it in the field. After I enter "TN" and then space, the
PB> cursor jumps back to the callsign field.
PB> I tried the NAQP contest which calls for "name spc" exchange. I entered
PB> "tom" followed by space and then "va". The cursor jumped to the callsign
PB> field when I pressed space and then put the "va" after the last character
PB> of the callsign. This wouldn't work very well in the NAQP. Am I missing
PB> something? I checked "config-properties" and "config-contest" and other
PB> menus but found nowhere to allow multiple entries in the received field.

"Space" key is used to switch between call and number fields.

So you can not enter space in number field at all. If you really need a separator in
received number, use another symbol, not space.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4161. Re: AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-29 15:59:13 UTC
From: kevinhoshaw
Topic: 3579 Message: 4161

```
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I has beta version of AALog 3.0.
> If anybody want to test it on Vista can contact me. It will not
> corrupt any data from 2.*
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
I'm running vista64. Send me your latest version and I'll give it a try.
```

4162. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog and Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-03-30 17:53:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3579 Message: 4162

Hello kevinhoshaw,

Sunday, March 29, 2009 , you wrote to me:

It available on web site.

k> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>>
>> Dear dxsoft users,
>>
>> I has beta version of AALog 3.0.
>> If anybody want to test it on Vista can contact me. It will not
>> corrupt any data from 2.*
>>
>> Best regards,
>> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>>
k> I'm running vista64. Send me your latest version and I'll give it a try.

k>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4163. aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-06 14:40:47 UTC
From: dave
Topic: 4163 Message: 4163

Hi i have loaded up the latest version on my computer running vista
and under the options tab I cannot get the programme to setup my log page with only the columns that i want to use I go to the proper page and enter in the field that I want from the list,but it just keeps coming up with the default settings,any advice would be appreciated.
thanks
Dave

4164. Re: [dxsoft] aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-06 17:48:54 UTC
From: Christopher Myatt
Topic: 4163 Message: 4164

Dave,
It all worked fine for me, I am now tuning into lots of frequencies and
getting lots of different maps, I hope you are able to sort it all out soon.

Chris

2009/4/6 dave <gm6jua@...>

> Hi i have loaded up the latest version on my computer running vista
> and under the options tab I cannot get the programme to setup my log page
> with only the columns that i want to use I go to the proper page and enter
> in the field that I want from the list,but it just keeps coming up with the
> default settings,any advice would be appreciated.
> thanks
> Dave
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4165. Re: [dxsoft] aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-06 18:16:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4163 Message: 4165

Hello dave,

Monday, April 6, 2009 , you wrote to me:

The key word is Vista. :(Well, where AAlog intalled? Is it in the Program
files Folder? Try to install to another. Or just copy to folder
c:\hamradio\AALog for mexample and run from this folder

d> Hi i have loaded up the latest version on my computer running vista
d> and under the options tab I cannot get the programme to setup
d> my log page with only the columns that i want to use I go to the
d> proper page and enter in the field that I want from the list,but it
d> just keeps coming up with the default settings,any advice would be
d> appreciated.
d> thanks
d> Dave

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4166. AAlog etc & Vista

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-07 05:39:31 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 4166 Message: 4166

Hi

I am able to run AAlog3 on Vista without any apparent
problems but the addons will not run i.e. Bandmaster, DX Atlas and Hamport.
Is this a security function which will be solved by installing in a new
directory rather than as a program file or are they not compatible with
Vista. Everything works well on XP and I think it is a very good logging
programme but I would like to upgrade my PC and want to make sure everything
works before I change over. I hope someone can help me

73s Bob GM4IKT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4167. Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-07 14:15:53 UTC
From: dave
Topic: 4163 Message: 4167

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello dave,
>
> Monday, April 6, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
>hHi Alexander many thanks for the info all working agn.

> d> best regards
> d> Dave
>

4168. Re: [dxsoft] aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-07 03:58:38 UTC
From: Kevin Hoshaw - KE0H
Topic: 4163 Message: 4168

I'm running Vista64 on a Dell Inspiron 1318 notebook with 4g of ram and 320g hard drive.

I tried several times to load AAlog3 with interesting results. I discovered from other sources that I needed to change the default destination when installing. I have it loaded but it still comes up with an error regarding the Borland portion. It tells me there is not enough room to install it but I told it to install anyway. I did not install any programs into the program file directory. They are all into root directory in their own subdirectory.
C:\AALOG3
C:\CWGET
C:\CWtype
C:\Bandmaster
C:\DxAtlas
OmniRig does not give me the chance to set a directory. It is in C:\ProgramFiles (86)\AFLEET\Omnirig.

Here's what does not work on my machine:

1 - Convert log from 2 to 3 will not run. I have managed to get my logs into it via export/importing of adif file.

2 - New QSO will not bring anything in from CW type. Cwtype and Cwget both load and work but have a message saying - CWGET.INI file was not found in working directory C:\CWGET Working directory was changed to default directory C:\ProgramData\CwGet.

New QSO will pull in info from Bandmaster and omnirig.

3 - Go to date will not edit month or day. I can edit year but then it errs out as invalid date.

4 - Quick search appears to do nothing.

5 - The arrows next to date and time do nothing. I assume they're filters to sort ascending/descending?

6 - Dx notebook gives an error of sql error 204.

7 - RUN CWget and CWtype BOTH bring up CWget.

Keep in mind I'm not the most computer literate. i'm still trying to figure it all out.

I'm still working on finding ways around the isses.

Thank you for your time.

Kevin

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin

To: dave
Sent: Monday, April 06, 2009 1:16 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] aalog 3.0

Hello dave,

Monday, April 6, 2009 , you wrote to me:

The key word is Vista. :(Well, where AAlog intalled? Is it in the Program
files Folder? Try to install to another. Or just copy to folder
c:\hamradio\AALog for mexample and run from this folder

d> Hi i have loaded up the latest version on my computer running vista
d> and under the options tab I cannot get the programme to setup
d> my log page with only the columns that i want to use I go to the
d> proper page and enter in the field that I want from the list,but it
d> just keeps coming up with the default settings,any advice would be
d> appreciated.
d> thanks
d> Dave

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4169. AALog 3.0 and TRUETTY compatibility problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-09 18:26:14 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4169 Message: 4169

When I use TrueTTY with AALog 2.47, I can transfer info from TrueTTY to AALog 2.47 such as name, callsign, Grid, QTH etc. by just mouse click on the info and click on the Title like Name, or callsign etc.

This does not work using AALOg 3.0

Can someone please tell me what I am doing wrong?

Also, In AALog 3.0, In awards, I cannot search on DXCC Prefix, this option is not in the list of search criteria.
Can this be included?

Dan K3ZXL

4170. AALOG3 and Bandmaster and TRUETTY compatibility

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-10 14:21:56 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4170 Message: 4170

HELLO, ANYONE HERE ??? I HAVE QUESTIONS on AALOG3

When I use TrueTTY with AALog 2.47, I can transfer info from TrueTTY to AALog 2.47 such as name, callsign, Grid, QTH etc. by just mouse click on the info and click on the Title like Name, or callsign etc.

This does not work using AALOg 3.0

Can someone please tell me what I am doing wrong?

Also, In AALog 3.0, In awards, I cannot search on DXCC Prefix, this option is not in the list of search criteria.
Can this be included?

Also, AALog3 does not update my Bandmaster from RED callsign to Gray Callsign when I log the contact. Is AALOG3 not talking to Bandmaster?

Dan K3ZXL

4171. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG3 and Bandmaster and TRUETTY compatibility

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-10 15:20:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4170 Message: 4171

Hello oceanbiz01,

Friday, April 10, 2009, 9:21:56 PM, you wrote:

o> HELLO, ANYONE HERE ??? I HAVE QUESTIONS on AALOG3

o> When I use TrueTTY with AALog 2.47, I can transfer info from TrueTTY to
o> AALog 2.47 such as name, callsign, Grid, QTH etc. by just mouse click on
o> the info and click on the Title like Name, or callsign etc.

o> This does not work using AALOg 3.0

Check "Config - Options - External programs - Use TrueTTY for digital modes"

Under "Configure" button an option "When relevant mode is selected" probably is best.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4172. AAlog 3.0 QRZ database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-10 19:20:37 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4172 Message: 4172

I just installed the QRZ database by downloading it from their site. After installation, I told AAlog 3.0 to find it in the "C:\Program Files\QRZ Ham Radio\callbk" folder. Nothing comes up when entering a valid callsign in the "new QSO" field after hitting Enter. So I tried the "C:Program Files\QRZ Ham Radio" folder. Still nothing. The files in the "....\callbk" folder are several .dat and .idx files. and a .qrz file. Isn't AAlog 3.0 supposed to work with this database?
Paul NG7Z

4173. AAlog 3.0 QRZ database

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-10 19:24:18 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4172 Message: 4173

Ignore the last one. I FORGOT TO CHECK THE #$%^&* QRZ CD-ROM BOX!!!

4174. Questions on AALog 2.47 and AALog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-12 17:28:15 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4174 Message: 4174

Is there someone here besides the AALog author who can give me assistance with doing some setups in both versions of AALog?

Some of my questions are about the prefix list. If you have the available time to interact with me, you could email me directly at dan-schaaf@...

Thanks
73
Dan K3ZXL

4175. Re: [dxsoft] Questions on AALog 2.47 and AALog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-13 16:45:37 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4174 Message: 4175

Hello oceanbiz01,

Sunday, April 12, 2009 , you wrote to me:

o> Is there someone here besides the AALog author who can give me
o> assistance with doing some setups in both versions of AALog?
What kind of tribles you have?

o> Some of my questions are about the prefix list. If you have the
o> available time to interact with me, you could email me directly at
o> dan-schaaf@...
AAlog 3.0 use prefix list from DXAtlas with some modifications. AAlog
2.47 has another format.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4176. Re: [dxsoft] Questions on AALog 2.47 and AALog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-13 17:57:10 UTC
From: kc5yre@amsat.org
Topic: 4174 Message: 4176

Hello.

I have been a user ofhe SeaTTy program for some time. I would like to
continue to use it. I am on a new computer and would like to intall the
program. Please help me get back on and tell me how apply my license key.
It has been paid for. Thank you.

Jerry Ervine
KC5YRE
jerrye5109@... (mailto:jerrye5109@...)
**********The Average US Credit Score is 692. See Yours in Just 2 Easy
Steps!
(http://pr.atwola.com/promoclk/100126575x1221621489x1201450100/aol?redir=http:%2F%2Fwww.fr
eecreditreport.com%2Fpm%2Fdefault.aspx%3Fsc%3D668072%26h
mpgID%3D62%26bcd%3DAprilAvgfooterNO62)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4177. Importing text logs into AAlog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-18 13:59:34 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4177 Message: 4177

One of the things I miss from version 2.XX is the ability to import text files. It was very useful for getting logs from other programs into my main AAlog. Wonder if this feature could be returned to version 3.0.

Thanks Paul NG7Z

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4178. Adding modes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-19 04:04:21 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4178 Message: 4178

How do I add modes to the list in AAlog version 3? In version 2.X you could add them by opening the modes.aal file and just plugging them in.

Paul NG7Z

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4179. Re: [dxsoft] Adding modes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-19 04:37:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4178 Message: 4179

Hello Paul,

Sunday, April 19, 2009 , you wrote to me:

AAlog 3.0 has all modes listed in adif.
But you can add new mode or edit display name in Config|Modes list

PB> How do I add modes to the list in AAlog version 3? In version 2.X you could
PB> add them by opening the modes.aal file and just plugging them in.

PB> Paul NG7Z

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4180. Re: Adding modes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-19 15:10:49 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4178 Message: 4180

Thanks Alex. I missed that option.
Paul NG7Z

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Sunday, April 19, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
> AAlog 3.0 has all modes listed in adif.
> But you can add new mode or edit display name in Config|Modes list
>
> PB> How do I add modes to the list in AAlog version 3? In version 2.X you could
> PB> add them by opening the modes.aal file and just plugging them in.
>
> PB> Paul NG7Z
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4181. CWGet problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-20 23:44:58 UTC
From: nf.martin
Topic: 4181 Message: 4181

I just downloaded, installed and paid for CWGET 1.80. The top panel, freq. scan works fine. The bottom panel with the waveform works fine. I can not get the panel to decode the CW signal. It's loud in my rig speaker but just doesn't decode. I can hear the audio from the sound card as well as my rig.

Appreciate being pointed in the right direction.

Thanks

Neil

4182. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-21 06:36:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4181 Message: 4182

Hello nf.martin,

Tuesday, April 21, 2009, 3:44:58 AM, you wrote:

nm> I just downloaded, installed and paid for CWGET 1.80.

And how about documentation reading? :-)

nm> The top panel,
nm> freq. scan works fine. The bottom panel with the waveform works fine. I
nm> can not get the panel to decode the CW signal. It's loud in my rig speaker
nm> but just doesn't decode. I can hear the audio from the sound card as well as my rig.

nm> Appreciate being pointed in the right direction.

Just select appropriate signal peak in the top window and detector
threshold in the bottom window by mouse.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4183. Enable external Mic on PC?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-21 07:04:40 UTC
From: Bosen Zhao
Topic: 4183 Message: 4183

Hi there,
I'm using CallTTY on my laptop. Recently I found the build-in microphone of my laptop seems damaged although it still captures the sound but the quality is bad. So I want to try an external microphone. But when I plug in the external Mic in the laptop, it's still the build-in mic that picks up the sound rather than the external mic.
Any way to enable the external mic and disable the build-in mic?

Thanks

Bosen

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4184. Re: [dxsoft] Enable external Mic on PC?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-21 07:33:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4183 Message: 4184

Hello Bosen,

Tuesday, April 21, 2009, 11:04:40 AM, you wrote:

BZ> I'm using CallTTY on my laptop.?Recently I found the build-in microphone
BZ> of my laptop seems damaged although it still captures the sound but the
BZ> quality is bad. So I want to?try an external microphone. But when I plug
BZ> in the external Mic in the laptop, it's still the build-in mic that picks
BZ> up the sound rather than the external mic.
BZ> Any way to enable the external mic and disable the build-in mic?

Check your soundcard mixer "Recording" options. May be it has different settings
for built-in and external microphone ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4185. Re: [dxsoft] Enable external Mic on PC?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-21 16:38:06 UTC
From: Bosen Zhao
Topic: 4183 Message: 4185

Thanks Sergei.
I worked it out with your suggestion.

Bosen

--- On Tue, 4/21/09, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Enable external Mic on PC?
To: "Bosen Zhao" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Date: Tuesday, April 21, 2009, 12:33 AM

Hello Bosen,

Tuesday, April 21, 2009, 11:04:40 AM, you wrote:

BZ> I'm using CallTTY on my laptop. Recently I found the build-in
microphone
BZ> of my laptop seems damaged although it still captures the sound but the
BZ> quality is bad. So I want to try an external microphone. But when I
plug
BZ> in the external Mic in the laptop, it's still the build-in mic that
picks
BZ> up the sound rather than the external mic.
BZ> Any way to enable the external mic and disable the build-in mic?

Check your soundcard mixer "Recording" options. May be it has
different settings
for built-in and external microphone ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4186. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-21 22:29:42 UTC
From: chris maresco
Topic: 4181 Message: 4186

Can I use cw get on hf

----- Original Message -----
From: nf.martin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, April 20, 2009 4:44 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] CWGet problem

I just downloaded, installed and paid for CWGET 1.80. The top panel, freq. scan works fine. The bottom panel with the waveform works fine. I can not get the panel to decode the CW signal. It's loud in my rig speaker but just doesn't decode. I can hear the audio from the sound card as well as my rig.

Appreciate being pointed in the right direction.

Thanks

Neil

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4187. CW Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-22 16:08:03 UTC
From: nf.martin@att.net
Topic: 2688 Message: 4187

Have been able to display upper panel. Vertical red line automatically goes to strongest signal.
Can see the waveform in the bottom panel. Have adjusted the horizontal red line to 50% of window.
Can hear the code loud via my PC speakers, but there is no translation occurring in the window.

When I do get any translation it is all garbled and nonsensical.

What am I doing wrong?

Neil, NM9T (formerly KC9OZR)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4188. Re: [dxsoft] CW Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-22 17:15:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2688 Message: 4188

Hello nf,

Wednesday, April 22, 2009, 8:08:03 PM, you wrote:

Have adjusted the horizontal red line to 50% of window.

????

Adjust it, for example, to 50% of received _signal_ ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4189. Re: CWGet problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-22 17:37:39 UTC
From: Bill, K7JBQ
Topic: 4181 Message: 4189

How does the code sound to your ear. CW Get is excellent with keyboard generated code and also with paddle-generated code. It is less than happy with bugs and sloppy fists.

Suggestion: Try sending code and see if it displays properly on the screen. This is one of the best uses for CW Get: monitoring the quality of your own fist.

73 es GL,

Bill, K7JBQ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "chris maresco" <ab8kr@...> wrote:
>
> Can I use cw get on hf
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: nf.martin
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Monday, April 20, 2009 4:44 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] CWGet problem
>
>
>
>
>
> I just downloaded, installed and paid for CWGET 1.80. The top panel, freq. scan works fine. The bottom panel with the waveform works fine. I can not get the panel to decode the CW signal. It's loud in my rig speaker but just doesn't decode. I can hear the audio from the sound card as well as my rig.
>
> Appreciate being pointed in the right direction.
>
> Thanks
>
> Neil
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4190. Importing text logs into AAlog 3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-23 02:30:09 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4190 Message: 4190

Last week I posted a note about importing a text file into ver 3. Version 2.47 had this feature and I really need to get this text file into my version 3 log. It's a Digipan export file. That's what I use for PSK modes. And I haven't started to use True tty yet but I will soon. Until then, I need to get this log into AAlog. BTW, why was that text import feature removed? It was very handy.
Paul NG7Z

4191. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-22 21:36:50 UTC
From: nf.martin@att.net
Topic: 4181 Message: 4191

Bill:

The CW sound is good.
If I understood Morse at this time, I'd be OK.
But I bought this software to decode CW.
So far it has not done that very well.

I do have the CW Type program, but I have not used it.
I really wanted to see what I was hearing as I start to learn Morse.

I bought this program because it had good reviews.
So I'm hoping to get it to work properly so I can also give it a good review.

73s

Neil M., NM9T

----- Original Message -----
From: Bill, K7JBQ
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, April 22, 2009 12:37 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet problem

How does the code sound to your ear. CW Get is excellent with keyboard generated code and also with paddle-generated code. It is less than happy with bugs and sloppy fists.

Suggestion: Try sending code and see if it displays properly on the screen. This is one of the best uses for CW Get: monitoring the quality of your own fist.

73 es GL,

Bill, K7JBQ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "chris maresco" <ab8kr@...> wrote:
>
> Can I use cw get on hf
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: nf.martin
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Monday, April 20, 2009 4:44 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] CWGet problem
>
>
>
>
>
> I just downloaded, installed and paid for CWGET 1.80. The top panel, freq. scan works

fine. The bottom panel with the waveform works fine. I can not get the panel to decode the CW signal. It's loud in my rig speaker but just doesn't decode. I can hear the audio from the sound card as well as my rig.
>
> Appreciate being pointed in the right direction.
>
> Thanks
>
> Neil
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4192. Importing Text Logs into AALog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-23 02:44:59 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4192 Message: 4192

Paul

Good Luck with TrueTTY in 3.0

I have had nothing but headaches trying to get TrueTTY to work with 3.0

When TrueTTY is invoked, you can click on a spot in Bandmaster and the call sign goes into TrueTTY but if you click on a call sign in the TrueTTY receive window, the call sign does not go into the New QSO window.

And, when I shut down 3.0, it does not turn off Bandmaster and Omni Rig. It hangs up the computer and I have to go into Task manager and remove the Omnirig and Bandmaster exe's manually.

Maybe you can make an ADIF file in Digipan and the import the ADIF into 3.0

I have also lost half of my 60 meter QSOs converting 2 to 3. I will have to create a separate log in 2.47, copy the slected 60 meter Qs into the new log, then try again to Convert 2 to 3 on the 2.47 60 meter log, then merge it into my 3.0 Main Log.

Dan K3ZXL

4193. Re: CWGet problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-23 06:14:15 UTC
From: Bill VanOrden
Topic: 4181 Message: 4193

I highly recommend this pice of software for the learning process:

http://www.justlearnmorsecode.com/

Bill (aka Beevo)
K7BVO

4194. CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-23 08:41:07 UTC
From: afzal talib
Topic: 385 Message: 4194

Hi
i have prepared my own tone generator using 555 ic .
i am sending it on radio .
I am also geting the same pulses out of radio. But these pulses are weak . I desire to have high volts pulse (9 Volts pulses) to
 interface these pulses to computer using VB6 .
i just want read pules in 0101 form
Can any one help me

regards

Afzal

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4195. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-23 10:55:47 UTC
From: Николай Овчаров
Topic: 385 Message: 4195

good day! I do not know why to I come the letter with help tu me?...
regrettably I can not render her(its) vam. I wanted to take the program from internet, was got malfunction that that has went not so.
possible system wrongly indicate my yaschik. I do not know english yazyk. ask help beside you,can you help me to find that not so, and that people did not address to me for pomoschiyu.polizuyusi translator so text can be iskazhon.spasibo. ux3iv nick

4196. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-23 12:21:12 UTC
From: gedking@AOL.com
Topic: 4181 Message: 4196

Neil
cwget is a great program and I use it for a crutch because of my stupid short term memory loss, and I can copy every character as it is sent and can tell you this that it will not copy a bad fist, especially hams using bugs that sent dots fast and dashes slooow. after you brain is fine tuned to the code it will copy some bad fists but cwget will not!!!
So my advise is to not use cwget until you have learned the code at least 13 WPM, and forger all about dots and dashes LEARN THE SOUND of each caracter. copy code practice from W1AW it will be perfect code. and get on the air at what ever speed you can copy and do not sent faster than you can send!!! call cq at your comfortable speed. when I was a Novice I worked the world at 5 to 7 WPM and had a ball.
GUD luck
ED K8OT
PS all you bug operators go back to the top and read again

In a message dated 4/22/2009 11:35:25 P.M. Eastern Daylight Time, nf.martin@... writes:

Bill:

The CW sound is good.
If I understood Morse at this time, I'd be OK.
But I bought this software to decode CW.
So far it has not done that very well.

I do have the CW Type program, but I have not used it.
I really wanted to see what I was hearing as I start to learn Morse.

I bought this program because it had good reviews.
So I'm hoping to get it to work properly so I can also give it a good review.

73s

Neil M., NM9T

----- Original Message -----
From: Bill, K7JBQ
To: _dxsoft@..._ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
Sent: Wednesday, April 22, 2009 12:37 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet problem

How does the code sound to your ear. CW Get is excellent with keyboard generated code and also with paddle-generated code. It is less than happy with bugs and sloppy fists.

Suggestion: Try sending code and see if it displays properly on the screen. This is one of the best uses for CW Get: monitoring the quality of your own fist.

73 es GL,

Bill, K7JBQ

--- In _dxsoft@..._ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) , "chris maresco" <ab8kr@...> wrote:
>
> Can I use cw get on hf
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: nf.martin
> To: _dxsoft@..._ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
> Sent: Monday, April 20, 2009 4:44 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] CWGet problem
>
>
>
>
>
> I just downloaded, installed and paid for CWGET 1.80. The top panel, freq. scan works fine. The bottom panel with the waveform works fine. I can not get the panel to decode the CW signal. It's loud in my rig speaker but just doesn't decode. I can hear the audio from the sound card as well as my rig.
>
> Appreciate being pointed in the right direction.
>
> Thanks
>
> Neil
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

**********Access 350+ FREE radio stations anytime from anywhere on the web. Get the Radio Toolbar! (http://toolbar.aol.com/aolradio/download.html?ncid=emlcntusdown00000003)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4197. Re: [dxsoft] Importing text logs into AAlog 3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-23 12:10:51 UTC
From: PY1VHF
Topic: 4190 Message: 4197

You could just convert TXT to ADIF, using any txt2adif converter, and then import it with AALog.

There is a freeware sw here:
http://sp7dqr.waw.pl/eng/convert_en.html

73,

Andy PY1VHF

==

Anderson Colla - PY1VHF

GG97cp

http://py1vhf.blogspot.com

--- On Thu, 4/23/09, Paul Beringer <ng7z@yahoo.com> wrote:

From: Paul Beringer <ng7z@...>
Subject: [dxsoft] Importing text logs into AAlog 3
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thursday, April 23, 2009, 2:30 AM

Last week I posted a note about importing a text file into ver 3. Version 2.47 had this feature and I really need to get this text file into my version 3 log. It's a Digipan export file. That's what I use for PSK modes. And I haven't started to use True tty yet but I will soon. Until then, I need to get this log into AAlog. BTW, why was that text import feature removed? It was very handy.

Paul NG7Z

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4198. Re: [dxsoft] Importing text logs into AAlog 3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-23 17:45:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4190 Message: 4198

Hello Paul,

Thursday, April 23, 2009 , you wrote to me:

I plan make several small utils for AALog. Text file converter is one of
them.

PB> Last week I posted a note about importing a text file into
PB> ver 3. Version 2.47 had this feature and I really need to get this
PB> text file into my version 3 log. It's a Digipan export file.
PB> That's what I use for PSK modes. And I haven't started to use True
PB> tty yet but I will soon. Until then, I need to get this log into
PB> AAlog. BTW, why was that text import feature removed? It was very
PB> handy.
PB> Paul NG7Z

PB>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4199. Re: Importing text logs into AAlog 3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-23 23:06:14 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4190 Message: 4199

Thank you Andy, That did the trick.
73 Paul NG7Z

> You could just convert TXT to ADIF, using any txt2adif converter, and then import it with AALog.
>
> There is a freeware sw here:
> http://sp7dqr.waw.pl/eng/convert_en.html
>

4200. AAlog 3.0 awards

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-24 01:45:23 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4200 Message: 4200

In the "Config-Awards list" there is an option for "New" awards. I looked at several "registered" awards by clicking on the "Edit" option. I noticed that the "statistic field" has a drop down menu with various fields available for choosing. Also in that list is a choice called "User awards". I'm wondering if one can generate your own award based on certain criteria that you choose. For instance, suppose I wanted to keep track of the Fists numbers I collect. Fists has a lot of awards available and trying to keep track of them via the notes field can be a lot of work. I also keep track of SKCC numbers. Is that "user awards" field supposed to be a visible field in the "New QSO" dialog box? And is it possible to generate new awards based on user criteria?

Also, when is an English language help file going to be posted? I probably wouldn't be asking so many questions if it was available.
Thanks
Paul NG7Z

4201. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.0 awards

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-24 16:57:12 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4200 Message: 4201

Hello Paul,

Friday, April 24, 2009 , you wrote to me:

There are two way to create FISTS award.
1. Create list using User Awards field. Just add members numbers and
Name or Call as Description. In this case you will need to add
infomation manually to Users awards section for QSO.
2. Create list using Call field. As the key use Call but in Ref. Alias
use member number. Description Call or Name As you wish. In this case
AAlog will determine itself that this station is FISTS member.

As Example you can look to Russian Robinson Award

PB> In the "Config-Awards list" there is an option for "New"
PB> awards. I looked at several "registered" awards by clicking on the
PB> "Edit" option. I noticed that the "statistic field" has a drop
PB> down menu with various fields available for choosing. Also in that
PB> list is a choice called "User awards". I'm wondering if one can
PB> generate your own award based on certain criteria that you choose.
PB> For instance, suppose I wanted to keep track of the Fists numbers
PB> I collect. Fists has a lot of awards available and trying to keep
PB> track of them via the notes field can be a lot of work. I also
PB> keep track of SKCC numbers.

PB> Is that "user awards" field supposed
PB> to be a visible field in the "New QSO" dialog box? And is it
PB> possible to generate new awards based on user criteria?
Yes, it visible in the large style of the New QSO window. As "Custom
awards ref"

PB> Also, when is an English language help file going to be
PB> posted? I probably wouldn't be asking so many questions if it was
PB> available.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4202. Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-26 21:48:34 UTC
From: nf.martin@att.net
Topic: 4202 Message: 4202

Well, I've had this software almost a week.
I have yet to get the software to actually decode a CW signal, even those that are very loud.

I've followed all of the suggestions:
Placed the red line in the lower panel about 50% of the height of the green signal.
Set the software to Auto GTM.

Is there somewhere that I can get a complete description on all of the setup parameters.
The info provided in the software Help, is anything but.

I'm either really stupid or this was a waste of my money.

Regards

Neil M., NM9T
tel: 847-297-5232
email: nf.martin@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4203. Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-26 23:43:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4202 Message: 4203

Hello nf,

Monday, April 27, 2009, 12:48:34 AM, you wrote:

nman> I've followed all of the suggestions:
nman> Placed the red line in the lower panel about 50% of the height of the green signal.
nman> Set the software to Auto GTM.

nman> Is there somewhere that I can get a complete description on all of the setup
parameters.
nman> The info provided in the software Help, is anything but.

Start with default values...

nman> I'm either really stupid or this was a waste of my money.

CwGet has _unlimited_ trial period, so it would be better
try it _before_ buy it ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4204. Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-27 09:02:52 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 4202 Message: 4204

Hello Martin!

I do not understand your problem with the CWGET-program.
I have used the program for the last 5 years, and I think it is the best CW-decoding program on the marked, and it is free to use, but 35 $ registered.

When starting the program, and connected to a receiver, as showed in the help file, you shout be able to see some wave-movement in the window under the bottom-panel.

If you here a CW-station in the loudspeaker, then you can see a "pic" in the wave-moment window. Now hit the button "GoToMax", and you would see the RED vertical pin pointing on that pic in the wave-movement window.

In the bottom of the program-window, you would see the wave-form of signs, being decoded with HI ☐ LOW forms.
Here you also have a colored horizontal line pointing on the level of signal-strings.
Now hit the button "AutuThr" ☐ the first in the button-panel ☐ and now the program is starting to write letters. You can also move this horizontal line with the mouse ☐ just point and click.

Be aware .
Until you fully understand how the program is working, you must experiment with the signal strength from receiver to your PC, and I recommend you to have a potentiometer (1 K Ohm) for regulation. It is possible to KILL your sound-card, by overload the input to the soundcard.

If you are not a CW-operator, you must understand, that HAM-radio-language in CW would bee lots of codes, f. ex. The Q-codes and lots of shorted messages, and NOT CLEAR language.

Mush like: " TNX QSO DR OM ES TU CALL ☐ WE WKD B4 ☐ HPE CU AGN ☐ MY QSO VIA BURO ☐ ALL THE BEST ES VY 73 DE OZ6YM".
This means: " Thanks for the chat (or connection) and thank you for calling ☐ we have been working before ☐ Hope to see you again - my QSL-card (a posted card) goes via (QSL)bureau ☐ All the best
and my very best greetings from OZ6YM"

Use the CWGET program after you have learn the basic CW-decoding by listening, to get the most out of it.
CW is for me the real HAM-radio-communication, and I LOVE IT!!!!

If this is NOT working for you, I think that you have a major problem, but tell me about it!

NOTE: Itryet to write you directly, but gote this message:
I'm sorry to have to inform you that your message could not be delivered to one or more recipients. It's attached below.

For further assistance, please send mail to postmaster.

If you do so, please include this problem report. You can delete your own text from the attached returned message.

The mail system

<nf.martin@...>: host aln-mailrelay.att.net[12.102.252.75] said:
521-212.242.43.251 blocked by sbc:blacklist.mailrelay.att.net. 521 DNSRBL:
Blocked for abuse. See http://att.net/blocks (in reply to MAIL FROM
command)

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
>
> Well, I've had this software almost a week.
> I have yet to get the software to actually decode a CW signal, even those that are very
loud.
>
> I've followed all of the suggestions:
> Placed the red line in the lower panel about 50% of the height of the green signal.
> Set the software to Auto GTM.
>
> Is there somewhere that I can get a complete description on all of the setup parameters.
> The info provided in the software Help, is anything but.
>
> I'm either really stupid or this was a waste of my money.
>
> Regards
>
> Neil M., NM9T
> tel: 847-297-5232
> email: nf.martin@...
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4205. Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-27 12:57:30 UTC
From: PY1VHF
Topic: 4202 Message: 4205

Go to the webSDR website, choose a CW signal (usually around 7050 kHz),
 fire up cwget and check whether it will decode the sigs. It is that easy..

WebSDR: http://websdr.ewi.utwente.nl:8901/

Make sure CWGet is receiving theaudio ok. In case it is not, check the
sound card settings (choose "mixer" input).

GL,

Andy PY1VHF

==

Anderson Colla - PY1VHF

GG97cp

http://py1vhf.blogspot.com

--- On Sun, 4/26/09, nf.martin@... <nf.martin@att.net> wrote:

From: nf.martin@... <nf.martin@...>
Subject: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sunday, April 26, 2009, 9:48 PM

Well, I've had this software almost a week.

I have yet to get the software to actually decode a CW signal, even those that are very
loud.

I've followed all of the suggestions:

Placed the red line in the lower panel about 50% of the height of the green signal.

Set the software to Auto GTM.

Is there somewhere that I can get a complete description on all of the setup parameters.

The info provided in the software Help, is anything but.

I'm either really stupid or this was a waste of my money.

Regards

Neil M., NM9T

tel: 847-297-5232

email: nf.martin@att. net

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4206. Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-27 15:20:11 UTC
From: Mike L
Topic: 4202 Message: 4206

nf.martin@... wrote:

> I've followed all of the suggestions:
> Placed the red line in the lower panel about 50% of the height of the green signal.
> Set the software to Auto GTM.
>
> Is there somewhere that I can get a complete description on all of the setup parameters.
> The info provided in the software Help, is anything but.
>
> I'm either really stupid or this was a waste of my money.

Hi Neil,
There's something strange going on here, CWG is such a simple, and very good, prog to use.
From your posts I see you have the 'traces' on both the upper and lower panels so your soundcard input is OK and being passed to CWG.

Main window - Setup - select the following :-
English Charset
Logorithmic Spectrogram
Logorithmic Oscillogram

Input/Output sound card = Default

Save settings

Tune to about 14012kHz (should be plenty of sigs there).
Upper panel.
Turn off Auto GTM and select a peak manually with left mouse button, preferably a fairly slow CW one. You should now easily be able to see the 'heard' sig peaks appear on the Lower panel with only a very short delay.

Lower panel.
Set the red line at about 50% OF THE CW SIGNAL PEAKS, but ABOVE the continuous trace of the background noise.

You should now be decoding.

If this doesn't work then I'm totally confounded.

Cheers
Mike L

4207. RE: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-27 18:49:38 UTC
From: Paul Selwood
Topic: 4202 Message: 4207

You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and use.

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of nf.martin@...
Sent: 26 April 2009 22:49
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Well, I've had this software almost a week.
I have yet to get the software to actually decode a CW signal, even those that are very loud.

I've followed all of the suggestions:
Placed the red line in the lower panel about 50% of the height of the green signal.
Set the software to Auto GTM.

Is there somewhere that I can get a complete description on all of the setup parameters.
The info provided in the software Help, is anything but.

I'm either really stupid or this was a waste of my money.

Regards

Neil M., NM9T
tel: 847-297-5232
email: nf.martin@... <mailto:nf.martin%40att.net>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4208. Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-27 21:48:27 UTC
From: nf.martin@att.net
Topic: 4202 Message: 4208

Sergei:

I already bought the software based upon the reviews in eham.
Based upon my experience so far, I should have tried the demo version first.
In which case I would not have continued to try to use it, since it has not worked very well for me.
I bought the software because I thought that the demo version had limited functionality.
Guess I was wrong!!

Regards

Neil, NM9T

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: nf.martin@...
Sent: Sunday, April 26, 2009 6:43 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Hello nf,

Monday, April 27, 2009, 12:48:34 AM, you wrote:

nman> I've followed all of the suggestions:
nman> Placed the red line in the lower panel about 50% of the height of the green signal.
nman> Set the software to Auto GTM.

nman> Is there somewhere that I can get a complete description on all of the setup parameters.
nman> The info provided in the software Help, is anything but.

Start with default values...

nman> I'm either really stupid or this was a waste of my money.

CwGet has _unlimited_ trial period, so it would be better
try it _before_ buy it ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4209. Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 02:34:51 UTC
From: nf.martin@att.net
Topic: 4202 Message: 4209

Andy:

Thanks for your response. I followed your suggestions.
I can hear the CW through my PC speakers.
But ... the software does not generate any words, lots of letters & spaces but - no words.
The same as I get when I tune a CW signal on my transceiver.

So now I really don't know what is wrong.

Regards

Neil, NM9T

PS. I know that my PC soundcard works OK.
I know that my connection from my rig to PC is
OK because I use it for PSK31 communications.

----- Original Message -----
From: PY1VHF
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, April 27, 2009 7:57 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Go to the webSDR website, choose a CW signal (usually around 7050 kHz),
fire up cwget and check whether it will decode the sigs. It is that easy..

WebSDR: http://websdr.ewi.utwente.nl:8901/

Make sure CWGet is receiving theaudio ok. In case it is not, check the
sound card settings (choose "mixer" input).

GL,

Andy PY1VHF

==

Anderson Colla - PY1VHF

GG97cp

http://py1vhf.blogspot.com

--- On Sun, 4/26/09, nf.martin@... <nf.martin@...> wrote:

From: nf.martin@... <nf.martin@...>
Subject: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sunday, April 26, 2009, 9:48 PM

Well, I've had this software almost a week.

I have yet to get the software to actually decode a CW signal, even those that are very loud.

I've followed all of the suggestions:

Placed the red line in the lower panel about 50% of the height of the green signal.

Set the software to Auto GTM.

Is there somewhere that I can get a complete description on all of the setup parameters.

The info provided in the software Help, is anything but.

I'm either really stupid or this was a waste of my money.

Regards

Neil M., NM9T

tel: 847-297-5232

email: nf.martin@att. net

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

---

ikb4ww e kb4wwiee teeeiuw?tetkn e e u msm et meat straeteta o aemnuief m ttt taett rita tttt t tt ttetim e mt te tt t tt wtmttt tteenttuetetntntwtetnttmtt t t tt t t tee ui{ . . . - . }ssetttet g tt tg ata th t se t e t t tt tat tittettttttt mntmem m ttttntttii ehettueteiettetat eaetrt emeteaee at attdntt ttee tieeesftheiitnttt n tittt tnte eaeanat ikttnttu t t tdamttttt tt i t t t im tnaettaihatsee5aueietneketesineneeti t t t tt met a ttetteiiiitt t t tt t t ttit zat t tseae m tu entetem n ttt tttt e e e e eee es .uia eea attttet t enet teeueiAS gsekauthtehtettettt tt t tttatettt ttttatntt tet te en eta tntsnite ntat nrteleneat t n tt t mtttnat m tseia tne ueaetuaa m ttettat ett t t t t t n tttteetue tamateittttmtt ttt t tttte it tsabte no t t meetteveteneme tat ti t ee htetdetttdteetum attettamt ttttttmtt tit ttte tat eetemettt maentsteia an nteftt t eee ht eaeet ttt t t tem tt t t tt ttea teih t te ea nmeienbettetntei tttt tsi t e4t nteetimtttttt ttt eteeee 5a dn tiahtieteeretiretttt t t t n a nttt ttnit tm tt t uttetetttm tttttttettttttt t t tm tt ttitett e theteet{ - - - - - - . - } # t e t t t e e i i e e # 5 s eees he e e e e5#e i hee #. s eee e e e e e eee ## e ee e seseei ei si e e s . . e#i#e e e e ees ee5 e ee ese ##s e . 5 #i e e e ieii s e## ei i e e e e #e5i 5e e e e se e e h i t tatwttt ttat t t tmetse ev tt e t tenttret et e i ta t tttti meiteehmut atettmt ttattr e eet m t t tt e t t ee t t t t t t t t t t t t ttt t t t t t t t tt te wkmp? e w e kt t t?m mete t e ?gfg?mwwewmt e tt tee etw?9kgegeatt ot eete e ta eee ete e eei t t i q eeeeeee eeien e ie e t tttee e e eeieeneteee e enee tt t tt t t tt tt zra t e e t n t tttt t t t t t tek n ?tnd 23 8 2 ee t t t etnetn eeee eetta tttt ttt t t tt t t t tt t tt t ttttt t mingtt e te e et eeettta e e e e tst e t e e a tet t t t t t ee taw ei et t t tuuetauuet{ . - . . - }s ttt tte wpm = te tete e i i t m ? tttt se ee e et x{ . . - . . - }{ . - . . - }{ . . - . . - }{ . . - . . - } vet t e t e e et et t t t t tt e e e e j i t t t si ta de{ - - . . - . - } g ieiting the et t tg tet t t tmttt t t t t t e e t e t ttpa n t t o leetrn m tmut the leagues field orm u a

e etn, ete eiscus e tttt t tttt i w of ar rrogaean nd sit egort availa e e ttnrom headquart ters witse ttt taff e=perts. westert a ee e n on see ttn manae e jim anetce t e t7et e e s ee tnt e t confeae tun t his dareeei te good{ - - . . - . } e eet a ti ae e e are juseea e t eee ee however, the section te nam e etiikshn t e t tt t sta m gte tnee n e e a y t te ega e e nd tee e ab et ttt tt ty wnve tesen ttrnnue resolve i e t n tt on t tnag rs t de it a m k e ee i ee tt a section manag n e m na5 e smet nr et ea t time tingttett as wela ts et ie edeeiss meet ae s eetf eer s e tt o a ma ag rit tteed in e t with he du tt t e e e mee ngs. the et e se e est ie e e t tttt t dakuart ee s en did a 6 it om p 3 = 1g e ettoh ikne eo a rk tttttt ttuu t e e et tt tt5 e ttmta ee etete it i 89 2 12 r il nhrc ars l 1ta 6 u eel eattn = e e d gi vtt e e e tm epm es aetmn eece e aet t mt e tttt e em he3 ein t e i e see e t t t n t larsei at ers e eletska em ea e e nte tt t tttt te eo ga u et ttt te etiieateem e te t tmtett e e ee t t tt e gteei es tet ee e e etk2 ca tnu bind et ntop d e dit iitnesttt eeemte tttetm t tn t tedaumretmndettermet n tt et e setttttnme e n i deedsdsdidsdsdi tisds esdsdsdsdstestest ste itest sti itest stisdsdsdstestisdste innmdi t it te e t sdstis dsdsdstest t tei en t nk thr e l e e te m vtmram eea tt eee et et nnme e t tsaammam t t tt tee eeme te d e n est esdstesn ste itestesdsdstiiitistesdst ei tististe itisdstesdsnnmtististesdstesdstist e t e t e t t ee t et i tisdst idsdi deet eeetestisti etistist e t te eedeetisdstnttautnsamiea ttee e et e t iaamtt ama tittt e emt aett tne eeat et ttteamtetiaumae tmte t tteimetn tt ttttnntte e t eet itist e t tii t t tan ee e e dst stisdsdsdsdst ste te ste ite stisdstisdsntae e e ee e isdsn i t tistie t t t t t ti e e e idst e t t t t ttt ttt ttt ttt tautmramiea ttee eeetettti ttmtt a m t et t t mn aettetmeeet tm t t ttteamtet eaumaeetmn dettermet netdiem e e te ti ate e u ei e ee t ee eeedsdsdsdsdsdsntee ei sdsdsd t esdst ei t nmtautnrameea tt ta 4 e k de r 0 n5 wg mki t k e tte t tt m k i t i a ne 4 i ett u r s n i i gi d t u rr i a n u r 5 ee n 5 nn k 5e enta de k d w t tn t t tt t et w t i p s e r u r 5 9 ?te 5 n eet tt n n o b k a t9 k i t d e et k e et i k nk g q t r eg t t h n e t ttt 7 3 e k o k i a n 7 3 ne e w 0kit SK

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4210. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 02:40:25 UTC
From: nf.martin@att.net
Topic: 4202 Message: 4210

Palle:

Thanks for your response to my problem with GetCW.
Well I followed your suggestions.
I put a 1k attenuator in the input line to my PC.
Then I located a strong CW signal and opened CWGet.
Got a CW-station in the loudspeaker,
then I can see a "pic" in the wave-moment window.
Then I hit the button "GoToMax", and
Saw the RED vertical pin pointing on that pic in the wave-movement window.

In the bottom of the program-window, I saw the wave-form of signs, being decoded with HI - LOW forms.
Here I had a colored horizontal line pointing on the level of signal-strings.
I hit the button "AutuThr" and now the program started to write letters.

Here is a sample of the letters in the RX window, see above.
By the way I already purchased the software based on eHam reviews.
I know that the connection between rig and PC is OK
I know that the soundcard works OK.
Because I use this same setup for PSK31.

Regards

Neil, NM9T

----- Original Message -----
From: Palle A. Andersen
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, April 27, 2009 4:02 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Hello Martin!

I do not understand your problem with the CWGET-program.
I have used the program for the last 5 years, and I think it is the best CW-decoding program on the marked, and it is free to use, but 35 $ registered.

When starting the program, and connected to a receiver, as showed in the help file, you shout be able to see some wave-movement in the window under the bottom-panel.

If you here a CW-station in the loudspeaker, then you can see a "pic" in the wave-moment window. Now hit the button "GoToMax", and you would see the RED vertical pin pointing on that pic in the wave-movement window.

In the bottom of the program-window, you would see the wave-form of signs, being decoded with HI - LOW forms.
Here you also have a colored horizontal line pointing on the level of signal-strings.

Now hit the button "AutuThr" - the first in the button-panel - and now the program is starting to write letters. You can also move this horizontal line with the mouse - just point and click.

Be aware..
Until you fully understand how the program is working, you must experiment with the signal strength from receiver to your PC, and I recommend you to have a potentiometer (1 K Ohm) for regulation. It is possible to KILL your sound-card, by overload the input to the soundcard.

If you are not a CW-operator, you must understand, that HAM-radio-language in CW would bee lots of codes, f. ex. The Q-codes and lots of shorted messages, and NOT CLEAR language.

Mush like: " TNX QSO DR OM ES TU CALL - WE WKD B4 - HPE CU AGN - MY QSO VIA BURO - ALL THE BEST ES VY 73 DE OZ6YM".
This means: " Thanks for the chat (or connection) and thank you for calling - we have been working before - Hope to see you again - my QSL-card (a posted card) goes via (QSL)bureau - All the best
and my very best greetings from OZ6YM"

Use the CWGET program after you have learn the basic CW-decoding by listening, to get the most out of it.
CW is for me the real HAM-radio-communication, and I LOVE IT!!!!

If this is NOT working for you, I think that you have a major problem, but tell me about it!

NOTE: Itryet to write you directly, but gote this message:
I'm sorry to have to inform you that your message could not be delivered to one or more recipients. It's attached below.

For further assistance, please send mail to postmaster.

If you do so, please include this problem report. You can delete your own text from the attached returned message.

The mail system

<nf.martin@...>: host aln-mailrelay.att.net[12.102.252.75] said:
521-212.242.43.251 blocked by sbc:blacklist.mailrelay.att.net. 521 DNSRBL:
Blocked for abuse. See http://att.net/blocks (in reply to MAIL FROM
command)

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
>
> Well, I've had this software almost a week.
> I have yet to get the software to actually decode a CW signal, even those that are very loud.
>
> I've followed all of the suggestions:
> Placed the red line in the lower panel about 50% of the height of the green signal.
> Set the software to Auto GTM.
>

> Is there somewhere that I can get a complete description on all of the setup parameters.
> The info provided in the software Help, is anything but.
>
> I'm either really stupid or this was a waste of my money.
>
> Regards
>
> Neil M., NM9T
> tel: 847-297-5232
> email: nf.martin@...
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

---

de wa0hqq a wa0hm e ttttt g hz r{ . - - . - }0hqqde{ . - - . - }0kfpk a eetff te e = band sas has chan ged qru es cua 73 w5ghz de kb5gxd SK gn cl ee s bt e et wkfee t ema ? tm5 g h z th is fr e q iie i tttt ttttt te o tu te e et e eee t etep s t a m s ta t i t tte a tt e te eg t g ueeee s the s t{ - - - . - . }m w mwet { . . . . - - } mwr k twee n e ttt oab e e re { . - - . - } ?es gt e t kfpk en en wa0 tafp t e wa0hqq r n e o e t he wx . we have not he d iha t d mf grass tnrm win n wx s r . i now hear t g eeeemusic t ff ee neq es mteeeeee other stns down in the noise e 3 so the betnd mus n a e eng hen e nit ee ut . bt bt yep the q n t eng eig nis a te n te c tm ee eg i ter ru n n t t i eh e em t oae se e g dits to let me know . i e tt m lots tmf ueleb es ksm sd aw en ae nations at te e conf . it sveeeesure as i nteresting u also tapr is selling a sdr radio too bt sdr is going to ta e over hi hibe bt mhat i like atst te tt3 is i can e mad a new feermwr tee release es ge t a w hole nem t m hi hibt eee endates are very easy to do linue x or m ake t t t mac . bt bt eemen i amat et m provements i have seen lread m { . . - . - } .g bt e e e ee7e to fee d a way to make etre rooe here in the racks fer t ee t t tdegh radios hs hibt e ow is n t me ea e g e t tt g e mut w z n3nt et iut it e em tdl be bac k hi hibt bt i hav been working n getting the ne? tnifle all equipped tn eee tttit me . there ar hu m numbe of o rtions ttm pe ck. so m? tta0 ep de a t 0hqq k rr{ . - - . - }0hz

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4211. Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 06:45:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4202 Message: 4211

Hello Paul,

Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:

PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and use.

I think a problem is in different expectation.

CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.

In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4212. SV: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 09:46:09 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 4212 Message: 4212

Hello Martin!!!
As I see it, it WORKS!!!!
You must experiment with the noise, fading signals and band wide to make a perfect reading.

In your Capture-file I read a lot of the codes and shorted words, and that is what CW is.

Therefore you must try to learn reading the CW by listening, to get the words, the program is missing.

Many HAM's do there keying badly, so the perfect signs give a perfect readings. If the keying is done with a "PUMP" it would maybe not give the perfect signs, so the program try its best. Some HAM's make a very short DIT and loooong DAH, and the program get confused. Therefore you have to learn so much CW, so you can fix the error by ear.

You are on the right road to read CW, but give it a little more time to experiment, and lots of time listening.

Congratulation Martin ☐ IT WORKS!!!

With Kind Regards,
(Vy 73 de OZ6YM)

4213. SV: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 09:39:10 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 4212 Message: 4213

Hello Martin!!!
As I see it, it WORKS!!!!

You must experiment with the noise, fading signals and band wide to make a perfect reading.

In your Capture-file I read a lot of the codes and shorted words, and that is what CW is.

Therefore you must try to learn reading the CW by listening, to get the words, the program is missing.

Many HAM□s do there keying badly, so the perfect signs give a perfect readings. If the keying is done with a □PUMP□ it would maybe not give the perfect signs, so the program try its best. Some HAM□s make a very short DIT and looooong DAH, and the program get confused. Therefore you have to learn so much CW, so you can fix the error by ear.

You are on the right road to read CW, but give it a little more time to experiment, and lots of time listening.

Congratulation Martin □ IT WORKS!!!

Med venlig hilsen,
With Kind Regards,
(Vy 73 de OZ6YM)
Palle A. Andersen

Nyvej 11 Gerlev
3630 Jægerspris
DENMARK
Tlf: (0045) 4752 3547, Mob: (0045) 2218 3447
Homepage: <http://www.planker.dk/oz6ym/> http://www.planker.dk
Se also:
The oldest Beacon in the world: http <http://www.oz7igy.dk/>
://www.oz7igy.dk
The local HAM-club: <http://www.oz6frs.dk/> http://www.oz6frs.dk
Scanned by AVG ANTIVIRUS

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4214. Re: CWGet problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 10:02:41 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 4181 Message: 4214

"es cua 73 w5ghz de kb5gxd SK"

This is perfect reading of CW.
CW is NOT PSK31.
GWGET is a decoding program, NOT a communication-program. It would NOT decode a BAD CW-signal.
Some HAM's send very short DIT and very looong DAHHHHH, and CWGET is confused. Sometime the signal is faiding and CWGET is confused.
If you do not hav a CW-filter in your radio, the AGC would kill a weak signal if a strong signal starts in your reciver-pass.

So many problems could appear decoding CW.

You MUST learn reading by ear, to get the full fun of CW.

de OZ6YM, Palle

4215. Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 10:24:58 UTC
From: gedking@AOL.com
Topic: 4202 Message: 4215

Yup you got it right Serge. I can copy each character, But my shortterm memory has got up and went, so I use cwget as a crutch because I can no longer copy behind! and when people send bad code and cwget copys what it heard, I still can copy it in my head and know what the operator Really meant to send.
Back when I was teaching Novices I pounded sounds into their head and not dots and dashes. No NN Q's LOL
ED K8OT

In a message dated 4/28/2009 2:48:20 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time, amx2@... writes:

Hello Paul,

Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:

PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and use.

I think a problem is in different expectation.

CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.

In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

**********Access 350+ FREE radio stations anytime from anywhere on the web. Get the Radio Toolbar!
(http://toolbar.aol.com/aolradio/download.html?ncid=emlcntusdown00000003)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4216. SeaTTY Test file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 11:40:35 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 4216 Message: 4216

Hi all,

This year I'm going to run SeaTTY in Wine so I don't have to boot M$oft to get the weather. But I'm 1200 mls from my boat and Rx at the moment. Does anyone have a RTTY sound file I could use to test the setup at home please?

Stuart

4217. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY Test file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 13:17:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4216 Message: 4217

Hello nafsika312000,

Tuesday, April 28, 2009, 2:40:35 PM, you wrote:

n> Hi all,

n> This year I'm going to run SeaTTY in Wine so I don't have to boot M$oft to
n> get the weather. But I'm 1200 mls from my boat and Rx at the moment. Does
n> anyone have a RTTY sound file I could use to test the setup at home please?

http://www.hamport.com/download/rtty-weather.wav
http://www.hamport.com/download/navtex.wav
http://www.hamport.com/download/fax_13840_1.wav

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4218. Re: SV: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 15:15:01 UTC
From: Guy A. Kroger
Topic: 4212 Message: 4218

Could some one recommend a SWL logging software program?

Guy

At 04:46 AM 04/28/2009, you wrote:

>Hello Martin!!!
>As I see it, it WORKS!!!!
>You must experiment with the noise, fading
>signals and band wide to make a perfect reading.
>
>In your Capture-file I read a lot of the codes
>and shorted words, and that is what CW is.
>
>Therefore you must try to learn reading the CW
>by listening, to get the words, the program is missing.
>
>Many HAM's do there keying badly, so the perfect
>signs give a perfect readings. If the keying is
>done with a "PUMP" it would maybe not give the
>perfect signs, so the program try its best. Some
>HAM's make a very short DIT and loooong DAH, and
>the program get confused. Therefore you have to
>learn so much CW, so you can fix the error by ear.
>
>You are on the right road to read CW, but give
>it a little more time to experiment, and lots of time listening.
>
>Congratulation Martin ☐ IT WORKS!!!
>_____
>
>With Kind Regards,
>(Vy 73 de OZ6YM)
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4219. Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 15:25:30 UTC
From: nf.martin@att.net
Topic: 4202 Message: 4219

Sergei:

I like your attempt at circumlocution, but what about your product?
If I already knew CW well enough to decode in my head, why would I need your software?
If this is the best that you can do to advance the causes of CW, then you have failed miserably!

This software DOES NOT decode CW as promoted on your website.
What it does do is to pretend that it does. If your software was able to decode CW, then why all the errors?
Why the missed characters? Why the blank spaces?
Even when the signal stays strong, like from a CW operator about 10 miles away, it still does NOT decode all of the words.

Forget all the excuses about:
- it's the sender hand/fist that causes the problem,
- the sender has too short dits and too long dahs and this confuses the program,
- it's because the signal fails or grows weak,
- the radio filters are not adjusted properly,
- the band pass is incorrectly adjusted.
- there are many 'character codes' in CW. If you don't know them then you will not understand the CW communication.

These are just excuses for the poor performance of this software.

"I have to get the words that the program misses." What is that?
So now I need to do the work that the software can not do?
So I need to know CW in order to use your 'decoder'. What is that?
"I need to fix the errors in the software with my ears." What is that?
"The programs tries it's best." Well it certainly doesn't try is best when it comes to decoding CW.

My expectations were: that the software decoded CW. It doesn't.
It only decodes portions of CW, but not the whole CW communication.

"CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
but it is almost useless if he can't read CW with his/her ears". What is that?
So this software does not really decode CW, it relies upon the listener to decode CW.
Like I've said before, if I could decode CW with my ears, why would I need this software?
Please explain.
What function does this software perform, since it does not decode a complete CW communication?

Regards

Neil, NM9T

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: Paul Selwood
Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 1:45 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Hello Paul,

Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:

PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and use.

I think a problem is in different expectation.

CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.

In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4220. Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 15:21:42 UTC
From: nf.martin@att.net
Topic: 4202 Message: 4220

Ed:

So let me get this right.
You don't really need CWGet?
You really copy CW in your head.
So CWGet does not decode CW?
So why do you need the software again?

Neil, NM9T

----- Original Message -----
From: gedking@...
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 5:24 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yup you got it right Serge. I can copy each character, But my shortterm
memory has got up and went, so I use cwget as a crutch because I can no longer
copy behind! and when people send bad code and cwget copys what it heard,
I still can copy it in my head and know what the operator Really meant to
send.
Back when I was teaching Novices I pounded sounds into their head and not
dots and dashes. No NN Q's LOL
ED K8OT

In a message dated 4/28/2009 2:48:20 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time,
amx2@... writes:

Hello Paul,

Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:

PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and
use.

I think a problem is in different expectation.

CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.

In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

**********Access 350+ FREE radio stations anytime from anywhere on the
web. Get the Radio Toolbar!

(http://toolbar.aol.com/aolradio/download.html?ncid=emlcntusdown00000003)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4221. AALog 3.0 build 1120

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 18:53:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4221 Message: 4221

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new version of AALog to website.

If you do not use AALog 3 before then use www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
for fresh install.

If you have AAlog 3.0 then use www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip for
update previouse build of AALog (build 1112 an later).
You need to update award statistic (Tools | Update award statistic)
after update your AALog.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4222. I'm going through a shrinking spurt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 16:42:01 UTC
From: Paul Romig
Topic: 4202 Message: 4222

Dear Group,

I would like to throw in my two cents on this subjecyt. I am very happy about Neils question of how to get CW Get to work. I had no idea and spent several hours trying to figure it out. When Neil asked the question he got some very good answers which I followed.
The one from Palle Andersen was one of the best. While it still did not define all the terms it did enough to get it working. When I learned how to adjust the bottom window to half the peak height the results came in beautifully. Yes, there are holes and someone should explain to Neil that this is normal in radio communications over a considerable distance ie, not a constant signal like one gets from a CB band two miles away. (Wouldn't that be beautiful?)

I still don't know what all the switches are in the program, but maybe I will find out with some experimentation. In the meantime I will use CW Get to confirm what I am hearing and to provide a written document of what I received. A written instruction or explanation manual, in non-engineering terms would be very helpful for pharmacists like myself .
Thanks to everyone who contributed to the discussion. It helpd me get the tprogram going.
Now, for CW Type.

Paul Romig KE6BYC/7

From: "nf.martin@..." <nf.martin@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 8:21:42 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Ed:

So let me get this right.
You don't really need CWGet?
You really copy CW in your head.
So CWGet does not decode CW?
So why do you need the software again?

Neil, NM9T

----- Original Message -----
From: gedking@AOL. com
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups. com
Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 5:24 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yup you got it right Serge. I can copy each character, But my shortterm
memory has got up and went, so I use cwget as a crutch because I can no longer
copy behind! and when people send bad code and cwget copys what it heard,

I still can copy it in my head and know what the operator Really meant to send.
Back when I was teaching Novices I pounded sounds into their head and not dots and dashes. No NN Q's LOL
ED K8OT

In a message dated 4/28/2009 2:48:20 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time, amx2@dxsoft. com writes:

Hello Paul,

Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:

PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and use.

I think a problem is in different expectation.

CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.

In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

********** **Access 350+ FREE radio stations anytime from anywhere on the web. Get the Radio Toolbar!
(http://toolbar. aol.com/aolradio /download. html?ncid= emlcntusdown0000 0003)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4223. Re: CWGet problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 18:09:55 UTC
From: David Kozinn
Topic: 4181 Message: 4223

This is probably a longshot, but make sure that the SpLock (Speed Lock, last button on the right) button is NOT pressed in. If it is, and the speed that CWGet is trying to use doesn't match the speed that the code is being sent out, CWGet will have problems decoding.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
>
> Bill:
>
> The CW sound is good.
> If I understood Morse at this time, I'd be OK.
> But I bought this software to decode CW.
> So far it has not done that very well.
>
> I do have the CW Type program, but I have not used it.
> I really wanted to see what I was hearing as I start to learn Morse.
>
> I bought this program because it had good reviews.
> So I'm hoping to get it to work properly so I can also give it a good review.
>
> 73s
>
> Neil M., NM9T
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Bill, K7JBQ
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wednesday, April 22, 2009 12:37 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet problem
>
>
>
>
>
>
> How does the code sound to your ear. CW Get is excellent with keyboard generated code and also with paddle-generated code. It is less than happy with bugs and sloppy fists.
>
> Suggestion: Try sending code and see if it displays properly on the screen. This is one of the best uses for CW Get: monitoring the quality of your own fist.
>
> 73 es GL,
>
> Bill, K7JBQ
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "chris maresco" <ab8kr@> wrote:

> >
> > Can I use cw get on hf
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: nf.martin
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Sent: Monday, April 20, 2009 4:44 PM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] CWGet problem
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > I just downloaded, installed and paid for CWGET 1.80. The top panel, freq. scan works fine. The bottom panel with the waveform works fine. I can not get the panel to decode the CW signal. It's loud in my rig speaker but just doesn't decode. I can hear the audio from the sound card as well as my rig.
> >
> > Appreciate being pointed in the right direction.
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> > Neil
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4224. Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 18:53:46 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 4202 Message: 4224

Neil, NM9T
SRI for wrong name earlyer...

By reading this last message from you, I become aware, that you do not have any understanding of, what CW is, and what CWGET can do for you.

Try som other program to decode CW, and you would see, that CWGET is over all other programs, but you must know the nature of CW, before you judge.

If you want communication-program, then use a program where you do not need your head.

Why do you think that people must learn CW for month, before permission to go into the air ?
Because of the nature of the signs....
This nature is totally different than RTTY or PSK31.

There is no problem decoding a perfect CW-keyer, and a keyboard-CW-keyer, but this has only existed in the last 15 og 20 years.

NO ONE has ever made a CW-decoding-program being able to decode what i am thinking, only what I am transmitting.

This last letter is NOT fair!!!
de OZ6YM

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
>
> Sergei:
>
> I like your attempt at circumlocution, but what about your product?
> If I already knew CW well enough to decode in my head, why would I need your software?
> If this is the best that you can do to advance the causes of CW, then you have failed miserably!
>
> This software DOES NOT decode CW as promoted on your website.
> What it does do is to pretend that it does. If your software was able to decode CW, then why all the errors?
> Why the missed characters? Why the blank spaces?
> Even when the signal stays strong, like from a CW operator about 10 miles away, it still does NOT decode all of the words.
>
> Forget all the excuses about:
> - it's the sender hand/fist that causes the problem,
> - the sender has too short dits and too long dahs and this confuses the program,
> - it's because the signal fails or grows weak,
> - the radio filters are not adjusted properly,
> - the band pass is incorrectly adjusted.

> - there are many 'character codes' in CW. If you don't know them then you will not understand the CW communication.
>
> These are just excuses for the poor performance of this software.
>
> "I have to get the words that the program misses." What is that?
> So now I need to do the work that the software can not do?
> So I need to know CW in order to use your 'decoder'. What is that?
> "I need to fix the errors in the software with my ears." What is that?
> "The programs tries it's best." Well it certainly doesn't try is best when it comes to decoding CW.
>
> My expectations were: that the software decoded CW. It doesn't.
> It only decodes portions of CW, but not the whole CW communication.
>
> "CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> but it is almost useless if he can't read CW with his/her ears". What is that?
> So this software does not really decode CW, it relies upon the listener to decode CW.
> Like I've said before, if I could decode CW with my ears, why would I need this software?
> Please explain.
> What function does this software perform, since it does not decode a complete CW communication?
>
> Regards
>
> Neil, NM9T
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> To: Paul Selwood
> Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 1:45 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:
>
> PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and use.
>
> I think a problem is in different expectation.

>
> CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.
>
> In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4225. Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 16:35:58 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4202 Message: 4225

Neil,

While you are forgetting about all the author's excuses, don't forget about your excuses for not copying CW in your head. People can learn more than one spoken language. So, what is the difference, unless there is a mental disorder. My 2 year old grandaughter is learning Japanese in parallel with English and also using flash cards to learn morse code. My son learned English, French, Latin and Greek in High School. If he tried CW he would learn it also.

The human brain is designed for Analog processing and it excells at that. Digital processing is not a strong feature of the brain. Math is more difficult for the brain than sensor processing (Sight, Smell, Audio, touch, pain. This has been well known by researchers for many years. Since CW is part digital and part analog, the brain does better than software. For $49 don't expect to get the kind of service from software that the U.S. Governemnt Spyware Department (National Security Agency) can get.

If you want to be a serious DXer, learn the code and master it. If you want to be a ragchewer on CW learn the code and master it. The software needs artificial intelligence capability to be able to handle all the nuances of manually operated CW, Vibroplex Bug, poor fist, bad dot/dash/space ratio, QRM, QRN, QSB, etc. We cannot afford the cost of artificial intelligence in our software. If you are not a CW op, then you can't possibly understand the complexity of Morse Code sending and receiving. Go to RTTY or PSK if you want, and you will also find that the decoders for RTTY and PSK are not perfect either, just better than decoding CW because of the nature of Digital Modes.

I have to give a lot of credit to Sergei for his software. He des a fine job with what he has to work with.

73, Dan K3ZXL

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
>
> Sergei:
>
> I like your attempt at circumlocution, but what about your product?
> If I already knew CW well enough to decode in my head, why would I need your software?
> If this is the best that you can do to advance the causes of CW, then you have failed miserably!
>
> This software DOES NOT decode CW as promoted on your website.
> What it does do is to pretend that it does. If your software was able to decode CW, then why all the errors?
> Why the missed characters? Why the blank spaces?
> Even when the signal stays strong, like from a CW operator about 10 miles away, it still does NOT decode all of the words.
>

> Forget all the excuses about:
> - it's the sender hand/fist that causes the problem,
> - the sender has too short dits and too long dahs and this confuses the program,
> - it's because the signal fails or grows weak,
> - the radio filters are not adjusted properly,
> - the band pass is incorrectly adjusted.
> - there are many 'character codes' in CW. If you don't know them then you will not understand the CW communication.
>
> These are just excuses for the poor performance of this software.
>
> "I have to get the words that the program misses." What is that?
> So now I need to do the work that the software can not do?
> So I need to know CW in order to use your 'decoder'. What is that?
> "I need to fix the errors in the software with my ears." What is that?
> "The programs tries it's best." Well it certainly doesn't try is best when it comes to decoding CW.
>
> My expectations were: that the software decoded CW. It doesn't.
> It only decodes portions of CW, but not the whole CW communication.
>
> "CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> but it is almost useless if he can't read CW with his/her ears". What is that?
> So this software does not really decode CW, it relies upon the listener to decode CW.
> Like I've said before, if I could decode CW with my ears, why would I need this software?
> Please explain.
> What function does this software perform, since it does not decode a complete CW communication?
>
> Regards
>
> Neil, NM9T
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> To: Paul Selwood
> Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 1:45 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Hello Paul,

>
> Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:
>
> PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and use.
>
> I think a problem is in different expectation.
>
> CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.
>
> In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4226. Re: I'm going through a shrinking spurt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 20:13:32 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 4202 Message: 4226

Glad to here it was a help for you Paul.

CWtype is the easy one....

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Paul Romig <promigpdm@...> wrote:
>
> Dear Group,
>
> I would like to throw in my two cents on this subjecyt. I am very happy about Neils question of how to get CW Get to work. I had no idea and spent several hours trying to figure it out. When Neil asked the question he got some very good answers which I followed.
> The one from Palle Andersen was one of the best. While it still did not define all the terms it did enough to get it working. When I learned how to adjust the bottom window to half the peak height the results came in beautifully. Yes, there are holes and someone should explain to Neil that this is normal in radio communications over a considerable distance ie, not a constant signal like one gets from a CB band two miles away. (Wouldn't that be beautiful?)
>
> I still don't know what all the switches are in the program, but maybe I will find out with some experimentation. In the meantime I will use CW Get to confirm what I am hearing and to provide a written document of what I received. A written instruction or explanation manual, in non-engineering terms would be very helpful for pharmacists like myself .
> Thanks to everyone who contributed to the discussion. It helpd me get the tprogram going.
> Now, for CW Type.
>
> Paul Romig KE6BYC/7
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: "nf.martin@..." <nf.martin@...>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 8:21:42 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Ed:
>
> So let me get this right.
> You don't really need CWGet?

> You really copy CW in your head.
> So CWGet does not decode CW?
> So why do you need the software again?
>
> Neil, NM9T
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: gedking@AOL. com
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups. com
> Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 5:24 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet
>
> Yup you got it right Serge. I can copy each character, But my shortterm
> memory has got up and went, so I use cwget as a crutch because I can no longer
> copy behind! and when people send bad code and cwget copys what it heard,
> I still can copy it in my head and know what the operator Really meant to
> send.
> Back when I was teaching Novices I pounded sounds into their head and not
> dots and dashes. No NN Q's LOL
> ED K8OT
>
> In a message dated 4/28/2009 2:48:20 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time,
> amx2@dxsoft. com writes:
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:
>
> PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and
> use.
>
> I think a problem is in different expectation.
>
> CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.
>
> In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ********** **Access 350+ FREE radio stations anytime from anywhere on the
> web. Get the Radio Toolbar!
> (http://toolbar. aol.com/aolradio /download. html?ncid= emlcntusdown0000 0003)
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4227. Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 20:03:20 UTC
From: gedking@AOL.com
Topic: 4202 Message: 4227

Well Neil you must not know what shortterm memory is so I guess I have to spell it out when the fourth or fifth character comes along I ferget the first one. I can copy some words at 35 (the whole word) but not long ones, at 20-25 I can write that fast but can't type that fast so contesting at 35 40 wpm you need to copy calls. I use cwget to confirm what I copied. This stupid brain can sometimes copy what cwget can't, especially a bad BUG operator.
Yea I know use RUFZ, my two finger typing ain't fast enough.
73 es gud dxing
ED K8OT

**********Access 350+ FREE radio stations anytime from anywhere on the web. Get the Radio Toolbar!
(http://toolbar.aol.com/aolradio/download.html?ncid=emlcntusdown00000003)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4228. NM9T problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 20:47:31 UTC
From: Howard Nutter
Topic: 4228 Message: 4228

I agree with Sergei, OG6YM. Your last letter was "not fair" and his comments regarding "perfect" sending is true, as you will find if you tune around enough. . . . If everybody would use CWType, there would be no problem. . .

I, for one, sent very sloppy CW, and still do, but that is why I got CWType and CWGet to make it easier for those who have a hard time with CW. . . If all you want is perfect communications, then I would suggest SSB, internet, or the telephone. . . This is meant to be a hobby, and emergency communications media. . . Both programs are meant to be an assist, not a crutch. . . . How many times has an Amateur had his computer at a shelter, or assisting emergency personnel, in order to communicate? At least I haven't, and I have had my share of hurricanes and forest fires to realize that your computer cannot replace human resources. . . . HAVE FUN AND EXPERIMENT!!!!! That is what I have been doing for the last 64, yes 64, years as a ham ,(and non-ham). . . .

gd lk 73 es k7ghs. .

Howard Nutter

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4229. Re: [dxsoft] Re: I'm going through a shrinking spurt

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 21:42:15 UTC
From: gedking@AOL.com
Topic: 4202 Message: 4229

Hi Paul sri I had to pick on some of the bug operators. So that I don't discriminate I'll also pick on the cw 0ps that use paddles and a keyer. some of the op's don't put in word spacing and sometimes not even letter spacing. no letter spacing screws up cwget, and no word spacing screws up this pea brain of mine LOL.
Hmmmm now who else can I pick on.
Having said all that. Even though my CW ain't what it used to be I still operate more CW than phone. I like chasing DX and contesting.
ED K8OT That crotchety ol'fart

**********Access 350+ FREE radio stations anytime from anywhere on the web. Get the Radio Toolbar!
(http://toolbar.aol.com/aolradio/download.html?ncid=emlcntusdown00000003)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4230. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-28 23:36:54 UTC
From: nf.martin@att.net
Topic: 4202 Message: 4230

Members:

OK, let me/us get this right.

1. I bought this software to decode CW. This was my only expectation.
2. My expectation for this software to decode CW have NOT been met.
3. I do NOT know CW, or I really wouldn't need this software.
4. So in order to use this software you must know CW. Well isn't that great!
5. Since I'm trying to LEARN CW, then I guess that this software is a waste of my time and my $ 40.00.
6. I'm not exactly the dumbest guy on the block, but new to amateur radio.
7. I've waited 50 years to become a ham. Guess what took me so long, CW.
8. Now that I don't have to learn CW for my license, I would like to try to learn CW.
9. Guess this is the wrong software for me now and maybe in the future!
10. Sorry I got everybody upset, I was only trying to find out why this software had all the errors.
11. Didn't realize that most of the users accepted software that only performs half the time.
12. Since I work in IT, the expectations and the deliverables should be relatively close.

Thanks for all you help.

BTU all 73s

Neil, NM9T

----- Original Message -----
From: oceanbiz01
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 11:35 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Neil,

While you are forgetting about all the author's excuses, don't forget about your excuses for not copying CW in your head. People can learn more than one spoken language. So, what is the difference, unless there is a mental disorder. My 2 year old grandaughter is learning Japanese in parallel with English and also using flash cards to learn morse code. My son learned English, French, Latin and Greek in High School. If he tried CW he would learn it also.

The human brain is designed for Analog processing and it excells at that. Digital processing is not a strong feature of the brain. Math is more difficult for the brain than sensor processing (Sight, Smell, Audio, touch, pain. This has been well known by researchers for many years. Since CW is part digital and part analog, the brain does better than software. For $49 don't expect to get the kind of service from software that the U.S. Governemnt Spyware Department (National Security Agency) can get.

If you want to be a serious DXer, learn the code and master it. If you want to be a ragchewer on CW learn the code and master it. The software needs artificial intelligence capability to be able to handle all the nuances of manually operated CW, Vibroplex Bug, poor fist, bad dot/dash/space ratio, QRM, QRN, QSB, etc. We cannot afford the cost of artificial intelligence in our software. If you are not a CW op, then you can't possibly understand the complexity of Morse Code sending and receiving. Go to RTTY or PSK if you want, and you will also find that the decoders for RTTY and PSK are not perfect either, just better than decoding CW because of the nature of Digital Modes.

I have to give a lot of credit to Sergei for his software. He des a fine job with what he has to work with.

73, Dan K3ZXL

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
>
> Sergei:
>
> I like your attempt at circumlocution, but what about your product?
> If I already knew CW well enough to decode in my head, why would I need your software?
> If this is the best that you can do to advance the causes of CW, then you have failed miserably!
>
> This software DOES NOT decode CW as promoted on your website.
> What it does do is to pretend that it does. If your software was able to decode CW, then why all the errors?
> Why the missed characters? Why the blank spaces?
> Even when the signal stays strong, like from a CW operator about 10 miles away, it still does NOT decode all of the words.
>
> Forget all the excuses about:
> - it's the sender hand/fist that causes the problem,
> - the sender has too short dits and too long dahs and this confuses the program,
> - it's because the signal fails or grows weak,
> - the radio filters are not adjusted properly,
> - the band pass is incorrectly adjusted.
> - there are many 'character codes' in CW. If you don't know them then you will not understand the CW communication.
>
> These are just excuses for the poor performance of this software.
>
> "I have to get the words that the program misses." What is that?
> So now I need to do the work that the software can not do?
> So I need to know CW in order to use your 'decoder'. What is that?
> "I need to fix the errors in the software with my ears." What is that?
> "The programs tries it's best." Well it certainly doesn't try is best when it comes to decoding CW.
>
> My expectations were: that the software decoded CW. It doesn't.
> It only decodes portions of CW, but not the whole CW communication.
>
> "CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,

> but it is almost useless if he can't read CW with his/her ears". What is that?
> So this software does not really decode CW, it relies upon the listener to decode CW.
> Like I've said before, if I could decode CW with my ears, why would I need this software?
> Please explain.
> What function does this software perform, since it does not decode a complete CW communication?
>
> Regards
>
> Neil, NM9T
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> To: Paul Selwood
> Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 1:45 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:
>
> PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and use.
>
> I think a problem is in different expectation.
>
> CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.
>
> In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4231. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 07:03:54 UTC
From: Narynbek Djunushev (EX8AB)
Topic: 4202 Message: 4231

Dear Neil,
I am just wondering - why don't you use a nice word "IMHO" in your messages?
Why you are so (may be "too") strict ("...bad performance of a software...",
"...Sergey failed...", etc.).
Your previous letters look like a prosecutor's speeches.
Well, you did not manage to satisfy your expectations after purchasing
Sergey's software. I don't think that that's Sergey's fault.
I fully agree with Dan - very completed answer.
Dozens, even hundreds HAMs are using the "DXSOFT" company's products with no
(or with minor) problems.
One of my friends' son is trying to study Chinese using a pocket-PC, with no
previous experience in even a spoken Chinese. Who/what is wrong? A boy, a
palm-top, or the PRC?
Best regards,
Narynbek ("Bek") Djunushev, EX8AB (ex UM8QDX)
----- Original Message -----
From: <nf.martin@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2009 5:36 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

> Members:
>
> OK, let me/us get this right.
>
> 1. I bought this software to decode CW. This was my only expectation.
> 2. My expectation for this software to decode CW have NOT been met.
> 3. I do NOT know CW, or I really wouldn't need this software.
> 4. So in order to use this software you must know CW. Well isn't that
> great!
> 5. Since I'm trying to LEARN CW, then I guess that this software is a
> waste of my time and my $ 40.00.
> 6. I'm not exactly the dumbest guy on the block, but new to amateur
> radio.
> 7. I've waited 50 years to become a ham. Guess what took me so long, CW.
> 8. Now that I don't have to learn CW for my license, I would like to try
> to learn CW.
> 9. Guess this is the wrong software for me now and maybe in the future!
> 10. Sorry I got everybody upset, I was only trying to find out why this
> software had all the errors.
> 11. Didn't realize that most of the users accepted software that only
> performs half the time.
> 12. Since I work in IT, the expectations and the deliverables should be
> relatively close.
>

> Thanks for all you help.
>
> BTU all 73s
>
> Neil, NM9T
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: oceanbiz01
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 11:35 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Neil,
>
> While you are forgetting about all the author's excuses, don't forget
> about your excuses for not copying CW in your head. People can learn more
> than one spoken language. So, what is the difference, unless there is a
> mental disorder. My 2 year old grandaughter is learning Japanese in
> parallel with English and also using flash cards to learn morse code. My
> son learned English, French, Latin and Greek in High School. If he tried
> CW he would learn it also.
>
> The human brain is designed for Analog processing and it excells at that.
> Digital processing is not a strong feature of the brain. Math is more
> difficult for the brain than sensor processing (Sight, Smell, Audio,
> touch, pain. This has been well known by researchers for many years. Since
> CW is part digital and part analog, the brain does better than software.
> For $49 don't expect to get the kind of service from software that the
> U.S. Governemnt Spyware Department (National Security Agency) can get.
>
> If you want to be a serious DXer, learn the code and master it. If you
> want to be a ragchewer on CW learn the code and master it. The software
> needs artificial intelligence capability to be able to handle all the
> nuances of manually operated CW, Vibroplex Bug, poor fist, bad
> dot/dash/space ratio, QRM, QRN, QSB, etc. We cannot afford the cost of
> artificial intelligence in our software. If you are not a CW op, then you
> can't possibly understand the complexity of Morse Code sending and
> receiving. Go to RTTY or PSK if you want, and you will also find that the
> decoders for RTTY and PSK are not perfect either, just better than
> decoding CW because of the nature of Digital Modes.
>
> I have to give a lot of credit to Sergei for his software. He des a fine
> job with what he has to work with.
>

> 73, Dan K3ZXL
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
> >
> > Sergei:
> >
> > I like your attempt at circumlocution, but what about your product?
> > If I already knew CW well enough to decode in my head, why would I need
> your software?
> > If this is the best that you can do to advance the causes of CW, then
> you have failed miserably!
> >
> > This software DOES NOT decode CW as promoted on your website.
> > What it does do is to pretend that it does. If your software was able
> to decode CW, then why all the errors?
> > Why the missed characters? Why the blank spaces?
> > Even when the signal stays strong, like from a CW operator about 10
> miles away, it still does NOT decode all of the words.
> >
> > Forget all the excuses about:
> > - it's the sender hand/fist that causes the problem,
> > - the sender has too short dits and too long dahs and this confuses the
> program,
> > - it's because the signal fails or grows weak,
> > - the radio filters are not adjusted properly,
> > - the band pass is incorrectly adjusted.
> > - there are many 'character codes' in CW. If you don't know them then
> you will not understand the CW communication.
> >
> > These are just excuses for the poor performance of this software.
> >
> > "I have to get the words that the program misses." What is that?
> > So now I need to do the work that the software can not do?
> > So I need to know CW in order to use your 'decoder'. What is that?
> > "I need to fix the errors in the software with my ears." What is that?
> > "The programs tries it's best." Well it certainly doesn't try is best
> when it comes to decoding CW.
> >
> > My expectations were: that the software decoded CW. It doesn't.
> > It only decodes portions of CW, but not the whole CW communication.
> >
> > "CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> > but it is almost useless if he can't read CW with his/her ears". What
> is that?
> > So this software does not really decode CW, it relies upon the listener
> to decode CW.
> > Like I've said before, if I could decode CW with my ears, why would I
> need this software?
> > Please explain.
> > What function does this software perform, since it does not decode a

> complete CW communication?
> >
> > Regards
> >
> > Neil, NM9T
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> > To: Paul Selwood
> > Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 1:45 AM
> > Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hello Paul,
> >
> > Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:
> >
> > PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up
> and use.
> >
> > I think a problem is in different expectation.
> >
> > CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> > but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.
> >
> > In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.
> >
> > --
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>

>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4232. Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 08:36:15 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 4202 Message: 4232

Neil, NM9T
I will do one more try to make you understand....

You see, I bourght some years ago a package with MS Windows 3.1, and I expected that after installation on my PC, it would work perfectly, but it did NOT. Then I bourght a packed of MS Windows 95, and I expected it to work perfectly after installation, but it did NOT. Then I bourght a version of Windows 98 - NOT working, then MS Windows 2000 - NOT working, then again Windows XP, NOT working god enough, then MS Windows Vista - NOT working, and then I went back to the XP version, and said to myselv: "Who is the stupid one ? Me or Microsoft ?".

I expect you, as a IT-working man, to understand, that nothing in the world is perfect, not even your selv (or my english languarge)

The nature of CW - NO TIMING BAUDRATE - is very difficult to decode under all existing possibilitys.

Try to see how DATA-transmission via satelite-links is send, and you would expirience, that it is put in package, and some time these are send many time, the same package, becoe of error.

A CW-operator has only one way communication at the time, so he do not know, if you did not get all the message he send, so he must wait until you ask him to repeat that part of the message, you did not recive.

CWGET have error-free recieving of CW, but is not able to see, if you, as an operator, do errors, and I understand why, and I understand the nature of CW, so I accept these error, and try to minimize these, by learning to recieve with my ears, and that is all about recieving CW, since mr. Morse maked the codesystem back i 18xx.

Niel, I would give you a last adwice: Take your CWGET-Licens Key, and put it in the garbage-can, and from this day, do not ever think about CW.
Vy 73 de OZ6YM

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
>
> Members:
>
> OK, let me/us get this right.
>
> 1. I bought this software to decode CW. This was my only expectation.
> 2. My expectation for this software to decode CW have NOT been met.
> 3. I do NOT know CW, or I really wouldn't need this software.
> 4. So in order to use this software you must know CW. Well isn't that great!
> 5. Since I'm trying to LEARN CW, then I guess that this software is a waste of my time and my $ 40.00.
> 6. I'm not exactly the dumbest guy on the block, but new to amateur radio.

> 7. I've waited 50 years to become a ham. Guess what took me so long, CW.
> 8. Now that I don't have to learn CW for my license, I would like to try to learn CW.
> 9. Guess this is the wrong software for me now and maybe in the future!
> 10. Sorry I got everybody upset, I was only trying to find out why this software had all the errors.
> 11. Didn't realize that most of the users accepted software that only performs half the time.
> 12. Since I work in IT, the expectations and the deliverables should be relatively close.
>
> Thanks for all you help.
>
> BTU all 73s
>
> Neil, NM9T
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: oceanbiz01
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 11:35 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Neil,
>
> While you are forgetting about all the author's excuses, don't forget about your excuses for not copying CW in your head. People can learn more than one spoken language. So, what is the difference, unless there is a mental disorder. My 2 year old grandaughter is learning Japanese in parallel with English and also using flash cards to learn morse code. My son learned English, French, Latin and Greek in High School. If he tried CW he would learn it also.
>
> The human brain is designed for Analog processing and it excells at that. Digital processing is not a strong feature of the brain. Math is more difficult for the brain than sensor processing (Sight, Smell, Audio, touch, pain. This has been well known by researchers for many years. Since CW is part digital and part analog, the brain does better than software. For $49 don't expect to get the kind of service from software that the U.S. Governemnt Spyware Department (National Security Agency) can get.
>
> If you want to be a serious DXer, learn the code and master it. If you want to be a ragchewer on CW learn the code and master it. The software needs artificial intelligence capability to be able to handle all the nuances of manually operated CW, Vibroplex Bug, poor fist, bad dot/dash/space ratio, QRM, QRN, QSB, etc. We cannot afford the cost of artificial intelligence in our software. If you are not a CW op, then you can't possibly understand the complexity of Morse Code sending and receiving. Go to RTTY or PSK if you want, and you will also find that the decoders for RTTY and PSK are not perfect either,

just better than decoding CW because of the nature of Digital Modes.
>
> I have to give a lot of credit to Sergei for his software. He des a fine job with what he has to work with.
>
> 73, Dan K3ZXL
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@> wrote:
> >
> > Sergei:
> >
> > I like your attempt at circumlocution, but what about your product?
> > If I already knew CW well enough to decode in my head, why would I need your software?
> > If this is the best that you can do to advance the causes of CW, then you have failed miserably!
> >
> > This software DOES NOT decode CW as promoted on your website.
> > What it does do is to pretend that it does. If your software was able to decode CW, then why all the errors?
> > Why the missed characters? Why the blank spaces?
> > Even when the signal stays strong, like from a CW operator about 10 miles away, it still does NOT decode all of the words.
> >
> > Forget all the excuses about:
> > - it's the sender hand/fist that causes the problem,
> > - the sender has too short dits and too long dahs and this confuses the program,
> > - it's because the signal fails or grows weak,
> > - the radio filters are not adjusted properly,
> > - the band pass is incorrectly adjusted.
> > - there are many 'character codes' in CW. If you don't know them then you will not understand the CW communication.
> >
> > These are just excuses for the poor performance of this software.
> >
> > "I have to get the words that the program misses." What is that?
> > So now I need to do the work that the software can not do?
> > So I need to know CW in order to use your 'decoder'. What is that?
> > "I need to fix the errors in the software with my ears." What is that?
> > "The programs tries it's best." Well it certainly doesn't try is best when it comes to decoding CW.
> >
> > My expectations were: that the software decoded CW. It doesn't.
> > It only decodes portions of CW, but not the whole CW communication.
> >
> > "CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> > but it is almost useless if he can't read CW with his/her ears". What is that?
> > So this software does not really decode CW, it relies upon the listener to decode CW.
> > Like I've said before, if I could decode CW with my ears, why would I need this software?
> > Please explain.
> > What function does this software perform, since it does not decode a complete CW

communication?
> >
> > Regards
> >
> > Neil, NM9T
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> > To: Paul Selwood
> > Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 1:45 AM
> > Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hello Paul,
> >
> > Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:
> >
> > PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and use.
> >
> > I think a problem is in different expectation.
> >
> > CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> > but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.
> >
> > In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.
> >
> > --
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

>

4233. Re: SeaTTY Test file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 11:48:27 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 4216 Message: 4233

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
> n> anyone have a RTTY sound file I could use to test the setup at home please?
>
> http://..............

Thanks for that Sergei. Now to find an audio cable from my junk pile!!

Stuart
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4234. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 12:24:33 UTC
From: nf.martin@att.net
Topic: 4202 Message: 4234

Palle:

The software does not function as proposed, decode CW.
I will learn CW without the of use of DXsoft or CWGet.
Comparing a basic program like CWGet with the complex o/s of MS Windows is NOT even close.
All of my versions of MS DOS & Windows have performed at about 95% of expectations, not perfect.
No one suggested that CWGet was to be perfect - how about 75%, and it's not even close, try 15%.
You seem to imply those who expect the software to perform as advertised - stupid.
How about recognizing that MAYBE the software could or should perform better.

If that's not possible, then don't tell non-users that the software decodes CW.
Tell them that it assists in decoding CW if you already know CW.
I just try to call it honesty in advertizing. Say what you mean and mean what you say.
I will just chalk up the $40.00 to experience - buyer beware.

Nobody would suggested that because you had problems with MS Windows software that you were stupid.
I guess if you have had all of these problems with MS Windows, maybe you should switch to Apple.

I don't know why the functions of other non-CW related issues enter into this discussion.
I have already stated that I don't know CW yet. What is so hard to understand about that!

Thanks for you input.

73s

Neil, NM9T

----- Original Message -----
From: Palle A. Andersen
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2009 3:36 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Neil, NM9T
I will do one more try to make you understand....

You see, I bourght some years ago a package with MS Windows 3.1, and I expected that after installation on my PC, it would work perfectly, but it did NOT. Then I bourght a packed of MS Windows 95, and I expected it to work perfectly after installation, but it did NOT. Then I bourght a version of Windows 98 - NOT working, then MS Windows 2000 - NOT working, then again Windows XP, NOT working god enough, then MS Windows Vista - NOT working, and then I went back to the XP version, and said to myselv: "Who is the stupid one ? Me or Microsoft ?".

I expect you, as a IT-working man, to understand, that nothing in the world is perfect, not even your selv (or my english languarge)

The nature of CW - NO TIMING BAUDRATE - is very difficult to decode under all existing possibilitys.

Try to see how DATA-transmission via satelite-links is send, and you would expirience, that it is put in package, and some time these are send many time, the same package, becoe of error.

A CW-operator has only one way communication at the time, so he do not know, if you did not get all the message he send, so he must wait until you ask him to repeat that part of the message, you did not recive.

CWGET have error-free recieving of CW, but is not able to see, if you, as an operator, do errors, and I understand why, and I understand the nature of CW, so I accept these error, and try to minimize these, by learning to recieve with my ears, and that is all about recieving CW, since mr. Morse maked the codesystem back i 18xx.

Niel, I would give you a last adwice: Take your CWGET-Licens Key, and put it in the garbage-can, and from this day, do not ever think about CW.
Vy 73 de OZ6YM

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
>
> Members:
>
> OK, let me/us get this right.
>
> 1. I bought this software to decode CW. This was my only expectation.
> 2. My expectation for this software to decode CW have NOT been met.
> 3. I do NOT know CW, or I really wouldn't need this software.
> 4. So in order to use this software you must know CW. Well isn't that great!
> 5. Since I'm trying to LEARN CW, then I guess that this software is a waste of my time and my $ 40.00.
> 6. I'm not exactly the dumbest guy on the block, but new to amateur radio.
> 7. I've waited 50 years to become a ham. Guess what took me so long, CW.
> 8. Now that I don't have to learn CW for my license, I would like to try to learn CW.
> 9. Guess this is the wrong software for me now and maybe in the future!
> 10. Sorry I got everybody upset, I was only trying to find out why this software had all the errors.
> 11. Didn't realize that most of the users accepted software that only performs half the time.
> 12. Since I work in IT, the expectations and the deliverables should be relatively close.
>
> Thanks for all you help.
>
> BTU all 73s
>
> Neil, NM9T
>
>
>

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: oceanbiz01
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 11:35 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet
>
>
>
>
>
> Neil,
>
> While you are forgetting about all the author's excuses, don't forget about your excuses for not copying CW in your head. People can learn more than one spoken language. So, what is the difference, unless there is a mental disorder. My 2 year old grandaughter is learning Japanese in parallel with English and also using flash cards to learn morse code. My son learned English, French, Latin and Greek in High School. If he tried CW he would learn it also.
>
> The human brain is designed for Analog processing and it excells at that. Digital processing is not a strong feature of the brain. Math is more difficult for the brain than sensor processing (Sight, Smell, Audio, touch, pain. This has been well known by researchers for many years. Since CW is part digital and part analog, the brain does better than software. For $49 don't expect to get the kind of service from software that the U.S. Governemnt Spyware Department (National Security Agency) can get.
>
> If you want to be a serious DXer, learn the code and master it. If you want to be a ragchewer on CW learn the code and master it. The software needs artificial intelligence capability to be able to handle all the nuances of manually operated CW, Vibroplex Bug, poor fist, bad dot/dash/space ratio, QRM, QRN, QSB, etc. We cannot afford the cost of artificial intelligence in our software. If you are not a CW op, then you can't possibly understand the complexity of Morse Code sending and receiving. Go to RTTY or PSK if you want, and you will also find that the decoders for RTTY and PSK are not perfect either, just better than decoding CW because of the nature of Digital Modes.
>
> I have to give a lot of credit to Sergei for his software. He des a fine job with what he has to work with.
>
> 73, Dan K3ZXL
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@> wrote:
> >
> > Sergei:
> >
> > I like your attempt at circumlocution, but what about your product?
> > If I already knew CW well enough to decode in my head, why would I need your software?
> > If this is the best that you can do to advance the causes of CW, then you have failed miserably!
> >
> > This software DOES NOT decode CW as promoted on your website.

> > What it does do is to pretend that it does. If your software was able to decode CW, then why all the errors?
> > Why the missed characters? Why the blank spaces?
> > Even when the signal stays strong, like from a CW operator about 10 miles away, it still does NOT decode all of the words.
> >
> > Forget all the excuses about:
> > - it's the sender hand/fist that causes the problem,
> > - the sender has too short dits and too long dahs and this confuses the program,
> > - it's because the signal fails or grows weak,
> > - the radio filters are not adjusted properly,
> > - the band pass is incorrectly adjusted.
> > - there are many 'character codes' in CW. If you don't know them then you will not understand the CW communication.
> >
> > These are just excuses for the poor performance of this software.
> >
> > "I have to get the words that the program misses." What is that?
> > So now I need to do the work that the software can not do?
> > So I need to know CW in order to use your 'decoder'. What is that?
> > "I need to fix the errors in the software with my ears." What is that?
> > "The programs tries it's best." Well it certainly doesn't try is best when it comes to decoding CW.
> >
> > My expectations were: that the software decoded CW. It doesn't.
> > It only decodes portions of CW, but not the whole CW communication.
> >
> > "CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> > but it is almost useless if he can't read CW with his/her ears". What is that?
> > So this software does not really decode CW, it relies upon the listener to decode CW.
> > Like I've said before, if I could decode CW with my ears, why would I need this software?
> > Please explain.
> > What function does this software perform, since it does not decode a complete CW communication?
> >
> > Regards
> >
> > Neil, NM9T
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> > To: Paul Selwood
> > Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 1:45 AM
> > Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hello Paul,
> >
> > Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:
> >
> > PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up and use.
> >
> > I think a problem is in different expectation.
> >
> > CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> > but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.
> >
> > In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.
> >
> > --
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4235. Color sheme on QSO list

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 12:41:15 UTC
From: mirkatmir
Topic: 4235 Message: 4235

The program AAlog 3 (ver. 1120) does not want to show the colors for the received or sent QSL on my list of QSO (even line), although I have adjusted the color settings. In previous versions this was work OK.

73, Miro - S51SK

4236. Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 15:16:20 UTC
From: Bill VanOrden
Topic: 4202 Message: 4236

Try this:

http://www.justlearnmorsecode.com/

Beevo (aka Bill VanOrden)
K7BVO

4237. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 12:37:41 UTC
From: nf.martin@att.net
Topic: 4202 Message: 4237

Bek:

Thanks for your input.
If you have looked at the beginning of this thread, you would notice that I asked for assistance.
As the thread progressed, it was suggested that it was inappropriate to use CWGet unless you knew CW.
Then, it escalated to suggesting that there was something wrong with my ability to use the software.
I had already explained that I did not know CW - YET.

All I stated was - the software does NOT decode CW.
What I have experienced was about a 15% performance in decoding CW.
Then I received an explanation of why it only worked 15% of the time.
Well, the explanations are quite valid, except that 15% performance is not considered acceptable.
So this was not a MINOR issue.

My expectations were that CW Get decoded CW, it doesn't unless you know CW.
Not really a great selling point. Not pointed out in any of the information I read on CWGet.
So, I stated my frustration with the lack of performance by CW Get.

I not sure what a non-CW related issue is mentioned in this thread.
But any way, only one or 2 people have offered to help me with this issue, all the rest have tried to suggest that there must be something wrong with me. Obviously you need to know CW to use CWGet. That was NOT obvious in any way shape or form.

Thanks for your comments.

73s

Neil, NM9T

----- Original Message -----
From: Narynbek Djunushev (EX8AB)
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2009 2:03 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Dear Neil,
I am just wondering - why don't you use a nice word "IMHO" in your messages?
Why you are so (may be "too") strict ("...bad performance of a software...", "...Sergey failed...", etc.).
Your previous letters look like a prosecutor's speeches.
Well, you did not manage to satisfy your expectations after purchasing Sergey's software. I don't think that that's Sergey's fault.

I fully agree with Dan - very completed answer.
Dozens, even hundreds HAMs are using the "DXSOFT" company's products with no (or with minor) problems.
One of my friends' son is trying to study Chinese using a pocket-PC, with no previous experience in even a spoken Chinese. Who/what is wrong? A boy, a palm-top, or the PRC?
Best regards,
Narynbek ("Bek") Djunushev, EX8AB (ex UM8QDX)
----- Original Message -----
From: <nf.martin@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2009 5:36 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

> Members:
>
> OK, let me/us get this right.
>
> 1. I bought this software to decode CW. This was my only expectation.
> 2. My expectation for this software to decode CW have NOT been met.
> 3. I do NOT know CW, or I really wouldn't need this software.
> 4. So in order to use this software you must know CW. Well isn't that
> great!
> 5. Since I'm trying to LEARN CW, then I guess that this software is a
> waste of my time and my $ 40.00.
> 6. I'm not exactly the dumbest guy on the block, but new to amateur
> radio.
> 7. I've waited 50 years to become a ham. Guess what took me so long, CW.
> 8. Now that I don't have to learn CW for my license, I would like to try
> to learn CW.
> 9. Guess this is the wrong software for me now and maybe in the future!
> 10. Sorry I got everybody upset, I was only trying to find out why this
> software had all the errors.
> 11. Didn't realize that most of the users accepted software that only
> performs half the time.
> 12. Since I work in IT, the expectations and the deliverables should be
> relatively close.
>
> Thanks for all you help.
>
> BTU all 73s
>
> Neil, NM9T
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: oceanbiz01
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 11:35 AM

> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet
>
>
>
>
>
> Neil,
>
> While you are forgetting about all the author's excuses, don't forget
> about your excuses for not copying CW in your head. People can learn more
> than one spoken language. So, what is the difference, unless there is a
> mental disorder. My 2 year old grandaughter is learning Japanese in
> parallel with English and also using flash cards to learn morse code. My
> son learned English, French, Latin and Greek in High School. If he tried
> CW he would learn it also.
>
> The human brain is designed for Analog processing and it excells at that.
> Digital processing is not a strong feature of the brain. Math is more
> difficult for the brain than sensor processing (Sight, Smell, Audio,
> touch, pain. This has been well known by researchers for many years. Since
> CW is part digital and part analog, the brain does better than software.
> For $49 don't expect to get the kind of service from software that the
> U.S. Governemnt Spyware Department (National Security Agency) can get.
>
> If you want to be a serious DXer, learn the code and master it. If you
> want to be a ragchewer on CW learn the code and master it. The software
> needs artificial intelligence capability to be able to handle all the
> nuances of manually operated CW, Vibroplex Bug, poor fist, bad
> dot/dash/space ratio, QRM, QRN, QSB, etc. We cannot afford the cost of
> artificial intelligence in our software. If you are not a CW op, then you
> can't possibly understand the complexity of Morse Code sending and
> receiving. Go to RTTY or PSK if you want, and you will also find that the
> decoders for RTTY and PSK are not perfect either, just better than
> decoding CW because of the nature of Digital Modes.
>
> I have to give a lot of credit to Sergei for his software. He des a fine
> job with what he has to work with.
>
> 73, Dan K3ZXL
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
> >
> > Sergei:
> >
> > I like your attempt at circumlocution, but what about your product?
> > If I already knew CW well enough to decode in my head, why would I need
> your software?
> > If this is the best that you can do to advance the causes of CW, then
> you have failed miserably!
> >

> > This software DOES NOT decode CW as promoted on your website.
> > What it does do is to pretend that it does. If your software was able
> to decode CW, then why all the errors?
> > Why the missed characters? Why the blank spaces?
> > Even when the signal stays strong, like from a CW operator about 10
> miles away, it still does NOT decode all of the words.
> >
> > Forget all the excuses about:
> > - it's the sender hand/fist that causes the problem,
> > - the sender has too short dits and too long dahs and this confuses the
> program,
> > - it's because the signal fails or grows weak,
> > - the radio filters are not adjusted properly,
> > - the band pass is incorrectly adjusted.
> > - there are many 'character codes' in CW. If you don't know them then
> you will not understand the CW communication.
> >
> > These are just excuses for the poor performance of this software.
> >
> > "I have to get the words that the program misses." What is that?
> > So now I need to do the work that the software can not do?
> > So I need to know CW in order to use your 'decoder'. What is that?
> > "I need to fix the errors in the software with my ears." What is that?
> > "The programs tries it's best." Well it certainly doesn't try is best
> when it comes to decoding CW.
> >
> > My expectations were: that the software decoded CW. It doesn't.
> > It only decodes portions of CW, but not the whole CW communication.
> >
> > "CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> > but it is almost useless if he can't read CW with his/her ears". What
> is that?
> > So this software does not really decode CW, it relies upon the listener
> to decode CW.
> > Like I've said before, if I could decode CW with my ears, why would I
> need this software?
> > Please explain.
> > What function does this software perform, since it does not decode a
> complete CW communication?
> >
> > Regards
> >
> > Neil, NM9T
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----

> > From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> > To: Paul Selwood
> > Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 1:45 AM
> > Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hello Paul,
> >
> > Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:
> >
> > PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up
> and use.
> >
> > I think a problem is in different expectation.
> >
> > CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> > but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.
> >
> > In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.
> >
> > --
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>

>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4238. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 16:52:59 UTC
From: William Swartz
Topic: 4202 Message: 4238

I use CWGet, I can decode in my head. I use CWG with CQ100 running same screen with QRZ. Yes, I have 3 open windows on XP this lets me do other things and not have to devote all my attention to copying the code. Also, instead of CQ100 I will hook up one of my hf rigs and work on hf as well as CQ100, which I like as it lets me work with some Tech. friends who just want to work code in an non-qrm environment.
Love it, it works and guess strange things come out of Cook County...used to live there so it not a surprise seems like one can buy anything there.
Suggest adjust filters and double check cables and sound card for the real problem.
73 Bill

On Wed, Apr 29, 2009 at 8:37 AM, <nf.martin@...> wrote:

> Bek:
>
> Thanks for your input.
> If you have looked at the beginning of this thread, you would notice that I
> asked for assistance.
> As the thread progressed, it was suggested that it was inappropriate to use
> CWGet unless you knew CW.
> Then, it escalated to suggesting that there was something wrong with my
> ability to use the software.
> I had already explained that I did not know CW - YET.
>
> All I stated was - the software does NOT decode CW.
> What I have experienced was about a 15% performance in decoding CW.
> Then I received an explanation of why it only worked 15% of the time.
> Well, the explanations are quite valid, except that 15% performance is not
> considered acceptable.
> So this was not a MINOR issue.
>
> My expectations were that CW Get decoded CW, it doesn't unless you know CW.
> Not really a great selling point. Not pointed out in any of the information
> I read on CWGet.
> So, I stated my frustration with the lack of performance by CW Get.
>
> I not sure what a non-CW related issue is mentioned in this thread.
> But any way, only one or 2 people have offered to help me with this issue,
> all the rest have tried to suggest that there must be something wrong with
> me. Obviously you need to know CW to use CWGet. That was NOT obvious in any
> way shape or form.
>
> Thanks for your comments.
>

> 73s
>
> Neil, NM9T
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Narynbek Djunushev (EX8AB)
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2009 2:03 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet
>
>
>
>
>
> Dear Neil,
> I am just wondering - why don't you use a nice word "IMHO" in your
> messages?
> Why you are so (may be "too") strict ("...bad performance of a
> software...",
> "...Sergey failed...", etc.).
> Your previous letters look like a prosecutor's speeches.
> Well, you did not manage to satisfy your expectations after purchasing
> Sergey's software. I don't think that that's Sergey's fault.
> I fully agree with Dan - very completed answer.
> Dozens, even hundreds HAMs are using the "DXSOFT" company's products with
> no
> (or with minor) problems.
> One of my friends' son is trying to study Chinese using a pocket-PC, with
> no
> previous experience in even a spoken Chinese. Who/what is wrong? A boy, a
> palm-top, or the PRC?
> Best regards,
> Narynbek ("Bek") Djunushev, EX8AB (ex UM8QDX)
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <nf.martin@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2009 5:36 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet
>
> > Members:
> >
> > OK, let me/us get this right.
> >
> > 1. I bought this software to decode CW. This was my only expectation.
> > 2. My expectation for this software to decode CW have NOT been met.
> > 3. I do NOT know CW, or I really wouldn't need this software.
> > 4. So in order to use this software you must know CW. Well isn't that
> > great!
> > 5. Since I'm trying to LEARN CW, then I guess that this software is a

> > waste of my time and my $ 40.00.
> > 6. I'm not exactly the dumbest guy on the block, but new to amateur
> > radio.
> > 7. I've waited 50 years to become a ham. Guess what took me so long, CW.
> > 8. Now that I don't have to learn CW for my license, I would like to try
> > to learn CW.
> > 9. Guess this is the wrong software for me now and maybe in the future!
> > 10. Sorry I got everybody upset, I was only trying to find out why this
> > software had all the errors.
> > 11. Didn't realize that most of the users accepted software that only
> > performs half the time.
> > 12. Since I work in IT, the expectations and the deliverables should be
> > relatively close.
> >
> > Thanks for all you help.
> >
> > BTU all 73s
> >
> > Neil, NM9T
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: oceanbiz01
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 11:35 AM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Neil,
> >
> > While you are forgetting about all the author's excuses, don't forget
> > about your excuses for not copying CW in your head. People can learn
> more
> > than one spoken language. So, what is the difference, unless there is a
> > mental disorder. My 2 year old grandaughter is learning Japanese in
> > parallel with English and also using flash cards to learn morse code. My
> > son learned English, French, Latin and Greek in High School. If he tried
> > CW he would learn it also.
> >
> > The human brain is designed for Analog processing and it excells at
> that.
> > Digital processing is not a strong feature of the brain. Math is more
> > difficult for the brain than sensor processing (Sight, Smell, Audio,
> > touch, pain. This has been well known by researchers for many years.
> Since
> > CW is part digital and part analog, the brain does better than software.

> > For $49 don't expect to get the kind of service from software that the
> > U.S. Governemnt Spyware Department (National Security Agency) can get.
> >
> > If you want to be a serious DXer, learn the code and master it. If you
> > want to be a ragchewer on CW learn the code and master it. The software
> > needs artificial intelligence capability to be able to handle all the
> > nuances of manually operated CW, Vibroplex Bug, poor fist, bad
> > dot/dash/space ratio, QRM, QRN, QSB, etc. We cannot afford the cost of
> > artificial intelligence in our software. If you are not a CW op, then
> you
> > can't possibly understand the complexity of Morse Code sending and
> > receiving. Go to RTTY or PSK if you want, and you will also find that
> the
> > decoders for RTTY and PSK are not perfect either, just better than
> > decoding CW because of the nature of Digital Modes.
> >
> > I have to give a lot of credit to Sergei for his software. He des a fine
> > job with what he has to work with.
> >
> > 73, Dan K3ZXL
> >
> > --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
> > >
> > > Sergei:
> > >
> > > I like your attempt at circumlocution, but what about your product?
> > > If I already knew CW well enough to decode in my head, why would I
> need
> > your software?
> > > If this is the best that you can do to advance the causes of CW, then
> > you have failed miserably!
> > >
> > > This software DOES NOT decode CW as promoted on your website.
> > > What it does do is to pretend that it does. If your software was able
> > to decode CW, then why all the errors?
> > > Why the missed characters? Why the blank spaces?
> > > Even when the signal stays strong, like from a CW operator about 10
> > miles away, it still does NOT decode all of the words.
> > >
> > > Forget all the excuses about:
> > > - it's the sender hand/fist that causes the problem,
> > > - the sender has too short dits and too long dahs and this confuses
> the
> > program,
> > > - it's because the signal fails or grows weak,
> > > - the radio filters are not adjusted properly,
> > > - the band pass is incorrectly adjusted.
> > > - there are many 'character codes' in CW. If you don't know them then
> > you will not understand the CW communication.
> > >

> > > These are just excuses for the poor performance of this software.
> > >
> > > "I have to get the words that the program misses." What is that?
> > > So now I need to do the work that the software can not do?
> > > So I need to know CW in order to use your 'decoder'. What is that?
> > > "I need to fix the errors in the software with my ears." What is that?
> > > "The programs tries it's best." Well it certainly doesn't try is best
> > when it comes to decoding CW.
> > >
> > > My expectations were: that the software decoded CW. It doesn't.
> > > It only decodes portions of CW, but not the whole CW communication.
> > >
> > > "CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> > > but it is almost useless if he can't read CW with his/her ears". What
> > is that?
> > > So this software does not really decode CW, it relies upon the
> listener
> > to decode CW.
> > > Like I've said before, if I could decode CW with my ears, why would I
> > need this software?
> > > Please explain.
> > > What function does this software perform, since it does not decode a
> > complete CW communication?
> > >
> > > Regards
> > >
> > > Neil, NM9T
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: Sergei Podstrigailo
> > > To: Paul Selwood
> > > Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2009 1:45 AM
> > > Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Trouble with CWGet
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Hello Paul,
> > >
> > > Monday, April 27, 2009, 9:49:38 PM, you wrote:
> > >
> > > PS> You must have a fundamental problem as this is so easy to set up
> > and use.

> > >
> > > I think a problem is in different expectation.
> > >
> > > CwGet is very useful if user knows Morse code himself,
> > > but it is almost useless if he can't read CW by his hears at all.
> > >
> > > In another words, CwGet can _help_ human, but can not _replace_ him.
> > >
> > > --
> > > Best regards,
> > > Sergei
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4239. Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 16:57:55 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 4202 Message: 4239

Sorry...
If you do not understand....
I do not think I am able to make you...

I must repeat:
" A CW-operator has only one way communication at the time, so he do not kn= ow, if you did not get all the message he send, so he must wait until you a= sk him to repeat that part of the message, you did not recive."

The program, CWGET can not take on the responsibility for the error of the = operator, or if operator is transmitting messages in code you do not unders= tand. NOBODY but you would expext that!
If the operator is chinese, would you understand hes messages?

If you would claim, that PSK31 or other digi-programs is not working, becau= se of spelling-error or other operator-error, then...

I my eys, the CWGET-program is working over the mountain, because I have bi= n working with CW since 1973, and tryed myselv to make a working decoding p= rogram, so I know which problems to face..

If you are not able to see my point until now, then i rest my case.

And this conclude my view about "Truble with GWget".

Vy 73 de oz6ym

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <nf.martin@...> wrote:
>
> Palle:
>
> The software does not function as proposed, decode CW.
> I will learn CW without the of use of DXsoft or CWGet.
> Comparing a basic program like CWGet with the complex o/s of MS Windows is NOT even close.
> All of my versions of MS DOS & Windows have performed at about 95% of expectations, not perfect.
> No one suggested that CWGet was to be perfect - how about 75%, and it's not even close, try 15%.
> You seem to imply those who expect the software to perform as advertised - stupid.
> How about recognizing that MAYBE the software could or should perform better.
>
> If that's not possible, then don't tell non-users that the software decodes CW.
> Tell them that it assists in decoding CW if you already know CW.
> I just try to call it honesty in advertizing. Say what you mean and mean what you say.
> I will just chalk up the $40.00 to experience - buyer beware.
>

> Nobody would suggested that because you had problems with MS Windows software that you were stupid.
> I guess if you have had all of these problems with MS Windows, maybe you should switch to Apple.
>
> I don't know why the functions of other non-CW related issues enter into this discussion.
> I have already stated that I don't know CW yet. What is so hard to understand about that!
>
> Thanks for you input.
>
> 73s
>
> Neil, NM9T
>
>
>

4240. Re: [dxsoft] Color sheme on QSO list

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 17:47:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4235 Message: 4240

Hello mirkatmir,

Wednesday, April 29, 2009 , you wrote to me:

go to Config | Logs manager menu. Select your log and click Edit. Then
Set "Use color highligting..." checkbox.

m> The program AAlog 3 (ver. 1120) does not want to show the
m> colors for the received or sent QSL on my list of QSO (even line),
m> although I have adjusted the color settings. In previous versions
m> this was work OK.

m> 73, Miro - S51SK

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4241. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 17:59:44 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 4202 Message: 4241

All,

I have paid for and use CWGet and I find it to be a very good program.

I am a computer programmer and I have attempted to write software (in the DOS days) to decode live Morse Code signals and it is not a trivial task.

The computer acronym GIGO (Garbage In - Garbage Out) really applies to live CW signals. The "garbage in" can be from a number of sources, e.g. poor fist, QSB, QRM, receiver dynamic range and AGC action for instance.

I think it is fair to say that CWGet does decode Morse Code well, and my experience of the software has been very positive.

To illustrate this I captured a screen-shot of the program working just now - I literally found the first reasonable strength signal I could on 20m and let the program run.

See the picture here:

http://www.qsl.net/k7tmg/cwget.gif

The first characters E's & T's were while I was tuning around but you can see it locked on to a transmission that was obviously not machine sent and did a very good job decoding it.

As you can see, the ham sending the code did not have perfect spacing and also uses a lot of CW abbreviations but CWGet did a faithful job in my opinion.

Maybe part of the confusion could arise from these CW abbreviations (if they are unfamiliar to you).

Consider this text from the screen-shot:

gud eyeball tommyesvic yesterday lotfun = okuenjoyesbe safe escwl

At first glance if you don't know CW it might look like false decoding but what it translates to is:

"Good eyeball with Tommy and Vic yesterday, lot of fun. OK you enjoy and be safe and see you later".

Eyeball means "a meeting" in person.

I can decode CW in my head and that is exactly what was sent by the guy. Even the mistake of "cwl" instead of "cul". W & U are similar in Morse Code and this guy sent a W instead of a U. Happens all the time.

I hope this helps.

By the way, even though I can do CW the old fashioned way, I like to sometimes press the "Auto-Pilot" button which is why I use CWGet. I also use MRP40v61, PocketDigi and MultiPSK for CW decoding. Each has its own strength and weaknesses. Try all four together (if you have WinXP or higher) and you can see which perform the best under certain conditions.

73 Sholto
K7TMG

4242. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 18:20:47 UTC
From: J. Alan Lowe
Topic: 4202 Message: 4242

Good day all,

Although not a user of CWGet myself, I believe it has a far better success rate in decoding hand-sent morse than the best optical character recognition software does in deciphering hand-written zip or postcodes on mailing envelopes!

73, Alan G3XZX

4243. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 22:50:20 UTC
From: gedking@AOL.com
Topic: 4202 Message: 4243

This is getting out of hand with stupid remarks.

The fact is CWGET is a great program for copying Morse code. It copies exactly what it hears.

IT CAN'T COPY BAD CODE SO QUIT YOUR BELLY ACHING.

ED

**********Access 350+ FREE radio stations anytime from anywhere on the web. Get the Radio Toolbar! (http://toolbar.aol.com/aolradio/download.html?ncid=emlcntusdown00000003)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4244. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet and NM9T

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-29 23:35:25 UTC
From: Bill Aycock
Topic: 4202 Message: 4244

I Think everyone is giving much too much attention to Neil. He is not experienced enough to have an opinion about CW, or, frankly, about any software that tries to imulate the capability of the human brain. From what I see and his claims about bein an IT professional, if it doesn't have thorough handshaking, he is lost.
Let him go on without our help- maybe he will do something surprising, like understand what he is talking aboit before posting.
Bill-W4BSG

PS- did I miss something or is his license only about a week old?

4245. Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-30 01:31:23 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 4202 Message: 4245

Sholto,
I had the same, "What is this" experience when I started with CWGet. I'd been away from CW for a long time and frankly was not that close to it the decades ago when we had to learn it.

So when I started seeing "text" come out of CWGet I thought it was garbage because I didn't understand the abrv and their varieties.

It took many, many months to get my ARRL 20 wpm certification (got my AE a year or so ago and wanted to do it "old school" by passing a 20 wpm test). It was harder than the days of the FCC office because over the air there was QSB and QRM. And those hams (?) who would tune up on the freq. during training and qualifying exams.

What was interesting was - if I let CWGet run on it's own while I copied with just my ears - whenever I had a problem, CWGet had a problem too. That is, CWGet hears what I hear. If I hear a mess, the CWGet copy is a mess too. If I hear a strong signal and a clean fist, CWGet also has solid copy. That sounds fair to me.

I've tried other CW decode programs and CWGet has always come out on top. Some might call it a crutch, but it has kept me involved with CW and given me confidence to try QSO's at slightly faster speeds than I'd normally be comfortable with.

It does take a little adjustment - best done with clear, strong, good sending like ARRL practice sessions (without QSB and QRM). I can monkey with the controls and see their influence - then go after real game.

73,
Paul

4246. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-30 01:35:25 UTC
From: Jack Heller
Topic: 4202 Message: 4246

Hello Neil,

I have followed this thread the last couple of days and I will
comment.
Not because I can make your problem go away -- Wish I could.

I understand your frustration, and I also agree with many of the
helpful hams who took the time to assist. And that is quite a show of
loyalty from the ham community.

Something came to mind while reading and trying to understand
both
sides of the debate. That is, this is not a win/lose situation.

Be patient for a minute with a few thoughts. You have heard the
adage
that you can't win an argument in politics nor religion. True -- but
there is something close to those subjects in this discussion with a
group of dedicated hams who are totally devoted to their excellent
perception of CWGet. There is no real middle ground -- Neither side
will give because BOTH sides are sure their view is correct.

Best you can do Neil is a standoff and that is hard to swallow
-- been
there, done that.

Those thoughts out of the way, let me say this: I have dealt
with
Sergei over the years and value his expertise in this field. His
TrueTTY is about as good as it gets. I have not viewed CWGet for a long
time, but when I did sample it, I would say the ancient (in today's
view) version I used was quite good and I expect the current version is
much improved.

I have used a number of CW receiving programs and the best luck
has
always been to tune to a broadcast of computer defined CW. Under proper
conditions, that is as perfect as CW reception gets. That is one sure
test of a CW receiving program. ARRL was a good source for this with
their bulletins. I have not checked to see if they still do this.

All other CW signals are subject to the same problems the
respondents
to your complaint have addressed. No need to repeat those here.

My suggestion? Don't throw the CWGet away. Keep it, tune it to
a

signal every now and then and keep prodding your brain to decode for you. I recall learning the code 60 years ago and the best practice was to listen to hams and the thrill it was to copy a call sign and realize this signal was being sent through the air from many miles away. A great incentive to keep me going. In those days, the minimum code speed was 13 wpm to get a class B ham ticket (entry level.) I was 15 years old at the time.

As you read this, you are probably wondering if I have quit this racket. Well. no I have not. I have been using Linux for the past few years and doing HF digital modes with that operating system. Just another ham approach to life.

As I started this note, I stated there was no way to win the argument,
but ham radio is worth the passion it takes to simply "just do it."

73 and GL Jack, KB7NO

>

4247. Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-30 11:22:13 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4202 Message: 4247

Gentlemen

Let's all try to remember back in the days when we were starting in this hobby. We were enthusiastic about getting on the air. We were in a hurry to get a radio, antenna, pass the FCC test and get on the air. The same enthusiasm still exists today with new hams.

Here is the difference. Today's generation of people are computer people. You buy a computer, iPhone, Blackberry, etc. and start using it succesfully. There is no waiting. There ere no errors. It just works. Period. Now, imagine being of this culture and trying to use an application that has to emulate the brain in both analog and digital signals. Mix in some atmospheric noise, some Lid on frequency, a CW fist that has it's own signature, signal fading below the threshold. As a NOW generation person, you would expect the application to work because that is what you are accustomed to.

Just like going to school to learn IT, or Medicine or Engineering or whatever, the important thing is that it takes time to learn. The same is true with CW which is not a pure form of communication. There is no error checking, no start and stop bits, it is totally variable in every way possible. It is like standing in a crowd of people at a football game and trying to have a conversation with someone 5 seats away. When there is no excitement in the crowd, the conversation goes smoothly. When a player starts heading for the goal, the crowd generates a lot of noise and you can't hear yourself talk, let alone someone 5 seats away.

The good CW operator can pull a signal out of the noise when the computer cannot do it. But it takes years of experience to do it. I am 60 yrs old, licensed in 1963 and I am still learning.

But the subject of my message here is that there is a different generation of people in the hobby today. I would not discourage them. It is just the nature of things that they have different expectations of the hobby and the tools that go along with it.

The real CW DXer will not, and cannot use software tools for CW reception and still make the tough contacts. He will have to master the code in his head.

Example, there is VP6DX on the air. There is a pileup up 5. The new gen hams have a computer in their pocket and receive a cluster spot and a notification that VP6DX is now on 15 m CW. They run to the radio room, look at the computer spot, click on the spot, the computer puts the radio on VP6DX VFO A and VFO B on the last frequency spotted. By the time all this happens, the VP6DX is now listening on another frequency. But when you listen to the pileup, the techies are all centered on the last spotted frequency.

The real DXer is transmitting above or below the pileup and will likely make the contact.

So, the newbie will either learn the code and rely on his ears, or will give up on CW and go to a more reliable mode such as PSK or RTTY.

I could ramble on but that is my 2 cents.

Dan K3ZXL

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Jack Heller <kb7no@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Neil,
>
> I have followed this thread the last couple of days and I will
> comment.
> Not because I can make your problem go away -- Wish I could.
>
> I understand your frustration, and I also agree with many of the
> helpful hams who took the time to assist. And that is quite a show of
> loyalty from the ham community.
>
> Something came to mind while reading and trying to understand
> both
> sides of the debate. That is, this is not a win/lose situation.
>
> Be patient for a minute with a few thoughts. You have heard the
> adage
> that you can't win an argument in politics nor religion. True -- but
> there is something close to those subjects in this discussion with a
> group of dedicated hams who are totally devoted to their excellent
> perception of CWGet. There is no real middle ground -- Neither side
> will give because BOTH sides are sure their view is correct.
>
> Best you can do Neil is a standoff and that is hard to swallow
> -- been
> there, done that.
>
> Those thoughts out of the way, let me say this: I have dealt
> with
> Sergei over the years and value his expertise in this field. His
> TrueTTY is about as good as it gets. I have not viewed CWGet for a long
> time, but when I did sample it, I would say the ancient (in today's
> view) version I used was quite good and I expect the current version is
> much improved.
>
> I have used a number of CW receiving programs and the best luck
> has
> always been to tune to a broadcast of computer defined CW. Under proper
> conditions, that is as perfect as CW reception gets. That is one sure
> test of a CW receiving program. ARRL was a good source for this with
> their bulletins. I have not checked to see if they still do this.
>
> All other CW signals are subject to the same problems the
> respondents
> to your complaint have addressed. No need to repeat those here.
>
> My suggestion? Don't throw the CWGet away. Keep it, tune it to
> a

> signal every now and then and keep prodding your brain to decode for
> you. I recall learning the code 60 years ago and the best practice was
> to listen to hams and the thrill it was to copy a call sign and realize
> this signal was being sent through the air from many miles away. A
> great incentive to keep me going. In those days, the minimum code speed
> was 13 wpm to get a class B ham ticket (entry level.) I was 15 years
> old at the time.
>
> As you read this, you are probably wondering if I have quit this
> racket. Well. no I have not. I have been using Linux for the past few
> years and doing HF digital modes with that operating system. Just
> another ham approach to life.
>
> As I started this note, I stated there was no way to win the
> argument,
> but ham radio is worth the passion it takes to simply "just do it."
>
> 73 and GL Jack, KB7NO
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> >
>

4248. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-30 14:58:14 UTC
From: Thomas Carr
Topic: 4202 Message: 4248

I remember an old adage that applies to all things you take on to accomplish, cw included. Practice, practice, practice. My cw is not very good but it is because I have not done what I have just said!!!!
KG0BB 73's
 T. CARR

From: oceanbiz01 <dan-schaaf@att.net>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 30, 2009 6:22:13 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Gentlemen

Let's all try to remember back in the days when we were starting in this hobby. We were enthusiastic about getting on the air. We were in a hurry to get a radio, antenna, pass the FCC test and get on the air. The same enthusiasm still exists today with new hams.

Here is the difference. Today's generation of people are computer people. You buy a computer, iPhone, Blackberry, etc. and start using it succesfully. There is no waiting. There ere no errors. It just works. Period. Now, imagine being of this culture and trying to use an application that has to emulate the brain in both analog and digital signals. Mix in some atmospheric noise, some Lid on frequency, a CW fist that has it's own signature, signal fading below the threshold. As a NOW generation person, you would expect the application to work because that is what you are accustomed to.

Just like going to school to learn IT, or Medicine or Engineering or whatever, the important thing is that it takes time to learn. The same is true with CW which is not a pure form of communication. There is no error checking, no start and stop bits, it is totally variable in every way possible. It is like standing in a crowd of people at a football game and trying to have a conversation with someone 5 seats away. When there is no excitement in the crowd, the conversation goes smoothly. When a player starts heading for the goal, the crowd generates a lot of noise and you can't hear yourself talk, let alone someone 5 seats away.

The good CW operator can pull a signal out of the noise when the computer cannot do it. But it takes years of experience to do it. I am 60 yrs old, licensed in 1963 and I am still learning.

But the subject of my message here is that there is a different generation of people in the hobby today. I would not discourage them. It is just the nature of things that they have different expectations of the hobby and the tools that go along with it.

The real CW DXer will not, and cannot use software tools for CW reception and still make the tough contacts. He will have to master the code in his head.

Example, there is VP6DX on the air. There is a pileup up 5. The new gen hams have a computer in their pocket and receive a cluster spot and a notification that VP6DX is now on 15 m CW. They run to the radio room, look at the computer spot, click on the spot, the computer puts the radio on VP6DX VFO A and VFO B on the last frequency spotted. By the time all this happens, the VP6DX is now listening on another frequency. But when you listen to the pileup, the techies are all centered on the last spotted frequency.

The real DXer is transmitting above or below the pileup and will likely make the contact.

So, the newbie will either learn the code and rely on his ears, or will give up on CW and go to a more reliable mode such as PSK or RTTY.

I could ramble on but that is my 2 cents.

Dan K3ZXL

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups. com, Jack Heller <kb7no@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Neil,
>
> I have followed this thread the last couple of days and I will
> comment.
> Not because I can make your problem go away -- Wish I could.
>
> I understand your frustration, and I also agree with many of the
> helpful hams who took the time to assist. And that is quite a show of
> loyalty from the ham community.
>
> Something came to mind while reading and trying to understand
> both
> sides of the debate. That is, this is not a win/lose situation.
>
> Be patient for a minute with a few thoughts. You have heard the
> adage
> that you can't win an argument in politics nor religion. True -- but
> there is something close to those subjects in this discussion with a
> group of dedicated hams who are totally devoted to their excellent
> perception of CWGet. There is no real middle ground -- Neither side
> will give because BOTH sides are sure their view is correct.
>
> Best you can do Neil is a standoff and that is hard to swallow
> -- been
> there, done that.
>
> Those thoughts out of the way, let me say this: I have dealt
> with
> Sergei over the years and value his expertise in this field. His
> TrueTTY is about as good as it gets. I have not viewed CWGet for a long
> time, but when I did sample it, I would say the ancient (in today's
> view) version I used was quite good and I expect the current version is
> much improved.
>

> I have used a number of CW receiving programs and the best luck
> has
> always been to tune to a broadcast of computer defined CW. Under proper
> conditions, that is as perfect as CW reception gets. That is one sure
> test of a CW receiving program. ARRL was a good source for this with
> their bulletins. I have not checked to see if they still do this.
>
> All other CW signals are subject to the same problems the
> respondents
> to your complaint have addressed. No need to repeat those here.
>
> My suggestion? Don't throw the CWGet away. Keep it, tune it to
> a
> signal every now and then and keep prodding your brain to decode for
> you. I recall learning the code 60 years ago and the best practice was
> to listen to hams and the thrill it was to copy a call sign and realize
> this signal was being sent through the air from many miles away. A
> great incentive to keep me going. In those days, the minimum code speed
> was 13 wpm to get a class B ham ticket (entry level.) I was 15 years
> old at the time.
>
> As you read this, you are probably wondering if I have quit this
> racket. Well. no I have not. I have been using Linux for the past few
> years and doing HF digital modes with that operating system. Just
> another ham approach to life.
>
> As I started this note, I stated there was no way to win the
> argument,
> but ham radio is worth the passion it takes to simply "just do it."
>
> 73 and GL Jack, KB7NO
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> >
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4249. cwget problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-04-30 16:46:02 UTC
From: johnnytrans
Topic: 4249 Message: 4249

hi guys i know why these guys belleyaking see whats happning here is they want to come on the bands at 100wpm and creat qrm showing off how fast they can send code but i guss the program hold them back a bit hi hi i was licened in 1984 do 10wpm for b class 20 wpm for a class i fell in love with the sound of the code first time i herd it i only do cw only work the world on cw but i think the guys of third world opratiors need read it very fast and send it fast problem is not the program ther uasing . the program is doing fine its them is the problem if you cant feel morse you cant copy u goto get in code leave code to people that can work in noise see if the computer fails there code speed drop to zero they depend on programs to work be a ham do it like a ham use your brain cant work a gud pile up reading code no fun feel it ..,why u guys complain is that you cant coppy code if your computer Aon the screan you go along with it BUT IT WAS AN R i see the cwget on line purchase it did this out of suport of or for a guy a fellow ham who made up these little things to make the hobby more enjoyable my hat off to you guys and if you love cw remember you goto feel it 73s 6y5jh

4250. CwGet "accuracy"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-01 00:16:13 UTC
From: Mark Amos
Topic: 4202 Message: 4250

All,

I did a completely unscientific measurement of CwGet "accuracy" and thought I'd share my results here. Overall, the results were about 98% accurate copy.

I copied W1AW code practice at 20 WPM (maybe 18?) and compared the results to CwGet and have detailed the results below. Also, at the bottom is the text I copied and the text copied by CwGet.

For the "test", the radio I used was an HPSDR and a 1/4 wave vertical on 40 meters running PowerSDR software feeding the audio to CwGet. The signal strength varied from S5 to S9+10 over an S2 noise floor (on a calibrated S meter.) The missed characters were during dips in the signal. In all fairness, I had trouble with them too (in two of the drop outs), but could guess the words based on context. There were only three of these during the test.

I was using a 25Hz filter (in the Radio) and a 140Hz filter in CwGet with a 500 lpm burst filter.

By my count (which is probably off - I didn't count punctuation errors, since I don't generally include punctuation in my copy) it appears that there were 3 word mistakes out of 105 words. The letter error rate was about 9 characters mistaken out of 550 characters. I didn't bother calculating the element/bit error rate - but I suspect it was less than 1%. Obviously there is no error correction with CW so you get what you get...

This is an insufficient test to conclude much about the accuracy of CwGet (an N of 550 is pretty small and the conditions were good.) With fading, QRM, a bad fist, etc., etc. the accuracy of the program would suffer (as would mine.) I have a better processing engine for syntax and grammar and error "correction" (my brain) which gives me an advantage in filling in missing letters/words. On the other hand, CwGet can copy accurately at 50 WPM (at that speed my accuracy is about 20% comprehension - I can't copy accurately over 30 WPM no matter how good the conditions...)

In any case, I think it's a pretty good tool. I've tried a few others and CwGet seems to be head-and-shoulders above the others I've used.

FYI, there's a neat article in HAM-MAG this month on a "hardware" decoder (uses PIC software) that looks like it would be fun to play with. I haven't looked at the code, but I suspect it won't be much competition to CwGet. I wrote some CW software in 8080 assembler back in the 80s and while it copied machine sent code (via a keyer) at 100%, it could only do it at 12 WPM and it barely worked at all on-the-air...

Anyway, I just thought some of you might be interested in my "unscientific" test.

Mark
W8XR

county search and rescue in washington state I didnt have their number so I called my local 911 dispatcher all they had was the info for king county in washington so I called them and they gave me the number for snohomish. when I got hold of snohomish county search and rescue they asked me to obtain additional info from russ such as the color of his tent and if he was in a clear or wooded area and remain in contact with him as long as possible williams said russ and I were able to maintain contact until about 8 pm on sunday

county search and rescue in washington state. i didnt have their number, so i called my local 911 dispatcher. all they had was the info for king county in washington, so i called them and they ga e t me the number for snohomish. when i got a hold of snohomish county search and rescue, n e tw asked me to obtain additional info from russ, such as the color of his tent e nd if he was in a clear or wooded area, and remain in contact with him as long as possible, williams said. russ and i were able to maintain contact until about 8 pm on sunday,

4251. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet "accuracy"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-01 19:31:26 UTC
From: nharvey113@aol.com
Topic: 4202 Message: 4251

Hi Mark,

CwGet is ok, but try MRP40.? It's the best CW copier around.

Neil? AC6YO

-----Original Message-----
From: Mark Amos <mark@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thu, 30 Apr 2009 5:16 pm
Subject: [dxsoft] CwGet "accuracy"

All,

I did a completely unscientific measurement of CwGet "accuracy" and thought I'd share my results here. Overall, the results were about 98% accurate copy.

I copied W1AW code practice at 20 WPM (maybe 18?) and compared the results to CwGet and have detailed the results below. Also, at the bottom is the text I copied and the text copied by CwGet.

For the "test", the radio I used was an HPSDR and a 1/4 wave vertical on 40 meters running PowerSDR software feeding the audio to CwGet. The signal strength varied from S5 to S9+10 over an S2 noise floor (on a calibrated S meter.) The missed characters were during dips in the signal. In all fairness, I had trouble with them too (in two of the drop outs), but could guess the words based on context. There were only three of these during the test.

I was using a 25Hz filter (in the Radio) and a 140Hz filter in CwGet with a 500 lpm burst filter.

By my count (which is probably off - I didn't count punctuation errors, since I don't generally include punctuation in my copy) it appears that there were 3 word mistakes out of 105 words. The letter error rate was about 9 characters mistaken out of 550 characters. I didn't bother calculating the element/bit error rate - but I suspect it was less than 1%. Obviously there is no error correction with CW so you get what you get...

This is an insufficient test to conclude much about the accuracy of CwGet (an N of 550 is pretty small and the conditions were good.) With fading, QRM, a bad fist, etc., etc. the accuracy of the program would suffer (as would mine.) I have a better processing engine for syntax and grammar and error "correction" (my brain) which gives me an advantage in filling in missing letters/words. On the other hand, CwGet can copy accurately at 50 WPM (at that speed my accuracy is about 20% comprehension - I can't copy

accurately over 30 WPM no matter how good the conditions...)

In any case, I think it's a pretty good tool. I've tried a few others and CwGet seems to be head-and-shoulders above the others I've used.

FYI, there's a neat article in HAM-MAG this month on a "hardware" decoder (uses PIC software) that looks like it would be fun to play with. I haven't looked at the code, but I suspect it won't be much competition to CwGet. I wrote some CW software in 8080 assembler back in the 80s and while it copied machine sent code (via a keyer) at 100%, it could only do it at 12 WPM and it barely worked at all on-the-air...

Anyway, I just thought some of you might be interested in my "unscientific" test.

Mark
W8XR

county search and rescue in washington state I didnt have their number so I called my local 911 dispatcher all they had was the info for king county in washington so I called them and they gave me the number for snohomish. when I got hold of snohomish county search and rescue they asked me to obtain additional info from russ such as the color of his tent and if he was in a clear or wooded area and remain in contact with him as long as possible williams said russ and I were able to maintain contact until about 8 pm on sunday

county search and rescue in washington state. i didnt have their number, so i called my local 911 dispatcher. all they had was the info for king county in washington, so i called them and they ga e t me the number for snohomish. when i got a hold of snohomish county search and rescue, n e tw asked me to obtain additional info from russ, such as the color of his tent e nd if he was in a clear or wooded area, and remain in contact with him as long as possible, williams said. russ and i were able to maintain contact until about 8 pm on sunday,

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4252. RE: [dxsoft] CwGet "accuracy"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-01 23:19:09 UTC
From: Mark Amos
Topic: 4202 Message: 4252

Neil,

Thanks - I'll give it a try. EU50 seems a little dear, but I'll take a look, anyway.

Mark
W8XR

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of nharvey113@...
Sent: Friday, May 01, 2009 3:31 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwGet "accuracy"

Hi Mark,

CwGet is ok, but try MRP40.? It's the best CW copier around.

Neil? AC6YO

-----Original Message-----
From: Mark Amos <mark@... <mailto:mark%40amos-family.com> >
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thu, 30 Apr 2009 5:16 pm
Subject: [dxsoft] CwGet "accuracy"

All,

I did a completely unscientific measurement of CwGet "accuracy" and thought I'd share my results here. Overall, the results were about 98% accurate copy.

I copied W1AW code practice at 20 WPM (maybe 18?) and compared the results to CwGet and have detailed the results below. Also, at the bottom is the text I copied and the text copied by CwGet.

For the "test", the radio I used was an HPSDR and a 1/4 wave vertical on 40 meters running PowerSDR software feeding the audio to CwGet. The signal strength varied from S5 to S9+10 over an S2 noise floor (on a calibrated S meter.) The missed characters were during dips in the signal. In all fairness, I had trouble with them too (in two of the drop outs), but could guess the words based on context. There were only three of these during the test.

I was using a 25Hz filter (in the Radio) and a 140Hz filter in CwGet with a 500 lpm burst filter.

By my count (which is probably off - I didn't count punctuation errors, since I don't generally include punctuation in my copy) it appears that there were 3 word mistakes out of 105 words. The letter error rate was about 9 characters mistaken out of 550 characters. I didn't bother calculating the element/bit error rate - but I suspect it was less than 1%. Obviously there is no error correction with CW so you get what you get...

This is an insufficient test to conclude much about the accuracy of CwGet (an N of 550 is pretty small and the conditions were good.) With fading, QRM, a bad fist, etc., etc. the accuracy of the program would suffer (as would mine.) I have a better processing engine for syntax and grammar and error "correction" (my brain) which gives me an advantage in filling in missing letters/words. On the other hand, CwGet can copy accurately at 50 WPM (at that speed my accuracy is about 20% comprehension - I can't copy accurately over 30 WPM no matter how good the conditions...)

In any case, I think it's a pretty good tool. I've tried a few others and CwGet seems to be head-and-shoulders above the others I've used.

FYI, there's a neat article in HAM-MAG this month on a "hardware" decoder (uses PIC software) that looks like it would be fun to play with. I haven't looked at the code, but I suspect it won't be much competition to CwGet. I wrote some CW software in 8080 assembler back in the 80s and while it copied machine sent code (via a keyer) at 100%, it could only do it at 12 WPM and it barely worked at all on-the-air...

Anyway, I just thought some of you might be interested in my "unscientific" test.

Mark
W8XR

county search and rescue in washington state I didnt have their number so I called my local 911 dispatcher all they had was the info for king county in washington so I called them and they gave me the number for snohomish. when I got hold of snohomish county search and rescue they asked me to obtain additional info from russ such as the color of his tent and if he was in a clear or wooded area and remain in contact with him as long as possible williams said russ and I were able to maintain contact until about 8 pm on sunday

county search and rescue in washington state. i didnt have their number, so i called my local 911 dispatcher. all they had was the info for king county in washington, so i called them and they ga e t me the number for snohomish. when i got a hold of snohomish county search and rescue, n e tw asked me to obtain additional info from russ, such as the color of his tent e nd if he was in a clear or wooded area, and remain in contact with him as long as possible, williams said. russ and i were able to maintain contact until about 8 pm on sunday,

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4253. AALog 3.0 Essentials

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-03 14:07:08 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4253 Message: 4253

I have just uploaded a file named "AALog 3.0 Essentials".
This is a set of instructions that I made while trying to make AALog 3.0 work here in my shack. I upgraded from 2.47, however, I do believe that even a new user of AAlog will need these instructions. Anyone who has useful info should add to the instruction list and notify me by email so that I can have a copy.

I still have a few other problems with AALog 3.0 but these problems do not prevent me from using the software.

I am hoping that Alexander will fix these problems soon.

Any questions, please contact me at dan-schaaf@...

Dan K3ZXL

4254. AALog 3.0 and DXAtlas New Idea

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-03 20:14:19 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4254 Message: 4254

Hello to all users:

I have an idea which I think is a new idea and useful to VHF users. As you know, VHF users and some 10 meter users are grid hunters. Well, AALog 3.0 does a nice job of keeping track of grids and the Awards Statistics in 3.0 lists grids.

Now, imagine if AAlog 3.0 could send colors to DXAtlas grids. Colors such as "Worked Yellow", QSL Sent Blue", "QSL Received Fuscia" "QSL sent/received Green". Each grid square could be marked by color and it could be viewed as you move the map from NA to SA to EU etc.

This feature would make grid hunting much easier since you could see what you need and don't need. Since AALog lists all grids, and you are working 2 meters in Florida, it is a waste of time to scroll down from grid AA00 to EL or EM or FN grids, it takes a long time. Whereas, a graphical image would be useful.

And it would be nice to print from DXAtlas the Current View or a selected piece of the world grid map.

If anyone else is interested in this idea, please email the authors of DXAtlas and AAlog 3.0 and please post your responses here on the group.

73 Dan K3ZXL

4255. RE: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 and DXAtlas New Idea

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-04 06:50:49 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 4254 Message: 4255

Hello all users

Taken one step further and colour countries
for DXCC, states for WAS etc.

Regards

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
oceanbiz01
Sent: 03 May 2009 21:14
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 and DXAtlas New Idea

Hello to all users:

I have an idea which I think is a new idea and useful to VHF users. As you know, VHF users and some 10 meter users are grid hunters. Well, AALog 3.0 does a nice job of keeping track of grids and the Awards Statistics in 3.0 lists grids.

Now, imagine if AAlog 3.0 could send colors to DXAtlas grids. Colors such as "Worked Yellow", QSL Sent Blue", "QSL Received Fuscia" "QSL sent/received Green". Each grid square could be marked by color and it could be viewed as you move the map from NA to SA to EU etc.

This feature would make grid hunting much easier since you could see what you need and don't need. Since AALog lists all grids, and you are working 2 meters in Florida, it is a waste of time to scroll down from grid AA00 to EL or EM or FN grids, it takes a long time. Whereas, a graphical image would be useful.

And it would be nice to print from DXAtlas the Current View or a selected piece of the world grid map.

If anyone else is interested in this idea, please email the authors of DXAtlas and AAlog 3.0 and please post your responses here on the group.

73 Dan K3ZXL

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4256. License key issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-04 09:24:31 UTC
From: mchirkov
Topic: 4256 Message: 4256

I recently purchased a license for AALog 3.0. Did as instructed - copied the aalog.key file into default AALog directory under c:\Program Files\AAlog3\

Nothing works. It still tells me that "Trial period expired"

Any idea what to do?

Thanks,
Mike

4257. Re: License key issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-04 11:29:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4256 Message: 4257

This is beta-version time limit. Just download update from website.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "mchirkov" <mchirkov@...> wrote:
>
> I recently purchased a license for AALog 3.0. Did as instructed - copied the aalog.key file into default AALog directory under c:\Program Files\AAlog3\
>
> Nothing works. It still tells me that "Trial period expired"
>
> Any idea what to do?
>
> Thanks,
> Mike
>

4258. Re: [dxsoft] Re: License key issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-05 15:52:56 UTC
From: Николай Овчаров
Topic: 4258 Message: 4258

This is beta-version time limit. Just download update from website.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "mchirkov" <mchirkov@...> wrote:
>
> I recently purchased a license for AALog 3.0. Did as instructed - copied the aalog.key file into default AALog directory under c:\Program Files\AAlog3\
>
> Nothing works. It still tells me that "Trial period expired"
>
> Any idea what to do?
>
> Thanks,
> Mike
>

4259. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-06 16:35:33 UTC
From: afzal talib
Topic: 4202 Message: 4259

I just want to know that cw get receives cw signals perfectly and from where i will get it

afzal

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4260. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-06 16:35:27 UTC
From: afzal talib
Topic: 4202 Message: 4260

I just want to know that cw get receives cw signals perfectly and from where i will get it

afzal

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4261. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-06 18:52:21 UTC
From: Earl Fortner
Topic: 4202 Message: 4261

It will only receive cw perfectly only if you have a perfect cw signal to decode. That means no static and no interference like an adjacent cw signal or one on the same frequency. You can google cwget and download it for free. You take the audio from your receiver and run it to your computer mic input.

----- Original Message -----
From: afzal talib
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 06, 2009 12:35 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

I just want to know that cw get receives cw signals perfectly and from where i will get it

afzal

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4262. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-06 22:45:51 UTC
From: Mark Amos
Topic: 4202 Message: 4262

Afzal,

إله والكمال

If you seek perfection in any product of this world, I would advise you to abandon such a quest. It is not possible to buy such a thing.

However, if you wish to purchase a good CW receiving product, CwGet is very effective. It is available for purchase at:
<http://www.dxsoft.com/micwget.htm>

سالم

Mark
W8XR

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of afzal talib
Sent: Wednesday, May 06, 2009 12:35 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Trouble with CWGet

I just want to know that cw get receives cw signals perfectly and from where i will get it

afzal

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4263. Re: Trouble with CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-07 09:34:00 UTC
From: Palle A. Andersen
Topic: 4202 Message: 4263

Mr. Afzal!
I have used CWGET for the last 8 years.
Before that I have try'd my selv to make a decoding program for CW.
I have bin teaching other HAMs CW for many years, so I know the nature of CW, and I know how different a singel letter could be, depending on, who is sending the letters.
You must know the nature of CW, before asking this question.

No program can to day or EVER in the future decode CW 100 %, because of this nature.
You will experience, that sometime, where the sender is trained and good with his key, or if he use a computer keyboard to transmit, and with signalstringht over S5, a program to recive CW works 100 % perfect, but then som noise arive and spoil the signal, or the signal is faiding down in the noise, then the perfection disapeare, and the recivibng goes down to 80 % or less.

That nature is impossible for a programmer to overcome.

The conclution must be, that CW-decoding can work 100 % if the condition is right.

You must make your own expirience.

Vy 73 de OZ6YM, Palle

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, afzal talib <afz_632007@...> wrote:
>
>   I just want to know that cw get receives cw signals perfectly and from where i will get it
>
>   afzal
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4264. DXatlas and AALOG 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-08 14:14:39 UTC
From: stevencase55
Topic: 4264 Message: 4264

When you load Dxatlas from AAlog it changes the home QTH to the center of the map.
Is there a way to change this feature so the home QTH doesn't change.
Steve
WA7ETE

4265. Re: [dxsoft] DXatlas and AALOG 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-11 10:19:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4264 Message: 4265

Hello stevencase55,

Friday, May 8, 2009 , you wrote to me:

s> When you load Dxatlas from AAlog it changes the home QTH to the center of the map.
s> Is there a way to change this feature so the home QTH doesn't change.
s> Steve
s> WA7ETE

You need set Use DXatlas checkbox in the AALog properties window and
enter your Grid or Coordinates in the selected log configuration.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4266. AAtest 1.68

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-05-20 17:37:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4266 Message: 4266

Dear dxsoft users,

Just upload AATest v.1.68
v1.68 - UN DX contest added
www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4267. SeaTTY 2.30 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-02 09:24:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4267 Message: 4267

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.30 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V2.30
More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
V2.21
Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
See "Setup/FAX" page.
V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
"Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted by
"Delete" command.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
[...]

4268. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.30 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-03 20:33:40 UTC
From: Allen
Topic: 4267 Message: 4268

Very nice and job well done, thanks for the update. keep up the excellent work.

Allen

----- Original Message -----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, June 02, 2009 5:24 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.30 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.30 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==
SeaTTY versions history

V2.30
More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
V2.21
Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
See "Setup/FAX" page.
V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
"Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted by
"Delete" command.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
[...]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4269. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.30 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-04 09:28:11 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 4267 Message: 4269

Any updates to SAME decoding in the near future?

4270. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.30 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-04 09:57:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4267 Message: 4270

Hello qp2trz,

Thursday, June 4, 2009, 4:28:11 PM, you wrote:

qyc> Any updates to SAME decoding in the near future?

Which updates do you need ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4271. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.30 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-04 11:22:51 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 4267 Message: 4271

The update suggestions I sent you eons ago reference adding 1050Hz tone detection and alarms filtered by FIPS. As well as the alarm of opening up the sound card for received audio when a specific FIPS is decoded.

Cheers,

qp2trz

4272. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.30 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-04 11:41:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4267 Message: 4272

Hello qp2trz,

Thursday, June 4, 2009, 6:22:51 PM, you wrote:

qyc> The update suggestions I sent you eons ago reference adding 1050Hz tone
qyc> detection and alarms filtered by FIPS. As well as the alarm of opening up
qyc> the sound card for received audio when a specific FIPS is decoded.

I asked you what "FIPS" is ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4273. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.30 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-04 12:04:50 UTC
From: John Belsize
Topic: 4267 Message: 4273

FIPS are the numbers transmitted by SAME and that SeaTTY decodes.
I suggest that an alarm be activated when a specific number is transmitted, decoded and identified (user selected) by SeaTTY that either plays a wave file through the PC speakers or opens up the audio received by the PC from the radio. This audio will close when the EOM is received.
The logic of this is present with your record function.
A great diagnostic tool and piece of software Sergei!

_____
Make your browsing faster, safer, and easier with the new Internet Explorer® 8. Optimized for Yahoo! Get it Now for Free! at http://downloads.yahoo.com/ca/internetexplorer/

4274. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.30 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-06 14:53:34 UTC
From: Giovanni Viegi
Topic: 4267 Message: 4274

Hello Sergei,
I uploaded my SeaTTY. Please explain if now I have to re-register the
program or not.
Thanks
giovanni

2009/6/2 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

>
>
>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.30 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
> V2.30
> More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
> V2.21
> Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
> See "Setup/FAX" page.
> V2.20
> Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
> "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
> A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really
> deleted by "Delete" command.
> "Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX
> mode.
> V2.10
> "Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
> It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
> V2.0
> The documentation was updated.
> Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"

> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> [...]
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4275. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.30 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-06 15:08:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4267 Message: 4275

Hello Giovanni,

Saturday, June 6, 2009, 9:53:34 PM, you wrote:

GV> Hello Sergei,
GV> I uploaded my SeaTTY. Please explain if now I have to re-register the
GV> program or not.

No, just install new version over old one.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4276. AALog 3.0 build 1120 questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-06 20:11:01 UTC
From: gfredhei
Topic: 4276 Message: 4276

I have started to use AALog 3.0 build 1120 for logging my QSO's. I like it very much. I have imported my previous QSOs from my old log program and I have also imported QSOs from AATest with great success.

I have a couple of questions about/problems with AALog:

- How do I automatically get UTC as the time for my QSOs? Now it always starst with my local time (UTC + 2). I then have to manually set the correct time.

- I have set most VHF/UHF/SHF-bands to Hide (Config Menu-->Band List) so they don't show up in the band list for QSOs' Now I want to show the 6m band but I am unable to unclick the Hide band.
I get the following message:
EditBandForm.Query1:
Can't format message 13:794 -- message system code -4.
Dynamiq SQL Error.
SQL eror code = -206.
Columns BAND.BAND_EXT cannot be repeated in UPDATE statement.
At line 1, column 244.

Please help!

73
LA3HPA

4277. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.30 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-06 22:38:58 UTC
From: W2XV@aol.com
Topic: 4267 Message: 4277

Hello Sergei...
I have been trying to print some of the data signals that I hear
with SeaTTY.... I have not had any luck... I have not tried it in a while but
now I am wondering it this new version (2.30) will do any better than the
one that I have had for two or three years.... Let me know if I should try
the newer version... thanks... Giulio.....
**********We found the real 'Hotel California' and the 'Seinfeld'
diner. What will you find? Explore WhereItsAt.com.
(http://www.whereitsat.com/#/music/all-spots/355/47.796964/-66.374711/2/Youve-Found-Where-Its-At?ncid=eml
cntnew00000007)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4278. Looking for help with Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-07 00:11:17 UTC
From: scottlirwin
Topic: 4278 Message: 4278

I live in San Diego and frequently travel to baja california for 2-3 weeks at a time to surf and camp in remote spots. I use seatty to collect weather information from the coast guard station in Pt. Reyes Ca.

My setup is pretty basic....a windows xp laptop connected to a Sony SW7600GR radio. I use a long piece of speaker wire as an antenna when I am camping in the middle of nowhere. Nothing fancy but it works.

I don't really have any idea what I'm doing and through pure trial and error I have been able to figure out how to use seatty to collect hf-fax and sitor broadcasts of weather information. Seatty seems to be a powerful tool and it works great for what I need.

Not to go on a tanget but...I found this page to be very useful for figuring out how to listen to hf-fax and sitor broadcasts
http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/home.htm#dissemination

Recently I have been trying to receive navtex broadcasts while I'm in San Diego. Like I said, I'm learning through trial and error. The NOAA webpage (http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/navtex.htm) says NAVTEX is broadcast on 518 khz. My Sony receiver can pick "something" up on that frequency. Unfortunately seatty doesn't seem to be able to decode it.

What I do hear doesn't sound like the navtex sample I found on wikipedia (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Navtex) Of course I don't really know what navtex is supposed to sound like anyway...remember I'm figuring this out through trial and error.

Does anyone have experience with receiving navtex broadcasts? If so.....

QUESTIONS:
1. Is it even possible for me to receive navtex broadcasts using my setup?

2. If so, what frequency should I be tuning into?

3. How do I configure seatty to receive the broadcasts?

I'm looking for someone to point me in the right direction so please share any ideas/information you have.

Thanks!

4279. Re: Email through Ham radio.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-07 00:41:44 UTC
From: scottlirwin
Topic: 4107 Message: 4279

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Tibou Ioteba <tibou_ioteba@...> wrote:
>
> Hello from Kiribati,
>
> I understand that any amateur could possibly send and receive emails with ham radio. What are the main devices needed to do so.. I am at remote island and need have the system, please.
>
> Tibou Ioteba
> T3TI
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
> To: DNigelCrossley <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, 19 January, 2009 12:32:37 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.77 beta is published
>
>
>
> Hello DNigelCrossley,
>
> Tuesday, January 20, 2009, 1:49:43 AM, you wrote:
>
> D> Dear Sergei,
> D> I have downloaded CWType 1.77 beta, but get an error msg 'DXSOFTIO driver not found' and then program closes.
> D> I am using Vista64. Any suggestions?
>
> Yes, DXSOFTIO driver don't work at 64-bit system.
>
> But CwType should work if you don't use LPT-port and internal speaker...
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
>
> Stay connected to the people that matter most with a smarter inbox. Take a look http://au.docs.yahoo.com/mail/smarterinbox
>

> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

Try looking into Winlink 2000

http://www.winlink.org/

By the way...I looked into this for my needs. I'm in remote locations and need access to weather info. I wanted to use winlink to receive simple text-based weather emails. I found out I needed a lot of power to run the equipment and it was too much for me to handle (I obtain power from a solar panel). I also didn't own the antenna, receiver, amps, and other equipment I would need. In the end it would be cheaper for me to obtain a satellite phone for email access.

4280. Re: [dxsoft] Looking for help with Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-07 04:45:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4278 Message: 4280

Hello scottlirwin,

Sunday, June 7, 2009, 7:11:17 AM, you wrote:

s> QUESTIONS:
s> 1. Is it even possible for me to receive navtex broadcasts using my setup?

Yes, if your receiver supports SSB (single side band) mode.

s> 2. If so, what frequency should I be tuning into?

Switch receiver to USB and tune it to 516 kHz.
You should see signal peaks at 2000 Hz in SeaTTY spectrogram.

s> 3. How do I configure seatty to receive the broadcasts?

Select "Navtex", "Normal" and move vertical red lines in spectrogram window to signal peaks.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4281. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 build 1120 questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-07 04:33:49 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 4276 Message: 4281

Hi!

I have the same problem with 6m. When you got the answer let me know.

73's John OH3SR

----- Original Message -----
From: gfredhei
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 11:11 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 build 1120 questions

I have started to use AALog 3.0 build 1120 for logging my QSO's. I like it very much. I have imported my previous QSOs from my old log program and I have also imported QSOs from AATest with great success.

I have a couple of questions about/problems with AALog:

- How do I automatically get UTC as the time for my QSOs? Now it always starst with my local time (UTC + 2). I then have to manually set the correct time.

- I have set most VHF/UHF/SHF-bands to Hide (Config Menu-->Band List) so they don't show up in the band list for QSOs' Now I want to show the 6m band but I am unable to unclick the Hide band.
I get the following message:
EditBandForm.Query1:
Can't format message 13:794 -- message system code -4.
Dynamiq SQL Error.
SQL eror code = -206.
Columns BAND.BAND_EXT cannot be repeated in UPDATE statement.
At line 1, column 244.

Please help!

73
LA3HPA

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4282. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 build 1120 questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-07 04:55:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4276 Message: 4282

Hello gfredhei,

Sunday, June 7, 2009, 3:11:01 AM, you wrote:

g> I have a couple of questions about/problems with AALog:

g> - How do I automatically get UTC as the time for my QSOs? Now it always
g> starst with my local time (UTC + 2). I then have to manually set the correct time.

Just set your TIME ZONE in clock settings of Windows to right value...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4283. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 build 1120 questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-07 05:47:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4276 Message: 4283

Hello gfredhei,

Sunday, June 7, 2009 , you wrote to me:

g> - I have set most VHF/UHF/SHF-bands to Hide (Config Menu-->Band
g> List) so they don't show up in the band list for QSOs' Now I want
g> to show the 6m band but I am unable to unclick the Hide band.
g> I get the following message:
g> EditBandForm.Query1:
g> Can't format message 13:794 -- message system code -4.
g> Dynamiq SQL Error.
g> SQL eror code = -206.
g> Columns BAND.BAND_EXT cannot be repeated in UPDATE statement.
g> At line 1, column 244.

This is bug. Will be fixed in 1121.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4284. RE: [dxsoft] Looking for help with Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-07 10:10:17 UTC
From: Henrik Thiil Nielsen
Topic: 4278 Message: 4284

Scott, you can also receive NAVTEX with your radio in CW mode. A bandwidth around 400 Hz works well. In CW you tune to the exact frequency (usually 518, 490 or 4209,5 kHz). I believe the method Sergei explained to you is the one that works best for most people, but quite a few of us are decoding NAVTEX in CW with slightly better results than we seem to get in USB/LSB.

Check out "Receiving NAVTEX - a simple introduction" and all the other interesting stuff at Alan Gale's site:
http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/navtex.htm .

Also check out http://www.classaxe.com/dx/ndb/rna/?mode=signal_list .You might also want to join the Yahoo ndblist, which is a community for people interested in receiving NDBs, HAM beacons, and short wave "one-letter" beacons as well as decoding DGPS and NAVTEX:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ndblist/ .

Best regards

Henrik Thiil Nielsen

>>>

Hello scottlirwin,

Sunday, June 7, 2009, 7:11:17 AM, you wrote:

s> QUESTIONS:
s> 1. Is it even possible for me to receive navtex broadcasts using my setup?

Yes, if your receiver supports SSB (single side band) mode.

s> 2. If so, what frequency should I be tuning into?

Switch receiver to USB and tune it to 516 kHz.
You should see signal peaks at 2000 Hz in SeaTTY spectrogram.

s> 3. How do I configure seatty to receive the broadcasts?

Select "Navtex", "Normal" and move vertical red lines in spectrogram window to signal peaks.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4285. Re: Looking for help with Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-11 01:26:04 UTC
From: scottlirwin
Topic: 4278 Message: 4285

I would like to thank Sergi and Henrik for responding to my post. I found some useful information about navtex on the links below (including some ideas on how to create a better interface between my radio and my computer).

I tried a couple of the ideas presented but unfortunately I am still unsuccessful. I believe I might be doing something wrong and I would like to provide additional information, including sound samples and screenshots from my computer, to help troubleshoot the issue. I built a simple webpage to display this information. You can view it by going to http://sandi.net/dana/seatty/seatty.htm

Henrik,

Thank you for the idea of exploring 490 or 4209,5 kHz. I tried this and heard other stations (which I was unable to decode). I was surprised at the amount of navtex traffic out there! I am specifically interested in receiving navtex weather transimissions from NOAA and I believe they limit their broadcasts to 518 mhz. Henrik, you mentioned I should use the CW mode on my radio. I don't know what that is. I believe CW represents "morse code" but my radio only has normal, sync, and SSB modes. Is CW mode an additional feature that exists on radios with more features?

Again, thank you to both of you for helping me troubleshoot this issue.

Scott

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Henrik Thiil Nielsen" <henrikthiil@...> wrote:
>
> Scott, you can also receive NAVTEX with your radio in CW mode. A bandwidth
> around 400 Hz works well. In CW you tune to the exact frequency (usually
> 518, 490 or 4209,5 kHz). I believe the method Sergei explained to you is the
> one that works best for most people, but quite a few of us are decoding
> NAVTEX in CW with slightly better results than we seem to get in USB/LSB.
>
>
>
> Check out "Receiving NAVTEX - a simple introduction" and all the other
> interesting stuff at Alan Gale's site:
> http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/navtex.htm .
>
>
>
> Also check out http://www.classaxe.com/dx/ndb/rna/?mode=signal_list .You
> might also want to join the Yahoo ndblist, which is a community for people
> interested in receiving NDBs, HAM beacons, and short wave "one-letter"
> beacons as well as decoding DGPS and NAVTEX:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ndblist/ .
>

>
>
> Best regards
>
>
>
> Henrik Thiil Nielsen
>
>
>
> >>>
>
>
> Hello scottlirwin,
>
> Sunday, June 7, 2009, 7:11:17 AM, you wrote:
>
> s> QUESTIONS:
> s> 1. Is it even possible for me to receive navtex broadcasts using my
> setup?
>
> Yes, if your receiver supports SSB (single side band) mode.
>
> s> 2. If so, what frequency should I be tuning into?
>
> Switch receiver to USB and tune it to 516 kHz.
> You should see signal peaks at 2000 Hz in SeaTTY spectrogram.
>
> s> 3. How do I configure seatty to receive the broadcasts?
>
> Select "Navtex", "Normal" and move vertical red lines in spectrogram window
> to signal peaks.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4286. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Looking for help with Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-11 04:15:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4278 Message: 4286

Hello scottlirwin,

Thursday, June 11, 2009, 8:26:04 AM, you wrote:

s> I would like to thank Sergi and Henrik for responding to my post. I found
s> some useful information about navtex on the links below (including some
s> ideas on how to create a better interface between my radio and my computer).

s> I tried a couple of the ideas presented but unfortunately I am still
s> unsuccessful. I believe I might be doing something wrong and I would like
s> to provide additional information, including sound samples and screenshots
s> from my computer, to help troubleshoot the issue. I built a simple webpage
s> to display this information. You can view it by going to
s> http://sandi.net/dana/seatty/seatty.htm

You VERY override your soundcard input.

If your notebook has only mic input, your need to add external attenuator
like this (REF:B):

http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/images/interface_simple.gif

(But reversed - RX output in place of "Soundcard LINE OUT") and
soundcard mic input in place of "Audio Aux Mic")

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4287. Re: [dxsoft] Looking for help with Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-11 05:55:22 UTC
From: Sholto Fisher
Topic: 4278 Message: 4287

Hi Scott,

I listened to your sound sample. There was no NAVTEX transmission I could hear. What I could hear though was probably interference from your computer or monitor.

As Sergei said you were also overdriving your sound card input which causes distortion.

I also have a Sony SW7600GR and can hear NAVTEX fine on it. I usually tune to 517KHz in USB mode and use the BFO to put the tones near 1000Hz. But tuning to 516KHz and tuning for 2000Hz tones is essentially the same thing.

Remember that NAVTEX transmissions are scheduled at certain times and aren't always transmitting.

If you take a look at http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/navtex.htm you will find the schedule for Cambria and other stations. Remember the time is in UTC not Pacific Time.

What I would do if I were you is try to tune (without the computer turned on) into a transmission at a known time. That will clue you in on what you are meant to be hearing.

Next turn your computer on and if the transmission "disappears" then it is safe to say that the Sony is picking up hash generated by your computer and/or monitor and that is swamping the receiver.

If this is the case you will need to look into positioning the radio further away from the computer and possibly use some form of electrical isolation between the audio output jack on the radio and the microphone input jack on the computer. Typically this will consist of a small audio transformer (can be purchased at Radio Shack for a couple of bucks). Usually these will transform the impedance too. For instance, your Sony has a 32 ohm output jack but your computer microphone may require a 600 ohm input. The Radio Shack transformer at http://www.radioshack.com/product/index.jsp?productId=2103254 is not a perfect match but will provide isolation and get you in the ball park impedance wise.

If you are using an external antenna, try to get it as far away from the computer as possible. That's a direct route for computer hash to get into the radio.

One other tip: NAVTEX transmissions are usually much stronger at night than during the day (unless you are close to the transmitter). Try

listening in during the Evening from say 8pm onwards.

And a final idea. The Sony has an adjustable attenuator, you might find
that control helps a lot in stabilizing a strong signal. I have found
that the Sony BFO oscillator is not very stable on strong signals and by
using the attenuator you will get a signal that doesn't jump around so much.

Here's a recording I made here (with an isolation transformer) so you
know what to listen for.

http://www.qsl.net/k7tmg/navtex.mp3

Good luck!

Sholto
K7TMG

scottlirwin wrote:
> I live in San Diego and frequently travel to baja california for 2-3 weeks at a time to surf and camp in remote spots. I use seatty to collect weather information from the coast guard station in Pt. Reyes Ca.
>
> My setup is pretty basic....a windows xp laptop connected to a Sony SW7600GR radio. I use a long piece of speaker wire as an antenna when I am camping in the middle of nowhere. Nothing fancy but it works.
>
> I don't really have any idea what I'm doing and through pure trial and error I have been able to figure out how to use seatty to collect hf-fax and sitor broadcasts of weather information. Seatty seems to be a powerful tool and it works great for what I need.
>
> Not to go on a tanget but...I found this page to be very useful for figuring out how to listen to hf-fax and sitor broadcasts
http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/home.htm#dissemination
>
> Recently I have been trying to receive navtex broadcasts while I'm in San Diego. Like I said, I'm learning through trial and error. The NOAA webpage (http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/navtex.htm) says NAVTEX is broadcast on 518 khz. My Sony receiver can pick "something" up on that frequency. Unfortunately seatty doesn't seem to be able to decode it.
>
> What I do hear doesn't sound like the navtex sample I found on wikipedia (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Navtex) Of course I don't really know what navtex is supposed to sound like anyway...remember I'm figuring this out through trial and error.
>
> Does anyone have experience with receiving navtex broadcasts? If so.....
>
> QUESTIONS:
> 1. Is it even possible for me to receive navtex broadcasts using my setup?
>
> 2. If so, what frequency should I be tuning into?
>
> 3. How do I configure seatty to receive the broadcasts?

>
> I'm looking for someone to point me in the right direction so please share any ideas/information you have.
>
> Thanks!
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>

4288. Re: Looking for help with Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-12 01:30:43 UTC
From: scottlirwin
Topic: 4278 Message: 4288

Sergie and Sholto,

Your comments were right on the money. I was able to troubleshoot the issue and identify the problem.

The sound I'm hearing on my receiver at 518 khz is a bunch of garbage being generated by my own laptop computer.

I hear the garbled noise every time I plug the reciever into the laptop and turn on the receiver. Its pretty loud when the two devices are connected together with my audio cable.

The sound goes away if I unplug the cable between the receiver and the laptop, turn the receiver on, AND hold the receiver aprox 2 feet away from the laptop. As I bring the receiver towards the laptop, the sound increases. It gets REALLY loud when I place the receiver immediately in front of the screen and keyboard.

Since the garbage occurs every time I plug the receiver into the laptop, regardless of how far away the receiver is, my next step is to figure out how to place the receiver aprox 2 feet away from the laptop and include some type of filter between the two.

I tried using a couple of those "clamp on" ferrite chokes but they don't seem to do anything.

I'll explore Sergie's idea of an external attenuator (http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/images/interface_simple.gif) and/or Sholto's idea of using a Radio Shack transformer (http://www.radioshack.com/search/index.jsp?kwCatId=&kw=ferrite&origkw=ferrite&sr=1)

This gives me something to play with next weekend :)

Thanks again for the support!

Scott

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sholto Fisher <sholto@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Scott,
>
> I listened to your sound sample. There was no NAVTEX transmission I
> could hear. What I could hear though was probably interference from your
> computer or monitor.
>
> As Sergei said you were also overdriving your sound card input which
> causes distortion.
>
> I also have a Sony SW7600GR and can hear NAVTEX fine on it. I usually
> tune to 517KHz in USB mode and use the BFO to put the tones near 1000Hz.
> But tuning to 516KHz and tuning for 2000Hz tones is essentially the same

> thing.
>
> Remember that NAVTEX transmissions are scheduled at certain times and
> aren't always transmitting.
>
> If you take a look at http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/navtex.htm you
> will find the schedule for Cambria and other stations. Remember the time
> is in UTC not Pacific Time.
>
> What I would do if I were you is try to tune (without the computer
> turned on) into a transmission at a known time. That will clue you in on
> what you are meant to be hearing.
>
> Next turn your computer on and if the transmission "disappears" then it
> is safe to say that the Sony is picking up hash generated by your
> computer and/or monitor and that is swamping the receiver.
>
> If this is the case you will need to look into positioning the radio
> further away from the computer and possibly use some form of electrical
> isolation between the audio output jack on the radio and the microphone
> input jack on the computer. Typically this will consist of a small audio
> transformer (can be purchased at Radio Shack for a couple of bucks).
> Usually these will transform the impedance too. For instance, your Sony
> has a 32 ohm output jack but your computer microphone may require a 600
> ohm input. The Radio Shack transformer at
> http://www.radioshack.com/product/index.jsp?productId=2103254 is not a
> perfect match but will provide isolation and get you in the ball park
> impedance wise.
>
> If you are using an external antenna, try to get it as far away from the
> computer as possible. That's a direct route for computer hash to get
> into the radio.
>
> One other tip: NAVTEX transmissions are usually much stronger at night
> than during the day (unless you are close to the transmitter). Try
> listening in during the Evening from say 8pm onwards.
>
> And a final idea. The Sony has an adjustable attenuator, you might find
> that control helps a lot in stabilizing a strong signal. I have found
> that the Sony BFO oscillator is not very stable on strong signals and by
> using the attenuator you will get a signal that doesn't jump around so much.
>
> Here's a recording I made here (with an isolation transformer) so you
> know what to listen for.
>
> http://www.qsl.net/k7tmg/navtex.mp3
>
> Good luck!
>
> Sholto

> K7TMG
>
>
>
> scottlirwin wrote:
> > I live in San Diego and frequently travel to baja california for 2-3 weeks at a time to surf and camp in remote spots. I use seatty to collect weather information from the coast guard station in Pt. Reyes Ca.
> >
> > My setup is pretty basic....a windows xp laptop connected to a Sony SW7600GR radio. I use a long piece of speaker wire as an antenna when I am camping in the middle of nowhere. Nothing fancy but it works.
> >
> > I don't really have any idea what I'm doing and through pure trial and error I have been able to figure out how to use seatty to collect hf-fax and sitor broadcasts of weather information. Seatty seems to be a powerful tool and it works great for what I need.
> >
> > Not to go on a tanget but...I found this page to be very useful for figuring out how to listen to hf-fax and sitor broadcasts
http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/home.htm#dissemination
> >
> > Recently I have been trying to receive navtex broadcasts while I'm in San Diego. Like I said, I'm learning through trial and error. The NOAA webpage (http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/navtex.htm) says NAVTEX is broadcast on 518 khz. My Sony receiver can pick "something" up on that frequency. Unfortunately seatty doesn't seem to be able to decode it.
> >
> > What I do hear doesn't sound like the navtex sample I found on wikipedia (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Navtex) Of course I don't really know what navtex is supposed to sound like anyway...remember I'm figuring this out through trial and error.
> >
> > Does anyone have experience with receiving navtex broadcasts? If so.....
> >
> > QUESTIONS:
> > 1. Is it even possible for me to receive navtex broadcasts using my setup?
> >
> > 2. If so, what frequency should I be tuning into?
> >
> > 3. How do I configure seatty to receive the broadcasts?
> >
> > I'm looking for someone to point me in the right direction so please share any ideas/information you have.
> >
> > Thanks!
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >

> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

4289. Re: Looking for help with Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-13 12:31:34 UTC
From: scottlirwin
Topic: 4278 Message: 4289

Oops...I made a mistake in the previous post. My link to the Radio Shack transformer was incorrect. It should have been:

http://www.radioshack.com/product/index.jsp?productId=2103254

I'm actually going to try something else first. I'm going to cut a transformer off of an old modem board. I found some directions for doing this here:

http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/files/interfacing.pdf

Please see p.3. I'll let you know if it works.

4290. Sopt Collector Problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-14 02:37:14 UTC
From: eastsidecomm
Topic: 4290 Message: 4290

Dave,

Each time a new call is entered intot he outgoing call field the spot collector stops running. Would you recommend I delete the program and do a reinstall?

Alan - AC2K
Redmond, WA

4291. Re: Looking for help with Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-15 04:59:21 UTC
From: scottlirwin
Topic: 4278 Message: 4291

I thought I would give the group an update on the project.

The interference I'm hearing on 518 khz is coming from the monitor on my laptop. So far, the easiest way I have discovered to solve the problem is to turn off the monitor....of course that makes it a little tough to use the computer :)

I added an audio transformer to the audio cable connecting the radio to the laptop. I followed the directions found here (http://www.beaconworld.org.uk/files/interfacing.pdf). The transformer was taken from an old modem board. The audio cable now measures 150 ohms of resistance.

Unfortunately this didn't solve the problem.

The next step was to lower the line level into my mic input on my laptop. I visited radio shack, purchased some resisters, and created this:

http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/images/interface_simple.gif

This definitely lowered the audio level. I readjusted the audio settings on my laptop but it didn't resolve the fact I can't receive NAVTEX transmissions.

So I decided to just turn off the computer completely and just listen to the NAVTEX signal alone.

I waited until 9:45 PM local time (4:45 UTC) and was BARELY able to hear a broadcast coming from what I assume was Cambria. It wasn't clear enough for me to decode with Seatty. I've tried other times (morning, afternoon, and midnight) but can't hear anything.

Follow this link for transmission times - http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/navtex.htm

I'm assuming the problem can't be my location....I live 1/2 a mile from the ocean.

So I'm starting to think the problem might be my antenna. I'm using a simple piece of speaker wire aprox 40 feet long that I hung horizontally in my tree. I soldered a mini jack on the end of it and plug it into the external antenna jack on my radio. This works fine for transmissions at 8416.5 and 16806.5 kHz.

Can someone recommend a portable antenna solution for 518 kHz? I need to be able to take it with me when I go camping.

Thanks again for any help you can provide.

Scott

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "scottlirwin" <sirwin@...> wrote:
>
> I live in San Diego and frequently travel to baja california for 2-3 weeks at a time to surf and camp in remote spots. I use seatty to collect weather information from the coast guard station in Pt. Reyes Ca.

>
> My setup is pretty basic....a windows xp laptop connected to a Sony SW7600GR radio. I use a long piece of speaker wire as an antenna when I am camping in the middle of nowhere. Nothing fancy but it works.
>
> I don't really have any idea what I'm doing and through pure trial and error I have been able to figure out how to use seatty to collect hf-fax and sitor broadcasts of weather information. Seatty seems to be a powerful tool and it works great for what I need.
>
> Not to go on a tanget but...I found this page to be very useful for figuring out how to listen to hf-fax and sitor broadcasts
http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/home.htm#dissemination
>
> Recently I have been trying to receive navtex broadcasts while I'm in San Diego. Like I said, I'm learning through trial and error. The NOAA webpage (http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/navtex.htm) says NAVTEX is broadcast on 518 khz. My Sony receiver can pick "something" up on that frequency. Unfortunately seatty doesn't seem to be able to decode it.
>
> What I do hear doesn't sound like the navtex sample I found on wikipedia (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Navtex) Of course I don't really know what navtex is supposed to sound like anyway...remember I'm figuring this out through trial and error.
>
> Does anyone have experience with receiving navtex broadcasts? If so.....
>
> QUESTIONS:
> 1. Is it even possible for me to receive navtex broadcasts using my setup?
>
> 2. If so, what frequency should I be tuning into?
>
> 3. How do I configure seatty to receive the broadcasts?
>
> I'm looking for someone to point me in the right direction so please share any ideas/information you have.
>
> Thanks!
>

4292. ADIF import exludes Notes?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-17 14:49:45 UTC
From: M. Kevin Williams
Topic: 4292 Message: 4292

I've been checking out AALog as a replacement for DXBase. I really like it so far. I've had a problem with moving my log over, though. I exported an ADIF version from DXBase and then imported that into AALog. The Notes information didn't show up in AALog. Is that not part of the ADIF format or do I have change a setting somewhere in AALog?

4293. Re: Looking for help with Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-17 15:16:31 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 4278 Message: 4293

Easy overlooking:
"Switch receiver to USB and tune it to 516 kHz.
You should see signal peaks at 2000 Hz in SeaTTY spectrogram."
Message 4280

Yes 516 kHz.....and the switch at the side of the Sony 7600 on "news"
and not "music".

Hope it helps a little...

Reg.: jan

4294. Re: [dxsoft] ADIF import exludes Notes?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-17 18:03:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4292 Message: 4294

Hello M.,

Wednesday, June 17, 2009 , you wrote to me:

Please send your file to aalog (at) dxsoft.com. I will fix this problem.

MKW> I've been checking out AALog as a replacement for DXBase.
MKW> I really like it so far. I've had a problem with moving my log
MKW> over, though. I exported an ADIF version from DXBase and then
MKW> imported that into AALog. The Notes information didn't show up
MKW> in AALog. Is that not part of the ADIF format or do I have
MKW> change a setting somewhere in AALog?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4295. sun spots

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-19 06:54:15 UTC
From: muazm
Topic: 4295 Message: 4295

Dears,
We all know that sun spots affect the ionsphere layers, by moving it up or down. which finally affect the HF transmission beam reflection to cover more far distance or less distance.
my quation is "the more sun spots make the ionospher layer up or more down?"

4296. Re: sun spots

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-19 11:47:13 UTC
From: M. Kevin Williams
Topic: 4295 Message: 4296

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "muazm" <muazm@...> wrote:
>
> Dears,
> We all know that sun spots affect the ionsphere layers, by moving it up or down. which finally affect the HF transmission beam reflection to cover more far distance or less distance.
> my quation is "the more sun spots make the ionospher layer up or more down?"
>

It's been a long time since I thought about this, but if memory serves me correctly I don't think that a single layer is moving up and down. Instead, the sun spots are causing different layers to 'ionize' more or less, depending on the time of day. It's the change in ionization that effects propogation, either increasing the tendency to reflect the waves back down to earth or by increasing the layers' ability to 'carry' the waves a longer distance before sending them back down. Depending on which layers are effected, i.e., what altitudes, this determines what effect we see on our signals.

Someone else should doublecheck me on this, but that's the way I remember it.

4297. Re: [dxsoft] Re: sun spots

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-19 14:39:44 UTC
From: Earl Fortner
Topic: 4295 Message: 4297

Three layers I believe and at times the two lower layers combine to increase the absorption of radio signals, hence the broadcast band signals going away during daylight.. I believe the heights of the ionosphere varies from 30,000 to 60,000 feet or so. I recently attended a meeting where this very thing was the topic by the speaker.
Earl, K4KAY
----- Original Message -----
From: M. Kevin Williams
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, June 19, 2009 7:47 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: sun spots

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "muazm" <muazm@...> wrote:
>
> Dears,
> We all know that sun spots affect the ionsphere layers, by moving it up or down. which finally affect the HF transmission beam reflection to cover more far distance or less distance.
> my quation is "the more sun spots make the ionospher layer up or more down?"
>

It's been a long time since I thought about this, but if memory serves me correctly I don't think that a single layer is moving up and down. Instead, the sun spots are causing different layers to 'ionize' more or less, depending on the time of day. It's the change in ionization that effects propogation, either increasing the tendency to reflect the waves back down to earth or by increasing the layers' ability to 'carry' the waves a longer distance before sending them back down. Depending on which layers are effected, i.e., what altitudes, this determines what effect we see on our signals.

Someone else should doublecheck me on this, but that's the way I remember it.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4298. Re: sun spots

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-20 09:40:52 UTC
From: muazm
Topic: 4295 Message: 4298

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "M. Kevin Williams" <kwilly_97@...> wrote:
>Thanks Mr. Williams, the number of sun spots this year is almost zero, new I am communicating on the 20m band in good condition, my quation is when the sun spots becomes say 100 spots in 5 years, does the propagation become better or worse?
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "muazm" <muazm@> wrote:
> >
> > Dears,
> > We all know that sun spots affect the ionsphere layers, by moving it up or down. which finally affect the HF transmission beam reflection to cover more far distance or less distance.
> > my quation is "the more sun spots make the ionospher layer up or more down?"
> >
>
> It's been a long time since I thought about this, but if memory serves me correctly I don't think that a single layer is moving up and down. Instead, the sun spots are causing different layers to 'ionize' more or less, depending on the time of day. It's the change in ionization that effects propogation, either increasing the tendency to reflect the waves back down to earth or by increasing the layers' ability to 'carry' the waves a longer distance before sending them back down. Depending on which layers are effected, i.e., what altitudes, this determines what effect we see on our signals.
>
> Someone else should doublecheck me on this, but that's the way I remember it.
>

4299. Re: sun spots

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-20 13:13:57 UTC
From: muazm
Topic: 4295 Message: 4299

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Earl Fortner" <efortner@...> wrote:

>Thanks Mr. Fortner for your answer it is useful for me, but I am still do not know, when I transmit on the 20 m band (14MHz),even the number of the sun spots are zero this year, I still communicate fair. What will happen in five years say for example in 2014 when we expect the sun spot numbers to be 100 spots, in this case, does the propagation becomes better or worse?

> Three layers I believe and at times the two lower layers combine to increase the absorption of radio signals, hence the broadcast band signals going away during daylight.. I believe the heights of the ionosphere varies from 30,000 to 60,000 feet or so. I recently attended a meeting where this very thing was the topic by the speaker.
> Earl, K4KAY
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: M. Kevin Williams
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, June 19, 2009 7:47 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: sun spots
>
>
>
>
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "muazm" <muazm@> wrote:
> >
> > Dears,
> > We all know that sun spots affect the ionsphere layers, by moving it up or down. which finally affect the HF transmission beam reflection to cover more far distance or less distance.
> > my quation is "the more sun spots make the ionospher layer up or more down?"
> >
>
> It's been a long time since I thought about this, but if memory serves me correctly I don't think that a single layer is moving up and down. Instead, the sun spots are causing different layers to 'ionize' more or less, depending on the time of day. It's the change in ionization that effects propogation, either increasing the tendency to reflect the waves back down to earth or by increasing the layers' ability to 'carry' the waves a longer distance before sending them back down. Depending on which layers are effected, i.e., what altitudes, this determines what effect we see on our signals.
>
> Someone else should doublecheck me on this, but that's the way I remember it.
>
>
>
>

>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4300. re:sun spots

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-21 22:13:29 UTC
From: KA6UUP
Topic: 4295 Message: 4300

http://prop.hfradio.org
http://www.greg-hand.com/hf.html
http://www.ae4rv.com/tn/propflash.htm
enjoy,
Chuck
<http://www.greg-hand.com/hf.html>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4301. HamPort and Yaesu FT-950?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-22 21:29:30 UTC
From: M. Kevin Williams
Topic: 4301 Message: 4301

While the Yaesu FT-950 isn't officially a supported rig for HamPort/OmniRig, I wondered if anyone has had any luck getting it to work. So far, I haven't. I'm tarting to wonder if my brand new serial cable is even working.

4302. Re: [dxsoft] HamPort and Yaesu FT-950?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-23 19:11:49 UTC
From: Robin Alexander
Topic: 4301 Message: 4302

Kevin,

Your serial port cable may be defective and you can check each wire with an ohm meter. use two straight pins from your wife's sewing kit and two small alligator clip cords to check the continuity of each pin. RS-232 cables are 1 to 1 thru 9 to 9 or for the big ones, 25 to 25. I use a clamp or bench vise to hold the two connectors steady. A good ohm meter will have a beep tone indicating continuity so you don't have to look at the meter. Good luck,

Sincerely,

Robin Alexander NX6Z
ralex1254@sbcglobal.net

From: M. Kevin Williams <kwilly_97@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, June 22, 2009 2:29:30 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] HamPort and Yaesu FT-950?

While the Yaesu FT-950 isn't officially a supported rig for HamPort/OmniRig, I wondered if anyone has had any luck getting it to work. So far, I haven't. I'm tarting to wonder if my brand new serial cable is even working.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4303. Re: HamPort and Yaesu FT-950?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-23 19:42:35 UTC
From: M. Kevin Williams
Topic: 4301 Message: 4303

Thanks for the info, Robin. It's a brand new cable, so I was holding off on "hardware" troubleshooting for the moment. I just learned from Alexander Anipkin that the FT-2000 uses the same command set as the FT-950, so I'l give that a try tonight. If that doesn't work. it's time to start messing with the cable.

Thanks again!

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Robin Alexander <ralex1254@...> wrote:
>
> Kevin,
>
> Your serial port cable may be defective and you can check each wire with an ohm meter. use two straight pins from your wife's sewing kit and two small alligator clip cords to check the continuity of each pin. RS-232 cables are 1 to 1 thru 9 to 9 or for the big ones, 25 to 25. I use a clamp or bench vise to hold the two connectors steady. A good ohm meter will have a beep tone indicating continuity so you don't have to look at the meter. Good luck,
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Robin Alexander NX6Z
> ralex1254@...
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: M. Kevin Williams <kwilly_97@...>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Monday, June 22, 2009 2:29:30 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] HamPort and Yaesu FT-950?
>
>
>
>
>
> While the Yaesu FT-950 isn't officially a supported rig for HamPort/OmniRig, I wondered if anyone has had any luck getting it to work. So far, I haven't. I'm tarting to wonder if my brand new serial cable is even working.
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4304. RE: [dxsoft] Re: HamPort and Yaesu FT-950?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-24 05:48:09 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 4301 Message: 4304

I found the FT 2000 a bit tricky with Vista. It did not like a USB to serial converter but works fine since I bought a serial card. I presume the 950 will be the same. Good luck.

73s de Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of M. Kevin Williams
Sent: 23 June 2009 20:43
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: HamPort and Yaesu FT-950?

Thanks for the info, Robin. It's a brand new cable, so I was holding off on "hardware" troubleshooting for the moment. I just learned from Alexander Anipkin that the FT-2000 uses the same command set as the FT-950, so I'l give that a try tonight. If that doesn't work. it's time to start messing with the cable.

Thanks again!

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , Robin Alexander <ralex1254@...> wrote:
>
> Kevin,
>
> Your serial port cable may be defective and you can check each wire with an ohm meter. use two straight pins from your wife's sewing kit and two small alligator clip cords to check the continuity of each pin. RS-232 cables are 1 to 1 thru 9 to 9 or for the big ones, 25 to 25. I use a clamp or bench vise to hold the two connectors steady. A good ohm meter will have a beep tone indicating continuity so you don't have to look at the meter. Good luck,
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Robin Alexander NX6Z
> ralex1254@...
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: M. Kevin Williams <kwilly_97@...>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, June 22, 2009 2:29:30 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] HamPort and Yaesu FT-950?

>
>
>
>
>
> While the Yaesu FT-950 isn't officially a supported rig for
HamPort/OmniRig, I wondered if anyone has had any luck getting it to work.
So far, I haven't. I'm tarting to wonder if my brand new serial cable is
even working.
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4305. Re: HamPort and Yaesu FT-950?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-24 12:36:51 UTC
From: M. Kevin Williams
Topic: 4301 Message: 4305

Using the FT-2000 protocol did the trick. I can now control the FT-950 flawlessly. The DXSoft suite is now working quite well. Luckily, I'm not using Vista on this machine, so the USB problems were avoided. Thanks to all for your help!

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Bob Purves" <bobpurves@...> wrote:
>
> I found the FT 2000 a bit tricky with Vista. It did not like a USB to serial
> converter but works fine since I bought a serial card. I presume the 950
> will be the same. Good luck.
>
>
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT
>
>
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of M.
> Kevin Williams
> Sent: 23 June 2009 20:43
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: HamPort and Yaesu FT-950?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Thanks for the info, Robin. It's a brand new cable, so I was holding off on
> "hardware" troubleshooting for the moment. I just learned from Alexander
> Anipkin that the FT-2000 uses the same command set as the FT-950, so I'l
> give that a try tonight. If that doesn't work. it's time to start messing
> with the cable.
>
> Thanks again!
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , Robin
> Alexander <ralex1254@> wrote:
> >
> > Kevin,
> >
> > Your serial port cable may be defective and you can check each wire with
> an ohm meter. use two straight pins from your wife's sewing kit and two
> small alligator clip cords to check the continuity of each pin. RS-232

> cables are 1 to 1 thru 9 to 9 or for the big ones, 25 to 25. I use a clamp
> or bench vise to hold the two connectors steady. A good ohm meter will have
> a beep tone indicating continuity so you don't have to look at the meter.
> Good luck,
> >
> > Sincerely,
> >
> > Robin Alexander NX6Z
> > ralex1254@
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> > From: M. Kevin Williams <kwilly_97@>
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Monday, June 22, 2009 2:29:30 PM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] HamPort and Yaesu FT-950?
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > While the Yaesu FT-950 isn't officially a supported rig for
> HamPort/OmniRig, I wondered if anyone has had any luck getting it to work.
> So far, I haven't. I'm tarting to wonder if my brand new serial cable is
> even working.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4306. Field Day

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-24 23:12:14 UTC
From: Tom Steele
Topic: 4306 Message: 4306

To All,
With being a new HAM I'm rather excited in helping The Alliance Amateur Radio Club with field day.

Figuring I should learn from my mentors. They should train me on everything that's needed.

73's
Tom
KD8JRK

4307. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-25 15:26:29 UTC
From: afzal talib
Topic: 385 Message: 4307

HI Ii am trying to use a timer / counter as in the code . I need a precision in counting . but when i run the code it counts incorrectly for example for "a" i specify a counter of 10 and for "b" i have specified a counte for 20 when i write an array in textbox and chechback counter by entering counter in combo1 i get an incorrect counter such as 100 or 50 how it is possible pl guide thanks in advance Regards
Afzal--- On Thu, 4/23/09, afzal talib <afz_632007@...> wrote:

From: afzal talib <afz_632007@...m>
Subject: [dxsoft] CWGet
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thursday, April 23, 2009, 1:41 AM

Hi

i have prepared my own tone generator using 555 ic .

i am sending it on radio .

I am also geting the same pulses out of radio. But these pulses are weak . I desire to have high volts pulse (9 Volts pulses) to

interface these pulses to computer using VB6 .

i just want read pules in 0101 form

Can any one help me

regards

Afzal

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4308. AAlog 3.0 Build 1122

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-29 18:38:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4308 Message: 4308

Dear dxsoft users,

Build 1122 is uploaded to website.
www.dxsoft.com/aal.zip - full package
www.dxsoft.com/aal-upd.zip - update for 1112 and later

YOU MUST download update! Build 1122 will stop work after 1st july

+ Optimized search in external callbooks in new qso window.
- fixed error during new award creation.
- fixed import field <COMMENT> from ADIF
- fixed some small bugs.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4309. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.0 Build 1122

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-29 18:41:40 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4308 Message: 4309

Monday, June 29, 2009 , you wrote to me:

Sorry! Wrong URL typed. This is right:

www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip - full package
www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip - update for 1112 and later

AA> Build 1122 is uploaded to website.
AA> www.dxsoft.com/aal.zip - full package
AA> www.dxsoft.com/aal-upd.zip - update for 1112 and later

AA> YOU MUST download update! Build 1122 will stop work after 1st july

AA> + Optimized search in external callbooks in new qso window.
AA> - fixed error during new award creation.
AA> - fixed import field <COMMENT> from ADIF
AA> - fixed some small bugs.

AA> Best regards,
AA> Alexander mailto:aia@...

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4310. AALog Multi QSO edit?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-30 00:57:52 UTC
From: M. Kevin Williams
Topic: 4310 Message: 4310

I can't get the Multi-QSO Edit to work in AALog. After I enter data in the field to modify and hit the Go! button, it tells me that I haven't selected any fields.

I'm using an unregistered version. Is this feature not activated until registered or is it just not developed yet?

KW

4311. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Multi QSO edit?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-30 04:32:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4310 Message: 4311

Hello M.,

Tuesday, June 30, 2009, 7:57:52 AM, you wrote:

MKW> I can't get the Multi-QSO Edit to work in AALog. After I enter data in
MKW> the field to modify and hit the Go! button, it tells me that I haven't selected any fields.

It is a bug.

You need press "Enter" key after selection to make it work.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4312. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.0 Build 1122

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-30 10:53:22 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 4308 Message: 4312

Thanks Alexander,
Regards: Nigel

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Alexander Anipkin" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, June 29, 2009 7:41 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.0 Build 1122

>
> Monday, June 29, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
> Sorry! Wrong URL typed. This is right:
>
> www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip - full package
> www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip - update for 1112 and later
>
>
> AA> Build 1122 is uploaded to website.
> AA> www.dxsoft.com/aal.zip - full package
> AA> www.dxsoft.com/aal-upd.zip - update for 1112 and later
>
> AA> YOU MUST download update! Build 1122 will stop work after 1st july
>
> AA> + Optimized search in external callbooks in new qso window.
> AA> - fixed error during new award creation.
> AA> - fixed import field <COMMENT> from ADIF
> AA> - fixed some small bugs.
>
> AA> Best regards,
> AA> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

>
>
>

4313. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.0 Build 1122

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-30 16:01:15 UTC
From: Kevin Williams
Topic: 4308 Message: 4313

Thanks for the Comment import fix, Alexander. Now I have my DXBase log in AALog (build 1122). All I have to do now is correct all of the Mode entries, from USB/LSB to SSB. The Multi-QSO edit feature will help me wih that-- now that I know the trick for using it (thanks to Sergei).

I'm looking forward to the English Help file and/or user manual when it becomes available. In the meantime, the DXSoft Yahoo! Group has ben very helpful.

Keep up the great work!

KW

From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, June 29, 2009 1:38:24 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.0 Build 1122

Dear dxsoft users,

Build 1122 is uploaded to website.
www.dxsoft.com/ aal.zip - full package
www.dxsoft.com/ aal-upd.zip - update for 1112 and later

YOU MUST download update! Build 1122 will stop work after 1st july

+ Optimized search in external callbooks in new qso window.
- fixed error during new award creation.
- fixed import field <COMMENT> from ADIF
- fixed some small bugs.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4314. Re: AALog Multi QSO edit?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-30 15:55:37 UTC
From: M. Kevin Williams
Topic: 4310 Message: 4314

Aha! That did the trick! Thanks for the tip, Sergei! 73

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello M.,
>
> Tuesday, June 30, 2009, 7:57:52 AM, you wrote:
>
> MKW> I can't get the Multi-QSO Edit to work in AALog. After I enter data in
> MKW> the field to modify and hit the Go! button, it tells me that I haven't selected any fields.
>
> It is a bug.
>
> You need press "Enter" key after selection to make it work.
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4315. AAlog 3.0 Build 1123

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-06-30 18:20:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4315 Message: 4315

Dear dxsoft users,

Fixed 2 critical bugs.

www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip - full package
www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip - update for 1112 and later

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4316. URGENT URGRNT URGENT AAlog 3.0 message says EXPIRED

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-01 20:13:53 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4316 Message: 4316

Dear Alexander,

My AAlog v1120 gives me a message that TRIAL PERIOD has expired/

So then I tried to install v1123 and I get the same message.

I paid for AAlog 2.47 and upgraded using Beta 3.0.

Why do I get this message? ????

I cannot start up Aaog now.

Dan K3ZXL

4317. Unable To Re-Install AAVOICE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-02 00:16:16 UTC
From: Dennis Zabawa
Topic: 4317 Message: 4317

I have not used AAVOICE for some time and need to re-install it, as the old install stopped working. I downloaded the latest version and installed it. WHen I start the program, I get a message that the 30 day trial period has expired. I have a file AAVOICE.KEY that was e-mailed to me with my registration. What do I do to get this working again?

4318. Re: [dxsoft] Unable To Re-Install AAVOICE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-02 18:41:33 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4317 Message: 4318

Hello Dennis,

Thursday, July 2, 2009 , you wrote to me:

copy aavoice.key into the folder where aavoice.exe located.

DZ> I have not used AAVOICE for some time and need to re-install
DZ> it, as the old install stopped working. I downloaded the latest
DZ> version and installed it. WHen I start the program, I get a
DZ> message that the 30 day trial period has expired. I have a file
DZ> AAVOICE.KEY that was e-mailed to me with my registration. What do
DZ> I do to get this working again?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4319. Re: [dxsoft] URGENT URGRNT URGENT AAlog 3.0 message says EXPIRED

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-02 18:43:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4316 Message: 4319

Hello oceanbiz01,

Thursday, July 2, 2009 , you wrote to me:

You need download www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip unzip it and run
AAlog-Update.exe. Select folder where aalog installed and perform
update.

o> Dear Alexander,

o> My AAlog v1120 gives me a message that TRIAL PERIOD has expired/

o> So then I tried to install v1123 and I get the same message.

o> I paid for AAlog 2.47 and upgraded using Beta 3.0.

o> Why do I get this message? ????

o> I cannot start up Aaog now.

o> Dan K3ZXL

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4320. I am away till July, 18

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-11 17:40:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4320 Message: 4320

Dear dxsoft users,

I am at vacation till July 18. I will answer all e-mail after this
date.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4321. AALOG 3 Beta (add tab window cluster)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-15 05:32:53 UTC
From: on5kdx
Topic: 4321 Message: 4321

hello,

AAlog for 3.0.0.1113 Beta 3

a small question in the window cluster in AALOG3 can be added a tab for the band 6M?

best regards

73's Phil ON5KDX

4322. AALog 3.0 beta 1123

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-08 19:07:44 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4322 Message: 4322

Does anyone else have these 2 problems?

1) When new QSO is saved for a digi-mode like RTTY or PSK, the color sent to Bandmaster does not change from Red to Grey

2) When New QSO is saved, Bandmaster freezes up and cannot move the Bandmaster slider bar. It takes a long long time for Bandmaster to be useful again, maybe several minutes. This also happens when a new spot arrives from DX Cluster if you click on download spot. It also happens if you make some change in Bandmaster setup such as change Tools>Settings>Delete Spots Older Than ...

These problems do not happen in AALOg 2.47 with Bandmaster. Also, these problems do not happen if AAlog 3.0 is shut down and only Bandmaster running stand alone.

Dan K3ZXL

4323. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 beta 1123

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-15 09:11:23 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 4322 Message: 4323

I have a similar problem with Bandmaster freezing. It is just exactly as you say when I save a qso it takes ages for Bandmaster to free up, I cannot get it to work again for a long time.

Regards

Bob GM4IKT

From: oceanbiz01 <dan-schaaf@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, 8 July, 2009 8:07:44 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 beta 1123

Does anyone else have these 2 problems?

1) When new QSO is saved for a digi-mode like RTTY or PSK, the color sent to Bandmaster does not change from Red to Grey

2) When New QSO is saved, Bandmaster freezes up and cannot move the Bandmaster slider bar. It takes a long long time for Bandmaster to be useful again, maybe several minutes. This also happens when a new spot arrives from DX Cluster if you click on download spot. It also happens if you make some change in Bandmaster setup such as change Tools>Settings> Delete Spots Older Than ...

These problems do not happen in AALOg 2.47 with Bandmaster. Also, these problems do not happen if AAlog 3.0 is shut down and only Bandmaster running stand alone.

Dan K3ZXL

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4324. Re: AALog 3.0 beta 1123

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-15 13:01:23 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4322 Message: 4324

Dear Robert

Thanks. Alexander keeps telling me there is nothing wrong with the AAlog. It is something in my computer. Your computer is a UK version and mine is a USA version, so at least I know that it is not just my computer with the problem.

Please push Alexander to fix this, I am pushing him constantly. Do you also have the problem with digi modes not changing from red to black when New QSO is saved?

It is frustrating in a contest or multi band DXPedition to change frequencies on spot click from QSO to QSO, you have to wait long time to get to the next band for the DXPed or contest guy on another freq or band

Dan K3ZXL

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, ROBERT PURVES <bobpurves@...> wrote:
>
> I have a similar problem with Bandmaster freezing. It is just exactly as you say when I save a qso it takes ages for Bandmaster to free up, I cannot get it to work again for a long time.
>
> Regards
>
> Bob GM4IKT
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: oceanbiz01 <dan-schaaf@...>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wednesday, 8 July, 2009 8:07:44 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 beta 1123
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Does anyone else have these 2 problems?
>
> 1) When new QSO is saved for a digi-mode like RTTY or PSK, the color sent to Bandmaster does not change from Red to Grey
>
> 2) When New QSO is saved, Bandmaster freezes up and cannot move the Bandmaster slider bar. It takes a long long time for Bandmaster to be useful again, maybe several minutes. This also happens when a new spot arrives from DX Cluster if you click on download spot. It

also happens if you make some change in Bandmaster setup such as change Tools>Settings> Delete Spots Older Than ...
>
> These problems do not happen in AALOg 2.47 with Bandmaster. Also, these problems do not happen if AAlog 3.0 is shut down and only Bandmaster running stand alone.
>
> Dan K3ZXL
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4325. RE: [dxsoft] Re: AALog 3.0 beta 1123

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-15 15:23:54 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 4322 Message: 4325

I don't use digi modes, I am exclusively SSB so have never experienced the other problem. I use a fairly ancient PC running Windows XP professional because I can't get it to work properly on Vista. Everything is ok except the new QSL window will not respond to the rig on Vista.

73s Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of oceanbiz01
Sent: 15 July 2009 14:01
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: AALog 3.0 beta 1123

Dear Robert

Thanks. Alexander keeps telling me there is nothing wrong with the AAlog. It is something in my computer. Your computer is a UK version and mine is a USA version, so at least I know that it is not just my computer with the problem.

Please push Alexander to fix this, I am pushing him constantly. Do you also have the problem with digi modes not changing from red to black when New QSO is saved?

It is frustrating in a contest or multi band DXPedition to change frequencies on spot click from QSO to QSO, you have to wait long time to get to the next band for the DXPed or contest guy on another freq or band

Dan K3ZXL

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , ROBERT PURVES <bobpurves@...> wrote:
>
> I have a similar problem with Bandmaster freezing. It is just exactly as you say when I save a qso it takes ages for Bandmaster to free up, I cannot get it to work again for a long time.
>
> Regards
>
> Bob GM4IKT
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: oceanbiz01 <dan-schaaf@...>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>

> Sent: Wednesday, 8 July, 2009 8:07:44 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 beta 1123
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Does anyone else have these 2 problems?
>
> 1) When new QSO is saved for a digi-mode like RTTY or PSK, the color sent to Bandmaster does not change from Red to Grey
>
> 2) When New QSO is saved, Bandmaster freezes up and cannot move the Bandmaster slider bar. It takes a long long time for Bandmaster to be useful again, maybe several minutes. This also happens when a new spot arrives from DX Cluster if you click on download spot. It also happens if you make some change in Bandmaster setup such as change Tools>Settings> Delete Spots Older Than ...
>
> These problems do not happen in AALOg 2.47 with Bandmaster. Also, these problems do not happen if AAlog 3.0 is shut down and only Bandmaster running stand alone.
>
> Dan K3ZXL
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4326. Re: AALog 3.0 beta 1123

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-15 16:03:04 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4322 Message: 4326

Bob

I use Windows XP Home. 2.5 G CPU 1 G Memory, 256 MByte Video memory dual screen. So, it should not be slow.

DAn

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Bob Purves" <bobpurves@...> wrote:
>
> I don't use digi modes, I am exclusively SSB so have never experienced the
> other problem. I use a fairly ancient PC running Windows XP professional
> because I can't get it to work properly on Vista. Everything is ok except
> the new QSL window will not respond to the rig on Vista.
>
>
>
> 73s Bob GM4IKT
>
>
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> oceanbiz01
> Sent: 15 July 2009 14:01
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: AALog 3.0 beta 1123
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Dear Robert
>
> Thanks. Alexander keeps telling me there is nothing wrong with the AAlog. It
> is something in my computer. Your computer is a UK version and mine is a USA
> version, so at least I know that it is not just my computer with the
> problem.
>
> Please push Alexander to fix this, I am pushing him constantly. Do you also
> have the problem with digi modes not changing from red to black when New QSO
> is saved?
>
> It is frustrating in a contest or multi band DXPedition to change
> frequencies on spot click from QSO to QSO, you have to wait long time to get

> to the next band for the DXPed or contest guy on another freq or band
>
> Dan K3ZXL
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , ROBERT
> PURVES <bobpurves@> wrote:
> >
> > I have a similar problem with Bandmaster freezing. It is just exactly as
> you say when I save a qso it takes ages for Bandmaster to free up, I cannot
> get it to work again for a long time.
> >
> > Regards
> >
> > Bob GM4IKT
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> > From: oceanbiz01 <dan-schaaf@>
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Wednesday, 8 July, 2009 8:07:44 PM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 beta 1123
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Does anyone else have these 2 problems?
> >
> > 1) When new QSO is saved for a digi-mode like RTTY or PSK, the color sent
> to Bandmaster does not change from Red to Grey
> >
> > 2) When New QSO is saved, Bandmaster freezes up and cannot move the
> Bandmaster slider bar. It takes a long long time for Bandmaster to be useful
> again, maybe several minutes. This also happens when a new spot arrives from
> DX Cluster if you click on download spot. It also happens if you make some
> change in Bandmaster setup such as change Tools>Settings> Delete Spots Older
> Than ...
> >
> > These problems do not happen in AALOg 2.47 with Bandmaster. Also, these
> problems do not happen if AAlog 3.0 is shut down and only Bandmaster running
> stand alone.
> >
> > Dan K3ZXL
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

> >
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4327. Azimuth in new qso box

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-19 04:11:35 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4327 Message: 4327

I'm using Version 3.0.0.1123.

Up until the latest update, I could always rely on the azimuth shown in the new qso dialog box. It's just below the callsign entry window. Regardless of the call area, the azimuth would show where the qth is relative to my qth. For example, suppose I work WA1XYZ. The callsign would indicate that he/she is on the east coast. I'm in the NW US and the heading is about 90 degrees. But WA1XYZ's QTH is actually in Los Angeles. The azimuth should show up as 165 degrees. But the heading shown on the screen is 85 degrees. Since I use a directional yagi antenna, it's helpful to know where to point my antenna, especially if the station is really weak. I use the QRZ database for lookups. Is this a glitch? I checked the Log manager to make sure my qth is correct regarding lat and long.

73 Paul NG7Z

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4328. AAlog3 import contest log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-22 08:21:57 UTC
From: Joe Doe
Topic: 4328 Message: 4328

Hi Frend

When import contest log (adif,cabrillo) into the AAlog3
losing contes exchange from this one
it's a bug ?
it will be good to see into the edit window for call (field " notes")
contest exchange , important info for update the award list (district,prefectures,DOK's ,
..... and more)
Joe

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4329. Re: [dxsoft] Azimuth in new qso box

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-22 19:20:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4327 Message: 4329

Hello Paul,

Sunday, July 19, 2009 , you wrote to me:

PB> ?

PB> I'm using Version 3.0.0.1123.

PB> Up until the latest update, I could always rely on the azimuth shown in the
PB> new qso dialog box. It's just below the callsign entry window. Regardless of
PB> the call area, the azimuth would show where the qth is relative to my qth.
PB> For example, suppose I work WA1XYZ. The callsign would indicate that he/she
PB> is on the east coast. I'm in the NW US and the heading is about 90 degrees.
PB> But WA1XYZ's QTH is actually in Los Angeles. The azimuth should show up as
PB> 165 degrees. But the heading shown on the screen is 85 degrees. Since I use
PB> a directional yagi antenna, it's helpful to know where to point my antenna,
PB> especially if the station is really weak. I use the QRZ database for
PB> lookups. Is this a glitch? I checked the Log manager to make sure my qth is
PB> correct regarding lat and long.

Due VERY BAD callsign politic in the US it's imposible show right
direction without additional information. You can enter (or get
from QRZ.com) grid of WA1XYZ and AALog will display right direction.
Due QRZ.COM rules I can't automatically parse page for grid value, but
I must show QRZ.COM page to you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4330. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG 3 Beta (add tab window cluster)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-22 19:31:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4321 Message: 4330

Hello on5kdx,

Wednesday, July 15, 2009 , you wrote to me:

o> hello,

o> AAlog for 3.0.0.1113 Beta 3

o> a small question in the window cluster in AALOG3 can be added a tab for the band 6M?

o> best regards

AAlog display in cluster tabs all bands not hided in "Config" - "Band
list" menu. You need reload program after you change settings of the
visible bands

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4331. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALOG 3 Beta (add tab window cluster)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-22 19:40:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4321 Message: 4331

Hello Alexander,

Wednesday, July 22, 2009 , you wrote to me:

o>> AAlog for 3.0.0.1113 Beta 3

o>> a small question in the window cluster in AALOG3 can be added a tab for the band 6M?

o>> best regards

AA> AAlog display in cluster tabs all bands not hided in "Config" - "Band
AA> list" menu. You need reload program after you change settings of the
AA> visible bands

In new version reload will not necessary.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4332. AALog 3 Build 1124

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-30 19:34:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4332 Message: 4332

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new version of AALOG. It has not time limitation for
registered user and 45 trial period for other.
?? ????? ????? ?????? 45 ????.
If you are registerd user of AALog just drop message to
aalog@... and you will receive new key for free.

www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip update from previouse AALog 3 versions
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip full package

+ you can download only new confirmation from eQSL.cc (set date of the
last download)
- in the Global edit window Enter for confirmation date in field no
more necessary
+ AALog load LoTW and eQSL.cc rjyabhvfnbjy for LOGSET not only current
log
+ In the Global Edit window to clear field in the log enter "--"
(double minus)
- Problem in Write log mode if used two times for qso
- Error search in RAC
- Import error from ADIF for field MyQTH

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4333. Re: AALog 3 Build 1124

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-07-31 19:33:46 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4332 Message: 4333

The executable says it's going to install version 1123.
Paul NG7Z

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I just upload new version of AALOG. It has not time limitation for
> registered user and 45 trial period for other.
> Íî èìååò òðèàë ïåðèîä 45 äíåé.
> If you are registerd user of AALog just drop message to
> aalog@... and you will receive new key for free.
>
> www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip update from previouse AALog 3 versions
> www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip full package
>
> + you can download only new confirmation from eQSL.cc (set date of the
> last download)
> - in the Global edit window Enter for confirmation date in field no
> more necessary
> + AALog load LoTW and eQSL.cc rjyabhvfnbjy for LOGSET not only current
> log
> + In the Global Edit window to clear field in the log enter "--"
> (double minus)
> - Problem in Write log mode if used two times for qso
> - Error search in RAC
> - Import error from ADIF for field MyQTH
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4334. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog 3 Build 1124

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-01 04:26:10 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4332 Message: 4334

Hello Paul,

Friday, July 31, 2009 , you wrote to me:

Oops... Fixed installer data. But really it will setup 1124

PB> The executable says it's going to install version 1123.
PB> Paul NG7Z

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4335. RE: [dxsoft] AALog 3 Build 1124

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-03 00:51:00 UTC
From: ve2wu
Topic: 4332 Message: 4335

Alex,

Upgraded to 1124 and it has the same problem I described in 1123. When entering a callsign in the new window field, the Name and QTH does not get filled in, although the callsign field changed to red, and the previous qso window shows the previous qso's as expected.

73 de marten ve2wu

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Alexander Anipkin
Sent: July 30, 2009 3:34 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3 Build 1124

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new version of AALOG. It has not time limitation for registered user and 45 trial period for other.
Но имеет триал период 45 дней.
If you are registerd user of AALog just drop message to aalog@... and you will receive new key for free.

www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip update from previouse AALog 3 versions
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip full package

+ you can download only new confirmation from eQSL.cc (set date of the last download)
- in the Global edit window Enter for confirmation date in field no more necessary
+ AALog load LoTW and eQSL.cc rjyabhvfnbjy for LOGSET not only current log
+ In the Global Edit window to clear field in the log enter "--" (double minus)
- Problem in Write log mode if used two times for qso
- Error search in RAC
- Import error from ADIF for field MyQTH

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

4336. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3 Build 1124

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-03 15:48:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4332 Message: 4336

Hello ve2wu,

Monday, August 3, 2009 , you wrote to me:

v> Alex,

v> Upgraded to 1124 and it has the same problem I described in 1123. When
v> entering a callsign in the new window field, the Name and QTH does not get
v> filled in, although the callsign field changed to red, and the previous qso
v> window shows the previous qso's as expected.
Go to Tools|Internal callbook menu and enter this callsign again here
in quick search. Is it in the list?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4337. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3 Build 1124

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-03 15:55:50 UTC
From: john.gidner@sbcglobal.net
Topic: 4332 Message: 4337

Can anyone help me with Sergio Per(can't spell last name) E-mail address.
Thanks,
John
N5GY

--- On Mon, 8/3/09, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:

From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3 Build 1124
To: "ve2wu" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Date: Monday, August 3, 2009, 10:48 AM

Hello ve2wu,

Monday, August 3, 2009   , you wrote to me:

v> Alex,

v> Upgraded to 1124 and it has the same problem I described in 1123. When
v> entering a callsign in the new window field, the Name and QTH does not get
v> filled in, although the callsign field changed to red, and the previous qso
v> window shows the previous qso's as expected.
Go to Tools|Internal callbook menu and enter this callsign again here
in quick search. Is it in the list?

Best regards,
Alexander   mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4338. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 build 1120 questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-03 16:05:37 UTC
From: john.gidner@sbcglobal.net
Topic: 4276 Message: 4338

Sergio,
I lost my last computer which had my registration number on it as well as you software I have paid for.
Can you please help me.
John Gidner
N5GY

--- On Sat, 6/6/09, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 build 1120 questions
To: "gfredhei" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Date: Saturday, June 6, 2009, 11:55 PM

Hello gfredhei,

Sunday, June 7, 2009, 3:11:01 AM, you wrote:

g> I have a couple of questions about/problems with AALog:

g> - How do I automatically get UTC as the time for my QSOs? Now it always
g> starst with my local time (UTC + 2). I then have to manually set the correct time.

Just set your TIME ZONE in clock settings of Windows to right value...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4339. Need license key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-03 17:33:16 UTC
From: kc5yre@amsat.org
Topic: 4339 Message: 4339

Seergio,

New computer. Please send to me a license key.

Thank you
73 and Cheers
Jerry

M.Jerry Ervine KC5YRE
AMSAT AC RIO GRANDE VALLEY
Mcallen Elks Lodge 1402 PDDGER
R75, RS-2000, ICF-2010, LA390 LOOP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4340. Re: [dxsoft] Need license key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-03 17:41:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4339 Message: 4340

Hello kc5yre,

Tuesday, August 4, 2009, 12:33:16 AM, you wrote:

kao>
kao> New computer. Please send to me a license key.
kao>

I am wonder, why do you find YOUR backup copy THERE ???

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4341. Re: [dxsoft] Need license key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-03 21:53:21 UTC
From: kc5yre@amsat.org
Topic: 4339 Message: 4341

Because it is in my laptop and I cannot get on line in order to send it to my EMachine. Time Warner CABLE CO.wants a name and password on my DSL modem. That is not supposed to be that way. Now I will try to figure out how to install the key, again! I don't know, it finally works out, but something good happens. How are things going over there? I listen to Ukraine R. when ever I get a chance, in English of course. Nevertheless, they play good music on some of the other programs.

Thanks,
Jerry

M.Jerry Ervine KC5YRE 1128 REDBUD AVE,
MCALLEN, TEXAS 78504 EL06 USA
AMSAT AC RIO GRANDE VALLEY
Mcallen Elks Lodge 1402 PDDGER
R75, RS-2000, ICF-2010, LA390 LOOP

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4342. Re: [dxsoft] Need license key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-04 05:58:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4339 Message: 4342

Hello kc5yre,

Tuesday, August 4, 2009, 4:53:21 AM, you wrote:

kao> Because it is in my laptop and I cannot get on line in order to send it to
kao> my EMachine.

You are kidding?

Save a message with reg-code to a text file and move it to another computer
by floppy disk/CD disk/USB flash etc.

Then open text file by Notepad and copy/paste reg-code.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4343. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3 Build 1124

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-05 02:06:18 UTC
From: ve2wu
Topic: 4332 Message: 4343

Alex,

Many thanks all is okay now.

73 de marten ve2wu

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Alexander Anipkin
Sent: August 3, 2009 11:48 AM
To: ve2wu
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3 Build 1124

Hello ve2wu,

Monday, August 3, 2009 , you wrote to me:

v> Alex,

v> Upgraded to 1124 and it has the same problem I described in 1123. When
v> entering a callsign in the new window field, the Name and QTH does not
get
v> filled in, although the callsign field changed to red, and the previous
qso
v> window shows the previous qso's as expected.
Go to Tools|Internal callbook menu and enter this callsign again here
in quick search. Is it in the list?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

4344. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3 Build 1124

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-04 20:18:41 UTC
From: juan
Topic: 4332 Message: 4344

-----Mensaje original-----
De: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] En nombre de Alexander Anipkin
Enviado el: lunes, 03 de agosto de 2009 12:48 p.m.
Para: ve2wu
Asunto: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3 Build 1124

Hello ve2wu,

Monday, August 3, 2009 , you wrote to me:

v> Alex,

v> Upgraded to 1124 and it has the same problem I described in 1123. When
v> entering a callsign in the new window field, the Name and QTH does not get
v> filled in, although the callsign field changed to red, and the previous qso
v> window shows the previous qso's as expected.
Go to Tools|Internal callbook menu and enter this callsign again here in quick search. Is it in the list?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

4345. AALog pwr field

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-05 04:12:43 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4345 Message: 4345

I've noticed that when you fill out the power field in the "more" tab while recording qso's, it stays the same on succeeding qso's. I don't always use the same power on all qso's. I'm wondering if there is a reason for that. It may be that the author assumes that when making contacts, most hams will use the same level. I don't. I often switch between qrp levels and a kilowatt and in-between depending on the necessity of the moment. Maybe I'm not a "common" ham. Hi hi. I may have to make a mental note to check this field on each contact.

Paul NG7Z

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4346. Re: [dxsoft] AALog pwr field

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-05 18:02:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4345 Message: 4346

Hello Paul,

Wednesday, August 5, 2009 , you wrote to me:

I think if you have time to switch on PA or switch it off, then you
have time to change Power data. Usualy power is the same during long
time.

PB> I've noticed that when you fill out the power field in the "more" tab while
PB> recording qso's, it stays the same on succeeding qso's. I don't always use
PB> the same power on all qso's. I'm wondering if there is a reason for that. It
PB> may be that the author assumes that when making contacts, most hams will use
PB> the same level. I don't. I often switch between qrp levels and a kilowatt
PB> and in-between depending on the necessity of the moment. Maybe I'm not a
PB> "common" ham. Hi hi. I may have to make a mental note to check this field on
PB> each contact.

PB> Paul NG7Z

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4347. Telnet Cluster

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-07 16:43:25 UTC
From: luciano.blasi@libero.it
Topic: 4347 Message: 4347

Dear Collegues,

just installed new release 1124 and seem to be all ok except the connection with the telnet cluster.

A message :"Error!! Can't connect to telnet cluster" appear.

Others Telnet application works properly. Suggestions?

Thanks in advance and GD DX

Luciano, I0JBL

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4348. TrueTTY 2.76 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-11 10:29:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4348 Message: 4348

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.76 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Now you can use it in EPC Russia DX Contest 22/23 August 2009 :

http://eu.srars.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=131&Itemid=96

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.76
QPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
V2.75
Option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
A bug was fixed - "Help/Contents" menu didn't work in V2.70.
V2.70
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
/S parameter of command line is not used now.
V2.60
BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
V2.57
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
V2.56
Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
New options were made:
"Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
and exchange channels";
"Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".

V2.55
Documentation was updated.
W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
[...]

4349. Integrating cw type and cw get into AAlog version 3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-11 13:31:11 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4349 Message: 4349

I seem to remember in aalog 2.47 that both cwtype and cwget would interact with the logging program. I have version 3.0.0.1124 and can't seem to get it to work with these cw programs. Wonder if I'm missing something. I see in the "Config|options|external programs" choices, there is a check mark for CWtype but no checkmark for CWget.

Here's what I do. I open both programs and have the logging entry window open. I can see the decoded signals in the cwget pane. So I double click on the callsign and expect it to show up in the cwtype callsign window and also in the aalog entry window. None of this happens.

I would appreciate some help.

Tnx

Paul NG7Z

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4350. FW: AALog ver 1124

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-11 13:50:50 UTC
From: ve2wu
Topic: 4350 Message: 4350

Alex,

When I go to config external programs and check the "Use CWtype for CW manipulation" check bo then click on the Configure box I get this error:

List index out of bounds(10).

Can you help me with this?

73 de marten ve2wu

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4351. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.76 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-11 18:20:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4348 Message: 4351

Hello Sergei,

Tuesday, August 11, 2009, 5:29:27 PM, you wrote:

SP> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.76 to the main site and mirror:

SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
SP> http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

Ops!
A new bug was found and fixed just now.
If you already downloaded this version , please re-download again ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4352. Keyboard shortcuts

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-20 00:04:56 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4352 Message: 4352

Is there a list of keyboard shortcuts for Version 3.0? One that would come in real handy is a "clear qso window".

Another question..what is Writelog mode for?

Paul NG7Z

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4353. Re: [dxsoft] Keyboard shortcuts

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-20 18:17:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4352 Message: 4353

Hello Paul,

Thursday, August 20, 2009 , you wrote to me:

PB> ?

PB> Is there a list of keyboard shortcuts for Version 3.0? One that would come
PB> in real handy is a "clear qso window".
Press "~" or doble click on empty part New QSO window

PB> Another question..what is Writelog mode for?
If you want enter contact from old QSL for example. Or you was in trip
and have handwritten log.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4354. Win32/Induc

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-21 13:36:28 UTC
From: n3gj
Topic: 4354 Message: 4354

Hi all!

Is anyone having trouble in the past day or two trying to
start AAlog? I tried to open AALog last night and my AVG antivirus
is refusing to load AALog3.exe saying it is infected with something
called Win32/Induc.

I tried a complete uninstall and reload of both AALog Ver 3 1123 and 1124 but each time the anti-virus flags the .exe file and
will not load it.

Apparently this virus was just discovered on 19-Aug
and has something to do with programs written using a Delphi compiler.

Anyone else see this yet or is it just me :-)

73 George N3GJ

4355. Re: [dxsoft] Win32/Induc

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-21 15:32:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4354 Message: 4355

Hello n3gj,

Friday, August 21, 2009 , you wrote to me:

This is non danger virus which CAN ONLY REPRODUCE yourself on
DEVELOPER computer. I update version on the website. It's clear now.
Download www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
I am VERY SORRY for this :(

n> Hi all!

n> Is anyone having trouble in the past day or two trying to
n> start AAlog? I tried to open AALog last night and my AVG antivirus
n> is refusing to load AALog3.exe saying it is infected with something
n> called Win32/Induc.

n> I tried a complete uninstall and reload of both AALog Ver 3
n> 1123 and 1124 but each time the anti-virus flags the .exe file and
n> will not load it.

n> Apparently this virus was just discovered on 19-Aug
n> and has something to do with programs written using a Delphi compiler.

n> Anyone else see this yet or is it just me :-)

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4356. Re: [dxsoft] Win32/Induc

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-21 21:58:55 UTC
From: Karel Ebenstreit
Topic: 4354 Message: 4356

I had same virus discovered by my antivirus program, called Antivir in a program AAlog.exe, I had the virus quarantined. I am not sure if it was a real virus or if the program is written in a funny language. but I did not want to take chances and got rid of it.
Karel, VA3KO
----- Original Message -----
From: n3gj
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, August 21, 2009 9:36 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Win32/Induc

Hi all!

Is anyone having trouble in the past day or two trying to
start AAlog? I tried to open AALog last night and my AVG antivirus
is refusing to load AALog3.exe saying it is infected with something
called Win32/Induc.

I tried a complete uninstall and reload of both AALog Ver 3 1123 and 1124 but each time the anti-virus flags the .exe file and
will not load it.

Apparently this virus was just discovered on 19-Aug
and has something to do with programs written using a Delphi compiler.

Anyone else see this yet or is it just me :-)

73 George N3GJ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4357. Re: Win32/Induc

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-21 22:56:47 UTC
From: n3gj
Topic: 4354 Message: 4357

Hello Alex!

Vy FB! All is OK now. Tnx for the quick update.
73 GD DX,

George N3GJ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello n3gj,
>
> Friday, August 21, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
> This is non danger virus which CAN ONLY REPRODUCE yourself on
> DEVELOPER computer. I update version on the website. It's clear now.
> Download www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
> I am VERY SORRY for this :(
>
> n> Hi all!
>
> n> Is anyone having trouble in the past day or two trying to
> n> start AAlog? I tried to open AALog last night and my AVG antivirus
> n> is refusing to load AALog3.exe saying it is infected with something
> n> called Win32/Induc.
>
> n> I tried a complete uninstall and reload of both AALog Ver 3
> n> 1123 and 1124 but each time the anti-virus flags the .exe file and
> n> will not load it.
>
> n> Apparently this virus was just discovered on 19-Aug
> n> and has something to do with programs written using a Delphi compiler.
>
> n> Anyone else see this yet or is it just me :-)
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4358. Re: Win32/Induc

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-22 16:50:58 UTC
From: marten_ve2wu
Topic: 4354 Message: 4358

I reported this to Avast last Wednesday, but have not heard anything. 73 de marten ve2wu

4359. TA1CM

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-24 17:31:23 UTC
From: cevik mehmet
Topic: 4359 Message: 4359

Hello,
QSL info www.qrz.com TA1CM 73....

Yahoo! Türkiye açıldı! http://yahoo.com.tr
İnternet üzerindeki en iyi içeriği Yahoo! Türkiye sizlere sunuyor!

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4360. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-26 15:30:07 UTC
From: charles caines
Topic: 4360 Message: 4360

i am uable to tranfer the key number code which i have paid for. thatis for true ritty

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4361. Re: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-26 17:21:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4360 Message: 4361

Hello charles,

Wednesday, August 26, 2009, 10:30:07 PM, you wrote:

cc> i am uable to tranfer the key number code which i have paid for. thatis for true ritty

But what is exactly your problem?

I have resent reg-code to you...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4362. QRZ lookup has changed

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-27 00:22:37 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4362 Message: 4362

The QRZ internet callsign lookup doesn't work anymore. I read the posting by Fred Lloyd who owns QRZ and the lookup routine has changed. The link to his comments are here
http://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?t=215302

Paul NG7Z

4363. Re: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-26 21:55:45 UTC
From: Chuck
Topic: 4360 Message: 4363

Hi Sergei---The message did not come from me---I am Charles Jones (K4PBY) not Charles Caines.
73---Charles

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: charles caines <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2009 1:21:15 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft]

Hello charles,

Wednesday, August 26, 2009, 10:30:07 PM, you wrote:

cc> i am uable to tranfer the key number code which i have paid for. thatis for true ritty

But what is exactly your problem?

I have resent reg-code to you...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4364. CwType 1.80 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-27 05:47:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4364 Message: 4364

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.80 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.80
"_" sybmol is used as "short space" now.
Macroses `[rg1] , `[rg2] , `[rgs] , `[rgr] were made for SO2R support.
V1.78
Some problems of co-operating with AALog 3.0 were fixed.
An option "Setup / Interface / MOX & Paddle / Paddle with Dash/Dot memory" was made.
So paddle can be used in three modes now:
- Ordinary mode;
- Iambic mode with Dash/Dot memory;
- Iambic mode without Dash/Dot memory.
V1.77
Paddle can be connected to COM-port (and USB/COM converter) now.
V1.75
CwType can work together with AALog 3.0 now.
V1.70
CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
[...]

4365. Re: [dxsoft] QRZ lookup has changed

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-27 14:47:58 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4362 Message: 4365

Hello Paul,

Thursday, August 27, 2009 , you wrote to me:

PB> ?

PB> The QRZ internet callsign lookup doesn't work anymore. I read the posting by
PB> Fred Lloyd who owns QRZ and the lookup routine has changed. The link to his
PB> comments are here
PB> http://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?t=215302

PB> Paul NG7Z

Already fixed. Will upload build 1126 to websites soon

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4366. CW Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-08-28 01:28:31 UTC
From: Fred Smith
Topic: 2688 Message: 4366

I would like to learn more about all of these programs.

73 de Fred N0AZZ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4367. LOTW reports

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-04 12:11:44 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4367 Message: 4367

I regularly upload my log to LOTW. I also download LOTW reports. Ver 3.0 marks the "Uploaded to LOTW" checkbox only when a corresponding LOTW confirmed contact is made. This is fine. What I'd like to see is a way to do a multi edit of my log qsos to show that they have been uploaded to LOTW. The choices given to us in multi qso edit for the LOTW field doesn't have "uploaded to LOTW" choice. In the dropdown choices there is only

"None"
"Sent/not received"
"Complete"

There should be another choice of "Sent"

Paul NG7Z

4368. AALog 2.47 / 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-07 19:42:25 UTC
From: belleville62220
Topic: 4368 Message: 4368

Greetings.

I have been attempting to transfer my logbook, aalog 2.47 from one computer to another, to make sure I have a backup, should my main computer fail. I am having an issue.

This computer will install the logging software, and will even acknowledge that the copy is registered to me after I copy the registration entry to the program file. Even after moving the registration entry has been moved over however, the program still refuses to allow for the import or export of the log; it acts as though the copy of the program is unregistered.

I have also installed aalog 3.0, which allows me to import the log, but it does not allow me to use the same registration code, so I am assuming that I must pay to activate 3.0, if I so choose.

Ideas, gentlemen?

73,
Jim Stoeber, wi9x

4369. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-08 02:55:30 UTC
From: javier pinel
Topic: 4368 Message: 4369

Yes , there is a different code for 3.0 ask the providewr
----- Original Message -----
From: belleville62220
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, September 07, 2009 12:42 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

Greetings.

I have been attempting to transfer my logbook, aalog 2.47 from one computer to another, to make sure I have a backup, should my main computer fail. I am having an issue.

This computer will install the logging software, and will even acknowledge that the copy is registered to me after I copy the registration entry to the program file. Even after moving the registration entry has been moved over however, the program still refuses to allow for the import or export of the log; it acts as though the copy of the program is unregistered.

I have also installed aalog 3.0, which allows me to import the log, but it does not allow me to use the same registration code, so I am assuming that I must pay to activate 3.0, if I so choose.

Ideas, gentlemen?

73,
Jim Stoeber, wi9x

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4370. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-08 03:37:44 UTC
From: Narynbek Djunushev (EX8AB)
Topic: 4368 Message: 4370

Dear Jim,
I do not understand what a problem you face.
As far as I know, you do not have to pay for 3.0 license - if you are a registered user of the 2.47 version. That's it!
In my case, I am using three desk-top PCs - a main one in my shack - for day-to-day on-air activities; second one - in my work office - for "job-free time" games with LOTW/WFF/...; and the third one - my son's PC - just as a back-up storage.
What I've done (in general):
1. Installed 2.47 onto all PCs, placing my "registration key" into relevant folder.
2. Installed 3.0 onto all PCs, placing the same "registration key" into relevant (for 3.0 version) folder.
3. Transferred my logs using "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature.
Then the same was done with my lap-top - just in case.
Perhaps, it looks like an extensive way, but it really works without any problems.
Regards and good luck!
73! Bek, EX8AB

PS. By the way, the "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature works if BOTH loggers are installed onto ONE computer you are working on. And this feature will transfer/convert your old logs from 2.47's "body" into 3.0's one. May be this is a "seed"...

----- Original Message -----
From: "belleville62220" <wi9x@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 1:42 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

> Greetings.
>
> I have been attempting to transfer my logbook, aalog 2.47 from one
> computer to another, to make sure I have a backup, should my main computer
> fail. I am having an issue.
>
> This computer will install the logging software, and will even acknowledge
> that the copy is registered to me after I copy the registration entry to
> the program file. Even after moving the registration entry has been moved
> over however, the program still refuses to allow for the import or export
> of the log; it acts as though the copy of the program is unregistered.
>
> I have also installed aalog 3.0, which allows me to import the log, but it
> does not allow me to use the same registration code, so I am assuming that
> I must pay to activate 3.0, if I so choose.

>
> Ideas, gentlemen?
>
> 73,
> Jim Stoeber, wi9x
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4371. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-08 05:32:33 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 4368 Message: 4371

The register key for ver. 3,0 is not the same as for ver. 2.47. Ask the new key.

73's John OH3SR

----- Original Message -----
From: Narynbek Djunushev (EX8AB)
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 6:37 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

Dear Jim,
I do not understand what a problem you face.
As far as I know, you do not have to pay for 3.0 license - if you are a registered user of the 2.47 version. That's it!
In my case, I am using three desk-top PCs - a main one in my shack - for day-to-day on-air activities; second one - in my work office - for "job-free time" games with LOTW/WFF/...; and the third one - my son's PC - just as a back-up storage.
What I've done (in general):
1. Installed 2.47 onto all PCs, placing my "registration key" into relevant folder.
2. Installed 3.0 onto all PCs, placing the same "registration key" into relevant (for 3.0 version) folder.
3. Transferred my logs using "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature.
Then the same was done with my lap-top - just in case.
Perhaps, it looks like an extensive way, but it really works without any problems.
Regards and good luck!
73! Bek, EX8AB

PS. By the way, the "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature works if BOTH loggers are installed onto ONE computer you are working on. And this feature will transfer/convert your old logs from 2.47's "body" into 3.0's one. May be this is a "seed"...

----- Original Message -----
From: "belleville62220" <wi9x@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 1:42 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

> Greetings.
>
> I have been attempting to transfer my logbook, aalog 2.47 from one
> computer to another, to make sure I have a backup, should my main computer
> fail. I am having an issue.

>
> This computer will install the logging software, and will even acknowledge
> that the copy is registered to me after I copy the registration entry to
> the program file. Even after moving the registration entry has been moved
> over however, the program still refuses to allow for the import or export
> of the log; it acts as though the copy of the program is unregistered.
>
> I have also installed aalog 3.0, which allows me to import the log, but it
> does not allow me to use the same registration code, so I am assuming that
> I must pay to activate 3.0, if I so choose.
>
> Ideas, gentlemen?
>
> 73,
> Jim Stoeber, wi9x
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4372. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-08 06:59:18 UTC
From: Narynbek Djunushev (EX8AB)
Topic: 4368 Message: 4372

Mine one is working...
Nevertheless, Alexander (RZ4AG) could clarify.
73! Bek, EX8AB

----- Original Message -----
From: "Juhani Viitala" <oh3sr@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 11:32 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

> The register key for ver. 3,0 is not the same as for ver. 2.47. Ask the
> new key.
>
> 73's John OH3SR
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Narynbek Djunushev (EX8AB)
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 6:37 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0
>
>
> Dear Jim,
> I do not understand what a problem you face.
> As far as I know, you do not have to pay for 3.0 license - if you are a
> registered user of the 2.47 version. That's it!
> In my case, I am using three desk-top PCs - a main one in my shack - for
> day-to-day on-air activities; second one - in my work office - for
> "job-free
> time" games with LOTW/WFF/...; and the third one - my son's PC - just as
> a
> back-up storage.
> What I've done (in general):
> 1. Installed 2.47 onto all PCs, placing my "registration key" into
> relevant
> folder.
> 2. Installed 3.0 onto all PCs, placing the same "registration key" into
> relevant (for 3.0 version) folder.
> 3. Transferred my logs using "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature.
> Then the same was done with my lap-top - just in case.
> Perhaps, it looks like an extensive way, but it really works without any
> problems.
> Regards and good luck!
> 73! Bek, EX8AB
>

> PS. By the way, the "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature works if
> BOTH loggers are installed onto ONE computer you are working on. And this
> feature will transfer/convert your old logs from 2.47's "body" into 3.0's
> one. May be this is a "seed"...
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "belleville62220" <wi9x@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 1:42 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0
>
> > Greetings.
> >
> > I have been attempting to transfer my logbook, aalog 2.47 from one
> > computer to another, to make sure I have a backup, should my main
> computer
> > fail. I am having an issue.
> >
> > This computer will install the logging software, and will even
> acknowledge
> > that the copy is registered to me after I copy the registration entry
> to
> > the program file. Even after moving the registration entry has been
> moved
> > over however, the program still refuses to allow for the import or
> export
> > of the log; it acts as though the copy of the program is unregistered.
> >
> > I have also installed aalog 3.0, which allows me to import the log, but
> it
> > does not allow me to use the same registration code, so I am assuming
> that
> > I must pay to activate 3.0, if I so choose.
> >
> > Ideas, gentlemen?
> >
> > 73,
> > Jim Stoeber, wi9x
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
>

>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4373. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-08 09:06:43 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 4368 Message: 4373

I guess registery key depends on what version you are using. Version build AAlog3 RC 3.0.0.1124 and later needs new registery key not sure.

John

pends

Original Message -----
From: Narynbek Djunushev (EX8AB)
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 9:59 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

Mine one is working...
Nevertheless, Alexander (RZ4AG) could clarify.
73! Bek, EX8AB

----- Original Message -----
From: "Juhani Viitala" <oh3sr@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 11:32 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0

> The register key for ver. 3,0 is not the same as for ver. 2.47. Ask the
> new key.
>
> 73's John OH3SR
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Narynbek Djunushev (EX8AB)
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 6:37 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0
>
>
> Dear Jim,
> I do not understand what a problem you face.
> As far as I know, you do not have to pay for 3.0 license - if you are a
> registered user of the 2.47 version. That's it!
> In my case, I am using three desk-top PCs - a main one in my shack - for
> day-to-day on-air activities; second one - in my work office - for
> "job-free
> time" games with LOTW/WFF/...; and the third one - my son's PC - just as
> a
> back-up storage.
> What I've done (in general):

> 1. Installed 2.47 onto all PCs, placing my "registration key" into
> relevant
> folder.
> 2. Installed 3.0 onto all PCs, placing the same "registration key" into
> relevant (for 3.0 version) folder.
> 3. Transferred my logs using "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature.
> Then the same was done with my lap-top - just in case.
> Perhaps, it looks like an extensive way, but it really works without any
> problems.
> Regards and good luck!
> 73! Bek, EX8AB
>
> PS. By the way, the "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature works if
> BOTH loggers are installed onto ONE computer you are working on. And this
> feature will transfer/convert your old logs from 2.47's "body" into 3.0's
> one. May be this is a "seed"...
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "belleville62220" <wi9x@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 1:42 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0
>
> > Greetings.
> >
> > I have been attempting to transfer my logbook, aalog 2.47 from one
> > computer to another, to make sure I have a backup, should my main
> computer
> > fail. I am having an issue.
> >
> > This computer will install the logging software, and will even
> acknowledge
> > that the copy is registered to me after I copy the registration entry
> to
> > the program file. Even after moving the registration entry has been
> moved
> > over however, the program still refuses to allow for the import or
> export
> > of the log; it acts as though the copy of the program is unregistered.
> >
> > I have also installed aalog 3.0, which allows me to import the log, but
> it
> > does not allow me to use the same registration code, so I am assuming
> that
> > I must pay to activate 3.0, if I so choose.
> >
> > Ideas, gentlemen?
> >
> > 73,
> > Jim Stoeber, wi9x

> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4374. Re: AALog 2.47 / 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-08 19:57:08 UTC
From: belleville62220
Topic: 4368 Message: 4374

Here is the issue. If you have an unregistered copy of 2.47, you will not have access to certain functions, such as importing & exporting logs, or printing the log, plus other features. They are disabled.

With this version, it recognized that the program is registered to me, but it does not enable the import / export, the print function, or the others that comes with registration.

73,
Jim, wi9x

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Narynbek Djunushev \(EX8AB\)" <cdf@...> wrote:
>
> Dear Jim,
> I do not understand what a problem you face.
> As far as I know, you do not have to pay for 3.0 license - if you are a
> registered user of the 2.47 version. That's it!
> In my case, I am using three desk-top PCs - a main one in my shack - for
> day-to-day on-air activities; second one - in my work office - for "job-free
> time" games with LOTW/WFF/...; and the third one - my son's PC - just as a
> back-up storage.
> What I've done (in general):
> 1. Installed 2.47 onto all PCs, placing my "registration key" into relevant
> folder.
> 2. Installed 3.0 onto all PCs, placing the same "registration key" into
> relevant (for 3.0 version) folder.
> 3. Transferred my logs using "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature.
> Then the same was done with my lap-top - just in case.
> Perhaps, it looks like an extensive way, but it really works without any
> problems.
> Regards and good luck!
> 73! Bek, EX8AB
>
> PS. By the way, the "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature works if
> BOTH loggers are installed onto ONE computer you are working on. And this
> feature will transfer/convert your old logs from 2.47's "body" into 3.0's
> one. May be this is a "seed"...
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "belleville62220" <wi9x@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 1:42 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0
>
>

> > Greetings.
> >
> > I have been attempting to transfer my logbook, aalog 2.47 from one
> > computer to another, to make sure I have a backup, should my main computer
> > fail. I am having an issue.
> >
> > This computer will install the logging software, and will even acknowledge
> > that the copy is registered to me after I copy the registration entry to
> > the program file. Even after moving the registration entry has been moved
> > over however, the program still refuses to allow for the import or export
> > of the log; it acts as though the copy of the program is unregistered.
> >
> > I have also installed aalog 3.0, which allows me to import the log, but it
> > does not allow me to use the same registration code, so I am assuming that
> > I must pay to activate 3.0, if I so choose.
> >
> > Ideas, gentlemen?
> >
> > 73,
> > Jim Stoeber, wi9x
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
>

4375. Glitch in 30M freq

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-09 23:32:16 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4375 Message: 4375

I was using a log analysis tool that uses an adif file for its source. While doing the import, it caught an error in the freq AAlog uses for 30M which is 10.000. I did a filter for all 800 30M contacts in my log and attempted a multiqso edit to change the freq to 10.100.00 and AAlog rejected the change. So I changed it to 10.110.00 and still it rejected it. The error message says "Wrong freq value (MUST be in Megaherz)! Ignored!" Last time I checked, 10.100.00 was the bottom of 30M.
73 Paul NG7Z

4376. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog 2.47 / 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-10 02:26:18 UTC
From: afzal talib
Topic: 4368 Message: 4376

Hello Sir
 I am thankfull for yor free assistance .
 till yesterday i could not use your CWGet
 however now i am wise enuhg to use it.
  Sir still your assistance
  I am developing a little orojectat college
i want to demonstrate How realy morse convert sgnals in to alphabets
 Your CWget works perfectly alrigt .
 but i want learn and explin very basics of morse.
can you pl help me

 i want following
 1. using coice card i want to receive morse signals in a vb6 form .
 2. serial using com port i want to receive morse signals in a vb6 form .
 3. after recieving the morse in text box of vb6 i want to convert it into alphabets my self .
 4 . also if possible send me pin connections to connect signal input on com port.
  5. i want to use a pre recorded signal and connect a radios output to computer

            hoping for the reply soon

    afzal

--- On Tue, 9/8/09, belleville62220 <wi9x@...> wrote:

From: belleville62220 <wi9x@...>
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: AALog 2.47 / 3.0
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Tuesday, September 8, 2009, 12:57 PM

Here is the issue. If you have an unregistered copy of 2.47, you will not have access to certain functions, such as importing & exporting logs, or printing the log, plus other features. They are disabled.

With this version, it recognized that the program is registered to me, but it does not enable the import / export, the print function, or the others that comes with registration.

73,
Jim, wi9x

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups. com, "Narynbek Djunushev \(EX8AB\)" <cdf@...> wrote:
>
> Dear Jim,
> I do not understand what a problem you face.
> As far as I know, you do not have to pay for 3.0 license - if you are a
> registered user of the 2.47 version. That's it!
> In my case, I am using three desk-top PCs - a main one in my shack - for

> day-to-day on-air activities; second one - in my work office - for "job-free
> time" games with LOTW/WFF/... ; and the third one - my son's PC - just as a
> back-up storage.
> What I've done (in general):
> 1. Installed 2.47 onto all PCs, placing my "registration key" into relevant
> folder.
> 2. Installed 3.0 onto all PCs, placing the same "registration key" into
> relevant (for 3.0 version) folder.
> 3. Transferred my logs using "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature.
> Then the same was done with my lap-top - just in case.
> Perhaps, it looks like an extensive way, but it really works without any
> problems.
> Regards and good luck!
> 73! Bek, EX8AB
>
> PS. By the way, the "Convert log from ver. 2 to ver. 3" feature works if
> BOTH loggers are installed onto ONE computer you are working on. And this
> feature will transfer/convert your old logs from 2.47's "body" into 3.0's
> one. May be this is a "seed"...
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "belleville62220" <wi9x@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups. com>
> Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 1:42 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 2.47 / 3.0
>
>
> > Greetings.
> >
> > I have been attempting to transfer my logbook, aalog 2.47 from one
> > computer to another, to make sure I have a backup, should my main computer
> > fail. I am having an issue.
> >
> > This computer will install the logging software, and will even acknowledge
> > that the copy is registered to me after I copy the registration entry to
> > the program file. Even after moving the registration entry has been moved
> > over however, the program still refuses to allow for the import or export
> > of the log; it acts as though the copy of the program is unregistered.
> >
> > I have also installed aalog 3.0, which allows me to import the log, but it
> > does not allow me to use the same registration code, so I am assuming that
> > I must pay to activate 3.0, if I so choose.
> >
> > Ideas, gentlemen?
> >
> > 73,
> > Jim Stoeber, wi9x
> >

> >
> >
> > ------------ --------- --------- ------
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@ yahoogroups. com
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4377. Re: Glitch in 30M freq

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-10 03:23:49 UTC
From: muazm
Topic: 4375 Message: 4377

I think 10MHz, could be written 10,000,000Hz, and accordingly 10.110MHz or 10,110,000Hz. I think it is a matter of the comma

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Paul Beringer" <ng7z@...> wrote:
>
> I was using a log analysis tool that uses an adif file for its source. While
> doing the import, it caught an error in the freq AAlog uses for 30M which is
> 10.000. I did a filter for all 800 30M contacts in my log and attempted a
> multiqso edit to change the freq to 10.100.00 and AAlog rejected the change.
> So I changed it to 10.110.00 and still it rejected it. The error message
> says "Wrong freq value (MUST be in Megaherz)! Ignored!" Last time I checked,
> 10.100.00 was the bottom of 30M.
> 73 Paul NG7Z
>

4378. Re: Glitch in 30M freq

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-10 18:58:33 UTC
From: ng7z
Topic: 4375 Message: 4378

I have AAlog configured for a freq format of xx.xxx.xx. This can be found in the "Config" dropdown list and click on "Options" choice. You can also click on the gear icon on the main log page and get to the same dialog box.
Paul NG7Z

> I think 10MHz, could be written 10,000,000Hz, and accordingly 10.110MHz or 10,110,000Hz. I think it is a matter of the comma
> >
> > I was using a log analysis tool that uses an adif file for its source. While
> > doing the import, it caught an error in the freq AAlog uses for 30M which is
> > 10.000. I did a filter for all 800 30M contacts in my log and attempted a
> > multiqso edit to change the freq to 10.100.00 and AAlog rejected the change.
> > So I changed it to 10.110.00 and still it rejected it. The error message
> > says "Wrong freq value (MUST be in Megaherz)! Ignored!" Last time I checked,
> > 10.100.00 was the bottom of 30M.
> > 73 Paul NG7Z
> >
>

4379. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Glitch in 30M freq

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-10 19:51:33 UTC
From: john.gidner@sbcglobal.net
Topic: 4375 Message: 4379

Your band edge is correct. Do you have me logged for an off freq. contact?
John
N5GY

--- On Thu, 9/10/09, ng7z <ng7z@...> wrote:

From: ng7z <ng7z@...>
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Glitch in 30M freq
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thursday, September 10, 2009, 1:58 PM

I have AAlog configured for a freq format of xx.xxx.xx. This can be found in the "Config" dropdown list and click on "Options" choice. You can also click on the gear icon on the main log page and get to the same dialog box.
Paul NG7Z

> I think 10MHz, could be written 10,000,000Hz, and accordingly 10.110MHz or 10,110,000Hz. I think it is a matter of the comma
> >
> > I was using a log analysis tool that uses an adif file for its source. While
> > doing the import, it caught an error in the freq AAlog uses for 30M which is
> > 10.000. I did a filter for all 800 30M contacts in my log and attempted a
> > multiqso edit to change the freq to 10.100.00 and AAlog rejected the change.
> > So I changed it to 10.110.00 and still it rejected it. The error message
> > says "Wrong freq value (MUST be in Megaherz)! Ignored!" Last time I checked,
> > 10.100.00 was the bottom of 30M.
> > 73 Paul NG7Z
> >
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4380. interface vb6 through voice card

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-11 12:44:00 UTC
From: afz_632007
Topic: 4380 Message: 4380

Hello Sir
I am thankfull for yor free assistance .
till yesterday i could not use your CWGet
however now i am wise enuhg to use it.
Sir still your assistance
I am developing a little orojectat college
i want to demonstrate How realy morse convert sgnals in to alphabets
Your CWget works perfectly alrigt .
but i want learn and explin very basics of morse.
can you pl help me

i want following
1. using coice card i want to receive morse signals in a vb6 form .
2. serial using com port i want to receive morse signals in a vb6 form
.
3. after recieving the morse in text box of vb6 i want to convert it
into alphabets my self .
4 . also if possible send me pin connections to connect signal input on
com port.
5. i want to use a pre recorded signal and connect a radios output to
computer

hoping for the reply soon

afzal

4381. AALog 3.0 Build 1126

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-20 18:44:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4381 Message: 4381

Dear dxsoft users,

www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip - update from previous builds of AALog 3
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip - Full package

+ Load LoTW confirmations directly from LoTW web-server
+ New statistic view for New QSO sub-windows
- Not changed date at 00:00 in New QSO windjw
- If you edit QSO from another log then picture not saved
- fixed QRZ.COM interface
- ADIF import system decimal delimeter independent now.
- fixed Cabrillo import
- problem for wold-wide Awards wich using USER_Award field
+ Increased speed for exchange data with BandMaster;
+ Quick search in main window: ?trl+F do not clear previous search;
+ Cluster windoe: press Ctrl and double click on spot - callsign will
be copied into New QSO, but will not changed freq and mode of TRX;
- fixed lost of interface settings

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4382. Re: LOTW reports

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-23 18:25:04 UTC
From: johngidner
Topic: 4367 Message: 4382

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Paul Beringer" <ng7z@...> wrote:
>
> I regularly upload my log to LOTW. I also download LOTW reports. Ver 3.0
> marks the "Uploaded to LOTW" checkbox only when a corresponding LOTW
> confirmed contact is made. This is fine. What I'd like to see is a way to do
> a multi edit of my log qsos to show that they have been uploaded to LOTW.
> The choices given to us in multi qso edit for the LOTW field doesn't have
> "uploaded to LOTW" choice. In the dropdown choices there is only
>
> "None"
> "Sent/not received"
> "Complete"
>
> There should be another choice of "Sent"
>
> Paul NG7Z

Hey Paul,
Dumb question, but what LotW?
de,
John
N5GY
>

4383. AALog 3.0 , DXAtlas 2.25

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-09-23 08:52:07 UTC
From: hjklempin
Topic: 4383 Message: 4383

Locator Informations from AALog not displayed on DXAtlas Map.
Call changed but position is country default.
AALog 2.47 an DXAtlas 2.25 works fine.
Any recommendation ? Thanks.
Regards
Hans , DC2OD

4384. Re: AAlog 3.0 registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-05 10:03:33 UTC
From: on5kdx
Topic: 4101 Message: 4384

Hello Alexander,

the keys are sent automatically to users register or should you send a mail to get the new keys to AAlog 3.0 ?

73's ON5KDX Phil.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Alexander,
>
> Tuesday, January 20, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
>
>
> AA> Hello stevencase55,
>
> AA> Tuesday, January 20, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
> s>> I have a registered aalog 2.47 do I need to reregister for aalog 3.0.
> s>> Tnx
> s>> Steve
> s>> WA7ETE
>
> AA> After AALog 3.0 release, all users will recieve new key by request for
> AA> FREE.
>
> small correction: All REGISTERED users. Sorry.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4385. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAlog 3.0 registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-05 18:14:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4101 Message: 4385

Hello on5kdx,

Monday, October 5, 2009 , you wrote to me:

o> Hello Alexander,

o> the keys are sent automatically to users register or should you
o> send a mail to get the new keys to AAlog 3.0 ?

o> 73's ON5KDX Phil.

You need send request to aalog@... .

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4386. Lack of Response

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-10 12:39:26 UTC
From: the_thaw_ottepel
Topic: 4386 Message: 4386

I have sent 3 emails and posted 2 tickets for my free upgrade key from version 2 to version 3 of aalog. It has been 3 + weeks from sending my first email. Also, months ago I sent emails asking for help in setting up Cluster monitor v1.2.2. I gave up asking for assistance after my 4th email. Do any of you know a email address or phone number not posted on the web site?

4387. Re: [dxsoft] Lack of Response

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-11 15:44:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4386 Message: 4387

Hello the_thaw_ottepel,

Saturday, October 10, 2009 , you wrote to me:

t> ?

t> I have sent 3 emails and posted 2 tickets for my free upgrade
t> key from version 2 to version 3 of aalog. It has been 3 + weeks
t> from sending my first email. Also, months ago I sent emails asking
t> for help in setting up Cluster monitor v1.2.2. I gave up asking
t> for assistance after my 4th email. Do any of you know a email
t> address or phone number not posted on the web site?

Hope you received new key?
And I do not received any e-mail's from you about Cluster monitor.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4388. CWGet, Device Open Error--Attempt to open with unsupported waverform-audio forma

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-14 17:50:17 UTC
From: tully_hill
Topic: 4388 Message: 4388

I just registered my copy, was working, and now I can't get the setup to work. Deleted the program and reinstalled, but the problem persists. Dell WinXP laptop.

I doubt that the two are related, but have not seen this error before. Fix suggestions appreciated.

Rich
NU6T

4389. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet, Device Open Error--Attempt to open with unsupported waverform-audio forma

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-15 05:33:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4388 Message: 4389

Hello tully_hill,

Thursday, October 15, 2009, 12:50:17 AM, you wrote:

t> I just registered my copy, was working, and now I can't get the setup to
t> work. Deleted the program and reinstalled, but the problem persists. Dell WinXP laptop.

t> I doubt that the two are related, but have not seen this error before. Fix suggestions
appreciated.

Which exactly error do you get?

Check Setup/Input soundcard at first...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4390. Re: [dxsoft] Lack of Response

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-15 06:47:04 UTC
From: Trevor McSheehy
Topic: 4386 Message: 4390

Hello Alexander
I think you have the incorrect address! I have used aalog but at the moment I am using mixw. Am I still registered with aalog?
Best regards from Trevor McSheehy F5VCM

From: Alexander Anipkin
Sent: Sunday, October 11, 2009 5:44 PM
To: the_thaw_ottepel
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Lack of Response

Hello the_thaw_ottepel,

Saturday, October 10, 2009 , you wrote to me:

t>

t> I have sent 3 emails and posted 2 tickets for my free upgrade
t> key from version 2 to version 3 of aalog. It has been 3 + weeks
t> from sending my first email. Also, months ago I sent emails asking
t> for help in setting up Cluster monitor v1.2.2. I gave up asking
t> for assistance after my 4th email. Do any of you know a email
t> address or phone number not posted on the web site?

Hope you received new key?
And I do not received any e-mail's from you about Cluster monitor.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4391. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet, Device Open Error--Attempt to open with unsupported waverform-audio forma

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-15 13:34:27 UTC
From: Richard Hill
Topic: 4388 Message: 4391

Hi Sergei, the problem occurred when I set the input sound card from default to microHam microKeyerII sound card. The error message was, "Device Open Error--Attempt to open with unsupported waverform-audio format". I shut down and restarted the MKII router, problem persisted. I then did shut down of the computer and restarted. Problem persisted.

I was unable to find a problem with sound cards, sounds or audio devices. I reinstalled CWGet, and found the same problem. Last night I did a disk cleanup, and a disk defragment (not needed but I did it anyway), and then did a warm boot. I restarted CWGet, and it now works FB. No error report. I did another cold reboot, and CWGet continues to work properly.

Thanks for the reply.

Rich
NU6T

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
> Hello tully_hill,
>
> Thursday, October 15, 2009, 12:50:17 AM, you wrote:
>
> t> I just registered my copy, was working, and now I can't get the setup to
> t> work. Deleted the program and reinstalled, but the problem persists. Dell WinXP laptop.
>
> t> I doubt that the two are related, but have not seen this error before. Fix suggestions appreciated.
>
> Which exactly error do you get?
>
> Check Setup/Input soundcard at first...
>
>
>
>

4392. Hamcall lookup

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-16 01:10:19 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4392 Message: 4392

I have been using the internet lookup function with great success from the new qso window. However, just recently, the hamcall lookup keeps returning "no information found". I have a current password and I can successfully update the hamcall database on my computer. My license doesn't expire until December. I'm wondering if hamcall.net has changed their external lookup access like qrz.com did a couple of months ago.
Regards
Paul NG7Z

4393. digital mode only dedicated spot pages

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-17 01:53:14 UTC
From: Don
Topic: 4393 Message: 4393

GE,
For those using DXSoft for digital modes please give a look over to a new spot page dedicated to digital ops and digital spots only.

http://www.hamspots.net/home/

http://www.eham.net/links/rating/11101

Thanks
Don kb9umt
http://www.30mdg.net

4394. AAlog 3 Build 1128

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-22 18:34:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4394 Message: 4394

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new Build 1128 of AAlog to webstes
- fixed bug with system large fonts
- fixed error messages on exit and problems with BandMaster
- Changed view of Previouse contacts QSO list
- AALog display date in grids using sytem settings now

www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip - update package who have AALog 3 installed
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip - Full package for fresh install

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4395. RE: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-23 02:45:15 UTC
From: Javier
Topic: 4394 Message: 4395

Alexander, thank you for the updates and full new program, still no help available. Thank you, HR2J.

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Alexander Anipkin
Sent: Thursday, October 22, 2009 12:35 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new Build 1128 of AAlog to webstes
- fixed bug with system large fonts
- fixed error messages on exit and problems with BandMaster
- Changed view of Previouse contacts QSO list
- AALog display date in grids using sytem settings now

www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip - update package who have AALog 3 installed
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip - Full package for fresh install

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@... <mailto:aia%40dxsoft.com>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4396. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-23 17:41:54 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 4394 Message: 4396

Hello Javier,

I am working on a help file now. It is a huge project. I hope to have it available at least before Xmas.

73!

zoli ha1ag

----- Original Message ----
From: Javier <javierpinel@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Fri, October 23, 2009 4:45:15 AM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128

Alexander, thank you for the updates and full new program, still no help
available. Thank you, HR2J.

4397. Re:AAlog 3 Build 1128

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-24 11:50:18 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4394 Message: 4397

Any word on the Hamcall internet lookup feature? I posted a note a few days ago about this on the reflector.
Paul NG7Z

4398. Re: [dxsoft] Re:AAlog 3 Build 1128

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-24 18:41:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4394 Message: 4398

Hello Paul,

Saturday, October 24, 2009 , you wrote to me:

PB> ?

PB> Any word on the Hamcall internet lookup feature? I posted a note a few days
PB> ago about this on the reflector.
PB> Paul NG7Z

Try to check your subscription to hamcall.net

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4399. typing PC keyboard alphabets to be convered to Morse code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-24 23:21:52 UTC
From: muazm
Topic: 4399 Message: 4399

Hallo all.

pls I am looking for a cicuit or kit or software, when i type on my keyboard it will convert the alphabets to Morse code
thanks
73's
from Muaz Moh'd

4400. Re: [dxsoft] typing PC keyboard alphabets to be convered to Morse code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-25 04:43:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4399 Message: 4400

Hello muazm,

Sunday, October 25, 2009, 5:21:52 AM, you wrote:

m> pls I am looking for a cicuit or kit or software, when i type on my
m> keyboard it will convert the alphabets to Morse code
m> thanks

See CwType ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4401. RE: [dxsoft] typing PC keyboard alphabets to be convered to Morse code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-25 05:06:28 UTC
From: Alan R. Hill
Topic: 4399 Message: 4401

There is a kit called K42 that supports that capability. k1el.tripod.com

Alan

W6ARH

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
muazm
Sent: Saturday, October 24, 2009 4:22 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] typing PC keyboard alphabets to be convered to Morse code

Hallo all.

pls I am looking for a cicuit or kit or software, when i type on my keyboard
it will convert the alphabets to Morse code
thanks
73's
from Muaz Moh'd

_____
House Rescue Bill Passed
$133,000 mortgage under $679/mo. Compare rates and save!
http://thirdpartyoffers.juno.com/TGL2141/c?cp=vlTWCA52L68dH2Cgl64MHgAAJ1Cj8PTLlHR1B52yKIFz
H19EAAQAAAAFAAAAAESHTz8AAAMlAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAaTcQAAAAA=

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4402. Re: [dxsoft] typing PC keyboard alphabets to be convered to Morse code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-26 14:39:58 UTC
From: Daniel Boldra
Topic: 4399 Message: 4402

There are two programs you can download for free;cwtype & cwget(they will both interface with your radio). do a search for both and happy cw the "NOT ENOUGH BRAINS TO LEARN CW" way.Most every one isn't handicapped like that,so if you can learn,please don't take the easy way out,it is much more useful in an emergency to actually know Morse code,73 KD7NFO

--- On Sat, 10/24/09, muazm <muazm@...> wrote:

From: muazm <muazm@...>
Subject: [dxsoft] typing PC keyboard alphabets to be convered to Morse code
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Saturday, October 24, 2009, 11:21 PM

Hallo all.

pls I am looking for a cicuit or kit or software, when i type on my keyboard it will convert the alphabets to Morse code
thanks
73's
from Muaz Moh'd

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4403. RE: [dxsoft] typing PC keyboard alphabets to be convered to Morse code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-26 17:42:24 UTC
From: muaz muaz
Topic: 4399 Message: 4403

Thanks Alan R. HILL

--- On Sun, 10/25/09, Alan R. Hill <arhill@juno.com> wrote:

From: Alan R. Hill <arhill@...>
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] typing PC keyboard alphabets to be convered to Morse code
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sunday, October 25, 2009, 7:06 AM

There is a kit called K42 that supports that capability. k1el.tripod. com

Alan

W6ARH

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups. com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups. com] On Behalf Of
muazm
Sent: Saturday, October 24, 2009 4:22 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups. com
Subject: [dxsoft] typing PC keyboard alphabets to be convered to Morse code

Hallo all.

pls I am looking for a cicuit or kit or software, when i type on my keyboard
it will convert the alphabets to Morse code
thanks
73's
from Muaz Moh'd

------------ --------- --------- --------- --------- --------- -
House Rescue Bill Passed
$133,000 mortgage under $679/mo. Compare rates and save!
http://thirdpartyof fers.juno. com/TGL2141/ c?cp=vlTWCA52L68 dH2Cgl64MHgAAJ1C
j8PTLlHR1B52yKIF zH19EAAQAAAAFAAA AAESHTz8AAAMlAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAa TcQAAAAA=

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4404. Re: [dxsoft] typing PC keyboard alphabets to be convered to Morse code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-10-26 18:33:34 UTC
From: muaz muaz
Topic: 4399 Message: 4404

Thanks Sergei Podstrigailo

--- On Sun, 10/25/09, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] typing PC keyboard alphabets to be convered to Morse code
To: "muazm" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Date: Sunday, October 25, 2009, 6:43 AM

Hello muazm,

Sunday, October 25, 2009, 5:21:52 AM, you wrote:

m> pls I am looking for a cicuit or kit or software, when i type on my
m> keyboard it will convert the alphabets to Morse code
m> thanks

See CwType ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4405. DXCC anomaly

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-02 23:27:14 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4405 Message: 4405

When entering a call in the log entry dialogue, there is a notice at the bottom of the box which shows if the call/entity is needed for different awards. It is a very handy thing. However, I noticed that it doesn't seem to always be accurate. I have worked LU5OM on many bands and he uses LOTW. All the contacts are confirmed thru LOTW. I heard him the other day on 17M and entered the call and the noticed that the message at the bottom showed that he was not confirmed on 17M. I brought up the previous contacts window and it clearly shows that I have him confirmed thru LOTW. I was using CW and the mode field showed CW. The band field was 17M. I use radio control for these fields.
I need to be able to trust what AAlog tells me about my DXCC band/mode status regarding entities. This discrepancy is very disturbing.
73 Paul NG7Z

4406. Re: [dxsoft] DXCC anomaly

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-03 18:25:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4405 Message: 4406

Hello Paul,

Tuesday, November 3, 2009, you wrote to me:

Is AALog show it as new DXCC? AALog can show it as new one for another
award. But in compact view AALog do not display award name. Please
check

PB> ?

PB> When entering a call in the log entry dialogue, there is a notice at the
PB> bottom of the box which shows if the call/entity is needed for different
PB> awards. It is a very handy thing. However, I noticed that it doesn't seem to
PB> always be accurate. I have worked LU5OM on many bands and he uses LOTW. All
PB> the contacts are confirmed thru LOTW. I heard him the other day on 17M and
PB> entered the call and the noticed that the message at the bottom showed that
PB> he was not confirmed on 17M. I brought up the previous contacts window and
PB> it clearly shows that I have him confirmed thru LOTW. I was using CW and the
PB> mode field showed CW. The band field was 17M. I use radio control for these
PB> fields.
PB> I need to be able to trust what AAlog tells me about my DXCC band/mode
PB> status regarding entities. This discrepancy is very disturbing.
PB> 73 Paul NG7Z

PB>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4407. Re: DXCC anomaly

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-04 18:54:13 UTC
From: ng7z
Topic: 4405 Message: 4407

It shows as "Not CFM DXCC (Band)" In fact, LU is confirmed via LOTW as shown in the awards manager.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Tuesday, November 3, 2009, you wrote to me:
>
> Is AALog show it as new DXCC? AALog can show it as new one for another
> award. But in compact view AALog do not display award name. Please
> check
>
> PB>
>
>
> PB> When entering a call in the log entry dialogue, there is a notice at the
> PB> bottom of the box which shows if the call/entity is needed for different
> PB> awards. It is a very handy thing. However, I noticed that it doesn't seem to
> PB> always be accurate. I have worked LU5OM on many bands and he uses LOTW. All
> PB> the contacts are confirmed thru LOTW. I heard him the other day on 17M and
> PB> entered the call and the noticed that the message at the bottom showed that
> PB> he was not confirmed on 17M. I brought up the previous contacts window and
> PB> it clearly shows that I have him confirmed thru LOTW. I was using CW and the
> PB> mode field showed CW. The band field was 17M. I use radio control for these
> PB> fields.
> PB> I need to be able to trust what AAlog tells me about my DXCC band/mode
> PB> status regarding entities. This discrepancy is very disturbing.
> PB> 73 Paul NG7Z
>
>
>
>
>
> PB>
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4408. Re: [dxsoft] Re: DXCC anomaly

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-04 19:23:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4405 Message: 4408

Hello ng7z,

Wednesday, November 4, 2009 , you wrote to me:

n> ?

n> It shows as "Not CFM DXCC (Band)" In fact, LU is confirmed via
n> LOTW as shown in the awards manager.

I think problem is LoTW confirmation. Will check

n> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>>
>> Hello Paul,
>>
>> Tuesday, November 3, 2009, you wrote to me:
>>
>> Is AALog show it as new DXCC? AALog can show it as new one for another
>> award. But in compact view AALog do not display award name. Please
>> check
>>
>> PB> ?
>>
>>
>> PB> When entering a call in the log entry dialogue, there is a notice at the
>> PB> bottom of the box which shows if the call/entity is needed for different
>> PB> awards. It is a very handy thing. However, I noticed that it doesn't seem to
>> PB> always be accurate. I have worked LU5OM on many bands and he uses LOTW. All
>> PB> the contacts are confirmed thru LOTW. I heard him the other day on 17M and
>> PB> entered the call and the noticed that the message at the bottom showed that
>> PB> he was not confirmed on 17M. I brought up the previous contacts window and
>> PB> it clearly shows that I have him confirmed thru LOTW. I was using CW and the
>> PB> mode field showed CW. The band field was 17M. I use radio control for these
>> PB> fields.
>> PB> I need to be able to trust what AAlog tells me about my DXCC band/mode
>> PB> status regarding entities. This discrepancy is very disturbing.
>> PB> 73 Paul NG7Z
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> PB>
>>
>>
>>

>>
>>
>> Best regards,
>> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>>

n>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4409. CwGET and Skype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-12 18:03:53 UTC
From: Gregory
Topic: 4409 Message: 4409

Hello
Has anyone had luck in interfacing Skype audio with CwGet?

I use several different software application to remotely control ham transceivers, and all use Skype for audio (including for reception of cw). I've tried (with no luck so far) to get CwGet to read the cw audio.

thanks es 73
NI5W

4410. SeaTTY - Hook - up diagram

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-16 06:48:13 UTC
From: Peter Cohn
Topic: 4410 Message: 4410

I have investigated the homepage on the program - and it looks interesting but I have some questions:
It specifies that you need only a receiver and a computer - I suppose that the receiver - is this The VHF radio ??
Do you have a hook - up diagram with components and interconnections ?
Is it possible to use SeaTTY to receive NAUTEX in Denmark?
To use the program - is it then possible to make " a setup" which automatically" shovet weather report and map ?

Med venlig hilsen / Kind regards

Peter Cohn
Telefon: +45 4487 3345
Mobil: +45 2333 8712
pco@...<mailto:jro@...>
[cid:image001.gif@01CA6691.264F9040]
Energinet.dk - Gastransmission
Lautruphøj 7, DK-2750 Ballerup, Denmark.
Tel: (+45) 70 10 22 44
Fax: (+45) 44 87 32 10
www.energinet.dk<http://www.energinet.dk/>
Energinet.dk Hovedsæde
Tonne Kjærsvej 65,DK-7000 Fredericia, Denmark.
Tel: (+45) 70 10 22 44
Fax: (+45) 44 87 32 10
www.energinet.dk<blocked::http://www.energinet.dk/>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4411. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY - Hook - up diagram

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-16 18:02:10 UTC
From: Henrik Thiil Nielsen
Topic: 4410 Message: 4411

Hello Peter

There is no need for a hook up diagram. You just use the audio output from your receiver, typically from the phones socket, and route it into your PC via the line-in input of your pc's sound card. There are plenty of NAVTEX weather reports, but the only way to get a map in SeaTTY is to receive one via weather fax. I am not sure if Meteorologisk Institut here in DK still runs such a service.

Best regards / Venlig hilsen

Henrik Thiil Nielsen

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Peter Cohn
Sent: 16. november 2009 07:48
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY - Hook - up diagram

I have investigated the homepage on the program - and it looks interesting but I have some questions:
It specifies that you need only a receiver and a computer - I suppose that the receiver - is this The VHF radio ??
Do you have a hook - up diagram with components and interconnections ?
Is it possible to use SeaTTY to receive NAUTEX in Denmark?
To use the program - is it then possible to make " a setup" which automatically" shovet weather report and map ?

Med venlig hilsen / Kind regards

Peter Cohn
Telefon: +45 4487 3345
Mobil: +45 2333 8712
pco@energinet. <mailto:pco%40energinet.dk> dk<mailto:jro@energinet. <mailto:jro%40energinet.dk> dk>
[cid:image001.gif@ <mailto:image001.gif%4001CA6691.264F9040> 01CA6691.264F9040]
Energinet.dk - Gastransmission
Lautruphøj 7, DK-2750 Ballerup, Denmark.
Tel: (+45) 70 10 22 44
Fax: (+45) 44 87 32 10
www.energinet.dk<http://www.energine <http://www.energinet.dk/> t.dk/>
Energinet.dk Hovedsæde
Tonne Kjærsvej 65,DK-7000 Fredericia, Denmark.
Tel: (+45) 70 10 22 44

Fax: (+45) 44 87 32 10
www.energinet.dk<blocked::http://www.energine <http://www.energinet.dk/>
t.dk/>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4412. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY - Hook - up diagram

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-16 17:00:55 UTC
From: bob.blodge@btopenworld.com
Topic: 4410 Message: 4412

I have been using SeaTTY for a few years and find it extremely good.
The " Receiver " that you need is a Short-Wave HF set, not VHF.

Yes, you will get very good results with NAVTEX on 518 KHz, here
in the south of England I receive Norway, Sweden and Denmark regularly.

The only " Hook-up2 that you need is a screemed lead from the Line
Output (Audio out) from you receiver into the " Line Input " on your
soundcard.

You will be able to receive the reports from varios weather station and
weather ships amnd weather maps from a few special stations.

It is a complex program but has a very good " Help " section.

I hope this helps

Kind Regards

Bob Groom

On 16 Nov 2009 at 7:48, Peter Cohn wrote:

I have investigated the homepage on the program - and it looks interesting but I have some
questions:
It specifies that you need only a receiver and a computer - I suppose that the receiver -
is
this The VHF radio ??
Do you have a hook - up diagram with components and interconnections ?
Is it possible to use SeaTTY to receive NAUTEX in Denmark?
To use the program - is it then possible to make " a setup" which automatically" shovet
weather report and map ?

Med venlig hilsen / Kind regards

Peter Cohn
Telefon: +45 4487 3345
Mobil: +45 2333 8712
pco@energinet.dk<mailto:jro@...>
[cid:image001.gif@01CA6691.264F9040]
Energinet.dk - Gastransmission
Lautruphøj 7, DK-2750 Ballerup, Denmark.
Tel: (+45) 70 10 22 44
Fax: (+45) 44 87 32 10
www.energinet.dk<http://www.energinet.dk/>
Energinet.dk Hovedsæde
Tonne Kjærsvej 65,DK-7000 Fredericia, Denmark.
Tel: (+45) 70 10 22 44

Fax: (+45) 44 87 32 10
www.energinet.dk<blocked::http://www.energinet.dk/>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4413. Re: SeaTTY - Hook - up diagram

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-17 12:22:43 UTC
From: Donald
Topic: 4410 Message: 4413

Hello Peter and Henrik,

I just like to add that the HF-Fax services of the German DWD (at 3855 kHz) and the British FWOC (at 4610 kHz) work pretty good in my location, around 200km south of Hamburg. The DWD offers RTTY services too. I think I remember there was a webpage which contained schedules of the dwd and fwoc services. Just can`t remember where I saw it, but I may look it up again if there is some interest.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Henrik Thiil Nielsen" <henrikthiil@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Peter
>
> There is no need for a hook up diagram. You just use the audio output from
> your receiver, typically from the phones socket, and route it into your PC
> via the line-in input of your pc's sound card. There are plenty of NAVTEX
> weather reports, but the only way to get a map in SeaTTY is to receive one
> via weather fax. I am not sure if Meteorologisk Institut here in DK still
> runs such a service.
>
>
> Best regards / Venlig hilsen
>
> Henrik Thiil Nielsen
>
> _____
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> Peter Cohn
> Sent: 16. november 2009 07:48
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY - Hook - up diagram
>
>
>
>
>
> I have investigated the homepage on the program - and it looks interesting
> but I have some questions:
> It specifies that you need only a receiver and a computer - I suppose that
> the receiver - is this The VHF radio ??
> Do you have a hook - up diagram with components and interconnections ?
> Is it possible to use SeaTTY to receive NAUTEX in Denmark?
> To use the program - is it then possible to make " a setup" which
> automatically" shovet weather report and map ?
>
> Med venlig hilsen / Kind regards

>
> Peter Cohn
> Telefon: +45 4487 3345
> Mobil: +45 2333 8712
> pco@energinet. <mailto:pco%40energinet.dk> dk<mailto:jro@energinet.
> <mailto:jro%40energinet.dk> dk>
> [cid:image001.gif@ <mailto:image001.gif%4001CA6691.264F9040>
> 01CA6691.264F9040]
> Energinet.dk - Gastransmission
> Lautruphøj 7, DK-2750 Ballerup, Denmark.
> Tel: (+45) 70 10 22 44
> Fax: (+45) 44 87 32 10
> www.energinet.dk<http://www.energine <http://www.energinet.dk/> t.dk/>
> Energinet.dk Hovedsæde
> Tonne Kjærsvej 65,DK-7000 Fredericia, Denmark.
> Tel: (+45) 70 10 22 44
> Fax: (+45) 44 87 32 10
> www.energinet.dk<blocked::http://www.energine <http://www.energinet.dk/>
> t.dk/>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4414. RE: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY - Hook - up diagram

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-18 17:07:08 UTC
From: Henrik Thiil Nielsen
Topic: 4410 Message: 4414

Hello Donald,

Oh yes, I also get a good strong signal from DWD, both RTTY and FAX, here in Copenhagen. My old PC crashed so I don't have my frequency lists to hand right now, but I would be glad to look up the frequrncies in Klingenfuss if anybody needs it. I think the RTTY is transmitted pretty much around the clock.

Regards

Henrik

>>>

Hello Peter and Henrik,

I just like to add that the HF-Fax services of the German DWD (at 3855 kHz) and the British FWOC (at 4610 kHz) work pretty good in my location, around 200km south of Hamburg. The DWD offers RTTY services too. I think I remember there was a webpage which contained schedules of the dwd and fwoc services. Just can`t remember where I saw it, but I may look it up again if there is some interest.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4415. problem with Sea TTY auto start

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-22 18:04:50 UTC
From: sailormantx
Topic: 4415 Message: 4415

Is there more adjustments to the auto start feature for receiving HF Fax? Have all sensitivity (s) turned up to 50, and it still will not work. also stops randomly, getting pictures saved only with a few lines on them. status bar shows false api signal ignored frequently.
Also find that I have have to reset the edge of the picture with each new start.

Any suggestions?

Thanks, Dave

4416. Re: [dxsoft] problem with Sea TTY auto start

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-22 18:36:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4415 Message: 4416

Hello sailormantx,

Monday, November 23, 2009, 12:04:50 AM, you wrote:

s> also
s> stops randomly, getting pictures saved only with a few lines on them.

If means that you set too high sensitivity of AutoStop tone...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4417. Re: problem with Sea TTY auto start

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-23 22:28:49 UTC
From: sailormantx
Topic: 4415 Message: 4417

Ok, will try default setting or lower, will let you know what happens.
Thanks, Dave
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello sailormantx,
>
> Monday, November 23, 2009, 12:04:50 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> s> also
> s> stops randomly, getting pictures saved only with a few lines on them.
>
> If means that you set too high sensitivity of AutoStop tone...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4418. SeaTTY /Windows 7

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-24 22:12:49 UTC
From: James T.T
Topic: 4418 Message: 4418

Will the SeaTTY work on the new Windows 7 Operating System.
James Tanton

4419. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY /Windows 7

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-25 05:12:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4418 Message: 4419

Hello James,

Wednesday, November 25, 2009, 4:12:49 AM, you wrote:

JTT> Will the SeaTTY work on the new Windows 7 Operating System.

Just download and try it.
SeaTTY works under Vista, so it should work under Windows 7 too ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4420. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY /Windows 7

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-25 08:08:25 UTC
From: Willi Rauschenberg
Topic: 4418 Message: 4420

I can confirm that it works fine.
vy73
Willi
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "James T.T" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, November 25, 2009 6:12 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY /Windows 7

>
> Hello James,
>
> Wednesday, November 25, 2009, 4:12:49 AM, you wrote:
>
> JTT> Will the SeaTTY work on the new Windows 7 Operating System.
>
> Just download and try it.
> SeaTTY works under Vista, so it should work under Windows 7 too ...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4421. Re: [dxsoft] problem with Sea TTY auto start

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-26 12:41:22 UTC
From: Hans Leineweber
Topic: 4415 Message: 4421

Dear Sergei, due to motherboard failure I lost the registration keys I had duly paid for your programmes CW get and Sea-TTY. Can you please help me with registering the two programmes anew? Thank you! DO5HFL, Hans

---
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: sailormantx <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sun, 22 November, 2009 19:36:59
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] problem with Sea TTY auto start

Hello sailormantx,

Monday, November 23, 2009, 12:04:50 AM, you wrote:

s> also
s> stops randomly, getting pictures saved only with a few lines on them.

If means that you set too high sensitivity of AutoStop tone...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4422. auto start/stop problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-28 19:01:28 UTC
From: sailormantx
Topic: 4422 Message: 4422

Turned auto stop to 1, works mostly; having trouble with auto start "ignoring false apt tone". It worked perfectly in the gulf of mexico with a strong signal. here in Virginia signal is making usable but not clear pictures; I am beginning to think that the stop/start issues may be related to the less than optimum signal I am receiving here.

Dave

4423. Re: More SeaTTY (auto start/stop problems)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-29 12:21:32 UTC
From: nafsika312000
Topic: 4422 Message: 4423

Hi All,

I've been using the prog for some years. (Mainly in the Med) I find for good HF fax reception I must tune off freq to a high-pitched audio tone. The auto start/stop works well.

For general info and DWD schedules Frank usually has all at: http://weather.mailasail.com/Franks-Weather/Marine-Weather-Forecasts-Mediterranean-Adriatic#rtty

Cheers.

4424. NEW EMAIL

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-29 13:46:50 UTC
From: COLIN CLEVERLY
Topic: 4424 Message: 4424

I AM LOOKING FOR A SOFT PROGRAM FROR SSTV. CW. AND RITTY

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4425. Re: [dxsoft] NEW EMAIL

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-29 20:27:18 UTC
From: Gary A. Hinton
Topic: 4424 Message: 4425

Hello,

There are a few hard programs out there like MixW (witch cost money).
Ham Radio Deluxe is another that is free. If you want the best SSTV
program go MMSTV, it is the easiest to use. Just use your search
engine on the Internet to find them.

73 Gary WB6BNE

----- Original Message -----
From: COLIN CLEVERLY
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, November 29, 2009 6:46 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] NEW EMAIL

I AM LOOKING FOR A SOFT PROGRAM FROR SSTV. CW. AND RITTY

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4426. HF radio MODEM software?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-30 15:45:58 UTC
From: Musto
Topic: 4415 Message: 4426

Sergei,

Is it possible to connect a HFSSB to a computer directly without an external MODEM (Viz Pactor) and have the computer do all the work via software rather than the Pactor hardware?

Neal Musto

4427. Re: [dxsoft] HF radio MODEM software?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-11-30 16:20:54 UTC
From: afzal talib
Topic: 4415 Message: 4427

how let me have pin diagrame
--- On Mon, 11/30/09, Musto <musto@starpower.net> wrote:

From: Musto <musto@...>
Subject: [dxsoft] HF radio MODEM software?
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Monday, November 30, 2009, 7:45 AM

Sergei,

Is it possible to connect a HFSSB to a computer directly without an
external MODEM (Viz Pactor) and have the computer do all the work via
software rather than the Pactor hardware?

Neal Musto

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4428. WinKey

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-01 04:49:26 UTC
From: muazm
Topic: 4428 Message: 4428

Hi all
1- where do I find WinKey? and the related software to my computer?
2- Could I use a certain software to my computer without the need of WinKey, direct from the HF-RX to the computer, and what is the name of the softwre?
73's
Muaz

4429. Re: [dxsoft] WinKey

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-01 07:28:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4428 Message: 4429

Hello muazm,

Tuesday, December 1, 2009, 10:49:26 AM, you wrote:

m> Hi all
m> 1- where do I find WinKey? and the related software to my computer?
m> 2- Could I use a certain software to my computer without the need of
m> WinKey, direct from the HF-RX to the computer, and what is the name of the softwre?

You wrote this message to the DXsoft group maillist.

So a good idea is to try DXsoft software :)

http://www.dxsoft.com

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4430. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128 URGENT URGENT URGENT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-03 13:41:12 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4430 Message: 4430

Dear Alexander.

My HDD C: crashed when the motherboard failed.
Only Windows XP was damaged. The files on C: are still OK.
I replaced the Motherboard and moved bad C: to D: position
Then I installed NEW C: and installed Win XP

Now, what is the best way to re-install AALog 3 v1128 and then move AALOG.GDB from D: to C:

Should I do a completely new install on v1128?
Then just copy all files over from D to C ???

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, October 22, 2009 1:34 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new Build 1128 of AAlog to webstes
- fixed bug with system large fonts
- fixed error messages on exit and problems with BandMaster
- Changed view of Previouse contacts QSO list
- AALog display date in grids using sytem settings now

www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip - update package who have AALog 3
installed
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip - Full package for fresh install

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4431. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128 URGENT URGENT URGENT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-03 17:47:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4430 Message: 4431

Hello Dan,

Thursday, December 3, 2009 , you wrote to me:

Installing is not necessary for AALog 3.
You can run AAlog from ANY PLACE. AALog search aalog.gdb in the folder
from it started.

DS> Dear Alexander.

DS> My HDD C: crashed when the motherboard failed.
DS> Only Windows XP was damaged. The files on C: are still OK.
DS> I replaced the Motherboard and moved bad C: to D: position
DS> Then I installed NEW C: and installed Win XP

DS> Now, what is the best way to re-install AALog 3 v1128 and
DS> then move AALOG.GDB from D: to C:

DS> Should I do a completely new install on v1128?
DS> Then just copy all files over from D to C ???

DS> ----- Original Message -----
DS> From: Alexander Anipkin
DS> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
DS> Sent: Thursday, October 22, 2009 1:34 PM
DS> Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128

DS> Dear dxsoft users,

DS> I just upload new Build 1128 of AAlog to webstes
DS> - fixed bug with system large fonts
DS> - fixed error messages on exit and problems with BandMaster
DS> - Changed view of Previouse contacts QSO list
DS> - AALog display date in grids using sytem settings now

DS> www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip - update package who have AALog 3
DS> installed
DS> www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip - Full package for fresh install

DS> Best regards,
DS> Alexander mailto:aia@...

DS> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

DS>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4432. Re: More SeaTTY (auto start/stop problems)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-05 19:57:24 UTC
From: sailormantx
Topic: 4422 Message: 4432

Thanks for the tip; starting on frequency then fine tuning so the peak is at the far right between the red lines and the pictures were much improved, nearly perfect.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "nafsika312000" <nafsika31@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hi All,
>
> I've been using the prog for some years. (Mainly in the Med) I find for good HF fax reception I must tune off freq to a high-pitched audio tone. The auto start/stop works well.
>
> For general info and DWD schedules Frank usually has all at: http://weather.mailasail.com/Franks-Weather/Marine-Weather-Forecasts-Mediterranean-Adriatic#rtty
>
> Cheers.
>

4433. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128 URGENT URGENT URGENT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-07 02:10:01 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4430 Message: 4433

Dear Alexander.

I think that either the AALog.GDB or maybe the .INI file is corrupted.

The computer automatically shuts down at different times, sometimes when AALog is loading, sometimes in the middle of operation, sometimes later.

This PC shutdown and restart only happens when I run AALog, NOT in other software.

PLEASE HELP ME !!! CAN YOU EXAMINE MY AALOG.GDB for some kind of ewrror? Or the INI file?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 03, 2009 12:47 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128 URGENT URGENT URGENT

> Hello Dan,
>
> Thursday, December 3, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
> Installing is not necessary for AALog 3.
> You can run AAlog from ANY PLACE. AALog search aalog.gdb in the folder
> from it started.
>
> DS> Dear Alexander.
>
> DS> My HDD C: crashed when the motherboard failed.
> DS> Only Windows XP was damaged. The files on C: are still OK.
> DS> I replaced the Motherboard and moved bad C: to D: position
> DS> Then I installed NEW C: and installed Win XP
>
> DS> Now, what is the best way to re-install AALog 3 v1128 and
> DS> then move AALOG.GDB from D: to C:
>
> DS> Should I do a completely new install on v1128?
> DS> Then just copy all files over from D to C ???
>

> DS> ----- Original Message -----
> DS> From: Alexander Anipkin
> DS> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> DS> Sent: Thursday, October 22, 2009 1:34 PM
> DS> Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128
>
> DS> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> DS> I just upload new Build 1128 of AAlog to webstes
> DS> - fixed bug with system large fonts
> DS> - fixed error messages on exit and problems with BandMaster
> DS> - Changed view of Previouse contacts QSO list
> DS> - AALog display date in grids using sytem settings now
>
> DS> www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip - update package who have AALog 3
> DS> installed
> DS> www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip - Full package for fresh install
>
> DS> Best regards,
> DS> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
> DS> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
> DS>
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4434. AAlog addition

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-07 02:40:15 UTC
From: ng7z
Topic: 4434 Message: 4434

A nice feature to include in AAlog would be an interface to rotor control. Although AAtest is a fine program, I prefer N1MM. In that program, you can hit "ALT-J" and my Green Heron controller will travel to the azimuth shown. Any rotor controller that can use a serial port (or USB) could be used. True, this is a lazy man's way of turning your antenna but a nice bonus.
BTW, any further word on the LOTW glitch in the "Awards" section of AAlog? I posted a note about this with a response from Alex that the problem may be LoTW confirmation.
73 Paul NG7Z

4435. Telnet oddity

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-07 02:50:34 UTC
From: ng7z
Topic: 4435 Message: 4435

When I double click on a callsign in "Cluster monitor" my radio changes frequency as expected and to the mode as shown in the "Band Plan". However, the narrow CW filter comes on also when double clicking on a CW spot. If I've changed from one CW spot with my wide filter engaged to another CW spot, the narrow filter is engaged. Wonder why this happens? I'm using an Icom Pro3.
73 Paul NG7Z

4436. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128 URGENT URGENT URGENT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-07 15:00:23 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4430 Message: 4436

Dear Alexander,

I have done a Full Install of AALog3 v1128 on the new HDD C:
I set the Config/Options/External Programs as follows:
Use CWType (When Relevant Mode is selected)
Use True TTY (When Relevant Mode is selected)

When I start AAlog3 sometimes it loads OK, sometimes when loading, it will shut down the PC and reboot automatically.
Sometimes it loads OK, but some minutes or 1 hour later, the PC shuts down and re-boots automatically.

NOW, I changed as follows:
I set the Config/Options/External Programs as follows:
DO NOT Use CWType (I will start it manually) box unchecked
DO NOT Use True TTY (I will start it manually) box unchecked

Now AALog3 is OK.
PC does not sut down and reboot.
I can manually select CW Type or TrueTTY and no problems.

Only one software can be run and the other closed (CWType or TrueTTY, not both)

The attacjed files are pictures of the setup in CWType and TrueTTY.

Do these look correct?
Is there some kind of special Windows setup for COM1 port in Windows XP ???

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 03, 2009 12:47 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128 URGENT URGENT URGENT

> Hello Dan,
>
> Thursday, December 3, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
> Installing is not necessary for AALog 3.
> You can run AAlog from ANY PLACE. AALog search aalog.gdb in the folder
> from it started.
>
> DS> Dear Alexander.
>
> DS> My HDD C: crashed when the motherboard failed.
> DS> Only Windows XP was damaged. The files on C: are still OK.

> DS> I replaced the Motherboard and moved bad C: to D: position
> DS> Then I installed NEW C: and installed Win XP
>
> DS> Now, what is the best way to re-install AALog 3 v1128 and
> DS> then move AALOG.GDB from D: to C:
>
> DS> Should I do a completely new install on v1128?
> DS> Then just copy all files over from D to C ???
>
> DS> ----- Original Message -----
> DS> From: Alexander Anipkin
> DS> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> DS> Sent: Thursday, October 22, 2009 1:34 PM
> DS> Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog 3 Build 1128
>
> DS> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> DS> I just upload new Build 1128 of AAlog to webstes
> DS> - fixed bug with system large fonts
> DS> - fixed error messages on exit and problems with BandMaster
> DS> - Changed view of Previouse contacts QSO list
> DS> - AALog display date in grids using sytem settings now
>
> DS> www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip - update package who have AALog 3
> DS> installed
> DS> www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip - Full package for fresh install
>
> DS> Best regards,
> DS> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
> DS> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
> DS>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4437. CwType 1.85 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-08 12:18:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4437 Message: 4437

Hello All,

I have uploaded CwType 1.85 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.85
Documentation was updated.
V1.80
"_" symbol is used as "short space" now.
Macroses `[rg1] , `[rg2] , `[rgs] , `[rgr] were made for SO2R support.
V1.78
Some problems of co-operating with AALog 3.0 were fixed.
An option "Setup / Interface / MOX & Paddle / Paddle with Dash/Dot memory" was made.
So paddle can be used in three modes now:
- Ordinary mode;
- Iambic mode with Dash/Dot memory;
- Iambic mode without Dash/Dot memory.
V1.77
Paddle can be connected to COM-port (and USB/COM converter) now.
V1.75
CwType can work together with AALog 3.0 now.
V1.70
CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
[...]

4438. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.85 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-10 14:18:29 UTC
From: VE2WU Marten
Topic: 4437 Message: 4438

Serge,

version 1.80 and ver 1.85 are locking up once in a while. Usually happens
when inserting text in the middle of the TX pre sent buffer. ver 1.75 works
okay.

73 de marten ve2wu

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, December 08, 2009 7:18 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] CwType 1.85 is released

>
> Hello All,
>
> I have uploaded CwType 1.85 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
>
> CwType Versions History
>
> V1.85
> Documentation was updated.
> V1.80
> "_" symbol is used as "short space" now.
> Macroses `[rg1] , `[rg2] , `[rgs] , `[rgr] were made for SO2R support.
> V1.78
> Some problems of co-operating with AALog 3.0 were fixed.
> An option "Setup / Interface / MOX & Paddle / Paddle with Dash/Dot memory"
> was made.
> So paddle can be used in three modes now:
> - Ordinary mode;
> - Iambic mode with Dash/Dot memory;
> - Iambic mode without Dash/Dot memory.
> V1.77

> Paddle can be connected to COM-port (and USB/COM converter) now.
> V1.75
> CwType can work together with AALog 3.0 now.
> V1.70
> CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
> (ActiveX object) now.
> Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

4439. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.85 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-11 06:27:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4437 Message: 4439

Hello VE2WU,

Thursday, December 10, 2009, 8:18:29 PM, you wrote:

VM> version 1.80 and ver 1.85 are locking up once in a while. Usually happens
VM> when inserting text in the middle of the TX pre sent buffer. ver 1.75 works
VM> okay.

Do you use `[sp...] macroces ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4440. TRUETTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-13 22:23:25 UTC
From: obie47165
Topic: 4114 Message: 4440

ANYONE USE THIS PROGRAM ON CQ100, AND ANY FINE ADJUSTMENTS TO THE RADIO FOR IT..

TNX

POB

4441. CWget newbie question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-20 20:11:30 UTC
From: Brent G DeWitt
Topic: 4441 Message: 4441

I just started using CWget with my 40 meter Rock-Mite. Listening with headphones, it appears the audio filtering happens on only one channel of the audio out with the other passed through unfiltered. Is this the expected behavior?

Thanks!

Brent

4442. Re: [dxsoft] CWget newbie question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-20 20:27:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4441 Message: 4442

Hello Brent,

Monday, December 21, 2009, 2:11:30 AM, you wrote:

BGD> I just started using CWget with my 40 meter Rock-Mite. Listening with
BGD> headphones, it appears the audio filtering happens on only one channel of
BGD> the audio out with the other passed through unfiltered. Is this the
BGD> expected behavior?

I am afraid that I didn't quite understood you,
but CwGet uses soundcard in "mono" mode (a single input channel).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4443. RE: [dxsoft] CWget newbie question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-20 20:45:49 UTC
From: Brent G DeWitt
Topic: 4441 Message: 4443

I figured out the reason things seem strange (I think). The right and left channels of the stereo line-in cable I'm using are commoned in the RockMite, so I'm putting audio on both channels. The sound card appears to be passing the right channel audio straight through while the left channel is getting processed by the filters.

Nice program!

> -----Original Message-----
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf
> Of Sergei Podstrigailo
> Sent: Sunday, December 20, 2009 3:27 PM
> To: Brent G DeWitt
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWget newbie question
>
>
> Hello Brent,
>
> Monday, December 21, 2009, 2:11:30 AM, you wrote:
>
> BGD> I just started using CWget with my 40 meter Rock-Mite. Listening
> with
> BGD> headphones, it appears the audio filtering happens on only one
> channel of
> BGD> the audio out with the other passed through unfiltered. Is this
> the
> BGD> expected behavior?
>
> I am afraid that I didn't quite understood you,
> but CwGet uses soundcard in "mono" mode (a single input channel).
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>

>

4444. RE: [dxsoft] CWget newbie question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-20 23:12:44 UTC
From: Brent G DeWitt
Topic: 4441 Message: 4444

The problem actually was that I hadn't muted the line-in in the audio
control panel.

> -----Original Message-----
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf
> Of Sergei Podstrigailo
> Sent: Sunday, December 20, 2009 3:27 PM
> To: Brent G DeWitt
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CWget newbie question
>
>
> Hello Brent,
>
> Monday, December 21, 2009, 2:11:30 AM, you wrote:
>
> BGD> I just started using CWget with my 40 meter Rock-Mite. Listening
> with
> BGD> headphones, it appears the audio filtering happens on only one
> channel of
> BGD> the audio out with the other passed through unfiltered. Is this
> the
> BGD> expected behavior?
>
> I am afraid that I didn't quite understood you,
> but CwGet uses soundcard in "mono" mode (a single input channel).
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4445. Colours

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-25 17:19:35 UTC
From: mdan2000
Topic: 3219 Message: 4445

Hi All

Merry Christmas.

A newdia to AA loggere from the UK

How do I get logged entries to have colours to highlight them? I have found the place to change colours I just can't seem to figure out how to apply them.

Many thanks

73's

Mike

4446. Re: [dxsoft] Colours

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-26 06:14:17 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3219 Message: 4446

Hello mdan2000,

Friday, December 25, 2009 , you wrote to me:

m> A newdia to AA loggere from the UK

m> How do I get logged entries to have colours to highlight them?
m> I have found the place to change colours I just can't seem to
m> figure out how to apply them.

Go to menu Config | Logs manager and set marker on "Use color
highlighting..." checkbox

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4447. CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-26 09:23:17 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4447 Message: 4447

I have SignaLink USB interface and is trying to setup CWtype to use that.
I don't seem to be able to connect to this kind of interface. I am running
Windows Viste Home Premium.

The SignaLink is connected to my radio - a Kenwood TS870 - via the 13-pin
data-connector.

Other programs seems to be able to connect.

The receiving side is working ok via CWGet
Can you give me some advice on how to setup CWtype ?

--
Best regards
Erik Nielsen - OZ1KKH
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4448. Re: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-26 12:26:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4447 Message: 4448

Hello Erik,

Saturday, December 26, 2009, 3:23:17 PM, you wrote:

EN> I have SignaLink USB interface and is trying to setup CWtype to use that.
EN> I don't seem to be able to connect to this kind of interface. I am running
EN> Windows Viste Home Premium.

EN> The SignaLink is connected to my radio - a Kenwood TS870 - via the 13-pin
EN> data-connector.

EN> Other programs seems to be able to connect.

Which setting are used in other programs?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4449. SV: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-26 11:00:15 UTC
From: Arne Fast
Topic: 4447 Message: 4449

Hej

Prøv evt at bruge RIG Expert i Set up
Kan ikke selv teste det lige nu men der burde være en mulighed

Mvh Arne OZ4VW

Fra: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] På vegne af Erik Nielsen
Sendt: 26. december 2009 10:23
Til: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Emne: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

I have SignaLink USB interface and is trying to setup CWtype to use that.
I don't seem to be able to connect to this kind of interface. I am running Windows Viste Home Premium.

The SignaLink is connected to my radio - a Kenwood TS870 - via the 13-pin data-connector.

Other programs seems to be able to connect.

The receiving side is working ok via CWGet
Can you give me some advice on how to setup CWtype ?

--
Best regards
Erik Nielsen - OZ1KKH
oz1kkh@... <mailto:oz1kkh%40gmail.com>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 9.0.722 / Virus Database: 270.14.119/2586 - Release Date: 12/25/09 10:33:00

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4450. Fw: stopping using my key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-26 12:49:53 UTC
From: ROLF
Topic: 4450 Message: 4450

Hi the Group,
A question in general about using CwGet as well as CwType. Did send this message earlier to Sergei (Sorry for loosing the r in your name Sergei) because I see him as the 'Guru' in this group.
Hoping to get all info to start building up the system.
73'Rolf PA3GFW
----- Original Message -----
From: ROLF
To: amx2@...
Sent: Sunday, December 20, 2009 9:56 PM
Subject: stopping using my key

Hi Segei,
It is getting worse for me operating my (Junker) key. About time perhaps to start talking morse language another way.
CwGet and CwType cab be used togerher I suppose. Do I also need an interface like the SignaLink? I hope not because what I heard is that one needs to change jumpers for every other rig one wants to use. I know many none code hams work CW using a computer like for other didah modes.
Would you be so kind as to inform me as being a new dxsoft user about th eins and outs.
Kind regards,
Rolf pa3gfw

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4451. Re: [dxsoft] Fw: stopping using my key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-26 14:06:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4450 Message: 4451

Hello ROLF,

Saturday, December 26, 2009, 6:49:53 PM, you wrote:

R> Would you be so kind as to inform me as being a new dxsoft user about th eins and outs.

A good start point is CwType help-file ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4452. Re: Colours

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-26 14:53:23 UTC
From: mdan2000
Topic: 3219 Message: 4452

Hi Alexander

Many thanks for getting back to me.

I get to the logs manager screen but there is no reference to being able to checkbox "Use colour highlighting. Help.

Regards

Mike

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello mdan2000,
>
> Friday, December 25, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
> m> A newdia to AA loggere from the UK
>
> m> How do I get logged entries to have colours to highlight them?
> m> I have found the place to change colours I just can't seem to
> m> figure out how to apply them.
>
> Go to menu Config | Logs manager and set marker on "Use color
> highlighting..." checkbox
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4453. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Colours

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-26 19:41:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 3219 Message: 4453

Hello mdan2000,

Saturday, December 26, 2009 , you wrote to me:

Sorry. Select your log and press "edit"
You will see log properties window. Checkbox is there.

m> Hi Alexander

m> Many thanks for getting back to me.

m> I get to the logs manager screen but there is no reference to
m> being able to checkbox "Use colour highlighting. Help.

m> Regards

m> Mike

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4454. Re: Colours

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-26 23:35:11 UTC
From: mdan2000
Topic: 3219 Message: 4454

That got it.
Many thanks
Mike

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello mdan2000,
>
> Saturday, December 26, 2009 , you wrote to me:
>
> Sorry. Select your log and press "edit"
> You will see log properties window. Checkbox is there.
>
> m> Hi Alexander
>
> m> Many thanks for getting back to me.
>
> m> I get to the logs manager screen but there is no reference to
> m> being able to checkbox "Use colour highlighting. Help.
>
> m> Regards
>
> m> Mike
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4455. Re: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-27 06:59:45 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4447 Message: 4455

Hi

They use the USB Audio (CODEC) speakers which is available when I turn on my SignaLink

Best regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen

2009/12/26 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

> Hello Erik,
>
> Saturday, December 26, 2009, 3:23:17 PM, you wrote:
>
> EN> I have SignaLink USB interface and is trying to setup CWtype to use
> that.
> EN> I don't seem to be able to connect to this kind of interface. I am
> running
> EN> Windows Viste Home Premium.
>
> EN> The SignaLink is connected to my radio - a Kenwood TS870 - via the
> 13-pin
> EN> data-connector.
>
> EN> Other programs seems to be able to connect.
>
> Which setting are used in other programs?
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4456. Re: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-27 07:50:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4447 Message: 4456

Hello Erik,

Sunday, December 27, 2009, 12:59:45 PM, you wrote:

EN> They use the USB Audio (CODEC) speakers which is available when I turn on my
EN> SignaLink

You are kidding???
Do some software keying your rig by sound card ???

If you wish that CwType produce sound via soundcard, select this card at Setup/Sound page and press button with speaker image.

If you want keying your transceiver, you _probably_ need to select "COM-port (via Windows API)"
at Setup/Interface page and select virtual com-port of SignaLink and appropriate setting in "Key/PTT port pins".

EN> Best regards
EN> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen

EN> 2009/12/26 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

>>
>> Hello Erik,
>>
>> Saturday, December 26, 2009, 3:23:17 PM, you wrote:
>>
>> EN> I have SignaLink USB interface and is trying to setup CWtype to use
>> that.
>> EN> I don't seem to be able to connect to this kind of interface. I am
>> running
>> EN> Windows Viste Home Premium.
>>
>> EN> The SignaLink is connected to my radio - a Kenwood TS870 - via the
>> 13-pin
>> EN> data-connector.
>>
>> EN> Other programs seems to be able to connect.
>>
>> Which setting are used in other programs?
>>
>>
>>
>> --
>> Best regards,
>> Sergei

>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>>

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4457. Re: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-27 09:23:18 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4447 Message: 4457

Hi Sergei

The SignaLink USB unit has the soundcard built in and if used without a
direct keying it uses AFSK CW and and the PTT is activated on the 13-in
cable to the Data connector on my Kenwood TS870.
You can have a look at this web-page http://www.tigertronics.com
Best redgards
OZ1KKH - Erik
2009/12/27 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

>
> Hello Erik,
>
> Sunday, December 27, 2009, 12:59:45 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> EN> They use the USB Audio (CODEC) speakers which is available when I turn
> on my
> EN> SignaLink
>
> You are kidding???
> Do some software keying your rig by sound card ???
>
> If you wish that CwType produce sound via soundcard, select this card at
> Setup/Sound page
> and press button with speaker image.
>
> If you want keying your transceiver, you _probably_ need to select
> "COM-port (via Windows API)"
> at Setup/Interface page and select virtual com-port of SignaLink and
> appropriate setting
> in "Key/PTT port pins".
>
> EN> Best regards
> EN> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
>
> EN> 2009/12/26 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
>
> >>
> >> Hello Erik,
> >>
> >> Saturday, December 26, 2009, 3:23:17 PM, you wrote:
> >>
> >> EN> I have SignaLink USB interface and is trying to setup CWtype to use
> >> that.

> >> EN> I don't seem to be able to connect to this kind of interface. I am
> >> running
> >> EN> Windows Viste Home Premium.
> >>
> >> EN> The SignaLink is connected to my radio - a Kenwood TS870 - via the
> >> 13-pin
> >> EN> data-connector.
> >>
> >> EN> Other programs seems to be able to connect.
> >>
> >> Which setting are used in other programs?
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> --
> >> Best regards,
> >> Sergei
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> ------------------------------------
> >>
> >> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >> Yahoo! Groups Links
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4458. Re: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-27 10:08:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4447 Message: 4458

Hello Erik,

Sunday, December 27, 2009, 3:23:18 PM, you wrote:

EN> The SignaLink USB unit has the soundcard built in and if used without a
EN> direct keying it uses AFSK CW and and the PTT is activated on the 13-in
EN> cable to the Data connector on my Kenwood TS870.

Has it software interface for PTT control or PTT is just activaited by
build-in VOX ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4459. Re: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-27 10:56:56 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4447 Message: 4459

Hi Sergei

It has software interface for activating the PTT as you shall not use VOX on
the radio.

Best regards
OZ1KKH - Erik

2009/12/27 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

>
> Hello Erik,
>
> Sunday, December 27, 2009, 3:23:18 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> EN> The SignaLink USB unit has the soundcard built in and if used without a
> EN> direct keying it uses AFSK CW and and the PTT is activated on the 13-in
> EN> cable to the Data connector on my Kenwood TS870.
>
> Has it software interface for PTT control or PTT is just activaited by
> build-in VOX ?
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4460. Re: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-27 11:26:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4447 Message: 4460

Hello Erik,

Sunday, December 27, 2009, 4:56:56 PM, you wrote:

EN> Hi Sergei

EN> It has software interface for activating the PTT

And what this interface it?

EN> as you shall not use VOX on
EN> the radio.

I mean not transceiver VOX, I mean built in Signalink VOX ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4461. WSJT7men du setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-27 11:37:20 UTC
From: SA2AW=
Topic: 4447 Message: 4461

Hi, I have trouble getting this to work. Are they someone who
can help me with this? May not be the PTT and the reception, I am not quite sure ..
So is the one running this program with the signaling link?

73 de sa2awo

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4462. Re: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-27 12:04:19 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4447 Message: 4462

Hi Sergei

I don't know but inside the box I must set some jumpers to match my
tranceiver and the kind of connection,
whether I use the 13-pin to a data-connection or I use speaker/microphone
connection to the tranceiver.
The 3 jumpers are PTT, MIC and SPKR for the 13-pin

Best regards
OZ1KKH - Erik

2009/12/27 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

>
> Hello Erik,
>
> Sunday, December 27, 2009, 4:56:56 PM, you wrote:
>
> EN> Hi Sergei
>
> EN> It has software interface for activating the PTT
>
> And what this interface it?
>
> EN> as you shall not use VOX on
> EN> the radio.
>
> I mean not transceiver VOX, I mean built in Signalink VOX ...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4463. SV: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2009-12-27 16:11:15 UTC
From: Arne Fast
Topic: 4447 Message: 4463

Hej Erik

Ved ikke om du har set denne notits

How do I operate "direct keyed" CW with the SignaLink - This is done by simply connecting the SignaLink's PTT and Ground lines to the "Key" and "Ground" lines of your radio's Key jack. One of our un-terminated radio cables can be used to make these connections. You will need to attach the appropriate plug for your radio's Key jack to this cable. Using our SLCABNC cable, we suggest attaching the white/orange wire to the tip of the plug, and the orange wire to the plug's body/sleeve. You will then need to install the SignaLink jumpers as follows; PTT to 1, and G (ground) to 2. Note that direct keyed CW is limited to about 25 WPM on Transmit (there is no limit on Receive), so if you need to transmit faster than this, you'll want to run AFSK CW.

TOP <http://www.tigertronics.com/slusbts.htm#Common Problems>

Fra: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] På vegne af Erik Nielsen
Sendt: 27. december 2009 13:04
Til: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Emne: Re: [dxsoft] CWtype setup to use SignaLink USB ?

Hi Sergei

I don't know but inside the box I must set some jumpers to match my tranceiver and the kind of connection,
whether I use the 13-pin to a data-connection or I use speaker/microphone connection to the tranceiver.
The 3 jumpers are PTT, MIC and SPKR for the 13-pin

Best regards
OZ1KKH - Erik

2009/12/27 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@... <mailto:amx2%40dxsoft.com> >

>
> Hello Erik,
>
> Sunday, December 27, 2009, 4:56:56 PM, you wrote:
>
> EN> Hi Sergei
>
> EN> It has software interface for activating the PTT
>
> And what this interface it?

>
> EN> as you shall not use VOX on
> EN> the radio.
>
> I mean not transceiver VOX, I mean built in Signalink VOX ...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@gmail.com <mailto:oz1kkh%40gmail.com>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 9.0.722 / Virus Database: 270.14.120/2588 - Release Date: 12/26/09
20:02:00

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4464. AATest - North American QSO Party

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-09 23:13:16 UTC
From: k5gzr
Topic: 4464 Message: 4464

I have had great success using AATest v.1.80 to log my contacts in several contests. But today I am having a problem logging North American QSO Party (CW) contacts. No matter what call I enter in the New QSO window, the call entry box turns red and the word "Dupe" appears in the error message box at the bottom of the New QSO window. The same condition occurs with each of the North American QSO Party contest choices (CW, PHONE, RTTY). What am I doing wrong? Rick - K5GZR

4465. FW: misschien-gratis-verdienen-geld

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-11 15:33:21 UTC
From: Mistory_boy Mistory
Topic: 4465 Message: 4465

Hallo, Ik heb nu een programma gevonden... hier moet je lid van worden. Je krijgt er betaald voor het lezen van emails, het bezoeken van sites en nog veel meer. (http://www.crazymails.nl/pages/index.php?refid=mistoryboy)http://www.crazymails.nl/ _____ Lentekriebels? Speel samen met je vrienden de spelletjes die Windows Live je aanbiedt! http://www.messengerbillboard.be/nl/play [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4466. CwType 1.86 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-12 14:01:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4466 Message: 4466

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.86 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

CwType Versions History

V1.86
Vertical scrollbar in Sent window was made.
CwGet works more correctly at 64-bits systems now
(it not tries to load 32-bit driver no more).
V1.85
Documentation was updated.
V1.80
"_" symbol is used as "short space" now.
Macroses `[rg1] , `[rg2] , `[rgs] , `[rgr] were made for SO2R support.
V1.78
Some problems of co-operating with AALog 3.0 were fixed.
An option "Setup / Interface / MOX & Paddle / Paddle with Dash/Dot memory" was made.
So paddle can be used in three modes now:
- Ordinary mode;
- Iambic mode with Dash/Dot memory;
- Iambic mode without Dash/Dot memory.
V1.77
Paddle can be connected to COM-port (and USB/COM converter) now.
V1.75
CwType can work together with AALog 3.0 now.
V1.70
CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
[...]

4467. CwType 1.86 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-12 14:03:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4466 Message: 4467

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello All, только что выложил CwType 1.86 на основной сайт и зеркало:
http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip

4468. Re: [dxsoft] AATest - North American QSO Party

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-16 12:18:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4464 Message: 4468

Hello k5gzr,

Sunday, January 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:

k> ?
It's possible if you select use OmniRig for TRX communication and your
TRX is OFF or not connected.

k> I have had great success using AATest v.1.80 to log my contacts
k> in several contests. But today I am having a problem logging North
k> American QSO Party (CW) contacts. No matter what call I enter in
k> the New QSO window, the call entry box turns red and the word
k> "Dupe" appears in the error message box at the bottom of the New
k> QSO window. The same condition occurs with each of the North
k> American QSO Party contest choices (CW, PHONE, RTTY). What am I
k> doing wrong? Rick - K5GZR

k>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4469. Sensitivity of RTTY and MFSK16 software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-22 18:13:44 UTC
From: warren18947
Topic: 4469 Message: 4469

Recently during a QSO a ham said the software I was using was not very sensitive. I decided I needed to collect some data to make an informed decision about which software I should be using. I ran several of the RTTY and MFSK16 software packages through the AWGN function of PathSim and used RttyCompare to calculate the percentage of errors in the resulting text. The data can be found at

http://www.wz7i.com

TrueTTY looked quite good in RTTY and amazed me in MFSK16.

This is not meant to be a polemical posting. I may well have made less than optimal choices in setting program parameters and I am anxious to receive suggestions about how the testing could be improved. Also, I am aware that sensitivity is only one factor in choosing what communications software to use.

Wes, WZ7I

4470. zheleznorudnyj

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-23 03:02:08 UTC
From: Stuart Gartery
Topic: 4470 Message: 4470

Please could You translate the word "zheleznorudnyj"

Ref: http://www.digital-seas.com/vessel_search/vessel_details/on/j8xu4_diamond_warrior_q2020622.html#wiki

Diamond Warrior appears to be loading this. Is it something to do with iron ore mining.

Well this is a different request from the norm.

Many Thanks in anticipation,
StuartG

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4471. Re: [dxsoft] zheleznorudnyj

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-23 12:40:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4470 Message: 4471

Hello Stuart,

Saturday, January 23, 2010, 9:02:08 AM, you wrote:

SG> Please could You translate the word "zheleznorudnyj"

It is adjective produced from "iron-ore".

Means something like "a rich of iron-ore" (about a place).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4472. BUGS: AALog v 3.0 Build 1128

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-28 13:34:17 UTC
From: the_thaw_ottepel
Topic: 4472 Message: 4472

I have sent multiple emails in the last 6 months regarding 2 issues with aalog 3 that are not being addressed. The first is that Buckmaster Hamcall lookup does not work with v3.0 but is working with v2.47. The second issue is that DX Atlas home address does not stay due to how v3.0 starts DX Atlas program, but again works okay on v2.47. I am getting frustrated with only getting one response of support in six months, which informed me that they have not even loaded Buckmaster into their computers to test Buckmaster on aalog 3.0. I have been patient for well over six months and I will be forced to start to post negitive reviews on e-ham and other sites with this lack of concern for support and general courtesy if my emails and posts continue to be disregarded.

4473. Re: [dxsoft] BUGS: AALog v 3.0 Build 1128

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-28 17:15:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4472 Message: 4473

Hello the_thaw_ottepel,

Thursday, January 28, 2010 , you wrote to me:

t> ?

t> I have sent multiple emails in the last 6 months
time from 22 nov is 6 months?
t> regarding 2
t> issues with aalog 3 that are not being addressed. The first is
t> that Buckmaster Hamcall lookup does not work with v3.0 but is
t> working with v2.47.

Is anybody in the mail list have problem with buckmaster too?

t> The second issue is that DX Atlas home address
t> does not stay due to how v3.0 starts DX Atlas program,
Do you set mark Use DXAtlas for map visualisation in the
Config|Option menu ?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4474. Re: [dxsoft] BUGS: AALog v 3.0 Build 1128

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-28 22:46:45 UTC
From: Larry Gerhardstein
Topic: 4472 Message: 4474

Alex, Yes, I too can not use hamcall in aalog3. I would like this
fixed, but not to worry, I will not be posting any flames regarding this
issue. I have not used DXAtlas. <|:^)

Larry W7IN

On 1/28/2010 10:15 AM, Alexander Anipkin wrote:
>
> Hello the_thaw_ottepel,
>
> Thursday, January 28, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> t>
>
>
>
> t> I have sent multiple emails in the last 6 months
> time from 22 nov is 6 months?
> t> regarding 2
> t> issues with aalog 3 that are not being addressed. The first is
> t> that Buckmaster Hamcall lookup does not work with v3.0 but is
> t> working with v2.47.
>
> Is anybody in the mail list have problem with buckmaster too?
>
> t> The second issue is that DX Atlas home address
> t> does not stay due to how v3.0 starts DX Atlas program,
> Do you set mark Use DXAtlas for map visualisation in the
> Config|Option menu ?
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@... <mailto:aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4475. Re: BUGS: AALog v 3.0 Build 1128

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-29 10:55:54 UTC
From: kd5gm@sbcglobal.net
Topic: 4472 Message: 4475

As I reported in a direct communication: My call sign look up function works with HAM CALL: BUT it only works as a lookup from the the HAMCALL website lookup and not from the HAMCALL that is on my C:\ .. When I entered the requested drive address and selected a lookup request from the available drop box for this function, the AALog.3 software wanted me to enter the passcode (the 6 numbers that came inside the CD disc box) and when I did this asnd selected" LOOK UP IN THE ENTERNET from the drop box from the NEW QSO page , then AALog.3 tagged the HAMCALL web lookup address as the place to get my lookup requests. When data is received from the HAMCALL website. then I can highlight and tag my needed information to the necessary QSO boxes as needed. Not to complain: but auto data entry to the QSO boxes would be very helpful. No negative posts from this OP. I purchased AALog.3 understnading that there may be issues. After all it takes an inventor and a user to perfect anything that man can conceive as useful. PS; QRZ works the same way except that one does not need to enter a passcode.
Thanks for the help Alexander,

Louis, KD5GM
CW ;-) The Original Digital

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "the_thaw_ottepel" <the_thaw_ottepel@...> wrote:
>
> I have sent multiple emails in the last 6 months regarding 2 issues with aalog 3 that are not being addressed. The first is that Buckmaster Hamcall lookup does not work with v3.0 but is working with v2.47. The second issue is that DX Atlas home address does not stay due to how v3.0 starts DX Atlas program, but again works okay on v2.47. I am getting frustrated with only getting one response of support in six months, which informed me that they have not even loaded Buckmaster into their computers to test Buckmaster on aalog 3.0. I have been patient for well over six months and I will be forced to start to post negitive reviews on e-ham and other sites with this lack of concern for support and general courtesy if my emails and posts continue to be disregarded.
>

4476. Re: BUGS: AALog v 3.0 Build 1128

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-29 12:14:09 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4472 Message: 4476

Hamcall works fine for me but I am a subscriber to hamcall. Don't know it that makes a difference.
73 Paul NG7Z

4477. hamradio

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-29 13:14:29 UTC
From: vhoeijen
Topic: 4477 Message: 4477

hello i am Piet van hoeijen 62 years old taxidriver and radio amateur since 1970 i like cw and hpe to meet you on the band.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4478. Re: [dxsoft] hamradio

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-29 14:23:36 UTC
From: George
Topic: 4477 Message: 4478

Hello Piet:

I'm sorry to say that I don't do any CW but if you are interested in voice I am on 20 meters quite often (14.262) and also CQ100 (any band). Let me know your call sign and I will watch for you.

73's. George
----- Original Message -----
From: vhoeijen
To: dxsoft
Sent: Friday, January 29, 2010 8:14 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] hamradio

hello i am Piet van hoeijen 62 years old taxidriver and radio amateur since 1970 i like cw and hpe to meet you on the band.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4479. Re: [dxsoft] hamradio

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-29 14:56:05 UTC
From: CHARLES CAINES
Topic: 4477 Message: 4479

hello i am charles caines i am 88 rears old and am also a radio licensed opperater.I live inthe united Kingdom near lincoln in the east of England .have used SSTV wefax and morse readers also RTTY. Charles G1OQF. EX british Army Royal Signals sinc 1939.
2010/1/29 vhoeijen <hoeijen6@...>

>
>
> hello i am Piet van hoeijen 62 years old taxidriver and radio amateur since
> 1970 i like cw and hpe to meet you on the band.
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
charles caines (G1OQF)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4480. ham Radio Amateur in INDIA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-30 04:36:17 UTC
From: neha mohammad hathiari
Topic: 4480 Message: 4480

Dear All,

Anybody interested in helping out to get started with HAM Radio

Regards,
(NOvice HAM Radio enthusiast based in INDIA)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4481. Re: [dxsoft] hamradio

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-30 17:01:18 UTC
From: fernando talamantes
Topic: 4477 Message: 4481

well, i am fernando from mexico. i love 160 mts. do you have that band? if yes, can we make a date before feb 15?

--- On Fri, 1/29/10, CHARLES CAINES <CHARLIE.CAINES@...> wrote:

From: CHARLES CAINES <CHARLIE.CAINES@VIRGIN.NET>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] hamradio
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Friday, January 29, 2010, 6:56 AM

hello i am charles caines i am 88 rears old and am also a radio licensed

opperater.I live inthe united Kingdom near lincoln in the east of England

.have used SSTV wefax and morse readers also RTTY. Charles G1OQF. EX british

Army Royal Signals sinc 1939.

2010/1/29 vhoeijen <hoeijen6@planet. nl>

>

>

> hello i am Piet van hoeijen 62 years old taxidriver and radio amateur since

> 1970 i like cw and hpe to meet you on the band.

>

> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

>

>

>

--

charles caines (G1OQF)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4482. Re: [dxsoft] hamradio

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-30 20:22:25 UTC
From: Bill Bayliss
Topic: 4477 Message: 4482

have you tried echolink ??

--- On Fri, 1/29/10, George <ka4rut@tampabay.rr.com> wrote:

From: George <ka4rut@...>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] hamradio
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Friday, January 29, 2010, 2:23 PM

Hello Piet:

I'm sorry to say that I don't do any CW but if you are interested in voice I am on 20 meters quite often (14.262) and also CQ100 (any band). Let me know your call sign and I will watch for you.

73's. George
----- Original Message -----
From: vhoeijen
To: dxsoft
Sent: Friday, January 29, 2010 8:14 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] hamradio

hello i am Piet van hoeijen 62 years old taxidriver and radio amateur since 1970 i like cw and hpe to meet you on the band.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4483. Re: [dxsoft] hamradio

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-30 20:24:55 UTC
From: Bill Bayliss
Topic: 4477 Message: 4483

are you on echolink ?? let me know and I can give you a call.

--- On Fri, 1/29/10, CHARLES CAINES <CHARLIE.CAINES@...> wrote:

From: CHARLES CAINES <CHARLIE.CAINES@...>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] hamradio
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Friday, January 29, 2010, 2:56 PM

hello i am charles caines i am 88 rears old and am also a radio licensed
opperater.I live inthe united Kingdom near lincoln in the east of England
.have used SSTV wefax and morse readers also RTTY. Charles G1OQF. EX british
Army Royal Signals sinc 1939.
2010/1/29 vhoeijen <hoeijen6@planet. nl>

>
>
> hello i am Piet van hoeijen 62 years old taxidriver and radio amateur since
> 1970 i like cw and hpe to meet you on the band.
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
charles caines (G1OQF)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4484. Re: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-31 10:42:12 UTC
From: John A. Wascom
Topic: 4484 Message: 4484

Your Zipped PDF.

--- On Fri, 1/29/10, neha mohammad hathiari <nmh_2004@rediffmail.com> wrote:

From: neha mohammad hathiari <nmh_2004@rediffmail.com>
Subject: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Friday, January 29, 2010, 11:36 PM

Dear All,

Anybody interested in helping out to get started with HAM Radio

Regards,
(NOvice HAM Radio enthusiast based in INDIA)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4485. Re: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-31 10:28:58 UTC
From: John A. Wascom
Topic: 4480 Message: 4485

Hi Neha,
My son is an extra class ham. He sent me the pdf. of this book, to help me learn the basics. While not difficult to understand, it is fill of vital imformation for the novice radio
amatuer. Best regards, and 73's.
John Wascom
KD4YOA

You need Adobe Reader, to open this file.

--- On Fri, 1/29/10, neha mohammad hathiari <nmh_2004@...> wrote:

From: neha mohammad hathiari <nmh_2004@...>
Subject: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Friday, January 29, 2010, 11:36 PM

Dear All,

Anybody interested in helping out to get started with HAM Radio

Regards,
(NOvice HAM Radio enthusiast based in INDIA)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4486. Re: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-31 17:23:56 UTC
From: Thomas Carr
Topic: 4480 Message: 4486

Hello Neha,
I am an extra class (KG0BB) but I too started out as a novice. Was afraid to get on the radio starting out. contact some other hams locally if you can but most of all get some equipment and get on the air in the novice bands. also if there is a Amateur club join it Soon you will want to upgrade as you experience the fun of the hobby and the volunteer uses of ham radio, at least in the USA.
 T. CARR

From: John A. Wascom <j_a_wascom@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sun, January 31, 2010 4:28:58 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA

Hi Neha,
My son is an extra class ham. He sent me the pdf. of this book, to help me learn the basics. While not difficult to understand, it is fill of vital imformation for the novice radio
amatuer. Best regards, and 73's.
John Wascom
KD4YOA

You need Adobe Reader, to open this file.

--- On Fri, 1/29/10, neha mohammad hathiari <nmh_2004@rediffmail .com> wrote:

From: neha mohammad hathiari <nmh_2004@rediffmail .com>
Subject: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups. com
Date: Friday, January 29, 2010, 11:36 PM

Dear All,

Anybody interested in helping out to get started with HAM Radio

Regards,
(NOvice HAM Radio enthusiast based in INDIA)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4487. Re: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-01-31 18:11:33 UTC
From: Robin Alexander
Topic: 4480 Message: 4487

Dear Neha,

Ham Radio help is available. May I share with you that I started with inexpensive equipment and I would be pleased to offer advice. But you will get the best help if you can find and join an amateur radio club. One of the members that lives near you may volunteer to be your "Elmer", a mentor and helper.

I started with a 2.5 watt CW transceiver and a simple antenna. You can do so also. You may wand to purchase inexpensive equipment from MFJ Enterprises. Check out www.mfjenterprises.com for the MFJ-9340W QRP Cub CW Transceiver. This is a very good super-hetrodyne receiver with a low power 2.2 watt transmitter. It costs $149.95 and requires a 13.8 Volt, 0.4 Amp power supply that runs on the AC mains. You will also need a telegraph key and headphones. Dipole antennas work well for local contacts but a vertical antenna will be better for long distance (DX) contacts. You can tie a rock to a fishing line or cord and throw it over a tree to pull up a wire antenna 33 feet (10 meters) long. Attach the coax feed line center to the wire and the shield to a water pipe or ground rod.

It is very rewarding to work stations far away. With less power than a pocket flashlight you can communicate with hams (amateur radio operators) many thousands of miles away.

If you have a Intel and Microsoft type computer, you can purchase and download software to make the computer your Morse code receiving device. The best software I would recommend is MRP40 version 61 which costs 49.90 Euro. It copy's Morse faster and better than I do. To some operators, CW is just like RTTY and other digital programs. Chatting is now easy for all who have a computer.

But do not be without hope, you can work the world with a telegraph key and earphones. My longest contact with CW and 2.5 watts was 7000 Miles (11,667 Kilometers) between Sacramento, California, USA and Gut Felsa, Hungary, Europe.

Best wishes for starting up as a ham operator.

Sincerely,

Rob, NX6Z

From: neha mohammad hathiari <nmh_2004@rediffmail.com>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Fri, January 29, 2010 8:36:17 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA

Dear All,

Anybody interested in helping out to get started with HAM Radio

Regards,
(NOvice HAM Radio enthusiast based in INDIA)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4488. CwGet 1.90 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-01 15:34:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4488 Message: 4488

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 1.90 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History

V1.90
Most settings are being changed in the separate window now,
which is opened by the "Setup" menu.
"Main Filter", "Burst Filter" and "Sound Output" sub-menus are opened by the "Filters"
menu.
The "Multi-Channel decoder" command is moved into the "File" menu.
"Save Buffer" hotkey is Ctrl-S now.

Ctrl-F hotkey switches "Sound Output" state between "Sound Without Filtering"
and last selected filter (or "Sound Off" state, if it was selected last).
Multichannel-decoder font and background is defined separately from main
RX Window settings.

Auto-threshold process in the main and multi-channel decoder works better now.
Auto-threshold low limit can be defined manually if the
"Setup/Interface/Enable manual auto-threshold limit" option is selected.
This limit is used not as minimal value now, but as level of input noise.

The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use manual auto-threshold limit from main decoder" option
enables using of user-defined limit in the multi-channel decoder.
V1.80
Options "Setup/Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
"Setup/Use UTC Time" were made.
V1.70
The "Setup/Multi-Channel Decoder" command opens additional Multi-RX Window.
CwGet decodes up to five strongest signals in about 1600 Hz bandwidth and
shows them in this window. To reduce amount of "garbage" in this window an squelch is used.
Squelch threshold is shown by horizontal line in the Spectrogram window.
This threshold can be changed by mouse with "Shift" key pressed.
The "Setup/Enable Squelch in Main RX Window" option enables squelch in
main RX window also.
V1.65

CwGet can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.61
Values 10:1 and 20:1 was added into "Zoom" menu.
Method of detector threshold automatic calculation was
fully rewritten.
In "Auto Threshold" mode user can define minimal value of detector
threshold by click at oscillogram window. Two horizontal lines
show current detector threshold value and minimal threshold in
this mode.
[...]

4489. RE: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-01 18:34:39 UTC
From: mike titus
Topic: 4480 Message: 4489

My Call is KD6QOG I'm a novice I Saw you email too dxsoft@yahoogroups.com You Mentioned too Nha in india That your son was an amateur extra and he wrote a pdf for study. I'm Disabled and have very little moneys and cant really afford too buy the books, like <Gorden West> published a study I just cant afford the $20 dollars for the book my local library only has older books that don't cover the newest test questions. Thanks if you can id appreciate the help. My Sister got me a 2 meter handheld for christmas I have not bean able too use it because I only have Novice license. oh my name is michael my email is KD6QOG@...

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
From: kg0bb@arrl.net
Date: Sun, 31 Jan 2010 09:23:56 -0800
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA

Hello Neha,
I am an extra class (KG0BB) but I too started out as a novice. Was afraid to get on the radio starting out. contact some other hams locally if you can but most of all get some equipment and get on the air in the novice bands. also if there is a Amateur club join it Soon you will want to upgrade as you experience the fun of the hobby and the volunteer uses of ham radio, at least in the USA.
T. CARR

From: John A. Wascom <j_a_wascom@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sun, January 31, 2010 4:28:58 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA

Hi Neha,
My son is an extra class ham. He sent me the pdf. of this book, to help me learn the basics. While not difficult to understand, it is fill of vital imformation for the novice radio
amatuer. Best regards, and 73's.
John Wascom
KD4YOA

You need Adobe Reader, to open this file.

--- On Fri, 1/29/10, neha mohammad hathiari <nmh_2004@rediffmail .com> wrote:

From: neha mohammad hathiari <nmh_2004@rediffmail .com>
Subject: [dxsoft] ham Radio Amateur in INDIA
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups. com
Date: Friday, January 29, 2010, 11:36 PM

Dear All,

Anybody interested in helping out to get started with HAM Radio

Regards,
(NOvice HAM Radio enthusiast based in INDIA)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4490. best way to upgrade from 2.47 to 3.0???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-02 15:00:35 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 4490 Message: 4490

Hi. I've been a happy registered user of AALog 2.x for quite a while. I'm ready to upgrade to 3.0. I have the new key.

At the same time, I want to move my logs to a newer PC -- the old one is getting pretty old. What is the best way to do this? Install 2.47 on the new machine, copy the log files over, and then upgrade? Or just put 3.0 on the new machine?

I tried the 2nd method (install 3.0 on the new machine), but I didn't see a good or easy way to convert the old log files. Maybe I missed something.

Please let me know best way to do this, thank you!

73,
Dave N0RQ

4491. Re: [dxsoft] best way to upgrade from 2.47 to 3.0???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-02 18:16:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4490 Message: 4491

Hello n0rq,

Tuesday, February 2, 2010 , you wrote to me:

n> ?

The best way is install 3.0 on the same PC into another folder and use
cpy2to3.exe for data migration

n> Hi. I've been a happy registered user of AALog 2.x for quite a
n> while. I'm ready to upgrade to 3.0. I have the new key.

n> At the same time, I want to move my logs to a newer PC -- the
n> old one is getting pretty old. What is the best way to do this?
n> Install 2.47 on the new machine, copy the log files over, and then
n> upgrade? Or just put 3.0 on the new machine?

n> I tried the 2nd method (install 3.0 on the new machine), but I
n> didn't see a good or easy way to convert the old log files. Maybe
n> I missed something.

n> Please let me know best way to do this, thank you!

n> 73,
n> Dave N0RQ

n>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4492. BuckMaster Not Working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-03 03:19:45 UTC
From: the_thaw_ottepel
Topic: 4492 Message: 4492

Alexander; I am wanting to do the upgrade from 2.47 to 3.0, however i need Buckmaster to work properly from its default location on my hard drive. It is working properly in version 2.47. Do you have a fix or are you working on one?
Joseph

4493. Re: hamradio

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-02 22:23:53 UTC
From: vanhoeijenp
Topic: 4477 Message: 4493

Hello charles thanks for the e-mail i can read rtty but with the pakkrat 232 decoder i must configure the decoder and zender when i will make a radio contact with you whe can try i let you no when i am ready for it oke
many thanks in advandce call is Pa3cpj i mostly on the 20 mtr band in at 1600 till 1800 locale time de evening on 40 meters.

--- In dxsoft@...m, CHARLES CAINES <CHARLIE.CAINES@...> wrote:
>
> hello i am charles caines i am 88 rears old and am also a radio licensed
> opperater.I live inthe united Kingdom near lincoln in the east of England
> .have used SSTV wefax and morse readers also RTTY. Charles G1OQF. EX british
> Army Royal Signals sinc 1939.
> 2010/1/29 vhoeijen <hoeijen6@...>
>
> >
> >
> > hello i am Piet van hoeijen 62 years old taxidriver and radio amateur since
> > 1970 i like cw and hpe to meet you on the band.
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> --
> charles caines (G1OQF)
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4494. Re: best way to upgrade from 2.47 to 3.0???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-03 14:20:14 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 4490 Message: 4494

Thank you. I got it to work! All 5 logs converted to 3.0.

Note to US hams: before migrating data, start 3.0, click on Config, click on Bands List, update 80m "end freq" from 3.8 to 4.0 -- otherwise, your 80m QSOs above 3.800 MHz will get flagged as errors and will not copy over. Also, fix any other errors (such as missing DX entity) in any QSOs in 2.47 before you migrate it to 3.0.

I'm playing with 3.0 now -- looks nice -- may post comments about it later...

73, Dave N0RQ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello n0rq,
>
> Tuesday, February 2, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> n>
>
> The best way is install 3.0 on the same PC into another folder and use
> cpy2to3.exe for data migration
>

4495. Re: [dxsoft] BuckMaster Not Working

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-03 17:49:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4492 Message: 4495

Hello the_thaw_ottepel,

Wednesday, February 3, 2010 , you wrote to me:

t> Alexander; I am wanting to do the upgrade from 2.47 to 3.0,
t> however i need Buckmaster to work properly from its default
t> location on my hard drive. It is working properly in version 2.47.
t> Do you have a fix or are you working on one?
t> Joseph

Thanks to Louis, KD5GM. He help to debug buckmaster and AALog will
work right from build 1130.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4496. im new at this and need help-

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-04 08:45:54 UTC
From: jon
Topic: 4496 Message: 4496

hi my name is jon kg6nxx and im new at this and need help very badly can someone help me with the install and settings of cwget please i,ll very much will appreciate it thank you all .

kg6nxx jon.

4497. Re: [dxsoft] im new at this and need help-

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-04 10:56:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4496 Message: 4497

Hello jon,

Thursday, February 4, 2010, 2:45:54 PM, you wrote:

j> hi my name is jon kg6nxx and im new at this and need help very badly can
j> someone help me with the install and settings of cwget please i,ll very
j> much will appreciate it thank you all .

1. Install CwGet (by executing setup.exe).
2. Read help-file completely.
3. Describe your problem in more details.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4498. 3.0 filter question - callsign marker

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-04 14:01:27 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 4498 Message: 4498

Hi. I got 3.0 up and running -- looks nice!

One of the things I did in 2.47 was use the "mark this callsign" checkbox to flag QSOs that I wanted to go back and send QSL. I see that field in 3.0, but I see 2 problems:

1) the convert 2 to 3 does not seem to have carried forward that field -- the callsigns I had marked in 2.47 are no longer marked in 3.0

2) I don't see a FILTER field for "callsign marker" -- I see one for "QSO marker", but I don't use that one

3) I miss the little flag that was in the 2.47 main log window -- the little flag that was to the left of the callsign

Any way to get "callsign marker" back so I can filter on it? Thank you & 73,
Dave N0RQ

4499. Re: [dxsoft] im new at this and need help-

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-04 17:08:50 UTC
From: Jim Perkins
Topic: 4496 Message: 4499

Sergi: I wrote to you on the 3rd asking for a way to register my cwget .
The instructions say to use the help file/ registration...BUT there is no
file that I can access, and no button to push to copy my registration info
into. Do you have a quick fix that I can download to
add this function to my program and let me register??/
Thanks...James Perkins WJ7Z
james.e.perkins@...

2010/2/4 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

>
> Hello jon,
>
> Thursday, February 4, 2010, 2:45:54 PM, you wrote:
>
> j> hi my name is jon kg6nxx and im new at this and need help very badly can
> j> someone help me with the install and settings of cwget please i,ll very
> j> much will appreciate it thank you all .
>
> 1. Install CwGet (by executing setup.exe).
> 2. Read help-file completely.
> 3. Describe your problem in more details.
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Jim
james.e.perkins@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4500. Re: [dxsoft] im new at this and need help-

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-04 17:27:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4496 Message: 4500

Hello Jim,

Thursday, February 4, 2010, 11:08:50 PM, you wrote:

JP> Sergi: I wrote to you on the 3rd asking for a way to register my cwget .

I answered you several times.
Please check your "spam" folder in gmail box...

JP> The instructions say to use the help file/ registration...

Not Help FILE to register, by help MENU.

Or just press Ctrl-Alt-E to open registration window.

I hope you installed new version of CwGet, not very old one...

JP> BUT there is no
JP> file that I can access, and no button to push to copy my registration info
JP> into. Do you have a quick fix that I can download to
JP> add this function to my program and let me register??/

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4501. Re: [dxsoft] im new at this and need help-

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-04 17:41:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4496 Message: 4501

Hello Jim,

Thursday, February 4, 2010, 11:08:50 PM, you wrote:

JP> Sergi: I wrote to you on the 3rd asking for a way to register my cwget .

See http://www.dxsoft.com/image/screenshot/register.gif

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4502. Re: [dxsoft] im new at this and need help-

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-04 17:43:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4496 Message: 4502

Hello Jim,

Thursday, February 4, 2010, 11:08:50 PM, you wrote:

JP> Sergi: I wrote to you on the 3rd asking for a way to register my cwget .

See http://www.dxsoft.com/image/screenshot/register.gif

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4503. Re: [dxsoft] 3.0 filter question - callsign marker

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-04 19:22:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4498 Message: 4503

Hello n0rq,

Thursday, February 4, 2010 , you wrote to me:

n> Hi. I got 3.0 up and running -- looks nice!

n> One of the things I did in 2.47 was use the "mark this
n> callsign" checkbox to flag QSOs that I wanted to go back and send
n> QSL. I see that field in 3.0, but I see 2 problems:

n> 1) the convert 2 to 3 does not seem to have carried forward
n> that field -- the callsigns I had marked in 2.47 are no longer
n> marked in 3.0
Callsigns marked in internal callbook. This util do not transfr it.
Well I think no problem to add copy callbook to 3.0 from 2.47

n> 2) I don't see a FILTER field for "callsign marker" -- I see
n> one for "QSO marker", but I don't use that one
ops. You are right. Will fix it

n> 3) I miss the little flag that was in the 2.47 main log window
n> -- the little flag that was to the left of the callsign
Hmm. Again you are right.

All this thingth I will fix in build 1130

n> Any way to get "callsign marker" back so I can filter on it? Thank you 73,
n> Dave N0RQ

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4504. Re: 3.0 filter question - callsign marker

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-04 22:00:28 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 4498 Message: 4504

I played with the MARK QSO & CALL fields a little more. If I edit a QSO and check either MARK QSO or MARK CALLSIGN, a checkmark shows up in the main log in the "MARK" column. However, a filter on QSO MARKER set only picks up the ones that have MARK QSO on, not MARK CALLSIGN on. In other words, it might be right to add the MARK CALLSIGN column in the main log window.

Thanks & 73,
Dave N0RQ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello n0rq,
>
> Thursday, February 4, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> n> Hi. I got 3.0 up and running -- looks nice!
>
> n> One of the things I did in 2.47 was use the "mark this
> n> callsign" checkbox to flag QSOs that I wanted to go back and send
> n> QSL. I see that field in 3.0, but I see 2 problems:
>
> n> 1) the convert 2 to 3 does not seem to have carried forward
> n> that field -- the callsigns I had marked in 2.47 are no longer
> n> marked in 3.0
> Callsigns marked in internal callbook. This util do not transfr it.
> Well I think no problem to add copy callbook to 3.0 from 2.47
>
>
> n> 2) I don't see a FILTER field for "callsign marker" -- I see
> n> one for "QSO marker", but I don't use that one
> ops. You are right. Will fix it
>
> n> 3) I miss the little flag that was in the 2.47 main log window
> n> -- the little flag that was to the left of the callsign
> Hmm. Again you are right.
>
> All this thingth I will fix in build 1130
>
> n> Any way to get "callsign marker" back so I can filter on it? Thank you 73,
> n> Dave N0RQ
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,

> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4505. Re: [dxsoft] im new at this and need help-

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-04 22:59:15 UTC
From: JRibel4@aol.com
Topic: 4496 Message: 4505

hi
someone gave you the wrong Email address,there is no JIM here

In a message dated 2/4/2010 1:04:34 P.M. Eastern Standard Time,
amx2@... writes:

Hello Jim,

Thursday, February 4, 2010, 11:08:50 PM, you wrote:

JP> Sergi: I wrote to you on the 3rd asking for a way to register my
cwget .

See http://www.dxsoft.com/image/screenshot/register.gif

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4506. Re: [dxsoft] im new at this and need help-

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-05 06:44:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4496 Message: 4506

Hello JRibel4,

Friday, February 5, 2010, 4:59:15 AM, you wrote:

Jac> hi
Jac> someone gave you the wrong Email address,there is no JIM here
Jac>

It was not personal message, it was mail list dxsoft@yahoogroups.com message ,
to which you was subscribed by yourself...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4507. 3.0: missing some DX entities in awards manager?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-05 15:31:34 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 4507 Message: 4507

Hi. Looking in 3.0 (which is really nice!), I think there may be some DXCC entities missing in awards manager. I have not gone through all of them, but I noticed these:
CE0A
PJ5
ZK1/N
ZK1/S

Perhaps there is an easier way to compare the list in 2.47 and 3.0, instead of doing is manually. If so, great. Otherwise, someone might need to go through the entire list to see if any others are missing...

73, Dave N0RQ

4508. Re: [dxsoft] 3.0: missing some DX entities in awards manager?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-05 18:55:53 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4507 Message: 4508

Hello n0rq,

Friday, February 5, 2010 , you wrote to me:

n> ?

n> Hi. Looking in 3.0 (which is really nice!), I think there may
n> be some DXCC entities missing in awards manager. I have not gone
n> through all of them, but I noticed these:

n> CE0A
See CE0Y

n> PJ5
PJ7

n> ZK1/N
E5/N

n> ZK1/S
E5/S

n> Perhaps there is an easier way to compare the list in 2.47 and
n> 3.0, instead of doing is manually. If so, great. Otherwise,
n> someone might need to go through the entire list to see if any
n> others are missing...

n> 73, Dave N0RQ

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4509. Re: [dxsoft] 3.0: missing some DX entities in awards manager?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-05 21:13:44 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4507 Message: 4509

Hi

AALog is listing 338 DXCC entities which is the correct number.
ZK1 has changed to E51 and they are on the list.
CE0A are recognized as Easter Island and also seen as CE0Y
PJ5 is belonging to the same DXCC entity as PJ7

73, OZ1KKH - Erik

2010/2/5 n0rq <n0rq-lists@...>

>
>
> Hi. Looking in 3.0 (which is really nice!), I think there may be some DXCC
> entities missing in awards manager. I have not gone through all of them, but
> I noticed these:
> CE0A
> PJ5
> ZK1/N
> ZK1/S
>
> Perhaps there is an easier way to compare the list in 2.47 and 3.0, instead
> of doing is manually. If so, great. Otherwise, someone might need to go
> through the entire list to see if any others are missing...
>
> 73, Dave N0RQ
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4510. SeaTTY problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-05 22:34:58 UTC
From: Alan Gale
Topic: 4422 Message: 4510

Hi Sergei,

I have been using SeaTTY 2.32 to monitor NAVTEX on 4209.5 kHz recently, and I've noticed that despite setting the filter to ??##, the log entries just show the date and not the identifier. When switching to 490 and 518 though, all entries are shown in the following formats:

20:20:22 CE or 21:04:27 GA72

(with the messages folder showing them as:

\Messages\100204-202022-CE44.TXT;
\Messages\100204-210427-GA72.TXT;

the 4209.5 entries look like this though:

21:59:49
\Messages\100204-215949.TXT;

Is this normal, or does the program treat stations logged on 4 MHz in a different way to those on 490 and 518 kHz? I also tried this with an earlier version but the results was exactly the same.

The 4 MHz signals were almost perfect copy, with a clearly defined identifier which looks exactly like the ones used on 490 and 518:

ZCZC

MA96
291134 LMT OCAK 2010
ISTANBUL TURK RADYO

Any advice would be appreciated, I couldn't find any mention of this in the help file, so I don't know if this is just a problem on my pc. A screen dump of my interface is also attached to show how it appears there (if this list allows attachments that is)?

73 for now, Alan.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4511. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-06 05:52:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4422 Message: 4511

Hello Alan,

Saturday, February 6, 2010, 4:34:58 AM, you wrote:

AG> I have been using SeaTTY 2.32 to monitor NAVTEX on 4209.5 kHz recently,
AG> and I've noticed that despite setting the filter to ??##, the log entries
AG> just show the date and not the identifier. When switching to 490 and 518
AG> though, all entries are shown in the following formats:

AG> 20:20:22 CE or 21:04:27 GA72

AG> (with the messages folder showing them as:

AG> \Messages\100204-202022-CE44.TXT;
AG> \Messages\100204-210427-GA72.TXT;

AG> the 4209.5 entries look like this though:

AG> 21:59:49
AG> \Messages\100204-215949.TXT;

AG> Is this normal, or does the program treat stations logged on 4 MHz
AG> in a different way to those on 490 and 518 kHz?

Program know nothing about used frequency, it works with incoming text...

AG> I also tried this
AG> with an earlier version but the results was exactly the same.

AG> The 4 MHz signals were almost perfect copy, with a clearly defined
AG> identifier which looks exactly like the ones used on 490 and 518:

AG> ZCZC

AG> MA96
AG> 291134 LMT OCAK 2010
AG> ISTANBUL TURK RADYO

Hmm, I see that there is no ID at ZCZC string at all.
MA96 is located at _next_ string, not after ZCZC in _the_same_ string,
as SeaTTY looking for.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4512. Fw: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog3 file Help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-06 08:54:18 UTC
From: Leonid Shuvalov
Topic: 4512 Message: 4512

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Good afternoon, Alexander! Happy New Year! Health and successes in this year to all your team! It s my third attempt to send my messaqge to you! Decided to do

4513. 3.0: a few things I noticed

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-06 13:34:48 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 4513 Message: 4513

Thank you for explanation of the "missing" DX entities, which were really under a different prefix.

I have noticed a few small things in 3.0 -- perhaps it was designed this way, or perhaps they could be changed.

1) in top half of cluster window, when time changes from 23:59 to 00:00, the sorting gets mixed up (the 23:59 entries show up after/below the 00:00 entries)

2) in awards manager window, I click LOTW button to turn it on, but it doesn't remember that I turned it on -- after I close awards manager and open it again, LOTW is turned off -- would be nice if it stayed on

3) in new QSO window, I cannot edit frequency field

73, Dave N0RQ

4514. aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-06 14:02:29 UTC
From: vanhoeijenp
Topic: 4163 Message: 4514

hello , serge / alexander
or some one else can give the answer.

i install aalog version 3.0 everthing seems to be oke.
i am using also cwget with cwtype and from cwget can i get the callsign
received with the mouse click to in the cwtype callsign field .

but in aalog the new qso field stays empty (no callsign).
what's going wrong there ???

Piet van hoeijen
Pa3cpj
hoogland
holland
hoeijen6@...

4515. Re: [dxsoft] aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-06 14:37:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4163 Message: 4515

Hello vanhoeijenp,

Saturday, February 6, 2010, 8:02:29 PM, you wrote:

v> hello , serge / alexander
v> or some one else can give the answer.

v> i install aalog version 3.0 everthing seems to be oke.
v> i am using also cwget with cwtype and from cwget can i get the callsign
v> received with the mouse click to in the cwtype callsign field .

v> but in aalog the new qso field stays empty (no callsign).
v> what's going wrong there ???

As far I know, AALog 3.0 can work with CwType, but not with CwGet so far ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4516. Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-06 15:06:55 UTC
From: vanhoeijenp
Topic: 4163 Message: 4516

thanks sergei oke i was thinking that it can work with cwget but is er any way to change it , it work's in aatest.

best 73,
Piet (Pa3cpj)

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello vanhoeijenp,
>
> Saturday, February 6, 2010, 8:02:29 PM, you wrote:
>
> v> hello , serge / alexander
> v> or some one else can give the answer.
>
> v> i install aalog version 3.0 everthing seems to be oke.
> v> i am using also cwget with cwtype and from cwget can i get the callsign
> v> received with the mouse click to in the cwtype callsign field .
>
> v> but in aalog the new qso field stays empty (no callsign).
> v> what's going wrong there ???
>
> As far I know, AALog 3.0 can work with CwType, but not with CwGet so far ...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4517. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-06 17:13:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4163 Message: 4517

Hello vanhoeijenp,

Saturday, February 6, 2010 , you wrote to me:

v> thanks sergei oke i was thinking that it can work with cwget
v> but is er any way to change it , it work's in aatest.
Support for CwGet will implemented shortly

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4518. Exporting text logs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-07 15:46:20 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4518 Message: 4518

Whenever I export a list of contacts as a text file, the time is in a 12 hour format. It would be more useful if the time was in 24 hour format. Amateur radio has always used the 24 hour format. Is there a way to force the export time into 24 hour format?
Paul NG7Z

4519. Re: Exporting text logs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-07 21:02:39 UTC
From: odiesdad
Topic: 4518 Message: 4519

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Paul Beringer" <ng7z@...> wrote:
>
> Whenever I export a list of contacts as a text file, the time is in a 12
> hour format. It would be more useful if the time was in 24 hour format.
> Amateur radio has always used the 24 hour format. Is there a way to force
> the export time into 24 hour format?
> Paul NG7Z
>
Change your computer time to GMT. . .
Howard K7GHS

4520. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Exporting text logs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 02:41:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4518 Message: 4520

Hello odiesdad,

Monday, February 8, 2010, 3:02:39 AM, you wrote:

>>
>> Whenever I export a list of contacts as a text file, the time is in a 12
>> hour format. It would be more useful if the time was in 24 hour format.
>> Amateur radio has always used the 24 hour format. Is there a way to force
>> the export time into 24 hour format?
>> Paul NG7Z
>>
o> Change your computer time to GMT. . .

Probably you mean "time format" in "Regional Settings" ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4521. RE: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 09:11:47 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 4163 Message: 4521

Hi All,

The same problem exists when using TrueTTY with AALog3 ..... I have to copy and paste all the info from TrueTTY into the NEW QSO window of AALog3. As a result, I feel I have missed the whole point of a qso .... I am too busy copying and pasting. Nigel

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
From: vanhoeijenp@...
Date: Sat, 6 Feb 2010 15:06:55 +0000
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

thanks sergei oke i was thinking that it can work with cwget but is er any way to change it , it work's in aatest.

best 73,
Piet (Pa3cpj)

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello vanhoeijenp,
>
> Saturday, February 6, 2010, 8:02:29 PM, you wrote:
>
> v> hello , serge / alexander
> v> or some one else can give the answer.
>
> v> i install aalog version 3.0 everthing seems to be oke.
> v> i am using also cwget with cwtype and from cwget can i get the callsign
> v> received with the mouse click to in the cwtype callsign field .
>
> v> but in aalog the new qso field stays empty (no callsign).
> v> what's going wrong there ???
>
> As far I know, AALog 3.0 can work with CwType, but not with CwGet so far ...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4522. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 12:25:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4163 Message: 4522

Hello Nigel,

Monday, February 8, 2010, 3:11:47 PM, you wrote:

NC> The same problem exists when using TrueTTY with AALog3 ..... I have to
NC> copy and paste all the info from TrueTTY into the NEW QSO window of
NC> AALog3. As a result, I feel I have missed the whole point of a qso I
NC> am too busy copying and pasting. Nigel
NC>

Check Config / Options / External programs / Use TrueTTY for digital modes.

And I prefer "I will start it myself" on "Configure" button.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4523. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 12:35:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4163 Message: 4523

Hello,

Monday, February 8, 2010, 6:25:43 PM, you wrote:

SP> Check Config / Options / External programs / Use TrueTTY for digital modes.

... and replace ~[i...] macroces by ~[j...] ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4524. RE: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 13:37:11 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 4163 Message: 4524

Hellow Sergei

Could you clarify the last line of your response?

I cannot find the 'I will start it myself' on the 'Config' button.

Where is this?? I have checked all Config buttons I can see.....

Regards: Nigel

> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> From: amx2@...
> Date: Mon, 8 Feb 2010 18:25:43 +0600
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0
>
>
> Hello Nigel,
>
> Monday, February 8, 2010, 3:11:47 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> NC> The same problem exists when using TrueTTY with AALog3 ..... I have to
> NC> copy and paste all the info from TrueTTY into the NEW QSO window of
> NC> AALog3. As a result, I feel I have missed the whole point of a qso I
> NC> am too busy copying and pasting. Nigel
> NC>
>
> Check Config / Options / External programs / Use TrueTTY for digital modes.
>
> And I prefer "I will start it myself" on "Configure" button.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4525. Re: Exporting text logs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 13:31:29 UTC
From: ng7z
Topic: 4518 Message: 4525

Thanks. That did the trick.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello odiesdad,
>
> Monday, February 8, 2010, 3:02:39 AM, you wrote:
>
> >>
> >> Whenever I export a list of contacts as a text file, the time is in a 12
> >> hour format. It would be more useful if the time was in 24 hour format.
> >> Amateur radio has always used the 24 hour format. Is there a way to force
> >> the export time into 24 hour format?
> >> Paul NG7Z
> >>
> o> Change your computer time to GMT. . .
>
> Probably you mean "time format" in "Regional Settings" ...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4526. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 14:00:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4163 Message: 4526

Hello Nigel,

Monday, February 8, 2010, 7:37:11 PM, you wrote:

NC> Could you clarify the last line of your response?

NC> I cannot find the 'I will start it myself' on the 'Config' button.

NC> Where is this?? I have checked all Config buttons I can see.....

See http://www.dxsoft.com/image/screenshot/aaconfig1.gif and

http://www.dxsoft.com/image/screenshot/aaconfig2.gif

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4527. RE: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 14:09:22 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 4163 Message: 4527

Looks good, but I cannot see these on my version of AALog 3.0.1128

Nigel

> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> From: amx2@...
> Date: Mon, 8 Feb 2010 20:00:34 +0600
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0
>
>
> Hello Nigel,
>
> Monday, February 8, 2010, 7:37:11 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> NC> Could you clarify the last line of your response?
>
> NC> I cannot find the 'I will start it myself' on the 'Config' button.
>
> NC> Where is this?? I have checked all Config buttons I can see.....
>
> See http://www.dxsoft.com/image/screenshot/aaconfig1.gif and
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/image/screenshot/aaconfig2.gif
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4528. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 14:17:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4163 Message: 4528

Hello Nigel,

Monday, February 8, 2010, 8:09:22 PM, you wrote:

NC> Looks good, but I cannot see these on my version of AALog 3.0.1128

Config - Options - External Programs

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4529. RE: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 14:28:32 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 4163 Message: 4529

Yes .... but I see a different version.

Next to Use TrueTTY it says 'Get it' and takes me to the url to download TrueTTY.

You must have a more recent version. The latest version I can get from DXSoft is the one I have loaded.

Having selected

Conf>Options>Ext programs,

The Properties dialogue box is different. Would you like a picture?

Nigel

> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> From: amx2@...
> Date: Mon, 8 Feb 2010 20:17:27 +0600
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0
>
>
> Hello Nigel,
>
> Monday, February 8, 2010, 8:09:22 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> NC> Looks good, but I cannot see these on my version of AALog 3.0.1128
>
> Config - Options - External Programs
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4530. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 14:57:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4163 Message: 4530

Hello Nigel,

Monday, February 8, 2010, 8:28:32 PM, you wrote:

NC> Yes .... but I see a different version.

NC> Next to Use TrueTTY it says 'Get it' and takes me to the url to download TrueTTY.

NC> You must have a more recent version. The latest version I can get from DXSoft is the one I have loaded.

NC> Having selected

Conf>>Options>Ext programs,

NC> The Properties dialogue box is different. Would you like a picture?

It is http://www.dxsoft.com/image/screenshot/aaconfig1.gif

AAlog is 3.0 Build 1129

Please show your screenshot (you can mail it to my personal address).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4531. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 16:58:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4163 Message: 4531

Hello Nigel,

Monday, February 8, 2010 , you wrote to me:

Look like some problems with your registry. AAlog can't find record
abt truetty there.
Try to unistall TrueTTY and setup it again.

NC> Yes .... but I see a different version.

NC> Next to Use TrueTTY it says 'Get it' and takes me to the url to download TrueTTY.

NC> You must have a more recent version. The latest version I can
NC> get from DXSoft is the one I have loaded.

NC> Having selected

Conf>>Options>Ext programs,

NC> The Properties dialogue box is different. Would you like a picture?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4532. RE: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 15:36:42 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 4163 Message: 4532

HI Sergei,

Cannot find AALog 3 1129 as a download.

DXSoft shows only build 1128

No point in sending jpeg of the screen since solution is the build you have is what I require.

Can you arrange of latest version to be available?

Nigel

> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> From: amx2@...
> Date: Mon, 8 Feb 2010 20:57:58 +0600
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0
>
>
> Hello Nigel,
>
> Monday, February 8, 2010, 8:28:32 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> NC> Yes .... but I see a different version.
>
> NC> Next to Use TrueTTY it says 'Get it' and takes me to the url to download TrueTTY.
>
> NC> You must have a more recent version. The latest version I can get from DXSoft is the one I have loaded.
>
> NC> Having selected
>
> Conf>>Options>Ext programs,
>
> NC> The Properties dialogue box is different. Would you like a picture?
>
> It is http://www.dxsoft.com/image/screenshot/aaconfig1.gif
>
> AAlog is 3.0 Build 1129
>
>
> Please show your screenshot (you can mail it to my personal address).
>
>
> --

> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4533. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 18:18:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4163 Message: 4533

Hello Nigel,

Monday, February 8, 2010, 9:36:42 PM, you wrote:

NC> Cannot find AALog 3 1129 as a download.

NC> DXSoft shows only build 1128

NC> No point in sending jpeg of the screen since solution is the build you have is what I require.

1128 should work. But make sure that TrueTTY version is new enough...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4534. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 18:47:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4163 Message: 4534

Hello Nigel,

Monday, February 8, 2010 , you wrote to me:

NC> DXSoft shows only build 1128

NC> No point in sending jpeg of the screen since solution is
NC> the build you have is what I require.

AALog has the same code for all version.
After install TrueTTY create key in registry like
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Classes\TypeLib\{B7BAB429-E50A-4748-9B66-BB9275FBC43E}
AALog looking for this key. If it's not exist then AAlog can't run
truetty.
Try to reinstall TrueTTY. if you have Vista or Win7 then run
TrueTTY istallation via menu "Run as Administrator"

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4535. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-09 06:41:40 UTC
From: DNigelCrossley
Topic: 4163 Message: 4535

I have re-installed AALog 3 1128 and TrueTTY. Both are the latest versions (which has always been the case).
I am now back to square one and the Conf>Options>External Prog dialogue box remains unchanged and nothing like the one Sergei sent me.
Since reloading all software, I find - as before - that opening AALog3 from the shortcut frequently results in the system hanging during the loading stage (initialisation error), but by starting up DXAtlas when this happens, AALog 3 will complete its loading and all is ok. Because of this I ALWAYS open DXAtlas first, and then AALog 3 works fine.

How do I create a key in registry as you suggest? Step by step instructions please!

Thanks for you help: Nigel

From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
Sent: Monday, February 08, 2010 6:47 PM
To: "Nigel Crossley" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

> Hello Nigel,
>
> Monday, February 8, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
>
> NC> DXSoft shows only build 1128
>
> NC> No point in sending jpeg of the screen since solution is
> NC> the build you have is what I require.
>
> AALog has the same code for all version.
> After install TrueTTY create key in registry like
> HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Classes\TypeLib\{B7BAB429-E50A-4748-9B66-BB9275FBC43E}
> AALog looking for this key. If it's not exist then AAlog can't run
> truetty.
> Try to reinstall TrueTTY. if you have Vista or Win7 then run
> TrueTTY istallation via menu "Run as Administrator"
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ----------

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

4536. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-09 06:54:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4163 Message: 4536

Hello DNigelCrossley,

Tuesday, February 9, 2010, 12:41:40 PM, you wrote:

D> I have re-installed AALog 3 1128 and TrueTTY. Both are the latest versions
D> (which has always been the case).
D> I am now back to square one and the Conf>Options>External Prog dialogue box
D> remains unchanged and nothing like the one Sergei sent me.

Try to reboot your computer, then start TrueTTY ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4537. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-09 08:36:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4163 Message: 4537

Hello DNigelCrossley,

Tuesday, February 9, 2010, 12:41:40 PM, you wrote:

D> I have re-installed AALog 3 1128 and TrueTTY. Both are the latest versions
D> (which has always been the case).
D> I am now back to square one and the Conf>Options>External Prog dialogue box
D> remains unchanged and nothing like the one Sergei sent me.
D> Since reloading all software, I find - as before - that opening AALog3 from
D> the shortcut frequently results in the system hanging during the loading
D> stage (initialisation error), but by starting up DXAtlas when this happens,
D> AALog 3 will complete its loading and all is ok. Because of this I ALWAYS
D> open DXAtlas first, and then AALog 3 works fine.

D> How do I create a key in registry as you suggest? Step by step instructions
D> please!

We found a problem fix.

You need to run TrueTTY "as admin" once.

Click by right mouse button at TrueTTY shortcut and select "Run as admin".
It will make TrueTTY to create needed registry data.

In next times run TrueTTY as usually.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4538. RE: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-09 10:42:35 UTC
From: Nigel Crossley
Topic: 4163 Message: 4538

Hi Sergei:

Fantastic.... your fix - 'right click on TrueTTY shortcut' and 'Run as Admin..' did the trick and a new new dialogue box appeared. I loaded the TrueTTY macros without any changes and now AALog 3 and TrueTTY work together really well.

Thank you for your patience.

Nigel

> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> From: amx2@...
> Date: Tue, 9 Feb 2010 14:36:27 +0600
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0
>
>
> Hello DNigelCrossley,
>
> Tuesday, February 9, 2010, 12:41:40 PM, you wrote:
>
> D> I have re-installed AALog 3 1128 and TrueTTY. Both are the latest versions
> D> (which has always been the case).
> D> I am now back to square one and the Conf>Options>External Prog dialogue box
> D> remains unchanged and nothing like the one Sergei sent me.
> D> Since reloading all software, I find - as before - that opening AALog3 from
> D> the shortcut frequently results in the system hanging during the loading
> D> stage (initialisation error), but by starting up DXAtlas when this happens,
> D> AALog 3 will complete its loading and all is ok. Because of this I ALWAYS
> D> open DXAtlas first, and then AALog 3 works fine.
>
> D> How do I create a key in registry as you suggest? Step by step instructions
> D> please!
>
> We found a problem fix.
>
> You need to run TrueTTY "as admin" once.
>
> Click by right mouse button at TrueTTY shortcut and select "Run as admin".
> It will make TrueTTY to create needed registry data.
>
> In next times run TrueTTY as usually.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4539. Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-09 11:14:04 UTC
From: rz4ag
Topic: 4163 Message: 4539

Hello

The same solution will work for DX Atlas too. Run it once as Admin too.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Nigel Crossley <dnigelcrossley@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hi Sergei:
>
> Fantastic.... your fix - 'right click on TrueTTY shortcut' and 'Run as Admin..' did the trick and a new new dialogue box appeared. I loaded the TrueTTY macros without any changes and now AALog 3 and TrueTTY work together really well.
>
> Thank you for your patience.
>
> Nigel
>
>
>

4540. Re: best way to upgrade from 2.47 to 3.0???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-03 14:46:41 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4490 Message: 4540

Also in Configs, set up other bands such as the 60 meter band.

Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL
"In the Beginning there was Spark Gap"
www.k3zxl.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4541. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 12:31:55 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4163 Message: 4541

Dear Sergei,

The response from Bandmaster VE3NEA::

> Needed Lists from " both" Logging Program and from built-in lists.

In this mode, the spot is printed in grey if and only if the logging program instructs Band Master to do so. If it is still red, then Band Master did not receive such instruction from AALog3.

73 Alex VE3NEA

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Nigel Crossley" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, February 08, 2010 7:25 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

>
> Hello Nigel,
>
> Monday, February 8, 2010, 3:11:47 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> NC> The same problem exists when using TrueTTY with AALog3 ..... I have to
> NC> copy and paste all the info from TrueTTY into the NEW QSO window of
> NC> AALog3. As a result, I feel I have missed the whole point of a qso
> I
> NC> am too busy copying and pasting. Nigel
> NC>
>
> Check Config / Options / External programs / Use TrueTTY for digital
> modes.
>
> And I prefer "I will start it myself" on "Configure" button.
>

> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4542. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AAlog3 file Help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-06 09:57:15 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4542 Message: 4542

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Leonid There is NO help file. Dan Schaaf K3ZXL In the Beginning there was Spark Gap www.k3zxl.com ... From: Leonid Shuvalov To:

4543. best way to upgrade from 2.47 to 3.0???

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-02 16:36:50 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4490 Message: 4543

The way I do it is:
1) Install 3.0 into old computer
2) Run the Utility " Convert 2 to 3" from AALog3 folder
3) open 3.0 and perform all nececssary functions to display the logset
4) Install 3.0 on new computer
5) Copy AALOG.GDB (Log data file) from old PC to new PC (AALog3 folder)
6) Start AALog 3 on new PC.
7) Do necessary steps to display the log.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4544. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-08 12:30:52 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4163 Message: 4544

Dear Sergei

I just worked F5PEZ on 18.1015 PSK31. In Bandmaster, he is shown in Magenta color.
When I saved QSO in AALog3, Bandmaster callsign did not change from Magenta Color to Grey. It stayed as Magenta after I saved QSO.

I looked in Bandmaster Bandplan.ini, ARRL, and I see:

18068=CW Class E-A-G
18100=DIG(RTTY),CW Class E-A-G
18105=DIG(Packet),CW Class E-A-G
18110=PH,CW Class E-A-G
18168=END

This looks correct to me? is it really correct?
In my AALog3, the QSO is saved and logged properly.
Is this a problem in Bandmaster or in AALog?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com "In the Beginning, there was Spark Gap"
==========
NOBSKA
www.nobska.net
==========
Cape Cod Instruments
www.oceanbiz.net
==========
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Nigel Crossley" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, February 08, 2010 7:25 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: aalog 3.0

>
> Hello Nigel,
>
> Monday, February 8, 2010, 3:11:47 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> NC> The same problem exists when using TrueTTY with AALog3 ..... I have to
> NC> copy and paste all the info from TrueTTY into the NEW QSO window of
> NC> AALog3. As a result, I feel I have missed the whole point of a qso
> I
> NC> am too busy copying and pasting. Nigel

> NC>
>
> Check Config / Options / External programs / Use TrueTTY for digital
> modes.
>
> And I prefer "I will start it myself" on "Configure" button.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4545. Re[4]: [dxsoft] AAlog3 file Help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-16 09:05:14 UTC
From: Leonid Shuvalov
Topic: 4542 Message: 4545

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Dear Dan! Sorry for the file lack! I am in sanatorium now, placed not far from Moscow, at the second day and the first part of the day fully under medical

4546. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] AAlog3 file Help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-16 11:37:46 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4546 Message: 4546

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hi LASh What Annex? Are you ill ? What is this about sanitorium ??? Dan Schaaf K3ZXL In the Beginning there was

4547. CwType 1.90 beta (with WinKey support) is published!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-17 19:20:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4547 Message: 4547

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.90 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.

Some improvements of speed changing macroses handling were made.

WinKey interface is supported now.

Take to attention, that PTT Lead-in and PTT Tail of WinKey are defined by settings "Setup/MOX & Paddle/Tx On at paddle press with keying delay, ms..." (PTT Lead-in) and "Setup/MOX & Paddle/TX Off at silence, dots..." (PTT Tail).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4548. New member with question about SEATTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-18 14:31:26 UTC
From: redflasher
Topic: 4548 Message: 4548

I am a new member using SEATTY. My question is concerning setup for fax reception. There are settings for sensitivity for start up, stop, and res tart. Does a higher number mean more sensitivity or does a lower number? I have trouble with drop outs even with a good signal from my Icom R75. Playing with the numbers doesn't seem to help. The software often does not auto start even with a booming signal.

Thanks

Bob in Minnesota KB0XR

4549. CwType 1.91 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-25 14:27:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4549 Message: 4549

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.91 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V1.91
MOX settings works with WinKey now.
Maximal COM-port number is COM25 now.
V1.90
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
Some improvements of speed changing macroses handling were made.
WinKey interface is supported now.
V1.86
Vertical scrollbar in Sent window was made.
CwGet works more correctly at 64-bits systems now
(it not tries to load 32-bit driver no more).
V1.85
Documentation was updated.
V1.80
"_" symbol is used as "short space" now.
Macroses `[rg1] , `[rg2] , `[rgs] , `[rgr] were made for SO2R support.
[...]

4550. 3.0: previous contacts window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-25 12:58:44 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 4550 Message: 4550

Hi. From the "new qso" window, I opened the "previous contacts window", and it looks and works very good, but it has one odd thing. The bands are not in order. Specifically, the 40m band shows up between the 10m and 6m bands. I put a .jpg file in the 'photos' section showing how it looks to me.

73, Dave N0RQ

4551. Re: [dxsoft] 3.0: previous contacts window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-25 17:41:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4550 Message: 4551

Hello n0rq,

Thursday, February 25, 2010 , you wrote to me:

n> ?

n> Hi. From the "new qso" window, I opened the "previous contacts
n> window", and it looks and works very good, but it has one odd
n> thing. The bands are not in order. Specifically, the 40m band
n> shows up between the 10m and 6m bands. I put a .jpg file in the
n> 'photos' section showing how it looks to me.

Press left mouse button on column header and drug'n'drop in proper
place of grid.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4552. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.91 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-25 15:46:15 UTC
From: Roger
Topic: 4549 Message: 4552

I love 1.90 and I know I will love 1.91 even more. Thanks for your hard work in our behalf.

Roger, W9NCQ

4553. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.91 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-26 11:07:09 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4549 Message: 4553

Dear Sergei

I installed 1.91 and there is a problem
It always starts up with 60 in the Sp: box.
I change it to 150.
I click Setup/Apply Then Save
It returns to 60
This is a new problem. It did not happen with previous versions.
Can you fix it? It is a headache.

Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL
"In the Beginning there was Spark Gap"
www.k3zxl.com
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 25, 2010 9:27 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] CwType 1.91 beta is published

>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded CwType 1.91 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
>
>
> CwType Versions History
>
> V1.91
> MOX settings works with WinKey now.
> Maximal COM-port number is COM25 now.
> V1.90
> Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
> Some improvements of speed changing macroses handling were made.
> WinKey interface is supported now.

> V1.86
> Vertical scrollbar in Sent window was made.
> CwGet works more correctly at 64-bits systems now
> (it not tries to load 32-bit driver no more).
> V1.85
> Documentation was updated.
> V1.80
> "_" symbol is used as "short space" now.
> Macroses `[rg1] , `[rg2] , `[rgs] , `[rgr] were made for SO2R support.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4554. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.91 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-26 20:03:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4549 Message: 4554

Hello Dan,

Friday, February 26, 2010, 5:07:09 PM, you wrote:

DS> I installed 1.91 and there is a problem
DS> It always starts up with 60 in the Sp: box.
DS> I change it to 150.
DS> I click Setup/Apply Then Save
DS> It returns to 60
DS> This is a new problem. It did not happen with previous versions.
DS> Can you fix it? It is a headache.

Ops!

This bug occurs if you save setting with speaker button ON.

Thanks for your report!

Will be fixed.

For workaround - switch speaker button OFF before settings saving...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4555. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.91 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-26 22:43:44 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4549 Message: 4555

Sergei
Speaker off now.
If I change SP by mouse up/dn arrows, yes, now it is saved.
However, If I use keyboard to change Speed, it will not save.

Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL
"In the Beginning there was Spark Gap"
www.k3zxl.com
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, February 26, 2010 3:03 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.91 beta is published

>
> Hello Dan,
>
> Friday, February 26, 2010, 5:07:09 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> DS> I installed 1.91 and there is a problem
> DS> It always starts up with 60 in the Sp: box.
> DS> I change it to 150.
> DS> I click Setup/Apply Then Save
> DS> It returns to 60
> DS> This is a new problem. It did not happen with previous versions.
> DS> Can you fix it? It is a headache.
>
> Ops!
>
> This bug occurs if you save setting with speaker button ON.
>
> Thanks for your report!
>
>
> Will be fixed.
>
> For workaround - switch speaker button OFF before settings saving...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

>
>
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4556. CwType 1.92 beta is published.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-27 09:24:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4556 Message: 4556

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 1.92 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip

A bug with manipulation speed saving was fixed.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4557. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.92 beta is published.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-27 11:58:10 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4556 Message: 4557

Dear Sergei

There still remains a problem:
If I change Sp: with mouse using up/dn buttons, I can succesfully save the setting.
However, if I change the Sp: using my keyboard, I can change the Sp: but I cannot save the setting. After Apply/Save the number is SP: goes back to previous value.
Does not matter Speaker on or off, same results.
This was NOT a problem in previous versions.

Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL
"In the Beginning there was Spark Gap"
www.k3zxl.com
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, February 27, 2010 4:24 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] CwType 1.92 beta is published.

>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded CwType 1.92 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtypeb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/cwtypeb.zip
>
>
> A bug with manipulation speed saving was fixed.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4558. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.92 beta is published.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-27 13:08:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4556 Message: 4558

Hello Dan,

Saturday, February 27, 2010, 5:58:10 PM, you wrote:

DS> There still remains a problem:
DS> If I change Sp: with mouse using up/dn buttons, I can succesfully save the
DS> setting.
DS> However, if I change the Sp: using my keyboard, I can change the Sp: but I
DS> cannot save the setting. After Apply/Save the number is SP: goes back to
DS> previous value.

You need press Enter or move cursor to another window to really change speed...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4559. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.92 beta is published.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-02-27 13:49:53 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4556 Message: 4559

OK, that works OK now. Thanks

Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL
"In the Beginning there was Spark Gap"
www.k3zxl.com
----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, February 27, 2010 8:08 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwType 1.92 beta is published.

>
> Hello Dan,
>
> Saturday, February 27, 2010, 5:58:10 PM, you wrote:
>
> DS> There still remains a problem:
> DS> If I change Sp: with mouse using up/dn buttons, I can succesfully save
> the
> DS> setting.
> DS> However, if I change the Sp: using my keyboard, I can change the Sp:
> but I
> DS> cannot save the setting. After Apply/Save the number is SP: goes back
> to
> DS> previous value.
>
> You need press Enter or move cursor to another window to really change
> speed...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4560. LOTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-04 05:01:53 UTC
From: Paul Beringer
Topic: 4560 Message: 4560

I think I've mentioned this before but AAlog version 3.0 build 1128 doesn't report confirmation of LOTW in the new qso window. For example, when I enter a callsign, the status bar on the bottom shows whether I need the entity for DXCC band and mode. I always have the previous QSO view open so I know if I worked him or not. In all cases, when the status bar shows I need a particular entity for DXCC, the previous QSO view clearly shows that I have the callsign/entity confirmed via LOTW. Is this a bug? The same problem exists for other awards confirmed via LOTW.
73 Paul NG7Z

4561. "Unsupported wave form audio format" error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-10 17:56:16 UTC
From: Richard Hill
Topic: 4561 Message: 4561

I'm converting my station from an IC-746 to K3 via a microKeyerII. I'm getting an "Unsupported wave form audio format" error on opening CWGet. Where can I find a description of this error?

Thanks
Rich
NU6T

4562. Re: [dxsoft] "Unsupported wave form audio format" error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-10 19:50:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4561 Message: 4562

Hello Richard,

Wednesday, March 10, 2010, 11:56:16 PM, you wrote:

RH> I'm converting my station from an IC-746 to K3 via a microKeyerII. I'm
RH> getting an "Unsupported wave form audio format" error on opening CWGet.
RH> Where can I find a description of this error?

It means that CwGet can't open selected soundcard in "16bit - mono - 11025 samples/sec"
mode.

Perhaps for invalid soundcard driver...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4563. Re: [dxsoft] "Unsupported wave form audio format" error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-10 20:26:56 UTC
From: Richard Hill
Topic: 4561 Message: 4563

Thanks.
73
Rich
NU6T

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
> Hello Richard,
>
> Wednesday, March 10, 2010, 11:56:16 PM, you wrote:
>
> RH> I'm converting my station from an IC-746 to K3 via a microKeyerII. I'm
> RH> getting an "Unsupported wave form audio format" error on opening CWGet.
> RH> Where can I find a description of this error?
>
> It means that CwGet can't open selected soundcard in "16bit - mono - 11025 samples/sec" mode.
>
> Perhaps for invalid soundcard driver...
>
>
>

4564. Re: [dxsoft] "Unsupported wave form audio format" error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-10 20:29:28 UTC
From: Richard Hill
Topic: 4561 Message: 4564

Sergei, I'm running a microKeyer and have been successfully using the microHam soundcard with my IC-746 and CWGet. Now using a K3.

Thanks
Rich
NU6T

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
> Hello Richard,
>
> Wednesday, March 10, 2010, 11:56:16 PM, you wrote:
>
> RH> I'm converting my station from an IC-746 to K3 via a microKeyerII. I'm
> RH> getting an "Unsupported wave form audio format" error on opening CWGet.
> RH> Where can I find a description of this error?
>
> It means that CwGet can't open selected soundcard in "16bit - mono - 11025 samples/sec" mode.
>
> Perhaps for invalid soundcard driver...
>
>
>

4565. Re: [dxsoft] "Unsupported wave form audio format" error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-11 08:24:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4561 Message: 4565

Hello Richard,

Thursday, March 11, 2010, 2:29:28 AM, you wrote:

RH> Sergei, I'm running a microKeyer and have been successfully using the
RH> microHam soundcard with my IC-746 and CWGet. Now using a K3.

Check if you really selected this soundcard in CwGet settings.

Soundcard number can be changed in system...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4566. Re: [dxsoft] "Unsupported wave form audio format" error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-11 15:01:19 UTC
From: Richard Hill
Topic: 4561 Message: 4566

Hi Sergei, that was the first thing I checked. I found that when the microKeyerII was selected, I get the error message and a single screen, but when I switch to the computer sound card I get 2 windows and all appears normal, but of course I don't get any CW signal coming through. It did work properly just prior to changing radios.

Everything seems to be working properly with Logger32 and N1MM.

Undoubtedly my error somewhere, but I have not found it yet. I'm still working to learn code, and CWGet has been very useful for learning to hear and learning to send. I can't live without it <grin>.

Thanks.
Rich
NU6T

Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
> Hello Richard,
>
> Thursday, March 11, 2010, 2:29:28 AM, you wrote:
>
> RH> Sergei, I'm running a microKeyer and have been successfully using the
> RH> microHam soundcard with my IC-746 and CWGet. Now using a K3.
>
> Check if you really selected this soundcard in CwGet settings.
>
> Soundcard number can be changed in system...
>
>
>
>

4567. Re: [dxsoft] "Unsupported wave form audio format" error

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-11 15:43:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4561 Message: 4567

Hello Richard,

Thursday, March 11, 2010, 9:01:19 PM, you wrote:

RH> Hi Sergei, that was the first thing I checked. I found that when the
RH> microKeyerII was selected, I get the error message and a single screen,
RH> but when I switch to the computer sound card I get 2 windows and all
RH> appears normal, but of course I don't get any CW signal coming through.
RH> It did work properly just prior to changing radios.

Try to reboot computer and make sure that another software doesn't
use this card in the same time...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4568. AALog key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-12 13:49:16 UTC
From: Norman
Topic: 4568 Message: 4568

I purchased AALog 2.xx a couple of years ago, and now downloaded version 3 onto my new computer, but the AALog.key does not work. Do I need to purchase a new registration?

Norman W9VQ

4569. Re: [dxsoft] AALog key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-12 16:44:40 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4568 Message: 4569

Hello Norman,

Friday, March 12, 2010 , you wrote to me:

N> I purchased AALog 2.xx a couple of years ago, and now
N> downloaded version 3 onto my new computer, but the AALog.key does
N> not work. Do I need to purchase a new registration?
No! I will send new key to you.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4570. CWType 1.86 and bevore; dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-15 14:55:34 UTC
From: nor1705bert
Topic: 4570 Message: 4570

CWType

Ich habe beim Betrieb über den LPT Port oder COM-Port (via Windows API) folgendes Problem:

Nach einigen Punkten gibt es eine kurze Pause, die ein exaktes Geben erschwert. Gibt es eine Lösung?
Ich benutze Microsoft VISTA Home Professional oder Windows 2000. Die Prozesspriorität ist auf "hoch" eingestellt.

I have problem following for the business over the LPT port or COM port (via Windows API): After some points (dot) there is a short break which aggravates a giving exactly. Gives a solution?
I use Microsoft Vista Home Professional or Windows 2000. The process priority is up "high" adjusted.

Norbert, dl7nbm

4571. CWType 1.86 and bevore; dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-15 14:55:34 UTC
From: nor1705bert
Topic: 4570 Message: 4571

CWType

Ich habe beim Betrieb über den LPT Port oder COM-Port (via Windows API) folgendes Problem:

Nach einigen Punkten gibt es eine kurze Pause, die ein exaktes Geben erschwert. Gibt es eine Lösung?
Ich benutze Microsoft VISTA Home Professional oder Windows 2000. Die Prozesspriorität ist auf "hoch" eingestellt.

I have problem following for the business over the LPT port or COM port (via Windows API): After some points (dot) there is a short break which aggravates a giving exactly. Gives a solution?
I use Microsoft Vista Home Professional or Windows 2000. The process priority is up "high" adjusted.

Norbert, dl7nbm

4572. Re: [dxsoft] CWType 1.86 and bevore; dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-16 04:57:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4570 Message: 4572

Hello nor1705bert,

Monday, March 15, 2010, 8:55:34 PM, you wrote:

n> I have problem following for the business over the LPT port or COM port
n> (via Windows API): After some points (dot) there is a short break which
n> aggravates a giving exactly. Gives a solution?

Do you have this problem with paddle only, not with keyboard?

Do you use sidetone control via sound card?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4573. Re: CWType 1.86 and bevore; dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-16 11:36:51 UTC
From: nor1705bert
Topic: 4570 Message: 4573

Many thanks, OM Sergei,

for the answer.
I have the problem paddle only with this. Keybord and macro work correctly.
The connection is realized according to your circuit diagrams. There is the same result with LPT port or with COM port. (Your circuit diagrams "The simplest circuit diagram for LPT-port" and " More complex, but more correct schematics +9V / -9V for COM-Port "
I have checked the signal expense with the oscilloscope and recognized the fault.
One can hear this also with the sidetone or the PC - speaker.

Best regards,
Norbert, dl7nbm

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello nor1705bert,
>
> Monday, March 15, 2010, 8:55:34 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> n> I have problem following for the business over the LPT port or COM port
> n> (via Windows API): After some points (dot) there is a short break which
> n> aggravates a giving exactly. Gives a solution?
>
> Do you have this problem with paddle only, not with keyboard?
>
> Do you use sidetone control via sound card?
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4574. Re: [dxsoft] CWType 1.86 and bevore; dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-16 15:17:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4570 Message: 4574

Hello nor1705bert,

Monday, March 15, 2010, 8:55:34 PM, you wrote:

n> After some points (dot) there is a short break which
n> aggravates a giving exactly.

I didn't quite understand what you mean...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4575. Re: CWType 1.86 and bevore; dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-16 15:39:10 UTC
From: nor1705bert
Topic: 4570 Message: 4575

Hello TU, OM Sergei,

I was checked the signal output with the oscilloscope on the KEY-IN Pin of the interface (KEY-IN for TRX). The dots are pressed on the paddle for longer time. The output was about this:
----------_-_--------------_-_--- ("-" = dot; "_" = break)
Sometimes for example is it not possible for 73 producing correct dots.
Excuse for my bad one English.

Best regards,
Norbert, dl7nbm

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello nor1705bert,
>
> Monday, March 15, 2010, 8:55:34 PM, you wrote:
>
> n> After some points (dot) there is a short break which
> n> aggravates a giving exactly.
>
> I didn't quite understand what you mean...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4576. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWType 1.86 and bevore; dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-16 18:29:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4570 Message: 4576

Hello nor1705bert,

Tuesday, March 16, 2010, 9:39:10 PM, you wrote:

n> I was checked the signal output with the oscilloscope on the KEY-IN Pin of
n> the interface (KEY-IN for TRX). The dots are pressed on the paddle for
n> longer time. The output was about this:
n> ----------_-_--------------_-_--- ("-" = dot; "_" = break)
n> Sometimes for example is it not possible for 73 producing correct dots.

This problem persists with switched transmitter off also?

I mean can we explain it by RF interference or not?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4577. Re: CWType 1.86 and bevore; dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-18 21:43:26 UTC
From: nor1705bert
Topic: 4570 Message: 4577

Hello, and TNX Sergei,

yes, it persists with switched transmitter off also!
I think it is a little better if the priority is prepared for real time at the computer.
Can it be the influence of an Interrupt?

Best regards,
Norbert, dl7nbm

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello nor1705bert,
>
> Tuesday, March 16, 2010, 9:39:10 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> n> I was checked the signal output with the oscilloscope on the KEY-IN Pin of
> n> the interface (KEY-IN for TRX). The dots are pressed on the paddle for
> n> longer time. The output was about this:
> n> ----------_-_--------------_-_--- ("-" = dot; "_" = break)
> n> Sometimes for example is it not possible for 73 producing correct dots.
>
> This problem persists with switched transmitter off also?
>
> I mean can we explain it by RF interference or not?
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4578. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWType 1.86 and bevore; dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-19 07:35:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4570 Message: 4578

Hello nor1705bert,

Friday, March 19, 2010, 3:43:26 AM, you wrote:

n> yes, it persists with switched transmitter off also!
n> I think it is a little better if the priority is prepared for real time at
n> the computer. Can it be the influence of an Interrupt?

Paddle and keying are handled in multimedia timer events.
I think problem can be if some another program busy processor for long time...

>>
>> n> I was checked the signal output with the oscilloscope on the KEY-IN Pin of
>> n> the interface (KEY-IN for TRX). The dots are pressed on the paddle for
>> n> longer time. The output was about this:
>> n> ----------_-_--------------_-_--- ("-" = dot; "_" = break)
>> n> Sometimes for example is it not possible for 73 producing correct dots.
>>
>> This problem persists with switched transmitter off also?
>>
>> I mean can we explain it by RF interference or not?
>>

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4579. Re: CWType 1.86 and bevore; dots/dashes from paddle

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-21 16:15:17 UTC
From: afzal talib
Topic: 4570 Message: 4579

I am working on audio scrambling circuit for my telephone . no of circuits i have found . but i want to learn from scratch .
i want to build ascrambler for my kid for fun . how it is possible .
afzal

===
Posted through Grouply
Create your own group!
www.grouply.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4580. AAvoice questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-22 16:25:54 UTC
From: jackschmidling
Topic: 4580 Message: 4580

This runs out of the box on my Dell lap top but does not work on the computer I want to use it on.

The PTT works but I can not get any audio out. This is an HP tower with internal sound card and external Soundblaster USB and VAC. Nothing I have tried gets sound out on this computer. Both are running EXP.

I just registered it as I can use it with the Dell but not my preference.

I presume the inability to save macros has something to do with registration?

What are the green bars after the line out supposed to mean?

Thanks,

Jack K9ACT

4581. Re: [dxsoft] AAvoice questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-22 18:30:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4580 Message: 4581

Hello jackschmidling,

Monday, March 22, 2010 , you wrote to me:

j> This runs out of the box on my Dell lap top but does not work
j> on the computer I want to use it on.

j> The PTT works but I can not get any audio out. This is an HP
j> tower with internal sound card and external Soundblaster USB and
j> VAC. Nothing I have tried gets sound out on this computer. Both
j> are running EXP.
AAVoice can use default system soundcard only. What is the default
sound card in the system?

j> I just registered it as I can use it with the Dell but not my preference.

j> I presume the inability to save macros has something to do with registration?

j> What are the green bars after the line out supposed to mean?
This is sound level indicator. But not all Sound card support this
feature.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4582. Re: [dxsoft] AAvoice questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-22 19:39:10 UTC
From: K9ACT
Topic: 4580 Message: 4582

> AAVoice can use default system soundcard only. What is the default
> sound card in the system?

It is a Soundmax Integreted Digital... in the HP computer.

js

4583. Re: Yahoo! Groups: Welcome to dxsoft. Visit today!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-22 21:45:33 UTC
From: Steven Casey
Topic: 4583 Message: 4583

I would prefer if all DXsoft messages be sent to my Primary E mail address which is (casey4551@...) because in my travels over the Internet, it gets confusing to have to log into different sites to read E mails, I hope the moderators understand this, personally I prefer Google as a search engine

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft Moderator <dxsoft-owner@yahoogroups.com>
To: casey4551@...
Sent: Mon, 22 Mar 2010 21:05
Subject: Yahoo! Groups: Welcome to dxsoft. Visit today!

Hello,

Welcome to the dxsoft group at Yahoogroups, a
free, easy-to-use email group service. Please
take a moment to review this message.

To start sending messages to members of this group,
simply send email to dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
This is international group, so language of this group is English.
Please, don't
use another languages there.

If you do not wish to belong to dxsoft, you may
unsubscribe by sending an email to
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

You may also visit the Yahoogroups web site to modify your
subscriptions: http://groups.yahoo.com/

Best regards,
moderators,
Sergei Podstrigailo,
Alexander Anipkin

Complete your Yahoo! Groups account:

Your email address has been added to the email list of a Yahoo! Group.
To gain access to all of your group's web features (previous messages,
photos, files, calendar, etc.) and easier control of your message
delivery options, we highly recommend that you complete your account
by connecting your email address to Yahoo account. It is easy and free.
Please visit:
http://groups.yahoo.com/convacct?email=casey4551%40talktalk.net&list=dxsoft

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to
http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

4584. Re: AAvoice questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-23 05:08:41 UTC
From: jackschmidling
Topic: 4580 Message: 4584

I still can not get any audio out of the HP sound card. When I click on any of the wave files in the folder, the media player immediately plays them so it is not a sound card problem.

On the laptop in which the program runs, I have another problem that is rather maddening.

When I click on F1 to send my CQ, nothing I can do will stop i. Pause, escape, Microphone, stop.... nothing. It just runs till it's done.

This is a pain if an accident or a real problem if something goes wrong and I have to QRT.

I guess I can't post pics here so I sent a screen shot of the Macro edit page to http://schmidling.com/aavmac.jpg the top line is my CQ msg.

If I try to stop it I get a not responding message but it's not a real crash if I let it run out then.

What could cause this? The message is very long. Is there a limit on file size?

js

4585. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAvoice questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-23 07:05:49 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 4580 Message: 4585

Stopping the transmmission is the problem with newer version. Use older vesion you can stop transmission when you want.

73's John OH3SR

----- Original Message -----
From: jackschmidling
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, March 23, 2010 7:08 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: AAvoice questions

I still can not get any audio out of the HP sound card. When I click on any of the wave files in the folder, the media player immediately plays them so it is not a sound card problem.

On the laptop in which the program runs, I have another problem that is rather maddening.

When I click on F1 to send my CQ, nothing I can do will stop i. Pause, escape, Microphone, stop.... nothing. It just runs till it's done.

This is a pain if an accident or a real problem if something goes wrong and I have to QRT.

I guess I can't post pics here so I sent a screen shot of the Macro edit page to http://schmidling.com/aavmac.jpg the top line is my CQ msg.

If I try to stop it I get a not responding message but it's not a real crash if I let it run out then.

What could cause this? The message is very long. Is there a limit on file size?

js

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4586. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAvoice questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-23 13:22:36 UTC
From: K9ACT
Topic: 4580 Message: 4586

Juhani Viitala wrote:
> Stopping the transmmission is the problem with newer version. Use older vesion you can stop transmission when you want.

That seems a strange solution to a problem. How do I get the correct version and what do I lose?

When is this bug going to be fixed?

Jack

4587. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAvoice questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-23 13:49:25 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 4580 Message: 4587

Yes that is the strange solution.

I talked about that problem with Alexander but he is not interested in Aavoice anymore.

There are those two problem you can use only default sound card and you can't stop transmission.

He is not going to fix those bugs.

John OH3SR

----- Original Message -----
From: K9ACT
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, March 23, 2010 3:22 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAvoice questions

Juhani Viitala wrote:
> Stopping the transmmission is the problem with newer version. Use older vesion you can stop transmission when you want.

That seems a strange solution to a problem. How do I get the correct
version and what do I lose?

When is this bug going to be fixed?

Jack

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4588. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAvoice questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-23 16:44:11 UTC
From: K9ACT
Topic: 4580 Message: 4588

Juhani Viitala wrote:
> Yes that is the strange solution.
>
> I talked about that problem with Alexander but he is not interested in Aavoice anymore.
>
> There are those two problem you can use only default sound card and you can't stop transmission.
>
> He is not going to fix those bugs.

Seems a bit callous to sell a product with no warning about known bugs.

I found a workaround by repeating short wav files so escape stops after completing the current one.

I still would like to know what old version does not do this and how to obtain it and what I lose in the current version.

However, I am not getting any help on the real problem which is that is does not run on my shack computer. I don't understand what is meant by default sound card only being a problem. I don't care what sound card it picks, I just want sound out and I get no sound on this computer.

js

4589. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-26 02:11:41 UTC
From: irek iwanowski
Topic: 4589 Message: 4589

Hi Sergei.Thank you for making CwGet and CwType avaible to all of us.They are very versatile and user friendly unlike man many others I tryed to use.I have one problem with Cw type though.First I must admit that I am practicly computer illiterate so forgive me.So since my laptop does't have COM/LPT port,but just USB I dont know how to interface my computer with that 2n2222 circuit you suggest to put between computer and transmitter.Will one of those "USB toCOM /DB-9 adaptors they sell on Ebay work?By the way most of them are incompatible with Vista!
Also, output of your 2n2222 interface must be connected to a keyer,or it can ground my 12v line that goes to transmitter relay?
Please help!
73,and best regards,Ireneusz.ve3zbu

_____
Yahoo! Canada Toolbar: Search from anywhere on the web, and bookmark your favourite sites. Download it now
http://ca.toolbar.yahoo.com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4590. Re: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-26 05:08:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4589 Message: 4590

Hello irek,

Friday, March 26, 2010, 8:11:41 AM, you wrote:

ii> So since my laptop does't have
ii> COM/LPT port,but just USB I dont know how to interface my computer with
ii> that 2n2222 circuit you suggest to put between computer and
ii> transmitter.Will one of those "USB toCOM /DB-9 adaptors they sell on Ebay
ii> work?

Yes, USB/COM converter with DTR/RTS lines and appropriate driver will work.

ii> By the way most of them are incompatible with Vista!

You need working driver for Vista...

ii> Also, output of your 2n2222 interface must be connected to a keyer,or it
ii> can ground my 12v line that goes to transmitter relay?

Interface output is connected to straight key input of transmitter,
so yes, it can ground switching line.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4591. Re: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-26 06:17:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4589 Message: 4591

Hello Sergei,

Friday, March 26, 2010, 11:08:15 AM, you wrote:

SP> Interface output is connected to straight key input of transmitter,

And second output to PTT input, surely ...

SP> so yes, it can ground switching line.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4592. Re: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-26 15:34:45 UTC
From: irek iwanowski
Topic: 4589 Message: 4592

Thanks very much for prompt response Sergei!

Best regards,Ireneusz

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: Sergei Podstrigailo <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, March 26, 2010 2:17:38 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Hello Sergei,

Friday, March 26, 2010, 11:08:15 AM, you wrote:

SP> Interface output is connected to straight key input of transmitter,

And second output to PTT input, surely ...

SP> so yes, it can ground switching line.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

Yahoo! Canada Toolbar: Search from anywhere on the web, and bookmark your favourite sites. Download it now
http://ca.toolbar.yahoo.com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4593. Re: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-26 16:35:08 UTC
From: irek iwanowski
Topic: 4589 Message: 4593

Dear Sergei,sorry to bother you again.I can only find adaptors that support Vista 32 bit at the best.My system is:Intel duo t6400@2.00GHz
Memory:4 GB
System type :64 bit so I wander if I also have to use adaptor that supports vista 64 bit,or 32 bit will do in this specific application.
Thanks and best regards,Irek

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: irek iwanowski <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, March 26, 2010 1:08:15 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Hello irek,

Friday, March 26, 2010, 8:11:41 AM, you wrote:

ii> So since my laptop does't have
ii> COM/LPT port,but just USB I dont know how to interface my computer with
ii> that 2n2222 circuit you suggest to put between computer and
ii> transmitter.Will one of those "USB toCOM /DB-9 adaptors they sell on Ebay
ii> work?

Yes, USB/COM converter with DTR/RTS lines and appropriate driver will work.

ii> By the way most of them are incompatible with Vista!

You need working driver for Vista...

ii> Also, output of your 2n2222 interface must be connected to a keyer,or it
ii> can ground my 12v line that goes to transmitter relay?

Interface output is connected to straight key input of transmitter,
so yes, it can ground switching line.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

Yahoo! Canada Toolbar: Search from anywhere on the web, and bookmark your favourite sites. Download it now

http://ca.toolbar.yahoo.com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4594. Re: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-26 17:09:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4589 Message: 4594

Hello irek,

Friday, March 26, 2010, 10:35:08 PM, you wrote:

ii> Dear Sergei,sorry to bother you again.I can only find adaptors that
ii> support Vista 32 bit at the best.My system is:Intel duo t6400@2.00GHz
ii> Memory:4 GB
ii> System type :64 bit

There is not reason to use 64-bits OS with 4 GB memory...

ii> so I wander if I also have to use adaptor that
ii> supports vista 64 bit,or 32 bit will do in this specific application.

You need 64-bits driver, surely...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4595. Re: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-26 17:47:01 UTC
From: irek iwanowski
Topic: 4589 Message: 4595

Thanks again Sergei.
Best regards,Irek

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: irek iwanowski <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, March 26, 2010 1:09:21 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] (unknown)

Hello irek,

Friday, March 26, 2010, 10:35:08 PM, you wrote:

ii> Dear Sergei,sorry to bother you again.I can only find adaptors that
ii> support Vista 32 bit at the best.My system is:Intel duo t6400@2.00GHz
ii> Memory:4 GB
ii> System type :64 bit

There is not reason to use 64-bits OS with 4 GB memory...

ii> so I wander if I also have to use adaptor that
ii> supports vista 64 bit,or 32 bit will do in this specific application.

You need 64-bits driver, surely...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

The new Internet Explorer® 8 - Faster, safer, easier. Optimized for Yahoo! Get it Now for Free! at http://downloads.yahoo.com/ca/internetexplorer/

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4596. Re: (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-27 08:46:04 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 4589 Message: 4596

Google for "usb to com/db9 adaptor"

Example:
http://www.beaglesoft.com/232usb.htm

In March of 2009, Prolific released a driver for the 64-bit editions of Windows Vista.

And there are many more vista-64bits adaptors.....

Reg.:
jan

4597. Re: [dxsoft] Re: (unknown)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-27 18:13:38 UTC
From: irek iwanowski
Topic: 4589 Message: 4597

Thanks for help dr om.They are hard to find,but I got one onEbay.
73,Irek

From: legonedijk <legonedijk@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sat, March 27, 2010 4:46:04 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: (unknown)

Google for "usb to com/db9 adaptor"

Example:
http://www.beagleso ft.com/232usb. htm

In March of 2009, Prolific released a driver for the 64-bit editions of Windows Vista.

And there are many more vista-64bits adaptors.... .

Reg.:
jan

Yahoo! Canada Toolbar: Search from anywhere on the web, and bookmark your favourite sites.
Download it now
http://ca.toolbar.yahoo.com.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4598. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-31 13:08:55 UTC
From: JIM MCVEA
Topic: 4598 Message: 4598

HELLO SERGEI,

Having updated my SeaTTY, Can i soon transfer to windows 7?

REGARDS Jim McVea

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4599. Re: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-03-31 13:57:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4598 Message: 4599

Hello JIM,

Wednesday, March 31, 2010, 8:08:55 PM, you wrote:

JM> Having updated my SeaTTY, Can i soon transfer to windows 7?

Yes, you can.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4600. vu2rbi bharathi delhi India

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-08 03:27:09 UTC
From: bharathi prasad
Topic: 4600 Message: 4600

hello members,
i am glad to become a member of dxsoft yahoo group. I am active on cq100, hamsphere and echolink. pse look for me
bharathi vu2rbi

Chief Co ordinator,
National Institute of Amateur Radio,
1284, sector 12, Type IV special QTRS,
R.K .Puram , New Delhi.22
bharathipd@...

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4601. Re: AALog 3.0 beta 1123 - slow freq change

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-10 11:10:36 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 4322 Message: 4601

I just got my rig control running in AALog 3.0, using OmniRig (Icom IC-746PRO). When I first set it up, under Config/Options/External Programs, the OmniRig configuration had a POLL INT and TIMEOUT values that were too high. (One of them was 4000ms - I don't remember which it was.) When I clicked on a cluster window spot, the rig was VERY slow to respond -- sometimes over 10 seconds.

Lowering one or both of those values to 100ms made the rig respond very fast.

Dave N0RQ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "oceanbiz01" <dan-schaaf@...> wrote:
...
>
> It is frustrating in a contest or multi band DXPedition to change frequencies on spot click from QSO to QSO, you have to wait long time to get to the next band for the DXPed or contest guy on another freq or band
>
>
> Dan K3ZXL

4602. AALog 3.0 & omnirig - band/freq not working in New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-10 11:49:41 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 4602 Message: 4602

Hello. Using AALog 3.0.0.1128 and OmniRig, my IC-746PRO with CI-V interface will change frequency and mode when I double-click on a spot in the cluster window.

However, the band/freq/mode does not get put in the New QSO window.

If I change the tuning on the rig, the correct freq/mode does not get put in the New QSO window.

If I change the BAND in the New QSO window, the rig jumps to that band. The Freq field in the New QSO window is greyed out, so I can't change that.

Am I doing something wrong? I've played with it -- cannot figure it out.

Tnx & 73,
Dave N0RQ

4603. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 & omnirig - band/freq not working in New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-10 15:56:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4602 Message: 4603

Hello n0rq,

Saturday, April 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:

n> ?

Are you mark check box "Use omnirig" in the AALog's configuration?

n> Hello. Using AALog 3.0.0.1128 and OmniRig, my IC-746PRO with
n> CI-V interface will change frequency and mode when I double-click
n> on a spot in the cluster window.

n> However, the band/freq/mode does not get put in the New QSO window.

n> If I change the tuning on the rig, the correct freq/mode does
n> not get put in the New QSO window.

n> If I change the BAND in the New QSO window, the rig jumps to
n> that band. The Freq field in the New QSO window is greyed out, so
n> I can't change that.

n> Am I doing something wrong? I've played with it -- cannot figure it out.

n> Tnx 73,
n> Dave N0RQ

n>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4604. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 & omnirig - band/freq not working in New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-10 22:33:56 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4602 Message: 4604

Hi Alexander

1) Please tell me the optimum settings in OmniRig for Poll int., ms. and for Timeout, ms.

Also, in future version of AALog 3.0, can you include grids in the Search?
Maybe grid range also, such as example EM00 - EM99
There are too many grids .

Also, can you make color in grids on DXAtlas? For example, yellow grid if worked, green grid in worked and confirmed. Orange Grid if QSL sent but not yet received.
It is very useful for us who work 6 m, 2 m , 70 cm.

Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL
"In the Beginning there was Spark Gap"
www.k3zxl.com
----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: n0rq
Sent: Saturday, April 10, 2010 11:56 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 & omnirig - band/freq not working in New QSO window

Hello n0rq,

Saturday, April 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:

n>

Are you mark check box "Use omnirig" in the AALog's configuration?

n> Hello. Using AALog 3.0.0.1128 and OmniRig, my IC-746PRO with
n> CI-V interface will change frequency and mode when I double-click
n> on a spot in the cluster window.

n> However, the band/freq/mode does not get put in the New QSO window.

n> If I change the tuning on the rig, the correct freq/mode does
n> not get put in the New QSO window.

n> If I change the BAND in the New QSO window, the rig jumps to
n> that band. The Freq field in the New QSO window is greyed out, so
n> I can't change that.

n> Am I doing something wrong? I've played with it -- cannot figure it out.

n> Tnx 73,
n> Dave N0RQ

n>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4605. Re: AALog 3.0 & omnirig - band/freq not working in New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-11 12:18:12 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 4602 Message: 4605

Hi.
Yes, I have
"Use Omnirig for TRX configuration" checked -- and it is configured.

I figured out the problem, so it works now. In case anyone else has it in the future, this is what I had.

The Rig1 tab had:
IC-746PRO
COM2
19200 (which is what the rig is set at)
data 8
parity none
stop 1
RTS low <-- see note below
DTR high
poll int 100
timeout 100

When I double-click a station in the cluster window, the rig immediately jumps to that freq and the callsign appears in the New QSO window -- but the band/freq does not change in the New QSO window.

In the New QSO window, if I manually change the mode (or the band), the rig responds, but when I manually change the mode (or the band) on the rig, the New QSO window does not show the change.

SO, I played with it some more, and I changed RTS to HIGH, and all of a sudden it worked. Very happy!

Tnx & 73,
Dave N0RQ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello n0rq,
>
> Saturday, April 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> n>
>
> Are you mark check box "Use omnirig" in the AALog's configuration?
>
> n> Hello. Using AALog 3.0.0.1128 and OmniRig, my IC-746PRO with
> n> CI-V interface will change frequency and mode when I double-click
> n> on a spot in the cluster window.
>

> n> However, the band/freq/mode does not get put in the New QSO window.
>
> n> If I change the tuning on the rig, the correct freq/mode does
> n> not get put in the New QSO window.
>
> n> If I change the BAND in the New QSO window, the rig jumps to
> n> that band. The Freq field in the New QSO window is greyed out, so
> n> I can't change that.
>
> n> Am I doing something wrong? I've played with it -- cannot figure it out.
>
> n> Tnx 73,
> n> Dave N0RQ
>
>
>
>
>
> n>
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4606. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 & omnirig - band/freq not working in New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-12 16:14:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4602 Message: 4606

Hello Dan,

Sunday, April 11, 2010 , you wrote to me:

DS> ?

DS> Hi Alexander

DS> 1) Please tell me the optimum settings in OmniRig for Poll int., ms. and for Timeout, ms.
No general suggestion. Different TRX need different settings

DS> Also, in future version of AALog 3.0, can you include grids in the Search?
DS> Maybe grid range also, such as example EM00 - EM99
DS> There are too many grids .
will add this into to do list

DS> Also, can you make color in grids on DXAtlas? For example,
DS> yellow grid if worked, green grid in worked and confirmed. Orange
DS> Grid if QSL sent but not yet received.
not sure about colors. Can only change background color of the name of
the grids
DS> It is very useful for us who work 6 m, 2 m , 70 cm.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4607. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 & omnirig - band/freq not working in New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-12 17:41:51 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4602 Message: 4607

Hi Alexander.

DS> 1) Please tell me the optimum settings in OmniRig for Poll int., ms. and
for Timeout, ms.
No general suggestion. Different TRX need different settings

How can I know what is the proper settings for my FT-920 ? and my Compact
Presario 2.4 GHz PC?
Is ther esome kind of test to do? I cannot find in my FT-920 manual about
this.

Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL
"In the Beginning there was Spark Gap"
www.k3zxl.com
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, April 12, 2010 12:14 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 & omnirig - band/freq not working in New
QSO window

> Hello Dan,
>
> Sunday, April 11, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> DS>
>
>
>
> DS> Hi Alexander
>
> DS> 1) Please tell me the optimum settings in OmniRig for Poll int., ms.
> and for Timeout, ms.
> No general suggestion. Different TRX need different settings
>
> DS> Also, in future version of AALog 3.0, can you include grids in the
> Search?
> DS> Maybe grid range also, such as example EM00 - EM99
> DS> There are too many grids .
> will add this into to do list
>
> DS> Also, can you make color in grids on DXAtlas? For example,
> DS> yellow grid if worked, green grid in worked and confirmed. Orange
> DS> Grid if QSL sent but not yet received.

> not sure about colors. Can only change background color of the name of
> the grids
> DS> It is very useful for us who work 6 m, 2 m , 70 cm.
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4608. Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 & omnirig - band/freq not working in New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-12 18:56:17 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4602 Message: 4608

Hello Dan,

Monday, April 12, 2010 , you wrote to me:

DS> Hi Alexander.

DS>> 1) Please tell me the optimum settings in OmniRig for Poll int., ms. and
DS> for Timeout, ms.
DS> No general suggestion. Different TRX need different settings

DS> How can I know what is the proper settings for my FT-920 ? and my Compact
DS> Presario 2.4 GHz PC?
DS> Is ther esome kind of test to do? I cannot find in my FT-920 manual about
DS> this.

Poll interval configure how often OmniRig ask your TRX abt Freq and mode.
if you do not make contacts on different bands every 300 ms, then 500 ms is OK for you.

Timeout - how lon OmniRig wait answer from TRX. Usualy 2000ms is
enought

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4609. CWGet Signalink USB problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-16 14:38:57 UTC
From: Irv [K3IRV] McWherter
Topic: 4609 Message: 4609

I recently installed my Signalink USB to primarily use for PSK. But since I have installed the Signalink USB my CWget does not work well.

Looking at previous posts I have increased the RX control.

I have set the Receive audio to "USB audio CODEC" in the setup window. I am assuming this is the choice for the Singalink as the only other choice is SoundMAX digital audio.

The CWget screen gives the appearance that the incoming signals are severely attenuated.

Any ideas?

Thanks and 73,

Irv - K3IRV

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4610. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet Signalink USB problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-16 17:52:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4609 Message: 4610

Hello Irv,

Friday, April 16, 2010, 9:38:57 PM, you wrote:

IKM> I recently installed my Signalink USB to primarily use for PSK. But since I
IKM> have installed the Signalink USB my CWget does not work well.

IKM> Looking at previous posts I have increased the RX control.

IKM> I have set the Receive audio to "USB audio CODEC" in the setup window. I am
IKM> assuming this is the choice for the Singalink as the only other choice is
IKM> SoundMAX digital audio.

IKM> The CWget screen gives the appearance that the incoming signals are severely
IKM> attenuated.

IKM> Any ideas?

Probably you need to fix "Recording" settings of Signalink soundcard mixer...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4611. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet Signalink USB problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-17 11:47:24 UTC
From: Noel Zeibari
Topic: 4609 Message: 4611

Irv,

Try - Start> Settings> Control Panel> Sounds and Audio Devices> audio> Sound Playback, Select USB Audio Codec> Sound Recoding, USB Audio Codec.

Noel, N3NZ

----- Original Message -----
From: Irv [K3IRV] McWherter
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 16, 2010 10:38 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] CWGet Signalink USB problem

I recently installed my Signalink USB to primarily use for PSK. But since I have installed the Signalink USB my CWget does not work well.

Looking at previous posts I have increased the RX control.

I have set the Receive audio to "USB audio CODEC" in the setup window. I am assuming this is the choice for the Singalink as the only other choice is SoundMAX digital audio.

The CWget screen gives the appearance that the incoming signals are severely attenuated.

Any ideas?

Thanks and 73,

Irv - K3IRV

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4612. AA Log version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-18 11:48:54 UTC
From: ve6drw
Topic: 4612 Message: 4612

I have AA Log Release 3 Build 1128. I heard rumors of a newer build (1130 ??). If so, how do I go about getting it. The website only has 1128.

Thanks

Dave, VE6DRW

4613. USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-25 08:07:13 UTC
From: ivan
Topic: 4613 Message: 4613

USB
Soundcard
Helo everibody,

WORK ON LAPTOT WITH ICOM 706MKIIG TRTTY (¿?)

http://www.g4zlp.co.uk/unified/usbsoundcard.shtml

USB Soundcard

Complete Hi quality USB soundcard [5.1].
Adding a dedicated soundcard for DATA modes (or any other purpose) cannot be any easier than this ! Simply plug this small "dongle" into your USB port and you Windows will install the driver automatically and add a high quality soundcard to your system. Provides audio in [mic] and audio out [speaker].
Great addition for operating DATA modes. This will allow you to configure your systems soundcard for your system sounds, "email alerts etc", then configure your DATA software to use the USB soundcard. No more TX-ing those "system sounds".
This can of course be used with all our DATA interfaces.

Works with ALL Windows OS inc Vista. Will allow those older unsupported afsk programs to function correctly and recognise this soundcard under Windows Vista.
Thnaks for help, ...!
Reards,
Ivan Gonzalez
EA(YG

4614. Re: [dxsoft] USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-25 10:29:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4613 Message: 4614

Hello ivan,

Sunday, April 25, 2010, 3:07:13 PM, you wrote:

i> WORK ON LAPTOT WITH ICOM 706MKIIG TRTTY (??)

i> http://www.g4zlp.co.uk/unified/usbsoundcard.shtml

i> USB Soundcard

It should work, if it is really quality enough.

One of users have a problem with very cheap USB soundcard (it was very noisely).
Problem was fixed by replacing to more expensive model.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4615. Re: [dxsoft] USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-25 11:56:24 UTC
From: IVAN
Topic: 4613 Message: 4615

Thank you Serg
You can recomend mi one good (¿?)
Regards,
Ivan,
EA(YG

El 25/04/2010 11:29, Sergei Podstrigailo escribió:
>
> Hello ivan,
>
> Sunday, April 25, 2010, 3:07:13 PM, you wrote:
>
> i> WORK ON LAPTOT WITH ICOM 706MKIIG TRTTY (??)
>
> i> http://www.g4zlp.co.uk/unified/usbsoundcard.shtml
>
> i> USB Soundcard
>
> It should work, if it is really quality enough.
>
> One of users have a problem with very cheap USB soundcard (it was very noisely).
> Problem was fixed by replacing to more expensive model.
>
>
>

4616. Re: [dxsoft] USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-25 12:15:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4613 Message: 4616

Hello IVAN,

Sunday, April 25, 2010, 6:56:24 PM, you wrote:

I> You can recomend mi one good (??)

I think card for $10 should be good enough.

This user got good results with this card :

http://www.steelseries.com/int/products/audio/siberia-soundcard/information

but is definitely overkill...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4617. Re: [dxsoft] USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-25 18:49:02 UTC
From: IVAN
Topic: 4613 Message: 4617

Sergei,
I look the handbook of laptot it have audio conection to microphone and
speaker is build in sound card REALTEK HIGH DEFINITION AUDIO, you think
it is ok (¿?).
Thank you
Ivan

El 25/04/2010 13:15, Sergei Podstrigailo escribió:
>
> Hello IVAN,
>
> Sunday, April 25, 2010, 6:56:24 PM, you wrote:
>
> I> You can recomend mi one good (??)
>
> I think card for $10 should be good enough.
>
> This user got good results with this card :
>
> http://www.steelseries.com/int/products/audio/siberia-soundcard/information
>
> but is definitely overkill...
>
>
>

4618. Re: [dxsoft] USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-26 06:26:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4613 Message: 4618

Hello IVAN,

Monday, April 26, 2010, 1:49:02 AM, you wrote:

I> Sergei,
I> I look the handbook of laptot it have audio conection to microphone and
I> speaker is build in sound card REALTEK HIGH DEFINITION AUDIO, you think
I> it is ok (??).

Yes, start with build-in soundcard.

Probably you will need external attenuator to avoid mic-input overloading...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4619. Re: [dxsoft] USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-26 07:13:17 UTC
From: Ivan
Topic: 4613 Message: 4619

Thank you Sergei
Ivan

El 26/04/2010 7:26, Sergei Podstrigailo escribió:
>
> Hello IVAN,
>
> Monday, April 26, 2010, 1:49:02 AM, you wrote:
>
> I> Sergei,
> I> I look the handbook of laptot it have audio conection to microphone and
> I> speaker is build in sound card REALTEK HIGH DEFINITION AUDIO, you think
> I> it is ok (??).
>
> Yes, start with build-in soundcard.
>
> Probably you will need external attenuator to avoid mic-input overloading...
>
>
>
>

4620. Re: USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-26 15:58:58 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 4613 Message: 4620

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Ivan <ea8yg@...> wrote:
>
> Thank you Sergei
> Ivan
>
> El 26/04/2010 7:26, Sergei Podstrigailo escribiÃ³:
> >
> > Hello IVAN,
> >
> > Monday, April 26, 2010, 1:49:02 AM, you wrote:
> >
> > I> Sergei,
> > I> I look the handbook of laptot it have audio conection to microphone and
> > I> speaker is build in sound card REALTEK HIGH DEFINITION AUDIO, you think
> > I> it is ok (??).
> >
> > Yes, start with build-in soundcard.
> >
> > Probably you will need external attenuator to avoid mic-input overloading...

Ivan,
Don't use a mono jack for the "mic-in" of your laptop.
Always use a stereo lead from your mono-out/radio/receiver.
Found this on the net/www:
Most audio adapters use a microphone with a mono plug. But there are a few that require a powered microphone that have a stereo plug. The power to the microphone is supplied through the extra wire. You will have to check the documentation for your audio adapter to be absolutely sure."

THe headset mic I use got a "stereo" jack, in other words:
The first ring is ground.
The tip is signal.
The middle ring +5 Volt.

Compar a mono jack and a stero one.
A mono jack to mic-in can short circuit the +5V internaly.

Reg.:

jan

4621. Re: [dxsoft] Re: USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-27 07:26:35 UTC
From: Ivan
Topic: 4613 Message: 4621

Thanks to warn to me about conexxion Jan.
Regards,
Ivan
EA8YG

El 26/04/2010 16:58, legonedijk escribió:
>
>
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>, Ivan
> <ea8yg@...> wrote:
> >
> > Thank you Sergei
> > Ivan
> >
> > El 26/04/2010 7:26, Sergei Podstrigailo escribiÃ³:
> > >
> > > Hello IVAN,
> > >
> > > Monday, April 26, 2010, 1:49:02 AM, you wrote:
> > >
> > > I> Sergei,
> > > I> I look the handbook of laptot it have audio conection to
> microphone and
> > > I> speaker is build in sound card REALTEK HIGH DEFINITION AUDIO,
> you think
> > > I> it is ok (??).
> > >
> > > Yes, start with build-in soundcard.
> > >
> > > Probably you will need external attenuator to avoid mic-input
> overloading...
>
> Ivan,
> Don't use a mono jack for the "mic-in" of your laptop.
> Always use a stereo lead from your mono-out/radio/receiver.
> Found this on the net/www:
> Most audio adapters use a microphone with a mono plug. But there are a
> few that require a powered microphone that have a stereo plug. The
> power to the microphone is supplied through the extra wire. You will
> have to check the documentation for your audio adapter to be
> absolutely sure."
>
> THe headset mic I use got a "stereo" jack, in other words:
> The first ring is ground.

> The tip is signal.
> The middle ring +5 Volt.
>
> Compar a mono jack and a stero one.
> A mono jack to mic-in can short circuit the +5V internaly.
>
> Reg.:
>
> jan
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4622. Re: USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-04-30 07:45:38 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 4613 Message: 4622

Ivan see:
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/TRS_connector

Regards:
jan

4623. PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-01 00:26:21 UTC
From: Randy
Topic: 1955 Message: 4623

Do they make a program for 6m or below PSK?

4624. Re: [dxsoft] PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-01 04:57:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1955 Message: 4624

Hello Randy,

Saturday, May 1, 2010, 7:26:21 AM, you wrote:

R> Do they make a program for 6m or below PSK?

What is difference between 6m and 20m PSK ???

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4625. Re: [dxsoft] Re: USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-01 09:07:36 UTC
From: IVAN
Topic: 4613 Message: 4625

Thanks, Jan.
Regards,
Ivan

El 30/04/2010 8:45, legonedijk escribió:
>
>
> Ivan see:
> http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/TRS_connector
> <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/TRS_connector>
>
> Regards:
> jan
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4626. Re: PSK

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-01 11:58:11 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 1955 Message: 4626

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Randy,
>
> Saturday, May 1, 2010, 7:26:21 AM, you wrote:
>
> R> Do they make a program for 6m or below PSK?
>
> What is difference between 6m and 20m PSK ???
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
O me, where is my calculator....14 m is the read out...
just joking..
Reg.:
jan

4627. [ANN] RSS Morse - RSS feeds to Morse Code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-11 15:43:33 UTC
From: dc3dreamer
Topic: 4627 Message: 4627

I thought this might be of interest here ... I have developed a Windows program "RSS Morse" that reads RSS news feeds and outputs Morse Code on your computer's speaker or on a physical telegraph sounder via serial cable. It will send International or American Morse Code, and has adjustable CW radio tone, some old-fashioned spark-gap CW sounds, and several telegraph sounder sounds. You can control the character speed separately from the code speed for Farnsworth effects.

For a peek at the help file for the program see

http://morse-rss-news.sourceforge.net/

and to download an installer for RSS Morse

https://sourceforge.net/projects/morse-rss-news/

It's free and open source. Enjoy!

-- Bob Denny

4628. CwType 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-18 09:24:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4628 Message: 4628

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 2.0 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

CwType Versions History

V2.0
Rig switching (SO2R support) works with WinKey interface now.
Options "Setup -> Text -> Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
"Setup -> Text -> Use UTC Time" were made.
V1.92
A bug with manipulation speed saving was fixed.
V1.91
MOX settings works with WinKey now.
Maximal COM-port number is COM25 now.
V1.90
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
Some improvements of speed changing macroses handling were made.
WinKey interface is supported now.
V1.86
Vertical scrollbar in Sent window was made.
CwGet works more correctly at 64-bits systems now
(it not tries to load 32-bit driver no more).
V1.85
Documentation was updated.
V1.80
"_" symbol is used as "short space" now.
Macroses `[rg1] , `[rg2] , `[rgs] , `[rgr] were made for SO2R support.
[...]

4629. moving to another computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-21 06:18:25 UTC
From: clschess
Topic: 4629 Message: 4629

I'm moving my software to another computer. I have An AALog Registration Entries file that is 1KB, an AAVOICE Registration Entries that is 1 KB, a Registry backup 062007 Registration Entries that is 73 KB and finally a Registry backup2 062007 Registration Entries that is 10KB.

I don't care so much about AAVoice but I would like to get AALog running on the new laptop.

Can I just put The AALOG Registration Entries somewhere or do I have to monkey around with RegEdit?

Thank you and 73,
Paul Chance, K7NHB
Registered Owner

4630. Re: moving to another computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-22 04:39:46 UTC
From: clschess
Topic: 4629 Message: 4630

Also found my AALog.Key file so I'll try that first.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "clschess" <k7nhb@...> wrote:
>
> I'm moving my software to another computer. I have An AALog Registration Entries file that is 1KB, an AAVOICE Registration Entries that is 1 KB, a Registry backup 062007 Registration Entries that is 73 KB and finally a Registry backup2 062007 Registration Entries that is 10KB.
>
> I don't care so much about AAVoice but I would like to get AALog running on the new laptop.
>
> Can I just put The AALOG Registration Entries somewhere or do I have to monkey around with RegEdit?
>
> Thank you and 73,
> Paul Chance, K7NHB
> Registered Owner
>

4631. Re: [SPAM] [dxsoft] Re: moving to another computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-22 05:55:59 UTC
From: T.J. Mullins
Topic: 4629 Message: 4631

Backup your AALOG files to a disk, add them back
to the new computer, within the program.. T

At 12:39 AM 5/22/2010, you wrote:
>
>
>Also found my AALog.Key file so I'll try that first.
>
>--- In
><mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>dxsoft@yahoogroups.com,
>"clschess" <k7nhb@...> wrote:
> >
> > I'm moving my software to another computer. I
> have An AALog Registration Entries file that is
> 1KB, an AAVOICE Registration Entries that is 1
> KB, a Registry backup 062007 Registration
> Entries that is 73 KB and finally a Registry
> backup2 062007 Registration Entries that is 10KB.
> >
> > I don't care so much about AAVoice but I
> would like to get AALog running on the new laptop.
> >
> > Can I just put The AALOG Registration Entries
> somewhere or do I have to monkey around with RegEdit?
> >
> > Thank you and 73,
> > Paul Chance, K7NHB
> > Registered Owner
> >
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4632. Re: [dxsoft] moving to another computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-22 15:49:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4629 Message: 4632

Hello clschess,

Friday, May 21, 2010 , you wrote to me:

c> ?

c> I'm moving my software to another computer. I have An AALog
c> Registration Entries file that is 1KB, an AAVOICE Registration
c> Entries that is 1 KB, a Registry backup 062007 Registration Entries
c> that is 73 KB and finally a Registry backup2 062007 Registration
c> Entries that is 10KB.

c> I don't care so much about AAVoice but I would like to get
c> AALog running on the new laptop.

c> Can I just put The AALOG Registration Entries somewhere or do I
c> have to monkey around with RegEdit?

For AALog 2.47 you need copy file aalog.key to the new PC
For AAlog 3.0 you need just enter reg info on new PC

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4633. English Help file?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-22 17:18:53 UTC
From: Norman
Topic: 4633 Message: 4633

Is there, or will there be a Help File in English for AALog version 3.0?
I see one in Russian and one in Italian but no English.

Right now I need to understand how to use: Import Data/Import from ADIF/import dupecheck, use update mode, update exists only.

Norman W9VQ

4634. Re: English Help file?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-23 07:58:07 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 4633 Message: 4634

Norman, this is not a big help:

Coming soon:

English help.
http://www.dxsoft.com/en/products/aalog/

Reg.:
jan

4635. CwType 2.01 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-24 07:24:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4635 Message: 4635

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 2.01 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

CwType Versions History

V2.01
A bug in the "Put Time Marks to a Capture File" option was fixed.
V2.0
Rig switching (SO2R support) works with WinKey interface now.
Options "Setup -> Text -> Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
"Setup -> Text -> Use UTC Time" were made.
V1.92
A bug with manipulation speed saving was fixed.
V1.91
MOX settings works with WinKey now.
Maximal COM-port number is COM25 now.
V1.90
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
Some improvements of speed changing macroses handling were made.
WinKey interface is supported now.
V1.86
Vertical scrollbar in Sent window was made.
CwGet works more correctly at 64-bits systems now
(it not tries to load 32-bit driver no more).
V1.85
Documentation was updated.
V1.80
"_" symbol is used as "short space" now.
Macroses `[rg1] , `[rg2] , `[rgs] , `[rgr] were made for SO2R support.
[...]

4636. help on Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-24 17:55:39 UTC
From: Pete
Topic: 4636 Message: 4636

I can't get software to receive weather fax(HF-FAX). Seems everyone finds it easy to use, not me. I am using Yaesu FT-100D speaker to attenuator to laptop PC (WinXP) mic in. I tune to Pt Reyes California USA 8682 KHz(-1.9KHz) for best signal(I am in Santa Barbara, CA. USA) and get two peaks on upper oscilloscope, as described in literature. I even use settings as shown in pictures. All I get is thick black lines or lots of black (even tried reverse). Same thing on a different laptop. I took my system (laptop/attenuator/software) to a local ham radio outlet in San Francisco, USA) too close to PT Reyes, so used Honolulu, HI USA they couldn't get weather fax either(they didn't have as good a signal as I get on my boat). I am getting frustrated. What am I doing wrong?

Thanks for any help.
Pete
KB6FBI

4637. Re: [dxsoft] help on Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-24 18:18:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4636 Message: 4637

Hello Pete,

Tuesday, May 25, 2010, 12:55:39 AM, you wrote:

P> I can't get software to receive weather fax(HF-FAX). Seems everyone finds
P> it easy to use, not me. I am using Yaesu FT-100D speaker to attenuator to
P> laptop PC (WinXP) mic in. I tune to Pt Reyes California USA 8682
P> KHz(-1.9KHz) for best signal(I am in Santa Barbara, CA. USA) and get two
P> peaks on upper oscilloscope, as described in literature. I even use
P> settings as shown in pictures. All I get is thick black lines or lots of
P> black (even tried reverse). Same thing on a different laptop. I took my
P> system (laptop/attenuator/software) to a local ham radio outlet in San
P> Francisco, USA) too close to PT Reyes, so used Honolulu, HI USA they
P> couldn't get weather fax either(they didn't have as good a signal as I get
P> on my boat). I am getting frustrated. What am I doing wrong?

Probably your soundcard has too big sampling rate error
(it is a common problem of modern cards).

Just make "slant correction" along these almost horizontal lines
to correct this error.

If you can't do it yourself,
send wave-sample of received signal,
created by "File/Open wave capture file" command, to _my_ e-mail.
I will check it.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4638. Re: help on Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-24 19:55:19 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 4636 Message: 4638

Pete the mic-in is explained in:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/TRS_connector
Reg.:
jan

4639. Re: help on Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-25 17:25:45 UTC
From: Pete
Topic: 4636 Message: 4639

Not sure I understand, Yaesu headphone out is stereo. If I am reading article correctly there is new stereo mini-jack

The four conductor 3.5 mm plug is also used as a speaker-microphone connector on handheld amateur radio transceivers from Yaesu......

A three- or four-conductor version of the 2.5 mm plug is widely used on cell phone handsfree headsets, providing mono (three conductor) or stereo (four conductor) sound and a microphone input. Common stereo headphones with the 2.5 mm plug are often not compatible with this type of socket. A 3.5 mm version of this plug is now commonly available on mobile telephones as well. A 3.5 mm stereo-plus-mic jack is available that is compatible with standard 3.5 mm stereo headphones, e.g. Nokia has been widely using TRRS connectors with 3.5 mm diameter since 2006. The selected pin assignment, with ground on the sleeve, is as well standardized in OMTP and has been accepted as a national Chinese standard YDT 1885-2009.

TRRS plugs do not work properly with a TRS stereo jack if the ground contact in the jack connects to the microphone contact on the plug. It is therefore a good practice to implement new TRS headphone jacks using actually a TRRS mechanical jacks and connecting ground to sleeve as well as the second ring contact. This way such jacks will provide better compatibility with different TRRS cell phone headsets.

So you are suggesting my attenuator may have the incorrect mini-jacks

I will check into this.

Thanks Pete

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "legonedijk" <legonedijk@...> wrote:
>
>
> Pete the mic-in is explained in:
>
> http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/TRS_connector
> Reg.:
> jan
>

4640. CwGet 2.0 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-26 15:28:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4640 Message: 4640

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 2.0 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History

V 2.0
AALog 3.0 support was made.
An option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
V1.80
Options "Setup/Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
"Setup/Use UTC Time" were made.
V1.70
The "Setup/Multi-Channel Decoder" command opens additional Multi-RX Window.
CwGet decodes up to five strongest signals in about 1600 Hz bandwidth and
shows them in this window. To reduce amount of "garbage" in this window an squelch is used.
Squelch threshold is shown by horizontal line in the Spectrogram window.
This threshold can be changed by mouse with "Shift" key pressed.
The "Setup/Enable Squelch in Main RX Window" options enables squelch in
main RX window also.
V1.65
CwGet can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V1.61
Values 10:1 and 20:1 was added into "Zoom" menu.
Method of detector threshold automatic calculation was
fully rewritten.
In "Auto Threshold" mode user can define minimal value of detector
threshold by click at oscillogram window. Two horizontal lines
show current detector threshold value and minimal threshold in
this mode.
V1.60

Minor bugs were fixed and some minor improvements were made.
V1.55
A text in the receiving window is not truncated automatically now.
The "Zoom" menu and Alt-1 ... Alt-5 hotkeys change frequency scale of
spectrogram now.
"Speed lock" button state and locked speed are saved by "Setup->Save Setup" command
and are restored on software startup.
A bug was fixed - sound enabled by "Setup->Sound Output" option was wrong during
decoding from wave-file.
V1.50
The "Setup->Tune RIG by->Show Omni-Rig Setup" command activates
Omni-Rig setup dialog.
The "Setup->Spectrogram Colors Setup" and "Setup->Oscillogram Colors Setup"
menus can change colors of all elements of spectrogram or oscillogram
window now.
[...]

4641. Re: help on Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-05-29 00:33:08 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 4636 Message: 4641

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Pete" <pfschmidt@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Not sure I understand, etc..etc..cell phone headsets.
>
> So you are suggesting my attenuator may have the incorrect mini-jacks
>
> I will check into this.
>
> Thanks Pete

Pete, sorry for the late repley.
It is nothing more than "never put a mono-jack at the mic-in of your laptop".

Hope it helps a little..

Reg.: jan

4642. Re: help on Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-01 05:52:58 UTC
From: pfschmidt@aol.com
Topic: 4636 Message: 4642

Hi Sergei,

I got it to work a couple of times different days. I found while I am in Southern California, the broadcast at 4344.1 KHz. from San Francisco, early (7:00 AM to 9:00 AM) to work just fine, after 9:00 AM if just stops. It states this is only for night which I receive but other freq. are continuous, but no reception? Now that I have it working I will try some other freq and times and locations. Thanks

Regards,

Pete

=

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4643. Rig interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-14 17:54:12 UTC
From: ha0dr
Topic: 4643 Message: 4643

Hi,
I have a somewhat strange problem.
I am running 2 microham devices, a MicoKeyer and a CW keyer. Both of them operates and controls the rig. However the AALog will only get the frequency from one (CWKeyer connected to TS-850S), the microKEYER connected to FT-857D will not transfer the frequency. The omnirig engine is running well for both transceivers and bandmaster sees the frequency from both rigs. Also bandmaster puts the callsigns from the cluster window into the new qso window callsign field, but the frequency is not transferred.
Computer running Windows XP SP3 professional.
Any clues ?
Thanks
Lajos HA0DR

4644. Interface for CWType/CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-16 04:51:41 UTC
From: Ben Pharr
Topic: 4644 Message: 4644

I will be using a borrowed Kenwood TS-480SAT to get on the air for Field Day. I would like to use CWType and CWGet, so I'll need an interface. I already have most of the parts I'll need to build one, but I have a few questions.

First of all, I don't quite understand why I need a connection to the PTT in addition to the key connection. Obviously I'm missing something. How would this work for one of my QRP CW rigs that doesn't have a PTT connection?

I'll be using a USB serial adapter, as my laptop doesn't have a serial port. I've seen the simple interface schematic in the help file. Are there any basic embellishments that are considered important, such as opto-isolators or something along those lines?

Is anything special needed for the CWGet interface? The need for attenuation is very briefly mentioned in the CWGet help file.

Thanks,
Ben
WF5N

4645. Re: [dxsoft] Interface for CWType/CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-16 07:59:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4644 Message: 4645

Hello Ben,

Wednesday, June 16, 2010, 11:51:41 AM, you wrote:

BP> I will be using a borrowed Kenwood TS-480SAT to get on the air for
BP> Field Day. I would like to use CWType and CWGet, so I'll need an
BP> interface. I already have most of the parts I'll need to build one,
BP> but I have a few questions.

BP> First of all, I don't quite understand why I need a connection to the
BP> PTT in addition to the key connection. Obviously I'm missing
BP> something. How would this work for one of my QRP CW rigs that doesn't
BP> have a PTT connection?

Surely, you don't need PTT if you wish to use transceiver MOX.

BP> I'll be using a USB serial adapter, as my laptop doesn't have a serial
BP> port. I've seen the simple interface schematic in the help file. Are
BP> there any basic embellishments that are considered important, such as
BP> opto-isolators or something along those lines?

Opto-isolator is useful, but is not mandatory.

BP> Is anything special needed for the CWGet interface? The need for
BP> attenuation is very briefly mentioned in the CWGet help file.

Again, transformer isolator is useful, but not mandatory.

There is a good article about interfaces:

http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4646. Re: [dxsoft] Interface for CWType/CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-16 07:23:11 UTC
From: Yuli Kaplan
Topic: 4644 Message: 4646

Hi Ben,

You need PTT connection for TX/RX swithing, anyway TS-480 have CW VOX
system. So you are may use only CW keyer built on simple scheme using 2N2222
transistor. DTR (pin 4) and GND (pin 5) on 9pin COM connector. DTR is using
for keying.

If you will use factory build USB2COM interface, it is no problem, just
select proper COM port in CWType settings.

For CWGet, use 3.5mm jack cable from TS-480 head to LINE-IN on your PC.
Also, And use Windows Audio Mixer for audio adjusting.

--

Best Regards,
73!! de Yuli 4X6HP
web: http://www.4x6hp.net
mob: +972545696228

2010/6/16 Ben Pharr <bnp@...>

>
>
> I will be using a borrowed Kenwood TS-480SAT to get on the air for
> Field Day. I would like to use CWType and CWGet, so I'll need an
> interface. I already have most of the parts I'll need to build one,
> but I have a few questions.
>
> First of all, I don't quite understand why I need a connection to the
> PTT in addition to the key connection. Obviously I'm missing
> something. How would this work for one of my QRP CW rigs that doesn't
> have a PTT connection?
>
> I'll be using a USB serial adapter, as my laptop doesn't have a serial
> port. I've seen the simple interface schematic in the help file. Are
> there any basic embellishments that are considered important, such as
> opto-isolators or something along those lines?
>
> Is anything special needed for the CWGet interface? The need for
> attenuation is very briefly mentioned in the CWGet help file.
>
> Thanks,
> Ben
> WF5N
>

>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4647. Interface for CWType/CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-16 07:39:58 UTC
From: Palle
Topic: 4644 Message: 4647

Hello Ben, WF5N

☐ First of all,☐ If you are using VOX, you do not need the PTT-signal, but some radios ex: FT847 do not have VOX. If your QRP-rig have a VOX, it would work. The CWTYPE-program use a COM-port☐s 2 signal. RTS and DTR, one for KEYING and one for PTT. In the setup you would see how to configure.

If your labtop doesn☐t have a COM-port, it would work fine with a USB to COM-converter.

As isolation between radio and computer, I will rekommand to use a 1:1 transformer 600 Ohm, any surplus would work. To ajust sound-level, use 1 K potentiometer, and to it at both IN and OUT-signals. (You may consider to try RTTY or PSK31 one day)

The signal isolation can be done by OPTO. It does not neet to bee powered ☐ the signal is power enough.

An example kan be seeing at
http://frenning.dk/OZ1PIF_HOMEPAGE/images/FT847%20Digimode%20and%20Contest%20Interface.jpg

This have bin build many times.

Med venlig hilsen, With kind Regard, VY 73 de OZ6YM

Palle A. Andersen
Nyvej 11 Gerlev, 3630 Jægerspris, DENMARK
Tlf: 4752 3547, Mob: 2218 3447
Homepage: <http://www.planker.dk/oz6ym/> http://www.planker.dk
Other: <http://www.oz6frs.dk/> http://www.oz6frs.dk
Other: <http://www.oz7igy.dk/> http://www.oz7igy.dk

Scanned with: Microsoft Security Essentials

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4648. Re: [dxsoft] Rig interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-21 18:28:37 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4643 Message: 4648

Hello ha0dr,

Monday, June 14, 2010 , you wrote to me:

h> ?

h> Hi,
h> I have a somewhat strange problem.
h> I am running 2 microham devices, a MicoKeyer and a CW keyer.
h> Both of them operates and controls the rig. However the AALog will
h> only get the frequency from one (CWKeyer connected to TS-850S), the
h> microKEYER connected to FT-857D will not transfer the frequency.
h> The omnirig engine is running well for both transceivers and
h> bandmaster sees the frequency from both rigs. Also bandmaster puts
h> the callsigns from the cluster window into the new qso window
h> callsign field, but the frequency is not transferred.
h> Computer running Windows XP SP3 professional.
h> Any clues ?

AAlog use only 1st TRX. Support for 2nd TRX will be available soon.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4649. Re: Rig interface

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-22 19:05:11 UTC
From: ha0dr
Topic: 4643 Message: 4649

Thanks, that explains it all, as only 1st rig is working always.
Good luck !
Lajos

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello ha0dr,
>
> Monday, June 14, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> h>
>
>
>
> h> Hi,
> h> I have a somewhat strange problem.
> h> I am running 2 microham devices, a MicoKeyer and a CW keyer.
> h> Both of them operates and controls the rig. However the AALog will
> h> only get the frequency from one (CWKeyer connected to TS-850S), the
> h> microKEYER connected to FT-857D will not transfer the frequency.
> h> The omnirig engine is running well for both transceivers and
> h> bandmaster sees the frequency from both rigs. Also bandmaster puts
> h> the callsigns from the cluster window into the new qso window
> h> callsign field, but the frequency is not transferred.
> h> Computer running Windows XP SP3 professional.
> h> Any clues ?
>
> AAlog use only 1st TRX. Support for 2nd TRX will be available soon.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4650. AALog3 + TrueTTY + FT-2000 Radio Question

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-25 12:09:13 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 4650 Message: 4650

Is anyone here using the Yaesu FT-2000 with TrueTTY ???
I have the FT-2000 connected to the PC Sound Card and I see that on the TrueTTY Spectrogram, the majority of receiver noise and signals are below 1850 Hz making the region from 1900 to 3000 Hz useless.
Is this normal?
ANd where should my TTY red and black lines be located?
When I was using my FT-920, I had the entire spectrum from 500 Hz to 3000 Hz available with background noise across the spectrogram. And my red and black lines were centered at 2125-2295 on the spectrogram.

Please let me know if I need to change menu settings in the FT-2000 and please tell me what those settings should be.

73
Dan
K3ZXL

4651. AALog & CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-28 01:34:20 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4651 Message: 4651

Hello,

When CWType is activated automatically from AALog it does come without the port configuration; every time it is started needs to be reconfigured again Setup/interface come back with Port Type NONE, Port Number empty, PTT & KEY empty.

If I change it manually (and save) it does work very good.

But the next time I start the program it does come again without the configuration (as if it hasn't been saved).

Any idea?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4652. Question on HamPort and Yaesu FT-100/FT-817

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-28 01:36:27 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4652 Message: 4652

Hello.

I'm having problems by trying to make both a FT100 and a FT817 to work with HamPort. I did configured the COM4 port to 4800,8N1. But the program doesn't seems to communicate with the transceivers.

Any idea or hint on how to debug what might be wrong?

Thanks in advance, Pedro LU7HZ

4653. Re: [dxsoft] AALog & CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-28 04:35:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4651 Message: 4653

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, June 28, 2010, 8:34:20 AM, you wrote:

l> When CWType is activated automatically from AALog it does come without the
l> port configuration; every time it is started needs to be reconfigured again
l> Setup/interface come back with Port Type NONE, Port Number empty, PTT & KEY empty.

l> If I change it manually (and save) it does work very good.

l> But the next time I start the program it does come again without the
l> configuration (as if it hasn't been saved).

Config - Options - External programs - Configure (at Use CwType) -

PTT and Cw Port Type - Use program default.

PTT port , PTT pin , Cw Pin - Program default.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4654. Re: [dxsoft] AALog & CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-28 09:53:40 UTC
From: K3ZXL
Topic: 4651 Message: 4654

Dear Pedro

You cannot make changes to CW Type and TrueTTY when these programs are selected by AALog. You must open CWType alone , without AALog running, then make setup changes for comport etc.
Then save changes.
Then try with AALog.

Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

Sent from my Ham Radio computer since I do not have a Blackberry
----- Original Message -----
From: lu7hz
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, June 27, 2010 9:34 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog & CWType

Hello,

When CWType is activated automatically from AALog it does come without the port configuration; every time it is started needs to be reconfigured again Setup/interface come back with Port Type NONE, Port Number empty, PTT & KEY empty.

If I change it manually (and save) it does work very good.

But the next time I start the program it does come again without the configuration (as if it hasn't been saved).

Any idea?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4655. Re: AALog & CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-28 10:58:16 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4651 Message: 4655

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Monday, June 28, 2010, 8:34:20 AM, you wrote:
>
> l> When CWType is activated automatically from AALog it does come without the
> l> port configuration; every time it is started needs to be reconfigured again
> l> Setup/interface come back with Port Type NONE, Port Number empty, PTT & KEY empty.
>
> l> If I change it manually (and save) it does work very good.
>
> l> But the next time I start the program it does come again without the
> l> configuration (as if it hasn't been saved).
>
> Config - Options - External programs - Configure (at Use CwType) -
>
> PTT and Cw Port Type - Use program default.
>
> PTT port , PTT pin , Cw Pin - Program default.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

Thank you Sergei,

It's configured this way in AALog.

As per CWType if I run it independently of AALog it does come up with the proper configuration (as I made and saved it), but when instantiated thru AALog it does come with the port configuration empty.

I'm sending offline to you a couple of screenshots of both instances.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4656. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog & CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-29 10:29:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4651 Message: 4656

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, June 28, 2010, 5:58:16 PM, you wrote:

l> It's configured this way in AALog.

l> As per CWType if I run it independently of AALog it does come up with the
l> proper configuration (as I made and saved it), but when instantiated thru
l> AALog it does come with the port configuration empty.

AAlog makes CwType to free PTT port for another program in not CW mode is selected.

If you switch to CW mode in the "new QSO" window, AALog should set up
PTT port in CwType...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4657. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog & CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-29 18:07:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4651 Message: 4657

Hello lu7hz,

AAlog will set proper cwtype settings when you select CW mode in the
new QSO window.
This is way to run cwtype and truetty in the same time on the same
COM-port.
When you Select CW mode AALog configure COM-port settings in CwType and when you use
digital modes AALog configure COM-port in the truetty

l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>>
>>
>> Hello lu7hz,
>>
>> Monday, June 28, 2010, 8:34:20 AM, you wrote:
>>
>> l> When CWType is activated automatically from AALog it does come without the
>> l> port configuration; every time it is started needs to be reconfigured again
>> l> Setup/interface come back with Port Type NONE, Port Number empty, PTT KEY empty.
>>
>> l> If I change it manually (and save) it does work very good.
>>
>> l> But the next time I start the program it does come again without the
>> l> configuration (as if it hasn't been saved).
>>
>> Config - Options - External programs - Configure (at Use CwType) -
>>
>> PTT and Cw Port Type - Use program default.
>>
>> PTT port , PTT pin , Cw Pin - Program default.
>>
>> --
>> Best regards,
>> Sergei
>>

l> Thank you Sergei,

l> It's configured this way in AALog.

l> As per CWType if I run it independently of AALog it does come
l> up with the proper configuration (as I made and saved it), but when
l> instantiated thru AALog it does come with the port configuration
l> empty.

l> I'm sending offline to you a couple of screenshots of both instances.

l> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

l>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4658. Re: AALog & CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-30 15:22:39 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4651 Message: 4658

It does work perfectly.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> AAlog will set proper cwtype settings when you select CW mode in the
> new QSO window.
> This is way to run cwtype and truetty in the same time on the same
> COM-port.
> When you Select CW mode AALog configure COM-port settings in CwType and when you use
> digital modes AALog configure COM-port in the truetty
>
>
>
>
> l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@> wrote:
> >>
> >>
> >> Hello lu7hz,
> >>
> >> Monday, June 28, 2010, 8:34:20 AM, you wrote:
> >>
> >> l> When CWType is activated automatically from AALog it does come without the
> >> l> port configuration; every time it is started needs to be reconfigured again
> >> l> Setup/interface come back with Port Type NONE, Port Number empty, PTT KEY empty.
> >>
> >> l> If I change it manually (and save) it does work very good.
> >>
> >> l> But the next time I start the program it does come again without the
> >> l> configuration (as if it hasn't been saved).
> >>
> >> Config - Options - External programs - Configure (at Use CwType) -
> >>
> >> PTT and Cw Port Type - Use program default.
> >>
> >> PTT port , PTT pin , Cw Pin - Program default.
> >>
> >> --
> >> Best regards,
> >> Sergei
> >>
>

> l> Thank you Sergei,
>
> l> It's configured this way in AALog.
>
> l> As per CWType if I run it independently of AALog it does come
> l> up with the proper configuration (as I made and saved it), but when
> l> instantiated thru AALog it does come with the port configuration
> l> empty.
>
> l> I'm sending offline to you a couple of screenshots of both instances.
>
> l> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
>
>
>
>
>
> l>
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4659. Access from AALog to Web QRZ.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-06-30 15:25:25 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4659 Message: 4659

Hello,

Is there any way you might suggest to allow information from QRZ.com (web) to be pulled and used to complete the data of a given callsign while the entry is being made?

From what I understand there is not a standard way included in the program, but I'm referring to something like an API that can be used to achieve that (assuming the development of the adapter itself is made out of AALog).

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4660. Kenwood PC interconnect cable Web QRZ.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-02 06:47:52 UTC
From: Chuck Barrows
Topic: 4659 Message: 4660

Not sure if this is the right place but I am looking for interface cable to go between my laptop and some old Kenwoods TS-440 and TS-450. Have wasted some time and money with one from eBay Canada that doesn't work. Chuck, K7BVT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4661. Kenwood PC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-02 11:07:59 UTC
From: k3eui@aol.com
Topic: 4661 Message: 4661

Chuck

I know the Rigblaster (West Mountain Radio) has a cable that ends with a
8 pin mic plug
but you have to "wire" the internal connections correctly so that the
computer's audio
ends up on the right mic pin in the Knwd. The audio lines are different
in Icom and Yaesu mic pins.

I use a Rigblaster with my Knwd 440 and it works fine.
It isolates the audio, adds volume control, triggers PTT, and then
disconnects the mic when the computer's audio is ON.

All you really need to do is connect the sound card OUT (line out) with a
shielded cable (stereo or mono)
through an isolation audio transformer to the mic jack. Just watch out for
RF getting back into the mic cable.

The PTT (push to talk) line usually comes from the serial port of the
laptop (RTS or DTR)
(you need a serial port or a USB to Serial port hardware/software).

If you put the Knwd 440 on VOX, then you don't even need a PTT line.
The audio triggers the rig into transmit.... but you need to adjust the VOX
gain carefully.

What mode are you trying to work (CW, PSK, ?)

Does that help,

Barry k3eui

In a message dated 7/2/2010 5:20:49 AM Eastern Daylight Time, k7bvt@...
writes:

Not sure if this is the right place but I am looking for interface cable to
go between my laptop and some old Kenwoods TS-440 and TS-450. Have wasted
some time and money with one from eBay Canada that doesn't work. Chuck, K7BVT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4662. RE: [dxsoft] Kenwood PC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-02 16:49:33 UTC
From: Chuck Barrows
Topic: 4661 Message: 4662

Barry,

Thanks for the speedy reply. I will check the Rigblaster cable out. First I would like to be able to transfer the Kenwood information to logging software. If I can get that working I want to move on to CW and digital modes. My laptop only has USB interface so going through that adapter is another potential problem.

-73- Chuck Portland OR

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
From: k3eui@...
Date: Fri, 2 Jul 2010 07:07:59 -0400
Subject: [dxsoft] Kenwood PC

Chuck

I know the Rigblaster (West Mountain Radio) has a cable that ends with a
8 pin mic plug
but you have to "wire" the internal connections correctly so that the
computer's audio
ends up on the right mic pin in the Knwd. The audio lines are different
in Icom and Yaesu mic pins.

I use a Rigblaster with my Knwd 440 and it works fine.
It isolates the audio, adds volume control, triggers PTT, and then
disconnects the mic when the computer's audio is ON.

All you really need to do is connect the sound card OUT (line out) with a
shielded cable (stereo or mono)
through an isolation audio transformer to the mic jack. Just watch out for
RF getting back into the mic cable.

The PTT (push to talk) line usually comes from the serial port of the
laptop (RTS or DTR)
(you need a serial port or a USB to Serial port hardware/software).

If you put the Knwd 440 on VOX, then you don't even need a PTT line.
The audio triggers the rig into transmit.... but you need to adjust the VOX
gain carefully.

What mode are you trying to work (CW, PSK, ?)

Does that help,

Barry k3eui

In a message dated 7/2/2010 5:20:49 AM Eastern Daylight Time, k7bvt@...
writes:

Not sure if this is the right place but I am looking for interface cable to go between my laptop and some old Kenwoods TS-440 and TS-450. Have wasted some time and money with one from eBay Canada that doesn't work. Chuck, K7BVT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4663. Cluster Monitor will not connect

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-09 15:07:08 UTC
From: mortonvox
Topic: 4663 Message: 4663

I just bought Cluster Monitor but can't get it to connect.
Would someone please help me.

When I try to connect with Cluster Monitor I get this error message:
'or' is not a valid integer value.

What do I need to do?

I looked under; Tools - Options - Connection properties
but I'm not sure what to do.

LAN is checked (I use DSL).
I tried v_oleon8@... (my email address) in the User name box.
and my ISP password in the Password box. No luck.
I don't know what the Proxy settings: Name and Port boxes mean either.

My Asus netbook computer does connect to the internet ok.
It has Windows XP Home with Service Pack 3.

Hope you and get me going on this.

Thanks
Dave Dzelsky N3DZ

By the way, AAVoice wouldn't exit and would give me an error:
Access violation at address 004778C4 in module 'AAVoice.exe'.
Read of address 00000000.

But I read through the YahooGroup DXsoft list and found your response
to download a different AAVoice.exe of 603 KB dated 3/26/2008.
I don't get the error anymore. So did I do the right thing?

4664. CwGet 2.10 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-14 14:37:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4664 Message: 4664

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 2.10 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History

V2.10
When the "Sp.lock" buttons is pressed, minimal and maximal speed (in LPM) are defined
by regulators at left side of this button.
Click to this button with "Ctrl" key pressed moves center value of speed limit to
a current speed.
The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use speed limits from main decoder" option defines
if these speed limits are used in multi-decoder window also.
The "Setup/View/Always on top" option is used in place of "OnTop" button now.
V2.0
AALog 3.0 support was made.
An option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
V1.90
Most settings are being selected in the separate window now,
which is opened by the "Setup" menu.
"Main Filter", "Burst Filter" and "Sound Output" sub-menus are opened by the "Filters"
menu.
The "Multi-Channel decoder" command is moved into the "File" menu.
"Save Buffer" hotkey is Ctrl-S now.

Ctrl-F hotkey switches "Sound Output" state between "Sound Without Filtering"
and last selected filter (or "Sound Off" state, if it was selected last).
Multichannel-decoder font and background is defined separately from main
RX Window settings.

Auto-threshold process in the main and multi-channel decoder works better now.
Auto-threshold low limit can be defined manually if the
"Setup/Interface/Enable manual auto-threshold limit" option is selected.
This limit is used not as minimal value now, but as level of input noise.

The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use manual auto-threshold limit from main decoder" option
enables using of user-defined limit in the multi-channel decoder.
V1.80

Options "Setup/Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
"Setup/Use UTC Time" were made.
V1.70
The "Setup/Multi-Channel Decoder" command opens additional Multi-RX Window.
CwGet decodes up to five strongest signals in about 1600 Hz bandwidth and
shows them in this window. To reduce amount of "garbage" in this window an squelch is used.
Squelch threshold is shown by horizontal line in the Spectrogram window.
This threshold can be changed by mouse with "Shift" key pressed.
The "Setup/Enable Squelch in Main RX Window" option enables squelch in
main RX window also.
[...]

4665. RE: [dxsoft] CwGet 2.10 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-14 15:06:52 UTC
From: Michael Skorvanek III
Topic: 4664 Message: 4665

any issues with Windows 7 ??

> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> From: amx2@...
> Date: Wed, 14 Jul 2010 21:37:08 +0700
> Subject: [dxsoft] CwGet 2.10 beta is published
>
>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded CwGet 2.10 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
>
> CwGet Versions History
>
>
> V2.10
> When the "Sp.lock" buttons is pressed, minimal and maximal speed (in LPM) are defined
> by regulators at left side of this button.
> Click to this button with "Ctrl" key pressed moves center value of speed limit to
> a current speed.
> The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use speed limits from main decoder" option defines
> if these speed limits are used in multi-decoder window also.
> The "Setup/View/Always on top" option is used in place of "OnTop" button now.
> V2.0
> AALog 3.0 support was made.
> An option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
> V1.90
> Most settings are being selected in the separate window now,
> which is opened by the "Setup" menu.
> "Main Filter", "Burst Filter" and "Sound Output" sub-menus are opened by the "Filters"
menu.
> The "Multi-Channel decoder" command is moved into the "File" menu.
> "Save Buffer" hotkey is Ctrl-S now.
>

> Ctrl-F hotkey switches "Sound Output" state between "Sound Without Filtering"
> and last selected filter (or "Sound Off" state, if it was selected last).
> Multichannel-decoder font and background is defined separately from main
> RX Window settings.
>
> Auto-threshold process in the main and multi-channel decoder works better now.
> Auto-threshold low limit can be defined manually if the
> "Setup/Interface/Enable manual auto-threshold limit" option is selected.
> This limit is used not as minimal value now, but as level of input noise.
>
> The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use manual auto-threshold limit from main decoder" option
> enables using of user-defined limit in the multi-channel decoder.
> V1.80
> Options "Setup/Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
> "Setup/Use UTC Time" were made.
> V1.70
> The "Setup/Multi-Channel Decoder" command opens additional Multi-RX Window.
> CwGet decodes up to five strongest signals in about 1600 Hz bandwidth and
> shows them in this window. To reduce amount of "garbage" in this window an squelch is
used.
> Squelch threshold is shown by horizontal line in the Spectrogram window.
> This threshold can be changed by mouse with "Shift" key pressed.
> The "Setup/Enable Squelch in Main RX Window" option enables squelch in
> main RX window also.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

Hotmail has tools for the New Busy. Search, chat and e-mail from your inbox.
http://www.windowslive.com/campaign/thenewbusy?ocid=PID28326::T:WLMTAGL:ON:WL:en-US:WM_HMP
:042010_1

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4666. Re: CwGet 2.10 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-14 15:55:06 UTC
From: David Kozinn, K2DBK
Topic: 4664 Message: 4666

Hi Sergei

I have one comment about this version that is really about cosmetics:
With the addition of the new speed displays, the minimum size has grown
wider. I like to keep my window relatively small, and while I can still
do that by ignoring the buttons to the right, I was wondering if it
might be possible to optionally remove the buttons that aren't used as a
user preference? For example, I do occasionally use Speed Lock, but I
pretty much never use Replay or Save. If I removed those, it would
shrink the window again and I'd have all the buttons I need available.

It's not a big problem, but I just thought I'd mention it.
> _____
> 1. CwGet 2.10 beta is published
> Posted by: "Sergei Podstrigailo" amx2@... ua9osv
> Date: Wed Jul 14, 2010 7:37 am ((PDT))
>
>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded CwGet 2.10 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip
--
73,
David, K2DBK
http://k2dbk.blogspot.com
http://k2dbk.com
twitter: @k2dbk

4667. AA.Log connection with Web QRZ.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-14 17:54:47 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4667 Message: 4667

Hi,

A previous question get unanswered, so I guess there is no answer.

I would then ask if there is any API I can use to develop an interface between AA.Log and QRZ.com (actually between AA.Log and some external database).

Today the program supports different DB in CD-ROM, I wonder if the access to them are thru some sort of DLL I can wrote myself to direct the query somewhere else than the CD (as long as the info supplied in return is what the program expects).

I do really enjoy the program and find it very useful, but still miss the capability I had in the previous one to have the data of the OM whom I'm talking with after entering his callsign. It's extremely useful when you're running a list of guys waiting for work you.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4668. Saving of macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-14 17:49:51 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4668 Message: 4668

Hi All,

Is there a way to save or otherwise preserve a set of macros?

I've a set of definitions (for keys, a-keys and c-Keys) for say English DX and I would like to have another for Spanish ragchewing; is there a way to (somehow) swap the sets?

Doesn't need to be fancy, it can be saving a copying a configuration file.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4669. Re: [dxsoft] Saving of macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-15 03:25:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4668 Message: 4669

Hello lu7hz,

Thursday, July 15, 2010, 12:49:51 AM, you wrote:

l> Is there a way to save or otherwise preserve a set of macros?

l> I've a set of definitions (for keys, a-keys and c-Keys) for say English DX
l> and I would like to have another for Spanish ragchewing; is there a way to (somehow)
swap the sets?

l> Doesn't need to be fancy, it can be saving a copying a configuration file.

There is two way to select using ini-file at CwType start.
But there is no way to switch them "on the fly"...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4670. Re: Saving of macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-15 12:53:19 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4668 Message: 4670

Thank you,

It's fine to have the possibility to select the INI file at start, what is the way to do it?

Thanks! Pedro LU7HZ

> l> Is there a way to save or otherwise preserve a set of macros?
>
> l> I've a set of definitions (for keys, a-keys and c-Keys) for say English DX
> l> and I would like to have another for Spanish ragchewing; is there a way to (somehow) swap the sets?
>
> l> Doesn't need to be fancy, it can be saving a copying a configuration file.
>
> There is two way to select using ini-file at CwType start.
> But there is no way to switch them "on the fly"...

4671. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Saving of macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-15 13:48:01 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4668 Message: 4671

Hello lu7hz,

Thursday, July 15, 2010, 7:53:19 PM, you wrote:

l> It's fine to have the possibility to select the INI file at start, what is the way to do it?

It is a good time to read help-file now :)

Selected options of the program are saved via the "Setup->Save Setup" menu.
By default options are written into the CWTYPE.INI file. The program looks for this file in the working directory. If CWTYPE.INI file is not found in a working directory, working directory is changed to a default value. You can have several variants of the ini-file for different situations (for example, one for ordinary QSO's, and another for contests).
Just create several shortcuts to CWTYPE.EXE each with a different working directory and copy
CWTYPE.INI file to each of this directories. Another way is to define configuration file name
in command line after /F key, for example CwType.exe /F C:\MyData\cwtype2.ini .
If /F key is present, a working directory is not changed.
Take to attention, that if full path to a file is absent after /F key, Windows directory is used for reading and writing of ini-file.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4672. Re: AA.Log connection with Web QRZ.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-16 13:11:03 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4667 Message: 4672

So, I guess the silence means there is no way to connect AA.Log with Web QRZ.com even having some programming skills and willing to write a piece of code to do that?

:-)

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <pedro.colla@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> A previous question get unanswered, so I guess there is no answer.
>
> I would then ask if there is any API I can use to develop an interface between AA.Log and QRZ.com (actually between AA.Log and some external database).
>
> Today the program supports different DB in CD-ROM, I wonder if the access to them are thru some sort of DLL I can wrote myself to direct the query somewhere else than the CD (as long as the info supplied in return is what the program expects).
>
> I do really enjoy the program and find it very useful, but still miss the capability I had in the previous one to have the data of the OM whom I'm talking with after entering his callsign. It's extremely useful when you're running a list of guys waiting for work you.
>
> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
>

4673. Re: [dxsoft] AA.Log connection with Web QRZ.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-16 16:31:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4667 Message: 4673

Hello lu7hz,

Wednesday, July 14, 2010 , you wrote to me:

l> ?

AALog can connect to free part of QRZ.com
No problem to add support for commercial part of qrz.com.

l> Hi,

l> A previous question get unanswered, so I guess there is no answer.

l> I would then ask if there is any API I can use to develop an
l> interface between AA.Log and QRZ.com (actually between AA.Log and
l> some external database).

l> Today the program supports different DB in CD-ROM, I wonder if
l> the access to them are thru some sort of DLL I can wrote myself to
l> direct the query somewhere else than the CD (as long as the info
l> supplied in return is what the program expects).

l> I do really enjoy the program and find it very useful, but
l> still miss the capability I had in the previous one to have the
l> data of the OM whom I'm talking with after entering his callsign.
l> It's extremely useful when you're running a list of guys waiting
l> for work you.

l> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

l>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4674. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AA.Log connection with Web QRZ.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-16 16:33:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4667 Message: 4674

Hello lu7hz,

Friday, July 16, 2010 , you wrote to me:

Sorry for delay. But I have very limited access to Internet from now.
And can't answer quickly.

l> So, I guess the silence means there is no way to connect AA.Log
l> with Web QRZ.com even having some programming skills and willing to
l> write a piece of code to do that?

l> :-)

l> Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <pedro.colla@...> wrote:
>>
>> Hi,
>>
>> A previous question get unanswered, so I guess there is no answer.
>>
>> I would then ask if there is any API I can use to develop an
>> interface between AA.Log and QRZ.com (actually between AA.Log and
>> some external database).
>>
>> Today the program supports different DB in CD-ROM, I wonder if
>> the access to them are thru some sort of DLL I can wrote myself to
>> direct the query somewhere else than the CD (as long as the info
>> supplied in return is what the program expects).
>>
>> I do really enjoy the program and find it very useful, but
>> still miss the capability I had in the previous one to have the
>> data of the OM whom I'm talking with after entering his callsign.
>> It's extremely useful when you're running a list of guys waiting
>> for work you.
>>
>> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
>>

l>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4675. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AA.Log connection with Web QRZ.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-16 17:03:19 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4667 Message: 4675

I wonder why you ask about connection to QRZ.com
I am using AAlog 3.0 and the connection seems to work ok from New QSO window
with the command
Lookup in the Internet

Vy 73 de
OZ1KKH - Erik

2010/7/16 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>

>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Friday, July 16, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> Sorry for delay. But I have very limited access to Internet from now.
> And can't answer quickly.
>
> l> So, I guess the silence means there is no way to connect AA.Log
> l> with Web QRZ.com even having some programming skills and willing to
> l> write a piece of code to do that?
>
> l> :-)
>
> l> Regards, Pedro LU7HZ
>
>
> l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>, "lu7hz"
> <pedro.colla@...> wrote:
> >>
> >> Hi,
> >>
> >> A previous question get unanswered, so I guess there is no answer.
> >>
> >> I would then ask if there is any API I can use to develop an
> >> interface between AA.Log and QRZ.com (actually between AA.Log and
> >> some external database).
> >>
> >> Today the program supports different DB in CD-ROM, I wonder if
> >> the access to them are thru some sort of DLL I can wrote myself to
> >> direct the query somewhere else than the CD (as long as the info
> >> supplied in return is what the program expects).
> >>
> >> I do really enjoy the program and find it very useful, but
> >> still miss the capability I had in the previous one to have the

> >> data of the OM whom I'm talking with after entering his callsign.
> >> It's extremely useful when you're running a list of guys waiting
> >> for work you.
> >>
> >> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
> >>
>
> l>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@dxsoft.com <aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4676. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AA.Log connection with Web QRZ.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-16 17:29:01 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4667 Message: 4676

Erik

Mine also works. It opens a second window with QRZ.com in it.

However, How do I get this information loaded into the blank fields of the New QSO Window?

Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

Sent from my Ham Radio computer since I do not have a Blackberry

----- Original Message -----
From: Erik Nielsen
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, July 16, 2010 1:03 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: AA.Log connection with Web QRZ.com

I wonder why you ask about connection to QRZ.com
I am using AAlog 3.0 and the connection seems to work ok from New QSO window
with the command
Lookup in the Internet

Vy 73 de
OZ1KKH - Erik

2010/7/16 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>

>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Friday, July 16, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> Sorry for delay. But I have very limited access to Internet from now.
> And can't answer quickly.
>
> l> So, I guess the silence means there is no way to connect AA.Log
> l> with Web QRZ.com even having some programming skills and willing to
> l> write a piece of code to do that?
>
> l> :-)
>
> l> Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

>
>
> l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>, "lu7hz"
> <pedro.colla@...> wrote:
> >>
> >> Hi,
> >>
> >> A previous question get unanswered, so I guess there is no answer.
> >>
> >> I would then ask if there is any API I can use to develop an
> >> interface between AA.Log and QRZ.com (actually between AA.Log and
> >> some external database).
> >>
> >> Today the program supports different DB in CD-ROM, I wonder if
> >> the access to them are thru some sort of DLL I can wrote myself to
> >> direct the query somewhere else than the CD (as long as the info
> >> supplied in return is what the program expects).
> >>
> >> I do really enjoy the program and find it very useful, but
> >> still miss the capability I had in the previous one to have the
> >> data of the OM whom I'm talking with after entering his callsign.
> >> It's extremely useful when you're running a list of guys waiting
> >> for work you.
> >>
> >> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
> >>
>
> l>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@... <aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4677. Re: AA.Log connection with Web QRZ.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-16 23:17:20 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4667 Message: 4677

Yes, indeed.

Mine also opens a 2nd window with www.qrz.com on it pointing to the station just typed if it exists.

However the fields aren't populated (you need to retype it) and at least for my configuration it requires two clicks to activate the link (click on the little internet goggle and then "Lookup in the Internet".

When I point to the QRZ.com local database it does pupulate the proper fields as soon as I type the callsign without any extra typing; looking for a similar mechanism but with the online QRZ.com.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...> wrote:
>
> Erik
>
> Mine also works. It opens a second window with QRZ.com in it.
>
> However, How do I get this information loaded into the blank fields of the New QSO Window?
>
> Dan Schaaf
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> Sent from my Ham Radio computer since I do not have a Blackberry
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Erik Nielsen
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, July 16, 2010 1:03 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: AA.Log connection with Web QRZ.com
>
>
>
> I wonder why you ask about connection to QRZ.com
> I am using AAlog 3.0 and the connection seems to work ok from New QSO window
> with the command
> Lookup in the Internet

>
> Vy 73 de
> OZ1KKH - Erik
>
> 2010/7/16 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
>
> >
> >
> > Hello lu7hz,
> >
> > Friday, July 16, 2010 , you wrote to me:
> >
> > Sorry for delay. But I have very limited access to Internet from now.
> > And can't answer quickly.
> >
> > l> So, I guess the silence means there is no way to connect AA.Log
> > l> with Web QRZ.com even having some programming skills and willing to
> > l> write a piece of code to do that?
> >
> > l> :-)
> >
> > l> Regards, Pedro LU7HZ
> >
> >
> > l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>, "lu7hz"
> > <pedro.colla@> wrote:
> > >>
> > >> Hi,
> > >>
> > >> A previous question get unanswered, so I guess there is no answer.
> > >>
> > >> I would then ask if there is any API I can use to develop an
> > >> interface between AA.Log and QRZ.com (actually between AA.Log and
> > >> some external database).
> > >>
> > >> Today the program supports different DB in CD-ROM, I wonder if
> > >> the access to them are thru some sort of DLL I can wrote myself to
> > >> direct the query somewhere else than the CD (as long as the info
> > >> supplied in return is what the program expects).
> > >>
> > >> I do really enjoy the program and find it very useful, but
> > >> still miss the capability I had in the previous one to have the
> > >> data of the OM whom I'm talking with after entering his callsign.
> > >> It's extremely useful when you're running a list of guys waiting
> > >> for work you.
> > >>
> > >> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
> > >>
> >
> > l>

> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@... <aia%40dxsoft.com>
> >
> >
> >
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@...
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4678. Re: AA.Log connection with Web QRZ.com

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-16 23:20:06 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4667 Message: 4678

No problem my friend, We'll know you do the best you can.

I believe I'd explained it on a previous mail, but what I'm looking for is to get the same data population obtained when you have the local QRZ.com database CD-ROM with the online (free) QRZ.com website.

Not really aspiring for you to develop it, if there is some API I can work with I can give it a try to program it.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Friday, July 16, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> Sorry for delay. But I have very limited access to Internet from now.
> And can't answer quickly.
>
>
>
> l> So, I guess the silence means there is no way to connect AA.Log
> l> with Web QRZ.com even having some programming skills and willing to
> l> write a piece of code to do that?
>
> l> :-)
>
> l> Regards, Pedro LU7HZ
>
> l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <pedro.colla@> wrote:
> >>
> >> Hi,
> >>
> >> A previous question get unanswered, so I guess there is no answer.
> >>
> >> I would then ask if there is any API I can use to develop an
> >> interface between AA.Log and QRZ.com (actually between AA.Log and
> >> some external database).
> >>
> >> Today the program supports different DB in CD-ROM, I wonder if
> >> the access to them are thru some sort of DLL I can wrote myself to
> >> direct the query somewhere else than the CD (as long as the info
> >> supplied in return is what the program expects).
> >>
> >> I do really enjoy the program and find it very useful, but

> >> still miss the capability I had in the previous one to have the
> >> data of the OM whom I'm talking with after entering his callsign.
> >> It's extremely useful when you're running a list of guys waiting
> >> for work you.
> >>
> >> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
> >>
>
>
>
>
>
> l>
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4679. AALog help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-18 15:36:19 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4679 Message: 4679

Dear dxsoft users,

here is web help for aalog 3.0.

http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_wb_help/

If you see some wrong english phrases or words please let me know.
This help will be included in the final 3.0 version.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4680. Re: [dxsoft] AALog help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-18 16:04:10 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4679 Message: 4680

Dear Alexander

Do you have this in PDF ?

Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

Sent from my Ham Radio computer since I do not have a Blackberry

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, July 18, 2010 11:36 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog help

Dear dxsoft users,

here is web help for aalog 3.0.

http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_wb_help/

If you see some wrong english phrases or words please let me know.
This help will be included in the final 3.0 version.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4681. Re: [dxsoft] AALog help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-19 18:08:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4679 Message: 4681

Hello Dan,

Sunday, July 18, 2010, 11:04:10 PM, you wrote:

DS> Dear Alexander

DS> Do you have this in PDF ?

There is draft file:

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/AALoghlp.pdf

DS>
DS> Dear dxsoft users,

DS> here is web help for aalog 3.0.

DS> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_wb_help/

DS> If you see some wrong english phrases or words please let me know.
DS> This help will be included in the final 3.0 version.

DS> Best regards,
DS> Alexander mailto:aia@...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4682. Re: AAVoice key problem.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-19 17:19:41 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4682 Message: 4682

Dear Alex

I have the attached AAVoice key.
Is this key still good?

I cannot or do not know how to install this key.

Please help me.

Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

Sent from my Ham Radio computer since I do not have a Blackberry

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4683. Re: [dxsoft] AALog help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-19 18:27:19 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4679 Message: 4683

Hi Sergei

When will AAVoice be in the list of Config>Program Properties>External Programs as Integrated Programs???

Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

Sent from my Ham Radio computer since I do not have a Blackberry

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, July 19, 2010 2:08 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog help

>
> Hello Dan,
>
> Sunday, July 18, 2010, 11:04:10 PM, you wrote:
>
> DS> Dear Alexander
>
> DS> Do you have this in PDF ?
>
> There is draft file:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/download/AALoghlp.pdf
>
>
> DS>
> DS> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> DS> here is web help for aalog 3.0.
>
> DS> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_wb_help/
>
> DS> If you see some wrong english phrases or words please let me know.
> DS> This help will be included in the final 3.0 version.
>
> DS> Best regards,
> DS> Alexander mailto:aia@...

>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4684. Re: [dxsoft] AALog help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-19 20:00:38 UTC
From: Robin Alexander
Topic: 4679 Message: 4684

Alexander,

You did not provide a scroll bar on the right of the Help pages and as a result I cannot see all of the page and cannot read all of the words you wrote. I like to know all about your great software and how to use it to full advantage so please include a scroll bar on the longer Help pages. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Robin Alexander
NX6Z

From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sun, July 18, 2010 8:36:19 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog help

Dear dxsoft users,

here is web help for aalog 3.0.

http://www.dxsoft.com/aal_wb_help/

If you see some wrong english phrases or words please let me know.
This help will be included in the final 3.0 version.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4685. recovery of activation key

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-22 01:29:29 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 4685 Message: 4685

hi i am a registered user of the truetty program for the past 3 yrs, and now my computer is abbout to fail <hard drive ??> and i will lose the activation i got online from your website .... how can i get another HD installed and continue to run truetty?? terry kc6soc

4686. AATest and IOTA contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-24 16:29:28 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4686 Message: 4686

I was trying to use AATest v 1.85 in this weekends IOTA contest.

However I did not find a way to log the Island reference number given from
the contest stations,
and the multipliers did not get registered.

I had to abandon using the program and go back to my old program (SDI).

What can I have done wrong, as the contest is between the options to select
when setting up a new contest.

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4687. Re: [dxsoft] AATest and IOTA contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-24 17:08:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4686 Message: 4687

Hello Erik,

Saturday, July 24, 2010, 11:29:28 PM, you wrote:

EN> I was trying to use AATest v 1.85 in this weekends IOTA contest.

EN> However I did not find a way to log the Island reference number given from
EN> the contest stations,
EN> and the multipliers did not get registered.

EN> I had to abandon using the program and go back to my old program (SDI).

EN> What can I have done wrong, as the contest is between the options to select
EN> when setting up a new contest.

Just enter full number without spaces and dashes, for example:

001AS006

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4688. Re: [dxsoft] AATest and IOTA contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-24 18:05:22 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4686 Message: 4688

Hi Sergei

Thanks. It is working this way.

Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik

2010/7/24 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

>
> Hello Erik,
>
> Saturday, July 24, 2010, 11:29:28 PM, you wrote:
>
> EN> I was trying to use AATest v 1.85 in this weekends IOTA contest.
>
> EN> However I did not find a way to log the Island reference number given
> from
> EN> the contest stations,
> EN> and the multipliers did not get registered.
>
> EN> I had to abandon using the program and go back to my old program (SDI).
>
> EN> What can I have done wrong, as the contest is between the options to
> select
> EN> when setting up a new contest.
>
>
> Just enter full number without spaces and dashes, for example:
>
> 001AS006
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>

>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4689. Zerobeat frequentie for CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-26 08:16:27 UTC
From: Ludovic
Topic: 4689 Message: 4689

How can I adjust the exact zerobeat frequentie for CW 100 Herts?
I want to be sure that the reciever is exactly the same as the sender transmitter frequentie.

4690. Using AATest during WAE CW with QTC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-27 07:09:21 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4690 Message: 4690

Hi all,

Looking forward to use AATest during the incoming WAE CW 2010 contest.

It's not clear for me how the QTC feature of the contest can be logged.

Each QTC would count just as another QSO, you could exchange as many as 10 QTCs with a single station and won't be necessary to do it at once.

Any help or clarification would be mostly welcomed.

Regards, Pedro VU2/LU7HZ

4691. Re: [dxsoft] Zerobeat frequentie for CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-07-27 09:31:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4689 Message: 4691

Hello Ludovic,

Monday, July 26, 2010, 3:16:27 PM, you wrote:

L> How can I adjust the exact zerobeat frequentie for CW 100 Herts?
L> I want to be sure that the reciever is exactly the same as the sender transmitter
frequentie.

Move Tx mark in CwGet window by right mouse button (or Ctrl + left mouse button)
to position of zero beat tuning of your rig.

Then click Setup/Save.

Now tuning rig to make rx freq to be the same as tx mark freq.

If CAT is enabled at Setup/Tuning page, CwGet tunes rig to zero beat frequency
by mouse clik automatically.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4692. Hamport with 2 radios

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-01 19:26:13 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4692 Message: 4692

Hello,

I'm using HamPort with the Y-FT100's CAT without problems. Now I'd added a 2nd CAT for the IC706. Stated as RIG1 it works Ok. However when I defined the Y-FT100 as RIG1 (COM1) and the IC706 as RIG2 (COM5) I'm unable to switch from one to the other. It just continues working with the RIG1.

Any help on how to switch from one rig to the other and back?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ.

4693. Re: [dxsoft] Hamport with 2 radios

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-02 15:16:56 UTC
From: Angelo IK1UGX
Topic: 4692 Message: 4693

Hello Pedro, you try to configure the ports COM4 and COM5,
many houses programming interface inadvisable to use the first three COM, 1.2
and 3 -

Try this test, hello and good luck angel ik1ugx .-

Da: lu7hz <pedro.colla@...>
A: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Inviato: Dom 1 agosto 2010, 21:26:13
Oggetto: [dxsoft] Hamport with 2 radios

Hello,

I'm using HamPort with the Y-FT100's CAT without problems. Now I'd added a 2nd
CAT for the IC706. Stated as RIG1 it works Ok. However when I defined the
Y-FT100 as RIG1 (COM1) and the IC706 as RIG2 (COM5) I'm unable to switch from
one to the other. It just continues working with the RIG1.

Any help on how to switch from one rig to the other and back?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4694. Where are the logfiles?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-02 19:46:44 UTC
From: Bernd Rahmann
Topic: 4664 Message: 4694

Hello All,

I want to move AALOG to another PC (system change).
Before I do this, I like to backup the log files (only the actual log files).
When I could find them ....
I cannot find a configuration entry either.

Ben, DK1DU

4695. RE: [dxsoft] Where are the logfiles?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-03 08:10:31 UTC
From: J.B.C. Harders
Topic: 4664 Message: 4695

Moin Ben,

rufe AALOG auf und klicke dann auf CONFIGURATION und dann

auf LOG CONFIGURATION. Darunter findest Du die genauen Angaben.

Viel Glueck und vy 73 de Jan DJ8NK

*

*

> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> From: dk1du@...
> Date: Mon, 2 Aug 2010 21:46:44 +0200
> Subject: [dxsoft] Where are the logfiles?
>
> Hello All,
>
> I want to move AALOG to another PC (system change).
> Before I do this, I like to backup the log files (only the actual log
> files).
> When I could find them ....
> I cannot find a configuration entry either.
>
> Ben, DK1DU
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4696. Re: Hamport with 2 radios

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-03 14:39:19 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4692 Message: 4696

Hi Angel,

Unfortunately this is not an option for me since the native port is COM1 and the additional USB serial is COM5.

However, it's worth noting the one that does work is the CAT attached to the RIG1 sitting in COM1.

I'm failing to see what is the command to switch from one to the other. In other words, ¿how can I do to make commands from CWGet to come to the RIG2 instead of the RIG1? (same with TrueTTY, etc).

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Angelo IK1UGX <ik1ugx@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Pedro, you try to configure the ports COM4 and COM5,
> many houses programming interface inadvisable to use the first three COM, 1.2
> and 3 -
>
> Try this test, hello and good luck angel ik1ugx .-
>
>
>
>
> _____
> Da: lu7hz <pedro.colla@...>
> A: dxsoft@...m
> Inviato: Dom 1 agosto 2010, 21:26:13
> Oggetto: [dxsoft] Hamport with 2 radios
>
> Â
> Hello,
>
> I'm using HamPort with the Y-FT100's CAT without problems. Now I'd added a 2nd
> CAT for the IC706. Stated as RIG1 it works Ok. However when I defined the
> Y-FT100 as RIG1 (COM1) and the IC706 as RIG2 (COM5) I'm unable to switch from
> one to the other. It just continues working with the RIG1.
>
> Any help on how to switch from one rig to the other and back?
>
> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ.
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4697. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Hamport with 2 radios

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-03 15:29:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4692 Message: 4697

Hello lu7hz,

Tuesday, August 3, 2010, 9:39:19 PM, you wrote:

l> I'm failing to see what is the command to switch from one to the other. In
l> other words, ?how can I do to make commands from CWGet to come to the RIG2
l> instead of the RIG1? (same with TrueTTY, etc).

In TrueTTY and CwGet see

Setup/Tuning/Use Rig:

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4698. Re: Hamport with 2 radios

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-03 15:49:51 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4692 Message: 4698

Thank you Sergei, what about OmniPort? How to switch on it from RIG1 to RIG2?

Thanks in advance, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Tuesday, August 3, 2010, 9:39:19 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> l> I'm failing to see what is the command to switch from one to the other. In
> l> other words, ?how can I do to make commands from CWGet to come to the RIG2
> l> instead of the RIG1? (same with TrueTTY, etc).
>
> In TrueTTY and CwGet see
>
> Setup/Tuning/Use Rig:
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4699. Sorry

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-04 17:25:17 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 910 Message: 4699

Dear dxsoft users,

I am sorry.
I have very limited access to internet now. I will answer all
messages after August, 16.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4700. Activation of Thacher Island lighthouses and IOTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-05 00:32:15 UTC
From: W4RIG@arrl.net
Topic: 4700 Message: 4700

The Cape Ann Amateur Radio Association will be operating as W1T special event from Thacher Island just off the Massachusetts Coast with twin lighthouses - from 24:00 UTC Friday 6 August
(8:00 PM EDT) until 16:00 UTC Sunday 8 August (12:00 noon EDT) - Saturday is a major special event for the International Lighthouse Society - so get two registered lights for one call - remember to look for W1T on 20 M (PSK 31, RTTY CW and SSB) as well as 40 and 80 meters as the bands open up - Hank W4RIG QSL Chairman - CAARA

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4701. RE: [dxsoft] Activation of Thacher Island lighthouses and IOTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-05 23:02:42 UTC
From: Brent G DeWitt
Topic: 4700 Message: 4701

Any idea of frequencies?

73,

Brent - AB1LF

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of W4RIG@...
Sent: Wednesday, August 04, 2010 8:32 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Activation of Thacher Island lighthouses and IOTA

The Cape Ann Amateur Radio Association will be operating as W1T special event from Thacher Island just off the Massachusetts Coast with twin lighthouses - from 24:00 UTC Friday 6 August
(8:00 PM EDT) until 16:00 UTC Sunday 8 August (12:00 noon EDT) - Saturday is a major special event for the International Lighthouse Society - so get two registered lights for one call - remember to look for W1T on 20 M (PSK 31, RTTY CW and SSB) as well as 40 and 80 meters as the bands open up - Hank W4RIG QSL Chairman - CAARA

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4702. Re: [dxsoft] Where are the logfiles?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-06 17:14:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4664 Message: 4702

Hello Bernd,

Monday, August 2, 2010 , you wrote to me:

BR> Hello All,

BR> I want to move AALOG to another PC (system change).
BR> Before I do this, I like to backup the log files (only the actual log
BR> files).
BR> When I could find them ....
BR> I cannot find a configuration entry either.

For aalog 3.0 just copy aalog folder to another PC. Be carefull if you
use Vista or Win7. It's possible Windows move data files into virtual
folder. The main file of aalog is AALOG.GDB

BR> Ben, DK1DU

BR> ------------------------------------

BR> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
BR> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
BR> Yahoo! Groups Links

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4703. Re: [dxsoft] Using AATest during WAE CW with QTC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-07 14:56:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4690 Message: 4703

Hello lu7hz,

Tuesday, July 27, 2010 , you wrote to me:

l> ?

l> Hi all,

l> Looking forward to use AATest during the incoming WAE CW 2010 contest.

l> It's not clear for me how the QTC feature of the contest can be logged.

l> Each QTC would count just as another QSO, you could exchange as
l> many as 10 QTCs with a single station and won't be necessary to do
l> it at once.

l> Any help or clarification would be mostly welcomed.

Just enter callsign for QTC in New QSO window and press CTRL+S. If QTC
available, aalog will display window. Just press enter to send QTC
QTC info. To repeat qtc press up arrow and enter again

l>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4704. Re: [dxsoft] Activation of Thacher Island lighthouses and IOTA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-08 01:11:02 UTC
From: W4RIG@arrl.net
Topic: 4700 Message: 4704

Members of the Club will be spotting and have been using 14.238 MHZ
recently

In a message dated 8/6/2010 12:43:06 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time,
bdewitt@... writes:

Any idea of frequencies?

73,

Brent - AB1LF

From: _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
[mailto:_dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)] On Behalf Of
W4RIG@... (mailto:W4RIG@...)
Sent: Wednesday, August 04, 2010 8:32 PM
To: _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
Subject: [dxsoft] Activation of Thacher Island lighthouses and IOTA

The Cape Ann Amateur Radio Association will be operating as W1T special
event from Thacher Island just off the Massachusetts Coast with twin
lighthouses - from 24:00 UTC Friday 6 August
(8:00 PM EDT) until 16:00 UTC Sunday 8 August (12:00 noon EDT) - Saturday
is a major special event for the International Lighthouse Society - so get
two registered lights for one call - remember to look for W1T on 20 M (PSK
31, RTTY CW and SSB) as well as 40 and 80 meters as the bands open up -
Hank W4RIG QSL Chairman - CAARA

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4705. Re: Using AATest during WAE CW with QTC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-12 00:11:33 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4690 Message: 4705

Thank you very much.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Tuesday, July 27, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> l>
>
>
>
> l> Hi all,
>
> l> Looking forward to use AATest during the incoming WAE CW 2010 contest.
>
> l> It's not clear for me how the QTC feature of the contest can be logged.
>
> l> Each QTC would count just as another QSO, you could exchange as
> l> many as 10 QTCs with a single station and won't be necessary to do
> l> it at once.
>
> l> Any help or clarification would be mostly welcomed.
>
> Just enter callsign for QTC in New QSO window and press CTRL+S. If QTC
> available, aalog will display window. Just press enter to send QTC
> QTC info. To repeat qtc press up arrow and enter again
>
>
>
>
>
> l>
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4706. Variable speed

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-14 18:28:10 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4706 Message: 4706

Hi,

I'm trying to send a message with variable speed (the TEST and 5nn in contest messages) and I'm not being able to with CWType.

The macro in use is

~[tx] CQ LU7HZ ~[ss]~[sp300]TEST~[sr]

or

~[tx]~[ss]~[sp200] DE LU7HZ ~[sp300]5NN ~[sp100]~[isNumberSent]~[sr]

But both messages are sent correctly at the speed set without any variation.

Probable I'm overlooking something or not enabling the feature somehow.

Any help would be, as usual, immensely appreciated.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

4707. Re: [dxsoft] Variable speed

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-14 18:44:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4706 Message: 4707

Hello lu7hz,

Sunday, August 15, 2010, 1:28:10 AM, you wrote:

l> I'm trying to send a message with variable speed (the TEST and 5nn in
l> contest messages) and I'm not being able to with CWType.

l> The macro in use is

l> ~[tx] CQ LU7HZ ~[ss]~[sp300]TEST~[sr]

l> or

l> ~[tx]~[ss]~[sp200] DE LU7HZ ~[sp300]5NN ~[sp100]~[isNumberSent]~[sr]

l> But both messages are sent correctly at the speed set without any variation.

l> Probable I'm overlooking something or not enabling the feature somehow.

l> Any help would be, as usual, immensely appreciated.

At first, it is very bad idea. I HATE to heard SUCH BAD CW
(CW with variable speed is bad CW).

At second , replace "~[s" to "`[s" to get what you want...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4708. QTC Unmark

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-14 20:07:19 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4708 Message: 4708

Hello again,

If I'd marked (by mistake) some previous QSO during the contest as SENT
QTC, how can I unmark them in order to become eligible to be sent again?

Thanks in advance, Pedro LU7HZ

4709. Re: Variable speed

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-14 21:43:15 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4706 Message: 4709

> At first, it is very bad idea. I HATE to heard SUCH BAD CW
> (CW with variable speed is bad CW).
>
> At second , replace "~[s" to "`[s" to get what you want...

I don't have experience in contests enough to have an opinion, it seems it's a method widely used by contest stations to accelerate the fixed parts of the QSO.

Will try in contest and form an opinion.

It does work, thanks. Pedro LU7HZ

4710. Usage of AATest during WAE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-17 11:59:55 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4710 Message: 4710

Hello,

After finishing the WAE 2010 CW edition I'd took some notes on the usage of AATest regarding the QTC feature of this contest; perhaps it's just I didn't knew how to do some things or perhaps it would sit as a suggestion for future improvement.

1) If sending QTC the SAVE button is pressed all 10 (or whatever avaialble) QTCs are marked as "sent" for good; there is not an easy way to recover from that mistake. Editing the qtc.aal file removes the unsent QTC from the Cabrillo file generation but the unsent QTC aren't restored and offered anymore.

2) If the op is willing to send a number of QTC fewer than the total available for a given station this seems not to be possible.

3) The QTC associated macros are hardcoded, although the text of the QTC exchange resists little variation I'd found annoying the macros placing CWType in RX mode after each execution (I'd my macros tuned to operate in TX always mode and rely on the full break-in of the transmitter in order to avoid sequencing problems while sending).

4) The help button in the QTC window doesn't seems to work.

5) It would be useful (necessary actually) to have a visual clue on whether a given station typed at the new QSO window has the potential to receive QTC (either because there are QTC available or because previous QTC has been sent to her). Couple of times I found no QTC were available to send after offered them (and once I'd been told by the other station that I'd already send the 10 quota to them). It can be either a graphical clue or a numeric clue (i.e. NN/MM where NN is the max number of unsent QTC and MM the number the station at the new QSO window is eligible for). Perhaps some background color such as green if NN is <5, yellow if <10 and red if 10 or above).
The workaround for that is to press Ctl+S prior to offer or to type a fake QRA and press Ctl+S to see how many are waiting, but it's time consuming.

6) Perhaps some separate cound on the statistics windows on the number of QTC sent would be appropriate (QSO and QTC are counted together).

All in all AATest performed nicely for me, it's a well written piece of code.

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

4711. CwType 2.01, Windows XP, LPT configuration issue. Need HELP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-24 07:42:35 UTC
From: jeraldvolpe
Topic: 4711 Message: 4711

I need help with CwType 2.01. I am using Windows XP, SP3.

It has been a while since I last used CWType. My HP/Compaq Laptop's PORT expander includes an LPT port. The LPT port resources under the Device Manager are:

I/O Range: 03BC-03BF
I/O Range: 07BC-07BE

My LPT to Rig cable is the LPT cable found in the CwType Help file. This cable works fine (see Paddle output below).

LPT Port type EC (can not change)
LPT at address: 03BC
PTT at D1
Key at D0
Power at D6 and D7

Paddle Port=User Defined Port 03BD
Dash Xor Mask FF, Dash And Mask=30
Dash Xor Mask FF, Dot And Mask=10

Paddles work great....keys transceiver (QSK with Argonaut V) as long as CwType's 'XT' is OFF and 'MOX' is not enabled.

PROBLEM: Keyboard entry into CwType will not key the transceiver.... using XT manually, or with MOX enabled. The Tune function does not work.

If MOX is enabled the paddles stop working.

73,
Jerry, KG6TT

4712. Re: [dxsoft] CwType 2.01, Windows XP, LPT configuration issue. Need HELP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-24 08:38:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4711 Message: 4712

Hello jeraldvolpe,

Tuesday, August 24, 2010, 2:42:35 PM, you wrote:

j> I need help with CwType 2.01. I am using Windows XP, SP3.

j> It has been a while since I last used CWType. My HP/Compaq Laptop's PORT
j> expander includes an LPT port. The LPT port resources under the Device Manager are:

j> I/O Range: 03BC-03BF
j> I/O Range: 07BC-07BE

j> My LPT to Rig cable is the LPT cable found in the CwType Help file. This
j> cable works fine (see Paddle output below).
j> _____
j> LPT Port type EC (can not change)
j> LPT at address: 03BC
j> PTT at D1
j> Key at D0
j> Power at D6 and D7
j> _____
j> Paddle Port=User Defined Port 03BD
j> Dash Xor Mask FF, Dash And Mask=30
j> Dash Xor Mask FF, Dot And Mask=10

j> Paddles work great....keys transceiver (QSK with Argonaut V) as long as
j> CwType's 'XT' is OFF and 'MOX' is not enabled.

j> PROBLEM: Keyboard entry into CwType will not key the transceiver.... using
j> XT manually, or with MOX enabled. The Tune function does not work.

j> If MOX is enabled the paddles stop working.

Hmm, it looks like something is wrong in interface hardware...

Try check what is change if PTT is set to "NONE"...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4713. Re: CwType 2.01, Windows XP, LPT configuration issue. Works now.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-24 17:13:35 UTC
From: jeraldvolpe
Topic: 4711 Message: 4713

Sergei,

Nothing wrong with the interface. Late last night, after numerous restarts, checking, re-checking my addresses.... and scratching my head.... I tossed the towel and wrote the message on this group. Could't sleep, so started looking to see if HP had ever released a driver update for the dock I obtain all my ports from. No joy.

3am, and a few more restarts, a lot more "it just can't work one way and not the other..." kind of stuff.... and one more restart and guess what? It just started working. As simple as that!

Regarding CwGet, current beta...

The routine you added to CwGet to add user selectable minimum and maximum sync speeds, really, really, really improved the performance of CwType. I made settings 85 and 150 and there are are now hardly any dropped first characters and AutoGTM locks onto and decodes correctly the found station much faster. You can literally follow a QSO with a sizable split.

Thanks for all the great software.

73,
Jerry, KG6TT

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello jeraldvolpe,
>
> Tuesday, August 24, 2010, 2:42:35 PM, you wrote:
>
> j> I need help with CwType 2.01. I am using Windows XP, SP3.
>
> j> It has been a while since I last used CWType. My HP/Compaq Laptop's PORT
> j> expander includes an LPT port. The LPT port resources under the Device Manager are:
>
> j> I/O Range: 03BC-03BF
> j> I/O Range: 07BC-07BE
>
> j> My LPT to Rig cable is the LPT cable found in the CwType Help file. This
> j> cable works fine (see Paddle output below).
> j> _____
> j> LPT Port type EC (can not change)
> j> LPT at address: 03BC
> j> PTT at D1
> j> Key at D0

> j> Power at D6 and D7
> j> _____
> j> Paddle Port=User Defined Port 03BD
> j> Dash Xor Mask FF, Dash And Mask=30
> j> Dash Xor Mask FF, Dot And Mask=10
>
> j> Paddles work great....keys transceiver (QSK with Argonaut V) as long as
> j> CwType's 'XT' is OFF and 'MOX' is not enabled.
>
> j> PROBLEM: Keyboard entry into CwType will not key the transceiver.... using
> j> XT manually, or with MOX enabled. The Tune function does not work.
>
> j> If MOX is enabled the paddles stop working.
>
> Hmm, it looks like something is wrong in interface hardware...
>
> Try check what is change if PTT is set to "NONE"...
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4714. Re: CwType 2.01, Windows XP, LPT configuration issue. Need HELP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-25 05:37:08 UTC
From: jeraldvolpe
Topic: 4711 Message: 4714

Sergei,

Well, today it will not work. Same problem as originally stated. If MOX is disabled I can send with the paddles no problem, but I can not send from the keyboard manually or with MOX enabled. Also with MOX enabled the paddles will no longer key the transceiver.

Sergei, I simply can't see the interface being the issue.

What is DXSOFTIO? I installed Switcher and it said this file was missing but it is in Windows\System32\Drivers. I placed a copy in the Switcher folder and the error went away. Could there be a version issue with DXSOFTIO?

Too many hours on this issue. I hope you can help me solve this.

73,
Jerry, KG6TT

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello jeraldvolpe,
>
> Tuesday, August 24, 2010, 2:42:35 PM, you wrote:
>
> j> I need help with CwType 2.01. I am using Windows XP, SP3.
>
> j> It has been a while since I last used CWType. My HP/Compaq Laptop's PORT
> j> expander includes an LPT port. The LPT port resources under the Device Manager are:
>
> j> I/O Range: 03BC-03BF
> j> I/O Range: 07BC-07BE
>
> j> My LPT to Rig cable is the LPT cable found in the CwType Help file. This
> j> cable works fine (see Paddle output below).
> j> _____
> j> LPT Port type EC (can not change)
> j> LPT at address: 03BC
> j> PTT at D1
> j> Key at D0
> j> Power at D6 and D7
> j> _____
> j> Paddle Port=User Defined Port 03BD
> j> Dash Xor Mask FF, Dash And Mask=30
> j> Dash Xor Mask FF, Dot And Mask=10
>
> j> Paddles work great....keys transceiver (QSK with Argonaut V) as long as

> j> CwType's 'XT' is OFF and 'MOX' is not enabled.
>
> j> PROBLEM: Keyboard entry into CwType will not key the transceiver.... using
> j> XT manually, or with MOX enabled. The Tune function does not work.
>
> j> If MOX is enabled the paddles stop working.
>
> Hmm, it looks like something is wrong in interface hardware...
>
> Try check what is change if PTT is set to "NONE"...
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4715. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwType 2.01, Windows XP, LPT configuration issue. Need HELP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-25 06:36:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4711 Message: 4715

Hello jeraldvolpe,

Wednesday, August 25, 2010, 12:37:08 PM, you wrote:

j> Well, today it will not work. Same problem as originally stated. If MOX is
j> disabled I can send with the paddles no problem, but I can not send from
j> the keyboard manually or with MOX enabled. Also with MOX enabled the
j> paddles will no longer key the transceiver.

j> Sergei, I simply can't see the interface being the issue.

I have asked you yesterday:

===
Try check what is change if PTT is set to "NONE"...
===

Check also if you can switch LPT to "Normal" mode (not EPP or ECP).
Probably option "don't use interrupt" can't help.

BTW, this port is onboard or external card?

j> What is DXSOFTIO?

It id driver for handle hardware ports (LPT's ports too).

j> I installed Switcher and it said this file was missing
j> but it is in Windows\System32\Drivers.

Probably you have tried run it simultaneously with CwType...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4716. Re: CwType 2.01, Windows XP, LPT configuration issue. Need HELP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-25 06:56:45 UTC
From: jeraldvolpe
Topic: 4711 Message: 4716

Sergei,

I hope this is a final thank you. I must have missed it before. It was good that you reminded me.

I set PTT to none. Now it is working correctly.

73,

Jerry, KG6TT

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello jeraldvolpe,
>
> Wednesday, August 25, 2010, 12:37:08 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> j> Well, today it will not work. Same problem as originally stated. If MOX is
> j> disabled I can send with the paddles no problem, but I can not send from
> j> the keyboard manually or with MOX enabled. Also with MOX enabled the
> j> paddles will no longer key the transceiver.
>
> j> Sergei, I simply can't see the interface being the issue.
>
> I have asked you yesterday:
>
> ===
> Try check what is change if PTT is set to "NONE"...
> ===
>
> Check also if you can switch LPT to "Normal" mode (not EPP or ECP).
> Probably option "don't use interrupt" can't help.
>
> BTW, this port is onboard or external card?
>
>
> j> What is DXSOFTIO?
>
> It id driver for handle hardware ports (LPT's ports too).
>
> j> I installed Switcher and it said this file was missing
> j> but it is in Windows\System32\Drivers.
>
> Probably you have tried run it simultaneously with CwType...

>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4717. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwType 2.01, Windows XP, LPT configuration issue. Need HELP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-25 07:06:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4711 Message: 4717

Hello jeraldvolpe,

Wednesday, August 25, 2010, 1:56:45 PM, you wrote:

j> I hope this is a final thank you. I must have missed it before. It was good that you reminded me.

j> I set PTT to none. Now it is working correctly.

It would be good to understand _why_ .

I'd think that something is wrong with D1, D6, D7 wiring ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4718. TrueTTY 2.78 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-27 09:10:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4718 Message: 4718

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.78 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
======

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.78
PTT-interface settings were rewritten.
Now PTT can be controlled via:
- COM-port;
- standard LPT-port;
- LPT-port with non-standard addresses (PCI-cards etc.);
- via OmniRig by COM-port control signal pins;
- via OmiRig by CAT-commands;
- via WinKey.
An option "Setup/Tuning/Wheel tuning speed" was made.
A bug with "`[pa]" macros was fixed.
Callsigns and numbers recognition was improved in the "Catch word in contest mode".
V2.76
QPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
V2.75
Option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
A bug was fixed - "Help/Contents" menu didn't work in V2.70.
V2.70
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
/S parameter of command line is not used now.
[...]

4719. SeaTTy

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-27 17:33:28 UTC
From: John Belsize
Topic: 4711 Message: 4719

Sergei!

Anything new with SeaTTy?

Regards,

Joseph

qp2trz@...

4720. How to switch RIG1 and RIG2 in HamPort

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-08-29 01:53:03 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4720 Message: 4720

Hello,

I'd search the previous entry and see no discussion on the subject of my previous message 4698.

I wonder if using HamPort somehow the RIG1 and RIG2 defined can be switched, and how.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4722. omni-rig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-05 21:05:17 UTC
From: Wade Hogue
Topic: 4722 Message: 4722

is a software to connect my puter to my ham radio. IT often quits, then eventually works again. Why ? i'd like to purchase the aalogging program but would like to solve this problem first. ty, wb0wie.....wade

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4723. Re: [dxsoft] omni-rig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-07 17:29:03 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4722 Message: 4723

Hello Wade,

Monday, September 6, 2010 , you wrote to me:

WH> is a software to connect my puter to my ham radio. IT often quits, then
WH> eventually works again. Why ? i'd like to purchase the aalogging program but
WH> would like to solve this problem first. ty, wb0wie.....wade

what rig you have? Please detailed describe you problem.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4724. No change color

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-08 21:35:13 UTC
From: enzo battaglia
Topic: 4724 Message: 4724

Hi all,
I downloaded trial ver. of AAlog3 to try before to buy it but I can not change colors in the window list QSO.
I believe that the ini file is not updated automatically by the system.
Can you help me ?
TKS de I8BVW enzo

4725. Re: [dxsoft] No change color

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-09 14:33:36 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4724 Message: 4725

Hello enzo,

Thursday, September 9, 2010 , you wrote to me:

eb> ?

eb> Hi all,
eb> I downloaded trial ver. of AAlog3 to try before to buy it
eb> but I can not change colors in the window list QSO.
eb> I believe that the ini file is not updated automatically by the system.
eb> Can you help me ?
eb> TKS de I8BVW enzo

menu Config | Log manager

Select your log, press edit and set "Use color highligting..." checkbox

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4726. Re: No change color

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-09 20:21:09 UTC
From: enzo battaglia
Topic: 4724 Message: 4726

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello enzo,
>
> Thursday, September 9, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> eb>
All OK dear Alexander.
Many tks and 73 de Enzo i8bvw
>
>
> eb> Hi all,
> eb> I downloaded trial ver. of AAlog3 to try before to buy it
> eb> but I can not change colors in the window list QSO.
> eb> I believe that the ini file is not updated automatically by the system.
> eb> Can you help me ?
> eb> TKS de I8BVW enzo
>
> menu Config | Log manager
>
> Select your log, press edit and set "Use color highligting..." checkbox
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4727. Need Help TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-12 07:31:56 UTC
From: Ricardo
Topic: 4722 Message: 4727

Dear All,

Help me please..., where i can find the old version True TTY below. (link homepage)

Truetty v1.25
Truetty v1.85
Truetty v1.88
TrueTTY v2.37
TrueTTY v2.38 Beta
TrueTTY v2.39 Beta
TrueTTY v2.40 Beta
TrueTTY v2.50

thank you

Thank You and Best Regards,

RICARDO
HP: +62 813 2290 2955

Is it True, inikah hal yang benar?
Is it Helpful, inikah hal yang membantu?
Is it Inspiring, inikah hal yang membangun?
Is it Necessary, inikah hal yang berguna?
Is it Kind, inikah hal yang baik?

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4728. Re: [dxsoft] Need Help TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-12 08:35:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4722 Message: 4728

Hello Ricardo,

Sunday, September 12, 2010, 2:31:56 PM, you wrote:

R> Help me please..., where i can find the old version True TTY below. (link
R> homepage)

Why do you need them ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4729. Re: [dxsoft] Need Help TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-12 09:30:50 UTC
From: Ricardo
Topic: 4722 Message: 4729

Just for comparison sir. can you help me?

Thank You and Best Regards,

RICARDO
HP: +62 813 2290 2955

Is it True, inikah hal yang benar?
Is it Helpful, inikah hal yang membantu?
Is it Inspiring, inikah hal yang membangun?
Is it Necessary, inikah hal yang berguna?
Is it Kind, inikah hal yang baik?

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: Ricardo <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sun, September 12, 2010 4:35:49 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Need Help TrueTTY

Hello Ricardo,

Sunday, September 12, 2010, 2:31:56 PM, you wrote:

R> Help me please..., where i can find the old version True TTY below. (link
R> homepage)

Why do you need them ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4730. New prefix list for aalog 3.0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-12 15:40:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4730 Message: 4730

Dear dxsoft users,

New prefix list for aalog 3.0
www.dxsoft.com/download/prefix.zip
Changes in russian callsign system added

Just unzip this file to aalog folder

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4731. CwGet 2.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-16 14:10:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4731 Message: 4731

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 2.20 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History

V2.20
The "Setup/Text/Swedish charset" option was added.
Some minor fixes were made.
V2.10
When the "Sp.lock" buttons is pressed, minimal and maximal speed (in LPM) are defined
by regulators at left side of this button.
Click to this button with "Ctrl" key pressed moves center value of speed limit to
a current speed.
The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use speed limits from main decoder" option defines
if these speed limits are used in multi-decoder window also.
The "Setup/View/Always on top" option is used in place of "OnTop" button now.
V2.0
AALog 3.0 support was made.
An option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
V1.90
Most settings are being selected in the separate window now,
which is opened by the "Setup" menu.
"Main Filter", "Burst Filter" and "Sound Output" sub-menus are opened by the "Filters"
menu.
The "Multi-Channel decoder" command is moved into the "File" menu.
"Save Buffer" hotkey is Ctrl-S now.

Ctrl-F hotkey switches "Sound Output" state between "Sound Without Filtering"
and last selected filter (or "Sound Off" state, if it was selected last).
Multichannel-decoder font and background is defined separately from main
RX Window settings.

Auto-threshold process in the main and multi-channel decoder works better now.
Auto-threshold low limit can be defined manually if the
"Setup/Interface/Enable manual auto-threshold limit" option is selected.
This limit is used not as minimal value now, but as level of input noise.

The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use manual auto-threshold limit from main decoder" option
enables using of user-defined limit in the multi-channel decoder.
V1.80
Options "Setup/Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
"Setup/Use UTC Time" were made.
V1.70
The "Setup/Multi-Channel Decoder" command opens additional Multi-RX Window.
CwGet decodes up to five strongest signals in about 1600 Hz bandwidth and
shows them in this window. To reduce amount of "garbage" in this window an squelch is used.
Squelch threshold is shown by horizontal line in the Spectrogram window.
This threshold can be changed by mouse with "Shift" key pressed.
The "Setup/Enable Squelch in Main RX Window" option enables squelch in
main RX window also.
[...]

4732. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 2.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-16 14:28:16 UTC
From: qp2trz@yahoo.com
Topic: 4731 Message: 4732

Sergei!

Any progress with SeaTTy?

4733. HamPort RIG1/RIG2 Swap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-19 14:46:20 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4733 Message: 4733

Hi,

I keep making the question.

How I can make to switch the control from RIG1 to RIG2 in HamPort (both are included in "Trx Settings" but only RIG1 seems to be controllable.

If this is not possible and HamPort only control what is defined as RIG1 saying so will make me not to post the question any longer (I'll surely be wondering why the authors included the setting for RIG2 though).

This is a question I believe the authors should be able to answer easily.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4734. Re: [dxsoft] HamPort RIG1/RIG2 Swap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-19 17:41:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4733 Message: 4734

Hello lu7hz,

Sunday, September 19, 2010 , you wrote to me:

l> ?

You need only quick switching from 1st RIG to 2nd?

l> Hi,

l> I keep making the question.

l> How I can make to switch the control from RIG1 to RIG2 in
l> HamPort (both are included in "Trx Settings" but only RIG1 seems to
l> be controllable.

l> If this is not possible and HamPort only control what is
l> defined as RIG1 saying so will make me not to post the question any
l> longer (I'll surely be wondering why the authors included the
l> setting for RIG2 though).

l> This is a question I believe the authors should be able to answer easily.

l> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

l>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4735. Re: HamPort RIG1/RIG2 Swap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-19 19:57:18 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4733 Message: 4735

I've one rig with RIG1 and another with RIG2, I do need to alternate between both. How I can make to control the rig defined as RIG2?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Sunday, September 19, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> l>
>
> You need only quick switching from 1st RIG to 2nd?
>
> l> Hi,
>
> l> I keep making the question.
>
> l> How I can make to switch the control from RIG1 to RIG2 in
> l> HamPort (both are included in "Trx Settings" but only RIG1 seems to
> l> be controllable.
>
> l> If this is not possible and HamPort only control what is
> l> defined as RIG1 saying so will make me not to post the question any
> l> longer (I'll surely be wondering why the authors included the
> l> setting for RIG2 though).
>
> l> This is a question I believe the authors should be able to answer easily.
>
> l> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
>
>
>
>
>
> l>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4736. CWGet and ICOM 706

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-19 23:48:52 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4736 Message: 4736

Hi,

I do use CWGet mostly as an active filter for CW.

Using it in a Yaesu FT-100 with a CAT the usage is intuitive and straightforward; in this rig the CW uses the BFO convention of USB only narrower. Clicking on a signal spectra on any part of the CWGet passband centers automatically it at the receiving slot (yellow mark). Moving the VFO up using the CAT moves signals from right to left.

When changing to a ICOM706 also with a CAT it seems the rig uses for the CW mode the BFO convention of LSB. Clicking on the signal spectra on any part of the CWGet passband instead of centering the signal moves it away from the receiving slot (yellow mark). Moving the VFO up using the CAT moves the signal from left to right.

In order for the ICOM706 to tune like the FT-100 USB needs to be selected, but it's of no use in CW to do so.

Is there any way to configure CWGet to operate with an inverted condition of CW using the LSB convention instead of USB?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4737. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet and ICOM 706

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-20 03:44:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4736 Message: 4737

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, September 20, 2010, 6:48:52 AM, you wrote:

l> Using it in a Yaesu FT-100 with a CAT the usage is intuitive and
l> straightforward; in this rig the CW uses the BFO convention of USB only
l> narrower. Clicking on a signal spectra on any part of the CWGet passband
l> centers automatically it at the receiving slot (yellow mark). Moving the
l> VFO up using the CAT moves signals from right to left.

l> When changing to a ICOM706 also with a CAT it seems the rig uses for the
l> CW mode the BFO convention of LSB. Clicking on the signal spectra on any
l> part of the CWGet passband instead of centering the signal moves it away
l> from the receiving slot (yellow mark). Moving the VFO up using the CAT moves the signal
from left to right.

l> In order for the ICOM706 to tune like the FT-100 USB needs to be selected, but it's of
no use in CW to do so.

l> Is there any way to configure CWGet to operate with an inverted condition
l> of CW using the LSB convention instead of USB?

Hmm, CwGet should understand when transceiver use CW-R.
It looks like OmniRig don't report that rig use CW-R.

Probably editing OmniRig ini-file can help...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4738. Re: CWGet and ICOM 706

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-20 23:52:02 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4736 Message: 4738

> Probably editing OmniRig ini-file can help...

Hello Sergei,

There is nothing in the Omnirig.INI file pointing to the direction if the tuning or the mode. What do you suggest to look for?

In any case it seems it's CWGet the one not tuning correctly, is there any way to modify that behaviour thru the configuration of it instead of OmniRig?

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ.

4739. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet and ICOM 706

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-21 04:13:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4736 Message: 4739

Hello lu7hz,

Tuesday, September 21, 2010, 6:52:02 AM, you wrote:

l> There is nothing in the Omnirig.INI file pointing to the direction if the
l> tuning or the mode. What do you suggest to look for?

I mean not Omnitig.ini but ini-file of used rig,
probably IC-706 MKII.ini or IC-706 MKIIG.ini

I'd try there:

```
===
[pmCW_U]
Command=FEFE58E0.06.03.FD
ReplyLength=13
Validate=FEFE58E00603FD.FEFEE058FBFD

[pmCW_L]
;not supported
====
```

replace CW_U to CW_L and vise versa.

l> In any case it seems it's CWGet the one not tuning correctly,

CwGet tunings correctly if OmniRig reports mode correctly.
I tested it on TS-870S at CW and CW-R - it works.

l> is there any
l> way to modify that behaviour thru the configuration of it instead of OmniRig?

I think to add "Sideband" option to CwGet - Auto/USB/LSB ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4740. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet and ICOM 706

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-21 04:46:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4736 Message: 4740

Hello,

Once more idea -

check your transceiver settings.
Probably there is sideband selection in rig menu.

Tuesday, September 21, 2010, 11:13:47 AM, you wrote:

SP>
SP> Hello lu7hz,

SP> Tuesday, September 21, 2010, 6:52:02 AM, you wrote:

l>> There is nothing in the Omnirig.INI file pointing to the direction if the
l>> tuning or the mode. What do you suggest to look for?

SP> I mean not Omnitig.ini but ini-file of used rig,
SP> probably IC-706 MKII.ini or IC-706 MKIIG.ini

SP> I'd try there:

SP> ===
SP> [pmCW_U]
SP> Command=FEFE58E0.06.03.FD
SP> ReplyLength=13
SP> Validate=FEFE58E00603FD.FEFEE058FBFD

SP> [pmCW_L]
SP> ;not supported
SP> ====

SP> replace CW_U to CW_L and vise versa.

l>> In any case it seems it's CWGet the one not tuning correctly,

SP> CwGet tunings correctly if OmniRig reports mode correctly.
SP> I tested it on TS-870S at CW and CW-R - it works.

l>> is there any
l>> way to modify that behaviour thru the configuration of it instead of OmniRig?

SP> I think to add "Sideband" option to CwGet - Auto/USB/LSB ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4741. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet and ICOM 706

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-21 04:55:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4736 Message: 4741

Hello,

Tuesday, September 21, 2010, 11:46:50 AM, you wrote:

SP> Once more idea -

SP> check your transceiver settings.
SP> Probably there is sideband selection in rig menu.

It looks you just need to switch rig to CW mode
and press mode again during 2 sec:

===
The following modes are available in the IC-
706MKIIG:
SSB (LSB/USB), CW, CW-R (CW reverse), FM,
WFM (receive only), AM, RTTY and RRTTY (RTTY
reverse).
To select the desired mode of operation push
[MODE] one or more times, then push [MODE] for 2
sec., if necessary. See the diagram at right for the
order of selection.
? The selected mode is indicated in the function display.
Note: If a desired mode cannot be selected, it may be
hidden using Initial Set mode (p. 50).
====

I download manual there:

http://www.icomamerica.com/en/downloads/Default.aspx?Category=19

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4742. Re: CWGet and ICOM 706

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-21 12:07:09 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4736 Message: 4742

Thank you Sergei,

I'll try your earlier suggestions when I come back to my shack this
afternoon after work.

However I do have a ICOM706 and not a ICOM706MKII.

Although the rig does have a CW-R mode from the menu HamPort (OmniRig?) refuses to select that mode; placing manually the mode in the rig doesn't fix the tuning problem.

I believe the tuning mode Auto/LSB/USB is a good idea, not all rigs seems to follow the convention that CW is tunes as USB; count me in to beta test it if at some point you make that addition.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello,
>
> Tuesday, September 21, 2010, 11:46:50 AM, you wrote:
>
> SP> Once more idea -
>
> SP> check your transceiver settings.
> SP> Probably there is sideband selection in rig menu.
>
> It looks you just need to switch rig to CW mode
> and press mode again during 2 sec:
>
> ===
> The following modes are available in the IC-
> 706MKIIG:
> SSB (LSB/USB), CW, CW-R (CW reverse), FM,
> WFM (receive only), AM, RTTY and RRTTY (RTTY
> reverse).
> To select the desired mode of operation push
> [MODE] one or more times, then push [MODE] for 2
> sec., if necessary. See the diagram at right for the
> order of selection.
> ☐ The selected mode is indicated in the function display.
> Note: If a desired mode cannot be selected, it may be
> hidden using Initial Set mode (p. 50).
> ====
>

> I download manual there:
>
> http://www.icomamerica.com/en/downloads/Default.aspx?Category=19
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4743. Re: CWGet and ICOM 706

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-21 23:26:00 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4736 Message: 4743

Hi Sergei,

I finally find it out, the fix is to modify the IC-706.INI in the
\Rigs directory of OmniRig.

In it's standard form the CW mode in the IC-706 is reported as CW_U, whereas the CW-R mode can not be modified thru the CAT Interface. In the standard form CW_L is reported as "not supported". But at least my rig operates CW as if it were LSB.

To fix the problem the "U" and the "L" needs to be swappedd in the "set mode" area so after the modification is left as:

```
[pmCW_L]
Command=FEFE48E0.06.03.FD
ReplyLength=13
Validate=FEFE48E00603FD.FEFEE048FBFD

[pmCW_U]
;not supported
```

And also at the [STATUS2] area "pmCW_U" needs to be changed by "pmCW_L" in the Flag1 entry, after the modification is left as:

```
Flag1=000000000000.0000000000.FF.0000|000000000000.0000000000.03.0000|pmCW_L
```

Hope it helps somebody else.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello,
>
> Tuesday, September 21, 2010, 11:46:50 AM, you wrote:
>
> SP> Once more idea -
>
> SP> check your transceiver settings.
> SP> Probably there is sideband selection in rig menu.
>
> It looks you just need to switch rig to CW mode
> and press mode again during 2 sec:
>
> ===
> The following modes are available in the IC-
> 706MKIIG:

> SSB (LSB/USB), CW, CW-R (CW reverse), FM,
> WFM (receive only), AM, RTTY and RRTTY (RTTY
> reverse).
> To select the desired mode of operation push
> [MODE] one or more times, then push [MODE] for 2
> sec., if necessary. See the diagram at right for the
> order of selection.
> ☐ The selected mode is indicated in the function display.
> Note: If a desired mode cannot be selected, it may be
> hidden using Initial Set mode (p. 50).
> ====
>
> I download manual there:
>
> http://www.icomamerica.com/en/downloads/Default.aspx?Category=19
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4744. AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-25 12:19:15 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4744 Message: 4744

Dear dxsoft users,

Just upload to web sites release of AALog 3.0 (bild 1140)

Changes:

+ Can edit freq in Write log mode
- fixed problem with LoTW not sent/not received filtering
- No communication with TRX in Write log mode
- when you changed CwType/TrueTTY setings AALog do not save new
values. Fixed.
- No data change in 00 UTC. Fixed.
- in the Award Manager window when you click LoTW or EQSL cursor move
to first record. Fixed
- When you select call in cluster window AAlog do not clear data in
QSO filds in the New QSO window. Fixed.
- Do not send to DXAtlas Grid of the DX station. Only default grid for
territory displayed. Fixed.
+ changed color of icons for eQSL status.
+ fixed prefix list
+ Help file is available.
- do not display new QSL status in main grid when it changed in the QSL
service window while you not reloaded log. Fixed.
- fixed several small bugs.

update files:
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip

full package:
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4745. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-25 12:46:50 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4744 Message: 4745

Dear Alex

Do you have info for PJ countries?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, September 25, 2010 8:19 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Dear dxsoft users,

Just upload to web sites release of AALog 3.0 (bild 1140)

Changes:

+ Can edit freq in Write log mode
- fixed problem with LoTW not sent/not received filtering
- No communication with TRX in Write log mode
- when you changed CwType/TrueTTY setings AALog do not save new
values. Fixed.
- No data change in 00 UTC. Fixed.
- in the Award Manager window when you click LoTW or EQSL cursor move
to first record. Fixed
- When you select call in cluster window AAlog do not clear data in
QSO filds in the New QSO window. Fixed.
- Do not send to DXAtlas Grid of the DX station. Only default grid for
territory displayed. Fixed.
+ changed color of icons for eQSL status.
+ fixed prefix list
+ Help file is available.
- do not display new QSL status in main grid when it changed in the QSL
service window while you not reloaded log. Fixed.
- fixed several small bugs.

update files:
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip

full package:
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4746. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-25 13:57:10 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4744 Message: 4746

Hello Dan,

Saturday, September 25, 2010 , you wrote to me:

DS> ?

DS> Dear Alex

DS> Do you have info for PJ countries?

Yes I have. Waiting for 10 october.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4747. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-25 14:00:31 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4744 Message: 4747

Hi Alex

That is cutting it close for upgrade .
Can you provide by 9 Oct?

As I understand new ones:
PJ2
PJ4
PJ5 & 6 (one DXCC Entity)
PJ7

This from W3UR at ARRL

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 25, 2010 9:57 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

> Hello Dan,
>
> Saturday, September 25, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> DS>
>
>
>
> DS> Dear Alex
>
> DS> Do you have info for PJ countries?
>
> Yes I have. Waiting for 10 october.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>

>
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4748. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-25 14:55:42 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4744 Message: 4748

Hi Alex

The AALOG 3 v1140 is working nicely, thank you.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 25, 2010 9:57 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

> Hello Dan,
>
> Saturday, September 25, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> DS>
>
>
>
> DS> Dear Alex
>
> DS> Do you have info for PJ countries?
>
> Yes I have. Waiting for 10 october.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>

>

4749. AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-26 08:02:39 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4744 Message: 4749

Hi
I am getting some errors entering data in New QSO window.
'Class not registered'
It does not say which class.
I am using a Vista Home Premium, and I think I have seen that kind of
problem before,
but not with AALog.

Do you have any idea what class should be registered ?

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4750. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-27 16:50:15 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4744 Message: 4750

Hello Erik,

Sunday, September 26, 2010 , you wrote to me:

EN> ?

EN> Hi
EN> I am getting some errors entering data in New QSO window.
EN> 'Class not registered'
EN> It does not say which class.
EN> I am using a Vista Home Premium, and I think I have seen that kind of
EN> problem before,
EN> but not with AALog.

EN> Do you have any idea what class should be registered ?

Look like you configure use BandMaster/DXAtlas/TrueTTY/CwType/Cwget
but do not install them. Try to clear checkmarks in the configuration
of external programs.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4751. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-27 19:58:00 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4744 Message: 4751

Hi Alexander

You were right. I did have CwGet and CwType checked in the config, so now I removed them and I will see if the error has disappeared.

Regards / Erik - OZ1KKH

2010/9/27 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>

> Hello Erik,
>
> Sunday, September 26, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> EN>
>
>
>
> EN> Hi
> EN> I am getting some errors entering data in New QSO window.
> EN> 'Class not registered'
> EN> It does not say which class.
> EN> I am using a Vista Home Premium, and I think I have seen that kind of
> EN> problem before,
> EN> but not with AALog.
>
> EN> Do you have any idea what class should be registered ?
>
> Look like you configure use BandMaster/DXAtlas/TrueTTY/CwType/Cwget
> but do not install them. Try to clear checkmarks in the configuration
> of external programs.
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4752. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-09-30 19:48:46 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 4744 Message: 4752

Alexander

I get a lot of problems with the program freezing. If anything it is worse since updating to build 1140. PC is Pentium dual core 2.0GHz processor and 2 GB memory. Vista home premium 32 bit. I get message saying AAlog is not responding.

Regards

Bob

From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, 25 September, 2010 13:19:15
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Dear dxsoft users,

Just upload to web sites release of AALog 3.0 (bild 1140)

Changes:

+ Can edit freq in Write log mode
- fixed problem with LoTW not sent/not received filtering
- No communication with TRX in Write log mode
- when you changed CwType/TrueTTY setings AALog do not save new values. Fixed.
- No data change in 00 UTC. Fixed.
- in the Award Manager window when you click LoTW or EQSL cursor move to first record. Fixed
- When you select call in cluster window AAlog do not clear data in QSO filds in the New QSO window. Fixed.
- Do not send to DXAtlas Grid of the DX station. Only default grid for territory displayed. Fixed.
+ changed color of icons for eQSL status.
+ fixed prefix list
+ Help file is available.
- do not display new QSL status in main grid when it changed in the QSL service window while you not reloaded log. Fixed.
- fixed several small bugs.

update files:
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip

full package:
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4753. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-01 15:59:54 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4744 Message: 4753

Hello ROBERT,

Thursday, September 30, 2010 , you wrote to me:

RP> ??? ??? ??? ??? I get a lot of problems with the program freezing. If anything
RP> it is worse since updating to build 1140. PC is Pentium dual core 2.0GHz
RP> processor and 2 GB memory. Vista home premium 32 bit. I get message saying AAlog
RP> is not responding.

When AALog freezing? What you doing when it freeze?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4754. Re: AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-01 11:49:08 UTC
From: legonedijk
Topic: 4744 Message: 4754

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, ROBERT PURVES <bobpurves@...> wrote:
>
> Alexander
>
> Â Â Â Â Â Â Â Â Â Â Â Â I get a lot of problems with the program freezing. If anything
> it is worse since updating to build 1140. PC is Pentium dual core 2.0GHz
> processor and 2 GB memory. Vista home premium 32 bit. I get message saying AAlog
> is not responding.
>
> Regards
>
> Bob

Hello All,
It is a shot in the dark....
Install AAlog direckt on your harddisk in e.g. C:\DXsoft\AAlog.exe
instead of C:\Program Files\AAlog.exe.
Vista is preventing writing to Program Files.

Reg.:
jan

4755. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-02 06:34:33 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 4744 Message: 4755

There are 2 main times this can happen, after opening the program I click on sh/dx on the cluster. It sometimes works and sometimes freezes. The other time it can happen is after it has been on for a while I go to click on the band map and nothing happens. The only way to get it working again is to close the program and restart it.

In response to the other person it is installed in it's own directory not in program files.

Regards

Bob

From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: ROBERT PURVES <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, 1 October, 2010 16:59:54
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Hello ROBERT,

Thursday, September 30, 2010   , you wrote to me:

RP>   I get a lot of problems with the program freezing. If anything
RP> it is worse since updating to build 1140. PC is Pentium dual core 2.0GHz
RP> processor and 2 GB memory. Vista home premium 32 bit. I get message saying AAlog
RP> is not responding.

When AALog freezing? What you doing when it freeze?

Best regards,
Alexander   mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4756. Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-02 18:03:17 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4744 Message: 4756

Hello ROBERT,

Saturday, October 2, 2010 , you wrote to me:

RP> There are 2 main times this can happen, after opening the program I click on
RP> sh/dx on the cluster.
Was you already connected to some cluster?

RP> It sometimes works and sometimes freezes. The other time
RP> it can happen is after it has been on for a while I go to click on the band map
RP> and nothing happens. The only way to get it working again is to close the
RP> program and restart it.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4757. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-02 18:22:06 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 4744 Message: 4757

No I was only connected to the AAlog cluster. When I close down I occasionally
get an error message something about log grid error or similar

Regards

Bob

From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@dxsoft.com>
To: ROBERT PURVES <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, 2 October, 2010 19:03:17
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Hello ROBERT,

Saturday, October 2, 2010 , you wrote to me:

RP> There are 2 main times this can happen, after opening the program I click on
RP> sh/dx on the cluster.
Was you already connected to some cluster?

RP> It sometimes works and sometimes freezes. The other time
RP> it can happen is after it has been on for a while I go to click on the band
map
RP> and nothing happens. The only way to get it working again is to close the
RP> program and restart it.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4758. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-04 17:32:55 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 4744 Message: 4758

Allexander

I think I have possibly found the problem. I found that I had an old version of AAlog still installed in another directory. I deleted it and it now seems to be working ok. Many thanks for a good logging program.

Kind regards

Bob

From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: ROBERT PURVES <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, 2 October, 2010 19:03:17
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog 3.0 release

Hello ROBERT,

Saturday, October 2, 2010 , you wrote to me:

RP> There are 2 main times this can happen, after opening the program I click on
RP> sh/dx on the cluster.
Was you already connected to some cluster?

RP> It sometimes works and sometimes freezes. The other time
RP> it can happen is after it has been on for a while I go to click on the band
map
RP> and nothing happens. The only way to get it working again is to close the
RP> program and restart it.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4759. As Radio is not,

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-04 17:53:07 UTC
From: Jujor
Topic: 4759 Message: 4759

Hi all, Greetings.
As Radio is not, I apologize in advance if I can annoy someone.
I would be interested to receive links to watch football and other sports,
free internet.
If anyone has one and I can send, I would appreciate if you send me
something, please private.
Thank you very much.
Jorge EC1CLG y 30 AT 438
jujor@...
QSL's de EC1CLG en : www.qrz.com Y www.dxfuncluster.com/qrz.php?u=EC1CLG

Hola a todos, Saludos.
Como no es de Radio, pido disculpas por anticipado, por si puedo molestar a
alguien.
Estaria interesado en recibir enlaces para ver futbol y otros deportes,
gratis por internet.
Si alguien dispone de alguno y me lo puede enviar, se lo agradeceria, si me
enviais algo, por favor en privado.
Muchas gracias.
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Jorge EC1CLG y 30 AT 438
jujor@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4760. AALog 3.0.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-04 19:16:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4760 Message: 4760

Dear dxsoft users,

Just upload new version

- fixed error in ADIF import when QSO has eQSL.cc status
- fixed error in cluster window when you click on spot but New QSO window is not visible

update
www.dxsoft.com/aal3-1141.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3-1141.zip

full version
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4761. AALog 3.0.1 Correction

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-04 19:18:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4760 Message: 4761

Just upload new version

- fixed error in ADIF import when QSO has eQSL.cc status
- fixed error in cluster window when you click on spot but New QSO window is not visible

update (right URL)
www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip

full version
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4762. learning CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-06 00:07:00 UTC
From: gjnmerock1@cox.net
Topic: 4762 Message: 4762

I and a small group are trying to learn CW. I'd like to try to connect my MFJ-557 paddle earphone jack to my laptop mic port and use CWget to see what I am keying in.

I've tried several settings, but it can't seem to distinguish what a "k" is. It shows "ne" or "ae" and seldom shows a "k". Most of the time an "i" shows as "ee".

Our speed is currently VERYslow and we'd like to be able to see what we are keying in to build our confidence and increase our speed.
Perhaps there is some other program to do this?

Any help would be appreciated.
Mike

4763. AAVoice issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-06 13:25:48 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4763 Message: 4763

Hi All,

I'd installed my registered version of AAVoice (v1.4.8.0) and to my surprise the program cames with no help nor readme nor any documentation whatsoever.

Reading the forum entries related to AAVoice I was able to recover some very basic macro definitions and bits and tips about the usage of the .INI file.

Although this information was enough to make it work most of the functions read on the articles doesn't work.

I.E. References are made to a \SOUND directory with samples coming with the program which is not the case when I downloaded it.

I.E. References are made to the callsign or rst fields being spoke when using the appropriate macros; this doesn't work in my case.

I.E. References are made to the integration with AALog or AATest which are sparse and confusing, nothing concrete in terms of documentation much less in terms of a help.

I believe the program is cheap still it is paid, and the documentation provided is clearly substandard and insufficient to make the program perform it intended scope.

Perhaps I'm just missing to download something else from somewhere else and I would certainly appreciate information in that direction if available.

I look forward from some word from the authors on how to address the above issues.

Thanks. Pedro LU7HZ

4764. Re: As Radio is not,

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-06 16:05:35 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4759 Message: 4764

I don't really get it.

I'd registered versions of most of the programs supported in this forum and have posted what I believe are reasonable comments here related to the programs, issues faced during their usage or suggestions for improvement. No off-topics.

And I'm still being moderated message by message.

And this guy just post this nonsense apparently without any moderation from anybody.

How comes?

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Jujor" <jujor@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all, Greetings.
> As Radio is not, I apologize in advance if I can annoy someone.
> I would be interested to receive links to watch football and other sports,
> free internet.
> If anyone has one and I can send, I would appreciate if you send me
> something, please private.
> Thank you very much.
> Jorge EC1CLG y 30 AT 438
> jujor@...
> QSL's de EC1CLG en : www.qrz.com Y www.dxfuncluster.com/qrz.php?u=EC1CLG
> ---------------------------------------
>
>
> Hola a todos, Saludos.
> Como no es de Radio, pido disculpas por anticipado, por si puedo molestar a
> alguien.
> Estaria interesado en recibir enlaces para ver futbol y otros deportes,
> gratis por internet.
> Si alguien dispone de alguno y me lo puede enviar, se lo agradeceria, si me
> enviais algo, por favor en privado.
> Muchas gracias.
> ï»¿ ï»¿ ï»¿ ï»¿
> Jorge EC1CLG y 30 AT 438
> jujor@...
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4765. Re: learning CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-06 22:22:35 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4762 Message: 4765

On OT piece of advice. Don't start slow it would ceiling yourself at low speed. Start fast, at 20 WPM or so, with plenty of space between characters and get used to the sound then reduce the interspaces.

G4FON might do it.

It might be a problem of timing.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <gjnmerock1@...> wrote:
>
> I and a small group are trying to learn CW. I'd like to try to connect my MFJ-557 paddle earphone jack to my laptop mic port and use CWget to see what I am keying in.
>
> I've tried several settings, but it can't seem to distinguish what a "k" is. It shows "ne" or "ae" and seldom shows a "k". Most of the time an "i" shows as "ee".
>
> Our speed is currently VERYslow and we'd like to be able to see what we are keying in to build our confidence and increase our speed.
> Perhaps there is some other program to do this?
>
> Any help would be appreciated.
> Mike
>

4766. Re: [dxsoft] learning CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-07 01:14:23 UTC
From: gedking@AOL.com
Topic: 4762 Message: 4766

First off DON'T learn dots and dashes!!! learn the sound of the character, and don't send the character at 5 WPM send the character at 10 or 12 to start and space it out to 5 or 6 WPM we call that the Farnsworth method. That way you will learn the SOUND AND RYTHEM of each character and in a short while you will start to recognize the sound of a few short words.
G ED King K8OT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4767. Re: [dxsoft] AAVoice issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-07 15:49:46 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4763 Message: 4767

Hello lu7hz,

Wednesday, October 6, 2010 , you wrote to me:

here is text from file located in AAvoice folder, I really do not know
what I can add here:

For functioning it is necessary sound card. Program is
delivered with the minimum kit of sound files basing in \sound directory.
Rest files to to you needed to prepare itself, having written them in
wav format by means of any software programs (for example "Sound recorder"
from Win9x kit)

The handle of the transceiver (PTT) is made through one of the
COM-ports.

The program uses the configuration file AAVOICE.INI (in the working
directory). Here is an example of the configuration file:

```
========= cut ========
[Config]
PTTPort=1
PTTLine=1
ExternIniFile=aalog.ini
ExternIniSection=QSO

[Macroses]
Macro1=~[iCall]
Macro2=~[fcq.wav]
Macro3=~[fgoodluck.wav]
Macro4=~[f4.wav]
Macro5=~[f5.wav]
Macro6=~[f6.wav]
Macro7=~[f7.wav]
Macro8=~[f8.wav]
Macro9=~[f9.wav]
Macro10=~[fa.wav]
Macro11=~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
Macro12=~[tx]~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
========= cut ========
```

PTTPort - is the hardware port being utilized for transmitter
control.
Possible values:
0 - no port is not used;
1 ...4 - COM1...COM4 ;

PTTLine - determine the signal lines of the port being used.
Possible values:
1 - RTS;
2 - DTR;
3 - RTS and DTR;

ExternIniFile - name of the additional configuration file,
ExternIniSection - name of section in this file. The additional
configuration file is used in macrosequences (see below). Pay
attention that, if the path to this file is not entered, it is searched
for in the Windows directory, but not in the current directory.
When using the AAlog logger program it is helpful to specify the name
of its configuration file (aalog.ini) and the name of section "QSO".
It will allow the use of the values of the log fields for the current QSO
in macrosequences.

KEYBOARD MACROS AND MACROSEQUENCES

Keyboard macros are inserted into the input window (in a place
indicated by the cursor) by pressing a function key F1... F12 or at a
'click' on the appropriate button. In turn, keyboard macros may contain
macrosequences. Macrosequences start with a character string "~[" and
are ended by the character "]".
Sound files must bases in /sound subdirectory.

Here is list of macrosequences:

~[fFilename] - to insert contents of the file Filename.
~[iField] - to insert value of a field Field from the
additional ini-file. A filename and section
of ini-file are defined by parameters
ExternIniFile and ExternIniSection in the
file AAVOICE.INI .
~[ec] - to insert value of the "Call" edit field.
~[er] - to insert value of the "RS" edit field.

~[tx] - to switch TX on and to switch "pause" off.
~[cl] - to clear the buffer.
`[rx] - to switch TX off.
`[p<number>] - pause on <number> milliseconds.
~[rp<pause>:<number>] - repeat macros string for <number> times with
delay on <pause> milliseconds. This macro can be use
on the end of macros string only. If <number> is equal
to zero then macros string repeat permanently until press
ESC or click Stop button.

Condition of distribution and using of program are given in a file
"license.txt" .

MICROPHONE AND VOLUMES REGULATORS

If the Mike button is clicked then any played macros would stopped and
transceiver would turn on to TX mode. Volume of the microphone

and sound card can be changed by the volume regulators in the Volume
regulator window.

l> Hi All,

l> I'd installed my registered version of AAVoice (v1.4.8.0) and
l> to my surprise the program cames with no help nor readme nor any
l> documentation whatsoever.

l> Reading the forum entries related to AAVoice I was able to
l> recover some very basic macro definitions and bits and tips about
l> the usage of the .INI file.

l> Although this information was enough to make it work most of
l> the functions read on the articles doesn't work.

l> I.E. References are made to a \SOUND directory with samples
l> coming with the program which is not the case when I downloaded it.

l> I.E. References are made to the callsign or rst fields being
l> spoke when using the appropriate macros; this doesn't work in my
l> case.

l> I.E. References are made to the integration with AALog or
l> AATest which are sparse and confusing, nothing concrete in terms of
l> documentation much less in terms of a help.

l> I believe the program is cheap still it is paid, and the
l> documentation provided is clearly substandard and insufficient to
l> make the program perform it intended scope.

l> Perhaps I'm just missing to download something else from
l> somewhere else and I would certainly appreciate information in that
l> direction if available.

l> I look forward from some word from the authors on how to address the above issues.

l> Thanks. Pedro LU7HZ

l>

l> No virus found in this message.
l> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
l> Version: 10.0.1120 / Virus Database: 422/3180 - Release Date: 06.10.2010

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4768. Re: AAVoice issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-07 16:02:24 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4763 Message: 4768

Thank you for the reply.

Well to add this information in a small help of the program or attach it to the release as a README or similar won't hurt.

I did explored entries in the forum but not in the files section.

The copy I have of AAVoice (and the one I did applied the registration to) didn't come with a \SOUND directory; is there a place where I could get the contents of that directory without reinstalling the software?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ.
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Wednesday, October 6, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
>
> here is text from file located in AAvoice folder, I really do not know
> what I can add here:
>
> For functioning it is necessary sound card. Program is
> delivered with the minimum kit of sound files basing in \sound directory.
> Rest files to to you needed to prepare itself, having written them in
> wav format by means of any software programs (for example "Sound recorder"
> from Win9x kit)
>
> The handle of the transceiver (PTT) is made through one of the
> COM-ports.
>
> The program uses the configuration file AAVOICE.INI (in the working
> directory). Here is an example of the configuration file:
>
> ========= cut ========
> [Config]
> PTTPort=1
> PTTLine=1
> ExternIniFile=aalog.ini
> ExternIniSection=QSO
>
> [Macroses]
> Macro1=~[iCall]
> Macro2=~[fcq.wav]
> Macro3=~[fgoodluck.wav]
> Macro4=~[f4.wav]

> Macro5=~[f5.wav]
> Macro6=~[f6.wav]
> Macro7=~[f7.wav]
> Macro8=~[f8.wav]
> Macro9=~[f9.wav]
> Macro10=~[fa.wav]
> Macro11=~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
> Macro12=~[tx]~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
> ========= cut ========
>
>
>
> PTTPort - is the hardware port being utilized for transmitter
> control.
> Possible values:
> 0 - no port is not used;
> 1 ...4 - COM1...COM4 ;
>
> PTTLine - determine the signal lines of the port being used.
> Possible values:
> 1 - RTS;
> 2 - DTR;
> 3 - RTS and DTR;
>
> ExternIniFile - name of the additional configuration file,
> ExternIniSection - name of section in this file. The additional
> configuration file is used in macrosequences (see below). Pay
> attention that, if the path to this file is not entered, it is searched
> for in the Windows directory, but not in the current directory.
> When using the AAlog logger program it is helpful to specify the name
> of its configuration file (aalog.ini) and the name of section "QSO".
> It will allow the use of the values of the log fields for the current QSO
> in macrosequences.
>
>
> KEYBOARD MACROS AND MACROSEQUENCES
>
> Keyboard macros are inserted into the input window (in a place
> indicated by the cursor) by pressing a function key F1... F12 or at a
> 'click' on the appropriate button. In turn, keyboard macros may contain
> macrosequences. Macrosequences start with a character string "~[" and
> are ended by the character "]".
> Sound files must bases in /sound subdirectory.
>
>
> Here is list of macrosequences:
>
> ~[fFilename] - to insert contents of the file Filename.
> ~[iField] - to insert value of a field Field from the
> additional ini-file. A filename and section

> of ini-file are defined by parameters
> ExternIniFile and ExternIniSection in the
> file AAVOICE.INI .
> ~[ec] - to insert value of the "Call" edit field.
> ~[er] - to insert value of the "RS" edit field.
>
> ~[tx] - to switch TX on and to switch "pause" off.
> ~[cl] - to clear the buffer.
> `[rx] - to switch TX off.
> `[p<number>] - pause on <number> milliseconds.
> ~[rp<pause>:<number>] - repeat macros string for <number> times with
> delay on <pause> milliseconds. This macro can be use
> on the end of macros string only. If <number> is equal
> to zero then macros string repeat permanently until press
> ESC or click Stop button.
>
> Condition of distribution and using of program are given in a file
> "license.txt" .
>
>
> MICROPHONE AND VOLUMES REGULATORS
>
> If the Mike button is clicked then any played macros would stopped and
> transceiver would turn on to TX mode. Volume of the microphone
> and sound card can be changed by the volume regulators in the Volume
> regulator window.
>
>
>
> l> Hi All,
>
> l> I'd installed my registered version of AAVoice (v1.4.8.0) and
> l> to my surprise the program cames with no help nor readme nor any
> l> documentation whatsoever.
>
> l> Reading the forum entries related to AAVoice I was able to
> l> recover some very basic macro definitions and bits and tips about
> l> the usage of the .INI file.
>
> l> Although this information was enough to make it work most of
> l> the functions read on the articles doesn't work.
>
> l> I.E. References are made to a \SOUND directory with samples
> l> coming with the program which is not the case when I downloaded it.
>
> l> I.E. References are made to the callsign or rst fields being
> l> spoke when using the appropriate macros; this doesn't work in my
> l> case.
>
> l> I.E. References are made to the integration with AALog or

> l> AATest which are sparse and confusing, nothing concrete in terms of
> l> documentation much less in terms of a help.
>
> l> I believe the program is cheap still it is paid, and the
> l> documentation provided is clearly substandard and insufficient to
> l> make the program perform it intended scope.
>
> l> Perhaps I'm just missing to download something else from
> l> somewhere else and I would certainly appreciate information in that
> l> direction if available.
>
> l> I look forward from some word from the authors on how to address the above issues.
>
> l> Thanks. Pedro LU7HZ
>
>
>
>
>
> l>
>
>
>
>
> l> No virus found in this message.
> l> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> l> Version: 10.0.1120 / Virus Database: 422/3180 - Release Date: 06.10.2010
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4769. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAVoice issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-07 17:16:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4763 Message: 4769

Hello lu7hz,

Thursday, October 7, 2010 , you wrote to me:

Look like you download only aav148.zip. This is upgrade only. You need to
download install package. Just backup you current folder install
AAVoice and copy you files again.

l> Thank you for the reply.

l> Well to add this information in a small help of the program or
l> attach it to the release as a README or similar won't hurt.

l> I did explored entries in the forum but not in the files section.

l> The copy I have of AAVoice (and the one I did applied the
l> registration to) didn't come with a \SOUND directory; is there a
l> place where I could get the contents of that directory without
l> reinstalling the software?

l> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ.
l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>>
>> Hello lu7hz,
>>
>> Wednesday, October 6, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>>
>>
>> here is text from file located in AAvoice folder, I really do not know
>> what I can add here:
>>
>> For functioning it is necessary sound card. Program is
>> delivered with the minimum kit of sound files basing in \sound directory.
>> Rest files to to you needed to prepare itself, having written them in
>> wav format by means of any software programs (for example "Sound recorder"
>> from Win9x kit)
>>
>> The handle of the transceiver (PTT) is made through one of the
>> COM-ports.
>>
>> The program uses the configuration file AAVOICE.INI (in the working
>> directory). Here is an example of the configuration file:
>>
>> ========= cut ========
>> [Config]
>> PTTPort=1
>> PTTLine=1

>> ExternIniFile=aalog.ini
>> ExternIniSection=QSO
>>
>> [Macroses]
>> Macro1=~[iCall]
>> Macro2=~[fcq.wav]
>> Macro3=~[fgoodluck.wav]
>> Macro4=~[f4.wav]
>> Macro5=~[f5.wav]
>> Macro6=~[f6.wav]
>> Macro7=~[f7.wav]
>> Macro8=~[f8.wav]
>> Macro9=~[f9.wav]
>> Macro10=~[fa.wav]
>> Macro11=~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
>> Macro12=~[tx]~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
>> ========= cut ========
>>
>>
>>
>> PTTPort - is the hardware port being utilized for transmitter
>> control.
>> Possible values:
>> 0 - no port is not used;
>> 1 ...4 - COM1...COM4 ;
>>
>> PTTLine - determine the signal lines of the port being used.
>> Possible values:
>> 1 - RTS;
>> 2 - DTR;
>> 3 - RTS and DTR;
>>
>> ExternIniFile - name of the additional configuration file,
>> ExternIniSection - name of section in this file. The additional
>> configuration file is used in macrosequences (see below). Pay
>> attention that, if the path to this file is not entered, it is searched
>> for in the Windows directory, but not in the current directory.
>> When using the AAlog logger program it is helpful to specify the name
>> of its configuration file (aalog.ini) and the name of section "QSO".
>> It will allow the use of the values of the log fields for the current QSO
>> in macrosequences.
>>
>>
>> KEYBOARD MACROS AND MACROSEQUENCES
>>
>> Keyboard macros are inserted into the input window (in a place
>> indicated by the cursor) by pressing a function key F1... F12 or at a
>> 'click' on the appropriate button. In turn, keyboard macros may contain
>> macrosequences. Macrosequences start with a character string "~[" and
>> are ended by the character "]".

>> Sound files must bases in /sound subdirectory.
>>
>>
>> Here is list of macrosequences:
>>
>> ~[fFilename] - to insert contents of the file Filename.
>> ~[iField] - to insert value of a field Field from the
>> additional ini-file. A filename and section
>> of ini-file are defined by parameters
>> ExternIniFile and ExternIniSection in the
>> file AAVOICE.INI .
>> ~[ec] - to insert value of the "Call" edit field.
>> ~[er] - to insert value of the "RS" edit field.
>>
>> ~[tx] - to switch TX on and to switch "pause" off.
>> ~[cl] - to clear the buffer.
>> `[rx] - to switch TX off.
>> `[p<number>] - pause on <number> milliseconds.
>> ~[rp<pause>:<number>] - repeat macros string for <number> times with
>> delay on <pause> milliseconds. This macro can be use
>> on the end of macros string only. If <number> is equal
>> to zero then macros string repeat permanently until press
>> ESC or click Stop button.
>>
>> Condition of distribution and using of program are given in a file
>> "license.txt" .
>>
>>
>> MICROPHONE AND VOLUMES REGULATORS
>>
>> If the Mike button is clicked then any played macros would stopped and
>> transceiver would turn on to TX mode. Volume of the microphone
>> and sound card can be changed by the volume regulators in the Volume
>> regulator window.
>>
>>
>>
>> l> Hi All,
>>
>> l> I'd installed my registered version of AAVoice (v1.4.8.0) and
>> l> to my surprise the program cames with no help nor readme nor any
>> l> documentation whatsoever.
>>
>> l> Reading the forum entries related to AAVoice I was able to
>> l> recover some very basic macro definitions and bits and tips about
>> l> the usage of the .INI file.
>>
>> l> Although this information was enough to make it work most of
>> l> the functions read on the articles doesn't work.
>>

>> l> I.E. References are made to a \SOUND directory with samples
>> l> coming with the program which is not the case when I downloaded it.
>>
>> l> I.E. References are made to the callsign or rst fields being
>> l> spoke when using the appropriate macros; this doesn't work in my
>> l> case.
>>
>> l> I.E. References are made to the integration with AALog or
>> l> AATest which are sparse and confusing, nothing concrete in terms of
>> l> documentation much less in terms of a help.
>>
>> l> I believe the program is cheap still it is paid, and the
>> l> documentation provided is clearly substandard and insufficient to
>> l> make the program perform it intended scope.
>>
>> l> Perhaps I'm just missing to download something else from
>> l> somewhere else and I would certainly appreciate information in that
>> l> direction if available.
>>
>> l> I look forward from some word from the authors on how to address the above issues.
>>
>> l> Thanks. Pedro LU7HZ
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> l>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> l> No virus found in this message.
>> l> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
>> l> Version: 10.0.1120 / Virus Database: 422/3180 - Release Date: 06.10.2010
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Best regards,
>> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>>

l>

l> No virus found in this message.
l> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
l> Version: 10.0.1120 / Virus Database: 422/3182 - Release Date: 07.10.2010

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4770. Re: [dxsoft] AAVoice issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-07 16:39:14 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 4763 Message: 4770

I really like Aavoice it is very simple to use.!

I have used Aavoice since the first version without "any" problems. As a matter of fact Aavoice has been only way since 2000 to work new countries on phone.

There is one problem with version 1.48 vs. ver 1.46 you can't stop (TX) transmission immediately if you have pushed the F-key but you must wait until the whole wav.file is transmitted. Many times my fingers are faster than my brains. So I am sorry if I am calling DX although it has answered for someone else. My fingers my fingers.

My own sound files (recorded with windows own recorder) like my call, cq etc.are in the same sound directory as all other wav. files and it is just under Aavoice directory.

73's John OH3SR

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4771. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AAVoice issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-07 16:41:20 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 4763 Message: 4771

LU7HZ I can send the sound directory with files to you if you need them.

73's John OH3SR

----- Original Message -----
From: lu7hz
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, October 07, 2010 7:02 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: AAVoice issues

Thank you for the reply.

Well to add this information in a small help of the program or attach it to the release as a README or similar won't hurt.

I did explored entries in the forum but not in the files section.

The copy I have of AAVoice (and the one I did applied the registration to) didn't come with a \SOUND directory; is there a place where I could get the contents of that directory without reinstalling the software?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ.
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Wednesday, October 6, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
>
> here is text from file located in AAvoice folder, I really do not know
> what I can add here:
>
> For functioning it is necessary sound card. Program is
> delivered with the minimum kit of sound files basing in \sound directory.
> Rest files to to you needed to prepare itself, having written them in
> wav format by means of any software programs (for example "Sound recorder"
> from Win9x kit)
>
> The handle of the transceiver (PTT) is made through one of the
> COM-ports.
>
> The program uses the configuration file AAVOICE.INI (in the working
> directory). Here is an example of the configuration file:
>
> ========= cut ========
> [Config]
> PTTPort=1

> PTTLine=1
> ExternIniFile=aalog.ini
> ExternIniSection=QSO
>
> [Macroses]
> Macro1=~[iCall]
> Macro2=~[fcq.wav]
> Macro3=~[fgoodluck.wav]
> Macro4=~[f4.wav]
> Macro5=~[f5.wav]
> Macro6=~[f6.wav]
> Macro7=~[f7.wav]
> Macro8=~[f8.wav]
> Macro9=~[f9.wav]
> Macro10=~[fa.wav]
> Macro11=~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
> Macro12=~[tx]~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
> ========= cut ========
>
>
>
> PTTPort - is the hardware port being utilized for transmitter
> control.
> Possible values:
> 0 - no port is not used;
> 1 ...4 - COM1...COM4 ;
>
> PTTLine - determine the signal lines of the port being used.
> Possible values:
> 1 - RTS;
> 2 - DTR;
> 3 - RTS and DTR;
>
> ExternIniFile - name of the additional configuration file,
> ExternIniSection - name of section in this file. The additional
> configuration file is used in macrosequences (see below). Pay
> attention that, if the path to this file is not entered, it is searched
> for in the Windows directory, but not in the current directory.
> When using the AAlog logger program it is helpful to specify the name
> of its configuration file (aalog.ini) and the name of section "QSO".
> It will allow the use of the values of the log fields for the current QSO
> in macrosequences.
>
>
> KEYBOARD MACROS AND MACROSEQUENCES
>
> Keyboard macros are inserted into the input window (in a place
> indicated by the cursor) by pressing a function key F1... F12 or at a
> 'click' on the appropriate button. In turn, keyboard macros may contain
> macrosequences. Macrosequences start with a character string "~[" and

> are ended by the character "]".
> Sound files must bases in /sound subdirectory.
>
>
> Here is list of macrosequences:
>
> ~[fFilename] - to insert contents of the file Filename.
> ~[iField] - to insert value of a field Field from the
> additional ini-file. A filename and section
> of ini-file are defined by parameters
> ExternIniFile and ExternIniSection in the
> file AAVOICE.INI .
> ~[ec] - to insert value of the "Call" edit field.
> ~[er] - to insert value of the "RS" edit field.
>
> ~[tx] - to switch TX on and to switch "pause" off.
> ~[cl] - to clear the buffer.
> `[rx] - to switch TX off.
> `[p<number>] - pause on <number> milliseconds.
> ~[rp<pause>:<number>] - repeat macros string for <number> times with
> delay on <pause> milliseconds. This macro can be use
> on the end of macros string only. If <number> is equal
> to zero then macros string repeat permanently until press
> ESC or click Stop button.
>
> Condition of distribution and using of program are given in a file
> "license.txt" .
>
>
> MICROPHONE AND VOLUMES REGULATORS
>
> If the Mike button is clicked then any played macros would stopped and
> transceiver would turn on to TX mode. Volume of the microphone
> and sound card can be changed by the volume regulators in the Volume
> regulator window.
>
>
>
> l> Hi All,
>
> l> I'd installed my registered version of AAVoice (v1.4.8.0) and
> l> to my surprise the program cames with no help nor readme nor any
> l> documentation whatsoever.
>
> l> Reading the forum entries related to AAVoice I was able to
> l> recover some very basic macro definitions and bits and tips about
> l> the usage of the .INI file.
>
> l> Although this information was enough to make it work most of
> l> the functions read on the articles doesn't work.

>
> l> I.E. References are made to a \SOUND directory with samples
> l> coming with the program which is not the case when I downloaded it.
>
> l> I.E. References are made to the callsign or rst fields being
> l> spoke when using the appropriate macros; this doesn't work in my
> l> case.
>
> l> I.E. References are made to the integration with AALog or
> l> AATest which are sparse and confusing, nothing concrete in terms of
> l> documentation much less in terms of a help.
>
> l> I believe the program is cheap still it is paid, and the
> l> documentation provided is clearly substandard and insufficient to
> l> make the program perform it intended scope.
>
> l> Perhaps I'm just missing to download something else from
> l> somewhere else and I would certainly appreciate information in that
> l> direction if available.
>
> l> I look forward from some word from the authors on how to address the above issues.
>
> l> Thanks. Pedro LU7HZ
>
>
>
>
>
> l>
>
>
>
>
>
> l> No virus found in this message.
> l> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> l> Version: 10.0.1120 / Virus Database: 422/3180 - Release Date: 06.10.2010
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4772. Re: [dxsoft] Re: learning CW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-07 22:22:50 UTC
From: gedking@AOL.com
Topic: 4762 Message: 4772

I was trying to not scare them off.
ED K8OT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4773. Re: AAVoice issues

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-08 16:42:08 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4763 Message: 4773

Ok. I'll do.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Thursday, October 7, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> Look like you download only aav148.zip. This is upgrade only. You need to
> download install package. Just backup you current folder install
> AAVoice and copy you files again.
>
> l> Thank you for the reply.
>
> l> Well to add this information in a small help of the program or
> l> attach it to the release as a README or similar won't hurt.
>
> l> I did explored entries in the forum but not in the files section.
>
> l> The copy I have of AAVoice (and the one I did applied the
> l> registration to) didn't come with a \SOUND directory; is there a
> l> place where I could get the contents of that directory without
> l> reinstalling the software?
>
> l> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ.
> l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@> wrote:
> >>
> >> Hello lu7hz,
> >>
> >> Wednesday, October 6, 2010 , you wrote to me:
> >>
> >>
> >> here is text from file located in AAvoice folder, I really do not know
> >> what I can add here:
> >>
> >> For functioning it is necessary sound card. Program is
> >> delivered with the minimum kit of sound files basing in \sound directory.
> >> Rest files to to you needed to prepare itself, having written them in
> >> wav format by means of any software programs (for example "Sound recorder"
> >> from Win9x kit)
> >>
> >> The handle of the transceiver (PTT) is made through one of the
> >> COM-ports.

```
> >>
> >> The program uses the configuration file AAVOICE.INI (in the working
> >> directory). Here is an example of the configuration file:
> >>
> >> ========= cut ========
> >> [Config]
> >> PTTPort=1
> >> PTTLine=1
> >> ExternIniFile=aalog.ini
> >> ExternIniSection=QSO
> >>
> >> [Macroses]
> >> Macro1=~[iCall]
> >> Macro2=~[fcq.wav]
> >> Macro3=~[fgoodluck.wav]
> >> Macro4=~[f4.wav]
> >> Macro5=~[f5.wav]
> >> Macro6=~[f6.wav]
> >> Macro7=~[f7.wav]
> >> Macro8=~[f8.wav]
> >> Macro9=~[f9.wav]
> >> Macro10=~[fa.wav]
> >> Macro11=~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
> >> Macro12=~[tx]~[ec]~[p40]~[er]~[rx]
> >> ========= cut ========
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> PTTPort - is the hardware port being utilized for transmitter
> >> control.
> >> Possible values:
> >> 0 - no port is not used;
> >> 1 ...4 - COM1...COM4 ;
> >>
> >> PTTLine - determine the signal lines of the port being used.
> >> Possible values:
> >> 1 - RTS;
> >> 2 - DTR;
> >> 3 - RTS and DTR;
> >>
> >> ExternIniFile - name of the additional configuration file,
> >> ExternIniSection - name of section in this file. The additional
> >> configuration file is used in macrosequences (see below). Pay
> >> attention that, if the path to this file is not entered, it is searched
> >> for in the Windows directory, but not in the current directory.
> >> When using the AAlog logger program it is helpful to specify the name
> >> of its configuration file (aalog.ini) and the name of section "QSO".
> >> It will allow the use of the values of the log fields for the current QSO
> >> in macrosequences.
> >>
```

> >>
> >> KEYBOARD MACROS AND MACROSEQUENCES
> >>
> >> Keyboard macros are inserted into the input window (in a place
> >> indicated by the cursor) by pressing a function key F1... F12 or at a
> >> 'click' on the appropriate button. In turn, keyboard macros may contain
> >> macrosequences. Macrosequences start with a character string "~[" and
> >> are ended by the character "]".
> >> Sound files must bases in /sound subdirectory.
> >>
> >>
> >> Here is list of macrosequences:
> >>
> >> ~[fFilename] - to insert contents of the file Filename.
> >> ~[iField] - to insert value of a field Field from the
> >> additional ini-file. A filename and section
> >> of ini-file are defined by parameters
> >> ExternIniFile and ExternIniSection in the
> >> file AAVOICE.INI .
> >> ~[ec] - to insert value of the "Call" edit field.
> >> ~[er] - to insert value of the "RS" edit field.
> >>
> >> ~[tx] - to switch TX on and to switch "pause" off.
> >> ~[cl] - to clear the buffer.
> >> `[rx] - to switch TX off.
> >> `[p<number>] - pause on <number> milliseconds.
> >> ~[rp<pause>:<number>] - repeat macros string for <number> times with
> >> delay on <pause> milliseconds. This macro can be use
> >> on the end of macros string only. If <number> is equal
> >> to zero then macros string repeat permanently until press
> >> ESC or click Stop button.
> >>
> >> Condition of distribution and using of program are given in a file
> >> "license.txt" .
> >>
> >>
> >> MICROPHONE AND VOLUMES REGULATORS
> >>
> >> If the Mike button is clicked then any played macros would stopped and
> >> transceiver would turn on to TX mode. Volume of the microphone
> >> and sound card can be changed by the volume regulators in the Volume
> >> regulator window.
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> l> Hi All,
> >>
> >> l> I'd installed my registered version of AAVoice (v1.4.8.0) and
> >> l> to my surprise the program cames with no help nor readme nor any
> >> l> documentation whatsoever.

> >>
> >> l> Reading the forum entries related to AAVoice I was able to
> >> l> recover some very basic macro definitions and bits and tips about
> >> l> the usage of the .INI file.
> >>
> >> l> Although this information was enough to make it work most of
> >> l> the functions read on the articles doesn't work.
> >>
> >> l> I.E. References are made to a \SOUND directory with samples
> >> l> coming with the program which is not the case when I downloaded it.
> >>
> >> l> I.E. References are made to the callsign or rst fields being
> >> l> spoke when using the appropriate macros; this doesn't work in my
> >> l> case.
> >>
> >> l> I.E. References are made to the integration with AALog or
> >> l> AATest which are sparse and confusing, nothing concrete in terms of
> >> l> documentation much less in terms of a help.
> >>
> >> l> I believe the program is cheap still it is paid, and the
> >> l> documentation provided is clearly substandard and insufficient to
> >> l> make the program perform it intended scope.
> >>
> >> l> Perhaps I'm just missing to download something else from
> >> l> somewhere else and I would certainly appreciate information in that
> >> l> direction if available.
> >>
> >> l> I look forward from some word from the authors on how to address the above issues.
> >>
> >> l> Thanks. Pedro LU7HZ
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> l>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> l> No virus found in this message.
> >> l> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> >> l> Version: 10.0.1120 / Virus Database: 422/3180 - Release Date: 06.10.2010
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> Best regards,
> >> Alexander mailto:aia@
> >>

>
>
>
>
>
> l>
>
>
>
>
> l> No virus found in this message.
> l> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> l> Version: 10.0.1120 / Virus Database: 422/3182 - Release Date: 07.10.2010
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4774. Problems with AAVoice using Windows 7

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-12 00:33:18 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4774 Message: 4774

Hi,

Using Windows 7 Starter edition on a new machine where I'm consolidating all the station software the version just downloaded from the dxsoft site installs ok.

But when trying to run it a message is shown

"List index out of bounds (1)"

Clicking Ok AAVoice is started but when any function is activated
the message

"Access violation at address 00479635 in module AAVoice.exe. Read of address 00000000".

No function can actually be used, even trying to exit yields that message, the only way to terminate the program is by killing it's process externally.

Any idea?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4775. re cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-15 01:09:50 UTC
From: Gary Simmonds
Topic: 4775 Message: 4775

I was registered with cw get and paid for this service have a key eoaxf54e but it has failed to recognize me can you help thx Gary ve3gss

4776. Re: [dxsoft] re cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-15 03:41:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4775 Message: 4776

Hello Gary,

Friday, October 15, 2010, 8:09:50 AM, you wrote:

GS> I was registered with cw get and paid for this service have a key
GS> eoaxf54e but it has failed to recognize me can you help thx Gary ve3gss

What do you mean?

Please describe your problem more clear...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4777. Re: [dxsoft] re cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-15 13:02:47 UTC
From: Gary Simmonds
Topic: 4775 Message: 4777

ok it shows me as not registered
On 2010-10-14, at 11:41 PM, Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:

>
> Hello Gary,
>
> Friday, October 15, 2010, 8:09:50 AM, you wrote:
>
> GS> I was registered with cw get and paid for this service have a key
> GS> eoaxf54e but it has failed to recognize me can you help thx Gary ve3gss
>
> What do you mean?
>
> Please describe your problem more clear...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4778. Re: [dxsoft] re cw get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-15 13:26:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4775 Message: 4778

Hello Gary,

Friday, October 15, 2010, 8:02:47 PM, you wrote:

GS> ok it shows me as not registered

Just copy/paste your registration code into reg-window of CwGet.
I just have resent reg-message to you.

GS> On 2010-10-14, at 11:41 PM, Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:

>>
>> Hello Gary,
>>
>> Friday, October 15, 2010, 8:09:50 AM, you wrote:
>>
>> GS> I was registered with cw get and paid for this service have a key
>> GS> eoaxf54e but it has failed to recognize me can you help thx Gary ve3gss
>>
>> What do you mean?
>>
>> Please describe your problem more clear...
>>
>>
>> --
>> Best regards,
>> Sergei
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>

GS> ------------------------------------

GS> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
GS> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
GS> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,

Sergei

4779. Follow up on questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-15 14:00:33 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4779 Message: 4779

Friendly follow up on the two questions that had not been addressed.

1) Any clue on the failure of AAVoice under Windows 7? It's a catastrophic failure with no aparent workaround. The program doesn't work.

2) Any insights on the way to use the rig defined as RIG2 in OmniPort from OmniPort?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4780. Re: [dxsoft] Follow up on questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-15 16:02:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4779 Message: 4780

Hello lu7hz,

Friday, October 15, 2010, 9:00:33 PM, you wrote:

l> 2) Any insights on the way to use the rig defined as RIG2 in OmniPort from OmniPort?

Define this rig as RIG1...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4781. Re: [dxsoft] Follow up on questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-15 17:07:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4779 Message: 4781

Hello lu7hz,

Friday, October 15, 2010 , you wrote to me:

l> ?

l> Friendly follow up on the two questions that had not been addressed.

l> 1) Any clue on the failure of AAVoice under Windows 7? It's a
l> catastrophic failure with no aparent workaround. The program
l> doesn't work.
do you install 2.4.6 and replace aavoice.exe by new 1.4.7?

l> 2) Any insights on the way to use the rig defined as RIG2 in OmniPort from OmniPort?
AALog 3.0.1 will control both rigs

l

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4782. Re: Follow up on questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-15 17:36:28 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4779 Message: 4782

> l> Friendly follow up on the two questions that had not been addressed.
>
> l> 1) Any clue on the failure of AAVoice under Windows 7? It's a
> l> catastrophic failure with no aparent workaround. The program
> l> doesn't work.
> do you install 2.4.6 and replace aavoice.exe by new 1.4.7?

I did first installed the copy I had of AAVoice, upon failure I downloaded a fresh copy out of your web site and the problem repeated itself. Any suggestion on how to proceed?

> l> 2) Any insights on the way to use the rig defined as RIG2 in OmniPort from OmniPort?
> AALog 3.0.1 will control both rigs

So does CWGet, but this is not my question.

OmniPort is a stand alone program allowing you to control the frequency of a rig and the mode (among other things) based on a public COM called OmniRig.

It has defined a RIG1 and a RIG2, but from OmniPort itself only RIG1 can be accessed and operated. Is it crippled, buggy or just bad designed having a setting definition that the program can not use?

Frankly it's hard to believe that this question needs to be posted 3 or 4 times to get this kind of answer from the authors.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

4783. Re: Follow up on questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-15 17:01:43 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4779 Message: 4783

> l> 2) Any insights on the way to use the rig defined as RIG2 in OmniPort from OmniPort?
>
> Define this rig as RIG1...

Obviously I do have a RIG1 and a RIG2, do you mean that Omniport despite of having RIG1 and RIG2 only handles the RIG1? Why you put the RIG2 into the settings then?

And what about the question on AAVoice under W7.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4784. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Follow up on questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-15 18:21:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4779 Message: 4784

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, October 16, 2010, 12:01:43 AM, you wrote:

>> l> 2) Any insights on the way to use the rig defined as RIG2 in OmniPort from OmniPort?
>>
>> Define this rig as RIG1...

l> Obviously I do have a RIG1 and a RIG2, do you mean that Omniport despite
l> of having RIG1 and RIG2 only handles the RIG1?

There is not such software as "Omniport".

There are two software - OmniRig and Hamport.

OmniRig is rig control engine. It can handle two RIGs and have settings
for them - RIG1 and RIG2.

HamPort is simple software which work via OmniRig engine.
It always use RIG1.

Yes, it is really disadvantage. I hope Alexander will fix it in future version...

l> Why you put the RIG2 into the settings then?

OmniRig has these settings, not Hamport.
Hamport just shows them...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4785. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Follow up on questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-15 21:09:22 UTC
From: Rafael Kuri [XE1RK]
Topic: 4779 Message: 4785

Sergei, my CWGET runs PERFECT with my new HP Athlon II 64 bits computer. Not a single problem!
Hope this info helps.
Thank you and 73
Rafael, (Ralph) XE1RK
Mexico City

2010/10/15 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Saturday, October 16, 2010, 12:01:43 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> >> l> 2) Any insights on the way to use the rig defined as RIG2 in OmniPort
> from OmniPort?
> >>
> >> Define this rig as RIG1...
>
> l> Obviously I do have a RIG1 and a RIG2, do you mean that Omniport despite
> l> of having RIG1 and RIG2 only handles the RIG1?
>
> There is not such software as "Omniport".
>
> There are two software - OmniRig and Hamport.
>
> OmniRig is rig control engine. It can handle two RIGs and have settings
> for them - RIG1 and RIG2.
>
> HamPort is simple software which work via OmniRig engine.
> It always use RIG1.
>
> Yes, it is really disadvantage. I hope Alexander will fix it in future
> version...
>
>
> l> Why you put the RIG2 into the settings then?
>
> OmniRig has these settings, not Hamport.
> Hamport just shows them...
>
>
>
> --

> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Rafael (Ralph) Kuri Jr.
XE1RK

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4786. Re: Follow up on questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-16 01:01:28 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4779 Message: 4786

.> There are two software - OmniRig and Hamport.

Yes, sorry I'm talking about HamPort.

.> HamPort is simple software which work via OmniRig engine.
> It always use RIG1.

And Ok. After several notes it's finally understood the program doesn't support RIG2 even showing it.

.> l> Why you put the RIG2 into the settings then?
>
> OmniRig has these settings, not Hamport.
> Hamport just shows them...

Nothing really forces you to use OmmniRig's setting panel, you can use your own. Using Omnirig's it's just confusing.

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

4787. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Follow up on questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-16 06:43:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4779 Message: 4787

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, October 16, 2010 , you wrote to me:

I will add second rig support during this weekend.

.>> There are two software - OmniRig and Hamport.

l> Yes, sorry I'm talking about HamPort.

.>> HamPort is simple software which work via OmniRig engine.
>> It always use RIG1.

l> And Ok. After several notes it's finally understood the program
l> doesn't support RIG2 even showing it.

.>> l> Why you put the RIG2 into the settings then?
>>
>> OmniRig has these settings, not Hamport.
>> Hamport just shows them...

l> Nothing really forces you to use OmmniRig's setting panel, you
l> can use your own. Using Omnirig's it's just confusing.

l> 73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4788. Re: Follow up on questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-16 13:06:40 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4779 Message: 4788

That would be wonderful!

Thanks! Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@...m, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Saturday, October 16, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> I will add second rig support during this weekend.
>
>
>
> .>> There are two software - OmniRig and Hamport.
>
> l> Yes, sorry I'm talking about HamPort.
>
> .>> HamPort is simple software which work via OmniRig engine.
> >> It always use RIG1.
>
> l> And Ok. After several notes it's finally understood the program
> l> doesn't support RIG2 even showing it.
>
> .>> l> Why you put the RIG2 into the settings then?
> >>
> >> OmniRig has these settings, not Hamport.
> >> Hamport just shows them...
>
> l> Nothing really forces you to use OmmniRig's setting panel, you
> l> can use your own. Using Omnirig's it's just confusing.
>
>
> l> 73 de Pedro, LU7HZ
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4789. AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 06:15:12 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4789 Message: 4789

Dear dxsoft users,

www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
(contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)

1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
2. unzip file to AALog folder
3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4790. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 09:17:04 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4789 Message: 4790

Hi Alexander

The BAT file does not work here on my Windows Vista system
I get this message:
Can't format message 17:3 -- message system code -4
script finished

Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
2010/10/17 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>

>
>
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>
> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@... <aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4791. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 09:24:36 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4789 Message: 4791

Hi again

I found that it worked but just gave this error message, so I did a fallback
and ran it again, and now I have the 340 DXCC countries

2010/10/17 Erik Nielsen <oz1kkh@...>

> Hi Alexander
>
> The BAT file does not work here on my Windows Vista system
> I get this message:
> Can't format message 17:3 -- message system code -4
> script finished
>
> Regards
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> 2010/10/17 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
>
>
>>
>> Dear dxsoft users,
>>
>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>>
>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>>
>> Best regards,
>> Alexander mailto:aia@... <aia%40dxsoft.com>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@...
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen

OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4792. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 09:33:10 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4789 Message: 4792

Hello Erik,

Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:

EN> ?

EN> Hi Alexander

EN> The BAT file does not work here on my Windows Vista system
EN> I get this message:
EN> Can't format message 17:3 -- message system code -4
EN> script finished

This is not error. If ONLY this message displayed then update is
successful

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4793. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 10:11:13 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4793

Dear Alexander

I followed your instructions.
However, Before install of NewDXCC.bat, I had 310 countries WKD and 309 CFM

Now, I have 308 WKD and 307 CFM
References listed = 340

I do not understand.
Is it necessary to run "Update Awards Statistic" ?
Your instructions do not mention it.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Dear dxsoft users,

www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
(contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)

1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
2. unzip file to AALog folder
3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4794. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 11:02:07 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4794

Dear Alexander

I just now ran the Award Statistics Update and I still have 308 WKD and 307 CFM

I did work EVERY station in PJ, PJ2, PJ4, PJ5, PJ6, PJ7. In fact I have Clean Sweep on ALL station/bands/modes.

So, I expect that Award Statistics should show
312 WKD and 309 CFM
I did have 310 WKD and 309 CFM as of 2 days ag when I worked ZD9AH for my No. 310

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Dear dxsoft users,

www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
(contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)

1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
2. unzip file to AALog folder
3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4795. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 12:10:27 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4795

I get "Save Data Error" when I try to set PJ& as Sint martin in Change Territory Window.

I just now worked PJ7E on 15 M SSB as a new Band Mode Country. Earlier Today, I updated DXCC List according to your instructions.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Dear dxsoft users,

www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
(contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)

1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
2. unzip file to AALog folder
3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4796. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 12:58:52 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4789 Message: 4796

Hi Dan

Remember that 2 countries have been deleted, which means they do not count
any more, and 4 new ones added.

Regards - OZ1KKH Erik

2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

>
>
> Dear Alexander
>
> I followed your instructions.
> However, Before install of NewDXCC.bat, I had 310 countries WKD and 309 CFM
>
> Now, I have 308 WKD and 307 CFM
> References listed = 340
>
> I do not understand.
> Is it necessary to run "Update Awards Statistic" ?
> Your instructions do not mention it.
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Alexander Anipkin
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>
> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> 2. unzip file to AALog folder

> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@... <aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4797. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 13:02:32 UTC
From: Jack
Topic: 4797 Message: 4797

Hello Alexander I have done the update but because of the message I did it several times ,, now I have 3 off the same PJ hih how can I delete this '

73,s Jack PA7JS

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4798. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 13:09:52 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4798

Erik

I know that.

Which means that my DXCC count should increase x 2 not DECREASE x 2

I should see 312 worked and I see 308 wkd in Awards List

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Erik Nielsen
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 8:58 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Hi Dan

Remember that 2 countries have been deleted, which means they do not count
any more, and 4 new ones added.

Regards - OZ1KKH Erik

2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

>
>
> Dear Alexander
>
> I followed your instructions.
> However, Before install of NewDXCC.bat, I had 310 countries WKD and 309 CFM
>
> Now, I have 308 WKD and 307 CFM
> References listed = 340
>
> I do not understand.
> Is it necessary to run "Update Awards Statistic" ?
> Your instructions do not mention it.
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========

> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Alexander Anipkin
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>
> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@... <aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4799. Re: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 13:48:30 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4797 Message: 4799

Hi Jack

If you did take a backup of the file Alexander wrote, you can copy the file back into the AAlog folder and run the bat-file again (only once).
I had the same problem with 2 of the PJ due to the error message which made me run the program twice.

The above procedure worked for me.

73 de OZ1KKH Erik

2010/10/17 Jack <j.schuurman@...>

>
>
> Hello Alexander I have done the update but because of the message I did it
> several times ,, now I have 3 off the same PJ hih how can I delete this '
>
> 73,s Jack PA7JS
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4800. Re: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 14:58:19 UTC
From: Jack
Topic: 4797 Message: 4800

Tnx but I did not make a backup so I,m stuck with It

From: Erik Nielsen
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 3:48 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft]

Hi Jack

If you did take a backup of the file Alexander wrote, you can copy the file
back into the AAlog folder and run the bat-file again (only once).
I had the same problem with 2 of the PJ due to the error message which made
me run the program twice.

The above procedure worked for me.

73 de OZ1KKH Erik

2010/10/17 Jack <j.schuurman@...>

>
>
> Hello Alexander I have done the update but because of the message I did it
> several times ,, now I have 3 off the same PJ hih how can I delete this '
>
> 73,s Jack PA7JS
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4801. Re[2]: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 15:48:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4797 Message: 4801

Hello Jack,

Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:

J> ?

J> Tnx but I did not make a backup so I,m stuck with It

1. backup current aalog.gdb
2. download clear aalog.gdb from
www.hamport.com/download/aalog-gdb.zip
It already updated
3. copy clear aalog.gdb to aalog folder (CHECK TWICE ARE YOU HAVE
BACKUP!!!!)
4. create new log.
5. go to "tools | merge log from another database" menu. Select your
backuped database and load contacts.
6. Rescan database.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4802. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 17:25:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4789 Message: 4802

Hello Alexander,

Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:

AA> ?
Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
scripts.

AA> Dear dxsoft users,

AA> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
AA> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
AA> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)

AA> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
AA> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
AA> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!

AA> Best regards,
AA> Alexander mailto:aia@...

AA>

AA> No virus found in this message.
AA> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
AA> Version: 10.0.1136 / Virus Database: 422/3201 - Release Date: 16.10.2010

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4803. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 17:25:44 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4789 Message: 4803

Hi Dan

If You have worked the new ones - yes
If not - the amount should decrease with 2.

73 de OZ1KKH erik
2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

>
>
> Erik
>
> I know that.
>
> Which means that my DXCC count should increase x 2 not DECREASE x 2
>
> I should see 312 worked and I see 308 wkd in Awards List
>
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Erik Nielsen
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 8:58 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
> Hi Dan
>
> Remember that 2 countries have been deleted, which means they do not count
> any more, and 4 new ones added.
>
> Regards - OZ1KKH Erik
>
> 2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@... <dan-schaaf%40att.net>>
>
> >
> >
> > Dear Alexander
> >

> > I followed your instructions.
> > However, Before install of NewDXCC.bat, I had 310 countries WKD and 309
> CFM
> >
> > Now, I have 308 WKD and 307 CFM
> > References listed = 340
> >
> > I do not understand.
> > Is it necessary to run "Update Awards Statistic" ?
> > Your instructions do not mention it.
> >
> > Dan Schaaf
> >
> > ==========
> > K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> > Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> > NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> > ==========
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Alexander Anipkin
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> <dxsoft%
> 40yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 AM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
> >
> > Dear dxsoft users,
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> > www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> > (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
> >
> > 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> > 2. unzip file to AALog folder
> > 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@... <aia%40dxsoft.com> <aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@... <oz1kkh%40gmail.com>

>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4804. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 18:03:11 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4804

Erik

I have worked ALL new ones, all bands all modes.
So I expect increase of 2

Now, after having updated AALog with new DXCC list, I have workes some more of the PJs.
I now wonder what happens to my log data.
Some of these logged QSOs give me arror when I log it, yet, they do go into the log.
So, the log is preserved, but I do not know if the prper countries are credited in AALog

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Erik Nielsen
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 1:25 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Hi Dan

If You have worked the new ones - yes
If not - the amount should decrease with 2.

73 de OZ1KKH erik
2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

>
>
> Erik
>
> I know that.
>
> Which means that my DXCC count should increase x 2 not DECREASE x 2
>
> I should see 312 worked and I see 308 wkd in Awards List
>
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com

> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Erik Nielsen
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 8:58 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
> Hi Dan
>
> Remember that 2 countries have been deleted, which means they do not count
> any more, and 4 new ones added.
>
> Regards - OZ1KKH Erik
>
> 2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@... <dan-schaaf%40att.net>>
>
> >
> >
> > Dear Alexander
> >
> > I followed your instructions.
> > However, Before install of NewDXCC.bat, I had 310 countries WKD and 309
> CFM
> >
> > Now, I have 308 WKD and 307 CFM
> > References listed = 340
> >
> > I do not understand.
> > Is it necessary to run "Update Awards Statistic" ?
> > Your instructions do not mention it.
> >
> > Dan Schaaf
> >
> > ==========
> > K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> > Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> > NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> > ==========
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Alexander Anipkin
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> <dxsoft%
> 40yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 AM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
> >

> > Dear dxsoft users,
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> > www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> > (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
> >
> > 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> > 2. unzip file to AALog folder
> > 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@... <aia%40dxsoft.com> <aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@... <oz1kkh%40gmail.com>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4805. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 18:03:59 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4805

After the update, some of the logged QSOs are still showing in RED in Bandmaster which tells me that there is a problem.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Erik Nielsen
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 1:25 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Hi Dan

If You have worked the new ones - yes
If not - the amount should decrease with 2.

73 de OZ1KKH erik
2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

>
>
> Erik
>
> I know that.
>
> Which means that my DXCC count should increase x 2 not DECREASE x 2
>
> I should see 312 worked and I see 308 wkd in Awards List
>
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Erik Nielsen
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>

> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 8:58 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
> Hi Dan
>
> Remember that 2 countries have been deleted, which means they do not count
> any more, and 4 new ones added.
>
> Regards - OZ1KKH Erik
>
> 2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@... <dan-schaaf%40att.net>>
>
> >
> >
> > Dear Alexander
> >
> > I followed your instructions.
> > However, Before install of NewDXCC.bat, I had 310 countries WKD and 309
> CFM
> > >
> > Now, I have 308 WKD and 307 CFM
> > References listed = 340
> >
> > I do not understand.
> > Is it necessary to run "Update Awards Statistic" ?
> > Your instructions do not mention it.
> >
> > Dan Schaaf
> >
> > ==================================
> > K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> > Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> > NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> > ==================================
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Alexander Anipkin
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> <dxsoft%
> 40yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 AM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
> >
> > Dear dxsoft users,
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> > www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> > (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
> >
> > 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb

> > 2. unzip file to AALog folder
> > 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@... <aia%40dxsoft.com> <aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@... <oz1kkh%40gmail.com>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4806. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 18:15:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4789 Message: 4806

Hello Alexander,

Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:

I found problem. If you already upgrade your database by scripts
please download only this archive
www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip

This is new aalog.exe only.

As bonus- support of the 2-nd RIG. You can activate it in the New QSO
window configuration

Full install and upgrade packages coming soon

AA>> ?
AA> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
AA> scripts.

AA>> Dear dxsoft users,

AA>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
AA>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
AA>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)

AA>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
AA>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
AA>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4807. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 18:26:17 UTC
From: Jack
Topic: 4789 Message: 4807

Hello Alexander tnx fr fb update procedure its ok now 73,s JAck PA7JS

From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 7:25 PM
To: "Alexander Anipkin" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

> Hello Alexander,
>
> Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> AA>
> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
> scripts.
>
>
> AA> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> AA> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> AA> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> AA> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>
> AA> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> AA> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
> AA> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>
> AA> Best regards,
> AA> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
>
>
> AA>
>
>
>
>
> AA> No virus found in this message.
> AA> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> AA> Version: 10.0.1136 / Virus Database: 422/3201 - Release Date:
> 16.10.2010
>
>

>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4808. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 18:31:06 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4808

Dear Alexander

Do I also do this ??? www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
???

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Alexander Anipkin" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

> Hello Alexander,
>
> Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> I found problem. If you already upgrade your database by scripts
> please download only this archive
> www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>
> This is new aalog.exe only.
>
> As bonus- support of the 2-nd RIG. You can activate it in the New QSO
> window configuration
>
> Full install and upgrade packages coming soon
>
>
> AA>>
> AA> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
> AA> scripts.
>
>
> AA>> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> AA>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> AA>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> AA>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>

> AA>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> AA>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
> AA>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4809. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 18:45:55 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4789 Message: 4809

Hi Dan
I can see, that when I write a PJ2 callsign in the New QSO window it says Unknown so I saw that Alexander has found an error in the update, so maybe that has to do with that.
If I write one of the other callsign it finds the country, but that could be because I worked them before the update and changed manually to the new country.

Maybe we should see what Alexander comes up with

73 de OZ1KKH Erik

2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...t>

>
>
> Erik
>
> I have worked ALL new ones, all bands all modes.
> So I expect increase of 2
>
> Now, after having updated AALog with new DXCC list, I have workes some more
> of the PJs.
> I now wonder what happens to my log data.
> Some of these logged QSOs give me arror when I log it, yet, they do go into
> the log.
> So, the log is preserved, but I do not know if the prper countries are
> credited in AALog
>
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Erik Nielsen
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 1:25 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
> Hi Dan
>

> If You have worked the new ones - yes
> If not - the amount should decrease with 2.
>
> 73 de OZ1KKH erik
> 2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@... <dan-schaaf%40att.net>>
>
> >
> >
> > Erik
> >
> > I know that.
> >
> > Which means that my DXCC count should increase x 2 not DECREASE x 2
> >
> > I should see 312 worked and I see 308 wkd in Awards List
> >
> >
> > Dan Schaaf
> >
> > ==========
> > K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> > Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> > NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> > ==========
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Erik Nielsen
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> <dxsoft%
> 40yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 8:58 AM
> > Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
> >
> > Hi Dan
> >
> > Remember that 2 countries have been deleted, which means they do not
> count
> > any more, and 4 new ones added.
> >
> > Regards - OZ1KKH Erik
> >
> > 2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@... <dan-schaaf%40att.net><dan-schaaf%
> 40att.net>>
>
> >
> > >
> > > Dear Alexander
> > >
> > > I followed your instructions.
> > > However, Before install of NewDXCC.bat, I had 310 countries WKD and 309

> > CFM
> > >
> > > Now, I have 308 WKD and 307 CFM
> > > References listed = 340
> > >
> > > I do not understand.
> > > Is it necessary to run "Update Awards Statistic" ?
> > > Your instructions do not mention it.
> > >
> > > Dan Schaaf
> > >
> > > ==========
> > > K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> > > Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> > > NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> > > ==========
> > >
> > >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: Alexander Anipkin
> > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> <dxsoft%
> 40yahoogroups.com> <dxsoft%
> > 40yahoogroups.com>
> > > Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 AM
> > > Subject: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
> > >
> > > Dear dxsoft users,
> > >
> > > www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> > > www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> > > (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
> > >
> > > 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> > > 2. unzip file to AALog folder
> > > 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
> > >
> > > Best regards,
> > > Alexander mailto:aia@dxsoft.com <aia%40dxsoft.com> <aia%40dxsoft.com>
> <aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
> >
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > --
> > Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> > OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen

> > oz1kkh@... <oz1kkh%40gmail.com> <oz1kkh%40gmail.com>
>
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@... <oz1kkh%40gmail.com>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4810. Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 19:09:33 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4789 Message: 4810

```
Hello Dan,

Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:

DS> Dear Alexander

Sure! It was problem in sorce code with new ADIF. Just replace old
aalog.exe by this file

DS> Do I also do this ??? www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
DS> ???

DS> Dan Schaaf

DS> ==================================
DS> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
DS> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
DS> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
DS> ==================================

DS> ----- Original Message -----
DS> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
DS> To: "Alexander Anipkin" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
DS> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 PM
DS> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

>> Hello Alexander,
>>
>> Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>>
>> I found problem. If you already upgrade your database by scripts
>> please download only this archive
>> www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>>
>> This is new aalog.exe only.
>>
>> As bonus- support of the 2-nd RIG. You can activate it in the New QSO
>> window configuration
>>
>> Full install and upgrade packages coming soon
>>
>>
>> AA>>
>> AA> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
>> AA> scripts.
>>
>>
```

>> AA>> Dear dxsoft users,
>>
>> AA>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>> AA>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>> AA>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>>
>> AA>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
>> AA>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
>> AA>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>>
>>
>>
>> Best regards,
>> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>

DS> ------------------------------------

DS> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
DS> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
DS> Yahoo! Groups Links

DS> -----
DS> No virus found in this message.
DS> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
DS> Version: 10.0.1136 / Virus Database: 422/3202 - Release Date: 17.10.2010

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4811. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 18:57:37 UTC
From: Jack
Topic: 4789 Message: 4811

Hello Daan it works here 73,s Jack PA7JS

From: "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...>
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 8:31 PM
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

> Dear Alexander
>
> Do I also do this ??? www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
> ???
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
> To: "Alexander Anipkin" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 PM
> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
>
>> Hello Alexander,
>>
>> Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>>
>> I found problem. If you already upgrade your database by scripts
>> please download only this archive
>> www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>>
>> This is new aalog.exe only.
>>
>> As bonus- support of the 2-nd RIG. You can activate it in the New QSO
>> window configuration
>>
>> Full install and upgrade packages coming soon
>>
>>
>> AA>>

>> AA> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
>> AA> scripts.
>>
>>
>> AA>> Dear dxsoft users,
>>
>> AA>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>> AA>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>> AA>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>>
>> AA>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
>> AA>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
>> AA>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>>
>>
>>
>> Best regards,
>> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4812. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 19:21:43 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4812

Hi Jack

I did install v1142 and it seems to work. I am scanning data base again to see if I get all 4 entities recognized now in Awards Tracker.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Jack" <j.schuurman@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:57 PM
Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

> Hello Daan it works here 73,s Jack PA7JS
>
>
>
> ----------
> From: "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...>
> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 8:31 PM
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
>> Dear Alexander
>>
>> Do I also do this ??? www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>> ???
>>
>> Dan Schaaf
>>
>> ==========
>> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
>> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
>> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
>> ==========
>>
>> ----- Original Message -----
>> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
>> To: "Alexander Anipkin" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 PM

>> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>>
>>
>>> Hello Alexander,
>>>
>>> Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>>>
>>> I found problem. If you already upgrade your database by scripts
>>> please download only this archive
>>> www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>>>
>>> This is new aalog.exe only.
>>>
>>> As bonus- support of the 2-nd RIG. You can activate it in the New QSO
>>> window configuration
>>>
>>> Full install and upgrade packages coming soon
>>>
>>>
>>> AA>>
>>> AA> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
>>> AA> scripts.
>>>
>>>
>>> AA>> Dear dxsoft users,
>>>
>>> AA>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>>> AA>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>>> AA>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>>>
>>> AA>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
>>> AA>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
>>> AA>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> Best regards,
>>> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> ------------------------------------
>>>
>>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>

>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4813. Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 20:11:48 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4813

Erik

Ran "Update Awards" but still 1 Country Short.
Shows 311 instead of 312 countries worked.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Erik Nielsen
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:45 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Hi Dan
I can see, that when I write a PJ2 callsign in the New QSO window it says
Unknown so I saw that Alexander has found an error in the update,
so maybe that has to do with that.
If I write one of the other callsign it finds the country, but that could be
because I worked them before the update and changed manually to the new
country.

Maybe we should see what Alexander comes up with

73 de OZ1KKH Erik

2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

>
>
> Erik
>
> I have worked ALL new ones, all bands all modes.
> So I expect increase of 2
>
> Now, after having updated AALog with new DXCC list, I have workes some more
> of the PJs.
> I now wonder what happens to my log data.
> Some of these logged QSOs give me arror when I log it, yet, they do go into
> the log.
> So, the log is preserved, but I do not know if the prper countries are
> credited in AALog

>
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Erik Nielsen
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 1:25 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
> Hi Dan
>
> If You have worked the new ones - yes
> If not - the amount should decrease with 2.
>
> 73 de OZ1KKH erik
> 2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@... <dan-schaaf%40att.net>>
>
> >
> >
> > Erik
> >
> > I know that.
> >
> > Which means that my DXCC count should increase x 2 not DECREASE x 2
> >
> > I should see 312 worked and I see 308 wkd in Awards List
> >
> >
> > Dan Schaaf
> >
> > ==========
> > K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> > Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> > NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> > ==========
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Erik Nielsen
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> <dxsoft%
> 40yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 8:58 AM
> > Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
> >

> > Hi Dan
> >
> > Remember that 2 countries have been deleted, which means they do not
> count
> > any more, and 4 new ones added.
> >
> > Regards - OZ1KKH Erik
> >
> > 2010/10/17 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@... <dan-schaaf%40att.net><dan-schaaf%
> 40att.net>>
>
> >
> > >
> > >
> > > Dear Alexander
> > >
> > > I followed your instructions.
> > > However, Before install of NewDXCC.bat, I had 310 countries WKD and 309
> > CFM
> > >
> > > Now, I have 308 WKD and 307 CFM
> > > References listed = 340
> > >
> > > I do not understand.
> > > Is it necessary to run "Update Awards Statistic" ?
> > > Your instructions do not mention it.
> > >
> > > Dan Schaaf
> > >
> > > ==================================
> > > K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> > > Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> > > NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> > > ==================================
> > >
> > >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > From: Alexander Anipkin
> > > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> <dxsoft%
> 40yahoogroups.com> <dxsoft%
> > 40yahoogroups.com>
> > > Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 AM
> > > Subject: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
> > >
> > > Dear dxsoft users,
> > >
> > > www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> > > www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> > > (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
> > >

> > > 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> > > 2. unzip file to AALog folder
> > > 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
> > >
> > > Best regards,
> > > Alexander mailto:aia@... <aia%40dxsoft.com> <aia%40dxsoft.com>
> <aia%40dxsoft.com>
>
> >
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > --
> > Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> > OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> > oz1kkh@... <oz1kkh%40gmail.com> <oz1kkh%40gmail.com>
>
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@... <oz1kkh%40gmail.com>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4814. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-17 21:32:16 UTC
From: Jack
Topic: 4789 Message: 4814

its working but if you log a new pj2 in it its not regonized as a new
country so thats not allright I think

From: "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...>
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 9:21 PM
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

> Hi Jack
>
> I did install v1142 and it seems to work. I am scanning data base again to
> see if I get all 4 entities recognized now in Awards Tracker.
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Jack" <j.schuurman@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:57 PM
> Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
>
>> Hello Daan it works here 73,s Jack PA7JS
>>
>>
>>
>> ---
>> From: "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...>
>> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 8:31 PM
>> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>> Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>>
>>> Dear Alexander
>>>
>>> Do I also do this ??? www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>>> ???
>>>
>>> Dan Schaaf

>>>
>>> ==================================
>>> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
>>> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
>>> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
>>> ==================================
>>>
>>> ----- Original Message -----
>>> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
>>> To: "Alexander Anipkin" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>>> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 PM
>>> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>>>
>>>
>>>> Hello Alexander,
>>>>
>>>> Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>>>>
>>>> I found problem. If you already upgrade your database by scripts
>>>> please download only this archive
>>>> www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>>>>
>>>> This is new aalog.exe only.
>>>>
>>>> As bonus- support of the 2-nd RIG. You can activate it in the New QSO
>>>> window configuration
>>>>
>>>> Full install and upgrade packages coming soon
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> AA>>
>>>> AA> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
>>>> AA> scripts.
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> AA>> Dear dxsoft users,
>>>>
>>>> AA>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>>>> AA>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>>>> AA>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>>>>
>>>> AA>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
>>>> AA>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
>>>> AA>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Best regards,
>>>> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>>>>

>>>>
>>>>
>>>> ------------------------------------
>>>>
>>>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>>>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> ------------------------------------
>>>
>>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4815. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-18 10:25:36 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4815

Yes, it was a PJ2T QSO that was not being recognized. So, I manually set the Territory to Curacao and now I have all the correct reporting in Award Tracker.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Jack" <j.schuurman@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 5:32 PM
Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

> its working but if you log a new pj2 in it its not regonized as a new
> country so thats not allright I think
>
> ----------
> From: "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...>
> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 9:21 PM
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
>> Hi Jack
>>
>> I did install v1142 and it seems to work. I am scanning data base again
>> to
>> see if I get all 4 entities recognized now in Awards Tracker.
>>
>> Dan Schaaf
>>
>> ==========
>> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
>> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
>> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
>> ==========
>>
>> ----- Original Message -----
>> From: "Jack" <j.schuurman@...>
>> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:57 PM
>> Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

>>
>>
>>> Hello Daan it works here 73,s Jack PA7JS
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> ----------
>>> From: "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...>
>>> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 8:31 PM
>>> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>>> Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>>>
>>>> Dear Alexander
>>>>
>>>> Do I also do this ??? www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>>>> ???
>>>>
>>>> Dan Schaaf
>>>>
>>>> ==========
>>>> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
>>>> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
>>>> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
>>>> ==========
>>>>
>>>> ----- Original Message -----
>>>> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
>>>> To: "Alexander Anipkin" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>>>> Sent: Sunday, October 17, 2010 2:15 PM
>>>> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>> Hello Alexander,
>>>>>
>>>>> Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>>>>>
>>>>> I found problem. If you already upgrade your database by scripts
>>>>> please download only this archive
>>>>> www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>>>>>
>>>>> This is new aalog.exe only.
>>>>>
>>>>> As bonus- support of the 2-nd RIG. You can activate it in the New QSO
>>>>> window configuration
>>>>>
>>>>> Full install and upgrade packages coming soon
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> AA>>
>>>>> AA> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run

>>>>> AA> scripts.
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> AA>> Dear dxsoft users,
>>>>>
>>>>> AA>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>>>>> AA>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>>>>> AA>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>>>>>
>>>>> AA>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
>>>>> AA>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
>>>>> AA>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> Best regards,
>>>>> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> ------------------------------------
>>>>>
>>>>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>>>>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>>>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> ------------------------------------
>>>>
>>>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>>>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> ------------------------------------
>>>
>>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>

>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4816. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-18 14:40:41 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4789 Message: 4816

Hi Alexander

I downloaded build 1142, renamed the old version of the program and unzipped
the new to the program folder.

I still see a problem with PJ2 which I have not worked as the new country.
If I write only the prefix PJ2 it says Curacao, but if I add a suffix it
says unknown.
If I write PJ2T it shows the old qso's back in time but still unknown.

Should I do any more to get it to work ?

2010/10/17 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>

> Hello Alexander,
>
> Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> I found problem. If you already upgrade your database by scripts
> please download only this archive
> www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>
> This is new aalog.exe only.
>
> As bonus- support of the 2-nd RIG. You can activate it in the New QSO
> window configuration
>
> Full install and upgrade packages coming soon
>
>
> AA>>
> AA> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
> AA> scripts.
>
>
> AA>> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> AA>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> AA>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> AA>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>
> AA>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> AA>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
> AA>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>
>

>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4817. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-18 15:15:54 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4817

I had the same problem, so after I logged PJ2, I then opened up the QSO and set Territory manually.
Then all was OK again.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Erik Nielsen
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, October 18, 2010 10:40 AM
Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Hi Alexander

I downloaded build 1142, renamed the old version of the program and unzipped the new to the program folder.

I still see a problem with PJ2 which I have not worked as the new country.
If I write only the prefix PJ2 it says Curacao, but if I add a suffix it says unknown.
If I write PJ2T it shows the old qso's back in time but still unknown.

Should I do any more to get it to work ?

2010/10/17 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>

> Hello Alexander,
>
> Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> I found problem. If you already upgrade your database by scripts
> please download only this archive
> www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>
> This is new aalog.exe only.
>
> As bonus- support of the 2-nd RIG. You can activate it in the New QSO
> window configuration
>
> Full install and upgrade packages coming soon
>

>
> AA>>
> AA> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
> AA> scripts.
>
>
> AA>> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> AA>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> AA>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> AA>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>
> AA>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> AA>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
> AA>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4818. Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-18 15:45:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4789 Message: 4818

Hello Dan,

Monday, October 18, 2010 , you wrote to me:

download new prefix list. Bug with pj2 fixed
www.dxsoft.com/download/prefix.zip

DS> I had the same problem, so after I logged PJ2, I then opened
DS> up the QSO and set Territory manually.
DS> Then all was OK again.

DS> Dan Schaaf

DS> ==================================
DS> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
DS> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
DS> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
DS> ==================================

DS> ----- Original Message -----
DS> From: Erik Nielsen
DS> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
DS> Sent: Monday, October 18, 2010 10:40 AM
DS> Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

DS> Hi Alexander

DS> I downloaded build 1142, renamed the old version of the program and unzipped
DS> the new to the program folder.

DS> I still see a problem with PJ2 which I have not worked as the new country.
DS> If I write only the prefix PJ2 it says Curacao, but if I add a suffix it
DS> says unknown.
DS> If I write PJ2T it shows the old qso's back in time but still unknown.

DS> Should I do any more to get it to work ?

DS> 2010/10/17 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>

>> Hello Alexander,
>>
>> Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>>
>> I found problem. If you already upgrade your database by scripts
>> please download only this archive
>> www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
>>
>> This is new aalog.exe only.

>>
>> As bonus- support of the 2-nd RIG. You can activate it in the New QSO
>> window configuration
>>
>> Full install and upgrade packages coming soon
>>
>>
>> AA>>
>> AA> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
>> AA> scripts.
>>
>>
>> AA>> Dear dxsoft users,
>>
>> AA>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>> AA>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
>> AA>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
>>
>> AA>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
>> AA>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder
>> AA>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
>>
>>
>>
>> Best regards,
>> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4819. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-18 15:48:43 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4789 Message: 4819

Dear Alexander

I have another problem.

When I run Awards Tracker, many of my QSOs do not show in the tracker for
PJs

Is it necessary to manually set Territory for each of the PJs that I worked?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, October 18, 2010 11:45 AM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

> Hello Dan,
>
> Monday, October 18, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> download new prefix list. Bug with pj2 fixed
> www.dxsoft.com/download/prefix.zip
>
>
>
> DS> I had the same problem, so after I logged PJ2, I then opened
> DS> up the QSO and set Territory manually.
> DS> Then all was OK again.
>
> DS> Dan Schaaf
>
> DS> ==========
> DS> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> DS> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> DS> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> DS> ==========
>
> DS> ----- Original Message -----
> DS> From: Erik Nielsen
> DS> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com

> DS> Sent: Monday, October 18, 2010 10:40 AM
> DS> Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update
>
> DS> Hi Alexander
>
> DS> I downloaded build 1142, renamed the old version of the program and
> unzipped
> DS> the new to the program folder.
>
> DS> I still see a problem with PJ2 which I have not worked as the new
> country.
> DS> If I write only the prefix PJ2 it says Curacao, but if I add a suffix
> it
> DS> says unknown.
> DS> If I write PJ2T it shows the old qso's back in time but still
> unknown.
>
> DS> Should I do any more to get it to work ?
>
> DS> 2010/10/17 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
>
>>> Hello Alexander,
> >>
> >> Sunday, October 17, 2010 , you wrote to me:
> >>
> >> I found problem. If you already upgrade your database by scripts
> >> please download only this archive
> >> www.hamport.com/download/aal302-1142.zip
> >>
> >> This is new aalog.exe only.
> >>
> >> As bonus- support of the 2-nd RIG. You can activate it in the New QSO
> >> window configuration
> >>
> >> Full install and upgrade packages coming soon
> >>
> >>
> >> AA>>
> >> AA> Found some critical errors during this update. Please do not run
> >> AA> scripts.
> >>
> >>
> >> AA>> Dear dxsoft users,
> >>
> >> AA>> www.dxsoft.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> >> AA>> www.hamport.com/download/NewDXCC.zip
> >> AA>> (contain prefix.lst, bat file and script to update database)
> >>
> >> AA>> 1. make backup of the aalog.gdb
> >> AA>> 2. unzip file to AALog folder

> >> AA>> 3. Run NewDXCC.bat ONCE!!!
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> Best regards,
> >> Alexander mailto:aia@...
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> ------------------------------------
> >>
> >> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> >> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >> Yahoo! Groups Links
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4820. Re[6]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-18 16:24:35 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4789 Message: 4820

Hello Dan,

Monday, October 18, 2010 , you wrote to me:

DS> Dear Alexander

DS> I have another problem.

DS> When I run Awards Tracker, many of my QSOs do not show in the tracker for
DS> PJs

DS> Is it necessary to manually set Territory for each of the PJs that I worked?

I working under this problem. Please wait a bit.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4821. Re[7]: [dxsoft] AALog prefix/database update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-18 17:52:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4789 Message: 4821

Hello Alexander,

Monday, October 18, 2010 , you wrote to me:

AA> Hello Dan,

AA> Monday, October 18, 2010 , you wrote to me:

DS>> Dear Alexander

DS>> I have another problem.

DS>> When I run Awards Tracker, many of my QSOs do not show in the tracker for
DS>> PJs

DS>> Is it necessary to manually set Territory for each of the PJs that I worked?

AA> I working under this problem. Please wait a bit.

First step is run one more script
www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc-upd.zip (This is recommendation for ALL)

By some reason no "manual set" mark for some ambigiouse callsigns in
your log. Need check your log more detailed.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4822. AALog - hoping for a fully updated version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-19 15:33:38 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4822 Message: 4822

Hi Alexander

I did a fallback to version 3.01.1141 hoping that You will come up with a full new version to download when all the issues on the prefix updates for PJ is solved.

I think things were getting a bit out of control with all the scripts and temporary install of only an new exe-file and still some problems.
My Vista was not happy about the new program telling me that it did not know who issued the program and asking if I was sure i'd like to run the program.

So for now I can live with the fact, that PJ's is not correct. and my DXCC Awards are not correct either.

I am looking forward to see a complete version taking care of the updates with all issues solved.

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4823. AALog 2.46 - PJ problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-22 18:16:34 UTC
From: Wim
Topic: 4823 Message: 4823

AALog 2.46

Found some problems here entering new entities PJ4 and PJ5,6.

DXCC-list
Changed PJ2 and PJ7 to new entity names, no problems.
Added PJ4 and PJ5,6 in DXCClist no problems.

Prefix-list
Deleted all additional prefixes from PJ2 and PJ7, no problems
Added PJ4 in prefix list, prefix-list gets corrupt.
Same for PJ5,6 after restoring databases.

Every time I add PJ4 of PJ5(PJ6) to prefix-list it goes wrong. Part of prefix-list disappears.
Anyone else found this problem? Is there an update for ver. 2.46 also?

I created following workaround:
Added dummy prefix in prefix list for Bonaire: 1U and linked it to PJ4
Added dummy prefix in prefix-list for Saba,St.E.: 1V and linked it to PJ5,6.
Now new qso's with PJ4 resp. PJ5, PJ6 are recognized rightaway and Award Manager (DXCC) is FB.

4824. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 2.46 - PJ problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-22 19:15:37 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4823 Message: 4824

Wim

I use v3 not 2.46 but last time I was using 2.47 so maybe upgrade to 2.47 will help?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Wim
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, October 22, 2010 2:16 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 2.46 - PJ problems

AALog 2.46

Found some problems here entering new entities PJ4 and PJ5,6.

DXCC-list
Changed PJ2 and PJ7 to new entity names, no problems.
Added PJ4 and PJ5,6 in DXCClist no problems.

Prefix-list
Deleted all additional prefixes from PJ2 and PJ7, no problems
Added PJ4 in prefix list, prefix-list gets corrupt.
Same for PJ5,6 after restoring databases.

Every time I add PJ4 of PJ5(PJ6) to prefix-list it goes wrong. Part of prefix-list disappears.
Anyone else found this problem? Is there an update for ver. 2.46 also?

I created following workaround:
Added dummy prefix in prefix list for Bonaire: 1U and linked it to PJ4
Added dummy prefix in prefix-list for Saba,St.E.: 1V and linked it to PJ5,6.
Now new qso's with PJ4 resp. PJ5, PJ6 are recognized rightaway and Award Manager (DXCC) is FB.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4825. CQ WW SSB 2010

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-25 15:33:29 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4825 Message: 4825

Hello,

Two questions.

1) Did you had any development or concrete recomendation on how to proceed with the inability of AAVoice to work under Windows 7 reported few days ago?

2) What is your recommendation regarding the usage of AATest during the CQ WW SSB 2010, is an upgrade needed to address some of the new prefixes?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4826. Re: [dxsoft] CQ WW SSB 2010

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-25 18:07:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4825 Message: 4826

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, October 25, 2010 , you wrote to me:

l> 1) Did you had any development or concrete recomendation on how
l> to proceed with the inability of AAVoice to work under Windows 7
l> reported few days ago?
I start big upgrade of aavoice now. I think no new version before cq
ww will be available.

What version you run now?

l> 2) What is your recommendation regarding the usage of AATest
l> during the CQ WW SSB 2010, is an upgrade needed to address some of
l> the new prefixes?
I will prepare prefix list in 2-3 days

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4827. Re: [dxsoft] CQ WW SSB 2010

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-25 18:41:57 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4825 Message: 4827

Hi Pedro

Abt. AATest and the new PJ prefix. I just downloaded a new CTY.DAT file and
replaced the old one with the downloaded one,
and it recognized all 4 new prefix.

2010/10/25 lu7hz <lu7hz@...>

>
>
> Hello,
>
> Two questions.
>
> 1) Did you had any development or concrete recomendation on how to proceed
> with the inability of AAVoice to work under Windows 7 reported few days ago?
>
> 2) What is your recommendation regarding the usage of AATest during the CQ
> WW SSB 2010, is an upgrade needed to address some of the new prefixes?
>
> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4828. Re: CQ WW SSB 2010

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-26 01:14:04 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4825 Message: 4828

Thank you vry much for the tip Erik. Might I ask where you downloaded this file from?

73 de Pedro LU7HZ
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Erik Nielsen <oz1kkh@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Pedro
>
> Abt. AATest and the new PJ prefix. I just downloaded a new CTY.DAT file and
> replaced the old one with the downloaded one,
> and it recognized all 4 new prefix.
>
>
>
>
> 2010/10/25 lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
>
> >
> >
> > Hello,
> >
> > Two questions.
> >
> > 1) Did you had any development or concrete recomendation on how to proceed
> > with the inability of AAVoice to work under Windows 7 reported few days ago?
> >
> > 2) What is your recommendation regarding the usage of AATest during the CQ
> > WW SSB 2010, is an upgrade needed to address some of the new prefixes?
> >
> > Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@...
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4829. Re: CQ WW SSB 2010

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-26 01:14:53 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4825 Message: 4829

Hi.

1.4.8.0

73 de Pedro LU7HZ
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Monday, October 25, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
>
> l> 1) Did you had any development or concrete recomendation on how
> l> to proceed with the inability of AAVoice to work under Windows 7
> l> reported few days ago?
> I start big upgrade of aavoice now. I think no new version before cq
> ww will be available.
>
> What version you run now?
>
>
> l> 2) What is your recommendation regarding the usage of AATest
> l> during the CQ WW SSB 2010, is an upgrade needed to address some of
> l> the new prefixes?
> I will prepare prefix list in 2-3 days
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4830. AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-26 07:51:18 UTC
From: Bert
Topic: 4830 Message: 4830

Hello, where I can download AAVoice version 1.4.8.0? I have the old 1.4.6 and it's what I found in DXsoft site.

73 de Bert, IV3ARJ.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4831. What is the Problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-26 11:02:30 UTC
From: Jujor
Topic: 4831 Message: 4831

Hi Greetings.
I wonder, what is the reason for which I receive messages from this forum, but I think I do not get the messages I sent to this address.
Some time ago I receive messages, but I'm tired of sending test and answers and what I send, not receive anything, I tried to query for Radio and I have not received anything, so I think that no one has received my question.
If possible I make a clarification, because if I have no right to send my opinions, I would be low in this direction.
My apologies, greetings.

Jorge EC1CLG
Mail: jujor@...

¿ Cual es el Problema ?
Hola saludos.
Quisiera saber, cual es el motivo, por el cual, yo recibo los mensajes de este foro, pero me parece que yo no recibo los mensajes que yo envio a esta direccion.
Hace tiempo que recibo mensajes, pero estoy cansado de enviar test y respuestas y de lo que yo envio, no recibo nada, he intentado hacer una consulta de Radio y no me ha llegado nada, por lo que creo que nadie ha recibido mi cuestion.
Si es posible me hacen una aclaracion, ya que si no tengo derecho a enviar mis opiniones, me daria de baja en esta direccion.
Mis disculpas, saludos.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4832. Re: [dxsoft] What is the Problem?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-26 11:44:46 UTC
From: Jujor
Topic: 4831 Message: 4832

Greetings to everyone.
Everything is OK, and receive messages.
Thank you very much and apologize for any inconvenience.
Jorge EC1CLG jujor@...

QSL's of EC1CLG en : www.qrz.com y www.dxfuncluster.com/qrz.php?u=EC1CLG

Mira mis QSL's de EC1CLG en :
www.dxfuncluster.com/qrz.php?u=EC1CLG
y www.qrz.com
Mira mis
De: Jujor
Fecha: 26/10/2010 13:34:24
Para: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Asunto: [dxsoft] What is the Problem?

Hi Greetings.
I wonder, what is the reason for which I receive messages from this forum,
but I think I do not get the messages I sent to this address.
Some time ago I receive messages, but I'm tired of sending test and answers
and what I send, not receive anything, I tried to query for Radio and I have
not received anything, so I think that no one has received my question.
If possible I make a clarification, because if I have no right to send my
opinions, I would be low in this direction.
My apologies, greetings.

Jorge EC1CLG
Mail: jujor@...

¿ Cual es el Problema ?
Hola saludos.
Quisiera saber, cual es el motivo, por el cual, yo recibo los mensajes de
este foro, pero me parece que yo no recibo los mensajes que yo envio a esta
direccion.
Hace tiempo que recibo mensajes, pero estoy cansado de enviar test y
respuestas y de lo que yo envio, no recibo nada, he intentado hacer una
consulta de Radio y no me ha llegado nada, por lo que creo que nadie ha
recibido mi cuestion.
Si es posible me hacen una aclaracion, ya que si no tengo derecho a enviar
mis opiniones, me daria de baja en esta direccion.
Mis disculpas, saludos.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

_____ Information from ESET Smart Security, version of virus signature
database 5561 (20101025) _____

The message was checked by ESET Smart Security.

http://www.eset.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4833. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CQ WW SSB 2010

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-26 14:03:10 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4825 Message: 4833

Hi Pedro

I found the file here
http://www.country-files.com/cty/
It seem to be a very official site for publishing the country-files

Regards - OZ1KKH Erik
2010/10/26 lu7hz <lu7hz@...>

>
>
>
> Thank you vry much for the tip Erik. Might I ask where you downloaded this
> file from?
>
> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>, Erik Nielsen
> <oz1kkh@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Pedro
> >
> > Abt. AATest and the new PJ prefix. I just downloaded a new CTY.DAT file
> and
> > replaced the old one with the downloaded one,
> > and it recognized all 4 new prefix.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > 2010/10/25 lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
>
> >
> > >
> > > Hello,
> > >
> > > Two questions.
> > >
> > > 1) Did you had any development or concrete recomendation on how to
> proceed
> > > with the inability of AAVoice to work under Windows 7 reported few days
> ago?
> > >
> > > 2) What is your recommendation regarding the usage of AATest during the
> CQ

> > > WW SSB 2010, is an upgrade needed to address some of the new prefixes?
> > >
> > > Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> > OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> > oz1kkh@...
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4834. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Re: CQ WW SSB 2010

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-26 15:45:30 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4825 Message: 4834

Hello Erik,

Tuesday, October 26, 2010 , you wrote to me:

EN> ?

EN> Hi Pedro

EN> I found the file here
EN> http://www.country-files.com/cty/
EN> It seem to be a very official site for publishing the country-files

Yes this file is compatible. Use cty file for "CT 9.90 and earlier"

EN> Regards - OZ1KKH Erik
EN> 2010/10/26 lu7hz <lu7hz@...>

>>
>>
>>
>> Thank you vry much for the tip Erik. Might I ask where you downloaded this
>> file from?
>>
>> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ
>>
>> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>, Erik Nielsen
>> <oz1kkh@...> wrote:
>> >
>> > Hi Pedro
>> >
>> > Abt. AATest and the new PJ prefix. I just downloaded a new CTY.DAT file
>> and
>> > replaced the old one with the downloaded one,
>> > and it recognized all 4 new prefix.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > 2010/10/25 lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
>>
>> >
>> > > >
>> > > >
>> > > > Hello,
>> > > >
>> > > > Two questions.
>> > > >

>> > > 1) Did you had any development or concrete recomendation on how to
>> proceed
>> > > with the inability of AAVoice to work under Windows 7 reported few days
>> ago?
>> > >
>> > > 2) What is your recommendation regarding the usage of AATest during the
>> CQ
>> > > WW SSB 2010, is an upgrade needed to address some of the new prefixes?
>> > >
>> > > Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
>> > >
>> > >
>> > >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > --
>> > Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
>> > OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
>> > oz1kkh@...
>> >
>> >
>> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>> >
>>
>>
>>

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4835. Re: CQ WW SSB 2010

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-26 19:34:41 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4825 Message: 4835

Thank you very much Erik and Alex, appreciate.

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Erik,
>
> Tuesday, October 26, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> EN>
>
>
>
> EN> Hi Pedro
>
> EN> I found the file here
> EN> http://www.country-files.com/cty/
> EN> It seem to be a very official site for publishing the country-files
>
> Yes this file is compatible. Use cty file for "CT 9.90 and earlier"
>
> EN> Regards - OZ1KKH Erik
> EN> 2010/10/26 lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> Thank you vry much for the tip Erik. Might I ask where you downloaded this
> >> file from?
> >>
> >> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ
> >>
> >> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>, Erik Nielsen
> >> <oz1kkh@> wrote:
> >> >
> >> > Hi Pedro
> >> >
> >> > Abt. AATest and the new PJ prefix. I just downloaded a new CTY.DAT file
> >> and
> >> > replaced the old one with the downloaded one,
> >> > and it recognized all 4 new prefix.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >

> >> >
> >> > 2010/10/25 lu7hz <lu7hz@>
> >>
> >> >
> >> > >
> >> > >
> >> > > Hello,
> >> > >
> >> > > Two questions.
> >> > >
> >> > > 1) Did you had any development or concrete recomendation on how to
> >> proceed
> >> > > with the inability of AAVoice to work under Windows 7 reported few days
> >> ago?
> >> > >
> >> > > 2) What is your recommendation regarding the usage of AATest during the
> >> CQ
> >> > > WW SSB 2010, is an upgrade needed to address some of the new prefixes?
> >> > >
> >> > > Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
> >> > >
> >> > >
> >> > >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > --
> >> > Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> >> > OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> >> > oz1kkh@
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4836. AALog interface or API

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-27 22:18:36 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4836 Message: 4836

Hi,

Is there any AALog interface or API I can use (with a development of software in my own) to produce a live interface to post entries in the DX Cluster?

It's kind of boring to need to post the entries manually, but perhaps there is some other way I just don't know. Anywone?

Second closest good thing, is there a documentation of the format for the QSO database or methods to access it by a separate program (read only)?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4837. Re: [dxsoft] AALog interface or API

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-28 06:22:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4836 Message: 4837

Hello lu7hz,

Thursday, October 28, 2010 , you wrote to me:

l> ?

l> Hi,

l> Is there any AALog interface or API I can use (with a
l> development of software in my own) to produce a live interface to
l> post entries in the DX Cluster?

No problem to implement it.

l> It's kind of boring to need to post the entries manually, but
l> perhaps there is some other way I just don't know. Anywone?
You want post every your contact to dx cluster? I think this is not
good idea.

l> Second closest good thing, is there a documentation of the
l> format for the QSO database or methods to access it by a separate
l> program (read only)?
AAlog use standart firebird database format. By default it use single
connect engine. If you want use database in the same time by other
application you need to setup complete firebird sql server.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4838. Re: AALog interface or API

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-28 14:32:49 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4836 Message: 4838

> l> Is there any AALog interface or API I can use (with a
> l> development of software in my own) to produce a live interface to
> l> post entries in the DX Cluster?
>
> No problem to implement it.

Ok. Good to know. How?

>
> l> It's kind of boring to need to post the entries manually, but
> l> perhaps there is some other way I just don't know. Anywone?
> You want post every your contact to dx cluster?
> I think this is not good idea.

It's not a good idea to type them entirely by hand either. Obviously a button on the new QSO dialog that allows to selectively post the new QSO into the DX cluster (assumed the DX Cluster dialog is opened, and the cluster connected) would be welcomed. But in order not to depend from the authors an external means can be developed if the program doesn't provides this functionality.

>
> l> Second closest good thing, is there a documentation of the
> l> format for the QSO database or methods to access it by a separate
> l> program (read only)?
> AAlog use standart firebird database format. By default it use single
> connect engine. If you want use database in the same time by other
> application you need to setup complete firebird sql server.

Thank you.

7 de Pedro LU7HZ

4839. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog interface or API

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-28 14:48:17 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4836 Message: 4839

Hello lu7hz,

Thursday, October 28, 2010 , you wrote to me:

>> l> Is there any AALog interface or API I can use (with a
>> l> development of software in my own) to produce a live interface to
>> l> post entries in the DX Cluster?
>>
>> No problem to implement it.

l> Ok. Good to know. How?

>>
>> l> It's kind of boring to need to post the entries manually, but
>> l> perhaps there is some other way I just don't know. Anywone?
>> You want post every your contact to dx cluster?
>> I think this is not good idea.

l> It's not a good idea to type them entirely by hand either.
l> Obviously a button on the new QSO dialog that allows to selectively
l> post the new QSO into the DX cluster (assumed the DX Cluster dialog
l> is opened, and the cluster connected) would be welcomed. But in
l> order not to depend from the authors an external means can be
l> developed if the program doesn't provides this functionality.

Do you read help file? :) You can configure up to 7 buttons in the new
QSO window for quick operation (send spot included) or can select qso
in the main grid right-click it and select fuction from menu

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4840. Re: AALog interface or API

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-28 20:48:15 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4836 Message: 4840

> Do you read help file? :) You can configure up to 7 buttons in the new
> QSO window for quick operation (send spot included) or can select qso
> in the main grid right-click it and select fuction from menu

No, I don't read the help file because there is no help file. The help button doesn't work on my installation and the about button just carry the program Id. There is no other external file (.hlp or other) that contains any help. What help file are you talking about?

The good news seems to be that the functionality to trigger the post in the DX Cluster is there only hidden, I can see it by right clicking although it's cumbersome to need to go there to create a spot.

So where is the information needed to activate it as a button on the new QSO dialog?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4841. Re: AALog interface or API

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-29 02:20:15 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4836 Message: 4841

Hi,

With the knowledge it's there I finally figured out how to configure a button and in particular one to send to the DX Cluster.

But it's fair to said the program doesn't come with any help file other than Russian and Italian; being able to figure out my way with Italian it doesn't mention a thing about the configuration of buttons on the New QSO dialog.

73 Pedro, LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Thursday, October 28, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> >> l> Is there any AALog interface or API I can use (with a
> >> l> development of software in my own) to produce a live interface to
> >> l> post entries in the DX Cluster?
> >>
> >> No problem to implement it.
>
> l> Ok. Good to know. How?
>
> >>
> >> l> It's kind of boring to need to post the entries manually, but
> >> l> perhaps there is some other way I just don't know. Anywone?
> >> You want post every your contact to dx cluster?
> >> I think this is not good idea.
>
> l> It's not a good idea to type them entirely by hand either.
> l> Obviously a button on the new QSO dialog that allows to selectively
> l> post the new QSO into the DX cluster (assumed the DX Cluster dialog
> l> is opened, and the cluster connected) would be welcomed. But in
> l> order not to depend from the authors an external means can be
> l> developed if the program doesn't provides this functionality.
>
> Do you read help file? :) You can configure up to 7 buttons in the new
> QSO window for quick operation (send spot included) or can select qso
> in the main grid right-click it and select fuction from menu
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4842. Re: [dxsoft] AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-30 09:32:30 UTC
From: viktop petpovski
Topic: 4830 Message: 4842

es4rbb

4843. AATest bug

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-30 10:08:03 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4843 Message: 4843

Hello,

I'm participating in the CQ WW SSB 2010 Contest and I'm noting that all the suggested CQ Zones for W-Land stations seems to be wrong and differs from what the stations reports.

Any idea or fix for that? (Before the end of the contest would be very much welcomed :-))

Thanks, 73 de Pedro LU7HZ

4844. Re: [dxsoft] AATest bug

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-10-30 17:36:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4843 Message: 4844

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, October 30, 2010 , you wrote to me:

l> I'm participating in the CQ WW SSB 2010 Contest and I'm noting
l> that all the suggested CQ Zones for W-Land stations seems to be
l> wrong and differs from what the stations reports.

l> Any idea or fix for that? (Before the end of the contest would be very much welcomed :-)
)
No ideas. In US you do not need change callsign when you move to another
location.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4845. Re: AATest bug

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-01 01:41:15 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4843 Message: 4845

Hi,

> No ideas. In US you do not need change callsign when you move to another
> location.

The second day was the same, the CQ Zone proposed by AATest was wrong about half the time.

This behaviour doesn't happen in any other country, where the suggestion of AATest was consistently right.

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

4846. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AATest bug

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-01 06:18:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4843 Message: 4846

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, November 1, 2010, 7:41:15 AM, you wrote:

>> No ideas. In US you do not need change callsign when you move to another
>> location.

l> The second day was the same, the CQ Zone proposed by AATest was wrong about half the time.

Yes, ARRL and FCC rules have not changed yesterday :)

l> This behaviour doesn't happen in any other country, where the suggestion of AATest was consistently right.

USA stations can leave old callsign after location changing.
And them really don't change callsings, as you see...

More over, there are only few countries, which have several CQ-zones.
USA, Russia...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4847. Re: AATest bug

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-01 17:22:01 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4843 Message: 4847

> l> The second day was the same, the CQ Zone proposed by AATest was wrong about half the time.
>
> Yes, ARRL and FCC rules have not changed yesterday :)

Yes, but two samples makes for an "statistically valid survey" now.

>
> l> This behaviour doesn't happen in any other country, where the suggestion of AATest was consistently right.
>
> USA stations can leave old callsign after location changing.
> And them really don't change callsings, as you see...
>
> More over, there are only few countries, which have several CQ-zones.
> USA, Russia...

There were almost no Russian stations that I was able to contact in 10 Mts so if it happens the same the problem went unnoticed.

Pedro, LU7HZ

4848. AAVoice

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-01 17:29:17 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4830 Message: 4848

Hello,

Having used the AAVoice software during the CQ WW SSB contest I can say the performance is adequately fit for the purpose.

I'd noticed the lack of a repeating message feature (similar to the beacon available in CWType) which can be useful in long segments of the contest.

The second thing I'd observed is an odd behaviour where if you press a given F key at the same time with clicking on the button for it the macro gets somewhat screwed up. It appears on the dialog somewhat mutilated and everytime you hit anothe message it gets added to the macro on the dialog whilst it's being transmitted. The workaround is to paint the segment of the macro and hit the Tx button with no further key or mouse click involved a message is transmitted and the dialog is cleared.

Finally it's important if in future versions you make the playing of the sound asynchronous with the program operation as opposed to today where the program freezes whils the play is executed.

For the program to work under W7 would be important too in a not very far future.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4849. AATest functions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-02 12:24:30 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4849 Message: 4849

Hi,

Having used AATest for the first time on a full CQ WW I can tell it works appropriately for the purpose.

I'd noted the lack of the capability to post on the cluster directly (or as in AALog it's there but not documented).

The configuration of the background colours of the cluster telnet dialog doesn't work nor the font change on it.

A big lack is the lack of a Cabrillo import capability.

Some additional info, such as easily count the number of countries and zones (instead of combined) without the need to run a report would be handy.

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

4850. AATest functions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-02 12:25:14 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4849 Message: 4850

Hi,

Having used AATest for the first time on a full CQ WW I can tell it works appropriately for the purpose.

I'd noted the lack of the capability to post on the cluster directly (or as in AALog it's there but not documented).

The configuration of the background colours of the cluster telnet dialog doesn't work nor the font change on it.

A big lack is the lack of a Cabrillo import capability.

Some additional info, such as easily count the number of countries and zones (instead of combined) without the need to run a report would be handy.

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

4851. Re: [dxsoft] AATest functions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-04 19:06:54 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4849 Message: 4851

Hello lu7hz,

Tuesday, November 2, 2010 , you wrote to me:

l> I'd noted the lack of the capability to post on the cluster
l> directly (or as in AALog it's there but not documented).
See AATest_EN.doc in the aatest folder:

"You can send spots to the telnet cluster (if you connected). Press
Ctrl+Shift+Enter to send info from New QSO window"

l> The configuration of the background colours of the cluster
l> telnet dialog doesn't work nor the font change on it.

l> A big lack is the lack of a Cabrillo import capability.

l> Some additional info, such as easily count the number of
l> countries and zones (instead of combined) without the need to run a
l> report would be handy.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4852. AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-04 19:11:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4852 Message: 4852

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new version to web-site.

full package
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

update package:
www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip

fixed new DXCC issues and added 2 radio support

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4853. Re: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-05 14:34:47 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4852 Message: 4853

Dear Alex

I worked CX/N3BNA on 60 meters but his call sign still shows in RED in Bandmaster. Is AALog not reporting the call sign status correctly to Bandmaster?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, November 04, 2010 3:11 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new version to web-site.

full package
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

update package:
www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip

fixed new DXCC issues and added 2 radio support

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4854. Worked All States - abbreviation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-05 16:13:29 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 4854 Message: 4854

I was looking at Awards -- Worked All States -- noticed that the abbreviation for Nebraska is shown as NB. Nebraska is really NE -- I believe NB stands for the Canadian province of New Brunswick.

4855. CWGet slow tuning

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-06 01:40:31 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4855 Message: 4855

Hi,

I do use CWGet as a (very good) filter and not really to decode.

Typically I do work DX with a 140 Hz B/W and it's excellent; typically I'm a DX to certain countries so people trend to pile up on me.

However when I call CQ my own signal is picked up and it's quite strong; after I cease to call the spectra shows the "ghost" of my signal slowly fading down and lasting few seconds till completely dissapearing.

If during that process a station calls me off my frequency (and thus more than 140 Hz appart) I'm having troubles to tune up on zero on her.

Clicking on the new signal while it's strength is still lower than the ghost of my signal still decreasing have no effect, the CAT isn't activated to zero on the new signal.

It's only when the ghost of my own signal decreases to a point where it's lower in strength than the responding signal that I can center her on the middle of the filter bandwidth with a click.

Is there any way to avoid this effect and to make the CAT go to the position (frequency) clicked no matter what it's in there?

Thanks for the tips.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ.

4856. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet slow tuning

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-06 05:03:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4855 Message: 4856

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, November 6, 2010, 7:40:31 AM, you wrote:

l> Clicking on the new signal while it's strength is still lower than the
l> ghost of my signal still decreasing have no effect, the CAT isn't activated to zero on the new signal.

l> It's only when the ghost of my own signal decreases to a point where it's
l> lower in strength than the responding signal that I can center her on the
l> middle of the filter bandwidth with a click.

l> Is there any way to avoid this effect and to make the CAT go to the
l> position (frequency) clicked no matter what it's in there?

Yes. But you need to read documentation :)

===
When the option "Setup->Interface->AFC at mouse click" is selected CwGet immediately adjusts
the RX frequency to the nearest station after every mouse click on the spectrogram regardless
of the "AFC" button state. But this action is not made after click on the ruler under spectrogram.
===

So there are two way - to reduce "Global AFC" value or
to click at frequency ruler _under_ spectrogram.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4857. Re: CWGet slow tuning

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-06 10:34:30 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4855 Message: 4857

> Yes. But you need to read documentation :)

Well, I read the documentation but lets concede which is a little obscure on what clicking under the spectrogram does and in particular it doesn't say a thing about this problem.

The program is not reacting to a signal but to the ghost of a signal that ceased already.

> So there are two way - to reduce "Global AFC" value or
> to click at frequency ruler _under_ spectrogram.

Yes, clicking under seems to be a workaround.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4858. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet slow tuning

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-06 16:07:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4855 Message: 4858

Hello lu7hz,

l> The program is not reacting to a signal but to the ghost of a signal that ceased already.

It is behavior by design.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4859. SeaTTY 2.31 is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-06 16:10:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4859 Message: 4859

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.31 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V2.31
The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
V2.30
More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
V2.21
Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
See "Setup/FAX" page.
V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
The "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted by
"Delete" command.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
[...]

4860. Re: CWGet slow tuning

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-06 19:37:28 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4855 Message: 4860

> l> The program is not reacting to a signal but to the ghost of a signal that ceased already.
>
> It is behavior by design.

Yes, indeed.

But this a behaviour not documented in the documentation you recomended to read.

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

4861. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.31 is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-07 20:13:04 UTC
From: John Belsize
Topic: 4859 Message: 4861

Thanks Sergei!

> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.31 to the main site and
> mirror:
> V2.31

> The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone"
> option was made.

Joseph

4862. Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-08 12:34:10 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4862 Message: 4862

Hi,

While using CWGet on several contest now (as a filter) I'd noticed it support the two CAT control modes needed during a contest but it has a slow and cumbersome way to switch between both.

While working S&P it's important to click (either over or under the ruler as discussed on previous entries) on a station and get the transceiver CAT place it on the same frequency.

However working CQ it's important to stay in the same frequency where everybody is listening to us and adjust the reception of a given station (typically off by +/- 300 Hz or so) but without moving the transmitting frequency; with a filter at 140 or even 70 Hz wide this movement is mandatory otherwise the station can not be heard correctly.

Both modes can be achieved by going to the Setup/Tuning dialog and placing the CAT interface in either VFO or None; but the switch isn't fast and there is no a visual clue on what mode the CAT control is.

Perhaps there is a key shortcut to it only that I didn't read the documentation enough or the documentation doesn't mention the key combination. It would also be important to have a visual clue somewhere in the main dialog in which CAT mode the program is (today isn't showed up anywhere).

Perhaps even a more visible and solid button on the main dialog, but that would be a larger change I guess.

Any help or workaround?

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

4863. Re: [dxsoft] Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-08 12:57:08 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4862 Message: 4863

Hi Pedro

I have the same problem. It would be nice to have a Button on Bandmaster or on Other programs that will allow quick Rig Change connected to HAMPORT or OMNIRIG

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: lu7hz
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, November 08, 2010 7:34 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Tuning mode on CWGet

Hi,

While using CWGet on several contest now (as a filter) I'd noticed it support the two CAT control modes needed during a contest but it has a slow and cumbersome way to switch between both.

While working S&P it's important to click (either over or under the ruler as discussed on previous entries) on a station and get the transceiver CAT place it on the same frequency.

However working CQ it's important to stay in the same frequency where everybody is listening to us and adjust the reception of a given station (typically off by +/- 300 Hz or so) but without moving the transmitting frequency; with a filter at 140 or even 70 Hz wide this movement is mandatory otherwise the station can not be heard correctly.

Both modes can be achieved by going to the Setup/Tuning dialog and placing the CAT interface in either VFO or None; but the switch isn't fast and there is no a visual clue on what mode the CAT control is.

Perhaps there is a key shortcut to it only that I didn't read the documentation enough or the documentation doesn't mention the key combination. It would also be important to have a visual clue somewhere in the main dialog in which CAT mode the program is (today isn't showed up anywhere).

Perhaps even a more visible and solid button on the main dialog, but that would be a larger change I guess.

Any help or workaround?

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4864. Re: [dxsoft] Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-08 13:25:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4862 Message: 4864

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, November 8, 2010, 6:34:10 PM, you wrote:

l> Both modes can be achieved by going to the Setup/Tuning dialog and placing
l> the CAT interface in either VFO or None; but the switch isn't fast and
l> there is no a visual clue on what mode the CAT control is.

l> Perhaps there is a key shortcut to it only that I didn't read the
l> documentation enough or the documentation doesn't mention the key
l> combination. It would also be important to have a visual clue somewhere in
l> the main dialog in which CAT mode the program is (today isn't showed up anywhere).

In really CAT status is shown at status line of CwGet (in 8th cell).

l> Perhaps even a more visible and solid button on the main dialog, but that would be a
larger change I guess.

You suggestion is reasonable, will think about it.

l> Any help or workaround?

I just click "A=B" and "TX B" buttons at my rig before starting CQ.

And click "RX A" (it means "both RX and TX from VFO A") before S/P.

CAT changes VFO A freq, but don't changes VFO B ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4865. Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-08 13:45:38 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4862 Message: 4865

> l> Any help or workaround?
>
> I just click "A=B" and "TX B" buttons at my rig before starting CQ.
>
> And click "RX A" (it means "both RX and TX from VFO A") before S/P.
>
> CAT changes VFO A freq, but don't changes VFO B ...

Sounds ok as a workaround since I do typically do CQ with one OFV and S&P with the other.

Thanks, 73 de LU7HZ

4866. Re: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-10 00:09:59 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 4852 Message: 4866

Have you any idea of timescale for the new version with bandmap yet?

Regards

Bob. GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 5 Nov 2010, at 05:11, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:

> Dear dxsoft users,
>
> I just upload new version to web-site.
>
> full package
> www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
> www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>
> update package:
> www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
> www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
>
> fixed new DXCC issues and added 2 radio support
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4867. Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-10 17:06:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4852 Message: 4867

Hello Bob,

Wednesday, November 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:

BP> ?

BP> Have you any idea of timescale for the new version with bandmap yet?

I think abt 2 weeks. Bandmap already work but it need some testing
and implementing into the AALog.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4868. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-10 17:51:05 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4852 Message: 4868

What is Bandmap?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Bob Purves" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, November 10, 2010 12:06 PM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

> Hello Bob,
>
> Wednesday, November 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> BP>
>
>
>
> BP> Have you any idea of timescale for the new version with bandmap yet?
>
> I think abt 2 weeks. Bandmap already work but it need some testing
> and implementing into the AALog.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ----------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4869. Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-10 20:42:55 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4852 Message: 4869

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, November 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:

DS> What is Bandmap?

like BandMaster from VE3NEA

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4870. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-10 22:56:59 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 4852 Message: 4870

Great, many thanks

Regards

Bob

Sent from my iPhone

On 11 Nov 2010, at 03:06, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:

> Hello Bob,
>
> Wednesday, November 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> BP>
>
>
>
> BP> Have you any idea of timescale for the new version with bandmap yet?
>
> I think abt 2 weeks. Bandmap already work but it need some testing
> and implementing into the AALog.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4871. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-11 00:05:10 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4852 Message: 4871

Dear Alex

Will Bandmap use Omnirig for CAT Control?

Will Bandmap also have Spot List like Bandmaster?

Can Bandmap be used alone or only with AALog?

Can you make a version of Bandmap to run on Windows Phone 7 under .NET Framework?
I would like to have similar to Bandmaster on my Windows Mobile Phone.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, November 10, 2010 3:42 PM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

> Hello Dan,
>
> Wednesday, November 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> DS> What is Bandmap?
>
> like BandMaster from VE3NEA
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4872. Re[6]: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-11 18:55:27 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4852 Message: 4872

Hello Dan,

Thursday, November 11, 2010 , you wrote to me:

DS> Dear Alex

DS> Will Bandmap use Omnirig for CAT Control?
Sure

DS> Will Bandmap also have Spot List like Bandmaster?
Spots database will be available

DS> Can Bandmap be used alone or only with AALog?
This is another one window of aalog

DS> Can you make a version of Bandmap to run on Windows Phone 7 under .NET
DS> Framework?
DS> I would like to have similar to Bandmaster on my Windows Mobile Phone.
Sorry, but answer is "No".

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4873. TrueTTY 2.81 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-12 14:30:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4873 Message: 4873

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.81 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.81
Right mouse button click (or left mouse button with "Shift" key pressed) make
TrueTTY to do fast decoding of one-minute prehistory of signal at selected frequency.
By "Replay" button one-minute prehistory of current signal is fast decoded now.
V2.79
DTMF-decoder was improved.
V2.78
PTT-interface settings were rewritten.
Now PTT can be controlled via:
- COM-port;
- standard LPT-port;
- LPT-port with non-standard addresses (PCI-cards etc.);
- via OmniRig by COM-port control signal pins;
- via OmiRig by CAT-commands;
- via WinKey.
An option "Setup/Tuning/Wheel tuning speed" was made.
A bug with "`[pa]" macros was fixed.
Callsigns and numbers recognition was improved in the "Catch word in contest mode".
V2.76
QPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
V2.75
Option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
A bug was fixed - "Help/Contents" menu didn't work in V2.70.
V2.70
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
/S parameter of command line is not used now.
[...]

4874. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.81 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-12 14:36:50 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4873 Message: 4874

Dear Sergei

Any chance to have a dual TTY window, one for VFO A and one for VFO B?
I have stereo audio output in my FT2000 and I can have possibility to see up band with 2 windows.
One small window on left for VFO A and one standard size window on right for VFO B
Can you do it?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 12, 2010 9:30 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.81 beta is published

>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.81 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
> http://www.truetty.com/truettyb.zip
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
>
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
> V2.81
> Right mouse button click (or left mouse button with "Shift" key pressed)
> make
> TrueTTY to do fast decoding of one-minute prehistory of signal at selected
> frequency.
> By "Replay" button one-minute prehistory of current signal is fast decoded

> now.
> V2.79
> DTMF-decoder was improved.
> V2.78
> PTT-interface settings were rewritten.
> Now PTT can be controlled via:
> - COM-port;
> - standard LPT-port;
> - LPT-port with non-standard addresses (PCI-cards etc.);
> - via OmniRig by COM-port control signal pins;
> - via OmiRig by CAT-commands;
> - via WinKey.
> An option "Setup/Tuning/Wheel tuning speed" was made.
> A bug with "`[pa]" macros was fixed.
> Callsigns and numbers recognition was improved in the "Catch word in
> contest mode".
> V2.76
> QPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
> V2.75
> Option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
> A bug was fixed - "Help/Contents" menu didn't work in V2.70.
> V2.70
> Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
> /S parameter of command line is not used now.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4875. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.81 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-12 14:48:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4873 Message: 4875

Hello Dan,

Friday, November 12, 2010, 8:36:50 PM, you wrote:

DS> Any chance to have a dual TTY window, one for VFO A and one for VFO B?
DS> I have stereo audio output in my FT2000 and I can have possibility to see up
DS> band with 2 windows.
DS> One small window on left for VFO A and one standard size window on right for
DS> VFO B
DS> Can you do it?

If you have two soundcard, you can run two copies of TrueTTY with
different settings.

But enable to select mono/left/right channel of soundcard is good idea too,
will take it into mean...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4876. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.81 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-12 14:59:32 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4873 Message: 4876

I do not have 2 soundcards available for second window .

But I suggest that if you can do it, then add the following:
1) switch to open or close second window.
2) ability to set second window for Split DOWN or Split UP
3) Ability to click on VFO B window signal and then VFO B can be
automatically tuned to the clicked signal. Great for working pileups and can
find the "sweet spot".

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 12, 2010 9:48 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.81 beta is published

>
> Hello Dan,
>
> Friday, November 12, 2010, 8:36:50 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> DS> Any chance to have a dual TTY window, one for VFO A and one for VFO B?
> DS> I have stereo audio output in my FT2000 and I can have possibility to
> see up
> DS> band with 2 windows.
> DS> One small window on left for VFO A and one standard size window on
> right for
> DS> VFO B
> DS> Can you do it?
>
> If you have two soundcard, you can run two copies of TrueTTY with
> different settings.
>
> But enable to select mono/left/right channel of soundcard is good idea
> too,
> will take it into mean...
>
>

>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4877. ARRL 10 Mts Contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-15 12:52:15 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4877 Message: 4877

Hi,

The new edition of the ARRL 10 Mts contest (early next December) has a change on rules by considering the 32 districts of México as multipliers (like a US or CAN state) as opposed than previously where the XE-Land were just like a DX location.

Since AATest supports the ARRL 10 Mts contest are you planning to introduce support for this rules change?

Thanks! 73 de Pedro LU7HZ

4878. [imCall] vs. [iCall]?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-16 01:30:08 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4878 Message: 4878

Hi,

I'm trying to build a macro to send <CallSign> TU if the callsign has been corrected after the exchange and just TU is no correction has been made.

When I use `[imCall] TU as a macro the callsign is always sent.

In fact I see no difference on using `[imCall] or `[iCall] (I'd tried both ` and ~ in front.

Any suggestion?

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

4879. Usage of `[jName]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-16 01:31:43 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4879 Message: 4879

Using `[jName] as part of a CWType macro doesn't gets replaced by the string at the Name field on the AALog QSO, it's just blanks.

Is there a way to send what is in that field? Is any special configuration needed to enable this?

Thanks, 73 de Pedro LU7HZ

4880. SeaTTY Platform

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-16 10:52:21 UTC
From: wlkrv
Topic: 4880 Message: 4880

Will SeaTTY work on a Windows 7 x 64 platform?
Are there any other programs that will??

4881. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY Platform

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-16 12:03:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4880 Message: 4881

Hello wlkrv,

Tuesday, November 16, 2010, 4:52:21 PM, you wrote:

w> Will SeaTTY work on a Windows 7 x 64 platform?

Yes, it works.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4882. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.81 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-19 22:31:47 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4873 Message: 4882

Dear Sergei

What do you think? Will you make this special version of TrueTTY ?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 12, 2010 9:48 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.81 beta is published

> Hello Dan,
>
> Friday, November 12, 2010, 8:36:50 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> DS> Any chance to have a dual TTY window, one for VFO A and one for VFO B?
> DS> I have stereo audio output in my FT2000 and I can have possibility to
> see up
> DS> band with 2 windows.
> DS> One small window on left for VFO A and one standard size window on
> right for
> DS> VFO B
> DS> Can you do it?
>
> If you have two soundcard, you can run two copies of TrueTTY with
> different settings.
>
> But enable to select mono/left/right channel of soundcard is good idea
> too,
> will take it into mean...
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

>
>
>
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4883. 3 questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-20 10:57:24 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4883 Message: 4883

Hi,

I did three questions, perhaps you might find a spare spot of time to address them.

1) How to use the content of the Name field in AALog as part of a macro in CWType, using `[jName] as mentioned in the manual doesn't work. A mention is made to the .INI file in the \Windows diretory, what CWTYPE.INI or AALOG.INI? the first doesn't exist and the second isn't updated by AALog but by AATest only.

2) What is the difference between `[iCall] and `[imCall] in AATest, the manual says that while the first is always populated with the Call field the second is only when the call field has been modified. Actually both sends always the call field. So what is the difference? I'm trying to send the content of the call field only if modified after the SEQ NR has been entered (to recognize a correction in the call) but
not to send the call again if correctly taken in the first pass.

3) Are AATest going to support the new rules on the ARRL 10 Mts contest in time for this year contest?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4884. Re: [dxsoft] 3 questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-20 12:58:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4883 Message: 4884

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, November 20, 2010, 4:57:24 PM, you wrote:

l> 1) How to use the content of the Name field in AALog as part of a macro in
l> CWType, using `[jName] as mentioned in the manual doesn't work.

It is really a bug. I found that AAlog fills this value if input focus
is moved to callsign field and then moved from it.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4885. Re: 3 questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-20 13:20:30 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4883 Message: 4885

Thank you for the answer.

Well, in it's present form it's unusable as a feature then. It is actually a little worse because since the name can not be taken from the "Name" field (which in turn is populated automatically from the QRZ.com database I've) I've to type it in order to be incorporated into the message to be sent (thru the ´[en] macro) but doing so I override the field on the QSO window creating a local db which in most cases is less complete and comprehensive.

What about the other 2 remaining questions? :-)

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Saturday, November 20, 2010, 4:57:24 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> l> 1) How to use the content of the Name field in AALog as part of a macro in
> l> CWType, using `[jName] as mentioned in the manual doesn't work.
>
> It is really a bug. I found that AAlog fills this value if input focus
> is moved to callsign field and then moved from it.
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4886. Re: [dxsoft] 3 questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-20 19:52:38 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4883 Message: 4886

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, November 20, 2010 , you wrote to me:

l> ?

l> Hi,

l> I did three questions, perhaps you might find a spare spot of time to address them.

l> 1) How to use the content of the Name field in AALog as part of
l> a macro in CWType, using `[jName] as mentioned in the manual
l> doesn't work. A mention is made to the .INI file in the \Windows
l> diretory, what CWTYPE.INI or AALOG.INI? the first doesn't exist and
l> the second isn't updated by AALog but by AATest only.
bug. Will fix it

l> 2) What is the difference between `[iCall] and `[imCall] in
l> AATest, the manual says that while the first is always populated
l> with the Call field the second is only when the call field has been
l> modified. Actually both sends always the call field. So what is the
l> difference? I'm trying to send the content of the call field only
l> if modified after the SEQ NR has been entered (to recognize a
l> correction in the call) but
l> not to send the call again if correctly taken in the first pass.
imCall is useful when you CQing in the contest. It is empty if you do
not change call after send serial and has value if you change call.

Example:

- CQ test de RZ4AG

- de LU7H....

- LU7H TU 599 16

- de LU7HZ LU7HZ 599 13

I go to Call field and correct call to LU7HZ

if you configure macros like `[imCall] tu QRZ?
then AALog will send macros like

LU7HZ tu QRZ?

If I received your call right from first call the macro will

tu QRZ?

l> 3) Are AATest going to support the new rules on the ARRL 10 Mts
l> contest in time for this year contest?
Sure

l>

l> No virus found in this message.
l> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
l> Version: 10.0.1153 / Virus Database: 424/3267 - Release Date: 19.11.2010

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4887. Re: 3 questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-20 21:46:24 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4883 Message: 4887

TU vry much Alexander,

I misunderstood the imCall as to be populated when you change the sequence, I do know now how it works.

Looking forward for the updated version of AATest then.

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Saturday, November 20, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> l>
>
>
>
> l> Hi,
>
> l> I did three questions, perhaps you might find a spare spot of time to address them.
>
> l> 1) How to use the content of the Name field in AALog as part of
> l> a macro in CWType, using `[jName] as mentioned in the manual
> l> doesn't work. A mention is made to the .INI file in the \Windows
> l> diretory, what CWTYPE.INI or AALOG.INI? the first doesn't exist and
> l> the second isn't updated by AALog but by AATest only.
> bug. Will fix it
>
>
> l> 2) What is the difference between `[iCall] and `[imCall] in
> l> AATest, the manual says that while the first is always populated
> l> with the Call field the second is only when the call field has been
> l> modified. Actually both sends always the call field. So what is the
> l> difference? I'm trying to send the content of the call field only
> l> if modified after the SEQ NR has been entered (to recognize a
> l> correction in the call) but
> l> not to send the call again if correctly taken in the first pass.
> imCall is useful when you CQing in the contest. It is empty if you do
> not change call after send serial and has value if you change call.
>
> Example:
>
> - CQ test de RZ4AG
>

> - de LU7H....
>
> - LU7H TU 599 16
>
> - de LU7HZ LU7HZ 599 13
>
> I go to Call field and correct call to LU7HZ
>
> if you configure macros like `[imCall] tu QRZ?
> then AALog will send macros like
>
> LU7HZ tu QRZ?
>
> If I received your call right from first call the macro will
>
> tu QRZ?
>
>
>
>
> l> 3) Are AATest going to support the new rules on the ARRL 10 Mts
> l> contest in time for this year contest?
> Sure
>
>
>
>
>
> l>
>
>
>
>
> l> No virus found in this message.
> l> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> l> Version: 10.0.1153 / Virus Database: 424/3267 - Release Date: 19.11.2010
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4888. Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-21 02:17:57 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4862 Message: 4888

It's not a workaround since it doesn't work the way you said.

Either with VFO A or B if "Tune Rig by" is set to VFO clicking on the spectrogram changes the frequency. The only way to tune a station without moving the transmiting freq is to set "Tune Rig by" to None.

Hope you can include some feature or shortcut on incoming releases to make this handling more straightforward.

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
>
> > l> Any help or workaround?
> >
> > I just click "A=B" and "TX B" buttons at my rig before starting CQ.
> >
> > And click "RX A" (it means "both RX and TX from VFO A") before S/P.
> >
> > CAT changes VFO A freq, but don't changes VFO B ...
>
> Sounds ok as a workaround since I do typically do CQ with one OFV and S&P with the other.
>
> Thanks, 73 de LU7HZ
>

4889. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-21 05:51:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4862 Message: 4889

Hello lu7hz,

Sunday, November 21, 2010, 8:17:57 AM, you wrote:

l> It's not a workaround since it doesn't work the way you said.

On my TS-870S if I set RX to VFO A , TX to VFO B and
CwGet to "Tune by VFO", only VFO A is tuned by CwGet.

l> Either with VFO A or B if "Tune Rig by" is set to VFO clicking on the
l> spectrogram changes the frequency. The only way to tune a station without
l> moving the transmiting freq is to set "Tune Rig by" to None.

l> Hope you can include some feature or shortcut on incoming releases to make this handling
more straightforward.

l> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ

l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>>
>>
>> > l> Any help or workaround?
>> >
>> > I just click "A=B" and "TX B" buttons at my rig before starting CQ.
>> >
>> > And click "RX A" (it means "both RX and TX from VFO A") before S/P.
>> >
>> > CAT changes VFO A freq, but don't changes VFO B ...
>>
>> Sounds ok as a workaround since I do typically do CQ with one OFV and S&P with the
other.
>>
>> Thanks, 73 de LU7HZ
>>

l> ------------------------------------

l> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
l> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
l> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4890. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-21 10:27:14 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4862 Message: 4890

Dear sergei

Can you add feature to make VFO B change with mouse click in stead of VFO A ??? Most Yaesu Radios have DSP on VFO A for Receive and no DSP on VFO B for transmit.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "lu7hz" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 21, 2010 12:51 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Sunday, November 21, 2010, 8:17:57 AM, you wrote:
>
> l> It's not a workaround since it doesn't work the way you said.
>
> On my TS-870S if I set RX to VFO A , TX to VFO B and
> CwGet to "Tune by VFO", only VFO A is tuned by CwGet.
>
>
> l> Either with VFO A or B if "Tune Rig by" is set to VFO clicking on the
> l> spectrogram changes the frequency. The only way to tune a station
> without
> l> moving the transmiting freq is to set "Tune Rig by" to None.
>
> l> Hope you can include some feature or shortcut on incoming releases to
> make this handling more straightforward.
>
> l> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ
>
> l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>>>
>>>
>>> > l> Any help or workaround?
>>> >

>>> > I just click "A=B" and "TX B" buttons at my rig before starting CQ.
>>> >
>>> > And click "RX A" (it means "both RX and TX from VFO A") before S/P.
>>> >
>>> > CAT changes VFO A freq, but don't changes VFO B ...
>>>
>>> Sounds ok as a workaround since I do typically do CQ with one OFV and
>>> S&P with the other.
>>>
>>> Thanks, 73 de LU7HZ
>>>
>
>
>
>
> l> ------------------------------------
>
> l> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> l> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> l> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4891. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-21 10:35:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4862 Message: 4891

Hello Dan,

Sunday, November 21, 2010, 4:27:14 PM, you wrote:

DS> Can you add feature to make VFO B change with mouse click in stead of VFO A
DS> ??? Most Yaesu Radios have DSP on VFO A for Receive and no DSP on VFO B for
DS> transmit.

And what is a problem?

In any case we need to tune _receiving_ frequency...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4892. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-21 10:44:22 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4862 Message: 4892

Dear Sergei
In the case of working DX Split, we listen to the DX on VFO which has the DSP filtering.
We transmit on VFO B Split up or down, usually up.
So, in the case of DX Pileup, if I can see up the band where the pileup is moving, I would like to click on an empty spot near the pileup at the precise sweet spot.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 21, 2010 5:35 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

> Hello Dan,
>
> Sunday, November 21, 2010, 4:27:14 PM, you wrote:
>
> DS> Can you add feature to make VFO B change with mouse click in stead of VFO A
> DS> ??? Most Yaesu Radios have DSP on VFO A for Receive and no DSP on VFO B for
> DS> transmit.
>
> And what is a problem?
>
> In any case we need to tune _receiving_ frequency...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ----------

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4893. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-21 11:03:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4862 Message: 4893

Hello Dan,

Sunday, November 21, 2010, 4:44:22 PM, you wrote:

DS> Dear Sergei
DS> In the case of working DX Split, we listen to the DX on VFO which has the
DS> DSP filtering.
DS> We transmit on VFO B Split up or down, usually up.
DS> So, in the case of DX Pileup, if I can see up the band where the pileup is
DS> moving, I would like to click on an empty spot near the pileup at the
DS> precise sweet spot.

OK, I see.

Will think about it, but don't promise to do it ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4894. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-21 11:41:23 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4862 Message: 4894

Dear Sergei,

Most important is the dual Window TrueTTY. Will you please strongly consider
a special version of TrueTTY with Stereo Window?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 21, 2010 6:03 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

>
> Hello Dan,
>
> Sunday, November 21, 2010, 4:44:22 PM, you wrote:
>
> DS> Dear Sergei
> DS> In the case of working DX Split, we listen to the DX on VFO which has
> the
> DS> DSP filtering.
> DS> We transmit on VFO B Split up or down, usually up.
> DS> So, in the case of DX Pileup, if I can see up the band where the
> pileup is
> DS> moving, I would like to click on an empty spot near the pileup at the
> DS> precise sweet spot.
>
> OK, I see.
>
> Will think about it, but don't promise to do it ...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ----------

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4895. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-21 12:25:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4862 Message: 4895

Hello Dan,

Sunday, November 21, 2010, 5:41:23 PM, you wrote:

DS> Most important is the dual Window TrueTTY. Will you please strongly consider
DS> a special version of TrueTTY with Stereo Window?

I think to do selecting of left or right stereo channel.

It leave to run two copies of TrueTTY with different settings -
one with left channel and second with right.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4896. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-21 13:29:35 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4862 Message: 4896

Can both copies use the same com port?
When I try to bring up 2 copies I get error message for com port.
All of my com ports are being used. I only need one com port for TX .

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 21, 2010 7:25 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

>
> Hello Dan,
>
> Sunday, November 21, 2010, 5:41:23 PM, you wrote:
>
> DS> Most important is the dual Window TrueTTY. Will you please strongly
> consider
> DS> a special version of TrueTTY with Stereo Window?
>
> I think to do selecting of left or right stereo channel.
>
> It leave to run two copies of TrueTTY with different settings -
> one with left channel and second with right.
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ----------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>

>

4897. Re: Tuning mode on CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-22 21:38:12 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4862 Message: 4897

It seems it's a feature unique for the TS-870S since neither the FT100D, FT817 or IC706 can assign a VFO exclusively to either receive or transmit; each VFO can transmit or receive at any moment and thus your workaround doesn't work.

The closest thing to what you refer is to work in split mode (transmiting with one VFO and receiving with the other), but this completely block you to use them separately which in a contest is a no-no.

This makes relevant some sort of shortcut or facility to quickly change the tuning mode with the CAT because the way it's now is really cumbersome.

73 de Pedro LU7HZ.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Sunday, November 21, 2010, 8:17:57 AM, you wrote:
>
> l> It's not a workaround since it doesn't work the way you said.
>
> On my TS-870S if I set RX to VFO A , TX to VFO B and
> CwGet to "Tune by VFO", only VFO A is tuned by CwGet.
>
>
> l> Either with VFO A or B if "Tune Rig by" is set to VFO clicking on the
> l> spectrogram changes the frequency. The only way to tune a station without
> l> moving the transmiting freq is to set "Tune Rig by" to None.
>
> l> Hope you can include some feature or shortcut on incoming releases to make this handling more straightforward.
>
> l> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ
>
> l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@> wrote:
> >>
> >>
> >> > l> Any help or workaround?
> >> >
> >> > I just click "A=B" and "TX B" buttons at my rig before starting CQ.
> >> >
> >> > And click "RX A" (it means "both RX and TX from VFO A") before S/P.
> >> >
> >> > CAT changes VFO A freq, but don't changes VFO B ...
> >>

> >> Sounds ok as a workaround since I do typically do CQ with one OFV and S&P with the other.
> >>
> >> Thanks, 73 de LU7HZ
> >>
>
>
>
>
> l> ------------------------------------
>
> l> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> l> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> l> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4898. FT 8900

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-23 01:30:09 UTC
From: ronald bugler
Topic: 4898 Message: 4898

Anyone running the 8900 thinking of buying.wd5aau Ronald b
Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

4899. AATest's Cluster window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-30 00:05:48 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4899 Message: 4899

Hello,

I'd used AATest at the CQ WW CW 2010 contest over the past weekend, the program behaved quite well.

I'd took some notes about topics that I didn't found a way to do and perhaps there is some documentation that I just skip to read and therefore some help might be useful.

Cluster window colors, it seems the window doesn't react to the configuration of colors selected thru the config/properties dialog. I'd tried to change the background to black to ease up on the glaring over long hours but with not success. The configuration is accepted but the background color doesn't change.

Also it's extremely important to be able to see who spotted a particular station; it's irrelevant to see a JA station spotted by a nearby JA station; the pair is what conveys the information. A PY station being spotted by a JA station might actually be good news for LUs in terms of propagation even if the PY station itself isn't an exciting one in terms of contest points. I saw no way to see who did the last spotting (other than to use the command window to check one by one with a SH/DX command which isn't handy).

Another important feature that I didn't figured out how to make it work is to integrate the cluster with the CAT; double clicking on the station in the cluster window actually fills the AATest's new QSO window with the relevant data but didn't integrates into changing the frequency of the transceiver thru the CAT as AALog does when configured to.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4900. HamPort topics

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-30 00:07:36 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4900 Message: 4900

Hi,

Have used also extensively HamPort during the contest, I wonder whether there is a way to see the VFO in use on the main dialog of HamPort?

There is not an easy way other than to actually look at the transceiver which isn't comfortable at least on my configuration of space.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4901. CWGet tuning

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-11-30 00:12:09 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4901 Message: 4901

Hi,

Having tested the workaround suggested in order to allow CWGet to move or not the VFO when clicking on the spectrogram I can tell the workaround doesn't work with my equipments so it's not universal, it might depend on specific features of some equipments which aren't on others.

The only way I manage to work around the problem was to actually go navigating Setup/Tuning/(whatever) so it requires three clicks to do it and a considerable loss of focus while doing so.

If at all possible I would strongly recommend either a keyboard shortcut that circle thru the options available (first shortcut none, second VFO, third RIT and fourth back to none) or even better a click on the zone of the dialog where the status is shown.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4902. aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-09 01:56:15 UTC
From: Sam Garbo
Topic: 4902 Message: 4902

Hi group -
Can anyone give me step by step instruction on what to do to download LoTW confirmations to aalog3?
I'm not a computer whiz and need the "LoTW QSL download for Dummies"!!
(I've studied the help files and just don't get it)
Thanks and 73, Sam K0VGB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4903. AATest 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-09 18:22:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4903 Message: 4903

Dear dxsoft users,

I just uploaded new version of AATest

- New rules of ARRL 10 meters contest added

www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4904. Re: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-09 18:27:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4902 Message: 4904

Hello Sam,

Thursday, December 9, 2010 , you wrote to me:

SG> Can anyone give me step by step instruction on what to do to download LoTW
SG> confirmations to aalog3?
SG> I'm not a computer whiz and need the "LoTW QSL download for Dummies"!!
SG> (I've studied the help files and just don't get it)

You can find info in the help file:

Use File-Import option

When you import LoTW reports or eQSL.cc confirmation file AALog set
mark for confirmed contacts in special fields. AALog can download data
directly from LoTW and eQSL.cc websites if you wish. You can import
previously downloaded file too.

Dialog box for LoTW:
'Callsign' - call sign (login) used in LoTW (AALog uses current log call sign)
'Password' - your private password to access LoTW
'Save password' - mark this checkbox to remember LoTW password
'Uploaded after' - download confirmations uploaded from this date (AALog sets this value
for current date/time after the data of loading)
'Status' - current state of LoTW data exchange process

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4905. Re: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-09 20:38:53 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4902 Message: 4905

Dear Alexander

I followed your instructions.
Then I went to Awards manager and I see LOTW sent but not LOTW received

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Sam Garbo" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 09, 2010 1:27 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

> Hello Sam,
>
> Thursday, December 9, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> SG> Can anyone give me step by step instruction on what to do to download
> LoTW
> SG> confirmations to aalog3?
> SG> I'm not a computer whiz and need the "LoTW QSL download for Dummies"!!
> SG> (I've studied the help files and just don't get it)
>
> You can find info in the help file:
>
> Use File-Import option
>
> When you import LoTW reports or eQSL.cc confirmation file AALog set
> mark for confirmed contacts in special fields. AALog can download data
> directly from LoTW and eQSL.cc websites if you wish. You can import
> previously downloaded file too.
>
> Dialog box for LoTW:
> 'Callsign' - call sign (login) used in LoTW (AALog uses current log call
> sign)
> 'Password' - your private password to access LoTW
> 'Save password' - mark this checkbox to remember LoTW password
> 'Uploaded after' - download confirmations uploaded from this date (AALog
> sets this value for current date/time after the data of loading)
> 'Status' - current state of LoTW data exchange process

>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4906. Re: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-10 11:13:20 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4902 Message: 4906

Alexander

Is it necessary to save the LOTW downloaded file and then IMPORT to the LOTW log ?
Or is it done automatically?
I tried your instructions and I show in my AALog 3 LOTW Awards Manager that only QSLs were sent, not received. Color is still Orange on each QSO in Awards Tracker.

What did I do wrong?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Sam Garbo" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 09, 2010 1:27 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

> Hello Sam,
>
> Thursday, December 9, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> SG> Can anyone give me step by step instruction on what to do to download
> LoTW
> SG> confirmations to aalog3?
> SG> I'm not a computer whiz and need the "LoTW QSL download for Dummies"!!
> SG> (I've studied the help files and just don't get it)
>
> You can find info in the help file:
>
> Use File-Import option
>
> When you import LoTW reports or eQSL.cc confirmation file AALog set
> mark for confirmed contacts in special fields. AALog can download data
> directly from LoTW and eQSL.cc websites if you wish. You can import
> previously downloaded file too.
>
> Dialog box for LoTW:
> 'Callsign' - call sign (login) used in LoTW (AALog uses current log call

> sign)
> 'Password' - your private password to access LoTW
> 'Save password' - mark this checkbox to remember LoTW password
> 'Uploaded after' - download confirmations uploaded from this date (AALog
> sets this value for current date/time after the data of loading)
> 'Status' - current state of LoTW data exchange process
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4907. new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-10 16:04:03 UTC
From: redflasher
Topic: 4907 Message: 4907

Greetings,

My old computer died and I bought a new one. The old computer had a registered copy of SeaTTY on it. How can I download the program and reactivate it? Or do I have to pay another $45?

4908. Re: [dxsoft] new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-10 16:36:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4907 Message: 4908

Hello redflasher,

Friday, December 10, 2010, 10:04:03 PM, you wrote:

r> My old computer died and I bought a new one. The old computer had a
r> registered copy of SeaTTY on it. How can I download the program and
r> reactivate it? Or do I have to pay another $45?

Download software and install it at new computer,
then apply old reg-code there.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4909. Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-10 16:51:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4902 Message: 4909

Hello Dan,

Friday, December 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:

DS> Alexander

DS> Is it necessary to save the LOTW downloaded file and then IMPORT to the LOTW
DS> log ?
DS> Or is it done automatically?
DS> I tried your instructions and I show in my AALog 3 LOTW Awards Manager that
DS> only QSLs were sent, not received. Color is still Orange on each QSO in
DS> Awards Tracker.

DS> What did I do wrong?

Please check your report file in the aalog folder. Is it contain data?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4910. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-10 16:57:08 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4902 Message: 4910

I do not see a file named Report.
I do not see a file extension named .rpt

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 11:51 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

> Hello Dan,
>
> Friday, December 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> DS> Alexander
>
> DS> Is it necessary to save the LOTW downloaded file and then IMPORT to
> the LOTW
> DS> log ?
> DS> Or is it done automatically?
> DS> I tried your instructions and I show in my AALog 3 LOTW Awards Manager
> that
> DS> only QSLs were sent, not received. Color is still Orange on each QSO
> in
> DS> Awards Tracker.
>
> DS> What did I do wrong?
>
> Please check your report file in the aalog folder. Is it contain data?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4911. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-11 14:58:34 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4902 Message: 4911

Dear Alexander

I cannot find a REPORT file or any file with extension .rpt

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 11:51 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

> Hello Dan,
>
> Friday, December 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> DS> Alexander
>
> DS> Is it necessary to save the LOTW downloaded file and then IMPORT to
> the LOTW
> DS> log ?
> DS> Or is it done automatically?
> DS> I tried your instructions and I show in my AALog 3 LOTW Awards Manager
> that
> DS> only QSLs were sent, not received. Color is still Orange on each QSO
> in
> DS> Awards Tracker.
>
> DS> What did I do wrong?
>
> Please check your report file in the aalog folder. Is it contain data?
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4912. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-11 22:10:31 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4902 Message: 4912

Hi Dan

I was looking in my AALog folder and found the name 'lotwreport.tmp' as the
file downloaded from LOTW

Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik

2010/12/11 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

> Dear Alexander
>
> I cannot find a REPORT file or any file with extension .rpt
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
> To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 11:51 AM
> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW
>
>
> > Hello Dan,
> >
> > Friday, December 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:
> >
> > DS> Alexander
> >
> > DS> Is it necessary to save the LOTW downloaded file and then IMPORT to
> > the LOTW
> > DS> log ?
> > DS> Or is it done automatically?
> > DS> I tried your instructions and I show in my AALog 3 LOTW Awards
> Manager
> > that
> > DS> only QSLs were sent, not received. Color is still Orange on each QSO
> > in
> > DS> Awards Tracker.
> >
> > DS> What did I do wrong?
> >

> > Please check your report file in the aalog folder. Is it contain data?
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@...
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4913. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-12 11:09:54 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4902 Message: 4913

Hi Erik

Thanks. I made a copy of this file to desktop, changed ,tmp to .txt and opened it. Here is what I see:

ARRL Logbook of the World Status Report
Generated at 2010-12-11 18:11:01
for k3zxl
Query:
OWNCALL: K3ZXL
QSL ONLY: YES
QSL SINCE: 2010-12-11 00:00:00

<PROGRAMID:4>LoTW
<APP_LoTW_LASTQSL:19>2010-12-09 18:02:39

<APP_LoTW_NUMREC:1>0

<eoh>

<APP_LoTW_EOF>

I see no LOTW data.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Erik Nielsen
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, December 11, 2010 5:10 PM
Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Hi Dan

I was looking in my AALog folder and found the name 'lotwreport.tmp' as the file downloaded from LOTW

Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik

2010/12/11 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

> Dear Alexander
>
> I cannot find a REPORT file or any file with extension .rpt
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
> To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 11:51 AM
> Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW
>
>
> > Hello Dan,
> >
> > Friday, December 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:
> >
> > DS> Alexander
> >
> > DS> Is it necessary to save the LOTW downloaded file and then IMPORT to
> > the LOTW
> > DS> log ?
> > DS> Or is it done automatically?
> > DS> I tried your instructions and I show in my AALog 3 LOTW Awards
> Manager
> > that
> > DS> only QSLs were sent, not received. Color is still Orange on each QSO
> > in
> > DS> Awards Tracker.
> >
> > DS> What did I do wrong?
> >
> > Please check your report file in the aalog folder. Is it contain data?
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@...
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >

> >
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4914. Re[4]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-12 11:40:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4902 Message: 4914

Hello Dan,

Sunday, December 12, 2010 , you wrote to me:

Look like you do not select first date for your report.

DS> Hi Erik

DS> Thanks. I made a copy of this file to desktop, changed ,tmp
DS> to .txt and opened it. Here is what I see:

DS> ARRL Logbook of the World Status Report
DS> Generated at 2010-12-11 18:11:01
DS> for k3zxl
DS> Query:
DS> OWNCALL: K3ZXL
DS> QSL ONLY: YES
DS> QSL SINCE: 2010-12-11 00:00:00

DS> <PROGRAMID:4>LoTW
DS> <APP_LoTW_LASTQSL:19>2010-12-09 18:02:39

DS> <APP_LoTW_NUMREC:1>0

DS> <eoh>

DS> <APP_LoTW_EOF>

DS> I see no LOTW data.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4915. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-12 12:19:12 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4902 Message: 4915

Dear Alexander, I did select the correct date but something went wrong. I will try again.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 12, 2010 6:40 AM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

> Hello Dan,
>
> Sunday, December 12, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> Look like you do not select first date for your report.
>
> DS> Hi Erik
>
> DS> Thanks. I made a copy of this file to desktop, changed ,tmp
> DS> to .txt and opened it. Here is what I see:
>
> DS> ARRL Logbook of the World Status Report
> DS> Generated at 2010-12-11 18:11:01
> DS> for k3zxl
> DS> Query:
> DS> OWNCALL: K3ZXL
> DS> QSL ONLY: YES
> DS> QSL SINCE: 2010-12-11 00:00:00
>
> DS> <PROGRAMID:4>LoTW
> DS> <APP_LoTW_LASTQSL:19>2010-12-09 18:02:39
>
> DS> <APP_LoTW_NUMREC:1>0
>
> DS> <eoh>
>
> DS> <APP_LoTW_EOF>
>
> DS> I see no LOTW data.

>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4916. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-12 13:10:53 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4902 Message: 4916

Dear Alex

OK,
it works now. I got error message many times " Save Data Error" when
updating Awards Statistics.
I do not understand " Save Data Error".
Then I go to Award Statistics Window and I see that the LOTW Icon is not on
the QSO which is flagged as "Save Data Error"
What is this mean ?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 12, 2010 6:40 AM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

> Hello Dan,
>
> Sunday, December 12, 2010 , you wrote to me:
>
> Look like you do not select first date for your report.
>
> DS> Hi Erik
>
> DS> Thanks. I made a copy of this file to desktop, changed ,tmp
> DS> to .txt and opened it. Here is what I see:
>
> DS> ARRL Logbook of the World Status Report
> DS> Generated at 2010-12-11 18:11:01
> DS> for k3zxl
> DS> Query:
> DS> OWNCALL: K3ZXL
> DS> QSL ONLY: YES
> DS> QSL SINCE: 2010-12-11 00:00:00
>
> DS> <PROGRAMID:4>LoTW
> DS> <APP_LoTW_LASTQSL:19>2010-12-09 18:02:39
>

> DS> <APP_LoTW_NUMREC:1>0
>
> DS> <eoh>
>
> DS> <APP_LoTW_EOF>
>
> DS> I see no LOTW data.
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

4917. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-12 14:47:29 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4902 Message: 4917

Hi Dan

I can see from your data that you need to specify an earlier date than
today's date when you fetch the data from LoTW.
In the dialog box there are a possibility to set a date in the field
'Uploaded after'.
I think you must set this to the earliest date in you log to be sure all
possible confirmations are retrieved from LoTW.
When you then download the next time as I recall then the date from last
download is remembered.

Good luck with the experiments :-))
Vy 73 de OZ1KKH - Erik

2010/12/12 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

>
>
> Hi Erik
>
> Thanks. I made a copy of this file to desktop, changed ,tmp to .txt and
> opened it. Here is what I see:
>
> ARRL Logbook of the World Status Report
> Generated at 2010-12-11 18:11:01
> for k3zxl
> Query:
> OWNCALL: K3ZXL
> QSL ONLY: YES
> QSL SINCE: 2010-12-11 00:00:00
>
> <PROGRAMID:4>LoTW
> <APP_LoTW_LASTQSL:19>2010-12-09 18:02:39
>
> <APP_LoTW_NUMREC:1>0
>
> <eoh>
>
> <APP_LoTW_EOF>
>
> I see no LOTW data.
>
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========

> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Erik Nielsen
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Saturday, December 11, 2010 5:10 PM
> Subject: Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW
>
> Hi Dan
>
> I was looking in my AALog folder and found the name 'lotwreport.tmp' as the
> file downloaded from LOTW
>
> Regards
> OZ1KKH - Erik
>
> 2010/12/11 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@... <dan-schaaf%40att.net>>
>
> > Dear Alexander
> >
> > I cannot find a REPORT file or any file with extension .rpt
> >
> > Best Regards
> > Dan Schaaf
> > NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> > Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> > Tel: 941-766-0706
> > Fax: 941-766-0707
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@... <aalog%40dxsoft.com>>
> > To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>>
> > Sent: Friday, December 10, 2010 11:51 AM
> > Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] aalog3 and LoTW
> >
> >
> > > Hello Dan,
> > >
> > > Friday, December 10, 2010 , you wrote to me:
> > >
> > > DS> Alexander
> > >
> > > DS> Is it necessary to save the LOTW downloaded file and then IMPORT to
> > > the LOTW
> > > DS> log ?
> > > DS> Or is it done automatically?
> > > DS> I tried your instructions and I show in my AALog 3 LOTW Awards
> > Manager

> > > that
> > > DS> only QSLs were sent, not received. Color is still Orange on each
> QSO
> > > in
> > > DS> Awards Tracker.
> > >
> > > DS> What did I do wrong?
> > >
> > > Please check your report file in the aalog folder. Is it contain data?
> > >
> > >
> > > Best regards,
> > > Alexander mailto:aia@... <aia%40dxsoft.com>
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ------------------------------------
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com<dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
> > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ------------------------------------
> > >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com<dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@gmail.com <oz1kkh%40gmail.com>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@gmail.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4918. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-12 15:14:22 UTC
From: Николай Сапельников
Topic: 4918 Message: 4918

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4919. Re: AATest 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-14 00:48:12 UTC
From: k5gzr
Topic: 4903 Message: 4919

Alexander, Thank you for adding Mexico's states to the ARRL 10 meter contest support in AATest. However I am seeing only the first 16 of the 32 states at the end of the list in the Multipliers window. The last state I see is XE-HGO. Is it possible that I am doing something wrong? 73, Rick

4920. TrueTTY 2.85 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-16 13:44:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4920 Message: 4920

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.85 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
=====

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.85
Ctrl-U hotkey switches "Tuning Rig by" state between
"NONE" and last selected tuning method ("Main VFO" or "RIT").
After switching to RTTY mode speed and shift are not reset to 45 Bd / 170 Hz,
but are set to last values used in this mode.
V2.81
Right mouse button click (or left mouse button with "Shift" key pressed) make
TrueTTY to do fast decoding of one-minute prehistory of signal at selected frequency.
By "Replay" button one-minute prehistory of current signal is fast decoded now.
V2.79
DTMF-decoder was improved.
V2.78
PTT-interface settings were rewritten.
Now PTT can be controlled via:
- COM-port;
- standard LPT-port;
- LPT-port with non-standard addresses (PCI-cards etc.);
- via OmniRig by COM-port control signal pins;
- via OmiRig by CAT-commands;
- via WinKey.
An option "Setup/Tuning/Wheel tuning speed" was made.
A bug with "`[pa]" macros was fixed.
Callsigns and numbers recognition was improved in the "Catch word in contest mode".
V2.76
QPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
V2.75
Option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
A bug was fixed - "Help/Contents" menu didn't work in V2.70.
[...]

4921. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AATest 1.92

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-16 16:34:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4903 Message: 4921

Hello k5gzr,

Tuesday, December 14, 2010 , you wrote to me:

k> ?

k> Alexander, Thank you for adding Mexico's states to the ARRL 10
k> meter contest support in AATest. However I am seeing only the
k> first 16 of the 32 states at the end of the list in the Multipliers
k> window. The last state I see is XE-HGO. Is it possible that I am
k> doing something wrong? 73, Rick

It's bug. Fixed it.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4922. English help file for cwget/type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-23 21:52:25 UTC
From: rlindzen
Topic: 4922 Message: 4922

Are there manuals for either or both these programs?

73 & merry Christmas,

Dick

4923. Getting started with CW Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-23 23:43:17 UTC
From: Richard S. Lindzen
Topic: 4923 Message: 4923

I have an Elecraft K3 and Signalink USB. All works well with Ham Radio Deluxe DM-780, but when I try to set up CW Get, and set my sound card to USB Codec (ie Signalink), I get the message:

"Attempted to open with an unsupported wave-form-audio format."

What am I doing wrong? Also, should the mode on the Elecraft K3 be set to Data A or to CW?

Help would be appreciated -- given that there seem to be no instructions for this software.

73 and Merry Christmas,

Dick

4924. Re: [dxsoft] English help file for cwget/type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-24 05:54:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4922 Message: 4924

Hello rlindzen,

Friday, December 24, 2010, 3:52:25 AM, you wrote:

r> Are there manuals for either or both these programs?

Click Help/Contents ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4925. Re: [dxsoft] Getting started with CW Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-24 16:32:52 UTC
From: Rich NU6T
Topic: 4923 Message: 4925

Check your sound card settings. Mine does this when the computer sound
card takes over from my microKeyer II sound card.
Rich
NU6T

On 12/23/2010 3:43 PM, Richard S. Lindzen wrote:
>
> I have an Elecraft K3 and Signalink USB. All works well with Ham
> Radio Deluxe DM-780, but when I try to set up CW Get, and set my
> sound card to USB Codec (ie Signalink), I get the message:
>
> "Attempted to open with an unsupported wave-form-audio format."
>
> What am I doing wrong? Also, should the mode on the Elecraft K3 be
> set to Data A or to CW?
>
> Help would be appreciated -- given that there seem to be no
> instructions for this software.
>
> 73 and Merry Christmas,
>
> Dick
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4926. Re: [dxsoft] Getting started with CW Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-24 19:33:11 UTC
From: Richard S. Lindzen
Topic: 4923 Message: 4926

Tnx. Yup Windoz decided to take over the USB
sound card. Why does it do this? In any event,
the situation is correctable and CWGet is working.

Dick, WO1I

At 11:32 AM 12/24/2010, you wrote:
>
>
>Check your sound card settings. Mine does this when the computer sound
>card takes over from my microKeyer II sound card.
>Rich
>NU6T
>
>On 12/23/2010 3:43 PM, Richard S. Lindzen wrote:
> >
> > I have an Elecraft K3 and Signalink USB. All works well with Ham
> > Radio Deluxe DM-780, but when I try to set up CW Get, and set my
> > sound card to USB Codec (ie Signalink), I get the message:
> >
> > "Attempted to open with an unsupported wave-form-audio format."
> >
> > What am I doing wrong? Also, should the mode on the Elecraft K3 be
> > set to Data A or to CW?
> >
> > Help would be appreciated -- given that there seem to be no
> > instructions for this software.
> >
> > 73 and Merry Christmas,
> >
> > Dick
> >
> >
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

4927. Settings for CWGET

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-27 00:19:06 UTC
From: Roger Jardin
Topic: 4927 Message: 4927

Could anyone give me a general idea what the approximate settings should be in the setup of the program. The rig I am using is an FT-990. I have the program working, but I am not sure if I can get it tweaked in better with different setttings. Yes, I read the instructions.

Thank You, Roger

A man is only as great as he is kind.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4928. GWTYPE and FLEX-5000A

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-27 12:08:02 UTC
From: Stewart Lewis
Topic: 4928 Message: 4928

I have TrueTTY and CWGet working with my FLEX-5000A. When using CWTYPE, I can make the FLEX-5000A enter transmit mode but nothing is being transmitted. Everything worked great with my ICOM 756 Pro2.

Does anyone have CWTYPE working with the FLEX-5000A?

Stewart

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4929. Re: [dxsoft] GWTYPE and FLEX-5000A

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-27 15:40:31 UTC
From: Erik Jakobsen
Topic: 4928 Message: 4929

Do you by chance tested a database reset ?

73s - Erik - OZ4KK

> I have TrueTTY and CWGet working with my FLEX-5000A. When using CWTYPE, I
> can make the FLEX-5000A enter transmit mode but nothing is being
> transmitted. Everything worked great with my ICOM 756 Pro2.
>
>
>
> Does anyone have CWTYPE working with the FLEX-5000A?
>
>
>
> Stewart
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

--
Med venlig hilsen - Best regards
Erik Jakobsen - eja@...
Licensed radioamateur with the callsign OZ4KK.
Registered as user #319488 with the Linux Counter,
http://counter.li.org.

4930. RE: [dxsoft] GWTYPE and FLEX-5000A

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-30 20:47:09 UTC
From: Stewart Lewis
Topic: 4928 Message: 4930

Erik, thanks for the help. I did the reset after making a couple of changes involving the serial ports numbers. It now works in CW mode. The CWGET only works in digi mode. I need to work some more to get them to work in the same mode.

Thanks again,

Stewart

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Erik Jakobsen
Sent: Monday, December 27, 2010 9:41 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] GWTYPE and FLEX-5000A

Do you by chance tested a database reset ?

73s - Erik - OZ4KK

> I have TrueTTY and CWGet working with my FLEX-5000A. When using CWTYPE, I
> can make the FLEX-5000A enter transmit mode but nothing is being
> transmitted. Everything worked great with my ICOM 756 Pro2.
>
>
>
> Does anyone have CWTYPE working with the FLEX-5000A?
>
>
>
> Stewart
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

>
>

--
Med venlig hilsen - Best regards
Erik Jakobsen - eja@... <mailto:eja%40urbakken.dk>
Licensed radioamateur with the callsign OZ4KK.
Registered as user #319488 with the Linux Counter,
http://counter.li.org.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4931. Re: [dxsoft] GWTYPE and FLEX-5000A

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-31 07:18:24 UTC
From: Erik Jakobsen
Topic: 4928 Message: 4931

No problem :-)

/Erik

> Erik, thanks for the help. I did the reset after making a couple of changes
> involving the serial ports numbers. It now works in CW mode. The CWGET
> only works in digi mode. I need to work some more to get them to work in
> the same mode.
>
>
>
> Thanks again,
>
> Stewart
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> Erik Jakobsen
> Sent: Monday, December 27, 2010 9:41 AM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] GWTYPE and FLEX-5000A
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Do you by chance tested a database reset ?
>
> 73s - Erik - OZ4KK
>
>> I have TrueTTY and CWGet working with my FLEX-5000A. When using CWTYPE, I
>> can make the FLEX-5000A enter transmit mode but nothing is being
>> transmitted. Everything worked great with my ICOM 756 Pro2.
>>
>>
>>
>> Does anyone have CWTYPE working with the FLEX-5000A?
>>
>>
>>

>> Stewart
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>

--
Med venlig hilsen - Best regards
Erik Jakobsen - eja@...
Licensed radioamateur with the callsign OZ4KK.
Registered as user #319488 with the Linux Counter,
http://counter.li.org.

4932. Happy New Year to all!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-31 07:34:38 UTC
From: Don
Topic: 4932 Message: 4932

Happy New Year to all!
We are blessed with such a great Ham Community and the friends we have made through the years. Wishing you all good DX in 2011 and look after your loved...stay safe.

Don kb9umt
http://www.30mdg.net
(30 Meter Digital Group)
http://hamspots.net/home/
(Best Digital, LOTW, EQSL, CLUB Spot Site)

4933. Re: [dxsoft] Happy New Year to all!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-31 14:22:04 UTC
From: Gamito
Topic: 4932 Message: 4933

Thanks Don,
I make your words my ones.

Happy New Year and good propagation

Antonio - CT1CZT

2010/12/31 Don <dhobson123@...>

>
>
> Happy New Year to all!
> We are blessed with such a great Ham Community and the friends we have made
> through the years. Wishing you all good DX in 2011 and look after your
> loved...stay safe.
>
> Don kb9umt
> http://www.30mdg.net
> (30 Meter Digital Group)
> http://hamspots.net/home/
> (Best Digital, LOTW, EQSL, CLUB Spot Site)
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4934. CWGet Sound board channel used

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2010-12-31 22:26:26 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4934 Message: 4934

Hello,

Is there a way to force CWGet to use an specific channel (either Left or Right)of the sound board stream?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4935. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet Sound board channel used

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-01 05:55:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4934 Message: 4935

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, January 1, 2011, 4:26:26 AM, you wrote:

l> Is there a way to force CWGet to use an specific channel (either Left or Right)of the sound board stream?

No, CwGet opens soundcard in mono mode...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4936. Re: CWGet Sound board channel used

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-01 18:04:52 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4934 Message: 4936

Is there any plan to change that?

73 and HNY AA, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Saturday, January 1, 2011, 4:26:26 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> l> Is there a way to force CWGet to use an specific channel (either Left or Right)of the sound board stream?
>
> No, CwGet opens soundcard in mono mode...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

4937. Re: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-04 00:32:22 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4852 Message: 4937

Dear Alex

I have tried many many times to make AAlog 3 work with bandmaster on 60 meter band.
I work and log a 60 meter contact but AALog does not send the proper color to Bandmaster.
For example, I worked CE1/K7CA on 5.4035 MHz USB yesterday.
After contact and logging, the call sign satys RED.
Today, the call sign is still RED in bandmaster on 5.4035.

What can I do ???

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, November 04, 2010 2:11 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog v3.0.3.1143 is available

Dear dxsoft users,

I just upload new version to web-site.

full package
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

update package:
www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip

fixed new DXCC issues and added 2 radio support

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4938. CwType 2.10 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-15 10:16:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4938 Message: 4938

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 2.10 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==

CwType Versions History
V2.10
A bug with configuration saving (if COM17...COM25 port is used) was fixed.
V2.01
A bug in the "Put Time Marks to a Capture File" option was fixed.
V2.0
Rig switching (SO2R support) works with WinKey interface now.
Options "Setup -> Text -> Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
"Setup -> Text -> Use UTC Time" were made.
V1.92
A bug with manipulation speed saving was fixed.
V1.91
MOX settings works with WinKey now.
Maximal COM-port number is COM25 now.
V1.90
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
Some improvements of speed changing macroses handling were made.
WinKey interface is supported now.
V1.86
Vertical scrollbar in Sent window was made.
CwGet works more correctly at 64-bits systems now
(it not tries to load 32-bit driver no more).
V1.85
Documentation was updated.
V1.80
"_" symbol is used as "short space" now.
Macroses `[rg1] , `[rg2] , `[rgs] , `[rgr] were made for SO2R support.
V1.78
Some problems of co-operating with AALog 3.0 were fixed.
An option "Setup / Interface / MOX & Paddle / Paddle with Dash/Dot memory" was made.
So paddle can be used in three modes now:
- Ordinary mode;
- Iambic mode with Dash/Dot memory;

- Iambic mode without Dash/Dot memory.
V1.77
Paddle can be connected to COM-port (and USB/COM converter) now.
V1.75
CwType can work together with AALog 3.0 now.
V1.70
CwType can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
[...]

4939. CwGet Newbee

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-20 18:19:26 UTC
From: kc2nyu
Topic: 4939 Message: 4939

-I just purchased CwGet and am interested in pairing up with someone who can help me get it set up properly. I have a Yaesu FT-450 and my interface is a Signalink USB, running a Win7 64 pit PC. When I put the radio in CW LSB mode and then turn on the Signalink and CwGet, I sometimes get CW decoded but often just a string of eeeee's or tttttttt's.
-I am sure it is because I haven't made the proper setup adjustments in CwGet setup.

- So if someone who is a veteran of CwGet and has a somewhat similar radio setup, could answer or contact me direct to Elmer me on CwGet, I would really appreciate it.
73 and thanks
Paul
KC2NYU

4940. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet Newbee

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-21 06:10:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4939 Message: 4940

Hello kc2nyu,

Friday, January 21, 2011, 12:19:26 AM, you wrote:

k> -I just purchased CwGet and am interested in pairing up with someone who
k> can help me get it set up properly. I have a Yaesu FT-450 and my interface
k> is a Signalink USB, running a Win7 64 pit PC. When I put the radio in CW
k> LSB mode and then turn on the Signalink and CwGet, I sometimes get CW
k> decoded but often just a string of eeeee's or tttttttt's.
k> -I am sure it is because I haven't made the proper setup adjustments in CwGet setup.

k> - So if someone who is a veteran of CwGet and has a somewhat similar radio
k> setup, could answer or contact me direct to Elmer me on CwGet, I would really appreciate
it.

I'd suggest you to switch "Auto Threshold" button pressed and
check on "Setup/Interface/Enable manual auto-threshold limit". Then you can
manually set this limit some above noise level in spectrogram window.

Another useful settings are to press "Sp.Lock" button and set
speed limits at left of this button to reasonable values.
It helps to avoid auto-speed calculate errors by noise.
Take to attention, that LPM speed = 5*WPM speed.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4941. Réf. : Re: [dxsoft] CwGet Newbee

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-21 10:10:11 UTC
From: Hidalgo Aquilino
Topic: 4941 Message: 4941

bonjour,
merci de bien vouloir nous faire passer les messages en Français.
Nous vousavons envoyé un message ce matin pou vous faire part des problèmes
que nous avons a la mise en route de votre logiciel.
La partie ou nous devons faire figurer votre code a disparu de notre
orinateur.
Veuillez nous faire savoir vos instructions.
µ
Tous nos remerciements
A. HIDALGO

-------Message original-------

De : Sergei Podstrigailo
Date : 21/01/2011 07:11:19
A : kc2nyu
Sujet : Re: [dxsoft] CwGet Newbee

Hello kc2nyu,

Friday, January 21, 2011, 12:19:26 AM, you wrote:

k> -I just purchased CwGet and am interested in pairing up with someone who
k> can help me get it set up properly. I have a Yaesu FT-450 and my
interface
k> is a Signalink USB, running a Win7 64 pit PC. When I put the radio in CW
k> LSB mode and then turn on the Signalink and CwGet, I sometimes get CW
k> decoded but often just a string of eeeee's or tttttttt's.
k> -I am sure it is because I haven't made the proper setup adjustments in
CwGet setup.

k> - So if someone who is a veteran of CwGet and has a somewhat similar
radio
k> setup, could answer or contact me direct to Elmer me on CwGet, I would
really appreciate it.

I'd suggest you to switch "Auto Threshold" button pressed and
check on "Setup/Interface/Enable manual auto-threshold limit". Then you can
manually set this limit some above noise level in spectrogram window.

Another useful settings are to press "Sp.Lock" button and set
speed limits at left of this button to reasonable values.
It helps to avoid auto-speed calculate errors by noise.
Take to attention, that LPM speed = 5*WPM speed.

--
Best regards,

Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4942. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet Newbee

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-21 13:04:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4941 Message: 4942

Hello Hidalgo,

Friday, January 21, 2011, you wrote:

HA> La partie ou nous devons faire figurer votre code a disparu de notre
HA> orinateur.

Probably you already registered this software.

Run SeaTTY and click Ctrl-Alt-E to show registration window...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

4943. Re: CwGet Newbee

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-21 23:24:07 UTC
From: paul ecker
Topic: 4939 Message: 4943

Ok - I am now getting some of the CW signal decoded but still have a few questions and often still get a lot of eeee's and tttt's.

In the previous Digest 1712:

Sergei said--
I'd suggest you to switch "Auto Threshold" button pressed and
check on "Setup/Interface/ Enable manual auto-threshold limit". Then you can manually set this limit some above noise level in spectrogram window.

-- OK, I did both of these steps but not sure I understand the two Red Lines I am dealing with in the in the oscillogram bottom window. Should the top red line be at the top of the noise displayed. Second, I am not sure exactly what the bottom red line is? Do I move it to top of what appears to be the signal level? Are the two red lines tied together some how or if in manual, can they be adjusted independently?

Sergei said:
Another useful settings are to press "Sp.Lock" button and set
speed limits at left of this button to reasonable values.

-- OK, did that but what is a reasonable value?

Sergei said-
It helps to avoid auto-speed calculate errors by noise.
Take to attention, that LPM speed = 5*WPM speed.

-- what does LPM mean?

-- When I start the Program, I go in and check that I have selected my signalink sound-card interface each time., but what about the " Go to Max or Auto go to Max", what should I do with that option? Is that different than the Auto Threshold?

Thanks and 73
Paul
KC2NYU

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4944. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet Newbee

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-22 04:37:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4939 Message: 4944

Hello paul,

Saturday, January 22, 2011, 5:24:07 AM, you wrote:

pe> Ok - I am now getting some of the CW signal decoded but still have a few
pe> questions

Read help-file completely, please - there are answers to your questions...

pe> and often still get a lot of eeee's and tttt's.

CW is not error-free mode. In any case CwGet can _help_ to human operator,
but it can't _replace_ him ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4945. SV: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet Newbee

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-22 13:05:12 UTC
From: Palle
Topic: 4939 Message: 4945

LPM = Letters pr. minuts

I have bin using CWGET for years now, and it works wonderful, but not better than the way the sign arrive to my receiver.

Some operator use very short distance between sign, other have very long □dahhhhh□□s and short □dih□, some signals is noicefull, and all that could confuse the program, so to do a test, you must find a CW-operator with perfect signs with signal better than 559, then you will see a perfect receive.

I have not found a better program to receive CW, than CWGET.

De OZ6YM, Palle

Fra: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] På vegne af paul ecker
Sendt: 22. januar 2011 00:24
Til: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Emne: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet Newbee

Ok - I am now getting some of the CW signal decoded but still have a few questions and often still get a lot of eeee's and tttt's.

In the previous Digest 1712:

Sergei said--
I'd suggest you to switch "Auto Threshold" button pressed and
check on "Setup/Interface/ Enable manual auto-threshold limit". Then you can manually set this limit some above noise level in spectrogram window.

-- OK, I did both of these steps but not sure I understand the two Red Lines I
am dealing with in the in the oscillogram bottom window. Should the top red line
be at the top of the noise displayed. Second, I am not sure exactly what the

bottom red line is? Do I move it to top of what appears to be the signal level?
Are the two red lines tied together some how or if in manual, can they be adjusted independently?

Sergei said:
Another useful settings are to press "Sp.Lock" button and set
speed limits at left of this button to reasonable values.

-- OK, did that but what is a reasonable value?

Sergei said-
It helps to avoid auto-speed calculate errors by noise.
Take to attention, that LPM speed = 5*WPM speed.

-- what does LPM mean?

-- When I start the Program, I go in and check that I have selected my
signalink
sound-card interface each time., but what about the " Go to Max or Auto go
to
Max", what should I do with that option? Is that different than the Auto
Threshold?

Thanks and 73
Paul
KC2NYU

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4946. SeaTTY won't automatically save on Raw Log or Receive Messages

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-26 18:31:27 UTC
From: James T.T
Topic: 4946 Message: 4946

I noticed when going to SeaTTY Raw Log or SeaTTY Receive Messages,
it does not automatically save RTTY messages I receive.
I have the latest SeaTTY download. If something is missing in my
computer causing this, is there a way to delete all SeaTTY downloads
and reload the lastist SeaTTY. I still have my reg code when I
purchased SeaTTY.
Any help would be appreciated,
James Tanton

4947. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY won't automatically save on Raw Log or Receive Messages

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-26 19:11:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4946 Message: 4947

Hello James,

Thursday, January 27, 2011, 12:31:27 AM, you wrote:

JTT> I noticed when going to SeaTTY Raw Log or SeaTTY Receive Messages,
JTT> it does not automatically save RTTY messages I receive.

Show me a sample, please.

Probably "ZCZC" sequence is just lost for noise...

Another problem can be activated filter at Setup/Filters page.

JTT> I have the latest SeaTTY download. If something is missing in my
JTT> computer causing this, is there a way to delete all SeaTTY downloads

Just delete them.

JTT> and reload the lastist SeaTTY. I still have my reg code when I
JTT> purchased SeaTTY.

You can always install new version over old one.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4948. Re: SeaTTY won't automatically save on Raw Log or Receive Messages

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-26 19:35:54 UTC
From: James T.T
Topic: 4946 Message: 4948

Sergei,
I found the problem. The date numbers was confusing and I also
had renames somethings I receive sometime ago. So I right clicked
the mouse, move the cursor to Arrange Icons, then moved the cursor
down to Modify.
Everything was rearranged in order of date received. Everything
is working great.
I have a Hal ST-6 Terminal unit connected to a MITE AN/UGC-41 KSR
teletypewriter. I have both connected. That is the good way on
being sure all of the letters and figures match with SeaTTY. I use
ITTY a lot.
Thanks again,
James Tanton

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello James,
>
> Thursday, January 27, 2011, 12:31:27 AM, you wrote:
>
> JTT> I noticed when going to SeaTTY Raw Log or SeaTTY Receive Messages,
> JTT> it does not automatically save RTTY messages I receive.
>
> Show me a sample, please.
>
> Probably "ZCZC" sequence is just lost for noise...
>
> Another problem can be activated filter at Setup/Filters page.
>
> JTT> I have the latest SeaTTY download. If something is missing in my
> JTT> computer causing this, is there a way to delete all SeaTTY downloads
>
> Just delete them.
>
> JTT> and reload the lastist SeaTTY. I still have my reg code when I
> JTT> purchased SeaTTY.
>
> You can always install new version over old one.
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,

> Sergei
>

4949. in SO2R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-27 03:07:33 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4949 Message: 4949

I'm working trying to establish a SO2R setup on my station.
Why AATest when both transmitters are in S&P continues to perform AutoCQ?

Shouldn't be only when one of the transmitters is in CQ mode?

Not clear how it works, any help?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

4950. AATest and Norton Internet Security 2011

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-29 12:31:53 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4950 Message: 4950

Hi

I have just upgraded my Norton Internet Security to version 2011.
When I started AATest it was removed by NIS due to suspicious behaviour.
I could restore it again, but what kind of activity could be the reason for
this ??
I did not see that with NIS 2009

The AATest was version 1.92 and also version 1.93
--
Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4951. AATest and UBA Contest missing EU multipliers and points

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-29 14:18:14 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4951 Message: 4951

Hi

I found that AATest 1.93 did not include all EU multipliers as mentioned in
the official rules.
Several countries in the European Union are missing.
I cannot fiind any file in the directory referring to UB contest so I cannot
correct anything in the setup

--
Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4952. Re: in SO2R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-29 18:45:36 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4949 Message: 4952

Can you please elaborate on how AATest works with CWType in a SO2R configuration? And in particular how the Auto-CQ needs to be configured to avoid calling on a S&P frequency?

Probably I'm not understanding how to properly configure it but the obvious configuration isn't much usable.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
> I'm working trying to establish a SO2R setup on my station.
> Why AATest when both transmitters are in S&P continues to perform AutoCQ?
>
> Shouldn't be only when one of the transmitters is in CQ mode?
>
> Not clear how it works, any help?
>
> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
>

4953. Re: AATest and Norton Internet Security 2011

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-29 21:01:30 UTC
From: k5gzr
Topic: 4950 Message: 4953

Erik,
The same thing happened to me. I had to go into the Norton config and tell it to ignore any problem it might have had with AATest.
K5GZR, Rick

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Erik Nielsen <oz1kkh@...> wrote:
>
> Hi
>
> I have just upgraded my Norton Internet Security to version 2011.
> When I started AATest it was removed by NIS due to suspicious behaviour.
> I could restore it again, but what kind of activity could be the reason for
> this ??
> I did not see that with NIS 2009
>
> The AATest was version 1.92 and also version 1.93
> --
> Best Regards
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@...
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

4954. RE: [dxsoft] AATest and Norton Internet Security 2011

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-30 17:34:19 UTC
From: Nico Vorster
Topic: 4950 Message: 4954

Please be as kind as to look out for the ZS stations as it seems that you
miss U ZS6NJV South Africa

Kind Regards

Nico J Vorster

M.E.D.I.S.cc

<mailto:medisgp@...> medisgp@...

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Erik Nielsen
Sent: 29 January 2011 02:32 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AATest and Norton Internet Security 2011

Hi

I have just upgraded my Norton Internet Security to version 2011.
When I started AATest it was removed by NIS due to suspicious behaviour.
I could restore it again, but what kind of activity could be the reason for
this ??
I did not see that with NIS 2009

The AATest was version 1.92 and also version 1.93
--
Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@... <mailto:oz1kkh%40gmail.com>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4955. CwGet for training

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-30 20:42:47 UTC
From: kc2nyu
Topic: 4955 Message: 4955

Has anyone used the CwGet for cw sending practice. I have a Yaesu FT 450 and was wondering how to get it to play with CwGet to practice my sending without actually transmitting on the air.

anyone know?

73 and thanks
Paul

4956. SV: [dxsoft] CwGet for training

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-30 21:37:02 UTC
From: Palle
Topic: 4955 Message: 4956

Turn down power and use a dummyload

Vy 73 de oz6ym

Fra: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] På vegne af kc2nyu
Sendt: 30. januar 2011 21:43
Til: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Emne: [dxsoft] CwGet for training

Has anyone used the CwGet for cw sending practice. I have a Yaesu FT 450 and was wondering how to get it to play with CwGet to practice my sending without actually transmitting on the air.

anyone know?

73 and thanks
Paul

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4957. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet for training

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-31 00:24:15 UTC
From: Rich NU6T
Topic: 4955 Message: 4957

I use the microKeyer II ... no special setup required. When I open CW Get, "line in" lights up on the microKeyer and I get code coming in from the radio and my paddle sending also shows up.

Rich
NU6T

On 1/30/2011 12:42 PM, kc2nyu wrote:
>
> Has anyone used the CwGet for cw sending practice. I have a Yaesu FT
> 450 and was wondering how to get it to play with CwGet to practice my
> sending without actually transmitting on the air.
>
> anyone know?
>
> 73 and thanks
> Paul
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4958. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet for training

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-31 15:26:16 UTC
From: John Gidner
Topic: 4955 Message: 4958

I have it Rich, but I cannot hand out the access codes I am afraid as it is not free.
de N5GY
John Gidner

----- Original Message ----
From: Rich NU6T <rehill@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sun, January 30, 2011 6:24:15 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwGet for training

I use the microKeyer II ... no special setup required. When I open CW Get, "line in" lights up on the microKeyer and I get code coming in from the radio and my paddle sending also shows up.

Rich
NU6T

On 1/30/2011 12:42 PM, kc2nyu wrote:
>
> Has anyone used the CwGet for cw sending practice. I have a Yaesu FT
> 450 and was wondering how to get it to play with CwGet to practice my
> sending without actually transmitting on the air.
>
> anyone know?
>
> 73 and thanks
> Paul
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

4959. Re: [dxsoft] AATest and UBA Contest missing EU multipliers and points

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-31 18:12:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4951 Message: 4959

Hello Erik,

Saturday, January 29, 2011 , you wrote to me:

EN> ?

EN> Hi

EN> I found that AATest 1.93 did not include all EU multipliers as mentioned in
EN> the official rules.
EN> Several countries in the European Union are missing.
EN> I cannot fiind any file in the directory referring to UB contest so I cannot
EN> correct anything in the setup
just edit EClist.dom by notepad

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4960. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet for training

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-31 17:28:05 UTC
From: Rich NU6T
Topic: 4955 Message: 4960

John, I did not understand. I'm not needing access codes. I own a microKeyerII and a purchased copy of CW Get.

Rich
NU6T

On 1/31/2011 7:26 AM, John Gidner wrote:
>
> I have it Rich, but I cannot hand out the access codes I am afraid as
> it is not
> free.
> de N5GY
> John Gidner
>
> ----- Original Message ----
> From: Rich NU6T <rehill@... <mailto:rehill%40ix.netcom.com>>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sun, January 30, 2011 6:24:15 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] CwGet for training
>
> I use the microKeyer II ... no special setup required. When I open CW
> Get, "line in" lights up on the microKeyer and I get code coming in from
> the radio and my paddle sending also shows up.
>
> Rich
> NU6T
>
> On 1/30/2011 12:42 PM, kc2nyu wrote:
> >
> > Has anyone used the CwGet for cw sending practice. I have a Yaesu FT
> > 450 and was wondering how to get it to play with CwGet to practice my
> > sending without actually transmitting on the air.
> >
> > anyone know?
> >
> > 73 and thanks
> > Paul
> >
> >
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4961. Re: [dxsoft] in SO2R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-31 18:16:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4949 Message: 4961

Hello lu7hz,

Thursday, January 27, 2011 , you wrote to me:

l> ?

l> I'm working trying to establish a SO2R setup on my station.
l> Why AATest when both transmitters are in S P continues to perform AutoCQ?

l> Shouldn't be only when one of the transmitters is in CQ mode?

l> Not clear how it works, any help?

Please describe situation with examples.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4962. Re: [dxsoft] AATest and UBA Contest missing EU multipliers and points

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-31 18:16:27 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4951 Message: 4962

Dear Alex

I am installing AALog 3 on a new computer and I need my registration code.
Can you please send it to me?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

4963. Re: in SO2R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-31 20:37:09 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4949 Message: 4963

With AATest configured for SO2R and with Auto-CQ checked but both radios configured as S&P AATest continue to call CQ.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ/A

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Thursday, January 27, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>
> l>
>
>
>
> l> I'm working trying to establish a SO2R setup on my station.
> l> Why AATest when both transmitters are in S P continues to perform AutoCQ?
>
> l> Shouldn't be only when one of the transmitters is in CQ mode?
>
> l> Not clear how it works, any help?
>
> Please describe situation with examples.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4964. CwGet for training

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-31 21:21:58 UTC
From: paul ecker
Topic: 4955 Message: 4964

Thanks to all for responding. The solution was a simple one. Go into CwGet Setup and change the sound card Input from my Signalinl USB Codec, to my PC Desktop mic. With this squared away, I am able to use my straight key to practice sending and CwGet shows me if the character was sent correctly.

73 Paul

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4965. Re: [dxsoft] AATest and UBA Contest missing EU multipliers and points

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-01-31 21:26:00 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 4951 Message: 4965

Hi Alexander

Thank you for the info. I figured that out by looking through the program folder.
But it was first today I found how to update the score, as I missed some points and a multiplier for LZ.
When I used the Update button it did what I was looking for.

Best regards
/ Erik

2011/1/31 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>

> Hello Erik,
>
> Saturday, January 29, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>
> EN>
>
>
>
> EN> Hi
>
> EN> I found that AATest 1.93 did not include all EU multipliers as
> mentioned in
> EN> the official rules.
> EN> Several countries in the European Union are missing.
> EN> I cannot fiind any file in the directory referring to UB contest so I
> cannot
> EN> correct anything in the setup
> just edit EClist.dom by notepad
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>

>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4966. Re: in SO2R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-05 22:16:12 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4949 Message: 4966

Hi,

Has this bug scenario been understood?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ/A
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
> With AATest configured for SO2R and with Auto-CQ checked but both radios configured as S&P AATest continue to call CQ.
>
> Regards, Pedro LU7HZ/A
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello lu7hz,
> >
> > Thursday, January 27, 2011 , you wrote to me:
> >
> > l>
> >
> >
> >
> > l> I'm working trying to establish a SO2R setup on my station.
> > l> Why AATest when both transmitters are in S P continues to perform AutoCQ?
> >
> > l> Shouldn't be only when one of the transmitters is in CQ mode?
> >
> > l> Not clear how it works, any help?
> >
> > Please describe situation with examples.
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@
> >
>

4967. Re: [dxsoft] Re: in SO2R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-06 06:02:28 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4949 Message: 4967

Hello lu7hz,

Sunday, February 6, 2011 , you wrote to me:

l> ?

l> Hi,

l> Has this bug scenario been understood?

yes. Will fix it

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4968. Re: in SO2R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-06 19:44:18 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4949 Message: 4968

TU very much. Do you think you will make it prior to the incoming ARRL DX contest?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Sunday, February 6, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>
> l>
>
>
>
>
> l> Hi,
>
> l> Has this bug scenario been understood?
>
> yes. Will fix it
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4969. Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-06 19:52:31 UTC
From: Robert Purves
Topic: 4969 Message: 4969

Hi Alexander

Can you give me any timeline for the new
version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista

73s de Bob GM4IKT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4970. Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-06 21:10:18 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4969 Message: 4970

Robert

My Bandmaster is running on my HP Notebook Vista machine.
What problem do you have? No display? No communication to the internet?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Robert Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 2:52 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Alexander

Can you give me any timeline for the new
version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista

73s de Bob GM4IKT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4971. Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-06 21:30:48 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 4969 Message: 4971

Hi Dan. It just will not run at all. I get a message saying that bandmaster.exe has stopped working. It works ok on XP machine and when I e mailed the software author was told Vista was not supported. I asked Alexander and he told me a new version of AAlog was coming out with a bandmap

Regards

Bob. GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 6 Feb 2011, at 21:10, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...> wrote:

> Robert
>
> My Bandmaster is running on my HP Notebook Vista machine.
> What problem do you have? No display? No communication to the internet?
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Robert Purves
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 2:52 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Bandmap
>
> Hi Alexander
>
> Can you give me any timeline for the new
> version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4972. Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-07 11:25:10 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4969 Message: 4972

Bob

Is your Bandmaster running stand-alone or connected to another software such as AALog or Ham Radio Deluxe?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Cc: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 4:30 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan. It just will not run at all. I get a message saying that bandmaster.exe has stopped working. It works ok on XP machine and when I e mailed the software author was told Vista was not supported. I asked Alexander and he told me a new version of AAlog was coming out with a bandmap

Regards

Bob. GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 6 Feb 2011, at 21:10, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...> wrote:

> Robert
>
> My Bandmaster is running on my HP Notebook Vista machine.
> What problem do you have? No display? No communication to the internet?
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----

> From: Robert Purves
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 2:52 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Bandmap
>
> Hi Alexander
>
> Can you give me any timeline for the new
> version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4973. Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-07 11:29:30 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 4969 Message: 4973

Hi Dan

    It is connected to AAlog. I have installed them both in a separate directoryy as recommended instead of in program files. It does not matter wether I try to open it via AAlog or as a stand alone program I get the same message

regards

Bob

From: Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, 7 February, 2011 11:25:10
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Bob

Is your Bandmaster running stand-alone or connected to another software such as AALog or Ham Radio Deluxe?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Cc: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 4:30 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan. It just will not run at all. I get a message saying that bandmaster.exe has stopped working. It works ok on XP machine and when I e mailed the software author was told Vista was not supported. I asked Alexander and he told me a new version of AAlog was coming out with a bandmap

Regards

Bob. GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 6 Feb 2011, at 21:10, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...> wrote:

> Robert
>
> My Bandmaster is running on my HP Notebook Vista machine.
> What problem do you have? No display? No communication to the internet?
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ================================
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ================================
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Robert Purves
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 2:52 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Bandmap
>
> Hi Alexander
>
> Can you give me any timeline for the new
> version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4974. AALOG 3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-09 04:53:50 UTC
From: ve4wz
Topic: 4974 Message: 4974

Hello Alexander, I have a problem with moving logfile from one computer to another. Both machines are running XP

Computer 1 has AALOG3 up and running.

Computer 2 has Trial version of AAL3 that has expired.

I deleted the trial vers and downloaded a fresh vers that I installed into folder DXSOFT.

When I load the file it still comes up with the trial version telling me that it is expired.

Can I copy license from Comp #1 to Comp#2 with expired trial vers?

How to delete Trail vers from Comp #2?

Mike
VE4WZ

4975. Re: in SO2R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-09 13:50:00 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4949 Message: 4975

Hi,

Sorry for being insistent. But I do need to understand if I would run the incoming ARRL DX contest with AATest or I do need to be prepared to switch to N1MM instead to have that environment ready on time.

Would you think you might have a fix in time?

Thanks in advance, Pedro LU7HZ/A

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
> TU very much. Do you think you will make it prior to the incoming ARRL DX contest?
>
> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello lu7hz,
> >
> > Sunday, February 6, 2011 , you wrote to me:
> >
> > l>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > l> Hi,
> >
> > l> Has this bug scenario been understood?
> >
> > yes. Will fix it
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@
> >
>

4976. Config AAlog3 to use cwtype and cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-09 17:57:12 UTC
From: OZ6YM
Topic: 4976 Message: 4976

As user of Windows Vista and installed CWTYPE and CWGET, I would try the AALOG3.0.
In the HELP-FILE i followed the description of adding CWTYPE and CWGET together with AALOG3, but I cane not come to the buttom CONFIGURE for the programs.
I cane not see in the helpfile what is going wrong - Cane anyone help me ?

Thanks in adwance
de OZ6YM, Palle

4977. Re: [dxsoft] Config AAlog3 to use cwtype and cwget

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-10 17:52:23 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4976 Message: 4977

Hello OZ6YM,

Wednesday, February 9, 2011 , you wrote to me:

O> ?

O> As user of Windows Vista and installed CWTYPE and CWGET, I would try the AALOG3.0.
O> In the HELP-FILE i followed the description of adding CWTYPE
O> and CWGET together with AALOG3, but I cane not come to the buttom
O> CONFIGURE for the programs.
O> I cane not see in the helpfile what is going wrong - Cane anyone help me ?

You MUST ONCE run cwtype and cwget as administrator. Right click on
icon and select "As Administrator"

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4978. Re: [dxsoft] Re: in SO2R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-10 18:26:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4949 Message: 4978

Hello lu7hz,

Wednesday, February 9, 2011 , you wrote to me:

l> ?
I know where is problem. I hope fix it during next WE

l> Hi,

l> Sorry for being insistent. But I do need to understand if I
l> would run the incoming ARRL DX contest with AATest or I do need to
l> be prepared to switch to N1MM instead to have that environment
l> ready on time.

l> Would you think you might have a fix in time?

l> Thanks in advance, Pedro LU7HZ/A

l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>>
>> TU very much. Do you think you will make it prior to the incoming ARRL DX contest?
>>
>> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
>>
>> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@> wrote:
>> >
>> > Hello lu7hz,
>> >
>> > Sunday, February 6, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>> >
>> > l> ?
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > l> Hi,
>> >
>> > l> Has this bug scenario been understood?
>> >
>> > yes. Will fix it
>> >

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4979. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG 3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-10 19:13:00 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4974 Message: 4979

Hello ve4wz,

Wednesday, February 9, 2011 , you wrote to me:

v> ?

v> Hello Alexander, I have a problem with moving logfile from one
v> computer to another. Both machines are running XP

v> Computer 1 has AALOG3 up and running.

v> Computer 2 has Trial version of AAL3 that has expired.

v> I deleted the trial vers and downloaded a fresh vers that I installed into folder DXSOFT.

v> When I load the file it still comes up with the trial version telling me that it is expired.

v> Can I copy license from Comp #1 to Comp#2 with expired trial vers?

v> How to delete Trail vers from Comp #2?

No way to delete trial. Use reg code from 1st computer.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4980. Re: in SO2R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-10 23:01:41 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4949 Message: 4980

Thank you, looking forward for the fix then. 73 de Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Wednesday, February 9, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>
> l>
> I know where is problem. I hope fix it during next WE
>
>
>
> l> Hi,
>
> l> Sorry for being insistent. But I do need to understand if I
> l> would run the incoming ARRL DX contest with AATest or I do need to
> l> be prepared to switch to N1MM instead to have that environment
> l> ready on time.
>
> l> Would you think you might have a fix in time?
>
> l> Thanks in advance, Pedro LU7HZ/A
>
> l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@> wrote:
> >>
> >> TU very much. Do you think you will make it prior to the incoming ARRL DX contest?
> >>
> >> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
> >>
> >> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@> wrote:
> >> >
> >> > Hello lu7hz,
> >> >
> >> > Sunday, February 6, 2011 , you wrote to me:
> >> >
> >> > l>
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > l> Hi,
> >> >
> >> > l> Has this bug scenario been understood?
> >> >

> >> > yes. Will fix it
> >> >
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

4981. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG 3

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-12 03:56:14 UTC
From: Mike Zawislak
Topic: 4974 Message: 4981

Alexander, where is the reg code?

On Thu, Feb 10, 2011 at 2:13 PM, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hello ve4wz,
>
> Wednesday, February 9, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>
> v>
>
>
>
> v> Hello Alexander, I have a problem with moving logfile from one
> v> computer to another. Both machines are running XP
>
> v> Computer 1 has AALOG3 up and running.
>
> v> Computer 2 has Trial version of AAL3 that has expired.
>
> v> I deleted the trial vers and downloaded a fresh vers that I installed
> into folder DXSOFT.
>
> v> When I load the file it still comes up with the trial version telling me
> that it is expired.
>
> v> Can I copy license from Comp #1 to Comp#2 with expired trial vers?
>
> v> How to delete Trail vers from Comp #2?
>
> No way to delete trial. Use reg code from 1st computer.
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

4982. Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-18 03:09:56 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4982 Message: 4982

Hi,

I'm trying to configure AATest to use the SO2R configuration
I've without much success.

AATest is configured as follows

Config/SO2R Mode (checked)
Config/Use Omnirig for TRX communication (checked)
Config/Autosend setup (with all macros defined for CQ and S&P)

When opening with this configuration CWType is started although the
configuration is empty and it yields an error dialog saying
"COM-Port open error" (or viceversa).

If configuring CWType for

Key/PTT Port type: Omnirig
Key/PTT port number: RIG1

All commands from AATest are correctly sent to RIG1 configured in
Omnirig.

If Key/PTT port number: RIG2

All commands from AATest are correctly sent to RIG2 configured in
Omnirig.

AAtest reports the correct frequency in the left and right radios.

So basically the Omnirig configuration is working Ok when used each equipment separately.

But when entering a contact in the left radio the proper macro is activated in CWType but
not transmited (the setup is NONE as it is bring by AATest); if forced to be RIG1 both
contacts in the left or
right radio dialog are sent to RIG1 and likewise for RIG2.

The macros I'm using are the same than configured for a single radio configuration. i.e.
the CQ test (F1) is
cq `[ss]`[sp120]`[m4]`[sr]TEST

Any hint or comment? sample macros to use on SO2R? configuration samples? comments?

I'm trying to make this change operative by Friday night to participate with the SO2R
configuration in the ARRL International DX for CW.

Thanks in advance, Pedro LU7HZ

4983. Re: [dxsoft] Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-18 04:30:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4982 Message: 4983

Hello lu7hz,

Friday, February 18, 2011, 10:09:56 AM, you wrote:

l> I'm trying to configure AATest to use the SO2R configuration
l> I've without much success.

[...]

l> If configuring CWType for
l>
l> Key/PTT Port type: Omnirig
l> Key/PTT port number: RIG1

In CW-mode special PTT/KEY interface at separate COM-port for SO2R is used.

At COM-port TxD pin is used to select RIG.

At LPT-port pin 14 is used.

Hardware schematics should use this signal to feed PTT/KEY signals to
selected RIG.

WinKey interface with two pairs PTT/KEY outputs can be used also.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4984. Re: [dxsoft] Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-18 19:49:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4982 Message: 4984

Hello lu7hz,

Friday, February 18, 2011 , you wrote to me:

Try to run configured Cwtype BEFORE you run AATest.

l> Hi,

l> I'm trying to configure AATest to use the SO2R configuration
l> I've without much success.

l> AATest is configured as follows

l> Config/SO2R Mode (checked)
l> Config/Use Omnirig for TRX communication (checked)
l> Config/Autosend setup (with all macros defined for CQ and S P)

l> When opening with this configuration CWType is started although the
l> configuration is empty and it yields an error dialog saying
l> "COM-Port open error" (or viceversa).

l> If configuring CWType for

l> Key/PTT Port type: Omnirig
l> Key/PTT port number: RIG1

l> All commands from AATest are correctly sent to RIG1 configured in
l> Omnirig.

l> If Key/PTT port number: RIG2

l> All commands from AATest are correctly sent to RIG2 configured in
l> Omnirig.

l> AAtest reports the correct frequency in the left and right radios.

l> So basically the Omnirig configuration is working Ok when used each equipment
separately.

l> But when entering a contact in the left radio the proper macro
l> is activated in CWType but not transmited (the setup is NONE as it
l> is bring by AATest); if forced to be RIG1 both contacts in the left
l> or
l> right radio dialog are sent to RIG1 and likewise for RIG2.

l> The macros I'm using are the same than configured for a single
l> radio configuration. i.e. the CQ test (F1) is
l> cq `[ss]`[sp120]`[m4]`[sr]TEST

l> Any hint or comment? sample macros to use on SO2R?
l> configuration samples? comments?

l> I'm trying to make this change operative by Friday night to
l> participate with the SO2R configuration in the ARRL International
l> DX for CW.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

4985. Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-19 01:02:57 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4982 Message: 4985

> In CW-mode special PTT/KEY interface at separate COM-port for SO2R is used.
>
> At COM-port TxD pin is used to select RIG.
>
> At LPT-port pin 14 is used.
>
> Hardware schematics should use this signal to feed PTT/KEY signals to
> selected RIG.
>
>
> WinKey interface with two pairs PTT/KEY outputs can be used also.

Hi Sergei,

I don't quite understand this behaviour. If I do have Omnirig configured, and AATest is correctly interacting with each the left and right (showing correctly the frequencies of each one) why I would need to have a SEPARATE interface to send the characters to one or the other???

Why not just to send to RIG1 if the focus is on the left radio and RIG2 if it is on the right radio?

The way it operates isn't at all supporting Omnirig as claimed then.....

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

4986. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-19 07:36:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4982 Message: 4986

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, February 19, 2011, 7:02:57 AM, you wrote:

>> In CW-mode special PTT/KEY interface at separate COM-port for SO2R is used.
>>
>> At COM-port TxD pin is used to select RIG.
>>
>> At LPT-port pin 14 is used.
>>
>> Hardware schematics should use this signal to feed PTT/KEY signals to
>> selected RIG.
>>
>>
>> WinKey interface with two pairs PTT/KEY outputs can be used also.

l> I don't quite understand this behaviour. If I do have Omnirig configured,
l> and AATest is correctly interacting with each the left and right (showing
l> correctly the frequencies of each one) why I would need to have a SEPARATE
l> interface to send the characters to one or the other???

In really "manipulation via OmniRig" is STRONGLY NON-RECOMMENDED
for using. It is "last-resort" method, can be used while your building
good interface...

l> Why not just to send to RIG1 if the focus is on the left radio and RIG2 if it is on the
right radio?

l> The way it operates isn't at all supporting Omnirig as claimed then.....

Nobody promised that CwType will change manipulation rig during SO2R operation
if "manipulation via OmniRig" is used.

I wrote in help-file:

===
Here is a list of macrosequences to switches transceivers
by additional output of PTT/keying interface in the SO2R mode
("single operator - two radios"):
===

In SO2R hardware this output can be used to switch phones etc. also ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4987. Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-19 10:21:54 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4982 Message: 4987

> In really "manipulation via OmniRig" is STRONGLY NON-RECOMMENDED
> for using. It is "last-resort" method, can be used while your building
> good interface...

First, Who and where such recommendation is given? I can not quite find out any reference to it?

Second, in this case it is not a "last resort" method of any kind since it doesn't work with CWType either as first nor last resort method, it doesn't work, period.

Third, what a good interface is? The simpler? The most expensive? The one that work for the purpose? The one you like?

> Nobody promised that CwType will change manipulation rig during SO2R operation
> if "manipulation via OmniRig" is used.
>
> I wrote in help-file:
>
> ===
> Here is a list of macrosequences to switches transceivers
> by additional output of PTT/keying interface in the SO2R mode
> ("single operator - two radios"):
> ===
>
> In SO2R hardware this output can be used to switch phones etc. also ...

Well I thought you claimed to implement a reasonable SO2R interface and this is not the case, at all.

I don't need this signal to switch anything, I just have a mixer that sends left radio to left ear and right radio to right ear and this is all you need to SO2R not just an additional interface.

Yet another topic where this package fell behind others.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

4988. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-19 11:55:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4982 Message: 4988

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, February 19, 2011, 4:21:54 PM, you wrote:

>> In really "manipulation via OmniRig" is STRONGLY NON-RECOMMENDED
>> for using. It is "last-resort" method, can be used while your building
>> good interface...

l> First, Who and where such recommendation is given? I can not quite find out any
reference to it?

It is MY recommendation.
Manipulation quality depends on uncontrolled data transfer delays between CwType and
OmniRig if
this method is used.

More over I wonder why this method works at all :)

So I implemented this feature by user requests, but I don't recommend to use it and
don't consider any reports of problem with this method.

Best way to avoid such problems - don't use this method.

Second, If you can build SO2R station, you can build CW interface at separate
COM-port (at least at USB/COM converter) or LPT-port.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4989. Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-19 12:18:49 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4982 Message: 4989

Thank you for your answer.

> It is MY recommendation.
> Manipulation quality depends on uncontrolled data transfer delays between CwType and OmniRig if
> this method is used.
>
> More over I wonder why this method works at all :)

Well, I didn't saw such recommendation from you anywhere before this post. So it was a secret till now.

>
> So I implemented this feature by user requests, but I don't recommend to use it and
> don't consider any reports of problem with this method.

I'm not reporting a problem, but a missing function. Which is inconsistent with the documentation and program.

You support a method of interface (OmniRig) which doesn't function with all the features of your program (SO2R) and you don't say it clearly anywhere when you should. It's somewhat inmaterial whether you like it or not, if you implement something implement it right or don't implement it at all.

Moreover, you implement a program (AATest) which is claimed to work integrated with other (CWType) and you didn't follow your own defined architecture. Because if you follow your own architecture I should be able to trigger a second copy of CWType, define a different channel to communicate with AATest and have AATest control both instances.

But the integration isn't there, AATest can not define the channel to communicate with an instance of CWType, much less with two.

> Best way to avoid such problems - don't use this method.
>
> Second, If you can build SO2R station, you can build CW interface at separate
> COM-port (at least at USB/COM converter) or LPT-port.

With your recommendation I would need FOUR (4, 1-2-3-4!) COM ports to implement a SO2R with CAT.

Two to handle the CAT thru OmniRig to each transceiver, one to handle the keying outside of OmniRig and ANOTHER to control the switch between Rig1 and Rig2.

Are you sure you want to recommend such horribly complex and inefficient scheme?

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

4990. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-19 12:49:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4982 Message: 4990

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, February 19, 2011, 6:18:49 PM, you wrote:

l> With your recommendation I would need FOUR (4, 1-2-3-4!) COM ports to implement a SO2R
with CAT.

You need three (3) ports.

l> Two to handle the CAT thru OmniRig to each transceiver, one to handle the
l> keying outside of OmniRig and ANOTHER to control the switch between Rig1 and Rig2.

No!
One port for CAT1, second port for CAT2 and third port for CW and for rig switching
(CTS pin for PTT, DTR pin for KEY and TxD pin for rig selecting).

l> Are you sure you want to recommend such horribly complex and inefficient scheme?

I am sure that mixing CAT and CW in single port is really complex and inefficient scheme.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4991. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-19 10:42:55 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 4982 Message: 4991

Well Pedro,

I disagree - I think the implementation is quite OK. maybe it fell behind your expectations.

Everyone has a different interpretation of SO2R - so maybe yours is different.

73, zoli ha1ag

----- Original Message ----
From: lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sat, February 19, 2011 11:21:54 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

> In really "manipulation via OmniRig" is STRONGLY NON-RECOMMENDED
> for using. It is "last-resort" method, can be used while your building
> good interface...

First, Who and where such recommendation is given? I can not quite find out any reference to it?

Second, in this case it is not a "last resort" method of any kind since it doesn't work with CWType either as first nor last resort method, it doesn't work, period.

Third, what a good interface is? The simpler? The most expensive? The one that work for the purpose? The one you like?

> Nobody promised that CwType will change manipulation rig during SO2R operation
> if "manipulation via OmniRig" is used.
>
> I wrote in help-file:
>
> ===
> Here is a list of macrosequences to switches transceivers
> by additional output of PTT/keying interface in the SO2R mode
> ("single operator - two radios"):
> ===
>
> In SO2R hardware this output can be used to switch phones etc. also ...

Well I thought you claimed to implement a reasonable SO2R interface and this is not the case, at all.

I don't need this signal to switch anything, I just have a mixer that sends left radio to left ear and right radio to right ear and this is all you need to SO2R not just an additional interface.

Yet another topic where this package fell behind others.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

4992. Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-19 14:26:21 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4982 Message: 4992

Yes, maybe.

My expectations are set when the documentation refer to both the usage of OmniRig and SO2R without explicitly saying one doesn't work with the other.

If the authors have the opinion that keying thru Omnirig is the "last resort" but implemented it because the users asked for that but without support for problems.... why in heaven not to do it in full including SO2R and CONTINUE not to support any problem....

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Zoli Pitman HA1AG <ha1ag@...> wrote:
>
> Well Pedro,
>
> I disagree - I think the implementation is quite OK. maybe it fell behind your
> expectations.
>
>
> Everyone has a different interpretation of SO2R - so maybe yours is different.
>
> 73, zoli ha1ag
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message ----
> From: lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sat, February 19, 2011 11:21:54 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig
>
> > In really "manipulation via OmniRig" is STRONGLY NON-RECOMMENDED
> > for using. It is "last-resort" method, can be used while your building
> > good interface...
>
> First, Who and where such recommendation is given? I can not quite find out any
> reference to it?
>
>
> Second, in this case it is not a "last resort" method of any kind since it
> doesn't work with CWType either as first nor last resort method, it doesn't
> work, period.
>
> Third, what a good interface is? The simpler? The most expensive? The one that
> work for the purpose? The one you like?
>

>
> > Nobody promised that CwType will change manipulation rig during SO2R operation
> > if "manipulation via OmniRig" is used.
> >
> > I wrote in help-file:
> >
> > ===
> > Here is a list of macrosequences to switches transceivers
> > by additional output of PTT/keying interface in the SO2R mode
> > ("single operator - two radios"):
> > ===
> >
> > In SO2R hardware this output can be used to switch phones etc. also ...
>
> Well I thought you claimed to implement a reasonable SO2R interface and this is
> not the case, at all.
>
> I don't need this signal to switch anything, I just have a mixer that sends left
> radio to left ear and right radio to right ear and this is all you need to SO2R
> not just an additional interface.
>
> Yet another topic where this package fell behind others.
>
> Regards, Pedro LU7HZ
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

4993. Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-20 02:51:24 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4982 Message: 4993

Thank you for the answer,

> One port for CAT1, second port for CAT2 and third port for CW and for rig switching
> (CTS pin for PTT, DTR pin for KEY and TxD pin for rig selecting).

Other than to interface the TxD pin signal with an inverter relay thru a transistor (just like the KEY interface but moving a relay) is it something else needed?

How the port should be configured? The TxD line is always activated or needs to be activated somehow? Should it be configured just like a regular COM port?

Does the program assumes any handshake to operate in SO2R?

Any need to change the macros or AATest knows to which radio to send based on the window where the data is entered?

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

4994. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-20 04:48:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4982 Message: 4994

Hello lu7hz,

Sunday, February 20, 2011, 8:51:24 AM, you wrote:

l> Thank you for the answer,

>> One port for CAT1, second port for CAT2 and third port for CW and for rig switching
>> (CTS pin for PTT, DTR pin for KEY and TxD pin for rig selecting).

l> Other than to interface the TxD pin signal with an inverter relay thru a
l> transistor (just like the KEY interface but moving a relay) is it something else needed?

-12V at TxD pin means "Rig1",
+12V means "Rig2"

Use these signal to switch signals from RTS and DTR to selected rig.

l> How the port should be configured? The TxD line is always activated or
l> needs to be activated somehow? Should it be configured just like a regular COM port?

You don't need to do additional configuration.
Just select Key/PTT port as "Com-port via Windows API",
select port number in "Key/PTT port number".
"Key/ptt port pins" leave by default.

l> Does the program assumes any handshake to operate in SO2R?

No, TxD pin is just used as logical output (BREAK signal is used to switch it).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4995. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-20 06:20:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4982 Message: 4995

Hello All,

Sunday, February 20, 2011, 10:48:56 AM, I wrote:

>>> One port for CAT1, second port for CAT2 and third port for CW and for rig switching
>>> (CTS pin for PTT, DTR pin for KEY and TxD pin for rig selecting).

l>> Other than to interface the TxD pin signal with an inverter relay thru a
l>> transistor (just like the KEY interface but moving a relay) is it something else
needed?

SP> -12V at TxD pin means "Rig1",
SP> +12V means "Rig2"

SP> Use these signal to switch signals from RTS and DTR to selected rig.

There is a draft sample schematics:

http://www.dxsoft.com/image/2RadioCom.gif

For information only!

Don't build it if you don't understand as it works!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4996. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-20 06:30:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4982 Message: 4996

Hello,

Sunday, February 20, 2011, 12:20:59 PM, I wrote:

SP> http://www.dxsoft.com/image/2RadioCom.gif

Just corrected and changed :)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

4997. Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-20 11:10:14 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4982 Message: 4997

Thank you.

> SP> -12V at TxD pin means "Rig1",
> SP> +12V means "Rig2"
>
> SP> Use these signal to switch signals from RTS and DTR to selected rig.

Ok. Modern USB based COM ports doesn't provide +12/-12V anymore, it's more like something below -3V or above +3V. But Ok with the polarity.

> http://www.dxsoft.com/image/2RadioCom.gif
> For information only!
> Don't build it if you don't understand as it works!

Yes, I guess I understand how it works :-)

I've used a different design with a mechanical inverter relay, but the operation principle is the same.

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

4998. Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-20 13:19:10 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4982 Message: 4998

Hi,

Testing the SO2R mode with AATest it seems there is an erratic use of the aF12 macro contents prefixing the contents what is informed
as the macro of "Ask Exch Macros" for example.

I'd fixed it by erasing the content of the a-F12 but it doesn't help it to be the beacon, which is in turn the workaround of the autosend during S&P bug.

Is this a known behaviour?

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
> Thank you.
>
> > SP> -12V at TxD pin means "Rig1",
> > SP> +12V means "Rig2"
> > >
> > SP> Use these signal to switch signals from RTS and DTR to selected rig.
>
> Ok. Modern USB based COM ports doesn't provide +12/-12V anymore, it's more like something below -3V or above +3V. But Ok with the polarity.
>
> > http://www.dxsoft.com/image/2RadioCom.gif
> > For information only!
> > Don't build it if you don't understand as it works!
>
> Yes, I guess I understand how it works :-)
>
> I've used a different design with a mechanical inverter relay, but the operation principle is the same.
>
> 73 de Pedro, LU7HZ
>

4999. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-20 14:50:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4982 Message: 4999

Hello lu7hz,

Sunday, February 20, 2011, 7:19:10 PM, you wrote:

l> Hi,

l> Testing the SO2R mode with AATest it seems there is an erratic use of the
l> aF12 macro contents prefixing the contents what is informed
l> as the macro of "Ask Exch Macros" for example.

l> I'd fixed it by erasing the content of the a-F12 but it doesn't help it to
l> be the beacon, which is in turn the workaround of the autosend during S&P bug.

l> Is this a known behaviour?

I didn't understand you at all,

but Alt-F12 is "Beacon" macro.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5000. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-20 14:52:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4982 Message: 5000

Hello Sergei,

Sunday, February 20, 2011, 8:50:03 PM, you wrote:

SP> but Alt-F12 is "Beacon" macro.

I mean that Alt-F12 content transmitted when Beacon event occurs.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5001. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-20 14:53:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4982 Message: 5001

Hello lu7hz,

Sunday, February 20, 2011 , you wrote to me:

l> Testing the SO2R mode with AATest it seems there is an erratic
l> use of the aF12 macro contents prefixing the contents what is
l> informed
l> as the macro of "Ask Exch Macros" for example.

l> I'd fixed it by erasing the content of the a-F12 but it doesn't
l> help it to be the beacon, which is in turn the workaround of the
l> autosend during S P bug.

l> Is this a known behaviour?

You still have aF12 in the aatest config?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5002. Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-20 23:13:36 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4982 Message: 5002

I've configured autosend in AATest with the following macros

CQ F1, Answer F2, Ask call macros F5, confirm F3, dupe F6, ask exch F12

Call F1, Answer F2, Dupe F6

S&P Call F4 send Exch F11

While in left windows in S&P I type any callsign and press enter it
should execute F4 which

says LU7HZ, it says instead XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXLU7HZ where the Xs are
what aF12 contains. It happens ONLY the first time, when performed again
works ok sending only LU7HZ.

Now if I come to the right window (it can be in either CQ or S&P) and
type a callsign and hit enter again it sends XXXXXXXXXXXXXX(Callsign)
where Xs is the content of aF11 or aF12. It happens only the first time.

The pattern self repeat when you go back and use the left window (the
first time).

Is it more clear now?

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Sunday, February 20, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>
>
> l> Testing the SO2R mode with AATest it seems there is an erratic
> l> use of the aF12 macro contents prefixing the contents what is
> l> informed
> l> as the macro of "Ask Exch Macros" for example.
>
> l> I'd fixed it by erasing the content of the a-F12 but it doesn't
> l> help it to be the beacon, which is in turn the workaround of the
> l> autosend during S P bug.
>
> l> Is this a known behaviour?
>
> You still have aF12 in the aatest config?
>
> Best regards,

> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

5003. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-21 04:34:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4982 Message: 5003

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, February 21, 2011, 5:13:36 AM, you wrote:

l> I've configured autosend in AATest with the following macros

l> CQ F1, Answer F2, Ask call macros F5, confirm F3, dupe F6, ask exch F12

l> Call F1, Answer F2, Dupe F6

l> S&P Call F4 send Exch F11

Show these macroses text, please.

l> While in left windows in S&P I type any callsign and press enter it
l> should execute F4 which

l> says LU7HZ, it says instead XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXLU7HZ where the Xs are
l> what aF12 contains. It happens ONLY the first time, when performed again
l> works ok sending only LU7HZ.

l> Now if I come to the right window (it can be in either CQ or S&P) and
l> type a callsign and hit enter again it sends XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX(Callsign)
l> where Xs is the content of aF11 or aF12. It happens only the first time.

l> The pattern self repeat when you go back and use the left window (the
l> first time).

l> Is it more clear now?

Is "Beacon" button in CwType always off?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5004. AATest data base corruption

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-22 00:46:32 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5004 Message: 5004

Hi,

Today while generating the initial reports for the ARRL DX CW the SUM file creation produces a trap that makes AATest to go down, the ALL and Cabrillo reports are created but with a block of about 100 QSO being replaced by garbage.

Is this situation continues my entire operation for the contest is going to go down the tubes.

The program did block and ended with an exception during the contest, but I didn't review the data before continuing.

Is there any known method to recover from a corrupted data base? An interim backup of some sort? Or a mechanism to repair it?

Can I provide any file to help diagnose the problem?

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

5005. Re: Configuration of AATest for SO2R using OmniRig

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-22 01:06:46 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 4982 Message: 5005

> Show these macroses text, please.

The macro associated with F4 is simple, it just says LU7HZ

> Is "Beacon" button in CwType always off?

Yes, at all times.

73 de Pedro. LU7HZ

5006. Bug in AATest (Macro Corruption)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-22 01:30:34 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5006 Message: 5006

The following process helps into the problem.

Download a fresh copy of AATest and CWType, install both.
Bring AATest an perform the minimum configuration needed for it to run.

In autosend configure in sequence F1..F12 for the different possibilities.

Configure at CWType each macro F1 thru F12 with a text "macroFx" where x is the number of the macro, left the other macros defined as they are from the installation (macronn).

Configure a contest (ARRL DX Int CW in my case).
Enable SO2R mode.

Type any license in the left radio (ej. W2XXX <ENTER>) in CWType you will see macroF2 (ok).
Then type the exchange (ej. NY) in Cwtype you will see macroF4 (ok).

Then move the cursor to the right radio and type a license there and press enter, CWType shows macro35macroF4. macroF4 would have been the right answer, macro35 is garbage added as prefix.

Continue typing contacts in right window.all of them perfect

Now switch to the left radio and type a callsign (ej K1TTT) upon ENTER the CWTYPE window will say macro35macroF2, all the remaining contacts on the same window will be ok.

"macro35" is the one configured in aF11 as fresh out of the download.

The workaround would have been to remove the content of aF11 for an empty space to be added instead.

Hope it helps. 73 de Pedro LU7HZ

5007. Re: AATest data base corruption

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-22 14:03:48 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5004 Message: 5007

Hi,

Further confirmation, the corrupted data is at the .aat data base and it's backups as well.

So unless there is a way to recover from it I'd lost 1/4 of my contacts for the ARRL Intl DX contest.

I'm not concerned about my scoring since in this category with 400 QSO won't be high, but I'll deny my point to all of these fellows
that contacted me.

I'm now concerned by the fragility and lack of warning that part of the data base is getting corrupted (checksum, integrity, additional backup, etc) on this program.

Any comment or insight?

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> Today while generating the initial reports for the ARRL DX CW the SUM file creation produces a trap that makes AATest to go down, the ALL and Cabrillo reports are created but with a block of about 100 QSO being replaced by garbage.
>
> Is this situation continues my entire operation for the contest is going to go down the tubes.
>
> The program did block and ended with an exception during the contest, but I didn't review the data before continuing.
>
> Is there any known method to recover from a corrupted data base? An interim backup of some sort? Or a mechanism to repair it?
>
> Can I provide any file to help diagnose the problem?
>
> 73 de Pedro, LU7HZ
>

5008. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AATest data base corruption

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-23 06:23:37 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5004 Message: 5008

Hello lu7hz,

Tuesday, February 22, 2011 , you wrote to me:

Please send your data file to my e-mail. Will check it.

l> Hi,

l> Further confirmation, the corrupted data is at the .aat data base and it's backups as well.

l> So unless there is a way to recover from it I'd lost 1/4 of my
l> contacts for the ARRL Intl DX contest.

l> I'm not concerned about my scoring since in this category with
l> 400 QSO won't be high, but I'll deny my point to all of these
l> fellows
l> that contacted me.

l> I'm now concerned by the fragility and lack of warning that
l> part of the data base is getting corrupted (checksum, integrity,
l> additional backup, etc) on this program.

l> Any comment or insight?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5009. Re: [dxsoft] Bug in AATest (Macro Corruption)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-23 06:48:11 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5006 Message: 5009

Hello lu7hz,

Tuesday, February 22, 2011 , you wrote to me:

OK. I see now. I thinked I include full description of the SO2R in
documentation. But I do not see it. Will add.

Abt Alt+F11 - you MUST set macro `[ab] in Alt+f11. AAtest use it to
say to cwtype clear send buffer before switch to another radio.

l> The following process helps into the problem.

l> Download a fresh copy of AATest and CWType, install both.
l> Bring AATest an perform the minimum configuration needed for it to run.

l> In autosend configure in sequence F1..F12 for the different possibilities.

l> Configure at CWType each macro F1 thru F12 with a text
l> "macroFx" where x is the number of the macro, left the other macros
l> defined as they are from the installation (macronn).

l> Configure a contest (ARRL DX Int CW in my case).
l> Enable SO2R mode.

l> Type any license in the left radio (ej. W2XXX <ENTER>) in
l> CWType you will see macroF2 (ok). Then type the exchange (ej. NY)
l> in Cwtype you will see macroF4 (ok).

l> Then move the cursor to the right radio and type a license
l> there and press enter, CWType shows macro35macroF4. macroF4 would
l> have been the right answer, macro35 is garbage added as prefix.

l> Continue typing contacts in right window.all of them perfect

l> Now switch to the left radio and type a callsign (ej K1TTT)
l> upon ENTER the CWTYPE window will say macro35macroF2, all the
l> remaining contacts on the same window will be ok.

l> "macro35" is the one configured in aF11 as fresh out of the download.

l> The workaround would have been to remove the content of aF11
l> for an empty space to be added instead.

l> Hope it helps. 73 de Pedro LU7HZ

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5010. AALOG 3.03.1143

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-25 05:59:40 UTC
From: blstrmstr2003
Topic: 5010 Message: 5010

I recently changed my callsign and noticed that when I log a new qso it puts the time in as local time. I checked the log under my old call and all the times are UTC. Is there a setting somewhere that I can change, so when I log a new QSO it puts in UTC instead of local?

5011. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG 3.03.1143

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-27 07:17:09 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5010 Message: 5011

Hello blstrmstr2003,

Friday, February 25, 2011 , you wrote to me:

b> ?

b> I recently changed my callsign and noticed that when I log a
b> new qso it puts the time in as local time. I checked the log under
b> my old call and all the times are UTC. Is there a setting somewhere
b> that I can change, so when I log a new QSO it puts in UTC instead
b> of local?

Do you create another log?

Please check your log settings (config|Logs list). It MUST has checked "Use system time" checkbox or have proper manual settings of time difference.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5012. RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-27 17:45:57 UTC
From: Robert Purves
Topic: 4969 Message: 5012

Dan

Decided to take the easy route and have rebuilt old XP PC, now working well. Exchanged e mails with Alexander last October and he said he had a new version of AAlog working with a bandmap and it would be released soon. I look forward to it but at least I have a working system now

Cheers

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 07 February 2011 11:25
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Bob

Is your Bandmaster running stand-alone or connected to another software such as AALog or Ham Radio Deluxe?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Cc: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> >
Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 4:30 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan. It just will not run at all. I get a message saying that bandmaster.exe has stopped working. It works ok on XP machine and when I e mailed the software author was told Vista was not supported. I asked Alexander and he told me a new version of AAlog was coming out with a bandmap

Regards

Bob. GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 6 Feb 2011, at 21:10, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@... <mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net> > wrote:

> Robert
>
> My Bandmaster is running on my HP Notebook Vista machine.
> What problem do you have? No display? No communication to the internet?
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Robert Purves
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 2:52 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Bandmap
>
> Hi Alexander
>
> Can you give me any timeline for the new
> version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5013. Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-27 20:26:24 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4969 Message: 5013

Hi Bob

Great news.

Yes, I am anxiously waiting for his Bandmap to see what it really does compared to Bandmaster.

I hope it is identical, other wise if Bandmaster is better, I will continue to use Bandmaster.
If it is equal, then I will have some suggestions for improvements.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Robert Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, February 27, 2011 12:45 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Dan

Decided to take the easy route and have rebuilt old XP PC, now working well. Exchanged e mails with Alexander last October and he said he had a new version of AAlog working with a bandmap and it would be released soon. I look forward to it but at least I have a working system now

Cheers

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 07 February 2011 11:25
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Bob

Is your Bandmaster running stand-alone or connected to another software such as AALog or Ham Radio Deluxe?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Cc: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> >
Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 4:30 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan. It just will not run at all. I get a message saying that bandmaster.exe has stopped working. It works ok on XP machine and when I e mailed the software author was told Vista was not supported. I asked Alexander and he told me a new version of AAlog was coming out with a bandmap

Regards

Bob. GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 6 Feb 2011, at 21:10, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@att.net <mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net> > wrote:

> Robert
>
> My Bandmaster is running on my HP Notebook Vista machine.
> What problem do you have? No display? No communication to the internet?
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Robert Purves
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 2:52 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Bandmap
>
> Hi Alexander
>
> Can you give me any timeline for the new
> version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT
>

> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5014. RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-28 09:09:05 UTC
From: Robert Purves
Topic: 4969 Message: 5014

Hi Dan

Bandmaster is certainly very good and I hope the new one is as good but I was disappointed when I got no support from VE3NEA after having paid for the Bandmaster licence.

Regards

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 27 February 2011 20:26
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Bob

Great news.

Yes, I am anxiously waiting for his Bandmap to see what it really does compared to Bandmaster.

I hope it is identical, other wise if Bandmaster is better, I will continue to use Bandmaster.
If it is equal, then I will have some suggestions for improvements.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Robert Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 27, 2011 12:45 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Dan

Decided to take the easy route and have rebuilt old XP PC, now working well. Exchanged e mails with Alexander last October and he said he had a new version of AAlog working with a bandmap and it would be released soon. I look forward to it but at least I have a working system now

Cheers

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
[mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 07 February 2011 11:25
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Bob

Is your Bandmaster running stand-alone or connected to another software such as AALog or Ham Radio Deluxe?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Cc: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> >
Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 4:30 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan. It just will not run at all. I get a message saying that bandmaster.exe has stopped working. It works ok on XP machine and when I e mailed the software author was told Vista was not supported. I asked Alexander and he told me a new version of AAlog was coming out with a bandmap

Regards

Bob. GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 6 Feb 2011, at 21:10, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@... <mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net>
<mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net> > wrote:

> Robert
>
> My Bandmaster is running on my HP Notebook Vista machine.
> What problem do you have? No display? No communication to the internet?
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========

>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Robert Purves
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 2:52 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Bandmap
>
> Hi Alexander
>
> Can you give me any timeline for the new
> version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5015. Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-28 12:05:21 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4969 Message: 5015

Hi Bob

I generally get excellent support from him. Sometimes not as quick as I would like since he is quite the busy bee.
Here is another address which generally gets to him, if you do not already have it. .

Alex, VE3NEA
E-mail Address(es):
alshovk@...

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Robert Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, February 28, 2011 4:09 AM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan

Bandmaster is certainly very good and I hope the new one is as good but I was disappointed when I got no support from VE3NEA after having paid for the Bandmaster licence.

Regards

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 27 February 2011 20:26
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Bob

Great news.

Yes, I am anxiously waiting for his Bandmap to see what it really does compared to Bandmaster.

I hope it is identical, other wise if Bandmaster is better, I will continue to use Bandmaster.
If it is equal, then I will have some suggestions for improvements.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Robert Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 27, 2011 12:45 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Dan

Decided to take the easy route and have rebuilt old XP PC, now working well. Exchanged e mails with Alexander last October and he said he had a new version of AAlog working with a bandmap and it would be released soon. I look forward to it but at least I have a working system now

Cheers

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
[mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 07 February 2011 11:25
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Bob

Is your Bandmaster running stand-alone or connected to another software such as AALog or Ham Radio Deluxe?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Cc: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> >
Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 4:30 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan. It just will not run at all. I get a message saying that bandmaster.exe has stopped working. It works ok on XP machine and when I e mailed the software author was told Vista was not supported. I asked Alexander and he told me a new version of AAlog was coming out with a bandmap

Regards

Bob. GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 6 Feb 2011, at 21:10, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@... <mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net> <mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net> > wrote:

> Robert
>
> My Bandmaster is running on my HP Notebook Vista machine.
> What problem do you have? No display? No communication to the internet?
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Robert Purves
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 2:52 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Bandmap
>
> Hi Alexander
>
> Can you give me any timeline for the new
> version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5016. R: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-28 12:11:27 UTC
From: luciano.blasi@libero.it
Topic: 5016 Message: 5016

If I can add my 5 cent OT to the gruop,

is a pity that VE3NEA has quit from development and compatibility of its software that face serious problems running under Win7.
I bought the license of the the different software provided but since I changed my OS I can not even use one.
Good DXing
Luciano, I0JBL

----Messaggio originale----
Da: bobpurves@...
Data: 28/02/2011 10.09
A: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Ogg: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan

Bandmaster is certainly very good and I hope the new one is as good but I was disappointed when I got no support from VE3NEA after having paid for the Bandmaster licence.

Regards

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 27 February 2011 20:26
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Bob

Great news.

Yes, I am anxiously waiting for his Bandmap to see what it really does compared to Bandmaster.

I hope it is identical, other wise if Bandmaster is better, I will continue to use Bandmaster.
If it is equal, then I will have some suggestions for improvements.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Robert Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 27, 2011 12:45 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Dan

Decided to take the easy route and have rebuilt old XP PC, now working well. Exchanged e mails with Alexander last October and he said he had a new version of AAlog working with a bandmap and it would be released soon. I look forward to it but at least I have a working system now

Cheers

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
[mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 07 February 2011 11:25
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Bob

Is your Bandmaster running stand-alone or connected to another software such as AALog or Ham Radio Deluxe?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Cc: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> >
Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 4:30 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan. It just will not run at all. I get a message saying that bandmaster.exe has stopped working. It works ok on XP machine and when I e mailed the software author was told Vista was not supported. I asked Alexander and he told me a new version of AAlog was coming out with a bandmap

Regards

Bob. GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 6 Feb 2011, at 21:10, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@... <mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net>
<mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net> > wrote:

> Robert
>
> My Bandmaster is running on my HP Notebook Vista machine.
> What problem do you have? No display? No communication to the internet?
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Robert Purves
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 2:52 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Bandmap
>
> Hi Alexander
>
> Can you give me any timeline for the new
> version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

#ygrp-mkp {
border: 1px solid #d8d8d8;
font-family: Arial;
margin: 10px 0;
padding: 0 10px;
}

```
#ygrp-mkp hr {
border: 1px solid #d8d8d8;
}

#ygrp-mkp #hd {
color: #628c2a;
font-size: 85%;
font-weight: 700;
line-height: 122%;
margin: 10px 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp #ads {
margin-bottom: 10px;
}

#ygrp-mkp .ad {
padding: 0 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp .ad p {
margin: 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp .ad a {
color: #0000ff;
text-decoration: none;
}
#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc {
font-family: Arial;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc #hd {
margin: 10px 0px;
font-weight: 700;
font-size: 78%;
line-height: 122%;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc .ad {
margin-bottom: 10px;
padding: 0 0;
}

a {
color: #1e66ae;
}

#actions {
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 11px;
padding: 10px 0;
}
```

```
#activity {
background-color: #e0ecee;
float: left;
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 10px;
padding: 10px;
}

#activity span {
font-weight: 700;
}

#activity span:first-child {
text-transform: uppercase;
}

#activity span a {
color: #5085b6;
text-decoration: none;
}

#activity span span {
color: #ff7900;
}

#activity span .underline {
text-decoration: underline;
}

.attach {
clear: both;
display: table;
font-family: Arial;
font-size: 12px;
padding: 10px 0;
width: 400px;
}

.attach div a {
text-decoration: none;
}

.attach img {
border: none;
padding-right: 5px;
}

.attach label {
display: block;
margin-bottom: 5px;
}

.attach label a {
text-decoration: none;
```

```
}

blockquote {
margin: 0 0 0 4px;
}

.bold {
font-family: Arial;
font-size: 13px;
font-weight: 700;
}

.bold a {
text-decoration: none;
}

dd.last p a {
font-family: Verdana;
font-weight: 700;
}

dd.last p span {
margin-right: 10px;
font-family: Verdana;
font-weight: 700;
}

dd.last p span.yshortcuts {
margin-right: 0;
}

div.attach-table div div a {
text-decoration: none;
}

div.attach-table {
width: 400px;
}

div.file-title a, div.file-title a:active, div.file-title a:hover, div.file-title
a:visited {
text-decoration: none;
}

div.photo-title a, div.photo-title a:active, div.photo-title a:hover, div.photo-title
a:visited {
text-decoration: none;
}

div#ygrp-mlmsg #ygrp-msg p a span.yshortcuts {
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 10px;
font-weight: normal;
```

```
}

.green {
color: #628c2a;
}

.MsoNormal {
margin: 0 0 0 0;
}

o {
font-size: 0;
}

#photos div {
float: left;
width: 72px;
}

#photos div div {
border: 1px solid #666666;
height: 62px;
overflow: hidden;
width: 62px;
}

#photos div label {
color: #666666;
font-size: 10px;
overflow: hidden;
text-align: center;
white-space: nowrap;
width: 64px;
}

#reco-category {
font-size: 77%;
}

#reco-desc {
font-size: 77%;
}

.replbq {
margin: 4px;
}

#ygrp-actbar div a:first-child {

margin-right: 2px;
padding-right: 5px;
}
```

```
#ygrp-mlmsg {
font-size: 13px;
font-family: Arial, helvetica,clean, sans-serif;
*font-size: small;
*font: x-small;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg table {
font-size: inherit;
font: 100%;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg select, input, textarea {
font: 99% Arial, Helvetica, clean, sans-serif;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg pre, code {
font:115% monospace;
*font-size:100%;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg * {
line-height: 1.22em;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg #logo {
padding-bottom: 10px;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg a {
color: #1E66AE;
}

#ygrp-msg p a {
font-family: Verdana;
}

#ygrp-msg p#attach-count span {
color: #1E66AE;
font-weight: 700;
}

#ygrp-reco #reco-head {
color: #ff7900;
font-weight: 700;
}

#ygrp-reco {
margin-bottom: 20px;
padding: 0px;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov li a {
font-size: 130%;
```

```
text-decoration: none;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov li {
font-size: 77%;
list-style-type: square;
padding: 6px 0;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov ul {
margin: 0;
padding: 0 0 0 8px;
}

#ygrp-text {
font-family: Georgia;
}

#ygrp-text p {
margin: 0 0 1em 0;
}

#ygrp-text tt {
font-size: 120%;
}

#ygrp-vital ul li:last-child {
border-right: none !important;
}
->
#ygrp-mkp {
border: 1px solid #d8d8d8;
font-family: Arial;
margin: 10px 0;
padding: 0 10px;
}

#ygrp-mkp hr {
border: 1px solid #d8d8d8;
}

#ygrp-mkp #hd {
color: #628c2a;
font-size: 85%;
font-weight: 700;
line-height: 122%;
margin: 10px 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp #ads {
margin-bottom: 10px;
}
```

```
#ygrp-mkp .ad {
padding: 0 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp .ad p {
margin: 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp .ad a {
color: #0000ff;
text-decoration: none;
}
#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc {
font-family: Arial;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc #hd {
margin: 10px 0px;
font-weight: 700;
font-size: 78%;
line-height: 122%;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc .ad {
margin-bottom: 10px;
padding: 0 0;
}

a {
color: #1e66ae;
}

#actions {
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 11px;
padding: 10px 0;
}

#activity {
background-color: #e0ecee;
float: left;
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 10px;
padding: 10px;
}

#activity span {
font-weight: 700;
}

#activity span:first-child {
text-transform: uppercase;
}
```

```
#activity span a {
color: #5085b6;
text-decoration: none;
}

#activity span span {
color: #ff7900;
}

#activity span .underline {
text-decoration: underline;
}

.attach {
clear: both;
display: table;
font-family: Arial;
font-size: 12px;
padding: 10px 0;
width: 400px;
}

.attach div a {
text-decoration: none;
}

.attach img {
border: none;
padding-right: 5px;
}

.attach label {
display: block;
margin-bottom: 5px;
}

.attach label a {
text-decoration: none;
}

blockquote {
margin: 0 0 0 4px;
}

.bold {
font-family: Arial;
font-size: 13px;
font-weight: 700;
}

.bold a {
text-decoration: none;
}
```

```
dd.last p a {
font-family: Verdana;
font-weight: 700;
}

dd.last p span {
margin-right: 10px;
font-family: Verdana;
font-weight: 700;
}

dd.last p span.yshortcuts {
margin-right: 0;
}

div.attach-table div div a {
text-decoration: none;
}

div.attach-table {
width: 400px;
}

div.file-title a, div.file-title a:active, div.file-title a:hover, div.file-title
a:visited {
text-decoration: none;
}

div.photo-title a, div.photo-title a:active, div.photo-title a:hover, div.photo-title
a:visited {
text-decoration: none;
}

div#ygrp-mlmsg #ygrp-msg p a span.yshortcuts {
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 10px;
font-weight: normal;
}

.green {
color: #628c2a;
}

.MsoNormal {
margin: 0 0 0 0;
}

o {
font-size: 0;
}

#photos div {
float: left;
width: 72px;
```

```
}

#photos div div {
border: 1px solid #666666;
height: 62px;
overflow: hidden;
width: 62px;
}

#photos div label {
color: #666666;
font-size: 10px;
overflow: hidden;
text-align: center;
white-space: nowrap;
width: 64px;
}

#reco-category {
font-size: 77%;
}

#reco-desc {
font-size: 77%;
}

.replbq {
margin: 4px;
}

#ygrp-actbar div a:first-child {

margin-right: 2px;
padding-right: 5px;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg {
font-size: 13px;
font-family: Arial, helvetica,clean, sans-serif;
*font-size: small;
*font: x-small;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg table {
font-size: inherit;
font: 100%;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg select, input, textarea {
font: 99% Arial, Helvetica, clean, sans-serif;
}
```

```
#ygrp-mlmsg pre, code {
font:115% monospace;
*font-size:100%;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg * {
line-height: 1.22em;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg #logo {
padding-bottom: 10px;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg a {
color: #1E66AE;
}

#ygrp-msg p a {
font-family: Verdana;
}

#ygrp-msg p#attach-count span {
color: #1E66AE;
font-weight: 700;
}

#ygrp-reco #reco-head {
color: #ff7900;
font-weight: 700;
}

#ygrp-reco {
margin-bottom: 20px;
padding: 0px;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov li a {
font-size: 130%;
text-decoration: none;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov li {
font-size: 77%;
list-style-type: square;
padding: 6px 0;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov ul {
margin: 0;
padding: 0 0 0 8px;
}

#ygrp-text {
font-family: Georgia;
```

```
}

#ygrp-text p {
margin: 0 0 1em 0;
}

#ygrp-text tt {
font-size: 120%;
}

#ygrp-vital ul li:last-child {
border-right: none !important;
}
->

-->
```

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5017. Re[2]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-28 16:32:19 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4969 Message: 5017

Hello Robert,

Sunday, February 27, 2011 , you wrote to me:

I have working version now. It's beta version and I can give it for
tests now.
Not finished filtering yet.

RP> Decided to take the easy route and have rebuilt old XP PC,
RP> now working well. Exchanged e mails with Alexander last October
RP> and he said he had a new version of AAlog working with a bandmap
RP> and it would be released soon. I look forward to it but at least I
RP> have a working system now

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5018. RE: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-28 16:39:05 UTC
From: Robert Purves
Topic: 4969 Message: 5018

I would be quite willing to do some tests for you if you like

Regards

Bob

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Alexander Anipkin
Sent: 28 February 2011 16:32
To: Robert Purves
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hello Robert,

Sunday, February 27, 2011 , you wrote to me:

I have working version now. It's beta version and I can give it for
tests now.
Not finished filtering yet.

RP> Decided to take the easy route and have rebuilt old XP PC,
RP> now working well. Exchanged e mails with Alexander last October
RP> and he said he had a new version of AAlog working with a bandmap
RP> and it would be released soon. I look forward to it but at least I
RP> have a working system now

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5019. Re: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-28 18:50:49 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4969 Message: 5019

Dear Alexander

My strong suggestion:
Please also include filtering for call sign or several callsigns.
During DXPeditions, I do not care to see cluster spots for countries that I
do not care about. I only wish to see a specific callsign or maybe 2 or 3
important call signs.
Example:
VP8ORK and Cameroon and Sao Tome all on the air at the same time, the
cluster list gets too long.

Also, make filter such that user can choose bands and modes for each call
sign such as:

VP8ORK
Band CW SSB RTTY
20 X X
15 X X X
40 X X

Where X is the band mode needed.

20m
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Robert Purves" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, February 28, 2011 11:32 AM
Subject: Re[2]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

> Hello Robert,
>
> Sunday, February 27, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>
> I have working version now. It's beta version and I can give it for
> tests now.
> Not finished filtering yet.
>
> RP> Decided to take the easy route and have rebuilt old XP PC,
> RP> now working well. Exchanged e mails with Alexander last October

> RP> and he said he had a new version of AAlog working with a bandmap
> RP> and it would be released soon. I look forward to it but at least I
> RP> have a working system now
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5020. Re: R: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-02-28 20:22:50 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 5016 Message: 5020

I am the same and that is exactly my complaint. I bought Bandmaster and it wont work because I upgraded my PC to Vista. I was told it was not compatible with Vista and never replied when I asked if there were plans to upgrade it

Bob

From: "luciano.blasi@libero.it" <luciano.blasi@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, 28 February, 2011 12:11:27
Subject: R: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

If I can add my 5 cent OT to the gruop,

is a pity that VE3NEA has quit from development and compatibility of its software that face serious problems running under Win7.

I bought the license of the the different software provided but since I changed my OS I can not even use one.

Good DXing
Luciano, I0JBL

----Messaggio originale----
Da: bobpurves@...
Data: 28/02/2011 10.09
A: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Ogg: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan

Bandmaster is certainly very good and I hope the new one is as good but I was disappointed when I got no support from VE3NEA after having paid for the Bandmaster licence.

Regards

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 27 February 2011 20:26
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Bob

Great news.

Yes, I am anxiously waiting for his Bandmap to see what it really does compared to Bandmaster.

I hope it is identical, other wise if Bandmaster is better, I will continue to use Bandmaster.
If it is equal, then I will have some suggestions for improvements.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Robert Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 27, 2011 12:45 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Dan

Decided to take the easy route and have rebuilt old XP PC, now working well. Exchanged e mails with Alexander last October and he said he had a new version of AAlog working with a bandmap and it would be released soon. I look forward to it but at least I have a working system now

Cheers

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 07 February 2011 11:25
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Bob

Is your Bandmaster running stand-alone or connected to another software such as AALog or Ham Radio Deluxe?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>

<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>

Cc: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> >

Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 4:30 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan. It just will not run at all. I get a message saying that bandmaster.exe has stopped working. It works ok on XP machine and when I e mailed the software author was told Vista was not supported. I asked Alexander and he told me a new version of AAlog was coming out with a bandmap

Regards

Bob. GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 6 Feb 2011, at 21:10, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...
<mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net> <mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net> > wrote:

> Robert
>
> My Bandmaster is running on my HP Notebook Vista machine.
> What problem do you have? No display? No communication to the internet?
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Robert Purves
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
><mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
>
> Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 2:52 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Bandmap
>
> Hi Alexander
>
> Can you give me any timeline for the new
> version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

```
#ygrp-mkp {
border: 1px solid #d8d8d8;
font-family: Arial;
margin: 10px 0;
padding: 0 10px;
}

#ygrp-mkp hr {
border: 1px solid #d8d8d8;
}

#ygrp-mkp #hd {
color: #628c2a;
font-size: 85%;
font-weight: 700;
line-height: 122%;
margin: 10px 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp #ads {
margin-bottom: 10px;
}

#ygrp-mkp .ad {
padding: 0 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp .ad p {
margin: 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp .ad a {
color: #0000ff;
text-decoration: none;
}
#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc {
font-family: Arial;
}
```

```
#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc #hd {
margin: 10px 0px;
font-weight: 700;
font-size: 78%;
line-height: 122%;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc .ad {
margin-bottom: 10px;
padding: 0 0;
}

a {
color: #1e66ae;
}

#actions {
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 11px;
padding: 10px 0;
}

#activity {
background-color: #e0ecee;
float: left;
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 10px;
padding: 10px;
}

#activity span {
font-weight: 700;
}

#activity span:first-child {
text-transform: uppercase;
}

#activity span a {
color: #5085b6;
text-decoration: none;
}

#activity span span {
color: #ff7900;
}

#activity span .underline {
text-decoration: underline;
}

.attach {
clear: both;
display: table;
```

```
font-family: Arial;
font-size: 12px;
padding: 10px 0;
width: 400px;
}

.attach div a {
text-decoration: none;
}

.attach img {
border: none;
padding-right: 5px;
}

.attach label {
display: block;
margin-bottom: 5px;
}

.attach label a {
text-decoration: none;
}

blockquote {
margin: 0 0 0 4px;
}

.bold {
font-family: Arial;
font-size: 13px;
font-weight: 700;
}

.bold a {
text-decoration: none;
}

dd.last p a {
font-family: Verdana;
font-weight: 700;
}

dd.last p span {
margin-right: 10px;
font-family: Verdana;
font-weight: 700;
}

dd.last p span.yshortcuts {
margin-right: 0;
}
```

```
div.attach-table div div a {
text-decoration: none;
}

div.attach-table {
width: 400px;
}

div.file-title a, div.file-title a:active, div.file-title a:hover,
div.file-title a:visited {
text-decoration: none;
}

div.photo-title a, div.photo-title a:active, div.photo-title a:hover,
div.photo-title a:visited {
text-decoration: none;
}

div#ygrp-mlmsg #ygrp-msg p a span.yshortcuts {
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 10px;
font-weight: normal;
}

.green {
color: #628c2a;
}

.MsoNormal {
margin: 0 0 0 0;
}

o {
font-size: 0;
}

#photos div {
float: left;
width: 72px;
}

#photos div div {
border: 1px solid #666666;
height: 62px;
overflow: hidden;
width: 62px;
}

#photos div label {
color: #666666;
font-size: 10px;
overflow: hidden;
text-align: center;
white-space: nowrap;
```

```
width: 64px;
}

#reco-category {
font-size: 77%;
}

#reco-desc {
font-size: 77%;
}

.replbq {
margin: 4px;
}

#ygrp-actbar div a:first-child {

margin-right: 2px;
padding-right: 5px;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg {
font-size: 13px;
font-family: Arial, helvetica,clean, sans-serif;
*font-size: small;
*font: x-small;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg table {
font-size: inherit;
font: 100%;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg select, input, textarea {
font: 99% Arial, Helvetica, clean, sans-serif;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg pre, code {
font:115% monospace;
*font-size:100%;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg * {
line-height: 1.22em;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg #logo {
padding-bottom: 10px;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg a {
color: #1E66AE;
}
```

```
#ygrp-msg p a {
font-family: Verdana;
}

#ygrp-msg p#attach-count span {
color: #1E66AE;
font-weight: 700;
}

#ygrp-reco #reco-head {
color: #ff7900;
font-weight: 700;
}

#ygrp-reco {
margin-bottom: 20px;
padding: 0px;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov li a {
font-size: 130%;
text-decoration: none;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov li {
font-size: 77%;
list-style-type: square;
padding: 6px 0;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov ul {
margin: 0;
padding: 0 0 0 8px;
}

#ygrp-text {
font-family: Georgia;
}

#ygrp-text p {
margin: 0 0 1em 0;
}

#ygrp-text tt {
font-size: 120%;
}

#ygrp-vital ul li:last-child {
border-right: none !important;
}
->
#ygrp-mkp {
border: 1px solid #d8d8d8;
font-family: Arial;
```

```
margin: 10px 0;
padding: 0 10px;
}

#ygrp-mkp hr {
border: 1px solid #d8d8d8;
}

#ygrp-mkp #hd {
color: #628c2a;
font-size: 85%;
font-weight: 700;
line-height: 122%;
margin: 10px 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp #ads {
margin-bottom: 10px;
}

#ygrp-mkp .ad {
padding: 0 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp .ad p {
margin: 0;
}

#ygrp-mkp .ad a {
color: #0000ff;
text-decoration: none;
}
#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc {
font-family: Arial;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc #hd {
margin: 10px 0px;
font-weight: 700;
font-size: 78%;
line-height: 122%;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc .ad {
margin-bottom: 10px;
padding: 0 0;
}

a {
color: #1e66ae;
}
```

```
#actions {
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 11px;
padding: 10px 0;
}

#activity {
background-color: #e0ecee;
float: left;
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 10px;
padding: 10px;
}

#activity span {
font-weight: 700;
}

#activity span:first-child {
text-transform: uppercase;
}

#activity span a {
color: #5085b6;
text-decoration: none;
}

#activity span span {
color: #ff7900;
}

#activity span .underline {
text-decoration: underline;
}

.attach {
clear: both;
display: table;
font-family: Arial;
font-size: 12px;
padding: 10px 0;
width: 400px;
}

.attach div a {
text-decoration: none;
}

.attach img {
border: none;
padding-right: 5px;
}
```

```
.attach label {
display: block;
margin-bottom: 5px;
}

.attach label a {
text-decoration: none;
}

blockquote {
margin: 0 0 0 4px;
}

.bold {
font-family: Arial;
font-size: 13px;
font-weight: 700;
}

.bold a {
text-decoration: none;
}

dd.last p a {
font-family: Verdana;
font-weight: 700;
}

dd.last p span {
margin-right: 10px;
font-family: Verdana;
font-weight: 700;
}

dd.last p span.yshortcuts {
margin-right: 0;
}

div.attach-table div div a {
text-decoration: none;
}

div.attach-table {
width: 400px;
}

div.file-title a, div.file-title a:active, div.file-title a:hover,
div.file-title a:visited {
text-decoration: none;
}

div.photo-title a, div.photo-title a:active, div.photo-title a:hover,
div.photo-title a:visited {
text-decoration: none;
```

```
}

div#ygrp-mlmsg #ygrp-msg p a span.yshortcuts {
font-family: Verdana;
font-size: 10px;
font-weight: normal;
}

.green {
color: #628c2a;
}

.MsoNormal {
margin: 0 0 0 0;
}

o {
font-size: 0;
}

#photos div {
float: left;
width: 72px;
}

#photos div div {
border: 1px solid #666666;
height: 62px;
overflow: hidden;
width: 62px;
}

#photos div label {
color: #666666;
font-size: 10px;
overflow: hidden;
text-align: center;
white-space: nowrap;
width: 64px;
}

#reco-category {
font-size: 77%;
}

#reco-desc {
font-size: 77%;
}

.replbq {
margin: 4px;
}
```

```
#ygrp-actbar div a:first-child {

margin-right: 2px;
padding-right: 5px;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg {
font-size: 13px;
font-family: Arial, helvetica,clean, sans-serif;
*font-size: small;
*font: x-small;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg table {
font-size: inherit;
font: 100%;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg select, input, textarea {
font: 99% Arial, Helvetica, clean, sans-serif;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg pre, code {
font:115% monospace;
*font-size:100%;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg * {
line-height: 1.22em;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg #logo {
padding-bottom: 10px;
}

#ygrp-mlmsg a {
color: #1E66AE;
}

#ygrp-msg p a {
font-family: Verdana;
}

#ygrp-msg p#attach-count span {
color: #1E66AE;
font-weight: 700;
}

#ygrp-reco #reco-head {
color: #ff7900;
font-weight: 700;
}
```

```
#ygrp-reco {
margin-bottom: 20px;
padding: 0px;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov li a {
font-size: 130%;
text-decoration: none;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov li {
font-size: 77%;
list-style-type: square;
padding: 6px 0;
}

#ygrp-sponsor #ov ul {
margin: 0;
padding: 0 0 0 8px;
}

#ygrp-text {
font-family: Georgia;
}

#ygrp-text p {
margin: 0 0 1em 0;
}

#ygrp-text tt {
font-size: 120%;
}

#ygrp-vital ul li:last-child {
border-right: none !important;
}
->

-->

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
```

5021. True TTY Question: Is It What I Want ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-01 12:10:49 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 5021 Message: 5021

Hello,

Would like to monitor NAVTEX, and also be able to generate
the C.G. transmitted Weather FAX charts.

Have never really played with the digital modes.
Have an Excalibur receiver, good to 50 MHz, and am running W7.

I would like to learn how to use only one program,
hopefully free, or inexpensive.

"Simple" to use, relatively, is a key requirement, what with my limited IQ level.

Is True TTY possibly what I want ?

If so, what's the latest version; there seem to be so many that come up with a search ?

Other suggestions ?

Thanks,
Bob

5022. Re: [dxsoft] True TTY Question: Is It What I Want ?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-01 13:08:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5021 Message: 5022

Hello Dave,

Tuesday, March 1, 2011, 6:10:49 PM, you wrote:

D> Would like to monitor NAVTEX, and also be able to generate
D> the C.G. transmitted Weather FAX charts.

[...]

D> Is True TTY possibly what I want ?

SeaTTY is more appropriate for you.
Download and try it...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5023. Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-01 15:43:57 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 4969 Message: 5023

Dan/ Alexander

I now have bandmaster working perfectly on Vista. I had it iinstalled in program files by mistake. Moved to correct directory and run in compatibilty mode (Windows XP) Now everything working as it should. Thank you to everyone who helped and apologies for being a pest

Regards

Bob GM4IKT

From: Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, 28 February, 2011 12:05:21
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Bob

I generally get excellent support from him. Sometimes not as quick as I would like since he is quite the busy bee.
Here is another address which generally gets to him, if you do not already have it. .

Alex, VE3NEA
E-mail Address(es):
alshovk@...

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Robert Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, February 28, 2011 4:09 AM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan

Bandmaster is certainly very good and I hope the new one is as good but I was disappointed when I got no support from VE3NEA after having paid for the Bandmaster licence.

Regards

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 27 February 2011 20:26
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Bob

Great news.

Yes, I am anxiously waiting for his Bandmap to see what it really does compared to Bandmaster.

I hope it is identical, other wise if Bandmaster is better, I will continue to use Bandmaster.
If it is equal, then I will have some suggestions for improvements.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Robert Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 27, 2011 12:45 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Dan

Decided to take the easy route and have rebuilt old XP PC, now working well. Exchanged e mails with Alexander last October and he said he had a new version of AAlog working with a bandmap and it would be released soon. I look forward to it but at least I have a working system now

Cheers

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 07 February 2011 11:25
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Bob

Is your Bandmaster running stand-alone or connected to another software such as AALog or Ham Radio Deluxe?

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>

Cc: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> >

Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 4:30 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hi Dan. It just will not run at all. I get a message saying that bandmaster.exe has stopped working. It works ok on XP machine and when I e mailed the software author was told Vista was not supported. I asked Alexander and he told me a new version of AAlog was coming out with a bandmap

Regards

Bob. GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 6 Feb 2011, at 21:10, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...
<mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net> <mailto:dan-schaaf%40att.net> > wrote:

> Robert
>
> My Bandmaster is running on my HP Notebook Vista machine.
> What problem do you have? No display? No communication to the internet?
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Robert Purves
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
><mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
>

> Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 2:52 PM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Bandmap
>
> Hi Alexander
>
> Can you give me any timeline for the new
> version of AAlog with the bandmap as bandmaster will not work with Vista
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5024. Re[4]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-01 18:21:09 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4969 Message: 5024

Hello Robert,

Monday, February 28, 2011 , you wrote to me:

RP> ?

RP> I would be quite willing to do some tests for you if you like

here is link for everybody

www.dxsoft.com/download/aalogb.zip

This is ONLY exe-file. It's name aalogb.exe (you need create new
shortcut manually) and it must be in the folder with aalog.exe

Please note. Telnet window is the first and Band map + Spot list is another window.
In Telnet window properties you can select checkbox "Connect to cluster
when AALog start" (no telnet window open).
Right click on Band Map you can select special mode when Band Map always will show current freq in
the center of the window.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5025. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-02 00:00:36 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 4969 Message: 5025

Hi Alex

For the present time, can you fix AAlog3 v1143 ???
It does not send 60 meter log data to Bandmaster.
So, always Bandmaster does not show the correct color for worked/confirmed
etc for 60 meters.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: "Robert Purves" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 01, 2011 1:21 PM
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

> Hello Robert,
>
> Monday, February 28, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>
> RP>
>
>
>
> RP> I would be quite willing to do some tests for you if you like
>
> here is link for everybody
>
> www.dxsoft.com/download/aalogb.zip
>
> This is ONLY exe-file. It's name aalogb.exe (you need create new
> shortcut manually) and it must be in the folder with aalog.exe
>
> Please note. Telnet window is the first and Band map + Spot list is
> another window.
> In Telnet window properties you can select checkbox "Connect to cluster
> when AALog start" (no telnet window open).
> Right click on Band Map you can select special mode when Band Map always
> will show current freq in
> the center of the window.
>

>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5026. Re: Re[4]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-02 06:40:32 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 4969 Message: 5026

Alexander

I have tried to get this to work but I think have made mistake. I have ended up with extra files in my AAlog folder and nothing in new shortcut which I created. How do I recover from this? AAlog still works but is no different from normal AAlog. It is my fault I am too old for computers I think!

Regards

Bob

From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: Robert Purves <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 1 March, 2011 18:21:09
Subject: Re[4]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hello Robert,

Monday, February 28, 2011 , you wrote to me:

RP>

RP> I would be quite willing to do some tests for you if you like

here is link for everybody

www.dxsoft.com/download/aalogb.zip

This is ONLY exe-file. It's name aalogb.exe (you need create new shortcut manually) and it must be in the folder with aalog.exe

Please note. Telnet window is the first and Band map + Spot list is another window.
In Telnet window properties you can select checkbox "Connect to cluster when AALog start" (no telnet window open).
Right click on Band Map you can select special mode when Band Map always will show current freq in
the center of the window.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5027. AATest Data Base Corruption

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-05 12:50:44 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5027 Message: 5027

Hi,

Did you find out a way to help me recover the 100+ QSO lost out of my log during the ARRL DX CW contest when the database got corrupted?

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

5028. AATest bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-05 12:55:15 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5028 Message: 5028

Hi,

Found the following AATest bugs.

1) When you want to insert a new record neither Ins nor right click and Append record works.

2) When manually entered using the NEW QSO window and manually corrected the date and time of all the records added (because are inserted with the date/time of the insertion without allowing a back date to be entered) the Cabrillo file shows the date as zeros.

3) When you entered during a contest a wrong State (in ARRL DX CW contest) it's took as multiplier even if it is bogus (i.e. "IA"). Furthermore when you correct it back to normal it's still counted as
a multiplier ruining the score and the ALL report.

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

5029. Re: [dxsoft] AATest bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-05 16:22:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5028 Message: 5029

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, March 5, 2011, 6:55:15 PM, you wrote:

l> 3) When you entered during a contest a wrong State (in ARRL DX CW contest)
l> it's took as multiplier even if it is bogus (i.e. "IA"). Furthermore when
l> you correct it back to normal it's still counted as
l> a multiplier ruining the score and the ALL report.

Click "Update" button in the "Contest statistic" window ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5030. Re: AATest bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-05 22:24:57 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5028 Message: 5030

Thank you, it's not documented anywhere.

When clicked "Update" a message box appears saying "Backup Context QSO exists.....", how that backup file can be restored in case of need?

Very little assistance from the program on spotting which multiplicators are potentially considered as wrong, have to tick one by one.

Regarding the other bugs the field left in zero wasn't the time but the frequency, and it seems there is no way to enter it by editing the records; so the only way it to manually edit the Cabrillo file once generated (everytime is generated).

73 de Pedro VU/LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Saturday, March 5, 2011, 6:55:15 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> l> 3) When you entered during a contest a wrong State (in ARRL DX CW contest)
> l> it's took as multiplier even if it is bogus (i.e. "IA"). Furthermore when
> l> you correct it back to normal it's still counted as
> l> a multiplier ruining the score and the ALL report.
>
> Click "Update" button in the "Contest statistic" window ...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5031. Same interface for CW-Type and WSJT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-05 19:25:56 UTC
From: Gabriel - EA6VQ
Topic: 5028 Message: 5031

Hello,

It seems that WSJT uses both the RTS and the DTR lines of the RS-232 for PTT. This is causing me trouble as I also want to use the same interface (Rigblaster plus) with CW-Type, which uses RTS for PTT and DTR for keying the rig in CW.

The result is that when I transmit with WSJT I also hear the CW monitor tone, what is very annoying.

Anyone has had a similar problem? I would like to find a solution other than disconnecting the CW-key cable every time I want to use WSJT...

73. Gabriel - EA6VQ

5032. Re[6]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-06 15:26:25 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4969 Message: 5032

Hello ROBERT,

Wednesday, March 2, 2011 , you wrote to me:

RP> ?

RP> Alexander

RP> ??? ??? ??? ??? I have tried to get this to work but I think have made mistake.
RP> I have ended up with extra files in my AAlog folder and nothing in new shortcut
RP> which I created. How do I recover from this? AAlog still works but is no
RP> different from normal AAlog. It is my fault I am too old for computers I think!

Please find AAlog.exe file on your hard drive. You can use windows
search. By default it located in folder AALog. Then put aalogb.exe
(not shortcut but file) near this file.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5033. Re: [dxsoft] AATest bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-06 15:31:20 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5028 Message: 5033

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, March 5, 2011 , you wrote to me:

l> ?

l> Hi,

l> Found the following AATest bugs.

l> 1) When you want to insert a new record neither Ins nor right click and Append record works.
????

l> 2) When manually entered using the NEW QSO window and manually
l> corrected the date and time of all the records added (because are
l> inserted with the date/time of the insertion without allowing a
l> back date to be entered) the Cabrillo file shows the date as zeros.
Use Config - Post-contest mode menu to enter old contacts

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5034. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AATest bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-06 15:37:26 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5028 Message: 5034

Hello lu7hz,

Sunday, March 6, 2011 , you wrote to me:

l> ?

l> Thank you, it's not documented anywhere.

l> When clicked "Update" a message box appears saying "Backup
l> Context QSO exists.....", how that backup file can be restored
l> in case of need?

backup.dat file in aatest folder contain log data before running
Rescan. You can just rename it and use as aatest data file.

l> Very little assistance from the program on spotting which
l> multiplicators are potentially considered as wrong, have to tick
l> one by one.
what is your suggestion?

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5035. Re: Re[6]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-06 15:42:59 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 4969 Message: 5035

I have AAlog application and aalogb next to each other in H:|program files|aalog3. I get an error message hamcal32.dll was not found when I try to run aalogb. If I run aalog the program opens as normal with version 1143.

sorry to be a nuisance

Regards

Bob

From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: ROBERT PURVES <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, 6 March, 2011 15:26:25
Subject: Re[6]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hello ROBERT,

Wednesday, March 2, 2011 , you wrote to me:

RP>

RP> Alexander

RP> I have tried to get this to work but I think have made mistake.
RP> I have ended up with extra files in my AAlog folder and nothing in new shortcut
RP> which I created. How do I recover from this? AAlog still works but is no
RP> different from normal AAlog. It is my fault I am too old for computers I think!

Please find AAlog.exe file on your hard drive. You can use windows search. By default it located in folder AALog. Then put aalogb.exe (not shortcut but file) near this file.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5036. Re: AATest bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-06 16:58:01 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5028 Message: 5036

> l> Very little assistance from the program on spotting which
> l> multiplicators are potentially considered as wrong, have to tick
> l> one by one.
> what is your suggestion?

Hightlight them in red? Place an "X" nearby? Popup a dialog with the error offering to correct? You know when a multiplier is wrong since you're not counting it, you've several ways at your disposal to highlight the fact. Pick one.

73 de Pedro VU/LU7HZ

5037. Re: AATest bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-06 17:04:56 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5028 Message: 5037

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Saturday, March 5, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>
> l>
>
>
>
> l> Hi,
>
> l> Found the following AATest bugs.
>
> l> 1) When you want to insert a new record neither Ins nor right click and Append record works.
> ????
>
>
> l> 2) When manually entered using the NEW QSO window and manually
> l> corrected the date and time of all the records added (because are
> l> inserted with the date/time of the insertion without allowing a
> l> back date to be entered) the Cabrillo file shows the date as zeros.
> Use Config - Post-contest mode menu to enter old contacts

"Can not focus a disabled or invisible window" error message", also
"Wrong date and time format" when I try to add a new record.

When editing a record the frequency is still shown as zero with no chance to edit it (other than manually with a text editor in the Cabrillo output).

73 de Pedro VU/LU7HZ

5038. Re[8]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-06 18:12:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 4969 Message: 5038

Hello ROBERT,

Sunday, March 6, 2011 , you wrote to me:

RP> ?

What is your OS?

RP> I have AAlog application and aalogb next to each other in H:|program
RP> files|aalog3. I get an error message hamcal32.dll was not found when I try to
RP> run aalogb. If I run aalog the program opens as normal with version 1143.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5039. Re: Re[8]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-06 18:50:57 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 4969 Message: 5039

It was running XP. I tried on another PC running Vista this afternoon but there was an error in the download

Regards

Bob

From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: ROBERT PURVES <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, 6 March, 2011 18:12:47
Subject: Re[8]: [dxsoft] Bandmap

Hello ROBERT,

Sunday, March 6, 2011   , you wrote to me:

RP>

What is your OS?

RP> I have AAlog application and aalogb next to each other in H:|program
RP> files|aalog3. I get an error message hamcal32.dll was not found when I try
to
RP> run aalogb. If I run aalog the program opens as normal with version 1143.

Best regards,
Alexander   mailto:aia@dxsoft.com

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5040. Question about CWTyp

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-08 13:59:24 UTC
From: w4qnd
Topic: 5040 Message: 5040

NEED HELP!!! my IC735 gives me trouble when I TX to send, the rig blaster is keying the rig BUT nothing is coming out. I have used it on my YAESU FT-840 and works fine on it, but using the IC-735 on my CW and digital. can anyone help 73 W4QND/Dale

5041. CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-10 13:59:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5041 Message: 5041

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 2.25 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
==

CwGet Versions History

V2.25
The Ctrl-U hotkey switches "Tuning Rig by" state between
"NONE" and last selected tuning method ("Main VFO" or "RIT").
The "Setup/Interface/Input soundcard channel" option (Mono/Left/Right) can be used
to select one of two sound sources connected to a single soundcard.
The command line argument "/c Filename" can be used to open capture
file at the program startup.
V2.20
The "Setup/Text/Swedish charset" option was added.
V2.10
When the "Sp.lock" button is pressed, minimal and maximal speed (in LPM) are defined
by regulators at left hand side of this button.
Click to this button with "Ctrl" key pressed moves center value of speed limit to
a current speed.
The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use speed limits from main decoder" option defines
if these speed limits are used in multi-decoder window also.
The "Setup/View/Always on top" option is used in place of "OnTop" button now.
V2.0
AALog 3.0 support was made.
An option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
V1.90
Most settings are being selected in the separate window now,
which is opened by the "Setup" menu.
"Main Filter", "Burst Filter" and "Sound Output" sub-menus are opened by the "Filters"
menu.
The "Multi-Channel decoder" command is moved into the "File" menu.
"Save Buffer" hotkey is Ctrl-S now.

Ctrl-F hotkey switches "Sound Output" state between "Sound Without Filtering"
and last selected filter (or "Sound Off" state, if it was selected last).
Multichannel-decoder font and background is defined separately from main

RX Window settings.

Auto-threshold process in the main and multi-channel decoder works better now.
Auto-threshold low limit can be defined manually if the
"Setup/Interface/Enable manual auto-threshold limit" option is selected.
This limit is used not as minimal value now, but as level of input noise.

The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use manual auto-threshold limit from main decoder" option
enables using of user-defined limit in the multi-channel decoder.
[...]

5042. Feature request for SeaTTY / TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-12 12:38:37 UTC
From: Kjartan Andersen
Topic: 5042 Message: 5042

Would it be possible to add a feature for setting custom shift?
When I copy HF-FAX the 800 shift is a bit to small to catch both
peaks. I would like a feature where i could set a custom shift so that
both peaks are covered perfectly.

Is this possible?
--
Kjartan Andersen
Bergen, Norway
HAM Callsign LA6SRA

5043. Re: [dxsoft] Feature request for SeaTTY / TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-12 12:54:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5042 Message: 5043

Hello Kjartan,

Saturday, March 12, 2011, 6:38:37 PM, you wrote:

KA> Would it be possible to add a feature for setting custom shift?
KA> When I copy HF-FAX the 800 shift is a bit to small to catch both
KA> peaks. I would like a feature where i could set a custom shift so that
KA> both peaks are covered perfectly.

KA> Is this possible?

Which station use such wide transmission?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5044. Re: [dxsoft] Feature request for SeaTTY / TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-12 13:08:44 UTC
From: Kjartan Andersen
Topic: 5042 Message: 5044

On Sat, 12 Mar 2011 18:54:19 +0600, you wrote:

>
>Hello Kjartan,
>
>Saturday, March 12, 2011, 6:38:37 PM, you wrote:
>
>KA> Would it be possible to add a feature for setting custom shift?
>KA> When I copy HF-FAX the 800 shift is a bit to small to catch both
>KA> peaks. I would like a feature where i could set a custom shift so that
>KA> both peaks are covered perfectly.
>
>KA> Is this possible?
>
>Which station use such wide transmission?

Its not that it is very much wider. I would guess about 830-860.
I was listening to the Hamburg DDK3 frequency.
Window frequency (7878.1) kHz. When I receive this the Mark misses the
peak by 5-10% if Space is ecactly on its peak. I still receive a
picture, but I imagine it would be even better if the Mark/Space hits
exactly on the peaks.

5045. Re: [dxsoft] Feature request for SeaTTY / TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-12 13:27:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5042 Message: 5045

Hello Kjartan,

Saturday, March 12, 2011, 7:08:44 PM, you wrote:

>>
>>Which station use such wide transmission?

KA> Its not that it is very much wider. I would guess about 830-860.
KA> I was listening to the Hamburg DDK3 frequency.
KA> Window frequency (7878.1) kHz. When I receive this the Mark misses the
KA> peak by 5-10% if Space is ecactly on its peak. I still receive a
KA> picture, but I imagine it would be even better if the Mark/Space hits
KA> exactly on the peaks.

In this case image would be _worse_ (with lower contrast).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5046. CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-18 21:15:22 UTC
From: yo6ex@yo6ex.ro
Topic: 5046 Message: 5046

Hi,
I have got an CW interface from MICROCRAFT Co.
model: Personal Code Explorer Interface Version 1.0
with DB25 port.

I try to use with CWType wihout succes.
Looking inside interface I see these conexions:
pin-4 pin-7 pin 20 pin-22.

Anybody have an ideea for use it?

TKS
YO6EX

5047. Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-20 01:20:17 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5041 Message: 5047

Hello,

Trying the new feature:

> The "Setup/Interface/Input soundcard channel" option (Mono/Left/Right) can be used
> to select one of two sound sources connected to a single soundcard.

I found that Mono and Left works ok but I'm having difficulties on making Right work; does it requires any special configuration?

Also, when entering thru the Left channel the output is placed on both (left and right); is it possible than when selecting Left input the output is sent to the Left output and Right input to the Right output?

73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

5048. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-20 04:33:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5041 Message: 5048

Hello lu7hz,

Sunday, March 20, 2011, 7:20:17 AM, you wrote:

>> The "Setup/Interface/Input soundcard channel" option (Mono/Left/Right) can be used
>> to select one of two sound sources connected to a single soundcard.

l> I found that Mono and Left works ok but I'm having difficulties on making
l> Right work;

What is exactly problem is?

l> does it requires any special configuration?

At least used input must be stereo-input...

l> Also, when entering thru the Left channel the output is placed on both
l> (left and right);

It is behavior by design.

l> is it possible than when selecting Left input the output
l> is sent to the Left output and Right input to the Right output?

No.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5049. Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-20 15:37:23 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5041 Message: 5049

> l> I found that Mono and Left works ok but I'm having difficulties on making
> l> Right work;
>
> What is exactly problem is?

I feed the same signal thru both the left and right channels, when set to take signal from the left the program works with set to take it from the right it doesn't.

>
> l> does it requires any special configuration?
>
> At least used input must be stereo-input...

You can safely assume the basics has been covered.

> l> is it possible than when selecting Left input the output
> l> is sent to the Left output and Right input to the Right output?
>
> No.

It's not much useful then.

Thanks, 73 de Pedro LU7HZ.

5050. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-20 17:11:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5041 Message: 5050

Hello lu7hz,

Sunday, March 20, 2011, 9:37:23 PM, you wrote:

>> l> I found that Mono and Left works ok but I'm having difficulties on making
>> l> Right work;
>>
>> What is exactly problem is?

l> I feed the same signal thru both the left and right channels, when set to
l> take signal from the left the program works with set to take it from the right it
doesn't.

Do you click "OK" or "Apply" ?

I found that some problem with redrawing occurs if I click "Apply"...

And which soundcard and input do you use?

>>
>> l> does it requires any special configuration?
>>
>> At least used input must be stereo-input...

l> You can safely assume the basics has been covered.

>> l> is it possible than when selecting Left input the output
>> l> is sent to the Left output and Right input to the Right output?
>>
>> No.

l> It's not much useful then.

Try to explain why... :)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5051. Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-21 02:06:07 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5041 Message: 5051

> l> I feed the same signal thru both the left and right channels, when set to
> l> take signal from the left the program works with set to take it from the right it doesn't.
>
> Do you click "OK" or "Apply" ?
>
> I found that some problem with redrawing occurs if I click "Apply"...
>

Yes, as I said the basics has been covered :-)

> And which soundcard and input do you use?

The soundcard is a Realtek AC87 which uses a generic chipset. I do use the Line-In input.

>
>
> >>
> >> l> does it requires any special configuration?
> >>
> >> At least used input must be stereo-input...
>
> l> You can safely assume the basics has been covered.
>
> >> l> is it possible than when selecting Left input the output
> >> l> is sent to the Left output and Right input to the Right output?
> >>
> >> No.
>
> l> It's not much useful then.
>
> Try to explain why... :)

In my use the only benefit of such configuration is to be able to run more than one copy of CWGet, feed from different sources on a single soundcard.

The most immediate use I can think of is on a SO2R configuration.

But if each copy of CWGet feed to both channels the end result is garbage.

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

5052. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-21 05:33:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5041 Message: 5052

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, March 21, 2011, 8:06:07 AM, you wrote:

>> l> I feed the same signal thru both the left and right channels, when set to
>> l> take signal from the left the program works with set to take it from the right it doesn't.
>>
>> Do you click "OK" or "Apply" ?
>>
>> I found that some problem with redrawing occurs if I click "Apply"...
>>

l> Yes, as I said the basics has been covered :-)

>> And which soundcard and input do you use?

l> The soundcard is a Realtek AC87 which uses a generic chipset. I do use the Line-In input.
l>

And what occurs when Right channel is selected?
Is signal fully absent?

I can't reproduce this behavior at my hardware.
Will wait more reports...

[...]

l> In my use the only benefit of such configuration is to be able to run more
l> than one copy of CWGet, feed from different sources on a single soundcard.

Yes.

l> The most immediate use I can think of is on a SO2R configuration.

l> But if each copy of CWGet feed to both channels the end result is garbage.

Do you really use CwGet as sound filter?

Probably will implement stereo output later...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5053. Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-03-21 13:13:37 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5041 Message: 5053

> And what occurs when Right channel is selected?
> Is signal fully absent?
> I can't reproduce this behavior at my hardware.
> Will wait more reports...
>
> [...]

The signal as present in the input isn't shown nor heard in the outputs, there are some parasites and stray sounds. Would try over the next weekend to summarize and send samples and double check everything.

> Do you really use CwGet as sound filter?

Yes, I do actually copy the code by ear but found convenient to tune thru the waterfal and the different filters available at CWGet. I do like it more than other DSP/Filter software.

> Probably will implement stereo output later...

Looking forward to. The main problem of using two soundcards is the equalization of both in order not to be confusing when one ear receives one output and the other another.

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

5054. TxD Line control with CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-01 01:17:45 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5054 Message: 5054

Hello,

When used with AATest the program CWType is able to select rig1 and rig2 by means of the TxD line; somehow the AATest program is able to instruct CWType to do so.

What is the way to instruct, even manually, CWType that it must raise or low the TxD line in a way to select rig1 or rig2?

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

5055. Re: [dxsoft] TxD Line control with CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-01 04:02:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5054 Message: 5055

Hello lu7hz,

Friday, April 1, 2011, 8:17:45 AM, you wrote:

l> Hello,

l> When used with AATest the program CWType is able to select rig1 and rig2
l> by means of the TxD line; somehow the AATest program is able to instruct CWType to do so.

l> What is the way to instruct, even manually, CWType that it must raise or
l> low the TxD line in a way to select rig1 or rig2?

As wrote in the help-file:

Here is a list of macrosequences to switches transceivers by additional output of PTT/keying interface in the SO2R mode ("single operator - two radios"):

`[rg1] - to select first radio;

`[rg2] - to select second radio;

`[rgs] - to save used radio to memory;

`[rgr] - to restore used radio from memory.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5056. Re: TxD Line control with CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-01 12:03:35 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5054 Message: 5056

Fair enough, thank you. Pedro LU7HZ.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Friday, April 1, 2011, 8:17:45 AM, you wrote:
>
> l> Hello,
>
> l> When used with AATest the program CWType is able to select rig1 and rig2
> l> by means of the TxD line; somehow the AATest program is able to instruct CWType to do so.
>
> l> What is the way to instruct, even manually, CWType that it must raise or
> l> low the TxD line in a way to select rig1 or rig2?
>
> As wrote in the help-file:
>
> Here is a list of macrosequences to switches transceivers by additional output of PTT/keying interface in the SO2R mode ("single operator - two radios"):
>
> `[rg1] - to select first radio;
>
> `[rg2] - to select second radio;
>
> `[rgs] - to save used radio to memory;
>
> `[rgr] - to restore used radio from memory.
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5057. Re: TxD Line control with CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-03 19:41:24 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5054 Message: 5057

Hi,

It works Ok. It lacks some sort of indicator on CWType on what is the
Rig currently selected.

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
> Fair enough, thank you. Pedro LU7HZ.
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > Hello lu7hz,
> >
> > Friday, April 1, 2011, 8:17:45 AM, you wrote:
> >
> > l> Hello,
> >
> > l> When used with AATest the program CWType is able to select rig1 and rig2
> > l> by means of the TxD line; somehow the AATest program is able to instruct CWType to
do so.
> >
> > l> What is the way to instruct, even manually, CWType that it must raise or
> > l> low the TxD line in a way to select rig1 or rig2?
> >
> > As wrote in the help-file:
> >
> > Here is a list of macrosequences to switches transceivers by additional output of
PTT/keying interface in the SO2R mode ("single operator - two radios"):
> >
> > `[rg1] - to select first radio;
> >
> > `[rg2] - to select second radio;
> >
> > `[rgs] - to save used radio to memory;
> >
> > `[rgr] - to restore used radio from memory.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei

> >
>

5058. BandPlan

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-04 00:41:12 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5058 Message: 5058

Hi,

Do you have a beta version of the BandPlan program I can give a try?

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

5059. Configuration of PTT/Key pins on CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-10 21:09:44 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5059 Message: 5059

Hello,

Is there any way to configure pins above 9 when using the LPT port for PTT/Keying?

Is there a way to select the radio when using the LPT port for PTT/Keying?

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

5060. Re: [dxsoft] Configuration of PTT/Key pins on CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-11 03:40:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5059 Message: 5060

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, April 11, 2011, 4:09:44 AM, you wrote:

l> Is there any way to configure pins above 9 when using the LPT port for PTT/Keying?

You can use pins 16,17 + 1 in N6TR-mode.

l> Is there a way to select the radio when using the LPT port for PTT/Keying?

Yes, pin 14 is used for SO2R signal.
High level means "Rig1", low level means "Rig2".

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5061. Re: BandPlan

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-12 00:47:47 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5058 Message: 5061

Hi,

Do you have a beta version I can try?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> Do you have a beta version of the BandPlan program I can give a try?
>
> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ
>

5062. RE: [dxsoft] Re: BandPlan

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-12 05:19:13 UTC
From: Robert Purves
Topic: 5058 Message: 5062

Pedro

Alexander sent this out a while ago. I was unable to get it
to work though.

here is link for everybody

www.dxsoft.com/download/aalogb.zip

This is ONLY exe-file. It's name aalogb.exe (you need create new shortcut
manually) and it must be in the folder with aalog.exe

Please note. Telnet window is the first and Band map + Spot list is another
window.

In Telnet window properties you can select checkbox "Connect to cluster when
AALog start" (no telnet window open).

Right click on Band Map you can select special mode when Band Map always
will show current freq in the center of the window.

73s de Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
lu7hz
Sent: 12 April 2011 01:48
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: BandPlan

Hi,

Do you have a beta version I can try?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , "lu7hz"
<lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> Do you have a beta version of the BandPlan program I can give a try?
>
> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5063. Re: BandPlan

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-12 11:29:15 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5058 Message: 5063

Very kind answer, appreciate.

Will try out this version.

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Robert Purves" <bobpurves@...> wrote:
>
> Pedro
>
>
>
> Alexander sent this out a while ago. I was unable to get it
> to work though.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> here is link for everybody
>
>
>
> www.dxsoft.com/download/aalogb.zip
>
>
>
> This is ONLY exe-file. It's name aalogb.exe (you need create new shortcut
> manually) and it must be in the folder with aalog.exe
>
>
>
> Please note. Telnet window is the first and Band map + Spot list is another
> window.
>
> In Telnet window properties you can select checkbox "Connect to cluster when
> AALog start" (no telnet window open).
>
> Right click on Band Map you can select special mode when Band Map always
> will show current freq in the center of the window.
>
>
>
>
>
> 73s de Bob GM4IKT

>
>
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> lu7hz
> Sent: 12 April 2011 01:48
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: BandPlan
>
>
>
>
>
> Hi,
>
> Do you have a beta version I can try?
>
> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> , "lu7hz"
> <lu7hz@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi,
> >
> > Do you have a beta version of the BandPlan program I can give a try?
> >
> > 73 de Pedro LU7HZ
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

5064. elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-14 04:01:27 UTC
From: Kathleen Nolan
Topic: 5064 Message: 5064

I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old. I live about 12 miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone. However, now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.

She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad - mostly it is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong. She can play solitaire on a computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought her a new Windows 7 laptop)

I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate with my mother via the computer. I would like to try Skype or any other software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her, such as a VCO system. I know she will never be able to type her message to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.

It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone, especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her. It is not fair that I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over there just to give her a message or to check in on her. Sometimes I leave the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.

She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep her independence as much as possible.

Please help

Kathleen Nolan

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5065. Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-14 12:57:18 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5064 Message: 5065

Did you tried SMS messages?

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@...> wrote:
>
> I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old. I live about 12 miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone. However, now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.
>
> She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad - mostly it is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong. She can play solitaire on a computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought her a new Windows 7 laptop)
>
> I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate with my mother via the computer. I would like to try Skype or any other software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her, such as a VCO system. I know she will never be able to type her message to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.
>
> It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone, especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her. It is not fair that I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over there just to give her a message or to check in on her. Sometimes I leave the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.
>
> She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep her independence as much as possible.
>
> Please help
>
> Kathleen Nolan
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

5066. Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-14 18:47:53 UTC
From: Kathleen Nolan
Topic: 5064 Message: 5066

I have no clue what that is

From: lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Did you tried SMS messages?

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@...> wrote:
>
> I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old. I live about 12 miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone. However, now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.
>
> She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad - mostly it is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong. She can play solitaire on a computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought her a new Windows 7 laptop)
>
> I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate with my mother via the computer. I would like to try Skype or any other software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her, such as a VCO system. I know she will never be able to type her message to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.
>
> It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone, especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her. It is not fair that I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over there just to give her a message or to check in on her. Sometimes I leave the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.
>
> She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep her independence as much as possible.
>
> Please help
>
> Kathleen Nolan
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5067. Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-15 11:28:40 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5064 Message: 5067

Cell phone text messages. If your mother has earing disabilities but her abilities to read are Ok you can text her, aren't you?

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@...> wrote:
>
> I have no clue what that is
>
>
> From: lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability
>
>
> Â
> Did you tried SMS messages?
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> >
> > I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old.Â I live about 12 miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone.Â However, now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.
> > Â
> > She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad -Â mostly it is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong.Â Â She can play solitaire on a computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought her a new Windows 7 laptop)
> > Â
> > I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate with my mother via the computer.Â I would like to try Skype or any other software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her, such as a VCO system.Â I know she will never be able to type her message to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.Â
> > Â
> > It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone, especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her.Â It is not fair that I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over there just to give her a message or to check in on her.Â Sometimes I leave the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.
> > Â
> > She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep her independence as much as possible.
> > Â
> > Please help

> > Â
> > Kathleen Nolan
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

5068. Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-15 11:36:50 UTC
From: gedking@AOL.com
Topic: 5064 Message: 5068

In a message dated 4/15/2011 7:28:45 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time,
lu7hz@... writes:

Cell phone text messages. If your mother has earing disabilities but her
abilities to read are Ok you can text her, aren't you?

--- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) , Kathleen
Nolan <Kathnolan@...> wrote:
>
> I have no clue what that is
>
>
> From: lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
> To: _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
> Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability
>
>
> Â
> Did you tried SMS messages?
>
> --- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) ,
Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> >
> > I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old.Â I live about 12
miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone.Â However,
now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also
impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.
> > Â
> > She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad -Â mostly it
is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she
thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong.Â Â She can play solitaire on a
computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought
her a new Windows 7 laptop)
> > Â
> > I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate
with my mother via the computer.Â I would like to try Skype or any other
software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her,
such as a VCO system.Â I know she will never be able to type her message
to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.Â
> > Â
> > It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my
message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone,
especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her.Â It is not fair that
I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my

car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over
there just to give her a message or to check in on her.Â Sometimes I leave
the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.
> > Â
> > She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep
her independence as much as possible.
> > Â
> > Please help
> > Â
> > Kathleen Nolan
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5069. Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-15 11:38:53 UTC
From: gedking@AOL.com
Topic: 5064 Message: 5069

My Sister-in-law Had a hearing propmem and she got a special phone from the phone company that helped.
ED K8OT

In a message dated 4/15/2011 7:28:45 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time, lu7hz@... writes:

Cell phone text messages. If your mother has earing disabilities but her abilities to read are Ok you can text her, aren't you?

--- In _dxsoft@...m_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) , Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@...> wrote:
>
> I have no clue what that is
>
>
> From: lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
> To: _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
> Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability
>
>
> Â
> Did you tried SMS messages?
>
> --- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) , Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> >
> > I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old.Â I live about 12 miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone.Â However, now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.
> > Â
> > She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad -Â mostly it is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong.Â Â She can play solitaire on a computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought her a new Windows 7 laptop)
> > Â
> > I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate with my mother via the computer.Â I would like to try Skype or any other software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her, such as a VCO system.Â I know she will never be able to type her message to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.Â
> > Â
> > It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my

message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone, especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her.Â It is not fair that I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over there just to give her a message or to check in on her.Â Sometimes I leave the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.
> > Â
> > She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep her independence as much as possible.
> > Â
> > Please help
> > Â
> > Kathleen Nolan
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5070. Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-15 13:44:01 UTC
From: Kathleen Nolan
Topic: 5064 Message: 5070

I already have that but she still has a problem with undersanding what I am saying - sometimes it's o.k. sometimes not

From: "gedking@..." <gedking@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 15, 2011 7:38 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

My Sister-in-law Had a hearing propmem and she got a special phone from the phone company that helped.
ED K8OT

In a message dated 4/15/2011 7:28:45 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time, lu7hz@... writes:

Cell phone text messages. If your mother has earing disabilities but her abilities to read are Ok you can text her, aren't you?

--- In _dxsoft@...m_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) , Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@...> wrote:
>
> I have no clue what that is
>
>
> From: lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
> To: _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
> Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability
>
>
> Â
> Did you tried SMS messages?
>
> --- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) , Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> >
> > I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old.Â I live about 12 miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone.Â However, now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.
> > Â
> > She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad -Â mostly it is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong.Â Â She can play solitaire on a computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought her a new Windows 7 laptop)

> > Â
> > I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate with my mother via the computer.Â I would like to try Skype or any other software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her, such as a VCO system.Â I know she will never be able to type her message to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.Â
> > Â
> > It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone, especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her.Â It is not fair that I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over there just to give her a message or to check in on her.Â Sometimes I leave the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.
> > Â
> > She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep her independence as much as possible.
> > Â
> > Please help
> > Â
> > Kathleen Nolan
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5071. Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-15 13:45:07 UTC
From: Kathleen Nolan
Topic: 5064 Message: 5071

I don't think she would be able to see the small screen on the cell phone, that is the problem, she has both hearing and vision disability

From: "gedking@..." <gedking@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 15, 2011 7:36 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

In a message dated 4/15/2011 7:28:45 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time,
lu7hz@... writes:

Cell phone text messages. If your mother has earing disabilities but her
abilities to read are Ok you can text her, aren't you?

--- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) , Kathleen
Nolan <Kathnolan@...> wrote:
>
> I have no clue what that is
>
>
> From: lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
> To: _dxsoft@...m_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
> Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability
>
>
> Â
> Did you tried SMS messages?
>
> --- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) ,
Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> >
> > I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old.Â I live about 12
miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone.Â However,
now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also
impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.
> > Â
> > She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad -Â mostly it
is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she
thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong.Â Â She can play solitaire on a
computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought
her a new Windows 7 laptop)
> > Â
> > I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate
with my mother via the computer.Â I would like to try Skype or any other
software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her,

such as a VCO system.Â I know she will never be able to type her message to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.Â
> > Â
> > It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone, especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her.Â It is not fair that I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over there just to give her a message or to check in on her.Â Sometimes I leave the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.
> > Â
> > She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep her independence as much as possible.
> > Â
> > Please help
> > Â
> > Kathleen Nolan
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5072. RE: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-15 14:28:31 UTC
From: james w
Topic: 5064 Message: 5072

hi kathleen.
have you tried "Windows Messenger" this has video and audio same as skype which is also easy to install and both are free, everything is on the screen,as you have purchased a new laptop i assume it has a webcam built in,otherwise a usb webcam.
i would also recommend you install a anti virus package for peace of mind.
using a broadband connection which can be left on,but has a mute for both audio and sound so your mother can have her privacy.
i hope this may help.

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
From: Kathnolan@...
Date: Thu, 14 Apr 2011 11:47:53 -0700
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

I have no clue what that is

From: lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Did you tried SMS messages?

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@...> wrote:
>
> I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old. I live about 12 miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone. However, now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.
>
> She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad - mostly it is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong. She can play solitaire on a computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought her a new Windows 7 laptop)
>
> I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate with my mother via the computer. I would like to try Skype or any other software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her, such as a VCO system. I know she will never be able to type her message to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.
>
> It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone, especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her. It is not fair that I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over there just to give her a message or to check in on her. Sometimes I leave the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.

>
> She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep her independence as much as possible.
>
> Please help
>
> Kathleen Nolan
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5073. Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-15 14:41:31 UTC
From: Doc Terrell
Topic: 5064 Message: 5073

Me thinks you got spammed either intentionally or unintentionally

Doc
W8NTZ

On 4/14/2011 2:47 PM, Kathleen Nolan wrote:
>
> I have no clue what that is
>
> From: lu7hz <lu7hz@... <mailto:lu7hz%40qsl.net>>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability
>
>
> Did you tried SMS messages?
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>,
> Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@...> wrote:
> >
> > I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old. I live about 12
> miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone.
> However, now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision
> is also impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is
> impossible.
> >
> > She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad - mostly it
> is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she
> thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong. She can play solitaire on
> a computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently
> bought her a new Windows 7 laptop)
> >
> > I know there must be a program out there that can help me
> communicate with my mother via the computer. I would like to try
> Skype or any other software where she could speak via a phone and read
> what I am typing to her, such as a VCO system. I know she will never
> be able to type her message to me as that would be beyond her skill
> set - I need help.
> >
> > It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my
> message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the
> phone, especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her. It is
> not fair that I get agravated over the communication and I find that I
> have to get in my car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me
> to do) and ride over there just to give her a message or to check in

> on her. Sometimes I leave the message on her answering machine so she
> can play it over and over again.
> >
> > She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep
> her independence as much as possible.
> >
> > Please help
> >
> > Kathleen Nolan
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5074. Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-15 16:55:09 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5064 Message: 5074

Doesn't look like a spam.

It looks more like the wrong place to discuss this subject.

Perhaps it's just some experiment of sorts :-)

If it can be addressed with a couple of hints might even be a good cause for an OT, at present doesn't seems to lead anywhere and I'm sure she would get better advice at other more specialized forums.

In any case I'll not be following up the thread any further.

Regards, Pedro LU7HZ
--- In dxsoft@...m, Doc Terrell <terrellmd@...> wrote:
>
> Me thinks you got spammed either intentionally or unintentionally
>
> Doc
> W8NTZ
>
>
>
> On 4/14/2011 2:47 PM, Kathleen Nolan wrote:
> >
> > I have no clue what that is
> >
> > From: lu7hz <lu7hz@... <mailto:lu7hz%40qsl.net>>
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability
> >
> >
> > Did you tried SMS messages?
> >
> > --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>,
> > Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> > >
> > > I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old. I live about 12
> > miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone.
> > However, now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision
> > is also impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is
> > impossible.
> > >
> > > She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad - mostly it
> > is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she
> > thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong. She can play solitaire on

> > a computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently
> > bought her a new Windows 7 laptop)
> > >
> > > I know there must be a program out there that can help me
> > communicate with my mother via the computer. I would like to try
> > Skype or any other software where she could speak via a phone and read
> > what I am typing to her, such as a VCO system. I know she will never
> > be able to type her message to me as that would be beyond her skill
> > set - I need help.
> > >
> > > It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my
> > message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the
> > phone, especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her. It is
> > not fair that I get agravated over the communication and I find that I
> > have to get in my car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me
> > to do) and ride over there just to give her a message or to check in
> > on her. Sometimes I leave the message on her answering machine so she
> > can play it over and over again.
> > >
> > > She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep
> > her independence as much as possible.
> > >
> > > Please help
> > >
> > > Kathleen Nolan
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

5075. Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-15 23:15:37 UTC
From: W5EAK
Topic: 5064 Message: 5075

My hearing aids are Blue Tooth, this means I can use them to talk on my cell phone. This is awesome!
73,
Rex
W5EAK

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, gedking@... wrote:
>
> My Sister-in-law Had a hearing propmem and she got a special phone from the
> phone company that helped.
> ED K8OT
>
>
>
> In a message dated 4/15/2011 7:28:45 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time,
> lu7hz@... writes:
>
>
>
>
> Cell phone text messages. If your mother has earing disabilities but her
> abilities to read are Ok you can text her, aren't you?
>
> --- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) , Kathleen
> Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> >
> > I have no clue what that is
> >
> >
> > From: lu7hz <lu7hz@>
> > To: _dxsoft@...m_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
> > Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability
> >
> >
> > Ã☐
> > Did you tried SMS messages?
> >
> > --- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) ,
> Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> > >
> > > I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old.Ã☐ I live about 12
> miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone.Ã☐ However,
> now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also

> impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.
> > > ÃÂ
> > > She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad -ÃÂ mostly it
> is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she
> thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong.ÃÂ ÃÂ She can play solitaire on a
> computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought
> her a new Windows 7 laptop)
> > > ÃÂ
> > > I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate
> with my mother via the computer.ÃÂ I would like to try Skype or any other
> software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her,
> such as a VCO system.ÃÂ I know she will never be able to type her message
> to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.ÃÂ
> > > ÃÂ
> > > It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my
> message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone,
> especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her.ÃÂ It is not fair that
> I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my
> car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over
> there just to give her a message or to check in on her.ÃÂ Sometimes I leave
> the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.
> > > ÃÂ
> > > She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep
> her independence as much as possible.
> > > ÃÂ
> > > Please help
> > > ÃÂ
> > > Kathleen Nolan
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

5076. Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-16 03:59:33 UTC
From: Kathleen Nolan
Topic: 5064 Message: 5076

That is awesome - I will be getting hearing aids as soon as I save up some money, but that is really a neat idea

From: W5EAK <W5EAK@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 15, 2011 7:15 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

My hearing aids are Blue Tooth, this means I can use them to talk on my cell phone. This is awesome!
73,
Rex
W5EAK

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, gedking@... wrote:
>
> My Sister-in-law Had a hearing propmem and she got a special phone from the
> phone company that helped.
> ED K8OT
>
>
>
> In a message dated 4/15/2011 7:28:45 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time,
> lu7hz@... writes:
>
>
>
>
> Cell phone text messages. If your mother has earing disabilities but her
> abilities to read are Ok you can text her, aren't you?
>
> --- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) , Kathleen
> Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> >
> > I have no clue what that is
> >
> >
> > From: lu7hz <lu7hz@>
> > To: _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
> > Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability
> >
> >
> > Ã,
> > Did you tried SMS messages?
> >

> > --- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) ,
> Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> > >
> > > I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old.Ã, I live about 12
> miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone.Ã, However,
> now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also
> impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.
> > > Ã,
> > > She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad -Ã, mostly it
> is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she
> thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong.Ã, Ã, She can play solitaire on a
> computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought
> her a new Windows 7 laptop)
> > > Ã,
> > > I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate
> with my mother via the computer.Ã, I would like to try Skype or any other
> software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her,
> such as a VCO system.Ã, I know she will never be able to type her message
> to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.Ã,
> > > Ã,
> > > It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my
> message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone,
> especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her.Ã, It is not fair that
> I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my
> car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over
> there just to give her a message or to check in on her.Ã, Sometimes I leave
> the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.
> > > Ã,
> > > She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep
> her independence as much as possible.
> > > Ã,
> > > Please help
> > > Ã,
> > > Kathleen Nolan
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5077. Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-17 02:38:00 UTC
From: Robin Alexander
Topic: 5064 Message: 5077

Dear Mrs. Nolan,

You can send e-mail in large type, this is 18 point type.
This is 14 point type which I use for e-mails to friends.

E-mail is part of windows and it is usually "enhanced" with ads if you use an Internet service provider.

Sincerely,

Robin Alexander, NX6Z.

From: Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@...>
To: "dxsoft@yahoogroups.com" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, April 15, 2011 8:59:33 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

That is awesome - I will be getting hearing aids as soon as I save up some money, but that is really a neat idea

From: W5EAK <W5EAK@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 15, 2011 7:15 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability

My hearing aids are Blue Tooth, this means I can use them to talk on my cell phone. This is awesome!
73,
Rex
W5EAK

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, gedking@... wrote:
>
> My Sister-in-law Had a hearing propmem and she got a special phone from the
> phone company that helped.
> ED K8OT
>
>
>
> In a message dated 4/15/2011 7:28:45 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time,
> lu7hz@... writes:
>
>
>
>
> Cell phone text messages. If your mother has earing disabilities but her

> abilities to read are Ok you can text her, aren't you?
>
> --- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) , Kathleen
> Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> >
> > I have no clue what that is
> >
> >
> > From: lu7hz <lu7hz@>
> > To: _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
> > Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 8:57 AM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] Re: elderly parent with hearing and vision disability
> >
> >
> > Ã,
> > Did you tried SMS messages?
> >
> > --- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) ,
> Kathleen Nolan <Kathnolan@> wrote:
> > >
> > > I am the care giver of my mom who is 88 yrs old.Ã, I live about 12
> miles from her and it is difficult for her to hear me on the phone.Ã, However,

> now another issue we are having is the fact that her vision is also
> impaired, so to be able to see the screen on the telephone is impossible.
> > > Ã,
> > > She has a bit of comprehension problems but not too bad -Ã, mostly it
> is because she cannot understand the words clearly she pieces what she
> thinks she hears and usually gets it wrong.Ã, Ã, She can play solitaire on a
> computer and will learn new instructions on her computer (I recently bought
> her a new Windows 7 laptop)
> > > Ã,
> > > I know there must be a program out there that can help me communicate
> with my mother via the computer.Ã, I would like to try Skype or any other
> software where she could speak via a phone and read what I am typing to her,
> such as a VCO system.Ã, I know she will never be able to type her message
> to me as that would be beyond her skill set - I need help.Ã,
> > > Ã,
> > > It is very upsetting, frustrating and sometimes agravating to get my
> message across to her, she cannot understand what I am saying on the phone,
> especially if I am calling from my cell phone to her.Ã, It is not fair that
> I get agravated over the communication and I find that I have to get in my
> car (and with gas prices this getting harder for me to do) and ride over
> there just to give her a message or to check in on her.Ã, Sometimes I leave
> the message on her answering machine so she can play it over and over again.
> > > Ã,
> > > She is not yet ready to live with me and I want to allow her to keep
> her independence as much as possible.
> > > Ã,
> > > Please help

> > > Ã,
> > > Kathleen Nolan
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5078. logging problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-26 21:55:49 UTC
From: Alain
Topic: 5078 Message: 5078

Hi,I'm trying to log "DX0JP" station as Spradly Island in AAlog .My log places it as being the Philippines.When I chance the Territory manually into Spratly Isl. it goes back to the Philippines when I want to save it.

Cane someone help,

Thanks for reading,

Alain,on4bav

5079. Call clipping with CwType/Winkey

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-29 05:26:19 UTC
From: Gary AL9A
Topic: 5079 Message: 5079

I've been bothered for a long time by a problem sending my call from a macro key. I have a key programmed as ~[tx]AL9A which sends just my call. The problem is that the leading dit from the first A is frequently clipped so it either missing or severely shortened and the call goes out as TL9A. I've tried various things such as ~[tx] AL9A and ~[tx]_AL9A to no avail. I've also tried adjusting the Weighting ms: on the MOX & Paddle tab, but do not notice any difference here either. My radio is an Icom 7600 and the keyer is a microHAM MK II with a WinKey chip on board.

If I send my call direct from the MK II it sends correctly. Is there any way to prevent the leading dot in my call from being clipped by CwType?

73,
Gary AL9A

5080. Re: [dxsoft] Call clipping with CwType/Winkey

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-29 08:20:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5079 Message: 5080

Hello Gary,

Friday, April 29, 2011, 12:26:19 PM, you wrote:

GA> I've been bothered for a long time by a problem sending my call from a macro
GA> key. I have a key programmed as ~[tx]AL9A which sends just my call. The
GA> problem is that the leading dit from the first A is frequently clipped so it
GA> either missing or severely shortened and the call goes out as TL9A. I've
GA> tried various things such as ~[tx] AL9A and ~[tx]_AL9A to no avail. I've
GA> also tried adjusting the Weighting ms: on the MOX & Paddle tab, but do not
GA> notice any difference here either. My radio is an Icom 7600 and the keyer
GA> is a microHAM MK II with a WinKey chip on board.

GA> If I send my call direct from the MK II it sends correctly. Is there any
GA> way to prevent the leading dot in my call from being clipped by CwType?

Increase value of "Setup/MOX & Paddle / Tx On at paddle press with keying delay, ms:".

This value is used as Keying after PTT delay in WinKey mode.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5081. Re: [dxsoft] Call clipping with CwType/Winkey

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-04-29 20:51:48 UTC
From: Gary AL9A
Topic: 5079 Message: 5081

Hi Sergi,

Thanks for the suggestion. I've been trying different values and what seems to work the best for me is to have "Tx On at paddle press with keying delay, ms" set at 2000 and "Weighting, ms:" set at 10. On the first send of my call I will sometimes get TL9A or EL9A, but then all subsequent sends work correctly as AL9A. Still not perfect, but much improved. Thanks for the help.

73,
Gary AL9A

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Gary AL9A" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: April 29, 2011 12:20 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Call clipping with CwType/Winkey

>
> Hello Gary,
>
> Friday, April 29, 2011, 12:26:19 PM, you wrote:
>
> GA> I've been bothered for a long time by a problem sending my call from a
> macro
> GA> key. I have a key programmed as ~[tx]AL9A which sends just my call.
> The
> GA> problem is that the leading dit from the first A is frequently clipped
> so it
> GA> either missing or severely shortened and the call goes out as TL9A.
> I've
> GA> tried various things such as ~[tx] AL9A and ~[tx]_AL9A to no avail.
> I've
> GA> also tried adjusting the Weighting ms: on the MOX & Paddle tab, but do
> not
> GA> notice any difference here either. My radio is an Icom 7600 and the
> keyer
> GA> is a microHAM MK II with a WinKey chip on board.
>
> GA> If I send my call direct from the MK II it sends correctly. Is there
> any
> GA> way to prevent the leading dot in my call from being clipped by
> CwType?
>
> Increase value of "Setup/MOX & Paddle / Tx On at paddle press with keying
> delay, ms:".

>
> This value is used as Keying after PTT delay in WinKey mode.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5082. Lost Log File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-03 23:38:40 UTC
From: ai4gk
Topic: 5082 Message: 5082

I opened my log file tonight and can't find my log file. I have not deleted the file. I've searched for my call sign on the hard drive, to no avail. Any idea what the filename would be? It would have been ai4gk log.

5083. Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-04 09:48:06 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5082 Message: 5083

If you are using AALog 3.0, then the log file name is AALOG.GDB
This file name is located in the AALog3 Folder in Program Files.
So, C:/Program Files/AALog3/AALOG.GDB

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: ai4gk
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2011 7:38 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

I opened my log file tonight and can't find my log file. I have not deleted the file. I've searched for my call sign on the hard drive, to no avail. Any idea what the filename would be? It would have been ai4gk log.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5084. RE: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-04 12:53:52 UTC
From: Dan Fisher AI4GK
Topic: 5082 Message: 5084

Thanks. I found it in the \AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Program Files (x86)\AALog3 path. I'm still not sure what happened. Basically, a new AALOG.GDB was written over the old one in the aalog3 subdirectory.

Dan Fisher, AI4GK

<http://www.arrl.org> http://www.arrl.org

<http://www.pcars.org> http://www.pcars.org

<http://ai4gk.r2i.net/> http://ai4gk.r2i.net

<http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk> http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk

Public Information Officer:

Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society;

American Radio Relay League, Southern Florida Section

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: Wednesday, May 04, 2011 05:48
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

If you are using AALog 3.0, then the log file name is AALOG.GDB
This file name is located in the AALog3 Folder in Program Files.
So, C:/Program Files/AALog3/AALOG.GDB

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: ai4gk
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2011 7:38 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

I opened my log file tonight and can't find my log file. I have not deleted the file. I've searched for my call sign on the hard drive, to no avail. Any idea what the filename would be? It would have been ai4gk log.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5085. Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-04 13:12:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5082 Message: 5085

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, May 4, 2011, 7:53:52 PM, you wrote:

DFA> Thanks. I found it in the \AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Program Files
DFA> (x86)\AALog3 path. I'm still not sure what happened. Basically, a new
DFA> AALOG.GDB was written over the old one in the aalog3 subdirectory.

It is a problem of Vista/Windows 7 "file virtualization".

Way to avoid is to install AALog NOT into subfolder or "Program Files".

Install it to C:\AAlog , for example...

DFA>

DFA> If you are using AALog 3.0, then the log file name is AALOG.GDB
DFA> This file name is located in the AALog3 Folder in Program Files.
DFA> So, C:/Program Files/AALog3/AALOG.GDB

DFA> Dan Schaaf

DFA> ==========
DFA> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
DFA> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
DFA> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
DFA> ==========

DFA> ----- Original Message -----
DFA> From: ai4gk
DFA> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
DFA> Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2011 7:38 PM
DFA> Subject: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

DFA> I opened my log file tonight and can't find my log file. I have not deleted
DFA> the file. I've searched for my call sign on the hard drive, to no avail. Any
DFA> idea what the filename would be? It would have been ai4gk log.

DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

DFA> ----------

DFA> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
DFA> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
DFA> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5086. Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-04 13:32:40 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5082 Message: 5086

Dear Sergei

Thank you.
Please tell me, how can I make AALog 3 send the proper log data to Bandmaster for 60 meters. In a previous version of AALog 3 it used to work OK.I am finding that the log data does not change the color of a callsign from worked , confirmed country or even the call sign, so the call sign in Bandmaster always shows as RED color.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Dan Fisher AI4GK" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 04, 2011 9:12 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

>
> Hello Dan,
>
> Wednesday, May 4, 2011, 7:53:52 PM, you wrote:
>
> DFA> Thanks. I found it in the \AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Program Files
> DFA> (x86)\AALog3 path. I'm still not sure what happened. Basically, a new
> DFA> AALOG.GDB was written over the old one in the aalog3 subdirectory.
>
> It is a problem of Vista/Windows 7 "file virtualization".
>
> Way to avoid is to install AALog NOT into subfolder or "Program Files".
>
> Install it to C:\AAlog , for example...
>
> DFA>
>
> DFA> If you are using AALog 3.0, then the log file name is AALOG.GDB
> DFA> This file name is located in the AALog3 Folder in Program Files.
> DFA> So, C:/Program Files/AALog3/AALOG.GDB
>
> DFA> Dan Schaaf
>

> DFA> ==========
> DFA> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> DFA> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> DFA> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> DFA> ==========
>
> DFA> ----- Original Message -----
> DFA> From: ai4gk
> DFA> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> DFA> Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2011 7:38 PM
> DFA> Subject: [dxsoft] Lost Log File
>
> DFA> I opened my log file tonight and can't find my log file. I have not
> deleted
> DFA> the file. I've searched for my call sign on the hard drive, to no
> avail. Any
> DFA> idea what the filename would be? It would have been ai4gk log.
>
> DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
> DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> DFA> ----------
>
> DFA> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> DFA> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> DFA> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ----------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links

>
>
>

5087. RE: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-04 13:54:26 UTC
From: Dan Fisher AI4GK
Topic: 5082 Message: 5087

Okay. We might be getting a bit off topic here, but what is "file virtualization?"

Dan Fisher, AI4GK
http://www.arrl.org
http://www.pcars.org
http://ai4gk.r2i.net
http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk
Public Information Officer:
Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society;
American Radio Relay League, Southern Florida Section

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Wednesday, May 04, 2011 09:13
To: Dan Fisher AI4GK
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, May 4, 2011, 7:53:52 PM, you wrote:

DFA> Thanks. I found it in the \AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Program Files
DFA> (x86)\AALog3 path. I'm still not sure what happened. Basically, a
DFA> new AALOG.GDB was written over the old one in the aalog3 subdirectory.

It is a problem of Vista/Windows 7 "file virtualization".

Way to avoid is to install AALog NOT into subfolder or "Program Files".

Install it to C:\AAlog , for example...

DFA>

DFA> If you are using AALog 3.0, then the log file name is AALOG.GDB
DFA> This file name is located in the AALog3 Folder in Program Files.
DFA> So, C:/Program Files/AALog3/AALOG.GDB

DFA> Dan Schaaf

DFA> ==================================
DFA> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
DFA> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com NOBSKA www.nobska.net
DFA> ==================================

DFA> ----- Original Message -----
DFA> From: ai4gk

DFA> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
DFA> Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2011 7:38 PM
DFA> Subject: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

DFA> I opened my log file tonight and can't find my log file. I have not
DFA> deleted the file. I've searched for my call sign on the hard drive,
DFA> to no avail. Any idea what the filename would be? It would have been
ai4gk log.

DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

DFA> ------------------------------------

DFA> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
DFA> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
DFA> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5088. Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-04 15:50:07 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5082 Message: 5088

Good question. Never heard of it before.
It will probably get worse with Windows 8.

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: Dan Fisher AI4GK
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 04, 2011 9:54 AM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Okay. We might be getting a bit off topic here, but what is "file
virtualization?"

Dan Fisher, AI4GK
http://www.arrl.org
http://www.pcars.org
http://ai4gk.r2i.net
http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk
Public Information Officer:
Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society;
American Radio Relay League, Southern Florida Section

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Wednesday, May 04, 2011 09:13
To: Dan Fisher AI4GK
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, May 4, 2011, 7:53:52 PM, you wrote:

DFA> Thanks. I found it in the \AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Program Files
DFA> (x86)\AALog3 path. I'm still not sure what happened. Basically, a
DFA> new AALOG.GDB was written over the old one in the aalog3 subdirectory.

It is a problem of Vista/Windows 7 "file virtualization".

Way to avoid is to install AALog NOT into subfolder or "Program Files".

Install it to C:\AAlog , for example...

DFA>

DFA> If you are using AALog 3.0, then the log file name is AALOG.GDB
DFA> This file name is located in the AALog3 Folder in Program Files.
DFA> So, C:/Program Files/AALog3/AALOG.GDB

DFA> Dan Schaaf

DFA> ==========
DFA> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
DFA> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com NOBSKA www.nobska.net
DFA> ==========

DFA> ----- Original Message -----
DFA> From: ai4gk
DFA> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
DFA> Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2011 7:38 PM
DFA> Subject: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

DFA> I opened my log file tonight and can't find my log file. I have not
DFA> deleted the file. I've searched for my call sign on the hard drive,
DFA> to no avail. Any idea what the filename would be? It would have been
ai4gk log.

DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

DFA> ----------

DFA> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
DFA> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
DFA> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5089. Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-04 15:50:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5082 Message: 5089

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, May 4, 2011, 8:54:26 PM, you wrote:

DFA> Okay. We might be getting a bit off topic here, but what is "file
DFA> virtualization?"

It that you see.
Windows forward file operation in "Program files" to special folder,
different for different users. More over, it do it not always.
So sometimes you can get original file, sometimes - virtualized one.

DFA>> Thanks. I found it in the \AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Program Files
DFA>> (x86)\AALog3 path. I'm still not sure what happened. Basically, a
DFA>> new AALOG.GDB was written over the old one in the aalog3 subdirectory.

DFA> It is a problem of Vista/Windows 7 "file virtualization".

DFA> Way to avoid is to install AALog NOT into subfolder or "Program Files".

DFA> Install it to C:\AAlog , for example...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5090. RE: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-04 16:25:06 UTC
From: Dan Fisher AI4GK
Topic: 5082 Message: 5090

Ok, so I need to install into the root directory, which I don't like to do,
and in the meantime make frequent backups.

Dan Fisher, AI4GK
http://www.arrl.org
http://www.pcars.org
http://ai4gk.r2i.net
http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk
Public Information Officer:
Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society;
American Radio Relay League, Southern Florida Section

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Wednesday, May 04, 2011 11:51
To: Dan Fisher AI4GK
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, May 4, 2011, 8:54:26 PM, you wrote:

DFA> Okay. We might be getting a bit off topic here, but what is "file
DFA> virtualization?"

It that you see.
Windows forward file operation in "Program files" to special folder,
different for different users. More over, it do it not always.
So sometimes you can get original file, sometimes - virtualized one.

DFA>> Thanks. I found it in the \AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Program
DFA>> Files
DFA>> (x86)\AALog3 path. I'm still not sure what happened. Basically, a
DFA>> new AALOG.GDB was written over the old one in the aalog3 subdirectory.

DFA> It is a problem of Vista/Windows 7 "file virtualization".

DFA> Way to avoid is to install AALog NOT into subfolder or "Program Files".

DFA> Install it to C:\AAlog , for example...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5091. Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-05 01:49:13 UTC
From: Gary AL9A
Topic: 5082 Message: 5091

Microsoft introduced the concept of "file virtualization" with the introduction of Vista and have continued the concept in Win7. Basically MS decided that software programs installed in Program Files should not be allowed to create new files or update existing ones in the software's program folder. I believe it was done as a means to deter hackers, worms and viruses from doing mischief in the program's file folder.

This led to the creation of the "Virtual Store", a folder path created by Vista and Win7 that stores new or updated files in a location outside the normal program folder. Of course, the OS doesn't tell you it's doing this at the time it does it, which leads to heartburn when the user is surprised to discover the file that was suppose to be updated did not get updated. It actually did get updated, it's just that the file now exists in a different location and MS doesn't make it easy for you to find it. In my case, on a Vista machine, the Virtual Store path is at C:\Users\AL9A\AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Program Files. There is also a path C:\Users\AL9A\AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Windows where some Windows related updates are now stored.

The difficult thing about finding the Virtual Store path is that the AppData folder in the middle of the path name is a hidden folder. If you don't have your Control Panel set to display hidden files/folders you won't find it in Explorer. You can type the full path name, but only if you know what it is! If you don't want to fool with the Virtual Store you have two choices; don't install your programs in the Program Files location or turn off User Account Control (UAC).

73,
Gary AL9A

----- Original Message -----
From: Dan Fisher AI4GK
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: May 04, 2011 5:54 AM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Okay. We might be getting a bit off topic here, but what is "file virtualization?"

Dan Fisher, AI4GK
http://www.arrl.org
http://www.pcars.org
http://ai4gk.r2i.net
http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk
Public Information Officer:
Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society;
American Radio Relay League, Southern Florida Section

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Sergei Podstrigailo

Sent: Wednesday, May 04, 2011 09:13
To: Dan Fisher AI4GK
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, May 4, 2011, 7:53:52 PM, you wrote:

DFA> Thanks. I found it in the \AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Program Files
DFA> (x86)\AALog3 path. I'm still not sure what happened. Basically, a
DFA> new AALOG.GDB was written over the old one in the aalog3 subdirectory.

It is a problem of Vista/Windows 7 "file virtualization".

Way to avoid is to install AALog NOT into subfolder or "Program Files".

Install it to C:\AAlog , for example...

DFA>

DFA> If you are using AALog 3.0, then the log file name is AALOG.GDB
DFA> This file name is located in the AALog3 Folder in Program Files.
DFA> So, C:/Program Files/AALog3/AALOG.GDB

DFA> Dan Schaaf

DFA> ==========
DFA> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
DFA> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com NOBSKA www.nobska.net
DFA> ==========

DFA> ----- Original Message -----
DFA> From: ai4gk
DFA> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
DFA> Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2011 7:38 PM
DFA> Subject: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

DFA> I opened my log file tonight and can't find my log file. I have not
DFA> deleted the file. I've searched for my call sign on the hard drive,
DFA> to no avail. Any idea what the filename would be? It would have been
ai4gk log.

DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

DFA> ----------

DFA> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
DFA> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
DFA> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,

Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5092. RE: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-05 20:30:20 UTC
From: Dan Fisher AI4GK
Topic: 5082 Message: 5092

Gary,

Thanks for the update. Fortunately, I always set Windoze to show hidden folders, so it's not a problem for me to fiddle around in that area. I wouldn't mind if Windoze would tell us that it moved the data file and even if it were smart enough to realize, "Oh, he's looking for the filename.xyz file which I moved to the Virtual Store path." I guess that the only other alternative is to have software writers put their data files into a \documents\filename subdirectory. I really don't care where the data file resides; I just want the program to be able to find it.

I guess in the end, M'soft is following in the "protect us from ourselves" parade. <Sigh>

Dan Fisher, AI4GK

<http://www.arrl.org> http://www.arrl.org

<http://www.pcars.org> http://www.pcars.org

<http://ai4gk.r2i.net/> http://ai4gk.r2i.net

<http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk> http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk

Public Information Officer:

Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society;

American Radio Relay League, Southern Florida Section

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Gary AL9A
Sent: Wednesday, May 04, 2011 21:49
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Microsoft introduced the concept of "file virtualization" with the introduction of Vista and have continued the concept in Win7. Basically MS decided that software programs installed in Program Files should not be allowed to create new files or update existing ones in the software's program folder. I believe it was done as a means to deter hackers, worms and viruses from doing mischief in the program's file folder.

This led to the creation of the "Virtual Store", a folder path created by Vista and Win7 that stores new or updated files in a location outside the normal program folder. Of course, the OS doesn't tell you it's doing this at the time it does it, which leads to heartburn when the user is surprised to discover the file that was suppose to be updated did not get updated. It

actually did get updated, it's just that the file now exists in a different location and MS doesn't make it easy for you to find it. In my case, on a Vista machine, the Virtual Store path is at C:\Users\AL9A\AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Program Files. There is also a path C:\Users\AL9A\AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Windows where some Windows related updates are now stored.

The difficult thing about finding the Virtual Store path is that the AppData folder in the middle of the path name is a hidden folder. If you don't have your Control Panel set to display hidden files/folders you won't find it in Explorer. You can type the full path name, but only if you know what it is! If you don't want to fool with the Virtual Store you have two choices; don't install your programs in the Program Files location or turn off User Account Control (UAC).

73,
Gary AL9A

----- Original Message -----
From: Dan Fisher AI4GK
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: May 04, 2011 5:54 AM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Okay. We might be getting a bit off topic here, but what is "file virtualization?"

Dan Fisher, AI4GK
http://www.arrl.org
http://www.pcars.org
http://ai4gk.r2i.net
http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk
Public Information Officer:
Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society;
American Radio Relay League, Southern Florida Section

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
[mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>] On Behalf Of
Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Wednesday, May 04, 2011 09:13
To: Dan Fisher AI4GK
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, May 4, 2011, 7:53:52 PM, you wrote:

DFA> Thanks. I found it in the \AppData\Local\VirtualStore\Program Files
DFA> (x86)\AALog3 path. I'm still not sure what happened. Basically, a
DFA> new AALOG.GDB was written over the old one in the aalog3 subdirectory.

It is a problem of Vista/Windows 7 "file virtualization".

Way to avoid is to install AALog NOT into subfolder or "Program Files".

Install it to C:\AAlog , for example...

DFA>

DFA> If you are using AALog 3.0, then the log file name is AALOG.GDB
DFA> This file name is located in the AALog3 Folder in Program Files.
DFA> So, C:/Program Files/AALog3/AALOG.GDB

DFA> Dan Schaaf

DFA> ==========
DFA> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
DFA> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com NOBSKA www.nobska.net
DFA> ==========

DFA> ----- Original Message -----
DFA> From: ai4gk
DFA> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
DFA> Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2011 7:38 PM
DFA> Subject: [dxsoft] Lost Log File

DFA> I opened my log file tonight and can't find my log file. I have not
DFA> deleted the file. I've searched for my call sign on the hard drive,
DFA> to no avail. Any idea what the filename would be? It would have been
ai4gk log.

DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

DFA> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

DFA> ----------

DFA> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
DFA> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
DFA> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5093. AALog doesn't recognize CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-08 21:57:39 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5093 Message: 5093

Hi,

I'm trying to upgrade my station into Windows 7 and re-installed
AALog and configured it to be functional.
Then when I try to configure CWType (which is installed already) as the CW keyer it's not recognized as present (it's offered to Get It).

Just to follow suit I'd got it (latest version) and installed CWType afresh; but AALog continues offering to Get It as if the installation weren't recognized.

I can run CWType and it works ok but it doesn't interact with AALog.

Any clue?
73 de Pedro LU7HZ

5094. Re: [dxsoft] AALog doesn't recognize CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-09 04:25:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5093 Message: 5094

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, May 9, 2011, 4:57:39 AM, you wrote:

l> I'm trying to upgrade my station into Windows 7 and re-installed
l> AALog and configured it to be functional.
l> Then when I try to configure CWType (which is installed already) as the CW
l> keyer it's not recognized as present (it's offered to Get It).

l> Just to follow suit I'd got it (latest version) and installed CWType
l> afresh; but AALog continues offering to Get It as if the installation weren't
recognized.

l> I can run CWType and it works ok but it doesn't interact with AALog.

l> Any clue?

Run CwType "As administrator" (By right mouse button) at once to
let it to write data about COM-server to registry.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5095. Re: AALog doesn't recognize CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-10 15:10:28 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5093 Message: 5095

It does work.

TU 73 de Pedro, LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Monday, May 9, 2011, 4:57:39 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> l> I'm trying to upgrade my station into Windows 7 and re-installed
> l> AALog and configured it to be functional.
> l> Then when I try to configure CWType (which is installed already) as the CW
> l> keyer it's not recognized as present (it's offered to Get It).
>
> l> Just to follow suit I'd got it (latest version) and installed CWType
> l> afresh; but AALog continues offering to Get It as if the installation weren't
recognized.
>
> l> I can run CWType and it works ok but it doesn't interact with AALog.
>
> l> Any clue?
>
> Run CwType "As administrator" (By right mouse button) at once to
> let it to write data about COM-server to registry.
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5096. CWGet Window Position

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-23 02:18:10 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5096 Message: 5096

Hi,

I'd the misfortune that one of the CWGet instances I use got into an extended desk I don't usually have.

I've two monitors using an extended desk configuration; the extended desk is at my left while the main is right in front.

When I started one particular instance of CWGet it "dissapear" from both the main and extended desk space. I've to go and change the video properties to place the extended desk to the RIGHT of the main desk.

When I do that the lost window of CWGet appears, so I can drag it to the main desk (and then reverse the extended desktop back to the left).

It's kind of cumbersome because I do need to do this everytime I start; it's curious because it happens with a particular instance only (others works Ok) and it's odd because when I switch from left to right the extended desktop all other programs stays there and adapt automatically except CWGet.

Each instance of CWGet I have starts with it's own configuration file with it's own configuration of soundcards and defaults working with different rigs.

Other than the odd positioning the instance works fine.

I guess there has to be a parameter on the INI file to fix this, right?

Can you help?

TU de Pedro LU7HZ

5097. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet Window Position

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-23 02:28:08 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5096 Message: 5097

Pedro

I use 2 screens also.

I use the following settings and you can copy/paste these into your INI file. After you see the new position of the screen, just move the window to the correct position and then click Settings/Save

```
[Screen]
Left=616
Top=39
Height=370
Width=505
FHeight=50
RHeight=150
FFTBackground=16777215
CurrSpectrumColor=16711680
PeakSpectrumColor=32768
RxMarkColor=255
TxMarkColor=0
OscBackground=16777215
SignalColor=32768
ThresholdColor=255
```

Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
==========

----- Original Message -----
From: lu7hz
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, May 22, 2011 10:18 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] CWGet Window Position

Hi,

I'd the misfortune that one of the CWGet instances I use got into an extended desk I don't usually have.

I've two monitors using an extended desk configuration; the extended desk is at my left while the main is right in front.

When I started one particular instance of CWGet it "dissapear" from both the main and extended desk space. I've to go and change the video properties to place the extended desk to the RIGHT of the main desk.

When I do that the lost window of CWGet appears, so I can drag it to the main desk (and then reverse the extended desktop back to the left).

It's kind of cumbersome because I do need to do this everytime I start; it's curious because it happens with a particular instance only (others works Ok) and it's odd because when I switch from left to right the extended desktop all other programs stays there and adapt automatically except CWGet.

Each instance of CWGet I have starts with it's own configuration file with it's own configuration of soundcards and defaults working with different rigs.

Other than the odd positioning the instance works fine.

I guess there has to be a parameter on the INI file to fix this, right?

Can you help?

TU de Pedro LU7HZ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5098. Re: CWGet Window Position

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-23 12:45:07 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5096 Message: 5098

Hi Dan, TU.

I'll try it later at home. The Settings/Save part I did (many times) and it doesn't seems to work, when I start the program it come back with the main window in the wrong place.

Will let you know the result.

73 de Pedro LU7HZ
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Dan Schaaf" <dan-schaaf@...> wrote:
>
> Pedro
>
> I use 2 screens also.
>
> I use the following settings and you can copy/paste these into your INI file. After you see the new position of the screen, just move the window to the correct position and then click Settings/Save
>
> [Screen]
> Left=616
> Top=39
> Height=370
> Width=505
> FHeight=50
> RHeight=150
> FFTBackground=16777215
> CurrSpectrumColor=16711680
> PeakSpectrumColor=32768
> RxMarkColor=255
> TxMarkColor=0
> OscBackground=16777215
> SignalColor=32768
> ThresholdColor=255
>
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> ==========
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: lu7hz
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sunday, May 22, 2011 10:18 PM

> Subject: [dxsoft] CWGet Window Position
>
>
>
> Hi,
>
> I'd the misfortune that one of the CWGet instances I use got into an extended desk I don't usually have.
>
> I've two monitors using an extended desk configuration; the extended desk is at my left while the main is right in front.
>
> When I started one particular instance of CWGet it "dissapear" from both the main and extended desk space. I've to go and change the video properties to place the extended desk to the RIGHT of the main desk.
>
> When I do that the lost window of CWGet appears, so I can drag it to the main desk (and then reverse the extended desktop back to the left).
>
> It's kind of cumbersome because I do need to do this everytime I start; it's curious because it happens with a particular instance only (others works Ok) and it's odd because when I switch from left to right the extended desktop all other programs stays there and adapt automatically except CWGet.
>
> Each instance of CWGet I have starts with it's own configuration file with it's own configuration of soundcards and defaults working with different rigs.
>
> Other than the odd positioning the instance works fine.
>
> I guess there has to be a parameter on the INI file to fix this, right?
>
> Can you help?
>
> TU de Pedro LU7HZ
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

5099. CWGet for Linux

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-25 12:42:27 UTC
From: n5drgdanny
Topic: 5099 Message: 5099

Is there a version for Linux Ubuntu?
DG

5100. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet for Linux

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-25 14:15:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5099 Message: 5100

Hello,

Wednesday, May 25, 2011, 7:42:27 PM, you wrote:

n> Is there a version for Linux Ubuntu?

There is not such version, but I have several reports about working
it under wine...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5101. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet for Linux

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-25 16:42:32 UTC
From: bob.blodge@btopenworld.com
Topic: 5099 Message: 5101

Hi,

The current version of WINE is exremely good and I have it using
UBUNTU 10:10 and a complex program like YaND is perfectly
happy to run as normal.

Cheers

Bob

On 25 May 2011 at 12:42, n5drgdanny wrote:

Is there a version for Linux Ubuntu?
DG

5102. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet for Linux

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-25 18:49:03 UTC
From: bob.blodge@btopenworld.com
Topic: 5099 Message: 5102

Hi,

It may be that this message is a duplicate of one that I think
I sent a couple of hours ago, but it is possible that that one did
not get sent !

The latest version of WINE is extremely good and I am running
it in UBUNTU 10:10 very effectively.

Even a complex program like YaND is perfectly happy to work
in this setup.

I have not yet found a Windows program that WINE refuses !

Cheers

Bob

5103. Old .ini doesn't work

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-29 03:26:28 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5103 Message: 5103

I've moved CWGet to my new computer and copied over the .ini file. But it doesn't register. I went to the DXSoft web site to post a email and was asked to set up an account to log in. But it wouldn't take my input though it all looked to be in the right format.

Is an newer .ini needed for the latest CWGet?

I also registered TrueTTY and I believe AAlog. Will I have the same problem with them?

73,
Paul, K7NHB

5104. CWGet to CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-29 03:29:52 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5104 Message: 5104

What do I need to do in order for CWGet to automatically populate the field or fields in CWType. For example, can it put the received station call into the Other field in CWType? Is there a better way to do it?

Thank you and 73,
Paul

5105. Re: [dxsoft] Old .ini doesn't work

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-29 03:55:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5103 Message: 5105

Hello Paul,

Sunday, May 29, 2011, 10:26:28 AM, you wrote:

P> I've moved CWGet to my new computer and copied over the .ini file. But it
P> doesn't register.

Probably you copy ini-file NOT to working directory of sowtware.

P> I went to the DXSoft web site to post a email and was
P> asked to set up an account to log in. But it wouldn't take my input though
P> it all looked to be in the right format.

P> Is an newer .ini needed for the latest CWGet?

Just copy/paste your reg-code into registration window again.

If you lost a message with a code, use old ini-file
(just copy/paste all text from it).

P> I also registered TrueTTY and I believe AAlog. Will I have the same problem with them?

If you don't make backup copy of received e-mail's and another
data, you will have problems forever ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5106. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet to CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-29 03:58:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5104 Message: 5106

Hello Paul,

Sunday, May 29, 2011, 10:29:52 AM, you wrote:

P> What do I need to do in order for CWGet to automatically populate the
P> field or fields in CWType. For example, can it put the received station
P> call into the Other field in CWType? Is there a better way to do it?

Better way is to read help-file completely at first.

Short answer - you need do nothing, CwGet and Cwtype do it
"out of the box".

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5107. Re: CWGet to CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-29 04:38:51 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5104 Message: 5107

Sergei,
I did read both but I must have missed that section. It was also mentioning communicating with AALog and it got a little confusing for me. I'm guessing it puts the call in the Other field and not the "Call" field.

I did keep a copy of the .ini as backup and I copied it to the CWType folder were the application is in C-Program files (x86)- CWGet.

What path, working folder, should it be in?

I was going to copy from there an past into the reg box but the .ini shows
Datastr1=.....
Datastr2=.....
Lines=7
ksum=......

And I was concerned that I had to remove the Datastr(n)= part and take everything down to Datastr7 and leave off Lines=7 and following.

Thank you and 73,
Paul

PS: This time I'll save it in NotePad instead of just making a copy of the .ini

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Sunday, May 29, 2011, 10:29:52 AM, you wrote:
>
> P> What do I need to do in order for CWGet to automatically populate the
> P> field or fields in CWType. For example, can it put the received station
> P> call into the Other field in CWType? Is there a better way to do it?
>
> Better way is to read help-file completely at first.
>
> Short answer - you need do nothing, CwGet and Cwtype do it
> "out of the box".
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5108. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CWGet to CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-29 05:38:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5104 Message: 5108

Hello Paul,

Sunday, May 29, 2011, 11:38:51 AM, you wrote:

P> Sergei,
P> I did read both but I must have missed that section. It was also
P> mentioning communicating with AALog and it got a little confusing for me.
P> I'm guessing it puts the call in the Other field and not the "Call" field.

Communication CwGet with CwType works by default in the same way:

==
The program can transfer received data to AALog HAM logger....
To transfer data from RX-window, double-click on word or select words by mouse.
Then select the field from popup-menu. CwGet removes all spaces in text
transferred to a logger.

When the "Setup->Text->Catch word by one mouse click" option is enabled, you can catch
a word from RX-window by a single mouse click, not double-click but you still can select
part of the text by mouse dragging.
===

P> I did keep a copy of the .ini as backup and I copied it to the CWType
P> folder were the application is in C-Program files (x86)- CWGet.

It is wrong, because it is NOT working directory.
See "Start in" property of CwGet shortcut.

By default it is something like "ProgramData\AllUsers\CwGet".

P> What path, working folder, should it be in?

P> I was going to copy from there an past into the reg box but the .ini shows
P> Datastr1=.....
P> Datastr2=.....
P> Lines=7
P> ksum=......

Yes, copy/paste this section as reg-code.
Or copy/paste whole text .

P> And I was concerned that I had to remove the Datastr(n)= part and take
P> everything down to Datastr7 and leave off Lines=7 and following.

Don't remove strings.
Just copy/paste all file text.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5109. 24 bit card Sampling Rate suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-29 17:20:32 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5109 Message: 5109

I'll be using a CreativeLabs SoundBlaster Live 24 bit external box for CWGet. The spec on that says it can deliver up to 96Khz. I see other references of 48Khz. What should I change the CWGet sample rate to - if I should change it at all - to take best advantage of that hardware.

In other words, do I just put it at 96000 and see what happens, then 48000 (or 44100) and compare?

73,
Paul

5110. Re: CWGet to CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-29 16:41:44 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5104 Message: 5110

Sergie,
Thank you. It does help to know where the "working directory" is. I was wondering where the CWType .ini file was and found it there too.

I now understand that transferring data from CWGet to CWType will be a simple as single or double clicking on a word (depending upon SetUp check box) and selecting the field to transfer into from a popup.

I have backups of my other licenses in their .ini and now that I know were they go (ProgramData), I should be all set.

Thank you and 73,
Paul

PS: I especially appreciate that you are keeping your software current with the latests Windows OS and 64 bit computers.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Sunday, May 29, 2011, 11:38:51 AM, you wrote:
>
> P> Sergei,
> P> I did read both but I must have missed that section. It was also
> P> mentioning communicating with AALog and it got a little confusing for me.
> P> I'm guessing it puts the call in the Other field and not the "Call" field.
>
> Communication CwGet with CwType works by default in the same way:
>
> ==
> The program can transfer received data to AALog HAM logger....
> To transfer data from RX-window, double-click on word or select words by mouse.
> Then select the field from popup-menu. CwGet removes all spaces in text
> transferred to a logger.
>
> When the "Setup->Text->Catch word by one mouse click" option is enabled, you can catch
> a word from RX-window by a single mouse click, not double-click but you still can select
> part of the text by mouse dragging.
> ===
>
>
>
> P> I did keep a copy of the .ini as backup and I copied it to the CWType
> P> folder were the application is in C-Program files (x86)- CWGet.

>
> It is wrong, because it is NOT working directory.
> See "Start in" property of CwGet shortcut.
>
> By default it is something like "ProgramData\AllUsers\CwGet".
>
> P> What path, working folder, should it be in?
>
> P> I was going to copy from there an past into the reg box but the .ini shows
> P> Datastr1=.....
> P> Datastr2=.....
> P> Lines=7
> P> ksum=......
>
> Yes, copy/paste this section as reg-code.
> Or copy/paste whole text .
>
> P> And I was concerned that I had to remove the Datastr(n)= part and take
> P> everything down to Datastr7 and leave off Lines=7 and following.
>
> Don't remove strings.
> Just copy/paste all file text.
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5111. Re: [dxsoft] 24 bit card Sampling Rate suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-29 17:50:04 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5109 Message: 5111

Hello Paul,

Monday, May 30, 2011, 12:20:32 AM, you wrote:

P> I'll be using a CreativeLabs SoundBlaster Live 24 bit external box for
P> CWGet. The spec on that says it can deliver up to 96Khz. I see other
P> references of 48Khz. What should I change the CWGet sample rate to - if I
P> should change it at all - to take best advantage of that hardware.

P> In other words, do I just put it at 96000 and see what happens, then 48000 (or 44100) and compare?

Don't change it at all. CwGet uses soundcard at 11025 samples/sec in any case.

More exactly, you can change it to correct soundcard sampling rate error.
For example, my soundcard has real recording sampling rate 10800 in place
of 11025.

Though this error has not big meaning in CwGet - it does only frequency error at frequency rule.

But in TrueTTY and SeaTTY it is very important to correct sampling rate error for good decoding...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5112. Re: 24 bit card Sampling Rate suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-29 20:30:21 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5109 Message: 5112

Sergie,
Okay, I won't change that setting. And I understand that Correct is important for PSK and other digital modes. MixW2 includes software for sound card correction. I don't know how it interfaces with appication vs computer system vs selected sound card - I was wondering if running their correction software would also help TrueTTY?

If not, how would I perform sound card correction? For example, if their software reports a sampling rate other than 11025, would I change the sample field to the value actually reported for the sound card?

In other words, if I have some software that reports the real sampling rate and I have digital software, like TrueTTY, that give me a sampling rate field, would I change the to match the reported rate?

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Monday, May 30, 2011, 12:20:32 AM, you wrote:
>
> P> I'll be using a CreativeLabs SoundBlaster Live 24 bit external box for
> P> CWGet. The spec on that says it can deliver up to 96Khz. I see other
> P> references of 48Khz. What should I change the CWGet sample rate to - if I
> P> should change it at all - to take best advantage of that hardware.
>
> P> In other words, do I just put it at 96000 and see what happens, then 48000 (or 44100) and compare?
>
> Don't change it at all. CwGet uses soundcard at 11025 samples/sec in any case.
>
> More exactly, you can change it to correct soundcard sampling rate error.
> For example, my soundcard has real recording sampling rate 10800 in place
> of 11025.
>
> Though this error has not big meaning in CwGet - it does only frequency error at frequency rule.
>
> But in TrueTTY and SeaTTY it is very important to correct sampling rate error for good decoding...
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5113. Re: [dxsoft] Re: 24 bit card Sampling Rate suggestion

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-30 04:09:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5109 Message: 5113

Hello Paul,

Monday, May 30, 2011, 3:30:21 AM, you wrote:

P> Sergie,
P> Okay, I won't change that setting. And I understand that Correct is
P> important for PSK and other digital modes. MixW2 includes software for
P> sound card correction. I don't know how it interfaces with appication vs
P> computer system vs selected sound card - I was wondering if running their
P> correction software would also help TrueTTY?

No, another software correct itself (it parameters), not soundcard.

P> If not, how would I perform sound card correction? For example, if their
P> software reports a sampling rate other than 11025, would I change the
P> sample field to the value actually reported for the sound card?

Yes, surely, if another software use card at the same sampling rate (11025).

P> In other words, if I have some software that reports the real sampling
P> rate and I have digital software, like TrueTTY, that give me a sampling
P> rate field, would I change the to match the reported rate?

Yes.

The simplest way to do is to run SeaTTY (trial version is enough),
receive a fax and do "slant correction". For this purpose
you ever don't need real FAX transmission, a stable signal with period 1sec/N is enough.
For example, NAVTEX transmission draw good picture in FAX mode.

Another way is to use stable sound generator - connect it to soundcard input and
correct sampling rate till peak from generator signal is placed at correct place
at frequency rule.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5114. Morse code program in Microwbasic or assembly languge to PIC 16F877

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-05-30 19:00:37 UTC
From: muazm
Topic: 5114 Message: 5114

I need any friend to provide me with a program in microbasic or assembly langue to program PIC 16F877. I input CW to PIC 16F877 and the output must be shown on LCD display connected to this PIC, as alphabets, only the letters from A to Z is enough

5115. aa log day/date

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-06-05 19:11:43 UTC
From: Roy G0SLR
Topic: 5115 Message: 5115

hi my aa log has changed its day and date format to month/ day/ year how do i change it back to day/month/year i cant find any settings for it anywhere
roy

5116. Re: [dxsoft] aa log day/date

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-06-06 16:33:25 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5115 Message: 5116

Hello Roy,

Sunday, June 5, 2011 , you wrote to me:

RG> ?

RG> hi my aa log has changed its day and date format to month/
RG> day/ year how do i change it back to day/month/year i cant find
RG> any settings for it anywhere
RG> roy

AAlog use your Windows system settings to display date.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5117. Version AAlog?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-06-12 10:53:31 UTC
From: Ad van Zwetselaar
Topic: 5117 Message: 5117

What is the latest version of AAlog 3.0? I am using 11.43 but I am not sure it is the latest version....

Ad PA2Z

5118. Re: [dxsoft] Version AAlog?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-06-12 13:49:09 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5117 Message: 5118

Hello Ad,

Sunday, June 12, 2011 , you wrote to me:

AvZ> What is the latest version of AAlog 3.0? I am using 11.43
AvZ> but I am not sure it is the latest version....

3.0.5 build 1150 will be published soon.

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5119. AALog DX Cluster Window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-06-27 18:31:41 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5119 Message: 5119

Hi,

I'm having troubles for the AALog DX Cluster window to appear when the relevant function is called (or the icon clicked). No version change made recently nor any configuration change I'm concious of.

And also rebooted the machine to ensure it's not because of some stray process blocking it to start.

It just does nothing, no alert no error but no Cluster window.

Is there any known reason why this might be happening? If not, Is there any way such as a trace or debug that being activated might help to understand what is going wrong?

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

5120. No audio into CW Skimmer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-06-28 12:41:26 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5120 Message: 5120

I have several digital software apps and they all see my external soundblaster 24 bit card while running Windows 7 64 bit OS.

CW Skimmer launches but nothing shows up on the screen - again, I can see and "copy" with CWGet. When I check the setup tabs, it seems to see and have the same SoundBlaster selected as the source.

What should I be seeing in the app window?

Thank you and 73,
Paul, K7NHB

5121. Re: AALog DX Cluster Window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-06-30 14:41:17 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5119 Message: 5121

Any clue or guidance from the authors?

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> I'm having troubles for the AALog DX Cluster window to appear when the relevant function is called (or the icon clicked). No version change made recently nor any configuration change I'm concious of.
>
> And also rebooted the machine to ensure it's not because of some stray process blocking it to start.
>
> It just does nothing, no alert no error but no Cluster window.
>
> Is there any known reason why this might be happening? If not, Is there any way such as a trace or debug that being activated might help to understand what is going wrong?
>
> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ
>

5122. Re: [dxsoft] AALog DX Cluster Window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-06-30 17:30:40 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5119 Message: 5122

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, June 27, 2011 , you wrote to me:

It's possible aalog opens window somewhere out of the screen.
Try to rename aalog.ini to aalog.ini.old and run aalog.

l> I'm having troubles for the AALog DX Cluster window to appear
l> when the relevant function is called (or the icon clicked). No
l> version change made recently nor any configuration change I'm
l> concious of.

l> And also rebooted the machine to ensure it's not because of
l> some stray process blocking it to start.

l> It just does nothing, no alert no error but no Cluster window.

l> Is there any known reason why this might be happening? If not,
l> Is there any way such as a trace or debug that being activated
l> might help to understand what is going wrong?

l> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ

l>

l> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
l> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com
l> ??????: 10.0.1388 / ???????? ???? ??????: 1516/3731 - ???? ???????: 28.06.2011

Best regards,
Alexander mailto:aia@...

5123. Re: AALog DX Cluster Window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-07-04 01:59:56 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5119 Message: 5123

Hi,

Yes, it solves de problem but losses all the configuration that needs to be made again.

Works better to edit the aalog.ini file. It's fixed now.

But I'm not using a dual monitor configuration anymore so somehow this is a bug in the program.

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Monday, June 27, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>
> It's possible aalog opens window somewhere out of the screen.
> Try to rename aalog.ini to aalog.ini.old and run aalog.
>
> l> I'm having troubles for the AALog DX Cluster window to appear
> l> when the relevant function is called (or the icon clicked). No
> l> version change made recently nor any configuration change I'm
> l> concious of.
>
> l> And also rebooted the machine to ensure it's not because of
> l> some stray process blocking it to start.
>
> l> It just does nothing, no alert no error but no Cluster window.
>
> l> Is there any known reason why this might be happening? If not,
> l> Is there any way such as a trace or debug that being activated
> l> might help to understand what is going wrong?
>
> l> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ
>
>
>
>
>
> l>
>
>
>
>
>
> l> Â ýòîì ñîîáùåíèè âèðóñû íå îáíàðóæåíû.

> l> Ïðîâåðåíî AVG - www.avg.com
> l> Âåðñèÿ: 10.0.1388 / Âèðóñíàÿ áàçà äàííûõ: 1516/3731 - Äàòà âûïóñêà: 28.06.2011
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

5124. Feature request for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-04 22:16:33 UTC
From: frankk2ncc
Topic: 5042 Message: 5124

I have to admit, I've used my 30-day trial a few times with SEATTY. But finally a proud owner of the best weather radio software I can find and afford. Thanks for all your hard work! I'll try to be more useful than annoying. 8)

I have a few requests to consider for the subject. I'm no guru of the app, so I might want something we already have.

But here are a few thoughts, in no particular order:

-auto start/stop is poor on weak stations. so i don't use it much. 8/ more a gripe than a request.

-magnify needs more than two resolutions! I either have several inches of white border or two inches I can't see.

-should open the same way I close it, full screen, boxes adjusted, and on whatever screen I closed it on.

-simple radio control with a update-able list of all the FAX, NAVTEX, etc. frequencies.

-an RX volume adjustment slider. perhaps then I can easily get the clipping gone in the sound monitor at the bottom. meanwhile I stick to rotating the Signalink knob.

-built-in soundcard sample-rate test

-sometimes I lose the fax pop-up display, and have to hit Mode, HFFAX to get it back. probably should have a 2nd taskbar item for those windows.

-VHF fax, unless that's in some other DXSOFT program? or can already be done with SEATTY?

-the ability, like MULTIPSK, to add false colorizing of satellite images would be nice.

-does the program really need to attempt to decode text in the box when I'm decoding FAX? all that random letters that showing up in a mode that has none.

-the signal display at the top is narrow for a 1440 wide screen. zoom or stretch there would be clearer.

That probably sounds like a long list, but nothing that would stop me from using the program. Or buying it.

Thanks again!

frank, k2ncc

5125. Re: [dxsoft] Feature request for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-05 05:06:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5042 Message: 5125

Hello frankk2ncc,

Friday, August 5, 2011, 5:16:33 AM, you wrote:

f> I have to admit, I've used my 30-day trial a few times with SEATTY. But
f> finally a proud owner of the best weather radio software I can find and
f> afford. Thanks for all your hard work! I'll try to be more useful than annoying. 8)

f> I have a few requests to consider for the subject. I'm no guru of the
f> app, so I might want something we already have.

f> But here are a few thoughts, in no particular order:

f> -auto start/stop is poor on weak stations. so i don't use it much. 8/ more a gripe than
a request.

I have an idea how to improve it, but need some time to fix :)

f> -magnify needs more than two resolutions! I either have several inches of
f> white border or two inches I can't see.

What do you mean?
Just click M+ or M- again ...

f> -should open the same way I close it, full screen, boxes adjusted, and on whatever
screen I closed it on.

Just click Setup/Save button to save all settings...

To read a help-file completely is good idea also :)

f> -simple radio control with a update-able list of all the FAX, NAVTEX, etc. frequencies.

f> -an RX volume adjustment slider. perhaps then I can easily get the
f> clipping gone in the sound monitor at the bottom. meanwhile I stick to rotating the
Signalink knob.

I prefer leave this job to Windows, by soundcard mixer...

In another case, hardware overload of card can't be fixed by software,
so if you has hardware volume control, it is more useful to use it then software one.

f> -built-in soundcard sample-rate test

"Slant correction" button does ALL that is need for sample-rate test...

f> -sometimes I lose the fax pop-up display, and have to hit Mode, HFFAX to
f> get it back. probably should have a 2nd taskbar item for those windows.

I'd reduce main window size...

f> -VHF fax, unless that's in some other DXSOFT program? or can already be done with SEATTY?

Not yet...

f> -the ability, like MULTIPSK, to add false colorizing of satellite images would be nice.

What is "false coloring"?

f> -does the program really need to attempt to decode text in the box when
f> I'm decoding FAX? all that random letters that showing up in a mode that has none.

What do you mean?
There are not such things as "decoding text in a FAX mode".

Text is decoded in another, text modes.

f> -the signal display at the top is narrow for a 1440 wide screen. zoom or stretch there would be clearer.

Yes, I see...

f> That probably sounds like a long list, but nothing that would stop me from using the program. Or buying it.

f> Thanks again!

Thank you for such detailed feedback!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5126. Re: Feature request for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-05 20:06:50 UTC
From: frankk2ncc
Topic: 5042 Message: 5126

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
> I have an idea how to improve it, but need some time to fix :)
>

There never seems to be enough time, I understand. 8)

>
> f> -magnify needs more...
>
> What do you mean?
> Just click M+ or M- again ...
>

Oops. (blush) However, it is a large jump between each one. I envision a zoom slider bar. Looks like it's about 50% each click now, which either makes it best fit about half my screen, or a couple inches past it with one zoom click.

>
> Just click Setup/Save button to save all settings...
>

Okay. I missed that too. I hope these weren't in the help files, because I thought I had a clue.

> To read a help-file completely is good idea also :)
>

Yeah, I guess I need to re-visit. I'm usually good at searching for the answer before asking it. All I have is the SEATTY.CHM file, and of course, the forums, which seems to cover everything. Not that complicated of a program to operate, but sometimes it feels counter-intuitive. Like having to hit save, where most programs in my experience save position and layout on exit.

Still, a work of art!

>
> I prefer leave this job to Windows, by soundcard mixer...
>

Yeah, but in Windows 7, it can take one right-click and seven left-clicks to adjust the soundcard levels.

> so if you has hardware volume control, it is more useful to use it then software one.

I agree and that is often recommended. However, many folks aren't using an interface.

> "Slant correction" button does ALL that is need for sample-rate test...

Looks perfect!

> I'd reduce main window size...

SEATTY, full screen HF FAX (or others) on two monitors is just too wonderful to make it smaller window. 8)

Now if I only had a waterfall display built-in!

>
> f> -VHF fax, unless ...
>
> Not yet...
>

Cool. I'm looking to my left and happen to notice a book I just picked up. I recommend it to the group. eBay has been the cheapest place. "Understanding Weatherfax" by Mike Harris. I got mine, shipped, new, under 20 bucks.

Anyway, back on the farm...

> What is "false coloring"?

Some weather satellite image programs magically know how to make the water blue, grass green and clouds white. It's called false coloring because it's not actually what the color is, just the program's best guess. When I've had software do that, it takes a saved image and processes it through a choice of filter styles.

Probably something a little too big to wish for. Sounds like a lot of work.

Something like this:
http://wpcontent.answcdn.com/wikipedia/commons/thumb/9/97/Manila_Bay_Landsat_2000.jpg/220px-Manila_Bay_Landsat_2000.jpg

and this:
http://sharing.krqe.com/sharewlin//photo/2010/08/24/Tropical-Weather_Gree_20100824043846_320_240.JPG

I'm sure you've seen this before, but probably by a different name than I used.

>
> What do you mean?
> There are not such things as "decoding text in a FAX mode".
>

Yeah, I know, but in a noisy signal while decoding HF FAX, no squelch, the program will throw garbage letters, false decodes I guess, in the text area. Haven't you been decoding FAX and letters appear in the RX text box?

I was thinking there could be a way to just shut off the program's attempt to process noise. Seems like it must be thinking about it if it displays it.

Ah, not a problem at all. Just catches my eye when it does so and thought I'd mention it. Feel free to skip this one.

>
> Thank you for such detailed feedback!
>

And thank you for your quick response and hard work! I wish a thousand blessings on you Sergei.

f

5127. Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-06 15:58:22 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5041 Message: 5127

> > Probably will implement stereo output later...

Any progress into this feature for CWGet?

TU, Pedro LU7HZ

5128. Problem with CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-07 18:53:46 UTC
From: b.bart25
Topic: 5128 Message: 5128

I am using CWType ver 2.10 with Rocky ver 3.7 to key a small SDR by Tony Parks. I have a built a circuit to key the SDR. Everything works well, except for one intermittent problem. After I type in about 40 or 50 characters, the characters in the "Tx Window" will stop sending for several characters, and then start. This happens only once in a while. Its almost like a buffer is filling up. I tried reloading the program - no change. CW speed is 16wpm.
The computer cpu is a AMD Athlon64 3200 with 3GB of memory, running win xp.
Suggestions?
Bob w2aws

5129. Consigue acceso a mis imágenes y más

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-14 15:16:48 UTC
From: Orestes Falcon Hernandes
Topic: 5129 Message: 5129

Hola:

He creado una cuenta en Netlog con mis imágenes, vídeos, blogs y eventos. Quiero agregarte a mi lista de amistades para que puedas verlo, ¡pero antes tienes que registrarte en Netlog! Cuando te conectes podrás crear tu propio perfil.

Échale un vistazo:
http://es.netlog.com/go/mailurl/-bT0xOTkzMDU2NDExJmw9MSZnbT0xMiZ1PSUyRmdvJTJGcmVnaXN0ZXIlMkZpZCUzRC1aSGh6YjJaMFFIbGhhRzl2WjNKdmRYQnpMbU52YlFfXyUyNnVpZCUzRDE3MTMzMTcxMA__

Saludos,
Orestes

¿No quieres recibir más invitaciones de tus amigos?
http://es.netlog.com/go/mailurl/-bT0xOTkzMDU2NDExJmw9MiZnbT0xMiZ1PSUyRmdvJTJGbm9tYWlscyUyRmludml0ZSUyRmVtYWlsJTNELVpIaHpiMlowUUhsaGFHOXZaM0p2ZFhCekxtTnZiUV9fJTI2Y29kZSUzRDEwNzQ0MDUy
Don't want to receive invitations from your friends anymore?
http://es.netlog.com/go/mailurl/-bT0xOTkzMDU2NDExJmw9MyZnbT0xMiZ1PWh0dHAlM0ElMkYlMkZlbi5uZXRsb2cuY29tJTJGZ28lMkZub21haWxzJTJGaW52aXRlJTJGZW1haWwlM0QtWkhoemIyWjBRSGxoYUc5dlozSnZkWEJ6TG1OdmJRX18lMjZjb2RlJTNEMTA3NDQwNTI_

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5130. So can someone tell me a bit more about GW Dataplex?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-15 20:59:12 UTC
From: Benjamin
Topic: 5130 Message: 5130

I got plenty of this digital mode on the maritime bands. I live in Seattle Washington, and use a ICom PCR1000 receiver. They usually encounter fading so that means the signal is taking an ionospheric bounce path, so the signal sources for GW Dataplex clearly are not from near Seattle. But there's no mistake, it's GW Dataplex. I recognize the sound from an audio file I've heard on a radio listening forum.

Also, on RadioReference forums, one person linked to some much needed info that they found on DXSoft Yahoo group here.

"Re: [dxsoft] mode suggestion

Henrik,

I believe only the Wavecom decoders for government use can decode GW Pactor itself.

The channel free markers which can be decoded by Hoka and Skysweeper are not really very interesting - mainly because all they have is a single byte ID and no-one has properly correlated these to known coast stations.

Here is all I have on it if anyone is interested in taking it further:

Globe Wireless Marker Decoding
==============================

Globe Wireless provides HF marine traffic via coast stations.
They use a proprietary modem which sounds similar to Pactor.

Protocol Description

Unfortunately, the protocol they use on HF is a proprietary one for which few decoders are available. The signal uses at least two different modulations: 100 baud, 200Hz shift synchronous FSK and PSK.

Globe Wireless seems to send at least 4 distinct kinds of traffic from their stations:

*Channel Free Marker
ARQ Data (speculative)
Selcall or FSK data (speculative)
PSK data

*Decoding the Channel Free Marker
There is a repetitive channel free marker broadcast when a channel is idle.
This is in 100bd 200Hz shift FSK.

The total number of bits sent in the channel free marker is 231.
The first 98 bits compose this header:

10100101001000000011100010100011000111110110110000 11010100111011010010111111001 0\
111100101111001011

Following this, an 8 bit quantity repeats 6 times - a form of FEC.

The byte corresponds to the following table:

0x47 HLF, Seoul, South Korea
0x49 KEM, Nikolski, Alaska, USA
0x4e VCS, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada / VCT, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada
0x5d KEJ, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA
0x5e CPK, Santa Cruz, Bolivia / VCT, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada
0x5f A9M, Hamala, Bahrain
0x63 9HD, Malta
0xc3 XSV, Tianjin, China
0xc9 VIE, Darwin, Australia / ZLA, Awanui, New Zealand
0xcc HEC, Bern, Switzerland / 9MG, Penang, Malaysia / LFI, Rogaland, Norway
0xd2 ZSC, Capetown, South Africa
0xd7 KPH, San Francisco Radio, San Francisco, California, USA / VJS, Perth, Australia
0xd8 WNU, Slidell Radio, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA
0xdb KHF, Agana, Guam
0xdc KFS, Palo Alto, California, USA
0xdd LSD836, Buenos Aires, Argentina
0xde SAB, Goeteborg, Sweden
0xe3 8PO, Bridgetown, Barbados

There are other stations with unknown bytes.
E.g., 0x3b possibly Pt. Reyes, California, USA.
More work is needed to match all the coast stations.

Credit to Ben Mesander
http://tiki-lounge.com/~ben/radio/gw.html"

However I have some questions about some of the info. Is the 6 repeat FEC bytes a repeat of the station id byte? Or what byte is it repeating?

Also even if you have 98 bits, that is NOT divisible by 8. So I must ask just HOW are the bytes divide up out of this stream of 98 bits? The person who had this info seems to know enough to know that 98 bits compose the header. But he seems to have gotten something wrong. he claims it's 98 bits out of 231 bits. However I know the 231 bit count is bogus. I myself have used a free program called ABox2 (which allows you to make all kinds of audio DSP processing devices with simple block-diagrams) to FSK demodulate it into a bit stream and I counted 152 bits by putting the resulting text file (each line is one bit) into MS Excel and noting how many lines it takes (easily read off of the numbers on the rows of MS Excel).

So I need a more accurate description if I'm to make a decoder for the channel marker GW Dataplex signal.

PS: It's not a matter of Globe Wireless stations as people like to say it seems, but rather of ships, coastguard stations, etc, who are using Globe Wireless hardware for their digital

communications.

5131. Yaesu FT-920 + goodies for sale

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-17 14:02:15 UTC
From: oceanbiz01
Topic: 5131 Message: 5131

Good Day to All.

While it pains me to do so, I am downsizing my shack and the FT-920 is part of the downsizing.
This 920 is in immaculate physical condition. I sent it to Yaesu to have the ATU repaired and Yaesu did the repair and in their repair report they mentioned that the FT-920 meets all Yaesu Specs. They went through a complete alignment apparently, following ATU repair. I have the documents from Yaesu to prove it.

Included:
FT-920
MARS/CAP 60 Meter Mod installed
Installed CW Filter, SSB Filter, AM Filter, FM Board and TCXO.
Original MH-31B8 Hand Mic still in it's box
Original Oscillator in separate box that was replaced with the TCXO
Spare red and green buttons for the RX and TX buttons. (I replaced one but had bought spares) .
Original Manual and DC power cord
As a bonus:
Donner Digital Systems interface for RTTY, PSK, SSTV etc. New unused and has the correct Mini DIN plug for FT-897D and FT-817ND. But also included in the correct large DIN plug for the DATA jack on the 920. Also included is a mating female connector for the MINI-DIN so that an adapter cable can be made to go from the Donner connector to the FT-920 .
All documentation will be included.

I worked a heck of a lot of DX with this radio from 160 through 6 meters. I just now turned it on and connected it to my vertical antenna just to make sure that it is humming right along and it sounds great. Transmits just as good.

Asking $950 free UPS Ground shipping to anywhere in the lower 48 states. Any place outside of the lower 48 will cost extra. I will like payment by Paypal . Paypal is preferred sent as a gift to avoid my being charged the Paypal 3% fee.

Also for sale:
TE Systems 0510G 6 meter brick amplifier with DC power Cord and manual $350.00 + shipping cost

MFJ-989C Versa Tuner 3 KW Roller Inductor type with manual. $250 + shipping cost

MFJ-1279 Digital Interface $50 + shipping

MFJ-1263 Microphone Switch $50 + shipping

Interested parties should email me directly at dan-schaaf@...

Thanks for your consideration

Dan K3ZXL

5132. Re: [dxsoft] USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-18 19:58:09 UTC
From: IVAN
Topic: 4613 Message: 5132

Hello Sergei,
Now /have the ICOM 7600 it connect via usb as:
SILICON LABS CP210x USB TO UART BRIDGE (COM22)
Is possible to connect _trueTTy_
Regards,
Ivan
/
El 25/04/2010 11:29, Sergei Podstrigailo escribio':
>
> Hello ivan,
>
> Sunday, April 25, 2010, 3:07:13 PM, you wrote:
>
> i> WORK ON LAPTOT WITH ICOM 706MKIIG TRTTY (??)
>
> i> http://www.g4zlp.co.uk/unified/usbsoundcard.shtml
>
> i> USB Soundcard
>
> It should work, if it is really quality enough.
>
> One of users have a problem with very cheap USB soundcard (it was very noisely).
> Problem was fixed by replacing to more expensive model.
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5133. TrueTTY and ICOM IC-7600

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-23 14:58:14 UTC
From: ivan
Topic: 5133 Message: 5133

I can not to configure my IC-7600 and I am no sure of configuration I connect rig to laptot with USB-2 Cable, any can to help (¿?)
73´s Ivan EA8YG

5134. Re: [dxsoft] USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-23 15:15:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4613 Message: 5134

Hello IVAN,

Friday, August 19, 2011, 2:58:09 AM, you wrote:

I> Hello Sergei,
I> Now /have the ICOM 7600 it connect via usb as:
I> SILICON LABS CP210x USB TO UART BRIDGE (COM22)
I> Is possible to connect _trueTTy_

It is enough for CAT-interface.

Now connect soundcard and PTT-circuit for RTTY decoding and transmitting...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5135. Re: [dxsoft] USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-24 10:24:24 UTC
From: IVAN
Topic: 4613 Message: 5135

Sergei,
I imput sound card number "0 USB audio CODEC" on virtual com port 5

(SILICON LABS CP210x USB TO UART BRIDGE (COM5))

and do not work(??).
73?s
Ivan EA8YG

El 23/08/2011 16:15, Sergei Podstrigailo escribio':
>
> Hello IVAN,
>
> Friday, August 19, 2011, 2:58:09 AM, you wrote:
>
> I> Hello Sergei,
> I> Now /have the ICOM 7600 it connect via usb as:
> I> SILICON LABS CP210x USB TO UART BRIDGE (COM22)
> I> Is possible to connect _trueTTy_
>
> It is enough for CAT-interface.
>
> Now connect soundcard and PTT-circuit for RTTY decoding and transmitting...
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5136. Re: [dxsoft] USB SOUND CARD

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-24 12:12:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4613 Message: 5136

Hello IVAN,

Wednesday, August 24, 2011, 5:24:24 PM, you wrote:

I> Sergei,
I> I imput sound card number "0 USB audio CODEC" on virtual com port 5

A soundcard can NOT be "on virtual com port".

Soundcard and com-port are _different_ devices.

I> (SILICON LABS CP210x USB TO UART BRIDGE (COM5))

I> and do not work(??).

What exactly do not work?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5137. New member - questions for the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-30 15:45:40 UTC
From: neilkj6fba
Topic: 5137 Message: 5137

I have been a Ham (Technician) for a bit over one year. Currently using 2 meters and 400 with a Yaesu HT. I have been monitoring PSK-31 using my Icom R75 receiver and a 100+ foot random wire which runs along the top of my wooden fence about 6 feet high and is fed by coaxial cable with a balun.

I will be testing for my General ticket in about 3 weeks and expect to pass it fairly easily. I will then be buying a HF transceiver for PSK31 and some phone as well and will sell my R75. I have limitations on my antenna choice due to homeowner's rules and regulations concerning visibility from the street. Also I am 78 years old with limited mobility and will have to pay a handyman to erect the antenna if it involves climbing a ladder.

Therefore I need the advice from more experience people on the selection of a transceiver (100 W maximum) and an antenna setup. I prefer to keep my receiver cost below $1000 and perhaps only a simple antenna. An elevated dipole and rotator would not be approved. Advice and pointing to some helpful documentation would help.

73's
Neil Bell
KJ6FBA

5138. Re: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-30 18:06:26 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5137 Message: 5138

Neil

The Yaesu FT-897D is a fine choice and it connects nicely with DXSoft and DXAtlas software. Can you install a vertical antenna ? If deed restricted, many people install a vertical antenna inside PVC tubing and hang a flag on it. Stealth antenna !!!
A Hustler 6BTV antenna works well in this configuration.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: neilkj6fba
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, August 30, 2011 11:45 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

I have been a Ham (Technician) for a bit over one year. Currently using 2 meters and 400 with a Yaesu HT. I have been monitoring PSK-31 using my Icom R75 receiver and a 100+ foot random wire which runs along the top of my wooden fence about 6 feet high and is fed by coaxial cable with a balun.

I will be testing for my General ticket in about 3 weeks and expect to pass it fairly easily. I will then be buying a HF transceiver for PSK31 and some phone as well and will sell my R75. I have limitations on my antenna choice due to homeowner's rules and regulations concerning visibility from the street. Also I am 78 years old with limited mobility and will have to pay a handyman to erect the antenna if it involves climbing a ladder.

Therefore I need the advice from more experience people on the selection of a transceiver (100 W maximum) and an antenna setup. I prefer to keep my receiver cost below $1000 and perhaps only a simple antenna. An elevated dipole and rotator would not be approved. Advice and pointing to some helpful documentation would help.

73's
Neil Bell
KJ6FBA

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5139. Re: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-30 18:27:31 UTC
From: yo6ex@yo6ex.ro
Topic: 5137 Message: 5139

Hi,
You can use a home made vertical or horizontal antenna.
In my blog I have an description of an antenna installed into an fishing rod.
Easily to build and low cost.

The text is in roumanian language, but you can use google translate.

http://yo6ex.blogspot.com/

73's GL
YO6EX

> I have been a Ham (Technician) for a bit over one year. Currently using 2
> meters and 400 with a Yaesu HT. I have been monitoring PSK-31 using my
> Icom R75 receiver and a 100+ foot random wire which runs along the top of
> my wooden fence about 6 feet high and is fed by coaxial cable with a
> balun.
>
> I will be testing for my General ticket in about 3 weeks and expect to
> pass it fairly easily. I will then be buying a HF transceiver for PSK31
> and some phone as well and will sell my R75. I have limitations on my
> antenna choice due to homeowner's rules and regulations concerning
> visibility from the street. Also I am 78 years old with limited mobility
> and will have to pay a handyman to erect the antenna if it involves
> climbing a ladder.
>
> Therefore I need the advice from more experience people on the selection
> of a transceiver (100 W maximum) and an antenna setup. I prefer to keep
> my receiver cost below $1000 and perhaps only a simple antenna. An
> elevated dipole and rotator would not be approved. Advice and pointing to
> some helpful documentation would help.
>
> 73's
> Neil Bell
> KJ6FBA
>
>

5140. Re: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-30 18:46:30 UTC
From: W9NCQ
Topic: 5137 Message: 5140

Hi Neil,

Many a contact has been made with an antenna strung under the eaves or in the attic. I have a G5RV-Jr in my attic (56 ft long) and I run 100 watts to a Kenwood TS-570D with external tuner. I worked Hawaii on 50 watts off the end of the antenna from Phoenix and got a 59 report. It can be done. PSK should be a breeze.

Roger W9NCQ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5141. Re: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-30 20:09:30 UTC
From: n3gd@comcast.net
Topic: 5137 Message: 5141

Hi Neil,

If you live under the tree(s), throw up wire over them and make a loop.

No radials needed. Any polarization is possible.

In my example: 270'(85m) wire on 2 big trees, FT-897 + 9:1 balun + tuner.

SWR on ALL bands, including 50 mHz , 1.1 - 1.3 in CW and SSB ranges.

I live in RV camping with Rule 31:"No ham radio usage".

All telescopic poles with slopers were taken off because of gossips,

hassle and trouble. I tried also another antennas ... at night.

Now my ugly loop is almost stealthy and works fantastically in contests.

For all interesting about my activity is a small HF mini-Bugcatcher,

MFJ-1624 on the roof of my car and my always answer: "Yes, ham radio

from my car outside the camping. Besides, I might save your life in

disaster when the electrical power would be out."

Regards,

Leo, N3GD

73

----- Original Message -----

From: "W9NCQ" <w9ncq@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, August 30, 2011 2:46:30 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Hi Neil,

Many a contact has been made with an antenna strung under the eaves or in the attic. I have a G5RV-Jr in my attic (56 ft long) and I run 100 watts to a Kenwood TS-570D with external tuner. I worked Hawaii on 50 watts off the end of the antenna from Phoenix and got a 59 report. It can be done. PSK should be a breeze.

Roger W9NCQ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5142. Re: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-30 20:29:47 UTC
From: Bill Aycock
Topic: 5137 Message: 5142

Neil--
Stick in there, I'm 84 and active, but Iris wont let me climb, either.
For PSK31, 20M is very good, and only needs a 33' Dipole. That short, you may be able to get it higher.
I recommend the Yaesu FT-450, hands down. It is small and does 100 W on all HF plus 6M. Go to the Yaesu site and get the brochure and the operating manual.
Join the FT-450 list, and the Logger32 list (Called Hamlogger). Use either Logger32 or DXLab, NOT HRD. (HRD is a pain, but fancy)
Good luck-- Bill--W4BSG

----- Original Message -----
From: "neilkj6fba" <kj6fba@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 30, 2011 10:45 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

>I have been a Ham (Technician) for a bit over one year. Currently using 2
>meters and 400 with a Yaesu HT. I have been monitoring PSK-31 using my
>Icom R75 receiver and a 100+ foot random wire which runs along the top of
>my wooden fence about 6 feet high and is fed by coaxial cable with a balun.
>
> I will be testing for my General ticket in about 3 weeks and expect to
> pass it fairly easily. I will then be buying a HF transceiver for PSK31
> and some phone as well and will sell my R75. I have limitations on my
> antenna choice due to homeowner's rules and regulations concerning
> visibility from the street. Also I am 78 years old with limited mobility
> and will have to pay a handyman to erect the antenna if it involves
> climbing a ladder.
>
> Therefore I need the advice from more experience people on the selection
> of a transceiver (100 W maximum) and an antenna setup. I prefer to keep
> my receiver cost below $1000 and perhaps only a simple antenna. An
> elevated dipole and rotator would not be approved. Advice and pointing to
> some helpful documentation would help.
>
> 73's
> Neil Bell
> KJ6FBA
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5143. Re: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-30 22:32:28 UTC
From: George
Topic: 5137 Message: 5143

Hey Neil:

I'll be happy to give you some information but you need to know that I am almost 86 years old and my opinions my not be at all in line with what you want to do.

First let me say that I am kind of sick of Ham Radio!! Reception is really bad on 20 meters, which is where I like to operate. I do try to get on two different 20 meter nets every day, but most days it's very difficult to have a decent QSO. However, I do have an wonderful alternative to all of this mess which I will now tell you about.

I want to tell you about a computer based Ham Radio system called CQ100. All you need to become active is the Soft Ware and a microphone!!! You can operate on 10 through 80 meters at any time of the day or night and every QSO is an S9 quality. You are talking of spending at lot of money and are probably going to be faced with some difficult antenna problems. Who needs all of that trouble when CQ100 is available for you to consider. I'm going to give you the address for CQ100 and you can check it out for yourself. Your Tech license is good enough and you can try CQ100 for three months for FREE. If you like it (I'm sure you will) then you can become a member for $32.00 per year. That's all you need to spend to QSO with England, South America or Japan, or any other country any time you wish. Is CQ100 real Ham Radio - no it not in the very strictest sense of the word, but it does give you all of the pleasures of Ham Radio for a very small investment and the results are always better than most any Ham using thousands of dollars worth of latest equipment will ever be able to show you. After you spend your $1000.00 and probably plenty more you probably will still "NOT" be able to talk to England or Japan or any other far away county at any time.

Here is the address: qsonet.com

Check them out Neil - you will be very surprised at what you are going to see.

Best of luck to you. 73's. George

----- Original Message -----
From: neilkj6fba
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, August 30, 2011 11:45 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

I have been a Ham (Technician) for a bit over one year. Currently using 2 meters and 400 with a Yaesu HT. I have been monitoring PSK-31 using my Icom R75 receiver and a 100+ foot random wire which runs along the top of my wooden fence about 6 feet high and is fed by coaxial cable with a balun.

I will be testing for my General ticket in about 3 weeks and expect to pass it fairly easily. I will then be buying a HF transceiver for PSK31 and some phone as well and will sell my R75. I have limitations on my antenna choice due to homeowner's rules and regulations concerning visibility from the street. Also I am 78 years old with limited mobility and will have to pay a handyman to erect the antenna if it involves climbing a

ladder.

Therefore I need the advice from more experience people on the selection of a transceiver (100 W maximum) and an antenna setup. I prefer to keep my receiver cost below $1000 and perhaps only a simple antenna. An elevated dipole and rotator would not be approved. Advice and pointing to some helpful documentation would help.

73's
Neil Bell
KJ6FBA

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5144. RE: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-31 10:38:20 UTC
From: Dan Fisher AI4GK
Topic: 5137 Message: 5144

George,

First, I know this is off topic, but I feel compelled to respond.

I'm sorry you haven't had good luck with ham radio and have had to resort to the Internet, but I don't believe that we should be discouraging new and/or upgrading hams. Yes, I do have a pretty nice station. About 7 years ago I bought a Kenwood TS-2000. I spent the money because I had it at the time. A $400 (new) or even less expensive (used) radio would get out just as well. I do have a 65 foot tower and a triband beam, both of which I purchased used for a couple hundred dollars.

However, I do a lot of work mobile. I talk to England, Ireland, and many other places using 100 Watts and a Hamstick. In June, about 0200 in South Carolina, I worked Russia, 3 Israel stations (one of them mobile), a maritime mobile in the Pacific, and someone near New Zealand-all with the 100- Watt mobile radio and Hamstick. A few weeks ago I was mobile in Florida (my home state) and had a nice, 20-minute QSO with a fellow in Australia.

You can't tell me that there is no DX to be worked on HF. It is there to be relished and enjoyed. Do we have to work for it? Absolutely! But that adds to the fun, the thrill and the feeling of accomplishment. It's like going fishing. You can get a fishing pole and some tackle and go out looking for fish-sometimes you catch some, sometimes not, but most of the fun is in getting out and doing it. Or, you can go to the store and have the clerk hand you your fish. Yes, you "catch" one every time, but there's not a whole lot of accomplishment in that, is there?

Do I sometimes use IRLP or Echolink? Yes, sometimes, for specific reasons. But those occasions are rare, indeed. You stick with your CQ100. I'll stick with my antennas and the ionosphere. You know, you can use Microsoft or Yahoo Messenger and save the $32/year. They're free.

Dan

Dan Fisher, AI4GK

<http://www.arrl.org/> http://www.arrl.org

<http://www.pcars.org/> http://www.pcars.org

<http://ai4gk.r2i.net/> http://ai4gk.r2i.net

<http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk> http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk

Public Information Officer:

Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society;

American Radio Relay League, Southern Florida Section

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of George
Sent: Tuesday, August 30, 2011 18:32
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Hey Neil:

I'll be happy to give you some information but you need to know that I am almost 86 years old and my opinions my not be at all in line with what you want to do.

First let me say that I am kind of sick of Ham Radio!! Reception is really bad on 20 meters, which is where I like to operate. I do try to get on two different 20 meter nets every day, but most days it's very difficult to have a decent QSO. However, I do have an wonderful alternative to all of this mess which I will now tell you about.

I want to tell you about a computer based Ham Radio system called CQ100. All you need to become active is the Soft Ware and a microphone!!! You can operate on 10 through 80 meters at any time of the day or night and every QSO is an S9 quality. You are talking of spending at lot of money and are probably going to be faced with some difficult antenna problems. Who needs all of that trouble when CQ100 is available for you to consider. I'm going to give you the address for CQ100 and you can check it out for yourself. Your Tech license is good enough and you can try CQ100 for three months for FREE. If you like it (I'm sure you will) then you can become a member for $32.00 per year. That's all you need to spend to QSO with England, South America or Japan, or any other country any time you wish. Is CQ100 real Ham Radio - no it not in the very strictest sense of the word, but it does give you all of the pleasures of Ham Radio for a very small investment and the results are always better than most any Ham using thousands of dollars worth of latest equipment will ever be able to show you. After you spend your $1000.00 and probably plenty more you probably will still "NOT" be able to talk to England or Japan or any other far away county at any time.

Here is the address: qsonet.com

Check them out Neil - you will be very surprised at what you are going to see.

Best of luck to you. 73's. George

----- Original Message -----
From: neilkj6fba
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 30, 2011 11:45 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

I have been a Ham (Technician) for a bit over one year. Currently using 2 meters and 400 with a Yaesu HT. I have been monitoring PSK-31 using my Icom R75 receiver and a 100+ foot random wire which runs along the top of my

wooden fence about 6 feet high and is fed by coaxial cable with a balun.

I will be testing for my General ticket in about 3 weeks and expect to pass it fairly easily. I will then be buying a HF transceiver for PSK31 and some phone as well and will sell my R75. I have limitations on my antenna choice due to homeowner's rules and regulations concerning visibility from the street. Also I am 78 years old with limited mobility and will have to pay a handyman to erect the antenna if it involves climbing a ladder.

Therefore I need the advice from more experience people on the selection of a transceiver (100 W maximum) and an antenna setup. I prefer to keep my receiver cost below $1000 and perhaps only a simple antenna. An elevated dipole and rotator would not be approved. Advice and pointing to some helpful documentation would help.

73's
Neil Bell
KJ6FBA

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5145. Re[2]: [dxsoft] New member - questions for th e group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-08-31 13:23:57 UTC
From: Leonid Shuvalov
Topic: 5137 Message: 5145

Dear Dan!
Even for me, for the radioham with the experience for more than 48 years it was so conclusively yr story and experience with hamstick and other details! As to yr comparison of our hobby with fishing it's absolutely right! I also use this example during my discussion with other people abt the reason of our hobby!
Thanks for yr story and info. Be sure that in Russia there are many hams with the same ideas!!!
Regards and best 73!
Yrs Leo Shuvalov - UA3ADW

31 августа 2011, 15:21 от "Dan Fisher AI4GK" <ai4gk@...>:

George,

First, I know this is off topic, but I feel compelled to respond.

I'm sorry you haven't had good luck with ham radio and have had to resort to the Internet, but I don't believe that we should be discouraging new and/or upgrading hams. Yes, I do have a pretty nice station. About 7 years ago I bought a Kenwood TS-2000. I spent the money because I had it at the time. A $400 (new) or even less expensive (used) radio would get out just as well. I do have a 65 foot tower and a triband beam, both of which I purchased used for a couple hundred dollars.

However, I do a lot of work mobile. I talk to England, Ireland, and many other places using 100 Watts and a Hamstick. In June, about 0200 in South Carolina, I worked Russia, 3 Israel stations (one of them mobile), a maritime mobile in the Pacific, and someone near New Zealand-all with the 100- Watt mobile radio and Hamstick. A few weeks ago I was mobile in Florida (my home state) and had a nice, 20-minute QSO with a fellow in Australia.

You can't tell me that there is no DX to be worked on HF. It is there to be relished and enjoyed. Do we have to work for it? Absolutely! But that adds to the fun, the thrill and the feeling of accomplishment. It's like going fishing. You can get a fishing pole and some tackle and go out looking for fish-sometimes you catch some, sometimes not, but most of the fun is in getting out and doing it. Or, you can go to the store and have the clerk hand you your fish. Yes, you "catch" one every time, but there's not a whole lot of accomplishment in that, is there?

Do I sometimes use IRLP or Echolink? Yes, sometimes, for specific reasons. But those occasions are rare, indeed. You stick with your CQ100. I'll stick with my antennas and the ionosphere. You know, you can use Microsoft or Yahoo Messenger and save the $32/year. They're free.

Dan

Dan Fisher, AI4GK

<http://www.arrl.org/> http://www.arrl.org

<http://www.pcars.org/> http://www.pcars.org

<http://ai4gk.r2i.net/> http://ai4gk.r2i.net

<http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk> http://www.qrz.com/db/ai4gk

Public Information Officer:

Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society;

American Radio Relay League, Southern Florida Section

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of George
Sent: Tuesday, August 30, 2011 18:32
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Hey Neil:

I'll be happy to give you some information but you need to know that I am almost 86 years old and my opinions my not be at all in line with what you want to do.

First let me say that I am kind of sick of Ham Radio!! Reception is really bad on 20 meters, which is where I like to operate. I do try to get on two different 20 meter nets every day, but most days it's very difficult to have a decent QSO. However, I do have an wonderful alternative to all of this mess which I will now tell you about.

I want to tell you about a computer based Ham Radio system called CQ100. All you need to become active is the Soft Ware and a microphone!!! You can operate on 10 through 80 meters at any time of the day or night and every QSO is an S9 quality. You are talking of spending at lot of money and are probably going to be faced with some difficult antenna problems. Who needs all of that trouble when CQ100 is available for you to consider. I'm going to give you the address for CQ100 and you can check it out for yourself. Your Tech license is good enough and you can try CQ100 for three months for FREE. If you like it (I'm sure you will) then you can become a member for $32.00 per year. That's all you need to spend to QSO with England, South America or Japan, or any other country any time you wish. Is CQ100 real Ham Radio - no it not in the very strictest sense of the word, but it does give you all of the pleasures of Ham Radio for a very small investment and the results are always better than most any Ham using thousands of dollars worth of latest equipment will ever be able to show you. After you spend your $1000.00 and probably plenty more you probably will still "NOT" be able to talk to England or Japan or any other far away county at any time.

Here is the address: qsonet.com

Check them out Neil - you will be very surprised at what you are going to see.

Best of luck to you. 73's. George

----- Original Message -----
From: neilkj6fba
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 30, 2011 11:45 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

I have been a Ham (Technician) for a bit over one year. Currently using 2 meters and 400 with a Yaesu HT. I have been monitoring PSK-31 using my Icom R75 receiver and a 100+ foot random wire which runs along the top of my wooden fence about 6 feet high and is fed by coaxial cable with a balun.

I will be testing for my General ticket in about 3 weeks and expect to pass it fairly easily. I will then be buying a HF transceiver for PSK31 and some phone as well and will sell my R75. I have limitations on my antenna choice due to homeowner's rules and regulations concerning visibility from the street. Also I am 78 years old with limited mobility and will have to pay a handyman to erect the antenna if it involves climbing a ladder.

Therefore I need the advice from more experience people on the selection of a transceiver (100 W maximum) and an antenna setup. I prefer to keep my receiver cost below $1000 and perhaps only a simple antenna. An elevated dipole and rotator would not be approved. Advice and pointing to some helpful documentation would help.

73's
Neil Bell
KJ6FBA

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5146. AALog - Any updates to prefix new DXCC country - ST0

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-05 13:56:23 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 5146 Message: 5146

Hi

I saw that South-Sudan was recognized as a new country to DXCC so there are now 341 countries.

Is there any updates to AALog (build 3.0.3.1143) database adding this new country ??

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5147. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-06 10:23:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5041 Message: 5147

Hello lu7hz,

Saturday, August 6, 2011, 10:58:22 PM, you wrote:

>> > Probably will implement stereo output later...

l> Any progress into this feature for CWGet?

Yes, get it there: http://www.dxsoft.com/download/cwg226tmp.zip

It is just zipped exe-file, without installer, will make installer later ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5148. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-06 10:49:24 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5041 Message: 5148

What exactly does this new version do which is different from last version ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "lu7hz" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 06, 2011 6:23 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Saturday, August 6, 2011, 10:58:22 PM, you wrote:
>
>>> > Probably will implement stereo output later...
>
> l> Any progress into this feature for CWGet?
>
> Yes, get it there: http://www.dxsoft.com/download/cwg226tmp.zip
>
> It is just zipped exe-file, without installer, will make installer later
> ...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5149. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-06 11:34:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5041 Message: 5149

Hello Dan,

Tuesday, September 6, 2011, 5:49:24 PM, you wrote:

DS> What exactly does this new version do which is different from last version ?

It can produse filtered signal to both channel (mono), left or right...

>>
>>>> > Probably will implement stereo output later...
>>
>> l> Any progress into this feature for CWGet?
>>
>> Yes, get it there: http://www.dxsoft.com/download/cwg226tmp.zip
>>
>> It is just zipped exe-file, without installer, will make installer later
>> ...
>>

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5150. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-06 11:50:15 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5041 Message: 5150

How can I select mono or left or right?

Any chance to have 2 windows in TrueTTY? One for left and one for right stereo channels? This way I can see up band in split operation at the same time that I can see the DX signal. I have dual receiver FT-2000 and it produces left and right audio output on back panel connector.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Dan Schaaf" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 06, 2011 7:34 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

>
> Hello Dan,
>
> Tuesday, September 6, 2011, 5:49:24 PM, you wrote:
>
> DS> What exactly does this new version do which is different from last
> version ?
>
> It can produse filtered signal to both channel (mono), left or right...
>
>>>
>>>>> > Probably will implement stereo output later...
>>>
>>> l> Any progress into this feature for CWGet?
>>>
>>> Yes, get it there: http://www.dxsoft.com/download/cwg226tmp.zip
>>>
>>> It is just zipped exe-file, without installer, will make installer later
>>> ...
>>>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,

> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5151. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-06 13:37:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5041 Message: 5151

Hello Dan,

Tuesday, September 6, 2011, 6:50:15 PM, you wrote:

DS> How can I select mono or left or right?

See Setup/Interface ...

DS> Any chance to have 2 windows in TrueTTY? One for left and one for right
DS> stereo channels? This way I can see up band in split operation at the same
DS> time that I can see the DX signal. I have dual receiver FT-2000 and it
DS> produces left and right audio output on back panel connector.

Hope to do it later...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5152. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-06 12:31:01 UTC
From: Gavin Taylor
Topic: 5041 Message: 5152

I agree, this would be a great feature for TrueTTY.

73 Gavin
GM0GAV

On 06/09/2011 11:50, Dan Schaaf wrote:
> How can I select mono or left or right?
>
> Any chance to have 2 windows in TrueTTY? One for left and one for right
> stereo channels? This way I can see up band in split operation at the same
> time that I can see the DX signal. I have dual receiver FT-2000 and it
> produces left and right audio output on back panel connector.
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Sergei Podstrigailo"<amx2@...>
> To: "Dan Schaaf"<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Tuesday, September 06, 2011 7:34 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: CwGet 2.25 is released
>
>
>> Hello Dan,
>>
>> Tuesday, September 6, 2011, 5:49:24 PM, you wrote:
>>
>> DS> What exactly does this new version do which is different from last
>> version ?
>>
>> It can produse filtered signal to both channel (mono), left or right...
>>
>>>>>>> Probably will implement stereo output later...
>>>> l> Any progress into this feature for CWGet?
>>>>
>>>> Yes, get it there: http://www.dxsoft.com/download/cwg226tmp.zip
>>>>
>>>> It is just zipped exe-file, without installer, will make installer later
>>>> ...

>>>>
>>
>>
>> --
>> Best regards,
>> Sergei
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5153. Re: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-07 21:29:23 UTC
From: Peter Branch
Topic: 5137 Message: 5153

hi neil whats cooking hope you are successful in upgrading your ticket. check out radio shack antenna book there is a short wave 5 band antenna that can be tacked along the eve of roof on the exterior fed by coaxial cable from the apex of the roof of course on wood not metal use the principal but use the formula to attain the quarter wave lenght for each band i'm sorry i cant provide you with a diagram but ill try to find one for you ill do the calculations and get back to you as soon as i can 73s peter 8p6do

---

From: neilkj6fba <kj6fba@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, 30 August 2011, 11:45
Subject: [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

I have been a Ham (Technician) for a bit over one year. Currently using 2 meters and 400 with a Yaesu HT. I have been monitoring PSK-31 using my Icom R75 receiver and a 100+ foot random wire which runs along the top of my wooden fence about 6 feet high and is fed by coaxial cable with a balun.

I will be testing for my General ticket in about 3 weeks and expect to pass it fairly easily. I will then be buying a HF transceiver for PSK31 and some phone as well and will sell my R75. I have limitations on my antenna choice due to homeowner's rules and regulations concerning visibility from the street. Also I am 78 years old with limited mobility and will have to pay a handyman to erect the antenna if it involves climbing a ladder.

Therefore I need the advice from more experience people on the selection of a transceiver (100 W maximum) and an antenna setup. I prefer to keep my receiver cost below $1000 and perhaps only a simple antenna. An elevated dipole and rotator would not be approved. Advice and pointing to some helpful documentation would help.

73's
Neil Bell
KJ6FBA

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5154. [dxsoft] New member - questions for the group

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-08 16:09:34 UTC
From: n3gd@comcast.net
Topic: 5137 Message: 5154

Neil,

Check the magazin CQ March 2011, article of Stan Zawrotny, K4SBZ.

Leo, N3GD

73

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5155. new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-10 12:24:20 UTC
From: GLORIA W
Topic: 5155 Message: 5155

Good morning,
I am a new ham, just got my tech lic. Aug. 25 and just passed general this past Wed.
I am KK4DXM.

I was told I might want to look into PSK31 as a possible medium. Can you steer me towards more information, software and equipment. I will try and lean code but that was the bug-a-boo that kept me out of ham radio all these years.
I live in West Central Florida about 70 miles north of Tampa Bay.

Gloria KK4DXM

5156. Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-10 13:16:44 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5155 Message: 5156

Hello Gloria,
Welcome to the hobby.
I use the TrueTTY software. It does PSK, RTTY and some other digital modes. Excellent software. There is also CWGet and CWType software. Using these will get you CW contacts and may also help you learn the CW along the way.
I am in SW Florida.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com

----- Original Message -----
From: GLORIA W
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, September 10, 2011 8:24 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] new Ham

Good morning,
I am a new ham, just got my tech lic. Aug. 25 and just passed general this past Wed.
I am KK4DXM.

I was told I might want to look into PSK31 as a possible medium. Can you steer me towards more information, software and equipment. I will try and lean code but that was the bug-a-boo that kept me out of ham radio all these years.
I live in West Central Florida about 70 miles north of Tampa Bay.

Gloria KK4DXM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5157. R: [dxsoft] new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-10 14:44:52 UTC
From: gianni.brunello.zabf@alice.it
Topic: 5157 Message: 5157

ciao i am Gianni i3bhe in venice italy many greetings from venice

----Messaggio originale----

Da: GloriaW4@...

Data: 10-set-2011 14.24

A: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>

Ogg: [dxsoft] new Ham

----Messaggio originale----

Da: GloriaW4@...

Data: 10-set-2011 14.24

A: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>

Ogg: [dxsoft] new Ham

Good morning,

I am a new ham, just got my tech lic. Aug. 25 and just passed general this past Wed.

I am KK4DXM.

I was told I might want to look into PSK31 as a possible medium. Can you steer me towards more information, software and equipment. I will try and lean code but that was the bug-a-boo that kept me out of ham radio all these years.

I live in West Central Florida about 70 miles north of Tampa Bay.

Gloria KK4DXM

-->

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5158. Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-10 15:31:40 UTC
From: n3gd@comcast.net
Topic: 5155 Message: 5158

Hey Gloria,

Read the article of K4SBZ in CQ Amateur Radio, March 2011, page 36.

Leo, N3GD in Davenport FL.

----- Original Message -----

From: "GLORIA W" <GloriaW4@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, September 10, 2011 8:24:20 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] new Ham

Good morning,
I am a new ham, just got my tech lic. Aug. 25 and just passed general this past Wed.
I am KK4DXM.

I was told I might want to look into PSK31 as a possible medium. Can you steer me towards more information, software and equipment. I will try and lean code but that was the bug-a-boo that kept me out of ham radio all these years.
I live in West Central Florida about 70 miles north of Tampa Bay.

Gloria KK4DXM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5159. Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-10 15:49:55 UTC
From: Paul R. Herndon
Topic: 5155 Message: 5159

Congratulations on your GENERAL! Hope this represents the beginning of a lifetime of learning & public service... as enumerated in the Amateur Pledge.

Do you happen to know where Sopchop1 is? I 'winter' thereabouts; then, move back up to the NC mountains during the hotter seasons.

73 88 es gud dx! DE K4JLS hamming legally since 1947!

>
> Good morning,
> I am a new ham, just got my tech lic. Aug. 25 and just passed general
> this past Wed.
> I am KK4DXM.
>
> I was told I might want to look into PSK31 as a possible medium. Can you
> steer me towards more information, software and equipment. I will try
> and lean code but that was the bug-a-boo that kept me out of ham radio
> all these years.
> I live in West Central Florida about 70 miles north of Tampa Bay.
>
> Gloria KK4DXM
>
>

5160. Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-10 18:55:15 UTC
From: GLORIA WELLS
Topic: 5155 Message: 5160

Hi Paul,
 Well Sopchoppy is about 3.5 hrs south and east of you. I am located about 70 north of Tampa on the coast, 13 miles south of Crystal River on rte 19.

Being on a limited budget I am looking into setting up a PSK31 system. and try building some homebrew stuff.
 I am an active member in training for CERT and ARES down here and I am applying for my VEC.

Gotta the grey matter perculating.

73

Gloria KK4DXM

--- On Sat, 9/10/11, Paul R. Herndon <happydude1@...> wrote:

From: Paul R. Herndon <happydude1@...>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] new Ham
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Saturday, September 10, 2011, 11:49 AM

Congratulations on your GENERAL! Hope this represents the beginning of a lifetime of learning & public service... as enumerated in the Amateur Pledge.

Do you happen to know where Sopchop1 is? I 'winter' thereabouts; then, move back up to the NC mountains during the hotter seasons.

73 88 es gud dx! DE K4JLS hamming legally since 1947!

>
> Good morning,
> I am a new ham, just got my tech lic. Aug. 25 and just passed general
> this past Wed.
> I am KK4DXM.
>
> I was told I might want to look into PSK31 as a possible medium. Can you
> steer me towards more information, software and equipment. I will try
> and lean code but that was the bug-a-boo that kept me out of ham radio
> all these years.
> I live in West Central Florida about 70 miles north of Tampa Bay.
>
> Gloria KK4DXM
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5161. Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-10 20:12:03 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5155 Message: 5161

Gloria

If you are on a limited budget, I have some older Yaesu radios that I have reconditioned and performed electrical alignment on. Both radios are FT-301 models 160 meters through 10 meters. 100 watts output maximum. CW, RTTY (Digimodes) and SSB. These radios have hot receivers and are worthy of ownership. No CPU type circuitry, all analog, and therefore easy to service and maintain.
These radios have a booster amp on teh back that can be removed and teh radios can be used as QRP up to 10 watts output.

If you are interested or know anyone interested, these are good starter radios as well as better-than-starter radios. There are many folks who own these just as collector items. Approximate age is 25 years since manufacture.

They can easily be used to drive a linear amplifier in the future if desired.

I also have a digital interface which goes between the radio and computer .

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: GLORIA WELLS
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, September 10, 2011 2:55 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Hi Paul,
Well Sopchoppy is about 3.5 hrs south and east of you. I am located about 70 north of Tampa on the coast, 13 miles south of Crystal River on rte 19.

Being on a limited budget I am looking into setting up a PSK31 system. and try building some homebrew stuff.
I am an active member in training for CERT and ARES down here and I am applying for my VEC.

Gotta the grey matter perculating.

73

Gloria KK4DXM

--- On Sat, 9/10/11, Paul R. Herndon <happydude1@...> wrote:

From: Paul R. Herndon <happydude1@...>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] new Ham
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Saturday, September 10, 2011, 11:49 AM

Congratulations on your GENERAL! Hope this represents the beginning of a lifetime of learning & public service... as enumerated in the Amateur Pledge.

Do you happen to know where Sopchop1 is? I 'winter' thereabouts; then, move back up to the NC mountains during the hotter seasons.

73 88 es gud dx! DE K4JLS hamming legally since 1947!

>
> Good morning,
> I am a new ham, just got my tech lic. Aug. 25 and just passed general
> this past Wed.
> I am KK4DXM.
>
> I was told I might want to look into PSK31 as a possible medium. Can you
> steer me towards more information, software and equipment. I will try
> and lean code but that was the bug-a-boo that kept me out of ham radio
> all these years.
> I live in West Central Florida about 70 miles north of Tampa Bay.
>
> Gloria KK4DXM
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5162. Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-10 22:15:47 UTC
From: GLORIA WELLS
Topic: 5155 Message: 5162

Hi Leo,

I would like to read that article but the few hams I have met around here don't get the magazine.
I am looking forward to building my antenna for my 2M70cm rig tomorrow, it's just a HT but with a "J" pole I sould be able to get out.
I like learning and that is why I am drawn to this hobby. I have already started the practice tests for extra class.

Gloria KK4DXM

--- On Sat, 9/10/11, n3gd@... <n3gd@comcast.net> wrote:

From: n3gd@... <n3gd@...>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] new Ham
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Saturday, September 10, 2011, 11:31 AM

Hey Gloria,

Read the article of K4SBZ in CQ Amateur Radio, March 2011, page 36.

Leo, N3GD in Davenport FL.

----- Original Message -----

From: "GLORIA W" <GloriaW4@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, September 10, 2011 8:24:20 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] new Ham

Good morning,
I am a new ham, just got my tech lic. Aug. 25 and just passed general this past Wed.
I am KK4DXM.

I was told I might want to look into PSK31 as a possible medium. Can you steer me towards more information, software and equipment. I will try and lean code but that was the bug-a-boo that kept me out of ham radio all these years.
I live in West Central Florida about 70 miles north of Tampa Bay.

Gloria KK4DXM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5163. Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-11 05:13:02 UTC
From: Ronald Erickson
Topic: 5155 Message: 5163

Gloria,

You might try eham.net. There are a lot of ideas there you could try. You can subscribe if you think it is worth it. If you can afford an ARRL membership that would help too as they have information to download too. I have been licensed since 1971 and an ARRL lifer since 1976. I have used West Mountain for PSK31. I have transmit level problems but I hear OK. I have the Plug and Play set-up with a TS-140S by Kenwood. If you work PSK-31 you do not want to run much power. Maybe 20-watts would be enough especially if the radio is rated at 100-watts. You can run 5-watts but I have not done that successfully. There is an el cheapo way of hooking up PSK in the ARRL information you might try to see how that works using a microphone.

73,

Ron, K0IC

On Sat, Sep 10, 2011 at 7:24 AM, GLORIA W <GloriaW4@prodigy.net> wrote:

> **
>
>
>
> Good morning,
> I am a new ham, just got my tech lic. Aug. 25 and just passed general this
> past Wed.
> I am KK4DXM.
>
> I was told I might want to look into PSK31 as a possible medium. Can you
> steer me towards more information, software and equipment. I will try and
> lean code but that was the bug-a-boo that kept me out of ham radio all these
> years.
> I live in West Central Florida about 70 miles north of Tampa Bay.
>
> Gloria KK4DXM
>
>
>

--
Ronald D. Erickson, K0IC
712-379-3614
Magic Jack # 712-587-1836
Heartland Hams
Southwest Iowa Amateur Radio Club

Bellevue Amateur Radio Club
ARRL Local Government Liaison
ARRL Public Information Officer
ARRL Technical Specialist
ARRL, the national association for Amateur Radio?
563-263-3097
ronalderickson777@...
10-X #12938 :* EN20iu
ARRL Lifer since 1976
3900 Club #729
Iowa QRP Club #179
QCWA Lifer #30762; Chapters, 25, 123, 210
FCC #PG-17-12556
FISTS CW Club #12484
Straight Key Century Club #2253
30 Meter Digital Group #3932
Breakfast Club via Amateur Radio # 3396 on 03/16/2011
FGBMFI Life Member since 1985
Salvation Army Team Emergency Radio Network member
Pastor license by Universal Life Church, Modesto, CA 10/09/1976
Trying to join the Shenandoah Assembly of God
The Collins Collectors Association #AC07-12075
Courage HANDI-HAM System member
Ex: WN0GDA, WB0GDA, AK0N, AAV7AW
Ex: KMA-AM broadcast engineer 1977-1989.
Ex: SBE Senior Broadcast Engineer #2308 - Radio - AM/FM
IWCC -Clarinda Associate of Arts Degree - 1973
University of Nebraska at Omaha Bachelor of General Studies Degree - 1993
True Full Swedish-American
k0ic@arrl.net
www.contactify.com/c521b
Iowa Disabled Lifetime Fisherman until 2032 or so.
Member ARMS Christian Fellowship Group.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5164. Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-11 06:03:47 UTC
From: n3gd@comcast.net
Topic: 5155 Message: 5164

Hi Gloria,

I am glad to help you. If you call me on SKYPE, I will read everything

you need, e.g. to download websites and install PSK-31, all from this

article. And even more if you'l want. My Skype name is 'leodelturco'.

I am off Sunday and Monday. Otherwise send me response and I will

send you all in my message.

Regards,

Leo, N3GD

73

88

----- Original Message -----

From: "GLORIA WELLS" <GloriaW4@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, September 10, 2011 6:15:47 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Hi Leo,

I would like to read that article but the few hams I have met around here don't get the magazine.
I am looking forward to building my antenna for my 2M70cm rig tomorrow, it's just a HT but with a "J" pole I sould be able to get out.
I like learning and that is why I am drawn to this hobby. I have already started the practice tests for extra class.

Gloria KK4DXM

--- On Sat, 9/10/11, n3gd@... < n3gd@... > wrote:

From: n3gd@... < n3gd@comcast.net >
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] new Ham
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Saturday, September 10, 2011, 11:31 AM

Hey Gloria,

Read the article of K4SBZ in CQ Amateur Radio, March 2011, page 36.

Leo, N3GD in Davenport FL.

----- Original Message -----

From: "GLORIA W" < GloriaW4@... >
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, September 10, 2011 8:24:20 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] new Ham

Good morning,
I am a new ham, just got my tech lic. Aug. 25 and just passed general this past Wed.
I am KK4DXM.

I was told I might want to look into PSK31 as a possible medium. Can you steer me towards more information, software and equipment. I will try and lean code but that was the bug-a-boo that kept me out of ham radio all these years.
I live in West Central Florida about 70 miles north of Tampa Bay.

Gloria KK4DXM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5165. Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-13 02:53:29 UTC
From: viktop petpovski
Topic: 5165 Message: 5165

88.88.88.

10 сентября 2011, 16:57 от "GLORIA W" <GloriaW4@...>:

Good morning,
I am a new ham, just got my tech lic. Aug. 25 and just passed general this past Wed.
I am KK4DXM.

I was told I might want to look into PSK31 as a possible medium. Can you steer me towards more information, software and equipment. I will try and lean code but that was the bug-a-boo that kept me out of ham radio all these years.
I live in West Central Florida about 70 miles north of Tampa Bay.

Gloria KK4DXM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5166. Re: [dxsoft] new Ham

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-13 05:01:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5165 Message: 5166

Hello All,

I'd want to remember, that is NOT general discussion group about HAM-radio.

It is a group about DXsoft.com software.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5167. CwGet 2.26 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-13 16:00:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5167 Message: 5167

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 2.26 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History
V2.26
The "Setup/Interface/Output soundcard channel" option (Mono/Left/Right) can be used
to select output channel of soundcard.
V2.25
The Ctrl-U hotkey switches "Tuning Rig by" state between
"NONE" and last selected tuning method ("Main VFO" or "RIT").
The "Setup/Interface/Input soundcard channel" option (Mono/Left/Right) can be used
to select one of two sound sources connected to a single soundcard.
The command line argument "/c Filename" can be used to open capture
file at the program startup.
V2.20
The "Setup/Text/Swedish charset" option was added.
V2.10
When the "Sp.lock" button is pressed, minimal and maximal speed (in LPM) are defined
by regulators at left hand side of this button.
Click to this button with "Ctrl" key pressed moves center value of speed limit to
a current speed.
The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use speed limits from main decoder" option defines
if these speed limits are used in multi-decoder window also.
The "Setup/View/Always on top" option is used in place of "OnTop" button now.
V2.0
AALog 3.0 support was made.
An option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
V1.90
Most settings are being selected in the separate window now,
which is opened by the "Setup" menu.
"Main Filter", "Burst Filter" and "Sound Output" sub-menus are opened by the "Filters"
menu.
The "Multi-Channel decoder" command is moved into the "File" menu.
"Save Buffer" hotkey is Ctrl-S now.

Ctrl-F hotkey switches "Sound Output" state between "Sound Without Filtering"
and last selected filter (or "Sound Off" state, if it was selected last).
Multichannel-decoder font and background is defined separately from main
RX Window settings.

Auto-threshold process in the main and multi-channel decoder works better now.
Auto-threshold low limit can be defined manually if the
"Setup/Interface/Enable manual auto-threshold limit" option is selected.
This limit is used not as minimal value now, but as level of input noise.

The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use manual auto-threshold limit from main decoder" option
enables using of user-defined limit in the multi-channel decoder.
V1.80
Options "Setup/Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
"Setup/Use UTC Time" were made.
[...]

5168. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 2.26 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-14 12:04:24 UTC
From: gedking@AOL.com
Topic: 5167 Message: 5168

Whats new in ver 2.26 ???
ED K8OT

In a message dated 9/13/2011 12:00:46 P.M. Eastern Daylight Time,
amx2@... writes:

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 2.26 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==

CwGet Versions History
V2.26
The "Setup/Interface/Output soundcard channel" option (Mono/Left/Right)
can be used
to select output channel of soundcard.
V2.25
The Ctrl-U hotkey switches "Tuning Rig by" state between
"NONE" and last selected tuning method ("Main VFO" or "RIT").
The "Setup/Interface/Input soundcard channel" option (Mono/Left/Right) can
be used
to select one of two sound sources connected to a single soundcard.
The command line argument "/c Filename" can be used to open capture
file at the program startup.
V2.20
The "Setup/Text/Swedish charset" option was added.
V2.10
When the "Sp.lock" button is pressed, minimal and maximal speed (in LPM)
are defined
by regulators at left hand side of this button.
Click to this button with "Ctrl" key pressed moves center value of speed
limit to
a current speed.
The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use speed limits from main decoder" option defines
if these speed limits are used in multi-decoder window also.
The "Setup/View/Always on top" option is used in place of "OnTop" button
now.
V2.0
AALog 3.0 support was made.

An option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
V1.90
Most settings are being selected in the separate window now,
which is opened by the "Setup" menu.
"Main Filter", "Burst Filter" and "Sound Output" sub-menus are opened by
the "Filters" menu.
The "Multi-Channel decoder" command is moved into the "File" menu.
"Save Buffer" hotkey is Ctrl-S now.

Ctrl-F hotkey switches "Sound Output" state between "Sound Without
Filtering"
and last selected filter (or "Sound Off" state, if it was selected last).
Multichannel-decoder font and background is defined separately from main
RX Window settings.

Auto-threshold process in the main and multi-channel decoder works better
now.
Auto-threshold low limit can be defined manually if the
"Setup/Interface/Enable manual auto-threshold limit" option is selected.
This limit is used not as minimal value now, but as level of input noise.

The "Setup/Multi-decoder/Use manual auto-threshold limit from main
decoder" option
enables using of user-defined limit in the multi-channel decoder.
V1.80
Options "Setup/Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
"Setup/Use UTC Time" were made.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5169. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet 2.26 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-14 12:22:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5167 Message: 5169

Hello Gedking,

Wednesday, September 14, 2011, 7:04:24 PM, you wrote:

gAc> Whats new in ver 2.26 ???

You'd better read my message to the end :)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5170. Busco Email de Ken JA2FJP. -

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-09-26 17:15:20 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5170 Message: 5170

Busco Email de Ken JA2FJP.
Hola saludos, busco el E-mail de Ken JA2FJP, ya que el que sale en QRZ.com, no está operativo, ya que devuelve todos los correos, (al menos a mi me los retorna).
Muchas gracias a todos por adelantado y por vuestra cortesia.
Jorge EC1CLG jujor@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5171. TrueTTY.ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-07 13:58:46 UTC
From: wgtayloruk
Topic: 5171 Message: 5171

Hi All,

Since upgrading to a new PC with Windows 7 Pro & re-installing TrueTTY I cannot find the truetty.ini file. I have downloaded & installed the latest version of Truetty (v2.85) but I cannot find the ini file. An in depth search of the PC's hard disc drive has found nothing, therefore I do not appear to have any settings saved.

How can I restore the file?

73,

Gary - G4WGT.

5172. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-07 18:55:38 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5171 Message: 5172

Gary
Thanks to Bill Gates

It is best to install software in Windows 7, not in the Program Files, but in a separate directory on C: such as C:/Ham Radio or similar.
The the ini file will be available.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: wgtayloruk
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, October 07, 2011 9:58 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file

Hi All,

Since upgrading to a new PC with Windows 7 Pro & re-installing TrueTTY I cannot find the truetty.ini file. I have downloaded & installed the latest version of Truetty (v2.85) but I cannot find the ini file. An in depth search of the PC's hard disc drive has found nothing, therefore I do not appear to have any settings saved.

How can I restore the file?

73,

Gary - G4WGT.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5173. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-08 04:58:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5171 Message: 5173

TRUETTY.INI is located in a working directory of software, which is defined by "Start In" property of TrueTTY shortcut.
By default it is something like "Application Data\All Users\TrueTTY".
Take to attention, that "All Users" is hidden folder...

> ------- Original Message -------
> From: "wgtayloruk" <wgtaylor@...>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: 07.10.11, 17:58:46
> Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file
>
> Hi All,
>
> Since upgrading to a new PC with Windows 7 Pro & re-installing TrueTTY I cannot find the truetty.ini file. I have downloaded & installed the latest version of Truetty (v2.85) but I cannot find the ini file. An in depth search of the PC's hard disc drive has found nothing, therefore I do not appear to have any settings saved.
>
> How can I restore the file?
>
> 73,
>
> Gary - G4WGT.
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

5174. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-07 19:59:53 UTC
From: W G Taylor
Topic: 5171 Message: 5174

Hi Dan,

Thanks for the info, I do already install in a different folder from "Program Files".

I have in fact found the truetty.ini file after a lot of trials & tribulations today. It was residing in a hidden folder which is usually seen in previous Windows versions :-

C:\Documents and Settings\all users\Application Data\Truetty

If you type that into the "Windows Explorer" address bar it will take you to the folder, if you want to regularly go there it is possible to create a short-cut to the folder on the Desktop.

I hope this will help others who get "Bugged" with W7.

73 de Gary - G4WGT.

On 7 October 2011 19:55, Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Gary
> Thanks to Bill Gates
>
> It is best to install software in Windows 7, not in the Program Files, but
> in a separate directory on C: such as C:/Ham Radio or similar.
> The the ini file will be available.
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: wgtayloruk
> To: dxsoft@...m
> Sent: Friday, October 07, 2011 9:58 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file
>
> Hi All,

>
> Since upgrading to a new PC with Windows 7 Pro & re-installing TrueTTY I
> cannot find the truetty.ini file. I have downloaded & installed the latest
> version of Truetty (v2.85) but I cannot find the ini file. An in depth
> search of the PC's hard disc drive has found nothing, therefore I do not
> appear to have any settings saved.
>
> How can I restore the file?
>
> 73,
>
> Gary - G4WGT.
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5175. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-07 21:43:29 UTC
From: Bill Aycock
Topic: 5171 Message: 5175

You DO have a back-up, don't you?
Bill--W4BSG

----- Original Message -----
From: "wgtayloruk" <wgtaylor@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, October 07, 2011 8:58 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file

> Hi All,
>
> Since upgrading to a new PC with Windows 7 Pro & re-installing TrueTTY I
> cannot find the truetty.ini file. I have downloaded & installed the latest
> version of Truetty (v2.85) but I cannot find the ini file. An in depth
> search of the PC's hard disc drive has found nothing, therefore I do not
> appear to have any settings saved.
>
> How can I restore the file?
>
> 73,
>
> Gary - G4WGT.
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5176. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-08 15:35:30 UTC
From: W G Taylor
Topic: 5171 Message: 5176

Hi Bill,

Yes, I do have backup. I got some feedback from Sergei & have got the problem sorted.

Thanks.

73, Gary - G4WGT.

On 7 October 2011 22:43, Bill Aycock <billaycock@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> You DO have a back-up, don't you?
> Bill--W4BSG
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "wgtayloruk" <wgtaylor@...>
> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Friday, October 07, 2011 8:58 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file
>
> > Hi All,
> >
> > Since upgrading to a new PC with Windows 7 Pro & re-installing TrueTTY I
> > cannot find the truetty.ini file. I have downloaded & installed the
> latest
> > version of Truetty (v2.85) but I cannot find the ini file. An in depth
> > search of the PC's hard disc drive has found nothing, therefore I do not
> > appear to have any settings saved.
> >
> > How can I restore the file?
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Gary - G4WGT.
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
>
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5177. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-08 10:17:41 UTC
From: W G Taylor
Topic: 5171 Message: 5177

Hi Sergei,

Thank you for your help, all is OK now.

73, Gary - G4WGT.

2011/10/8 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

> TRUETTY.INI is located in a working directory of software, which is defined
> by "Start In" property of TrueTTY shortcut.
> By default it is something like "Application Data\All Users\TrueTTY".
> Take to attention, that "All Users" is hidden folder...
>
> > ------- Original Message -------
> > From: "wgtayloruk" <wgtaylor@...>
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Sent: 07.10.11, 17:58:46
> > Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file
> >
> > Hi All,
> >
> > Since upgrading to a new PC with Windows 7 Pro & re-installing TrueTTY I
> cannot find the truetty.ini file. I have downloaded & installed the latest
> version of Truetty (v2.85) but I cannot find the ini file. An in depth
> search of the PC's hard disc drive has found nothing, therefore I do not
> appear to have any settings saved.
> >
> > How can I restore the file?
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Gary - G4WGT.
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5178. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-08 17:25:19 UTC
From: Bill Aycock
Topic: 5171 Message: 5178

Very good!
Bill--W4BSG

----- Original Message -----
From: "W G Taylor" <wgtaylor@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 08, 2011 10:35 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file

> Hi Bill,
>
> Yes, I do have backup. I got some feedback from Sergei & have got the
> problem sorted.
>
> Thanks.
>
> 73, Gary - G4WGT.
>
>
> On 7 October 2011 22:43, Bill Aycock <billaycock@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> You DO have a back-up, don't you?
>> Bill--W4BSG
>>
>>
>> ----- Original Message -----
>> From: "wgtayloruk" <wgtaylor@...>
>> To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>> Sent: Friday, October 07, 2011 8:58 AM
>> Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY.ini file
>>
>> > Hi All,
>> >
>> > Since upgrading to a new PC with Windows 7 Pro & re-installing TrueTTY
>> > I
>> > cannot find the truetty.ini file. I have downloaded & installed the
>> latest
>> > version of Truetty (v2.85) but I cannot find the ini file. An in depth
>> > search of the PC's hard disc drive has found nothing, therefore I do
>> > not
>> > appear to have any settings saved.
>> >

>> > How can I restore the file?
>> >
>> > 73,
>> >
>> > Gary - G4WGT.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > ------------------------------------
>>
>> >
>> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> > Yahoo! Groups Links
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5179. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3 problem latest version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-10 12:32:22 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5171 Message: 5179

Dear Sergei
AALog 3 is not sending the correct 60 meter data to Bandmaster.
As a result, if I log a QSO on 60 meters, Bandmaster cluster spot stays in RED.
This has been a problem for a long time.
Can you please fix it.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com

5180. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3 problem latest version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-20 15:47:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5171 Message: 5180

Hello, Dan!

BM does not support 60m as other band.

Are you have worked this country ONLY on 60 meters? And it RED for all
other bands? Or it still RED in 60 meters segment only?

Best regards
Alexander Anipkin
aia@...

10.10.2011 16:32, Dan Schaaf ?????:
> Dear Sergei
> AALog 3 is not sending the correct 60 meter data to Bandmaster.
> As a result, if I log a QSO on 60 meters, Bandmaster cluster spot stays in
> RED.
> This has been a problem for a long time.
> Can you please fix it.

--
Best regards
Alexander

5181. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3 problem latest version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-20 16:47:21 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5171 Message: 5181

Alexander
Bandmaster has a Bandsplan.ini file. I have the 60 meter band set up in that ini file. 50.250 to 50.500 SSB

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 20, 2011 11:47 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3 problem latest version

> Hello, Dan!
>
> BM does not support 60m as other band.
>
> Are you have worked this country ONLY on 60 meters? And it RED for all
> other bands? Or it still RED in 60 meters segment only?
>
>
> Best regards
> Alexander Anipkin
> aia@...
>
>
> 10.10.2011 16:32, Dan Schaaf ?????:
>> Dear Sergei
>> AALog 3 is not sending the correct 60 meter data to Bandmaster.
>> As a result, if I log a QSO on 60 meters, Bandmaster cluster spot stays
>> in
>> RED.
>> This has been a problem for a long time.
>> Can you please fix it.
>
>
> --
> Best regards
> Alexander
>
>

> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5182. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3 problem latest version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-20 17:52:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5171 Message: 5182

Hello, Dan!

Anyway BandMaster send this band to AALog as 'OutOfBand'.

Best regards
Alexander Anipkin
aia@...

20.10.2011 20:47, Dan Schaaf ?????:
> Alexander
> Bandmaster has a Bandsplan.ini file. I have the 60 meter band set up in that
> ini file. 50.250 to 50.500 SSB
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Alexander Anipkin"<aalog@...>
> To:<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Thursday, October 20, 2011 11:47 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3 problem latest version
>
>
>> Hello, Dan!
>>
>> BM does not support 60m as other band.
>>
>> Are you have worked this country ONLY on 60 meters? And it RED for all
>> other bands? Or it still RED in 60 meters segment only?
>>
>>
>> Best regards
>> Alexander Anipkin
>> aia@...
>>
>>
>> 10.10.2011 16:32, Dan Schaaf ?????:
>>> Dear Sergei
>>> AALog 3 is not sending the correct 60 meter data to Bandmaster.
>>> As a result, if I log a QSO on 60 meters, Bandmaster cluster spot stays

>>> in
>>> RED.
>>> This has been a problem for a long time.
>>> Can you please fix it.
>>
>>
>> --
>> Best regards
>> Alexander
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best regards
Alexander

5183. AALog Territory info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-20 18:20:48 UTC
From: pani.franco
Topic: 5183 Message: 5183

Hi All,

The Republic of South Sudan (DXCC #521) does non seem to exist in the Territory and DXCC lists of AALog3.

How can I fix it?

Thanks, 73 de IS0BZR (Franco)

5184. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Territory info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-20 19:18:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5183 Message: 5184

Hello, pani!

IARU not assign prefix for South Sudan yet.
I tired to wait and will release new version with "possible" prefix for
South Sudan and some new features during next week.

Best regards
Alexander Anipkin
aia@...

20.10.2011 22:20, pani.franco пишет:
> Hi All,
>
> The Republic of South Sudan (DXCC #521) does non seem to exist in the
> Territory and DXCC lists of AALog3.
>
> How can I fix it?
>
> Thanks, 73 de IS0BZR (Franco)
>
>

--
Best regards
Alexander

5185. RE: [dxsoft] AALog Territory info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-21 06:43:08 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 5183 Message: 5185

I thought it had been agreed that ST0 was the prefix. There was a dxpedition earlier this year which a Lot of people me included worked thinking it was the new prefix.

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Alexander Anipkin
Sent: 20 October 2011 20:18
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog Territory info

Hello, pani!

IARU not assign prefix for South Sudan yet.
I tired to wait and will release new version with "possible" prefix for
South Sudan and some new features during next week.

Best regards
Alexander Anipkin
aia@... <mailto:aia%40dxsoft.com>

20.10.2011 22:20, pani.franco пишет:
> Hi All,
>
> The Republic of South Sudan (DXCC #521) does non seem to exist in the
> Territory and DXCC lists of AALog3.
>
> How can I fix it?
>
> Thanks, 73 de IS0BZR (Franco)
>
>

--
Best regards
Alexander

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5186. registration problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-25 19:40:33 UTC
From: özer öksüz
Topic: 5186 Message: 5186

Hi!

I am a registered AAlog user and using 2.47 with a AAlog key file within
AAlog program files.
How can I register to version 3?

Ozer,TA2RC

--
Ozer Oksuz,TA2RC,TC0T
www.ta2rc.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5187. Re: [dxsoft] registration problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-25 20:14:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5186 Message: 5187

Hello, özer!

Once again. All registered users of aalog 2.* can upgrade key to 3.* for
free! Just drop message to me and I will send you new reg info.

PS Check your e-mail. I just send key to you.

25.10.2011 23:40, özer öksüz пишет:
> Hi!
>
> I am a registered AAlog user and using 2.47 with a AAlog key file within
> AAlog program files.
> How can I register to version 3?
>
> Ozer,TA2RC
>
> --
> Ozer Oksuz,TA2RC,TC0T
> www.ta2rc.com
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
> ---
>
> В этом сообщении вирусы не обнаружены.
> Проверено AVG - www.avg.com <http://www.avg.com>
> Версия: 10.0.1411 / Вирусная база данных: 2092/3973 - Дата выпуска:
> 25.10.2011
>

--
Best regards
Alexander

5188. Fwd: Look I found interesting opportunity.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-25 20:49:15 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5188 Message: 5188

Hey.
everyone has a potential to become a fortune also
http://stodolskaleszno.home.pl/DavidWilson13.html
talk to you later
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5189. Re: [dxsoft] registration problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-25 21:53:58 UTC
From: özer öksüz
Topic: 5186 Message: 5189

TU Alex!

Best regards!

2011/10/25 Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>

> **
>
>
> Hello, özer!
>
> Once again. All registered users of aalog 2.* can upgrade key to 3.* for
> free! Just drop message to me and I will send you new reg info.
>
> PS Check your e-mail. I just send key to you.
>
>
> 25.10.2011 23:40, özer öksüz пишет:
> > Hi!
> >
> > I am a registered AAlog user and using 2.47 with a AAlog key file within
> > AAlog program files.
> > How can I register to version 3?
> >
> > Ozer,TA2RC
> >
> > --
> > Ozer Oksuz,TA2RC,TC0T
> > www.ta2rc.com
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> > --
> >
> > В этом сообщении вирусы не обнаружены.
> > Проверено AVG - www.avg.com <http://www.avg.com>
> > Версия: 10.0.1411 / Вирусная база данных: 2092/3973 - Дата выпуска:
> > 25.10.2011
> >
>
> --
> Best regards
> Alexander
>
>

>

--
Ozer Oksuz,TA2RC,TC0T
www.ta2rc.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5190. Ayuda E-mail

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-26 17:30:39 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5190 Message: 5190

Hola saludos.
Estaria interesado en saber si es posible el E-mail de SL6BY operada por
Juha, aunque creo que es una Academia Militar de Suecia.
Quesiera asegurarme si es posible la confirmacion del contacto.
Muchas gracias a Todos por anticipado.

Jorge EC1CLG
jujor@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5191. Re: Fwd: I am finally became Boss

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-30 22:44:39 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5191 Message: 5191

Hi friend...
hope was fading fast finding this was such a relief its crazy how the tables have turned I had to share this with someone
http://slaby-szop.cba.pl/SimonLewis93.html
see you.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5192. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Fwd: I am finally became Boss

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-30 22:49:34 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5191 Message: 5192

My email has been hacked. Best Regards Dan Schaaf K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com ----- Original Message ----- From: Daniel Schaaf To: dan-schaaf@... ; n1gct@... ; dxsoft@yahoogroups.com ; pdugas@... ; t.v.segalstad@... ; 60meter@yahoogroups.com ; t77c@... ; W8GEX@... ; FoxTango@yahoogroups.com Sent: Sunday, October 30, 2011 6:44 PM Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Fwd: I am finally became Boss

Hi friend...

hope was fading fast finding this was such a relief its crazy how the tables have turned I had to share this with someone

http://slaby-szop.cba.pl/SimonLewis93.html

see you.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed] [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5193. Re: Fwd: this has been your time to shine...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-31 14:21:28 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5193 Message: 5193

Hi Friend!
I was mentally and physically exhausted this was my last shot at success now im on top of my game I thought maybe you needed some help
http://walnut-hill-farm.org/DavidParker67.html
ttyl
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5194. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3 problem latest version

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-20 16:33:00 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5171 Message: 5194

Red for 60 meters only
Alex of Bandmaster tells me that Bandmaster takes data from AALog and
displays it correctly, so I think that AALog is not sending correct data to
bandmaster

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <aalog@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 20, 2011 11:47 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3 problem latest version

> Hello, Dan!
>
> BM does not support 60m as other band.
>
> Are you have worked this country ONLY on 60 meters? And it RED for all
> other bands? Or it still RED in 60 meters segment only?
>
>
> Best regards
> Alexander Anipkin
> aia@...
>
>
> 10.10.2011 16:32, Dan Schaaf ?????:
>> Dear Sergei
>> AALog 3 is not sending the correct 60 meter data to Bandmaster.
>> As a result, if I log a QSO on 60 meters, Bandmaster cluster spot stays
>> in
>> RED.
>> This has been a problem for a long time.
>> Can you please fix it.
>
>
> --
> Best regards
> Alexander
>

>
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5195. lost registration number

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-10-31 19:22:19 UTC
From: Louis House, KD5GM
Topic: 5195 Message: 5195

I have lost my AALOG software registration number in a computer crash. Can it be sent to me again?

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5196. upgrade problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-02 22:53:09 UTC
From: özer öksüz
Topic: 5196 Message: 5196

Hi all!

I try to upgrade from 2.47 to 3 with many problems.
My worked and confirmed DXCC is going about 10 country down.
2.47 generates wrong ADIF.ADIF counts some 1.8 Mhz contacts as 17 Meters.
And many other wrong award datas from 2.47 to 3.

How can I fix?

73!
Ozer,TA2RC

--
Ozer Oksuz,TA2RC,TC0T
www.ta2rc.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5197. Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-04 21:35:12 UTC
From: Vernon
Topic: 1918 Message: 5197

why does the program add an extra 0 to the MMSI ID....I thought they were 9 characters long...getting 10

has anyone put together a lookup file for coastal stations which could work with Seatty

Vernon - VE1VDM

5198. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-05 04:05:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 1918 Message: 5198

Hello Vernon,

Saturday, November 5, 2011, 4:35:12 AM, you wrote:

V> why does the program add an extra 0 to the MMSI ID....I thought they were 9 characters long...getting 10

Tenth digit is MMSI extention.
It is used if there is several devices at one ship.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5199. Hello...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-09 03:18:03 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5199 Message: 5199

Hey!
I had reached my wits end this helped me get back on my feet miracles really do exist just think of all the possibilities
http://atiza.cba.pl/PeterAnderson20.html
see you
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5200. AALog ADIF Export

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-09 12:25:19 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5200 Message: 5200

Hello,

I'm looking for a way to export log records, if at all possible within a date range, as part of an automated script not requiring interaction with the GUI.

Like invoking AALog with some parameters and getting the export done without actually bringing the program up.

Or, if this is not possible, a way to extract from the RDBMS the relevant records, also in batch form out ouf a script. But in this case I would need the engine and some clues on the table design.

Any information?

Thanks Pedro LU7HZ

5201. registration for my CWGET software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-12 13:09:13 UTC
From: Louis House, W5DPT
Topic: 5201 Message: 5201

I had my CWget software on my desktop and it was a registered version. Before my desktop died I was able to copy over the software but the registration did not copy over with it. can my registration key be sent to me so I may activate the software and get back on the air with it again. My call at the time of purchase was KD5GM.. my new vanity call is W5DPT. Thanks,

Louis House, W5DPT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5202. Re: [dxsoft] registration for my CWGET software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-12 13:49:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5201 Message: 5202

Hello W5DPT,

Saturday, November 12, 2011, 8:09:13 PM, you wrote:

LHW> I had my CWget software on my desktop and it was a registered version.
LHW> Before my desktop died I was able to copy over the software but the
LHW> registration did not copy over with it.

But you could copy reg-message (as text file) and copy/paste it at new computer...

LHW> can my registration key be sent
LHW> to me so I may activate the software and get back on the air with it
LHW> again. My call at the time of purchase was KD5GM.. my new vanity call is W5DPT.

Fixed.
Please make backup copy of reg-code NOW!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5203. Look what i found...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-12 19:05:20 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5203 Message: 5203

Hi friend!
I was at my wits end thought you would take interest in this these days I stay on top of my game I thought maybe you needed some help
http://www.newsinpictures.com/redirect.php?jupaq&31wowaseh=facebook.com&hexora=facebook.com&url=http://7business-innovations.ru/profile/
talk to you later.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5204. Re: [dxsoft] registration for my CWGET software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-14 21:53:23 UTC
From: W9NCQ
Topic: 5201 Message: 5204

Sergei,
I have looked through the CWget Folder and did not see a reg-code or
reg-message text file anywhere. I need a better clue.

Roger, W9NCQ

5205. Re: [dxsoft] registration for my CWGET software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-15 03:41:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5201 Message: 5205

Hello W9NCQ,

Tuesday, November 15, 2011, 4:53:23 AM, you wrote:

W> I have looked through the CWget Folder and did not see a reg-code or
W> reg-message text file anywhere. I need a better clue.

Search reg-message in your e-mail inbox ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5206. Re: [dxsoft] registration for my CWGET software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-15 22:23:28 UTC
From: W9NCQ
Topic: 5201 Message: 5206

Thanks for the suggestion. I found it in a folder marked Avangate. I have changed the name for easier recognition. Thanks for the great service you provide to amateur radio.

Roger (W9NCQ)

5207. cwdaemon

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-18 09:49:55 UTC
From: geoff
Topic: 5207 Message: 5207

Has anyone had any issues with running cwdaemon and Ubuntu 10.04? I have used it sucessfully on Ubuntu 9.04, and the latest release 11.10 but can't get it to talk to netcat (via UDP port 6789)on v 10.04. When I establish a link to cwdaemon on the localhost, i.e. nc -u 127.0.0.1 6789 and send a character I get a continuous tone from the pc speaker and no change of state on the DTR CTS serial port I am using.

Any ideas de G4AKW

5208. FWD: this has been your time to shine.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-18 21:35:49 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5208 Message: 5208

hi...
finally i was absolutely was able to pay off all my debts
http://toddel.to.funpic.de/profile/84JohnJones/
ttyl.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5209. AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-20 16:52:54 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5209 Message: 5209

Hello

I just upload new version to websites

Update from previous versions

www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip

Full package

www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
www.hamport.com//aal3.zip

Whats new:
- Fixed several bugs
+ South Sudan added
+ telnet and spots window are separate now
+ keep alive feature in the telnet window
+ like BandMaster view added in the spot window
+ pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)

--
Best regards
Alexander

5210. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-20 19:41:56 UTC
From: Hans Remeeus
Topic: 5209 Message: 5210

Hello Alexander,

Many thanks; I made the update.

When can we expect a logmatch with qrz.com as feature in AALog?

73!

Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
http://www.remeeus.eu
http://www.hansremeeus.nl
Communication is about people, the rest is technology.

Op 20-11-2011 17:52, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> Hello
>
> I just upload new version to websites
>
> Update from previous versions
>
> www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
> www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip
>
> Full package
>
> www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
> www.hamport.com//aal3.zip
>
> Whats new:
> - Fixed several bugs
> + South Sudan added
> + telnet and spots window are separate now
> + keep alive feature in the telnet window
> + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
> + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5211. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 15:43:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5209 Message: 5211

Hello, Hans!
20.11.2011 23:41, Hans Remeeus пишет:

Do you mean QRZ-service for subscribers?

>
> Hello Alexander,
>
> Many thanks; I made the update.
>
> When can we expect a logmatch with qrz.com as feature in AALog?
>
> 73!
>
> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
> http://www.remeeus.eu
> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>
> Op 20-11-2011 17:52, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> > Hello
> >
> > I just upload new version to websites
> >
> > Update from previous versions
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
> > www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip
> >
> > Full package
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
> > www.hamport.com//aal3.zip
> >
> > Whats new:
> > - Fixed several bugs
> > + South Sudan added
> > + telnet and spots window are separate now
> > + keep alive feature in the telnet window
> > + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
> > + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
> >
> >
> >
> >

>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> В этом сообщении вирусы не обнаружены.
> Проверено AVG - www.avg.com <http://www.avg.com>
> Версия: 2012.0.1869 / Вирусная база данных: 2092/4628 - Дата выпуска:
> 20.11.2011
>

--
Best regards
Alexander

5212. AALog 3.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 15:45:37 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5212 Message: 5212

Hello

Forgot abt some new items in statistic menu. :)

--
Best regards
Alexander

5213. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 15:49:32 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5212 Message: 5213

What is new in 1157 ???

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, November 21, 2011 10:45 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1

Hello

Forgot abt some new items in statistic menu. :)

--
Best regards
Alexander

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5214. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 16:01:30 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5212 Message: 5214

Hello, Dan!
21.11.2011 19:49, Dan Schaaf пишет:

it was in the previous message

Whats new:
- Fixed several bugs
+ South Sudan added
+ telnet and spots window are separate now
+ keep alive feature in the telnet window
+ like BandMaster view added in the spot window
+ pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
+ some new quick log statistic in the Statistic menu

> What is new in 1157 ???
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Alexander Anipkin
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, November 21, 2011 10:45 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1
>
> Hello
>
> Forgot abt some new items in statistic menu. :)
>
> --
> Best regards
> Alexander
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> В этом сообщении вирусы не обнаружены.
> Проверено AVG - www.avg.com <http://www.avg.com>
> Версия: 2012.0.1869 / Вирусная база данных: 2101/4630 - Дата выпуска:
> 21.11.2011

>

--
Best regards
Alexander

5215. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 16:17:22 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5212 Message: 5215

Did you fix the 60 meter reporting to Bandmaster ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, November 21, 2011 11:01 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1

Hello, Dan!
21.11.2011 19:49, Dan Schaaf пишет:

it was in the previous message

Whats new:
- Fixed several bugs
+ South Sudan added
+ telnet and spots window are separate now
+ keep alive feature in the telnet window
+ like BandMaster view added in the spot window
+ pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
+ some new quick log statistic in the Statistic menu

> What is new in 1157 ???
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Alexander Anipkin
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, November 21, 2011 10:45 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1
>

> Hello
>
> Forgot abt some new items in statistic menu. :)
>
> --
> Best regards
> Alexander
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> В этом сообщении вирусы не обнаружены.
> Проверено AVG - www.avg.com <http://www.avg.com>
> Версия: 2012.0.1869 / Вирусная база данных: 2101/4630 - Дата выпуска:
> 21.11.2011
>

--
Best regards
Alexander

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5216. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 16:42:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5212 Message: 5216

Hello, Dan!
21.11.2011 20:17, Dan Schaaf пишет:

Dan, Bandmaster send 60 meters to AALog as "OUT OF BANDS" band value.
Band "Out of bands" not exists in AALog. Use internal band map to
monitor 60 meters

> Did you fix the 60 meter reporting to Bandmaster ?
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Alexander Anipkin
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Monday, November 21, 2011 11:01 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1
>
> Hello, Dan!
> 21.11.2011 19:49, Dan Schaaf пишет:
>
> it was in the previous message
>
> Whats new:
> - Fixed several bugs
> + South Sudan added
> + telnet and spots window are separate now
> + keep alive feature in the telnet window
> + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
> + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
> + some new quick log statistic in the Statistic menu
>
> > What is new in 1157 ???
> >
> > Best Regards
> > Dan Schaaf
> > K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> > NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> > Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> > Tel: 941-766-0706

> > Fax: 941-766-0707
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: Alexander Anipkin
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Monday, November 21, 2011 10:45 AM
> > Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1
> >
> > Hello
> >
> > Forgot abt some new items in statistic menu. :)
> >
> > --
> > Best regards
> > Alexander
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> > В этом сообщении вирусы не обнаружены.
> > Проверено AVG - www.avg.com <http://www.avg.com>
> > Версия: 2012.0.1869 / Вирусная база данных: 2101/4630 - Дата выпуска:
> > 21.11.2011
> >
>
> --
> Best regards
> Alexander
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> В этом сообщении вирусы не обнаружены.
> Проверено AVG - www.avg.com <http://www.avg.com>
> Версия: 2012.0.1869 / Вирусная база данных: 2101/4630 - Дата выпуска:
> 21.11.2011
>

--
Best regards
Alexander

5217. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 16:14:35 UTC
From: Hans Remeeus
Topic: 5209 Message: 5217

Hello Alexander,

No, I mean www.qrz.com.

There are logprogramms who have a link with www.qrz.com. When you type
in a callsign in the logprogramm then it will open a small window with
the information of the callsign on www.qrz.com. This is very very useful
and convenient!

73,
Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
http://www.remeeus.eu
http://www.hansremeeus.nl
Communication is about people, the rest is technology.

Op 21-11-2011 16:43, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> Hello, Hans!
> 20.11.2011 23:41, Hans Remeeus ?????:
>
> Do you mean QRZ-service for subscribers?
>
>> Hello Alexander,
>>
>> Many thanks; I made the update.
>>
>> When can we expect a logmatch with qrz.com as feature in AALog?
>>
>> 73!
>>
>> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
>> http://www.remeeus.eu
>> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
>> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>>
>> Op 20-11-2011 17:52, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
>> > Hello
>> >
>> > I just upload new version to websites
>> >
>> > Update from previous versions
>> >
>> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
>> > www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip
>> >
>> > Full package
>> >

>> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
>> > www.hamport.com//aal3.zip
>> >
>> > Whats new:
>> > - Fixed several bugs
>> > + South Sudan added
>> > + telnet and spots window are separate now
>> > + keep alive feature in the telnet window
>> > + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
>> > + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>>
>>
>>
>> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
>> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
>> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2092/4628 - ???? ???????:
>> 20.11.2011
>>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5218. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 17:41:41 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5209 Message: 5218

Hans
AALog can do this in New QSO Window, but you must click the button in New QSO window manually. Then QRZ page comes up. Then you can right click on a ham's name for example and a label box appears. It will insert name, for example in Name box in New QSO window.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com

----- Original Message -----
From: Hans Remeeus
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, November 21, 2011 11:14 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Hello Alexander,

No, I mean www.qrz.com.

There are logprogramms who have a link with www.qrz.com. When you type
in a callsign in the logprogramm then it will open a small window with
the information of the callsign on www.qrz.com. This is very very useful
and convenient!

73,
Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
http://www.remeeus.eu
http://www.hansremeeus.nl
Communication is about people, the rest is technology.

Op 21-11-2011 16:43, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> Hello, Hans!
> 20.11.2011 23:41, Hans Remeeus ?????:
>
> Do you mean QRZ-service for subscribers?
>
>> Hello Alexander,
>>
>> Many thanks; I made the update.
>>
>> When can we expect a logmatch with qrz.com as feature in AALog?
>>
>> 73!
>>
>> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
>> http://www.remeeus.eu
>> http://www.hansremeeus.nl

>> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>>
>> Op 20-11-2011 17:52, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
>> > Hello
>> >
>> > I just upload new version to websites
>> >
>> > Update from previous versions
>> >
>> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
>> > www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip
>> >
>> > Full package
>> >
>> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
>> > www.hamport.com//aal3.zip
>> >
>> > Whats new:
>> > - Fixed several bugs
>> > + South Sudan added
>> > + telnet and spots window are separate now
>> > + keep alive feature in the telnet window
>> > + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
>> > + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>>
>>
>>
>> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
>> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
>> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2092/4628 - ???? ???????:
>> 20.11.2011
>>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5219. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 17:51:36 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5209 Message: 5219

Hello, Hans!
21.11.2011 20:14, Hans Remeeus пишет:

Display only info from Qrz.com is violation of it's license. AALog
display full page from QRZ.COM.
I planing add interface with http://www.hamqth.com
It's free. But not so big like QRZ.com

>
> Hello Alexander,
>
> No, I mean www.qrz.com.
>
> There are logprogramms who have a link with www.qrz.com. When you type
> in a callsign in the logprogramm then it will open a small window with
> the information of the callsign on www.qrz.com. This is very very useful
> and convenient!
>
> 73,
> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
> http://www.remeeus.eu
> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>
> Op 21-11-2011 16:43, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> > Hello, Hans!
> > 20.11.2011 23:41, Hans Remeeus ?????:
> >
> > Do you mean QRZ-service for subscribers?
> >
> >> Hello Alexander,
> >>
> >> Many thanks; I made the update.
> >>
> >> When can we expect a logmatch with qrz.com as feature in AALog?
> >>
> >> 73!
> >>
> >> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
> >> http://www.remeeus.eu
> >> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
> >> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
> >>
> >> Op 20-11-2011 17:52, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> >> > Hello

> >> >
> >> > I just upload new version to websites
> >> >
> >> > Update from previous versions
> >> >
> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip
> >> >
> >> > Full package
> >> >
> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3.zip
> >> >
> >> > Whats new:
> >> > - Fixed several bugs
> >> > + South Sudan added
> >> > + telnet and spots window are separate now
> >> > + keep alive feature in the telnet window
> >> > + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
> >> > + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
> >> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
> >> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2092/4628 - ???? ???????:
> >> 20.11.2011
> >>
> >
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> В этом сообщении вирусы не обнаружены.
> Проверено AVG - www.avg.com <http://www.avg.com>
> Версия: 2012.0.1869 / Вирусная база данных: 2101/4630 - Дата выпуска:
> 21.11.2011
>

--
Best regards
Alexander

5220. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 18:06:18 UTC
From: Hans Remeeus
Topic: 5209 Message: 5220

Hello Dan,

Yes, I see what you mean. Thanks for the info.

Not exactly what I was looking for, but it's better than nothing.

73,
Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
http://www.remeeus.eu
http://www.hansremeeus.nl
Communication is about people, the rest is technology.

Op 21-11-2011 18:41, Dan Schaaf schreef:
> Hans
> AALog can do this in New QSO Window, but you must click the button in New QSO window manually. Then QRZ page comes up. Then you can right click on a ham's name for example and a label box appears. It will insert name, for example in Name box in New QSO window.
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Hans Remeeus
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Monday, November 21, 2011 11:14 AM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available
>
>
>
>
> Hello Alexander,
>
> No, I mean www.qrz.com.
>
> There are logprogramms who have a link with www.qrz.com. When you type
> in a callsign in the logprogramm then it will open a small window with
> the information of the callsign on www.qrz.com. This is very very useful
> and convenient!
>
> 73,
> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
> http://www.remeeus.eu
> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.

>
> Op 21-11-2011 16:43, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> > Hello, Hans!
> > 20.11.2011 23:41, Hans Remeeus ?????:
> >
> > Do you mean QRZ-service for subscribers?
> >
> >> Hello Alexander,
> >>
> >> Many thanks; I made the update.
> >>
> >> When can we expect a logmatch with qrz.com as feature in AALog?
> >>
> >> 73!
> >>
> >> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
> >> http://www.remeeus.eu
> >> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
> >> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
> >>
> >> Op 20-11-2011 17:52, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> >> > Hello
> >> >
> >> > I just upload new version to websites
> >> >
> >> > Update from previous versions
> >> >
> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip
> >> >
> >> > Full package
> >> >
> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3.zip
> >> >
> >> > Whats new:
> >> > - Fixed several bugs
> >> > + South Sudan added
> >> > + telnet and spots window are separate now
> >> > + keep alive feature in the telnet window
> >> > + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
> >> > + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >>
> >>

> >>
> >> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
> >> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
> >> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2092/4628 - ???? ???????:
> >> 20.11.2011
> >>
> >
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5221. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 18:13:20 UTC
From: Hans Remeeus
Topic: 5209 Message: 5221

Hello Alexander,

Excellent!

The best way is a link/interface between AALog and something like
hamqth.com or qrz.com.
When we enter the callsign in the New QSO window, AALog automatically
will get the OM's information (like name, QTH, grid, distance, zone,
etc.) from the internetsite and puts it on the right places in the New
QSO window. This would be great!!

73,
Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
http://www.remeeus.eu
http://www.hansremeeus.nl
Communication is about people, the rest is technology.

Op 21-11-2011 18:51, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> Hello, Hans!
> 21.11.2011 20:14, Hans Remeeus ?????:
>
> Display only info from Qrz.com is violation of it's license. AALog
> display full page from QRZ.COM.
> I planing add interface with http://www.hamqth.com
> It's free. But not so big like QRZ.com
>
>> Hello Alexander,
>>
>> No, I mean www.qrz.com.
>>
>> There are logprogramms who have a link with www.qrz.com. When you type
>> in a callsign in the logprogramm then it will open a small window with
>> the information of the callsign on www.qrz.com. This is very very useful
>> and convenient!
>>
>> 73,
>> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
>> http://www.remeeus.eu
>> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
>> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>>
>> Op 21-11-2011 16:43, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
>> > Hello, Hans!
>> > 20.11.2011 23:41, Hans Remeeus ?????:
>> >
>> > Do you mean QRZ-service for subscribers?

>> >
>> >> Hello Alexander,
>> >>
>> >> Many thanks; I made the update.
>> >>
>> >> When can we expect a logmatch with qrz.com as feature in AALog?
>> >>
>> >> 73!
>> >>
>> >> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
>> >> http://www.remeeus.eu
>> >> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
>> >> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>> >>
>> >> Op 20-11-2011 17:52, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
>> >> > Hello
>> >> >
>> >> > I just upload new version to websites
>> >> >
>> >> > Update from previous versions
>> >> >
>> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
>> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip
>> >> >
>> >> > Full package
>> >> >
>> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
>> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3.zip
>> >> >
>> >> > Whats new:
>> >> > - Fixed several bugs
>> >> > + South Sudan added
>> >> > + telnet and spots window are separate now
>> >> > + keep alive feature in the telnet window
>> >> > + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
>> >> > + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >>
>> >> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>> >>
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
>> >> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
>> >> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2092/4628 - ???? ???????:
>> >> 20.11.2011
>> >>

>> >
>>
>> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>>
>>
>>
>> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
>> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
>> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2101/4630 - ???? ???????:
>> 21.11.2011
>>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5222. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 18:20:45 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5209 Message: 5222

Hans
I agree
maybr\e hamqth.com is enough

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: Hans Remeeus
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, November 21, 2011 1:13 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Hello Alexander,

Excellent!

The best way is a link/interface between AALog and something like
hamqth.com or qrz.com.
When we enter the callsign in the New QSO window, AALog automatically
will get the OM's information (like name, QTH, grid, distance, zone,
etc.) from the internetsite and puts it on the right places in the New
QSO window. This would be great!!

73,
Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
http://www.remeeus.eu
http://www.hansremeeus.nl
Communication is about people, the rest is technology.

Op 21-11-2011 18:51, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> Hello, Hans!
> 21.11.2011 20:14, Hans Remeeus ?????:
>
> Display only info from Qrz.com is violation of it's license. AALog
> display full page from QRZ.COM.
> I planing add interface with http://www.hamqth.com
> It's free. But not so big like QRZ.com
>
>> Hello Alexander,
>>
>> No, I mean www.qrz.com.

>>
>> There are logprogramms who have a link with www.qrz.com. When you type
>> in a callsign in the logprogramm then it will open a small window with
>> the information of the callsign on www.qrz.com. This is very very useful
>> and convenient!
>>
>> 73,
>> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
>> http://www.remeeus.eu
>> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
>> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>>
>> Op 21-11-2011 16:43, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
>> > Hello, Hans!
>> > 20.11.2011 23:41, Hans Remeeus ?????:
>> >
>> > Do you mean QRZ-service for subscribers?
>> >
>> >> Hello Alexander,
>> >>
>> >> Many thanks; I made the update.
>> >>
>> >> When can we expect a logmatch with qrz.com as feature in AALog?
>> >>
>> >> 73!
>> >>
>> >> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
>> >> http://www.remeeus.eu
>> >> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
>> >> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>> >>
>> >> Op 20-11-2011 17:52, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
>> >> > Hello
>> >> >
>> >> > I just upload new version to websites
>> >> >
>> >> > Update from previous versions
>> >> >
>> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
>> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip
>> >> >
>> >> > Full package
>> >> >
>> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
>> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3.zip
>> >> >
>> >> > Whats new:
>> >> > - Fixed several bugs
>> >> > + South Sudan added
>> >> > + telnet and spots window are separate now

>> >> > + keep alive feature in the telnet window
>> >> > + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
>> >> > + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >>
>> >> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>> >>
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
>> >> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
>> >> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2092/4628 - ???? ???????:
>> >> 20.11.2011
>> >>
>> >
>>
>> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>>
>>
>>
>> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
>> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
>> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2101/4630 - ???? ???????:
>> 21.11.2011
>>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5223. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 18:24:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5209 Message: 5223

Hello, Hans!
21.11.2011 22:13, Hans Remeeus пишет:

If you have cd-rom from QRZ.com or Buckmaster or RAC you can get info
directly into the AALog fields
>
> Hello Alexander,
>
> Excellent!
>
> The best way is a link/interface between AALog and something like
> hamqth.com or qrz.com.
> When we enter the callsign in the New QSO window, AALog automatically
> will get the OM's information (like name, QTH, grid, distance, zone,
> etc.) from the internetsite and puts it on the right places in the New
> QSO window. This would be great!!
>
> 73,
> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
> http://www.remeeus.eu
> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>
> Op 21-11-2011 18:51, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> > Hello, Hans!
> > 21.11.2011 20:14, Hans Remeeus ?????:
> >
> > Display only info from Qrz.com is violation of it's license. AALog
> > display full page from QRZ.COM.
> > I planing add interface with http://www.hamqth.com
> > It's free. But not so big like QRZ.com
> >
> >> Hello Alexander,
> >>
> >> No, I mean www.qrz.com.
> >>
> >> There are logprogramms who have a link with www.qrz.com. When you type
> >> in a callsign in the logprogramm then it will open a small window with
> >> the information of the callsign on www.qrz.com. This is very very useful
> >> and convenient!
> >>
> >> 73,
> >> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
> >> http://www.remeeus.eu
> >> http://www.hansremeeus.nl

> >> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
> >>
> >> Op 21-11-2011 16:43, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> >> > Hello, Hans!
> >> > 20.11.2011 23:41, Hans Remeeus ?????:
> >> >
> >> > Do you mean QRZ-service for subscribers?
> >> >
> >> >> Hello Alexander,
> >> >>
> >> >> Many thanks; I made the update.
> >> >>
> >> >> When can we expect a logmatch with qrz.com as feature in AALog?
> >> >>
> >> >> 73!
> >> >>
> >> >> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
> >> >> http://www.remeeus.eu
> >> >> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
> >> >> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
> >> >>
> >> >> Op 20-11-2011 17:52, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> >> >> > Hello
> >> >> >
> >> >> > I just upload new version to websites
> >> >> >
> >> >> > Update from previous versions
> >> >> >
> >> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
> >> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip
> >> >> >
> >> >> > Full package
> >> >> >
> >> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
> >> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3.zip
> >> >> >
> >> >> > Whats new:
> >> >> > - Fixed several bugs
> >> >> > + South Sudan added
> >> >> > + telnet and spots window are separate now
> >> >> > + keep alive feature in the telnet window
> >> >> > + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
> >> >> > + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >>
> >> >> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >> >>

> >> >>
> >> >>
> >> >> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
> >> >> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
> >> >> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2092/4628 - ???? ???????:
> >> >> 20.11.2011
> >> >>
> >> >
> >>
> >> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
> >> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
> >> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2101/4630 - ???? ???????:
> >> 21.11.2011
> >>
> >
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> В этом сообщении вирусы не обнаружены.
> Проверено AVG - www.avg.com <http://www.avg.com>
> Версия: 2012.0.1869 / Вирусная база данных: 2101/4630 - Дата выпуска:
> 21.11.2011
>

--
Best regards
Alexander

5224. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 19:02:55 UTC
From: Hans Remeeus
Topic: 5209 Message: 5224

Hello Alexander,

I know, but the problem with CD's is that it is old information and they
are expensive.
The information on the internet is updated (you can do it yourself) and
without costs.

73!

Vriendelijke groeten,
Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
http://www.remeeus.eu
http://www.hansremeeus.nl
Communication is about people, the rest is technology.

Op 21-11-2011 19:24, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> Hello, Hans!
> 21.11.2011 22:13, Hans Remeeus ?????:
>
> If you have cd-rom from QRZ.com or Buckmaster or RAC you can get info
> directly into the AALog fields
>> Hello Alexander,
>>
>> Excellent!
>>
>> The best way is a link/interface between AALog and something like
>> hamqth.com or qrz.com.
>> When we enter the callsign in the New QSO window, AALog automatically
>> will get the OM's information (like name, QTH, grid, distance, zone,
>> etc.) from the internetsite and puts it on the right places in the New
>> QSO window. This would be great!!
>>
>> 73,
>> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
>> http://www.remeeus.eu
>> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
>> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>>
>> Op 21-11-2011 18:51, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
>> > Hello, Hans!
>> > 21.11.2011 20:14, Hans Remeeus ?????:
>> >
>> > Display only info from Qrz.com is violation of it's license. AALog
>> > display full page from QRZ.COM.
>> > I planing add interface with http://www.hamqth.com
>> > It's free. But not so big like QRZ.com

>> >
>> >> Hello Alexander,
>> >>
>> >> No, I mean www.qrz.com.
>> >>
>> >> There are logprogramms who have a link with www.qrz.com. When you type
>> >> in a callsign in the logprogramm then it will open a small window with
>> >> the information of the callsign on www.qrz.com. This is very very useful
>> >> and convenient!
>> >>
>> >> 73,
>> >> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
>> >> http://www.remeeus.eu
>> >> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
>> >> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>> >>
>> >> Op 21-11-2011 16:43, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
>> >> > Hello, Hans!
>> >> > 20.11.2011 23:41, Hans Remeeus ?????:
>> >> >
>> >> > Do you mean QRZ-service for subscribers?
>> >> >
>> >> >> Hello Alexander,
>> >> >>
>> >> >> Many thanks; I made the update.
>> >> >>
>> >> >> When can we expect a logmatch with qrz.com as feature in AALog?
>> >> >>
>> >> >> 73!
>> >> >>
>> >> >> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
>> >> >> http://www.remeeus.eu
>> >> >> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
>> >> >> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>> >> >>
>> >> >> Op 20-11-2011 17:52, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
>> >> >> > Hello
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> > I just upload new version to websites
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> > Update from previous versions
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
>> >> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> > Full package
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
>> >> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3.zip
>> >> >> >

>> >> >> > Whats new:
>> >> >> > - Fixed several bugs
>> >> >> > + South Sudan added
>> >> >> > + telnet and spots window are separate now
>> >> >> > + keep alive feature in the telnet window
>> >> >> > + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
>> >> >> > + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> >
>> >> >>
>> >> >> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>> >> >>
>> >> >>
>> >> >>
>> >> >> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
>> >> >> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
>> >> >> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2092/4628 - ???? ???????:
>> >> >> 20.11.2011
>> >> >>
>> >> >
>> >>
>> >> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>> >>
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
>> >> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
>> >> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2101/4630 - ???? ???????:
>> >> 21.11.2011
>> >>
>> >
>>
>> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>>
>>
>>
>> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
>> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
>> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2101/4630 - ???? ???????:
>> 21.11.2011
>>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5225. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-21 19:05:15 UTC
From: Hans Remeeus
Topic: 5209 Message: 5225

Hello Dan,

IMHO hamqth.com would be a very good alternative for qrz.com.

73,
Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
http://www.remeeus.eu
http://www.hansremeeus.nl
Communication is about people, the rest is technology.

Op 21-11-2011 19:20, Dan Schaaf schreef:
> Hans
> I agree
> maybr\e hamqth.com is enough
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Hans Remeeus
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Monday, November 21, 2011 1:13 PM
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available
>
>
>
>
> Hello Alexander,
>
> Excellent!
>
> The best way is a link/interface between AALog and something like
> hamqth.com or qrz.com.
> When we enter the callsign in the New QSO window, AALog automatically
> will get the OM's information (like name, QTH, grid, distance, zone,
> etc.) from the internetsite and puts it on the right places in the New
> QSO window. This would be great!!
>
> 73,
> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)

> http://www.remeeus.eu
> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
>
> Op 21-11-2011 18:51, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> > Hello, Hans!
> > 21.11.2011 20:14, Hans Remeeus ?????:
> >
> > Display only info from Qrz.com is violation of it's license. AALog
> > display full page from QRZ.COM.
> > I planing add interface with http://www.hamqth.com
> > It's free. But not so big like QRZ.com
> >
> >> Hello Alexander,
> >>
> >> No, I mean www.qrz.com.
> >>
> >> There are logprogramms who have a link with www.qrz.com. When you type
> >> in a callsign in the logprogramm then it will open a small window with
> >> the information of the callsign on www.qrz.com. This is very very useful
> >> and convenient!
> >>
> >> 73,
> >> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
> >> http://www.remeeus.eu
> >> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
> >> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
> >>
> >> Op 21-11-2011 16:43, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> >> > Hello, Hans!
> >> > 20.11.2011 23:41, Hans Remeeus ?????:
> >> >
> >> > Do you mean QRZ-service for subscribers?
> >> >
> >> >> Hello Alexander,
> >> >>
> >> >> Many thanks; I made the update.
> >> >>
> >> >> When can we expect a logmatch with qrz.com as feature in AALog?
> >> >>
> >> >> 73!
> >> >>
> >> >> Hans Remeeus (PA1HR)
> >> >> http://www.remeeus.eu
> >> >> http://www.hansremeeus.nl
> >> >> Communication is about people, the rest is technology.
> >> >>
> >> >> Op 20-11-2011 17:52, Alexander Anipkin schreef:
> >> >> > Hello
> >> >> >

> >> >> > I just upload new version to websites
> >> >> >
> >> >> > Update from previous versions
> >> >> >
> >> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
> >> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip
> >> >> >
> >> >> > Full package
> >> >> >
> >> >> > www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
> >> >> > www.hamport.com//aal3.zip
> >> >> >
> >> >> > Whats new:
> >> >> > - Fixed several bugs
> >> >> > + South Sudan added
> >> >> > + telnet and spots window are separate now
> >> >> > + keep alive feature in the telnet window
> >> >> > + like BandMaster view added in the spot window
> >> >> > + pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >>
> >> >> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >> >>
> >> >>
> >> >>
> >> >> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
> >> >> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
> >> >> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2092/4628 - ???? ???????:
> >> >> 20.11.2011
> >> >>
> >> >
> >>
> >> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> ? ???? ????????? ?????? ?? ??????????.
> >> ????????? AVG - www.avg.com<http://www.avg.com>
> >> ??????: 2012.0.1869 / ???????? ???? ??????: 2101/4630 - ???? ???????:
> >> 21.11.2011
> >>
> >
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5226. FWD: this has been how to start your new life...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-25 16:38:40 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5226 Message: 5226

hello!
I was mentally and physically exhausted this was my last shot at success now im on top of my game I thought maybe you needed some help
http://ftp.wholesaletinsign.com/profile/32AnthonyParker/
see you later.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5227. Trying to migrating data from AAlog v2.46

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-29 00:28:13 UTC
From: Real Martel
Topic: 5227 Message: 5227

AALOG v3.1
Trying to migrating data from AAlog v2.46

Option One
cpy2to3 option "Check for Error" give me Wrong Band on almost callsign.
(some band data have 10M, some have 28)

Option Two
Opening AALog3 and trying import ADIF (save on V2.46) give me: save data error! on almost callsign.

Is this the correct way to migrate without loosing all my database?
Wind XP platform many thanks VE2DSK

5228. FWD: I DID IT!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-11-29 14:31:05 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5228 Message: 5228

Hi friend...
it will open your eyes to the profit that can be made
http://www.gistedge.com/profile/87AlanWright/
talk to you later.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5229. Réf. : Re: [dxsoft] CwGet Newbee -

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-01 10:56:36 UTC
From: aquimusic@free.fr
Topic: 5229 Message: 5229

Bonjour,
merci de bien vouloir nous faire connaître la procédure de comment réactiver
"Sea TTY"
que nous n' arrivons plus a mettre en marche, le tout ayant disparu ?

Remerciements
A. HIDALGO

-------Message original-------

De : Sergei Podstrigailo
Date : 21/01/2011 14:04:36
A : Hidalgo Aquilino
Sujet : Re: [dxsoft] CwGet Newbee

Hello Hidalgo,

Friday, January 21, 2011, you wrote:

HA> La partie ou nous devons faire figurer votre code a disparu de notre
HA> orinateur.

Probably you already registered this software.

Run SeaTTY and click Ctrl-Alt-E to show registration window...

Best regards,
Sergei mailto:sp@...
http://www.dxsoft.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5230. Re: Réf. : Re: [dxsoft] CwGet Newbee -

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-01 14:15:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5229 Message: 5230

Hello Aquimusic,

Thursday, December 1, 2011, 5:56:36 PM, you wrote:

aff> merci de bien vouloir nous faire connaitre la procedure de comment reactiver
aff> "Sea TTY"

aff> que nous n' arrivons plus a mettre en marche, le tout ayant disparu ?

Sorry, I didn't understand what you mean ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5231. Take a look at this!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-03 19:16:31 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5231 Message: 5231

hello.
nobody was much help to me this definitely took me by surprise im almost at the top you are definitely cut out for this
http://198703dt.srv7.biz/profile/64PeterGreen/
bye.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5232. Your question!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-09 19:21:02 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5232 Message: 5232

Hello friend!
I wish I had been more prepared this helped me get back on my feet miracles really do exist imagine what you could do
http://karuto.net/profile/16LeeHarrison/
bye
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5233. Take a look at this...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-12 04:56:33 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5233 Message: 5233

hey.
literally don't worry about your next incoming bill
http://mind-curve.com/profile/34MatthewKing/
talk to you later.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5234. no economic problems since i started it...

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-13 20:33:22 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5234 Message: 5234

whats up
literally don't have economic problems when you can do this instead
http://latitudesargentinas.com.ar/profile/29DanielJackson/
c ya
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5235. Re: try it out for yourself

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-19 22:51:04 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5235 Message: 5235

Hey!
people always want to take the easy way out this allows me to always stay a step ahead now I dont feel something missing anymore check out what I mean
http://matematikdestekmerkezi.com/profile/43RobertClark/
ttyl.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5236. forum dead?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-20 05:11:10 UTC
From: frankk2ncc
Topic: 5236 Message: 5236

forum dead, no moderation, posts don't post, time to leave the group. you guys will be missed! perhaps when a moderator shows up, I'll come back and visit. until then, 73 group.

f, k2ncc

5237. Re: [dxsoft] forum dead?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-20 06:19:36 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 5236 Message: 5237

I agree Dan Schaff obviously been spammed. Nothing done about it.

Bob GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 20 Dec 2011, at 05:11, "frankk2ncc" <frank.k2ncc@...> wrote:

> forum dead, no moderation, posts don't post, time to leave the group. you guys will be missed! perhaps when a moderator shows up, I'll come back and visit. until then, 73 group.
>
> f, k2ncc
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5238. Re: [dxsoft] forum dead?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-20 08:14:07 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5236 Message: 5238

First of all, it is Dan Schaaf, not Dan Schaff.

Second, My email had been hacked. Not my password. These spam messages have gone out through my email client.
How do I know? Because I get bounced messages back to me from individuals who received the same spam as the Yahoo Groups received. And because it is not necessary to log into Yahoo to send a message to a group. All you need to do is to reply to a Yahoo group message directly from your email client. It is that system that has been hacked.

There is nothing I can do about it short of changing my email address which I will NOT do because my email address is also used for my business..

If I am blocked by a moderator, then so be it. But there is nothing I can do about this problem.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Cc: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, December 20, 2011 1:19 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] forum dead?

I agree Dan Schaff obviously been spammed. Nothing done about it.

Bob GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 20 Dec 2011, at 05:11, "frankk2ncc" <frank.k2ncc@...> wrote:

> forum dead, no moderation, posts don't post, time to leave the group. you guys will be missed! perhaps when a moderator shows up, I'll come back and visit. until then, 73 group.
>
> f, k2ncc
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5239. RE: [dxsoft] forum dead?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-20 08:22:04 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 5236 Message: 5239

My apologies Dan both for the spelling error and for implicating you. My point is that there is no word from moderators at all. I note that spam messages use your full name and you use the shortened version. Surely we don’t have to sit and do nothing about all this crap

Regards

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 20 December 2011 08:14
To: dxsoft@...m
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] forum dead?

First of all, it is Dan Schaaf, not Dan Schaff.

Second, My email had been hacked. Not my password. These spam messages have gone out through my email client.
How do I know? Because I get bounced messages back to me from individuals who received the same spam as the Yahoo Groups received. And because it is not necessary to log into Yahoo to send a message to a group. All you need to do is to reply to a Yahoo group message directly from your email client. It is that system that has been hacked.

There is nothing I can do about it short of changing my email address which I will NOT do because my email address is also used for my business..

If I am blocked by a moderator, then so be it. But there is nothing I can do about this problem.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Cc: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, December 20, 2011 1:19 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] forum dead?

I agree Dan Schaff obviously been spammed. Nothing done about it.

Bob GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 20 Dec 2011, at 05:11, "frankk2ncc" <frank.k2ncc@... <mailto:frank.k2ncc%40gmail.com> > wrote:

> forum dead, no moderation, posts don't post, time to leave the group. you guys will be missed! perhaps when a moderator shows up, I'll come back and visit. until then, 73 group.
>
> f, k2ncc
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5240. Re: [dxsoft] forum dead?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-20 09:17:57 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5236 Message: 5240

Bob
No problem. I think Spam is the way of the future and we have to live with it and delete it. Just like junk printed mail in my mailbox.
Most moderators do not sit in front of their PC waiting for spam that they can delete. Some moderators check messages once every 2 weeks , which is why some of my posts show up long after anyone cares to read it.
As long as there are no viruses or trojans or worms in my email , I just trash them. and let the antivirus software take care of the rest.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, December 20, 2011 3:22 AM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] forum dead?

My apologies Dan both for the spelling error and for implicating you. My point is that there is no word from moderators at all. I note that spam messages use your full name and you use the shortened version. Surely we don’t have to sit and do nothing about all this crap

Regards

Bob GM4IKT

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dan Schaaf
Sent: 20 December 2011 08:14
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] forum dead?

First of all, it is Dan Schaaf, not Dan Schaff.

Second, My email had been hacked. Not my password. These spam messages have gone out through my email client.
How do I know? Because I get bounced messages back to me from individuals who received the same spam as the Yahoo Groups received. And because it is not necessary to log into Yahoo to send a message to a group. All you need to do is to reply to a Yahoo group message directly from your email client. It is that system that has been hacked.

There is nothing I can do about it short of changing my email address which I will NOT do because my email address is also used for my business..

If I am blocked by a moderator, then so be it. But there is nothing I can do about this problem.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

----- Original Message -----
From: Bob Purves
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Cc: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, December 20, 2011 1:19 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] forum dead?

I agree Dan Schaff obviously been spammed. Nothing done about it.

Bob GM4IKT

Sent from my iPhone

On 20 Dec 2011, at 05:11, "frankk2ncc" <frank.k2ncc@gmail.com
<mailto:frank.k2ncc%40gmail.com> > wrote:

> forum dead, no moderation, posts don't post, time to leave the group. you guys will be missed! perhaps when a moderator shows up, I'll come back and visit. until then, 73 group.
>
> f, k2ncc
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5241. Issues with AAlog and Rig Control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-21 23:10:44 UTC
From: N0IRM
Topic: 5241 Message: 5241

I will see if I can spark any activity in the group. :-)

Im am using AAlog with Omni Rig. Also using Bandmaster, CWType and CWget along with True TTY. MY OS is Windows XP. My rig is a Yaesu FT2000 and right now Im using a true serial connection but have also tried multiple USB to serial conversions with the same problem. I have been dealing with an issues with the CAT control of the rig and the software. It seems while using the software no matter what settings I try I loose connection to the rig from time to time. I can use the same computer and cables with the Yaesu rig control software or N1MM logger with no issues. I have tried to isolate the issue to within one of the programs or another and cant seem to. I dont seem to have the issue while just running Omni Rig stand alone.

Any ideas or suggestions. Thanks for any help.

73
Kent
N0IRM

5242. Re: [dxsoft] Issues with AAlog and Rig Control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-22 10:03:00 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5241 Message: 5242

Kent
I sometimes have the same problem. I have the exact same setup as you have. MY PC used to crash a lot, so I got the latest Serial to USB adapters compatible with XP SP3. No more crashes.
Occasionally, when I mouse click on a cluster spot, the radio does not change. but if I right click on the spot and then click Tune at Spot, the radio changes.

BTW, I rewrote the INI file for the FT2000 to actually make it work correctly. It will be listed in the Omni Rig List as FT2000PEPAFSK.ini

If you have any other questions, please let me know

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com

"Problems cannot be solved by the same level of thinking that created them." - Albert Einstein

----- Original Message -----
From: N0IRM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, December 21, 2011 6:10 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Issues with AAlog and Rig Control

I will see if I can spark any activity in the group. :-)

Im am using AAlog with Omni Rig. Also using Bandmaster, CWType and CWget along with True TTY. MY OS is Windows XP. My rig is a Yaesu FT2000 and right now Im using a true serial connection but have also tried multiple USB to serial conversions with the same problem. I have been dealing with an issues with the CAT control of the rig and the software. It seems while using the software no matter what settings I try I loose connection to the rig from time to time. I can use the same computer and cables with the Yaesu rig control software or N1MM logger with no issues. I have tried to isolate the issue to within one of the programs or another and cant seem to. I dont seem to have the issue while just running Omni Rig stand alone.

Any ideas or suggestions. Thanks for any help.

73
Kent
N0IRM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5243. Re: [dxsoft] Issues with AAlog and Rig Control

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-22 10:33:09 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5241 Message: 5243

Kent

Correction on INI file name

FT-2KAFSKPEPV3.ini

Use it if you use AFSK for RTTY/PSK

FT-2KFSKPEPV3.ini if you use FSK

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com

"Problems cannot be solved by the same level of thinking that created them." - Albert Einstein

----- Original Message -----
From: Dan Schaaf
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, December 22, 2011 5:03 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Issues with AAlog and Rig Control

Kent
I sometimes have the same problem. I have the exact same setup as you have. MY PC used to crash a lot, so I got the latest Serial to USB adapters compatible with XP SP3. No more crashes.
Occasionally, when I mouse click on a cluster spot, the radio does not change. but if I right click on the spot and then click Tune at Spot, the radio changes.

BTW, I rewrote the INI file for the FT2000 to actually make it work correctly. It will be listed in the Omni Rig List as FT2000PEPAFSK.ini

If you have any other questions, please let me know

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com

"Problems cannot be solved by the same level of thinking that created them." - Albert Einstein

----- Original Message -----
From: N0IRM

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, December 21, 2011 6:10 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] Issues with AAlog and Rig Control

I will see if I can spark any activity in the group. :-)

Im am using AAlog with Omni Rig. Also using Bandmaster, CWType and CWget along with True TTY. MY OS is Windows XP. My rig is a Yaesu FT2000 and right now Im using a true serial connection but have also tried multiple USB to serial conversions with the same problem. I have been dealing with an issues with the CAT control of the rig and the software. It seems while using the software no matter what settings I try I loose connection to the rig from time to time. I can use the same computer and cables with the Yaesu rig control software or N1MM logger with no issues. I have tried to isolate the issue to within one of the programs or another and cant seem to. I dont seem to have the issue while just running Omni Rig stand alone.

Any ideas or suggestions. Thanks for any help.

73
Kent
N0IRM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5244. CWType and IC7K

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-22 11:28:52 UTC
From: rlindzen
Topic: 5244 Message: 5244

Has anyone managed to get CWType to work with the Icom IC7000? If so, what were the settings?

Thanks & 73, Dick F/WO1I

5245. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and IC7K

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-22 12:10:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5244 Message: 5245

Hello rlindzen,

Thursday, December 22, 2011, 6:28:52 PM, you wrote:

r> Has anyone managed to get CWType to work with the Icom IC7000? If so, what were the settings?

Settings are depend of your hardware CW-interface, not your transceiver.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5246. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and IC7K

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-22 12:16:48 UTC
From: Dick Lindzen
Topic: 5244 Message: 5246

Thanks Sergei,

I have a CI-V connection from the transceiver to COM3, and a
Signalink USB for the sound card. The Signalink is connected to the
6pin accessory port on the IC7000.

73, Dick

At 01:10 PM 12/22/2011, Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
>Hello rlindzen,
>
>Thursday, December 22, 2011, 6:28:52 PM, you wrote:
>
>r> Has anyone managed to get CWType to work with the Icom
>IC7000? If so, what were the settings?
>
>Settings are depend of your hardware CW-interface, not your transceiver.
>
>
>
>--
>Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
>------------------------------------
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5247. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and IC7K

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-22 12:30:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5244 Message: 5247

Hello Dick,

Thursday, December 22, 2011, 7:16:48 PM, you wrote:

DL> I have a CI-V connection from the transceiver to COM3,

IT is CAT interface, as I understand ...

DL> and a
DL> Signalink USB for the sound card. The Signalink is connected to the
DL> 6pin accessory port on the IC7000.

AFAIK Signalink has PTT-key, but it has not CW-key,
so it is not appropriate interface for CW...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5248. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and IC7K

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-22 13:03:11 UTC
From: Dick Lindzen
Topic: 5244 Message: 5248

Might there not be a CAT command for keying?

Dick

At 01:30 PM 12/22/2011, you wrote:
>
>Hello Dick,
>
>Thursday, December 22, 2011, 7:16:48 PM, you wrote:
>
>DL> I have a CI-V connection from the transceiver to COM3,
>
>IT is CAT interface, as I understand ...
>
>
>DL> and a
>DL> Signalink USB for the sound card. The Signalink is connected to the
>DL> 6pin accessory port on the IC7000.
>
>AFAIK Signalink has PTT-key, but it has not CW-key,
>so it is not appropriate interface for CW...
>
>
>--
>Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
>------------------------------------
>
>To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5249. Re: [dxsoft] CWType and IC7K

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-22 13:30:24 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5244 Message: 5249

Hello Dick,

Thursday, December 22, 2011, 8:03:11 PM, you wrote:

DL> Might there not be a CAT command for keying?

In any case CwType can't do keying via CAT .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5250. Look what i found!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-23 16:08:50 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5250 Message: 5250

Hello Friend...
I was ready to start a new chapter in my life now I never miss a payment I waited so long for my time to shine just wanted to fill you in
http://www.amai.hr/profile/75GrahamRichardson/
ttyl.
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5251. Name filling AALog/CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-24 22:28:00 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5251 Message: 5251

Hello,

I'm using AALog 3.0 with CWType. AALog is configured to search names in the QRZ.com local data base so when a station is populated in the C: edit field of CWType it's data is shown in the New QSO window of AALog.

However I would like the Name field in AALog to populate then N: field of CWType or to be made otherwise available for macros in CWType.

According with the help the iName macro can be used in CWType to carry the name in AALog, however when used in a macro it's replaced by ***. Later it says that for AALog after 3.0 jName should be used instead and in this case it's replaced with blanks.

In no case the name at AALog is propagated back to CWType.

Any help or indication on how to make it happen?

TU and MX! de Pedro LU7HZ

5252. HamCAP and VOACAP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-25 00:18:55 UTC
From: rlindzen
Topic: 5252 Message: 5252

The instructions suggest that HamCAP automatically runs and uses VOACAP. However, my impression is that HamCAP simply assumes SS#=63 and Kp=3. What am I doing wrong? Or, as likely, what am I misunderstanding?

Dick F/WO1I

5253. Re: [dxsoft] HamCAP and VOACAP

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-25 04:23:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5252 Message: 5253

Hello rlindzen,

Sunday, December 25, 2011, 7:18:55 AM, you wrote:

r> The instructions suggest that HamCAP automatically runs and uses VOACAP.
r> However, my impression is that HamCAP simply assumes SS#=63 and Kp=3. What
r> am I doing wrong? Or, as likely, what am I misunderstanding?

What all these letters and numbers mean? :)

I think them are software, but not DXsoft software...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5254. Re: Name filling AALog/CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-29 14:13:28 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5251 Message: 5254

Hello,

Can this be done or I'm just not understanding correctly the help?

TU and HNY de Pedro LU7HZ
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
> Hello,
>
> I'm using AALog 3.0 with CWType. AALog is configured to search names in the QRZ.com local data base so when a station is populated in the C: edit field of CWType it's data is shown in the New QSO window of AALog.
>
> However I would like the Name field in AALog to populate then N: field of CWType or to be made otherwise available for macros in CWType.
>
> According with the help the iName macro can be used in CWType to carry the name in AALog, however when used in a macro it's replaced by ***. Later it says that for AALog after 3.0 jName should be used instead and in this case it's replaced with blanks.
>
> In no case the name at AALog is propagated back to CWType.
>
> Any help or indication on how to make it happen?
>
> TU and MX! de Pedro LU7HZ
>

5255. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Name filling AALog/CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2011-12-29 15:17:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5251 Message: 5255

Hello lu7hz,

Thursday, December 29, 2011, 9:13:28 PM, you wrote:

l> Can this be done or I'm just not understanding correctly the help?

It is really a bug :(

AALog renew ~[jName] content in very strange manner ...

l> TU and HNY de Pedro LU7HZ
l> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>>
>> Hello,
>>
>> I'm using AALog 3.0 with CWType. AALog is configured to search names in the QRZ.com local data base so when a station is populated in the C: edit field of CWType it's data is shown in the New QSO window of AALog.
>>
>> However I would like the Name field in AALog to populate then N: field of CWType or to be made otherwise available for macros in CWType.
>>
>> According with the help the iName macro can be used in CWType to carry the name in AALog, however when used in a macro it's replaced by ***. Later it says that for AALog after 3.0 jName should be used instead and in this case it's replaced with blanks.
>>
>> In no case the name at AALog is propagated back to CWType.
>>
>> Any help or indication on how to make it happen?
>>
>> TU and MX! de Pedro LU7HZ
>>

l> ------------------------------------

l> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
l> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
l> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5256. Automatic Update of eQSL/LoTW fields

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-01 23:33:29 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5256 Message: 5256

Hello,

Hope everybody had a wonderful HNY eve with their beloved ones.

I've a semiautomated process to upload my activity into eQSL, send it to my QSL manager and also create signed records for LoTW.

My first question would be if there is a way to create an export in ADIF format just by invoking AALog with certain parameters from the command line (this is, not doing it manually).

My second question would be if there is a way to update the content of the eQSL/LoTW flags both received and sent thru some external mean; as an example loading an ADIF file with just that information changed to be updated at the main database.

My third question is of a more general nature, is there any documented way to access the underlying database used by AALog by an external program (assumed using the right libraries and interfaces to do so); what is the RDBMS engine used by AALog, is there any information about the data design?

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

5257. Socket error by opening clusterwindow

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-03 19:14:02 UTC
From: francisfrancis19
Topic: 5257 Message: 5257

Hi All,
I have a question.
When i open the clusterwindow and tried to connect i get the message

SOCKET ERROR#10057
SOCKET IS NOT CONNECTED

I don't no what i must do, so a little bit of help is welkom.
Best regards
Francis ON5AMS

5258. Re: Automatic Update of eQSL/LoTW fields

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-06 11:52:08 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5256 Message: 5258

Hello,

Any insight into this matter?

TU de Pedro LU7HZ
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
> Hello,
>
> Hope everybody had a wonderful HNY eve with their beloved ones.
>
> I've a semiautomated process to upload my activity into eQSL, send it to my QSL manager and also create signed records for LoTW.
>
> My first question would be if there is a way to create an export in ADIF format just by invoking AALog with certain parameters from the command line (this is, not doing it manually).
>
> My second question would be if there is a way to update the content of the eQSL/LoTW flags both received and sent thru some external mean; as an example loading an ADIF file with just that information changed to be updated at the main database.
>
> My third question is of a more general nature, is there any documented way to access the underlying database used by AALog by an external program (assumed using the right libraries and interfaces to do so); what is the RDBMS engine used by AALog, is there any information about the data design?
>
> 73 de Pedro LU7HZ
>

5259. Re: [dxsoft] Name filling AALog/CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-06 18:10:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5251 Message: 5259

Hello, lu7hz!
25.12.2011 2:28, lu7hz пишет:
> Hello,
>
> I'm using AALog 3.0 with CWType. AALog is configured to search names in
> the QRZ.com local data base so when a station is populated in the C:
> edit field of CWType it's data is shown in the New QSO window of AALog.
>
> However I would like the Name field in AALog to populate then N: field
> of CWType or to be made otherwise available for macros in CWType.
>
> According with the help the iName macro can be used in CWType to carry
> the name in AALog, however when used in a macro it's replaced by ***.
> Later it says that for AALog after 3.0 jName should be used instead and
> in this case it's replaced with blanks.
>
> In no case the name at AALog is propagated back to CWType.

Will check this issue.
>

--
Best regards
Alexander

5260. Re: [dxsoft] Automatic Update of eQSL/LoTW fields

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-06 18:20:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5256 Message: 5260

Hello, lu7hz!
02.01.2012 3:33, lu7hz пишет:

> My first question would be if there is a way to create an export in ADIF
> format just by invoking AALog with certain parameters from the command
> line (this is, not doing it manually).
No such feature

>
> My second question would be if there is a way to update the content of
> the eQSL/LoTW flags both received and sent thru some external mean; as
> an example loading an ADIF file with just that information changed to be
> updated at the main database.
Yes. AALog has UPDATE mode for import. If call/date/timeband/ is the
same it update QSO with data from the imported file.

>
> My third question is of a more general nature, is there any documented
> way to access the underlying database used by AALog by an external
> program (assumed using the right libraries and interfaces to do so);
> what is the RDBMS engine used by AALog, is there any information about
> the data design?
AALog use embedded version of Firebird 2.*. It allow single connection
to database. You can install full version of Firebird for multiply
connection to aalog.gdb in the same time

--
Best regards
Alexander

5261. Re: [dxsoft] Trying to migrating data from AAlog v2.46

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-06 18:31:30 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5227 Message: 5261

Hello, Real!
29.11.2011 4:28, Real Martel пишет:
>
> AALOG v3.1
> Trying to migrating data from AAlog v2.46
>
> Option One
> cpy2to3 option "Check for Error" give me Wrong Band on almost callsign.
> (some band data have 10M, some have 28)

The best way is sort your log by band and convert all entries into the
same band format using global edit feature.

>
> Option Two
> Opening AALog3 and trying import ADIF (save on V2.46) give me: save data
> error! on almost callsign.
>
> Is this the correct way to migrate without loosing all my database?
> Wind XP platform many thanks VE2DSK

It was import bug in previouse versions I think.

--
Best regards
Alexander

5262. Re: [dxsoft] Socket error by opening clusterwindow

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-06 19:14:15 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5257 Message: 5262

Hello, francisfrancis19!
03.01.2012 23:14, francisfrancis19 пишет:
> Hi All,
> I have a question.
> When i open the clusterwindow and tried to connect i get the message
>
> SOCKET ERROR#10057
> SOCKET IS NOT CONNECTED

Look like wrong port or address of the telnet cluster. Or it's down.

>
> I don't no what i must do, so a little bit of help is welkom.
> Best regards
> Francis ON5AMS
>
>
>
> В этом сообщении вирусы не обнаружены.
> Проверено AVG - www.avg.com <http://www.avg.com>
> Версия: 2012.0.1901 / Вирусная база данных: 2109/4721 - Дата выпуска:
> 03.01.2012
>

--
Best regards
Alexander

5263. a few wishes, or perhaps minor bugs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-06 20:01:24 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 5263 Message: 5263

Running AALOG v3.1.0.1157 here under WinXP.

In AWARDS MANAGER, Worked All States, Nebraska is abbreviated wrong -- it says NB, should be NE.

In AWARDS MANAGER, Grids, the LoTW button in the lower-right is shaded -- cannot click on it, so I cannot see confirmation totals with LOTW turned on.

When I double-click on a QSO, to go into the EDIT QSO window, when I hit CTRL+I to add info from QRZ database, it blanks out other info that was already there. Specifically, if I had the grid square there already, and do CTRL+I, the name & state are added, but the GRID info is blanked out. It would be nice if it left it there.

73, Dave N0RQ
http://www.powerlinenoise.com/n0rq/

5265. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-24 03:30:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 3723 Message: 5265

Hello John,

Tuesday, January 24, 2012, 10:03:54 AM, you wrote:

JB> I've changed machines that run my automatic applications.
JB> I thought I saved your post with the registration keys on it, but I didn't.
JB> Could you please send my my registration key again?

Fixed.

PLEASE MAKE BACKUP COPY NOW !!!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5266. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-24 04:03:06 UTC
From: John Belsize
Topic: 3723 Message: 5266

Thanks,

Re-registered and saved!

Regards,

Joseph

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5267. Massive Solar Storm Hurtles Towards Earth

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-24 16:37:35 UTC
From: Active Radio Operaters
Topic: 5267 Message: 5267

Massive Solar Storm Hurtles Towards Earth
http://news.sky.com/home/world-news/article/16155160

73's 21RSN001 Janne Sweden

5268. SeaTTY 2.35 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-30 14:52:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5268 Message: 5268

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V2.35
Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.
Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
Some minor improvements were made.
V2.31
The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
V2.30
More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
V2.21
Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
See "Setup/FAX" page.
V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
The "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted by
"Delete" command.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
[...]

5269. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.35 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-30 15:08:46 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5268 Message: 5269

Dear Sergei
What is the latest revision to AALog 3? I am using 1157

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

"Problems cannot be solved by the same level of thinking that created
them." - Albert Einstein

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, January 30, 2012 9:52 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.35 is released

>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
> V2.35
> Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.
> Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
> Some minor improvements were made.
> V2.31
> The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
> V2.30
> More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
> V2.21
> Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were

> made.
> See "Setup/FAX" page.
> V2.20
> Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
> The "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
> A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really
> deleted by "Delete" command.
> "Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX
> mode.
> V2.10
> "Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
> It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
> V2.0
> The documentation was updated.
> Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5270. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.35 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-30 16:23:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5268 Message: 5270

Hello, Dan!
30.01.2012 19:08, Dan Schaaf ?????:
> Dear Sergei
> What is the latest revision to AALog 3? I am using 1157

It's latest version.

--
Best regards
Alexander

5272. FSK, AFSK and narrow filter

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-01-31 04:00:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5268 Message: 5272

Hello Jack,

Tuesday, January 31, 2012, 9:03:09 AM, you wrote:

JK> I would like to buy the TrueTTY but it will not let me use it with true FSK
JK> with my Kenwood 940 (and its 500Hz filters) since I am using a RigBlaster
JK> Advantage with USB-only connection to my laptop which has no Serial Port.

JK> I have downloaded your TrueTTY as only a trial version and that is when I
JK> learned that I could not use the Dec 10 version with FSK and the USB
JK> connection. If the software would allow PTT from DTR then I think the
JK> generation of the FSK through PTT and the FSK direct to the XMTR phono plug
JK> would work and the USB issue would not come into play.

NO !!!!
Using AFSK under Windows is MUCH better way, then using "software FSK" via DTR,
especially via "DTR at USB/COM converter".

Option "Setup/Tuning/Follow VFOB by VFOA with offset" is especially made
to use narrow FSK filter with AFSK.

At my Kenwood TS-870 I just receive by VFO-A in FSK-R mode,
but transmit by VFO-B in USB mode.
Offset in "Follow VFOB by VFOA" is "-2295"

Nevertheless, if you want to use FSK, use _true_ FSK by using
COM-port card which support 45 bauds transmission speed
(most of USB/COM converters don't support speeds below 300 bauds).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5273. Re: Name filling AALog/CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-02-25 03:52:05 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5251 Message: 5273

Hello,

Any outcome of your checking?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello, lu7hz!
> 25.12.2011 2:28, lu7hz Ð¿Ð¸Ñ□ÐµÑ□:
> > Hello,
> >
> > I'm using AALog 3.0 with CWType. AALog is configured to search names in
> > the QRZ.com local data base so when a station is populated in the C:
> > edit field of CWType it's data is shown in the New QSO window of AALog.
> >
> > However I would like the Name field in AALog to populate then N: field
> > of CWType or to be made otherwise available for macros in CWType.
> >
> > According with the help the iName macro can be used in CWType to carry
> > the name in AALog, however when used in a macro it's replaced by ***.
> > Later it says that for AALog after 3.0 jName should be used instead and
> > in this case it's replaced with blanks.
> >
> > In no case the name at AALog is propagated back to CWType.
>
> Will check this issue.
> >
>
> --
> Best regards
> Alexander
>

5274. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-02-28 08:18:51 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 5209 Message: 5274

Alexander

I have tested new version and it is broadly good. I would like to see some means of changing the frequency spread of the new bandmaster like function. I would like the option of being able to change it like bandmaster using the mouse wheel

Thanks

Bob

GM4IKT

From: Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, 20 November 2011, 16:52
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.1 Build 1157 available

Hello

I just upload new version to websites

Update from previous versions

www.dxsoft.com//aal3-upd.zip
www.hamport.com//aal3-upd.zip

Full package

www.dxsoft.com//aal3.zip
www.hamport.com//aal3.zip

Whats new:
- Fixed several bugs
+ South Sudan added
+ telnet and spots window are separate now
+ keep alive feature in the telnet window
+ like BandMaster view added in the spot window
+ pile-up mode in the New qso window (Draft QSO list tab)

--
Best regards
Alexander

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5275. Hello greetings, helps address.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-03-04 10:43:14 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5275 Message: 5275

Hello greetings, helps address.
I would like to know if someone known, the address postal, to send him a
letter to Radio Club SK4KO of the city of MORA, in Sweden, that the address
that is included in the search engines, not figure P.O. Box, street or Nº.,
I would like to assure me, before sending a letter, because now have
returned me her once.
Thank you all in advance.
Jorge 30 AT 438 jujor@...
My Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5276. cwget new user

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-03-20 16:50:16 UTC
From: Dan Ziolkowski
Topic: 5276 Message: 5276

Hello all-

After on/off use for several years, bought a license, and have
a few questions--

RE:Filters--

Main--(default 140 Hz)
Burst--(default 200 LPM)

need tips on setup--- help files says that Main "wider is better for higher
speeds"
Can any one better define that?

Burst-- any tips here-- relationship to speed, S/N ratio?

I have tried many combinations of both filters, and find that decode is
spotty at best, especially on poorer S/N signals.
At what S/N ratio should I expect reasonably expect good decode?

what is the purpose of purpose of Speed Lock?

What is "FrB:15" in the lower right corner of display?

Thanks ---

--
Dan Ziolkowski KC2STA
SKCC #4290T
30MDG #1250
Ubuntu LINUX

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5277. Fwd: I DID IT!!!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-03-16 00:45:52 UTC
From: Daniel Schaaf
Topic: 5277 Message: 5277

Hi friend.
filing for bankruptcy was a real eye opener for me this is so unique all the stress was starting to take a toll on me
http://sgcattlefarm.com/lastnews/93PaulParker/ I waited so long for my time to shine
you should consider trying it...

talk to you later!
[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5278. Features for CWGet

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-04-08 18:33:44 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5278 Message: 5278

Hi,

Having used extensively CWGet under contest scenarios for the past 2 years as a filter I would say the performance is really good as both a signal procesor and a tunning aid. Over the time the features added in support of SO2R schemes and automatic tunning has greatly enhanced the
ability of the program.

There are two glaring features being missed that if available would greatly enhance the usability of the program.

1) A visual clue over the spectrum of the current filter bandwidth, something like a slight change in the tone of the color over the area of the spectrogram that is currently being tuned showing the -3dB BW or similar.

2) The posibility to activate and operate a notch filter together with the existing bandpass filter; specially in the crowded situation of the bands during contest it's highly tiresome to hear the neighboor calling constantly and be able to mentally switch it off.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

5279. Navtex with SeaTTY and Navtmsgs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-04-08 21:34:34 UTC
From: phil68954321
Topic: 5279 Message: 5279

Hello, i am a new user of SeaTTY and am able to get weatherfax but no navtex so far.

Is there any benefit of using Navtmsgs together with SeaTTY for navtex msgs or can SeaTTY be used alone?

I am using SeaTTY with a Sony 7600GR, i am looking to buy a SW/MW active antenna with a ferrite bar coupler but the frequency range stated for this antenna starts at 530khz, would i still get some improved reception at the 518Khz navtex frequency or is there no benefit at all below 530Khz?

Thanks

5280. Re: [dxsoft] Navtex with SeaTTY and Navtmsgs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-04-09 03:50:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5279 Message: 5280

Hello phil68954321,

Monday, April 9, 2012, 4:34:34 AM, you wrote:

p> Hello, i am a new user of SeaTTY and am able to get weatherfax but no navtex so far.

p> Is there any benefit of using Navtmsgs together with SeaTTY for navtex msgs or can
SeaTTY be used alone?

Navtmsgs is just service program.
It works with files, received by SeaTTY.

So Navtmsgs can not to improve receiving.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5281. Re: Navtex with SeaTTY and Navtmsgs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-04-10 23:13:44 UTC
From: phil68954321
Topic: 5279 Message: 5281

I can now receive weatherfax, navtex, sitor weather reports, wlo rtty news. Thanks for this great piece of software

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello phil68954321,
>
> Monday, April 9, 2012, 4:34:34 AM, you wrote:
>
> p> Hello, i am a new user of SeaTTY and am able to get weatherfax but no navtex so far.
>
> p> Is there any benefit of using Navtmsgs together with SeaTTY for navtex msgs or can SeaTTY be used alone?
>
> Navtmsgs is just service program.
> It works with files, received by SeaTTY.
>
> So Navtmsgs can not to improve receiving.
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5282. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-04-11 13:04:16 UTC
From: BOBKA9Z@aol.com
Topic: 5282 Message: 5282

can i get that program from you? ka9zaz thanks

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5283. Re: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-04-11 13:32:31 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5282 Message: 5283

Hello BOBKA9Z,

Wednesday, April 11, 2012, 8:04:16 PM, you wrote:

Bac> can i get that program from you? ka9zaz thanks

What do you mean?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5284. Re: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-04-11 13:52:07 UTC
From: BOBKA9Z@aol.com
Topic: 5282 Message: 5284

THE ONE FOR RITTY NAVTEX AND OTHER DIG.

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: BOBKA9Z@... <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wed, Apr 11, 2012 9:32 am
Subject: Re: [dxsoft]

Hello BOBKA9Z,

Wednesday, April 11, 2012, 8:04:16 PM, you wrote:

Bac> can i get that program from you? ka9zaz thanks

What do you mean?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5285. Re: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-04-11 14:25:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5282 Message: 5285

Hello BOBKA9Z,

Wednesday, April 11, 2012, 8:52:07 PM, you wrote:

Bac> THE ONE FOR RITTY NAVTEX AND OTHER DIG.

If you write to this mail list, you know right address -

http://www.dxsoft.com

Bac>> can i get that program from you? ka9zaz thanks

Bac> What do you mean?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5286. Re: [dxsoft]

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-04-11 14:13:51 UTC
From: DAN VOELKER
Topic: 5282 Message: 5286

Please send a copy of my message to me.I don't remeber asking that.
Dan K3ITN

--- On Wed, 4/11/12, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft]
To: "BOBKA9Z@..." <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Date: Wednesday, April 11, 2012, 6:32 AM

Hello BOBKA9Z,

Wednesday, April 11, 2012, 8:04:16 PM, you wrote:

Bac> can i get that program from you? ka9zaz thanks

What do you mean?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5287. Seatty fax reception

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-04-28 11:37:10 UTC
From: sandy.herbert29
Topic: 5287 Message: 5287

Mr. Podstrigailo,
Â
First let me say that I am very happy with the performance of your program. It is simple to use and does what it is supposed to do

I have noticed that when receiving in fax mode, if the pc screen is switched off by the battery saving routine in Windows, the fax from that point is displaced horizontally. Is this a known problem? When I disable the battery saving function, the problem seems to go away but this means the pc is consuming more energy. Is there another solution?
Â
I am using an Asus X53S portable with Windows 7 and Seatty 2.35.

Regards

5288. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty fax reception

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-04-29 18:02:56 UTC
From: Kjartan Andersen
Topic: 5287 Message: 5288

On Sat, 28 Apr 2012 11:37:10 +0000, you wrote:

>First let me say that I am very happy with the performance of your program. It is simple to use and does what it is supposed to do
>
>
>I have noticed that when receiving in fax mode, if the pc screen is switched off by the battery saving routine in Windows, the fax from that point is displaced horizontally. Is this a known problem? When I disable the battery saving function, the problem seems to go away but this means the pc is consuming more energy. Is there another solution?
>?
>I am using an Asus X53S portable with Windows 7 and Seatty 2.35.

I would guess that this has something to do with other features on
your laptop than the shutting down of the display. I have this as
default in Windows, but never had any issue with horizontal
displacement in fax-reception.

The horizontal displacement is a known problem if you use usb-ports
for audio-management. For instance if you use an ICOM PRC-1500's
USB-audio option this will almost certainly cause a horizontal
displacement. The solution for the IC-1500 is to have audio delivered
to the PC directly to the sound card via 'line in', 'mic in' or
equivalent inputs.

How your laptop is fed audio from your radio isn't clear from your
message, but I think there may be here 'the dog lays buried'.
Is your laptop changing over to a different performance mode when
display is shut down? My guess is that there is something that causes
some sort of buffer problem.

--
Kjartan Andersen
Bergen, Norway
Callsign LA6SRA
Member of NRRL & ARRL
Member #14264 of QRP ARCI

5289. Help Address

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-10 11:20:53 UTC
From: jujor@telefonica.net
Topic: 5289 Message: 5289

Hello greetings to all.
I need to know the postal address of Tulkin - UK8FAI, that I've looked at several forums and encounter different directions, if you know your current address to send you a letter, I would appreciate that I would know, and if it is not possible, your address zip to send a personal message.
Thank you all in advance.
Jorge EC1CLG
jujor@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5290. PCR 1000 FOR SALE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-01 17:50:52 UTC
From: carl.schatz
Topic: 5290 Message: 5290

I am selling a PCR 1000 (and some other stuff).
Go to my website: http://home.comcast.net/~carl.schatz
<http://home.comcast.net/~carl.schatz/> / to view what I have.
The PCR 1000 is the first item on the "Electronics" page.
Thank you,
Carl Schatz

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5291. Pins supported at LPT interface of CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-13 22:20:10 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5291 Message: 5291

Hello,

Is there any way to configure pins above D9 at the LPT interface either as keyer or PTT in CWType?

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

5292. Re: [dxsoft] Pins supported at LPT interface of CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-14 03:22:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5291 Message: 5292

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, May 14, 2012, 5:20:10 AM, you wrote:

l> Is there any way to configure pins above D9 at the LPT interface either as keyer or PTT in CWType?

Pins 16 and 17 are used with "N6TR" interface.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5293. re: [dxsoft] Pins supported at LPT interface of CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-14 06:32:49 UTC
From: Henry PIAZZA
Topic: 5291 Message: 5293

Hello my friend Pedro, but for me, the D9 pins is not conected.
73. Henry.

> Message du 14/05/12 00:20
> De : "lu7hz"
> A : dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Copie à :
> Objet : [dxsoft] Pins supported at LPT interface of CWType
>
>
> Hello,
>
> Is there any way to configure pins above D9 at the LPT interface either as keyer or PTT in CWType?
>
> Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5294. Re: Pins supported at LPT interface of CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-14 13:14:03 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5291 Message: 5294

I don't have the N6TR interface, just a simple NPN based keyer, and I do need to swap cables with other programs using D17; just trying to see how to avoid the swap and keep it permanently set up.

Today when you select LPT as the port you can select for PTT and Keyer any combination of pins between D0 and D9.

Once you can configure the pin between D0 and D9 (which the other program doesn't allow as it has the setup hard coded) I wonder if there is either a non documented way to use higher numbered pins as an option or if this can be extended.

Thanks, Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Monday, May 14, 2012, 5:20:10 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> l> Is there any way to configure pins above D9 at the LPT interface either as keyer or PTT in CWType?
>
> Pins 16 and 17 are used with "N6TR" interface.
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5295. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Pins supported at LPT interface of CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-14 13:55:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5291 Message: 5295

Hello lu7hz,

Monday, May 14, 2012, 8:14:03 PM, you wrote:

l> I don't have the N6TR interface, just a simple NPN based keyer, and I do
l> need to swap cables with other programs using D17;

Just select N6TR interface in CwType config - CwType
will use pins 16 and 17 .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5296. Re: Pins supported at LPT interface of CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-15 00:16:47 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5291 Message: 5296

TU for the tip, it does work very well.

Regards. Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello lu7hz,
>
> Monday, May 14, 2012, 8:14:03 PM, you wrote:
>
> l> I don't have the N6TR interface, just a simple NPN based keyer, and I do
> l> need to swap cables with other programs using D17;
>
> Just select N6TR interface in CwType config - CwType
> will use pins 16 and 17 .
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5297. Re: aa log day/date

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-29 05:49:55 UTC
From: Phil
Topic: 5115 Message: 5297

Hello,

hello
I have also a problem with the date format in AALOG

AAlog 3.0 month / day / year
Win 7 day / month / year

how to force the date AAlog Day / month / year?

thanks
Phil

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Roy,
>
> Sunday, June 5, 2011 , you wrote to me:
>
> RG>
>
>
>
> RG> hi my aa log has changed its day and date format to month/
> RG> day/ year how do i change it back to day/month/year i cant find
> RG> any settings for it anywhere
> RG> roy
>
> AAlog use your Windows system settings to display date.
>
>
>
>
>
> Best regards,
> Alexander mailto:aia@...
>

5298. Re: [dxsoft] Re: aa log day/date

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-29 06:26:54 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5115 Message: 5298

You need set short date format in Windows settings.

2012/5/29 Phil <on5kdx@...>

> **
>
>
> Hello,
>
> hello
> I have also a problem with the date format in AALOG
>
> AAlog 3.0 month / day / year
> Win 7 day / month / year
>
> how to force the date AAlog Day / month / year?
>
> thanks
> Phil
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <aalog@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hello Roy,
> >
> > Sunday, June 5, 2011 , you wrote to me:
> >
> > RG>
> >
> >
> >
> > RG> hi my aa log has changed its day and date format to month/
> > RG> day/ year how do i change it back to day/month/year i cant find
> > RG> any settings for it anywhere
> > RG> roy
> >
> > AAlog use your Windows system settings to display date.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Best regards,
> > Alexander mailto:aia@...
> >
>

>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5299. Re: Pins supported at LPT interface of CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-30 19:59:34 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5291 Message: 5299

Hello,

It's there a way to configure the pin used to select the rig when using the parallel interface such as the N6TR?

When using the serial port it can be made, but it seems not to be the case with the parallel one.

Any advice?

73 de Pedro LU7HZ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "lu7hz" <lu7hz@...> wrote:
>
>
> TU for the tip, it does work very well.
>
> Regards. Pedro LU7HZ
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > Hello lu7hz,
> >
> > Monday, May 14, 2012, 8:14:03 PM, you wrote:
> >
> > l> I don't have the N6TR interface, just a simple NPN based keyer, and I do
> > l> need to swap cables with other programs using D17;
> >
> > Just select N6TR interface in CwType config - CwType
> > will use pins 16 and 17 .
> >
> >
> > --
> > Best regards,
> > Sergei
> >
>

5300. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Pins supported at LPT interface of CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-05-31 00:33:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5291 Message: 5300

Hello lu7hz,

Thursday, May 31, 2012, 2:59:34 AM, you wrote:

l> Hello,

l> It's there a way to configure the pin used to select the rig when using
l> the parallel interface such as the N6TR?

l> When using the serial port it can be made, but it seems not to be the case with the parallel one.

For RIG switching in SO2R mode pin 14 of LPT or TxD output of COM-port are used.

Both are not configurable.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5301. [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-02 10:28:36 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 4859 Message: 5301

Hi Sergei!,

It's a few years since you heared from me! I helped you with th eNAVTEX filters then... remember?
I'm still running SeaTTy in my yacht for both NAVTEX and WEFAX (NASA Marine HF3P) and it works fine. So I'm happy customer!

I have also a NAVTEX reciever at home, just for fun. That reciever delivers a center frequency of 1700 Hz.
Everytime I start SeaTTy it starts with 1500Hz as centre in the spectrum display. I then just draws it to the right number, ad it works. But I would like you to store that value as a setup value, soo when I start Sea TTY it starts with the previous selected value. Is this a possible whish?

BR

/Mats H

-----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 6 november 2010 17:10
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.31 is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.31 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V2.31
The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
V2.30
More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
V2.21
Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
See "Setup/FAX" page.
V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.

The "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted by "Delete" command.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data" ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5302. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-02 16:40:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4859 Message: 5302

Hello Mats,

Saturday, June 2, 2012, 5:28:36 PM, you wrote:

MH> Hi Sergei!,

MH> It's a few years since you heared from me! I helped you with th eNAVTEX
MH> filters then... remember?
MH> I'm still running SeaTTy in my yacht for both NAVTEX and WEFAX (NASA Marine
MH> HF3P) and it works fine. So I'm happy customer!

MH> I have also a NAVTEX reciever at home, just for fun. That reciever delivers
MH> a center frequency of 1700 Hz.
MH> Everytime I start SeaTTy it starts with 1500Hz as centre in the spectrum
MH> display. I then just draws it to the right number, ad it works. But I would
MH> like you to store that value as a setup value, soo when I start Sea TTY it
MH> starts with the previous selected value. Is this a possible whish?

Just click "Setup", then "Save" ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5303. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-02 17:14:00 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 4859 Message: 5303

Sergei,
I'm sorr but hat does not work, nor at may computer in th eboat or at home..
Sometimes it seem to work, I hav etryde to stor ediffernt values now for
about 10 times..
Last try I set it to 2000 Hz, then "setup", "save","OK" , "Exit"
Start again, the freeq was set to 1800HZ...

BR

/MAts

-----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei
Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 2 juni 2012 18:40
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Hello Mats,

Saturday, June 2, 2012, 5:28:36 PM, you wrote:

MH> Hi Sergei!,

MH> It's a few years since you heared from me! I helped you with th eNAVTEX
MH> filters then... remember?
MH> I'm still running SeaTTy in my yacht for both NAVTEX and WEFAX (NASA
Marine
MH> HF3P) and it works fine. So I'm happy customer!

MH> I have also a NAVTEX reciever at home, just for fun. That reciever
delivers
MH> a center frequency of 1700 Hz.
MH> Everytime I start SeaTTy it starts with 1500Hz as centre in the spectrum
MH> display. I then just draws it to the right number, ad it works. But I
would
MH> like you to store that value as a setup value, soo when I start Sea TTY
it
MH> starts with the previous selected value. Is this a possible whish?

Just click "Setup", then "Save" ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5304. Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-02 17:21:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4859 Message: 5304

Hello Mats,

Sunday, June 3, 2012, 12:14:00 AM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,
MH> I'm sorr but hat does not work, nor at may computer in th eboat or at home..
MH> Sometimes it seem to work, I hav etryde to stor ediffernt values now for
MH> about 10 times..
MH> Last try I set it to 2000 Hz, then "setup", "save","OK" , "Exit"
MH> Start again, the freeq was set to 1800HZ...

Hmm, may be AFC is switched on?

MH> BR

MH> /MAts

MH> -----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
MH> Fran: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] For Sergei
MH> Podstrigailo
MH> Skickat: den 2 juni 2012 18:40
MH> Till: Mats Howing
MH> Amne: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

MH>
MH> Hello Mats,

MH> Saturday, June 2, 2012, 5:28:36 PM, you wrote:

MH>> Hi Sergei!,

MH>> It's a few years since you heared from me! I helped you with th eNAVTEX
MH>> filters then... remember?
MH>> I'm still running SeaTTy in my yacht for both NAVTEX and WEFAX (NASA
MH> Marine
MH>> HF3P) and it works fine. So I'm happy customer!

MH>> I have also a NAVTEX reciever at home, just for fun. That reciever
MH> delivers
MH>> a center frequency of 1700 Hz.
MH>> Everytime I start SeaTTy it starts with 1500Hz as centre in the spectrum
MH>> display. I then just draws it to the right number, ad it works. But I
MH> would
MH>> like you to store that value as a setup value, soo when I start Sea TTY
MH> it
MH>> starts with the previous selected value. Is this a possible whish?

MH> Just click "Setup", then "Save" ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5305. SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-02 17:30:40 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 4859 Message: 5305

Sergei,

Yes it is.... aha... guess what!?! It seems to work.. But, don't I need
AFC?

When using AFS there is 2 large and 2 small red bars... I thought the AFC
values set the max differens for the large one from the small one, The small
ones then set by user ....
Can you describe this function?

BR

/MAts

-----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei
Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 2 juni 2012 19:21
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Hello Mats,

Sunday, June 3, 2012, 12:14:00 AM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,
MH> I'm sorr but hat does not work, nor at may computer in th eboat or at
home..
MH> Sometimes it seem to work, I hav etryde to stor ediffernt values now for
MH> about 10 times..
MH> Last try I set it to 2000 Hz, then "setup", "save","OK" , "Exit"
MH> Start again, the freeq was set to 1800HZ...

Hmm, may be AFC is switched on?

MH> BR

MH> /MAts

MH> -----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
MH> Fran: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] For Sergei
MH> Podstrigailo
MH> Skickat: den 2 juni 2012 18:40
MH> Till: Mats Howing
MH> Amne: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

MH>
MH> Hello Mats,

MH> Saturday, June 2, 2012, 5:28:36 PM, you wrote:

MH>> Hi Sergei!,

MH>> It's a few years since you heared from me! I helped you with th eNAVTEX
MH>> filters then... remember?
MH>> I'm still running SeaTTy in my yacht for both NAVTEX and WEFAX (NASA
MH> Marine
MH>> HF3P) and it works fine. So I'm happy customer!

MH>> I have also a NAVTEX reciever at home, just for fun. That reciever
MH> delivers
MH>> a center frequency of 1700 Hz.
MH>> Everytime I start SeaTTy it starts with 1500Hz as centre in the
spectrum
MH>> display. I then just draws it to the right number, ad it works. But I
MH> would
MH>> like you to store that value as a setup value, soo when I start Sea TTY
MH> it
MH>> starts with the previous selected value. Is this a possible whish?

MH> Just click "Setup", then "Save" ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5306. Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-03 05:29:06 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4859 Message: 5306

Hello Mats,

Sunday, June 3, 2012, 12:30:40 AM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,

MH> Yes it is.... aha... guess what!?! It seems to work.. But, don't I need
MH> AFC?

MH> When using AFS there is 2 large and 2 small red bars... I thought the AFC
MH> values set the max differens for the large one from the small one, The small
MH> ones then set by user ....
MH> Can you describe this function?

Let's read help-file together:

The "AFC" button (auto frequency control) adjusts the long red lines (working frequencies) to the
closest peak frequencies. The numbers to the left of the AFC button determines the limits of AFC.
The first number is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation from current frequency.
Second number is global deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation from last user-selected frequency. User-selected frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red lines .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5307. SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-03 08:09:15 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 4859 Message: 5307

Sergei,

Ok, The it is working as thought. Shouldn't the short red lines stick to my choosen freq? They are not when AFC is selected.

When AFC is not selected I only have the long lines. In this case the freeq is stored correctly.

BR

/Mats

-----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 3 juni 2012 07:29
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Hello Mats,

Sunday, June 3, 2012, 12:30:40 AM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,

MH> Yes it is.... aha... guess what!?! It seems to work.. But, don't I need
MH> AFC?

MH> When using AFS there is 2 large and 2 small red bars... I thought the AFC
MH> values set the max differens for the large one from the small one, The small
MH> ones then set by user ....
MH> Can you describe this function?

Let's read help-file together:

The "AFC" button (auto frequency control) adjusts the long red lines (working frequencies) to the
closest peak frequencies. The numbers to the left of the AFC button determines the limits of AFC.
The first number is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation from current frequency.
Second number is global deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation from last user-selected
frequency. User-selected frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red lines .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5308. Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-03 08:33:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4859 Message: 5308

Hello Mats,

Sunday, June 3, 2012, 3:09:15 PM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,

MH> Ok, The it is working as thought. Shouldn't the short red lines stick to my
MH> choosen freq? They are not when AFC is selected.

Yes, SeaTTY saves current freqs (big lines) , not selected freqs (short lines).
May be should be fixed ...

MH> When AFC is not selected I only have the long lines. In this case the freeq
MH> is stored correctly.

MH> BR

MH> /Mats

MH> -----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
MH> Fran: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] For Sergei
MH> Podstrigailo
MH> Skickat: den 3 juni 2012 07:29
MH> Till: Mats Howing
MH> Amne: Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

MH>
MH> Hello Mats,

MH> Sunday, June 3, 2012, 12:30:40 AM, you wrote:

MH>> Sergei,

MH>> Yes it is.... aha... guess what!?! It seems to work.. But, don't I need
MH>> AFC?

MH>> When using AFS there is 2 large and 2 small red bars... I thought the
MH> AFC
MH>> values set the max differens for the large one from the small one, The
MH> small
MH>> ones then set by user ....
MH>> Can you describe this function?

MH> Let's read help-file together:

MH> The "AFC" button (auto frequency control) adjusts the long red lines
MH> (working frequencies) to the
MH> closest peak frequencies. The numbers to the left of the AFC button
MH> determines the limits of AFC.

MH> The first number is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation from
MH> current frequency.
MH> Second number is global deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation from
MH> last user-selected
MH> frequency. User-selected frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short red
MH> lines .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5309. SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-03 08:42:30 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 4859 Message: 5309

Yupp, That's what I would like!

You see, since I'm using the computer for NAVTEX in my sailing boat there is an issue with the current consumtion onboard since I'm only have power from batteries when the engine is not running.

Early morning when I am asleep I have in the BIOS set an auotistart to start the computer automatically at 7.15 am (5 min before Grimeton Transmission), Then, an autostart on the SeaTTY in XP, half an hour late a "shut down" It works well. But if the freq is not correct I will have no messages recieved...

Soo, if you could fix this I would be happy. I have in fact noticed this since the beginning...

BR

/Mats

-----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 3 juni 2012 10:33
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Hello Mats,

Sunday, June 3, 2012, 3:09:15 PM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,

MH> Ok, The it is working as thought. Shouldn't the short red lines stick to my
MH> choosen freq? They are not when AFC is selected.

Yes, SeaTTY saves current freqs (big lines) , not selected freqs (short lines).
May be should be fixed ...

MH> When AFC is not selected I only have the long lines. In this case the freeq
MH> is stored correctly.

MH> BR

MH> /Mats

MH> -----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
MH> Fran: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] For Sergei
MH> Podstrigailo
MH> Skickat: den 3 juni 2012 07:29
MH> Till: Mats Howing
MH> Amne: Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

MH>
MH> Hello Mats,

MH> Sunday, June 3, 2012, 12:30:40 AM, you wrote:

MH>> Sergei,

MH>> Yes it is.... aha... guess what!?! It seems to work.. But, don't I
need
MH>> AFC?

MH>> When using AFS there is 2 large and 2 small red bars... I thought the
MH> AFC
MH>> values set the max differens for the large one from the small one, The
MH> small
MH>> ones then set by user ....
MH>> Can you describe this function?

MH> Let's read help-file together:

MH> The "AFC" button (auto frequency control) adjusts the long red lines
MH> (working frequencies) to the
MH> closest peak frequencies. The numbers to the left of the AFC button
MH> determines the limits of AFC.
MH> The first number is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from
MH> current frequency.
MH> Second number is global deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation from
MH> last user-selected
MH> frequency. User-selected frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short
red
MH> lines .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5310. aavoice info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-03 21:52:13 UTC
From: Daryll Webb
Topic: 5310 Message: 5310

Hello to group
Name hr Daryll kg9nd
I have regester aav141 how can I get the new version?

Also I can not bring up help files. How can I get a copy?
Thanks

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5311. Re: aavoice info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-03 23:49:12 UTC
From: Daryll Webb
Topic: 5310 Message: 5311

How can I get the mic to work with a sigma Tell audio sound card?

From: Daryll Webb <kg9nd@...>
To: "dxsoft@yahoogroups.com" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, June 3, 2012 4:52 PM
Subject: aavoice info

Hello to group
Name hr Daryll kg9nd
I have regester aav141 how can I get the new version?

Also I can not bring up help files. How can I get a copy?
Thanks

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5312. SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-05 21:02:06 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 4859 Message: 5312

Sergei,
Any plan to change? I have figured out that AFC is needed when signals are weak. So it would be preferable to save the "small "line values..

What do you think?

BR

/Mats

-----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 3 juni 2012 10:33
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Hello Mats,

Sunday, June 3, 2012, 3:09:15 PM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,

MH> Ok, The it is working as thought. Shouldn't the short red lines stick to my
MH> choosen freq? They are not when AFC is selected.

Yes, SeaTTY saves current freqs (big lines) , not selected freqs (short lines).
May be should be fixed ...

MH> When AFC is not selected I only have the long lines. In this case the freeq
MH> is stored correctly.

MH> BR

MH> /Mats

MH> -----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
MH> Fran: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] For Sergei
MH> Podstrigailo
MH> Skickat: den 3 juni 2012 07:29
MH> Till: Mats Howing
MH> Amne: Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

MH>
MH> Hello Mats,

MH> Sunday, June 3, 2012, 12:30:40 AM, you wrote:

MH>> Sergei,

MH>> Yes it is.... aha... guess what!?! It seems to work.. But, don't I
need
MH>> AFC?

MH>> When using AFS there is 2 large and 2 small red bars... I thought the
MH> AFC
MH>> values set the max differens for the large one from the small one, The
MH> small
MH>> ones then set by user ....
MH>> Can you describe this function?

MH> Let's read help-file together:

MH> The "AFC" button (auto frequency control) adjusts the long red lines
MH> (working frequencies) to the
MH> closest peak frequencies. The numbers to the left of the AFC button
MH> determines the limits of AFC.
MH> The first number is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from
MH> current frequency.
MH> Second number is global deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation from
MH> last user-selected
MH> frequency. User-selected frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short
red
MH> lines .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5313. Re: SV: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-06 00:55:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4859 Message: 5313

Hello Mats,

Wednesday, June 6, 2012, 4:02:06 AM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,
MH> Any plan to change? I have figured out that AFC is needed when signals are
MH> weak. So it would be preferable to save the "small "line values..

MH> What do you think?

On another hand,
if you click Setup/Save when SeaTTY is tuned to stantion,
central freq will saved as freq of this stantion...

What is reason to save shifted frequency?

MH> BR

MH> /Mats

MH> -----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
MH> Fran: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] For Sergei
MH> Podstrigailo
MH> Skickat: den 3 juni 2012 10:33
MH> Till: Mats Howing
MH> Amne: Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

MH>
MH> Hello Mats,

MH> Sunday, June 3, 2012, 3:09:15 PM, you wrote:

MH>> Sergei,

MH>> Ok, The it is working as thought. Shouldn't the short red lines stick to
MH> my
MH>> choosen freq? They are not when AFC is selected.

MH> Yes, SeaTTY saves current freqs (big lines) , not selected freqs (short
MH> lines).
MH> May be should be fixed ...

MH>> When AFC is not selected I only have the long lines. In this case the
MH> freeq
MH>> is stored correctly.

MH>> BR

MH>> /Mats

MH>> -----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
MH>> Fran: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] For Sergei
MH>> Podstrigailo
MH>> Skickat: den 3 juni 2012 07:29
MH>> Till: Mats Howing
MH>> Amne: Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

MH>>
MH>> Hello Mats,

MH>> Sunday, June 3, 2012, 12:30:40 AM, you wrote:

MH>>> Sergei,

MH>>> Yes it is.... aha... guess what!?! It seems to work.. But, don't I
MH> need
MH>>> AFC?

MH>>> When using AFS there is 2 large and 2 small red bars... I thought the
MH>> AFC
MH>>> values set the max differens for the large one from the small one, The
MH>> small
MH>>> ones then set by user ....
MH>>> Can you describe this function?

MH>> Let's read help-file together:

MH>> The "AFC" button (auto frequency control) adjusts the long red lines
MH>> (working frequencies) to the
MH>> closest peak frequencies. The numbers to the left of the AFC button
MH>> determines the limits of AFC.
MH>> The first number is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
MH> from
MH>> current frequency.
MH>> Second number is global deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation from
MH>> last user-selected
MH>> frequency. User-selected frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short
MH> red
MH>> lines .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5314. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-06 08:40:10 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 4859 Message: 5314

The centre freq should of course be saved but the problem is that th ewrong centre freq is save according to my opinion.
Soo, if i listen to Navtex whith 1700 HZ as centre freq, the AFC may change this freq to 1650 as tuned freq. Specially if no transmission is ongoing...
If I quit at this point next time I start the centre freq will be 1650.
Navtex transmittes in about 4 h interval, so it means in between with AFC selected the "long lines" will "work" a lot and this swill cause a drift of the centre freq from time to time .

I I selcct 1700 by clicking on th efreq scale I woul like this freq to be selected next time as center freq as well.

Am I wrong?

BR

/MAts

-----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 6 juni 2012 02:56
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Hello Mats,

Wednesday, June 6, 2012, 4:02:06 AM, you wrote:

MH> Sergei,
MH> Any plan to change? I have figured out that AFC is needed when signals are
MH> weak. So it would be preferable to save the "small "line values..

MH> What do you think?

On another hand,
if you click Setup/Save when SeaTTY is tuned to stantion,
central freq will saved as freq of this stantion...

What is reason to save shifted frequency?

MH> BR

MH> /Mats

MH> -----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
MH> Fran: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] For Sergei

MH> Podstrigailo
MH> Skickat: den 3 juni 2012 10:33
MH> Till: Mats Howing
MH> Amne: Re: SV: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

MH>
MH> Hello Mats,

MH> Sunday, June 3, 2012, 3:09:15 PM, you wrote:

MH>> Sergei,

MH>> Ok, The it is working as thought. Shouldn't the short red lines stick
to
MH> my
MH>> choosen freq? They are not when AFC is selected.

MH> Yes, SeaTTY saves current freqs (big lines) , not selected freqs (short
MH> lines).
MH> May be should be fixed ...

MH>> When AFC is not selected I only have the long lines. In this case the
MH> freeq
MH>> is stored correctly.

MH>> BR

MH>> /Mats

MH>> -----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
MH>> Fran: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] For Sergei
MH>> Podstrigailo
MH>> Skickat: den 3 juni 2012 07:29
MH>> Till: Mats Howing
MH>> Amne: Re: SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

MH>>
MH>> Hello Mats,

MH>> Sunday, June 3, 2012, 12:30:40 AM, you wrote:

MH>>> Sergei,

MH>>> Yes it is.... aha... guess what!?! It seems to work.. But, don't I
MH> need
MH>>> AFC?

MH>>> When using AFS there is 2 large and 2 small red bars... I thought the
MH>> AFC
MH>>> values set the max differens for the large one from the small one, The
MH>> small
MH>>> ones then set by user ....
MH>>> Can you describe this function?

MH>> Let's read help-file together:

MH>> The "AFC" button (auto frequency control) adjusts the long red lines
MH>> (working frequencies) to the
MH>> closest peak frequencies. The numbers to the left of the AFC button
MH>> determines the limits of AFC.
MH>> The first number is local deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
MH> from
MH>> current frequency.
MH>> Second number is global deviation in hertzs, i.e. maximal deviation
from
MH>> last user-selected
MH>> frequency. User-selected frequencies are shown at spectrogram by short
MH> red
MH>> lines .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5315. Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-06 09:11:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4859 Message: 5315

Hello Mats,

Wednesday, June 6, 2012, 3:40:10 PM, you wrote:

MH> The centre freq should of course be saved but the problem is that th ewrong
MH> centre freq is save according to my opinion.
MH> Soo, if i listen to Navtex whith 1700 HZ as centre freq, the AFC may change
MH> this freq to 1650 as tuned freq. Specially if no transmission is ongoing...
MH> If I quit at this point next time I start the centre freq will be 1650.
MH> Navtex transmittes in about 4 h interval, so it means in between with AFC
MH> selected the "long lines" will "work" a lot and this swill cause a drift of
MH> the centre freq from time to time .

MH> I I selcct 1700 by clicking on th efreq scale I woul like this freq to be
MH> selected next time as center freq as well.

MH> Am I wrong?

You are right.
Will be fixed in future version.

I just suggest you workaround - click "Save" when signal _is_ present ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5316. SV: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-06 09:25:45 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 4859 Message: 5316

Jupp, or switch AFC off before saving. The problem remains when I auto
starts and auto shut offs the computer..

Looking forward to a new release!
As you knoe I have used SeaTTY for some years now and
I am very pleased with!

BR

/MAts

-----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei
Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 6 juni 2012 11:11
Till: Mats Höwing
Ämne: Re: SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY spectrum center freq?

Hello Mats,

Wednesday, June 6, 2012, 3:40:10 PM, you wrote:

MH> The centre freq should of course be saved but the problem is that th
ewrong
MH> centre freq is save according to my opinion.
MH> Soo, if i listen to Navtex whith 1700 HZ as centre freq, the AFC may
change
MH> this freq to 1650 as tuned freq. Specially if no transmission is
ongoing...
MH> If I quit at this point next time I start the centre freq will be 1650.

MH> Navtex transmittes in about 4 h interval, so it means in between with
AFC
MH> selected the "long lines" will "work" a lot and this swill cause a drift
of
MH> the centre freq from time to time .

MH> I I selcct 1700 by clicking on th efreq scale I woul like this freq to
be
MH> selected next time as center freq as well.

MH> Am I wrong?

You are right.
Will be fixed in future version.

I just suggest you workaround - click "Save" when signal _is_ present ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5317. CWget on Win 98 "Unable to allocate or lock memory"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-20 13:33:10 UTC
From: Dan
Topic: 5317 Message: 5317

I'm trying to install CWget on an old laptop with Win98 and only 128 MB memory.
I get an "Unable to allocate or lock memory" error.
Is there anything I can do other than adding memory? There is very little installed on the machine and nothing else is running.

5318. for k2yw2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-20 16:32:13 UTC
From: nano1957@libero.it
Topic: 5318 Message: 5318

The software for the CW how many MB of memory installed,depends on the speed of the CW with Laptop PC. I also had a problem of that kind I had to change shoft or pc

5319. CW Type hangs PTT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-21 00:21:44 UTC
From: k0gu
Topic: 5319 Message: 5319

Hi all. Recently downloaded CW Type and used my old NA LPT port interface (much like the N6TR interface). The CW sending worked fine but when CW Type keys the PTT the rig will not unkey when CW Type turns TX off. If I unhook the PTT line from the interface the rig unkeys and if I plug it back in the rig is still unkeyed. So the PTT line doesn't seem to be stuck after I unplug the PTT line to the rig.

I have since built both the LPT and serial interfaces in the CW Type documentation and have exactly the same problem. So I am at a loss to figure out how to fix this problem. Operating system is Windows XP Pro if that makes any difference.

Any help out there?

73, Jay K0GU

5320. Re: [dxsoft] CW Type hangs PTT

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-21 03:23:46 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5319 Message: 5320

Hello k0gu,

Thursday, June 21, 2012, 7:21:44 AM, you wrote:

k> Hi all. Recently downloaded CW Type and used my old NA LPT port interface
k> (much like the N6TR interface). The CW sending worked fine but when CW Type
k> keys the PTT the rig will not unkey when CW Type turns TX off. If I unhook
k> the PTT line from the interface the rig unkeys and if I plug it back in the
k> rig is still unkeyed. So the PTT line doesn't seem to be stuck after I unplug the PTT line to the rig.

k> I have since built both the LPT and serial interfaces in the CW Type
k> documentation and have exactly the same problem. So I am at a loss to
k> figure out how to fix this problem. Operating system is Windows XP Pro if that makes any difference.

k> Any help out there?

It looks like mono/stereo jack problem ...

Use stereo jack with central ring contact not connected ...

Check if computer and RIG are both well grounded
(at least if computer box and RIG box are connected together by thick wire).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5321. for ky2we

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-21 17:08:26 UTC
From: nano1957@libero.it
Topic: 5321 Message: 5321

The software for the CW how many MB of memory installed,depends on the speed
of
the CW with Laptop PC. I also had a problem of that kind I had to change
shoft
or pc
IW2SNU Stefano italy

5322. Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-23 11:12:25 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5322 Message: 5322

>
> Hello
>
> New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can download
> here:
>
> www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
>
> Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
>

> --
>
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5323. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-25 13:59:01 UTC
From: Daki
Topic: 5322 Message: 5323

HI Alexander and thank you for last dxcc change. But, please let me know
where I can find out your file dxcc_change for PJ and ST0 ??

Thank you in advance

73 de daki, 9A2WJ

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Alexander Anipkin
Sent: 23.06.2012 13:12
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

>
> Hello
>
> New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can download
> here:
>
> www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
>
> Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
>

> --
>
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5324. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-25 14:13:47 UTC
From: Daki
Topic: 5322 Message: 5324

Sorry Alexander, I need only ST0 file.

73 Daki, 9a2wj

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Alexander Anipkin
Sent: 23.06.2012 13:12
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

>
> Hello
>
> New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can download
> here:
>
> www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
>
> Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
>

> --
>
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5325. Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-25 16:11:28 UTC
From: Alain
Topic: 5322 Message: 5325

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> wrote:
>
> >
> > Hello
> >
> > New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can download
> > here:
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> >
> > Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
> >
>
>
>
> > --
> >
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> Hi Alexander,the link to update aalog doos not work.

Alain,on4bav
>

5326. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-25 18:18:51 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 5322 Message: 5326

I could not get it to work either.

Bob

GM4IKT

From: Alain <on4bav@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, 25 June 2012, 17:11
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

--- In mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> wrote:
>
> >
> > Hello
> >
> > New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can download
> > here:
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> >
> > Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
> >
>
>
>
> > --
> >
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> Hi Alexander,the link to update aalog doos not work.

Alain,on4bav
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5327. Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-25 18:03:18 UTC
From: Alain
Topic: 5322 Message: 5327

Sorry Alexander bud the links do not work with me???

Alain

5328. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-25 18:40:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5322 Message: 5328

ST0 is Z8 now. Is it in the your list?

2012/6/25 Daki <daki@...>

> **
>
>
> Sorry Alexander, I need only ST0 file.
>
> 73 Daki, 9a2wj
>
>
> _____
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> Alexander Anipkin
> Sent: 23.06.2012 13:12
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update
>
> >
> > Hello
> >
> > New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can download
> > here:
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> >
> > Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
> >
>
> > --
> >
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5329. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-25 18:41:12 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5322 Message: 5329

Just check link and it's work

2012/6/25 Alain <on4bav@...>

> **
>
>
>
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> wrote:
> >
> > >
> > > Hello
> > >
> > > New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can
> download
> > > here:
> > >
> > > www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > > www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > >
> > > Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> > > --
> > >
> > Best regards
> >
> > Alexander Anipkin
> >
> >
> > Hi Alexander,the link to update aalog doos not work.
>
> Alain,on4bav
> >
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5330. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-25 18:44:37 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5322 Message: 5330

I just sent it to you

2012/6/25 Alain <on4bav@...>

> **
>
>
>
>
> Sorry Alexander bud the links do not work with me???
>
> Alain
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5331. Re: Small AALog update - failure message

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-25 19:18:16 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 5322 Message: 5331

I unzipped it as instructed,
but when I ran dxcc_change.bat, it got this error:

can't format message 17:3 -- message system code -4

Dave N0RQ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> wrote:
>
> >
> > Hello
> >
> > New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can download
> > here:
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> >
> > Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
> >
>
>
>
> > --
> >
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

5332. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-25 21:34:29 UTC
From: Daki
Topic: 5322 Message: 5332

No, it is not Z8 in my list, because of that I have asked you for help dr Alexander.
Thank you
De Daki, 9a2wj

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Alexander Anipkin
Sent: 25.06.2012 20:40
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

ST0 is Z8 now. Is it in the your list?

2012/6/25 Daki <daki@...>

> **
>
>
> Sorry Alexander, I need only ST0 file.
>
> 73 Daki, 9a2wj
>
>
> _____
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> Alexander Anipkin
> Sent: 23.06.2012 13:12
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update
>
> >
> > Hello
> >
> > New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can download
> > here:
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> >
> > Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
> >
>
> > --
> >

> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5333. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-25 18:51:10 UTC
From: Alain-on4bav
Topic: 5322 Message: 5333

THANK YOU!!!

----- Original Message -----
From: "Alexander Anipkin" <alan@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2012 8:44 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

>I just sent it to you
>
> 2012/6/25 Alain <on4bav@...>
>
>> **
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Sorry Alexander bud the links do not work with me???
>>
>> Alain
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
> --
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5334. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-26 06:03:59 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 5322 Message: 5334

Daki,

U need to make the changes as told. Otherwise it gets too complicated to edit all the references.

73,

zoli ha1ag

From: Daki <daki@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2012 11:34 PM
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

No, it is not Z8 in my list, because of that I have asked you for help dr Alexander.
Thank you
De Daki, 9a2wj

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Alexander Anipkin
Sent: 25.06.2012 20:40
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

ST0 is Z8 now. Is it in the your list?

2012/6/25 Daki <daki@...>

> **
>
>
> Sorry Alexander, I need only ST0 file.
>
> 73 Daki, 9a2wj
>
>
> _____
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> Alexander Anipkin
> Sent: 23.06.2012 13:12
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update
>

> >
> > Hello
> >
> > New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can download
> > here:
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> >
> > Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
> >
>
> > --
> >
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5335. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-26 08:05:28 UTC
From: Daki
Topic: 5322 Message: 5335

HI Alexander,

I have downloaded the file you recommended and unzipped into aalog and runed dxcc_change list, but in my list is not again Z8 in spite that I have cfmd ST0R 6 QSOs.

Please help me Alexander, thanks a lot

Daki, 9a2wj

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Daki
Sent: 25.06.2012 23:34
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

No, it is not Z8 in my list, because of that I have asked you for help dr Alexander.
Thank you
De Daki, 9a2wj

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com> [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>] On Behalf Of
Alexander Anipkin
Sent: 25.06.2012 20:40
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

ST0 is Z8 now. Is it in the your list?

2012/6/25 Daki <daki@... <mailto:daki%409a2wj.com> >

> **
>
>
> Sorry Alexander, I need only ST0 file.
>
> 73 Daki, 9a2wj
>
>
> _____
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>

[mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>] On Behalf
Of
> Alexander Anipkin
> Sent: 23.06.2012 13:12
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update
>
> >
> > Hello
> >
> > New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can download
> > here:
> >
> > www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> >
> > Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
> >
>
> > --
> >
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5336. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-26 10:17:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5322 Message: 5336

Hello

Do you have South Sudan as SS in the list?

2012/6/26 Daki <daki@9a2wj.com>

> **
>
>
> HI Alexander,
>
> I have downloaded the file you recommended and unzipped into aalog and
> runed
> dxcc_change list, but in my list is not again Z8 in spite that I have cfmd
> ST0R 6 QSOs.
>
> Please help me Alexander, thanks a lot
>
>
> Daki, 9a2wj
>
> _____
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> Daki
> Sent: 25.06.2012 23:34
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>
> Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update
>
> No, it is not Z8 in my list, because of that I have asked you for help dr
> Alexander.
> Thank you
> De Daki, 9a2wj
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>] On
> Behalf
> Of
> Alexander Anipkin
> Sent: 25.06.2012 20:40
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update
>
> ST0 is Z8 now. Is it in the your list?

>
> 2012/6/25 Daki <daki@... <mailto:daki%409a2wj.com> >
>
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Sorry Alexander, I need only ST0 file.
> >
> > 73 Daki, 9a2wj
> >
> >
> > _____
> >
> > From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>] On
> Behalf
>
> Of
> > Alexander Anipkin
> > Sent: 23.06.2012 13:12
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> > Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update
> >
> > >
> > > Hello
> > >
> > > New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can
> download
> > > here:
> > >
> > > www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > > www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > >
> > > Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
> > >
> >
> > > --
> > >
> > Best regards
> >
> > Alexander Anipkin
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
>

> --
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5337. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Small AALog update - failure message

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-26 10:20:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5322 Message: 5337

This message is not error. As result you must have Z8 prefix in awards manager instead SS

2012/6/25 n0rq <n0rq-lists@...>

> **
>
>
> I unzipped it as instructed,
> but when I ran dxcc_change.bat, it got this error:
>
> can't format message 17:3 -- message system code -4
>
> Dave N0RQ
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> wrote:
> >
> > >
> > > Hello
> > >
> > > New prefix list for AALog and script to update database you can
> download
> > > here:
> > >
> > > www.dxsoft.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > > www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip
> > >
> > > Unzip it into aalog folder and run dxcc_change.bat
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> > > --
> > >
> > Best regards
> >
> > Alexander Anipkin
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5338. www.hamport.com/download/dxcc_change.zip

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-06-26 18:43:22 UTC
From: nano1957@libero.it
Topic: 5338 Message: 5338

Not DOS the soft DXCC for windows XP in user thenks

5339. AATest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-07-03 15:28:01 UTC
From: yo6ex@yo6ex.ro
Topic: 641 Message: 5339

Hello,
Does anyone know how change the <NEW QSO> window in AATest?
Is too large.
I have not found function <width>...

Thanks
YO6EX

5340. Re: [dxsoft] for k2yw2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-07-04 10:42:56 UTC
From: Chris Howett
Topic: 5318 Message: 5340

From: nano1957@...
Sent: Wednesday, June 20, 2012 5:32 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Cc: nano1957@...
Subject: [dxsoft] for k2yw2

The software for the CW how many MB of memory installed,depends on the speed of the CW with Laptop PC. I also had a problem of that kind I had to change shoft or pc

---

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 10.0.1424 / Virus Database: 2437/5108 - Release Date: 07/03/12

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5341. AAvoice 146

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-07-13 21:52:31 UTC
From: Daryll Webb
Topic: 5341 Message: 5341

I am having no luck with getting the mike to work.
Any one know how to do this.
kg9nd

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5342. AALOG and OmniRIG option

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-07-27 23:40:12 UTC
From: Real Martel
Topic: 5342 Message: 5342

I'm using AALOG (3.1) and OmniRIG cat controller.

When i ask external database data, ie NAME- QTH-ETC in new QSO
windows,
NAME - QTH Appear and Disappear...?

When i remove the OmniRIG option in setup everything is correct..: the
QSO data stay on box.
Any idea..?

VE2LG

5343. Placing AALOG 3 to another computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-02 13:47:29 UTC
From: Ad van Zwetselaar
Topic: 5343 Message: 5343

I need to place a working aalog3h to another computer.
Is it possible without losing data? how to do it?

Ad PA2Z

5344. Re: [dxsoft] Placing AALOG 3 to another computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-02 18:04:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5343 Message: 5344

Just copy AALog folder to another PC. Or copy aalog.gdb to the new PC.

2012/8/2 Ad van Zwetselaar <ad@...>

> **
>
>
> I need to place a working aalog3h to another computer.
> Is it possible without losing data? how to do it?
>
> Ad PA2Z
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5345. Re: Placing AALOG 3 to another computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-07 11:43:57 UTC
From: Ad van Zwetselaar
Topic: 5343 Message: 5345

All done, no problem. Just had to renew the registering after the copy.
I also use DXatlas with aalog. same procedure, also register after copy.

Greetings Ad, PA2Z

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> wrote:
>
> Just copy AALog folder to another PC. Or copy aalog.gdb to the new PC.
>
> 2012/8/2 Ad van Zwetselaar <ad@...>
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > I need to place a working aalog3h to another computer.
> > Is it possible without losing data? how to do it?
> >
> > Ad PA2Z
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> --
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

5346. Import ADIF file overrides other fields

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-07 12:47:14 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 5346 Message: 5346

Hello.

When I IMPORT an ADIF file downloaded from Logbook of the World (LOTW), AALOG changes some fields that are not in the ADIF file.

For instance, I have a QSO logged, with a freq of 14.076 and RST-sent of -08 and RST-received of -12, when I import the LOTW ADIF file, which does NOT have those fields, AALOG changes the RST fields to 599 and the freq to 14.000.

This is ADIF record I imported:
<APP_LoTW_OWNCALL:4>N0RQ
<STATION_CALLSIGN:4>N0RQ
<CALL:5>NT5HS
<BAND:3>20M
<MODE:4>JT65
<QSO_DATE:8>20120803
<TIME_ON:6>135200
<LOTW_QSL_RCVD:1>Y<LOTW_QSL_SENT:1>Y
<DXCC:3>291
<GRIDsquare:4>EN04
<STATE:2>SD
<eor>

Why is it changing values that already exist in the AALOG entry, and how do I stop it from doing that???

Thank you!

73, Dave N0RQ
www.powerlinenoise.com/n0rq/

5347. Re: [dxsoft] Import ADIF file overrides other fields

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-08 06:15:05 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5346 Message: 5347

Are you import adif or use load LoTW report?

2012/8/7 n0rq <n0rq-lists@sbcglobal.net>

> **
>
>
> Hello.
>
> When I IMPORT an ADIF file downloaded from Logbook of the World (LOTW),
> AALOG changes some fields that are not in the ADIF file.
>
> For instance, I have a QSO logged, with a freq of 14.076 and RST-sent of
> -08 and RST-received of -12, when I import the LOTW ADIF file, which does
> NOT have those fields, AALOG changes the RST fields to 599 and the freq to
> 14.000.
>
> This is ADIF record I imported:
> <APP_LoTW_OWNCALL:4>N0RQ
> <STATION_CALLSIGN:4>N0RQ
> <CALL:5>NT5HS
> <BAND:3>20M
> <MODE:4>JT65
> <QSO_DATE:8>20120803
> <TIME_ON:6>135200
> <LOTW_QSL_RCVD:1>Y<LOTW_QSL_SENT:1>Y
> <DXCC:3>291
> <GRIDsquare:4>EN04
> <STATE:2>SD
> <eor>
>
> Why is it changing values that already exist in the AALOG entry, and how
> do I stop it from doing that???
>
> Thank you!
>
> 73, Dave N0RQ
> www.powerlinenoise.com/n0rq/
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5348. Re: Import ADIF file overrides other fields

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-08 11:43:38 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 5346 Message: 5348

I did IMPORT ADIF -- maybe that is the wrong thing to do, even though it is an ADIF file. (And I had USE UPDATE MODE checked.

Dave N0RQ

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> wrote:
>
> Are you import adif or use load LoTW report?
>

5349. Re: Import ADIF file overrides other fields

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-08 20:02:27 UTC
From: n0rq
Topic: 5346 Message: 5349

OK, I tried it with LOTW import, and it does not override those fields. I had not used that before, but it works great. Thank you!

Dave N0RQ

5350. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Import ADIF file overrides o ther fields

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-09 01:16:02 UTC
From: valery bykov
Topic: 5350 Message: 5350

becous not in fail (TIME_OFF)

73! ua9fgj

Wed, 08 Aug 2012 11:43:38 -0000 от "n0rq" <n0rq-lists@...>:
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>I did IMPORT ADIF -- maybe that is the wrong thing to do, even though it is an ADIF file.
(And I had USE UPDATE MODE checked.
>
>Dave N0RQ
>
>--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> wrote:
>>
>> Are you import adif or use load LoTW report?
>>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5351. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Import ADIF file overrides other fields

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-09 04:05:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5346 Message: 5351

Please note!
Update mode will update all data with new one if dupe found. In other case
AALog just ignore duplicate qso.

2012/8/9 n0rq <n0rq-lists@sbcglobal.net>

> **
>
>
> OK, I tried it with LOTW import, and it does not override those fields. I
> had not used that before, but it works great. Thank you!
>
> Dave N0RQ
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5352. TrueTTY issues in ASCII-8 (for scientific application)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-10 18:59:54 UTC
From: bagpipe3001
Topic: 5352 Message: 5352

Hi All,

I just purchased a couple of TrueTTY licenses and I'm looking for help/ideas on fixing an issue we're observing.

I have a legacy TrueTTY running great with our system, which is software that reads off the COM4 output TrueTTY writes. This is version v2.38.

Now, we're trying to repeat the setup and so we're using v2.85. And somehow we're unable to decode even though I've verified all parameters to be the same.

Is v2.38 available for download?

73,

Martin
NV3V

5353. Cw Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-11 00:56:02 UTC
From: Thomas DeGuire
Topic: 5353 Message: 5353

I have CW Get, but lost it when my computer crashed and I lost all my programs. Had computer rebuilt and downloaded Ham Radio Delixe from which I re downloaded CW Get . It is working alright but says it is temporary and I need to register it. I have my original E-Mail with the codes for registering. How do I tregister it or do I have to buy a new one???
  Tom
KC0STQ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5354. Re: [dxsoft] Cw Get

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-08-11 04:50:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5353 Message: 5354

Hello Thomas,

Saturday, August 11, 2012, 7:56:02 AM, you wrote:

TD> I have CW Get, but lost it when my computer crashed and I lost all my programs.
TD> Had computer rebuilt and downloaded Ham Radio Delixe from which I re downloaded
TD> CW Get . It is working alright but says it is temporary and I need to register
TD> it. I have my original E-Mail with the? codes for registering. How do I
TD> tregister it or do I have to buy a new one???

What is your problem?

Just copy/paste reg-code into registration window of CwGet ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5355. SeaTTY 2.36 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-06 18:46:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5355 Message: 5355

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.36 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V2.36
1000 Hz deviation is supported in HF-FAX mode now.
Minor bug with working frequency saving (if AFC is switched on) is fixed.
V2.35
Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.
Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
Some minor improvements were made.
V2.31
The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
V2.30
More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
V2.21
Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
See "Setup/FAX" page.
V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
The "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted by
"Delete" command.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
V1.80
GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
[...]

5356. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.36 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-06 18:54:58 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 5355 Message: 5356

Super! I've been waiting for the working frequency fix!
/Mats
-----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei
Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 6 september 2012 20:46
Till: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Ämne: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.36 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.36 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V2.36
1000 Hz deviation is supported in HF-FAX mode now.
Minor bug with working frequency saving (if AFC is switched on) is fixed.
V2.35
Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.
Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
Some minor improvements were made.
V2.31
The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
V2.30
More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
V2.21
Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
See "Setup/FAX" page.
V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
The "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really
deleted by "Delete" command.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX
mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.

It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
V1.80
GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5357. RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-07 10:35:37 UTC
From: johnpnorth
Topic: 578 Message: 5357

Just wondering if there is a test RTTY sound track I can use to setup my SEATTY software. Or a known RTTY transmission in my area (New Orleans USA). I'm picking up a strong RTTY like signal at 5080 kHz 01:30 UTC but no matter what I do I can't get it to work. I know some RTTY is scrambled. Any ideas?
John

5358. Re: [dxsoft] RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-07 12:18:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 578 Message: 5358

Hello johnpnorth,

Friday, September 7, 2012, 5:35:37 PM, you wrote:

j> Just wondering if there is a test RTTY sound track I can use to setup my
j> SEATTY software. Or a known RTTY transmission in my area (New Orleans USA).
j> I'm picking up a strong RTTY like signal at 5080 kHz 01:30 UTC but no
j> matter what I do I can't get it to work. I know some RTTY is scrambled. Any ideas?

You can download wave-sample (recorded from German weather station) there:

http://www.hamport.com/download/rtty-weather.wav

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5359. HF Weather Fax Images

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-07 11:48:20 UTC
From: johnpnorth
Topic: 5359 Message: 5359

Hi Folks,
I've added a few images of recent weather faxes in the Photo section titled HF Weather Fax Images.

John

5360. Re: [dxsoft] RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-07 14:05:31 UTC
From: JOHN NORTH
Topic: 578 Message: 5360

Hi Sergei,
I went to the site- ...Microsoft Win 7 wants to use the playlist extension wpl and SEATTY doesn't recognize it. I tried to rename the file to a .wav but no luck. Can I get just a wav file from you or somewhere?
Thanks
John

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: johnpnorth <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, September 7, 2012 7:18:33 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] RTTY

Hello johnpnorth,

Friday, September 7, 2012, 5:35:37 PM, you wrote:

j> Just wondering if there is a test RTTY sound track I can use to setup my
j> SEATTY software. Or a known RTTY transmission in my area (New Orleans USA).
j> I'm picking up a strong RTTY like signal at 5080 kHz 01:30 UTC but no
j> matter what I do I can't get it to work. I know some RTTY is scrambled. Any ideas?

You can download wave-sample (recorded from German weather station) there:

http://www.hamport.com/download/rtty-weather.wav

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5361. Re: [dxsoft] RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-07 15:13:03 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 578 Message: 5361

Hello JOHN,

Friday, September 7, 2012, 9:05:31 PM, you wrote:

JN> Hi Sergei,
JN> I went to the site- ...Microsoft Win 7 wants to use the playlist extension wpl
JN> and SEATTY doesn't recognize it. I tried to rename the file to a .wav but no
JN> luck. Can I get just a wav file from you or somewhere??
I don't understand what you mean.

It _is_ just wave file:

http://www.hamport.com/download/rtty-weather.wav

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5362. Re: [dxsoft] RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-07 17:05:52 UTC
From: JOHN NORTH
Topic: 578 Message: 5362

Hi Sergei,
The link you sent me when clicked on starts my Window Media Player. The player plays the sound automatic. I was able to save the file but the file get converted to a Windows Media playlist (.wpl). I tried to rename it to a wav file but that did not work. If I use File, Decode from File I get and error...see attached.

So I need a RTTY recording sample file (not a link) with a .wav extension so SEATTY will work.
John

_____
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: JOHN NORTH <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, September 7, 2012 10:13:16 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] RTTY

Hello JOHN,

Friday, September 7, 2012, 9:05:31 PM, you wrote:

JN> Hi Sergei,
JN> I went to the site- ...Microsoft Win 7 wants to use the playlist extension wpl
JN> and SEATTY doesn't recognize it. I tried to rename the file to a .wav but no

JN> luck. Can I get just a wav file from you or somewhere?
I don't understand what you mean.

It _is_ just wave file:

http://www.hamport.com/download/rtty-weather.wav

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5363. Re: [dxsoft] RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-07 17:50:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 578 Message: 5363

Hello JOHN,

Saturday, September 8, 2012, 12:05:52 AM, you wrote:

JN> Hi Sergei,
JN> The link you sent me when clicked on starts my Window Media Player. The player
JN> plays the sound automatic. I was able to save the file but the file get
JN> converted to a Windows Media playlist (.wpl). I tried to rename it to a wav file
JN> but that did not work. If I use File, Decode from File I get and error...see
JN> attached.

JN> So I need a RTTY recording sample?file (not a link) with a .wav extension so
JN> SEATTY will work.

You'd better fix your Windows...

There is this file in zip-archive:

http://www.hamport.com/download/rtty-weather.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5364. Re: [dxsoft] RTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-07 18:31:37 UTC
From: JOHN NORTH
Topic: 578 Message: 5364

Hi Sergei,
Got the new zipped file and that wav file plays fine on SEATTY!!
Passa un buon fine settimana!

John

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: JOHN NORTH <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, September 7, 2012 12:51:08 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] RTTY

Hello JOHN,

Saturday, September 8, 2012, 12:05:52 AM, you wrote:

JN> Hi Sergei,
JN> The link you sent me when clicked on starts my Window Media Player. The
player
JN> plays the sound automatic. I was able to save the file but the file get
JN> converted to a Windows Media playlist (.wpl). I tried to rename it to a wav
file
JN> but that did not work. If I use File, Decode from File I get and error...see

JN> attached.

JN> So I need a RTTY recording sample file (not a link) with a .wav extension so

JN> SEATTY will work.

You'd better fix your Windows...

There is this file in zip-archive:

http://www.hamport.com/download/rtty-weather.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5365. There LOG Z60K??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-20 20:49:06 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5365 Message: 5365

Hello greetings.
Someone could tell me the link to the log if Z60K exists.
Thank you very much, greetings.
Jorge EC1CLG
jujor@...
Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5366. Re: [dxsoft] There LOG Z60K??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-21 09:49:17 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5365 Message: 5366

www.Clublob.org/

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: Jorge
Sent: Thursday, September 20, 2012 4:49 PM
To: undisclosed-recipients
Subject: [dxsoft] There LOG Z60K??

Hello greetings.
Someone could tell me the link to the log if Z60K exists.
Thank you very much, greetings.
Jorge EC1CLG
mailto:jujor%40telefonica.net
Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5367. Re: [dxsoft] There LOG Z60K??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-21 10:41:35 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5365 Message: 5367

sorry spelling
www.clublog.org

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: Jorge
Sent: Thursday, September 20, 2012 4:49 PM
To: undisclosed-recipients
Subject: [dxsoft] There LOG Z60K??

Hello greetings.
Someone could tell me the link to the log if Z60K exists.
Thank you very much, greetings.
Jorge EC1CLG
mailto:jujor%40telefonica.net
Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5368. Re: [dxsoft] There LOG Z60K??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-21 16:12:53 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5365 Message: 5368

Hi to all.
Hi Dan.
Many thanks for you cortesie.
73' & good DX

-------Mensaje original-------

De: Dan Schaaf
Fecha: 21/09/2012 12:36:34
Para: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Asunto: Re: [dxsoft] There LOG Z60K??

www.Clublob.org/

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: Jorge
Sent: Thursday, September 20, 2012 4:49 PM
To: undisclosed-recipients
Subject: [dxsoft] There LOG Z60K??

Hello greetings.
Someone could tell me the link to the log if Z60K exists.
Thank you very much, greetings.
Jorge EC1CLG
mailto:jujor%40telefonica.net
Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Jorge EC1CLG jujor@...
INFO EC1CLG : www.qrz.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5369. Tiny

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-30 17:34:46 UTC
From: yo6ex@yo6ex.ro
Topic: 5369 Message: 5369

How I can use an RigExpert Tiny with AATest in CW?

TKS
YO6EX

5370. Re: [dxsoft] Tiny

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-30 19:20:10 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5369 Message: 5370

Hello Yo6ex,

Monday, October 1, 2012, 12:34:46 AM, you wrote:

yyr> How I can use an RigExpert Tiny with AATest in CW?

RigExpert Tiny is just USB/COM-port converter.

So use it with CwType (PTT port type is "COM-port via Windows API"),
then use CwType with AATest.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5371. Re: [dxsoft] Tiny

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-09-30 20:31:02 UTC
From: yo6ex@yo6ex.ro
Topic: 5369 Message: 5371

>
> Hello Yo6ex,
>
> Monday, October 1, 2012, 12:34:46 AM, you wrote:
>
> yyr> How I can use an RigExpert Tiny with AATest in CW?
>
> RigExpert Tiny is just USB/COM-port converter.
>
> So use it with CwType (PTT port type is "COM-port via Windows API"),
> then use CwType with AATest.
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

My thanks
YO6EX

>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

5372. Transfer data in AALog 3.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-05 06:24:39 UTC
From: yo2lil
Topic: 5372 Message: 5372

Please tell me how can I transfer data from an UNREGISTERED AALog version 2.0 beta 4 in the new AALog 3.1 that I just registered.
I have many contacts in this old version of AALog and I don't want to loose them
Hope you can help me
This new AALog 3.1 is excelent. Thank you

73's
Nelu - YO2LIL

5373. Re: [dxsoft] Transfer data in AALog 3.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-05 08:11:48 UTC
From: yo6ex@yo6ex.ro
Topic: 5372 Message: 5373

> Please tell me how can I transfer data from an UNREGISTERED AALog version
> 2.0 beta 4 in the new AALog 3.1 that I just registered.
> I have many contacts in this old version of AALog and I don't want to
> loose them
> Hope you can help me
> This new AALog 3.1 is excelent. Thank you
>
> 73's
> Nelu - YO2LIL

Nu cunosc bine varianta 2.0, dar in mod normal, QSO-urile de acolo trebuie
salvate in ADIF si apoi importate in 3.1

73's
YO6EX

5374. Re: [dxsoft] Transfer data in AALog 3.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-05 11:32:56 UTC
From: Vjatseslav Abramov
Topic: 5372 Message: 5374

Help AAlog --- Setup and confiduring --- Transfer from the old AALog version

2012/10/5 <yo6ex@...>

> **
>
>
> > Please tell me how can I transfer data from an UNREGISTERED AALog version
> > 2.0 beta 4 in the new AALog 3.1 that I just registered.
> > I have many contacts in this old version of AALog and I don't want to
> > loose them
> > Hope you can help me
> > This new AALog 3.1 is excelent. Thank you
> >
> > 73's
> > Nelu - YO2LIL
>
> Nu cunosc bine varianta 2.0, dar in mod normal, QSO-urile de acolo trebuie
> salvate in ADIF si apoi importate in 3.1
>
> 73's
> YO6EX
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5375. Re: Transfer data in AALog 3.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-05 18:49:30 UTC
From: yo2lil
Topic: 5372 Message: 5375

I used Cpy2to3 Application but it didn't work. I don't now what to do else. I think I quit

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Vjatseslav Abramov <es1ba@...> wrote:
>
> Help AAlog --- Setup and confiduring --- Transfer from the old AALog version
>
>
>
>
> 2012/10/5 <yo6ex@...>
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > > Please tell me how can I transfer data from an UNREGISTERED AALog version
> > > 2.0 beta 4 in the new AALog 3.1 that I just registered.
> > > I have many contacts in this old version of AALog and I don't want to
> > > loose them
> > > Hope you can help me
> > > This new AALog 3.1 is excelent. Thank you
> > >
> > > 73's
> > > Nelu - YO2LIL
> >
> > Nu cunosc bine varianta 2.0, dar in mod normal, QSO-urile de acolo trebuie
> > salvate in ADIF si apoi importate in 3.1
> >
> > 73's
> > YO6EX
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

5376. Re: Transfer data in AALog 3.1

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-06 19:24:21 UTC
From: yo2lil
Topic: 5372 Message: 5376

I did it!
Alex sent me a file with licence for my old AALog2 and after I copy it in the main folder,I could transfer ADIF file from the old log to the new and excelent AALog3.1
Thank you Alex for your help. You did a great job
73's for all
Nelu - YO2LIL

--- In dxsoft@...m, "yo2lil" <yo2lil@...> wrote:
>
> Please tell me how can I transfer data from an UNREGISTERED AALog version 2.0 beta 4 in the new AALog 3.1 that I just registered.
> I have many contacts in this old version of AALog and I don't want to loose them
> Hope you can help me
> This new AALog 3.1 is excelent. Thank you
>
> 73's
> Nelu - YO2LIL
>

5377. TrueTTY 2.87beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-10 14:19:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5377 Message: 5377

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.87 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.87
"Setup/Interface/Message Channel" option is used for multi-RIG support now.
See http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
"Mono-Left-Right" options define used soundcard channel for input and output.
V2.85
The Ctrl-U hotkey switches "Tuning Rig by" state between
"NONE" and last selected tuning method ("Main VFO" or "RIT").
After switching to RTTY mode speed and shift are not reset to 45 Bd / 170 Hz,
but are set to last values used in this mode.
V2.81
Right mouse button click (or left mouse button with "Shift" key pressed) make
TrueTTY to do fast decoding of one-minute prehistory of signal at selected frequency.
By "Replay" button one-minute prehistory of current signal is fast decoded now.
V2.79
DTMF-decoder was improved.
V2.78
PTT-interface settings were rewritten.
Now PTT can be controlled via:
- COM-port;
- standard LPT-port;
- LPT-port with non-standard addresses (PCI-cards etc.);
- via OmniRig by COM-port control signal pins;
- via OmiRig by CAT-commands;
- via WinKey.
An option "Setup/Tuning/Wheel tuning speed" was made.
A bug with "`[pa]" macros was fixed.
Callsigns and numbers recognition was improved in the "Catch word in contest mode".
V2.76
QPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
V2.75
Option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
A bug was fixed - "Help/Contents" menu didn't work in V2.70.

V2.70
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
/S parameter of command line is not used now.
V2.60
BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
[...]

5378. TrueTTY 2.87beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-10 14:22:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5377 Message: 5378

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Hello All, только что выложил TrueTTY 2.87 beta на основной сайт и зеркало:
http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip

5379. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.87beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-10 15:29:00 UTC
From: Hans Leineweber
Topic: 5377 Message: 5379

Dear sir, do I need to pay the download once more, although had paid an earlier upload?
My best regards
Hans F. Leineweber
DO5HFL

From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, 10 October 2012, 16:19
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.87beta is published

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.87 beta to the main site and mirror:

        http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip
        http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
                    TrueTTY Versions History

V2.87
"Setup/Interface/Message Channel" option is used for multi-RIG support now.
See http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
"Mono-Left-Right" options define used soundcard channel for input and output.
V2.85
The Ctrl-U hotkey switches "Tuning Rig by" state between
"NONE" and last selected tuning method ("Main VFO" or "RIT").
After switching to RTTY mode speed and shift are not reset to 45 Bd / 170 Hz,
but are set to last values used in this mode.
V2.81
Right mouse button click (or left mouse button with "Shift" key pressed) make
TrueTTY to do fast decoding of one-minute prehistory of signal at selected frequency.
By "Replay" button one-minute prehistory of current signal is fast decoded now.
V2.79
DTMF-decoder was improved.
V2.78
PTT-interface settings were rewritten.
Now PTT can be controlled via:
  - COM-port;
  - standard LPT-port;
  - LPT-port with non-standard addresses (PCI-cards etc.);
  - via OmniRig by COM-port control signal pins;

- via OmiRig by CAT-commands;
- via WinKey.

An option "Setup/Tuning/Wheel tuning speed" was made.
A bug with "`[pa]" macros was fixed.
Callsigns and numbers recognition was improved in the "Catch word in contest mode".
V2.76
QPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
V2.75
Option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
A bug was fixed - "Help/Contents" menu didn't work in V2.70.
V2.70
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
/S parameter of command line is not used now.
V2.60
BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5380. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.87beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-10 17:29:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5377 Message: 5380

Hello Hans,

Wednesday, October 10, 2012, 10:29:00 PM, you wrote:

HL> Dear sir, do I need to pay the download once more, although had paid an earlier upload?

Upgrade is free yet. Just download new version and install it over old one.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5381. 30 Meter Multi Mode Weekend ☐ 27/28 October 2012

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-13 14:22:36 UTC
From: Don
Topic: 5381 Message: 5381

30 Meter Multi Mode Weekend

When: October 27th and 28th 2012

Where: 10 MHz - 30 Meter Band (10.100 ☐ 10.150)

Objective: To promote experimenting and using different digital modes on the unique 30 Meter Band.

For a more detailed listing of this event go here:
http://www.30mdg.net/news.html

(You are welcome to post this event information to your other digital friends, Clubs, Yahoo/Google Groups, other Ham Related Websites, etc ☐ please DO help us promote this event - the more that participate the more fun for al and thanks to those that participate on the 30 Meter Band!)

The 30 Meter Digital Group (30MDG) is celebrating .5 year Anniversary, 6,000 members (120DXCC), and our 30MDG Award Program issuing over 31,000 Award Certificates. 30MDG is FREE to join, FREE Awards program with FREE Award software ☐ Ultimate 30 or U30).

GL and as always this is NOT a contest ☐ no start or stop times, no exchanges, no logs to send to anyone, no winners or trophy ☐ this IS to PROMOTE AWARENESS of the 30 METER BAND and the only winners are those that participate and have fun!

Don KB9UMT 30MDG#0001-Founder
And the 30MDG "Team"

5382. Re: SeaTTY 2.36 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-16 19:13:53 UTC
From: Dan
Topic: 5355 Message: 5382

I am new to SeaTTY, so I loaded version 2.36. I am using if for recieving weather faxes on a SSB Radio.

I'm having two issues, and I'd appreciate any advice. It's very likely that the root cause is user error.
1) The fax has a horizontal shift every inch or two.
2) Frequently the fax appears to start in the center of the screen, and then wrap around to the center of the screen. One symptom is that there is a black bar down the center of the screen.

In case it's relevant, I was receiving the signal on a boat about 20 miles from the 4,000 watt transmitter.

Any hints will be appreciated.
Dan Marshall

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.36 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
>
> SeaTTY versions history
>
> V2.36
> 1000 Hz deviation is supported in HF-FAX mode now.
> Minor bug with working frequency saving (if AFC is switched on) is fixed.
> V2.35
> Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.
> Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
> Some minor improvements were made.
> V2.31
> The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
> V2.30
> More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.

> V2.21
> Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
> See "Setup/FAX" page.
> V2.20
> Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
> The "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
> A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted by "Delete" command.
> "Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
> V2.10
> "Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
> It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
> V2.0
> The documentation was updated.
> Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> V1.80
> GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
> [...]
>

5383. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 2.36 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-17 04:24:38 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5355 Message: 5383

Hello Dan,

Wednesday, October 17, 2012, 2:13:53 AM, you wrote:

D> I am new to SeaTTY, so I loaded version 2.36. I am using if for recieving weather faxes on a SSB Radio.

D> I'm having two issues, and I'd appreciate any advice. It's very likely that the root cause is user error.
D> 1) The fax has a horizontal shift every inch or two.

It means that soundcard lost several buffers.

It can be hardware or software problem.

The most often reason is bad soundcard driver.

Try to renew it...

Another problem can be some software which eat too much processor time...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5384. Re: SeaTTY 2.36 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-17 04:38:03 UTC
From: phil68954321
Topic: 5355 Message: 5384

I am not sure what you mean by horizontal shift, maybe being so close to the transmitter can be an issue. There is a button in SeaTTY weather fax window to fix the black bar in the middle. You click the button then click the middle of the black bar to align the picture.

5386. R: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 2.36 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-17 09:47:06 UTC
From: Riccardo Santi
Topic: 5355 Message: 5386

all,

attached the mean about horizoltal shift.

This happen with receiver with USB connection too.

IW2OGQ, Riccardo

Da: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] Per conto di phil68954321
Inviato: mercoledì 17 ottobre 2012 6.38
A: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Oggetto: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 2.36 is released

I am not sure what you mean by horizontal shift, maybe being so close to the transmitter can be an issue. There is a button in SeaTTY weather fax window to fix the black bar in the middle. You click the button then click the middle of the black bar to align the picture.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5387. I: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 2.36 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-17 10:56:37 UTC
From: Riccardo Santi
Topic: 5387 Message: 5387

all,

attached the mean about horizoltal shift.

This happen with receiver with USB connection too.

IW2OGQ, Riccardo

Sorry for my mistake

Da: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] Per conto di phil68954321
Inviato: mercoledì 17 ottobre 2012 6.38
A: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Oggetto: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 2.36 is released

I am not sure what you mean by horizontal shift, maybe being so close to the transmitter can be an issue. There is a button in SeaTTY weather fax window to fix the black bar in the middle. You click the button then click the middle of the black bar to align the picture.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5388. Re: R: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 2.36 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-17 11:12:05 UTC
From: Capt. John K. Profit
Topic: 5355 Message: 5388

Hi Ed sorry I can’t go I already came.
John

From: Riccardo Santi
Sent: Wednesday, October 17, 2012 6:47 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: R: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 2.36 is released

all,

attached the mean about horizoltal shift.

This happen with receiver with USB connection too.

IW2OGQ, Riccardo

Da: mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com [mailto:mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com] Per conto di phil68954321
Inviato: mercoledì 17 ottobre 2012 6.38
A: mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com
Oggetto: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 2.36 is released

I am not sure what you mean by horizontal shift, maybe being so close to the
transmitter can be an issue. There is a button in SeaTTY weather fax window
to fix the black bar in the middle. You click the button then click the
middle of the black bar to align the picture.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5389. FW:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-18 07:10:59 UTC
From: Charles Schubert
Topic: 5389 Message: 5389

I recommend the following site
http://samsulsaid.com/page/work.at.home.group.php?page=filymyekjbyr

5392. Re:Hello!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-21 11:16:31 UTC
From: Charles Schubert
Topic: 5392 Message: 5392

I thank and recommend the site
http://marquee.in/data/default.php?showtopic=erehuzubfevoqyg

5393. FW:Hello!

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-21 09:28:05 UTC
From: Wade Hogue
Topic: 5393 Message: 5393

I highly recommend the following site
http://trendsoftsolutions.com/data/default.php?id_friend=nenufapijlehjb

5394. registration code

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-21 23:52:48 UTC
From: paulj
Topic: 5394 Message: 5394

could you resend my registration code for trutty and cw get thanks wa4ygn paul

5395. Need some help from German speaking people

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-26 05:00:42 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5395 Message: 5395

Hello

I need to check quality of the text translated to German (only 1 page). If
you can help me please drop message to my e-mail.

--
Best regards
Alexander Anipkin
http://www.dxsoft.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5396. Re: Need some help from German speaking people

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-26 08:03:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5395 Message: 5396

Hello

Many thanks to Jan DJ8NK and Torsten DL9GTB for help!

2012/10/26 Alexander Anipkin <alan@...>

> Hello
>
> I need to check quality of the text translated to German (only 1 page). If
> you can help me please drop message to my e-mail.
>
> --
> Best regards
> Alexander Anipkin
> http://www.dxsoft.com
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5397. CQWW Contest - How to correct wrong country in AATest 1.1 ??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-27 11:27:00 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 5397 Message: 5397

I was working in the CQWW SSB contest with AATEST 1.1 and got a contact to
XP1A which is Greenland (OX),
but it was recorded as Denmark (OZ) and therefore I did not get the
multiplier for Greenland.

I tried to update the CTY.DAT file but it did not change, so I wonder which
file is used as input for the multipliers in this contest ??

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5398. Fwd: CQWW Contest - How to correct wrong country in AATest 1.1 - Solved !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-27 11:55:38 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 5398 Message: 5398

Hi again

Error-40. Looking in the wrong directory as I had AATest installed in a new directory.
After updating CTY.DAT in that dir. it worked ok.[?][?][?]

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: Erik Nielsen <oz1kkh@...>
Date: 2012/10/27
Subject: CQWW Contest - How to correct wrong country in AATest 1.1 ??
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com

I was working in the CQWW SSB contest with AATEST 1.1 and got a contact to XP1A which is Greenland (OX),
but it was recorded as Denmark (OZ) and therefore I did not get the multiplier for Greenland.

I tried to update the CTY.DAT file but it did not change, so I wonder which file is used as input for the multipliers in this contest ??

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5399. Re: [dxsoft] Fwd: CQWW Contest - How to correct wrong country in AATest 1.1 - Solved !

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-10-27 15:39:35 UTC
From: yo6ex@yo6ex.ro
Topic: 5398 Message: 5399

Exist also a problems with AATest.
1- Window [2.Stat] not worked.
2- Aleatory from time to time number of zone received appear not correct -
worked an JA-stn and appear as 17 zone or 14 zone... etc.

73's
YO6EX

> Hi again
>
> Error-40. Looking in the wrong directory as I had AATest installed in a
> new
> directory.
> After updating CTY.DAT in that dir. it worked ok.[?][?][?]
>
>
>
>
>
> ---------- Forwarded message ----------
> From: Erik Nielsen <oz1kkh@...>
> Date: 2012/10/27
> Subject: CQWW Contest - How to correct wrong country in AATest 1.1 ??
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> I was working in the CQWW SSB contest with AATEST 1.1 and got a contact to
> XP1A which is Greenland (OX),
> but it was recorded as Denmark (OZ) and therefore I did not get the
> multiplier for Greenland.
>
> I tried to update the CTY.DAT file but it did not change, so I wonder
> which
> file is used as input for the multipliers in this contest ??
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@...
>
>
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen

> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@...
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

5400. Re: So can someone tell me a bit more about GW Dataplex?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-11-03 06:25:28 UTC
From: Benjamin
Topic: 5130 Message: 5400

Still I'm waiting for someone to comment on my post, and share their GW Dataplex knowledge with me.

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Benjamin" <BenHutchinson_3@...> wrote:
>
> I got plenty of this digital mode on the maritime bands. I live in Seattle Washington, and use a ICom PCR1000 receiver. They usually encounter fading so that means the signal is taking an ionospheric bounce path, so the signal sources for GW Dataplex clearly are not from near Seattle. But there's no mistake, it's GW Dataplex. I recognize the sound from an audio file I've heard on a radio listening forum.
>
> Also, on RadioReference forums, one person linked to some much needed info that they found on DXSoft Yahoo group here.
>
>
>
> "Re: [dxsoft] mode suggestion
>
> Henrik,
>
> I believe only the Wavecom decoders for government use can decode GW Pactor
> itself.
>
> The channel free markers which can be decoded by Hoka and Skysweeper are not
> really very interesting - mainly because all they have is a single byte ID
> and no-one has properly correlated these to known coast stations.
>
> Here is all I have on it if anyone is interested in taking it further:
>
>
> Globe Wireless Marker Decoding
> ==============================
>
> Globe Wireless provides HF marine traffic via coast stations.
> They use a proprietary modem which sounds similar to Pactor.
>
> Protocol Description
>
> Unfortunately, the protocol they use on HF is a proprietary one for which
> few decoders are available. The signal uses at least two different
> modulations: 100 baud, 200Hz shift synchronous FSK and PSK.
>
> Globe Wireless seems to send at least 4 distinct kinds of traffic from their
> stations:
>

> *Channel Free Marker
> ARQ Data (speculative)
> Selcall or FSK data (speculative)
> PSK data
>
> *Decoding the Channel Free Marker
> There is a repetitive channel free marker broadcast when a channel is idle.
> This is in 100bd 200Hz shift FSK.
>
> The total number of bits sent in the channel free marker is 231.
> The first 98 bits compose this header:
>
> 10100101001000000011100010100011000111110110110000 11010100111011010010111111010\
> 111100101111001011
>
> Following this, an 8 bit quantity repeats 6 times - a form of FEC.
>
> The byte corresponds to the following table:
>
> 0x47 HLF, Seoul, South Korea
> 0x49 KEM, Nikolski, Alaska, USA
> 0x4e VCS, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada / VCT, St. Johns, Newfoundland,
> Canada
> 0x5d KEJ, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA
> 0x5e CPK, Santa Cruz, Bolivia / VCT, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada
> 0x5f A9M, Hamala, Bahrain
> 0x63 9HD, Malta
> 0xc3 XSV, Tianjin, China
> 0xc9 VIE, Darwin, Australia / ZLA, Awanui, New Zealand
> 0xcc HEC, Bern, Switzerland / 9MG, Penang, Malaysia / LFI, Rogaland, Norway
> 0xd2 ZSC, Capetown, South Africa
> 0xd7 KPH, San Francisco Radio, San Francisco, California, USA / VJS, Perth,
> Australia
> 0xd8 WNU, Slidell Radio, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA
> 0xdb KHF, Agana, Guam
> 0xdc KFS, Palo Alto, California, USA
> 0xdd LSD836, Buenos Aires, Argentina
> 0xde SAB, Goeteborg, Sweden
> 0xe3 8PO, Bridgetown, Barbados
>
> There are other stations with unknown bytes.
> E.g., 0x3b possibly Pt. Reyes, California, USA.
> More work is needed to match all the coast stations.
>
>
> Credit to Ben Mesander
> http://tiki-lounge.com/~ben/radio/gw.html"
>
>
>

> However I have some questions about some of the info. Is the 6 repeat FEC bytes a repeat of the station id byte? Or what byte is it repeating?
>
> Also even if you have 98 bits, that is NOT divisible by 8. So I must ask just HOW are the bytes divide up out of this stream of 98 bits? The person who had this info seems to know enough to know that 98 bits compose the header. But he seems to have gotten something wrong. he claims it's 98 bits out of 231 bits. However I know the 231 bit count is bogus. I myself have used a free program called ABox2 (which allows you to make all kinds of audio DSP processing devices with simple block-diagrams) to FSK demodulate it into a bit stream and I counted 152 bits by putting the resulting text file (each line is one bit) into MS Excel and noting how many lines it takes (easily read off of the numbers on the rows of MS Excel).
>
> So I need a more accurate description if I'm to make a decoder for the channel marker GW Dataplex signal.
>
>
> PS: It's not a matter of Globe Wireless stations as people like to say it seems, but rather of ships, coastguard stations, etc, who are using Globe Wireless hardware for their digital communications.
>

5401. New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-03 15:01:40 UTC
From: ae5xi
Topic: 5401 Message: 5401

I am looking at CWtype and CWget. I am having a problem with my rig tx on this program. I use a number of other dig program and have no problem. I use a signalink interface with an Icom 7200.(I know I do not need to but have never been able to get it to set up with out.) I have tried all the different sound card that are listed with the different rig set up none will transmit.

Can u help. I would like to use this program just now working for me.

5402. Re: [dxsoft] New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-03 15:26:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5401 Message: 5402

Hello ae5xi,

Monday, December 3, 2012, 10:01:40 PM, you wrote:

a> I am looking at CWtype and CWget. I am having a problem with my rig tx on
a> this program. I use a number of other dig program and have no problem. I
a> use a signalink interface with an Icom 7200.(I know I do not need to but
a> have never been able to get it to set up with out.) I have tried all the
a> different sound card that are listed with the different rig set up none will transmit.

a> Can u help. I would like to use this program just now working for me.

As far as I know Signalink has not CW-interface at all ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5403. Re: New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-03 16:07:24 UTC
From: Kent Doucey
Topic: 5401 Message: 5403

I am using the Signalink with CWtype and CWget with a Yaesu FT-2000 with GREAT success.

On my CWtype settings, of course under interface Key/PTT is None. Under sound the Signalink USB Audio CODEC is selected. Mox & paddle Enable MOX checked, TX on at keyboard selected, TX off at silence selected, Paddle in iambic mode and paddle with Dash/Dot memory selected, all others not selected. On the main CWtype screen make sure the speaker on or off icon is on or "no red X'. I use the ft2K in Digital mode.

I hope this helps, CWtype and CWget are both great tools. I can send you screen shots of my setting or try to help. Feel free to email me direct if you like

73
Kent
N0IRM
kdoucey@...

--
Kent Doucey
N0IRM
Vice President
Nixa Amateur Radio Club
nixahams.net

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5404. Re: [dxsoft] New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-03 15:50:49 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5401 Message: 5404

Rigblaster USB Plug and Play PnP has CW interface. $100 Ham Radio Outlet.
Also good for Digital modes RTTY PSK Etc.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: ae5xi
Sent: Monday, December 03, 2012 10:01 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] New

I am looking at CWtype and CWget. I am having a problem with my rig tx on this program. I use a number of other dig program and have no problem. I use a signalink interface with an Icom 7200.(I know I do not need to but have never been able to get it to set up with out.) I have tried all the different sound card that are listed with the different rig set up none will transmit.

Can u help. I would like to use this program just now working for me.

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5405. Re: [dxsoft] New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-03 15:30:20 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 5401 Message: 5405

SignaLink is using Modulated CW which is not supported by CWtype,
I have tried Ham Radio Deluxe (Digital Master 780) which can handle this.

oz1kkh / Erik

2012/12/3 Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>

>
> Hello ae5xi,
>
> Monday, December 3, 2012, 10:01:40 PM, you wrote:
>
> a> I am looking at CWtype and CWget. I am having a problem with my rig tx
> on
> a> this program. I use a number of other dig program and have no problem. I
> a> use a signalink interface with an Icom 7200.(I know I do not need to but
> a> have never been able to get it to set up with out.) I have tried all the
> a> different sound card that are listed with the different rig set up none
> will transmit.
>
> a> Can u help. I would like to use this program just now working for me.
>
> As far as I know Signalink has not CW-interface at all ...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5406. Re: [dxsoft] New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-03 16:24:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5401 Message: 5406

Hello Erik,

Monday, December 3, 2012, 10:30:20 PM, you wrote:

EN> SignaLink is using Modulated CW which is not supported by CWtype,

It _is_ really supported, see message from N0IRM .

But I don't see reason to use this method as regular way ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5407. Re: [dxsoft] Re: New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-04 06:15:33 UTC
From: Bharathi
Topic: 5401 Message: 5407

Dear ham
Pse do let me know I use for my set as ft1000 mp mark v . Is this software free or paid pse give more details I want to use it for my next Dxpedition
Bharathi vu2rbi

Bharathi vu2rbi
Mobile 09811547109
New delhi
iPhone

On Dec 3, 24 Heisei, at 21:37, Kent Doucey <kdoucey@...> wrote:

> I am using the Signalink with CWtype and CWget with a Yaesu FT-2000 with
> GREAT success.
>
> On my CWtype settings, of course under interface Key/PTT is None. Under
> sound the Signalink USB Audio CODEC is selected. Mox & paddle Enable MOX
> checked, TX on at keyboard selected, TX off at silence selected, Paddle in
> iambic mode and paddle with Dash/Dot memory selected, all others not
> selected. On the main CWtype screen make sure the speaker on or off icon is
> on or "no red X'. I use the ft2K in Digital mode.
>
> I hope this helps, CWtype and CWget are both great tools. I can send you
> screen shots of my setting or try to help. Feel free to email me direct if
> you like
>
> 73
> Kent
> N0IRM
> kdoucey@...
>
> --
> *Kent Doucey*
> *N0IRM*
> *Vice President*
> *Nixa Amateur Radio Club*
> nixahams.net
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5408. Re: [dxsoft] New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-03 16:24:49 UTC
From: W9NCQ
Topic: 5401 Message: 5408

As a CWType user, I made the CW interface as described in the Help/Content section of CWType. I only use one section of the interface to key the transceiver in break-in mode using the VOX feature on the Kenwood TS-570D. It works great! Turn the VOX off and you can use it as a code practice oscillator if you rig has a sidetone. I also use a USB to 9-pin serial port connector on the computer side and wire the output of the interface in parallel with the code key. Keep the leads short and use ferrite beads to keep the RF out of the computer and radio. In this way you can leave you rig interface connected for digital use and still use the CWType when you want to. I hope that this is helpful.

Roger, W9NCQ
Arizona, USA

5409. Re: New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-04 17:40:46 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5401 Message: 5409

You do understand that CWType is NOT a digital program?

It sends a "keyed" CW out the designated serial port of your computer. Using four or five parts readily available at a R Shack you build a circuit that converts the serial pulses to simulate an on/off straight key.

Though you can find them commercially built for about $15 - $30 (last time I checked) you can put the parts right inside the serial connection. So I have a serial plug in a COM port and a cable comes out of it to a 1/8 stereo plug with the center connector (Ring) not used. That is how I find most rigs require you to use a straight key - a stereo plug using just the tip and shaft.

CWType works great. If you have a "two in and one out" 1/8 stereo adapter plugged in the key jack, you can put your key and the cable form the serial plug both in and use as desired.

73,
Paul

5410. RE: [dxsoft] Re: New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-04 20:06:51 UTC
From: paul james
Topic: 5401 Message: 5410

well i have been useing modulated cw on lsb . are youy saying i can key my icom 736 with it ?

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
From: k7nhb@...
Date: Tue, 4 Dec 2012 17:40:46 +0000
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: New

You do understand that CWType is NOT a digital program?

It sends a "keyed" CW out the designated serial port of your computer. Using four or five parts readily available at a R Shack you build a circuit that converts the serial pulses to simulate an on/off straight key.

Though you can find them commercially built for about $15 - $30 (last time I checked) you can put the parts right inside the serial connection. So I have a serial plug in a COM port and a cable comes out of it to a 1/8 stereo plug with the center connector (Ring) not used. That is how I find most rigs require you to use a straight key - a stereo plug using just the tip and shaft.

CWType works great. If you have a "two in and one out" 1/8 stereo adapter plugged in the key jack, you can put your key and the cable form the serial plug both in and use as desired.

73,

Paul

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5411. RE: [dxsoft] Re: New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-04 20:11:56 UTC
From: paul james
Topic: 5401 Message: 5411

ok thanks can you tell me how to key my icom 736 with the cw type .
I have been useing modulated cw on and off thanks wa4ygn

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
From: bharathipd@...
Date: Tue, 4 Dec 2012 11:45:33 +0530
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: New

Dear ham

Pse do let me know I use for my set as ft1000 mp mark v . Is this software free or paid pse give more details I want to use it for my next Dxpedition

Bharathi vu2rbi

Bharathi vu2rbi

Mobile 09811547109

New delhi

iPhone

On Dec 3, 24 Heisei, at 21:37, Kent Doucey <kdoucey@...> wrote:

> I am using the Signalink with CWtype and CWget with a Yaesu FT-2000 with

> GREAT success.

>

> On my CWtype settings, of course under interface Key/PTT is None. Under

> sound the Signalink USB Audio CODEC is selected. Mox & paddle Enable MOX

> checked, TX on at keyboard selected, TX off at silence selected, Paddle in

> iambic mode and paddle with Dash/Dot memory selected, all others not

> selected. On the main CWtype screen make sure the speaker on or off icon is

> on or "no red X'. I use the ft2K in Digital mode.

>

> I hope this helps, CWtype and CWget are both great tools. I can send you

> screen shots of my setting or try to help. Feel free to email me direct if

> you like

>

> 73

> Kent

> N0IRM

> kdoucey@...

>

> --

> *Kent Doucey*

> *N0IRM*

> *Vice President*

> *Nixa Amateur Radio Club*

> nixahams.net

>

> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

>

>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5412. Re: New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-04 20:18:05 UTC
From: ae5xi
Topic: 5401 Message: 5412

Thanks all who have added to this thread. It did help

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Paul" <k7nhb@...> wrote:
>
> You do understand that CWType is NOT a digital program?
>
> It sends a "keyed" CW out the designated serial port of your computer. Using four or five parts readily available at a R Shack you build a circuit that converts the serial pulses to simulate an on/off straight key.
>
> Though you can find them commercially built for about $15 - $30 (last time I checked) you can put the parts right inside the serial connection. So I have a serial plug in a COM port and a cable comes out of it to a 1/8 stereo plug with the center connector (Ring) not used. That is how I find most rigs require you to use a straight key - a stereo plug using just the tip and shaft.
>
> CWType works great. If you have a "two in and one out" 1/8 stereo adapter plugged in the key jack, you can put your key and the cable form the serial plug both in and use as desired.
>
> 73,
> Paul
>

5413. RE: [dxsoft] Re: New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-05 21:09:09 UTC
From: nano1957@libero.it
Topic: 5401 Message: 5413

ok thanks can you tell me how to key my icom 736 with the cw type .
I have been useing modulated cw on and off thanks iw2snu

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com

>from iam cw ok
>
>73
>
> iw2snu@...
>dxsoft@yahoogroups.com

5414. TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-06 04:59:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5414 Message: 5414

Hello All,

I uploaded TrueTTY 2.90 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.90
Some minor improvements were made.
V2.87
"Setup/Interface/Messages channel" option is used for multi-RIG support now.
See http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
"Mono-Left-Right" options define used soundcard channel for input and output.
V2.85
The Ctrl-U hotkey switches "Tuning Rig by" state between
"NONE" and last selected tuning method ("Main VFO" or "RIT").
After switching to RTTY mode speed and shift are not reset to 45 Bd / 170 Hz,
but are set to last values used in this mode.
V2.81
Right mouse button click (or left mouse button with "Shift" key pressed) make
TrueTTY to do fast decoding of one-minute prehistory of signal at selected frequency.
By "Replay" button one-minute prehistory of current signal is fast decoded now.
V2.79
DTMF-decoder was improved.
V2.78
PTT-interface settings were rewritten.
Now PTT can be controlled via:
- COM-port;
- standard LPT-port;
- LPT-port with non-standard addresses (PCI-cards etc.);
- via OmniRig by COM-port control signal pins;
- via OmiRig by CAT-commands;
- via WinKey.
An option "Setup/Tuning/Wheel tuning speed" was made.
A bug with "`[pa]" macros was fixed.
Callsigns and numbers recognition was improved in the "Catch word in contest mode".
V2.76
QPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.

V2.75
Option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
A bug was fixed - "Help/Contents" menu didn't work in V2.70.
V2.70
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
/S parameter of command line is not used now.
V2.60
BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
V2.57
Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
V2.56
Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
New options were made:
"Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
and exchange channels";
"Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
V2.55
Documentation was updated.
W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
[...]

5415. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-06 06:12:49 UTC
From: Allen Woodruff
Topic: 5414 Message: 5415

Sergei, I tried installing the new version 2.90, but I'm getting an error
saying an error occurred while trying to rename a file in the destination
directory. MoveFile failed; code 183
any idea how to fix this. the error showing
C:\Windows\system32\DRIVERS\DXSOFTIO.SYS

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, December 05, 2012 11:59 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

>
> Hello All,
>
> I uploaded TrueTTY 2.90 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
>
>
> TrueTTY Versions History
>
> V2.90
> Some minor improvements were made.
> V2.87
> "Setup/Interface/Messages channel" option is used for multi-RIG support
> now.
> See http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
> "Mono-Left-Right" options define used soundcard channel for input and
> output.
> V2.85
> The Ctrl-U hotkey switches "Tuning Rig by" state between
> "NONE" and last selected tuning method ("Main VFO" or "RIT").
> After switching to RTTY mode speed and shift are not reset to 45 Bd / 170
> Hz,
> but are set to last values used in this mode.

> V2.81
> Right mouse button click (or left mouse button with "Shift" key pressed)
> make
> TrueTTY to do fast decoding of one-minute prehistory of signal at selected
> frequency.
> By "Replay" button one-minute prehistory of current signal is fast decoded
> now.
> V2.79
> DTMF-decoder was improved.
> V2.78
> PTT-interface settings were rewritten.
> Now PTT can be controlled via:
> - COM-port;
> - standard LPT-port;
> - LPT-port with non-standard addresses (PCI-cards etc.);
> - via OmniRig by COM-port control signal pins;
> - via OmiRig by CAT-commands;
> - via WinKey.
> An option "Setup/Tuning/Wheel tuning speed" was made.
> A bug with "`[pa]" macros was fixed.
> Callsigns and numbers recognition was improved in the "Catch word in
> contest mode".
> V2.76
> QPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
> V2.75
> Option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
> A bug was fixed - "Help/Contents" menu didn't work in V2.70.
> V2.70
> Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
> /S parameter of command line is not used now.
> V2.60
> BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
> TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
> (ActiveX object) now.
> V2.57
> Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
> all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
> Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
> V2.56
> Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
> New options were made:
> "Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
> and exchange channels";
> "Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
> "Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
> "Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
> Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to

> the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
> V2.55
> Documentation was updated.
> W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5416. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-06 07:22:09 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5414 Message: 5416

Hello Allen,

Thursday, December 6, 2012, 1:12:49 PM, you wrote:

AW> Sergei, I tried installing the new version 2.90, but I'm getting an error
AW> saying an error occurred while trying to rename a file in the destination
AW> directory. MoveFile failed; code 183
AW> any idea how to fix this. the error showing
AW> C:\Windows\system32\DRIVERS\DXSOFTIO.SYS

Which OS do you use?
Try reboot a computer before TrueTTY installation...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5417. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-06 17:38:53 UTC
From: Allen Woodruff
Topic: 5414 Message: 5417

Hi Sergei, I tried rebooting my system and nothing changed. it still would not install. my OS is Windows Vista Home Premium, I have service pack 2 on my PC. any help you can suggest would be great.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Allen Woodruff" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 06, 2012 2:22 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

>
> Hello Allen,
>
> Thursday, December 6, 2012, 1:12:49 PM, you wrote:
>
> AW> Sergei, I tried installing the new version 2.90, but I'm getting an
> error
> AW> saying an error occurred while trying to rename a file in the
> destination
> AW> directory. MoveFile failed; code 183
> AW> any idea how to fix this. the error showing
> AW> C:\Windows\system32\DRIVERS\DXSOFTIO.SYS
>
> Which OS do you use?
> Try reboot a computer before TrueTTY installation...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5418. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-06 18:22:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5414 Message: 5418

Hello Allen,

Friday, December 7, 2012, 12:38:53 AM, you wrote:

AW> Hi Sergei, I tried rebooting my system and nothing changed. it still would
AW> not install. my OS is Windows Vista Home Premium, I have service pack 2 on
AW> my PC. any help you can suggest would be great.

It is strange...
May be some antivirus problem...

Try to delete this file manually before installing...

AW> ----- Original Message -----
AW> From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
AW> To: "Allen Woodruff" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
AW> Sent: Thursday, December 06, 2012 2:22 AM
AW> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

>>
>> Hello Allen,
>>
>> Thursday, December 6, 2012, 1:12:49 PM, you wrote:
>>
>> AW> Sergei, I tried installing the new version 2.90, but I'm getting an
>> error
>> AW> saying an error occurred while trying to rename a file in the
>> destination
>> AW> directory. MoveFile failed; code 183
>> AW> any idea how to fix this. the error showing
>> AW> C:\Windows\system32\DRIVERS\DXSOFTIO.SYS
>>
>> Which OS do you use?
>> Try reboot a computer before TrueTTY installation...
>>
>>
>> --
>> Best regards,
>> Sergei
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>

AW> ------------------------------------

AW> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
AW> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
AW> Yahoo! Groups Links

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5419. R: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-06 18:35:03 UTC
From: Riccardo Santi
Topic: 5414 Message: 5419

I've downloaded this upgrade whithout problem.
My OP is XP.
It's possible met problem, like me, if you try download the prgram from the link's mail.
In this case seach the correct website and and make the download from there.
Ciao, 73.
IW2OGQ Riccardo

-----Messaggio originale-----
Da: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] Per conto di Allen Woodruff
Inviato: giovedì 6 dicembre 2012 18.39
A: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Oggetto: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Hi Sergei, I tried rebooting my system and nothing changed. it still would not install. my OS is Windows Vista Home Premium, I have service pack 2 on my PC. any help you can suggest would be great.

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@dxsoft.com>
To: "Allen Woodruff" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 06, 2012 2:22 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

>
> Hello Allen,
>
> Thursday, December 6, 2012, 1:12:49 PM, you wrote:
>
> AW> Sergei, I tried installing the new version 2.90, but I'm getting an
> error
> AW> saying an error occurred while trying to rename a file in the
> destination
> AW> directory. MoveFile failed; code 183
> AW> any idea how to fix this. the error showing
> AW> C:\Windows\system32\DRIVERS\DXSOFTIO.SYS
>
> Which OS do you use?
> Try reboot a computer before TrueTTY installation...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5420. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-06 22:39:20 UTC
From: Allen Woodruff
Topic: 5414 Message: 5420

I'll do a full antivirus scan, I will also do a complete uninstall of truetty and install the new version. thanks I'll let you know if this does the job.

Allen: KJ4RZY

----- Original Message -----
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
To: "Allen Woodruff" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 06, 2012 1:22 PM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

>
> Hello Allen,
>
> Friday, December 7, 2012, 12:38:53 AM, you wrote:
>
> AW> Hi Sergei, I tried rebooting my system and nothing changed. it still
> would
> AW> not install. my OS is Windows Vista Home Premium, I have service pack
> 2 on
> AW> my PC. any help you can suggest would be great.
>
> It is strange...
> May be some antivirus problem...
>
> Try to delete this file manually before installing...
>
> AW> ----- Original Message -----
> AW> From: "Sergei Podstrigailo" <amx2@...>
> AW> To: "Allen Woodruff" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> AW> Sent: Thursday, December 06, 2012 2:22 AM
> AW> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released
>
>
>>>
>>> Hello Allen,
>>>
>>> Thursday, December 6, 2012, 1:12:49 PM, you wrote:
>>>
>>> AW> Sergei, I tried installing the new version 2.90, but I'm getting an
>>> error
>>> AW> saying an error occurred while trying to rename a file in the
>>> destination
>>> AW> directory. MoveFile failed; code 183
>>> AW> any idea how to fix this. the error showing

>>> AW> C:\Windows\system32\DRIVERS\DXSOFTIO.SYS
>>>
>>> Which OS do you use?
>>> Try reboot a computer before TrueTTY installation...
>>>
>>>
>>> --
>>> Best regards,
>>> Sergei
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> ------------------------------------
>>>
>>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>>
>>>
>>>
>
>
>
> AW> ------------------------------------
>
> AW> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> AW> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> AW> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5421. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-07 15:23:09 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5414 Message: 5421

Dear Sergei

Can you make a Dual TrueTTY similar to attached picture?

Left side for RX of DX Station and Right Side for LSN/TX up or dn.

Then we can use stereo output of radio for left and right .

Then we can see always the DX according to VFO A and we can always see up band according to VFO B . Radio is dual receiver FT2000 or better. Maybe also Icom and Kenwood?

This is much easier than running to copies of TrueTTY.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Wednesday, December 05, 2012 11:59 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Hello All,

I uploaded TrueTTY 2.90 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/truetty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

TrueTTY Versions History

V2.90
Some minor improvements were made.
V2.87
"Setup/Interface/Messages channel" option is used for multi-RIG support now.
See http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
"Mono-Left-Right" options define used soundcard channel for input and
output.
V2.85
The Ctrl-U hotkey switches "Tuning Rig by" state between
"NONE" and last selected tuning method ("Main VFO" or "RIT").
After switching to RTTY mode speed and shift are not reset to 45 Bd / 170
Hz,
but are set to last values used in this mode.
V2.81
Right mouse button click (or left mouse button with "Shift" key pressed)
make
TrueTTY to do fast decoding of one-minute prehistory of signal at selected
frequency.
By "Replay" button one-minute prehistory of current signal is fast decoded
now.
V2.79
DTMF-decoder was improved.
V2.78
PTT-interface settings were rewritten.
Now PTT can be controlled via:
- COM-port;
- standard LPT-port;
- LPT-port with non-standard addresses (PCI-cards etc.);
- via OmniRig by COM-port control signal pins;
- via OmiRig by CAT-commands;
- via WinKey.
An option "Setup/Tuning/Wheel tuning speed" was made.
A bug with "`[pa]" macros was fixed.
Callsigns and numbers recognition was improved in the "Catch word in contest
mode".
V2.76
QPSK-63 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
V2.75
Option "Use mouse wheel for tuning" was made.
A bug was fixed - "Help/Contents" menu didn't work in V2.70.
V2.70
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
Command line parameter /F can define configuration file name now.
/S parameter of command line is not used now.
V2.60
BPSK-125 mode receiving and transmitting were made.
TrueTTY can cooperate with another software as COM-server
(ActiveX object) now.
V2.57

Invisible buffer is not used now. Receiving window contains
all received symbols until it is manually cleared.
Beacon regulator defines not period, but pause between transmissions now.
V2.56
Minor improvements of RX window text displaying were made.
New options were made:
"Setup / Other / Do not strip received NIL symbols from capture file
and exchange channels";
"Setup / Other / Put time marks to a capture file";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if my callsign ... is received";
"Setup / MOX & Beacon / Beacon off if any callsign is received twice";
Some options were moved from the "Setup->Interface" page to
the "Setup->MOX & Beacon".
V2.55
Documentation was updated.
W1GEE PTT-interface is supported in LPT/N6TR mode now.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5422. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-07 18:44:15 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5414 Message: 5422

Hello Dan,

Friday, December 7, 2012, 10:23:09 PM, you wrote:

DS> Dear Sergei

DS> Can you make a Dual TrueTTY similar to attached picture?

Attached file is prohibited in this maillist...

DS> Left side for RX of DX Station and Right Side for LSN/TX up or dn.

DS> Then we can use stereo output of radio for left and right .

DS> Then we can see always the DX according to VFO A and we can always see up
DS> band according to VFO B . Radio is dual receiver FT2000 or better. Maybe
DS> also Icom and Kenwood?

DS> This is much easier than running to copies of TrueTTY.

Run two instances of TrueTTY is _much_ easier really ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5423. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY 2.90 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-07 21:31:19 UTC
From: nano1957@libero.it
Topic: 5414 Message: 5423

Dear Dan
> True TTY 2.90 Software ok your my PC
> 73
stefano
> nano1957@... or iw2snu@...
> yahoo and in this exclusive amateur radio

5424. Re: New

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2012-12-10 05:05:42 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5401 Message: 5424

The problem is - what do you understand so far about how CWType works?
Do you understand that you are asking how to build or find a piece of hardware - not software. CWType is the software and uses a hardware interface to key the rig.

At this URL: http://f5rrs.pagesperso-orange.fr/eq_cwtype-interface.html

You will see very simple circuit with 5 parts you can find cheap at R. Shack. I build mine inside the Serial plug itself.

The link also shows a picture of of a finished product.

Here is a link where you can buy it - or could buy it (haven't check if it is still available): http://www.hosenose.com/store/productgrid.aspx?primarycatid=47

Over the years CWType has evolved and as I use the original basic "hardware" interface, I haven't bothered to keep up with CWType's evolution to interfacing with winkey etc.

I just know the above works and can be made for probably under $10 in parts. Or you can buy a ready made version at the link above for $25.

In short - CWType sends a "pulse" out the computer serial port. Somewhere between that port and your rig, you have circuit that using a switching transistor to turn that pulse into what looks like a straight key on/off to the rig. The circuit needs about five parts- two resistor, two diodes and a transistor. It is just as if you had a cable with the appropriate plug for a straight key if you were using a straight key with your rig - the rigs I've had use a 1/8 stereo plug with the ring not used and a menu setting that tells the rig to "look" for a straight key instead of a paddle.

If you are asking how to use CWType to send modulated CW to the rig - maybe it does that now, maybe not. The above is how it originally worked and still does - very well.

It dovetails nicely with the companion CWGet, though its a whole other forum to discuss the merits of Rig CW to computer soundcard to software app CW translation.

73,
Paul, k7nhb

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "nano1957@..." <nano1957@...> wrote:
>
> ok thanks can you tell me how to key my icom 736 with the cw type .
> I have been useing modulated cw on and off thanks iw2snu
>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> >from iam cw ok
> >
> >73

> >
> > iw2snu@...
> >dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>

5425. DReam SDR software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-07 00:41:09 UTC
From: linopinduca
Topic: 5425 Message: 5425

I am trying to start on SDR and downloaded the Dream software program .How can I install it ? For now the program open a screen "sanning" and stops.The program is free ware and I can´t go on.My PC has windows 7 home basic . Thank you all 73lino

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5426. CWGet API

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-08 13:36:17 UTC
From: lu7hz
Topic: 5426 Message: 5426

Hello,

Is there any documented or otherwise way to access from a different program the text decoded by CWGet? Or a way to access the buffer it creates?

Thanks, 73 de Pedro LU7HZ

5427. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet API

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-08 14:21:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5426 Message: 5427

Hello lu7hz,

Tuesday, January 8, 2013, 8:36:17 PM, you wrote:

l> Is there any documented or otherwise way to access from a different
l> program the text decoded by CWGet? Or a way to access the buffer it creates?

As wrote in documentation:

http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5428. vu2rbi

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-08 15:01:41 UTC
From: bharathi prasad
Topic: 5426 Message: 5428

Dear Pedro,
I am also interested CWget programme. i want to receive cw signals in the CW get software kindly give me the information how to go about it.
bharathi vu2rbi

Chief Co ordinator,
National Institute of Amateur Radio,
1284, sector 12, Type IV special QTRS,
R.K .Puram , New Delhi.22
bharathipd@...

From: lu7hz <lu7hz@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, January 8, 2013 7:06 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] CWGet API

Hello,

Is there any documented or otherwise way to access from a different program the text decoded by CWGet? Or a way to access the buffer it creates?

Thanks, 73 de Pedro LU7HZ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5429. info :TS-990 Series to be launched next month

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-11 21:50:25 UTC
From: Salvo
Topic: 5429 Message: 5429

here the info :http://www2.jvckenwood.com/en/news/2013/20130108.html 73' sal it9ayd
http://iw9ghb.jimdo.com/

5430. new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-18 02:58:59 UTC
From: Brianna
Topic: 4907 Message: 5430

Hi Guys
I had to purchase a new computer...How do I transfer cwget and cwtype to work on the new computer without paying for them again....thank you for your help

5431. Re: [dxsoft] new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-18 05:24:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 4907 Message: 5431

Hello Brianna,

Friday, January 18, 2013, 9:58:59 AM, you wrote:

B> Hi Guys
B> I had to purchase a new computer...How do I transfer cwget and cwtype to
B> work on the new computer without paying for them again....thank you for your help

CwType is free, just install it.

Install CwGet and copy/paste reg-code.

Surely, you MUST have backup copy of message with reg-code.

If you lost this message, copy/paste text from CWGET.INI file as reg-code.

This file must have [regdata] section...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5432. Introduction to the IC-7100

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-19 10:24:47 UTC
From: Salvo
Topic: 5432 Message: 5432

about the IC-7100 http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=EpyEQSr0b7Q#!
enjoy
Sal IT9AYD
http://iw9ghb.jimdo.com/

5433. Can I use CWGET and CWTYPE directly with a USB connection?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-30 08:53:30 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5433 Message: 5433

I've been using CWGET, CWTYPE and other software on my home PC that has plenty of COM Ports because I could add a serial card. But that is not possible with a small laptop or NetBook. I'm about to get a KX3 that uses a USB cable from Rig to PC.

Will CWGET and CWTYPE work directly with a USB connection?

If not, I imagine I'd have to use the optional Elecraft rig to serial cable, then plug that into a KeySpan Serial to USB dongle and use the KeySpan software to make a virtual COM Port out of that USB connection.

If Elecraft had their own virtual COM software for their USB cable, I wouldn't have to use the KeySpan, but they haven't gotten back to me on that.

I'm just trying to get a sense ahead of time of what it will take to run the KX3 portable with a small laptop/netbook that just has USB ports.

Thank you and 73,
Paul
K7NHB

5434. Re: [dxsoft] Can I use CWGET and CWTYPE directly with a USB connection?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-30 11:10:52 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5433 Message: 5434

Paul
You will need a USB to COM port adapter for laptop PC.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========

From: Paul
Sent: Wednesday, January 30, 2013 3:53 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Can I use CWGET and CWTYPE directly with a USB connection?

I've been using CWGET, CWTYPE and other software on my home PC that has plenty of COM Ports because I could add a serial card. But that is not possible with a small laptop or NetBook. I'm about to get a KX3 that uses a USB cable from Rig to PC.

Will CWGET and CWTYPE work directly with a USB connection?

If not, I imagine I'd have to use the optional Elecraft rig to serial cable, then plug that into a KeySpan Serial to USB dongle and use the KeySpan software to make a virtual COM Port out of that USB connection.

If Elecraft had their own virtual COM software for their USB cable, I wouldn't have to use the KeySpan, but they haven't gotten back to me on that.

I'm just trying to get a sense ahead of time of what it will take to run the KX3 portable with a small laptop/netbook that just has USB ports.

Thank you and 73,
Paul
K7NHB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5435. Re: [dxsoft] Can I use CWGET and CWTYPE directly with a USB connection?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-30 11:49:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5433 Message: 5435

Hello Paul,

Wednesday, January 30, 2013, 3:53:30 PM, you wrote:

P> Will CWGET and CWTYPE work directly with a USB connection?

There are not such things as "direct USB connection".

It depends on which _device_ is at another end of USB-cable.

It can be USB-soundcard, USB-COM converter ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5436. SeaTTy and GMDSS mode

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-01-30 14:23:21 UTC
From: C. van Ravenswaaij
Topic: 5436 Message: 5436

Hi all,

I am using SeaTTy to decode GMDSS messages, but stations are only
visible with codes.
Is it possible to link a GMDSS station list to SEATTy or pipe data from
SEATTy to an external program to get station names to the codes?

73's,

Cornel
PA3BTS

5437. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTy and GMDSS mode

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-02-01 13:54:01 UTC
From: Allen Woodruff
Topic: 5436 Message: 5437

I have no problem using GDMSS on SeaTTY, when you see the message being transmitted at the top, look for the day,month,year on the left hand side. you should see a + by them. click the plus and you will see your GDMSS messages. just click on the one you want to view and you will be able to read the message that was transmitted. hope this helps.

Allen

----- Original Message -----
From: C. van Ravenswaaij
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, January 30, 2013 9:23 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTy and GMDSS mode

Hi all,

I am using SeaTTy to decode GMDSS messages, but stations are only
visible with codes.
Is it possible to link a GMDSS station list to SEATTy or pipe data from
SEATTy to an external program to get station names to the codes?

73's,

Cornel
PA3BTS

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5438. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTy and GMDSS mode

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-02-01 14:49:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5436 Message: 5438

Hello C.,

Wednesday, January 30, 2013, 9:23:21 PM, you wrote:

CvR> Hi all,

CvR> I am using SeaTTy to decode GMDSS messages, but stations are only
CvR> visible with codes.
CvR> Is it possible to link a GMDSS station list to SEATTy or pipe data from
CvR> SEATTy to an external program to get station names to the codes?

External program can work with files created by SeaTTY,
like NavtMsgs software does it to decode SYNOP messages:

http://home.planet.nl/~hagem358/Navt_GB.htm

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5439. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTy and GMDSS mode

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-02-01 16:00:24 UTC
From: C. van Ravenswaaij
Topic: 5436 Message: 5439

Hi Allen,

Thanks for your reply. This is what I see and I am looking for a way to get the codes (0022410780 and 2725540000) translated into names of ships and coaststations, without manually looking them up on the www or a database.

73's, Cornel

GMDSS DSC Message

Format: Selective call to an individual station (120)
To: 0022410780
Category: Safety
From: 2725540000
Telecommand1: Test (118)
Telecommand2: No information (126)
Frequency1: Unknown
Frequency2: Unknown
EOS (Ack. RQ)

Op 1-2-2013 14:54, Allen Woodruff schreef:
> I have no problem using GDMSS on SeaTTY, when you see the message being
> transmitted at the top, look for the day,month,year on the left hand
> side. you should see a + by them. click the plus and you will see your
> GDMSS messages. just click on the one you want to view and you will be
> able to read the message that was transmitted. hope this helps.
>
> Allen
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: C. van Ravenswaaij
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Wednesday, January 30, 2013 9:23 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTy and GMDSS mode
>
> Hi all,
>
> I am using SeaTTy to decode GMDSS messages, but stations are only
> visible with codes.
> Is it possible to link a GMDSS station list to SEATTy or pipe data from
> SEATTy to an external program to get station names to the codes?
>
> 73's,
>
> Cornel

> PA3BTS

5440. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTy and GMDSS mode

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-02-01 21:48:54 UTC
From: Allen Woodruff
Topic: 5436 Message: 5440

Ah ok I gotcha now, yea I'm not sure how to do that either without looking it up on the database. it would be a nice feature to be added to SeaTTY if it could give you all that info.

----- Original Message -----
From: C. van Ravenswaaij
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, February 01, 2013 11:00 AM
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTy and GMDSS mode

Hi Allen,

Thanks for your reply. This is what I see and I am looking for a way to
get the codes (0022410780 and 2725540000) translated into names of ships
and coaststations, without manually looking them up on the www or a
database.

73's, Cornel

GMDSS DSC Message

Format: Selective call to an individual station (120)
To: 0022410780
Category: Safety
From: 2725540000
Telecommand1: Test (118)
Telecommand2: No information (126)
Frequency1: Unknown
Frequency2: Unknown
EOS (Ack. RQ)

Op 1-2-2013 14:54, Allen Woodruff schreef:
> I have no problem using GDMSS on SeaTTY, when you see the message being
> transmitted at the top, look for the day,month,year on the left hand
> side. you should see a + by them. click the plus and you will see your
> GDMSS messages. just click on the one you want to view and you will be
> able to read the message that was transmitted. hope this helps.
>
> Allen
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: C. van Ravenswaaij
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wednesday, January 30, 2013 9:23 AM
> Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTy and GMDSS mode
>
> Hi all,

>
> I am using SeaTTy to decode GMDSS messages, but stations are only
> visible with codes.
> Is it possible to link a GMDSS station list to SEATTy or pipe data from
> SEATTy to an external program to get station names to the codes?
>
> 73's,
>
> Cornel
> PA3BTS

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5441. ABV.BG автоматичен отговор

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-02-01 14:12:48 UTC
From: lz2nw@...
Topic: 5441 Message: 5441

[The full message body has unrecoverable character-encoding damage in Yahoo's archived raw text. Yahoo's separately preserved message snippet follows.]

Received / Получено

5442. Re: [dxsoft] ABV.BG автоматичен отговор

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-02-02 15:14:32 UTC
From: Capt. Brad Fry
Topic: 5442 Message: 5442

To Mihail-"Mike"-D. Troskov, LZ2NW Soory I dont have time to translate into Cyrillic. So my email on GMDSS was recieved I hope. Sorry that usfcc doesn't apply to you ,However considering that yopur mercahant mariners service contract in Yemen etc. you may wish to consult ITC and EU regs. This in the vary capable hands of certain political groups could endanger Bulgarian meriners to piracy/terrorism. I like to talk to you a little more since our countries have only been allied for such little time. Do you own or operate civillian of Bulgarian flagged vessels? Would like to swap non-classified sea stories. I'm always interested in the bulgarian history.
----- Original Message -----
From: <lz2nw@...>
To: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, February 01, 2013 6:12 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] ABV.BG ?????????? ???????

> Received / ????????
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

5443. SeaTTY V2.37 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-13 09:29:40 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5443 Message: 5443

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.37 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V2.37
A command "File / Stop Decoding From File" was made.
A button "FastD" (fast decoding from file) was made.
V2.36
1000 Hz deviation is supported in HF-FAX mode now.
Minor bug with working frequency saving (if AFC is switched on) is fixed.
V2.35
Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.
Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
Some minor improvements were made.
V2.31
The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
V2.30
More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
V2.21
Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
See "Setup/FAX" page.
V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
The "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted by
"Delete" command.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
V1.80

GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
[...]

5444. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY V2.37 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-13 12:21:40 UTC
From: qp2trz
Topic: 5443 Message: 5444

Sergei,

Is it possible to change the mark and space frequencies in TrueTTY when in the UHFAX25 mode?
I notice in the waterfall that the bubbles are off from the sliders. When I shift one slider the other slider moves with it.
I haven't studied the help files much but can I use TrueTTY as a digipeater or I-Gate or something else?
Thanks for some great software.

Playing Dumb Today,

Joseph Shynn

VA3GOC

qp2trz@...

On 2013-03-13, at 5:29, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:

>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.37 to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
> ==
> SeaTTY versions history
>
>
> V2.37
> A command "File / Stop Decoding From File" was made.
> A button "FastD" (fast decoding from file) was made.
> V2.36
> 1000 Hz deviation is supported in HF-FAX mode now.
> Minor bug with working frequency saving (if AFC is switched on) is fixed.
> V2.35
> Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.

> Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
> Some minor improvements were made.
> V2.31
> The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
> V2.30
> More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
> V2.21
> Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
> See "Setup/FAX" page.
> V2.20
> Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
> The "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
> A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted by
"Delete" command.
> "Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.
> V2.10
> "Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
> It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
> V2.0
> The documentation was updated.
> Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
> Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
> ("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
> V1.80
> GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5445. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY V2.37 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-13 12:23:33 UTC
From: qp2trz
Topic: 5443 Message: 5445

Sorry group.

That was meant for Sergei.

J

5446. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY V2.37 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-13 12:44:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5443 Message: 5446

Hello qp2trz,

Wednesday, March 13, 2013, 7:21:40 PM, you wrote:

q> Sergei,

q> Is it possible to change the mark and space frequencies in TrueTTY when in the UHFAX25 mode?
q> I notice in the waterfall that the bubbles are off from the sliders. When
q> I shift one slider the other slider moves with it.

You can change frequencies, but not shift...
Shift is always 1000 Hz in this mode.

Check "Real ... sampling rate" settings to fix
soundcard sampling rate error.

q> I haven't studied the help files much but can I use TrueTTY as a
q> digipeater or I-Gate or something else?

TrueTTY works as KISS-TNC in this mode,
you need another software for upper level.

Read help-file to know how :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5447. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY V2.37 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-13 14:13:41 UTC
From: James Shaw
Topic: 5443 Message: 5447

What's the cost to register this software to gain all the useful features?

73
Jim

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Sergei Podstrigailo
Sent: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 5:30 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] SeaTTY V2.37 is released

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.37 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
SeaTTY versions history

V2.37
A command "File / Stop Decoding From File" was made.
A button "FastD" (fast decoding from file) was made.
V2.36
1000 Hz deviation is supported in HF-FAX mode now.
Minor bug with working frequency saving (if AFC is switched on) is fixed.
V2.35
Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.
Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
Some minor improvements were made.
V2.31
The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
V2.30
More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
V2.21
Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
See "Setup/FAX" page.
V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
The "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really

deleted by "Delete" command.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX
mode.
V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
V1.80
GMDSS DSC (HF and VHF) messages decoding was made.
[...]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5448. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY V2.37 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-13 15:07:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5443 Message: 5448

Hello James,

Wednesday, March 13, 2013, 9:13:41 PM, you wrote:

JS> What's the cost to register this software to gain all the useful features?

Upgrade is free yet,
new purchase costs $49 or 39 EUR.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5449. SV: [dxsoft] SeaTTY V2.37 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-13 17:35:16 UTC
From: Mats Höwing
Topic: 5443 Message: 5449

A very reasonable sum. I've used this software for 6-7 years now for NAVTEX and weatherfax receptions on my yacht.. Best software available!
Maybe I should pay again... :)

/Mats, Sweden

-----Ursprungligt meddelande-----
Från: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] För Sergei Podstrigailo
Skickat: den 13 mars 2013 16:07
Till: James Shaw
Ämne: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY V2.37 is released

Hello James,

Wednesday, March 13, 2013, 9:13:41 PM, you wrote:

JS> What's the cost to register this software to gain all the useful features?

Upgrade is free yet,
new purchase costs $49 or 39 EUR.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5450. Question on macro sequence in CWtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-23 14:50:54 UTC
From: Wim
Topic: 5443 Message: 5450

In CWtype together with some other macros I created a macro sequence under one of the function keys, confirming a qso and saving it(~[lgs]) into AAlog and clearing the edit fields (~[ce]). After running this sequence the cursor ends up in the Sent symbols window. Is there a way to force the cursor to the CALL window in this macro sequence? So you can enter the next call when handling a pile-up. (I know I can force by hand using ALT-C keystroke). I am not using CW get, just CWtype and AAlog.

73 Wim pa0wrs

5451. Re: [dxsoft] Question on macro sequence in CWtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-23 15:46:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5443 Message: 5451

Hello Wim,

Saturday, March 23, 2013, 9:50:54 PM, you wrote:

W> In CWtype together with some other macros I created a macro sequence under
W> one of the function keys, confirming a qso and saving it(~[lgs]) into AAlog
W> and clearing the edit fields (~[ce]). After running this sequence the
W> cursor ends up in the Sent symbols window. Is there a way to force the
W> cursor to the CALL window in this macro sequence? So you can enter the next
W> call when handling a pile-up. (I know I can force by hand using ALT-C
W> keystroke). I am not using CW get, just CWtype and AAlog.

You don't need to use edit fields of CwType if you use AALog / AATest.

Just use ~[j...] macros for AALog input fields and
~[i...] for AATest fields.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
=== TrueTTY/CwType + AALog/AATest macros mini-FAQ start ===

~[iCall] correspondent callsign
~[iRprtSent] sent RST
~[isRprtSent] sent RST with CW substitutions (9/N , 0/T ...)
~[iRprtRcvd] received RST
~[isRprtRcvd] received RST with CW substitutions
~[iName]
~[iQTH]
~[iNumberSent] sent control number
~[isNumberSent] sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iNumberRcvd] received control number
~[isNumberRcvd] received control number with CW substitutions
~[iOldCall] previous QSO correspondent callsign
~[iOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST
~[isOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST with CW substitutions
~[iOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number
~[isOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number
~[isVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number with CW substitutions
~[imCall] correspondent callsign, if it was edited after control number macros
transmitting,
or empty text in another case. It works in AATest in CQ mode. Control number macros
is defined in "Config / Autosend setup /CQ mode /Answer macros" AATest settings.

`[iC1] The first correspondent callsignd symbol
`[iC2] 2-nd
`[iC3] 3-rd
`[iC4] 4-th
`[iC5] 5-th
`[iC6] 6-th and other symbols of callsign

In CW mode (AATest + CwType)
good method is represent correspondent callsign as
`[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6]
In this case you can start transmission before full callsign is entered,
then continue to type rest of callsign.

In contests you need switch on MOX mode in TrueTTY/CwType,
at least "TX at keyboard press", to avoid problem with entering
two macros ending by `[rx].

New macros to save sound to a wave file (and replay) by TrueTTY or CwType+CwGet:

~[rpNN] - replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file;
~[svpNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file and replay.

5452. Re: Question on macro sequence in CWtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-24 19:35:05 UTC
From: Wim
Topic: 5443 Message: 5452

OK thanks for the info Sergei, will try that.

73 Wim pa0wrs

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Wim,
>
> Saturday, March 23, 2013, 9:50:54 PM, you wrote:
>
> W> In CWtype together with some other macros I created a macro sequence under
> W> one of the function keys, confirming a qso and saving it(~[lgs]) into AAlog
> W> and clearing the edit fields (~[ce]). After running this sequence the
> W> cursor ends up in the Sent symbols window. Is there a way to force the
> W> cursor to the CALL window in this macro sequence? So you can enter the next
> W> call when handling a pile-up. (I know I can force by hand using ALT-C
> W> keystroke). I am not using CW get, just CWtype and AAlog.
>
> You don't need to use edit fields of CwType if you use AALog / AATest.
>
> Just use ~[j...] macros for AALog input fields and
> ~[i...] for AATest fields.
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ==
> === TrueTTY/CwType + AALog/AATest macros mini-FAQ start ===
>
>
> ~[iCall] correspondent callsign
> ~[iRprtSent] sent RST
> ~[isRprtSent] sent RST with CW substitutions (9/N , 0/T ...)
> ~[iRprtRcvd] received RST
> ~[isRprtRcvd] received RST with CW substitutions
> ~[iName]
> ~[iQTH]
> ~[iNumberSent] sent control number
> ~[isNumberSent] sent control number with CW substitutions
> ~[iNumberRcvd] received control number
> ~[isNumberRcvd] received control number with CW substitutions
> ~[iOldCall] previous QSO correspondent callsign

> ~[iOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST
> ~[isOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST with CW substitutions
> ~[iOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number
> ~[isOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number with CW substitutions
> ~[iVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number
> ~[isVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number with CW substitutions
> ~[imCall] correspondent callsign, if it was edited after control number macros
transmitting,
> or empty text in another case. It works in AATest in CQ mode. Control number macros
> is defined in "Config / Autosend setup /CQ mode /Answer macros" AATest settings.
>
>
>
>
> `[iC1] The first correspondent callsignd symbol
> `[iC2] 2-nd
> `[iC3] 3-rd
> `[iC4] 4-th
> `[iC5] 5-th
> `[iC6] 6-th and other symbols of callsign
>
>
> In CW mode (AATest + CwType)
> good method is represent correspondent callsign as
> `[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6]
> In this case you can start transmission before full callsign is entered,
> then continue to type rest of callsign.
>
> In contests you need switch on MOX mode in TrueTTY/CwType,
> at least "TX at keyboard press", to avoid problem with entering
> two macros ending by `[rx].
>
> New macros to save sound to a wave file (and replay) by TrueTTY or CwType+CwGet:
>
>
> ~[rpNN] - replay last NN seconds;
> ~[svNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file;
> ~[svpNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file and replay.
>

5453. Starting over

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-28 03:35:59 UTC
From: n8jql
Topic: 5453 Message: 5453

Dave

The last versions I have for Commander is 989 and for Dxkeeper is 1041. That was last summer. Then I went QRT until now and converted to Windows/7. Apparently, I've lost the install of that version of DxLab and the files have remained unused till now. I imagine you've moved on quite a bit from that point. Now I want to get "back in the shack", fire up my rig and get Dxlab up and running again.

Question is, shall I try to reinstall or re download and install? I have very little in the old database: just my log of past QSOs and whatever I need to support what I've done with eQSL and LotW. I'm leaning towards doing the re-install and then copying relevant database files into the new install. That takes care of my big volume stuff; anything else (preferences, etc.) I can reenter into the new install.

Before doing this I'd like to enlist your support in my procedure. What is the best approach/procedure for me, given the few things I wish to recover from the old install directories?

Thanks,
Jim

5454. Re: [dxsoft] Starting over

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-03-28 10:06:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5453 Message: 5454

Hello n8jql,

Thursday, March 28, 2013, 10:35:59 AM, you wrote:
n> quite a bit from that point. Now I want to get "back in the shack",
n> fire up my rig and get Dxlab up and running again.

There is DXsoft , not Dxlab ... :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5455. LotW AALog Process?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-04-03 14:05:10 UTC
From: hjohnc1999
Topic: 5455 Message: 5455

To All -

I am trying out AALog and have a question.

I could not find in the help file any information on how to upload and download to and from LotW.

Is there an easy way to do this?

Do I have to manually create the LotW ADIF upload?

Does the ADIF download from LotW modify the existing QSOs confirmations or create new QSOs?

Will the upload ADIF ignore QSOs that were previously uploaded to LotW?

When you download from LotW is there a report that shows any QSLs that are new credits for DXCC?

Any assistance is appreciated.

73 de K1ESE
John

5456. Re: [dxsoft] LotW AALog Process?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-04-04 02:54:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5455 Message: 5456

Hello John.

To upload data to LoTW you need to export contacts into adif and use LoTW standart upload method. Then you can set status "LoTW uploaded" for this contacts. You can upload any part of you log using filters feature of AALog. To download data from LoTW go to File | Import menu and select LoTW confirmation. Here you can select file (if you manually download confirmations) or AALog can download data from server for you. AALog has special field for LoTW confirmation and loaded file will update data in existed contacts. BTW you can import LoTW report as simple ADIF file (Files | Import | From ADIF) and they will add into the log.
No feature for display new confirmation yet.

2013/4/3 hjohnc1999 <hjohnc@...>

> **
>
>
> To All -
>
> I am trying out AALog and have a question.
>
> I could not find in the help file any information on how to upload and
> download to and from LotW.
>
> Is there an easy way to do this?
>
> Do I have to manually create the LotW ADIF upload?
>
> Does the ADIF download from LotW modify the existing QSOs confirmations or
> create new QSOs?
>
> Will the upload ADIF ignore QSOs that were previously uploaded to LotW?
>
> When you download from LotW is there a report that shows any QSLs that are
> new credits for DXCC?
>
> Any assistance is appreciated.
>
> 73 de K1ESE
> John
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5457. Re: [dxsoft] LotW AALog Process?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-04-04 11:56:21 UTC
From: John Huffman
Topic: 5455 Message: 5457

Alexander -

Thank you for the help. I will do that for LotW.

The only other thing I need help with at this time is the Spot List
filters. I click on "Edit Filters..." but nothing happens and I can't
set any filters.

Thanks again for your help.

73 de K1ESE
John

On 4/3/2013 10:54 PM, Alexander Anipkin wrote:
> Hello John.
>
> To upload data to LoTW you need to export contacts into adif and use LoTW
> standart upload method. Then you can set status "LoTW uploaded" for this
> contacts. You can upload any part of you log using filters feature of AALog.
> To download data from LoTW go to File | Import menu and select LoTW
> confirmation. Here you can select file (if you manually download
> confirmations) or AALog can download data from server for you. AALog has
> special field for LoTW confirmation and loaded file will update data in
> existed contacts. BTW you can import LoTW report as simple ADIF file (Files
> | Import | From ADIF) and they will add into the log.
> No feature for display new confirmation yet.
>
>
>
> 2013/4/3 hjohnc1999 <hjohnc@...>
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> To All -
>>
>> I am trying out AALog and have a question.
>>
>> I could not find in the help file any information on how to upload and
>> download to and from LotW.
>>
>> Is there an easy way to do this?
>>
>> Do I have to manually create the LotW ADIF upload?
>>
>> Does the ADIF download from LotW modify the existing QSOs confirmations or

>> create new QSOs?
>>
>> Will the upload ADIF ignore QSOs that were previously uploaded to LotW?
>>
>> When you download from LotW is there a report that shows any QSLs that are
>> new credits for DXCC?
>>
>> Any assistance is appreciated.
>>
>> 73 de K1ESE
>> John
>>
>>
>>
>
>

5458. CW tipe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-04-21 16:52:57 UTC
From: nano1957@libero.it
Topic: 5458 Message: 5458

Sergei is windows for program BBLog and ham for CW and more, how can I create a system CW on BBLog of ham, see you soon

73 by Stefano IW2SNU iw2snu@...

<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>

5459. for LotW

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-04-22 19:31:44 UTC
From: nano1957@libero.it
Topic: 5459 Message: 5459

I BBLog or program for transmissions and receptions but the LoTW comme I can,
make it without ruining everything for both QSL and other

a 73 by Stefano IW2SNU

5460. Re: [dxsoft] CW tipe

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-04-23 10:19:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5458 Message: 5460

Hello Nano1957,

Sunday, April 21, 2013, 11:52:57 PM, you wrote:

nli> Sergei is windows for program BBLog and ham for CW and more, how can I create a
nli> system CW on BBLog of ham, see you soon

What do you mean?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5461. Re BBLog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-04-23 20:23:11 UTC
From: nano1957@libero.it
Topic: 5461 Message: 5461

Hallo friend Sergei

Sergei is program BBLog and amateur for CW and more, how can I create a system CW on BBLog of amateur, see you soon

What do you mean?

--
Best regards,
stefano for IW2SNU Italy by email iw2snu@... of HamRadio to qrz.com (U. S.A. K2DUW HamRadio QTH)

<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>

5462. Re: [dxsoft] Re BBLog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-04-24 06:40:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5461 Message: 5462

Hello Nano1957,

Wednesday, April 24, 2013, 3:23:11 AM, you wrote:

nli> Sergei is program BBLog and amateur for CW and more, how can I create a
nli> system CW on BBLog of amateur, see you soon

Are you BBLog developer?

If yes, see http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.

If not, ask BBLog author about it...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5463. AAtest and CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-02 08:25:15 UTC
From: yo6ex@...
Topic: 5463 Message: 5463

AAtest alone work well.
CWType alone work well.

I try to conect these 2 programme, without succes.

How I can to use AATest and CWType together?

TKS
YO6EX

5464. Re: [dxsoft] AAtest and CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-02 13:19:40 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5463 Message: 5464

Hello

Look for file AATest_EN.doc in the AATest folder.

This is part of this file:

I.5. AAVoice, CwType and TrueTTY interfaces
To use these programs together with AATest you need to configure macros
program. It is strongly recommended to use a MOX feature of the CwType
during contests.
Here is a part of the CwType.ini file with an example of macros for CQ WW
WPX contest:
Macro0="~[cl]`[rx]"
Macro1="~[tx]test rz4ag rz4ag`[rx]"
Macro2="~[tx]de RZ4AG`[rx] "
Macro3="~[tx]tu 5nn ~[isNumberSent]`[rx]"
Macro4="~[tx]~[iCall] tu 5nn ~[isNumberSent]`[rx]"
Macro5="~[tx]~[imCall] tu RZ4AG test`[rx]"
Macro6="~[tx]QRZ? de RZ4AG`[rx]"
Macro7="~[tx]AGN`[rx]"
Macro8="~[tx]~[iCall]? agn`[rx]"
Macro9="~[tx]~[iCall] sri qso b4`[rx]"
Macro10="~[tx]?`[rx]"
Macro11="~[tx]~[iOldCall] ~[isOldNumberSent] ~[isOldNumberSent]`[rx]"
Detailed descriptions of the macros could be found in programs? manuals.
All values of the ~[i<value>] macros could be found in the Section IV.

2013/5/2 <yo6ex@...>

> **
>
>
>
> AAtest alone work well.
> CWType alone work well.
>
> I try to conect these 2 programme, without succes.
>
> How I can to use AATest and CWType together?
>
> TKS
> YO6EX
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5465. AAlog and Windows 7

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-07 15:03:22 UTC
From: gary_w7do
Topic: 5465 Message: 5465

I will have to go to a Windows 7 based platform soon, and was wanting to know the best way to load AAlog on it. I've seen one message about keeping it our of program files and loading it alone "C:\aalog," is there any other advice regarding operating AAlog and CW Type, CW Get, and True TTY also? gary_w7do

5466. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog and Windows 7

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-07 15:58:08 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5465 Message: 5466

Hello gary_w7do,

Tuesday, May 7, 2013, 10:03:22 PM, you wrote:

g> I will have to go to a Windows 7 based platform soon, and was wanting to
g> know the best way to load AAlog on it. I've seen one message about keeping
g> it our of program files and loading it alone "C:\aalog," is there any other
g> advice regarding operating AAlog and CW Type, CW Get, and True TTY also? gary_w7do

Run every of these programs "As administrator" (by right mouse button menu) at once
to let them create registry records...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5467. CW Get and Two Receivers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-09 14:16:17 UTC
From: gary_w7do
Topic: 5467 Message: 5467

Is it possible to run two (2) instances of CW Get, through one sound-card where one of the two receivers is using the right channel and the other receiver is using the left channel? Without contention problems.

gary_w7do

5468. Re: [dxsoft] CW Get and Two Receivers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-09 16:22:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5467 Message: 5468

Hello gary_w7do,

Thursday, May 9, 2013, 9:16:17 PM, you wrote:

g> Is it possible to run two (2) instances of CW Get, through one sound-card
g> where one of the two receivers is using the right channel and the other
g> receiver is using the left channel? Without contention problems.

Yes, it is possible.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5469. R: [dxsoft] CW Get and Two Receivers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-09 16:34:31 UTC
From: Riccardo Santi
Topic: 5467 Message: 5469

shuld do possible, opening two sections of CWGET and in setup, interface, soundcard interface, choose for one section right ch, for the other left channel.

Try and give your feedback.

Riccardo IW2OGQ

Da: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] Per conto di gary_w7do
Inviato: giovedì 9 maggio 2013 16.16
A: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Oggetto: [dxsoft] CW Get and Two Receivers

Is it possible to run two (2) instances of CW Get, through one sound-card where one of the two receivers is using the right channel and the other receiver is using the left channel? Without contention problems.

gary_w7do

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5470. Re: [dxsoft] CW Get and Two Receivers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-09 21:43:53 UTC
From: <w8hw@...>
Topic: 5467 Message: 5470

Install “Virtual Audio Cable” on your computer and you can run as many programs as you wish with only one sound card.

73, Bruce, W8HW

From: gary_w7do
Sent: Thursday, May 09, 2013 10:16 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] CW Get and Two Receivers

Is it possible to run two (2) instances of CW Get, through one sound-card where one of the two receivers is using the right channel and the other receiver is using the left channel? Without contention problems.

gary_w7do

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5471. Re: [dxsoft] CW Get and Two Receivers

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-10 06:46:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5467 Message: 5471

Hello W8hw,

Friday, May 10, 2013, 4:43:53 AM, you wrote:

wan> Install ?Virtual Audio Cable? on your computer and you can run as many
wan> programs as you wish with only one sound card.

VAC is not needed for this purpose since Windows XP ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5472. Re: [dxsoft] AAtest and CWType

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-13 05:10:12 UTC
From: yo6ex@...
Topic: 5463 Message: 5472

TKS for all info.
Best 73
YO6EX

> Hello
>
> Look for file AATest_EN.doc in the AATest folder.
>
>
> This is part of this file:
>
> I.5. AAVoice, CwType and TrueTTY interfaces
> To use these programs together with AATest you need to configure macros
> program. It is strongly recommended to use a MOX feature of the CwType
> during contests.
> Here is a part of the CwType.ini file with an example of macros for CQ WW
> WPX contest:
> Macro0="~[cl]`[rx]"
> Macro1="~[tx]test rz4ag rz4ag`[rx]"
> Macro2="~[tx]de RZ4AG`[rx] "
> Macro3="~[tx]tu 5nn ~[isNumberSent]`[rx]"
> Macro4="~[tx]~[iCall] tu 5nn ~[isNumberSent]`[rx]"
> Macro5="~[tx]~[imCall] tu RZ4AG test`[rx]"
> Macro6="~[tx]QRZ? de RZ4AG`[rx]"
> Macro7="~[tx]AGN`[rx]"
> Macro8="~[tx]~[iCall]? agn`[rx]"
> Macro9="~[tx]~[iCall] sri qso b4`[rx]"
> Macro10="~[tx]?`[rx]"
> Macro11="~[tx]~[iOldCall] ~[isOldNumberSent] ~[isOldNumberSent]`[rx]"
> Detailed descriptions of the macros could be found in programs? manuals.
> All values of the ~[i<value>] macros could be found in the Section IV.
>
>
>
> 2013/5/2 <yo6ex@...>
>
>> **
>>
>>
>>
>> AAtest alone work well.
>> CWType alone work well.
>>
>> I try to conect these 2 programme, without succes.
>>

>> How I can to use AATest and CWType together?
>>
>> TKS
>> YO6EX
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
> --
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin

5473. Query on docs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-19 14:55:33 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5473 Message: 5473

I'm a new user to TruTTY. I also use cwType/cwGet.

I'm having a bit of difficulty understanding how to set up the macros. I've read a few web pages, such as http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/truetty.html. I still have questions on how to set up my program correctly. Is there any good pages which would explain it better, or would someone share how their screen looks?

Sort of off topic, but I have a Yaesu FT857D. I notice that nearby signals will cause havoc even when I have the rigs filters set pretty tight. I was thinking of getting the YF-122S SSB filter, (Collins 2.3 kHz), but was told the InRad 720F (2000 Hz 455 kHz SSB 8-pole Collins filter), is significantly better for digital mode. Does anyone have any opinions either way about how to narrow up the receive better?

Frederick R. Vobbe, W8HDU

706 Mackenzie Drive - Lima, Ohio 45805-1835

Grid: EN70wr

419-228-6223 (22VOBBE)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5474. Re: [dxsoft] Query on docs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-19 16:11:28 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5473 Message: 5474

Fred

For digital mode I prefer narrow filter such as the 300 or 500 HZ filter. The reason is that signals which are strong and near the operating frequency will cause AGC pumping and it will reduce the amplitude of the signal that you are trying to receive.

If you have adjustable filters (DSP filtering) in the radio, then I think that the DSP will be in the Audio section of the FT-857 radio and not the IF section.

To avoid the problem that you are describing, you need a narrow filter in the IF. 455 KHz. That is where the INRAD or W4RT filters for 300 or 500 Hz will help. Please get a second opinion, however.

I have the FT-897D which is essentially the same radio. Just larger.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========

From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Sent: Sunday, May 19, 2013 10:55 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Query on docs

I'm a new user to TruTTY. I also use cwType/cwGet.

I'm having a bit of difficulty understanding how to set up the macros. I've read a few web pages, such as http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/truetty.html. I still have questions on how to set up my program correctly. Is there any good pages which would explain it better, or would someone share how their screen looks?

Sort of off topic, but I have a Yaesu FT857D. I notice that nearby signals will cause havoc even when I have the rigs filters set pretty tight. I was thinking of getting the YF-122S SSB filter, (Collins 2.3 kHz), but was told the InRad 720F (2000 Hz 455 kHz SSB 8-pole Collins filter), is significantly better for digital mode. Does anyone have any opinions either way about how to narrow up the receive better?

Frederick R. Vobbe, W8HDU

706 Mackenzie Drive - Lima, Ohio 45805-1835

Grid: EN70wr

419-228-6223 (22VOBBE)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5475. RE: [dxsoft] Query on docs

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-19 20:13:08 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5473 Message: 5475

Thanks for the info, Dan. I'll see if I can narrow the filters on the radio, and if no, look into the optional filter.

I've got menu #047 (LPF Cutoff) set to 1800hz. That seems to help. But when there is a station coming in on 14070.21, and ones at .18, .24, etc, it makes copy rough.

I'm planning on getting the 897 for home, and putting my 857D in the truck for mobile. Both are super rigs.

BTW, did you use the CAT/data interface between the computer and the radio, or go with an external hookup?

Fred

From: Dan Schaaf

Fred

For digital mode I prefer narrow filter such as the 300 or 500 HZ filter. The reason is that signals which are strong and near the operating frequency will cause AGC pumping and it will reduce the amplitude of the signal that you are trying to receive.

If you have adjustable filters (DSP filtering) in the radio, then I think that the DSP will be in the Audio section of the FT-857 radio and not the IF section.

To avoid the problem that you are describing, you need a narrow filter in the IF. 455 KHz. That is where the INRAD or W4RT filters for 300 or 500 Hz will help. Please get a second opinion, however.

I have the FT-897D which is essentially the same radio. Just larger.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========

From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Sent: Sunday, May 19, 2013 10:55 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Subject: [dxsoft] Query on docs

I'm a new user to TruTTY. I also use cwType/cwGet.

I'm having a bit of difficulty understanding how to set up the macros. I've read a few web pages, such as http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/truetty.html. I still have questions on how to set up my program correctly. Is there any good

pages which would explain it better, or would someone share how their screen looks?

Sort of off topic, but I have a Yaesu FT857D. I notice that nearby signals will cause havoc even when I have the rigs filters set pretty tight. I was thinking of getting the YF-122S SSB filter, (Collins 2.3 kHz), but was told the InRad 720F (2000 Hz 455 kHz SSB 8-pole Collins filter), is significantly better for digital mode. Does anyone have any opinions either way about how to narrow up the receive better?

Frederick R. Vobbe, W8HDU

706 Mackenzie Drive - Lima, Ohio 45805-1835

Grid: EN70wr

419-228-6223 (22VOBBE)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5476. navtmsg hoster down...need install package to run with seatty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-24 13:25:40 UTC
From: timo_x5233
Topic: 5476 Message: 5476

I bought and ran seatty since a while, also in combination with
navtmsg.

Now i needed to reinstall everything, for that i require the navtmsg
install package - but the website for that software is down.

My question is the following:
- If any of you have the installer package/exe still somewhere
can you somehow help me to obtain it?

(i do run own servers, i could even host it... i have made that offer to the owner by
email, but did not get a response ..(yet))

mni tks, oh8xat (former r/o of DRKF)

5477. Ham Call and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-30 00:32:02 UTC
From: gary_w7do
Topic: 5477 Message: 5477

I can't seem to get my Ham Call CD to work with my AAlog Version 3.1 Build # 2.1.0.1157. I use C:\Program Files (x86) \ ham0 in the external database block for Buckmaster CD-ROM to point at it. Moving the data base to other levels does not seem to help. I'm I missing something??

This is Windows 7, that I am using. Did anyone get theirs to work? with Windows 7??

73,Gary, W7DO

5478. Re: [dxsoft] Ham Call and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-30 14:43:13 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5477 Message: 5478

Hello

1. Set path to hamcall.dat location and set checkbox to use this database

2. Set "Auto search in attached callbooks" checkbox in the Config|Option
menu

2013/5/30 gary_w7do <w7do.sc@...>

> **
>
>
> I can't seem to get my Ham Call CD to work with my AAlog Version 3.1 Build
> # 2.1.0.1157. I use C:\Program Files (x86) \ ham0 in the external database
> block for Buckmaster CD-ROM to point at it. Moving the data base to other
> levels does not seem to help. I'm I missing something??
>
> This is Windows 7, that I am using. Did anyone get theirs to work? with
> Windows 7??
>
> 73,Gary, W7DO
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5479. Re: [dxsoft] Ham Call and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-30 23:09:52 UTC
From: Gary Martek
Topic: 5477 Message: 5479

Ham call data base refuses to work.

QRZ data base works.

On Thu, May 30, 2013 at 10:43 AM, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...>wrote:

> Hello
>
> 1. Set path to hamcall.dat location and set checkbox to use this database
>
> 2. Set "Auto search in attached callbooks" checkbox in the Config|Option
> menu
>
>
>
> 2013/5/30 gary_w7do <w7do.sc@...>
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > I can't seem to get my Ham Call CD to work with my AAlog Version 3.1
> Build
> > # 2.1.0.1157. I use C:\Program Files (x86) \ ham0 in the external
> database
> > block for Buckmaster CD-ROM to point at it. Moving the data base to other
> > levels does not seem to help. I'm I missing something??
> >
> > This is Windows 7, that I am using. Did anyone get theirs to work? with
> > Windows 7??
> >
> > 73,Gary, W7DO
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> --
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5480. Re: [dxsoft] Ham Call and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-31 07:27:59 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5477 Message: 5480

What is your version of HamCall callbook?

2013/5/31 Gary Martek <w7do.sc@gmail.com>

> **
>
>
> Ham call data base refuses to work.
>
> QRZ data base works.
>
> On Thu, May 30, 2013 at 10:43 AM, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...soft.com
> >wrote:
>
>
> > Hello
> >
> > 1. Set path to hamcall.dat location and set checkbox to use this database
> >
> > 2. Set "Auto search in attached callbooks" checkbox in the Config|Option
> > menu
> >
> >
> >
> > 2013/5/30 gary_w7do <w7do.sc@...>
> >
> > > **
>
> > >
> > >
> > > I can't seem to get my Ham Call CD to work with my AAlog Version 3.1
> > Build
> > > # 2.1.0.1157. I use C:\Program Files (x86) \ ham0 in the external
> > database
> > > block for Buckmaster CD-ROM to point at it. Moving the data base to
> other
> > > levels does not seem to help. I'm I missing something??
> > >
> > > This is Windows 7, that I am using. Did anyone get theirs to work? with
> > > Windows 7??
> > >
> > > 73,Gary, W7DO
> > >
> > >
> > >
```
```

> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > --
> > Best regards
> >
> > Alexander Anipkin
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
>
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5481. Re: [dxsoft] Ham Call and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-05-31 08:26:18 UTC
From: Gary Martek
Topic: 5477 Message: 5481

The version is 2013.5, Dated May 2013.

The Ham Call program works by-itself or in its stand-alone application just fine.

On Fri, May 31, 2013 at 3:27 AM, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...>wrote:

> What is your version of HamCall callbook?
>
>
> 2013/5/31 Gary Martek <w7do.sc@...>
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Ham call data base refuses to work.
> >
> > QRZ data base works.
> >
> > On Thu, May 30, 2013 at 10:43 AM, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...
> > >wrote:
> >
> >
> > > Hello
> > >
> > > 1. Set path to hamcall.dat location and set checkbox to use this
> database
> > >
> > > 2. Set "Auto search in attached callbooks" checkbox in the
> Config|Option
> > > menu
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > 2013/5/30 gary_w7do <w7do.sc@...>
> > >
> > > > **
> >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > I can't seem to get my Ham Call CD to work with my AAlog Version 3.1
> > > Build
> > > > # 2.1.0.1157. I use C:\Program Files (x86) \ ham0 in the external
> > > database
> > > > block for Buckmaster CD-ROM to point at it. Moving the data base to
> > other

> > > > levels does not seem to help. I'm I missing something??
> > > >
> > > > This is Windows 7, that I am using. Did anyone get theirs to work?
> with
> > > > Windows 7??
> > > >
> > > > 73,Gary, W7DO
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > --
> > > Best regards
> > >
> > > Alexander Anipkin
> > >
> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ------------------------------------
> >
> > >
> > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
> --
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5482. Re: [dxsoft] Ham Call and AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-01 04:18:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5477 Message: 5482

Hello

With help of Gary (W7DO) problem is solved.
Hamcall changed interface to there database. Need delete old hamcall32.dll
from AALog folder (if you have installed hamcall application) or just copy
new file from CD into AALog folder (if not).

2013/5/31 Gary Martek <w7do.sc@...>

> **
>
>
> The version is 2013.5, Dated May 2013.
>
> The Ham Call program works by-itself or in its stand-alone application just
> fine.
>
> On Fri, May 31, 2013 at 3:27 AM, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...
> >wrote:
>
>
> > What is your version of HamCall callbook?
> >
> >
> > 2013/5/31 Gary Martek <w7do.sc@...>
> >
> > > **
>
> > >
> > >
> > > Ham call data base refuses to work.
> > >
> > > QRZ data base works.
> > >
> > > On Thu, May 30, 2013 at 10:43 AM, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...
> > > >wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > > Hello
> > > >
> > > > 1. Set path to hamcall.dat location and set checkbox to use this
> > database
> > > >
> > > > 2. Set "Auto search in attached callbooks" checkbox in the
> > Config|Option
> > > > menu

> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > 2013/5/30 gary_w7do <w7do.sc@...>
> > > >
> > > > > **
> > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > I can't seem to get my Ham Call CD to work with my AAlog Version
> 3.1
> > > > Build
> > > > > # 2.1.0.1157. I use C:\Program Files (x86) \ ham0 in the external
> > > > database
> > > > > block for Buckmaster CD-ROM to point at it. Moving the data base to
> > > other
> > > > > levels does not seem to help. I'm I missing something??
> > > > >
> > > > > This is Windows 7, that I am using. Did anyone get theirs to work?
> > with
> > > > > Windows 7??
> > > > >
> > > > > 73,Gary, W7DO
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > --
> > > > Best regards
> > > >
> > > > Alexander Anipkin
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > ------------------------------------
> > >
> > > >
> > > > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > > > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >

> > >
> > > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > --
> > Best regards
> >
> > Alexander Anipkin
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> > dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5483. Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-01 01:01:17 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5483 Message: 5483

Just wondering if anyone has a web page with more information on writing macros? I posted a while ago about this, and have performed some searches, but the information still evades me.

Frederick R. Vobbe, W8HDU

706 Mackenzie Drive - Lima, Ohio 45805-1835

419-228-6223 (22VOBBE)

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5484. Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-01 09:16:54 UTC
From: Christopher Morrison
Topic: 5483 Message: 5484

Dear Frederick,

I am glad that you raised this here - I asked a similar question a couple of months ago. Despite some direct correspondence with Alex, I never really got a practical answer on how to write macros. Specifically I am still not sure whether they are written as edits to existing files in the win.ini files or whether they have to be edited actually in the macro window, which is very tedious to do and doesn't always work. It especially doesn't seem to work between different programs in the suite. A clear and unambiguous step-by-step instruction on where and how to edit macros would be a great addition to the manual for these, otherwise excellent, programs!!

What does anyone else think?
Best wishes,

Chris Morrison, HB9HFB

5485. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-01 17:05:17 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5483 Message: 5485

Hello

Please tell what you want kind of macros you need and I will try to
explain how do this.

2013/6/1 Christopher Morrison <chrismorrison@bluewin.ch>

> **
>
>
> Dear Frederick,
>
> I am glad that you raised this here - I asked a similar question a couple
> of months ago. Despite some direct correspondence with Alex, I never really
> got a practical answer on how to write macros. Specifically I am still not
> sure whether they are written as edits to existing files in the win.ini
> files or whether they have to be edited actually in the macro window, which
> is very tedious to do and doesn't always work. It especially doesn't seem
> to work between different programs in the suite. A clear and unambiguous
> step-by-step instruction on where and how to edit macros would be a great
> addition to the manual for these, otherwise excellent, programs!!
>
> What does anyone else think?
> Best wishes,
>
> Chris Morrison, HB9HFB
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5486. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-01 16:23:25 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5483 Message: 5486

Guys

I have MACRO written and I can email direct to you my MACROS by list and by JPG. Then you can analyze them and compare them with the MACRO list available by Alex in the software. That may be a good starting point in understanding.

Email me direct at dan-schaaf at att dot net

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: Christopher Morrison
Sent: Saturday, June 01, 2013 5:16 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Dear Frederick,

I am glad that you raised this here - I asked a similar question a couple of months ago. Despite some direct correspondence with Alex, I never really got a practical answer on how to write macros. Specifically I am still not sure whether they are written as edits to existing files in the win.ini files or whether they have to be edited actually in the macro window, which is very tedious to do and doesn't always work. It especially doesn't seem to work between different programs in the suite. A clear and unambiguous step-by-step instruction on where and how to edit macros would be a great addition to the manual for these, otherwise excellent, programs!!

What does anyone else think?
Best wishes,

Chris Morrison, HB9HFB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5487. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-01 16:29:26 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5483 Message: 5487

This sounds like a good project for someone who understands the macros and how to properly format them in the program. Hopefully, someone can come up with a web page with better descriptions and examples.

As a new user of this mode and software, I'm very frustrated by the lack of information. Since I have the software I'm committed. But if another ham asks about TrueTTY I'm probably going to tell them to look elsewhere.

If someone does this, please make the examples in standard html and not a graphic. I know it looks nicer to show a menu, but for new users having text they can highlight, copy, and edit works much better. Blind hams are often excluded when examples are only in images.

Fred/W8HDU

From: Christopher Morrison

Dear Frederick,

I am glad that you raised this here - I asked a similar question a couple of months ago. Despite some direct correspondence with Alex, I never really got a practical answer on how to write macros. Specifically I am still not sure whether they are written as edits to existing files in the win.ini files or whether they have to be edited actually in the macro window, which is very tedious to do and doesn't always work. It especially doesn't seem to work between different programs in the suite. A clear and unambiguous step-by-step instruction on where and how to edit macros would be a great addition to the manual for these, otherwise excellent, programs!!

What does anyone else think?
Best wishes,

Chris Morrison, HB9HFB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5488. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-01 17:48:48 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5483 Message: 5488

It would be nice to have a list of all the available (usable) macros within the program, and how they should be used. For example, this is how I have my CQ set up. I don't know if it's right as I've yet to make a contact using it. I'm only on contact #2 in PSK31. This is what I have for Macro 1:

~[cl] ~[tx] cq cq cq de ~[m4] ~[m4] ~[m4] cq cq cq de ~[m4] ~[m4] ~[m4] cq cq cq de ~[m4] ~[m4] ~[m4] pse k `[rx] ~[lf]

Macro 4 contains only "W8HDU" without the quotes.

My reply to a call for CQ is Macro 2, and it reads:

~[tx]~[ec] de ~[m4] ~[m4] ~[m4] pls k ~[lf]

My signal report is Macro 3, and it reads:

~[tx]~[ec] de ~[m4] ~[m4]. You are ~[er] into Lima, Ohio. Lima, Ohio. Grid: EN70. How copy? pls k ~[lf]

And my last one is Macro 5, which is used as a sign-off:

~[tx]~[ec] de ~[m4] ... Thanks for the contact. I'm good in Callbook, QRZ. Pls QSL direct or by eQSL. ~[ec] de ~[m4] 73 & best of DX. ~[m4] CUL sk ~[cl] ~[lf]

From the docs I've found this seems to be the norm for most contacts.

One question I have is the ~[rx] command, which only seems to work about half the time. I'm not sure if that's a bug, or an undocumented feature when combined with other macros. What would want the macro to do is turn on the transmitter with the ~[tx] and then run the rest of the macro and then go to receive. For some reason I have to leave the ~[rx] out, and then just click on the TX icon at the top to shut off the transmitter. I would be good to get some clarification on this.

Fred/W8HDU

-----Original Message-----
From: Alexander Anipkin

Hello

Please tell what you want kind of macros you need and I will try to explain how do this.

5489. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-01 18:04:30 UTC
From: Christopher Morrison
Topic: 5483 Message: 5489

Hello Alex,

Thanks for coming back. I only commented because I saw immediately that Frederick had exactly the same problem as I did.
OK - here's the issue:

1.I recently purchased a suite of different programs from DXSoft - AALog3, CWType and TrueTTY

2. I would like to be able to use just one set of macros for all of them given that these programs 'talk' to each other.

3. The instructions for the individual programs have listed in some detail the various symbols and commands used in the macros (I have no problem with these) but it is not clear where this should be done. There is reference here and there in the instructions to the 'Win.ini' file but this is not very useful information. Do I need to go into and edit the Win.ini file?? Not sure. Better would be a set of simple step-by-step instructions on where to go to set up macros and how to construct and save them so that they work across the suite of programs. It may sound like simple stuff to you but you are a person used to writing software - some of us are radio amateurs from a more 'ordinary' background who would love to use the programs but get frustrated when some knowledge that we don't have is obviously assumed!

The macros which I would use are all the obvious ones already covered in your list - I just need to know how to edit them to fit my own callsign, station, QTH, etc but most importantly where to do this so that they work across all the DXSoft suite of programs. Step by step instruction would be great!!

Many thanks for any help you can provide here.

Best regards,

Chris HB9HFB
On Jun 1, 2013, at 7:05 PM, Alexander Anipkin wrote:

> Hello
>
> Please tell what you want kind of macros you need and I will try to
> explain how do this.
>
>
> 2013/6/1 Christopher Morrison <chrismorrison@...>
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> Dear Frederick,

>>
>> I am glad that you raised this here - I asked a similar question a couple
>> of months ago. Despite some direct correspondence with Alex, I never really
>> got a practical answer on how to write macros. Specifically I am still not
>> sure whether they are written as edits to existing files in the win.ini
>> files or whether they have to be edited actually in the macro window, which
>> is very tedious to do and doesn't always work. It especially doesn't seem
>> to work between different programs in the suite. A clear and unambiguous
>> step-by-step instruction on where and how to edit macros would be a great
>> addition to the manual for these, otherwise excellent, programs!!
>>
>> What does anyone else think?
>> Best wishes,
>>
>> Chris Morrison, HB9HFB
>>
>>
>
>
>
> --
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5490. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-02 06:45:12 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5483 Message: 5490

Hello Frederick,

Sunday, June 2, 2013, 12:48:48 AM, you wrote:

FRV> One question I have is the ~[rx] command, which only seems to work about
FRV> half the time.

You just need to understand difference between ~[...] and `[...] macros.

~[...] macros expanded _before_ _placing_ them into TX buffer.
`[...] macros expanded just before "sending".

So in most cases your need to use `[rx] macro, not ~[rx].

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5491. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-02 06:50:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5483 Message: 5491

Hello Frederick,

Saturday, June 1, 2013, 11:29:26 PM, you wrote:

FRV> As a new user of this mode and software, I'm very frustrated by the lack of
FRV> information.

I'd suggest read help-file completely at first...

All macroses are described there.

There is some additional info:

=== TrueTTY/CwType + AALog/AATest macros mini-FAQ start ===

~[iCall] correspondent callsign
~[iRprtSent] sent RST
~[isRprtSent] sent RST with CW substitutions (9/N , 0/T ...)
~[iRprtRcvd] received RST
~[isRprtRcvd] received RST with CW substitutions
~[iName]
~[iQTH]
~[iNumberSent] sent control number
~[isNumberSent] sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iNumberRcvd] received control number
~[isNumberRcvd] received control number with CW substitutions
~[iOldCall] previous QSO correspondent callsign
~[iOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST
~[isOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST with CW substitutions
~[iOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number
~[isOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number
~[isVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number with CW substitutions
~[imCall] correspondent callsign, if it was edited after control number macros
transmitting,
or empty text in another case. It works in AATest in CQ mode. Control number macros
is defined in "Config / Autosend setup /CQ mode /Answer macros" AATest settings.

`[iC1] The first correspondent callsignd symbol
`[iC2] 2-nd
`[iC3] 3-rd
`[iC4] 4-th
`[iC5] 5-th
`[iC6] 6-th and other symbols of callsign

In CW mode (AATest + CwType)
good method is represent correspondent callsign as

`[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6]
In this case you can start transmission before full callsign is entered,
then continue to type rest of callsign.

In contests you need switch on MOX mode in TrueTTY/CwType,
at least "TX at keyboard press", to avoid problem with entering
two macros ending by `[rx].

New macros to save sound to a wave file (and replay) by TrueTTY or CwType+CwGet:

~[rpNN] - replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file;
~[svpNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file and replay.

With AALog use ~[j...] macros in place of ~[i...] (which are used with AATest).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5492. Re: [dxsoft] Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-01 18:19:25 UTC
From: Christopher Morrison
Topic: 5483 Message: 5492

Hi Guys,

Forgot to mention that I often have the same problem as Frederick, namely sometimes the RX turns back on, sometimes not, no pattern to this. Sometimes only half the macro is sent. Dan, I would be very pleased to see your macros which work - you offered to send them by email. I'm writing to you directly now. Tnx!!,

Chris HB9 HFB
On Jun 1, 2013, at 6:23 PM, Dan Schaaf wrote:

> Guys
>
> I have MACRO written and I can email direct to you my MACROS by list and by JPG. Then you can analyze them and compare them with the MACRO list available by Alex in the software. That may be a good starting point in understanding.
>
> Email me direct at dan-schaaf at att dot net
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> 60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
> ==========
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
> ==========
>
> From: Christopher Morrison
> Sent: Saturday, June 01, 2013 5:16 AM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] Re: Macros
>
> Dear Frederick,
>
> I am glad that you raised this here - I asked a similar question a couple of months ago. Despite some direct correspondence with Alex, I never really got a practical answer on how to write macros. Specifically I am still not sure whether they are written as edits to existing files in the win.ini files or whether they have to be edited actually in the macro window, which is very tedious to do and doesn't always work. It especially doesn't seem to work between different programs in the suite. A clear and unambiguous step-by-step instruction on where and how to edit macros would be a great addition to the manual for these, otherwise excellent, programs!!
>

> What does anyone else think?
> Best wishes,
>
> Chris Morrison, HB9HFB
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5493. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-01 20:33:38 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5483 Message: 5493

Alex must have written direct, as I didn't see his message here in the list. Hopefully more useful info is passed around. And as a user of TrueTTY, and the CWType/CWGet, I would be most interested in the reply! As you mention, sometimes the writers, as well as aged/advanced users forget there is a learning curve that some of us need help with.

Fred

From: Christopher Morrison
Sent: Saturday, June 01, 2013 2:05 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Hello Alex,

Thanks for coming back. I only commented because I saw immediately that Frederick had exactly the same problem as I did.
OK - here's the issue:

1.I recently purchased a suite of different programs from DXSoft - AALog3, CWType and TrueTTY

2. I would like to be able to use just one set of macros for all of them given that these programs 'talk' to each other.

3. The instructions for the individual programs have listed in some detail the various symbols and commands used in the macros (I have no problem with these) but it is not clear where this should be done. There is reference here and there in the instructions to the 'Win.ini' file but this is not very useful information. Do I need to go into and edit the Win.ini file?? Not sure. Better would be a set of simple step-by-step instructions on where to go to set up macros and how to construct and save them so that they work across the suite of programs. It may sound like simple stuff to you but you are a person used to writing software - some of us are radio amateurs from a more 'ordinary' background who would love to use the programs but get frustrated when some knowledge that we don't have is obviously assumed!

The macros which I would use are all the obvious ones already covered in your list - I just need to know how to edit them to fit my own callsign, station, QTH, etc but most importantly where to do this so that they work across all the DXSoft suite of programs. Step by step instruction would be great!!

Many thanks for any help you can provide here.

Best regards,

Chris HB9HFB
On Jun 1, 2013, at 7:05 PM, Alexander Anipkin wrote:

> Hello
>
> Please tell what you want kind of macros you need and I will try to
> explain how do this.
>
>
> 2013/6/1 Christopher Morrison <chrismorrison@...
<mailto:chrismorrison%40bluewin.ch> >
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> Dear Frederick,
>>
>> I am glad that you raised this here - I asked a similar question a couple
>> of months ago. Despite some direct correspondence with Alex, I never
really
>> got a practical answer on how to write macros. Specifically I am still
not
>> sure whether they are written as edits to existing files in the win.ini
>> files or whether they have to be edited actually in the macro window,
which
>> is very tedious to do and doesn't always work. It especially doesn't seem
>> to work between different programs in the suite. A clear and unambiguous
>> step-by-step instruction on where and how to edit macros would be a great
>> addition to the manual for these, otherwise excellent, programs!!
>>
>> What does anyone else think?
>> Best wishes,
>>
>> Chris Morrison, HB9HFB
>>
>>
>
>
>
> --
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------

>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5494. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-02 10:30:43 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5483 Message: 5494

CWGet just works, there is nothing that requires MACROS.
CWType and TrueTTY use MACROS. I have sent my CWType.ini file to 3 people who have inquired about this. They can copy my ini file into their PC after saving their original ini file on their desktop. Then they can simple edit my ini file while CWType is running to change from my call sign to theirs and change any other pertinent info. Just use mine as a template if you will.

If nothing else, it will assist in the learning process.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========

From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Sent: Saturday, June 01, 2013 4:33 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Alex must have written direct, as I didn't see his message here in the list. Hopefully more useful info is passed around. And as a user of TrueTTY, and the CWType/CWGet, I would be most interested in the reply! As you mention, sometimes the writers, as well as aged/advanced users forget there is a learning curve that some of us need help with.

Fred

From: Christopher Morrison
Sent: Saturday, June 01, 2013 2:05 PM
To: mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Hello Alex,

Thanks for coming back. I only commented because I saw immediately that Frederick had exactly the same problem as I did.
OK - here's the issue:

1.I recently purchased a suite of different programs from DXSoft - AALog3, CWType and TrueTTY

2. I would like to be able to use just one set of macros for all of them given that these programs 'talk' to each other.

3. The instructions for the individual programs have listed in some detail the various symbols and commands used in the macros (I have no problem with

these) but it is not clear where this should be done. There is reference here and there in the instructions to the 'Win.ini' file but this is not very useful information. Do I need to go into and edit the Win.ini file?? Not sure. Better would be a set of simple step-by-step instructions on where to go to set up macros and how to construct and save them so that they work across the suite of programs. It may sound like simple stuff to you but you are a person used to writing software - some of us are radio amateurs from a more 'ordinary' background who would love to use the programs but get frustrated when some knowledge that we don't have is obviously assumed!

The macros which I would use are all the obvious ones already covered in your list - I just need to know how to edit them to fit my own callsign, station, QTH, etc but most importantly where to do this so that they work across all the DXSoft suite of programs. Step by step instruction would be great!!

Many thanks for any help you can provide here.

Best regards,

Chris HB9HFB
On Jun 1, 2013, at 7:05 PM, Alexander Anipkin wrote:

> Hello
>
> Please tell what you want kind of macros you need and I will try to
> explain how do this.
>
>
> 2013/6/1 Christopher Morrison <mailto:chrismorrison%40bluewin.ch
<mailto:chrismorrison%40bluewin.ch> >
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> Dear Frederick,
>>
>> I am glad that you raised this here - I asked a similar question a couple
>> of months ago. Despite some direct correspondence with Alex, I never
really
>> got a practical answer on how to write macros. Specifically I am still
not
>> sure whether they are written as edits to existing files in the win.ini
>> files or whether they have to be edited actually in the macro window,
which
>> is very tedious to do and doesn't always work. It especially doesn't seem
>> to work between different programs in the suite. A clear and unambiguous
>> step-by-step instruction on where and how to edit macros would be a great
>> addition to the manual for these, otherwise excellent, programs!!
>>
>> What does anyone else think?

>> Best wishes,
>>
>> Chris Morrison, HB9HFB
>>
>>
>
>
>
> --
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com
<mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe%40yahoogroups.com>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5495. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-02 13:51:35 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5483 Message: 5495

> You just need to understand difference between ~[...] and `[...] macros.
>
> ~[...] macros expanded _before_ _placing_ them into TX buffer.
> `[...] macros expanded just before "sending".
>
> So in most cases your need to use `[rx] macro, not ~[rx].

Yes, I "need" to understand it, and I look to you for an answer. Explain what you mean by "expanded", Sergei. It's not clear to me the intent of the command nor your logic in the command construction.

> I'd suggest read help-file completely at first...
> All macroses are described there.
> There is some additional info:

I have. But it's not clear to me the differences in the construction of the macro. A list of mini-FAQ commands does not help, especially when you imply that there is an order to the commands which the user must maintain. The FAQ does not explain this well.

Best regards and DX
Fred

5496. RE: [dxsoft] Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-02 14:02:11 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5483 Message: 5496

Hopefully Sergei can explain hierarchy of command structure better.

I suspect this is the same problem I had with a repeater controller where a function would not work unless the commands, (which were just listed in an FAQ), were placed in a certain order. The coder for the repeater controller knew that a certain command had to precede another, but it was not documented anywhere in the document. Once this was clearly known to all of us that had the controller, the issue was moot. Minor error on the part of doc writing, but when discovered it was clearly re-documented and nobody had a problem since.

Fred

From: Christopher Morrison

> Hi Guys,
>
> Forgot to mention that I often have the same problem as Frederick, namely sometimes the RX turns back on, sometimes not, no pattern to this. Sometimes only half the macro is sent.
>Dan, I would be very pleased to see your macros which work - you offered to send them by email. I'm writing to you directly now. Tnx!!,
>
>Chris HB9 HFB

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5497. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-02 14:21:51 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5483 Message: 5497

Understood, and that was my error by bringing CWGet into the conversation.

I have used yours as a template, but your operation and mine seem to be different. It appears you're using some macros (#4) in one string of transmission where you are adding a second macro into the transmission, or typing live. And most of your macros appear to me to be one quick transmission, such as macro #2. That appears you're sending QRP and nothing else. I would assume that this would be part of a string of transmission such as "FB Fred I'm operating (macro #2)" at which point your transmitter turns off. I would expect a K or KN to be before an end of transmission.

Again, it works for you, and you know what your marcros do by your form of operation. But to someone new it's confusing when to use certain commands, and what the intent is. This is where the misunderstand is stemming from.

FWIW, here is what I did last night….

Macro1="~[tx] CQ CQ CQ DE ~[m4] ~[m4] ~[m4] CQ CQ CQ DE ~[m4] ~[m4] ~[m4] pse k ~[rx]"

I'm expecting the transmitter to turn on, send this string of text, then go to receive.

Macro2="~[tx] QRZ QRZ de ~[m4] ~[m4] '(' ~[rx]"

Same as macro 1. Turn transmitter, send text, and turn off.

Macro3="~[tx] ~[ec] de ~[m4] FB ~[en] ~[eo] ur ~[er] ~[er] into western Ohio. How copy? '('
"

Same as macro 1, (leaving off call sign exchange).

Macro4="~[tx]W8HDU"

Macro5="~[tx] ~[ec] de ~[m4] "

Turn on transmitter, send call sign exchange, but don't go to receive as I'll type or send other macros to follow.

Macro6="~[tx] Rig FT857, Antenna TTFD, Power 10 watts. "

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, and don't go to receive

Macro7="~[tx] Name Fred Fred. QTH Lima Ohio Lima Ohio. EN70 EN70. Allen County Allen County. "

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, and don't go to receive

Macro8="~[tx] Gud in Callbook or QRZ website. QSL direct or eQSL. "

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, and don't go to receive

Macro9="~[tx] NAME Fred Fred. QTH Lima Ohio '&' Lima Ohio. ~[rx]"

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, and go to receive after sending. I use this for one net.

Macro10="~[tx] ~[ec] de ~[m4] '(' ~[rx]"

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, turn over to the other ham, go to receive.

Macro11="~[tx] ~[ec] de ~[m4] tnx for QSO. 73 and gud DX. ~[m4] '$' ~[rx]"

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, sign with the other ham, go to receive.

Macro12="~[cl]"

Clear the screen.

Fred

From: Dan Schaaf

CWGet just works, there is nothing that requires MACROS.
CWType and TrueTTY use MACROS. I have sent my CWType.ini file to 3 people who have inquired about this. They can copy my ini file into their PC after saving their original ini file on their desktop. Then they can simple edit my ini file while CWType is running to change from my call sign to theirs and change any other pertinent info. Just use mine as a template if you will.

If nothing else, it will assist in the learning process.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5498. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-02 16:15:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5483 Message: 5498

Hello Frederick,

Sunday, June 2, 2013, 8:51:35 PM, you wrote:

>> You just need to understand difference between ~[...] and `[...] macros.
>>
>> ~[...] macros expanded _before_ _placing_ them into TX buffer.
>> `[...] macros expanded just before "sending".
>>
>> So in most cases your need to use `[rx] macro, not ~[rx].

FRV> Yes, I "need" to understand it, and I look to you for an answer. Explain
FRV> what you mean by "expanded", Sergei.

I mean "macro is replaced by resulting text or given command is executed".

For examle, if F1 macro string is "~[tx] CQ de XX0XX pse k ~[rx]",

it works "wrong" - after F1 pressing TX is switcning ON, then it immediately is switched OFF and text
" CQ de XX0XX pse k " is placed into input window.

If F1 macro string is "~[tx] CQ de XX0XX pse k `[rx]" , that
after F1 pressing TX is switcning ON and text
" CQ de XX0XX pse k `[rx]" is placed into input window.

So `[rx] macro will be executed (and TX will be off) when all text before it
will be transmitted.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5499. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-02 16:45:41 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5483 Message: 5499

Fred and all,

In the case of the QRP macro, I do not use softkeys like F2 F3 etc. That is because I cannot type well, so I use mouse on the buttons that result from macro command. Example, Sometimes I want to send ONLY the word QRP, so I have a button set up to send only QRP.

I click the buttons according to what I need to send. The QRP button macro is : ~[tx] QRP `[rx]

Maybe what I am doing is not macros but just text strings to accomplish what I want to do. But the text string could be considered to be a macro of a sort since it is all under a button façade.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Sent: Sunday, June 02, 2013 10:21 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Understood, and that was my error by bringing CWGet into the conversation.

I have used yours as a template, but your operation and mine seem to be different. It appears you're using some macros (#4) in one string of transmission where you are adding a second macro into the transmission, or typing live. And most of your macros appear to me to be one quick transmission, such as macro #2. That appears you're sending QRP and nothing else. I would assume that this would be part of a string of transmission such as "FB Fred I'm operating (macro #2)" at which point your transmitter turns off. I would expect a K or KN to be before an end of transmission.

Again, it works for you, and you know what your marcros do by your form of operation. But to someone new it's confusing when to use certain commands, and what the intent is. This is where the misunderstand is stemming from.

FWIW, here is what I did last night….

Macro1="~[tx] CQ CQ CQ DE ~[m4] ~[m4] ~[m4] CQ CQ CQ DE ~[m4] ~[m4] ~[m4] pse k ~[rx]"

I’m expecting the transmitter to turn on, send this string of text, then go to receive.

Macro2="~[tx] QRZ QRZ de ~[m4] ~[m4] '(' ~[rx]"

Same as macro 1. Turn transmitter, send text, and turn off.

Macro3="~[tx] ~[ec] de ~[m4] FB ~[en] ~[eo] ur ~[er] ~[er] into western Ohio. How copy? '('
"

Same as macro 1, (leaving off call sign exchange).

Macro4="~[tx]W8HDU"

Macro5="~[tx] ~[ec] de ~[m4] "

Turn on transmitter, send call sign exchange, but don’t go to receive as I’ll type or send other macros to follow.

Macro6="~[tx] Rig FT857, Antenna TTFD, Power 10 watts. "

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, and don’t go to receive

Macro7="~[tx] Name Fred Fred. QTH Lima Ohio Lima Ohio. EN70 EN70. Allen County Allen County. "

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, and don’t go to receive

Macro8="~[tx] Gud in Callbook or QRZ website. QSL direct or eQSL. "

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, and don’t go to receive

Macro9="~[tx] NAME Fred Fred. QTH Lima Ohio '&' Lima Ohio. ~[rx]"

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, and go to receive after sending. I use this for one net.

Macro10="~[tx] ~[ec] de ~[m4] '(' ~[rx]"

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, turn over to the other ham, go to receive.

Macro11="~[tx] ~[ec] de ~[m4] tnx for QSO. 73 and gud DX. ~[m4] '$' ~[rx]"

Turn on transmitter (if not on), send string, sign with the other ham, go to receive.

Macro12="~[cl]"

Clear the screen.

Fred

From: Dan Schaaf

CWGet just works, there is nothing that requires MACROS.
CWType and TrueTTY use MACROS. I have sent my CWType.ini file to 3 people who have inquired about this. They can copy my ini file into their PC after saving their original ini file on their desktop. Then they can simple edit my ini file while CWType is running to change from my call sign to theirs and change any other pertinent info. Just use mine as a template if

you will.

If nothing else, it will assist in the learning process.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5500. RE: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-02 16:47:32 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5483 Message: 5500

OK. This make more sense.

The ~[rx] at the end will execute an off command as soon as the ~[tx] command is completed.

But if `[rx] the command to go to receive is not issued until the complete string is sent.

In the following line;

"~[tx] ~[ec] de ~[m4] tnx for QSO. 73 and gud DX. ~[m4] SK SK ~[lf] `[rx]"

Should the line feed be changed to a `[lf] so it does not execute until the line has sent? I'm unsure if you planned for the line feed to be sent prior to transmission, or after transmission.

Fred

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo

Hello Frederick,

Sunday, June 2, 2013, 8:51:35 PM, you wrote:

>> You just need to understand difference between ~[...] and `[...] macros.
>>
>> ~[...] macros expanded _before_ _placing_ them into TX buffer.
>> `[...] macros expanded just before "sending".
>>
>> So in most cases your need to use `[rx] macro, not ~[rx].

FRV> Yes, I "need" to understand it, and I look to you for an answer.
FRV> Explain what you mean by "expanded", Sergei.

I mean "macro is replaced by resulting text or given command is executed".

For examle, if F1 macro string is "~[tx] CQ de XX0XX pse k ~[rx]",

it works "wrong" - after F1 pressing TX is switcning ON, then it immediately is switched OFF and text " CQ de XX0XX pse k " is placed into input window.

If F1 macro string is "~[tx] CQ de XX0XX pse k `[rx]" , that after F1 pressing TX is switcning ON and text " CQ de XX0XX pse k `[rx]" is placed into input window.

So `[rx] macro will be executed (and TX will be off) when all text before it
will be transmitted.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5501. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-02 17:51:16 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5483 Message: 5501

Hello Frederick,

Sunday, June 2, 2013, 11:47:32 PM, you wrote:

FRV> OK. This make more sense.

FRV> The ~[rx] at the end will execute an off command as soon as the ~[tx]
FRV> command is completed.

FRV> But if `[rx] the command to go to receive is not issued until the complete
FRV> string is sent.

FRV> In the following line;

FRV> "~[tx] ~[ec] de ~[m4] tnx for QSO. 73 and gud DX. ~[m4] SK SK ~[lf]
FRV> `[rx]"

FRV> Should the line feed be changed to a `[lf] so it does not execute until the
FRV> line has sent?

No, it is not needed.

FRV> I'm unsure if you planned for the line feed to be sent prior
FRV> to transmission, or after transmission.

~[lf] will just be replaced by linefeed symbols (CR LF) in the same place of text.
Then all expanded text will be placed into input window.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5502. AALog Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-11 21:07:27 UTC
From: edguzis
Topic: 5502 Message: 5502

I am using an unregistered (as of now) AALog ver 3.1, Build 3.1.0.1157 installed on a Windows 8 computer. I have two problems:
1. When I exit the program I receive an error message stating "Access violation at address 77083EA0 in module ntdll.dll. Write of address 00000014."
2. I cannot EXPORT an ADIF file. I chose ALL CONTACTS and selected the following fields: CALLSIGN, DATE, FREQ, MODE, QSO START TIME, RST SENT. When I click on the EXPORT button all that happens is the SELECT FIELDS dialogue box comes up again - can't get past this. No file is exported.

How can I fix these two problems without loosing any data?

Thanks in advance,

Ed, W9TW

5503. ts-590 transmit

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-14 02:51:01 UTC
From: bananatreeclimber
Topic: 5502 Message: 5503

Hi;
wonder if there is anyone that would know how to make the ts-590 switch to transmit while running the cw type program. I can get the HRD program to do it.
??
Help please.
Thanks and 73
W0DT

5504. Re: [dxsoft] ts-590 transmit

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-14 06:03:17 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5502 Message: 5504

Hello bananatreeclimber,

Friday, June 14, 2013, 9:51:01 AM, you wrote:

b> Hi;
b> wonder if there is anyone that would know how to make the ts-590 switch
b> to transmit while running the cw type program. I can get the HRD program to do it.
b> ??
b> Help please.

Which interface do you use with HRD ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5505. Re: [dxsoft] ts-590 transmit

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-14 05:23:52 UTC
From: Roger Buel
Topic: 5502 Message: 5505

On 6/13/2013 7:51 PM, bananatreeclimber wrote:
>
> Hi;
> wonder if there is anyone that would know how to make the ts-590
> switch to transmit while running the cw type program. I can get the
> HRD program to do it.
> ??
> Help please.
> Thanks and 73
> W0DT
>
>
Are you running VOX? On my TS-570, I key the transmitter through a 2N2222 transistor across the CW straight key and turn the VOX on. It acts just like quick break-in CW. I use the diagram that comes in the Help section of CW-Type. You can use the PTT section if you want to without the VOX but I prefer it to function as close to keyed CW as it can be.

Roger W9NCQ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5506. Re: ts-590 transmit

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-14 17:00:23 UTC
From: DonT.
Topic: 5502 Message: 5506

Hi Sergei;
On the HRD program I just use the one cable from computer to radio.
USB cable.
I prefer CWGET and CWTYPE over HRD
Thanks
Don W0DT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5507. Re: [dxsoft] Re: ts-590 transmit

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-14 17:34:32 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5502 Message: 5507

Hello DonT.,

Saturday, June 15, 2013, 12:00:23 AM, you wrote:

D> Hi Sergei;
D> On the HRD program I just use the one cable from computer to radio.
D> USB cable.

As I understand, this cable is used for USB-Audio and for CAT.

Your need additional interface for CW manipulation and PTT ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5508. SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-14 19:07:35 UTC
From: OZ6YM
Topic: 5508 Message: 5508

Diagram in FOTO-map, under the name "OZ6YM, Palle".

Good luck
de OZ6YM

5509. Re: [dxsoft] SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-14 23:06:00 UTC
From: antonio zelaya
Topic: 5508 Message: 5509

I was no able to find it.
af6ii
73

--- On Fri, 6/14/13, OZ6YM <oz6ym@teknik.dk> wrote:

From: OZ6YM <oz6ym@...>
Subject: [dxsoft] SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Date: Friday, June 14, 2013, 12:07 PM

Diagram in FOTO-map, under the name "OZ6YM, Palle".

Good luck
de OZ6YM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5510. Re: SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-15 08:50:37 UTC
From: OZ6YM
Topic: 5508 Message: 5510

In LEFT-MARGEN, look in PHOTOS, find "OZ6YM, Palle ", see the picture.
vy 73 de oz6ym

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, antonio zelaya <antoniozelaya@...> wrote:
>
> I was no able to find it.
> af6ii
> 73
>
>
>
> --- On Fri, 6/14/13, OZ6YM <oz6ym@...> wrote:
>
>
> From: OZ6YM <oz6ym@...>
> Subject: [dxsoft] SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Date: Friday, June 14, 2013, 12:07 PM
>
>
>
> Â
>
>
>
> Diagram in FOTO-map, under the name "OZ6YM, Palle".
>
> Good luck
> de OZ6YM
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

5511. SV: [dxsoft] SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-15 08:57:22 UTC
From: Palle Andersen
Topic: 5508 Message: 5511

In the GROUP-mail, LEFT MARGEN, "Photos", look ik the map "OZ6YM, Palle",
the diagram of PIF-Modem!!
De OZ6YM

_____

Fra: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] På vegne af
antonio zelaya
Sendt: 15. juni 2013 01:06
Til: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Emne: Re: [dxsoft] SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847

I was no able to find it.
af6ii
73

--- On Fri, 6/14/13, OZ6YM <oz6ym@... <mailto:oz6ym%40teknik.dk> >
wrote:

From: OZ6YM <oz6ym@... <mailto:oz6ym%40teknik.dk> >
Subject: [dxsoft] SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
Date: Friday, June 14, 2013, 12:07 PM

Diagram in FOTO-map, under the name "OZ6YM, Palle".

Good luck
de OZ6YM

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

Ingen virus fundet i denne meddelelse.
Kontrolleret af AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2013.0.2904 / Virusdatabase: 3199/6412 - Udgivelsesdato: 14-06-2013

Ingen virus fundet i denne meddelelse.
Kontrolleret af AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2013.0.2904 / Virusdatabase: 3199/6412 - Udgivelsesdato: 14-06-2013

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5512. Re: [dxsoft] SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-15 06:18:56 UTC
From: Erik Jakobsen
Topic: 5508 Message: 5512

Found here, thanks Palle.

73s
Erik OZ4KK
> Diagram in FOTO-map, under the name "OZ6YM, Palle".
>
> Good luck
> de OZ6YM
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

5513. RE: [dxsoft] ts-590 transmit

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-15 12:13:30 UTC
From: Dan Crump
Topic: 5502 Message: 5513

I have an ICOM 7000 available.

73

W1LSU

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of bananatreeclimber
Sent: Thursday, June 13, 2013 9:51 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] ts-590 transmit

Hi;
wonder if there is anyone that would know how to make the ts-590 switch to transmit while running the cw type program. I can get the HRD program to do it.
??
Help please.
Thanks and 73
W0DT

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5514. Re: [dxsoft] SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-15 14:10:33 UTC
From: Richard
Topic: 5508 Message: 5514

I can't find it either . . if you do, please send
the the url or the diagram .. Thanks and 73, Richard (K4DD)

At 07:06 PM 6/14/2013, you wrote:
>
>
>I was no able to find it.
>af6ii
>73
>
>--- On Fri, 6/14/13, OZ6YM <<mailto:oz6ym%40teknik.dk>oz6ym@...> wrote:
>
>From: OZ6YM <<mailto:oz6ym%40teknik.dk>oz6ym@...>
>Subject: [dxsoft] SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847
>To: <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>Date: Friday, June 14, 2013, 12:07 PM
>
>Â
>
>Diagram in FOTO-map, under the name "OZ6YM, Palle".
>
>Good luck
>de OZ6YM
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

Richard Walsh Earp
6625 Euclid Ct.
Cumming GA 30041

678-965-5977 (home)
404-889-2097 (cell)

emails: earpr@bellsouth.net or rearp@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5515. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-16 04:47:39 UTC
From: Hamwalt@...
Topic: 5508 Message: 5515

Send instructions of modem, or diagram if possible by E-mail.
HAMWALT@... (mailto:HAMWALT@...)

W0EDS

In a message dated 6/15/2013 5:45:20 A.M. Central Standard Time,
oz6ym@... writes:

In LEFT-MARGEN, look in PHOTOS, find "OZ6YM, Palle ", see the picture.
vy 73 de oz6ym

--- In _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) , antonio
zelaya <antoniozelaya@...> wrote:
>
> I was no able to find it.
> af6ii
> 73
>
>
>
> --- On Fri, 6/14/13, OZ6YM <oz6ym@...> wrote:
>
>
> From: OZ6YM <oz6ym@...>
> Subject: [dxsoft] SIMPEL MODEM interface to Yeasu FT847
> To: _dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com)
> Date: Friday, June 14, 2013, 12:07 PM
>
>
>
> Â
>
>
>
> Diagram in FOTO-map, under the name "OZ6YM, Palle".
>
> Good luck
> de OZ6YM
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5516. Re: ts-590 transmit

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-17 00:33:58 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5502 Message: 5516

My rigs start TX as soon as I push the key. Doesn't the kenwood do that. Are you saying you have to explicitly push a TX button then key the rig?

If it TX's when you push the key or paddle, then just click the TX button on CWType; it will start sending your text like a straight key.

If the Kenwood needs a command, then you might need a second com port or usb to com as the TX command would be sent down that channel.

73,
Paul

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Dan Crump" <W1LSU@...> wrote:
>
> I have an ICOM 7000 available.
>
>
>
> 73
>
>
>
> W1LSU
>
>
>
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> bananatreeclimber
> Sent: Thursday, June 13, 2013 9:51 PM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] ts-590 transmit
>
>
>
>
>
> Hi;
> wonder if there is anyone that would know how to make the ts-590 switch to
> transmit while running the cw type program. I can get the HRD program to do
> it.
> ??
> Help please.
> Thanks and 73
> W0DT
>
>

>
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>

5517. Re: ts-590 transmit

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-17 18:28:46 UTC
From: odiesdad
Topic: 5502 Message: 5517

Set your transmitter to vox and it will respond immediately. . .
Howard WW7HN

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Paul" <k7nhb@...> wrote:
>
> My rigs start TX as soon as I push the key. Doesn't the kenwood do that. Are you saying you have to explicitly push a TX button then key the rig?
>
> If it TX's when you push the key or paddle, then just click the TX button on CWType; it will start sending your text like a straight key.
>
> If the Kenwood needs a command, then you might need a second com port or usb to com as the TX command would be sent down that channel.
>
> 73,
> Paul
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "Dan Crump" <W1LSU@> wrote:
> >
> > I have an ICOM 7000 available.
> >
> >
> >
> > 73
> >
> >
> >
> > W1LSU
> >
> >
> >
> > From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> > bananatreeclimber
> > Sent: Thursday, June 13, 2013 9:51 PM
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [dxsoft] ts-590 transmit
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hi;
> > wonder if there is anyone that would know how to make the ts-590 switch to
> > transmit while running the cw type program. I can get the HRD program to do
> > it.

> > ??
> > Help please.
> > Thanks and 73
> > W0DT
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>

5518. Re: [dxsoft] Re: ts-590 transmit

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-17 19:34:44 UTC
From: Roger Buel
Topic: 5502 Message: 5518

On 6/16/2013 5:33 PM, Paul wrote:
>
> My rigs start TX as soon as I push the key. Doesn't the kenwood do
> that. Are you saying you have to explicitly push a TX button then key
> the rig?
>
> If it TX's when you push the key or paddle, then just click the TX
> button on CWType; it will start sending your text like a straight key.
>
> If the Kenwood needs a command, then you might need a second com port
> or usb to com as the TX command would be sent down that channel.
>
> 73,
> Paul
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>, "Dan
> Crump" <W1LSU@...> wrote:
> >
> > I have an ICOM 7000 available.
> >
> >
> >
> > 73
> >
> >
> >
> > W1LSU
> >
> >
> >
> > From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>] On
> Behalf Of
> > bananatreeclimber
> > Sent: Thursday, June 13, 2013 9:51 PM
> > To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>
> > Subject: [dxsoft] ts-590 transmit
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hi;
> > wonder if there is anyone that would know how to make the ts-590
> switch to

> > transmit while running the cw type program. I can get the HRD
> program to do
> > it.
> > ??
> > Help please.
> > Thanks and 73
> > W0DT
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
> >
>
>
The TS-590 is similar to the TS-570 that I use. Set the TS-590 up for CW Break-in, ie, key the transmitter with a straight key or paddle keyer with the VOX turned on. You can try this while connected to a dummy load. Every time you press the key, the transmitter will transmit and you can hear the receiver when the transmitter is unkeyed. Construct one of the simple interfaces like is shown in the CW-Type Help Section. Connect it to your computer SERIAL or PARALLEL port and across the straight key contacts. If your computer doesn't have any ports other than USB, buy a USB to SERIAL adapter and connect the interface to the adapter. You can leave the adapter connected to the transmitter while using other sound card programs and return to the CW program at will. Keep the leads short and use ferrite beads on the adapter leads to eliminate RF feedback from getting back into the transmitter. I would be happy to send you a picture of my adapter if that would help.

Roger, W9NCQ

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5519. Newbie need help to get started in HDfax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-19 09:55:00 UTC
From: peterspiessberger@rocketmail.com
Topic: 5519 Message: 5519

hi to all my name is peter Spiessberger I live in Helensburgh Australia I just purchased Yaesu FRG-7 now i an only new to this but have always been interested in weather and shortwave .
I only just recently found out about recieving weather faxes vis shortwave reciever and a computer I have downloaded Seatty and have set up a laptop and have connected from the MIC input on the laptop and have connected inline with the speaker on the radio the reason I did it this way was if in used the head phone jack on the radio I could not hear anything it was silent (maybe doing something wrong here)I get a signal reading on Seatty with this set up but when I open up the HD fax to recieve a weather fax it looks like it is trying to recieve somthing but it is unreadable I am tuned in to WMC Wiluna .
any help would be greatly appreciated
many thanks
Peter

5520. R: [dxsoft] Newbie need help to get started in HDfax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-19 10:55:55 UTC
From: Riccardo Santi
Topic: 5519 Message: 5520

Dear Peter,

1) Connect a headphone output or output for the tape from your FRG 7
to microphone input of your laptop.

2) Open Seatty and go to □setup□ window menu□ and check that your audio
device are been choosed. (It□s very important)

3) Go to □mode□ window menu and select HF-FAX. (It□s very important)

4) Now you□ii able to heard audio signal and see the fax map.

It is very easy, belive me.

73 de IW2OGQ, Riccardo

Da: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@...m] Per conto di
peterspiessberger@...
Inviato: mercoledì 19 giugno 2013 11.55
A: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Oggetto: [dxsoft] Newbie need help to get started in HDfax

hi to all my name is peter Spiessberger I live in Helensburgh Australia I
just purchased Yaesu FRG-7 now i an only new to this but have always been
interested in weather and shortwave .
I only just recently found out about recieving weather faxes vis shortwave
reciever and a computer I have downloaded Seatty and have set up a laptop
and have connected from the MIC input on the laptop and have connected
inline with the speaker on the radio the reason I did it this way was if in
used the head phone jack on the radio I could not hear anything it was
silent (maybe doing something wrong here)I get a signal reading on Seatty
with this set up but when I open up the HD fax to recieve a weather fax it
looks like it is trying to recieve somthing but it is unreadable I am tuned
in to WMC Wiluna .
any help would be greatly appreciated
many thanks
Peter

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5521. Re: R: [dxsoft] Newbie need help to get started in HDfax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-19 11:16:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5519 Message: 5521

Hello Riccardo,

Wednesday, June 19, 2013, 5:55:55 PM, you wrote:

RS> Dear Peter,

RS> 1) Connect a headphone output or output for the tape from your FRG 7
RS> to microphone input of your laptop.

RS> 2) Open Seatty and go to □setup□ window menu□ and check that your audio
RS> device are been choosed. (It□s very important)

RS> 3) Go to □mode□ window menu and select HF-FAX. (It□s very important)

RS> 4) Now you□ii able to heard audio signal and see the fax map.

To _hear_ receiving signal, check and send _Playback_ options of Windows soundcard mixer.

To let SeaTTY decode signal (and to see signal peaks at spectrogram)
check and send _Recording_ options of Windows soundcard mixer.

Windows mixer is opened by "Volume" icon in Windows tray.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5522. Re: AALog Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-19 20:27:39 UTC
From: edguzis
Topic: 5502 Message: 5522

I give up!! I uninstalled AALog and re-installed it in its own directory (C:\AALOG\. Ran program as an administrator. Same problems. It appears it is not compatible with Windows 8. Thought I had a winner log program but will keep looking for one.

Ed - W9TW

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "edguzis" <edwardguzis@...> wrote:
>
> I am using an unregistered (as of now) AALog ver 3.1, Build 3.1.0.1157 installed on a Windows 8 computer. I have two problems:
> 1. When I exit the program I receive an error message stating "Access violation at address 77083EA0 in module ntdll.dll. Write of address 00000014."
> 2. I cannot EXPORT an ADIF file. I chose ALL CONTACTS and selected the following fields: CALLSIGN, DATE, FREQ, MODE, QSO START TIME, RST SENT. When I click on the EXPORT button all that happens is the SELECT FIELDS dialogue box comes up again - can't get past this. No file is exported.
>
> How can I fix these two problems without loosing any data?
>
> Thanks in advance,
>
> Ed, W9TW
>

5523. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-20 04:10:06 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5502 Message: 5523

Hello.

1. What is your system font settings?
2. Are you export via file-Export menu?

2013/6/20 edguzis <edwardguzis@...>

> **
>
>
> I give up!! I uninstalled AALog and re-installed it in its own directory
> (C:\AALOG\. Ran program as an administrator. Same problems. It appears it
> is not compatible with Windows 8. Thought I had a winner log program but
> will keep looking for one.
>
> Ed - W9TW
>
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "edguzis" <edwardguzis@...> wrote:
> >
> > I am using an unregistered (as of now) AALog ver 3.1, Build 3.1.0.1157
> installed on a Windows 8 computer. I have two problems:
> > 1. When I exit the program I receive an error message stating "Access
> violation at address 77083EA0 in module ntdll.dll. Write of address
> 00000014."
> > 2. I cannot EXPORT an ADIF file. I chose ALL CONTACTS and selected the
> following fields: CALLSIGN, DATE, FREQ, MODE, QSO START TIME, RST SENT.
> When I click on the EXPORT button all that happens is the SELECT FIELDS
> dialogue box comes up again - can't get past this. No file is exported.
> >
> > How can I fix these two problems without loosing any data?
> >
> > Thanks in advance,
> >
> > Ed, W9TW
> >
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5524. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-20 05:15:10 UTC
From: Tord Grip
Topic: 5502 Message: 5524

Hi OM, mine is located here C:\Program Files (x86)\AALog3 and works perfect, no problems at all. rgds SM3ALR Tord 73

edguzis skrev 2013-06-19 22:27:
>
> I give up!! I uninstalled AALog and re-installed it in its own
> directory (C:\AALOG\. Ran program as an administrator. Same problems.
> It appears it is not compatible with Windows 8. Thought I had a winner
> log program but will keep looking for one.
>
> Ed - W9TW
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "edguzis" <edwardguzis@...> wrote:
> >
> > I am using an unregistered (as of now) AALog ver 3.1, Build
> 3.1.0.1157 installed on a Windows 8 computer. I have two problems:
> > 1. When I exit the program I receive an error message stating
> "Access violation at address 77083EA0 in module ntdll.dll. Write of
> address 00000014."
> > 2. I cannot EXPORT an ADIF file. I chose ALL CONTACTS and selected
> the following fields: CALLSIGN, DATE, FREQ, MODE, QSO START TIME, RST
> SENT. When I click on the EXPORT button all that happens is the SELECT
> FIELDS dialogue box comes up again - can't get past this. No file is
> exported.
> >
> > How can I fix these two problems without loosing any data?
> >
> > Thanks in advance,
> >
> > Ed, W9TW
> >
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5525. Re: AALog Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-20 05:22:53 UTC
From: Tord
Topic: 5502 Message: 5525

Hi OM, mine is located here C:\Program Files (x86)\AALog3 and works perfect, no problems at all. rgds SM3ALR Tord 73

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "edguzis" <edwardguzis@...> wrote:
>
> I am using an unregistered (as of now) AALog ver 3.1, Build 3.1.0.1157 installed on a Windows 8 computer. I have two problems:
> 1. When I exit the program I receive an error message stating "Access violation at address 77083EA0 in module ntdll.dll. Write of address 00000014."
> 2. I cannot EXPORT an ADIF file. I chose ALL CONTACTS and selected the following fields: CALLSIGN, DATE, FREQ, MODE, QSO START TIME, RST SENT. When I click on the EXPORT button all that happens is the SELECT FIELDS dialogue box comes up again - can't get past this. No file is exported.
>
> How can I fix these two problems without loosing any data?
>
> Thanks in advance,
>
> Ed, W9TW
>

5526. Re: R: [dxsoft] Newbie need help to get started in HDfax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-20 07:23:28 UTC
From: peterspiessberger@rocketmail.com
Topic: 5519 Message: 5526

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Riccardo,
>
> Wednesday, June 19, 2013, 5:55:55 PM, you wrote:
>
> RS> Dear Peter,
>
> RS> 1) Connect a headphone output or output for the tape from your FRG 7
> RS> to microphone input of your laptop.
>
> RS> 2) Open Seatty and go to Â"setupÂ" window menuÂ' and check that your audio
> RS> device are been choosed. (ItÂ's very important)
>
> RS> 3) Go to Â"modeÂ" window menu and select HF-FAX. (ItÂ's very important)
>
> RS> 4) Now youÂ'ii able to heard audio signal and see the fax map.
>
>
> To _hear_ receiving signal, check and send _Playback_ options of Windows soundcard mixer.
>
> To let SeaTTY decode signal (and to see signal peaks at spectrogram)
> check and send _Recording_ options of Windows soundcard mixer.
>
>
> Windows mixer is opened by "Volume" icon in Windows tray.
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
hi Sergei and Riccardo
thank you so very much for your helpfull advice I now have the sound card issue sorted out I have the cable plugged into the headphone jack on the frg-7 and into the Mic Jack on the laptop I now can hear the sound of the radio signsl threw my laptop .
I am getting a fairly good signal from WMC and it will auot start reciveing fax sometimes when it does the image is still not readable as a map I can see lines but they are all broken lines an all squashed up or distorted I have tried fine tuning but this does not help one thing I do have the laptop sitting on top of the reciever could this be a problem ??
any advice as to what I am doing wrong would be greatly appreciated
kindest regards
pete

5527. Re: R: [dxsoft] Newbie need help to get started in HDfax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-20 11:02:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5519 Message: 5527

Hello Peterspiessberger,

Thursday, June 20, 2013, 2:23:28 PM, you wrote:

prc> hi Sergei and Riccardo
prc> thank you so very much for your helpfull advice I now have the sound
prc> card issue sorted out I have the cable plugged into the headphone jack on
prc> the frg-7 and into the Mic Jack on the laptop I now can hear the sound of the radio
signsl threw my laptop .
prc> I am getting a fairly good signal from WMC and it will auot start
prc> reciveing fax sometimes when it does the image is still not readable as a
prc> map I can see lines but they are all broken lines an all squashed up or
prc> distorted I have tried fine tuning but this does not help one thing I do
prc> have the laptop sitting on top of the reciever could this be a problem ??
prc> any advice as to what I am doing wrong would be greatly appreciated
prc> kindest regards
prc> pete

Do you signal peaks at spectrogram and vertical red lines point to these peaks?

If yes, do "slant correction" along these almost horizontal lines
to correct soundcard sampling rate error (see help-file for details).

You also can send me a sample wave-file created by "File/Open wave capture file"
command, I'll check it.

Send it to my personal e-mail, please...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5528. Re: R: [dxsoft] Newbie need help to get started in HDfax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-21 01:56:53 UTC
From: peterspiessberger@rocketmail.com
Topic: 5519 Message: 5528

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Peterspiessberger,
>
> Thursday, June 20, 2013, 2:23:28 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> prc> hi Sergei and Riccardo
> prc> thank you so very much for your helpfull advice I now have the sound
> prc> card issue sorted out I have the cable plugged into the headphone jack on
> prc> the frg-7 and into the Mic Jack on the laptop I now can hear the sound of the radio
signsl threw my laptop .
> prc> I am getting a fairly good signal from WMC and it will auot start
> prc> reciveing fax sometimes when it does the image is still not readable as a
> prc> map I can see lines but they are all broken lines an all squashed up or
> prc> distorted I have tried fine tuning but this does not help one thing I do
> prc> have the laptop sitting on top of the reciever could this be a problem ??
> prc> any advice as to what I am doing wrong would be greatly appreciated
> prc> kindest regards
> prc> pete
>
> Do you signal peaks at spectrogram and vertical red lines point to these peaks?
>
> If yes, do "slant correction" along these almost horizontal lines
> to correct soundcard sampling rate error (see help-file for details).
>
> You also can send me a sample wave-file created by "File/Open wave capture file"
> command, I'll check it.
>
> Send it to my personal e-mail, please...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>hi there Sergei and Riccardo
with your advice on the slant adjustment it is now working I am Reciving fairly good images
it is the middle of the day here where i live and the signal is not very strong it is a lot
better at night so I will see how it all looks with a better signal once again thank you
for you patience and help this is a fantastic program I love it
many thanks and kind regards
pete

5529. AATest 1.105

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-22 16:30:23 UTC
From: umberto.paron
Topic: 5529 Message: 5529

Today AATest 1.105 shows (never before)this Windows error message:
Access violation at address 0033A4C6 in module 'AATest2.exe'. Read of address 00000048.
I use Windows XP Professional with SP3.
TNX fer reply de Umberto, IV3ARJ.

5530. seeing my transmit on cwget.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-24 17:15:35 UTC
From: John K5JRW
Topic: 5530 Message: 5530

Hi to all

At onetime I was able to see my transmit text and signal on cwget,however now I can't.Not sure what I have done, I am using A Yaesu ft450 with a splitter on my key plug.One goes to the computer to key rig using cwtype,the other to my keyer.Everything keys as it should. My interface is a simple keying interface.I use a Donner digital interface for other modes.I am using usb ports for keying. I use line in and line out with the Donner digital interface.
Any ideas I would appreciate.
Tnx in advance and 73 K5JRW John

5531. Re: [dxsoft] seeing my transmit on cwget.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-24 18:15:04 UTC
From: Howard
Topic: 5530 Message: 5531

Maybe the tone is gone. . . CWGET relies on a tone. . ????
At least I think it does. . . .

Howard Nutter WW7HN
593 Leisure World
Mesa, AZ 85206-3130

From: John K5JRW
Sent: Monday, June 24, 2013 10:15 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] seeing my transmit on cwget.

Hi to all

At onetime I was able to see my transmit text and signal on cwget,however now I can't.Not sure what I have done, I am using A Yaesu ft450 with a splitter on my key plug.One goes to the computer to key rig using cwtype,the other to my keyer.Everything keys as it should. My interface is a simple keying interface.I use a Donner digital interface for other modes.I am using usb ports for keying. I use line in and line out with the Donner digital interface.
Any ideas I would appreciate.
Tnx in advance and 73 K5JRW John

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5532. Re: [dxsoft] seeing my transmit on cwget.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-25 04:47:40 UTC
From: Gary AL9A
Topic: 5530 Message: 5532

John,

Check your Setup tab for the Input soundcard number and the Output soundcard number. Sometimes Windows decides to change those settings on its own.

The other thing to check is are you working someone split? I've lost the echo of my transmit text several times when the station I'm trying to work has a wide split. When tuning to his signal CWGet cannot "hear" your signal outside the pass band. I've found clicking on the Auto Threshold button will sometimes resolve this by presenting two different red trace lines in the lower screen area. One tracks his signal, the other yours and now your text shows up too.

73,
Gary AL9A

From: John K5JRW
Sent: June 24, 2013 9:15 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] seeing my transmit on cwget.

Hi to all

At onetime I was able to see my transmit text and signal on cwget,however now I can't.Not sure what I have done, I am using A Yaesu ft450 with a splitter on my key plug.One goes to the computer to key rig using cwtype,the other to my keyer.Everything keys as it should. My interface is a simple keying interface.I use a Donner digital interface for other modes.I am using usb ports for keying. I use line in and line out with the Donner digital interface.
Any ideas I would appreciate.
Tnx in advance and 73 K5JRW John

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5533. Program integration in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-25 05:10:53 UTC
From: dl9gtb
Topic: 5533 Message: 5533

Hi,

I want to help my radio friend. He is about 70 years old and unfortunately can not speak English. He has a PC and there are CwType and CwGet integrated into AAlog very well. AAlog has automatically detected that the two CW programs are installed on the PC. So everything is ok.
Now he has bought a new PC with Win7. There is only OmniRIG detected but not CwType and not CwGet. We have everything reinstalled several times but always the same problem. Also, run the program as admin did not help. Is there a trick?

73, Torsten - DL9GTB

5534. Re: [dxsoft] Program integration in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-25 05:39:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5533 Message: 5534

Hello dl9gtb,

Tuesday, June 25, 2013, 12:10:53 PM, you wrote:

d> Hi,

d> I want to help my radio friend. He is about 70 years old and unfortunately
d> can not speak English. He has a PC and there are CwType and CwGet
d> integrated into AAlog very well. AAlog has automatically detected that the
d> two CW programs are installed on the PC. So everything is ok.
d> Now he has bought a new PC with Win7. There is only OmniRIG detected but
d> not CwType and not CwGet. We have everything reinstalled several times but
d> always the same problem. Also, run the program as admin did not help. Is there a trick?

Running _every_ of these program "As admin" once (From right mouse click menu!) should be enough...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5535. Re: Program integration in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-25 16:38:18 UTC
From: dl9gtb
Topic: 5533 Message: 5535

Ok Sergei, I will try it tomorrow. Thank you.

73, Torsten - DL9GTB

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello dl9gtb,
>
> Tuesday, June 25, 2013, 12:10:53 PM, you wrote:
>
> d> Hi,
>
> d> I want to help my radio friend. He is about 70 years old and unfortunately
> d> can not speak English. He has a PC and there are CwType and CwGet
> d> integrated into AAlog very well. AAlog has automatically detected that the
> d> two CW programs are installed on the PC. So everything is ok.
> d> Now he has bought a new PC with Win7. There is only OmniRIG detected but
> d> not CwType and not CwGet. We have everything reinstalled several times but
> d> always the same problem. Also, run the program as admin did not help. Is there a
trick?
>
> Running _every_ of these program "As admin" once (From right mouse click menu!) should be
enough...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5536. AALog Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-25 22:10:20 UTC
From: Edward Guzis
Topic: 5502 Message: 5536

Alexander,In reply to your questions:
1. The system font is the default font. I can not find what the name of the font is other than DEFAULT.2. Yes, I tried exporting via the file-Export menu.
Thanks,
Ed - W9TW
PS I'm going to install AALog onto a Windows XP computer instead of my computer I use for ham radio since I can get it to work on that Windows 8 computer.

----- Original Message -----
From: Alexander Anipkin
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wed, 19 Jun 2013 23:10:06 -0500 (CDT)
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog Problems

Hello.

1. What is your system font settings?
2. Are you export via file-Export menu?

2013/6/20 edguzis

> **
>
>
> I give up!! I uninstalled AALog and re-installed it in its own directory
> (C:\AALOG\. Ran program as an administrator. Same problems. It appears it
> is not compatible with Windows 8. Thought I had a winner log program but
> will keep looking for one.
>
> Ed - W9TW
>
>
> --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "edguzis" wrote:
> >
> > I am using an unregistered (as of now) AALog ver 3.1, Build 3.1.0.1157
> installed on a Windows 8 computer. I have two problems:
> > 1. When I exit the program I receive an error message stating "Access
> violation at address 77083EA0 in module ntdll.dll. Write of address
> 00000014."
> > 2. I cannot EXPORT an ADIF file. I chose ALL CONTACTS and selected the
> following fields: CALLSIGN, DATE, FREQ, MODE, QSO START TIME, RST SENT.
> When I click on the EXPORT button all that happens is the SELECT FIELDS
> dialogue box comes up again - can't get past this. No file is exported.
> >
> > How can I fix these two problems without loosing any data?
> >

> > Thanks in advance,
> >
> > Ed, W9TW
> >
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5537. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-06-29 06:13:03 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5502 Message: 5537

Hello.

Just install AALog to my Win8 netbook.
1. I have not error on exit. Look for screen settings of Win8. What size of the screen fonts you have?
2. be sure that you have fields to export in the right side box in the Select fields window.

2013/6/26 Edward Guzis <edwardguzis@...>

> **
>
>
> Alexander,In reply to your questions:
> 1. The system font is the default font. I can not find what the name of
> the font is other than DEFAULT.2. Yes, I tried exporting via the
> file-Export menu.
> Thanks,
> Ed - W9TW
> PS I'm going to install AALog onto a Windows XP computer instead of my
> computer I use for ham radio since I can get it to work on that Windows 8
> computer.
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Alexander Anipkin
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wed, 19 Jun 2013 23:10:06 -0500 (CDT)
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog Problems
>
> Hello.
>
> 1. What is your system font settings?
> 2. Are you export via file-Export menu?
>
> 2013/6/20 edguzis
>
> > **
>
> >
> >
> > I give up!! I uninstalled AALog and re-installed it in its own directory
> > (C:\AALOG\. Ran program as an administrator. Same problems. It appears it
> > is not compatible with Windows 8. Thought I had a winner log program but
> > will keep looking for one.
> >

> > Ed - W9TW
> >
> >
> > --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, "edguzis" wrote:
> > >
> > > I am using an unregistered (as of now) AALog ver 3.1, Build 3.1.0.1157
> > installed on a Windows 8 computer. I have two problems:
> > > 1. When I exit the program I receive an error message stating "Access
> > violation at address 77083EA0 in module ntdll.dll. Write of address
> > 00000014."
> > > 2. I cannot EXPORT an ADIF file. I chose ALL CONTACTS and selected the
> > following fields: CALLSIGN, DATE, FREQ, MODE, QSO START TIME, RST SENT.
> > When I click on the EXPORT button all that happens is the SELECT FIELDS
> > dialogue box comes up again - can't get past this. No file is exported.
> > >
> > > How can I fix these two problems without loosing any data?
> > >
> > > Thanks in advance,
> > >
> > > Ed, W9TW
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
> --
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
> ------------------------------------
>
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>
>

--
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5538. SeaTTY 2.38 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-10 15:23:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5538 Message: 5538

Hello All,

I just uploaded SeaTTY 2.38 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

Auto start/stop method in HF-FAX mode is fully rewritten.

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5539. Re: SeaTTY 2.38 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-11 11:08:35 UTC
From: peterspiessberger@rocketmail.com
Topic: 5538 Message: 5539

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello All,
>
>
> I just uploaded SeaTTY 2.38 beta to the main site and mirror:
>
> http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
>
>
> Auto start/stop method in HF-FAX mode is fully rewritten.
>
> Your feedbacks are welcome!
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

Hi Sergei
I have downloaded the new 2.38 and the auto start/stop in HF-FAX works perfectly on my set up well done and thank you
regards Peter
>

5540. Re: SeaTTY 2.38 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-13 14:59:57 UTC
From: fqo65
Topic: 5538 Message: 5540

Hello

As a new user of SEAtty, I want to thank Sergei for V238b. I have received several dozen faxes with it and it has worked flawlessly. Start/Stop is very reliable.

Is there a way to fix an image when it loses horizontal sync and the black margin bar goes to the middle of the image?

Are there any plans to add radio frequency control via CI-V to SEAtty?

73 Tad WA1FQO

> > Hello All,
> >
> >
> > I just uploaded SeaTTY 2.38 beta to the main site and mirror:
> >
> > http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
> > http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip
> >
> >
> > Auto start/stop method in HF-FAX mode is fully rewritten.

5541. AAtest 1105 - does not save size and position for New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-15 07:59:24 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 5541 Message: 5541

Hi Alexander

I have just updated AATEST to version 1105 and found that it does not save
the size and position of the New QSO window.
Whenever you start the program it returns to the original size from the
first start of the program,
which I think is not very good as it is much too large.

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5542. Re: AAtest 1105 - does not save size and position for New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-15 09:35:36 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 5541 Message: 5542

Hi again

The problem seems to be solved after several starts and configuring of a
contest.

Best regards
OZ1KKH - Erik

2013/7/15 Erik Nielsen <oz1kkh@...>

> Hi Alexander
>
> I have just updated AATEST to version 1105 and found that it does not save
> the size and position of the New QSO window.
> Whenever you start the program it returns to the original size from the
> first start of the program,
> which I think is not very good as it is much too large.
>
> --
> Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@...
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5543. Re: [dxsoft] Re: SeaTTY 2.38 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-15 10:53:27 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5538 Message: 5543

Hello fqo65,

Saturday, July 13, 2013, 9:59:57 PM, you wrote:

f> As a new user of SEAtty, I want to thank Sergei for V238b. I have received
f> several dozen faxes with it and it has worked flawlessly. Start/Stop is very reliable.

f> Is there a way to fix an image when it loses horizontal sync and the black
f> margin bar goes to the middle of the image?

You can fix it by <-||-> button, if fax is in receiving window yet...

f> Are there any plans to add radio frequency control via CI-V to SEAtty?

Which control do you need ?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5544. Macro help - [m4] where does it come from?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-24 04:09:14 UTC
From: w5vol
Topic: 5544 Message: 5544

I am a new user - so I might be missing something obvious.

I registered the aalog and tru-tty and put my call sign wherever it seemed to go.

But macro with [m4] still sends xx0xx for call sign.

So in macro I took out [m4] and put directly my call sign.

I hit F1 and it sent both CQ xx0xx and then CQ W5VOL.

Am I missing something about ini file or where to edit macro and/or put my call sign in database?

Thanks, Joe
W5VOL

5545. Re: [dxsoft] Macro help - [m4] where does it come from?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-24 05:52:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5544 Message: 5545

Hello w5vol,

Wednesday, July 24, 2013, 11:09:14 AM, you wrote:

w> I am a new user - so I might be missing something obvious.

w> I registered the aalog and tru-tty and put my call sign wherever it seemed to go.

w> But macro with [m4] still sends xx0xx for call sign.

~[m4] means "F4 macro".

So just edit "F4" macro text.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5546. Re: Macro help - [m4] where does it come from?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-25 11:26:57 UTC
From: w5vol
Topic: 5544 Message: 5546

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
> [m4] refers to F4

Thanks Sergei!

I didn't realize one F button was referencing another F button! But that would offer a lot of flexibility in sequencing information.

I found the ini file - I seem to have ini files in several locations for some reason.

But I am now able to make changes and they persist!

Thanks again - now I just need to experiment some with codes and what they do!

73's W5VOL

5547. SeaTTY 2.39 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-26 14:49:49 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5547 Message: 5547

Hello All,

I just uploaded SeaTTY 2.39 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

V2.39
Previously received and saved HF-FAX image can be opened by
"Edit image" command of popup menu now. Then image can be fixed
by "<-||->" or "<-/|\->" operations and saved with the same or new name.

Take to attention that "Auto Start/Stop" button is pressed off
by this command.
V2.38
Auto start/stop method in HF-FAX mode is fully rewritten.

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5548. R: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.39 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-26 15:47:51 UTC
From: Riccardo Santi
Topic: 5547 Message: 5548

Hi Sergei,
Great job !!!
Thank you.
Rick, IW2OGQ

-----Messaggio originale-----
Da: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] Per conto di Sergei Podstrigailo
Inviato: venerdì 26 luglio 2013 16.50
A: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Oggetto: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.39 beta is published

Hello All,

I just uploaded SeaTTY 2.39 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

V2.39
Previously received and saved HF-FAX image can be opened by "Edit image" command of popup menu now. Then image can be fixed by "<-||->" or "<-/|\->" operations and saved with the same or new name.

Take to attention that "Auto Start/Stop" button is pressed off by this command.
V2.38
Auto start/stop method in HF-FAX mode is fully rewritten.

Your feedbacks are welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5549. Re: SeaTTY 2.38 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-07-30 16:09:28 UTC
From: fqo65
Topic: 5538 Message: 5549

Sergei

Radio frequency control via ICOM CI-V would be nice using the information from here:

http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/rfax.pdf

Regards.. Tad WA1FQO

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello fqo65,
>
> Saturday, July 13, 2013, 9:59:57 PM, you wrote:
>
>
> f> As a new user of SEAtty, I want to thank Sergei for V238b. I have received
> f> several dozen faxes with it and it has worked flawlessly. Start/Stop is very reliable.
>
> f> Is there a way to fix an image when it loses horizontal sync and the black
> f> margin bar goes to the middle of the image?
>
> You can fix it by <-||-> button, if fax is in receiving window yet...
>
>
> f> Are there any plans to add radio frequency control via CI-V to SEAtty?
>
> Which control do you need ?
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5550. SeaTTY 2.40 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-08-20 13:54:11 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5550 Message: 5550

Hello All,

I just uploaded SeaTTY 2.40 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

====
SeaTTY versions history

V2.40
The documentation was updated.
A minor bug in the slant correction procedure was fixed.
V2.39
Previously received and saved HF-FAX image can be opened by
"Edit image" command of popup menu now. Then image can be fixed
by "<-||->" or "<-/|\->" operations and saved with the same or new name.
V2.38
Auto start/stop method in HF-FAX mode is rewritten.
V2.37
A command "File / Stop Decoding From File" was made.
A button "FastD" (fast decoding from file) was made.
V2.36
1000 Hz deviation is supported in HF-FAX mode now.
Minor bug with working frequency saving (if AFC is switched on) is fixed.
V2.35
Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.
Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
Some minor improvements were made.
V2.31
The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
V2.30
More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
V2.21
Options for tuning auto start / auto stop parameters of FAX mode were made.
See "Setup/FAX" page.
V2.20
Message filename shows time of message start, not time of message end now.
The "Setup / Other / EOM timeout in SAME" option was made.
A bug was fixed - a message with station ID in filename couldn't be really deleted by
"Delete" command.
"Auto start" and "Auto stop" procedures were slightly optimized in HF-FAX mode.

V2.10
"Setup / Other /Ignore EOM in SAME" option was made.
It is useful if SAME system transmit EOM _before_ voice message.
V2.0
The documentation was updated.
Some issues occurred under Windows Vista were fixed.
Default working directory of software is located in "Application Data"
("ProgramData" under Vista) in place of "Program Files" now.
[...]

5551. Help to print QSL Info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-08-26 01:04:45 UTC
From: w5vol
Topic: 5551 Message: 5551

Anyone have some advice how to print QSL information or addresses?

I searched and found some .frf files and I see some .fr3 files.

The .fr3 file prints - but is there any help on how to configure it?

For example how to change text to 180 degrees.

It would be awesome to have a template for example 4 QSL cards where a picture could be inserted for front face. And basic operator information on back with some boxes for standard information.

If anyone has done this or has advice - it is welcome.

Thanks, W5VOL

5552. Re: [dxsoft] Help to print QSL Info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-08-26 15:36:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5551 Message: 5552

Hello

>> For example how to change text to 180 degrees.
Run AALLabels
Open some fr3 file.
Ensure that View - Toolbars - Text is checked
Look for button with rotated "ab" text on toolbar. Select field and press
this button.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/8/26 w5vol <w5vol@...>

> **
>
>
> Anyone have some advice how to print QSL information or addresses?
>
> I searched and found some .frf files and I see some .fr3 files.
>
> The .fr3 file prints - but is there any help on how to configure it?
>
> For example how to change text to 180 degrees.
>
> It would be awesome to have a template for example 4 QSL cards where a
> picture could be inserted for front face. And basic operator information on
> back with some boxes for standard information.
>
> If anyone has done this or has advice - it is welcome.
>
> Thanks, W5VOL
>
>
>

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5553. v2.90 problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-08-29 16:57:59 UTC
From: <wb2yaf@...>
Topic: 5553 Message: 5553

I've been using True Rtty v2.85 without any problems. I have been trying to up grade to v2.90 and have had nothing but problems. I delete the previous version first and tried to install the new version here's what happens, 1. The new version is already registered to me, why when it's a completely new install. 2. No where in the setup is there a place to add station information. 3. No access to assign codes for different info for the marcos keys 4.Keys F1-F12 can not be engaged 5. Is there any where I can download the old version and re-install that ? The DX soft web support has been absolutely no help what so ever. I appreciated any help as to what I'm doing wrong. Thanks and 73, Lee WB2YAF

5554. Re: [dxsoft] v2.90 problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-08-31 09:42:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5553 Message: 5554

Hello Wb2yaf,

Thursday, August 29, 2013, 11:57:59 PM, you wrote:

whc> I've been using True Rtty v2.85 without any problems. I have been
whc> trying to up grade to v2.90 and have had nothing but problems. I delete
whc> the previous version first and tried to install the new version
whc> here's what happens, 1. The new version is already registered to me,
whc> why when it's a completely new install.

Upgrade is free so far, so your old registration key is valid.
It is saved into Windows registry to reduce amount of
everyday questions "I lost my code, please send it me again".

whc> 2. No where in the setup is
whc> there a place to add station information. 3. No access to assign codes
whc> for different info for the marcos keys 4.Keys F1-F12 can not be
whc> engaged 5. Is there any where I can download the old version and
whc> re-install that ? The DX soft web support has been absolutely no help
whc> what so ever. I appreciated any help as to what I'm doing wrong. Thanks and 73, Lee
WB2YAF

I asked you to describe a problem in details several times.

Why you can't edit macroses?
Why you can't use F1-F12 keys?

You can download V2.85 from

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/trtty285.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5555. RE: v2.90 problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-01 09:19:58 UTC
From: <wb2yaf@...>
Topic: 5553 Message: 5555

I have described to the best of my ability several times now. Once again There is no where I can assign the codes for the marcos key such as QTH-NAME RST CALL STATION-- The marcos keys that do engage use the xx0xx call and all the other default information in the program-NOT the information that was in v2.85 in simplier words nothing in the new program is from the old program. Now the keys F1 thru F12 cannot be pressed and do not work. This is the best I can describe it, the new version contains none of the old versions station information that I entered and had worked fine until I downloaded the v2.90 I've had True Rtty for many years and have always downloaded up-graded version without any problems except for this version they all worked fine. Have a great day.   --- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote: Hello Wb2yaf,

Thursday, August 29, 2013, 11:57:59 PM, you wrote:

whc> I've been using True Rtty v2.85 without any problems. I have been
whc> trying to up grade to v2.90 and have had nothing but problems. I delete
whc> the previous version first and tried to install the new version
whc> here's what happens, 1. The new version is already registered to me,
whc> why when it's a completely new install.

Upgrade is free so far, so your old registration key is valid.
It is saved into Windows registry to reduce amount of
everyday questions "I lost my code, please send it me again".

whc> 2. No where in the setup is
whc> there a place to add station information. 3. No access to assign codes
whc> for different info for the marcos keys 4.Keys F1-F12 can not be
whc> engaged 5. Is there any where I can download the old version and
whc> re-install that ? The DX soft web support has been absolutely no help
whc> what so ever. I appreciated any help as to what I'm doing wrong. Thanks and 73,
Lee WB2YAF

I asked you to describe a problem in details several times.

Why you can't edit macroses?
Why you can't use F1-F12 keys?

You can download V2.85 from

http://www.dxsoft.com/download/trtty285.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5556. DXsoft on facebook

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-14 13:28:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5556 Message: 5556

DXsoft is available on Facebook now

https://www.facebook.com/dxsoft

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5557. AALog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-14 14:12:42 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5557 Message: 5557

Hello

I just upload AALog 3.2 build 1168

Full install packege
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip

Update to 3.2 from previous versions
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip

+ you can download list of LoTW user (Files - Import - LoTW users list) and AALog will display info about LoTW status of the station in new QSO window.
+ it's possible configure Ins key to switch between the main and the new qso window
- if the "New QSO" window is in "log writing" mode "Log-writing mode is active" message displayed and the clocks are not visible.
- fixed bug with "-" and "+" keys in RST fields. You can enter 59+10dB now. To increase/decrease S-report use Ctrl-"+"/Ctrl-"-" keys
+ press Alt+Backspace in the callsign field (New QSO window) to restore last saved callsign
+ in the right bottom corner of main window AALog show the number of the selected contacts
- fixed bug when own callsign from cluster replaces operator-entered callsign in the New QSO window
- Value of the Freq field in the New QSO field is always editable now. When you exit this field AALog will try to adjust the proper band value based on the entered frequency.
+ lookup in QRZ.RU <http://qrz.ru/> and HamQTH.com added. Now AALog support QRZ.COM <http://qrz.com/>, QRZ.RU <http://qrz.ru/>, Hamcall, HamQTH.com, dxsummit.fi, ik3qar.it
- it's possible customize internet sources where AALog will search data.
+ Option to Save and Load data field layout.
- fixed small bugs

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5558. RE: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-14 17:20:28 UTC
From: Erminig_56 Bernard LE NY
Topic: 5557 Message: 5558

Good evening

I have just updated AA2LOG (3.2) and since I have the following window which displays.

Would have you an idea to avoid this incident?

Thank you in advance

F-16527 - Bernard LE NY
(ex : FE-4060) - DIG 5978 - PODXS 1004 - EPC 0266L

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
From: alan@...oft.com
Date: Sat, 14 Sep 2013 18:12:42 +0400
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2

Hello

I just upload AALog 3.2 build 1168
Full install packege

http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip

Update to 3.2 from previous versions http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip

+ you can download list of LoTW user (Files - Import - LoTW users list) and AALog will display info about LoTW status of the station in new QSO window.

+ it's possible configure Ins key to switch between the main and the new qso window

- if the "New QSO" window is in "log writing" mode "Log-writing mode is active" message displayed and the clocks are not visible.

- fixed bug with "-" and "+" keys in RST fields. You can enter 59+10dB now. To increase/decrease S-report use Ctrl-"+"/Ctrl-"-" keys

+ press Alt+Backspace in the callsign field (New QSO window) to restore last saved callsign+ in the right bottom corner of main window AALog show the number of the selected contacts

- fixed bug when own callsign from cluster replaces operator-entered callsign in the New QSO window

- Value of the Freq field in the New QSO field is always editable now. When you exit this field AALog will try to adjust the proper band value based on the entered frequency.

+ lookup in QRZ.RU and HamQTH.com added. Now AALog support QRZ.COM, QRZ.RU, Hamcall, HamQTH.com, dxsummit.fi, ik3qar.it

- it's possible customize internet sources where AALog will search data.

+ Option to Save and Load data field layout. - fixed small bugs
--

Best regards
Alexander Anipkin

5559. Bug in the install package

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-15 05:19:09 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5559 Message: 5559

Hello

I am sorry for problems with install package.

There are 2 way to correct it

1. download www.dxsoft.com/lotw.bat , place it into AAlog folder and run.
2. download update package again. I just upload new version.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5560. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-14 21:29:07 UTC
From: Kent Doucey
Topic: 5557 Message: 5560

Same problem here

Kent
N0IRM

Kent Doucey

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 14, 2013, at 12:20, Erminig_56 Bernard LE NY <bernard.le.ny@...> wrote:

> Good evening
>
> I have just updated AA2LOG (3.2) and since I have the following window which displays.
>
> Would have you an idea to avoid this incident?
>
> Thank you in advance
>
>
>
>
> F-16527 - Bernard LE NY
> (ex : FE-4060) - DIG 5978 - PODXS 1004 - EPC 0266L
>
>
>
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> From: alan@...
> Date: Sat, 14 Sep 2013 18:12:42 +0400
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2
>
>
>
>
> Hello
>
> I just upload AALog 3.2 build 1168
>
> Full install packege
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
>
> Update to 3.2 from previous versions
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
>
> + you can download list of LoTW user (Files - Import - LoTW users list) and AALog will

display info about LoTW status of the station in new QSO window.
> + it's possible configure Ins key to switch between the main and the new qso window
> - if the "New QSO" window is in "log writing" mode "Log-writing mode is active" message displayed and the clocks are not visible.
> - fixed bug with "-" and "+" keys in RST fields. You can enter 59+10dB now. To increase/decrease S-report use Ctrl-"+"/Ctrl-"-" keys
> + press Alt+Backspace in the callsign field (New QSO window) to restore last saved callsign
> + in the right bottom corner of main window AALog show the number of the selected contacts
> - fixed bug when own callsign from cluster replaces operator-entered callsign in the New QSO window
> - Value of the Freq field in the New QSO field is always editable now. When you exit this field AALog will try to adjust the proper band value based on the entered frequency.
> + lookup in QRZ.RU and HamQTH.com added. Now AALog support QRZ.COM, QRZ.RU, Hamcall, HamQTH.com, dxsummit.fi, ik3qar.it
> - it's possible customize internet sources where AALog will search data.
> + Option to Save and Load data field layout.
> - fixed small bugs
>
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>

5561. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-15 06:23:44 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5557 Message: 5561

Are you download latest update package?

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/9/15 Kent Doucey <kdoucey@...>

> **
>
>
> Same problem here
>
> Kent
> N0IRM
>
> Kent Doucey
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Sep 14, 2013, at 12:20, Erminig_56 Bernard LE NY <
> bernard.le.ny@hotmail.fr> wrote:
>
>
>
>
> Good evening
>
> I have just updated AA2LOG (3.2) and since I have the following window
> which displays.
>
> Would have you an idea to avoid this incident?
>
> Thank you in advance
>
>
>
>
> *F-16527 - **Bernard LE NY *
> (ex : FE-4060) - DIG 5978 - PODXS 1004 - EPC 0266L
>
>
>
> ------------------------------
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> From: alan@...

> Date: Sat, 14 Sep 2013 18:12:42 +0400
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2
>
>
>
>
> Hello
>
> I just upload AALog 3.2 build 1168
>
> Full install packege
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
>
> Update to 3.2 from previous versions
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
>
> + you can download list of LoTW user (Files - Import - LoTW users list)
> and AALog will display info about LoTW status of the station in new QSO
> window.
> + it's possible configure Ins key to switch between the main and the new
> qso window
> - if the "New QSO" window is in "log writing" mode "Log-writing mode is
> active" message displayed and the clocks are not visible.
> - fixed bug with "-" and "+" keys in RST fields. You can enter 59+10dB
> now. To increase/decrease S-report use Ctrl-"+"/Ctrl-"-" keys
> + press Alt+Backspace in the callsign field (New QSO window) to restore
> last saved callsign
> + in the right bottom corner of main window AALog show the number of the
> selected contacts
> - fixed bug when own callsign from cluster replaces operator-entered
> callsign in the New QSO window
> - Value of the Freq field in the New QSO field is always editable now.
> When you exit this field AALog will try to adjust the proper band value
> based on the entered frequency.
> + lookup in QRZ.RU <http://qrz.ru/> and HamQTH.com added. Now AALog
> support QRZ.COM <http://qrz.com/>, QRZ.RU <http://qrz.ru/>, Hamcall,
> HamQTH.com, dxsummit.fi, ik3qar.it
> - it's possible customize internet sources where AALog will search data.
> + Option to Save and Load data field layout.
> - fixed small bugs
>
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
>

5562. Re: [dxsoft] Bug in the install package

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-15 08:29:21 UTC
From: J.schuurman
Topic: 5559 Message: 5562

Hello alexander were did you put the new update ??
Tnx jack Pa7js

Verstuurd vanaf mijn iPad

Op 15 sep. 2013 om 07:19 heeft Alexander Anipkin <alan@g.dxsoft.com> het volgende geschreven:

> Hello
>
> I am sorry for problems with install package.
>
> There are 2 way to correct it
>
> 1. download www.dxsoft.com/lotw.bat , place it into AAlog folder and run.
> 2. download update package again. I just upload new version.
>
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>

5563. Re: [dxsoft] Bug in the install package

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-15 09:47:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5559 Message: 5563

Hello

Address for download is the same or
www.hamport.com/aal3_upd.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/9/15 J.schuurman <j.schuurman@upcmail.nl>

> **
>
>
> Hello alexander were did you put the new update ??
> Tnx jack Pa7js
>
> Verstuurd vanaf mijn iPad
>
> Op 15 sep. 2013 om 07:19 heeft Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> het
> volgende geschreven:
>
>
>
> Hello
>
> I am sorry for problems with install package.
>
> There are 2 way to correct it
>
> 1. download www.dxsoft.com/lotw.bat , place it into AAlog folder and run.
> 2. download update package again. I just upload new version.
>
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
>

5564. Re: [dxsoft] Bug in the install package

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-15 10:02:10 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5559 Message: 5564

Alex

I get an HTTP ERROR 404 when I try to open this link. So, I went to
www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip and I can download it,.

Now, file name is aal3-1168.zip

Is that correct ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: Alexander Anipkin
Sent: Sunday, September 15, 2013 5:47 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bug in the install package

Hello

Address for download is the same or
www.hamport.com/aal3_upd.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/9/15 J.schuurman <j.schuurman@...>

Hello alexander were did you put the new update ??
Tnx jack Pa7js

Verstuurd vanaf mijn iPad

Op 15 sep. 2013 om 07:19 heeft Alexander Anipkin <alan@...ft.com> het volgende geschreven:

Hello

I am sorry for problems with install package.

There are 2 way to correct it

1. download www.dxsoft.com/lotw.bat , place it into AAlog folder and run.
2. download update package again. I just upload new version.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5565. RE: [dxsoft] Bug in the install package

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-15 10:16:55 UTC
From: Erminig_56 Bernard LE NY
Topic: 5559 Message: 5565

Hello Alexander

Sorry but Error for download on www.hamport

F-16527 - Bernard LE NY
(ex : FE-4060) - DIG 5978 - PODXS 1004 - EPC 0266L

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
From: alan@...
Date: Sun, 15 Sep 2013 13:47:47 +0400
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Bug in the install package

Hello
Address for download is the same orwww.hamport.com/aal3_upd.zip

--Best regards
Alexander Anipkin

2013/9/15 J.schuurman <j.schuurman@...>

Hello alexander were did you put the new update ??Tnx jack Pa7js

Verstuurd vanaf mijn iPad
Op 15 sep. 2013 om 07:19 heeft Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> het volgende geschreven:

Hello
I am sorry for problems with install package.
There are 2 way to correct it
1. download www.dxsoft.com/lotw.bat , place it into AAlog folder and run.

2. download update package again. I just upload new version.
--Best regards
Alexander Anipkin

5566. Re: [dxsoft] Bug in the install package

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-15 15:13:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5559 Message: 5566

Yes, correct is
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip<http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip>

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/9/15 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

> **
>
>
> Alex
>
> I get an HTTP ERROR 404 when I try to open this link. So, I went to
> www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip <http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip> and I
> can download it,.
>
> Now, file name is aal3-1168.zip
>
> Is that correct ?
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> ================================
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> 60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
> ================================
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
> ================================
>
>
> *From:* Alexander Anipkin <alan@...>
> *Sent:* Sunday, September 15, 2013 5:47 AM
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [dxsoft] Bug in the install package
>
>
>
> Hello
>
> Address for download is the same or

> www.hamport.com/aal3_upd.zip
>
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> 2013/9/15 J.schuurman <j.schuurman@upcmail.nl>
>
>> **
>>
>> Hello alexander were did you put the new update ??
>> Tnx jack Pa7js
>>
>> Verstuurd vanaf mijn iPad
>>
>> Op 15 sep. 2013 om 07:19 heeft Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> het
>> volgende geschreven:
>>
>>
>> Hello
>>
>> I am sorry for problems with install package.
>>
>> There are 2 way to correct it
>>
>> 1. download www.dxsoft.com/lotw.bat , place it into AAlog folder and run.
>> 2. download update package again. I just upload new version.
>>
>>
>> --
>> Best regards
>>
>> Alexander Anipkin
>>
>>
>
>
>

5567. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-15 18:43:53 UTC
From: SM3ALR
Topic: 5557 Message: 5567

Erminig_56 Bernard LE NY skrev 2013-09-14 19:20:
>
> Good evening
>
> I have just updated AA2LOG (3.2) and since I have the following
> window which displays.
>
> Would have you an idea to avoid this incident?
>
> Thank you in advance
>
>
>
>
> *F-16527 - **Bernard LE NY *
> (ex : FE-4060) - DIG 5978 - PODXS 1004 - EPC 0266L
>
>
>
> ---
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> From: alan@...
> Date: Sat, 14 Sep 2013 18:12:42 +0400
> Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2
>
> Good evening!
>
> This one works 100%, http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip no problems.
>
> 73 de sm3alr
>
>
>
> Hello
>
> I just upload AALog 3.2 build 1168
>
> Full install packege
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
>
> Update to 3.2 from previous versions
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
>
> + you can download list of LoTW user (Files - Import - LoTW users
> list) and AALog will display info about LoTW status of the station in

> new QSO window.
> + it's possible configure Ins key to switch between the main and the
> new qso window
> - if the "New QSO" window is in "log writing" mode "Log-writing mode
> is active" message displayed and the clocks are not visible.
> - fixed bug with "-" and "+" keys in RST fields. You can enter 59+10dB
> now. To increase/decrease S-report use Ctrl-"+"/Ctrl-"-" keys
> + press Alt+Backspace in the callsign field (New QSO window) to
> restore last saved callsign
> + in the right bottom corner of main window AALog show the number of
> the selected contacts
> - fixed bug when own callsign from cluster replaces operator-entered
> callsign in the New QSO window
> - Value of the Freq field in the New QSO field is always editable now.
> When you exit this field AALog will try to adjust the proper band
> value based on the entered frequency.
> + lookup in QRZ.RU <http://qrz.ru/> and HamQTH.com added. Now AALog
> support QRZ.COM <http://qrz.com/>, QRZ.RU <http://qrz.ru/>, Hamcall,
> HamQTH.com, dxsummit.fi <http://dxsummit.fi/>, ik3qar.it
> <http://ik3qar.it/>
> - it's possible customize internet sources where AALog will search data.
> + Option to Save and Load data field layout.
> - fixed small bugs
>
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>

5568. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-16 12:51:57 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5557 Message: 5568

SM3ALR

You cannot attach files to emails in this group. Therefore we cannot see your attached file/image.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: SM3ALR
Sent: Sunday, September 15, 2013 2:43 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2

Erminig_56 Bernard LE NY skrev 2013-09-14 19:20:

??
Good evening??

I have just updated AA2LOG (3.2) and since I have the following window which displays.

Would have you an idea to avoid this incident?

Thank you in advance

F-16527?? - Bernard LE NY??
??(ex : FE-4060) - DIG 5978 - PODXS 1004 - EPC 0266L

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
From: alan@...
Date: Sat, 14 Sep 2013 18:12:42 +0400
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2

??
Good evening!

This one works 100%, http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip?? no problems.

73 de sm3alr

Hello

I just upload AALog 3.2 build 1168

Full install packege
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip

Update to 3.2 from previous versions??
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip

+ you can download list of LoTW user (Files - Import - LoTW users list) and AALog will display info about LoTW status of the station in new QSO window.

+ it's possible configure Ins key to switch between the main and the new qso window

- if the "New QSO" window is in "log writing" mode "Log-writing mode is active" message displayed and the clocks are not visible.??

- fixed bug with "-" and "+" keys in RST fields. You can enter 59+10dB now. To increase/decrease S-report use Ctrl-"+"/Ctrl-"-" keys
+ press Alt+Backspace in the callsign field (New QSO window) to restore last saved callsign
+ in the right bottom corner of main window AALog show the number of the selected contacts
- fixed bug when own callsign from cluster replaces operator-entered callsign in the New QSO window
- Value of the Freq field in the New QSO field is always editable now. When you exit this field AALog will try to adjust the proper band value based on the entered frequency.
+ lookup in??QRZ.RU??and HamQTH.com added. Now AALog support??QRZ.COM,??QRZ.RU, Hamcall, HamQTH.com,??dxsummit.fi,??ik3qar.it
- it's possible customize internet sources where AALog will search data.
+ Option to Save and Load data field layout.??
- fixed small bugs

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5569. CK3AT Manager Info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-19 10:42:03 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5569 Message: 5569

CK3AT Manager Info

Hello greetings, would need to know, if anyone has worked or knows CK3AT manager.
Canada is an activation.
Thank you very much.

☐
Jorge EC1CLG
jujor@...
Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com

5570. AALog 3.2 - New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-23 07:46:06 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 5570 Message: 5570

HI

I have installed the newly released version 3.2 of AALog and it is working fine.

However I am wondering why I sometimes see a small red dot with a L in the left top corner of the Callsign field in the New QSO window.

I have not yet figured out what is the meaning of that.

Maybe someone could explain that to me ??

--
Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

5571. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2 - New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-29 12:48:49 UTC
From: Сергей Юлаев
Topic: 5570 Message: 5571

Hello, Erik.

Вы писали 23 сентября 2013 г., 11:46:06:

>
> HI

> I have installed the newly released version 3.2 of AALog and it is working fine.

> However I am wondering why I sometimes see a small red dot with a L
> in the left top corner of the Callsign field in the New QSO window.

> I have not yet figured out what is the meaning of that.

> Maybe someone could explain that to me ??

It is LOTW user...

> Hello

>I just upload AALog 3.2 build 1168
> ....
> + you can download list of LoTW user (Files - Import - LoTW users list)
> and AALog will display info about LoTW status of the station in new QSO window.
> ....
--
Serge mailto:ua3aaj@gmail.com

5572. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2 - New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-29 13:20:38 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5570 Message: 5572

I just now imported LOTW User List. It works and is a very nice feature.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========

-----Original Message-----
From: ?????? ?????
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2013 8:48 AM
To: Erik Nielsen
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2 - New QSO window

Hello, Erik.

?? ?????? 23 ???????? 2013 ?., 11:46:06:

>
> HI

> I have installed the newly released version 3.2 of AALog and it is working
> fine.

> However I am wondering why I sometimes see a small red dot with a L
> in the left top corner of the Callsign field in the New QSO window.

> I have not yet figured out what is the meaning of that.

> Maybe someone could explain that to me ??

It is LOTW user...

> Hello

>I just upload AALog 3.2 build 1168
> ....
> + you can download list of LoTW user (Files - Import - LoTW users list)
> and AALog will display info about LoTW status of the station in new QSO
> window.
> ....
--
Serge mailto:ua3aaj@...

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo! Groups Links

5573. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2 - New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-29 11:54:58 UTC
From: Vjatseslav Abramov
Topic: 5570 Message: 5573

"However I am wondering why I sometimes see a small red dot with a L in the

left top corner of the Callsign field in the New QSO window."

This LoTW users.

2013/9/23 Erik Nielsen <oz1kkh@...>

> **
>
>
> HI
>
> I have installed the newly released version 3.2 of AALog and it is working
> fine.
>
> However I am wondering why I sometimes see a small red dot with a L in the
> left top corner of the Callsign field in the New QSO window.
>
> I have not yet figured out what is the meaning of that.
>
> Maybe someone could explain that to me ??
>
> --
> Best Regards
> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@...
>
>
>

5574. Re: [dxsoft] CK3AT Manager Info

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-29 20:42:53 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 5569 Message: 5574

Hi
It is just another call used by VE3AT as seen in QRZ.COM

Best regards
OZ1KKH - Erik

2013/9/19 Jorge <jujor@...>

> **
>
>
> CK3AT Manager Info
>
> Hello greetings, would need to know, if anyone has worked or knows CK3AT
> manager.
> Canada is an activation.
> Thank you very much.

>
>
>
> *Jorge EC1CLG*
> *jujor@... *
>
> * Info EC1CLG* : *www.qrz.com* <http://www.qrz.com/>
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

5575. AAVoice Help

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-29 21:40:04 UTC
From: <i8bvw.enzo@...>
Topic: 5575 Message: 5575

Hello to all,
I use the AALog logger reg. and I would like to know if the soft AAVoice can work with microHAM microKEYER II.
Many thanks in advance for the answer
73 de Enzo i8bvw

5576. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.2 - New QSO window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-09-30 05:34:03 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 5570 Message: 5576

Thanks to those commented on my question.

I understand that the red dot indicate a LOTW user

Regards / OZ1KKH

2013/9/29 Vjatseslav Abramov <es1ba@...>

> **
>
>
> "However I am wondering why I sometimes see a small red dot with a L in
> the left top corner of the Callsign field in the New QSO window."
>
> This LoTW users.
>
>
>
> 2013/9/23 Erik Nielsen <oz1kkh@gmail.com>
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> HI
>>
>> I have installed the newly released version 3.2 of AALog and it is
>> working fine.
>>
>> However I am wondering why I sometimes see a small red dot with a L in
>> the left top corner of the Callsign field in the New QSO window.
>>
>> I have not yet figured out what is the meaning of that.
>>
>> Maybe someone could explain that to me ??
>>
>> --
>> Best Regards
>> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
>> oz1kkh@...
>>
>>
>

>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

5577. Boston wefax

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-04 14:29:47 UTC
From: Keith McDonnell
Topic: 5577 Message: 5577

Hello, this is a bit off topic, but does anyone know what happened to the marine weather fax broadcast on 6.340.5 Mhz? Up until 2 weeks ago the signal was booming, now no where to b found. The 9.110 Mhz broadcast is still there but with a diminished signal. The nws web site has no info and there is no change in the broadcast schedule. Thank u in advance, keith, kg2ix.

5578. AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-19 04:30:54 UTC
From: <gbelcas@...>
Topic: 5578 Message: 5578

I like to simple 'paper-log' like outlay of AALog a lot and and am contemplating purchase. I'd like to know how updates are handled. Are all updates free after purchase, a certain number, updates to the next major version ?? Thanks guys...

gmb

5579. CwGet zoom

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-19 09:33:39 UTC
From: <dl9gtb@...>
Topic: 5579 Message: 5579

Hi,

I want to put in CwGet the zoom level to 2:1. Unfortunately, then my filter area is visible outside the window on the left. How can I improve it?

73 de Torsten - DL9GTB

5580. Re: [dxsoft] AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-19 09:43:46 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5578 Message: 5580

The updates have been free since 2005 when I first started using AALog.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: gbelcas@...
Sent: Saturday, October 19, 2013 12:30 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog update

I like to simple 'paper-log' like outlay of AALog a lot and and am contemplating purchase. I'd like to know how updates are handled. Are all updates free after purchase, a certain number, updates to the next major version ?? Thanks guys...

gmb

5581. Re: [dxsoft] CwGet zoom

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-19 11:46:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5579 Message: 5581

Hello Dl9gtb,

Saturday, October 19, 2013, 4:33:39 PM, you wrote:

dyc> Hi,

dyc> I want to put in CwGet the zoom level to 2:1. Unfortunately, then my
dyc> filter area is visible outside the window on the left. How can I improve it?

Exactly as described in documentation - by dragging spectrogram
window with Alt key pressed :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5582. RE: CwGet zoom

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-19 11:54:31 UTC
From: <dl9gtb@...>
Topic: 5579 Message: 5582

Hi Sergei,

I have tested it and it works flawlessly. Thanks for your answer. I promise, tomorrow I read the complete documentation, really! ;-)

73 de Torsten - DL9GTB

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Dl9gtb,

Saturday, October 19, 2013, 4:33:39 PM, you wrote:

dyc> Hi,

dyc> I want to put in CwGet the zoom level to 2:1. Unfortunately, then my
dyc> filter area is visible outside the window on the left. How can I improve it?

Exactly as described in documentation - by dragging spectrogram
window with Alt key pressed :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5583. Re: [dxsoft] AALog update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-20 08:40:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5578 Message: 5583

Hello

All updates are free. You will never pay for updates.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/10/19 <gbelcas@...>

> **
>
>
> I like to simple 'paper-log' like outlay of AALog a lot and and am
> contemplating purchase. I'd like to know how updates are handled. Are all
> updates free after purchase, a certain number, updates to the next major
> version ?? Thanks guys...
>
> gmb
>
>

5584. Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-25 09:27:52 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 5584 Message: 5584

Hi

Will there be an update to AALog wiht this new country,
or can we do it ourselves ?

I have found a new cyt.dat to be used for AATest for the coming CQWW
contest,
and Z6 is now recognized by the program, by AAlog is not updated.

--
Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

5585. Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-25 19:14:56 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5584 Message: 5585

Did ARRL approve it as a new DXCC Entity ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: Erik Nielsen
Sent: Friday, October 25, 2013 5:27 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Hi

Will there be an update to AALog wiht this new country,

or can we do it ourselves ?

I have found a new cyt.dat to be used for AATest for the coming CQWW contest,

and Z6 is now recognized by the program, by AAlog is not updated.

--
Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

5586. Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-25 19:42:22 UTC
From: Alfred Watson
Topic: 5584 Message: 5586

I do not know but hopefully will sometime today. Hey, I get a new sticker if they do, number 370.

73
Al
W4ABW
Huntsville, AL
NADXC

-----Original Message-----
From: Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>
To: dxsoft <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, Oct 25, 2013 8:27 am
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Did ARRL approve it as a new DXCC Entity ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: Erik Nielsen
Sent: Friday, October 25, 2013 5:27 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Hi

Will there be an update to AALog wiht this new country,

or can we do it ourselves ?

I have found a new cyt.dat to be used for AATest for the coming CQWW contest,

and Z6 is now recognized by the program, by AAlog is not updated.

--
Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

5587. Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-26 11:10:27 UTC
From: Erik Nielsen
Topic: 5584 Message: 5587

Hi Dan

No not yet, but it counts for CQWW contest, and according to a message they
should be qualified for being a new DXCC sountry.

Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik

2013/10/25 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

> **
>
>
> Did ARRL approve it as a new DXCC Entity ?
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
> ==========
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> 60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
> ==========
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
> ==========
>
>
> *From:* Erik Nielsen <oz1kkh@...>
> *Sent:* Friday, October 25, 2013 5:27 AM
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC
>
>
>
> Hi
>
> Will there be an update to AALog wiht this new country,
> or can we do it ourselves ?
>
> I have found a new cyt.dat to be used for AATest for the coming CQWW
> contest,
> and Z6 is now recognized by the program, by AAlog is not updated.
>
> --
> Best Regards

> OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
> oz1kkh@...
>
>
>

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

5588. Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-26 11:25:23 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5584 Message: 5588

Al

Congrats on the 369 !!!

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: Alfred Watson
Sent: Friday, October 25, 2013 3:42 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

I do not know but hopefully will sometime today. Hey, I get a new sticker if they do, number 370.

73
Al
W4ABW
Huntsville, AL
NADXC
-----Original Message-----
From: Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>
To: dxsoft <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, Oct 25, 2013 8:27 am
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Did ARRL approve it as a new DXCC Entity ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

==========

From: Erik Nielsen
Sent: Friday, October 25, 2013 5:27 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Hi

Will there be an update to AALog wiht this new country,

or can we do it ourselves ?

I have found a new cyt.dat to be used for AATest for the coming CQWW contest,

and Z6 is now recognized by the program, by AAlog is not updated.

--
Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

5589. Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-26 11:40:00 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5584 Message: 5589

Hi Erik

Well, until it becomes a DXCC entity officially, Alex will not update AALog because that country would then increase the Awards Totals by one for DXCC AWARD.

And, The other Alex, VE3NEA will not include it into Bandmaster until it is official.

How about Transnistria ??? Maybe time for a new entity there also. UA4WHX recently brought Tansnistria to our attention and into my log. (As Moldovia).

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: Erik Nielsen
Sent: Saturday, October 26, 2013 7:10 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Hi Dan

No not yet, but it counts for CQWW contest, and according to a message they should be qualified for being a new DXCC sountry.

Regards

OZ1KKH - Erik

2013/10/25 Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>

Did ARRL approve it as a new DXCC Entity ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com

Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: Erik Nielsen
Sent: Friday, October 25, 2013 5:27 AM
To: dxsoft@...m
Subject: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Hi

Will there be an update to AALog wiht this new country,

or can we do it ourselves ?

I have found a new cyt.dat to be used for AATest for the coming CQWW contest,

and Z6 is now recognized by the program, by AAlog is not updated.

--
Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

--
Best Regards / Med venlig hilsen
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

5590. Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-27 00:06:40 UTC
From: HENRY
Topic: 5584 Message: 5590

can one help with an old 1124p good sounding audio settings for a kenwood ts 2000

henry

On Friday, October 25, 2013 11:39 PM, Alfred Watson <W4ABW@...> wrote:

I do not know but hopefully will sometime today. Hey, I get a new sticker if they do, number 370.

73
Al
W4ABW
Huntsville, AL
NADXC
-----Original Message-----
From: Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>
To: dxsoft <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, Oct 25, 2013 8:27 am
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Did ARRL approve it as a new DXCC Entity ?

Best
Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com
Tel:
941-766-0706
Fax:
941-766-0707
==========

From: Erik Nielsen
Sent: Friday, October 25, 2013 5:27 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Hi

Will there be an update to AALog wiht this new
country,

or can we do it ourselves ?

I have found a new
cyt.dat to be used for AATest for the coming CQWW contest,

and Z6 is
now recognized by the program, by AAlog is not updated.

--
Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

5591. RE: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-27 05:05:45 UTC
From: MailRU
Topic: 5584 Message: 5591

KOSOVO is Serbija YU8 YT8 prefix

73! Yt1prm

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of HENRY
Sent: Sunday, October 27, 2013 2:07 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

can one help with an old 1124p good sounding audio settings for a kenwood ts 2000

henry

On Friday, October 25, 2013 11:39 PM, Alfred Watson <W4ABW@...> wrote:

I do not know but hopefully will sometime today. Hey, I get a new sticker if they do, number 370.

73

Al

W4ABW

Huntsville, AL

NADXC

-----Original Message-----
From: Dan Schaaf <dan-schaaf@...>
To: dxsoft <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, Oct 25, 2013 8:27 am
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Did ARRL approve it as a new DXCC Entity ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf
==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com <http://www.k3zxl.com/>
60 Meters www.60metersonline.net <http://www.60metersonline.net/>
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net <http://www.nobska.net/>
Cape Cod Instruments www.gnm-inc.com <http://www.gnm-inc.com/>
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707

==========

From: Erik Nielsen <mailto:oz1kkh@...>

Sent: Friday, October 25, 2013 5:27 AM

To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com

Subject: [dxsoft] Z6 - Kosovo new country for DXCC

Hi

Will there be an update to AALog wiht this new country,

or can we do it ourselves ?

I have found a new cyt.dat to be used for AATest for the coming CQWW
contest,

and Z6 is now recognized by the program, by AAlog is not updated.

--
Best Regards
OZ1KKH - Erik Nielsen
oz1kkh@...

5592. Aatest 1.08

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-30 23:06:06 UTC
From: <w5vol@...>
Topic: 5592 Message: 5592

Alex,

I have two questions - I use aalog so I would like to use aatest. I used it for CQWWDX - but I had a very difficult time. It takes about one minute after I hit save for it to register over in the log. It was pretty frustrating. I could not find where to register it - the button would not work. I am not sure if there is a fee or not? I would like to use it, if I can get it working OK for other contests. Do you know what might be the problem?

2nd one - when I move the AAtest into my regular log - is there a way to get the information looked up for it - as it does for normal QSO's and fills in a lot of the data?

Thanks and 73's, Joe

5593. Re: [dxsoft] Aatest 1.08

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-10-31 06:35:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5592 Message: 5593

Hello

1st problem is possible when you have a lot of spots from cluster. I know
this problem and work to solve it

Sorry, but do not understand what you mean in the 2nd question. After you
import data from aatest you can start function Fill missed data. And AALog
will insert data (name/qth/state etc) for stations already logged by AALog.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/10/31 <w5vol@...>

> **
>
>
> Alex,
>
>
>
> I have two questions - I use aalog so I would like to use aatest. I used
> it for CQWWDX - but I had a very difficult time. It takes about one minute
> after I hit save for it to register over in the log. It was pretty
> frustrating. I could not find where to register it - the button would not
> work. I am not sure if there is a fee or not? I would like to use it, if
> I can get it working OK for other contests. Do you know what might be the
> problem?
>
>
>
> 2nd one - when I move the AAtest into my regular log - is there a way to
> get the information looked up for it - as it does for normal QSO's and
> fills in a lot of the data?
>
>
>
> Thanks and 73's, Joe
>
>
>
>
>

5594. CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-01 03:52:11 UTC
From: DonT
Topic: 2018 Message: 5594

Hi All;
Can someone tell me how to make a kenwood ts-590 transmit with this CWTYPE program. I can get it to xmit with lsb and data switched on but not in normal cw mode.

Ts-590 will work fine with Ham Radio Deluxe in cw but I much prefer the cwget and cwtype programs for cw...
Ts-590 cwtype

Thank You
Don W0DT

5595. Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-01 06:09:51 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2018 Message: 5595

Hello DonT,

Friday, November 1, 2013, 10:52:11 AM, you wrote:

D> Hi All;
D> Can someone tell me how to make a kenwood ts-590 transmit with this
D> CWTYPE program. I can get it to xmit with lsb and data switched on but
D> not in normal cw mode.

D> Ts-590 will work fine with Ham Radio Deluxe in cw but I much prefer the
D> cwget and cwtype programs for cw...
D> Ts-590 cwtype

Which interface do you use for CW keying?

Just read documentation and do appropriate settings (Port Type, Port Number, Pins ...)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5596. RE: Re: [dxsoft] Aatest 1.08

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-02 10:32:49 UTC
From: <w5vol@...>
Topic: 5592 Message: 5596

Thanks! I figured out the answer to second question! Is there a way or need to register it?
73's Joe

5597. Re: Re: [dxsoft] Aatest 1.08

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-02 15:32:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5592 Message: 5597

Hello

Just look to the version of your AAtest. Is it really 1.08 or 1.108?

2nd answer was for AALog :) I don't know how other software work.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/11/2 <w5vol@...>

>
>
> Thanks! I figured out the answer to second question! Is there a way or
> need to register it? 73's Joe
>
>

5598. CWGET -- New computer need registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-03 04:08:45 UTC
From: Bob AD5VJ
Topic: 5598 Message: 5598

How can I have my CWGET registration sent to me or where can I access it on the website in order to install it on a new install on a new computer.

Thanks

AD5VJ Bob

5599. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET -- New computer need registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-03 05:54:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5598 Message: 5599

Hello Bob,

Sunday, November 3, 2013, 11:08:45 AM, you wrote:

BA> How can I have my CWGET registration sent to me or where can I access it on
BA> the website in order to install it on a new install on a new computer.

Do you ask us where is _your_ backup copies ???

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5600. Re: [dxsoft] CWGET -- New computer need registration

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-03 07:22:52 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5598 Message: 5600

Hello,

Sunday, November 3, 2013, 12:54:36 PM, you wrote:

BA>> How can I have my CWGET registration sent to me or where can I access it on
BA>> the website in order to install it on a new install on a new computer.

SP> Do you ask us where is _your_ backup copies ???

Send me (to my e-mail, not to the group) details about your order,
at least your full name.

I didn't find your order by callsign and current e-mail...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5601. CW Type and Get questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-15 22:06:16 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5601 Message: 5601

Recently I was using another CWGet type program and I quit it and launched CWGet to compare results. When CWGet launched, it change the Kenwood 590s frequency and seemed to "hold" it to the new frequency - I'd turn the tuning dial and the rig would switch back.

Any idea what was going on?

Second, I've only used CWType using a com port (and adapter to convert to USB. On a bidding website, I've seen a cable that goes from USB to a key - same idea but uses USB instead of COM. Can CWType use a USB-to-cw plug cable so I can drop the adapter?

Thank you and 73,
Paul
K7NHB

5602. Re: [dxsoft] CW Type and Get questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-16 07:17:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5601 Message: 5602

Hello Paul,

Saturday, November 16, 2013, 5:06:16 AM, you wrote:

P> Recently I was using another CWGet type program and I quit it and launched
P> CWGet to compare results. When CWGet launched, it change the Kenwood 590s
P> frequency and seemed to "hold" it to the new frequency - I'd turn the
P> tuning dial and the rig would switch back.

CwGet can't do it...
It can tune RIG via OmniRig if you set it to do it.

But CwGet don't block manual tuning.

P> Any idea what was going on?

P> Second, I've only used CWType using a com port (and adapter to convert to
P> USB. On a bidding website, I've seen a cable that goes from USB to a key -
P> same idea but uses USB instead of COM. Can CWType use a USB-to-cw plug cable so I can drop the adapter?

There is not such thing as "USB to CW _cable_ "

Such interface includes some kind of adapter.

It can be USB/COM adapter, RigExpert controller, WinKey controller ...

Yes, CwType can work with these adapters...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5603. Re: CW Type and Get questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-17 06:36:38 UTC
From: DonT
Topic: 5601 Message: 5603

Hi All;
Yes cw type will work with ts-590 but only on ssb, audio type cw.
Won't transmit on cw with usb cable. You will need an adapter for that
to work.
Ham radio deluxe will key your ts-590 with just the usb cable. Will
work fine. Try that program
73
Don

5604. AAlog 3.2 issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-25 15:47:50 UTC
From: Wim
Topic: 5604 Message: 5604

Hi

I converted my AAlog v.2.47 to AAlog 3.2.
I am preparing AAlog 3.2 for DXCC in Awards Manager.
During April 2007 I worked 9M2/PG5M from SPRATLY ISLAND (1S) and forced these QSO's to 1S for DXCC (in V.2.47).
After conversion with 'CPY2TO3' programme these both QSO's have been assigned to Sealand (unofficial) (in V.3.2).
Now I try to assign these QSO's to 1S (Spratly) in AAlog 3.2 using the Change Territory option. Pressing SET in the 'Edit QSO info' window shows: -Spratly Is, but when I press OK and open the Edit QSO info again, the territory has been set to Sealand again.
Wonder if anyone else can check this out?

73 Wim pa0wrs

5605. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.2 issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-25 17:18:54 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5604 Message: 5605

Hello

Look for another Spratly in the list. Without "-" sign. It has 9m0 prefix.
There are 2 items here bcs DXCC has deleted and active entities

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/11/25 Wim <wderegt@...>

>
>
> Hi
>
> I converted my AAlog v.2.47 to AAlog 3.2.
> I am preparing AAlog 3.2 for DXCC in Awards Manager.
> During April 2007 I worked 9M2/PG5M from SPRATLY ISLAND (1S) and forced
> these QSO's to 1S for DXCC (in V.2.47).
> After conversion with 'CPY2TO3' programme these both QSO's have been
> assigned to Sealand (unofficial) (in V.3.2).
> Now I try to assign these QSO's to 1S (Spratly) in AAlog 3.2 using the
> Change Territory option. Pressing SET in the 'Edit QSO info' window shows:
> -Spratly Is, but when I press OK and open the Edit QSO info again, the
> territory has been set to Sealand again.
> Wonder if anyone else can check this out?
>
> 73 Wim pa0wrs
>
>
>
>

5606. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.2 issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-25 17:25:34 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5604 Message: 5606

Or you can use another trick. In the aalog folder find file calls.lst. By
notepad add string
9M2/PG5M=9M0
at the end of the file. Run AALog, select contact with 9M2/PG5M, press
button to change DXCC and press "Auto" button.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/11/25 Alexander Anipkin <alan@g.dxsoft.com>

> Hello
>
> Look for another Spratly in the list. Without "-" sign. It has 9m0 prefix.
> There are 2 items here bcs DXCC has deleted and active entities
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> 2013/11/25 Wim <wderegt@...>
>
>>
>>
>> Hi
>>
>> I converted my AAlog v.2.47 to AAlog 3.2.
>> I am preparing AAlog 3.2 for DXCC in Awards Manager.
>> During April 2007 I worked 9M2/PG5M from SPRATLY ISLAND (1S) and forced
>> these QSO's to 1S for DXCC (in V.2.47).
>> After conversion with 'CPY2TO3' programme these both QSO's have been
>> assigned to Sealand (unofficial) (in V.3.2).
>> Now I try to assign these QSO's to 1S (Spratly) in AAlog 3.2 using the
>> Change Territory option. Pressing SET in the 'Edit QSO info' window shows:
>> -Spratly Is, but when I press OK and open the Edit QSO info again, the
>> territory has been set to Sealand again.
>> Wonder if anyone else can check this out?
>>
>> 73 Wim pa0wrs
>>
>>
>>

>>
>
>

5607. Re: CW Type and Get questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-25 20:11:17 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5601 Message: 5607

Sergei,

Thank you for getting back to me.

I look at OmniRig and see why it is causing mischief.

I looked more carefully at the "USB" cable description because it says it supports CWType and I now understand that it has a built in COM adapter. That is nice because it is much smaller than the KeySpan adaptor I bought years ago.

Here is the description:
USB CW (morse code) keying cable with opto-isolator
One end of the cable has 3.5mm jack plug which connects to the CW key socket on the radio. A 6.35mm (1/4") adapter is also included. The other end has a USB plug which connects to the PC's USB port. The cable contains a USB to serial converter, so the cable appears as a COM port on the PC.

I hope to use this with a very small (10 inch screen) Laptop and a KX3 when portable.

I learned on a straight key long ago and at 66 yrs old, I'm having trouble getting used to even a single lever's side to side.

73,
Paul K7NHB
--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Saturday, November 16, 2013, 5:06:16 AM, you wrote:
>
> P> Recently I was using another CWGet type program and I quit it and launched
> P> CWGet to compare results. When CWGet launched, it change the Kenwood 590s
> P> frequency and seemed to "hold" it to the new frequency - I'd turn the
> P> tuning dial and the rig would switch back.
>
> CwGet can't do it...
> It can tune RIG via OmniRig if you set it to do it.
>
> But CwGet don't block manual tuning.
>
>
> P> Any idea what was going on?
>
> P> Second, I've only used CWType using a com port (and adapter to convert to
> P> USB. On a bidding website, I've seen a cable that goes from USB to a key -
> P> same idea but uses USB instead of COM. Can CWType use a USB-to-cw plug cable so I can

drop the adapter?
>
> There is not such thing as "USB to CW _cable_ "
>
> Such interface includes some kind of adapter.
>
> It can be USB/COM adapter, RigExpert controller, WinKey controller ...
>
> Yes, CwType can work with these adapters...
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5608. AAlog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-26 11:24:39 UTC
From: ROBERT PURVES
Topic: 5608 Message: 5608

I have not used AAlog for sometime. I am using vers 3.2 for the first time. I am getting the following error message when I click on a call sign in the bandmap to transfer it to the new QSO window. Using Windows Vista

DMqLoTWUsers
can't format message 13:796 - message system code - 4
Dynamic SQL errors = - 204
TABLE UNKNOWN
LoTWUsers
at line 1, column 29

anyone any ideas?

Bob GM4IKT

5609. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-26 13:12:24 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5608 Message: 5609

Hello

What Windows you have?

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/11/26 ROBERT PURVES <bobpurves@...>

>
>
> I have not used AAlog for sometime. I am using vers 3.2 for the first
> time. I am getting the following error message when I click on a call sign
> in the bandmap to transfer it to the new QSO window. Using Windows Vista
>
> DMqLoTWUsers
> can't format message 13:796 - message system code - 4
> Dynamic SQL errors = - 204
> TABLE UNKNOWN
> LoTWUsers
> at line 1, column 29
>
> anyone any ideas?
>
> Bob GM4IKT
>
>
>
>

5610. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-26 13:24:01 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 5608 Message: 5610

Windows Vista

Regards Bob

Sent from my iPad

> On 26 Nov 2013, at 13:12, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...> wrote:
>
> Hello
>
> What Windows you have?
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> 2013/11/26 ROBERT PURVES <bobpurves@...>
>>
>> I have not used AAlog for sometime. I am using vers 3.2 for the first time. I am getting the following error message when I click on a call sign in the bandmap to transfer it to the new QSO window. Using Windows Vista
>>
>> DMqLoTWUsers
>> can't format message 13:796 - message system code - 4
>> Dynamic SQL errors = - 204
>> TABLE UNKNOWN
>> LoTWUsers
>> at line 1, column 29
>>
>> anyone any ideas?
>>
>> Bob GM4IKT
>>
>
>

5611. RE: Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.2 issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-26 13:14:51 UTC
From: <wderegt@...>
Topic: 5604 Message: 5611

OK will do Alexander

tks 73 Wim pa0wrs

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <alan@...> wrote:

Hello

Look for another Spratly in the list. Without "-" sign. It has 9m0 prefix.
There are 2 items here bcs DXCC has deleted and active entities

-- Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/11/25 Wim <wderegt@... mailto:wderegt@...>
Hi

I converted my AAlog v.2.47 to AAlog 3.2.
I am preparing AAlog 3.2 for DXCC in Awards Manager.
During April 2007 I worked 9M2/PG5M from SPRATLY ISLAND (1S) and forced these QSO's to 1S for DXCC (in V.2.47).
After conversion with 'CPY2TO3' programme these both QSO's have been assigned to Sealand (unofficial) (in V.3.2).
Now I try to assign these QSO's to 1S (Spratly) in AAlog 3.2 using the Change Territory option. Pressing SET in the 'Edit QSO info' window shows: -Spratly Is, but when I press OK and open the Edit QSO info again, the territory has been set to Sealand again.
Wonder if anyone else can check this out?

73 Wim pa0wrs

5612. RE: Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.2 issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-26 13:15:43 UTC
From: <wderegt@...>
Topic: 5604 Message: 5612

OK tks again Alexander

73 wim pa0wrs

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <alan@...> wrote:

Or you can use another trick. In the aalog folder find file calls.lst. By notepad add string 9M2/PG5M=9M0

at the end of the file. Run AALog, select contact with 9M2/PG5M, press button to change DXCC and press "Auto" button.

-- Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/11/25 Alexander Anipkin <alan@... mailto:alan@...>
Hello

Look for another Spratly in the list. Without "-" sign. It has 9m0 prefix.
There are 2 items here bcs DXCC has deleted and active entities

-- Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/11/25 Wim <wderegt@... mailto:wderegt@...>
Hi

I converted my AAlog v.2.47 to AAlog 3.2.
I am preparing AAlog 3.2 for DXCC in Awards Manager.
During April 2007 I worked 9M2/PG5M from SPRATLY ISLAND (1S) and forced these QSO's to 1S for DXCC (in V.2.47).
After conversion with 'CPY2TO3' programme these both QSO's have been assigned to Sealand (unofficial) (in V.3.2).
Now I try to assign these QSO's to 1S (Spratly) in AAlog 3.2 using the Change Territory option. Pressing SET in the 'Edit QSO info' window shows: -Spratly Is, but when I press OK and open the Edit QSO info again, the territory has been set to Sealand again.
Wonder if anyone else can check this out?

73 Wim pa0wrs

5613. Hello greetings. I need a search Locator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-27 12:40:28 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5613 Message: 5613

Hello greetings.
I need someone to pass me a seeker locator's, since I had not find it.
Thank you very much to everyone in advance.

Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com
Jorge EC1CLG jujor@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5614. Re: [dxsoft] Hello greetings. I need a search Locator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-27 14:00:48 UTC
From: Владимир Нижегородцев
Topic: 5613 Message: 5614

Hello Jorge! You are WWL: IN80AA !
Good luck!
73! Vladimir.

Wednesday, November 27, 2013 1:40 PM +01:00 from "Jorge" <jujor@telefonica.net>:
>
>Hello greetings.
>I need someone to pass me a seeker locator's, since I had not find it.
>Thank you very much to everyone in advance.
>
>Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com
>Jorge EC1CLG jujor@telefonica.net
>
>[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

--
Владимир Нижегородцев

5615. AAlog 3.2 customized colors

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-28 10:29:55 UTC
From: Wim
Topic: 5615 Message: 5615

Alexander
AAlog 3.2, I have another (beginner) question.
I would like to customize the background of selected QSO fields. The default is very light blue and has very low contrast to the normal background (white) on my Windows 8 computer.
So in 'Colors and Font settings'--> QSO list font I changed 'Background Selected contacts' to bright Green, but it does not have any effect with me. Wonder if I'm doing something wrong.
Selecting multi contacts to do a Multi QSO edit to complete Lotw contacts it is a very hard job this way, when you cannot (or hardly) see the selected QSO's while scrolling thru the contacts. I have thousands of Lotw confirmations to edit this way.
tks 73 Wim pa0wrs

5616. CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-29 18:54:56 UTC
From: <iw9abz@...>
Topic: 5616 Message: 5616

Hellò . I am evalueting the software CwType with FT450D . I have a problem because when I insert the jach of the interface in the " Key " socket of RTX I hear a sound of alternate in the speaker . Is it normal ?

5617. Re: [dxsoft] CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-30 08:13:58 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5616 Message: 5617

Hello Iw9abz,

Saturday, November 30, 2013, 1:54:56 AM, you wrote:

ivi> Hello . I am evalueting the software CwType with FT450D . I have a
ivi> problem because when I insert the jach of the interface in the " Key "
ivi> socket of RTX I hear a sound of alternate in the speaker . Is it normal ?

You need to use 3.5 stereo jack with center ring is NOT connected.
Transceiver must be configured for straight key, NOT for paddle.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5618. RE: Re: [dxsoft] CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-30 11:48:30 UTC
From: <iw9abz@...>
Topic: 5616 Message: 5618

Many thanks Sergei . I use the 3.5 stereo jack with center ring not connect . The setup of RTX is :
CW AUTO OFF
CW KEY NOR
CWPADDL KEY
I don't know if there is aanother setup .
The problem is also if I use a portable computer .

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Iw9abz,

Saturday, November 30, 2013, 1:54:56 AM, you wrote:

ivi> Hello . I am evalueting the software CwType with FT450D . I have a
ivi> problem because when I insert the jach of the interface in the " Key "
ivi> socket of RTX I hear a sound of alternate in the speaker . Is it normal ?

You need to use 3.5 stereo jack with center ring is NOT connected.
Transceiver must be configured for straight key, NOT for paddle.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5619. Re: [dxsoft] CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-30 13:12:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5616 Message: 5619

Hello Iw9abz,

Saturday, November 30, 2013, 6:48:30 PM, you wrote:

ivi> Many thanks Sergei . I use the 3.5 stereo jack with center ring not connect . The setup of RTX is :
ivi> CW AUTO OFF
ivi> CW KEY NOR
ivi> CWPADDL KEY
ivi> I don't know if there is aanother setup .
ivi> The problem is also if I use a portable computer .

Which interface is used at computer side?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5620. RE: Re: [dxsoft] CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-30 15:13:09 UTC
From: <iw9abz@...>
Topic: 5616 Message: 5620

I use the interface " The simplest Interface for CwType " for COM1 that is in Help > Contents of software . I don't use the PTT-Input .

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Iw9abz,

Saturday, November 30, 2013, 6:48:30 PM, you wrote:

ivi> Many thanks Sergei . I use the 3.5 stereo jack with center ring not connect . The setup of RTX is :
ivi> CW AUTO OFF
ivi> CW KEY NOR
ivi> CWPADDL KEY
ivi> I don't know if there is aanother setup .
ivi> The problem is also if I use a portable computer .

Which interface is used at computer side?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5621. Re: [dxsoft] CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-30 15:25:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5616 Message: 5621

Hello Iw9abz,

Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:13:09 PM, you wrote:

ivi> I use the interface " The simplest Interface for CwType " for COM1 that
ivi> is in Help > Contents of software . I don't use the PTT-Input .

It looks like something is wrong in schematics.
Do you get appropriate manipulation when CwType is running?

ivi>

ivi> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

ivi> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>
ivi> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 6:48:30 PM, you wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> Many thanks Sergei . I use the 3.5 stereo jack with center ring not connect . The
setup of RTX is :
ivi>> CW AUTO OFF
ivi>> CW KEY NOR
ivi>> CWPADDL KEY
ivi>> I don't know if there is aanother setup .
ivi>> The problem is also if I use a portable computer .
ivi>
ivi> Which interface is used at computer side?
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi> --
ivi> Best regards,
ivi> Sergei

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5622. RE: Re: [dxsoft] CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-30 15:45:52 UTC
From: <iw9abz@...>
Topic: 5616 Message: 5622

Yes . The manipulation is correct . i receive it with CwGet .And I have checked the cicuit .
Many thanks . 73

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Iw9abz,

Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:13:09 PM, you wrote:

ivi> I use the interface " The simplest Interface for CwType " for COM1 that
ivi> is in Help > Contents of software . I don't use the PTT-Input .

It looks like something is wrong in schematics.
Do you get appropriate manipulation when CwType is running?

ivi>

ivi> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

ivi> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>
ivi> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 6:48:30 PM, you wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> Many thanks Sergei . I use the 3.5 stereo jack with center ring not connect . The setup of RTX is :
ivi>> CW AUTO OFF
ivi>> CW KEY NOR
ivi>> CWPADDL KEY
ivi>> I don't know if there is aanother setup .
ivi>> The problem is also if I use a portable computer .
ivi>
ivi> Which interface is used at computer side?
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi> --
ivi> Best regards,
ivi> Sergei

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5623. Re: [dxsoft] CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-11-30 16:08:47 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5616 Message: 5623

Hello Iw9abz,

Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:45:52 PM, you wrote:

ivi> Yes . The manipulation is correct . i receive it with CwGet .And I have checked the cicuit .
ivi> Many thanks . 73

Probably some software switch on DTR line at com-port...

ivi>

ivi> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

ivi> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>
ivi> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:13:09 PM, you wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> I use the interface " The simplest Interface for CwType " for COM1 that
ivi>> is in Help > Contents of software . I don't use the PTT-Input .
ivi>
ivi> It looks like something is wrong in schematics.
ivi> Do you get appropriate manipulation when CwType is running?
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>>
ivi>
ivi>> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>>
ivi>> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 6:48:30 PM, you wrote:
ivi>>
ivi>>> Many thanks Sergei . I use the 3.5 stereo jack with center ring not connect . The setup of RTX is :
ivi>>> CW AUTO OFF
ivi>>> CW KEY NOR
ivi>>> CWPADDL KEY
ivi>>> I don't know if there is aanother setup .
ivi>>> The problem is also if I use a portable computer .
ivi>>
ivi>> Which interface is used at computer side?
ivi>>
ivi>>
ivi>>
ivi>> --

```
ivi>> Best regards,
ivi>> Sergei
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi> --
ivi> Best regards,
ivi> Sergei

--
Best regards,
Sergei
```

5624. RE: CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-01 08:29:48 UTC
From: <iw9abz@...>
Topic: 5616 Message: 5624

Yes .I have tested . The signal is from DTR on com port . How I can eliminate this . Tanks

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Iw9abz,

Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:45:52 PM, you wrote:

ivi> Yes . The manipulation is correct . i receive it with CwGet .And I have checked the cicuit .
ivi> Many thanks . 73

Probably some software switch on DTR line at com-port...

ivi>

ivi> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

ivi> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>
ivi> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:13:09 PM, you wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> I use the interface " The simplest Interface for CwType " for COM1 that
ivi>> is in Help > Contents of software . I don't use the PTT-Input .
ivi>
ivi> It looks like something is wrong in schematics.
ivi> Do you get appropriate manipulation when CwType is running?
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>>
ivi>
ivi>> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>>
ivi>> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 6:48:30 PM, you wrote:
ivi>>
ivi>>> Many thanks Sergei . I use the 3.5 stereo jack with center ring not connect . The setup of RTX is :
ivi>>> CW AUTO OFF
ivi>>> CW KEY NOR
ivi>>> CWPADDL KEY
ivi>>> I don't know if there is aanother setup .
ivi>>> The problem is also if I use a portable computer .
ivi>>
ivi>> Which interface is used at computer side?

```
ivi>>
ivi>>
ivi>>
ivi>> --
ivi>> Best regards,
ivi>> Sergei
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi> --
ivi> Best regards,
ivi> Sergei

--
Best regards,
Sergei
```

5625. RE: RE: CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-01 18:07:26 UTC
From: <iw9abz@...>
Topic: 5616 Message: 5625

I have found the problem . It is in the sound card of computer , because I have connected the socket External Speaker of rtx in Line In of sound card for to record the qso .
Many thanks . 73 de IW9ABZ

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <iw9abz@...> wrote:

Yes .I have tested . The signal is from DTR on com port . How I can eliminate this . Tanks

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Iw9abz,

Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:45:52 PM, you wrote:

ivi> Yes . The manipulation is correct . i receive it with CwGet .And I have checked the cicuit .
ivi> Many thanks . 73

Probably some software switch on DTR line at com-port...

ivi>

ivi> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

ivi> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>
ivi> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:13:09 PM, you wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> I use the interface " The simplest Interface for CwType " for COM1 that
ivi>> is in Help > Contents of software . I don't use the PTT-Input .
ivi>
ivi> It looks like something is wrong in schematics.
ivi> Do you get appropriate manipulation when CwType is running?
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>>
ivi>
ivi>> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>>
ivi>> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 6:48:30 PM, you wrote:
ivi>>
ivi>>> Many thanks Sergei . I use the 3.5 stereo jack with center ring not connect . The setup of RTX is :
ivi>>> CW AUTO OFF

ivi>>> CW KEY NOR
ivi>>> CWPADDL KEY
ivi>>> I don't know if there is aanother setup .
ivi>>> The problem is also if I use a portable computer .
ivi>>
ivi>> Which interface is used at computer side?
ivi>>
ivi>>
ivi>>
ivi>> --
ivi>> Best regards,
ivi>> Sergei
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi> --
ivi> Best regards,
ivi> Sergei

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5626. RE: RE: RE: CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-02 04:45:19 UTC
From: <iw9abz@...>
Topic: 5616 Message: 5626

Excuse me . Is it possible to use an optoisolator instead of the 2N2222 ?

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <iw9abz@...> wrote:

I have found the problem . It is in the sound card of computer , because I have connected the socket External Speaker of rtx in Line In of sound card for to record the qso .
Many thanks . 73 de IW9ABZ

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <iw9abz@...> wrote:

Yes .I have tested . The signal is from DTR on com port . How I can eliminate this . Tanks

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Iw9abz,

Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:45:52 PM, you wrote:

ivi> Yes . The manipulation is correct . i receive it with CwGet .And I have checked the cicuit .
ivi> Many thanks . 73

Probably some software switch on DTR line at com-port...

ivi>

ivi> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

ivi> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>
ivi> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:13:09 PM, you wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> I use the interface " The simplest Interface for CwType " for COM1 that
ivi>> is in Help > Contents of software . I don't use the PTT-Input .
ivi>
ivi> It looks like something is wrong in schematics.
ivi> Do you get appropriate manipulation when CwType is running?
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>>
ivi>
ivi>> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>>
ivi>> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 6:48:30 PM, you wrote:
ivi>>

ivi>>> Many thanks Sergei . I use the 3.5 stereo jack with center ring not connect . The setup of RTX is :
ivi>>> CW AUTO OFF
ivi>>> CW KEY NOR
ivi>>> CWPADDL KEY
ivi>>> I don't know if there is aanother setup .
ivi>>> The problem is also if I use a portable computer .
ivi>>
ivi>> Which interface is used at computer side?
ivi>>
ivi>>
ivi>>
ivi>> --
ivi>> Best regards,
ivi>> Sergei
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi> --
ivi> Best regards,
ivi> Sergei

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5627. Re: [dxsoft] RE: RE: RE: CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-02 07:36:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5616 Message: 5627

Hello Iw9abz,

Monday, December 2, 2013, 11:45:19 AM, you wrote:

iycu> Excuse me . Is it possible to use an optoisolator instead of the 2N2222 ?

Yes, surely.

See http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5628. RE: Re: [dxsoft] RE: RE: RE: CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-02 08:06:30 UTC
From: <iw9abz@...>
Topic: 5616 Message: 5628

Do you know some schematic circuit for this use ? I have a 4N35 .

Many thanks .73

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Iw9abz,

Monday, December 2, 2013, 11:45:19 AM, you wrote:

iycu> Excuse me . Is it possible to use an optoisolator instead of the 2N2222 ?

Yes, surely.

See http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5629. Re: [dxsoft] RE: RE: RE: CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-02 09:10:25 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5616 Message: 5629

Hello Iw9abz,

Monday, December 2, 2013, 3:06:30 PM, you wrote:

iycu> Do you know some schematic circuit for this use ?

Yes, see http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html :-)

iycu> I have a 4N35 .

iycu> Many thanks .73

iycu>

iycu> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

iycu> Hello Iw9abz,
iycu>
iycu> Monday, December 2, 2013, 11:45:19 AM, you wrote:
iycu>
iycu>> Excuse me . Is it possible to use an optoisolator instead of the 2N2222 ?
iycu>
iycu> Yes, surely.
iycu>
iycu> See http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html
iycu> http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html
iycu>
iycu>
iycu>
iycu>
iycu>
iycu> --
iycu> Best regards,
iycu> Sergei

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5630. RE: Re: [dxsoft] RE: RE: RE: CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-02 15:17:04 UTC
From: <iw9abz@...>
Topic: 5616 Message: 5630

Many , many thanks , Sergei . I have resolved the problem with a transformer 1:1 in input of " line in " of computer .

Many thanks , 73 de IW9ABZ .

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Iw9abz,

Monday, December 2, 2013, 3:06:30 PM, you wrote:

iycu> Do you know some schematic circuit for this use ?

Yes, see http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html :-)

iycu> I have a 4N35 .

iycu> Many thanks .73

iycu>

iycu> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

iycu> Hello Iw9abz,
iycu>
iycu> Monday, December 2, 2013, 11:45:19 AM, you wrote:
iycu>
iycu>> Excuse me . Is it possible to use an optoisolator instead of the 2N2222 ?
iycu>
iycu> Yes, surely.
iycu>
iycu> See http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html
iycu> http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html http://www.qsl.net/wm2u/interface.html
iycu>
iycu>
iycu>
iycu>
iycu>
iycu> --
iycu> Best regards,
iycu> Sergei

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5631. SV: [dxsoft] RE: RE: RE: CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-03 11:42:53 UTC
From: Palle Andersen
Topic: 5616 Message: 5631

Try this, but use your MIKE-input: http://www.planker.dk/HAM/simpel_ham.htm

_____
Med venlig hilsen, With Kind Regards, (Vy 73 de OZ6YM)
Palle A. Andersen

Nyvej 11 Gerlev, 3630 Jægerspris, DENMARK
Tlf: 4752 3547, Mob: 2218 3447
Homepage: <http://www.planker.dk/> http://www.planker.dk
Local Club: <http://www.oz6frs.dk/> http://www.oz6frs.dk
BEACONS: <http://www.oz7igy.dk/> http://www.oz7igy.dk
Scanned by AWG Antivirus 2014

_____

-----Oprindelig meddelelse-----
Fra: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] På vegne af
iw9abz@...
Sendt: 2. december 2013 05:45
Til: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Emne: [dxsoft] RE: RE: RE: CwType + FT450D

Excuse me . Is it possible to use an optoisolator instead of the 2N2222 ?

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <iw9abz@...> wrote:

I have found the problem . It is in the sound card of computer , because I
have connected the socket External Speaker of rtx in Line In of sound card
for to record the qso .

Many thanks . 73 de IW9ABZ

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <iw9abz@...> wrote:

Yes .I have tested . The signal is from DTR on com port . How I can
eliminate this . Tanks

---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

Hello Iw9abz,

Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:45:52 PM, you wrote:

ivi> Yes . The manipulation is correct . i receive it with CwGet .And I have
checked the cicuit .
ivi> Many thanks . 73

Probably some software switch on DTR line at com-port...

ivi>

ivi> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...> wrote:

ivi> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>
ivi> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 10:13:09 PM, you wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> I use the interface " The simplest Interface for CwType " for COM1
that
ivi>> is in Help > Contents of software . I don't use the PTT-Input .
ivi>
ivi> It looks like something is wrong in schematics.
ivi> Do you get appropriate manipulation when CwType is running?
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>>
ivi>
ivi>> ---In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, <amx2@...>
wrote:
ivi>
ivi>> Hello Iw9abz,
ivi>>
ivi>> Saturday, November 30, 2013, 6:48:30 PM, you wrote:
ivi>>
ivi>>> Many thanks Sergei . I use the 3.5 stereo jack with center ring not
connect . The setup of RTX is :
ivi>>> CW AUTO OFF
ivi>>> CW KEY NOR
ivi>>> CWPADDL KEY
ivi>>> I don't know if there is aanother setup .
ivi>>> The problem is also if I use a portable computer .
ivi>>
ivi>> Which interface is used at computer side?
ivi>>
ivi>>
ivi>>
ivi>> --
ivi>> Best regards,
ivi>> Sergei
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi>
ivi> --
ivi> Best regards,
ivi> Sergei

--
Best regards,
Sergei

Ingen virus fundet i denne meddelelse.
Kontrolleret af AVG - www.avg.com

Version: 2014.0.4259 / Virusdatabase: 3629/6885 - Udgivelsesdato: 02-12-2013

5632. RE: SV: [dxsoft] RE: RE: RE: CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-04 05:27:55 UTC
From: <iw9abz@...>
Topic: 5616 Message: 5632

Many thanks , but I don't turn out to connect at the link .

5633. RE: CwType + FT450D

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-04 09:18:38 UTC
From: <iw9abz@...>
Topic: 5616 Message: 5633

OK . I have seen now .

5634. Kenwood TS-570D interface for CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-10 02:56:53 UTC
From: <digilink@...>
Topic: 5634 Message: 5634

I have the above rig and have used the Donner interface with success using PSK31. I recently downloaded CW Get and CW Type but I'm having trouble with CW Type. I can not come up with a method to key the rig. Is there a ready to buy a interface that is available ? I'm not a techie but an operator Hi Hi. Any help will be greatly appreciated, Best 73, Jerry K4KBL

5635. Re: [dxsoft] Kenwood TS-570D interface for CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-10 16:35:18 UTC
From: Roger Buel
Topic: 5634 Message: 5635

On 12/9/2013 7:56 PM, digilink@... wrote:
>
> I have the above rig and have used the Donner interface with success
> using PSK31. I recently downloaded CW Get and CW Type but I'm having
> trouble with CW Type. I can not come up with a method to key the rig.
> Is there a ready to buy a interface that is available ? I'm not a
> techie but an operator Hi Hi. Any help will be greatly appreciated,
> Best 73, Jerry K4KBL
>
>
I have used the scheme that is shown in the HELP section of CWType. The interface is simple enough for a non-techie to build using commonly available parts. The West Mountain RigBlaster Plus has a CW out that works, too. Roger W9NCQ

5636. Re: [dxsoft] Kenwood TS-570D interface for CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-11 05:13:53 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5634 Message: 5636

Hello Roger,

Tuesday, December 10, 2013, 11:35:18 PM, you wrote:

RB> On 12/9/2013 7:56 PM, digilink@... wrote:
>>
>> I have the above rig and have used the Donner interface with success
>> using PSK31. I recently downloaded CW Get and CW Type but I'm having
>> trouble with CW Type. I can not come up with a method to key the rig.
>> Is there a ready to buy a interface that is available ? I'm not a
>> techie but an operator Hi Hi. Any help will be greatly appreciated,
>> Best 73, Jerry K4KBL
>>
>>
RB> I have used the scheme that is shown in the HELP section of CWType. The
RB> interface is simple enough for a non-techie to build using commonly
RB> available parts. The West Mountain RigBlaster Plus has a CW out that
RB> works, too. Roger W9NCQ

I'd just open this Dinner interface and add one more transistor (or opto-transistor) for CW keying...

Another way is to purchase interface with two outputs,
PTT and CW-KEY.

For example, RigExpert Tiny can be used:

http://www.rigexpert.com/index?s=tiny

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5637. Re: Kenwood TS-570D interface for CW Type

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-12 01:37:07 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5634 Message: 5637

On a common auction site there are ready made cables for about $30. They don't need a COM port or additional adapter as the "COM" adapter is built into the USB cable. At the other end there is a 1/8 stereo plug - ring blank - it it comes with a 1/4 inch plug adapter.

Long ago, I made my own with a transistor and a few diodes - shown in the CW Help - and could fit it in the COM plug. But these days, with few computers sporting COM ports, the USB (built in COM) is cleaner - not as many dongles (like using the KeySpan adapters a few years ago.

If you are more an operator than a builder, I think you would like one of those ready made cables.

Just install the Drive (comes on CD or downloadable) plug the cable in and check Device Manager to see what COM port was assigned. Then configure CWTYPE to use that COM port and DTR for keying.

73,
Paul K7NHB

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Roger,
>
> Tuesday, December 10, 2013, 11:35:18 PM, you wrote:
>
> RB> On 12/9/2013 7:56 PM, digilink@... wrote:
> >>
> >> I have the above rig and have used the Donner interface with success
> >> using PSK31. I recently downloaded CW Get and CW Type but I'm having
> >> trouble with CW Type. I can not come up with a method to key the rig.
>

5638. Help I have a kenwood TK-709

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-15 16:18:08 UTC
From: JS Willoughby
Topic: 5638 Message: 5638

I am a memeber of a very small rural vol. fire dept...and our person that does programming for us says I need kpg 20-d software to reprogram this radio...I have spent hours on the internet trying to find the software,,cable i can find...but all i get is dead ends on the software....can anyone help on where to get this software,,and info on programming the radio?????
 Thanks to anyone that can help...John

5639. AAlog3.02 change/add prefixes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-15 20:53:09 UTC
From: Wim
Topic: 5639 Message: 5639

Re AAlog 3.02
Anyone knows how to change:
1. ZK2 TO E6 prefix in country list (Prefix change Niue Island)?
2. how to edit, add or delete prefixes in the prefix list?
(RZ110RAEM = unknown).

tks Wim pa0wrs

5640. Re: [dxsoft] Help I have a kenwood TK-709

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-16 06:48:47 UTC
From: ka0soh@...
Topic: 5638 Message: 5640

Call Kenwood and verify.

In a message dated 12/15/2013 3:52:54 P.M. Central Standard Time,
mescooter1@... writes:

I am a memeber of a very small rural vol. fire dept...and our person that
does programming for us says I need kpg 20-d software to reprogram this
radio...I have spent hours on the internet trying to find the software,,cable
i can find...but all i get is dead ends on the software....can anyone help
on where to get this software,,and info on programming the radio?????
Thanks to anyone that can help...John

5641. RE: [dxsoft] AAlog3.02 change/add prefixes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-16 08:33:54 UTC
From: Daki
Topic: 5639 Message: 5641

GM Wim,

You have to go in AALog directory and than in Call.list with Notepad. Write in ZK2=E6

73 Daki, 9a2wj AALog3.2 user

DAG

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Wim
Sent: 15 December 2013 21:53
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog3.02 change/add prefixes

Re AAlog 3.02

Anyone knows how to change:

1. ZK2 TO E6 prefix in country list (Prefix change Niue Island)?

2. how to edit, add or delete prefixes in the prefix list?
(RZ110RAEM = unknown).

tks Wim pa0wrs

5642. RE: [dxsoft] AAlog3.02 change/add prefixes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-16 09:03:21 UTC
From: Daki
Topic: 5639 Message: 5642

HI Wim,

For other thinks you wrote, you have to write call in the window NEW QSO and all other info (Date, Time, Mode, Band, RS(T) etc, press ENTER and than duble push left mouse, go to green ball near CQ in red colour, push on it, than go to DISPLAY ALL and in the Window COUNTRY you have to find what you are interested in (Name of the country, klik on it, go to SET push on it and the name or prefix will changed) With R110 PFX you have to go to www.raem110.eng <http://www.raem110.eng/> , find the list of R110 stations, and there you can find out from which country is Eg. R110RAEM and from which country is RJ110RAEM and than you can write in AALog which pfx belong which country from the AALog.

I do not know if I have explaned that help you,

73 daki, 9a2wj

_____

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Wim
Sent: 15 December 2013 21:53
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog3.02 change/add prefixes

Re AAlog 3.02

Anyone knows how to change:

1. ZK2 TO E6 prefix in country list (Prefix change Niue Island)?

2. how to edit, add or delete prefixes in the prefix list?
(RZ110RAEM = unknown).

tks Wim pa0wrs

5643. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog3.02 change/add prefixes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-16 13:00:53 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 5639 Message: 5643

Beste Wim,

Jij kan de status van de RAEM stations aanpassen als je op de kleine groene balletje in de New QSO window toetst. Daar kan je de relevante russische oblast kiezen.

Voor de ZK2 moet je de Prefix.lst file editen, maar normaliteer krijg je deze updates met de gratis upgrades van Alexander. Hij werkt heel hard op het sw, dus zijn deze update packettjes altijd heel nuttig.

Bel me avonds' als je meer vragen hebt (0654671013).

Groeten,

zoli ha1ag / pa1ag

From: Wim <wderegt@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, December 15, 2013 9:53 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] AAlog3.02 change/add prefixes

Re AAlog 3.02
Anyone knows how to change:
1. ZK2 TO E6 prefix in country list (Prefix change Niue Island)?
2. how to edit, add or delete prefixes in the prefix list?
(RZ110RAEM = unknown).

tks Wim pa0wrs

5644. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog3.02 change/add prefixes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-16 17:08:05 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5639 Message: 5644

Hello

All prefix data located in prefix.lst file

To add prefix E6 to ZK2 you need edit this file
Open it in notepad and find line
01|-30574|-3430|Niue|ZK2|32|62|OC|Pacific/Niue|188||||ZK2|2

and replace it with new one

01|-30574|-3430|Niue|ZK2|32|62|OC|Pacific/Niue|188||||ZK2,E6|2

If you want to replace ZK2 to E6 in the dxcc award list go to config menu
Select Awards list then select dxcc and press edit
Press button near Closed references list find zk2 and replace to E6
Thats all

RZ110RAEM is detected as Northwest Russia. For correct contry settings you
need add RAEM stations to calls.lst file
For example
RZ110RAEM=UA3A

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/12/16 Wim <wderegt@...>

>
>
>
> Re AAlog 3.02
> Anyone knows how to change:
> 1. ZK2 TO E6 prefix in country list (Prefix change Niue Island)?
> 2. how to edit, add or delete prefixes in the prefix list?
> (RZ110RAEM = unknown).
>
> tks Wim pa0wrs
>
>
>

5645. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog3.02 change/add prefixes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-16 17:10:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5639 Message: 5645

Zoli, I know that you know many languages, but use here English only
please! :)

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/12/16 Zoli Pitman HA1AG <ha1ag@...>

>
>
> Beste Wim,
>
> Jij kan de status van de RAEM stations aanpassen als je op de kleine
> groene balletje in de New QSO window toetst. Daar kan je de relevante
> russische oblast kiezen.
>
> Voor de ZK2 moet je de Prefix.lst file editen, maar normaliteer krijg je
> deze updates met de gratis upgrades van Alexander. Hij werkt heel hard op
> het sw, dus zijn deze update packettjes altijd heel nuttig.
>
> Bel me avonds' als je meer vragen hebt (0654671013).
>
> Groeten,
>
> zoli ha1ag / pa1ag
>
> ------------------------------
> *From:* Wim <wderegt@...>
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Sunday, December 15, 2013 9:53 PM
>
> *Subject:* [dxsoft] AAlog3.02 change/add prefixes
>
>
>
>
> Re AAlog 3.02
> Anyone knows how to change:
> 1. ZK2 TO E6 prefix in country list (Prefix change Niue Island)?
> 2. how to edit, add or delete prefixes in the prefix list?
> (RZ110RAEM = unknown).
>
> tks Wim pa0wrs
>

>
>
>
>
>

5646. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog3.02 change/add prefixes

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-17 10:44:29 UTC
From: <wderegt@...>
Topic: 5639 Message: 5646

Job done, Alexander. Many thanks (also to others).

Wim pa0wrs

5647. Merry Christmas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-24 19:27:58 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5647 Message: 5647

Merry Christmas to all-as.
Merry Christmas and Happy New Year and Leisurely 2014, in the company of
your loved ones more, with Peace, Wellness, Good Health ..... and Good DX.
I wish Jorge EC1CLG & 30 AT 438.

Jorge EC1CLG
Info EC1CLG in www.qrz.com Mail : jujor@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5648. RE: AAlog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-29 19:28:31 UTC
From: <gergely@...>
Topic: 5608 Message: 5648

I have the same problem.
I am running Windows 8.1 (64 bit).
AALog version 3.2.0.1168.
Whenever I enter a single digit (character etc) to the new qso window I have this message:

DMqLoTWUsers
can't format message 13:796 - message system code - 4
Dynamic SQL errors = - 204
TABLE UNKNOWN
LoTWUsers
at line 1, column 29

The pop up window has to be closed, than typing in the next digit of the new call brings up this message again.
It goes on for all digits of the new call. The log is useless now.
I was upgrading from XP, where it was working just fine.
Please tell me any suggestions !!
Regards
Lajos HA0DR & AA1BW

5649. RE: AAlog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-29 19:43:01 UTC
From: <gergely@...>
Topic: 5608 Message: 5649

Hi, I have the same problem on win 8.1 (64). I use the latest AALog version (3.2.0.1168)
Whenever I just enter one letter into the call field I have this problem. After entering each !! letter of the call, this error window pops up ! So 4-5 window pop-ups fort just one call.
AALog is useless now. I used in on XP, flawless, and just upgraded my home PC system.
Any comments

Regards
Lajos
HA0DR & AA1BW

5650. Re: [dxsoft] RE: AAlog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-30 04:35:37 UTC
From: Bob Purves
Topic: 5608 Message: 5650

I had the same problem. Cured by backing up log, then I uninstalled AAlog completely and re installed.

Regards Bob GM4IKT

Sent from my iPad

> On 29 Dec 2013, at 19:43, <gergely@...> wrote:
>
> Hi, I have the same problem on win 8.1 (64). I use the latest AALog version (3.2.0.1168) Whenever I just enter one letter into the call field I have this problem. After entering each !! letter of the call, this error window pops up ! So 4-5 window pop-ups fort just one call.
> AALog is useless now. I used in on XP, flawless, and just upgraded my home PC system.
> Any comments
>
> Regards
> Lajos
> HA0DR & AA1BW
>
>

5651. Re: [dxsoft] RE: AAlog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-30 07:02:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5608 Message: 5651

This is wrong update of database. Thanks to MS for virtualization of the
Program Files folder.
1. Look for aalog.gdb in your profile folder.
2. copy aalog from program files into c:\aalog (for example)
3. copy aalog.gdb from your profile into c:\aalog
4. Run update package and select c:\aalog as destination

It must help

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/12/30 Bob Purves <bobpurves@...>

>
>
> I had the same problem. Cured by backing up log, then I uninstalled AAlog
> completely and re installed.
>
> Regards Bob GM4IKT
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> On 29 Dec 2013, at 19:43, <gergely@...> wrote:
>
>
>
>
> Hi, I have the same problem on win 8.1 (64). I use the latest AALog
> version (3.2.0.1168) Whenever I just enter one letter into the call field I
> have this problem. After entering each !! letter of the call, this error
> window pops up ! So 4-5 window pop-ups fort just one call.
> AALog is useless now. I used in on XP, flawless, and just upgraded my home
> PC system.
> Any comments
>
> Regards
> Lajos
> HA0DR & AA1BW
>
>
>

5652. Happy New Year 2014

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2013-12-31 23:48:57 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5652 Message: 5652

Happy New
Year 2014

Jorge EC1CLG

&
30 AT 438

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5653. RE: [dxsoft] RE: AAlog 3.2

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-01-01 17:58:36 UTC
From: Daki
Topic: 5608 Message: 5653

С НОВЫМ ГОДОМ!

С НОВЫМ СЧАСТЬЕМ!

<http://www.chinaswitch.com/caoka/jieri/newyear/zsc112.swf>
http://www.chinaswitch.com/caoka/jieri/newyear/zsc112.swf

73 Daki, 9a2wj

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Alexander Anipkin
Sent: 30 December 2013 08:02
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] RE: AAlog 3.2

This is wrong update of database. Thanks to MS for virtualization of the Program Files folder.

1. Look for aalog.gdb in your profile folder.

2. copy aalog from program files into c:\aalog (for example)

3. copy aalog.gdb from your profile into c:\aalog

4. Run update package and select c:\aalog as destination

It must help

--

Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2013/12/30 Bob Purves <bobpurves@...>

I had the same problem. Cured by backing up log, then I uninstalled AAlog completely and re installed.

Regards Bob GM4IKT

Sent from my iPad

On 29 Dec 2013, at 19:43, <gergely@...> wrote:

Hi, I have the same problem on win 8.1 (64). I use the latest AALog version (3.2.0.1168) Whenever I just enter one letter into the call field I have this problem. After entering each !! letter of the call, this error window

pops up ! So 4-5 window pop-ups fort just one call.
AALog is useless now. I used in on XP, flawless, and just upgraded my home PC system.
Any comments

Regards
Lajos
HA0DR & AA1BW

5654. need source for CWTYPE Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-01-03 03:08:30 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5654 Message: 5654

I'm starting to use CWTYPE again and haven't found any sources macros others have found useful. Also, one link mentions a file called sample.cwt that contain prosigns and can be edited. But I haven't found such a file in the CWTYPE folder. I'd like to add the new @ sign.

Is Sample.CWT still used? Where would I find it under Windows 7? Can I edit it with NotePad?

Thank you and 73,

Paul
K7NHB

5655. Re: [dxsoft] need source for CWTYPE Macros

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-01-03 05:25:35 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5654 Message: 5655

Hello Paul,

Friday, January 3, 2014, 11:08:30 AM, you wrote:

P> I'm starting to use CWTYPE again and haven't found any sources macros
P> others have found useful.

All macrosequences are described in CwType help-file...

P> Also, one link mentions a file called sample.cwt
P> that contain prosigns and can be edited. But I haven't found such a file in
P> the CWTYPE folder.

It is located in CwType _working_ folder, defined in CwType shortcut (icon),
not in the folder where CWTYPE.EXE is located.

P> I'd like to add the new @ sign.

P> Is Sample.CWT still used? Where would I find it under Windows 7?
See CwType start shortcut properties...

P> Can I edit it with NotePad?

Yes, you can edit edit (or its copy) and select it in "User-defined charset" menu.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5656. Olimpic callsigns for AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-01-05 16:54:18 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5656 Message: 5656

Hello

A65BR prepared list of olimpic games stations for call.lst

Just insert tis text into the end of call.lst

R1980L=UA1C
R1980M=UA3A
R7378TM=UA9W
R7975TM=UA3Q
R7979TM=UA3Q
R2014A=UA6A
R2014C=UA6Y
R2014E=UA3U
R2014G=UA6A
R2014H=UA6A
R2014I=UA9X
R2014L=UA6L
R2014M=UA6A
R2014O=UA6A
R2014P=UA6A
R2014S=UA6A
R2014Y=UA9A
R11ALS=UA3R
R11BIA=UA6Y
R11CRC=UA3A
R11ISH=UA6Y
R11PSB=UA3A
R11WCU=UA3A
R22ALS=UA6L
R22BIA=UA9L
R22BOB=UA6U
R22CRC=UA4H
R22CUR=UA3Z
R22FIS=UA4N
R22FRS=UA3R
R22ICH=UA3D
R22LUG=UA4L
R22NOC=UA3Y
R22SKE=UA9A
R22SKJ=UA9C
R22SNB=UA6J
R22SPS=UA6U
R22STR=UA6H
RA22AA=UA1A
RA22AL=UA1A

RA22AO=UA6A
RA22AR=UA1A
RA22AX=UA6A
RA22CW=UA4C
RA22DM=UA6A
RA22FF=UA6H
RA22KO=UA9X
RA22KW=UA3Q
RA22LA=UA6L
RA22MA=UA6L
RA22MX=UA9M
RA22OH=UA1O
RA22QF=UA9Q
RA22RK=UA1N
RA22VG=UA4A
RA22XA=UA9X
RA22XF=UA9X
RA22XU=UA9X
RA22YA=UA6Y
RA22YQ=UA6Y
RC22AG=UA6A
RC22AO=UA6A
RC22AS=UA6A
RC22AY=UA6A
RC22BN=UA6A
RC22CT=UA6A
RC22OO=UA1O
RC22SE=UA6A
RD22AA=UA6A
RD22DD=UA1A
RD22DR=UA4C
RD22ED=UA6E
RD22FU=UA2F
RD22HM=UA6H
RD22MH=UA6L
RD22MI=UA6L
RG22CD=UA4C
RG22DL=UA6A
RG22EM=UA6E
RG22LG=UA3L
RG22LP=UA6L
RG22RQ=UA3R
RG22TN=UA1T
RG22TT=UA6H
RG22UC=UA6U
RG22VY=UA6U
RG22XN=UA3G
RJ22DX=UA2F
RJ22EE=UA6E
RJ22GF=UA3G

RJ22GG=UA6H
RJ22HL=UA6H
RJ22MM=UA4F
RJ22UA=UA6U
RJ22UD=UA6U
RJ22YY=UA3Y
RK22AA=UA6A
RK22AB=UA6A
RK22AI=UA6A
RK22AW=UA6A
RK22AX=UA6A
RK22BA=UA6A
RK22BB=UA6A
RK22BC=UA6A
RK22DG=UA6A
RK22GR=UA6A
RK22KR=UA6A
RK22LC=UA3L
RK22WG=UA6A
RL22CW=UA4A
RL22GM=UA3G
RL22JT=UA3A
RL22OG=UA4H
RM22AA=UA3A
RM22AC=UA3A
RM22BB=UA3A
RM22CC=UA3A
RM22DG=UA3D
RM22DM=UA6L
RM22DU=UA3D
RM22DX=UA3D
RM22HD=UA3D
RM22MR=UA3A
RM22OG=UA3D
RM22OM=UA3D
RM22OZ=UA3D
RM22WG=UA3D
RM22MM=UA3A
RN22DD=UA3D
RN22DY=UA3D
RN22OG=UA9X
RN22OV=UA9X
RN22YY=UA4Y
RO22AA=UA6A
RO22AC=UA6A
RO22AL=UA6A
RO22AU=UA6A
RO22AX=UA6A
RO22BM=UA6A
RO22CG=UA6A

RO22CH=UA6A
RO22OG=UA6A
RO22WG=UA6A
RQ22AC=UA6A
RQ22GA=UA3G
RQ22OG=UA3G
RQ22RP=UA3Q
RT22CT=UA0C
RT22MC=UA9M
RT22MD=UA9M
RT22SA=UA0A
RT22TK=UA9S
RT22UA=UA9U
RT22WF=UA9W
RT22WJ=UA9W
RT22ZS=UA0Z
RU22AZ=UA9A
RU22CR=UA9C
RU22LR=UA9L
RU22PC=UA3D
RU22WZ=UA9W
RV22PM=UA9F
RV22WB=UA9W
RW22GO=UA0L
RW22MW=UA9M
RW22OG=UA3D
RW22QA=UA9Q
RW22QC=UA9Q
RW22WG=UA9Y
RW22WR=UA0Q
RX22FX=UA3A
RX22WN=UA9W
RY22MC=UA9M
RY22RZ=UA9Q
RZ22WW=UA0W
R2014HQ=UA6L
R2014CC=UA6A
UE22A=UA1A
R0000o=UA1O

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5657. auto log fill

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-01-10 17:46:07 UTC
From: <donkf9ja@...>
Topic: 5657 Message: 5657

I just purchased the program. When I am adding a new call to the log, and look up the call at QRZ.com, sometimes the program will automatically fill in the info from QRZ, and sometimes it doesn't. Why doesn't it fill in all the info for every call I look up and try to add?

5658. Info JW9JKA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-01-12 12:02:22 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5658 Message: 5658

Info JW9JKA

Hi Greetings.
See if someone can tell me if it has already begun to confirm JW9JKA, if someone wins.
Thank you very much.
Greetings.

Jorge EC1CLG jujor@...
EC1CLG Info: www.qrz.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5659. (no subject)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-01-16 16:48:39 UTC
From: Wim
Topic: 5659 Message: 5659

Hello All

How do I remove a NOTE for a QSO under the 'Mark this callsign'-field ?

tks Wim pa0wrs

5660. Where is the file in fFilename located?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-01-25 16:16:46 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5660 Message: 5660

Is the file type .txt?

Can it include ~[something] sequences?

Is the file in a specific folder or does fFilename have to contain the full path from the C drive?

Thank you and 73,
Paul K7NHB

5661. Re: [dxsoft] Where is the file in fFilename located?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-01-26 04:34:37 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5660 Message: 5661

Hello Paul,

Saturday, January 25, 2014, 11:16:46 PM, you wrote:

P> Is the file type .txt?

It is plain text file with any extention.
But extention should be incuded into "Filename", surely.

P> Can it include ~[something] sequences?

Yes, ~[...] and `[...] sequences can be included into a file.

P> Is the file in a specific folder or does fFilename have to contain the full path from the C drive?

It _can_ contain full path.
If path is absent file is looking for in "working directory"
(defined by "start in" property of software shortcut).
It is _not_ the same folder where exe-file is located.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5662. how do I clear the sent window after send?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-01 02:05:34 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5662 Message: 5662

My ~[cl] and ~[csnt] macros work fine if that is the only command in the macro. But if I put either one of those at the end of text to be sent, even after ~[rx] to get back to receive, a character } is still left in the window.

IF I want to send QRL? and return to RX and clear both text windows how can I do it with one macro?

~[tx] QRL? ~[rx] ~[csnt] ~[cl]

leaves a } in the text to be sent window.

Thank you and 73,
Paul K7NHB

5663. Re: [dxsoft] how do I clear the sent window after send?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-01 07:29:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5662 Message: 5663

Hello Paul,

Saturday, February 1, 2014, 9:05:34 AM, you wrote:

P> My ~[cl] and ~[csnt] macros work fine if that is the only command in the
P> macro. But if I put either one of those at the end of text to be sent, even
P> after ~[rx] to get back to receive, a character } is still left in the window.

P> IF I want to send QRL? and return to RX and clear both text windows how can I do it with one macro?

P> ~[tx] QRL? ~[rx] ~[csnt] ~[cl]

P> leaves a } in the text to be sent window.

At first, you need to use `[rx] and `[csnt], not ~[...]

At second, use CwType MOX settings if you don't want to see '}' :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5664. Re: how do I clear the sent window after send?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-01 20:52:19 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5662 Message: 5664

Sergei, Thank you for the prompt reply but that macro didn't work for me.
To identify the fields, the field that shows what has been sent is the top field and the one that show that will be sent is the bottom field.
~[cl] by itself clears the top window
~[csnt] by itself clears the bottom window

It sounds like you are suggesting I use ` instead of ~ in front of the square brackets but I thought the documentation said either could be used.

What setting so I need to make in the MOX preferences?

When I substituted ` for ~ it even left more content in the windows.
~[tx] QRL? `[rx] `[cl] didn't work
~[tx] QRL? `[rx] `[csnt] didn't work

But ~[cl] or ~[csnt] work when they are the only content of a Macro.
In other words, ~[cl] by itself clears the bottom field with no leftovers.

I'm assuming ` is lower case of the ~ key.

Can anyone post a macro that clears both fields after some content, like QRL or a 3 x 3 CQ string is sent?

Maybe I just need that MOX setting because one combination I put together got real close and only left the right square bracket]

Thank you and 73,
Paul K7NHB

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Saturday, February 1, 2014, 9:05:34 AM, you wrote:
>
> P> My ~[cl] and ~[csnt] macros work fine if that is the only command in the
> P> macro. But if I put either one of those at the end of text to be sent, even
> P> after ~[rx] to get back to receive, a character } is still left in the window.
>
> P> IF I want to send QRL? and return to RX and clear both text windows how can I do it with one macro?
>
> P> ~[tx] QRL? ~[rx] ~[csnt] ~[cl]
>
> P> leaves a } in the text to be sent window.
>

>
> At first, you need to use `[rx] and `[csnt], not ~[...]
>
>
> At second, use CwType MOX settings if you don't want to see '}' :-)
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5665. How do I disable CWGet's changing rig freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-01 21:02:16 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5665 Message: 5665

While using CWGet it seems to be changing the frequency on the dial. I know it is tied into omnirig that I use with Faros to watch beacons. So it is fine when I'm using that or BandMaster or other applications that control the Kenwood. But I don't want it changing the RX freq when I'm using CWGet. What setting do I need for that.?

My Tuning preferences are set to Rig1 - which is the Kenwood but Tune Rig by is set to NONE. Shouldn't that disable away any software freq changes?

Thank you and 73,
Paul K7NHB

5666. CWGet Receive Window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-02 04:42:48 UTC
From: <sgmip@...>
Topic: 5666 Message: 5666

After adjusting the size of the Receive window, how do I save this setting so the program opens with the size already set, and I don't have to adjust window size each time I open the program?

5667. Re: [dxsoft] CWGet Receive Window

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-02 12:51:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5666 Message: 5667

Hello Sgmip,

Sunday, February 2, 2014, 11:42:48 AM, you wrote:

sbc> After adjusting the size of the Receive window, how do I save this
sbc> setting so the program opens with the size already set, and I don't have
sbc> to adjust window size each time I open the program?

Exactly as described in help-file - click to Setup/Save ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5668. Re: [dxsoft] How do I disable CWGet's changing rig freq?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-02 12:55:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5665 Message: 5668

Hello Paul,

Sunday, February 2, 2014, 4:02:16 AM, you wrote:

P> While using CWGet it seems to be changing the frequency on the dial. I
P> know it is tied into omnirig that I use with Faros to watch beacons. So it
P> is fine when I'm using that or BandMaster or other applications that
P> control the Kenwood. But I don't want it changing the RX freq when I'm
P> using CWGet. What setting do I need for that.?

P> My Tuning preferences are set to Rig1 - which is the Kenwood but Tune Rig
P> by is set to NONE. Shouldn't that disable away any software freq changes?

Set Setup / Tuning / Tune Rig by: NONE

It must be enough.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5669. Re: [dxsoft] Re: how do I clear the sent window after send?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-02 13:03:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5662 Message: 5669

Hello Paul,

Sunday, February 2, 2014, 3:52:19 AM, you wrote:

P> Sergei, Thank you for the prompt reply but that macro didn't work for me.
P> To identify the fields, the field that shows what has been sent is the top
P> field and the one that show that will be sent is the bottom field.
P> ~[cl] by itself clears the top window
P> ~[csnt] by itself clears the bottom window

P> It sounds like you are suggesting I use ` instead of ~ in front of the
P> square brackets but I thought the documentation said either could be used.

Yes, but ~[...] macroces are executed _before_ macro text is placed into input window.
`[...] macro is executed when it shold be "transmitted".

P> What setting so I need to make in the MOX preferences?

Enable auto-RX to avoid `[rx] macro using ...
Auto-TX is also useful option :-)

P> When I substituted ` for ~ it even left more content in the windows.
P> ~[tx] QRL? `[rx] `[cl] didn't work
P> ~[tx] QRL? `[rx] `[csnt] didn't work

Yes, `[rx] should be _last_ macro ...

P> But ~[cl] or ~[csnt] work when they are the only content of a Macro.
P> In other words, ~[cl] by itself clears the bottom field with no leftovers.

P> I'm assuming ` is lower case of the ~ key.

P> Can anyone post a macro that clears both fields after some content, like QRL or a 3 x 3
CQ string is sent?

I wonder WHY do you want it?

I can understand if you wish to clear text _before_ transmitting.
But I'd prefer to see just transmitted text...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5670. Re: how do I clear the sent window after send?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-03 03:21:08 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 5662 Message: 5670

By putting MOX to enable and checking the box to turn of TX after silence I was able to eliminate the } but I still have been unable to clear the field as part of the sending macro.

I agree that normally I like to keep the content of the QSO as I go. But what I'd like to clear is pre-QSO. Like calling QRL? before transmitting a CQ. Or clearing my standard 3 x 3 CQ sequence. No need for that to stay in the sending fields after it has been sent.

Putting the ~[cl] or ~[csnt] clears the field of previous text if I put it before the sent text, but it they don't clear the field, even if I use `[cl], if they are after the transmitted text string in the macro.

Looks like it is as good as I can get it for now.
Thank you, 73
Paul K7NHB

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Sunday, February 2, 2014, 3:52:19 AM, you wrote:
>
> P> Sergei, Thank you for the prompt reply but that macro didn't work for me.
> P> To identify the fields, the field that shows what has been sent is the top
> P> field and the one that show that will be sent is the bottom field.
> P> ~[cl] by itself clears the top window
> P> ~[csnt] by itself clears the bottom window
>
> P> It sounds like you are suggesting I use ` instead of ~ in front of the
> P> square brackets but I thought the documentation said either could be used.
>
> Yes, but ~[...] macroces are executed _before_ macro text is placed into input window.
> `[...] macro is executed when it shold be "transmitted".
>
>
> P> What setting so I need to make in the MOX preferences?
>
> Enable auto-RX to avoid `[rx] macro using ...
> Auto-TX is also useful option :-)
>
>
> P> When I substituted ` for ~ it even left more content in the windows.
> P> ~[tx] QRL? `[rx] `[cl] didn't work
> P> ~[tx] QRL? `[rx] `[csnt] didn't work
>

> Yes, `[rx] should be _last_ macro ...
>
> P> But ~[cl] or ~[csnt] work when they are the only content of a Macro.
> P> In other words, ~[cl] by itself clears the bottom field with no leftovers.
>
> P> I'm assuming ` is lower case of the ~ key.
>
> P> Can anyone post a macro that clears both fields after some content, like QRL or a 3 x
3 CQ string is sent?
>
> I wonder WHY do you want it?
>
> I can understand if you wish to clear text _before_ transmitting.
> But I'd prefer to see just transmitted text...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

5671. Log JW9JKA

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-07 18:26:09 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5671 Message: 5671

Hello greetings.
I am Jorge EC1CE & 30 AT 438 in 11 meters, and would ask on behalf of a colleague who does not have Internet, if someone can provide me the full LOG and date of the activity that has Svein JW9JKA, and I can not find any full, I think it has done more than 8000 QSO'S .
The favor is for my friend Aurelio EC1CE, which has neither a computer nor Internet.
Thank you very much to all in advance, the answer in private, please.
Health, luck and DX.

☐Jorge EC1CLG & 30 AT 438 jujor@telefonica.net
Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5672. [dxsoft] Re: how do I clear the sent window after send?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-07 20:16:03 UTC
From: nano1957@libero.it
Topic: 5662 Message: 5672

By putting MOX to enable and checking the box to turn of TX after silence I was able to eliminate the } but I still have been unable to clear the field as part of the sending macro.

I agree that normally I like to keep the content of the QSO as I go. But what I'd like to clear is pre-QSO. Like calling QRL? before transmitting a CQ. Or clearing my standard 3 x 3 CQ sequence. No need for that to stay in the sending fields after it has been sent.

Putting the ~[cl] or ~[csnt] clears the field of previous text if I put it before the sent text, but it they don't clear the field, even if I use `[cl], if they are after the transmitted text string in the macro.

Looks like it is as good as I can get it for now.
Thank you, 73
Paul K7NHB

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Sunday, February 2, 2014, 3:52:19 AM, you wrote:
>
> P> Sergei, Thank you for the prompt reply but that macro didn't work for me.
> P> To identify the fields, the field that shows what has been sent is the
top
> P> field and the one that show that will be sent is the bottom field.
> P> ~[cl] by itself clears the top window
> P> ~[csnt] by itself clears the bottom window
>
> P> It sounds like you are suggesting I use ` instead of ~ in front of the
> P> square brackets but I thought the documentation said either could be
used.
>
> Yes, but ~[...] macroces are executed _before_ macro text is placed into
input window.
> `[...] macro is executed when it shold be "transmitted".
>
>
> P> What setting so I need to make in the MOX preferences?
>
> Enable auto-RX to avoid `[rx] macro using ...
> Auto-TX is also useful option :-)
>
>

> P> When I substituted ` for ~ it even left more content in the windows.
> P> ~[tx] QRL? `[rx] `[cl] didn't work
> P> ~[tx] QRL? `[rx] `[csnt] didn't work
>
> Yes, `[rx] should be _last_ macro ...
>
> P> But ~[cl] or ~[csnt] work when they are the only content of a Macro.
> P> In other words, ~[cl] by itself clears the bottom field with no
leftovers.
>
> P> I'm assuming ` is lower case of the ~ key.
>
> P> Can anyone post a macro that clears both fields after some content, like
QRL or a 3 x 3 CQ string is sent?
>
> I wonder WHY do you want it?
>
> I can understand if you wish to clear text _before_ transmitting.
> But I'd prefer to see just transmitted text...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

ggetto: [dxsoft] Log JW9JKA
Da: jujor@...
A: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Data: 07/02/2014 19:26

Hello greetings.
I am Jorge EC1CE & 30 AT 438 in 11 meters, and would ask on behalf of a
colleague who does not have Internet, if someone can provide me the full LOG
and date of the activity that has Svein JW9JKA, and I can not find any full,
I think it has done more than 8000 QSO'S .
The favor is for my friend Aurelio EC1CE, which has neither a computer nor
Internet.
Thank you very much to all in advance, the answer in private, please.
Health, luck and DX.

☐Jorge EC1CLG & 30 AT 438 jujor@...t
Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>

5673. Re:

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-07 20:28:48 UTC
From: nano1957@libero.it
Topic: 5673 Message: 5673

By putting MOX to enable and checking the box to turn of TX after silence I
was able to eliminate the } but I still have been unable to clear the field
as
part of the sending macro.

I agree that normally I like to keep the content of the QSO as I go. But what
I'd like to clear is pre-QSO. Like calling QRL? before transmitting a CQ. Or
clearing my standard 3 x 3 CQ sequence. No need for that to stay in the
sending
fields after it has been sent.

Putting the ~[cl] or ~[csnt] clears the field of previous text if I put it
before the sent text, but it they don't clear the field, even if I use `[cl],
if they are after the transmitted text string in the macro.

Looks like it is as good as I can get it for now.
Thank you, 73
Paul K7NHB

--- In dxsoft@yahoogroups.com, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Paul,
>
> Sunday, February 2, 2014, 3:52:19 AM, you wrote:
>
> P> Sergei, Thank you for the prompt reply but that macro didn't work for me.
> P> To identify the fields, the field that shows what has been sent is the
top
> P> field and the one that show that will be sent is the bottom field.
> P> ~[cl] by itself clears the top window
> P> ~[csnt] by itself clears the bottom window
>
> P> It sounds like you are suggesting I use ` instead of ~ in front of the
> P> square brackets but I thought the documentation said either could be
used.
>
> Yes, but ~[...] macroces are executed _before_ macro text is placed into
input window.
> `[...] macro is executed when it shold be "transmitted".
>
>
> P> What setting so I need to make in the MOX preferences?
>
> Enable auto-RX to avoid `[rx] macro using ...
> Auto-TX is also useful option :-)

>
>
> P> When I substituted ` for ~ it even left more content in the windows.
> P> ~[tx] QRL? `[rx] `[cl] didn't work
> P> ~[tx] QRL? `[rx] `[csnt] didn't work
>
> Yes, `[rx] should be _last_ macro ...
>
> P> But ~[cl] or ~[csnt] work when they are the only content of a Macro.
> P> In other words, ~[cl] by itself clears the bottom field with no
leftovers.
>
> P> I'm assuming ` is lower case of the ~ key.
>
> P> Can anyone post a macro that clears both fields after some content, like
QRL or a 3 x 3 CQ string is sent?
>
> I wonder WHY do you want it?
>
> I can understand if you wish to clear text _before_ transmitting.
> But I'd prefer to see just transmitted text...
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>

ggetto: [dxsoft] Log JW9JKA
Da: jujor@...
A: <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Data: 07/02/2014 19:26

Hello greetings.
I am Jorge EC1CE & 30 AT 438 in 11 meters, and would ask on behalf of a
colleague who does not have Internet, if someone can provide me the full LOG
and date of the activity that has Svein JW9JKA, and I can not find any full,
I think it has done more than 8000 QSO'S .
The favor is for my friend Aurelio EC1CE, which has neither a computer nor
Internet.
Thank you very much to all in advance, the answer in private, please.
Health, luck and DX.

☐Jorge EC1CLG & 30 AT 438 jujor@...
Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>

5674. reg code transfer to new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-08 22:15:08 UTC
From: Rich
Topic: 5674 Message: 5674

I have a registered copy of CWGet on my old shack computer. I'm migrating to a new computer and want to transfer my license to that new computer but have not discovered how to do that. I was expecting to copy a file from one computer to the other. Any help will be appreciated. Thanks.

--
Rich
NU6T

5675. Re: [dxsoft] reg code transfer to new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-09 06:07:45 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5674 Message: 5675

Hello Rich,

Sunday, February 9, 2014, 5:15:08 AM, you wrote:

R> I have a registered copy of CWGet on my old shack computer. I'm
R> migrating to a new computer and want to transfer my license to that new
R> computer but have not discovered how to do that. I was expecting to
R> copy a file from one computer to the other. Any help will be
R> appreciated. Thanks.

You can copy/paste text from CWGET.INI as reg-code also ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5676. Re: [dxsoft] reg code transfer to new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-09 14:50:28 UTC
From: Don Ayers
Topic: 5674 Message: 5676

If you have a CD of your file just install your program as you did originally, hope fully they program has all of your date. If it does not you will have to copy and paste.

Sent from Samsung tablet

-------- Original message --------
From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@dxsoft.com>
Date: 02/09/2014 01:07 (GMT-05:00)
To: Rich <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] reg code transfer to new computer

Hello Rich,

Sunday, February 9, 2014, 5:15:08 AM, you wrote:

R> I have a registered copy of CWGet on my old shack computer. I'm
R> migrating to a new computer and want to transfer my license to that new
R> computer but have not discovered how to do that. I was expecting to
R> copy a file from one computer to the other. Any help will be
R> appreciated. Thanks.

You can copy/paste text from CWGET.INI as reg-code also ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo Groups Links

5677. Re: [dxsoft] reg code transfer to new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-09 16:23:32 UTC
From: Rich
Topic: 5674 Message: 5677

I no longer have a CD, I think I downloaded the software years ago and
then received an email registration code. I have a review copy on my
new computer and need to add my reg code to register the copy. Then I
can dump the old computer.

I'm trying to find the reg information so I can transfer it to the new
computer.

Rich
NU6T

On 2/9/2014 6:50 AM, Don Ayers wrote:
> If you have a CD of your file just install your program as you did
> originally, hope fully they program has all of your date. If it does
> not you will have to copy and paste.
>
>
>
>
> Sent from Samsung tablet
>
>
>
> -------- Original message --------
> From: Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...>
> Date: 02/09/2014 01:07 (GMT-05:00)
> To: Rich <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] reg code transfer to new computer
>
>
>
> Hello Rich,
>
> Sunday, February 9, 2014, 5:15:08 AM, you wrote:
>
> R> I have a registered copy of CWGet on my old shack computer. I'm
> R> migrating to a new computer and want to transfer my license to that
> new
> R> computer but have not discovered how to do that. I was expecting to
> R> copy a file from one computer to the other. Any help will be
> R> appreciated. Thanks.
>
> You can copy/paste text from CWGET.INI as reg-code also ...
>
>
> --

> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>
>

5678. CwGet 180 file

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-09 20:29:25 UTC
From: cfhiser@bellsouth.net
Topic: 5678 Message: 5678

My Dad (W5NVK) called me the other day saying he had a file on his computer named CwGet180 that was 3.2 GB big and wondered if I had the same thing. I said no. We both run CwGet UA90v v2.26. I'm wondering if anyone knows what this CwGet180 file is for and if W5NVK can delete it without interfering with his normal CwGet program? If you can delete it, how do you find it to delete it properly, as it is not in the control panel uninstall list.

Thanks,

Chuck W4OJX

5679. Re: [dxsoft] reg code transfer to new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-09 21:13:23 UTC
From: don462003@yahoo.com
Topic: 5674 Message: 5679

Your new computer show have a tool to allow you to copy files from one computer to another. When I got a new comp.years ago, check your tool and or accessories in ur start up. If I find the name of that file I will email you.

Sent from Yahoo Mail on Android

5680. Re: [dxsoft] reg code transfer to new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-23 01:47:29 UTC
From: <dmcqdx@...>
Topic: 5674 Message: 5680

Not if its Windows 8 !!

5681. RE: [dxsoft] reg code transfer to new computer

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-23 12:00:27 UTC
From: John Weston
Topic: 5674 Message: 5681

Assuming you mean the registration code doesn’t “stick” in Windows 8, it’s a known "feature".

Right click on the program icon and “Run as administrator”, even if your account has admin privileges. Then you can enter the registration details and it should be permanent. You can than close the program and start normally in future.

Windows 8 protects it’s registry differently so any changes are temporary unless the program doing the change has the necessary privileges.

John W

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of dmcqdx@...
Sent: 23 February 2014 01:47
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] reg code transfer to new computer

Not if its Windows 8 !!

5682. backing up log data

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-25 20:18:44 UTC
From: Gary Belcaster
Topic: 5682 Message: 5682

I would like to back my log data to an alternate drive periodically for safety. Is there an easy way to do this with AALog?? Tnx..

Gary

5683. Re: [dxsoft] backing up log data

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-26 08:46:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5682 Message: 5683

Hello

All AALog data is in the file aalog.gdb. You can just copy this file.
Please note if you have Windows Vista/7/8 and AALog installed in the
"Program files" folder then your active aalog.gdb stored in the you profile
folder.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2014-02-26 0:18 GMT+04:00 Gary Belcaster <zbelcas@...>:

>
>
>
> I would like to back my log data to an alternate drive periodically for
> safety. Is there an easy way to do this with AALog?? Tnx..
>
> Gary
>
>

5684. How to transfer registration from one computer to another.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-26 17:07:49 UTC
From: Rich
Topic: 5684 Message: 5684

I'm trying to move my CWGet from my old shack computer to the new one.
I've copied the folder and moved it to the new computer as one person
suggested, but when opening the program it tells me that it is an
unregistered copy.

I had been trying to find the registration file to move that over, with
no success.

Any help will be appreciated.
Thanks.

--
Rich
NU6T

5685. Re: [dxsoft] How to transfer registration from one computer to another.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-26 19:16:30 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5684 Message: 5685

Hello Rich,

Thursday, February 27, 2014, 12:07:49 AM, you wrote:

R> I'm trying to move my CWGet from my old shack computer to the new one.
R> I've copied the folder and moved it to the new computer as one person
R> suggested,

This person probably suggested this for AALog.
Your need install CwGet at new computer,
not just copy it.

R> but when opening the program it tells me that it is an
R> unregistered copy.

R> I had been trying to find the registration file to move that over, with
R> no success.

Just find e-mail with reg-code and copy/paste it.

I think, you have backup copies of important data, didn't it?

Another way is to find CWGET.INI in working directory (in "Application Data",
not in "Program Files") at old computer and copy/paste all text from it as reg-code.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5686. Re: [dxsoft] How to transfer registration from one computer to another.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-02-26 19:40:48 UTC
From: Rich
Topic: 5684 Message: 5686

I did have a 3.5 inch disk with the back up and important data some 5-6
years ago, but I put it in a secure place and may need to hire a burglar
to find it. I've had no luck so far....I fear I may have lost it.

Rich
NU6T

On 2/26/2014 11:16 AM, Sergei Podstrigailo wrote:
>
> Hello Rich,
>
> Thursday, February 27, 2014, 12:07:49 AM, you wrote:
>
> R> I'm trying to move my CWGet from my old shack computer to the new one.
> R> I've copied the folder and moved it to the new computer as one person
> R> suggested,
>
> This person probably suggested this for AALog.
> Your need install CwGet at new computer,
> not just copy it.
>
>
> R> but when opening the program it tells me that it is an
> R> unregistered copy.
>
> R> I had been trying to find the registration file to move that over, with
> R> no success.
>
> Just find e-mail with reg-code and copy/paste it.
>
> I think, you have backup copies of important data, didn't it?
>
> Another way is to find CWGET.INI in working directory (in "Application Data",
> not in "Program Files") at old computer and copy/paste all text from it as reg-code.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

5687. Several questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-03-24 14:36:26 UTC
From: Jose Cornieles
Topic: 5687 Message: 5687

Hello friends

I downloaded the version DXsoft Cluster Monitor but not working.
I have written the script to connect via Telnet, connects and requests the login
after a few minutes ZZZZZzzzzzzzz.....! says: server has closed.

I tried on two different PC in my house and my office, each PC has different Operating System (XP and Windows 7). Not much help in Cluster Monitor DXsoft manuals.

Telnet Tab> Script Editor> I wrote:

host = yv5aj.org (this is for Caracas - Venezuela)
port = 7000
Please enter your call = yv5cor

Tab Tools> Option> Telnet> Default script> I wrote:

location of the directory in the Script folder

Can someone please help me, do not understand what's going on.

73

Jose Hernan Cornieles T., YV5COR

Twitter:@YV5COR

+58 424 2048599
APRS Wx : YV5COR-13

QRZ : http://www.qrz.com/db/yv5cor
Locator: FK60MK
ITU Zone : 12
CQ Zone : 9
Caracas - Venezuela South América.

Miembro Activo desde 2003 al
RADIO CLUB VENEZOLANO
1934-2014 80 años de Fundado.
1936-2014 78 años como miembro de la IARU.
ALMA MATER DE LA RADIO AFICIÓN VENEZOLANA

5688. Re: [dxsoft] Several questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-03-25 01:22:36 UTC
From: Elmer Taylor
Topic: 5687 Message: 5688

Joe,
Sounds the luck I am having

From: Jose Cornieles <yv5cor@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, March 24, 2014 10:36 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Several questions

Hello friends

I downloaded the version DXsoft Cluster Monitor but not working.
I have written the script to connect via Telnet, connects and requests the login
after a few minutes ZZZZZzzzzzzzz.....! says: server has closed.

I tried on two different PC in my house and my office, each PC has different Operating
System (XP and Windows 7). Not much help in Cluster Monitor DXsoft manuals.

Telnet Tab> Script Editor> I wrote:

host = yv5aj.org (this is for Caracas - Venezuela)
port = 7000
Please enter your call = yv5cor

Tab Tools> Option> Telnet> Default script> I wrote:

location of the directory in the Script folder

Can someone please help me, do not understand what's going on.

73

Jose Hernan Cornieles T., YV5COR

Twitter:@YV5COR

+58 424 2048599
APRS Wx : YV5COR-13

QRZ : http://www.qrz.com/db/yv5cor
Locator: FK60MK
ITU Zone : 12
CQ Zone : 9
Caracas - Venezuela South
América.

Miembro Activo desde 2003 al
RADIO CLUB VENEZOLANO
1934-2014 80 años de Fundado.

1936-2014 78 años como miembro de la IARU.
ALMA MATER DE LA RADIO AFICIÓN VENEZOLANA

5689. Re: [dxsoft] Several questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-03-25 20:02:16 UTC
From: Jose Cornieles
Topic: 5687 Message: 5689

Hey guys:

I know you are very serious and very responsible people but,
at some known or have any knowledge if the web pag DXsoft explains unregistered trial version Cluster Monitor does not work.

I am 6 days trying to run Cluster Monitor and is not possible.

How can I pay $ 25 for Cluster Monitor and I can not see it working.

Someone can help me and sorry for all this trouble.

Thanks

p.d. (Elmer I hope that can help)

73

Jose Hernan Cornieles T., YV5COR

Twitter:@YV5COR

+58 424 2048599
APRS Wx : YV5COR-13

QRZ : http://www.qrz.com/db/yv5cor
Locator: FK60MK
ITU Zone : 12
CQ Zone : 9
Caracas - Venezuela South América.

El Martes, 25 de marzo, 2014 2:21:30, Elmer Taylor <etphonehome4me@...> escribió:

Joe,
Sounds the luck I am having

From: Jose Cornieles <yv5cor@...>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, March 24, 2014 10:36 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] Several questions

Hello friends

I downloaded the version DXsoft Cluster Monitor but not working.
I have written the script to connect via Telnet, connects and requests the login
after a few minutes ZZZZZzzzzzzzz.....! says: server has closed.

I tried on two different PC in my house and my office, each PC has different Operating System (XP and Windows 7). Not much help in Cluster Monitor DXsoft manuals.

Telnet Tab> Script Editor> I wrote:

host = yv5aj.org (this is for Caracas - Venezuela)
port = 7000
Please enter your call = yv5cor

Tab Tools> Option> Telnet> Default script> I wrote:

location of the directory in the Script folder

Can someone please help me, do not understand what's going on.

73

Jose Hernan Cornieles T., YV5COR

Twitter:@YV5COR

+58 424 2048599
APRS Wx : YV5COR-13

QRZ : http://www.qrz.com/db/yv5cor
Locator: FK60MK
ITU Zone : 12
CQ Zone : 9
Caracas - Venezuela South
América.

Miembro Activo desde 2003 al
RADIO CLUB VENEZOLANO
1934-2014 80 años de Fundado.
1936-2014 78 años como miembro de la IARU.
ALMA MATER DE LA RADIO AFICIÓN VENEZOLANA

5690. Re: [dxsoft] Several questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-03-26 06:02:50 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5687 Message: 5690

Hello Jose,

Wednesday, March 26, 2014, 3:02:16 AM, you wrote:

JC> How can I pay $ 25 for Cluster Monitor and I can not see it working.?

Surely you should NOT pay in this case.

Cluster Monitor is shareware, that is try-_before_-pay software.

If trial version not works at your computer,
payed version will not work too.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5691. Re: [dxsoft] Several questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-03-27 04:10:09 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5687 Message: 5691

Hello

Just try to connect to this cluster by telnet and it do not answer.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2014-03-24 18:36 GMT+04:00 Jose Cornieles <yv5cor@...>:

>
>
> Hello friends
>
> I downloaded the version DXsoft Cluster Monitor but not working.
> I have written the script to connect via Telnet, connects and requests the
> login
> after a few minutes ZZZZZzzzzzzzz.....! says: server
> has closed.
>
> I tried on two different PC in my house and my office, each PC has
> different Operating System (XP and Windows 7). Not much help in Cluster
> Monitor DXsoft manuals.
>
> Telnet Tab> Script Editor> I wrote:
>
> host = yv5aj.org (this is for Caracas - Venezuela)
> port = 7000
> Please enter your call = yv5cor
>
> Tab Tools> Option> Telnet> Default script> I wrote:
>
> location of the directory in the Script folder
>
> Can someone please help me, do not understand what's going on.
>
> 73
>
> Jose Hernan Cornieles T., YV5COR
> Twitter:@YV5COR
> +58 424 2048599
> APRS Wx : YV5COR-13
> QRZ : http://www.qrz.com/db/yv5cor <http://www.qrz.com/db/yv5of>
> Locator: FK60MK
> ITU Zone : 12

> CQ Zone : 9
> Caracas - Venezuela South América.
>
> Miembro Activo desde 2003 al
> RADIO CLUB VENEZOLANO
> 1934-2014 80 años de Fundado.
> 1936-2014 78 años como miembro de la IARU.
> ALMA MATER DE LA RADIO AFICIÓN VENEZOLANA
>
>
>

5692. Re: [dxsoft] Several questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-03-27 01:39:19 UTC
From: Jose Cornieles
Topic: 5687 Message: 5692

Thanks Sergei,

I appreciate that you take your time and answer my email

It`s true and fair your answer.

But there must be some reason why you do not work.

This can be a good challenge.

Thank you very much again.

73

Jose, YV5COR

El Miércoles, 26 de marzo, 2014 1:33:05, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> escribió:

Hello Jose,

Wednesday, March 26, 2014, 3:02:16 AM, you wrote:

JC> How can I pay $ 25 for Cluster Monitor and I can not see it working.

Surely you should NOT pay in this case.

Cluster Monitor is shareware, that is try-_before_-pay software.

If trial version not works at your computer,
payed version will not work too.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo Groups Links

    dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

    https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/

5693. Re: [dxsoft] Several questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-03-27 19:45:52 UTC
From: Jose Cornieles
Topic: 5687 Message: 5693

Hello guys

This is very interesting.

Talk to a good colleague (he is user the Cluster Monitor) and asked if he had a problem to install and operate the Cluster Monitor and told me not to.

  ..."It worked very well"...

And brainstorming to find my solution says that the execution of the installation of Cluster Monitor creates more 15 to 20 files.

Upss, in my case it is not, only 9 files are installed and one empty folder.

I think there is a possibility that the operating system is restricting complete installation of Cluster Monitor.

It possible that this could happen ....?

Regards

73

Jose, YV5COR

El Jueves, 27 de marzo, 2014 3:45:31, Jose Cornieles <yv5cor@...> escribió:

Thanks Sergei,

I appreciate that you take your time and answer my email

It`s true and fair your answer.

But there must be some reason why you do not work.

This can be a good challenge.

Thank you very much again.

73

Jose, YV5COR

El Miércoles, 26 de marzo, 2014 1:33:05, Sergei Podstrigailo <amx2@...> escribió:

Hello Jose,

Wednesday, March 26, 2014, 3:02:16 AM, you wrote:

JC> How can I pay $ 25 for Cluster Monitor and I can not see it working.

Surely you should NOT pay in this case.

Cluster Monitor is shareware, that is try-_before_-pay software.

If trial version not works at your computer,
payed version will not work too.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
Yahoo Groups Links

    dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

5694. Re: [dxsoft] Several questions

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-03-28 05:56:39 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5687 Message: 5694

Hello

If you have Win Vista/7/8 try to install it to C:\CLMonitor for example

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2014-03-27 23:45 GMT+04:00 Jose Cornieles <yv5cor@...>:

>
>
> Hello guys
>
> This is very interesting.
>
> Talk to a good colleague (he is user the Cluster Monitor) and asked if he
> had a problem to install and operate the Cluster Monitor and told me not to.
>
> ..."It worked very well"...
>
> And brainstorming to find my solution says that the execution of the
> installation of Cluster Monitor creates more 15 to 20 files.
>
> Upss, in my case it is not, only 9 files are installed and one empty
> folder.
>
> I think there is a possibility that the operating system is restricting
> complete installation of Cluster Monitor.
>
> It possible that this could happen ....?
>
> Regards
>
> 73
>
> Jose, YV5COR
>
>
> El Jueves, 27 de marzo, 2014 3:45:31, Jose Cornieles <yv5cor@...>
> escribió:
>
> Thanks Sergei,
>
> I appreciate that you take your time and answer my email

>
> It`s true and fair your answer.
>
> But there must be some reason why you do not work.
>
> This can be a good challenge.
>
> Thank you very much again.
>
> 73
>
> Jose, YV5COR
>
>
>
> El Miércoles, 26 de marzo, 2014 1:33:05, Sergei Podstrigailo <
> amx2@...> escribió:
>
> Hello Jose,
>
> Wednesday, March 26, 2014, 3:02:16 AM, you wrote:
>
>
> JC> How can I pay $ 25 for Cluster Monitor and I can not see it working.
>
> Surely you should NOT pay in this case.
>
> Cluster Monitor is shareware, that is try-_before_-pay software.
>
> If trial version not works at your computer,
> payed version will not work too.
>
>
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

5695. AALOG LOTW Report DATA Errors

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-04-15 17:39:19 UTC
From: <w7do.sc@...>
Topic: 5695 Message: 5695

Attempting to update my logs with LOTW confirmation, I encounter a number of "DATA Errors," with a number of log entries, examining these log entries does not indicate an obvious problem. Has anyone ran into this issure? As this problem prevents the LOTW report from updating my main log?

Gary, W7DO

5696. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG LOTW Report DATA Errors

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-04-16 07:54:49 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5695 Message: 5696

Can you send me file and full text of error message?

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2014-04-15 21:39 GMT+04:00 <w7do.sc@...>:

>
>
> Attempting to update my logs with LOTW confirmation, I encounter a number
> of "DATA Errors," with a number of log entries, examining these log entries
> does not indicate an obvious problem. Has anyone ran into this issure? As
> this problem prevents the LOTW report from updating my main log?
>
> Gary, W7DO
>
>
>

5697. FW: When to expect next version or updates to AALOG v3.2?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-05-21 01:47:56 UTC
From: <grady@...>
Topic: 5697 Message: 5697

I'm considering purchasing AALOG, but have noticed been several months since last update. What are the plans for the next update and when? Thanks

WE4S Grady

5698. Re: [dxsoft] FW: When to expect next version or updates to AALOG v3.2?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-05-21 06:50:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5697 Message: 5698

Hello

I planing upload new update during this week.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2014-05-21 5:47 GMT+04:00 grady@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> I’m considering purchasing AALOG, but have noticed been several months
> since last update. What are the plans for the next update and when? Thanks
>
>
>
> WE4S Grady
>
>
>

5699. AALog v.3.3 build 1175

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-06-10 16:08:54 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5699 Message: 5699

Hello just uploaded update of AALog

- Merge Database bug fixed
- to call previouse QSO use Ctrl+Alt+Backspace now
+ Added hints for the buttons in the Select Export fields window
+ LoTW users icon added in the Spot-list
- fixed bug with error window when exit from "frequency" field in the New QSO window (if OmniRig was not installed)
- can't
+ it's possible set period of statistic
+ added russian prefixes for Crimea (ukrainian are not deleted)

full package
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

updates
www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3-1175.zip
www.hamport.com/download/aal3-1175.zip
<http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aal3-1175.zip>

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5700. cw using software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-06-21 01:32:09 UTC
From: irvingf@...
Topic: 5700 Message: 5700

HI:
What software is the best and easiest to send and receive code using a computer
thanks
irv ka2zje

5701. Re: [dxsoft] cw using software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-06-21 09:52:39 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5700 Message: 5701

Hello irvingf@...,

Saturday, June 21, 2014, 8:32:09 AM, you wrote:

iond> HI:
iond> What software is the best and easiest to send and receive code using a computer
iond> thanks

If you write there you know about CwType and CwGet :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5702. JT-65HF software issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-06-22 15:13:12 UTC
From: Zipperkng@...
Topic: 5702 Message: 5702

I am running this program with a ts-590 USB to USB connection. I keep having to close software and re-open several times because the program stops decoding. The waterfall stops. i am making no changes to cause this in between xmit and rcv modes

5703. Re: [dxsoft] JT-65HF software issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-06-22 16:40:29 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5702 Message: 5703

Hello Zipperkng@...,

Sunday, June 22, 2014, 10:13:12 PM, you wrote:

Zacd> I am running this program with a ts-590 USB to USB connection. I keep
Zacd> having to close software and re-open several times because the program
Zacd> stops decoding. The waterfall stops. i am making no changes to cause this in between
xmit and rcv modes

It is _not_ our software...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5704. Re: [dxsoft] JT-65HF software issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-06-22 22:01:38 UTC
From: Roger Buel
Topic: 5702 Message: 5704

On 6/22/2014 8:13 AM, Zipperkng@... [dxsoft] wrote:
>
>
> I am running this program with a ts-590 USB to USB connection. I keep
> having to close software and re-open several times because the
> program stops decoding. The waterfall stops. i am making no changes to
> cause this in between xmit and rcv modes
>
>
>
>
You must watch the timing closely. Run a clock setting program so that
your computer clock stays within 2-3 seconds with correct time. I had
the same thing happen and that cured my problem. Roger, W9NCQ

5705. Re: [dxsoft] JT-65HF software issue

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-06-23 09:20:14 UTC
From: Michael Brumberger
Topic: 5702 Message: 5705

Doing that Robert. I run Dimension 4 v5.1 and it keeps below .05 sec. corrections

Forgot to say I am running HRD

Mike Brumberger
Amateur Radio Call... WB3DEL

-----Original Message-----
From: Roger Buel w9ncq@cox.net [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
To: dxsoft <dxsoft@...m>
Sent: Mon, Jun 23, 2014 4:51 am
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] JT-65HF software issue

On 6/22/2014 8:13 AM, Zipperkng@... [dxsoft] wrote:

I am running this program with a ts-590 USB to USB connection. I keep having to close software and re-open several times because the program stops decoding. The waterfall stops. i am making no changes to cause this in between xmit and rcv modes

You must watch the timing closely. Run a clock setting program so that your computer clock stays within 2-3 seconds with correct time. I had the same thing happen and that cured my problem. Roger, W9NCQ

5706. TrueTTY 2.95 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-08-15 19:50:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5706 Message: 5706

Hello All,

I just have uploaded TrueTTY 2.95 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/truetty.zip
http://www.truetty.com/truetty.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
TrueTTY Versions History

V2.95
The "Narrow" option was added into "Filters" menu in RTTY and ASCII modes.
Narrow filters can be useful to eliminate interference from strong near frequency stations.
Wide filters can be useful to decoding signals corrupted by polar flutter.
Use optimal filters in all another cases.
V2.90
Some minor improvements were made.
V2.87
"Setup/Interface/Messages channel" option is used for multi-RIG support now.
See http://www.dxsoft.com/dxs-exch.zip for details.
"Mono-Left-Right" options define used soundcard channel for input and output.
V2.85
The Ctrl-U hotkey switches "Tuning Rig by" state between
"NONE" and last selected tuning method ("Main VFO" or "RIT").
After switching to RTTY mode speed and shift are not reset to 45 Bd / 170 Hz,
but are set to last values used in this mode.
V2.81
Right mouse button click (or left mouse button with "Shift" key pressed) make
TrueTTY to do fast decoding of one-minute prehistory of signal at selected frequency.
By "Replay" button one-minute prehistory of current signal is fast decoded now.
[...]

5707. Question please

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-08-18 21:11:12 UTC
From: Gary Stone
Topic: 5707 Message: 5707

I am new to AALog and would like to have the program automatically bring up the State (in the case of USA contacts) from the Internet.

Can this be set to bring up the US State (like CA) and automatically place in the 'new qso' window?

thanks,

Gary, N5PHT

* ** Gary Stone ***
* Ham Op N5PHT*
Retired Federal Employee
<><><><><><><><><><><>

5708. Help List of Islands and Iotas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-08-21 10:27:28 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5708 Message: 5708

Hello greetings.
If someone has a list of references and Iotas for HAM Islands, and is updated more or less, I would appreciate that I did get, or if not possible, any link where I can download it.
Thank you very much to all.

Jorge EC1CLG
Mail : jujor@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5709. RE: [dxsoft] Help List of Islands and Iotas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-08-21 11:33:37 UTC
From: Daki
Topic: 5708 Message: 5709

http://www.rsgbiota.org/info/directory.php

Here on the WEB SITE of the RSGB IOTA you can find all you are interested in
dear friend Jorge.

73 God luck and god hunting wit IOTAs.

Daki, 9a2wj

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: 21. kolovoz 2014 12:27
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] Help List of Islands and Iotas

Hello greetings.
If someone has a list of references and Iotas for HAM Islands, and is
updated more or less, I would appreciate that I did get, or if not possible,
any link where I can download it.
Thank you very much to all.

Jorge EC1CLG
Mail : jujor@...

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

---
avast! antivirus zaštita je aktivna stoga ova e-pošta nema virusa i zlonamjernih programa.
http://www.avast.com

5710. Re: Help List of Islands and Iotas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-08-22 21:40:17 UTC
From: John Fickes
Topic: 5708 Message: 5710

Jorge

Daki gave you the link that you are looking for http://www.rsgbiota.org/info/directory.php
But if your into islands you might also check http://www.usislands.org/

73 John KC0BMF

5711. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Help List of Islands and Iotas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-08-23 09:45:38 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5708 Message: 5711

Hi John, greetings.
Many thanks for you courtesie.
73' and DX

Jorge EC1CLG
jujor@...
Info EC1CLG : www.qrz.com
-------Mensaje original-------

De: 'John Fickes' jfickes@... [dxsoft]
Fecha: 23/08/2014 7:44:54
Para: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Asunto: [dxsoft] Re: Help List of Islands and Iotas

Jorge

Daki gave you the link that you are looking for http://www.rsgbiota
org/info/directory.php
But if your into islands you might also check http://www.usislands.org/

73 John KC0BMF

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5712. RE: [dxsoft] Help List of Islands and Iotas

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-08-28 21:04:06 UTC
From: grampy@...
Topic: 5708 Message: 5712
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

[Attachment content not displayed]

5713. Integration of AALog with QRZ.com XML when ??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-08-29 21:55:59 UTC
From: samir@...
Topic: 5713 Message: 5713

Hi,
I am wondering when the integration between AALog and QRZ.com XML online service will happen. In fact QRZ.com is stopping its download option so its not possible to get updates any more by simply downloading a file...
I hope the integration with QRZ.com will happen soon.
Best 73,
Samir
OD5SK , HZ1SK

5714. Re: [dxsoft] Integration of AALog with QRZ.com XML when ??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-07 13:29:22 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5713 Message: 5714

Hello

I have not subscription for qrz. Wait for answer from owners where I can
test my code.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2014-08-30 1:55 GMT+04:00 samir@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
:

>
>
> Hi,
> I am wondering when the integration between AALog and QRZ.com XML online
> service will happen. In fact QRZ.com is stopping its download option so its
> not possible to get updates any more by simply downloading a file...
> I hope the integration with QRZ.com will happen soon.
> Best 73,
> Samir
> OD5SK , HZ1SK
>
>
>
>

5715. Re: [dxsoft] Integration of AALog with QRZ.com XML when ??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-07 15:05:51 UTC
From: dl9gtb@...
Topic: 5713 Message: 5715

I am a registered user of AAlog and also Premium Subsciber at QRZ.com. I could do a test. But I am now two weeks away from home. But then I had time for it.

73 de Torsten - DL9GTB

5716. Re: [dxsoft] Integration of AALog with QRZ.com XML when ??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-07 17:16:07 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5713 Message: 5716

Already have 1 month subscription for tests - hope to prepare new version
soon.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2014-09-07 19:05 GMT+04:00 dl9gtb@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>:

>
>
> I am a registered user of AAlog and also Premium Subsciber at QRZ.com. I
> could do a test. But I am now two weeks away from home. But then I had time
> for it.
>
> 73 de Torsten - DL9GTB
>
>

5717. Re: Integration of AALog with QRZ.com XML when ??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-09 18:15:09 UTC
From: samir@...
Topic: 5713 Message: 5717

Thank you Alex for your response and we are very much looking forward to having the integration ready soon.I have tried many logging software over the years and I must say that AAlog is among the best in reliability and stability.
Best 73,
Samir
OD5SK , HZ1SK

5718. CW QSO simulator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-24 21:55:30 UTC
From: i8bvw.enzo@...
Topic: 5718 Message: 5718

Hi all,
I am a user of registered of CwGet, CwType and AAlog3 and I also use the microHAM microKEYER II.
I would like to practice in the cw mode so you can tell me some program that allows me to run simulations of cw QSOs also using the paddle? (like the old PED or MorseRunner or Rufz or others).
Thank you in advance for your reply
73 de enzo I8BVW

5719. Re: [dxsoft] CW QSO simulator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-25 11:15:52 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 5718 Message: 5719

Hello Enzo,

There is NO software since the years of PED which could take paddle input.

Just pick a freq on the bands and you will find people very fast who would do QSOs with you regardless of your training level.

73!
zoli ha1ag

From: "i8bvw.enzo@... [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, September 24, 2014 11:55 PM
Subject: [dxsoft] CW QSO simulator

<!--#yiv7283793373 #yiv7283793373 .yiv7283793373ygrp-photo-title{clear:both;font-size:smaller;height:15px;overflow:hidden;text-align:center;width:75px;}#yiv7283793373 div.yiv7283793373ygrp-photo{background-position:center;background-repeat:no-repeat;background-color:white;border:1px solid black;height:62px;width:62px;}#yiv7283793373 div.yiv7283793373photo-title a, #yiv7283793373 div.yiv7283793373photo-title a:active, #yiv7283793373 div.yiv7283793373photo-title a:hover, #yiv7283793373 div.yiv7283793373photo-title a:visited {text-decoration:none;}#yiv7283793373 div.yiv7283793373attach-table div.yiv7283793373attach-row {clear:both;}#yiv7283793373 div.yiv7283793373attach-table div.yiv7283793373attach-row div {float:left;}#yiv7283793373 p {clear:both;padding:15px 0 3px 0;overflow:hidden;}#yiv7283793373 div.yiv7283793373ygrp-file {width:30px;}#yiv7283793373 div.yiv7283793373attach-table div.yiv7283793373attach-row div div a {text-decoration:none;}#yiv7283793373 div.yiv7283793373attach-table div.yiv7283793373attach-row div div span {font-weight:normal;}#yiv7283793373 div.yiv7283793373ygrp-file-title {font-weight:bold;}#yiv7283793373 --> <!--#yiv7283793373 #yiv7283793373ygrp-mkp {border:1px solid #d8d8d8;font-family:Arial;margin:10px 0;padding:0 10px;}#yiv7283793373 #yiv7283793373ygrp-mkp hr {border:1px solid #d8d8d8;}#yiv7283793373 #yiv7283793373ygrp-mkp #yiv7283793373hd {color:#628c2a;font-size:85%;font-weight:700;line-height:122%;margin:10px 0;}#yiv7283793373 #yiv7283793373ygrp-mkp #yiv7283793373ads {margin-bottom:10px;}#yiv7283793373 #yiv7283793373ygrp-mkp .yiv7283793373ad {padding:0 0;}#yiv7283793373 #yiv7283793373ygrp-mkp .yiv7283793373ad p {margin:0;}#yiv7283793373 #yiv7283793373ygrp-mkp .yiv7283793373ad a {color:#0000ff;text-decoration:none;}-->

Hi all, I am a user of registered of CwGet, CwType and AAlog3 and I also use the microHAM microKEYER II.
I would like to practice in the cw mode so you can tell me some program that allows me to run simulations of cw QSOs also using the paddle? (like the old PED or MorseRunner or Rufz or others).
Thank you in advance for your reply73 de enzo I8BVW

5720. Re: [dxsoft] CW QSO simulator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-25 11:09:15 UTC
From: Lou Everett, Sr.
Topic: 5718 Message: 5720

Enzo -

The only Code Practice I ever used was the ARRL Code Practice. They have some good practice files with code and text on the ARRL website. Here is the link: http://www.arrl.org/code-practice-files

I hope this info will assist you in your CW endeavors. Please let me know if it helps.

73 and God Bless!

Lou WA5LOU

On Wed, Sep 24, 2014 at 5:55 PM, i8bvw.enzo@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hi all,
>
> I am a user of registered of CwGet, CwType and AAlog3 and I also use the
> microHAM microKEYER II.
> I would like to practice in the cw mode so you can tell me some program that
> allows me to run simulations of cw QSOs also using the paddle? (like the
> old PED or MorseRunner or Rufz or others).
> Thank you in advance for your reply
>
> 73 de enzo I8BVW
>
>
>
>

--
Lou Everett, Sr., WA5LOU
Telephone: 317-757-8123

* “One of the things I learned the hard way was that it doesn't pay to get discouraged. *

Keeping busy and making optimism a way of life can restore your faith in yourself.”
*--- Lucille Ball *

5721. Re: [dxsoft] CW QSO simulator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-25 14:58:18 UTC
From: Lou Everett, Sr.
Topic: 5718 Message: 5721

There may be some software for that, but I don't know what it would be.
Sri, I couldn't assist you.

73 and God Bless!

On Thu, Sep 25, 2014 at 7:15 AM, Zoli Pitman HA1AG ha1ag@... [dxsoft]
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hello Enzo,
>
> There is NO software since the years of PED which could take paddle input.
>
> Just pick a freq on the bands and you will find people very fast who would
> do QSOs with you regardless of your training level.
>
> 73!
>
> zoli ha1ag
>
>
>
> ------------------------------
> *From:* "i8bvw.enzo@... [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Wednesday, September 24, 2014 11:55 PM
> *Subject:* [dxsoft] CW QSO simulator
>
>
>
> Hi all,
> I am a user of registered of CwGet, CwType and AAlog3 and I also use the
> microHAM microKEYER II.
> I would like to practice in the cw mode so you can tell me some program that
> allows me to run simulations of cw QSOs also using the paddle? (like the
> old PED or MorseRunner or Rufz or others).
> Thank you in advance for your reply
> 73 de enzo I8BVW
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

--
Lou Everett, Sr., WA5LOU
Telephone: 317-757-8123

* “One of the things I learned the hard way was that it doesn't pay to get discouraged. *

Keeping busy and making optimism a way of life can restore your faith in yourself.”
*--- Lucille Ball *

5722. Re: CW QSO simulator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-25 16:42:10 UTC
From: i8bvw.enzo@...
Topic: 5718 Message: 5722

I thank you
for all the answers but I honestly do not understand why there are on the web so many freeware or shareware programs that have a contest simulator using only the keyboard and no one program that also uses the paddle.
Only CwType use the keyboard and the paddle and interfaces with AAlog3 and CwGet; but it is so hard to write a small program (as PED) to merge to AAlog3 or there are some intractable problems of programming ?
I'm not a programmer but I could work for free to the creation of this CW qso simulator because I believe that the CW mode is nice if you use a straight key or the paddle.
I believe that there are many HAM operators who would be happy for this program because it is really embarrassing to make a QSO with a cw operator without the necessary expertise.
73 de enzo i8bvw

I apologize for the bad English because I use Google Translator

5723. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CW QSO simulator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-25 17:33:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5718 Message: 5723

Hello i8bvw.enzo@...,

Thursday, September 25, 2014, 11:42:10 PM, you wrote:

iegcd> I thank you
iegcd> for all the answers but I honestly do not understand why there are
iegcd> on the web so many freeware or shareware programs that have a contest
iegcd> simulator using only the keyboard and no one program that also uses the paddle.

Because there are not reasons to use a paddle in contest :-)

More over, there are not reasons to use a paddle with computer.
Keyboard is MUCH more convenient instrument.

I wanted CW software which supports both keyboard and paddle for years,
but when I make CwType I found that I don't need a paddle at all :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5724. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CW QSO simulator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-25 20:28:34 UTC
From: i8bvw.enzo@...
Topic: 5718 Message: 5724

Hello Sergei,
I agree to the contest but for normal cw QSO I think the paddle is still used by many of Ham operators because there are many companies that sell straight key and paddle large and small.
I wish I had done a simulator for normal QSO and you could use a text file within which place names, towns, antennas etc. so that each QSO may make available a random call, a random city, etc and I believe that this program could be of interest to beginners and experts cw operator because you could vary the speed of the noise etc..
I believe that if you had this simulator the cw mode would increase enthusiastic operators .
73 de enzo i8bvw

5725. Re: [dxsoft] Re: CW QSO simulator

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-09-26 21:53:00 UTC
From: Xeiduor@...
Topic: 5718 Message: 5725

OK Well received
Jean leon Roudeix
F5SHW

5726. AALog 3.4 build 1178

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-10-12 14:37:01 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5726 Message: 5726

Hello

Just uploaded new version of AALog 3.4 build 1178 to websites

+ added support for XML subscibtion to QRZ.COM
+ Added filter by QSL statuses in the Awards manager window
- fixed problem with new URL for LoTW reports download
- fixed bug with manual LoTW report import.
- added message boxes when export/import was ended
- fixed some bugs

полный пакет:
www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

обновление:
www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5727. Re: AALog 3.4 build 1178

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-11-14 08:27:13 UTC
From: samir@...
Topic: 5726 Message: 5727

Hello Alexander,
Good day and Thank you for the new update , Its great to have qrz.com XML integration now.
I only wish if you can make the software to pull automatically the data from qrz.com and insert it automatically into the different QSO fields (name , qth , etc..)
Thank you and Best 73,
Samir
HZ1SK , OD5SK

5728. CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-01 21:38:26 UTC
From: kimmed51@yahoo.com
Topic: 2018 Message: 5728

Hi. I purchased a cw to keyboad interface from China using usb connector to my computer. I am trying to get CWTYPE to key my IC751A Transceiver. Can someone explain to me how to set the interface page in CWTYPE. Right now all the port addresses say 00.

I assume that is the problem.

Thanks,
Kim

Sent from my Virgin Mobile phone.

5729. Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-01 22:10:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 2018 Message: 5729

Hello 'kimmed51@...',

Tuesday, December 2, 2014, 3:38:26 AM, you wrote:

kyckycd>
kyckycd> Hi. I purchased a cw to keyboad interface from China using usb
kyckycd> connector to my computer. I am trying to get CWTYPE to key my IC751A
kyckycd> Transceiver. Can someone explain to me how to set the interface page
kyckycd> in CWTYPE. Right now all the port addresses say 00.
kyckycd>

Which exactly interface do you mean?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5730. Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-01 23:42:51 UTC
From: John Wilson
Topic: 2018 Message: 5730

You most likely need a cable that goes from radio key jack to computer.I use one from Donner digital abour $25.00 dollars it is called a hard key cable.That is then connected to a usb to serial port adapter. I use keyspan, it come with drivers.Once you connect it to the computer go into device manager and look at list of comports.As an example mine says comport 4 keyspan.So when you go into cwtype you choose that comport.I am not a home.\, to look but that should get you started.73 John K5JRW

On Monday, December 1, 2014 4:10 PM, "Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@dxsoft.com [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Hello 'kimmed51@...m',

Tuesday, December 2, 2014, 3:38:26 AM, you wrote:

kyckycd>
kyckycd> Hi. I purchased a cw to keyboad interface from China using usb
kyckycd> connector to my computer. I am trying to get CWTYPE to key my IC751A
kyckycd> Transceiver. Can someone explain to me how to set the interface page
kyckycd> in CWTYPE. Right now all the port addresses say 00.
kyckycd>

Which exactly interface do you mean?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

5731. Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-02 00:01:26 UTC
From: Lou Everett, Sr.
Topic: 2018 Message: 5731

How is your computer connected to your radio?

On Mon, Dec 1, 2014 at 4:38 PM, 'kimmed51@...' kimmed51@...
[dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
>
> Hi. I purchased a cw to keyboad interface from China using usb connector
> to my computer. I am trying to get CWTYPE to key my IC751A Transceiver. Can
> someone explain to me how to set the interface page in CWTYPE. Right now
> all the port addresses say 00.
>
>
>
> I assume that is the problem.
>
>
>
> Thanks,
>
> Kim
>
>
>
> Sent from my Virgin Mobile phone.
>
>
>
>
>

--
Lou Everett, Sr., WA5LOU
Past Section Manager, Indiana Section

Telephone: 317-757-8123

* “To give real service you must add something which cannot be bought or
measured with money, and that is sincerity and integrity.”*

5732. Re: Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-02 00:09:03 UTC
From: kimmed51@yahoo.com
Topic: 2018 Message: 5732

Sergei,

I discovered my computer does not recognize the interface. Qin Bo is the electronics company. I will try to get software from them. If I can't do you know where else I may get software?

Thanks,
Kim

Sent from my Virgin Mobile phone.

------ Original message------

From: Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@dxsoft.com [dx...
Date: Mon, 12/1/2014 5:10 PM
To: 'kimmed51@yahoo.com' kimmed51@yahoo.com [dxsoft];
Subject:Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Hello 'kimmed51@yahoo.com',

Tuesday, December 2, 2014, 3:38:26 AM, you wrote:

kyckycd>
kyckycd> Hi. I purchased a cw to keyboad interface from China using usb
kyckycd> connector to my computer. I am trying to get CWTYPE to key my IC751A
kyckycd> Transceiver. Can someone explain to me how to set the interface page
kyckycd> in CWTYPE. Right now all the port addresses say 00.
kyckycd>

Which exactly interface do you mean?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

<*> To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

<*> Your email settings:
Individual Email | Traditional

<*> To change settings online go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/join
(Yahoo! ID required)

<*> To change settings via email:
dxsoft-digest@yahoogroups.com
dxsoft-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com

<*> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

<*> Your use of Yahoo Groups is subject to:
https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/

5733. Re: Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-02 15:31:53 UTC
From: kimmed51@yahoo.com
Topic: 2018 Message: 5733

Thanks John but I already purchased a cable but my computer does not recognize it. The vendor says it is illegal to send the cd driver from China but he will try to send it by email.

David
Kw4ae

Sent from my Virgin Mobile phone.

------ Original message------

From: John Wilson jrrebel73@yahoo.com [dxsoft]
Date: Tue, 12/2/2014 5:08 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com;
Subject:Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

You most likely need a cable that goes from radio key jack to computer.
I use one from Donner digital abour $25.00 dollars it is called a hard key cable.
That is then connected to a usb to serial port adapter. I use keyspan, it come with drivers.
Once you connect it to the computer go into device manager and look at list of comports.
As an example mine says comport 4 keyspan.
So when you go into cwtype you choose that comport.
I am not a home.\, to look but that should get you started.
73 John K5JRW

On Monday, December 1, 2014 4:10 PM, "Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@dxsoft.com [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Hello 'kimmed51@yahoo.com',

Tuesday, December 2, 2014, 3:38:26 AM, you wrote:

kyckycd>
kyckycd> Hi. I purchased a cw to keyboad interface from China using usb
kyckycd> connector to my computer. I am trying to get CWTYPE to key my IC751A
kyckycd> Transceiver. Can someone explain to me how to set the interface page
kyckycd> in CWTYPE. Right now all the port addresses say 00.
kyckycd>

Which exactly interface do you mean?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

<*> To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/

<*> Your email settings:
Individual Email | Traditional

<*> To change settings online go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/join
(Yahoo! ID required)

<*> To change settings via email:
dxsoft-digest@yahoogroups.com
dxsoft-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com

<*> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

<*> Your use of Yahoo Groups is subject to:
https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/

5734. Re: Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-02 15:36:24 UTC
From: kimmed51@yahoo.com
Topic: 2018 Message: 5734

Lou,

The cable has a usb connector on one end and a 1/4 in 3 prong key plug on the other end. My computer does not recognize it. The vendor says it is illegal to send cd driver from China but he will send driver via email.

Thanks,
Dave
Kw4ae

Sent from my Virgin Mobile phone.

------ Original message------

From: 'Lou Everett, Sr.' loueverettsr@gmail.c...
Date: Tue, 12/2/2014 5:08 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com;
Subject:Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

How is your computer connected to your radio?

On Mon, Dec 1, 2014 at 4:38 PM, 'kimmed51@yahoo.com' kimmed51@yahoo.com [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Hi. I purchased a cw to keyboad interface from China using usb connector to my computer. I am trying to get CWTYPE to key my IC751A Transceiver. Can someone explain to me how to set the interface page in CWTYPE. Right now all the port addresses say 00.

I assume that is the problem.

Thanks,
Kim

Sent from my Virgin Mobile phone.

--
Lou Everett, Sr., WA5LOU
Past Section Manager, Indiana Section

Telephone: 317-757-8123

“To give real service you must add something which cannot be bought or measured with money, and that is sincerity and integrity.”

5735. Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-02 22:29:52 UTC
From: Roger Buel
Topic: 2018 Message: 5735

On 12/1/2014 2:38 PM, 'kimmed51@...' kimmed51@... [dxsoft]
wrote:
>
> Hi. I purchased a cw to keyboad interface from China using usb
> connector to my computer. I am trying to get CWTYPE to key my IC751A
> Transceiver. Can someone explain to me how to set the interface page
> in CWTYPE. Right now all the port addresses say 00.
>
> I assume that is the problem.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Kim
>
> Sent from my Virgin Mobile phone.
>
>
Hi Kim,

I built the interface that is described in the CWType program in the HELP/Content/Connection to Computer section of the program. I use only the top section of the "Simplest CW Interface" that uses the DTR pin on the 9-pin serial port connector. I use an USB to Serial cable to connect to the computer side if the interface and a cable to the straight key to control to the transceiver. I use VOX Break-in keying of the transceiver. During the set-up of the program, I chose to use the Com 5 port to make the interface function. If you use one of several USB ports on your computer, you will need to search which COM port is active. Start with COM 1 and proceed one port at a time until you find which one is assigned to the USB port you are using, Be patient, as it is frustrating getting the program to interface with the computer correctly. You can test it by turning the VOX off and keying the side-tone Oscillator only. I also have a RigBlaster Plus interface for other digital programs, but I prefer the direct connection to the transceiver in parallel with the hand key. Good Luck.

Roger
W9NCQ

5736. Re: Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-02 22:09:06 UTC
From: jrrebel73@...
Topic: 2018 Message: 5736

Got a chance to look at the setup today.
I just use keyboard from my computer.
It is a wireless logitech allows me to relax and send code Hi Hi.
Anyway I use a splitter on back of rig so I can use my paddles or my keyboard.

The settings cwtype are interface : COM.port(via Windows API)
port number com4
paddle port none
ptt rts
key dtr
power 1 none
power 2none
sound: computer card
real output sampling rate 1125.00
tone 1000
rise/decay time ms 15
Mox and paddles:
(checked) transmit at keyboard if at least 2 symbols entered
(checked) tnx on paddles press with key delay ms 10
(checked) tx off at silence dots 8
beacon off
paddle in lambic mode
(checked) paddle with dashdot memory (modeB)

I hope this helps also should you not get keyboard
drivers to work.
The Donner Digital hard keyer cable $ 19.00 They are a USA outfit and you can use any
compatible
prolific connecter.
73 John K5JRW

5737. Re: [dxsoft] Integration of AALog with QRZ.com XML when ??

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-02 22:44:44 UTC
From: grampy@...
Topic: 5713 Message: 5737

Sent from my iPhone

> On Sep 7, 2014, at 9:29 AM, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Hello
>
> I have not subscription for qrz. Wait for answer from owners where I can test my code.
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
> 2014-08-30 1:55 GMT+04:00 samir@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>>
>> Hi,
>> I am wondering when the integration between AALog and QRZ.com XML online service will happen. In fact QRZ.com is stopping its download option so its not possible to get updates any more by simply downloading a file...
>> I hope the integration with QRZ.com will happen soon.
>> Best 73,
>> Samir
>> OD5SK , HZ1SK
>>
>>
>>
>
>

5738. Re: Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-03 16:57:11 UTC
From: kimmed51@yahoo.com
Topic: 2018 Message: 5738

Thanks for your response Roger. Cwtype workings fine now using COM3 and the first game port in the drop down list. By law the Chinese vendor could not send a driver cd so my computer did not recognize the interface. A kind had emailed the driver to me as a jpg file. I changed the name and decompressed it and it installed east. Now interface and Cwtype work fine.

Thanks again,
Dave
KW4AE

Sent from my Virgin Mobile phone.

------ Original message------

From: Roger Buel w9ncq@cox.net [dxsoft]
Date: Wed, 12/3/2014 11:36 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com;
Subject:Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

On 12/1/2014 2:38 PM, 'kimmed51@yahoo.com' kimmed51@yahoo.com [dxsoft] wrote:

Hi. I purchased a cw to keyboad interface from China using usb connector to my computer. I am trying to get CWTYPE to key my IC751A Transceiver. Can someone explain to me how to set the interface page in CWTYPE. Right now all the port addresses say 00.

I assume that is the problem.

Thanks,

Kim

Sent from my Virgin Mobile phone.

Hi Kim,

I built the interface that is described in the CWType program in the HELP/Content/Connection to Computer section of the program. I use only the top section of the "Simplest CW Interface" that uses the DTR pin on the 9-pin serial port connector. I use an USB to Serial cable to connect to the computer side if the interface and a cable to the straight key to control to the transceiver. I use VOX Break-in keying of the transceiver. During the set-up of the program, I chose to use the Com 5 port to make the interface function. If you use one of several USB ports on your computer, you will need to search which COM port is active. Start with COM 1 and proceed one port at a time until you find which one is assigned to the USB port you are using, Be patient, as it is frustrating getting the program to interface with the computer correctly. You can test it by turning the VOX off and keying the side-tone Oscillator only. I also have a RigBlaster Plus interface for other digital programs, but I prefer the direct connection to the transceiver in parallel with the hand key. Good Luck.

Roger
W9NCQ

5739. Re: Re: Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-03 17:02:02 UTC
From: kimmed51@yahoo.com
Topic: 2018 Message: 5739

John,

Thanks for your reply. The Cwtype wasn't the problem. The interface vendor from China couldn't send the cd driver by mail. I obtained the driver from another ham. Once I installed in Cwtype works fine using Com3 and the 1st listed game port. All is fine now.

Thanks again,
Dave
Kw4ae

Sent from my Virgin Mobile phone.

------ Original message------

From: jrrebel73@yahoo.com [dxsoft]
Date: Wed, 12/3/2014 11:36 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com;
Subject:Re: Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Got a chance to look at the setup today.
I just use keyboard from my computer.
It is a wireless logitech allows me to relax and send code Hi Hi.
Anyway I use a splitter on back of rig so I can use my paddles or my keyboard.

The settings cwtype are interface : COM.port(via Windows API)
port number com4
paddle port none
ptt rts
key dtr
power 1 none
power 2none
sound: computer card
real output sampling rate 1125.00
tone 1000
rise/decay time ms 15
Mox and paddles:
(checked) transmit at keyboard if at least 2 symbols entered
(checked) tnx on paddles press with key delay ms 10
(checked) tx off at silence dots 8
beacon off
paddle in lambic mode
(checked) paddle with dashdot memory (modeB)

I hope this helps also should you not get keyboard
drivers to work.
The Donner Digital hard keyer cable $ 19.00 They are a USA outfit and you can use any compatible

prolific connecter.
73 John K5JRW

5740. Cwtype

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-03 17:13:24 UTC
From: kimmed51@yahoo.com
Topic: 1805 Message: 5740

Thanks to all who responded to my Cwtype issues. As it turned out the computer did not recognize the interface. The ebay vendor from China said he could not send the cd driver by mail because it is illegal for him. I obtained the driver from another kind ham by email. Once I successfully installed it Cwtype started working fine.
For me it works with vox on, com3, and the first game port listed on the drop down box. Cwtype seems to work very well. I'm setting up and learning the macros so I can send and receive at my speed. Fortunately I don't need Cwget. One less program to fiddle with. It's great not needing a keyer any longer. Thanks again to all. 73s,

Dave,
Kw4ae

Sent from my Virgin Mobile phone.

5741. Re: Re: Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-03 17:57:14 UTC
From: jrrebel73@...
Topic: 2018 Message: 5741

Hi Dave
Glad you got it worked out,these yahoo groups are great source's for getting help.
73 John K5JRW

5742. Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-03 20:49:01 UTC
From: grampy@...
Topic: 2018 Message: 5742

Sent from my iPhone

> On Dec 3, 2014, at 12:57 PM, jrrebel73@...m [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Hi Dave
> Glad you got it worked out,these yahoo groups are great source's for getting help.
> 73 John K5JRW
>
>

5743. Re: Re: Re: [dxsoft] CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-04 04:50:51 UTC
From: kimmed51@...
Topic: 2018 Message: 5743

Tonight Cwtype stopped working entirely. Again settings did not remain after I closed the program then reopened it four hours later. Also on some setting I get the message "driver not found" (com1), and "com port open error"(com3).

Can someone help me get this working again?

Dave
Kw4ae

5744. Re: CWTYPE

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-03 21:58:28 UTC
From: kimmed51@...
Topic: 2018 Message: 5744

I just launched Cwtype but the settings are not as I saved them. Now the settings are all different, the program still keys, but I hear no sound from my soundcard. Also why doesn't my transceiver cw sidetone work for cw when I use Cwtype?

Thanks,
Dave
KW4AE

5745. Rotators in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-11 15:40:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5745 Message: 5745

Hello

I would like to add support for antenna rotators in AALog.

Please send me suggestion about your desired rotators controllers.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5746. For spanish speaking

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-11 15:43:02 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5746 Message: 5746

¡Hola!

Necesito una ayuda pequeña con español para usar lo durante QSOs.
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5747. How to transmit "1 up"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-11 18:26:37 UTC
From: jsdroyster@...
Topic: 5747 Message: 5747

I am trying to learn CWtype used in conjunction with CWSkimmer.
If receiving at the clicked frequency in CWkimmer, how do I transmit 1 up in CWType without losing the decoded signal ?

If I use CWGet instead of CWWSkimmer is this easier?

THANKS!
Julie KT4JR

5748. Re: [dxsoft] How to transmit "1 up"

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-11 19:02:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5747 Message: 5748

Hello jsdroyster@...,

Friday, December 12, 2014, 12:26:37 AM, you wrote:

jnrcd> I am trying to learn CWtype used in conjunction with CWSkimmer.
jnrcd> If receiving at the clicked frequency in CWkimmer, how do I transmit 1 up in CWType without
jnrcd> losing the decoded signal ?
jnrcd>

jnrcd> If I use CWGet instead of CWWSkimmer is this easier?
jnrcd>

CwGet and CwType work together out-of-box.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5749. Re: [dxsoft] Rotators in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-11 19:02:41 UTC
From: Gamito
Topic: 5745 Message: 5749

Hi Alex,
In reply to your message, the following its something that I'like to be supported.
Elevation - Azimuth dual Controller Yaesu G - 5600B

Many tks
Antonio Gamito
CT1CZT

2014-12-11 15:40 GMT+00:00 Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Hello
>
> I would like to add support for antenna rotators in AALog.
>
> Please send me suggestion about your desired rotators controllers.
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
>

5750. Re: [dxsoft] Rotators in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-11 19:40:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5745 Message: 5750

Hello

But what interface you using for rotator? From Yaesu?

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2014-12-11 22:02 GMT+03:00 Gamito ct1czt@... [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Hi Alex,
> In reply to your message, the following its something that I'like to be
> supported.
> Elevation - Azimuth dual Controller Yaesu G - 5600B
>
> Many tks
> Antonio Gamito
> CT1CZT
>
>
>
>

5751. Re: [dxsoft] Rotators in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-11 19:56:53 UTC
From: Gamito
Topic: 5745 Message: 5751

Ok Alex
For while I'm still using none. I have just initiated to prepare antenna system for sats.
I can use anyone I guess.
Rgs
Antonio Gamito
CT1CZT

2014-12-11 19:40 GMT+00:00 Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] <

dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Hello
>
> But what interface you using for rotator? From Yaesu?
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2014-12-11 22:02 GMT+03:00 Gamito ct1czt@... [dxsoft] <
> dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>
>>
>>
>> Hi Alex,
>> In reply to your message, the following its something that I'like to be
>> supported.
>> Elevation - Azimuth dual Controller Yaesu G - 5600B
>>
>> Many tks
>> Antonio Gamito
>> CT1CZT
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

5752. Re: [dxsoft] Rotators in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-11 21:58:50 UTC
From: W4RIG@...
Topic: 5745 Message: 5752

The controller for the Yaesu rotator is made by Yaesu and comes with the rotator as a single purchase.
Hank W4RIG

In a message dated 12/11/2014 2:41:26 P.M. Eastern Standard Time, dxsoft@yahoogroups.com writes:

Hello

But what interface you using for rotator? From Yaesu?

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2014-12-11 22:02 GMT+03:00 Gamito _ct1czt@..._ (mailto:ct1czt@...) [dxsoft] <_dxsoft@yahoogroups.com_ (mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com) >:

Hi Alex,
In reply to your message, the following its something that I'like to be supported.
Elevation - Azimuth dual Controller Yaesu G - 5600B

Many tks
Antonio Gamito
CT1CZT

5753. Re: [dxsoft] Rotators in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-13 19:25:24 UTC
From: OG2K Anton
Topic: 5745 Message: 5753

It would be wonderful to support:

http://www.povorotka.ru/produkciya/kontrollery_upravleniya_dlya_povorotnyh_ustrojstv/kontroller_upravleniya_povorotnym_ustrojstvom_AZ/

with Yaesu GS-232 support.

/Anton

On Thu, 11 Dec 2014 18:40:45 +0300
"Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
wrote:

> Hello
>
> I would like to add support for antenna rotators in AALog.
>
> Please send me suggestion about your desired rotators controllers.
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin

--

[OG2K, Anton TETERIN] [email anton@...] [locator KP20kh]
[web www.OG2K.com]

5754. Fwd: AALog 3.5.0 Build 1183

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-17 17:30:31 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5754 Message: 5754

Hello

I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites

ATTENTION!!!
Default folder for installation was changed. To decrease number of problems with
Windows Vista/7/8 default folder for AALog is - C:\AALog3 now.

- support for new dxsummit.fi design added
+ support for file with additional callsign-based data added. Look for notes.txt in AALog folder which is a simple text file. You can edit it with Windows' Notepad for example . File format is:
Callsign<space>Additional_info. AAlog displays the additional info of a perticular callsign (if the callsigns exists in the notes.txt file) when you tab out from the Call field. This pop-up message will disappear automatically after N seconds (you can customize this value) or after the callsign changed or the QSO saved.
+ award statistic can be rescanned individually for a selected award only. "Update Award"button in the "Awards Manager" window added. Rescan will only update the data in the award table and will not change QSOs data.
+ sorting option by field GRID added to Main Logbook Window
+ export to CSV (Comma separated text file) of current view of Awards Manager table added.
- minimal size of QSL Service window is limited now.
- regions list KDA corrected (if you install update and you need this award just clear list in Tools - Awards List - KDA and import new list from folder /ref)
- AALog will not ask about importing contest exchanges when you import LoTW and eQSL.cc confirmations

Download it from:

New setup:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Update from previous versions:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip

Best regards
Alexander

5755. I do not renew the P.O. box.

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-22 17:30:14 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5755 Message: 5755

Hello regards.
You to remember that I am not going to renew the P.O. box 025, for what from
January my direction will happen to be personnel.
If someone has interest in her, that envie the private one and I make it
come near without problem.
Thank you very much for your comity.

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year 2015.

Jorge 30 AT 438 & EC1CLG
jujor@...t

5756. SeaTTY - datestamp of decoded DSC messages

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-28 17:02:30 UTC
From: Richard Ware
Topic: 5756 Message: 5756

Hi folks

I've recently downloaded/registered and am using SeaTTY version 2.40, mainly for decoding DSC messages

Although there is an option to time-stamp raw messages there doesn't appear to be an option to time-stamp decoded messages, and that to me would me much more beneficial. I know each decoded message is saved as a text file which is time-stamped but I'd personally like to see that date and time at the bottom of each received message. Is there any chance that this will be included in a future release ?

Thanks

Rich

5757. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY - datestamp of decoded DSC messages

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-29 20:31:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5756 Message: 5757

Hello Richard,

Sunday, December 28, 2014, 11:02:30 PM, you wrote:

RWrgcd> I've recently downloaded/registered and am using SeaTTY version 2.40,
RWrgcd> mainly for decoding DSC messages

RWrgcd> Although there is an option to time-stamp raw messages there doesn't
RWrgcd> appear to be an option to time-stamp decoded messages, and that to me
RWrgcd> would me much more beneficial. I know each decoded message is saved as
RWrgcd> a text file which is time-stamped but I'd personally like to see that
RWrgcd> date and time at the bottom of each received message. Is there any
RWrgcd> chance that this will be included in a future release ?

Wrote to to-do list :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5758. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY - datestamp of decoded DSC messages

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-29 21:15:16 UTC
From: Richard Ware
Topic: 5756 Message: 5758

On 29 December 2014 at 20:31, Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@...
[dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> Wrote to to-do list :-)
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei

Thanks Sergei.
That would be very welcome !

Rich

5759. Newby Question on TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-30 17:08:46 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5759 Message: 5759

For Christmas I received an FT897D with SignaLink USB. I have been having fun with it operating PSK31 mode. When operating I have the radio in the "digital" mode.

My question is when operating RTTY, what mode should the radio be in? It seems when I'm in digital mode I can't copy anything. If I change the radio to Upper Sideband then I can copy RTTY with a setting of 50 baud. (I've been watching WA8QYJ operating on 18.098.26 for the past half hour). My question is; if I wish to transmit, does the radio have to remain in Upper Sideband, or should it be operating in digital, or something else.

I'm just a little confused, and not finding anything of use on the web or by RTFM (Yaesu manual).

I would appreciate a nudge in the correct direction so I can enjoy the radio/software/modes.

Fred, W8HDU

Frederick R. Vobbe - 706 Mackenzie Drive - Lima, Ohio 45805-1835

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
http://www.avast.com

5760. Re: [dxsoft] Newby Question on TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-30 17:35:05 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5759 Message: 5760

Hello 'Frederick,

Tuesday, December 30, 2014, 11:08:46 PM, you wrote:

FRVfrcd> For Christmas I received an FT897D with SignaLink USB. I have been
FRVfrcd> having fun with it operating PSK31 mode. When operating I have the radio in the
?digital? mode.
FRVfrcd>
FRVfrcd> My question is when operating RTTY, what mode should the radio be
FRVfrcd> in? It seems when I?m in digital mode I can?t copy anything. If I
FRVfrcd> change the radio to Upper Sideband then I can copy RTTY with a
FRVfrcd> setting of 50 baud. (I?ve been watching WA8QYJ operating on
FRVfrcd> 18.098.26 for the past half hour). My question is; if I wish to
FRVfrcd> transmit, does the radio have to remain in Upper Sideband, or should
FRVfrcd> it be operating in digital, or something else.
FRVfrcd>
FRVfrcd> I?m just a little confused, and not finding anything of use on the web or by RTFM
(Yaesu manual).
FRVfrcd>

You can use

1. USB (DIGI-R) and "Normal" button position of TrueTTY

OR

2. LSB (DIGI) and "Reverse" button position of TrueTTY

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5761. Re: [dxsoft] Newby Question on TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-30 17:39:11 UTC
From: Gary Stone
Topic: 5759 Message: 5761

I use TruTTY and SignLinnk. I have to have my rig in "DATA" and USB. I don't know if you rig has a special setting for running rtty? There may be a 'digital' setting somewhere but I don't know.

I do know that 45 baud is standard for RTTY not 50. That may be the problem.

Gary, N5PHT

* ** Gary Stone ***
* Ham Op N5PHT*
Retired Federal Employee
<><><><><><><><><><><>

On Tue, Dec 30, 2014 at 11:08 AM, 'Frederick R. Vobbe' fvobbe@realoldiesradio.com [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> For Christmas I received an FT897D with SignaLink USB. I have been having
> fun with it operating PSK31 mode. When operating I have the radio in the
> “digital” mode.
>
>
>
> My question is when operating RTTY, what mode should the radio be in? It
> seems when I’m in digital mode I can’t copy anything. If I change the
> radio to Upper Sideband then I can copy RTTY with a setting of 50 baud.
> (I’ve been watching WA8QYJ operating on 18.098.26 for the past half hour).
> My question is; if I wish to transmit, does the radio have to remain in
> Upper Sideband, or should it be operating in digital, or something else.
>
>
>
> I’m just a little confused, and not finding anything of use on the web or
> by RTFM (Yaesu manual).
>
>
>
> I would appreciate a nudge in the correct direction so I can enjoy the
> radio/software/modes.
>
>
>
> Fred, W8HDU
>

>
>
> ___
>
> *Frederick R. Vobbe - 706 Mackenzie Drive - Lima, Ohio 45805-1835*
>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------
> <http://www.avast.com/>
>
> This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
> www.avast.com
>
>
>

5762. RE: [dxsoft] Newby Question on TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-31 13:05:39 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5759 Message: 5762

Yes, I do have “DIG” on my radio. The Yaesu FT897D manual (pg-38) says to the radio in that mode, turn on the YF-122C (500 Hz filter), and I should be set. I’ve never been able to get it to decode with, or without the filter. I have been able to get it to decode in the USB mode.

I’m going to try defaulting parameters again on the radio, and then blowing the programming to it after reviewing settings. I suspect it has to be something in a setting not to get the desired result.

PSK31 is working great, which is why I’m wondering if it’s not a setting in the radio or in the TrueTTY application. I checked levels on the SignaLink-USB and everything is spot on.

Fred/W8HDU

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com

I use TruTTY and SignLinnk. I have to have my rig in "DATA" and USB. I don't know if you rig has a special setting for running rtty? There may be a 'digital' setting somewhere but I don't know.

I do know that 45 baud is standard for RTTY not 50. That may be the problem.

Gary, N5PHT

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
http://www.avast.com

5763. Re: [dxsoft] Newby Question on TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-31 16:48:15 UTC
From: Gary Stone
Topic: 5759 Message: 5763

Fred,

Please send me an email off group and I might can help.

Gary, N5PHT
n5phtgs@...

* ** Gary Stone ***
* Ham Op N5PHT*
Retired Federal Employee
<><><><><><><><><><><>

On Wed, Dec 31, 2014 at 7:05 AM, 'Frederick R. Vobbe'
fvobbe@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Yes, I do have “DIG” on my radio. The Yaesu FT897D manual (pg-38) says to
> the radio in that mode, turn on the YF-122C (500 Hz filter), and I should
> be set. I’ve never been able to get it to decode with, or without the
> filter. I have been able to get it to decode in the USB mode.
>
>
>
> I’m going to try defaulting parameters again on the radio, and then
> blowing the programming to it after reviewing settings. I suspect it has
> to be something in a setting not to get the desired result.
>
>
>
> PSK31 is working great, which is why I’m wondering if it’s not a setting
> in the radio or in the TrueTTY application. I checked levels on the
> SignaLink-USB and everything is spot on.
>
>
>
> Fred/W8HDU
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> *From:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>

>
>
>
>
> I use TruTTY and SignLinnk. I have to have my rig in "DATA" and USB. I
> don't know if you rig has a special setting for running rtty? There may be
> a 'digital' setting somewhere but I don't know.
>
>
>
> I do know that 45 baud is standard for RTTY not 50. That may be the
> problem.
>
>
>
> Gary, N5PHT
>
>
> ------------------------------
> <http://www.avast.com/>
>
> This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
> www.avast.com
>
>
>

5764. Re: [dxsoft] Newby Question on TrueTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-31 17:01:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5759 Message: 5764

Hello 'Frederick,

Wednesday, December 31, 2014, 7:05:39 PM, you wrote:

FRVfrcd> Yes, I do have ?DIG? on my radio. The Yaesu FT897D manual (pg-38)
FRVfrcd> says to the radio in that mode, turn on the YF-122C (500 Hz filter),
FRVfrcd> and I should be set. I?ve never been able to get it to decode with,
FRVfrcd> or without the filter. I have been able to get it to decode in the USB mode.

It means that DIGI mode probably use LSB filter (for historical reasons).
Youe should something like DIGI-R which is USB.

[...]

FRVfrcd> PSK31 is working great, which is why I?m wondering if it?s not a
FRVfrcd> setting in the radio or in the TrueTTY application.

PSK31 is not sensitive to spectrum inverse (which is occurs in LSB mode),
but RTTY is .

Best regards,
Sergei

5765. rtty

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-31 18:22:55 UTC
From: Tony Walker
Topic: 975 Message: 5765

Stay in ssb modeon all occasions no need to change to digimode

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5766. SeaTTY and IPad

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-31 21:35:43 UTC
From: Dan` Morley
Topic: 5766 Message: 5766

Hi,
I am new to this group.
I have a SSB and SeaTTY, with which I can successfully receive wxfax.But I am thinking of purchasing an IPad to use with SeaTTY. The IPad does not have a mic input. Can I use a USB / mic adaptor to receive SeaTTY on an IPad?ThanksDan Morley

5767. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY and IPad

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-31 22:15:26 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5766 Message: 5767

Hello Dan`,

Thursday, January 1, 2015, 3:35:43 AM, you wrote:

DMdhcd> Hi,
DMdhcd> I am new to this group.
DMdhcd> I have a SSB and SeaTTY, with which I can successfully receive wxfax.
DMdhcd> But I am thinking of purchasing an IPad to use with SeaTTY. The IPad
DMdhcd> does not have a mic input. Can I use a USB / mic adaptor to receive SeaTTY on an
IPad?

You can't use SeaTTY on iPad at all.

SeaTTY is software for Windos, not for IOS .

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5768. RE: [dxsoft] SeaTTY and IPad

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2014-12-31 22:28:51 UTC
From: Dan` Morley
Topic: 5766 Message: 5768

Thanks Sergei. I never thought of that...Dan

> To: dxsoft@...m

> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Date: Thu, 1 Jan 2015 04:15:26 +0600
> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY and IPad
>
>
> Hello Dan`,
>
> Thursday, January 1, 2015, 3:35:43 AM, you wrote:
>
> DMdhcd> Hi,
> DMdhcd> I am new to this group.
> DMdhcd> I have a SSB and SeaTTY, with which I can successfully receive wxfax.
> DMdhcd> But I am thinking of purchasing an IPad to use with SeaTTY. The IPad
> DMdhcd> does not have a mic input. Can I use a USB / mic adaptor to receive SeaTTY on an IPad?
>
> You can't use SeaTTY on iPad at all.
>
> SeaTTY is software for Windos, not for IOS .
>
>
> --

> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>

5769. DARK 10m Contest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-05 19:33:31 UTC
From: i8bvw.enzo@...
Topic: 5769 Message: 5769

Hi everyone,
Saturday January 11 there will be the "DARK 10m contest" so I would use AATest with CWType but I've read in the config menu contest program "not ready".

Any news !!

Thank you in advance for your reply.
'73 de enzo I8BVW

5770. SeaTTY 2.45 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-06 13:22:42 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5770 Message: 5770

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.45 beta to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seattyb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seattyb.zip

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

SeaTTY versions history

V2.45
The "Setup / Interface / Soundcard number / ... / Mono-Left-Right" option was made.
It allows to connect two signal source to one soundcard.

The "Setup / Interface / Nominal sampling rate " option was made.
The sampling rate can be 11025 (default), 22050, 44100 and 48000 samples per second.
This option can be useful to avoid soundcard driver bugs (some soundcard drivers work bad
at low sampling rates) or to connecting to digital sound source via virtual soundcard
without re-discretization.

The "Setup / Text / Put time stamps in saved text files" was made.
UTC or local date and time of message starting are added in a bottom
of saved message if this option is enabled.

V2.40
The documentation was updated.
A minor bug in the slant correction procedure was fixed.
V2.39
Previously received and saved HF-FAX image can be opened by
"Edit image" command of popup menu now. Then image can be fixed
by "<-||->" or "<-/|\->" operations and saved with the same or new name.
V2.38
Auto start/stop method in HF-FAX mode is rewritten.
V2.37
A command "File / Stop Decoding From File" was made.
A button "FastD" (fast decoding from file) was made.
V2.36
1000 Hz deviation is supported in HF-FAX mode now.
Minor bug with working frequency saving (if AFC is switched on) is fixed.

V2.35
Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.
Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
Some minor improvements were made.
V2.31
The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
V2.30
More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
[...]

5771. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.45 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-06 13:40:28 UTC
From: Richard Ware
Topic: 5770 Message: 5771

On 6 January 2015 at 13:22, Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@...
[dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.45 beta to the main site and mirror:

> Your feedbacks are very welcome!

Sergei,
Thanks very much for the update.
Timetags on raw logs and saved text files.That is exactly what I requested.
Excellent. Thank you

Regards
Rich

5772. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.45 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-06 18:37:34 UTC
From: Stefanazz
Topic: 5770 Message: 5772

Dear Sergei..
Thank you for the upgrade wirh the requested soundcard modification..
A new question: is it possible to choose (maybe eriting in the ini file) the directory of the txt or received texts? Many thanks
Stefanazz

:.:.:.

>
> The "Setup / Text / Put time stamps in saved text files" was made.
> UTC or local date and time of message starting are added in a bottom
> of saved message if this option is enabled.
>
> V2.40
> The documentation was updated.
> A minor bug in the slant correction procedure was fixed.
> V2.39
> Previously received and saved HF-FAX image can be opened by
> "Edit image" command of popup menu now. Then image can be fixed
> by "<-||->" or "<-/|\->" operations and saved with the same or new name.
> V2.38
> Auto start/stop method in HF-FAX mode is rewritten.
> V2.37
> A command "File / Stop Decoding From File" was made.
> A button "FastD" (fast decoding from file) was made.
> V2.36

> 1000 Hz deviation is supported in HF-FAX mode now.
> Minor bug with working frequency saving (if AFC is switched on) is fixed.
> V2.35
> Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.
> Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
> Some minor improvements were made.
> V2.31
> The "Setup / Other / Start SAME message by 1050 Hz tone" option was made.
> V2.30
> More settings for spectrogram and oscillogram colors were made.
> [...]
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>

5773. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.45 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-06 21:07:13 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5770 Message: 5773

Hello Stefanazz,

Wednesday, January 7, 2015, 12:37:34 AM, you wrote:

Ssgcd> Dear Sergei..
Ssgcd> Thank you for the upgrade wirh the requested soundcard modification..
Ssgcd> A new question: is it possible to choose (maybe eriting in the ini
Ssgcd> file) the directory of the txt or received texts? Many thanks
Ssgcd> Stefanazz

Messages and raw logs folder are created in a "working directory" of SeaTTY.

But SEATTY.INI files is looking for in this folder too.

So just change "Working directory" (or may be "Start in") property of SeaTTY shortcut
and copy SEATTY.INI there.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5774. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.45 beta is published

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-06 22:08:30 UTC
From: Stefanazz
Topic: 5770 Message: 5774

Thank you again, Sergei.. Very kindly of you.
73

:.:.:.

> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>

5775. problem after update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-08 13:25:18 UTC
From: Özer ÖKSÜZ
Topic: 5775 Message: 5775

Hello Alexander

After a 4 to 5 years of break, I am back on the radio again.Updated AAlog from 3.1 to 3.5 yesterday and when I record a new QSO some error notes apeear as below:

"DMq.LoTWUsers:
Can't format message 13:796 -- message system code -4.
Dynamic SQL error.
SQL error code= -204.
Table unknown.
LOTW_USERS.
At line 1, column 29."

Downloaded my all LoTW data to AAlog and refreshed awars databases.I can see my all LoTW confirmations at awards statistics...

I need help...
Thank you!
Ozer, TA2RC

--
Dr. Ozer Oksuz
Dayanak OSGB Isyeri Hekimi
Ic Hastaliklari ve Hemodiyaliz Sorumlu Uzmani
TA2RC,TC0T

5776. SeaTTY - another request

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-08 21:47:24 UTC
From: Richard Ware
Topic: 5776 Message: 5776

Sergei,
Would it be possible to add the following feature to SeaTTY?
What I would like to see is in the SETUP > TEXT window.... a tick-box option for GMDSS so that the user can input the frequency that is being monitored. If a frequency is entered and the box is ticked, the frequency appears with the time-stamp on decoded messages, like the example below

08.01.2015 20:34:05 UTC
12577.0

or like this

08.01.2015 20:34:05 UTC (8414.5)

Regards
Rich

5777. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY - another request

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-09 08:14:41 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5776 Message: 5777

Hello Richard,

Friday, January 9, 2015, 3:47:24 AM, you wrote:

RWrgcd> Sergei,
RWrgcd> Would it be possible to add the following feature to SeaTTY?
RWrgcd> What I would like to see is in the SETUP > TEXT window.... a tick-box
RWrgcd> option for GMDSS so that the user can input the frequency that is
RWrgcd> being monitored. If a frequency is entered and the box is ticked, the
RWrgcd> frequency appears with the time-stamp on decoded messages, like the
RWrgcd> example below

In another words, you want options "add a comment"...

Looks as useful feature ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5778. AALog 3.6.1 Build 1188

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-10 09:26:25 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5778 Message: 5778

Hello to all

I just upload new version of AALog 3.6.1 Build 1188 into websites.

Whats new:

+ Additional option for filtering references in Award Manager window added. For example you can filter DXCC entities from a given continent or counties for a given US state. You need import new references list into AALog. See http://www.dxsoft.com/ssi/instructions/Awards.htm for details.

+ You can select the type of QSO confirmation (QSL/LoTW/eQSL) that contributes to determine displaying New Ones in New QSO window

+ You can select the type of QSO confirmation (QSL/LoTW/eQSL) that contributes to determine displaying New Ones in Spot list window

+ When you select several contacts in the log and press key to change QSL status AALog opens global edit window and set proper value (before this release you had to press F4 and select proper value yourself)
- Bug solved: when Edit QSO window was openen from "Search contacts" window AALog did not clear the field "Note for callsign" when opening an other contact. Solved.

- Quick search in "Search in QSL Managers database" takes sorting preference into account. If database view is sorted by Manager search value will be taken as a manager, if the database is sorted by call, the search will be executed for the callsign.

+ Great Circle azimuth bearing to DX column is added in the spots list window

+ You can select type of confirmation (QSL/LoTW/eQSL) that counted to display in the Bands/mode page in the New QSO awards stat window

+ AALog now stores version of the database file and automatically upgrades it if necessary.

- Bug solved: Error in Global edit when length of value "Operator" field was bigger than 10 characters. Solved.

- Problem with copying image from QRZ.com fixed

- Problem with CTRL+O shortcut in "Search contacts" window fixed

+ Additional option for filtering references in Award Manager window added. For example you can filter DXCC entities from a given continent or counties for a given US state. You need import new references list into AALog. See

http://www.dxsoft.com/ssi/instructions/Awards.htm for details.

+ You can add field with QSO number. Please note: this is number in THIS VIEW ONLY.For example it change when you change sorting order.

+ When you searching by date in Main window you can do not enter year if search current year date.

+ You can change day in date fields by "+" and "-" keys

- several small bugs fixed

Update package: www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
Full setup package: www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip

AALog is reviewed on eham.net <http://eham.net> (http://www.eham.net/reviews/detail/149 <http://www.eham.net/reviews/detail/149>). Your review on this forum would be gratefully appreicated. It would help the development of AALog further.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5779. SeaTTY 2.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-13 19:40:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5779 Message: 5779

Hello All,

I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.50 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/seatty.zip
http://www.hamport.com/seatty.zip

Your feedbacks are very welcome!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========
====

SeaTTY versions history

V2.50
The "Setup / Text / Add this comment to saved text files: ..." was made.
V2.45
The "Setup / Interface / Soundcard number / ... / Mono-Left-Right" option was made.
It allows to connect two signal source to one soundcard.

The "Setup / Interface / Nominal sampling rate " option was made.
The sampling rate can be 11025 (default), 22050, 44100 and 48000 samples per second.
This option can be useful to avoid soundcard driver bugs (some soundcard drivers work bad
at low sampling rates) or to connecting to digital sound source via virtual soundcard
without resampling.

The "Setup / Text / Put time stamps in saved text files" was made.
UTC or local date and time of message starting are added in a bottom
of saved message if this option is enabled.

V2.40
The documentation was updated.
A minor bug in the slant correction procedure was fixed.
V2.39
Previously received and saved HF-FAX image can be opened by
"Edit image" command of popup menu now. Then image can be fixed
by "<-||->" or "<-/|\->" operations and saved with the same or new name.
V2.38
Auto start/stop method in HF-FAX mode is rewritten.
V2.37
A command "File / Stop Decoding From File" was made.
A button "FastD" (fast decoding from file) was made.
V2.36

1000 Hz deviation is supported in HF-FAX mode now.
Minor bug with working frequency saving (if AFC is switched on) is fixed.
V2.35
Maximum number of RTTY/NAVTEX Station ID filter items is increased to 32.
Filter for GMDSS DSC message format was made.
Some minor improvements were made.
[...]

5780. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY 2.50 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-13 20:22:38 UTC
From: Richard Ware
Topic: 5779 Message: 5780

On 13 January 2015 at 19:40, Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@...
[dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Hello All,
>
> I just have uploaded SeaTTY 2.50 to the main site and mirror:

> V2.50
> The "Setup / Text / Add this comment to saved text files: ..." was made.

Excellent, Sergei

Thank you

Rich

5781. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY - another request

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-09 08:19:54 UTC
From: Richard Ware
Topic: 5776 Message: 5781

On 9 January 2015 at 08:14, Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@...
[dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> In another words, you want options "add a comment"...
>
> Looks a useful feature ...

Hi Sergei

Yes, that would be the same. I was thinking of it as just as an addition for decoded DSC messages but of course it could apply to any of the seaTTY modes

Thanks

Rich

5782. AAVoice 1.4.6

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-14 18:44:19 UTC
From: helectrojo@...
Topic: 5782 Message: 5782

Hello everyone I am looking for a reliable voice keyer and I installed AAvoice 1.4.6, the problem is that when I run it I get the "list out of bounds (1)" message and after that when I want to exit the program I get an "Access violation" at some address.

Can anyone advice?

Many thanks in advance,
Iordanis

5783. Re: [dxsoft] AAVoice 1.4.6

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-14 19:10:03 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5782 Message: 5783

hello

try this update http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aav148.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-01-14 21:44 GMT+03:00 helectrojo@... [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Hello everyone I am looking for a reliable voice keyer and I installed
> AAvoice 1.4.6, the problem is that when I run it I get the "list out of
> bounds (1)" message and after that when I want to exit the program I get an
> "Access violation" at some address.
>
>
> Can anyone advice?
>
> Many thanks in advance,
> Iordanis
>
>
>
>

5784. Re: [dxsoft] AAVoice 1.4.6

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-14 20:10:19 UTC
From: helectrojo@...
Topic: 5782 Message: 5784

tnx for the quick reply Alexander!

Iordanis

5785. SeaTTY - request

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-17 21:41:37 UTC
From: Richard Ware
Topic: 5785 Message: 5785

Sergei,

SeaTTY is an excellent program. I'm using it just for MF/HF/VHF DSC
and it is decoding more messages than the other two decoders that I am
running at the same time.

I have one more request...

SeaTTY compiles a daily Raw_Log message which can be time-stamped if required

Would it be possible to do this for decoded messages as well so that
there is one message (a daily log) containing all the decoded messages
for that day, in text format, rather than just many individual
messages? Having all the day's messages in one log would make it so
easy to search for a particular station.

As an example, here is a typical decoded message:

GMDSS DSC Message

Format: Selective call to an individual station (120)
To: 5380036470
Category: Safety
From: 0021910000
Telecommand1: Test (118)
Telecommand2: No information (126)
Frequency1: Unknown
Frequency2: Unknown
EOS (Ack. BQ)

17.01.2015 19:32:49 UTC
2187.5 Khz (ECC OK)

In the daily log, it could appear like this

To: 5380036470 Category: Safety. From: 0021910000: Test. No
information. Frequency1: Unknown. Frequency2: Unknown. EOS (Ack. BQ)
[19:32:49 UTC 2187.5Khz]

The next entry for the day would follow in a similar format

Can this be done?

Regards
Rich

5786. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY - request

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-18 08:16:07 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5785 Message: 5786

Hello Richard,

Sunday, January 18, 2015, 3:41:37 AM, you wrote:

RWrgcd> SeaTTY is an excellent program. I'm using it just for MF/HF/VHF DSC
RWrgcd> and it is decoding more messages than the other two decoders that I am
RWrgcd> running at the same time.

RWrgcd> I have one more request...

RWrgcd> SeaTTY compiles a daily Raw_Log message which can be time-stamped if required

RWrgcd> Would it be possible to do this for decoded messages as well so that
RWrgcd> there is one message (a daily log) containing all the decoded messages
RWrgcd> for that day, in text format, rather than just many individual
RWrgcd> messages? Having all the day's messages in one log would make it so
RWrgcd> easy to search for a particular station.

RWrgcd> As an example, here is a typical decoded message:

RWrgcd> GMDSS DSC Message

RWrgcd> Format: Selective call to an individual station (120)
RWrgcd> To: 5380036470
RWrgcd> Category: Safety
RWrgcd> From: 0021910000
RWrgcd> Telecommand1: Test (118)
RWrgcd> Telecommand2: No information (126)
RWrgcd> Frequency1: Unknown
RWrgcd> Frequency2: Unknown
RWrgcd> EOS (Ack. BQ)

RWrgcd> ---
RWrgcd> 17.01.2015 19:32:49 UTC
RWrgcd> 2187.5 Khz (ECC OK)

RWrgcd> In the daily log, it could appear like this

RWrgcd> To: 5380036470 Category: Safety. From: 0021910000: Test. No
RWrgcd> information. Frequency1: Unknown. Frequency2: Unknown. EOS (Ack. BQ)
RWrgcd> [19:32:49 UTC 2187.5Khz]

RWrgcd> The next entry for the day would follow in a similar format

RWrgcd> Can this be done?

I don't thing that it is job of SeaTTY :-)

If you want glue all daily message in a single file, just do it by Windows command processor.

Enter to a message folder and execute two commands like these:

```
===
echo . > 150117daily.txt

for %f in (150117-*.txt) do copy/b 150117daily.txt + %f
===
```

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5787. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY - request

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-18 08:32:11 UTC
From: Richard Ware
Topic: 5785 Message: 5787

On 18 January 2015 at 08:16, Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@...
[dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Hello Richard,

> I don't thing that it is job of SeaTTY :-)
> If you want glue all daily message in a single file, just do it by Windows command processor.
> Enter to a message folder and execute two commands like these:
>
> ===
> echo . > 150117daily.txt
>
> for %f in (150117-*.txt) do copy/b 150117daily.txt + %f
> ===

Thanks for that Sergei
I will give that a try

Regards
Rich

5788. AA Log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-27 14:08:35 UTC
From: Brian Caldicott
Topic: 619 Message: 5788

I would like to purchase AAlog, but due to a holiday I have passed the
45 day limit
If i purchase the upgrade code how do I enter it into the programme as I
cant now open it
Regards
Brian

5789. Re: [dxsoft] AA Log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-01-27 17:07:57 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 619 Message: 5789

Hello

AALog must prompt for code before close. Other way is create file with the registration information in the aalog folder.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-01-27 17:08 GMT+03:00 Brian Caldicott brian@...eeserve.co.uk [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> I would like to purchase AAlog, but due to a holiday I have passed the
> 45 day limit
> If i purchase the upgrade code how do I enter it into the programme as I
> cant now open it
> Regards
> Brian
>
>

5790. AALog 3.6.2 build 1189

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-01 07:56:40 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5790 Message: 5790

Hello

- import ADIF bug fixed. Sometimes all imported records AALog marks as "QSL sent"

New exe (*only* if you have *ver. 3.6.1 build 1188* installed):
http://www.dxsoft.com/download/aal1189.zip

Update package:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5791. AALOG version 3.6 1189

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-12 13:43:17 UTC
From: visserdekorte@...
Topic: 5791 Message: 5791

MODES LIST MANAGER

Hello some problems importing ADIF log from MIXW
Has to do with UPPER and LOWER cases of the MODE name
PACTOR or PACKET not reckonized in AALOG

ADIF mode seems not able to be changed in Configuration menu AALOG

David Visser
Holland

5792. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG version 3.6 1189

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-12 14:35:32 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5791 Message: 5792

Hello
Please show at least one unrecognized ADIF record as example

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-02-12 16:43 GMT+03:00 visserdekorte@gmail.com [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> MODES LIST MANAGER
>
> Hello some problems importing ADIF log from MIXW
> Has to do with UPPER and LOWER cases of the MODE name
> PACTOR or PACKET not reckonized in AALOG
>
> ADIF mode seems not able to be changed in Configuration menu AALOG
>
> David Visser
> Holland
>
>
>
>

5793. RE: [dxsoft] AALOG version 3.6 1189

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-12 16:30:29 UTC
From: D Visser
Topic: 5791 Message: 5793

Thanks for fast reply Alexander,

Problems now solved: I had to change the mode name in the configuration of AALog

The modes name and the ADIF mode MUST be the same in capitals

Problems were here with TOR (AMTOR) THRB (THROB) PAC (PACTOR) but now all is fine !

Thank You

David Visser

Van: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
Verzonden: donderdag 12 februari 2015 15:36
Aan: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Onderwerp: Re: [dxsoft] AALOG version 3.6 1189

Hello

Please show at least one unrecognized ADIF record as example

--

Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-02-12 16:43 GMT+03:00 visserdekorte@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

MODES LIST MANAGER

Hello some problems importing ADIF log from MIXW
Has to do with UPPER and LOWER cases of the MODE name
PACTOR or PACKET not reckonized in AALOG

ADIF mode seems not able to be changed in Configuration menu AALOG

David Visser
Holland

5794. AAlog 3.6 (1189) search problem in log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-16 13:07:38 UTC
From: visserdekorte@...
Topic: 5794 Message: 5794

Alex,

Can not search in the log for the field Notes (only in Note) but I have only the field Notes in my log

(imported via Adif log from Mixw log)

How to fix this ?

David Visser

5795. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.6 (1189) search problem in log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-16 17:52:37 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5794 Message: 5795

In the search window (F7) you need enter FULL search string or use * and ?
signs,
For example you have string "Search string" in Note field. If you enter
"Search" in search field you willget empty list. You need enter "Search*"
or "Search???????" to find you note.
Also you can use * and ? in the begining of the search string

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-02-16 16:07 GMT+03:00 visserdekorte@... [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Alex,
>
> Can not search in the log for the field Notes (only in Note) but I have
> only the field Notes in my log
>
> (imported via Adif log from Mixw log)
>
>
> How to fix this ?
>
>
> David Visser
>
>
>

5796. RE: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.6 (1189) search problem in log

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-16 23:39:57 UTC
From: D Visser
Topic: 5794 Message: 5796

Thank You Alex.

David

Van: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
Verzonden: maandag 16 februari 2015 18:53
Aan: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Onderwerp: Re: [dxsoft] AAlog 3.6 (1189) search problem in log

In the search window (F7) you need enter FULL search string or use * and ? signs,

For example you have string "Search string" in Note field. If you enter "Search" in search field you willget empty list. You need enter "Search*" or "Search???????" to find you note.

Also you can use * and ? in the begining of the search string

--

Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-02-16 16:07 GMT+03:00 visserdekorte@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

Alex,

Can not search in the log for the field Notes (only in Note) but I have only the field Notes in my log

(imported via Adif log from Mixw log)

How to fix this ?

David Visser

5797. Cwtype and aatest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-20 04:26:46 UTC
From: w5vol@...
Topic: 5797 Message: 5797

CwType works fine.
Aatest works fine.

But no Macros when I hit them?

Does CwType have to be started after aatest?
Should CWType not be started?
Do they need to be in same folder?
I have run them as administrator.
Type in call in aatest and hit return - no call shows in cwtpe, hit F5 to send call, nothing happens. Go to cwtype put in call hit F5 call is sent ok?

I don't want to have to enter call and reports twice? I know I have something wrong.

For Windows 7 what folders are these guys supposed to be in? Do i need to go to config file somewhere and change aalog.ini to aatest.ini??

Thanks, Joe

5798. Re: AALOG LOTW Report DATA Errors

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-20 04:35:01 UTC
From: w5vol@...
Topic: 5695 Message: 5798

I kept getting same errors. I found when you download uncheck the update awards statistic and it goes ok. Then later go to menu and update all awards statistics works. It was very frustrating for a while.

73's W5VOL

5799. Re: [dxsoft] Cwtype and aatest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-20 06:14:22 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5797 Message: 5799

Hello w5vol@...,

Friday, February 20, 2015, 10:26:46 AM, you wrote:

wbnd> CwType works fine.
wbnd> Aatest works fine.

wbnd> But no Macros when I hit them?

wbnd> Does CwType have to be started after aatest?
wbnd> Should CWType not be started?

Start it manually.

wbnd> Do they need to be in same folder?

No.

wbnd> I have run them as administrator.
wbnd> Type in call in aatest and hit return - no call shows in cwtpe, hit F5
wbnd> to send call, nothing happens. Go to cwtype put in call hit F5 call is sent ok?

wbnd> I don't want to have to enter call and reports twice? I know I have something wrong.

Just use ~[i...] and `[i...] macroses for AATest fields in CwType and
don't use CwType edit fields at all:

===
=== TrueTTY/CwType + AALog/AATest macros mini-FAQ start ===

~[iCall] correspondent callsign
~[iRprtSent] sent RST
~[isRprtSent] sent RST with CW substitutions (9/N , 0/T ...)
~[iRprtRcvd] received RST
~[isRprtRcvd] received RST with CW substitutions
~[iName]
~[iQTH]
~[iNumberSent] sent control number
~[isNumberSent] sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iNumberRcvd] received control number
~[isNumberRcvd] received control number with CW substitutions
~[iOldCall] previous QSO correspondent callsign
~[iOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST
~[isOldRprtSent] previous QSO sent RST with CW substitutions
~[iOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number
~[isOldNumberSent] previous QSO sent control number with CW substitutions
~[iVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number
~[isVarNumberSent] variable part of sending control number with CW substitutions

~[imCall] correspondent callsign, if it was edited after control number macros
transmitting,
or empty text in another case. It works in AATest in CQ mode. Control number macros
is defined in "Config / Autosend setup /CQ mode /Answer macros" AATest settings.

`[iC1] The first correspondent callsignd symbol
`[iC2] 2-nd
`[iC3] 3-rd
`[iC4] 4-th
`[iC5] 5-th
`[iC6] 6-th and other symbols of callsign

In CW mode (AATest + CwType)
good method is represent correspondent callsign as
`[iC1]`[iC2]`[iC3]`[iC4]`[iC5]`[iC6]
In this case you can start transmission before full callsign is entered,
then continue to type rest of callsign.

In contests you need switch on MOX mode in TrueTTY/CwType,
at least "TX at keyboard press", to avoid problem with entering
two macros ending by `[rx].

New macros to save sound to a wave file (and replay) by TrueTTY or CwType+CwGet:

~[rpNN] - replay last NN seconds;
~[svNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file;
~[svpNN] - save last NN seconds to wave-file and replay.

====

wbnd> For Windows 7 what folders are these guys supposed to be in? Do i need
wbnd> to go to config file somewhere and change aalog.ini to aatest.ini??

Don't change these setting!

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5800. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALOG LOTW Report DATA Errors

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-20 06:26:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5695 Message: 5800

Ok. You gave me more info for debugging. Now I know where need search for problem.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-02-20 7:35 GMT+03:00 w5vol@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> I kept getting same errors. I found when you download uncheck the update
> awards statistic and it goes ok. Then later go to menu and update all
> awards statistics works. It was very frustrating for a while.
>
> 73's W5VOL
>
>

5801. AALog 3.6.3 build 1190

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-21 06:32:14 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5801 Message: 5801

Hello

I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites

+ Set "Queued" status for all unanswered QSL (see Edit menu)
+ Set "Queued" status for all contacts with callsign that has at least one QSO queued (see Edit menu)
- fixed bug with "New one" message for open entities list awards (like WPX)
- when you select several QSOs in main window and changing QSL status AALog will set new status and current date (new) in the Global edit window.

Download it from:

New setup:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Update from previous versions:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

<http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip>

<http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip>
<http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip>

5802. Re: Cwtype and aatest

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-23 03:54:41 UTC
From: w5vol@...
Topic: 5797 Message: 5802

Thank you Alexander!

I used iCall instead of jCall and it started working.

Where do the iC1 and iC2 macros go - are they assigne to a function key! If in Mox I see how typing starts transmitting - but i don't see how assigning to function key works.

Also are there macros for character set for notes button - so if you need to insert some special info for a qso you could just start typing in notes box? It would be most convenient.

And perhaps one other problem I can't figure out when I hit save QSO button it sort of locks up the program for 10-15 seconds. Is there a save option or something that I could set for maybe every 5 minutes or is it running a lot of search and saves when I hit save QSO button. It is a long wait if trying to get to next QSO.
I used it for ARRL Dx this weekend 275,000 in my fourth contest. I am learning!

73's and thanks for aatest and aalog!
W5VOL, Joe

5803. Telnet problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-24 05:14:20 UTC
From: w5vol@...
Topic: 5803 Message: 5803

When i run aatest and then bandmaster (it is connected for example to K1TTT) so showing spots.
Then I have bandmap (I believe that is what it's called) and I hit telnet "connect" (it is set to default ve7cc connection) it starts reeling off page of page of spots during arrl dx cw contest. Then it locks up my pc totally. I found if I hit disconnect after 4-6 seconds it will stop and I can use list which is better than bandmap cause it puts asterisk on multipliers.
Do I have something set wrong? Is it just too much data for pc to handle? Anyway to set a max limit on download? It is really awesome but if pc has to reboot quite time consuming and scary about loosing data.
Thanks and 73's Joe, W5VOL

5804. cwget aalog linking

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-27 12:46:34 UTC
From: grahame@...
Topic: 5804 Message: 5804

Hve been using HRD but recently I've been trying cwtype and cwget along with a winkeyer and quite impressed. Now downloaded aalog with a view to an integrated system but all hell has broken loose. Cwget locks or crashes if I try and load thro aalog. Only way l've got it to work a bit is by starting the cw progs first and then starting aalog. The inter prog communications is clearly the problem but there doesn't seem to be an easy way to debug. Any hints or observations would be appreciated. G3XHB

5805. AALOG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-28 14:26:50 UTC
From: D Visser
Topic: 2548 Message: 5805

Alex,

Is it possible to change the Russia Award ?

I have worked Russian stations (R22 calls or R2014ME ,etc,etc) filled in the STATE FIELD but these

stations are not listed in their Oblast name.

David Visser

5806. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-28 15:23:45 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2548 Message: 5806

Hello

This prefixes are not regular prefixes and they can be anywhere in Russia.
You can change their location manually.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-02-28 17:26 GMT+03:00 'D Visser' visserdekorte@... [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Alex,
>
>
>
> Is it possible to change the Russia Award ?
>
> I have worked Russian stations (R22 calls or R2014ME ,etc,etc) filled in
> the STATE FIELD but these
>
> stations are not listed in their Oblast name.
>
>
>
> David Visser
>
>
>

5807. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-02-28 17:21:26 UTC
From: visserdekorte@gmail.com
Topic: 2548 Message: 5807

But why do they not appear in the right oblast? I filled in the right state.. KR MO etc

David

Verzonden vanaf Iphone

> Op 28 feb. 2015 om 16:23 heeft Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@...m> het volgende geschreven:
>
> Hello
>
> This prefixes are not regular prefixes and they can be anywhere in Russia. You can change their location manually.
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2015-02-28 17:26 GMT+03:00 'D Visser' visserdekorte@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>>
>> Alex,
>>
>>
>>
>> Is it possible to change the Russia Award ?
>>
>> I have worked Russian stations (R22 calls or R2014ME ,etc,etc) filled in the STATE FIELD but these
>>
>> stations are not listed in their Oblast name.
>>
>>
>>
>> David Visser
>>
>
>

5808. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-03-01 18:36:46 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2548 Message: 5808

What country written UNDER callsign in the Edit QSO or New QSO window?

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-02-28 20:21 GMT+03:00 'visserdekorte@gmail.com' visserdekorte@...
[dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> But why do they not appear in the right oblast? I filled in the right
> state.. KR MO etc
>
> David
>
> Verzonden vanaf Iphone
>
>
> Op 28 feb. 2015 om 16:23 heeft Alexander Anipkin alan@...
> [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> het volgende geschreven:
>
>
>
> Hello
>
> This prefixes are not regular prefixes and they can be anywhere in Russia.
> You can change their location manually.
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2015-02-28 17:26 GMT+03:00 'D Visser' visserdekorte@... [dxsoft] <
> dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>
>>
>>
>> Alex,
>>
>>
>>
>> Is it possible to change the Russia Award ?
>>

>> I have worked Russian stations (R22 calls or R2014ME ,etc,etc) filled in
>> the STATE FIELD but these
>>
>> stations are not listed in their Oblast name.
>>
>>
>>
>> David Visser
>>
>>
>
>

5809. RE: [dxsoft] AALOG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-03-02 10:48:54 UTC
From: D Visser
Topic: 2548 Message: 5809

Alex,

Country field under the call was UNKNOWN so I changed it manually and all OK again.

Thanks again for all help.

David

Van: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
Verzonden: zondag 1 maart 2015 19:37
Aan: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Onderwerp: Re: [dxsoft] AALOG

What country written UNDER callsign in the Edit QSO or New QSO window?

--

Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-02-28 20:21 GMT+03:00 'visserdekorte@...' visserdekorte@... [dxsoft]
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

But why do they not appear in the right oblast? I filled in the right state.. KR MO etc

David

Verzonden vanaf Iphone

Op 28 feb. 2015 om 16:23 heeft Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft]
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> het volgende geschreven:

Hello

This prefixes are not regular prefixes and they can be anywhere in Russia. You can change their location manually.

--

Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-02-28 17:26 GMT+03:00 'D Visser' visserdekorte@gmail.com [dxsoft]
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

Alex,

Is it possible to change the Russia Award ?

I have worked Russian stations (R22 calls or R2014ME ,etc,etc) filled in the STATE FIELD but these

stations are not listed in their Oblast name.

David Visser

5810. AALOG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-03-06 18:08:14 UTC
From: visserdekorte@...
Topic: 2548 Message: 5810

Alex,

How to create a new ADIF MODE in edit mode properties
I fill in in mode name CONTESTIA but it is not possible to fill in CONTESTIA in field ADIF MODE;
this field remains blue

Thanks in advance again.

David Visser

5811. Re: [dxsoft] AALOG

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-03-09 18:42:08 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 2548 Message: 5811

Hello

I will add this mode in the next release,

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-03-06 21:08 GMT+03:00 visserdekorte@... [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Alex,
>
> How to create a new ADIF MODE in edit mode properties
> I fill in in mode name CONTESTIA but it is not possible to fill in
> CONTESTIA in field ADIF MODE;
> this field remains blue
>
> Thanks in advance again.
>
> David Visser
>
>
>
>

5812. AALog 3.6 and Win7 os

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-04-12 19:19:49 UTC
From: i8bvw.enzo@...
Topic: 5812 Message: 5812

Hello All,
I have installed AALog 3.6 on my new computer with Windows 7 OS, and at the end I get this error message :

“ Access violation at address 77D6224D in module "ntdll.dll". Write of address 00000014”

You can help me solve this trouble?
Honestly I never had any problems with Windows XP os.

I thank you in advance for your reply.
73 de Vincenzo i8BVW

5813. Re: AALog 3.6 and Win7 os

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-04-14 12:36:21 UTC
From: i8bvw.enzo@...
Topic: 5812 Message: 5813

Hello ,
I have found the error in my account win7 but I can not uninstall definitely aalog3 because my registration data are stored in some hidden file.
Please, Alexander can tell me the file to delete?
73 de Enzo i8bvw i8bvw.enzo@gmail.com

5814. Re: [dxsoft] Re: AALog 3.6 and Win7 os

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-04-14 16:19:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5812 Message: 5814

If you want to clear your register data, twice click on the progress
indicator when AALog loading and press OK with empty data.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-04-14 15:36 GMT+03:00 i8bvw.enzo@... [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Hello ,
> I have found the error in my account win7 but I can not *uninstall
> definitely* aalog3 because my registration data are stored in some hidden
> file.
> Please, Alexander can tell me the file to delete?
>
> 73 de Enzo i8bvw i8bvw.enzo@...
>
>
>

5815. AALog 3.6.3.1190 problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-05-03 20:41:24 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5815 Message: 5815

Hello all and Alexander

I have several problems with AALog. I am hoping to find help here. I have been using AALog since 2005.
I use AALog with Bandmaster.

Now, my problems:

1) When I click on a Bandmaster spot in the Spot List window, sometimes, many times, most times, it takes a long time for mode to change in AALog New QSO Window. Then it takes longer still for the correct call sign to be transferred to the New QSO window from Bandmaster. If there is a long list of spots in the Bandmaster Spot list, then the time increases for transfer of this info to AALog NEW QSO Window and sometimes AALog and Bandmaster lock up. Then I must wait and wait and wait.

2) When I shut down AALog I always get a message “RPC Server not available”. If I look in Windows Task manager, I see AALog still open and Bandmaster and Omni Rig also still open. I must always close AALog, Bandmaster and Omnirig using Task Manager.

3) There is a icon button on the NEW QSO screen for call sign lookup on INTERNET. This button does nothing. If I want to look up a call sign on the internet, I must click on the small internet icon next next to the call sign in the NEW QSO window.

AALog 2.47 never had these problems. But I am now running Windows 7 and I want the latest AALog running, so I must use the v3.6
I am also using Rig Control for FT-2000 .

Has anyone ever seen these 3 problems?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
==========

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
http://www.avast.com

5816. AALog 3.6.3.1190 problems

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-05-03 21:19:22 UTC
From: dan-schaaf@...
Topic: 5815 Message: 5816

Hello all and Alexander

I have several problems with AALog. I am hoping to find help here. I have been using AALog since 2005.
I use AALog with Bandmaster.

Now, my problems:

1) When I click on a Bandmaster spot in the Spot List window, sometimes, many times, most times, it takes a long time for mode to change in AALog New QSO Window. Then it takes longer still for the correct call sign to be transferred to the New QSO window from Bandmaster. If there is a long list of spots in the Bandmaster Spot list, then the time increases for transfer of this info to AALog NEW QSO Window and sometimes AALog and Bandmaster lock up. Then I must wait and wait and wait.

2) When I shut down AALog I always get a message “RPC Server not available”. If I look in Windows Task manager, I see AALog still open and Bandmaster and Omni Rig also still open. I must always close AALog, Bandmaster and Omnirig using Task Manager.

3) There is a icon button on the NEW QSO screen for call sign lookup on INTERNET. This button does nothing. If I want to look up a call sign on the internet, I must click on the small internet icon next next to the call sign in the NEW QSO window.

AALog 2.47 never had these problems. But I am now running Windows 7 and I want the latest AALog running, so I must use the v3.6
I am also using Rig Control for FT-2000 .

Has anyone ever seen these 3 problems?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf K3ZXL

5817. CwGet 2.30 beta is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-06-19 13:12:59 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5817 Message: 5817

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 2.30b to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwgetb.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwgetb.zip

V2.30
Options "Setup/Interface/Message channel" and "Setup/Interface/Exchange DLL channel"
were made. Them are useful in SO2R mode when several copies of CwGet are running.

The "Multi-channel decoder" window was completely rewritten.
Received by this decoder symbols are displayed directly at
a horizontal "waterfall".

A mouse click at this waterfall changes a frequency of the main decoder.

Some minor bugs were fixed.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5818. Re: CwGet 2.30 beta is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-06-29 09:14:49 UTC
From: taiwanmd@...
Topic: 5817 Message: 5818

Excellent Sergei! thanks so much for your hard work! Randy, KF4O

5819. CwGet 2.35 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-07-26 20:26:43 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5819 Message: 5819

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 2.35 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History

V2.35
Documentation was updated.
Minor improvement in multi-channel decoder were made.
V2.30
Options "Setup/Interface/Message channel" and "Setup/Interface/Exchange DLL channel"
were made. Them are useful in SO2R mode when several copies of CwGet are running.
The "Multi-channel decoder" window was completely rewritten.
Received by this decoder symbols are displayed directly at
a horizontal "waterfall".
A mouse click at this waterfall changes a frequency of the main decoder.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V2.26
The "Setup/Interface/Output soundcard channel" option (Mono/Left/Right) can be used
to select output channel of soundcard.
[...]

5820. Error after quit AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-07-27 10:47:42 UTC
From: HA3LN
Topic: 5820 Message: 5820

Hi,

I got the following error message after I quit AALog.

http://ha3ln.hu/error.jpg

I assume there is some access privilege which is missing but after several re-install I cannot figure out what else I should change.

Does any one has any idea what is the root cause?

Anyway is this a serious issue or I can live with it?

Thanks and 73!

Csaba HA3LN

5821. CwGet 2.36 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-07-31 18:27:36 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5821 Message: 5821

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 2.36 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History

V2.36
Minor bug with message channel handling was fixed.
V2.35
Documentation was updated.
Minor improvement in multi-channel decoder were made.
V2.30
Options "Setup/Interface/Message channel" and "Setup/Interface/Exchange DLL channel"
were made. Them are useful in SO2R mode when several copies of CwGet are running.
The "Multi-channel decoder" window was completely rewritten.
Received by this decoder symbols are displayed directly at
a horizontal "waterfall".
A mouse click at this waterfall changes a frequency of the main decoder.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V2.26
The "Setup/Interface/Output soundcard channel" option (Mono/Left/Right) can be used
to select output channel of soundcard.
[...]

5822. Multirig selection in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-08-27 19:13:13 UTC
From: grahame@...
Topic: 5822 Message: 5822

I have just updated my shack computer. Omnirig, AAlog, cwget and cwtype have all installed correctly and seem to be running okay, except I cannot make AALog use Rig2s mode and frequency when that is the rig I am using. I have completely forgotton how this is done. Is old age finally catching up with me? What am I missing?

5823. Re: [dxsoft] Multirig selection in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-08-28 04:03:37 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5822 Message: 5823

Hello

In the "New QSO" window click on the gear wheel icon (top right corner) and enable 2 radio support

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-08-27 22:13 GMT+03:00 grahame@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> I have just updated my shack computer. Omnirig, AAlog, cwget and cwtype
> have all installed correctly and seem to be running okay, except I cannot
> make AALog use Rig2s mode and frequency when that is the rig I am using. I
> have completely forgotton how this is done. Is old age finally catching up
> with me? What am I missing?
>
>

5824. Re: [dxsoft] Multirig selection in AALog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-08-28 04:05:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5822 Message: 5824

After that you will see 2 button "1" and "2" in the "New QSO" window. This
is current radio selection.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2015-08-28 7:03 GMT+03:00 Alexander Anipkin <alan@...>:

> Hello
>
> In the "New QSO" window click on the gear wheel icon (top right corner)
> and enable 2 radio support
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2015-08-27 22:13 GMT+03:00 grahame@... [dxsoft] <
> dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>
>>
>>
>> I have just updated my shack computer. Omnirig, AAlog, cwget and cwtype
>> have all installed correctly and seem to be running okay, except I cannot
>> make AALog use Rig2s mode and frequency when that is the rig I am using. I
>> have completely forgotton how this is done. Is old age finally catching up
>> with me? What am I missing?
>>
>>
>>
>

5825. CwType 2.20 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-09-01 17:00:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5825 Message: 5825

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwType 2.20 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwtype.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwtype.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwType Versions History

V2.20
The option "Setup / Interface / Message Channel" was made.
It is useful in SO2R mode when several copies of CwType and CwGet are running.
The option "Setup / Interface / Mox & Paddle / Send whole word omly" was made.
Inter-letter space (ILS) value can be changed with step of 0.25 dot now.
V2.10
A bug with configuration saving (if COM17...COM25 port is used) was fixed.
V2.01
A bug in the "Put Time Marks to a Capture File" option was fixed.
V2.0
Rig switching (SO2R support) works with WinKey interface now.
Options "Setup / Text / Put Time Marks to a Capture File" and
"Setup / Text / Use UTC Time" were made.
[...]

5826. Spot List of AALog 3.6

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-09-12 18:15:11 UTC
From: i8bvw.enzo@...
Topic: 5826 Message: 5826

Hello to all,

I have this trouble:

If I click on Button "Enable filter or Select filter or Edit filter” of

TOOLS / SPOT FILTER " of AALOG ver3.6 nothing happens and I can not set any filter.

Can you help me ?

Tks de enzo i8bvw

5827. SeaTTY Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-09-28 16:20:04 UTC
From: Chris Black
Topic: 5827 Message: 5827

Hi all, After many years of MW DXing with good sized antennas I am now in an antenna restricted location but have managed to sneak in a Wellbrook loop and a couple of long wires. Although I did some utilities a long time ago, I am pretty rusty. Just got SeaTTY and have a few questions which I am sure you Gurus will be able to answer. Am using an Elad SDR.

Left radio on all night on 518 but didn’t get anything. I see the two long red lines jumping around and the two short ones centered on 1700.

NORMAL - how to set and when/why change
AFC local deviation - ?
AFC global deviation - ?

AFC on or off -- probably ON?
SQL on or off and what number (default is 50 but not sure what that means)
Sampling rates?

I am using CW mode, which I recall works best for data modes.

Also just curious where does the 1,700 for center frequency (default sub-carrier) come from? is that SITOR B specific?

Any other tip, tricks or comments MOST appreciated.

Chris Black
Redmond WA

5828. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-09-29 08:56:19 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5827 Message: 5828

Hello 'Chris,

Monday, September 28, 2015, 7:20:04 PM, you wrote:

CBncnd> Hi all, After many years of MW DXing with good sized antennas I am
CBncnd> now in an antenna restricted location but have managed to sneak in a
CBncnd> Wellbrook loop and a couple of long wires. Although I did some
CBncnd> utilities a long time ago, I am pretty rusty. Just got SeaTTY and have
CBncnd> a few questions which I am sure you Gurus will be able to answer. Am using an Elad
SDR.

CBncnd> Left radio on all night on 518 but didn?t get anything. I see the two
CBncnd> long red lines jumping around and the two short ones centered on 1700.

You need to hear signal from receiver speaker
and see two signal peak in spectrogram window at first...

CBncnd> NORMAL - how to set and when/why change

For NAVTEX use NORMAL if you use USB in receiver,
use REVERSE if you use LSB.

CBncnd> AFC local deviation - ?
CBncnd> AFC global deviation - ?

CBncnd> AFC on or off -- probably ON?
CBncnd> SQL on or off and what number (default is 50 but not sure what that means)

In NAVTEX mode is not reason to switch squelch (SQL) ON ,
because signal has error control an so you don't get many
garbage letters from noise.

CBncnd> Sampling rates?

CBncnd> I am using CW mode, which I recall works best for data modes.

You need take to attention which sideband (USB or LSB)
is used in CW mode.

CBncnd> Also just curious where does the 1,700 for center frequency (default
CBncnd> sub-carrier) come from?

It is not subcarrier, it is signal shifted to audio frequency.

So it should be a central frequence of your audio filter.

So if you want receive signal at 518 kHz you need tune
USB receiver at 518-1.7=516.3 kHz or
LSB receiver at 518+1.7=519.7 kHz

In CW mode receiver shows radio frequency, so you don't need add offset,
but need to move SeaTTY vertical red lines to a central audio frequency of your receiver
(probably about 1000 Hz)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5829. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-09-29 15:05:57 UTC
From: Chris Black
Topic: 5827 Message: 5829

Thank you for all that but still very confused.

In CW mode receiver shows radio frequency, so you don't need add offset,
but need to move SeaTTY vertical red lines to a central audio frequency
of your receiver
(probably about 1000 Hz)

Have no idea what this means. In one place you talk about a sub-carrier of 1,700 (don’t know what this is) and now you talk about 1,000 and a central audio frequency. What is this and why does it matter and how would I find out anyway??
All I know is:

1) I tune my Elad SDR to 518 CW
2) I open SeaTTY
3) I see no decoding on the software. I sometimes see the blue trace barely peek over the bottom line but that's it

best de Chris
Redmond WA

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

5830. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-09-29 13:35:52 UTC
From: Xeiduor@...
Topic: 5827 Message: 5830

OK WELL RECEIVED

Jean léon
F5SHW
TUESDAY 28 september 13h36 gmt

5831. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-09-30 07:50:34 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5827 Message: 5831

Hello 'Chris,

Tuesday, September 29, 2015, 6:05:57 PM, you wrote:

CBncnd> Thank you for all that but still very confused.

CBncnd> In CW mode receiver shows radio frequency, so you don't need add offset,
CBncnd> but need to move SeaTTY vertical red lines to a central audio frequency
CBncnd> of your receiver
CBncnd> (probably about 1000 Hz)

CBncnd> Have no idea what this means. In one place you talk about a sub-carrier of
CBncnd> 1,700 (don?t know what this is) and now you talk about 1,000 and a central
CBncnd> audio frequency. What is this and why does it matter and how would I find
CBncnd> out anyway??

NAVTEX signal has not subcarrier. It is FSK (frequency shift keying) radio signal.
In any moment transmitter send radio signal with frequency 518+0.1 Khz or 518-0.1 kHz.

You should know as SSB/CW receiver works.

Simply speaking, it move radio spectrum to audio band.

If you have radio signal with frequency 518 kHz and tune USB receiver to 517 kHZ ,
you will hear tone 1000 Hz

If you tone USB receiver to 516 kHz, you hear tone 2000 Hz.

CW received works in the same way, but frequency scale and filter bandwidth has offset,
sou you hear nominal audio frequency (usually about 1000 Hz) when receiver is tuning
to nominal radio frequency (518 kHz in our case).

CBncnd> 1) I tune my Elad SDR to 518 CW
CBncnd> 2) I open SeaTTY
CBncnd> 3) I see no decoding on the software. I sometimes see the blue trace barely
CBncnd> peek over the bottom line but that's it

You skipped one step - you need to feed audio signal from SDR output
to SeaTTY input.

Does your SDR use computer soundcard to output ?

If yes, you need

- another souncard for Seatty connected to first by wire (and selected in SeaTTY settings).
or
- setup single soundcard recording input to "what you hear" output.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5832. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY Navtex

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-09-30 12:27:35 UTC
From: Chris Black
Topic: 5827 Message: 5832

Sergei,
I tried to reply and show screen shot that everything is working fine but all commands are grayed out so cannot? Anyway, I have figured it out. All this about 1,000 or 1,500 or 1,700 or whatever doesn't have anything to do with anything and was driving me crazy, as I am not very technical.

All I do is tune 518 CW. If my CW bandwidth is 400 Hz wide and my CW pitch is set to 700, then I will see the blue trace 400 Hz wide centered around 700 on your scale. When I see the Navtex peaks, then I click. End of story. If I change my CW pitch the the blue trace will center around the new setting.

Now another issue: Just using my Elad SDR software on an MW signal, the volume has no effect on the signal level. When I use your program and select default sound card, the level of your signal changes with audio volume adjustment so I must have audio at all times which could be a problem for overnight recording.

Wondering what solutions are available.

Best de Chris
Redmond
WA

5833. Seatty levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-02 01:38:26 UTC
From: Chris Black
Topic: 5833 Message: 5833

With my Elad SDR and HDSDR I can monitor a station and reduce the audio volume without affecting the signal level. With SeaTTY, the only setup option available was the default sound card, however the gain is a function of the volume. Muting the audio mutes the signal. Obviously leaving the audio going all night is not going to win friends and influence people!

any ideas for solutions most appreciated.

Chris
Redmond WA

5834. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-02 10:03:44 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5833 Message: 5834

Hello 'Chris,

Friday, October 2, 2015, 4:38:26 AM, you wrote:

CBncnd> With my Elad SDR and HDSDR I can monitor a station and reduce the
CBncnd> audio volume without affecting the signal level. With SeaTTY, the only
CBncnd> setup option available was the default sound card, however the gain is
CBncnd> a function of the volume.

Gain (and signal source) is changed in "Recording" options of Windows soundcard mixer
also...

CBncnd> Muting the audio mutes the signal. Obviously
CBncnd> leaving the audio going all night is not going to win friends and influence people!

CBncnd> any ideas for solutions most appreciated.

As I understand, you have notebook with built-in speaker.

I'd just plug a jack into phone socket to switch speakers off...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5835. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-02 11:12:35 UTC
From: Richard Ware
Topic: 5833 Message: 5835

On 2 October 2015 at 01:38, 'Chris Black' n1cp@... [dxsoft]
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> With my Elad SDR and HDSDR I can monitor a station and reduce the audio volume without affecting the signal level. With SeaTTY, the only setup option available was the default sound card, however the gain is a function of the volume. Muting the audio mutes the signal. Obviously leaving the audio going all night is not going to win friends and influence people!
>
> any ideas for solutions most appreciated.

Chris

I don't know if this is any help but on my laptop (A Samsung RV520) there are in effect two speaker controls. The first one, and the obvious one, is the speaker icon in the bottom right of the screen, which can be toggled on or off by pressing the Fn and F6 keys. Obviously that will mute ALL sound.

To just mute the sound from whatever you're feeding seaTTY with, have you got some sort of Audio Manager on your computer?. I have Realtek HD Audio Manager.
If I open that up I can see the recording and playback controls for the microphone input, which is what I'm using. All I need to do is to mute the microphone playback. The main speakers will still work OK but you won't hear the noise from the microphone input.

I have attached a jpg to illustrate what I mean. You need to click where I've indicated. Make sure the 'Playback volume' button is muted with a cross. Hopefully Yahoo allow attachments on this group. If not then you'll get a message saying "non-text portions of this message have been removed", there'll be no attachment and it'll have been a waste of time

Regards
Rich

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5836. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-02 17:12:42 UTC
From: Chris Black
Topic: 5833 Message: 5836

yes it mutes the audio but your program has to have audio to work! Mute the audio and no signal.

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@... [dxsoft]
Sent: Friday, October 2, 2015 3:03 AM
To: 'Chris Black' n1cp@... [dxsoft]
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

Hello 'Chris,

Friday, October 2, 2015, 4:38:26 AM, you wrote:

CBncnd> With my Elad SDR and HDSDR I can monitor a station and reduce the
CBncnd> audio volume without affecting the signal level. With SeaTTY, the
only
CBncnd> setup option available was the default sound card, however the gain
is
CBncnd> a function of the volume.

Gain (and signal source) is changed in "Recording" options of Windows soundcard mixer also...

CBncnd> Muting the audio mutes the signal. Obviously
CBncnd> leaving the audio going all night is not going to win friends and
influence people!

CBncnd> any ideas for solutions most appreciated.

As I understand, you have notebook with built-in speaker.

I'd just plug a jack into phone socket to switch speakers off...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

5837. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-03 04:19:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5833 Message: 5837

Hello 'Chris,

Friday, October 2, 2015, 11:12:42 PM, you wrote:

CBncnd> yes it mutes the audio but your program has to have audio to work!

SeaTTY do not need audio in speakers.

It need a signal at selected input of selected soundcard.

Soundcard is selected by SeaTTY settings,

input is selected by _Recording_ options of Windows mixer.

You can get it by right mouse button click at speaker icon in a Windows tray.

Take to attention, that you need Recording options, not Playback!

CBncnd> Mute the
CBncnd> audio and no signal.

Do you do muting by phone jack inserting ?
It looks like you get signal from built-in microphone

It is bad idea indeed ...

CBncnd> -----Original Message-----
CBncnd> From: Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@... [dxsoft]
CBncnd> Sent: Friday, October 2, 2015 3:03 AM
CBncnd> To: 'Chris Black' n1cp@... [dxsoft]
CBncnd> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

CBncnd> Hello 'Chris,

CBncnd> Friday, October 2, 2015, 4:38:26 AM, you wrote:

CBncnd>> With my Elad SDR and HDSDR I can monitor a station and reduce the
CBncnd>> audio volume without affecting the signal level. With SeaTTY, the
CBncnd> only
CBncnd>> setup option available was the default sound card, however the gain
CBncnd> is
CBncnd>> a function of the volume.

CBncnd> Gain (and signal source) is changed in "Recording" options of Windows
CBncnd> soundcard mixer also...

CBncnd>> Muting the audio mutes the signal. Obviously
CBncnd>> leaving the audio going all night is not going to win friends and
CBncnd> influence people!

CBncnd>> any ideas for solutions most appreciated.

CBncnd> As I understand, you have notebook with built-in speaker.

CBncnd> I'd just plug a jack into phone socket to switch speakers off...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5838. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-03 14:25:15 UTC
From: Chris Black
Topic: 5833 Message: 5838

1) SeaTTY setup - sound card name: Only option is DEFAULT

2) Windows mixer - Recording options: THE ONLY OPTION IS MICROPHONE. THERE IS NOTHING ELSE ON THE SCREEN

Anybody have any ideas? Computer is Dell with Realtek

Chris Black
Redmond WA

-----Original Message-----
From: Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@... [dxsoft]
Sent: Friday, October 2, 2015 9:19 PM
To: 'Chris Black' n1cp@... [dxsoft]
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

Hello 'Chris,

Friday, October 2, 2015, 11:12:42 PM, you wrote:

CBncnd> yes it mutes the audio but your program has to have audio to work!

SeaTTY do not need audio in speakers.

It need a signal at selected input of selected soundcard.

Soundcard is selected by SeaTTY settings,

input is selected by _Recording_ options of Windows mixer.

You can get it by right mouse button click at speaker icon in a Windows tray.

Take to attention, that you need Recording options, not Playback!

CBncnd> Mute the
CBncnd> audio and no signal.

Do you do muting by phone jack inserting ?
It looks like you get signal from built-in microphone

It is bad idea indeed ...

CBncnd> -----Original Message-----
CBncnd> From: Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@... [dxsoft]
CBncnd> Sent: Friday, October 2, 2015 3:03 AM
CBncnd> To: 'Chris Black' n1cp@... [dxsoft]
CBncnd> Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

CBncnd> Hello 'Chris,

CBncnd> Friday, October 2, 2015, 4:38:26 AM, you wrote:

CBncnd>> With my Elad SDR and HDSDR I can monitor a station and reduce the
CBncnd>> audio volume without affecting the signal level. With SeaTTY, the
CBncnd> only
CBncnd>> setup option available was the default sound card, however the gain
CBncnd> is
CBncnd>> a function of the volume.

CBncnd> Gain (and signal source) is changed in "Recording" options of
Windows
CBncnd> soundcard mixer also...

CBncnd>> Muting the audio mutes the signal. Obviously
CBncnd>> leaving the audio going all night is not going to win friends and
CBncnd> influence people!

CBncnd>> any ideas for solutions most appreciated.

CBncnd> As I understand, you have notebook with built-in speaker.

CBncnd> I'd just plug a jack into phone socket to switch speakers off...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

5839. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-03 21:27:23 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5833 Message: 5839

Hello 'Chris,

Saturday, October 3, 2015, 8:25:15 PM, you wrote:

CBncnd> 1) SeaTTY setup - sound card name: Only option is DEFAULT

And all strings in drop-down list with numbers 0...10 are empty ???

It is extremely strange...

CBncnd> 2) Windows mixer - Recording options: THE ONLY OPTION IS MICROPHONE. THERE
CBncnd> IS NOTHING ELSE ON THE SCREEN

CBncnd> Anybody have any ideas? Computer is Dell with Realtek

In this case you need a cable to connect soundcard output with
soundcard input...

--

WBR,
Sergei

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5840. Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-04 00:27:14 UTC
From: Chris Black
Topic: 5833 Message: 5840

HUH!! Can anybody help?

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device

-------- Original message --------
From: "Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@dxsoft.com [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Date: 10/03/2015 2:27 PM (GMT-08:00)
To: "'Chris Black' n1cp@comcast.net [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] Seatty levels

Hello 'Chris,

Saturday, October 3, 2015, 8:25:15 PM, you wrote:

CBncnd> 1) SeaTTY setup - sound card name: Only option is DEFAULT

And all strings in drop-down list with numbers 0...10 are empty ???

It is extremely strange...

CBncnd> 2) Windows mixer - Recording options: THE ONLY OPTION IS MICROPHONE. THERE
CBncnd> IS NOTHING ELSE ON THE SCREEN

CBncnd> Anybody have any ideas? Computer is Dell with Realtek

In this case you need a cable to connect soundcard output with
soundcard input...

--

WBR,
Sergei

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

5841. Sound Switch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-04 14:14:06 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5841 Message: 5841

Question for the group. I use CWType, CWget, and TrueTTY on my PC. I also use the same PC for listening to podcasts, which presents a problem.

To listen to podcasts I have to go to Control_Panel/Hardware_&_Sound/Sound and set everything so it plays out my speaker.

Then when I want to operate I have to go back and set everything up differently to operate with my SignaLink USB.

Has anyone seen a small utility which can reside on the desktop which gives two choices of audio settings? Sort of a macro which would switch between the two configurations?

Fred/W8HDU

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5842. Re: [dxsoft] Sound Switch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-04 20:59:54 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5841 Message: 5842

Hello 'Frederick,

Sunday, October 4, 2015, 8:14:06 PM, you wrote:

FRVfrcd>
FRVfrcd> Question for the group. I use CWType, CWget, and TrueTTY on my PC.
FRVfrcd> I also use the same PC for listening to podcasts, which presents a problem.
FRVfrcd>
FRVfrcd> To listen to podcasts I have to go to
FRVfrcd> Control_Panel/Hardware_&_Sound/Sound and set everything so it plays out my
speaker.
FRVfrcd>
FRVfrcd> Then when I want to operate I have to go back and set everything up
FRVfrcd> differently to operate with my SignaLink USB.
FRVfrcd>
FRVfrcd> Has anyone seen a small utility which can reside on the desktop
FRVfrcd> which gives two choices of audio settings? Sort of a macro which
FRVfrcd> would switch between the two configurations?
FRVfrcd>

I prefer Power Mixer by http://www.actualsolution.com/

But I don't understand what is your problem.
You can set your general soundcard as default windows soundcard,

and select Signalink USB as input/output soundcard in CwGet and TrueTTY.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5843. RE: [dxsoft] Sound Switch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-04 23:56:48 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5841 Message: 5843

I'll look at Power Mixer.

If I use the SignaLink to interface to my radio, and also want to use a pair of speakers to play podcasts, in the sounds setting they are two different configurations.

For audio out, the speakers are the Realtek "Speaker/Headphone" setting, while the SignaLink is looking for its transmit signal on the Realtek "High Definition" buss. Two different paths.

Same applies for the audio input.

My options are to come up with an easy way to switch between the two settings, or uninstall on another PC.

If I try to play an MP3 when in the configuration for the SignaLink I don't hear anything on the speakers, and the SignaLink's relay rattles with the sound of the MP3.

It's just the way this machine is set up.

Fred

-----Original Message-----

I prefer Power Mixer by http://www.actualsolution.com/

But I don't understand what is your problem.
You can set your general soundcard as default windows soundcard,
and select Signalink USB as input/output soundcard in CwGet and TrueTTY.

--
Best regards,
Sergei

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5844. Re: [dxsoft] Sound Switch

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-05 06:39:07 UTC
From: Lou Everett, Sr.
Topic: 5841 Message: 5844

Right click on your speaker icon in the component tray bottom right of screen. You will have choices.

Good Luck!

Lou WA5LOU

On Sun, Oct 4, 2015 at 10:14 AM, 'Frederick R. Vobbe' fvobbe@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
>
> Question for the group. I use CWType, CWget, and TrueTTY on my PC. I
> also use the same PC for listening to podcasts, which presents a problem.
>
>
>
> To listen to podcasts I have to go to Control_Panel/Hardware_&_Sound/Sound
> and set everything so it plays out my speaker.
>
>
>
> Then when I want to operate I have to go back and set everything up
> differently to operate with my SignaLink USB.
>
>
>
> Has anyone seen a small utility which can reside on the desktop which
> gives two choices of audio settings? Sort of a macro which would switch
> between the two configurations?
>
>
>
> Fred/W8HDU
>
>
> ------------------------------
> [image: Avast logo] <https://www.avast.com/antivirus>
>
> This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
> www.avast.com <https://www.avast.com/antivirus>
>
>
>

--
Lou Everett, Sr., WA5LOU

ARRL Past Section Manager, Indiana Section

Telephone: 317-757-8123

“Goodness is about character - integrity, honesty, kindness, generosity, moral courage, and the like. More than anything else, it is about how we treat other people.”

5845. Sad news

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-30 18:51:51 UTC
From: Jorge
Topic: 5845 Message: 5845

Hello everyone-as greetings.
Today they gave me a bad, very bad news.
He died our friend and colleague Aurelio 30 AT 302 and EC1CE.
Excellent Amateur and better person who knew him, may give
WITNESS I am commenting.
Aurelio wherever you are, rest in peace, that God welcome you in her womb.

Jorge
30 AT 438 and EC1CLG

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5846. Re: [dxsoft] Sad news

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-31 21:54:02 UTC
From: Балинов Владимир
Topic: 5845 Message: 5846

So sorrow about Sillent Key EC1CLG Aurelio . In God we trust. Our benedictions about him.

30.10.2015, 23:51, "'Jorge' jujor@... [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
> Hello everyone-as greetings.
> Today they gave me a bad, very bad news.
> He died our friend and colleague Aurelio 30 AT 302 and EC1CE.
> Excellent Amateur and better person who knew him, may give
> WITNESS I am commenting.
> Aurelio wherever you are, rest in peace, that God welcome you in her womb.
>
> Jorge
> 30 AT 438 and EC1CLG
>
> [Non-text portions of this message have been removed]
>
>

5847. RE: [dxsoft] Sad news

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-10-30 20:14:40 UTC
From: Daki
Topic: 5845 Message: 5847

R.I.P. Aurelio

daki, 9a2wj

Ova e-pošta je provjerena na viruse Avast protuvirusnim programom.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5848. AATest 2.0.5

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-11-04 12:25:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5848 Message: 5848

Hello

Just uploaded new version of AATest. Bug reports and suggestion are welcomed!

+ new algorythm for communication with cluster.
+ New columns added in the BandMap window (time of spot, owner, direction to spot) Click on column header to sort.
+ you can lock spot from deletion, can show/hide spots from RBN in the Bandmap window (only filter, spots still collecting)
+ right-click in the Bandmap window show possible function
+ autologon after connect to telnet cluster
- cty.dat is CT9 compatible now

www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5849. Thanks for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-12-03 23:31:39 UTC
From: WSMurdoch@...
Topic: 5849 Message: 5849

I have been using SeaTTY for seven or eight years now on a sailboat, first with an Icom R75 SW receiver and now with an Icom IC-m710 marine transceiver.

SeaTTY has been perfect. My wife and I spend the winter and spring in the Bahamas (www.irish-eyes-to-the-bahamas.blogspot.com) and rely on SeaTTY HF Fax and Miami NAVTEX weather for the "big picture weather" when we are without internet access. It works like a charm. I would not be without it.

I have changed from using the soundcard in a laptop computer to using a SignaLink external sound card
(needed for Winlink/Winmor/RMS email with the IC-m710) and have to report that the SignaLink seems to work better than the internal soundcard in a HP dv6000 or an ASUS F200CA computer (but that is just opinion; I don't have real numerical data). With the internal sound cards I have used both attenuation and straight cables. The difference is small. Either is perfectly satisfactory.

You have a great product. Keep up the good work!

Bill Murdoch
AK4PO
WDD6351

5850. Re: [dxsoft] Thanks for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-12-04 19:10:18 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5849 Message: 5850

Hello,

Friday, December 4, 2015, 5:31:39 AM, you wrote:

Wacd> You have a great product. Keep up the good work!
Wacd>

Thanks for great feedback!

Can I publish it in another places?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5851. Re: [dxsoft] Thanks for SeaTTY

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-12-04 19:35:49 UTC
From: WSMurdoch@...
Topic: 5849 Message: 5851

You may quote me.

Bill Murdoch

In a message dated 12/4/2015 2:10:46 P.M. Eastern Standard Time,
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com writes:

Hello,

Friday, December 4, 2015, 5:31:39 AM, you wrote:

Wacd> You have a great product. Keep up the good work!
Wacd>

Thanks for great feedback!

Can I publish it in another places?

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

5852. CWget upper case

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-12-19 19:09:02 UTC
From: k2sg@...
Topic: 5852 Message: 5852

Is there a way to toggle upper case letters in CWget?

Tony K2SG

5853. Re: [dxsoft] CWget upper case

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-12-20 12:04:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5852 Message: 5853

Hello k2sg@...,

Sunday, December 20, 2015, 1:09:02 AM, you wrote:

kcnd> Is there a way to toggle upper case letters in CWget?

Yes.
Read help-file about "User-defined charset"...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5854. Country file update

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2015-12-30 14:50:39 UTC
From: HA3LN
Topic: 5854 Message: 5854

Hi,

Is there any way I can update the cty file for AALOG?
I have couple of missing slots due to "unknown" DXCC.

Thanks in advance.

73 es HNY!
Csaba HA3LN

5855. AALog 1196 locks up

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-13 12:41:53 UTC
From: dan-schaaf@...
Topic: 5855 Message: 5855

Hi all
I have been using AALog for many years and now build 1196 is locking up when there are too many cluster spots listed in Bandmaster. As a result, Bandmaster also locks up since the two apps are linked (Use Bandmaster in Options/External Programs) . So, I must use Windows 7 Task Manager to close AALog first. Then Bandmaster begins to work OK all alone. Then I must Close Bandmaster and OmniRig using Task Manager and restart AAlog again.

Has anyone seen this kind of problem. It is a recent problem.

I am wondering if there is a corrupted AALog.GDB Log file that is causing this problem.

It is very very frustrating when i go to make a log entry and New QSO window says Not Responding in the Title Bar due to lockup.

Thanks for any help on this
If possible also copy me directly at dan-schaaf@att.net

Dan K3ZXL

5856. AALog 1196

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-08 21:17:36 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5856 Message: 5856

Dear Alan

First, please reply to me directly at dan-schaaf@... in case you read this in Yahoo Groups.

I was using the 1168 successfully and then decided to upgrade to 1196.

With 1168, I could have open on screen both Main Log window and NEW QSO window and the active window (Title Bar = BLUE) could be either Main Window or New QSO Window.

Now, with 1196, New QSO Window is Blue Title bar (active Window) always. If I mouse click on Title Bar in Main Window, the Active window immediately switches to New QSO Window.

The consequence is that while the New QSO window is OPEN, I cannot access the features of the Main Window such as EDIT or FILE or CONFIG or any features, because immediately the New QSO window becomes active.

New QSO window takes control.

So now, if I wish to access Main Log Window features, I must first close the New QSO window.

I have never seen this happen in previous revisions.

Is there a solution ???

I have copied ini and GDB files to Desktop, uninstalled 1196, re-installed 1196 and copied ini and GDB files back into AALOG3 Directory. Re-install did not fix this problem.

The PC is ACER Aspire mini-tower. Win 7 Latest updates

I do not have this problem on my Compaq Presario notebook PC. Win 7 latest updates

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5857. Number of useable soundcards much too small (10)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-26 10:20:00 UTC
From: dh2id@...
Topic: 5857 Message: 5857

I am licenced for TrueTTY, SeaTTY, CWGet and I also use CWType.

All these programs are the best you can get.

What is very sad is that I, and a lot of other OM I know, cannot use these programs anymore, as we have more soundcards than the maximum useable 10 in your programs.

We have arrived in the new world of SDR (Software Defined Radios) !
These radios use and need a lot of virtual audio cables and sondcards.

I have 20 of them on my ham pc ! And I need - of course - number 20 !!!!

PLEASE CHANGE YOUR SETTINGS TO A MAXIMUM OF 30 (OR UNLIMITED) SOUNDCARDS!

That cannot be very difficult to program.

73, Alex DH2ID

5858. CWTYPE Help with Omnirig and Signalink

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-26 17:20:26 UTC
From: ve4dxr@...
Topic: 5858 Message: 5858

Hello

I recently changed to SignaLink and having difficulty configuring to use OMNIRIG. Setup is TS-590, LOG4OM logger (Omnirig on port 3) and FLDIGI to copy and interface log with LOG4OM. What are the settings to make CWTYPE send in CW mode?
73, de Lee, VE4DXR

5859. CWType help: Omnirig and SignaLink

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-26 17:29:03 UTC
From: Shaw Online
Topic: 5859 Message: 5859

Hello,
I need help with the settings to configure CWType with Omnirig and SignaLink with TS-590 and LOG4OM.
Cannot find the working configuration/ports.
Currently the Omnirig is on Com3, 57600 baud and using FLdigi to receive only because its log communicates with LOG4OM. What are the settings to make it send CW, trigger the rig to TX using Omnirig?
Hope someone can help. TNX & 73. Lee - VE4DXR

5860. Re: [dxsoft] CWType help: Omnirig and SignaLink

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-27 06:23:28 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5859 Message: 5860

Hello Shaw,

Saturday, February 27, 2016, 12:29:03 AM, you wrote:

SOvscd> Hello,
SOvscd> I need help with the settings to configure CWType with Omnirig and SignaLink with TS-590 and LOG4OM.
SOvscd> Cannot find the working configuration/ports.

1. CW-manipulation via Omni-Rig is "temporary last-resort workaround",
should be used only till you buy or build right interface.

2. Signalink has not CW-key switch at all, so it can't be used for native CW manipulation.

3. As another workaround you can send CW in SSB mode, use tone signal
generated by CwType via Signalink soundcard. But I'd suggest to use more appropriate
CW-interface.

SOvscd> Currently the Omnirig is on Com3, 57600 baud and using FLdigi to
SOvscd> receive only because its log communicates with LOG4OM. What are the
SOvscd> settings to make it send CW, trigger the rig to TX using Omnirig?
SOvscd> Hope someone can help. TNX & 73. Lee - VE4DXR

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5861. TrueTTY Problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-27 12:07:52 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5861 Message: 5861

Dear Sergei
Please see attached image.
I have been using TrueTTY with and without AALog since 2005. A few years ago I changed computer from Presario with Win XP to Acer with Win 7
I have AALog set Config/Options/External Programs/Use TrueTTY/When Relevant Mode is selected
Since that time, When I enter RTTY or PSK into AAlog New QSO window, TrueTTY comes on screen but TrueTTY Window does not complete. It is frozen. Cannot use it.

Presently I must open it standalone and not Use with AALog.

Alex Anipkin told me to right click on TrueTTY in Taskbar or on Titlebar of program. This also does not solve the problem.

This problem does not happen on my Compaq Notebook PC. Only on Acer. I have uninstalled and then reinstalled the program but no change. I do initially run as administrator after install.

Standalone, TrueTTY is OK. Problem is only when TrueTTY is called by AALog.

How can I fix this?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

[Non-text portions of this message have been removed]

5862. Re: [dxsoft] TrueTTY Problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-27 13:00:20 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5861 Message: 5862

Hello 'Dan,

Saturday, February 27, 2016, 7:07:52 PM, you wrote:

DSdsand> Dear Sergei
DSdsand> Please see attached image.
DSdsand> I have been using TrueTTY with and without AALog since 2005. A few
DSdsand> years ago I changed computer from Presario with Win XP to Acer with Win 7
DSdsand> I have AALog set Config/Options/External Programs/Use TrueTTY/When Relevant Mode
is selected
DSdsand> Since that time, When I enter RTTY or PSK into AAlog New QSO window,
DSdsand> TrueTTY comes on screen but TrueTTY Window does not complete. It is frozen. Cannot
use it.

DSdsand> Presently I must open it standalone and not Use with AALog.

DSdsand> Alex Anipkin told me to right click on TrueTTY in Taskbar or on
DSdsand> Titlebar of program. This also does not solve the problem.

DSdsand> This problem does not happen on my Compaq Notebook PC. Only on Acer.
DSdsand> I have uninstalled and then reinstalled the program but no change. I
DSdsand> do initially run as administrator after install.

DSdsand> Standalone, TrueTTY is OK. Problem is only when TrueTTY is called by AALog.

DSdsand> How can I fix this?

Yes, we know about this problem, but can't find reason of it.
Probably it is sometimes in Borland runtime or in Windows driver.

Soundcard drivers was reason of a lot "strange problems",
sometimes videocard driver was reason of a problem too ...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5863. Re: Number of useable soundcards much too small (10)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-28 09:47:45 UTC
From: dh2id@...
Topic: 5857 Message: 5863

I can't believe that nobody has this problem ;-)
If anybody has a workaround or knows of a program with which to sort
windows soundcards, please let me know!
Alex - DH2ID

5864. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Number of useable soundcards much too small (10)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-28 11:03:02 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5857 Message: 5864

Hello dh2id@...,

Sunday, February 28, 2016, 4:47:45 PM, you wrote:

dycd> I can't believe that nobody has this problem ;-)

I can't belive that anybody else has more then 10 soundcards :-)

But I'll try to fix a problem in near days...

dycd> If anybody has a workaround or knows of a program with which to sort
dycd> windows soundcards, please let me know!

You can select "Default" soundcard in Windows...

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5865. AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-28 11:59:47 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5865 Message: 5865

Hello

I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites

Attention!!!

Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
When you install the update package, first AALog will start up very long.
It's because AALog performs major modifications on your database.
If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs folder (remove old references list first and next rescan RDA award in the Awards manager window)

Updates:

- Internet search window, QRZ.RU tab. AALog searches for main call (without the portable extension)
+ in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit QSL status
+ added sorting option for State and Subdiv
- QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
- QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
+ QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix. Useful for countries with regional QSL buros. AALog also use QSL manager call (if not empty) for this field.
- QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call print dialog
- Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
- Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search" added. If checked AALog searching this substring. If not - full match to the search field including wildcards ('*' or '?').
+ New QSO information field was added - "Type of propagation"
- Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns off split on TRX
- Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected AALog uses this Log set as default value when you click button "New"
- Import window. Added message when import is completed
- Export window. Added message when export completed
- Changed text of checkboxes in the import window
- Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the all windows
- Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
- in all contacts lists you can copy information about selected contacts into clipboard
+ Search window (F7). If no search results, focus moving into search fiels and all text are selected.
- Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default current year are displayed in the 'Year' field
- New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
+ Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF export AALog adds

'.ADI'
- fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
- export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed
+ Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing the band. 'Enter' key moves focus to New QSO window and sets spot data in the fields only if New QSO window IS OPEN. 'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN New QSO window, moves focus and sest spot data in the fields.

Download it from:

New setup:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Update from previous versions:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5866. Re: [dxsoft] Re: Number of useable soundcards much too small (10)

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-28 11:57:04 UTC
From: dh2id@...
Topic: 5857 Message: 5866

Sergei, yes, I have more than 10 soundcards, but 9 of them are virtual ones, created by my FlexRadio setup. I can't do anything about that :-(

Большое спасибо,

Alex - DH2ID

5867. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-28 13:56:21 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5865 Message: 5867

Dear Alex
Thanks.
Nice to see all of the fixes in this upgrade.

Too bad this update did not also fix the TrueTTY problem when called by AALog.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, February 28, 2016 6:59 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Hello

I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites

Attention!!!

Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
When you install the update package, first AALog will start up very long. It's because AALog performs major modifications on your database.
If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs folder (remove old references list first and next rescan RDA award in the Awards manager window)

Updates:

- Internet search window, QRZ.RU tab. AALog searches for main call (without the portable extension)
+ in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit QSL status
+ added sorting option for State and Subdiv
- QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
- QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
+ QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix. Useful for countries with regional QSL buros. AALog also use QSL manager call (if not empty) for this field.

- QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call print dialog
- Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
- Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search" added. If checked AALog searching this substring. If not - full match to the search field including wildcards ('*' or '?').
+ New QSO information field was added - "Type of propagation"
- Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns off split on TRX
- Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected AALog uses this Log set as default value when you click button "New"
- Import window. Added message when import is completed
- Export window. Added message when export completed
- Changed text of checkboxes in the import window
- Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the all windows
- Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
- in all contacts lists you can copy information about selected contacts into clipboard
+ Search window (F7). If no search results, focus moving into search fiels and all text are selected.
- Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default current year are displayed in the 'Year' field
- New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
+ Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF export AALog adds '.ADI'
- fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
- export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed
+ Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing the band. 'Enter' key moves focus to New QSO window and sets spot data in the fields only if New QSO window IS OPEN.
'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN New QSO window, moves focus and sest spot data in the fields.

Download it from:

New setup:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Update from previous versions:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5868. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-28 15:02:35 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5865 Message: 5868

There is still a big glitch in Aalog. It is modifing the prefix/entity list as it is in DXCC you can do it but it is too complicated. For example if you want to change entitiy/prefix old TX0 qsos to FK/C you must do it changing all QSOs one by one. Prefixes are changing all the time so there must be easier way to change country status of the qsos.

73 John OH3SR

28.2.2016, 13.59, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
> Hello
>
> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>
> Attention!!!
>

> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
> When you install the update package, first AALog will start up very
> long. It's because AALog performs major modifications on your database.
> If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs folder (remove
> old references list first and next rescan RDA award in the Awards
> manager window)
>
> Updates:
>
> - Internet search window, QRZ.RU <http://QRZ.RU> tab. AALog searches
> for main call (without the portable extension)
> + in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit QSL status
> + added sorting option for State and Subdiv
> - QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
> - QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
> + QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix. Useful for
> countries with regional QSL buros. AALog also use QSL manager call (if
> not empty) for this field.
> - QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call print dialog
> - Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
> - Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search" added. If checked
> AALog searching this substring. If not - full match to the search
> field including wildcards ('*' or '?').
> + New QSO information field was added - "Type of propagation"
> - Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns off split on TRX
> - Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected AALog uses this
> Log set as default value when you click button "New"
> - Import window. Added message when import is completed
> - Export window. Added message when export completed

> - Changed text of checkboxes in the import window
> - Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the all windows
> - Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
> - in all contacts lists you can copy information about selected
> contacts into clipboard
> + Search window (F7). If no search results, focus moving into search
> fiels and all text are selected.
> - Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default current year are
> displayed in the 'Year' field
> - New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
> + Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF export AALog
> adds '.ADI'
> - fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
> - export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed
> + Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing the band. 'Enter'
> key moves focus to New QSO window and sets spot data in the fields
> only if New QSO window IS OPEN. 'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN New QSO window,
> moves focus and sest spot data in the fields.
>
> Download it from:
>
> New setup:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>
> Update from previous versions:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>

5869. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-29 17:23:16 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5865 Message: 5869

Are you mean that you can't change DXCC for several contacts?

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-02-28 18:02 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@sral.fi [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> There is still a big glitch in Aalog. It is modifing the prefix/entity
> list as it is in DXCC you can do it but it is too complicated. For example
> if you want to change entitiy/prefix old TX0 qsos to FK/C you must do it
> changing all QSOs one by one. Prefixes are changing all the time so there
> must be easier way to change country status of the qsos.
>
> 73 John OH3SR
>
>
> 28.2.2016, 13.59, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>
>
> Hello
>
> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>
> Attention!!!
>
> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
> When you install the update package, first AALog will start up very long.
> It's because AALog performs major modifications on your database.
> If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs folder (remove old
> references list first and next rescan RDA award in the Awards manager
> window)
>
> Updates:
>
> - Internet search window, QRZ.RU tab. AALog searches for main call
> (without the portable extension)
> + in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit QSL status
> + added sorting option for State and Subdiv
> - QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
> - QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
> + QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix. Useful for countries

> with regional QSL buros. AALog also use QSL manager call (if not empty) for
> this field.
> - QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call print dialog
> - Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
> - Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search" added. If checked AALog
> searching this substring. If not - full match to the search field including
> wildcards ('*' or '?').
> + New QSO information field was added - "Type of propagation"
> - Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns off split on TRX
> - Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected AALog uses this Log
> set as default value when you click button "New"
> - Import window. Added message when import is completed
> - Export window. Added message when export completed
> - Changed text of checkboxes in the import window
> - Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the all windows
> - Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
> - in all contacts lists you can copy information about selected contacts
> into clipboard
> + Search window (F7). If no search results, focus moving into search fiels
> and all text are selected.
> - Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default current year are
> displayed in the 'Year' field
> - New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
> + Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF export AALog adds
> '.ADI'
> - fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
> - export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed
> + Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing the band. 'Enter' key
> moves focus to New QSO window and sets spot data in the fields only if New
> QSO window IS OPEN. 'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN New QSO window, moves focus and
> sest spot data in the fields.
>
> Download it from:
>
> New setup:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>
> Update from previous versions:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
>
>

5870. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-29 19:44:32 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5865 Message: 5870

Yes I mean that. For example if I have worked TO3E orTX3X 15 times I must change the DXCC entity from France or Unknown 15 times one by one to Juan da Nova FR/J or Chesterfield Is FK/C. The same thing if I have worked KA1NC 10 times I must change all qsos one by one to Minami Thorshima JD/M. I hope you understand what I mean. So I hope that there is the way I can change all those qsos in group not one by one.

John OH3SR

29.2.2016, 19.23, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
> Are you mean that you can't change DXCC for several contacts?
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-02-28 18:02 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@...
> <mailto:oh3sr@...> [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>>:
>
> There is still a big glitch in Aalog. It is modifing the
> prefix/entity list as it is in DXCC you can do it but it is too
> complicated. For example if you want to change entitiy/prefix old
> TX0 qsos to FK/C you must do it changing all QSOs one by one.
> Prefixes are changing all the time so there must be easier way to
> change country status of the qsos.
>
> 73 John OH3SR
>
>
>
> 28.2.2016, 13.59, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft]
> kirjoitti:
>> Hello
>>
>> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>>
>> Attention!!!
>>
>> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
>> When you install the update package, first AALog will start up
>> very long. It's because AALog performs major modifications on
>> your database.
>> If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs folder

>> (remove old references list first and next rescan RDA award in
>> the Awards manager window)
>>
>> Updates:
>>
>> - Internet search window, QRZ.RU <http://QRZ.RU> tab. AALog
>> searches for main call (without the portable extension)
>> + in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit QSL status
>> + added sorting option for State and Subdiv
>> - QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
>> - QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
>> + QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix. Useful for
>> countries with regional QSL buros. AALog also use QSL manager
>> call (if not empty) for this field.
>> - QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call print dialog
>> - Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
>> - Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search" added. If
>> checked AALog searching this substring. If not - full match to
>> the search field including wildcards ('*' or '?').
>> + New QSO information field was added - "Type of propagation"
>> - Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns off split
>> on TRX
>> - Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected AALog uses
>> this Log set as default value when you click button "New"
>> - Import window. Added message when import is completed
>> - Export window. Added message when export completed
>> - Changed text of checkboxes in the import window
>> - Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the all windows
>> - Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
>> - in all contacts lists you can copy information about selected
>> contacts into clipboard
>> + Search window (F7). If no search results, focus moving into
>> search fiels and all text are selected.
>> - Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default current year
>> are displayed in the 'Year' field
>> - New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
>> + Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF export
>> AALog adds '.ADI'
>> - fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
>> - export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed
>> + Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing the band.
>> 'Enter' key moves focus to New QSO window and sets spot data in
>> the fields only if New QSO window IS OPEN. 'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN
>> New QSO window, moves focus and sest spot data in the fields.
>>
>> Download it from:
>>
>> New setup:
>> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
>> http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

>>
>> Update from previous versions:
>> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
>> http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
>>
>> --
>> Best regards
>>
>> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
>

5871. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-29 20:13:04 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5865 Message: 5871

I have never had that problem. One time naming the DXCC entity covers all future for that call sign.

Maybe something new problem in latest version 1200 ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, February 29, 2016 2:44 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yes I mean that. For example if I have worked TO3E orTX3X 15 times I must change the DXCC entity from France or Unknown 15 times one by one to Juan da Nova FR/J or Chesterfield Is FK/C. The same thing if I have worked KA1NC 10 times I must change all qsos one by one to Minami Thorshima JD/M. I hope you understand what I mean. So I hope that there is the way I can change all those qsos in group not one by one.

John OH3SR

29.2.2016, 19.23, Alexander Anipkin alan@...soft.com [dxsoft] kirjoitti:

Are you mean that you can't change DXCC for several contacts?

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-02-28 18:02 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

There is still a big glitch in Aalog. It is modifing the prefix/entity list as it is in DXCC you can do it but it is too complicated. For example if you want to change entitiy/prefix old TX0 qsos to FK/C you must do it changing all QSOs one by one. Prefixes are changing all the time so there must be easier way to change country status of the qsos.

73 John OH3SR

28.2.2016, 13.59, Alexander Anipkin alan@....com [dxsoft] kirjoitti:

Hello

I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites

Attention!!!

Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
When you install the update package, first AALog will start up very long. It's because AALog performs major modifications on your database.
If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs folder (remove old references list first and next rescan RDA award in the Awards manager window)

Updates:

- Internet search window, QRZ.RU tab. AALog searches for main call (without the portable extension)
+ in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit QSL status
+ added sorting option for State and Subdiv
- QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
- QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
+ QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix. Useful for countries with regional QSL buros. AALog also use QSL manager call (if not empty) for this field.
- QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call print dialog
- Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
- Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search" added. If checked AALog searching this substring. If not - full match to the search field including wildcards ('*' or '?').
+ New QSO information field was added - "Type of propagation"
- Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns off split on TRX
- Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected AALog uses this Log set as default value when you click button "New"
- Import window. Added message when import is completed
- Export window. Added message when export completed
- Changed text of checkboxes in the import window
- Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the all windows
- Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
- in all contacts lists you can copy information about selected contacts into clipboard
+ Search window (F7). If no search results, focus moving into search fiels and all text are selected.
- Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default current year are displayed in the 'Year' field
- New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
+ Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF export AALog adds '.ADI'
- fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
- export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed
+ Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing the band. 'Enter' key moves focus to New QSO window and sets spot data in the fields only if New QSO window IS OPEN.
'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN New QSO window, moves focus and sest spot data in the fields.

Download it from:

New setup:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Update from previous versions:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5872. AALog Installation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-02-29 18:41:25 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5872 Message: 5872

Can AALog be installed and a database imported before registration and paying for the program?

I’ve been thinking about switching from LogEQF to AAlog since I use other programs from DXsoft.

I would just like to be sure it imports my log before purchase.

I can give AAlog ASCII (commas), Tabular ASCII, dBase III or IV, or ADIF standard (LoTW)

Fred, W8HDU

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5873. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-01 05:08:33 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5865 Message: 5873

All future but how about old qsos?

John

29.2.2016, 22.13, 'Dan Schaaf' dan-schaaf@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>
> I have never had that problem. One time naming the DXCC entity covers
> all future for that call sign.
> Maybe something new problem in latest version 1200 ?
>
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ================================
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
> ================================
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
> Mobile: 941-204-5360
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
> ================================
>
> *From:* mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Monday, February 29, 2016 2:44 PM
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> *Subject:* Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200
>
> Yes I mean that. For example if I have worked TO3E orTX3X 15 times I
> must change the DXCC entity from France or Unknown 15 times one by one
> to Juan da Nova FR/J or Chesterfield Is FK/C. The same thing if I have
> worked KA1NC 10 times I must change all qsos one by one to Minami
> Thorshima JD/M. I hope you understand what I mean. So I hope that
> there is the way I can change all those qsos in group not one by one.
>
> John OH3SR
>
> 29.2.2016, 19.23, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>> Are you mean that you can't change DXCC for several contacts?
>> --
>> Best regards
>> Alexander Anipkin
>> 2016-02-28 18:02 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@...

>> <mailto:oh3sr@...> [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>>:
>>
>> There is still a big glitch in Aalog. It is modifing the
>> prefix/entity list as it is in DXCC you can do it but it is too
>> complicated. For example if you want to change entitiy/prefix old
>> TX0 qsos to FK/C you must do it changing all QSOs one by one.
>> Prefixes are changing all the time so there must be easier way to
>> change country status of the qsos.
>>

>> 73 John OH3SR
>>
>>
>>
>> 28.2.2016, 13.59, Alexander Anipkin alan@g.dxsoft.com [dxsoft]
>> kirjoitti:
>>> Hello
>>> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>>> Attention!!!
>>> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
>>> When you install the update package, first AALog will start up
>>> very long. It's because AALog performs major modifications on
>>> your database.
>>> If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs folder
>>> (remove old references list first and next rescan RDA award in
>>> the Awards manager window)
>>> Updates:
>>> - Internet search window, QRZ.RU <http://QRZ.RU> tab. AALog
>>> searches for main call (without the portable extension)
>>> + in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit QSL status
>>> + added sorting option for State and Subdiv
>>> - QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
>>> - QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
>>> + QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix. Useful for
>>> countries with regional QSL buros. AALog also use QSL manager
>>> call (if not empty) for this field.
>>> - QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call print dialog
>>> - Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
>>> - Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search" added. If
>>> checked AALog searching this substring. If not - full match to
>>> the search field including wildcards ('*' or '?').
>>> + New QSO information field was added - "Type of propagation"
>>> - Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns off
>>> split on TRX
>>> - Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected AALog
>>> uses this Log set as default value when you click button "New"
>>> - Import window. Added message when import is completed
>>> - Export window. Added message when export completed
>>> - Changed text of checkboxes in the import window

>>> - Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the all windows
>>> - Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
>>> - in all contacts lists you can copy information about selected
>>> contacts into clipboard
>>> + Search window (F7). If no search results, focus moving into

>>> search fiels and all text are selected.
>>> - Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default current year
>>> are displayed in the 'Year' field
>>> - New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
>>> + Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF export
>>> AALog adds '.ADI'
>>> - fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
>>> - export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed
>>> + Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing the band.
>>> 'Enter' key moves focus to New QSO window and sets spot data in
>>> the fields only if New QSO window IS OPEN. 'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN
>>> New QSO window, moves focus and sest spot data in the fields.
>>> Download it from:
>>> New setup:
>>> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
>>> http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>>> Update from previous versions:
>>> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
>>> http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
>>> --
>>> Best regards
>>> Alexander Anipkin
>>
>
>
> This email has been sent from a virus-free computer protected by Avast.
> www.avast.com
> <https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-email
&utm_content=emailclient>
>
>
>

5874. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Installation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-01 17:22:04 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5872 Message: 5874

Hello, Fred

You can install AALog freely an use it 45 days before buy. No limitation
during this period. AALog can import ADIF or Cabrillo formats.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-02-29 21:41 GMT+03:00 'Frederick R. Vobbe' fvobbe@...
[dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
>
>
> Can AALog be installed and a database imported before registration and
> paying for the program?
>
>
>
> I've been thinking about switching from LogEQF to AAlog since I use other
> programs from DXsoft.
>
>
>
> I would just like to be sure it imports my log before purchase.
>
>
>
> I can give AAlog ASCII (commas), Tabular ASCII, dBase III or IV, or ADIF
> standard (LoTW)
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Fred, W8HDU
>
> This email has been sent from a virus-free computer protected by Avast.
> www.avast.com
> <https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-email
&utm_content=emailclient>
>
>

>

5875. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-01 15:29:03 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5865 Message: 5875

No, not old QSOs.

Sorry. Maybe I misunderstood the situation

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, March 01, 2016 12:08 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

All future but how about old qsos?

John

29.2.2016, 22.13, 'Dan Schaaf' dan-schaaf@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:

I have never had that problem. One time naming the DXCC entity covers all future for that call sign.

Maybe something new problem in latest version 1200 ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, February 29, 2016 2:44 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yes I mean that. For example if I have worked TO3E orTX3X 15 times I must change the DXCC entity from France or Unknown 15 times one by one to Juan da Nova FR/J or Chesterfield Is FK/C. The same thing if I have worked KA1NC 10 times I must change all qsos one by one to Minami Thorshima JD/M. I hope you understand what I mean. So I hope that there is the way I can change all those qsos in group not one by one.

John OH3SR

29.2.2016, 19.23, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:

Are you mean that you can't change DXCC for several contacts?

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-02-28 18:02 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

There is still a big glitch in Aalog. It is modifing the prefix/entity list as it is in DXCC you can do it but it is too complicated. For example if you want to change entitiy/prefix old TX0 qsos to FK/C you must do it changing all QSOs one by one. Prefixes are changing all the time so there must be easier way to change country status of the qsos.

73 John OH3SR

28.2.2016, 13.59, Alexander Anipkin alan@...t.com [dxsoft] kirjoitti:

Hello

I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites

Attention!!!

Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
When you install the update package, first AALog will start up very long. It's because AALog performs major modifications on your database.
If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs folder (remove old references list first and next rescan RDA award in the Awards manager window)

Updates:

- Internet search window, QRZ.RU tab. AALog searches for main call (without the portable extension)
+ in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit QSL status
+ added sorting option for State and Subdiv
- QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
- QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
+ QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix. Useful for countries with regional QSL buros. AALog also use QSL manager call (if not empty) for this field.

- QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call print dialog
- Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
- Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search" added. If checked AALog searching this substring. If not - full match to the search field including wildcards ('*' or '?').
+ New QSO information field was added - "Type of propagation"
- Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns off split on TRX
- Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected AALog uses this Log set as default value when you click button "New"
- Import window. Added message when import is completed
- Export window. Added message when export completed
- Changed text of checkboxes in the import window
- Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the all windows
- Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
- in all contacts lists you can copy information about selected contacts into clipboard
+ Search window (F7). If no search results, focus moving into search fiels and all text are selected.
- Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default current year are displayed in the 'Year' field
- New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
+ Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF export AALog adds '.ADI'
- fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
- export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed
+ Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing the band. 'Enter' key moves focus to New QSO window and sets spot data in the fields only if New QSO window IS OPEN.
'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN New QSO window, moves focus and sest spot data in the fields.

Download it from:

New setup:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Update from previous versions:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

This email has been sent from a virus-free computer protected by Avast.
www.avast.com

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5876. Windows 10?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-01 22:08:36 UTC
From: bordas.zoltan@...
Topic: 5876 Message: 5876

Hello,
Is AALog fully compatible with Windows 10? Works as under Windows 8?

73 de Zoli / YO5CRQ

5877. RE: [dxsoft] AALog Installation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-02 00:31:11 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5872 Message: 5877

Thanks. I installed it tonight, and I'm pretty sure all entries copied in. The number of QSOs in LogEQF match what AALog has.

When I start the program and hit F3, it will want me to load "default.log". Is there a way I can rename it to W8HDU.log or is it hard coded for "default"?

For that matter, where does default.log reside on the local machine? When I installed the program it defaulted to c:\AALog3 on my local machine.

Thanks again for the help. Now comes the hard part of getting the QRZ logbook set back up again, as well as the station controls.

Fred

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, March 01, 2016 12:22 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog Installation

Hello, Fred

You can install AALog freely an use it 45 days before buy. No limitation during this period. AALog can import ADIF or Cabrillo formats.

--

Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-02-29 21:41 GMT+03:00 'Frederick R. Vobbe' fvobbe@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

Can AALog be installed and a database imported before registration and paying for the program?

I've been thinking about switching from LogEQF to AAlog since I use other programs from DXsoft.

I would just like to be sure it imports my log before purchase.

I can give AAlog ASCII (commas), Tabular ASCII, dBase III or IV, or ADIF standard (LoTW)

Fred, W8HDU

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5878. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Installation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-02 08:00:09 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5872 Message: 5878

Hello

Default log is name only. You can change it anytime. Also you can create
other logs if you need.
All logs (and not only logs) are in the same file aalog.gdb. To have backup
of your data just copy this file. Moreover you can put AALog folder to
flash drive and use it on any PC.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-02 3:31 GMT+03:00 'Frederick R. Vobbe' fvobbe@...
[dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Thanks. I installed it tonight, and I’m pretty sure all entries copied
> in. The number of QSOs in LogEQF match what AALog has.
>
>
>
> When I start the program and hit F3, it will want me to load
> “default.log”. Is there a way I can rename it to W8HDU.log or is it hard
> coded for “default”?
>
>
>
> For that matter, where does default.log reside on the local machine?
> When I installed the program it defaulted to c:\AALog3 on my local machine.
>
>
>
> Thanks again for the help. Now comes the hard part of getting the QRZ
> logbook set back up again, as well as the station controls.
>
>
>
> Fred
>
>
>
>
>
> *From:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]

> *Sent:* Tuesday, March 01, 2016 12:22 PM
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [dxsoft] AALog Installation
>
>
>
>
>
> Hello, Fred
>
>
>
> You can install AALog freely an use it 45 days before buy. No limitation
> during this period. AALog can import ADIF or Cabrillo formats.
>
>
> --
>
> Best regards
>
>
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
>
> 2016-02-29 21:41 GMT+03:00 'Frederick R. Vobbe' fvobbe@realoldiesradio.com
> [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>
>
>
> Can AALog be installed and a database imported before registration and
> paying for the program?
>
> I’ve been thinking about switching from LogEQF to AAlog since I use other
> programs from DXsoft.
>
> I would just like to be sure it imports my log before purchase.
>
> I can give AAlog ASCII (commas), Tabular ASCII, dBase III or IV, or ADIF
> standard (LoTW)
>
> Fred, W8HDU
>
> This email has been sent from a virus-free computer protected by Avast.
> www.avast.com
> <https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-email
&utm_content=emailclient>
>
>

>

5879. Re: [dxsoft] Windows 10?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-02 17:31:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5876 Message: 5879

Yes, AAlog works under both OS

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-02 1:08 GMT+03:00 bordas.zoltan@... [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Hello,
> Is AALog fully compatible with Windows 10? Works as under Windows 8?
>
> 73 de Zoli / YO5CRQ
>
>

5880. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-02 17:40:51 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5865 Message: 5880

Hello

Well, do you use group edit?
Select one qso with TX3X, press ctrl-Q, in this window Ctrl+A, then press
F4 and select correct country. In current version I found problems only you
set non-ADIF entry

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-02-29 22:44 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Yes I mean that. For example if I have worked TO3E orTX3X 15 times I must
> change the DXCC entity from France or Unknown 15 times one by one to Juan
> da Nova FR/J or Chesterfield Is FK/C. The same thing if I have worked KA1NC
> 10 times I must change all qsos one by one to Minami Thorshima JD/M. I hope
> you understand what I mean. So I hope that there is the way I can change
> all those qsos in group not one by one.
>
> John OH3SR
>
>
> 29.2.2016, 19.23, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...>alan@...
> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>
>
> Are you mean that you can't change DXCC for several contacts?
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-02-28 18:02 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@sral.fi [dxsoft] <
> dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>
>>
>>
>> There is still a big glitch in Aalog. It is modifing the prefix/entity
>> list as it is in DXCC you can do it but it is too complicated. For example
>> if you want to change entitiy/prefix old TX0 qsos to FK/C you must do it

>> changing all QSOs one by one. Prefixes are changing all the time so there
>> must be easier way to change country status of the qsos.
>>
>> 73 John OH3SR
>>
>>
>> 28.2.2016, 13.59, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...>alan@...
>> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>>
>>
>> Hello
>>
>> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>>
>> Attention!!!
>>
>> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
>> When you install the update package, first AALog will start up very long.
>> It's because AALog performs major modifications on your database.
>> If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs folder (remove
>> old references list first and next rescan RDA award in the Awards manager
>> window)
>>
>> Updates:
>>
>> - Internet search window, QRZ.RU tab. AALog searches for main call
>> (without the portable extension)
>> + in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit QSL status
>> + added sorting option for State and Subdiv
>> - QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
>> - QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
>> + QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix. Useful for countries
>> with regional QSL buros. AALog also use QSL manager call (if not empty) for
>> this field.
>> - QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call print dialog
>> - Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
>> - Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search" added. If checked AALog
>> searching this substring. If not - full match to the search field including
>> wildcards ('*' or '?').
>> + New QSO information field was added - "Type of propagation"
>> - Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns off split on TRX
>> - Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected AALog uses this
>> Log set as default value when you click button "New"
>> - Import window. Added message when import is completed
>> - Export window. Added message when export completed
>> - Changed text of checkboxes in the import window
>> - Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the all windows
>> - Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
>> - in all contacts lists you can copy information about selected contacts
>> into clipboard

>> + Search window (F7). If no search results, focus moving into search
>> fiels and all text are selected.
>> - Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default current year are
>> displayed in the 'Year' field
>> - New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
>> + Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF export AALog adds
>> '.ADI'
>> - fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
>> - export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed
>> + Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing the band. 'Enter'
>> key moves focus to New QSO window and sets spot data in the fields only if
>> New QSO window IS OPEN. 'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN New QSO window, moves focus
>> and sest spot data in the fields.
>>
>> Download it from:
>>
>> New setup:
>> <http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip>http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
>> <http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip>http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>>
>> Update from previous versions:
>> <http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip>http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
>> <http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip>http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
>>
>> --
>> Best regards
>>
>> Alexander Anipkin
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>

5881. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-02 21:18:05 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5865 Message: 5881

Thanks Alexander! That was the solution to my problem.

John OH3SR

2.3.2016, 19.40, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
> Hello
>
> Well, do you use group edit?
> Select one qso with TX3X, press ctrl-Q, in this window Ctrl+A, then
> press F4 and select correct country. In current version I found
> problems only you set non-ADIF entry
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-02-29 22:44 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@...
> <mailto:oh3sr@...> [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>>:
>
> Yes I mean that. For example if I have worked TO3E orTX3X 15
> times I must change the DXCC entity from France or Unknown 15
> times one by one to Juan da Nova FR/J or Chesterfield Is FK/C. The
> same thing if I have worked KA1NC 10 times I must change all qsos
> one by one to Minami Thorshima JD/M. I hope you understand what I
> mean. So I hope that there is the way I can change all those qsos
> in group not one by one.
>
> John OH3SR
>
>
>
> 29.2.2016, 19.23, Alexander Anipkin alan@...
> <mailto:alan@g.dxsoft.com> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>> Are you mean that you can't change DXCC for several contacts?
>>
>> --
>> Best regards
>>
>> Alexander Anipkin
>>
>> 2016-02-28 18:02 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@sral.fi
>> <mailto:oh3sr@...> [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>>:

>>
>> There is still a big glitch in Aalog. It is modifing the
>> prefix/entity list as it is in DXCC you can do it but it is
>> too complicated. For example if you want to change
>> entitiy/prefix old TX0 qsos to FK/C you must do it changing
>> all QSOs one by one. Prefixes are changing all the time so
>> there must be easier way to change country status of the qsos.
>>
>> 73 John OH3SR
>>
>>
>>
>> 28.2.2016, 13.59, Alexander Anipkin alan@...
>> <mailto:alan@...> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>>> Hello
>>>
>>> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>>>
>>> Attention!!!
>>>
>>> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you
>>> proceed!
>>> When you install the update package, first AALog will start
>>> up very long. It's because AALog performs major
>>> modifications on your database.
>>> If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs
>>> folder (remove old references list first and next rescan RDA
>>> award in the Awards manager window)
>>>
>>> Updates:
>>>
>>> - Internet search window, QRZ.RU <http://QRZ.RU> tab. AALog
>>> searches for main call (without the portable extension)
>>> + in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit QSL
>>> status
>>> + added sorting option for State and Subdiv
>>> - QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
>>> - QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
>>> + QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix. Useful
>>> for countries with regional QSL buros. AALog also use QSL
>>> manager call (if not empty) for this field.
>>> - QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call print dialog
>>> - Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
>>> - Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search" added. If
>>> checked AALog searching this substring. If not - full match
>>> to the search field including wildcards ('*' or '?').
>>> + New QSO information field was added - "Type of propagation"
>>> - Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns off
>>> split on TRX
>>> - Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected AALog

>>> uses this Log set as default value when you click button "New"
>>> - Import window. Added message when import is completed
>>> - Export window. Added message when export completed
>>> - Changed text of checkboxes in the import window
>>> - Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the all
>>> windows
>>> - Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
>>> - in all contacts lists you can copy information about
>>> selected contacts into clipboard
>>> + Search window (F7). If no search results, focus moving
>>> into search fiels and all text are selected.
>>> - Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default current
>>> year are displayed in the 'Year' field
>>> - New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
>>> + Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF
>>> export AALog adds '.ADI'
>>> - fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
>>> - export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed
>>> + Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing the
>>> band. 'Enter' key moves focus to New QSO window and sets
>>> spot data in the fields only if New QSO window IS OPEN.
>>> 'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN New QSO window, moves focus and sest
>>> spot data in the fields.
>>>
>>> Download it from:
>>>
>>> New setup:
>>> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
>>> http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>>>
>>> Update from previous versions:
>>> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
>>> http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
>>>
>>> --
>>> Best regards
>>>
>>> Alexander Anipkin
>>
>>
>
>
>

5882. RE: [dxsoft] AALog Installation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-03 00:58:00 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5872 Message: 5882

Good evening/morning Alex,

OK. Log was successfully imported, and I received my license key so I'm up and running. I do have two questions concerning interfacing.

First, I have a Yaesu FT897D which has a connection from the radio to the PC. When I opened the New QSO dialog box on WinEQF it would automatically put in the frequency and mode. Does AALog have a similar feature which I can set up?

Second, I have a QRZ.COM subscription for the logbook. I was able to get it set up so when I when I select NEW QSO and type in a call sign, a box pops up to the left with the contact's address. Does the address data and hopefully the Freq/Mode get entered into the log when clicking on

The SAVE button?

On question 2 I guess I'm a little confused as to the workflow and progression of events.

Fred/W8HDU

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 02, 2016 3:00 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog Installation

Hello

Default log is name only. You can change it anytime. Also you can create other logs if you need.

All logs (and not only logs) are in the same file aalog.gdb. To have backup of your data just copy this file. Moreover you can put AALog folder to flash drive and use it on any PC.

--

Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5883. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-03 05:19:30 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5865 Message: 5883

One note. Group edit is a "cheat" operation. If you use it to change some fields which using for awards, you need to rescan this award statistic (in your case DXCC/WAZ/ITU) in awards manager.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-03 0:18 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Thanks Alexander! That was the solution to my problem.
>
> John OH3SR
>
>
> 2.3.2016, 19.40, Alexander Anipkin alan@...t.com [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>
>
> Hello
>
> Well, do you use group edit?
> Select one qso with TX3X, press ctrl-Q, in this window Ctrl+A, then press
> F4 and select correct country. In current version I found problems only you
> set non-ADIF entry
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-02-29 22:44 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft] <
> dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>
>>
>>
>> Yes I mean that. For example if I have worked TO3E orTX3X 15 times I
>> must change the DXCC entity from France or Unknown 15 times one by one to
>> Juan da Nova FR/J or Chesterfield Is FK/C. The same thing if I have worked
>> KA1NC 10 times I must change all qsos one by one to Minami Thorshima JD/M.
>> I hope you understand what I mean. So I hope that there is the way I can
>> change all those qsos in group not one by one.
>>

>> John OH3SR
>>
>>
>> 29.2.2016, 19.23, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...soft.com>alan@...
>> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>>
>>
>> Are you mean that you can't change DXCC for several contacts?
>>
>> --
>> Best regards
>>
>> Alexander Anipkin
>>
>> 2016-02-28 18:02 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@sral.fi>oh3sr@...
>> [dxsoft] < <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> There is still a big glitch in Aalog. It is modifing the prefix/entity
>>> list as it is in DXCC you can do it but it is too complicated. For example
>>> if you want to change entitiy/prefix old TX0 qsos to FK/C you must do it
>>> changing all QSOs one by one. Prefixes are changing all the time so there
>>> must be easier way to change country status of the qsos.
>>>
>>> 73 John OH3SR
>>>
>>>
>>> 28.2.2016, 13.59, Alexander Anipkin <alan@...>alan@...
>>> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>>>
>>>
>>> Hello
>>>
>>> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>>>
>>> Attention!!!
>>>
>>> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
>>> When you install the update package, first AALog will start up very
>>> long. It's because AALog performs major modifications on your database.
>>> If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs folder (remove
>>> old references list first and next rescan RDA award in the Awards manager
>>> window)
>>>
>>> Updates:
>>>
>>> - Internet search window, QRZ.RU tab. AALog searches for main call
>>> (without the portable extension)
>>> + in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit QSL status

>>> + added sorting option for State and Subdiv
>>> - QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
>>> - QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
>>> + QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix. Useful for countries
>>> with regional QSL buros. AALog also use QSL manager call (if not empty) for
>>> this field.
>>> - QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call print dialog
>>> - Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
>>> - Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search" added. If checked
>>> AALog searching this substring. If not - full match to the search field
>>> including wildcards ('*' or '?').
>>> + New QSO information field was added - "Type of propagation"
>>> - Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns off split on TRX
>>> - Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected AALog uses this
>>> Log set as default value when you click button "New"
>>> - Import window. Added message when import is completed
>>> - Export window. Added message when export completed
>>> - Changed text of checkboxes in the import window
>>> - Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the all windows
>>> - Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
>>> - in all contacts lists you can copy information about selected contacts
>>> into clipboard
>>> + Search window (F7). If no search results, focus moving into search
>>> fiels and all text are selected.
>>> - Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default current year are
>>> displayed in the 'Year' field
>>> - New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
>>> + Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF export AALog adds
>>> '.ADI'
>>> - fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
>>> - export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed
>>> + Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing the band. 'Enter'
>>> key moves focus to New QSO window and sets spot data in the fields only if
>>> New QSO window IS OPEN. 'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN New QSO window, moves focus
>>> and sest spot data in the fields.
>>>
>>> Download it from:
>>>
>>> New setup:
>>> <http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip>http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
>>> <http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip>http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>>>
>>> Update from previous versions:
>>> <http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip>http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
>>> <http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip>http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
>>>
>>> --
>>> Best regards
>>>
>>> Alexander Anipkin

>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>
>
>

5884. Re: [dxsoft] Windows 10?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-02 09:29:24 UTC
From: Kopachevskyy Vladislav
Topic: 5876 Message: 5884

Hello,

Latest version AAlog 3.7.0.1200 with Windovs 10 works so far without problems.

Good luck! 73!
Vladislav "Slava" /UY2ZZ/

От: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> от имени bordas.zoltan@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Отправлено: 1 марта 2016 г. 22:08
Кому: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Тема: [dxsoft] Windows 10?

Hello,
Is AALog fully compatible with Windows 10? Works as under Windows 8?

73 de Zoli / YO5CRQ

5885. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7 Build 1200

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-03 07:23:53 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5865 Message: 5885

Yes i saw that. Now all of my statics is up to date except:

WB2POJ/VQ9=VQ9 Chagos Is (QSO 23.07.1970)
I have not found the way how to change the right entity Chagos it always goes back to Farquhar.

John OH3SR

3.3.2016, 7.19, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
> One note. Group edit is a "cheat" operation. If you use it to change
> some fields which using for awards, you need to rescan this award
> statistic (in your case DXCC/WAZ/ITU) in awards manager.
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-03-03 0:18 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@sral.fi
> <mailto:oh3sr@...> [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>>:
>
> Thanks Alexander! That was the solution to my problem.
>
> John OH3SR
>
>
>
> 2.3.2016, 19.40, Alexander Anipkin alan@...
> <mailto:alan@...> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>> Hello
>>
>> Well, do you use group edit?
>> Select one qso with TX3X, press ctrl-Q, in this window Ctrl+A,
>> then press F4 and select correct country. In current version I
>> found problems only you set non-ADIF entry
>>
>> --
>> Best regards
>>
>> Alexander Anipkin
>>
>> 2016-02-29 22:44 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@...
>> <mailto:oh3sr@...> [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>>:
>>

>> Yes I mean that. For example if I have worked TO3E orTX3X 15
>> times I must change the DXCC entity from France or Unknown 15
>> times one by one to Juan da Nova FR/J or Chesterfield Is
>> FK/C. The same thing if I have worked KA1NC 10 times I must
>> change all qsos one by one to Minami Thorshima JD/M. I hope

>> you understand what I mean. So I hope that there is the way I
>> can change all those qsos in group not one by one.
>>
>> John OH3SR
>>
>>
>>
>> 29.2.2016, 19.23, Alexander Anipkin alan@g.dxsoft.com
>> <mailto:alan@...> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>>> Are you mean that you can't change DXCC for several contacts?
>>>
>>> --
>>> Best regards
>>>
>>> Alexander Anipkin
>>>
>>> 2016-02-28 18:02 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@...
>>> <mailto:oh3sr@...> [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>>> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>>:
>>>
>>> There is still a big glitch in Aalog. It is modifing the
>>> prefix/entity list as it is in DXCC you can do it but it
>>> is too complicated. For example if you want to change
>>> entitiy/prefix old TX0 qsos to FK/C you must do it
>>> changing all QSOs one by one. Prefixes are changing all
>>> the time so there must be easier way to change country
>>> status of the qsos.
>>>
>>> 73 John OH3SR
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> 28.2.2016, 13.59, Alexander Anipkin alan@...
>>> <mailto:alan@...> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>>>> Hello
>>>>
>>>> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>>>>
>>>> Attention!!!
>>>>
>>>> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before
>>>> you proceed!
>>>> When you install the update package, first AALog will
>>>> start up very long. It's because AALog performs major

>>>> modifications on your database.
>>>> If you are RDA hunter you need to update list from Refs
>>>> folder (remove old references list first and next
>>>> rescan RDA award in the Awards manager window)
>>>>
>>>> Updates:
>>>>
>>>> - Internet search window, QRZ.RU <http://QRZ.RU> tab.
>>>> AALog searches for main call (without the portable
>>>> extension)
>>>> + in all contacts lists it is possible to do group edit
>>>> QSL status
>>>> + added sorting option for State and Subdiv
>>>> - QSL service window. AALog saves sorting settings
>>>> - QSL service window. AALog saves QSL messages
>>>> + QSL service window. New sort type by Main prefix.

>>>> Useful for countries with regional QSL buros. AALog
>>>> also use QSL manager call (if not empty) for this field.
>>>> - QSL service window. Shortcut Ctrl+P added to call
>>>> print dialog
>>>> - Internet search window. Fixed 425DXN issue
>>>> - Search window (F7). Option "Use partial search"
>>>> added. If checked AALog searching this substring. If
>>>> not - full match to the search field including
>>>> wildcards ('*' or '?').
>>>> + New QSO information field was added - "Type of
>>>> propagation"
>>>> - Bandmap window. When you click on a spot, AALog turns
>>>> off split on TRX
>>>> - Log manager window. If filter by log srt is selected
>>>> AALog uses this Log set as default value when you click
>>>> button "New"
>>>> - Import window. Added message when import is completed
>>>> - Export window. Added message when export completed
>>>> - Changed text of checkboxes in the import window
>>>> - Shortcut Alt+U to move cursor to Subdiv field in the
>>>> all windows
>>>> - Edit QSO. Shortcuts (Alt+1 .. Alt+6) for tabs are added
>>>> - in all contacts lists you can copy information about
>>>> selected contacts into clipboard
>>>> + Search window (F7). If no search results, focus
>>>> moving into search fiels and all text are selected.
>>>> - Internet search window, DXSummit tab. By default
>>>> current year are displayed in the 'Year' field
>>>> - New QSO window. Wrong 'New one + award' message fixed
>>>> + Export window. If no extension is specified for ADIF
>>>> export AALog adds '.ADI'
>>>> - fixed sorting by Main Prefix in the contacts lists
>>>> - export to ADIF. Wrong value of LOTW_QSL_SENT fixed

>>>> + Bandmap window. Ctrl+PgUp, Ctrl+PgDn keys changing
>>>> the band. 'Enter' key moves focus to New QSO window and
>>>> sets spot data in the fields only if New QSO window IS
>>>> OPEN. 'Ctrl+Enter' key OPEN New QSO window, moves focus
>>>> and sest spot data in the fields.
>>>>
>>>> Download it from:
>>>>
>>>> New setup:
>>>> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
>>>> http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>>>>
>>>> Update from previous versions:
>>>> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
>>>> http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
>>>>
>>>> --
>>>> Best regards
>>>>
>>>> Alexander Anipkin
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>
>
>

5886. ADIF import limitation?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-03 09:12:44 UTC
From: Zoltán Bordás
Topic: 5886 Message: 5886

I tried to import a log in ADIF format cosisting of about 44.000 QSOs.
Around 34.000 QSOs imported I got an error message "Out of memory" and the program freezed. Happened two times.

Is there some limit of the log to import?

(HP Probook 4540s, i3@2.4 GHz, 4 GB RAM, Windows 8.1 Pro, the .adi log is 13 MB)

---

73 de Zoli / YO5CRQ

5887. Re: [dxsoft] ADIF import limitation?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-03 09:51:52 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5886 Message: 5887

Limitation is only memory of PC. If you get error on 34000, then try to import no more then 30 000 in single file.

Will fix this issue in the next version.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-03 12:12 GMT+03:00 Zoltán Bordás bordas.zoltan@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> I tried to import a log in ADIF format cosisting of about 44.000 QSOs.
> Around 34.000 QSOs imported I got an error message "Out of memory" and the
> program freezed. Happened two times.
>
> Is there some limit of the log to import?
>
> (HP Probook 4540s, i3@2.4 GHz, 4 GB RAM, Windows 8.1 Pro, the .adi log is
> 13 MB)
>
> * _____ 73 de Zoli /
> YO5CRQ _____*
>
>
>

5888. Re: [dxsoft] AALog Installation

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-04 05:08:50 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5872 Message: 5888

Hello

To communicate with TRX AALog use OmniRig. You can download and use it free
http://www.dxatlas.com/OmniRig/Files/OmniRig.zip

Right now AALog do not get data from internet sources automatically. It
feature is in the "to do list".

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-03 3:58 GMT+03:00 'Frederick R. Vobbe' fvobbe@...
[dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Good evening/morning Alex,
>
>
>
> OK. Log was successfully imported, and I received my license key so I’m
> up and running. I do have two questions concerning interfacing.
>
>
>
> First, I have a Yaesu FT897D which has a connection from the radio to the
> PC. When I opened the New QSO dialog box on WinEQF it would automatically
> put in the frequency and mode. Does AALog have a similar feature which I
> can set up?
>
>
>
> Second, I have a QRZ.COM subscription for the logbook. I was able to get
> it set up so when I when I select NEW QSO and type in a call sign, a box
> pops up to the left with the contact’s address. Does the address data and
> hopefully the Freq/Mode get entered into the log when clicking on
>
> The SAVE button?
>
>
>
> On question 2 I guess I’m a little confused as to the workflow and
> progression of events.
>

>
>
> Fred/W8HDU
>
>
>
>
>
> *From:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
> *Sent:* Wednesday, March 02, 2016 3:00 AM
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [dxsoft] AALog Installation
>
>
>
>
>
> Hello
>
>
>
> Default log is name only. You can change it anytime. Also you can create
> other logs if you need.
>
> All logs (and not only logs) are in the same file aalog.gdb. To have
> backup of your data just copy this file. Moreover you can put AALog folder
> to flash drive and use it on any PC.
>
>
>
>
> --
>
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> This email has been sent from a virus-free computer protected by Avast.
> www.avast.com
> <https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-email
&utm_content=emailclient>
>
>
>

5889. TrueTTY 2.98 beta with unlimited number of soundcard

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-04 18:38:21 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5857 Message: 5889

Hello dh2id@...,

Sunday, February 28, 2016, 4:47:45 PM, you wrote:

dycd> I can't believe that nobody has this problem ;-)
dycd> If anybody has a workaround or knows of a program with which to sort
dycd> windows soundcards, please let me know!

Try it :-)

http://www.dxsoft.com/truettyb.zip

http://www.hamport.com/truettyb.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5890. Re: TrueTTY 2.98 beta with unlimited number of soundcard

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-07 08:57:08 UTC
From: dh2id@...
Topic: 5857 Message: 5890

Thank you, Sergei, that works very well with all my soundcards.
Now if you have time to change that for the other programs ;-)
SeaTTY, CWGet, CWType have the same sondcard limitation ...
73, Alex - DH2ID

5891. AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-10 07:24:19 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5891 Message: 5891

Hello

I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites

Attention!!!

Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!

- ADIF import fixed. You can import very big files now
- fixed bug with ADIF export of LOTW and EQSL.CC statuses
- fixed multiply VQ9 prefixes in the prefix list for old contacts (in 1970s)
- small interface bugs fixed.
- fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the Bandmap window TRX switches split ON.

Download it from:

New setup:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Update from previous versions:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5892. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-10 08:18:51 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5891 Message: 5892

I am very satisfied now. All of my Aalog problems solved now with ver. 1204

For the wish list: Voice announcement if there shows up a new country,
new band or mode in the cluster so you don't need to watch the screen
all the time but you can do something else in the shack.

My opinion is Aalog, TrueTTY, CwType with Omnirig is the best
combination for controling your station. I also use AaVoice on SSB. I
have compared that system with DX4WIN, HRD, MMTTY and Fidigi.

I am still learning to use AaTest

73's John OH3SR

10.3.2016, 9.24, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
> Hello
>
> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>
> Attention!!!
>
> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
>
> - ADIF import fixed. You can import very big files now
> - fixed bug with ADIF export of LOTW and EQSL.CC statuses
> - fixed multiply VQ9 prefixes in the prefix list for old contacts (in
> 1970s)
> - small interface bugs fixed.
> - fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the
> Bandmap window TRX switches split ON.
>
> Download it from:
>
> New setup:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>
> Update from previous versions:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip

> http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>

5893. R: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-10 09:43:16 UTC
From: Mamagna
Topic: 5891 Message: 5893

----- Messaggio originale -----
Da: "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Inviato: ☐10/☐03/☐2016 09:18
A: "dxsoft@yahoogroups.com" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Oggetto: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

I am very satisfied now. All of my Aalog problems solved now with ver. 1204

For the wish list: Voice announcement if there shows up a new country,
new band or mode in the cluster so you don't need to watch the screen
all the time but you can do something else in the shack.

My opinion is Aalog, TrueTTY, CwType with Omnirig is the best
combination for controling your station. I also use AaVoice on SSB. I
have compared that system with DX4WIN, HRD, MMTTY and Fidigi.

I am still learning to use AaTest

73's John OH3SR

10.3.2016, 9.24, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
> Hello
>
> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>
> Attention!!!
>
> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
>
> - ADIF import fixed. You can import very big files now
> - fixed bug with ADIF export of LOTW and EQSL.CC statuses
> - fixed multiply VQ9 prefixes in the prefix list for old contacts (in
> 1970s)
> - small interface bugs fixed.
> - fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the
> Bandmap window TRX switches split ON.
>
> Download it from:
>
> New setup:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>
> Update from previous versions:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip

> http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>

[il messaggio originale non è incluso]

--

ZE-Light e ZE-Pro: servizi zimbra per caselle con dominio email.it, per tutti i dettagli

Clicca qui http://posta.email.it/caselle-di-posta-z-email-it/?utm_campaign=email_Zimbra_102014=main_footer/f

Sponsor:

Registra i domini che desideri ed inizia a creare il tuo sito web

Clicca qui: http://adv.email.it/cgi-bin/foclick.cgi?mid=13323&d=10-3

5894. R: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-10 09:44:38 UTC
From: Mamagna
Topic: 5891 Message: 5894

Yes Im sure ita good progrm , but price ita still hight again

----- Messaggio originale -----
Da: "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Inviato: ☐10/☐03/☐2016 09:18
A: "dxsoft@yahoogroups.com" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Oggetto: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

I am very satisfied now. All of my Aalog problems solved now with ver. 1204

For the wish list: Voice announcement if there shows up a new country,
new band or mode in the cluster so you don't need to watch the screen
all the time but you can do something else in the shack.

My opinion is Aalog, TrueTTY, CwType with Omnirig is the best
combination for controling your station. I also use AaVoice on SSB. I
have compared that system with DX4WIN, HRD, MMTTY and Fidigi.

I am still learning to use AaTest

73's John OH3SR

10.3.2016, 9.24, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
> Hello
>
> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>
> Attention!!!
>
> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
>
> - ADIF import fixed. You can import very big files now
> - fixed bug with ADIF export of LOTW and EQSL.CC statuses
> - fixed multiply VQ9 prefixes in the prefix list for old contacts (in
> 1970s)
> - small interface bugs fixed.
> - fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the
> Bandmap window TRX switches split ON.
>

> Download it from:
>
> New setup:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>
> Update from previous versions:

> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip

> http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>

[il messaggio originale non è incluso]

--

ZE-Light e ZE-Pro: servizi zimbra per caselle con dominio email.it, per tutti i dettagli

Clicca qui http://posta.email.it/caselle-di-posta-z-email-it/?utm_campaign=email_Zimbra_102014=main_footer/f

Sponsor:

Registra i domini che desideri ed inizia a creare il tuo sito web

Clicca qui: http://adv.email.it/cgi-bin/foclick.cgi?mid=13323&d=10-3

5895. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-10 11:36:24 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5891 Message: 5895

Dear Alex

you said : << - fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the Bandmap window TRX switches split ON. >>

In my FT-2000, typically if I click on a BM SPLIT spot, the radio goes to split with offset. Is it still OK in this new release ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, March 10, 2016 2:24 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Hello

I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites

Attention!!!

Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!

- ADIF import fixed. You can import very big files now
- fixed bug with ADIF export of LOTW and EQSL.CC statuses
- fixed multiply VQ9 prefixes in the prefix list for old contacts (in 1970s)
- small interface bugs fixed.
- fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the Bandmap window TRX switches split ON.

Download it from:

New setup:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Update from previous versions:

http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
--

Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5896. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-10 16:42:59 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5891 Message: 5896

Hello

Where you click? It is only for click in AALog, but not in Afreet's
BandMaster

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-10 14:36 GMT+03:00 'Dan Schaaf' dan-schaaf@... [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Dear Alex
>
> you said : << - fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the
> spot in the Bandmap window TRX switches split ON. >>
>
> In my FT-2000, typically if I click on a BM SPLIT spot, the radio goes to
> split with offset. Is it still OK in this new release ?
>
> Best Regards
> Dan Schaaf
>
> ================================
> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
> www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
> ================================
> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
> Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
> Mobile: 941-204-5360
> Tel: 941-766-0706
> Fax: 941-766-0707
> ================================
>
>
> *From:* mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> *Sent:* Thursday, March 10, 2016 2:24 AM
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203
>
>
>
> Hello

>
> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>
> Attention!!!
>
> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
>
> - ADIF import fixed. You can import very big files now
> - fixed bug with ADIF export of LOTW and EQSL.CC statuses
> - fixed multiply VQ9 prefixes in the prefix list for old contacts (in
> 1970s)
> - small interface bugs fixed.
> - fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the
> Bandmap window TRX switches split ON.
>
> Download it from:
>
> New setup:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>
> Update from previous versions:
> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
> http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
>
>
> <https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-email
&utm_content=emailclient&utm_term=oa-2115-c> Checked
> by Avast Antivirus. www.avast.com
> <https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-email
&utm_content=emailclient&utm_term=oa-2115-c>
>
>
>

5897. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-10 17:43:43 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5891 Message: 5897

It's possible error in ft-2000.ini

Instead

[pmSplitOff]
Command=(FR0;FT0;)

Try
[pmSplitOff]
Command=(FR0;FT2;)

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-10 19:42 GMT+03:00 Alexander Anipkin <alan@...>:

> Hello
>
> Where you click? It is only for click in AALog, but not in Afreet's
> BandMaster
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-03-10 14:36 GMT+03:00 'Dan Schaaf' dan-schaaf@... [dxsoft] <
> dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>
>>
>>
>> Dear Alex
>>
>> you said : << - fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the
>> spot in the Bandmap window TRX switches split ON. >>
>>
>> In my FT-2000, typically if I click on a BM SPLIT spot, the radio goes to
>> split with offset. Is it still OK in this new release ?
>>
>> Best Regards
>> Dan Schaaf
>>
>> ================================
>> K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
>> www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL

>> ================================
>> NOBSKA www.nobska.net
>> Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
>> Mobile: 941-204-5360
>> Tel: 941-766-0706
>> Fax: 941-766-0707
>> ================================
>>
>>
>> *From:* mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>> *Sent:* Thursday, March 10, 2016 2:24 AM
>> *To:* dxsoft@...m
>> *Subject:* [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203
>>
>>
>>
>> Hello
>>
>> I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites
>>
>> Attention!!!
>>
>> Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!
>>
>> - ADIF import fixed. You can import very big files now
>> - fixed bug with ADIF export of LOTW and EQSL.CC statuses
>> - fixed multiply VQ9 prefixes in the prefix list for old contacts (in
>> 1970s)
>> - small interface bugs fixed.
>> - fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the
>> Bandmap window TRX switches split ON.
>>
>> Download it from:
>>
>> New setup:
>> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
>> http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip
>>
>> Update from previous versions:
>> http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
>> http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
>> --
>> Best regards
>>
>> Alexander Anipkin
>>
>>
>>
>> <https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-emai
l&utm_content=emailclient&utm_term=oa-2115-c> Checked

>> by Avast Antivirus. www.avast.com
>> <https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-email&utm_content=emailclient&utm_term=oa-2115-c>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

5898. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-10 16:49:04 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5891 Message: 5898

OK, thanks I now understand

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, March 10, 2016 11:42 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Hello

Where you click? It is only for click in AALog, but not in Afreet's BandMaster

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-10 14:36 GMT+03:00 'Dan Schaaf' dan-schaaf@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

Dear Alex

you said : << - fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the Bandmap window TRX switches split ON. >>

In my FT-2000, typically if I click on a BM SPLIT spot, the radio goes to split with offset. Is it still OK in this new release ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net

Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, March 10, 2016 2:24 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Hello

I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites

Attention!!!

Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!

- ADIF import fixed. You can import very big files now
- fixed bug with ADIF export of LOTW and EQSL.CC statuses
- fixed multiply VQ9 prefixes in the prefix list for old contacts (in 1970s)
- small interface bugs fixed.
- fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the Bandmap window TRX switches split ON.

Download it from:

New setup:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Update from previous versions:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

Checked by Avast Antivirus. www.avast.com

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5899. Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-10 17:58:22 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5891 Message: 5899

Alex
I think it is probably OK. My FT2000 is at Yaesu for repair so I cannot check it now. But the split was OK before it went to Yaesu. And the Omnirig FT2000 ini is OK according to
[pmSplitOff]
Command=(FR0;FT2;)

So, I think no worries. I did not realize that you originally were speaking about AALog Cluster .

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, March 10, 2016 12:43 PM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

It's possible error in ft-2000.ini

Instead

[pmSplitOff]
Command=(FR0;FT0;)

Try

[pmSplitOff]
Command=(FR0;FT2;)

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-10 19:42 GMT+03:00 Alexander Anipkin <alan@...>:

Hello

Where you click? It is only for click in AALog, but not in Afreet's BandMaster

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-10 14:36 GMT+03:00 'Dan Schaaf' dan-schaaf@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

Dear Alex

you said : << - fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the Bandmap window TRX switches split ON. >>

In my FT-2000, typically if I click on a BM SPLIT spot, the radio goes to split with offset. Is it still OK in this new release ?

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, March 10, 2016 2:24 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] AALog 3.7.1 Build 1203

Hello

I just uploaded new version of AALog into websites

Attention!!!

Make a backup of your database (AAlog.GDB file) before you proceed!

- ADIF import fixed. You can import very big files now
- fixed bug with ADIF export of LOTW and EQSL.CC statuses
- fixed multiply VQ9 prefixes in the prefix list for old contacts (in 1970s)
- small interface bugs fixed.
- fixed bug for some Yeasu TRX. When you clicked on the spot in the Bandmap window TRX switches split ON.

Download it from:

New setup:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3.zip

http://www.hamport.com/aal3.zip

Update from previous versions:
http://www.dxsoft.com/aal3-upd.zip
http://www.hamport.com/aal3-upd.zip
--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

Checked by Avast Antivirus. www.avast.com

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5900. One more wish

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-14 08:36:12 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5900 Message: 5900

One more wish is to get combined digimode statistic. Now you must combine all digimodes one bye one to get DIGIMODE DXCC statistic.

73's John OH3SR

5901. Statics wish

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-14 08:41:44 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5901 Message: 5901

Could it be in the statics mode add "mark digimodes"

John OH3SR

5902. AATest 2.0.21

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-18 19:09:12 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5902 Message: 5902

Hello

Just uploaded new version of AATest

- problem with bandmap freeze fixed

download it from:

www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

5903. Re: AATest 2.0.21

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-20 13:52:06 UTC
From: i8bvw.enzo@...
Topic: 5902 Message: 5903

Alex,
I downloaded latest ver 2.0.21 but I have a problem.
The program does not store character fonts, so at every start I have to set the fonts again for Calls and exchange number.
Version 2.0.5 was perfect but I have deleted the .zip file
You can tell me where I can download the old version 2.0.5 ?
73 de Vincenzo i8BVW

5904. R: [dxsoft] AATest 2.0.21

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-18 20:14:00 UTC
From: Mamagna
Topic: 5902 Message: 5904

Ok

----- Messaggio originale -----
Da: "Alexander Anipkin alan@....com [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Inviato: ☐18/☐03/☐2016 20:09
A: "dxsoft@yahoogroups.com" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Oggetto: [dxsoft] AATest 2.0.21

Hello

Just uploaded new version of AATest

- problem with bandmap freeze fixed

download it from:

www.dxsoft.com/aatest.zip
www.hamport.com/aatest.zip

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

[il messaggio originale non è incluso]

--

ZE-Light e ZE-Pro: servizi zimbra per caselle con dominio email.it, per tutti i dettagli

Clicca qui http://posta.email.it/caselle-di-posta-z-email-it/?utm_campaign=email_Zimbra_102014=main_footer/f

Sponsor:

Soluzioni di email hosting per tutte le esigenze: dalle caselle gratuite a quelle professionali su piattaforma Zimbra, da quelle su proprio dominio a quelle certificate PEC. Confronta le soluzioni

Clicca qui: http://adv.email.it/cgi-bin/foclick.cgi?mid=13326&d=18-3

5905. [dxsoft] AATest 2.0.21

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-21 11:18:17 UTC
From: Юрий Бачериков
Topic: 5902 Message: 5905

Александр добрый день. Отработал в Russiian Dx Contest

При работе наблюдал: Работаю в основном на поиск Rx SDR Afedri + CwSkimmer что то вроде дом кластера. На бэнд мапе реально слышимые ст.в моем Qth. Tx Icom-736. Aferi+CwSkimmer работают в паре классно Да вот выбирать ст. на бэмд мапе Alt(правый) + стрелки, моими кортышками пальцами, скажу я вам, ну очень не комфортно. (кисть левой руки не работает). Мое прдложение, сделать навигацию стрелками вверх-вниз без Alt. На сегодня многие используют при работе в тестах SDR RX + CwSkimmer. Можно обьеденит два потока инфо, от Dx кластера+ CwSkimmer на бенд мап. Будет море инфо. Добавить отправку Qso по окончания теста в Lotw и eQSl

С уважением Юрий
r9uc@...

5906. New problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-31 07:37:17 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5906 Message: 5906

When marked KH5K Kingman Reef deleted statistic shows that KH5K is deleted but the total number of entities still remains on 340 although it should be 339. Where to change the total number of countries?

John OH3SR

5907. Re: [dxsoft] New problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-31 10:15:50 UTC
From: Zoli Pitman HA1AG
Topic: 5906 Message: 5907

Did you try to "update award" (dxcc only)?
73, zoli ha1ag

From: "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, March 31, 2016 9:37 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] New problem

When marked KH5K Kingman Reef deleted statistic shows that KH5K is
deleted but the total number of entities still remains on 340 although
it should be 339. Where to change the total number of countries?

John OH3SR

Posted by: Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@...>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

5908. Re: [dxsoft] New problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-31 10:30:50 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5906 Message: 5908

As I recall, Alexander must update the software database and send out a revision. Maybe soon. It is more important to update the software when a new country is added. More important than when one is deleted.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========

From: mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, March 31, 2016 6:15 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] New problem

Did you try to "update award" (dxcc only)?

73, zoli ha1ag

From: "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, March 31, 2016 9:37 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] New problem

When marked KH5K Kingman Reef deleted statistic shows that KH5K is
deleted but the total number of entities still remains on 340 although
it should be 339. Where to change the total number of countries?

John OH3SR

Posted by: Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@...>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5909. Re: [dxsoft] New problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-31 13:58:49 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5906 Message: 5909

Thanks Zoli!

Yes I have done it but no help.

73's John OH3SR

31.3.2016, 13.15, Zoli Pitman HA1AG ha1ag@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
> Did you try to "update award" (dxcc only)?
>
> 73, zoli ha1ag
>
>
> ---
> *From:* "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Thursday, March 31, 2016 9:37 AM
> *Subject:* [dxsoft] New problem
>
> When marked KH5K Kingman Reef deleted statistic shows that KH5K is
> deleted but the total number of entities still remains on 340 although
> it should be 339. Where to change the total number of countries?
>
>
> John OH3SR
>
>
> ---
> Posted by: Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@... <mailto:oh3sr@...>>
> ---
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email t o:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
> (Yahoo! ID required)
>
> <mailto:dxsoft-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com>
>
>
>
>

>
>

5910. Re: [dxsoft] New problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-31 14:50:21 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5906 Message: 5910

Hello

I will publish the fix soon.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-31 16:58 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft] <
dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Thanks Zoli!
>
> Yes I have done it but no help.
>
> 73's John OH3SR
>
>
> 31.3.2016, 13.15, Zoli Pitman HA1AG ha1ag@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>
>
> Did you try to "update award" (dxcc only)?
>
> 73, zoli ha1ag
>
>
> ------------------------------
> *From:* "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Thursday, March 31, 2016 9:37 AM
> *Subject:* [dxsoft] New problem
>
> When marked KH5K Kingman Reef deleted statistic shows that KH5K is
> deleted but the total number of entities still remains on 340 although
> it should be 339. Where to change the total number of countries?
>
>
> John OH3SR
>
>
> ------------------------------------
> Posted by: Juhani Viitala < <oh3sr@...>oh3sr@...>

> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email t o:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
> (Yahoo! ID required)
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

5911. Re: [dxsoft] New problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-31 17:46:56 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5906 Message: 5911

Well

go to Config - Awards List menu
In the list select dxcc and press edit
Click icon near "Closed references list"
Find KH5K. Press Edit. Set checkbox "Deleted" and press "Save"
You will have only 339 Countries in the DXCC list

I will change prefix list this week end

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-31 17:50 GMT+03:00 Alexander Anipkin <alan@...>:

> Hello
>
> I will publish the fix soon.
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-03-31 16:58 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft] <
> dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>
>>
>>
>> Thanks Zoli!
>>
>> Yes I have done it but no help.
>>
>> 73's John OH3SR
>>
>>
>> 31.3.2016, 13.15, Zoli Pitman HA1AG ha1ag@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>>
>>
>> Did you try to "update award" (dxcc only)?
>>
>> 73, zoli ha1ag
>>
>>

>> ------------------------------
>> *From:* "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>> <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>> *Sent:* Thursday, March 31, 2016 9:37 AM
>> *Subject:* [dxsoft] New problem
>>
>> When marked KH5K Kingman Reef deleted statistic shows that KH5K is
>> deleted but the total number of entities still remains on 340 although
>> it should be 339. Where to change the total number of countries?
>>
>>
>> John OH3SR
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>> Posted by: Juhani Viitala < <oh3sr@...>oh3sr@...>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email t o:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> Yahoo Groups Links
>>
>>
>> (Yahoo! ID required)
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

5912. Re: [dxsoft] New problem

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-31 18:33:43 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5906 Message: 5912

Thanks the problem solved it wasn't Kingman but strange -1 DXCC country
(4j1FS).

John OH3SR

31.3.2016, 20.46, Alexander Anipkin alan@...t.com [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
> Well
>
> go to Config - Awards List menu
> In the list select dxcc and press edit
> Click icon near "Closed references list"
> Find KH5K. Press Edit. Set checkbox "Deleted" and press "Save"
> You will have only 339 Countries in the DXCC list
>
> I will change prefix list this week end
>
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-03-31 17:50 GMT+03:00 Alexander Anipkin <alan@...
> <mailto:alan@...t.com>>:
>
> Hello
>
> I will publish the fix soon.
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-03-31 16:58 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@...
> <mailto:oh3sr@...> [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>>:
>
> Thanks Zoli!
>
> Yes I have done it but no help.
>
> 73's John OH3SR
>
>

>
> 31.3.2016, 13.15, Zoli Pitman HA1AG ha1ag@...
> <mailto:ha1ag@...> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>> Did you try to "update award" (dxcc only)?
>>
>> 73, zoli ha1ag
>>
>>
>> ---
>> *From:* "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... <mailto:oh3sr@...>
>> [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
>> *Sent:* Thursday, March 31, 2016 9:37 AM
>> *Subject:* [dxsoft] New problem
>>
>> When marked KH5K Kingman Reef deleted statistic shows that
>> KH5K is
>> deleted but the total number of entities still remains on 340
>> although
>> it should be 339. Where to change the total number of countries?
>>
>>
>> John OH3SR
>>
>>
>> ---
>> Posted by: Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@... <mailto:oh3sr@...>>
>> ---
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email t o:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com>
>>
>> ---
>>
>> Yahoo Groups Links
>>
>>
>> (Yahoo! ID required)
>>
>> dxsoft-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:dxsoft-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com>
>>

>>
>>
>>
>>
>

>
>
>

5913. AALog coding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-03-31 22:04:57 UTC
From: Frederick Vobbe (Mobile)
Topic: 5913 Message: 5913

I would like to make a suggestion on the program. Should they be posted here, or directed to someone off list?

Sent from Fred's Verizon 4G LTE Droid
On Mar 31, 2016 2:33 PM, "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@sral.fi [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Thanks the problem solved it wasn't Kingman but strange -1 DXCC country (4j1FS).

John OH3SR

31.3.2016, 20.46, Alexander Anipkin alan@g.dxsoft.com [dxsoft] kirjoitti:

Well

go to Config - Awards List menu

In the list select dxcc and press edit

Click icon near "Closed references list"

Find KH5K. Press Edit. Set checkbox "Deleted" and press "Save"

You will have only 339 Countries in the DXCC list

I will change prefix list this week end

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-31 17:50 GMT+03:00 Alexander Anipkin <alan@g.dxsoft.com>:

Hello

I will publish the fix soon.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-03-31 16:58 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@sral.fi [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

Thanks Zoli!

Yes I have done it but no help.

73's John OH3SR

31.3.2016, 13.15, Zoli Pitman HA1AG ha1ag@yahoo.com [dxsoft] kirjoitti:

Did you try to "update award" (dxcc only)?

73, zoli ha1ag

From: "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@sral.fi [dxsoft]" <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, March 31, 2016 9:37 AM
Subject: [dxsoft] New problem

When marked KH5K Kingman Reef deleted statistic shows that KH5K is
deleted but the total number of entities still remains on 340 although
it should be 339. Where to change the total number of countries?

John OH3SR

Posted by: Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@sral.fi>

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email t o:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

<*> To visit your group on the web, go to:
(http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/?soc_src=mail&soc_trk=ma)http://groups.yahoo.com/gro
up/dxsoft/

<*> Your email settings:
Individual Email | Traditional

<*> To change settings online go to:
(http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dxsoft/join?soc_src=mail&soc_trk=ma)http://groups.yahoo.com
/group/dxsoft/join
(Yahoo! ID required)

<*> To change settings via email:
dxsoft-digest@yahoogroups.com
dxsoft-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com

<*> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

<*> Your use of Yahoo Groups is subject to:
(https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/?soc_src=mail&soc_trk=ma)https://info.ya
hoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/

Posted by: Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@sral.fi>

Reply via web post (https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/dxsoft/conversations/messages/5912
;_ylc=X3oDMTJwdTc0b2w0BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzE5MzM4OTQEZ3Jwc3BJZAMxNzA1MDYzMTA4BG1zZ0lk

AzU5MTIEc2VjA2Z0cgRzbGsDcnBseQRzdGltZQMxNDU5NDU4Njgx?act=reply&messageNum=5912)
•
Reply to sender
•
Reply to group
•
Start a New Topic (https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/dxsoft/conversations/newtopic;_ylc=X3oDMTJldjZzMzB2BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzE5MzM4OTQEZ3Jwc3BJZAMxNzA1MDYzMTA4BHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA250cGMEc3RpbWUDMTQ1OTQ1ODY4MQ--)
•
Messages in this topic (https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/dxsoft/conversations/topics/5906;_ylc=X3oDMTM0bmRnOTZoBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzE5MzM4OTQEZ3Jwc3BJZAMxNzA1MDYzMTA4BG1zZ0lkAzU5MTIEc2VjA2Z0cgRzbGsDdnRwYwRzdGltZQMxNDU5NDU4NjgxBHRwY0lkAzU5MDY-) (7)

Have you tried the highest rated email app? (https://yho.com/15lgd7)
With 4.5 stars in iTunes, the Yahoo Mail app is the highest rated email app on the market. What are you waiting for? The Yahoo Mail app is fast, beautiful and intuitive. Try it today!

5914. Re: [dxsoft] AALog coding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-04-01 05:45:59 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5913 Message: 5914

Hello

Yes, write here please

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-04-01 1:04 GMT+03:00 'Frederick Vobbe (Mobile)'
fvobbe@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> I would like to make a suggestion on the program. Should they be posted
> here, or directed to someone off list?
>
> *Sent from Fred's Verizon 4G LTE Droid*
> On Mar 31, 2016 2:33 PM, "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft]" <
> dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Thanks the problem solved it wasn't Kingman but strange -1 DXCC country
> (4j1FS).
>
> John OH3SR
>
>
>
>
> 31.3.2016, 20.46, Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>
>
> Well
>
> go to Config - Awards List menu
> In the list select dxcc and press edit
> Click icon near "Closed references list"
> Find KH5K. Press Edit. Set checkbox "Deleted" and press "Save"
> You will have only 339 Countries in the DXCC list
>
> I will change prefix list this week end
>
>
> --

> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-03-31 17:50 GMT+03:00 Alexander Anipkin < <alan@...>
> alan@...>:
>
> Hello
>
> I will publish the fix soon.
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-03-31 16:58 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@...>oh3sr@...
> [dxsoft] < <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>
>
>
> Thanks Zoli!
>
> Yes I have done it but no help.
>
> 73's John OH3SR
>
>
> 31.3.2016, 13.15, Zoli Pitman HA1AG <ha1ag@yahoo.com>ha1ag@...
> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>
>
> Did you try to "update award" (dxcc only)?
>
> 73, zoli ha1ag
>
>
> ------------------------------
> *From:* "Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@...>oh3sr@... [dxsoft]"
> <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com><dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> *To:* <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Thursday, March 31, 2016 9:37 AM
> *Subject:* [dxsoft] New problem
>
> When marked KH5K Kingman Reef deleted statistic shows that KH5K is
> deleted but the total number of entities still remains on 340 although
> it should be 339. Where to change the total number of countries?
>
>
> John OH3SR

>
>
> ------------------------------------
> Posted by: Juhani Viitala < <oh3sr@...>oh3sr@...>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email t o:
> <dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com>dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
> (Yahoo! ID required)
>
> dxsoft-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com
>
> <https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/?soc_src=mail&soc_trk=ma>
> https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------
> Posted by: Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@...>
> ------------------------------
> Reply via web post
> <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/dxsoft/conversations/messages/5912;_ylc=X3oDMTJwdTc
0b2w0BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzE5MzM4OTQEZ3Jwc3BJZAMxNzA1MDYzMTA4BG1zZ0lkAzU5MTIEc2VjA2Z0c
gRzbGsDcnBseQRzdGltZQMxNDU5NDU4Njgx?act=reply&messageNum=5912>
> • Reply to sender
> <oh3sr@...?subject=Re%3A%20%5Bdxsoft%5D%20New%20problem> • Reply to
> group
> <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com?subject=Re%3A%20%5Bdxsoft%5D%20New%20problem> • Start
> a New Topic
> <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/dxsoft/conversations/newtopic;_ylc=X3oDMTJldjZzMzB2
BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzE5MzM4OTQEZ3Jwc3BJZAMxNzA1MDYzMTA4BHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA250cGMEc3RpbW
UDMTQ1OTQ1ODY4MQ-->
> • Messages in this topic
> <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/dxsoft/conversations/topics/5906;_ylc=X3oDMTM0bmRnO
TZoBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzE5MzM4OTQEZ3Jwc3BJZAMxNzA1MDYzMTA4BG1zZ0lkAzU5MTIEc2VjA2Z0cgR
zbGsDdnRwYwRzdGltZQMxNDU5NDU4NjgxBHRwY0lkAzU5MDY->
> (7)
> ------------------------------
> Have you tried the highest rated email app? <https://yho.com/15lgd7>
> With 4.5 stars in iTunes, the Yahoo Mail app is the highest rated email

> app on the market. What are you waiting for? The Yahoo Mail app is fast,
> beautiful and intuitive. Try it today!
> ------------------------------
>
>
>

5915. Re: [dxsoft] AALog coding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-04-01 05:22:37 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5913 Message: 5915

It seems that Alexander who is developing all DXsofts is reading this
site or group all the time. So I guess this is the good way to do it.

73's John OH3SR

1.4.2016, 1.04, 'Frederick Vobbe (Mobile)' fvobbe@realoldiesradio.com
[dxsoft] kirjoitti:
> I would like to make a suggestion on the program. Should they be
> posted here, or directed to someone off list?
>
> /Sent from Fred's Verizon 4G LTE Droid/
> On Mar 31, 2016 2:33 PM, "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@... [dxsoft]"
> <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Thanks the problem solved it wasn't Kingman but strange -1 DXCC
> country (4j1FS).
>
> John OH3SR
>
>
>
>
>
> 31.3.2016, 20.46, Alexander Anipkin alan@...
> <mailto:alan@...> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>
> Well
>
> go to Config - Awards List menu
> In the list select dxcc and press edit
> Click icon near "Closed references list"
> Find KH5K. Press Edit. Set checkbox "Deleted" and press "Save"
> You will have only 339 Countries in the DXCC list
>
> I will change prefix list this week end
>
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-03-31 17:50 GMT+03:00 Alexander Anipkin
> <alan@... <mailto:alan@...>>:
>
> Hello

>
> I will publish the fix soon.
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-03-31 16:58 GMT+03:00 Juhani Viitala oh3sr@...
> <mailto:oh3sr@...> [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>>:
>
> Thanks Zoli!
>
> Yes I have done it but no help.
>
> 73's John OH3SR
>
>
>
> 31.3.2016, 13.15, Zoli Pitman HA1AG ha1ag@...
> <mailto:ha1ag@...> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>
> Did you try to "update award" (dxcc only)?
>
> 73, zoli ha1ag
>
>
> ---
> *From:* "Juhani Viitala oh3sr@...
> <mailto:oh3sr@...> [dxsoft]"
> <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft@...m>
> *Sent:* Thursday, March 31, 2016 9:37 AM
> *Subject:* [dxsoft] New problem
>
> When marked KH5K Kingman Reef deleted statistic
> shows that KH5K is
> deleted but the total number of entities still
> remains on 340 although
> it should be 339. Where to change the total number
> of countries?
>
>
> John OH3SR
>
>
> ---

> Posted by: Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@...
> <mailto:oh3sr@...>>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty
> email t o:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
> dxsoft-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:dxsoft-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Posted by: Juhani Viitala <oh3sr@...>
> --
> Reply via web post
> <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/dxsoft/conversations/messages/5912;_ylc=X3oDMTJwdTc
0b2w0BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzE5MzM4OTQEZ3Jwc3BJZAMxNzA1MDYzMTA4BG1zZ0lkAzU5MTIEc2VjA2Z0c
gRzbGsDcnBseQRzdGltZQMxNDU5NDU4Njgx?act=reply&messageNum=5912>
> • Reply to sender
> <mailto:oh3sr@...?subject=Re%3A%20%5Bdxsoft%5D%20New%20problem>
> • Reply to group
> <mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com?subject=Re%3A%20%5Bdxsoft%5D%20New%20problem>
> • Start a New Topic
> <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/dxsoft/conversations/newtopic;_ylc=X3oDMTJldjZzMzB2
BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzE5MzM4OTQEZ3Jwc3BJZAMxNzA1MDYzMTA4BHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA250cGMEc3RpbW
UDMTQ1OTQ1ODY4MQ-->
> • Messages in this topic
> <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/dxsoft/conversations/topics/5906;_ylc=X3oDMTM0bmRnO
TZoBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzE5MzM4OTQEZ3Jwc3BJZAMxNzA1MDYzMTA4BG1zZ0lkAzU5MTIEc2VjA2Z0cgR
zbGsDdnRwYwRzdGltZQMxNDU5NDU4NjgxBHRwY0lkAzU5MDY->
> (7)
>
> --
> Have you tried the highest rated email app? <https://yho.com/15lgd7>
> With 4.5 stars in iTunes, the Yahoo Mail app is the highest rated
> email app on the market. What are you waiting for? The Yahoo Mail
> app is fast, beautiful and intuitive. Try it today!

> ----------
>
>

5916. Re: [dxsoft] AALog coding

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-04-01 12:37:18 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe (mobile)
Topic: 5913 Message: 5916

First of all, if this is already implemented in AALog, then please ignore. I'm still learning the subtleties of the software and may have overlooked this.

I subscribe to the QRZ.COM XML database service. The logging problem I used before AALog was WinEQF. It had a handy feature which was automatic fill-in of the log. For example; if I worked station AA8LOG, and typed that into the callsign portion, it would take the XML data and fill in the rest of the fields with QTH, zone, grid, etc. For someone like myself, who has eyesight problems and struggles with looking at one screen any copying data to another, it would really help.

I realize I'm in the minority with this request, but I'm reluctant to completely drop WinEQF because of the automatic fill-in feature.

Fred Vobbe, W8HDU

Quoting "Alexander Anipkin alan@... [dxsoft]"
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
> Hello
>
> Yes, write here please
>
> --
> Best regards
>
> Alexander Anipkin
>
> 2016-04-01 1:04 GMT+03:00 'Frederick Vobbe (Mobile)'
> fvobbe@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:
>
>>
>>
>> I would like to make a suggestion on the program. Should they be posted
>> here, or directed to someone off list?
>>
>> *Sent from Fred's Verizon 4G LTE Droid*

5917. CwGet 2.37 is released

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-04-11 20:53:33 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5917 Message: 5917

Hello All,

I just have uploaded CwGet 2.37 to the main site and mirror:

http://www.dxsoft.com/cwget.zip
http://www.hamport.com/cwget.zip

--
Best regards,
Sergei

==========

CwGet Versions History

V2.37
Input and output soundcard numbers can be above ten now.
V2.36
Minor bug with message channel handling was fixed.
V2.35
Documentation was updated.
Minor improvement in multi-channel decoder were made.
V2.30
Options "Setup/Interface/Message channel" and "Setup/Interface/Exchange DLL channel"
were made. Them are useful in SO2R mode when several copies of CwGet are running.
The "Multi-channel decoder" window was completely rewritten.
Received by this decoder symbols are displayed directly at
a horizontal "waterfall".
A mouse click at this waterfall changes a frequency of the main decoder.
Some minor bugs were fixed.
V2.26
The "Setup/Interface/Output soundcard channel" option (Mono/Left/Right) can be used
to select output channel of soundcard.
[...]

5918. CTRL + TAB bug

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-04-28 08:43:37 UTC
From: HA3LN
Topic: 5918 Message: 5918

Hi Alex,

Sorry to spam the list here but I don't know where I could report this bug.

If I open up the "Award Manager" window, to check the related QSOs for a given DXCC
the window disappears from the CTRL+TAB option, therefore I cannot change the window.

This does not appaer any other window in AALog. ("Search for Contacts", etc).

I know this has very low prio but as a heavy keyboard user it's can be important.
:-))

Thanks in advance.

73!
Csaba HA3LN

5919. Join

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-05-12 03:42:44 UTC
From: Joseph Rodick
Topic: 5919 Message: 5919

I am a subscriber to all your software. I am wanting to post a question on how to setup eqsl on aalog.

Joseph RodickWB4SSG

5920. AAlog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-05-12 14:10:29 UTC
From: jrodick@...
Topic: 5920 Message: 5920

How do you setup eqsl in AAlog? Please assist.
Joseph Rodick
WB4SSG

5921. Re: [dxsoft] AAlog

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-05-12 21:01:58 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5920 Message: 5921

Hello

AAlog can get eQSL confirmation. To downlod they go to Files - Import - eQSL.cc
Enter call and password

To put your eQSL to server use adif import from aalog

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-05-12 17:10 GMT+03:00 jrodick@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> How do you setup eqsl in AAlog? Please assist.
>
> Joseph Rodick
>
> WB4SSG
>
>
>

5922. SeaTTY in DSC mode- significance of the letter D and R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-07-19 20:06:59 UTC
From: Richard Ware
Topic: 5922 Message: 5922

This is a typical HF DSC message received on 8Mc/s

111r 110r 109r 125d 125d 125d 125d 104r 120r 120r 0r 50d 30d 0r
10d 108d 27r 10r 2r 71r 0d 118d 126d 126d 126d 126r 126d 126r
126r 117r 27r >> ECC OK

What, if anything, is the significance of the letters R and D after each group? Does D indicate Direct and R = repeat?
I have two other DSC decoders, both of which always show each group having 3 characters (OK, I appreciate that 0 is the same as 000 and 27 is the same as 027) but neither decoder includes a letter after the group. Is this just something unique to SeaTTY and if so, why?

I can't see any mention of it in the HELP file
Just curious

Rich

5923. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY in DSC mode- significance of the letter D and R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-07-20 18:47:55 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5922 Message: 5923

Hello Richard,

Wednesday, July 20, 2016, 2:06:59 AM, you wrote:

RWrgcd> This is a typical HF DSC message received on 8Mc/s

RWrgcd> 111r 110r 109r 125d 125d 125d 125d 104r 120r 120r 0r 50d 30d 0r
RWrgcd> 10d 108d 27r 10r 2r 71r 0d 118d 126d 126d 126d 126r 126d 126r
126r 117r 27r >>> ECC OK

RWrgcd> What, if anything, is the significance of the letters R and D after
RWrgcd> each group? Does D indicate Direct and R = repeat?
RWrgcd> I have two other DSC decoders, both of which always show each group
RWrgcd> having 3 characters (OK, I appreciate that 0 is the same as 000 and 27
RWrgcd> is the same as 027) but neither decoder includes a letter after the
RWrgcd> group. Is this just something unique to SeaTTY and if so, why?

RWrgcd> I can't see any mention of it in the HELP file
RWrgcd> Just curious

DSC transmission has FEC correction.
Each symbol in a message is transmitted twice
(RX and DX position, as I remember).

SeaTTY select symbol to print in such way:

1. If one symbol is valid and another is wrong,
Seatty prints valid symbol (and marks used position by "r" or "d").

2. If both symbol are valid, symbol with better "quality" is selected.

3. If both symbols are invalid, SeaTTY tries to make valid symbol
from two by soft decoder. If rezult is valid, it marks as "c".
If rezult is invalid, SeaTTY prints "??? ".

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5924. Re: [dxsoft] SeaTTY in DSC mode- significance of the letter D and R

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-07-20 18:52:34 UTC
From: Richard Ware
Topic: 5922 Message: 5924

On 20 July 2016 at 18:47, Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@... [dxsoft]
<dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> DSC transmission has FEC correction.
> Each symbol in a message is transmitted twice
> (RX and DX position, as I remember).
>
> SeaTTY select symbol to print in such way:
>
> 1. If one symbol is valid and another is wrong,
> Seatty prints valid symbol (and marks used position by "r" or "d").
>
> 2. If both symbol are valid, symbol with better "quality" is selected.
>
> 3. If both symbols are invalid, SeaTTY tries to make valid symbol
> from two by soft decoder. If rezult is valid, it marks as "c".
> If rezult is invalid, SeaTTY prints "??? ".

Thank you Sergei
That's exactly what I wanted to know

Regards
Rich

5925. What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-11 10:52:57 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5925 Message: 5925

Hello All,

I made some research recently and would know

what new modes you really need in new version of TrueTTY ?

"Really need" means "you glad to pay for it" :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5926. Re: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-11 15:10:23 UTC
From: paul james
Topic: 5925 Message: 5926

honestly I only use cw put it in

??

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> on behalf of Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 11, 2016 6:52:57 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Hello All,

I made some research recently and would know

what new modes you really need in new version of TrueTTY ?

"Really need" means "you glad to pay for it" :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

5927. Re: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-11 20:38:27 UTC
From: Dan Schaaf
Topic: 5925 Message: 5927

Sure would be nice to have CW all in one package with Digi modes.

Also would be nice to have split screen receive for VFO A and VFO B (dual receiver radio). using the stereo jack on the back of the radio as I do when I listen up band in the right ear and DX on the left ear.

BUT CW is priority as in HRD DM780. I prefer Sergei software.

Best Regards
Dan Schaaf

==========
K3ZXL www.k3zxl.com
www.qrz.com/db/K3ZXL
==========
NOBSKA www.nobska.net
Cape Cod Instruments www.oceanbiz.net
Mobile: 941-204-5360
Tel: 941-766-0706
Fax: 941-766-0707
==========

From: mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, August 11, 2016 11:10 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

honestly I only use cw put it in

??

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com> on behalf of Sergei Podstrigailo amx2@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>

Sent: Thursday, August 11, 2016 6:52:57 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Hello All,

I made some research recently and would know

what new modes you really need in new version of TrueTTY ?

"Really need" means "you glad to pay for it" :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5928. Re: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-11 21:02:14 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5925 Message: 5928

Hello 'Dan,

Friday, August 12, 2016, 3:38:27 AM, you wrote:

DSdsand> Also would be nice to have split screen receive for VFO A and VFO B
DSdsand> (dual receiver radio). using the stereo jack on the back of the
DSdsand> radio as I do when I listen up band in the right ear and DX on the left ear.

Just run two copies of TrueTTY with different ini-files
(as described in documentation).

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5929. RE: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-11 21:06:27 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5925 Message: 5929

Sergei,

I just filed comments with the Federal Communications Commission for higher bitrates on HF transmissions. (ARRL is pushing this) On the off chance our regulation body takes the advice of hams and allows us faster speeds, I would hope they would be in the program.

There are no other "modes" I can think of.

What would please me, (and I would pay for), is if when using TrueTTY, there could be a "log" key which would automatically place the call sign into AALog as a new QSO along with the time(s) of QSO and other data.

I don't get a lot of enjoyment out of TrueTTY because I'm constantly having to jump between the TrueTTY and AALog when I'm working stations.

Hopefully at some point you can have AALog read my Yaesu FT857D via the cat cable to include the Frequency, Mode, Power, as well as do the look-up on the internet of the contact's information. I ran WinEQF for a while it was handy to enter a contact's call sign, and have everything fill in for me from the QRZ database. But the biggest problem is just keeping an accurate log as I'm using TrueTTY. It's darn near impossible to do so while typing on two separate programs in the middle of a QSO.

Fred/W8HDU

-----Original Message-----
From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 11, 2016 6:53 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Hello All,

I made some research recently and would know

what new modes you really need in new version of TrueTTY ?

"Really need" means "you glad to pay for it" :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Yahoo Groups Links

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5930. Re: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-12 04:25:48 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5925 Message: 5930

Hi Fred!

I don't understand your request. TrueTTY and Aalog do just as you said.
No need to jump between Aalog andTrueTTY.

John OH3SR

12.8.2016, 0.06, 'Frederick R. Vobbe' fvobbe@...
[dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>
> Sergei,
>
> I just filed comments with the Federal Communications Commission for
> higher
> bitrates on HF transmissions. (ARRL is pushing this) On the off chance
> our regulation body takes the advice of hams and allows us faster
> speeds, I
> would hope they would be in the program.
>
> There are no other "modes" I can think of.
>
> What would please me, (and I would pay for), is if when using TrueTTY,
> there
> could be a "log" key which would automatically place the call sign into
> AALog as a new QSO along with the time(s) of QSO and other data.
>
> I don't get a lot of enjoyment out of TrueTTY because I'm constantly
> having
> to jump between the TrueTTY and AALog when I'm working stations.
>
> Hopefully at some point you can have AALog read my Yaesu FT857D via
> the cat
> cable to include the Frequency, Mode, Power, as well as do the look-up on
> the internet of the contact's information. I ran WinEQF for a while it was
> handy to enter a contact's call sign, and have everything fill in for me
> from the QRZ database. But the biggest problem is just keeping an accurate
> log as I'm using TrueTTY. It's darn near impossible to do so while typing
> on two separate programs in the middle of a QSO.
>
> Fred/W8HDU
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
> Sent: Thursday, August 11, 2016 6:53 AM
> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

>
> Hello All,
>
> I made some research recently and would know
>
> what new modes you really need in new version of TrueTTY ?
>
> "Really need" means "you glad to pay for it" :-)
>
> --
> Best regards,
> Sergei
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
> ---
> This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
> https://www.avast.com/antivirus
>
>

5931. Re: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-12 04:29:21 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5925 Message: 5931

Forgot to say ofcourse with OmniRig.

JohnOH3SR

12.8.2016, 7.25, Juhani Viitala kirjoitti:
>
> Hi Fred!
>
> I don't understand your request. TrueTTY and Aalog do just as you
> said. No need to jump between Aalog andTrueTTY.
>
> John OH3SR
>
>
>
>
> 12.8.2016, 0.06, 'Frederick R. Vobbe' fvobbe@realoldiesradio.com
> [dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>>
>> Sergei,
>>
>> I just filed comments with the Federal Communications Commission for
>> higher
>> bitrates on HF transmissions. (ARRL is pushing this) On the off chance
>> our regulation body takes the advice of hams and allows us faster
>> speeds, I
>> would hope they would be in the program.
>>
>> There are no other "modes" I can think of.
>>
>> What would please me, (and I would pay for), is if when using
>> TrueTTY, there
>> could be a "log" key which would automatically place the call sign into
>> AALog as a new QSO along with the time(s) of QSO and other data.
>>
>> I don't get a lot of enjoyment out of TrueTTY because I'm constantly
>> having
>> to jump between the TrueTTY and AALog when I'm working stations.
>>
>> Hopefully at some point you can have AALog read my Yaesu FT857D via
>> the cat
>> cable to include the Frequency, Mode, Power, as well as do the look-up on
>> the internet of the contact's information. I ran WinEQF for a while
>> it was
>> handy to enter a contact's call sign, and have everything fill in for me

>> from the QRZ database. But the biggest problem is just keeping an
>> accurate
>> log as I'm using TrueTTY. It's darn near impossible to do so while typing
>> on two separate programs in the middle of a QSO.
>>
>> Fred/W8HDU
>>
>> -----Original Message-----
>> From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
>> Sent: Thursday, August 11, 2016 6:53 AM
>> To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
>> Subject: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?
>>
>> Hello All,
>>
>> I made some research recently and would know
>>
>> what new modes you really need in new version of TrueTTY ?
>>
>> "Really need" means "you glad to pay for it" :-)
>>
>> --
>> Best regards,
>> Sergei
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> To unsubscribe from this group, send an empty email to:
>> dxsoft-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> Yahoo Groups Links
>>
>> ---
>> This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
>> https://www.avast.com/antivirus
>>
>>
>

5932. RE: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-12 21:48:32 UTC
From: Frederick R. Vobbe
Topic: 5925 Message: 5932

Therein lies the problem, John.

Instead of making it simpler and tidy, I’m spending money on more hardware and a more complex solution.

Since both programs reside on the same PC, run at the same time, it would seem there should be a way to pass a variable out of TrueTTY and let AAlog pick it up without hardware, etc.

Once AAlog has the call sign, it should be able to fill in the blanks.

If it’s impractical, low on a priority list, or too difficult to code, I understand. I’ll do it the old way. It’s just that prior to this I had software which did it. However, upgrades post Win7 64 bit made them useless. Oh well.

Fred/W8HDU

From: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Friday, August 12, 2016 12:29 AM
To: dxsoft@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Forgot to say ofcourse with OmniRig.

JohnOH3SR

12.8.2016, 7.25, Juhani Viitala kirjoitti:

Hi Fred!

I don't understand your request. TrueTTY and Aalog do just as you said. No need to jump between Aalog andTrueTTY.

John OH3SR

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

5933. Re: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-13 06:01:25 UTC
From: Juhani Viitala
Topic: 5925 Message: 5933

Trest of my configure:

CwType 23.4.2015

K3s config CwType set upInterface
RS232: USB Key/PTT port type: OmniRig
PTT-KEY: rts-dtr Key/PTT port number: RIG1
MIC Sel: r.PH or F.PH Key/PTT pins: use extended parameters (from
ini-file)
MIC + LIN: ON

LIN OUT LEVEL: 008

Aalog 25.8.2015

K3s config Config > Options > External Programs > configure CwType
RS232: USB Start:When relevant mode is selected
PTT-KEY: rts-dtr PTT (and CW) port type:Use program defaults
MIC Sel: r.PH or F.PH PTT port: Program defaults
MIC + LIN: ON CW pin: Program defaults
LIN OUT LEVEL: 008 Use program macros

13.8.2016, 0.48, 'Frederick R. Vobbe' fvobbe@realoldiesradio.com
[dxsoft] kirjoitti:
>
> Therein lies the problem, John.
>
> Instead of making it simpler and tidy, I’m spending money on more
> hardware and a more complex solution.
>
> Since both programs reside on the same PC, run at the same time, it
> would seem there should be a way to pass a variable out of TrueTTY and
> let AAlog pick it up without hardware, etc.
>
> Once AAlog has the call sign, it should be able to fill in the blanks.
>
> If it’s impractical, low on a priority list, or too difficult to code,
> I understand. I’ll do it the old way. It’s just that prior to this I
> had software which did it. However, upgrades post Win7 64 bit made
> them useless. Oh well.
>
> Fred/W8HDU
>
> *From:*dxsoft@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dxsoft@yahoogroups.com]
> *Sent:* Friday, August 12, 2016 12:29 AM
> *To:* dxsoft@yahoogroups.com

> *Subject:* Re: [dxsoft] What new modes you need in TrueTTY?
>
> Forgot to say ofcourse with OmniRig.
>
> JohnOH3SR
>
> 12.8.2016, 7.25, Juhani Viitala kirjoitti:
>
> Hi Fred!
>
> I don't understand your request. TrueTTY and Aalog do just as you
> said. No need to jump between Aalog andTrueTTY.
>
> John OH3SR
>
>
>
> ---
> Avast logo
> <https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-email
&utm_content=emailclient>
>
>
> This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
> www.avast.com
> <https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-email
&utm_content=emailclient>
>
>
>
>

5934. Recommendation for weather fax software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-13 02:22:46 UTC
From: danmarshall22@...
Topic: 5934 Message: 5934

I want to be able to receive weather faxes on my Single Sideband radio and view them on my laptop while at Sea. I'm preparing for a sail from Panama to Tahiti.

I was able to locate WXSat here http://www.hffax.de/html/hauptteil_wxsat.htm, but it does not appear to run on Windows 10.

Any advice will be appreciated.

5935. Re: [dxsoft] Recommendation for weather fax software

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-13 22:40:56 UTC
From: Sergei Podstrigailo
Topic: 5934 Message: 5935

Hello danmarshall22@...,

Saturday, August 13, 2016, 9:22:46 AM, you wrote:

dgcd> I want to be able to receive weather faxes on my Single Sideband radio
dgcd> and view them on my laptop while at Sea. I'm preparing for a sail from Panama to
Tahiti.
dgcd>

dgcd> I was able to locate WXSat here
dgcd> http://www.hffax.de/html/hauptteil_wxsat.htm, but it does not appear to run on
Windows 10.
dgcd>

SeaTTY is exactly what you need :-)

--
Best regards,
Sergei

5936. PC crash

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-24 20:18:24 UTC
From: Özer ÖKSÜZ
Topic: 5936 Message: 5936

Hello,

My laptop is crashed but internal hard disc is still working.I copied the internal disc to an USB external hard disc driver and I can see all AAlog v3.6 folder contents.
What is the correct way for installing crashing day full data to a new AAlog registered software v 3.7 ??

Thank you!
Ozer TA2RC
--
Dr. Ozer Oksuz
OVAM OSGB İşyeri Hekimi
Dahiliye Uzmanı
TA2RC,TC0T

5937. Re: [dxsoft] PC crash

Yahoo group: dxsoft
Date: 2016-08-25 05:00:05 UTC
From: Alexander Anipkin
Topic: 5936 Message: 5937

Hello

The best way is copy old folder to the new PC. Your AALog will work without problems. Then (if you wish) you can install UPGRADE package.
Please note!
If old PC had Win Vista/7/8/10 and AALog was in the Program Files folder you need to search correct aalog.gdb in your profile folder.

--
Best regards

Alexander Anipkin

2016-08-24 23:18 GMT+03:00 Özer ÖKSÜZ ta2rcozer@... [dxsoft] <dxsoft@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
>
> Hello,
>
> My laptop is crashed but internal hard disc is still working.I copied the
> internal disc to an USB external hard disc driver and I can see all AAlog
> v3.6 folder contents.
> What is the correct way for installing crashing day full data to a new
> AAlog registered software v 3.7 ??
>
> Thank you!
> Ozer TA2RC
> --
> Dr. Ozer Oksuz
> OVAM OSGB İşyeri Hekimi
> Dahiliye Uzmanı
> TA2RC,TC0T
>
>
>